

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN
VISWA BHARATI
LIBRARY

Q. 4.2

82

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

H. BRADLEY

Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C. 4

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS CAPE TOWN

Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

CONTAINING

WORDS USED BY ENGLISH WRITERS
FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

A NEW EDITION, RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED

BY

HENRY BRADLEY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON: GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE

FIRST EDITION 1891

Reprinted lithographically in Great Britain by
LOWE & BRYDONE, PRINTERS, LTD., LONDON
from sheets of the first edition

1940, 1951, 1954

P R E F A C E.

THE Dictionary of Middle-English¹ compiled by Dr. F. H. Stratmann, of Krefeld, is the only comprehensive dictionary of that stage of the English language hitherto published in a completed state; the only other existing work of the same kind being that of Mätzner, of which the first instalment appeared in 1878, and which has as yet been carried only to the letter J. The third and latest edition of Dr. Stratmann's dictionary was published in 1878, and an extensive supplement was issued in 1881. At the time of the author's death, which took place in 1884, he had apparently almost completed the preparation of a new edition. The copyright of the work was subsequently purchased by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and the author's materials for the new edition (consisting of an annotated copy of the printed book) were placed in my hands to be prepared for the press. The unanimous opinion of the scholars in this country who were consulted was that simply to reprint the work in the form contemplated by the author would be wholly inadvisable, and that an extensive revision was needed in order to adapt it to the needs of English students. Although the book was marked by great learning and ability, as well as by extraordinary industry, it had certain serious practical defects, chiefly, it may be remarked, due to those limitations of scope without which it would probably have been impossible for the author to bring his work to completion in any reasonable number of years. The principal respects in which the present edition aims at being an improvement on the original work are as follows:—

1. If the definition of a dictionary be that it is a book which explains the meaning of words, Dr. Stratmann's work can scarcely be regarded as a dictionary at all. With the *meaning* of Middle-English words, the author concerned himself but little; his principal care was to identify them etymologically; that is to say, to connect them with their descendants in Modern-

¹ In the published editions the work is entitled 'A Dictionary of the Old English Language;' but in revising it for a new edition the author substituted 'Middle-English' for 'Old English' in the title-page. He also indicated that in the body of the dictionary the abbreviation 'A.-S.' (Anglo-Saxon) should be changed into 'O.E.'

English, their antecedents in Old-English, and their cognates in other languages. Such explanations of meanings as were given were merely subsidiary to this object. Not infrequently, indeed, words (and those not merely compounds or obvious derivatives) were left without interpretation altogether; in other cases the sense was indicated only by Latin words, which were often themselves ambiguous. Where a Middle-English word was glossed by a Modern-English one, the latter was commonly the etymological equivalent, even though the word might have undergone a complete change of meaning. In a very large number of instances the only vernacular gloss is an obsolete or dialectal word taken from Halliwell's 'Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,' or some similar source, and quite unintelligible to ordinary English readers. The following examples will illustrate the author's method:—*cheowen* . . . *chew* (*chow, chig*), *mandere, objurgare*; *cubbel, kibble, fustis*; *galstron* . . . *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*; *galwen, gallow* (*gally*), *terrere?*; *ʒeolpen, yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriarī, jactari*; *kitelen* . . . *kittle, titillare*; *plaigen* . . . *plaw, ludere*; *schûte* . . . *shout, lembus* [the word means a flat-bottomed boat]; *scorklin, scorkle, ustulare*; *snobben, snob, singultire*; *slumen, sloum, dormire*. In the present edition, I have endeavoured to provide every word with an intelligible explanation in English. When a word has greatly changed in meaning, I have cited the modern form for the sake of completing the etymological history of the word, but in such a manner as not to mislead the reader as to the earlier sense. As the distinctive feature of the book is that the examples are arranged according to the grammatical forms, and not according to the senses, it is obvious that the shades of meaning could not be explained with the same precision and completeness as in larger works like that of Mätzner, or the New English Dictionary, but it is hoped that the explanations given will be found sufficiently full and accurate for ordinary practical needs. The indication of the parts of speech, which was wholly omitted in the original work, has been supplied.

2. Another inconvenient feature of the original dictionary was its perplexing etymological arrangement. The compound words, instead of being inserted in alphabetical order, were placed under their initial element, even though this happened to be an inseparable prefix. Hence, in order to find one of these words, it was necessary to know, or to conjecture its etymology—or rather, Dr. Stratmann's opinion as to its etymology. Suppose, for example, the word *amaien* is to be sought for in the Dictionary by a student who has no notion of its derivation. The first step of course is to look for it in its alphabetical place. It is not there, nor is there a cross-reference. We next turn to the words under the prefix *a-*, but *amaien* is not among them. The cross-reference *a-, see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, ʒe-, and of-*, gives us the choice of ten other places, in any of which the word we are seeking may possibly be found. As a matter of fact, it is placed under *es-*, so that the reader who takes

the natural and proper course of turning to the several places in their alphabetical order will have looked in ten different pages of the Dictionary before he comes to the word he wants. Even this example, however, does not fully represent the complexity of Dr. Stratmann's method of arrangement. The sub-headings under each of the prefixes are not arranged in the alphabetical order of the words themselves, but in that of the original form of their second element; though this rule is sometimes departed from, apparently by mere oversight. To any one unacquainted with Romanic etymology, the arrangement of the words grouped under *com-*, for instance, must appear absolutely lawless. The following is an example of the mode of sequence adopted for these compounds: *congeien*, *cogitaciûn*, *coint*, *cointise*, *conjure*, *collecte*, *culvert*, *cullin*, *couche*, *couchin*, *comanden*. Romanic philologists will, of course, see at once why this order has been followed, though the position of the word *cogitaciûn* seems to be due to some mistake. But the majority of those for whom a Middle-English dictionary is intended cannot be expected to find their way readily through such a labyrinth. It has, indeed, often happened that even scholars have erroneously stated a word to be wanting in Stratmann, when in fact it had not been overlooked, but had been recorded in some unlikely place. In this edition I have in the main adopted alphabetical order. Compounds of substantives and adjectives, however, and of words like *biforen* and *anĵen*, are grouped under their first and most important element; and agent-nouns in *-ore* and nouns of action in *-ing* follow the verbs from which they are derived. These compounds and derivatives are printed in smaller type and indented, so as not to disturb the general alphabetical arrangement.

3. In cases where a foreign word has come into English by two different channels, and with consequent diversity of form, Dr. Stratmann's usual practice is to treat the word as one. In some instances, where the two forms existed merely as dialectal varieties, without any sense-distinction, this procedure has its advantages; but in others it obscures the facts. The words *desk* and *dish*, for example, both descend ultimately from the Latin *discus*, and therefore in the former editions of this dictionary they are put together as one word. This would be permissible if (as any one would suppose from reading the article) the two forms were employed promiscuously in Middle-English. But the fact is that in that period of the language the words were quite as clearly distinguished as they are now. I have in this and other similar cases separated the two words. It now appears to me that this ought to have been done still more frequently: the verbs *châcen* and *cacchen*, for example, would be better separated.

4. The words which in primitive Teutonic began with *hl-*, *hn-*, *hr-* are in the former editions of the dictionary given under the letter H. As the initial *h* is very generally omitted in Middle-English, this arrangement imposes on

the reader (unless he knows the etymology of the word) the necessity of searching in two different places. I have therefore removed these words to the letters L, N, and R respectively; prefixing, however, an italic *h* to distinguish them from those which have an unaspirated initial.

5. One of the most important changes which have been introduced in this edition relates to the notation of vowel quantities. In the original work the quantities marked were not those which the vowels had in Middle-English, but those of the earliest Old-English, although it is well known that extensive changes in vowel quantity had taken place before the end of the twelfth century, and probably much earlier. The author's procedure in this respect is not, indeed, so wholly irrational as it may at first sight appear. The Old-English quantity admits of being ascertained with tolerable precision, while Middle-English quantity is in many cases uncertain, and in other cases varies according to locality and period. Moreover, the primitive quantity is that which is of greatest etymological importance. I have, however, ventured on the attempt to give a representation of the actual quantity in Middle-English in such a manner as to exhibit its relation to the earlier quantity. Dr. Stratmann employed the circumflex (^) to denote a vowel which was originally long and stressed, original length without stress being indicated by the macron (¯). In my notation the macron is placed over an original long vowel which remained long in Middle-English; an original long vowel which has become short by position is marked (˘); and a short vowel which has been lengthened by position is marked with the acute accent. (It might perhaps have been better to use the circumflex for this purpose instead of the acute.) Original short vowels which remained unchanged in quantity are left unmarked. It is hoped that this notation will serve to render more intelligible the manner in which changes of quantity influenced the qualitative character of Middle-English vowels. In many points the correctness of my quantitative indications will be somewhat disputable. The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* before *ld* I have marked as 'new long,' except under special conditions which modify the general rules. Similarly I have recognised a lengthening of *i* and *u* before *nd*. The lengthening of *e* before *nd* and before *n* followed by a palatal *g*, certainly prevailed to a considerable extent, but I doubt whether it was at all so general as the other lengthening, and I have therefore left it unmarked. For similar reasons the lengthening effect of *r*, followed by a voiced consonant, has not been regarded. There is room for much doubt whether the later positional lengthenings persisted in spite of loss of stress in the second element of a compound. In such cases I have left the vowels unmarked, except where special evidence seems to show that the lengthened quantity was retained. With reference to words of Romanic or Latin origin the question of quantity is very perplexing. Dr. Stratmann correctly recognised that Latin quantity as distinguished from Latin accent had in

general no influence on Middle-English pronunciation, and has therefore treated the unaccented vowels in words derived from Romanic and Latin as (proximately) short, with the exception of those that have compensatory length. I have followed his example in marking as long the vowels in final syllables like *-āge*, *-ōn*, *-tē*, *-ūre*, &c., which originally were stressed, though owing to a shifting of accent which began, at latest, in the fourteenth century, this notation cannot be regarded as correct for the whole Middle-English period. I should now prefer to mark with the circumflex all Romanic and Latin vowels which were positionally long in early Middle-English, whatever their original quantity, and to leave the rest unmarked.

6. In one instance I have ventured to introduce a diacritic expressive of vowel quality. I have employed the character *ü* to distinguish the cases in which a Middle-English *u* expresses either the sound which descended from Old-English *y*¹, or some sound but slightly different from this. It is clear that in some early loan-words from French, the *u* was at first sounded in much the same way as the English *ü*, *ū*, and I have therefore in these instances marked it with the two points. I now regret not having made a more extensive use of diacritics. The tailed *o*, *ō* ought to have been used for Middle-English *o* when representing an Old-English *a*, *ā*; the palatal sound of *g* also might with advantage be distinguished with a special sign.

7. In the etymologies I have attempted to distinguish between direct derivation and collateral relationship of words², and have also rectified many errors of detail. Dr. Stratmann's work in this department was eminently scholarly, but the fresh light thrown on many points of comparative Teutonic phonology, by the researches of the past few years, often necessitates an alteration in the form, and sometimes in the substance, of his statements. One error which frequently occurs in the previous editions is that the Old-English verbs in *-ian* are identified with the continental Teutonic verbs in *-jan* instead of with those in *-ōn*, while the umlaut verbs, really corresponding to the continental verbs in *-jan*, are treated as if peculiar to English.

8. Although the present edition has no pretensions to be regarded as an exhaustive dictionary of Middle-English, it contains a very large number of words not found in the former editions. The author's interest was chiefly in the Teutonic portion of the language, and in his work as originally issued the words of Romanic and Latin origin were almost wholly absent. In deference to the opinion of English scholars, many of these were inserted in later editions, but even in the author's last revision the vocabulary was still conspicuously

¹ In the case of the combination *wur* I have left the *u* unmarked, since even in Old-English *wyr* often became *wur*.

² It should be clearly understood that the Middle-English forms are by no means always the direct descendants of the particular dialectal form in Old-English that happens to be quotable.

defective with regard to the Romanic element. Besides this, many other words, sometimes of considerable literary importance, appear to have been intentionally omitted, because owing to their doubtful derivation they could not be conveniently brought under the etymological arrangement adopted in the work. In the selection of new words for insertion I do not profess to have followed any systematic method. It is probable that many really important words have been overlooked, while some have been inserted that might well have been spared. While I have not expunged the proper names inserted by the author himself, I have not added any others. By further abbreviating the references, which though occupying much space were not full enough to be understood without the help of the table of contractions, it has been found possible to compress the much augmented work into about the same number of pages as were contained in the third edition, together with the supplement.

There are several features of the dictionary which I do not myself regard with approval, though for various reasons I have refrained from altering them. One of these is the normalized orthography of the quotations. My own view is that the quotations, though *not* the headings of the articles, ought to be given in the spelling of the MSS., or at least in that of some standard critical edition; but the gain of textual correctness would not be commensurate with the expenditure of time and labour which would be needed to conform every quotation to the original. Some special points in Dr. Stratmann's system of normalized spelling now appear to me objectionable; for example, he uses the letter **v** not only when the **u** or **v** of the MSS. had the sound of **v**, but also where it had a different consonantal power (= **w**), as in **qvailen**, **gverdōn**, and **zvo** (Ayenbite). In words taken from early texts which use **g** for **ȝ**, the former letter is retained, even in the lemmas, although the process of 'normalizing' would seem to have more justification here than in most other cases. The complaint often made that Dr. Stratmann chooses as the 'dictionary forms' of Middle-English words not those of the period of Chaucer and Langland, but those nearest to the Old-English, does not seem to me to be of great moment; the inconveniences of this course being counterbalanced by the advantage of presenting the various forms in something like genealogical sequence. The author, however, did not sufficiently recognise the fact that the orthographical coincidence of Middle-English with Old-English is often merely accidental, especially when the digraphs **æ**, **ea**, **eo** are concerned; and most of the articles on words containing these digraphs would need to be rewritten in order to make their arrangement correctly expressive of the facts. A peculiarity of Dr. Stratmann's method, which may cause some embarrassment to the student who is not aware of it, is that he treats 'improper compounds' not as single words but as phrases. Thus the preposition **biside** does not occur in its alphabetical place, but examples of it (written **bī side** in two words) are

found in the article *side*. I have in many cases inserted cross-references to obviate the difficulty arising from this cause.

I am painfully conscious of many serious shortcomings both in the plan and the execution of this edition. The numerous errata will probably seem to some critics to imply extreme carelessness on my part. To this fault I cannot plead guilty; though for many of the oversights I am able to account only by the state of ill-health from which I was suffering when the earlier sheets were passed for press; and if I had then possessed the experience I have subsequently acquired in lexicographical work, I should have known how to take more effectual precautions to ensure accuracy¹. An assiduous study of Middle-English during the progress of the work has shown me many points in which my knowledge was at the outset materially defective. Perhaps I may reasonably hope for some degree of indulgence on account of the special difficulties of my task. Dr. Stratmann's references are often to books or editions which were not easily accessible to me—some of them, indeed, not to be found even at the British Museum; hence it was frequently not until the article had gone to press that I discovered that he had mistaken the meaning of a word, or had confused together words of different origin and meaning; or, in other cases, that I had given a wrong interpretation to his Latin gloss. The difficulty of accurate proof-reading will be obvious to any person, at all experienced in such work, merely from an inspection of the pages; but it was greatly augmented by the fact that the author's large mass of MS. corrections and additions were made in such a manner that it constantly required the closest attention to discover where the additional words were intended to be inserted. If my attempt to indicate Middle-English vowel-quantity be regarded as in itself justifiable, I may fairly claim that its occasional errors and inconsistencies may be judged with the leniency due to pioneer work. However, although this edition is very far from being such as I should have wished to make it, I venture to hope that in spite of its defects the book in its new form will be found far more useful than if it had been re-issued with merely such slight revision as was contemplated by the original author.

HENRY BRADLEY.

¹ One thing which I especially regret is that a few quotations and references have been inserted at second hand, matter which I had caused to be transcribed for me having been sent to the printers under the mistaken belief that it had been properly verified. I hope, however, that all the important errors arising from this cause have been duly noted in the supplementary pages printed at the end of the volume.

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES.

- A. D. = *Altenglische Dichtungen* des MS. Harl. 2253, herausgegeben von K. Böddeker, Berlin, 1878. [? Written in Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by page.
- A. P. = *Early English Alliterative Poems*, edited by R. Morris: i. *The Pearl*; ii. *Cleanthes*; iii. *Patience*. E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1864. [? Lancashire about 1360; by the same author as GAW.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- A. R. = *The Ancren Riwe*, edited by J. Morton, Cam. Soc. No. lvii. 1853. [? Dorsetshire about 1225.] Quoted by page.
- A. S. = *Ancient Songs from the time of King Henry II to the Revolution*, edited by J. Ritson, London, 1790. Quoted by number of piece.
- A. S. (H.) = The same re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. Quoted by number of piece.
- ÆLF. HOM. = *Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 76, 82, 1881-5. Quoted by page.
- ÆLF. GR. = *Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar*, herausgegeben von J. Zupitza, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1880. Quoted by page.
- AL. = *The Legend or Life of St. Alexius*, edited by F. J. Furnivall. [About 1380.] In six versions, viz. L¹. (MS. Laud 622), L². (MS. Laud 108) L³. (MS. Laud 463), C. (MS. Cotton Titus A xxvi), V. (MS. Vernon), T. (MS. Trinity Coll. Oxford, 57). E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. Quoted by line.
- ALEX. = *The Alliterative Romance of Alexander*, edited by J. Stevenson, from the Ashmole MS. Roxburghe Club, 1849. [About 1400-50.] Quoted by line.
- ALEX. (Sk.) = The same [The Wars of Alexander], edited by W. W. Skeat, from the Ashmole and Dublin MSS. E.E.T.S., No. xlvii., 1866. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² = 'Appendix from the Bodl. MS. [264]' in ALEX. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² (Sk.) = The same [Alexander and Dindimus], edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xxxi., 1878. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS. = *King Alisaunder*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (Edinburgh, 1810), vol. i. pp. 3-327. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS.² = *þe Gestes of þe worþie King and Emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine*, edited by W. W. Skeat, in vol. with WILL. [About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALT. BL. = *Altdeutsche Blätter* von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann. Quoted by volume and page.
- AM. & AMIL. = *Amis and Amiloun*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. pp. 369-473. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- = The same, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, in Kölbing's *Altenglische Bibliothek*, Bd. ii, 1884. Quoted by line.
- AMAD. (R.) = *Sir Amadace*, in Robson's *Early English Metrical Romances* (Camd. Soc. No. xviii., 1842), pp. 27-56. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AMAD. (W.) = *Sir Amadas* [a later text of the above], in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 243-275. Quoted by line.
- ANGL. = *Anglia*, herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Quoted by volume and page.
- AN. LIT. = *Anecdota Literaria*, edited by Thos. Wright, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- ANC. COOKERY = *Ancient Cookery from a MS. in the Arundel Collection*, printed in *Ordinances for the Royal Household*. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790. [About 1440.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- ANT. ARTH. (L.) = *The Awntyrs of Arthure*, in Laing's *Select Remains of the Ancient Poetry of Scotland* (1885), pp. 86-113. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (M.) = *Awntyrs of Arthure*, edited by F. Madden, in *Sir Gawayne* volume, Bannatyne Club, 1839. Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (R.) = *The Anturs of Arther* in Robson's *Early English Metrical Romances* (Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842), pp. 1-26. [? Lancashire about 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- APOL. = *The Apology of Lollard Doctrines*, formerly attributed to Wiclif, edited by J. H. Todd, Cam. Soc. No. xx. 1842. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- AR. = *Arthur*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 2, 1864. [? About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- AR. & MER. = *Arthour and Merlin*, a *Metrical Romance* edited by W. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS., Abbotsford Club, 1838. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- ARCH. = *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen*, herausgegeben von L. Herrig. Quoted by volume and page.
- ASS. = *Assumpcioun de notre Dame*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [From the Cambridge MS., before 1300.] Quoted by line.

- ASS. B. = Assumpcio Beate Marie in the same volume. [From the British Museum MS. about 1330.] Quoted by line.
- AUD. = The Poems of J. Audelay, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Shropshire 1426.] Quoted by page.
- AV. ARTH. = The Avowing of King Arther, in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances, Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842, pp. 57-93. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AYENB. = Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 23, 1866. [Kent 1340.] Quoted by page.
- B. B. = The Babees Book, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 32, 1868. Quoted by page.
- B. OF C. = The Boke of Curtasie, from the Sloane MS. 1986 in the British Museum, printed in B.B. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- B. D. D. = Be Domes Dæge, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 65, 1876. Quoted by page.
- B. DISC. = Li blaus Disconus, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. ii. pp. 1-90. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- BARB. = Barbour's Bruce, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. xi. xxi. xxix, lv. 1870-89. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by book and line.
- BARB. LEG. = Barbour's Legendensammlungen, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881-2. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- BARTH. = Trevisa's Englishing of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum. [Written in 1398.] Printed by W. de Worde in 1495. Quoted from N.E.D. (which often gives the readings of the Helmingham MS.).
- BEK. = The Life and Martyrdom of Thos. Beket, edited by W. H. Black, from the Harl. MS. 2277. Percy Soc., vol. xix, 1845. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BENS. VOC. = Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae, 1701.
- BEN. WB. = Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BER. = The Tale of Beryn, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1876. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- BEV. = Sir Beves of Hamtune, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Maitland Club, 1838. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
The same re-edited by E. Kölbing, with versions of six other MSS., E.E.T.S., Nos. xlvi. xlviii. 1885-6. Quoted by line.
- BL. HOM. = The Blickling Homilies, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 58, 63, 73, 1874-6-80. Quoted by page.
- BOKEN. = Livis of Seintis, translated by O. Bokenam, A. D. 1447, Roxburghe Club, 1835. (Also forms Band i. of Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek.) [About 1447.] Quoted by page.
- BOUT. EV. = Die vier Evangelien in altnordhumbrischer Sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwek, Gütersloh, 1857.
- BRD. = St. Brandan, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BREM. WB. = Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuches, Bremen, 1767-1771.
- C. B. = Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books from Harl. MS. 279 [about 1430] and Harl. MS. 4016 [about 1450], edited by T. Austin, E.E.T.S., No. 91, 1888. Quoted by page.
- C. L. = Castel off Love, edited by R. F. Weymouth, Philol. Soc. 1864. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- C. M. = Cursor Mundi, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 1874-78. [About 1250-1340.] Quoted by line.
- CATH. = Catholicon Anglicum, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. 75, 1881. [About 1483.] Quoted by page.
- CAXT. VIT. PATR. = Caxton's Vitas Patrum, 1495. Quoted from N.E.D.
- CH. = The works of Jeffrey Chaucer, edited by Th. Speght, London, 1687.
- CH. (T.) = Canterbury Tales, edited by Tyrwhitt, with other Poems from the Black Letter editions, London, 1843.
- CH. A. B. C. = Chaucer's A. B. C. }
CH. ADAM = Chaucer's words to } in CH. M. P.
his Scrivener Adam. }
CH. AN. = Anelida and Arcite. }
- CH. ASTR. = A treatise on the Astrolabe, by G. Chaucer, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xvi., 1872. [Middlesex about 1400.] Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- CH. BOET. = Chaucer's translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiae,' edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. v. 1868. [About 1374.] Quoted by book, prose (metre), and page.
- CH. BUK. = Lenvoy to Bukton: in CH. M. P.
- CH. C. T. = Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. [About 1386.] Quoted by group-letter and line; see comparative Table, p. xxii.
- CH. C. T. (W.) = The Canterbury Tales of G. Chaucer, edited by T. Wright, published for the Percy Soc. (vols. xxiv-xxvi.) 1847-51, and for general circulation, London, 1853. Quoted by line.
- CH. COMP. M. = Complaint of Mars.
- CH. COMP. V. = Complaint of Venus.
- CH. D. BL. = Deth of Blanche. }
CH. F. AGE = The Former Age. } in CH. M. P.
CH. FORTUNE. }
CH. GENT. = Gentilesse. }
CH. H. F. = House of Fame. }
CH. L. G. W. = Legend of Good Women. }

- CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Legend of Good Women*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1889. [About 1385.]
- CH. L. S. = Lack of Stedfastnesse: in CH. M. P.
- CH. M. P. = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. M. P. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. P. F. = *Parlement of Foules*.
- CH. PITIE = *Complaint to Pitié*.
- CH. PROV. = *Two Proverbs*.
- CH. PURSE = *Complaint to his Purse*.
- CH. SCOG. = *Lenvoy to Scogan*.
- CH. TRO. = *Parallel Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde*, from three MSS. put forth by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1881-2. [About 1374.]
- CH. TRO. (T.) = Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseyde* in edition 1843; see CH. (T.).
- CH. TRUTH = *Truth*: in CH. M. P.
- CH. EST. = *The Chester Whitsun plays*, edited by T. Wright, Shakspeare Soc. Nos. 17 and 35, 1843-7. [About 1430.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- CHR. E. = *Chronicle of England in Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 270-313. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. = *Sir Cleges*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. i. pp. 313-353. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. M. = *Clene Maydenhod*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [About 1376.] Quoted by line.
- COMP. BL. KN. = *Complaint of the Black Knight*, by Lidgate, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- CR. K. = *The Crowned King*, edited by W. W. Skeat, (in vol. containing the C-Text of Langland), E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [About 1415.] Quoted by line.
- CT. LOVE. = *The Court of Love*, wrongly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- D. ARTH. = *Morte Arthure; or the Death of Arthur*, edited by Edmd. Brock, E.E.T.S., No. 8, 1871, previously edited by G. G. Perry, 1865. [Yorkshire beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- DAV. DR. = *Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- DEGR. = *The Romance of Sir Degrevant*, in the Thornton Romances, edited by J. O. Halliwell, pp. 177-256. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Before 1440.] Quoted by line.
- DEP. R. = *Richard the Redeles*, an Alliterative Poem on [the Deposition of] Richard II, edited by W. W. Skeat (in the C-Text volume of Langland) E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [1399.] Quoted by passus and line.
- DEP. R. (W.) = The same, edited by Thos. Wright, Cam. Soc. No. iii. 1838, reprinted in P. P. 1859.
- DIEFENB. WB. = *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache von Lor. Diefenbach*, Frankfurt, 1851.
- DIEZ WB. = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez*. Bonn, 1853.
- DIGB. = *Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS.* 133, Abbotsford Club, 1835. [About 1485.] Quoted by page.
- DIGB. (F.) = The same [Digby *Mysterie*], edited and added to, by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspeare Soc., 1882. [About 1485.] Quoted by piece and line.
- DREAM = *The Dreame*, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- D. TROY = *The Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy*, edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson, E.E.T.S., Nos. 39, 56, 1869-74. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- DU CANGE = *Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis*, Francofurti, 1710.
- E. G. = *English Gilds*, edited by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, E.E.T.S., No. 40, 1870. Quoted by page.
- E. T. = *The Erl of Tolous*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 93-144. [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- E. T. (L.) = *The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn*, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtkke, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1881. Quoted by line.
- E. W. = *The Fifty Earliest English Wills*, 1387-1439, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 78, 1882. Quoted by page.
- ÆD. = *St. Editha, sive Chronicon Vilodunense*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1883. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- EGILSS. = *Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis, conscriptis Sveinbjörn Egilsson*, Hafniae, 1860.
- EGL. = *The Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 121-175, Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [? Early 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- ELL. ROM. = *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances*, edited by G. Ellis, 2nd edition, London, 1811. Quoted by page.
- EM. = *Emare*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 204-247. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- ENG. ST. = *Englische Studien*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Quoted by volume and page.
- ERC. = *The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune*, edited by J. A. H. Murray, E.E.T.S., No. 61, 1874. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.

- ERC.(B.)=The same, edited by A. Brandl, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*. Quoted by line.
- ETTM. LEX.=*Lexicon Anglosaxonicum*, edited by L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii, 1851.
- F. C.=The *Forme of Cury*, edited by S. Pegge, London, 1780. [? About 1390.] Quoted by page.
- FER.=Sir *Ferumbras*, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. xxxiv, 1879: [About 1380.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL.=*Floriz and Blauncheffur*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [About 1275.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. (H.)=The same [*Floris and Blauncheffur*], edited by E. Häuskecht in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1885. Quoted by line.
- FL. & IEAF.=The *Flower and the Leaf*, formerly attributed to Chaucer. Printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.]
- FLOR.=*Le bone Florence of Rome*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 1-92. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FRAG.=Fragment of *Ælfric's Grammar*, *Ælfric's Glossary*, and poem on the Soul and Body in the orthography of the 12th cent., edited by T. Philipps, London, 1838. Quoted by page.
- FRITZNER=Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog of Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania, 1867.
- GAM.=The *Tale of 30ng Gamelin*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford 1884. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- GAW.=Sir *Gawayne and the Green Knight*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 4, 1864. (Previously edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839.) [? Lancashire about 1360.] Quoted by line.
- GEN. & EX.=The *Story of Genesis and Exodus*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 7, 1865. [? Norfolk or Suffolk about 1250.] Quoted by line.
- GENER.=A *Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, from the *Helmingham MS.* *Roxburghe Club*, 1865. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. (W.)=*Generydes*, edited by W. A. Wright, from MS. in *Trinity College, Cambridge*, E.E.T.S., Nos. 55 & 70, 1873-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GEST. R.=The *Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum*, edited by F. Madden, *Roxburghe Club*, 1838. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GEST. R. (H.)=The *Gesta Romanorum*, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage from three MS. (H.) *Harl.* 7333, (H.^a) *Additional* 9066; (H.^b) *Cambridge* (k. k. 1. 6); E.E.T.S., No. xxxiii. 1879. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GOLAG.=The *Knightly Tale of Golagros and Gawane*, printed in *Sir Gawayne* volume, edited by F. Madden, *Bannatyn Club*. 1839; re-edited by M. Trautmann in *ANGL.* II. 410 ff. [Scottish about 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GOW.=*Confessio Amantis* of John Gower, edited by R. Pauli, London, 1857. [Middlesex about 1400; but edition not from coeval MSS.] Quoted by volume and page.
- GR.=The *Grave*, in *Thorpe's Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, p. 142, re-edited in *ANGL.* V. 289. [12th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GRAFF>=*Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz* von E. G. Graff, Berlin, 1834-42.
- GREG>=*Die englische Gregorlegende*, herausgegeben von F. Schulz, Königsberg, 1876. [*Auchinleck MS.*; 13th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GREIN>=*Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter*, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel and Göttingen, 1861-4.
- GR. GRAM.=*Deutsche Grammatik* von Jac. Grimm. 2. Ausg.
- GRIL.=*Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., Nos. xx, xxiv, xxx, 1874-78. [About 1450.] Quoted by chapter and line.
- GR. WB.=*Deutsches Wörterbuch* von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- GUIL.=A prose translation of the first version of *Guileville's Le Pelerinage de l'Homme*, edited by W. A. Wright from the *Camb. Univ. MS.*, Ff. 5, 30, *Roxburghe Club*, 1869. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- GUIL.²=The *Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle*, translated from the French of de *Guileville* (? by *Lidgate*, 1413), edited from *Caxton's impression* by Miss Cust, London, 1859. Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- GUY>=The *Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick* and *Rembrun his son*, edited by W. D. Turnbull, *Abbotsford Club*, 1840. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY (Z.)=*Guy of Warwick*, edited by J. Zupitza, from the *Auchinleck* and *Caius MSS.* E.E.T.S., Nos. xlii, xli, 1883-7. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY² (Z.)=*Guy of Warwick* (2nd version), edited by J. Zupitza, E.E.T.S., Nos. xxv, xxvi, 1875-6. [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- H. H.=The *Harrowing of Hell*, herausgegeben von Ed. Mall, from three MSS., *Harl.* 2253, *Digby* 86, and the *Auchinleck*. *Breslau*, 1871. [About 1310.] Quoted by line.
- =The same, edited by J. O. Halliwell from *Harl. MS.* 2253, London, 1840. [? Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by line.
- H. M.=*Hali Meidenhad*, edited by O. Cockayne, E.E.T.S., No. 18, 1866. [About 1230.] Quoted by page.
- H. S.=*Robert of Brunne's Handling Sinne*; edited by F. J. Furnivall from *Harl. MS.* 1701, *Roxburghe Club*, 1862. [*Lincolnshire* about 1303.] Quoted by line.
- H. V.=*Hymns to the Virgin*, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 24, 1867. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

- HALDORS.** = *Lexicon Islandico - Latino - Danicum Biornonis Haldorsonii*, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniæ, 1814.
- HALLIW.** = *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1850. Quoted by page.
- HAMP. PS.** = *Hampole's Psalms and Canticles with a Commentary*, edited by H. R. Bramley, Oxford, 1884. [Before 1340.] Quoted by psalm and verse; or by page.
- HAMP. TR.** = *Hampole's Prose Treatises*, edited by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 20, 1866. [About 1340.] Quoted by page.
- HAV.** = *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. iv. 1868. [? Lincolnshire about 1280.] Quoted by line.
- HEYNE** = *Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit ausführlichem Glossar, herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne*, Paderborn, 1867.
- HICKES** = *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus*, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniæ, 1705. Quoted by volume and page.
- HIPP.** = *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII^e et au XIII^e siècle*, par C. Hippeau, Paris, 1873.
- HIST. EDWD.** = *Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England*, A.D. 1471, edited by John Bruce, Camd. Soc. No. i. 1838. Quoted by page.
- HOCCL.** = *Poems by Thos. Hoccleve*, London, 1706. [About 1400.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- HOCCL. REG. PRIN.** = *De Regimine Principum*, by T. Occleve, edited by T. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860. [14th cent.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- HOLTZM.** = *Altdeutsche Grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann*.
- HOM.** = *Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries*, edited by Richd. Morris, E.E.T.S., first series, Nos. 29 and 32; and second series, No. 53, 1867-8, 1873. Quoted by series and page.
- HORN (H.)** = *King Horn*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, in ARCH. vol. i. pp. 41-58. [Before 1300.] Quoted by line.
- HORN (L.)** = *King Horn*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. Quoted by line.
- HORN (R.)** = *The geste of King Horn*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 91-155. Quoted by line.
- HORN (W.)** = *Das Lied von King Horn*, herausgegeben von T. Wissmann, Strassburg, 1881. Quoted by line.
- HORN CH.** = *Horn child and maiden Rímnild* in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 282-320. [Auchinleck MS. about 1320.] Quoted by line.
- HUNT.** = *The Hunting of the Hare*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 279-290. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- IHRE** = *Glossarium Suio-Gothicum*, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliæ, 1769.
- IPOM.** = *The Life of Ipomidon*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. 281-365. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- IPOM. (K.)** = *Ipomedon*, in drei englischen Bearbeitungen, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Breslau, 1889. [Version A, ? 14th cent.; B (same as the above); C (prose), 15th cent.] A and B quoted by line, C by page.
- ISUM.** = *The Romance of Sir Isumbras*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 88-120, Cam. Soc. No. xxx, 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- IW.** = *Iwaine and Gawin*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. i. pp. 1-169. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- J. T.** = *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- JARB.** = *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache, &c.*, von Ludw. Lemcke. Quoted by volume and page.
- JOHN** = *The Gospel according to St. John*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1878 [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150]. Quoted by chapter and verse.
- JOS.** = *Joseph of Arimathie*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 44, 1811. [Vernon MS. about 1350.] Quoted by line.
- JUL.** = *The Liflade of St. Juliana*, edited by O. Cockayne and T. Brock, from two MSS. (Royal 17 A xxvii. and Bodl. 34). E.E.T.S., No. 51, 1872. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- JUL².** = *The Metrical Life of St. Juliana* (Ashm. 43), in the same vol. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- K. COL.** = *Three Kings of Cologne*, edited from Cam. Univ. Ee. 4 and Royal 18 A. x. by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 85, 1886. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- K. T.** = *The King of Tars and the Soudan of Dammas*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 156-203. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- KATH.** = *The Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited by J. Morton, from MS. Cott. Titus Dxxviii. with v. r. from Royal 17 A xxvii. Abbotsford Club, 1841. [About 1225.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. (E.)** = *The same*, edited by E. Einkenel, E.E.T.S., No. 80, 1884. [About 1200.] Also printed with KATH.² Quoted by line.
- KATH².** = *The Life and Martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited from a MS. of 15th cent. by H. H. Gibbs, Roxb. Club, 1884. [Prose, about 1430.] Quoted by page.
- KIL.** = *Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ, sive*

- dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio et opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae, 1599.
- KN. L. = Knight of La Tour Landry, edited by Thos. Wright, E.E.T.S., No. 33, 1868. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- L. C. C. = Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc. 1862. [About 1420.] Quoted by page.
- L. F. M. B. = The Layfolk's Massbook, edited by T. F. Simmons, E.E.T.S., No. 71, 1879. [About 1375-1400.] Quoted by page.
- L. H. R. = Legends of the Holy Rood, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 46, 1871. Quoted by page.
- L. N. F. = Altenglische Legenden, neue Folge, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881. Quoted by page.
- LAJ. = Lazamon's Brut, edited by F. Madden, Soc. of Antiquaries, London 1847. [? Worcestershire, first text about 1205, second about 1275.] Quoted by line.
- LAI LE FR. = Lai-le Freine, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. i. pp. 357-371. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- LANGL. = The Vision of William (Langland, or Langley) concerning Piers the Plowman, three texts, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81, 1867-85; afterwards edited for the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886. [A-text about 1362, B 1377, and C 1393.] Quoted by passus and line.
- LANGL. (Wr.) = The Vision of Piers Ploughman, edited by T. Wright, London, 1856. [A B-text of the above; about 1377.] Quoted by line.
- LAUNF. = Launfal, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. i. pp. 170-215. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- LEB. JES. = Leben Jesu, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Münster, 1873. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- LEECHD. = Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, by O. Cockayne, Rolls Series, London, 1864-1866, 3 vols. Quoted by volume and page.
- LE GON. = Dictionnaire breton-français de L. Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de le Villemarqué, Saint Brieux, 1850.
- LEG. = Altenglische Legenden, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Paderborn, 1875. [Late 13th cent.] Quoted by page.
- LEG. CATH. = Legendae Catholicae, a little Boke of seintlie Gestes, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1840. Quoted by page.
- LEXER = Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
- LIDG. BOCH. = The Tragedies gathered by I. Bochas of all such princes as fell from their estates, etc., transl. by John Lydgate, edition of 1558. [? Written about 1450.] Quoted chiefly from the N.E.D.
- LIDG. M. P. = A Selection from the Minor Poems of dan John Lydgate, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. ii., 1840. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- LIDG. TH. = The Story of Thebes by Lydgate, printed in CH. Quoted by line.
- LIDG. TROY = The Historie, Sege, and Distruction of Troye, translated by John Lidgate, London, 1513. [About 1430.] Quoted by book and chapter, chiefly from N. E. D.
- LIND. = Lindisfarne Gospels printed in JOHN, LK., MK., MT. [About 950.]
- LITTRÉ = Dictionnaire de la Langue française par E. Littré, Paris, 1873.
- LK. = The Gospel according to Saint Luke, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1874. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- LUD. COV. = Ludus Coventriae, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Shakespeare Soc., 1841. [Warwickshire 15th century.] Quoted by page.
- M. ARTH. = Le Morte Arthur, edited by F. J. Furnivall, London, 1864. [Harl. MS. 2252, about 1460; the date of composition is much older.] Quoted by line.
- M. GOD = 'Mother of God,' by Hoccleve, printed in CH. M. P. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- M. H. = English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of the 14th century edited by John Small, Edinb., 1862. [About 1325.] Quoted by page.
- M. T. = Ancient Metrical Tales, edited by C. H. Hartshorne, London, 1829. Quoted by page.
- MAL. = Mallory's King Arthur, edited by R. Southey from Caxton's copy, London, 1817. Since re-edited by H. O. Sommer, London, 1889-90. Quoted by book and chapter.
- MAN. (F.) = Robert Manning's History of England, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Rolls Series, London, 1887. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- MAN. (H.) = Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, edited by Th. Hearne, Oxford, 1725. [Lincolnshire about 1330.] Quoted by page.
- MAND. = The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, reprinted from the edition of 1725, with an introduction, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1839, re-issued 1866. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- MAP = The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Map, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. xvi. 1841. [Contains some Middle Eng. Poems: Body and Soul, from MS. Laud 108, 13th cent.; the same from Vernon MS., about 1310; Body and Soul (another version), from MS. Harl. 2253, about 1325; Sir Penny, from MS. Cotton Galba E. ix., 14th cent.] Quoted by page.

- MARG.** = *Seinte Margarete* (in *MARH.* vol.), edited by O. Cockayne. [Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- MARH.** = *Seinte Marherete, þe meiden ant martyr*, from MSS. Reg. 17, A xxvii, and Bodl. 34 [about 1200]; printed together with *MARG.* (pp. 24-33) and *Meidan Maregrete* (Trin. Coll. Cantab. MS. about 1258) pp. 34-43, reprinted from *HICKES* i. 224 ff.; London, 1862, afterwards re-issued E.E.T.S., No. 13, 1866. Quoted by page.
- MAS.** = A Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry, in Halliwell's *Early History of Freemasonry in England*, 1844, pp. 12-40. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- MAT.** = The Gospel according to St. Matthew, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1887. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MED.** = *Meditations on the Supper of our Lord*, etc., by Robert of Brunne, edited by J. M. Cowper, from Harl. MS. 1701, collated with Bodl. 415, E.E.T.S., No. 60, 1875. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- MER.** = *Merlin, a Prose Romance*, edited by H. B. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., Nos. 10, 21, 36, 1865-6-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by chapter and page.
- MIN.** = *Poems of Laurence Minot*, edited by J. Hall, Oxford, 1887. [MS. about 1415, composed about 1352.] Quoted by number of piece and line (in the earlier pages, sometimes by page of Ritson's edition, London, 1825.)
- MIR. PL.** = A Collection of English Miracle-Plays, from the Chester, Coventry, Townley, and Digby Mysteries, together with *God's Promises*, edited by W. Marriott, Basel, 1838. Quoted by page.
- MIRC** = *Instructions for Parish Priests* by John Myrc, edited by Edw. Peacock, E.E.T.S., No. 31, 1868. [Shropshire about 1400.] Quoted by line.
- MISC.** = *An Old English Miscellany*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 49, 1872. Quoted by page.
- MK.** = The Gospel according to St. Mark, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871. [Hatton MS., ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MONE** = *Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache* von F. J. Mone, Aachen, 1830.
- N. E. D.** = *A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles*, edited by J. A. H. Murray (A-Clivy), Oxford, 1884-1890.
- N. P.** = *Nugae Poeticae*. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- O. & N.** = *An Old English poem of the Owl and the Nightingale*, edited by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld, 1868, previously edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xi. 1843. [? Dorset, Wilts, or Hants; about 1225.] Quoted by line.
- O'BRIEN** = *An Irish-English Dictionary* by J. O'Brien, second edition, Dublin, 1832.
- OCTAV. (H.)** = *The Romance of the Emperour Octavian*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTAV. (S.)** = The same, edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. pp. 64 ff. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (S.)** = *Octovian Imperator* edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. p. 1-63. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (W.)** = The same in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. p. 157-239. Quoted by line.
- O'REILLY** = *An Irish-English Dictionary* by T. O'Reilly, Dublin, 1817.
- ORF.** = *Sir Orfeo*, herausgegeben von O. Zielker, Breslau, 1880. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ORIG.** = *Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales*, Chaucer Soc., 1875. Quoted by page.
- ORM.** = *The Ormulum* by Ormin, edited by R. M. White, Oxford, 1852, re-edited by R. Holt, 1878. [? Lincolnshire about 1200.] Quoted by line, or title of piece and line.
- OUDEM.** = *Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek* door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhem, 1869-1878.
- P.** = A Poem on the Times of Edward II, edited by C. Hardwick, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii. 1849. [About 1320.] Quoted by stanza.
- P. L. S.** = *Early English Poems and Lives of Saints*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Philol. Soc., 1862. Quoted by number of piece and line (or stanza).
- P. P.** = *Political Poems and Songs*, edited by Thos. Wright, Rolls Series, London, vol. i, 1859. Quoted by page.
- P. P. II.** = The same, vol. ii., 1861. Quoted by page.
- P. R. L. P.** = *Political, Religious, and Love Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 15, 1866. Quoted by page.
- P. S.** = *The Political Songs of England*, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. vi., 1839. Quoted by page.
- PALL.** = *Palladius on Husbandrie*, edited by B. Lodge and S. T. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., Nos. 52 & 72, 1872. [About 1420.] Quoted by book and line.
- PARTEN.** = *The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 22, 1866. [About 1500.] Quoted by line.
- PARTON.** = *The Old English version of Partonope of Blois*, edited by W. E. Buckley,

- Roxburghe Club, 1862. [About 1440.]
Quoted by line.
- PEN. PS. = A Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton, in 1414, edited by W. H. Black, Percy Soc., vol. vii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- PERC. = The Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 1-87, Camd. Soc., No. xxx. 1844. [Yorkshire the beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- PILGR. S. V. = The Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. Quoted by line.
- PL. CR. = Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 30, 1867. [About 1394.] Quoted by line.
- PL. T. = The Plowman's Tale, printed in CH. pp. 157-168; reprinted in P. P. ['Complaint of the Ploughman'] pp. 304-346. [? About 1400.] Quoted by stanza.
- PR. C. = The Pricke of Conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc., 1863. [Yorkshire about 1340.] Quoted by line.
- P. R. P. = Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way, Camden Soc., Nos. xxv., liv., lxxxix., 1843-65. Quoted by page.
- PROC. = The only English Proclamation of Henry III, 18 Oct. 1258, edited by Alex. J. Ellis, Philol. Soc., 1868. Quoted by line of original MS.
- PS. = Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, edited by T. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., Nos. xvi, xix, 1843-7. [Before 1300.] Quoted by psalm and verse.
- QUAIR = The King's Quair, edited by W. W. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884. [About 1423.] Quoted by stanza.
- R. P. = Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, edited from R. Thornton's MS. [about 1440] by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 26, 1867. Quoted by page.
- R. R. = The Romaunt of the Rose, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- R. S. = Religious Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xi., 1843. [About 1225.] Quoted by number of piece.
- R. W. = [Royal Wills.] A Collection of Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England from William I to Henry VII. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1780. Quoted by page.
- REB. LINC. = Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edited by J. G. Nichols, in Camden Miscellany, vol. i., Camd. Soc. No. xxxix. Quoted by page.
- REL. = Reliquiae Antiquae, edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London, 1841-3. Quoted by volume and page.
- RICH. = Richard Coeur de Lion, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. ii. 3-278. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- RICHEY = Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg, 1755.
- RICHTH. = Altfriesisches Wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen, 1840.
- RIETZ = Svenskt Dialekt-lexikon of J. E. Rietz, Lund, 1867.
- ROB. = Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited from Harl. MS. by T. Hearne, London, 1810. [Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by page.
- ROB. (W.) = The same, edited by W. A. Wright, from Cotton MS. Caligula A xi., Rolls Series, London, 1887. Quoted by line.
- RQF. = Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. Roquefort, Paris, 1808.
- S. A. L. = Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1878. Quoted by page.
- S. & C. I. = Songs and Carols, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, edited by T. Wright, Warton Club, No. 3, 1856. [? Warwickshire beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by piece.
- S. & C. II. = Songs and Carols, from a MS. of the 15th cent., edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xxiii. 1847. Quoted by piece.
- S. B. W. = King Solomon's Book of Wisdom, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. C. D. J. = Solomon's Coronation, Deeds, and Judgment, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. J. = A Song of Joy for Christ's Coming, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WER.) = The Proses of the Seven Sages, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii, pp. 3-153. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WR.) = The Seven Sages, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.
- SACR. = The Play of the Sacrament, edited by W. Stokes, Philol. Soc., 1862. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- SAINTS (Ld.) = Early South-English Legendary from Laud MS. 108, edited by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 87, 1887. [About 1290.] Quoted by number of piece and line, or by page.

- SAL. & SAT. = The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, edited with introduction by J. M. Kemble, London, 1848. [? About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- SAX. CHR. = Two of the Saxon Chronicles, edited by J. Earle, Oxford, 1865. [MS. Laud from 1122-1164, Peterborough]. Quoted by page.
- SCH. & LÜB. = Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübken, Bremen, 1875.
- SCHAMB. = Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Mundart der Fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hanover, 1858.
- SCHMELL. = Glossarium Saxonum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum a J. A. Schmeller, Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840.
- SCHMID. = Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, herausgegeben von Reinh. Schmid, 2. Auflage, Leipzig, 1858.
- SCHUL. = Gothisches Glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- SCHÜTZE. = Holsteinisches Idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg, 1800-6.
- SHOR. = The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii, 1849. [Kent about 1315.] Quoted by page.
- SPEC. = Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. iv. 1842 [from Harl. MS. 2253 (see A. D.).] Quoted by page.
- SQ. L. DEG. = The Squyr of Lowe Degre, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 145-192. [? About 1475.] Quoted by line.
- ST. COD. = Codicem manuscriptum Digby 86, in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis, 1871. Quoted by page.
- ST. R. = The Stacions of Rome, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [Vern. MS. about 1375.] Quoted by line.
- STOR. = A Selection of Latin Stories, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. viii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- TEST. CRES. = Testament of Creseide [by Henryson], formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Stowe's edition, 1561. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- TEST. LOVE = The Testament of Love [? by Hoccleve, about 1400], formerly ascribed to Chaucer, printed in CH. Quoted from N. E. D.
- TODD. = Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd, London, 1810. Quoted by page.
- TOR. = Torrent of Portugal, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1842. [About 1435.] Quoted by line.
- TOR. (A.) = The same ['Torrent of Portyngale'] re-edited by E. Adam, E.E.T.S., No. li. 1887. Quoted by line.
- TOWNL. = The Towneley Mysteries, Surtees Soc., No. 3, 1836. [Yorkshire about 1450.] Quoted by page.
- TRANS. = Archaeologia: Society of Antiquaries of London. Quoted by volume and page.
- TREAT. = Popular Treatises on Science, edited by T. Wright [containing "þe rist put of helle" from Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300; another copy of this text occurs in SAINTS (L.) xlv.], Historical Soc. of Science, London, 1841. Quoted by page.
- TREAT. F. = Treatyse of Fysshinge with an Angle, attributed to dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. Satchell, London, 1883. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- TREV. = Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edited by C. Babinoton and R. Lumby, London, Rolls Series. 1865-86. [? Warwickshire, about 1390.] Quoted by volume and page.
- TREV. BARTH. See BARTH.
- TRIAM. = The Romance of Sir Triamour, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- TRIST. = Die Nordische und die Englische Version der Tristan-Saga, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Heilbronn, 1882-3. Also edited by G. P. McNeill, Scottish Text Soc., 1885-6. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- TUND. = Visions of Tundale, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1843. [? Beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- V. & V. = Vices and Virtues, a Middle English Dialogue, edited by F. Holthausen, E.E.T.S., No. 89, 1888. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- VAN DER SCH. = Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden, 1804.
- VOC. = A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright, 1857. Quoted by page.
- VOC. (W. W.) = The same, edited by R. Wülcker, London, 1884. Quoted by column.
- W. & I. = Wills and Inventories from the Register of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds, etc., edited by S. Tymms, Camden Soc., No. xlix. 1850. Quoted by page.
- WART. = The History of English Poetry, by Thos. Warton, London, 1840. Quoted by volume and page.
- WICL. = The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers,

- edited by Forshall and Madden, Oxford, 1850. [About 1380.] Quoted by title of book, chapter, and verse.
- WICL. E. W. = The English Works of John Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, E.E.T.S., No. 74, 1880. [About 1380.] Quoted by page.
- WICL. S. W. = Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited by T. Arnold, Oxford, 1869-71. [About 1380.] Quoted by volume and page.
- WILL. = The Romance of William of Palerne, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. i., 1867. [About 1350.] Quoted by line.
- WINT. = De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland be Androw of Wyntown, London, 1795. [About 1425.] Quoted by book, chapter, and line.
- WR. DICT. = Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, compiled by T. Wright, London, 1837. Quoted by page.
- YORK = The Plays Performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16th cent., edited by Miss L. T. Smith, Oxford, 1885. [About 1430.] Quoted by piece and line.
- ZEIT. = Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeier. Quoted by volume and page.
- ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. = Alt- und mittlenglisches Übungsbuch von J. Zupitza, Oppeln, 1868. Quoted by page.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF REFERENCES TO CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

SIX-TEXT.		HEADING.	TYRWHITT.	WRIGHT.	MORRIS.	BELL & SK.			
GROUP.	LINE.		LINK.	LINE.	VOL. PAGE.	VOL. PAGE.			
A	§ 1	1	General Prologue	1	ii. 1	i. 73			
	§ 2	859	Knight's Tale	861	27	115			
	§ 3	3109	Miller's Prologue	3111	96	188			
	§ 4	3187	" Tale	3187	98	192			
	§ 5	3855	Reeve's Prologue	3853	120	216			
	§ 6	3921	" Tale	3919	122	220			
	§ 7	4325	Cook's Prologue	4323	135	235			
	§ 8	4365	" Tale	4363	136	236			
	B	§ 1	1	Man of Law's Head Link <i>or</i> Prolog.	4421	170	267		
		§ 2	99	" " " Prologue and Tale . .	4519	173	272		
		§ 3	1163	" " " Link <i>or</i> Shipman's Pro- logue [<i>or</i> Squire's Prologue]	12903	iii. 106	ii. 90		
§ 4		1191	Shipman's Tale	12931	107	91			
§ 5		1625	" End Link <i>or</i> Prioress' Prol. .	13365	121	106			
§ 6		1643	Prioress' [Prologue and] Tale . .	13383	122	107			
§ 7		1881	" End Link <i>or</i> Sir Thopas' Prol.	13621	130	115			
§ 8		1901	Sir Thopas	13642	131	117			
§ 9		2109	" End Link <i>or</i> Prol. to Melibeus.	13847	138	127			
§ 10		2157	Tale of Melibeus	pp. 106-120	pp. 150-166	139	129		
§ 11		3079	Melibeus' End Link	13895	198	181			
	§ 12	3181	Monk's Tale (1).	13997	201	187			
		3565	" " (2)* ('Modern' cases)	14685*	213	199			
		3653	" " (3)*	14338*	216	203			
		3957	Monk's End Link	14773	227	213			
	§ 14	4011	Nun's Priest's Tale	14827	229	215			
	§ 15	4637	" " End Link	15453	[none†]	235			
	C	[none]	Doctor's Prologue	11929	75	56			
		§ 1	1	" Tale	11935	iii. 75	ii. 56		
		§ 2	287	" Link <i>or</i> Pardoner Prol. . .	12221	85	66		
		§ 3	329	Pardoner's Preamble <i>or</i> Prol. <i>or</i> Tale.	12263	86	68		
		§ 4	463	" Tale	12397	90	73		
D		§ 1	1	Wife's Preamble <i>or</i> Prologue . .	5583	ii. 206	i. 306		
		§ 2	857	" Tale	6440	232	334		
		§ 3	1265	Wife-Friar Link	6847	245	349		
		§ 4	1301	Friar's Tale	6883	246	351		
		§ 5	1665	Friar-Summoner Link	7247	258	364		
		§ 6	1709	Summoner's Tale	7291	259	365		
	E	§ 1	1	Clerk's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue . .	7877	278	386		
		§ 2	57	" Tale	7933	280	388		
			1177	Chaucer's Lenvoy	9053	315	421		
		§ 3	1213	Clerk-Merchant Link <i>or</i> Mcht's Prol.	9089	317	422		
		§ 4	1245	Merchant's Tale	9121	318	424		
§ 5		2419	" End Link <i>or</i> Squire's Prol. .	10293	354	461			
F		§ 1	1	Squire's Head Link	10315	354	461		
		§ 2	9	" Tale	10323	355	463		
		§ 3	673	Squire-Franklin Link <i>or</i> Frkl.'s Prol.	10985	iii. 1	486		
		§ 4	709	Franklin's Proem and Tale . . .	11021	2	489		
		G	§ 1	1	Second Nun's Tale	15469	29	ii. 6	
	§ 2		554	Link <i>or</i> Prol. Canon's Yeoman's .	16022	46	24		
	§ 3		720	Canon's Yeoman's Pream. <i>or</i> Tale §	16188	51	29		
	§ 4		972	" Tale §	16440	58	38		
	H		§ 1	1	Manciple's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue.	16950	249	236	
			§ 2	105	" Tale	17054	252	240	
			I	§ 1	1	Blank-Parson Link	17312	261	249
§ 2				75	Parson's Tale	pp. 148-172	pp. 185-211	263	254

TYRWHITT's order following the Ellesmere MS., etc.: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; C; B § 3-14; G; H; I.
 WRIGHT's, MORRIS', and BELL's order: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; G; C; B § 3-14; H; I.
 In Wright's 3 vol. edition B § 10 is in vol. ii. 323-386, and I § 2 in vol. iii. 82-189.

* In Tyrwhitt's edition, Divisions 2 and 3, are transposed (*following the Ellesmere and other MSS.*).

† But inserted as a footnote. § There is great disagreement in the MSS. and printed editions here.

LIST OF GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

A. Fr. = Anglo-French.
acc. = accusative.
adj. = adjective.
adv., adv. = adverb.
card. num. = cardinal numeral.
cf. = *conferatur*, compare.
comp. = comparative.
comp. = compounds.
conj., conj. = conjunction.
Dan. = Danish.
Du. = Dutch.
dat. = dative.
dem. = demonstrative.
deriv. = derivatives.
fem. = feminine.
Fr. = French.
fut. = future.
gen. = genitive.
Ger. = German.
Goth. = Gothic.
Gr. = Greek.
Heb. = Hebrew.
imper. = imperative.
impers. = impersonal.
indic. = indicative.
interj. = interjection.
interrog. = interrogative.
Lat. = Latin.
M. Du. = Middle Dutch.
M. H. G. = Middle High German.
M. L. G. = Middle Low German.
m., masc. = masculine.

ms. = manuscript, *ms.* manuscripts.
med. Lat. = Medieval Latin.
mod. Eng. = modern English.
n., neut. = neuter.
nom. = nominative.
num. = numeral.
O. E. = Old English (Anglo-Saxon).
O. Fr. = Old French.
O. Fris. = Old Frisic.
O. H. G. = Old High German.
O. L. G. = Old Low German (Old Saxon).
O. N. = Old Norse.
ord. num. = ordinal numeral.
pers. = person.
pl. = plural.
pple., pple. = participle.
pr. n. = proper noun.
prep., prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pret. = preterite.
pron., pron. = pronoun.
prov. = provincial.
r. = read.
r. w. = riming with.
rel. = relative.
sb., sb. = substantive.
sc. = scilicet.
subj. = subjunctive.
superl. = superlative.
Sw. = Swedish.
v. = verb.

The asterisk (*) after a reference indicates that the passage cited is contained not in the text but in a note. In the case of parallel texts it indicates a quotation from the second of the two versions.

For the meaning of the marks over the vowels see Preface, pp. viii, ix.

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

a.

a, see **ʔ** al, an, **ʔ** and, at, habben, he, of, **ʔ** ð.
[a-, prefix, *O.E.* a-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ā-, *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us-.]

[a², prefix, = an-.]

[a³, prefix, = and-.]

[a⁴, prefix, = ʒe-.]

[a⁵, prefix, = of-.]

ā, adv., *O.E.* ā, *ō*, = *O.N.* ā, *æ*, ei, ey, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* eo, io, *Goth.* aiw; *ever, always*, *LA* 3. 4013; (*miswritten* æ) 1269; a wurpe hire wa *FRAG.* 8; ær ic hit a wuste *P. L. S.* viii. 9; world a buten ende *A. R.* 396; *JUL.* 22; ever and a *C. M.* 18010; a [aa] on ecnesse *KATH.* 664; þat schal ai [aa] stonden 1490; a, a33 *ORM.* 265, 409, 1688; o and o *HOM.* II. 5; o buten ende *MISC.* 73; oo, ai *GEN. & EX.* 111, 451; ay and oo *MAP* 337; ai *REL.* I. 210; *HAV.* 159; *WILL.* 2239; *CH. C. T.* *A* 63; *LIDG. M. P.* 46; þe blisse þat ai shal be *SPEC.* 75; longe is ai ant longe is o 106; ai wiþouten ende *B. DISC.* 531; ai forþ *JOS.* 126; for ai *IW.* 1510; in ai *PS.* ix. 6; ai *HORN (R.)* 159; ei and o *REL.* I. 275; **ā māre** [= *O.H.G.* eomer, *mod.G.* immer], *evermore*, *HOM.* I. 11; a, ai mare *MARH.* 3, 5; ai mare *KATH.* 1719, 2188.

ā², interj. = *M.H.G.* ā; *ah, oh*, *LA* 3. 5015; *A. R.* 52; *JUL.* 70; *ORM.* 12808; *BEK.* 1177; *C. L.* 1077; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1250; *LANGL. B* xvii. 124; *CH. C. T. A* 1078; a hwi wepest þu *HOM.* I. 45; **ā hā, aha**, 'evax' *PR. P.* 8; *FER.* 1148; *CH. C. T. D* 586; **ā 3ē** (? *ms.* a3e) *P. L. S.* xvii. 481; **ā wei, ah woe**, *LA* 3. 7223; a wai *MISC.* 192; a wi *HOM.* II. 193; a wei le *MAP* 336.

aa, see **ā**. **aas**, see **ās**. **a-bac**, see **bac**.

a-bād, sb., from *abīden*; *abode, delay*, *DEGR.* 129; *abod, abood* *CH. C. T. A* 965; buten *abade without delay* *JUL.* 73.

a-bælien, v., *O.E.* *abæligan*; *provoke to anger*; *ah Bruttes weoren bisie and ofte hine abæi-leden (pret. pl.)* *LA* 3. 10275.

abassen.

abai, sb., *O.Fr.* *abai*; *condition of being at bay*: þe dogge . . . held it at *abaie* *WILL.* 46; at *abei* *DEGR.* 238; to *abai* *H. v.* 70.

abaie, adv., *at bay*; so hound *abaie as a hound at bay* *ALIS.* 3882.

abailen, v., *O.Fr.* *abaillier*; *reach, arrive at*, *LIDG. TROY v.* 36.

abaiss, abaist, see **abassen**.

a-baiten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *erbeizen*; *excite to desire*; his flesshe on here was so *abeitede (pple.)* *H. S.* 181.

abandonen, v., *O.Fr.* *abandoner, mod.Eng.* *abandon*; *subdue*; *subject to another's control*; *surrender, give up entirely*; *abandoune* *BARB.* xv. 393; **abandone** (*pres.* 3 *pl.*) *CH. C. T. I* 775; **abandonit** (*pret.*) *BARB.* iv. 655; **abandoned** (*pple.*) *GOW.* I. 213; *abandoned* *III.* 253.

abandūn, adv., *O.Fr.* *a bandun (see bandōn)*; *under one's control*; *at discretion*; *unchecked, freely, recklessly*; his ribbes and scholder fel adoun, men might see the liver *abandoun* *AR. & MER.* 223; habben him so *abandun (abaundune)* *HOM.* I. 189, 203; folwed him *abāndoun* *GUY* 181; in *abandoun, recklessly*, *R. R.* 2342; at *abandoun* *BARB.* xv. 59.

abandon-li, adv., *recklessly*, *BARB.* viii. 461; xi. 629.

a-bānen, v., from *bāne*, sb.; *afflict with disease*; *abāne (imper.)* *LANGL. C* ix. 226.

abasch, sb., from *abassen*; *fright, shame*; *abassche* *GOW.* II. 46.

abaschance, sb., *O.Fr.* *abaissance* for *esbaiss-sance*; *dismay, confusion*; *abassshaunce* *GENER.* 5515.

abaschement, sb., *dread, 'terror'* *PR. P.* 5.

abassen, v., *O.Fr.* *esbahiss-*; *abash*, *CH. BOET.* iv. 7 (146); *abāiss* *BARB.* viii. 247; **abaist** (*pple.*) *MAND.* 295; *CH. BOET.* iii. 12 (107); *abasched* *ALIS.* 224; *abaischt* *MAN. (F.)* 5062; *WICL. MK.* v. 42; *abaiste* *PR. C.* 1431.

abashinge, sb., *abashing, confusion*, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109); *abasing* BARB. xvii. 573.
abataillen, v., *O.Fr. enbatailler; embattle; abatailled (pple.)* FER. 4310.
abatailment, sb., *battlement*, GAW. 790.
abâte, sb., *discomfiture, surprise*, QUAIR 40.
abatement, sb., *O.Fr. abatement for enbatement; wrongful seizure of property*, MAN. (H.) 278.
abatement², sb., *O.Fr. abatement; abatement, diminution*, PR. P. 5.
abâten, v., *O.Fr. abatre; abate; cast down; humble; soften; abolish; abatin 'subtraho'* PR. P. 5; *abatie* AYENB. 28; *abati* ROB. 54; *abate* WILL. 1141; *abâteþ (pres.)* TREV. II. 185; *abates* PR. C. 1672; *abâted (pret.)* P. S. 216; *abâted (pple.)* C. L. 1334.
abâve, v., *O.Fr. esbaubir; astonish; be astonished*; LIDG. M. P. 144; *abâved (pple.)* MAN. (H.) 210; *abawed* CH. D. BL. 614; *abawede (pl.)* H. S. 9536.
abbeie, sb., *O.Fr. abbeie, from Lat. abbâtia; abbey*, CHR. E. 914; *abbei* BRD. 12; *abbei* LA3. 29717*; *abbai* BARB. xx. 599.
abbesse, see *abbodesse*.
abbod, sb., *O.E. abbod, from Lat. abbâtem; abbot*, A. R. 314; *abbed* [abbod] LA3. 13131; *abbot* BRD. 12; *abbode (dat.)* LA3. 13117; *abbates (pl.)* SAX. CHR. 250.
abbod-riche, sb., *O.E. abbodrice; office of abbot*, MISC. 145.
abbodesse, **abbesse**, sb., *O.E. abbodisse, O.Fr. abbess; abbess: abbodesse* LANGL. C vii. 128; *abbesse* CHR. E. 550; *abbes* M. H. 164; *abbese* ROB. 370.
abbodie, sb., *abbacy, (ms. abboddie)* MISC. 145.
a-be-ce, sb., *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. I.
a-bēzen, **abūzen**, v., *O.E. abēgan, abūgan; bend, bow (trans. and intrans.): to non herre i-schal abuie* ROB. 102; *abūide (pret.)* ROB. 106; *ni þei abeizdon hem no thing to þe kingus hest* ED. 3458.
abeie, see *abüggen*. **abel**, see *able*.
a-bēlden, v., *grow bold*; *abelde* ALIS. 2442.
a-belzen, v., *O.E. abelgan, = O.H.G. arbelgan; make angry, grow angry; abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26359*; *abelh* HOM. I. 111; *abolzen*, *abolwen (pple.)* LA3. 1565, 6396; *þat hi ne be abolke (for abolze)* SHOR. 22.
abeliche, see *able-liche*.
a-bēoden, v., *O.E. abēodan, = O.H.G. ar-, irbiotan; offer, announce*; *abeode*, *abede*, *abude* FER. 1540, 1833, 3853; *abēd (pret.)* FER. 1829; and his ærnde abed LA3. 4423; *þai abóde (plur.)* FER. 1985.
a^s-bēre, sb., cf. *O.H.G. antpāra, M.H.G. ambære; gesture*, SHOR. 60.

a-béren, v., *O.E. aberan; bear, carry, endure, 'portare'* LK. xi. 46; *abeoren* HOM. I. 35; *abeore bliðeliche þe derf* H. M. 17; *abéreð (pres.)* A. R. 158; *aber (pret.)* KATH. 1555; *ure drihten aber ure sunnan* HOM. I. 121; *aber up bore up* 225.
abernen, see *abrennen*.
abesche, v., *O.Fr. abechier (feed with the beak); feed; abeshed (pple.)* GOW. III. 25.
abesse, v., *O.Fr. abessier = abaissier; abase*, GOW. I. 111.
abet, sb., *O.Fr. abet; fraud, cunning; instigation*; CH. TRO. (T.) ii. 357; *mid gile and his abette* SHOR. 58.
abette, v., *O.Fr. abeter; instigate, incite*, FER. 5816.
abetting, sb., *abetting [v.r. abet]* CH. TRO. ii. 357.
abettment, sb., *A.Fr. abettement; abetment, (spelt anbettyment)* FER. 2364.
a-bidden, v., *O.E. abiddan, = O.L.G. arpit-tan; (refl.) offer one's prayer: þe hwile ich go to abidde (for gebidde) me* MISC. 41.
a-biden, v., *O.E. abīdan, = O.H.G. irbitan, Goth. usbeidan; abide, remain, await*, A. R. 208; ORM. 1801; *ne durste him nan abiden* [abide] LA3. 1583; *abide* LANGL. B viii. 64; A ii. 210; C xxi. 479; HAV. 1797; *þu ne darst domes abide* O. & N. 1695; *if he most abide þe dai* BEK. 736; *abideþ (pres.)* H. M. 17; *abit* A. R. 338; MARH. 21; REL. I. 115; R. R. 4989; *abid (imper.)* LA3. 21623; ORM. 14020; *no abide he nævere þære dægen* LA3. 21555; *abād (pret.)* KATH. 719; ORM. 217; LW. 1180; *abad* [abod] LA3. 5681; *sevene night he ƿer abiden (pret. pl.)*; *abide* AYENB. 13; *abiding (pple. pres.)* LANGL. B xix. 289; C xix. 136; xxiii. 143; *abiden (pple.)* CH. C. T. E 1888; TOWNL. 315; *abide* C. L. 1339; *so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after* L. H. R. 20.
abiding, sb., *O.E. abidung; abiding, waiting, delay, expectation: noght schende þou me fra abiding mine* PS. cxviii. 116; *abidinge* AYENB. 173; *abiding* A. P. iii. 419; *abidinge* WICL. GEN. xlix. 10.
abilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilité; ability*, CATH. 2; CH. ASTR. PROL.; *ablete* WICL. E. W. 331.
abill, see *able*.
abīme, sb., *O.Fr. abisme, abīme; abyss*, C. M. 22678.
abit, see *habit*.
a-bīten, v., *O.E. abītan, = O.H.G. irpīzan; bite; bite in pieces, to death*; LA3. 26995; *þu starest so þu wille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten* O. & N. 77; *abite* ALIS. 5611; *abiteþ (pres.)* LANGL. C xix. 32; *mete ne drinke he nabit (for ne abit)* FL. & BL. (L.) 40; *abite (pres. pl.)* LANGL. B xvi. 26; *abiten (pret. pple.)* REL. II. 276.

ablaqveaciōn, sb., *Lat.* ablaqveātiō; *ablaqueation, laying bare of roots*, PALL. II. 1.

ablaqveate, v., *Lat.* ablaqveāre; *lay bare the roots of a tree; ablaqviāte (imper.)* PALL. IV. 91.

a²-blāsten, v., *O.E.* onblāstan; *blow upon; venom and fire togider he cast, that he Jason so sore ablāste (pret.)* GOW. II. 251.

a-blāwen, v., *O.E.* ablāwan; *blow up: þos he gan hire herte ablowe* SHOR. 160; **ablōw**, **ablōu** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; *þet was ablōwe (pple.) þorȝ þe fenim of þe fende* SHOR. 166.

able, adj., *O.Fr.* hable; *able, suitable, apt, 'habilis, idoneus,'* PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. A 167; **abill** BER. 3237; *see* **uable**.

able-liche, adv., *ably*; **abeliche** MAS. 243.

ablenes, sb., *ability*, TEST. LOVE (N. E. D.); **ablincse BARTH.** (N. E. D.).

ablen, v., *from able; enable, qualify, empower, dispose: ablith (pres.)* REL. II. 44; **abiled** (*pple.*) HAMP. TR. 20; **abelled** E. G. 316.

a-blenden, v., *O.E.* ablendan, = *O.H.G.* irblendan; *blind, deprive of sight*, LA3. 14657; *this leme shal Jupiter ablende* LAGL. B. xviii. 137; **ablendeð**, **ablent** (*pres.*) A. R. 86, 214; **ablent** AYENB. 16; **ablende** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; **ROB.** 208; **ablente** LAGL. B. xviii. 323; **ablend** (*pple.*) MARH. 15; **ablent** P. S. 380.

a-blikēn, v., *O.E.* ablican, = *M.H.G.* erblichen; *grow pale; ablikeþ (pres.)* ST. COD. 53.

a-blinden, v., *O.E.* ablindan, = *O.H.G.* erblinden; *grow blind; ablindeð (pres.)* A. R. 92; **ablindað** HOM. I. 109; **ha ablindað** MARH. 15.

abloi, interj., *? O.Fr.* ablo ('courage, allons'); **GAW.** 1173.

ablūcioun, sb., *Lat.* ablūtiō; *ablution*, CH. C. T. G 856.

a-blūȝen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbliugen; *frighten, dismay: þa iwarð þat folc swiðe ablūied (pple.)* HOM. I. 89.

abobben, v., *O.Fr.* abober; *astonish; abobbed (pple.)* AR. & MER. 1969.

abōd, *see* **abād**.

abof, **aboȝe**, *see* **abufen**.

a-boȝien, v., *bow*; *abouwie* LEB. JES. 849; **aboȝede** (*pret.*) FER. 2070.

abominable, adj., *O.Fr.* abominable; *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CH. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abomination; *abomination*, CH. C. T. D 2179.

abortif, adj. & sb., *Lat.* abortivus; *abortive*, WICL. JOB iii. 16; **abortiif** PL. CR. 485; **abortives** (*pl.*) C. M. 22849.

a-bosten, v., *address boastfully; abostede, -ed (pret.)* LAGL. A vii. 142; *B* vi. 156.

abound, adj., *O.Fr.* abonde, *Lat.* abundus, *cf. abúndin; overflowing*, GENER. 311; **habound** TUND. 92.

about, **abouten**, **aboutestonding**, *see* **abūten**.

aboutien, v., *? O.Fr.* abouter, *? mod.Eng.* abut; *lean forward, stick out; aboutie (imper. 3 pers.)* A. R. 62.

above, **aboon**, *see* **abufen**.

a-brēden, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreiten; *dilate, open wide: þe ule hire eȝen abrad* (*? pret., for abradde*) O. & N. 1044.

abrege, v., *O.Fr.* abregier; *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; **abregge** CH. C. T. A 2999; **abregge** (*imper.*) MIRC 1629; **abreggid** (*pple.*) WICL. E. W. 1.

a-breiden, v., *O.E.* abregdan; *draw out, spring up, awake; blame, upbraid*; A. R. 214; **abreide** 'exprobrare' REL. I. 7; **abreid** (*pret.*) A. R. 238; **abred** MAT. xxvi. 51; *his sweord he ut abreid* LA3. 26553; **abraid** GEN. & EX. 231; *Ulixes out of slepe abraid* GOW. III. 54; **abroiden**, **abrōden** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; *þe abroidene bureh* HOM. II. 175, 209.

a-brēken, v., *O.E.* abrecan; *break in pieces; break forth, away: ȝif we mai owhar abreke* AR. & MER. 7903; **abræc** (*pret.*) LA3. 3532; **abrēken** (*pret. pl.*) MAP 338; **abrōken** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 11; *ich am . . . abroken ut of þon benden* LA3. 721; *nu hafeð he mine ban alle abrokene* 25928.

a-brennen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbrennen; *burn up; abernð (pres.)* HOM. I. 239.

a-brēoðen, v., *O.E.* abreoðan; *degenerate, decay: þat teon^xe werod abrað* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *si al swa swið(e) abrað and adleȝede* 235.

abrōche, adv., *see* **brōche**.

abrōche, v., *O.Fr.* abrochier; *broach (a cask)*, CH. C. T. D 177; A. P. i. 1122.

absence, sb., *O.Fr.* absence; *absence*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. G 1214.

absent, adj., *O.Fr.* absent; *absent*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. H 203.

absoile, *see* **assoilen**.

absolūciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* absolution; *absolution*, HOM. II. 99; A. R. 146; **absolucioun** GAW. 1882.

absolūt, adj., *Lat.* absolūtus; *absolute, unlimited*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (175).

absténe, v., *O.Fr.* abstenir; *abstain*, FER. 3761; **absteine** WICL. NUM. vi. 3.

abstinence, sb., *O.Fr.* abstinence; *abstinence*, AYENB. 236; CH. C. T. I 682.

abstinent, adj., *Fr.* abstinent; *abstinent*, CH. C. T. I 798.

abstract, pple., *Lat.* abstractus; *derived*, TREV. I. 21.

a²-bufen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* abufan (*for on-*

bufan); *above*; (*ms.* abufenn) ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. II. 81; GEN. & EX. 10; þat is us alle above MISC. 38; aboven HAV. 1700; MAND. 10; CH. C. T. B 1344; above LA3. 10302*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; ase ich sede above SHOR. 142; oboven PR. C. 849; abowen (?=abouen) M. H. 105; aboþe FER. 2972, 4319.

a-būzen, v., *O.E.* abūgan; *bow, bend, submit (intrans. and reflex.)*; al him scal abuze [abouwe] LA3. 18854; þat ich to eni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe to þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abūþ (pres.) O. & N. 782; abēah (pret.) HOM. I. 227; abeh 'inclinavit' II. 111; into castle he abeh (*went*) LA3. 5210.

abūzen, see **abēzen**.

a-būggen, v., *O.E.* abyrgan; *buy, pay for, atone for*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sare þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; abugge HORN (R.) 1081; C. L. 394; abugge, abeie HORN (L.) 110, 1075; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. A iii. 236; abegge AYENB. 73; abouhte (pret.) MISC. 64; aboughte CH. C. T. A 2303; abouhte LANGL. B ix. 142; abouhte (pret. plur.) LANGL. B x. 281; aboht (pple.) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboht BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91; abouht LANGL. C xxi. 433; abouhte (pl.) B xviii. 386.

abundance, sb., *O.Fr.* abundance; *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* abundant; *abundant*, D. TROY 1695; abundand 5205; habundant MAND. 179.

abūndin, v., *O.Fr.* abonder; *abound*, PR. P. 5; abounde REL. I. 265.

abuscid, **abussede**, see **enbusche**.

abūsen, v., *Fr.* abuser; *abuse, misuse, misrepresent*, LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.); abūsed (pple.) GUIL.² i. 15 (*in* N. E. D.).

abūsioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abusion; *abuse*, WICL. PS. xxxi. 18; abusion CH. TRO. iv. 991.

a²-būten, **on-būten**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* a-, on-būtan, = *O.Fris.* abūta; *about, around*, MK. iii. 34; LK. xvii. 12; abuten A. R. 234; þe deofel þe geð abutan al swa þe gredie leo HOM. I. 127; his riht erm schal bicluppen me abuten 213; abuten [aboute] Eoverwic LA3. 16734; abuten midnihte 7983; abuten hise lendes ORM. 3211; whan se þat preste floc ... an siþe þeowted hafden al abuten 550; ever þu were abuten to echen pin ahte MISC. 176; he foren abuten bi Adad GEN. & EX. 2482; o and o abuten (*for* buten) ende HOM. II. 7; abute midniht KATH. 1749; hwanne oþre slepeþ hire abute O. & N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAV. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. C i. 193; A viii. 30; CH. C. T. A 2189; IW. 2055; aboute al

þe urþe heo goþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire to schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905.

aboute-stondinges, sb., pl., *circumstances*, AYENB. 174, 175.

aboute-warde, adv., *on the way, trying (to)*, TRIAM. 65; EGL. 658.

abufen, see **abufen**.

ac, conj., *O.E.* ac, ah, oc, = *O.L.G.* ac, *Goth.* ak, *O.H.G.* oh; *but*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN (H.) 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. (Web.) 1313; FER. 3761; TRIST. 220; LANGL. A i. 119; ORM. 63; ac þær biþ sor idol FRAG. 5; ac aþen rihte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauht malice ac hit is laze SHOR. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106, 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. I. 123, 145; ac, ah O. & N. 177, 1176; LA3. 252, 13132; (*misprinted* at) 6901; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN (R.) 841; CHR. E. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; auþ HOM. II. 258; oc SAX. CHR. 253; GEN. & EX. 213; oc he fleð fro him REL. I. 212; ok HICKES I. 231; P. L. S. iii. 7.

a-calden, v., *O.E.* acældian, = *O.H.G.* ercalten; *grow cold, make cold*; acœaldeð (pres.) A. R. 404; acœolded (pple.) GEST. R. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 2518.

a-cále, pple., *from O.E.* acalan; *stiff with cold*; he was so sore acale GOW. III. 296; acale [akale] LANGL. B xviii. 392; C xxi. 439; akale S. S. (Web.) 1512.

a-cangen, v., ? *become foolish*; acanges tu KATH. 2112; acanget (pple.) 2045.

a-casten, v., *cast down*; akeasten MARH. 14; akaste (pret.) MARH. 2; deað ne acaste nawt Crist ah Crist overcom deað KATH. 1127; acast (pple.) P. S. 149; TREV. IV. 95; nou is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.

accept, pple., *Lat.* acceptus; *accepted*; in time accept WICL. 2 COR. vi. 2.

acceptable, adj., *O.Fr.* acceptable; *acceptable*, GOW. III. 250; CH. C. T. D 1913.

accepten, v., *O.Fr.* accepter; *accept*; *accepte* (pres. subj.) CT. LOVE 28.

aces, sb., *O.Fr.* acces; *access, attack of fever*, HALLIW. 13; axsesse, accesse CH. TRO. ii. 1578.

accidence, sb., *O.Fr.* accidence; *chance*, GOW. II. 153.

accident, sb., *Lat.* accidens; *occurrence, attribute*, CH. TRO. iii. 918; CH. C. T. E 607; WICL. E. w. 466.

accidie, sb., *med.Lat.* accidia, *from Gr.* ἀκηδία; *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* action; *action*, LANGL. C ii. 94; accioun MAN. (H.) 196.

accompt, sb., *O.Fr.* accompt, cf. *account*; *account*, GOW. II. 11, 286; acompte E. G. 8.

accomptable, adj., *accountable*, E. G. 379.
accompten, v., *account, reckon, esteem*; *accompteth* GOW. III. 298.
accustomaunce, sb., *O.Fr. accoustumance; custom*: againe our old accustomaunce DREAM 256.
acēmen, v., *O.Fr. acesmer; adorn*, A. R. 360.
achāpe, *see* **escāpen**.
achat, sb., *O.Fr. achat, acat; purchase, thing bought*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
achāte, sb., *O.Fr. acate; from Gr. ἀχάρης; agate*, A. R. 134.
achatour, sb., *O.Fr. achateur, acateur; buyer; catour* GAM. 321; **achatours**, *acaturis (pl.)* CH. C. T. A 568.
achaufen, *see* **eschaufen**.
āche, sb., *O.E. æce, ece, from āken; ache*, MISC. 65; TREV. IV. 119; WICL. MAT. iv. 23; LUD. COV. 223; *ache, ake 'dolor'* PR. P. 8; *eche* P. L. S. viii. 100; A. R. 282; HOM. II. 165; H. M. 35; *hache* WILL. 905; *comp. hēaved-ēche*.
āche², sb., *O.Fr. ache, cf. mod.Eng. (small-) age; parsley*, VOC. 139; PR. P. 6; SPEC. 26.
a-chēoken, v., *choke, suffocate*: *achoken* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47); *achēked (pple.)* HOM. II. 181; CH. L. G. W. 2008; *achoked* HALLIW. 15.
a-chēosen, v., = *O.H.G. irchiescn, O.L.G. akiosan; choose*; *acēas (pret.)* HOM. I. 229.
achēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. acheison (for ocheison); occasion, motive*, AR. & MER. 132; *see* **encheisūn**.
achēven, v., *O.Fr. achever; achieve; bring to an end; come to an end*; GAW. 1838; *achēved (pple.)* R. R. 2049.
a-clēoven, v., = *M.H.G. erklieben; be cleft*; *þin herte aclēf (pret.)* P. R. L. P. 252.
acloien, v., *O.Fr. encloer, cf. mod.Eng. cloy; lame (a horse) with a nail; lame, hinder, obstruct; fill to excess*; *acloizen, acloiin 'acclaudico, acclavo'* PR. P. 6; *acloieth (pres.)* CH. P. F. 514; *acloied (pple.)* P. S. 335; *acloied 'acclaudicatus'* PR. P. 6.
a-clomen, v., *cf. Du. verkleumen; become torpid*; *acloimid (pple.) 'eviratus, enervatus'* PR. P. 6.
acloēsen, v., *O.Fr. acloēre for enclōre, see clōsen; enclose*; *acloēsed (pple.)* SHOR. 145.
a-clumsen, v., *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis ben acolumsid (pple.) 'dissolutae sunt manus nostrae'* WICL. JER. vi. 24.
acoie, v., *O.Fr. aqvoier; quiet, appease*; *acoie* R. R. 3564; *acoiid (pret.)* WILL. 56.
[acoint], **aqvointe**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. acoint; acquainted, acquaintance*, ROB. 465; *aqvente* R. R. 5023; *acqveintis (pl.)* CH. C. T. (W.) 7573 (*v. r. acqveintances* D 1991).
[acointance], **aqveintance**, sb., *O.Fr. acointance; acquaintance*; *aqveintance* CH. C. T.

A 245; *aqveintaunce* ALIS. 7258; *aqvain-tonce* AYENB. 143.
acointen, v., *O.Fr. acointer, from med.Lat. ad cognitāre; acquaint*; *aqveintin 'notifico'* PR. P. 13; *aqveinte* CH. D. BL. 532; *acointede (pret.)* ROB. 15; *akointed (pple.)* A. R. 218; *aqveinted* GUY 57.
acölden, *see* **acālden**.
acōlen, v., *O.Fr. acoler; embrace*; *acōoles (pres.)* GAW. 1936; *acōlen (pl.)* 2472.
a-cōlen, v., *O.E. acōlian; cool (intrans.)* A. R. 118; *acōlede (pret.)* HOM. I. 237; *acōled (pple.)* O. & N. 205.
acolit, sb., *med.Lat. acolytus; acolyte*, P. S. 329; *acolit* SHOR. 45; *Onesimus, the acolit* WICL. COL. PROL.
acombren, v., = *encombren; encumber*; *acombre* LANGL. B ii. 50; *acumbri* MISC. 33; *acumbre (subj.)* GUY 138; *acombrede (pret. pl.)* DEP. R. ii. 28; *acombred (pple.)* ALIS. 8025.
acombring, sb., *encumbering, perplexity*; *acombringe* AYENB. 182; *acomeringe or acomerment (cf. O.Fr. encumbrement) 'vexatio'* PR. P. 6.
acomplissen, v., *O.Fr. acomplir; accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 12 (118); *acomplise (pres. subj.)* iii. 10 (92).
acord, sb., *O.Fr. acord; accord, agreement*, BEK. 718; WILL. 2964; MAN. (F.) 5276; *þeʒ we ne beon at one acorde* O. & N. 181.
acordable, adj., *proportionate, harmonious*, CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62).
acordance, sb., *O.Fr. acordance; agreement*, LANGL. C iv. 339; *acordance* CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62); *acordance* iv. 6 (143).
acordant, **accordant**, adj., *agreeable*, CH. C. T. A 37; *acordant* SHOR. 89.
acordin, v., *O.Fr. accorder; accord, reconcile, agree*, PR. P. 6; *acordi* BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; *acordeþ (pres.)* SHOR. 139; *acordip* WICL. LK. v. 36; *acordede (pret.)* SAX. CHR. 261; *acorded (pple.)* P. L. S. xxiv.
a-cōrien, v., *taste, feel the pain of*, MISC. 75; *þu schalt acorien þe rode* A. R. 60; *þu hit schalt acore sore* P. L. S. xv. 120; *þou ne auʒtest nouʒt mi deþ acore* M. T. 112; *acōrede (pret.)* HOM. II. 45; *þat acorede al þis lond* ROB. 75.
acorn, *see* **akern**. **acost**, *see* **cost**.
account, sb., *cf. O.Fr. conte (sb.), aconter (v.); account*, E. G. 8; *acounte* SHOR. 47; *zelde trewe acounte* E. G. 357; *accountes (pl.)* BEK. 164.
accounten, v., *O.Fr. aconter; account*: *accountie* P. L. S. xxiv. 86; *accounteþ (pres.)* AYENB. 137; *accounted (pple.)* P. S. 337.
accounting, sb., *accounting, calculation*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).
acountre, *see* **encontre**.

- accoupen**, v., *O.Fr.* encou'per; *inculpate*, *accuse*; **accoupede** (*pret.*) ROB. 544; **accouped** LAngl. Bxiii. 459; **acopede** BEK. 773; **accouped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2947.
- accoupen'**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* acoper; *strike, deliver blows*; **accoupede** (*pret. pl.*) FER. 1594.
- accouping**, sb., *collision*, WILL. 3438.
- a-coveren**, v., *O.E.* acofrian, = *O.H.G.* irko-borōn; *recover*, H. M. 33; *akoveren* A. R. 364, 412; **acoverd** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 315; **acovered** (*pple.*) H. M. 11.
- acoveringe**, sb., *recovery*, H. M. 27; **acovring** C. L. 572; **acoverunge** HOM. I. 251.
- acróche**, v., *O.Fr.* acrochier; *encroach*, A. P. i. 1068; **accroche** GOW. I. 314.
- actif**, adj., *Fr.* actif; *active*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).
- actuel**, adj., *Fr.* actuel; *actual*; (*printed accuel*) SHOR. 107, 108.
- acumbri**, v., *see* **acombrēn**.
- a-cumen**, v., *O.E.* acuman; *attain, come to*: ase 3ef hi hīȝt mīȝt wel acome to letten other wile SHOR. 73; **acōm** (*pret.*) ROB. 126.
- a-cumlen**, v., *become cramped*? **acumblid** (*pple.*) WICL. JER. vi. 24; *acomeled* 'estomye' VOC. 161; *acomelid* 'eviratus, enervatus' PR. P. 6.
- acuntren**, *see* **encontren**.
- acupement**, sb., *O.Fr.* acouplement; *accusation*, FL. & BL. (H.) 1108.
- a-cursien**, v., *curse*; *acursi* O. & N. 1704; **acurseþ** (*pres.*) LAngl. Bxviii. 107; **acurseþe** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 31; *acorside* AYENB. 57; **acursed** (*pple.*) BRD. 24; WILL. 901; *acorsed* SHOR. 161; þe akurside gost A. R. 234.
- acusacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* accusation; *accusation*; *accusaciouns* TREV. V. 157; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- acūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* acūser; *accuse*; *acusi* SHOR. 34; **acūseþe** (*pret.*) BEK. 369.
- acūsour**, sb., *O.Fr.* accuseur; *accuser*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); CH. L. G. W. 353.
- a-cwákien**, v., *quake*; *aqvake* HALLIW. 76.
- a-cwecchen**, v., *O.E.* acweccan (*set in motion*); *move, shake* (*intrans.*): þe wode aqveizte (*pret.*) so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.
- a-cwellen**, v., *O.E.* acwellen, = *O.H.G.* ar-qvellen; *kill*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; *aqvellen* [acwelle] LA3. 8773; *aqvellen* S. A. L. 153; *aqvelle* ALIS. 80; S. S. (Web.) 2758; **aqvelde** [acwelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 21; *aqvelde* HORN (R.) 881; þu acwaldest MARH. 12; **aqveald** [acweld] (*pple.*) LA3. 974; *aqvold* MISC. 41; þar mid beoþ men acwalde O. & N. 1370.
- a-cwenchen**, v., *O.E.* acwencan; *quench*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 224; *aqvenche* TREAT. 136; REL. II. 274; **acweneþeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; *aqvencheþ* SHOR. 37; *aqvenchþ* AYENB. 207; **acweinte** (*pret.*) A. R. 124; *aqveinte* TREV. IV. 115; þe fur aqveinte sone MARG. 239; **aqvenched** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81;
- acwenct** JUL. 68; *aqveint* S. S. (Web.) 1991; GOW. III. 10.
- a-cwéðen**, v., *O.E.* acweðan; *resound*: hornes þer aqvéðen [acweþen] (*pret.*) LA3. 27444.
- a-cwikien**, v., *O.E.* acwician; *quicken*, (*intrans.*), *become alive*, A. R. 118; *aqvikien* HOM. I. 81; *aqvikie* LAngl. C. xxi. 394; **acwikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 189; **aqviked** (*pple.*) AYENB. 203.
- ād**, sb., *O.E.* ād, = *O.H.G.* eit (*ignis, rogos*); *fire, funeral pile*, KATH. 1365* (*v. r. fur*); *od* 'rogus' FRAG. 4.
- ād**, *see* **ēad**.
- a-dájen**, v., = *M.H.G.* ertagen; *awake up*; *adawe* ALIS. 2265*; **adáwed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 2400.
- adamant**, sb., *O.Fr.* adamant; *adamant, diamond, loadstone*, 'adamas' PR. P. 6; CH. C. T. A 1990.
- adamantine**, adj., *L.* adamantinus; *made of adamant*: writen . . in an adamantine nail WICL. JER. xvii. 1.
- adanten**, v., *O.Fr.* adanter; *subdue*; *adaunte* L. H. R. 205; **adauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 61.
- a-dásen**, v., *daze, dazzle, stupefy*: as a witles man greteli adásed (*pple.*) TODD 297.
- adden**, v., *Lat.* addere; *add*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83); **addide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. xix. 11.
- addición**, sb., *O.Fr.* addition; *addition*, PR. P. 6.
- addre**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* adre, adere; *see* **naddre**; *adder*, S. S. (Web.) 749; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1009; LAngl. B xviii. 333; *eddre* AYENB. 26; SHOR. 161; WICL. GEN. iii. 4; **addren** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5262; *eddrēn* AYENB. 61.
- edder-wort**, sb., *snakeweed*, LEECHD. III. 323.
- a-dēaden**, v., *cf. O.E.* adýdan, = *O.H.G.* irtōdin; *deaden, put to death, die, decay*; no þing never nes þer inne þet hit muhte adeaden A. R. 112; **adēadie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 202; **adēadet** (*pple.*) KATH. 2048.
- a-dēaven**, v., *O.E.* adēafian, = *M.H.G.* ertauben; *deafen*; **adēved** (*pple.*) SHOR. 103.
- [adele]**, sb., *O.E.* adela, = *M.L.G.* adele, *O.Sw.* adel; *addle, filth.*
- adel-ōi**, sb., *addle-egg*, O. & N. 133.
- adese**, sb., *O.E.* adesa; *adze*, WICL. Is. xliv. 13; *adis* N. P. 14.
- a-deu**, *see* **deus**. **adīte**, *see* **endīte**.
- a-dih̄ten**, v., = *M.H.G.* ertihten; *ordain, dispose*; and so ich mine song adih̄te [adihte] (*pres.*) O. & N. 326; *adihteþ* P. S. 329; **adiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1382; *adiht* L. H. R. 151.
- a-dilēzien**, v., *O.E.* adilgian, *adilegian*; *abolish*; **adilegade** (*pret.*) MISC. 145; *adilijede* HOM. I. 235.
- ādle**, sb., *O.E.* ādl f., = *M.L.G.* ādel m. (*ulcus*); *disease*, ORM. 4803; *adle* 'langvorem' MAT. iv. 23; **ādle** (*pl.*) 'aegrotationes' viii. 17.

adlen, v., *O.N.* öðlask, *prov. Engl.* addle; *earn*: adlen (*ms.* addlenn) heofnes blisse ORM. 4185; thank adile TOWNL. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*pple.*) ORM. 6235.

adling, sb., *earning, merit*, ORM. 17705.

ādliþ, adj., *O.E.* ādlig; *diseased*, FRAG. 3.

administracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* administration; *administration*, SHOR. 57.

admirail, *see* amirail.

admitin, v., *Lat.* admittere; *admit*, PR. P. 6.

adopeioun, sb., *Lat.* adoptiō; *adoption*, AYENB. 101.

adornen, aournen, v., *O.Fr.* adorne, aorne, *Lat.* adornāre; *adorn*; *adorneþ* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iii. 1; *aourned* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 163.

a-dótien, v., *dote, become silly*; & for *dol* *adótēþ* (*pres.*) WILL. 2054; *adótēd* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 4; *dusie men & adotede* A. R. 222.

adræden, *see* andræden.

a-dræfen, v., *O.E.* adræfan; *expel*; *adrēfde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

a-drájen, v., *draw out*; *adrawe* ROB. 207; *adrōh* (*pret.*) LA3. 7486; *adrouþ* JUL.² 205; *hure swerdes þan þai adrowe* HALLIW. 22; *adráje* (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 631; AYENB. 218.

adrēfen, *see* adræfen.

a-drenchen, v., *O.E.* adrencan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *give to drink, drown, plunge in water*, A. R. 230; *adrenche* LA3. 1507*; HORN (R.) 109; SHOR. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; *i schal me adrenche* S. S. (Web.) 1470; *adrenote* (*pret.*) ROB. 489; *adrenge* LA3. 2568; *þat folc he al adrente* 25698; & *adreinten ham sulven i ðer* *see* A. R. 230; *adreint* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141; ROB. 51; S. S. (Web.) 1486; TREV. V. 99; *adrenct* HOM. I. 225.

a-drēoþen, v., *O.E.* adrēogan; *suffer*; *adriþe* HORN (L.) 1035; *þat his strok miþt adrie* HALLIW. 22.

a-drillen, v., *debase, corrupt*? *wanneman leteþ* *adrille þat he god zelde schel* SHOR. 114; *þat he nadrilla* 90.

a-drinken, v., *O.E.* adrincan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *be drowned*; *adrinke* MISC. 77; HORN (L.) 971; *adronc* (*pret.*) A. R. 58; *þer inne he adronc* LA3. 2205; *aðeles adrunken* 7852; *adrunken* [adronke] (*pple.*) LA3. 2224; *adronke* ROB. 430.

a-driven, v., *O.E.* adrifan, = *O.H.G.* artriban; *drive away*; *addrivan* HOM. I. 115; *adriven* (*pple.*) JUL. 78.

a-drūþen, a-drūþien, v., *O.E.* adrūþan, *adruwian*; *dry up*; *adruwien* A. R. 150; *a-drouþe* SHOR. 34; *adrūeð, adruweð* (*pres.*) A. R. 150; *adrūþede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133.

a-dumbien, v., *O.E.* adumbian; *become dumb*; *adumbed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 8.

adūne, *see* under dūne.

a-dūnen, v., *din*: þu adūnest þas monnes earen O. & N. 337; *adenid* (*pple.*) AUD. 78.

a-dusten [ʔadūsten], v., *cast down*; *aduste* (*pret.*) H. M. 41.

advent, sb., *Lat.* adventus; *advent*, HOM. II. 3; BEK. 1847.

adversarie, sb., *O.Fr.* adversarie; *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CH. C. T. B. 3868.

adverse, adj., *O.Fr.* advers; *adverse*, GOW. II. 116.

adversitē, sb., *O.Fr.* adversité; *adversity*, A. R. 194.

advertence, sb., *O.F.* advertence; *attention*, CH. TRO. v. 1257.

a-dwēlen, v., = *O.H.G.* artwelan (*torpere*); *?grow stupid*; *swo heore wit hi demepadwōle* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1777.

a-dwēschen, v., *O.E.* adwæscan; *quench, extinguish*, KATH. 949; *adwēschde & a dun weorp þe wiðerwine of helle* 1196; *fir ne beoð adwēscod* (*pple.*) ['ignis non extinguitur'] MK. ix. 46.

æ, *see* ā, ða, and æow.

[æ-, prefix, *O.E.* æ-, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* ā.]

æ-bere, adj., *O.E.* æbere, = *O.Fris.* āber, *āuber*; *manifest, evident*; *æbære* ORM. 7189; *ebare* LA3. 2271; *eber* C. M. 813.

æd, ædiþ, *see* ēad, ēadi.

æfen, sb., *O.E.* æfen, = *O.L.G.* āvond, *O.H.G.* āband; *evening*: *aven, eaven, even* LA3. 1116, 5763, 19570, 26696, 26910; *efen* (*ms.* efenn) ORM. 1105; *even* GEN. & EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. III. 13; CH. C. T. D. 750; MAN. (F.) 2440; *eve* O. & N. 41; HORN (L.) 364; *an eve* A. D. 289; *aven* REL. I. 194; *ave* AR. & MER. 5391; *ēfne* [ēve] (*dat.*) O. & N. 323; *on þam efne* MAT. xxvi. 20.

ēven-liht, sb., *O.E.* æfenlēoht; *evening light*, DEGR. 1601.

ēven-song, sb., *O.E.* æfensang; *even-song*, LANGL. A v. 190; *evesong* A. R. 22.

ēven-sterre, sb., *O.E.* æfensteorra; *evening star*, MISC. 24; WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32; *eve-sterre* ('*hesperus*') PR. P. 144; CH. BOET. i. 5 (22).

ēven-tid, sb., *O.E.* æfentid; *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. i. 5.

æven-time, sb., *O.E.* æfentima; *evening-time*: æventime [evetime] LA3. 12858.

ēven-while, sb., *evening-time*, WILL. 1747.

æfening, sb., *O.E.* æfnung; *evening*; *evening* LA3. 30419; *evening, eveninge* WICL. MAT. xx. 8; *eveninge* '*vesper*' PR. P. 144; *in þe eveninge* ROB. 312.

æfne, *see* efen.

æfre, adv., *O.E.* æfre; *ever*, ORM. 206; *æfre, efre* FRAG. 6, 7; *æfre, ævere, æfer, efere* [efre, evere], LA3. 547, 1276, 3321, 6552; *efre, efere*, HOM. I. 9, 21; *efre, evere* (*ms.* euere), A. R. 4, 62; *evre* BRD. 3; AYENB. 71; *þe faireste*

man þat evre (*ms. eure*) þut on þi lond cam HORN (L.) 788; evre, eavere, ever O. & N. 238, 333, 1282; evre, evere HAV. 207, 424; evere buten ende R. S. vii; *ēvere* mō R. S. ii; TREAT. 132; HOCCL. i. 199; evere more MAND. 241; evere, ever CH. C. T. A 832; ever ant a MARH. 11; ever and o MAP 342; falshede ever ȝite heo souhten C. L. 342; ever þe furþe peni P. S. 149; ever te *ever yet* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; avre (*for eavre, see* ENG. STUD. IV. 100) HOM. II. 37; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; ever [ere] more MAN. (F.) 287; P. L. S. viii. 33; *æver* *ælc*, ever ulc *every* (*quisque*) LA3. 2378, 4599; evere ilc HAV. 1330; ever ilc on *every one* (*unus quisque*) GEN. & EX. 185; ever ilk IW. 2739; CH. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ever ich on A. R. 20; K. T. 612; *ævric* (= *ævre ic*) HOM. I. 137; ever uch SPEC. 26; eaver euch KATH. 735; efrec HOM. I. 7; *ēver ihwār every-where* A. R. 200; eaver ihwār KATH. 681.

æftemest, adj., O.E. *æftemest*, = *Goth. aftumists*; *aftmost, latest*: bi eftemeste erdede HOM. II. 23.

æften, prep., O.E. *æftan*, = O.N. *aptan*, *Goth. aftana*; *after*; ʔafte S. S. (Wr.) 701; *comp. bi-æften*.

æfter, prep. & adv., O.E. *æfter*, = O.L.G. *afar*, O.H.G. *after*, O.Fris. *efter*, O.N. *eptir*, *Goth. aftra* (πάλιν); *after*: *æfter* [after] þan flode LA3. 19; (he) ferde *æfter* (*along*) ane bache 757; heo *æxede æfter* Brenne 5001; *æfter* þine ræde 14178; his moder Elene him hafde isend *æfter* 11221; þe heom *after* com 1587; heo liðen *after* sæ 20945; *after* heore nihte P. L. S. viii. 89; & biheold *after* help KATH. 744; *after* (*ms. afterr*) godes lare ORM. 120; *after* þare longe tale O. & N. 140; word *after* word 468; *after* ȝis dede GEN. & EX. 355; *after* (*along*) ulche strete MISC. 66; *after* his wille C. L. 1329; make faste þe dore *after* þe P. L. S. xvii. 416; he let *after* him sende BEK. 1384; *after* þan þat seint Brendan furst ȝis ile iseȝ BRD. 11; haveȝ ȝirned *after* þe H.H. 164; do *after* þes preostes rede HOM. I. 31; *after* þan *after that* 11; *after* þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; *after* þet he haveð idon ANGL. I. 17; *after* mine heorte 'secundum cor meum' A. R. 56; *after* his deaȝe 314; *after* þan AYENB. 24; *after* wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo biheld *after* KATH. 1877; and *after* þohte hu heo mihte answer finde O. & N. 469; hit tidde *after* WILL. 198; Paul com *after* HOM. I. 41.

after-olap, sb., = *Du. achterklap*; *afterclap*, AR. & MER. 499.

aftir-oomer, sb., WICL. GEN. xxi. 23.

after-dæl, sb., = *Du. achterdeel*; *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

after-ende, sb., *latter end*, HOM. II. 199.

after-lið, sb., cf. O.E. *æftera liða*; *July*, MARH. 23.

after-tale, sb., = *M.Du. achtertale*; *defamation*, BEK. 627.

after-tellere, sb., AYENB. 58.

after-ward, adv., O.E. *æfterweard*; *afterward, afterwards*, H. M. 37; ORM. 14793; *afterward* BEK. 119; þe weren *afterward* mine milce *that sought after my mercy* HOM. I. 45; P. S. 333; *afterward* AYENB. 24; *afterwardes* BRD. 10.

æftere, adj., O.E. *æftere*, *æftra*, = O.H.G. *aftero*; *after, following*: on þam *æfteren* restedaige LK. vi. 1; on his *after* tocome HOM. I. 95.

æfterling, sb., ʔdescendant; *æfterlinges* (pl.) LA3. 19116.

æfte-ward, adv., O.E. *æfteweard*; *afterward*; on *æfte*, *afterward* FRAG. 1.

æggede, sb. (cf. *æggede*, adj.); ʔfolly; in *æggede* (*ægæde*) & in leȝkes ORM. 2166, 8046.

æhte, see *eahte*.

æhte, sb., O.E. *æht*, = *Goth. aihts*, O.H.G. *ēht*, *from āh*; *possession, property, cattle*; *æhte*, *ahte*, *aihte*, LA3. 845, 373, 1078; *æhte* FRAG. 6; *ehte* ALIS. 1507; *sio ehte* LK. xx. 14; *be-tacte* heom his *ehte* (*earlier version æhta*) MAT. xxv. 14; *ehte*, *echte* HOM. I. 147; *for* his *ehte* (*ms. hehte*) lure 103; *moni mon nafð ehta* (ʔpl.) 113; *ehte*, *eicte* (*printed eitte*) P. L. S. viii. 21, 131; *eichte* A. R. 214; MISC. 116; *eȝte* FROCL. 6; *eizte* P. L. S. xvii. 472; *eizte* [aihte] lure O. & N. 1153; *eahte* SAX. CHR. 253; on þere weor(l)dliche *eahte* HOM. I. 191; *ahte* KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms. ahhte*) ORM. 1609; *hise agte* and *erve* GEN. & EX. 742; *aght* TOWNL. 11; *aihte* MISC. 69; *binimeð* hem hwile oref hwile oȝer *aihte* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *auhte*, *auchte*, *aucte* HAV. 531, 1223, 2215; *aught* S. S. (Web.) 738; P. S. 256; *comp. qvic-ēizte*.

ēiht-grādi, adj., *greedy of property*, HOM. II. 29.

aihte-lēa, adj., *destitute of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æi, see *æni*. *æio*, *æiȝe*, see *eȝe*.

æiðer, pron. & adv. (*for* **ā-ȝehweþer*), O.E. *æghwæðer*, *ægðer*, = O.H.G. *eogihwedat*, *mod. Eng. either*; *either* (*each of two, any one of two*); *or*; *æiðer* [aiþer] wende to his hole LA3. 15982; *æiðer* deade men and qviken (r. qvike) 7990; *eip̃er* 1892; *eȝþerr* heore ORM. 413; *eizðer* HOM. I. 223; *eizþer*, *eip̃er* WILL. 1010, 1240; *eiðer* KATH. 1983; *eiðer* GEN. & EX. 2855; HOM. I. 21; *eour* *eip̃er* I. 15; to *eip̃er* limpeð his dole A. R. 10; on *eip̃er* side ROB. 17; *eip̃er* ... or CH. C. T. A 1645; in felde *eip̃er* in toune H. S. 996; *eip̃er*, *aiþer* O. & N. 7, 796; LANGL. B ix. 85; *aiþer* TREAT. 139; *ayþer* MAT. xiii. 30; HAV. 2665; S. S. (Wr.) 787; *eider*, *aider* AYENB.

53, 66; eþer of þou DEGR. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norð er fare he suð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); eþers (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

ælc, ælch, *see aighwilo.*

ælde, *see elde. ældre, see eldre.*

æ-linge, *ēlinge*, adj., *O.E. ælinge* ALFR. P. C. 41, *prov. Eng. (Kent) ellipse; distant, lonely, wretched*, LA3. 15190; elenge P. R. L. P. 85; elenge, elinge TREV. VII. 341; elenge [eling] LANGL. B PROL. 190; elinge LEG. 183; S. A. L. 160; elenge [alenge] CH. C. T. D 1199; ye libbeþ an elenge lif S. S. (Web.) 227.

æ-linge-liche, adv., *wretchedly*, LANGL. B xii. 45.

æm, *see am. ænde, see ende.*

æne, adv., *O.E. æne; once*; ene HOM. I. 15; O. & N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. xxi. 29; REL. I. 113; LEG. 81; for ene and for evere LA3. 20462; at ene at once ROB. 47; LEG. 37; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.

ænes, adv., = *O.H.G. eines, O.L.G., O.Fris. enes, enis; once*, SAX. CHR. 248; LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; enes HOM. I. 37; MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; enes oðer twies A. R. 70; et enes 420; enis P. S. 203; enus AUD. 43; enes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. & N. 1049; eanes H. M. 11; enes anes HOM. II. 67, 109; anes KATH. 126; IW. 292; ones GEN. & EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAV. 1295; SHOR. 145; CH. C. T. A 765.

æni [ʔāni], adj., *O.E. ænig (ullus, aliquis) = O.Fris. enich, enig (ullus), O.L.G. enag (unicus), O.H.G. einig, einago (unicus, ullus, aliquis), Goth. ainaha (unicus); any; æni* SAX. CHR. 253; æny, ani þing 'aliquid' MAT. v. 23, xxiv. 17; anig man MK. ix. 30; enig, eni ANGL. VII. 220; æni, æi, ei LA3. 2392, 4270, 6663; eni KATH. 1267; TREAT. 133; SHOR. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; eni þing O. & N. 720; eni god man 1015; eni, ei A. R. 8, 64; FL. & BL. 301, 813; eni, eani, ei HOM. I. 13, 33, 185; eni, ani, oni CH. C. T. A 198; ani; ORM. 1761; ani LEECHD. III. 96; GEN. & EX. 2181; HAV. 10; TRIST. 374; ani, oni HOM. II. 19, 43; oni PROCL. 6; MAND. 2; ei R. S. v; *enies (gen. m. n.)* HOM. I. 121; SHOR. 95; eis [eanies] weis MARH. 13; *ænigen (dat. m. n.)* LEECHD. III. 84; anigen MAT. xvi. 26; eie A. R. 202; *æine (acc. m.)* LA3. 3692; *æie (acc. f.)* LA3. 6616; *ænie (nom. pl.)* AYENB. 68; anie oðre H. M. 7; onie PROCL. 6.

[æ-, prefix, = or-; *see ær-wēne, -witte.*]

ær, adv. & prep., *O.E. ær, = O.L.G., O.Fris., O.H.G. ær, Goth. air (αἰρί), O.N. ár, mod. Eng. ere; early, before; rather*; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 7; ær, er, ar (ʔ for ær) LA3. 372, 655, 1581; ær þan þat ifel com him to ORM. 8151; ær þan he boren wære 814; ar & late 6242; er TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; swa er swa (*as soon as*) hi hit

habbeð HOM. I. 105; a lutel er 93; er crist wes iboren 15; er ure drihten come to þisse live 9; er dei before day 39; er timan before the time 105; er ðon previously 27; er þisse 11; er þonne 37; er þon þet heo toferden 93; ear 17; also ich er seide A. R. 10; er to sone þen to leate 20; to er oðer to leate 338; ear we weren vorgulte 388; er and late SPEC. 99; er he were ded CHR. E. 462; er dai BEK. 1227; er, ere, ear, ar O. & N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560, 1637; er, ar JOS. 122, 243; er, or HORN (L.) 535, 553; SPEC. 72, 94; WILL. 147, 1612; CH. C. T. A 36; MAN. (F.) 2769, 5094; er [ar, or] dai LANGL. A v. 232, B v. 459, C viii. 66; ear KATH. 368; ear, or GEN. & EX. 47, 48; ar LEECHD. III. 94; HOM. II. 43; DEGR. 253; AV. ARTH. iii; aar ALIS. 5033; ar, or TREV. I. 131; IW. 66, 1030; or HAV. 1043; EGL. 256; or E. W. 1; 3ar, 3er GUY (Z.) 4570, 10434.

ær-dawes, sb., pl., *O.E. ærdagas = O.L.G. erdagōs, O.N. árdagar; former days: are dawes* HAV. 27.

ær-dæde, sb., *O.E. ærdæd; former deed*; erdede HOM. II. 153; for þine ærdæden [erdede] (pl.) LA3. 8745.

ær-lich, adj., = *O.N. ærligr; early*, A. R. 258; *æarliche, [O.E. ærlíce] (adv.)* KATH. 116; erliche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; erli CH. C. T. A 33; arliche S. S. (Web.) 204; orli MAN. (H.) 32.

ær-morwe, sb., *O.E. ærmorgen; early morning*: an armorwe HALLIW. 84; on ernemarzen (*for ermarzen*) HOM. I. 115; an ernemorewe MISC. 45.

ærd, *see eard. ære, see æare, ære.*

ærende, *ærende*, sb., *O.E. ærende, = O.L.G. ārundi, O.N. erendi, örindi, eyrindi, O.H.G. ārunti; cf. Goth. airus (messenger); errand*; ærnde, ernde, erende, arunde [earende] LA3. 1421, 10057, 24838, 25266; erende O. & N. 463; HORN (L.) 462; erinde A. R. 246; erande BEK. 1234; CH. D. BL. 134; arende REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); arunde EM. 8; ernde R. S. iv; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. (R.) xx; (*ms. errnde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; ernde, erande, arende LANGL. A iii. 42 (B iii. 41 *has message*); erand TRIST. 847; erond DEGR. 904; erdne GEN. & EX. 787; (*ms. herdne*) HORN (H.) 480; *erendes (gen.)* mon LA3. 24862.

erinde-bære, sb., *messenger*, A. R. 60; erand-bere (*ms. herandbere*) REL. I. 146.

erende-beorere, sb., *messenger*, A. R. 60*.

ærend-rāke, sb., *O.E. ærendraca = O.N. erindreki; messenger*, LA3. 660; erendrake HOM. II. 35; *ærendrāken (pl.)* LK. xiv. 32.

ærendien, v., *O.E. ærendian, = O.L.G. ārundian, O.H.G. ārintōn; intercede for, commend*: and bad heom arndien him to hæhþen þan kingen LA3. 23315; *ernde (imper.)* me to þi leve lavedr KATH. 2158; ernde me þe

blisse of hevene A. R. 38; ernde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

ǣr(e)ndinge, sb., *intercession, mediation*, MISC. 190, 191; erndunge MARH. 23; ern-dinge HOM. I. 207; HORN (L.) 581; ernding SPEC. 58.

ǣrer, adv., O.E. *ǣror*, = O.H.G. *ēror*, Goth. *airis*; *earlier, sooner*, LA3. 25351; al swo hit was erur bispeke O. & N. 1738; erer P. R. L. P. 221; þe erur HOM. II. 61.

ǣrre, adj., O.E. *ǣrra*, = O.Fris. *ērra*, O.H.G. *ēriro*, Goth. *airiza*; *former*, A. R. 10*; earre H. M. 7; hire erure [erore] freond R. S. v; MISC. 173; þe eror wif ROB. 324.

ǣrest, adv., O.E. *ǣrest*, *ǣrist*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *ērist*; *first*, LA3. 18; erest O. & N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; alra erest þu me scalt don riht HOM. I. 33; þet ich erest seide A. R. 220; þeonne on erest biginneð þe deoflan to weden 264; erst, arst CH. C. T. A 776; erst [arst] wil i wite more LAngL. B iv. 105; at erst [arst] CH. C. T. E 985; on earst MARH. 14; arest LK. ix. 61; arst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; (a)tarst HAV. 2688; orest GEN. & EX. 2061.

ǣreste [ǣreste], adj., O.E. *ǣreste*, = O.H.G. *ēristo*; *first, earliest*, LA3. 2646; þet ereste HOM. I. 75; þe ereste dole A. R. 8; ure earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ǣrh, see arj. ǣrm, see earm.

ǣr-wōne, adj., = O.E. *orwēne*; *hopeless, desperate*, LA3. 27537.

ǣr-witte, adj., *witless*, LA3. 22069.

ǣst, see ǣast.

ǣt, prep., O.E., *æt*, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. *at*, O.Fris. *et*, O.H.G. *az, ez, Lat. ad*; *at*: *æt* þare sæ MK. iv. 1; *æt* Lundene PROCL. 7; *æt* þire dure FRAG. 6; *et* þen fontstone 8; *æt* Cristes mæsse SAX. CHR. 255; *at* Wudestoke 251; *æt* his sadele LA3. 6473; *æt* þe oðer hælle 6474; he nom ræd *æt* (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; ic wolde iwiten *æt* (*sec. text* of) þe 9132; þat hit at þe toðen atstod 27631; *at* hire heo nomen læve 1271; hwil he bið at hame H. M. 31; *at* his borde O. & N. 479; *at* þan ende 826; *at* sume siþe herde ich telle 293; *at* undren MISC. 34; *at* þon ende 78; *sat* at borde HORN (L.) 827; þe3 he at diþe laie 1252; *leve* at (*of*) hire he nam 585; *at* te laste TREAT. 139; *beginne* at his heved P. L. S. vi. 13; *at* te cherche WILL. 1961; *at* cherche AYENB. 56; *ate* (= *at* te) daie of dome 13; *it* was ten at the [te] clōkke CH. C. T. B 14; *at* o worde (*with one word*) G 1360; *she* dorst(e) at no wight asken it CH. TRO. iv. 672; al þat þei han a do R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with*) 'apud' god WICL. JOHN. I; *at* (*ms. att*) heore rihte time ORM. 216; Crist wolde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hæfen . . . god læn at god ORM. DEDIC. 143; þer Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ure lavedr KATH. 2500; mai he no leve at hire taken GEN. & EX. 2697; esnoght at (*to*) laine IW. 703; he rad in et þan estjete HOM. I. 5; *et* sume

time 151; *up* et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu most biþeten milce et þine drihtene 33; iwiteð et ower meiden A. R. 64; *et* te dome MARH. 15; he schal have a do . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132; *with* wimmen have thou nat a do LIDG. M. P. 66; þer ben ate seve siþe twenti 3ate FL. & BL. (H.) 613; & lokede out þer ate P. L. S. xiii. 340; *at* after soper CH. C. T. F 302.

ǣt, sb., O.E. *ǣt*, = O.L.G. *āt*, M.Du. *aet*, O.H.G. *āz* (*n.*), *from eten*; *food*; *ǣte* (*dat.*) ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ete P. L. S. viii. 130; on ete oðer on wete HOM. I. 103; *ate* II. 228; *comp.* ofer-, or-ǣt (-ǣt).

ǣt-béren, v., O.E. *ætberan*, = Goth. *atbairan* (προσφέρειν); *bear away*: a wolf his oper child atbar (*pret.*) L. N. F. 214.

ǣt-blēnche, v., *escape*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; *from* þe dreorie deað ne mai no mon atblēnche R. S. v.

ǣt-breiden, v., O.E. *ætbreġdan*; *snatch away*; *ætbruden* (*pret. pl.*) LK. xi. 52; *ætbroiden* (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 43; atbroide O. & N. 1380.

ǣt-brēken, v., *break away*; *atbræc* (*pret.*) LA3. 1346; etbrec A. R. 48; etbrōken (*pl.*) 172; etbrōken (*pple.*) MARH. 16; *er* he were him atbroke MISC. 44.

ǣt-bresten, v., O.E. *ætberstan*; *burst away*; *atbresteð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; (*ms.* atbrested) REL. I. 224; *atbrast* (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; *atbrosten* (*pple.*) REL. I. 222.

ǣt-crēopen, v., *creech away*: þe . . . weoren atorōpene LA3. 5671.

ǣt-cumen, v., *escape*; *atkam* (*pret.*) REL. I. 234.

ǣt-dārien, v., *lurk, escape notice*: nis þer non þat heom atdāreþ MISC. 153.

ǣt-ealden P v.: þe weren boðe teames atēald (? *past the age*) HOM. II. 133.

ǣt-ēowen, v., O.E. *ætēowan*, -ȳwan; *show, appear*; *atēowede* (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 7; atēawede xvi. 1; atēwede ii. 13; atēwde MK. ix. 4; þa atēoden (*r.* atēode) him ure drihte LA3. 29620; *at(e)awed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225.

ǣt-fallen, v., O.E. *ætfeallan*; *fall away*; *æt-, atfallen* (*pple.*) LA3. 4237, 8995; *me* is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. vii.

ǣt-fāren, v., *escape*; *atfaren* LA3. 27071.

ǣt-flēon, v., O.E. *ætflēon*; *flee away*; *etfleon* A. R. 172; *etflihð* (*pres.*) A. R. 48; *atflihþ*, *atfliþ* O. & N. 37; *atflih* (*pret.*) LA3. 5209; *atflæh* ORM. 19639; *etfluwen* A. R. 172; *at-flowen* LA3. 2480; *etfloweren* (*pple.*) A. R. 48; *atfloweren* LA3. 27071*.

ǣt-fōn, v., O.E. *ætforan*; *receive*; *atfēngen* (*pret.*) LA3. 15359.

ǣt-fōren, prep., O.E. *ætforan*; *before*, LK. x. 8; FRAG. I; *ætforen* ure isworene redesmen PROC. 8; *atforen* LA3. 2252; *etforen* HOM. I. 41; A. R. 226; *atvore* alle oper ROB. 351.

ǣt-gān, v., O.E. *ætgangen*, = Goth. *atgaggan*; *go from*: þar fore ich þenche hire atgo MISC.

161; atgēþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; (heo) atgað HOM. I. 35; atgōth (*ms.* atgoht) SPEC. 48 (A.D. 188); þoeh his welepe him atgo [þeih his eihte him ago] REL. I. 176; when mi lif is me atgō (*pple.*) SPEC. 74.

æt-gliden, v., *glide away*; atglide ANGL. IV. 198.

æt-hālden, v., *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden, -holdan HOM. I. 47, 91; etholden cwide oðer fundles oðer lone A. R. 208; atholde O. & N. 695; M. T. 96; athālst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; athēold (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þohte atheold al þis O. & N. 392; etheold, atheld KATH. 99; athuld ROB. 62; athālden (*pple.*) H. M. 39.

æt-hinden, adv., *behind*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. I. 179 (MISC. 123).

æt-læten, v., ? *remit*; edie ben alle þo þe here giltes ben atlæten (*pple.*) HOM. II. 69.

æt-lāðien, v., *become odious*; atlāðed (*pple.*) LA3. 2258.

æt-lēden, v., O.E. ætlædan; *lead away*; atleden LA3. 3200.

æt-lichen, v., *dissemble*: þa lette he hine atlichen LA3. 6621.

æt-liggen, v., O.E. ætlicgan, = *Goth.* atligan (παρεῖσθαι); *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tilðe atleien (*pple.*) REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161).

æt-lūtien, v., O.E. ætlūtian; *hide oneself*; etlutan A. R. 400.

æt-ræchen, v., *reach at*; *snatch away*; atrauht (*pple.*) LEG. 42; who so ever he atrauht AR. & MER. 4827; when al mi ro were me atraht SPEC. 37.

æt-ræden, v., ? *surpass in counsel*; atrede CH. C. T. A 2449.

æt-riden, v., *ride away*; atrād, atræd (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.

æt-rīne, v., O.E. æthrinan; *touch*; attrine MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrān (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; 3if he hine mid sweorde atran LA3. 1554; ætrinen (*pple.*) MAT. xiv. 36.

æt-rinnen, v., O.E. ætirnan, = *Goth.* atrinnan; *run away*; atrenne CH. C. T. A 2449; æterne HORN (H.) 907; atran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOR. 149; atarnde ROB. 539; after þan Irisce þæ Uðer æturnen (*pl.*) LA3. 18267; atærnden 19119.

æt-rūten, v., ? *escape*; þu ne miht nowar atrute O. & N. 1768; atroute S. A. L. 160; þer nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.

æt-sāken, v., O.E. ætsacan; *deny, renounce*: ich atsake hine here LA3. 28210; atsōk (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsōken (*pl.*) LK. viii. 45; atsoken [asoken] LA3. 6101; bute hi here laže asoke HORN (L.) 65.

æt-scheaken, v., *escape*; atsceken LA3. 26516.

æt-schēoten, v., *shoot away* (*intrans.*); atschāt (*pret.*) O. & N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschōte 1623.

æt-sēchen, v., *seek*; atsechen LA3. 13322.

æt-sitte, v., O.E. ætsittan; *resist*, HAV. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. (W.) 1665; þo he godes heste atseet (*pret. subj.*) C. L. 235.

æt-sliken, v., *slip away*; atslīken (*pres.*) A. P. i. 574.

æt-slūpen, v., *slip away*: al min hope were etslōpen (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

æt-springen, v., O.E. ætspringan; *spring up*; atsprong(e) (*pple.*) C. L. 152.

æt-spurnen, v., O.E. ætspurnan; *dash the foot against*; ætasperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. iv. 6; LK. iv. 11.

æt-standen, v., O.E. ætstandan, = *Goth.* atstandan (ἐν-, παρασῆναι), O.H.G. azstantan; *stand by, withstand*; etstonden 'stare' HOM. I. 129; 3ef ha etstonden wulleð mine unwreste wrenches MARH. 14; atstonde O. & N. 750; MISC. 144; þer he wolde atstonde [astonde] LA3. 2661; no þing mihte hem atstonde [astonde] ROB. 20; he nolde nowhar atstonde (*stay*) BEK. 2358; þe king made (h)is stede astonde FER. 4235; etstondest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstōð (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1455; ROB. 15; Arčuratstod and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem most ned atstod AM. & AMIL. 1728; astod REL. I. 101; CHR. E. 62; atstonden (*pple.*) LA3. 19853.

æt-sterten, v., *start away*; etsterten A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699, 2126; æt-, atsterte, -stürte [ast(e)orte] (*pret.*) LA3. 2316, 4264, 12965; etstert (*pple.*) A. R. 48.

æt-stūnten, v., *stop, hinder; remain*; ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strence of mine swenges MARH. 15; þah an etsterte us tene schulen etstunten J. UL. 50; heatstūnte [astinte] ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstūnt LA3. 31903.

æt-stutten, v., *tarry*; atstutte [etstutte] (*pret.*) KATH. 23; atstutten H. M. 21.

æt-wappen, v., ? *escape*; atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.

æt-wenden, v., *escape*; atwende O. & N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende (*pret.*) LA3. 18176.

æt-winden, v., O.E. ætwindan; *escape; depart, cease*; atwinden LA3. 10003; atwinden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) LA3. 87, 4243; 3is unweder 3or atwond GEN. & EX. 3058; atwūnden [atwōnde] (*pple.*) LA3. 12869.

æt-wīten, v., O.E. ætwitan, *mod. Eng.* twit; *reproach with*; atwite SHOR. 98; AYENB. 198; hwi schal he me his sor atwite O. & N. 1234; awite REL. I. 157; atwit (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etwiteð (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etwāt (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atwot S. S. (Web.) 1876; (heo) atwiste FL. & BL. 590; M. T. 105; atwēste [atwitede] ROB. 33; atwiten LA3. 26584; atwiten (*pple.*) LA3. 19594; atwiten O. & N. 935; atwite AR. & MER. 9250; atwist HALLIW. 109.

atwītinge, sb., *reproach*, AYENB. 65.

æt-wīten, v., *depart*: and god atwōt (*pret.*) into hise list GEN. & EX. 1049.

æt-wrenchen, v., *escape*; *etwrenchen* MARH. 15; *atwrenche* O. & N. 248.

æþ, *see* **æaþ**.

æðel, sb., *O.E.* æðel (*pl.* æðelu) = *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* aðal, *O.H.G.* edil, adal (*n.*); *natural disposition, nobility, honour*: *apel* SPEC. 33; *mid æðele help his broðer* LA3. 9263; *apele* (*pl.*) '*natura*' HALLIW. 105; *aðele*, *æðelen*, *aðelen* LA3. 3751, 10629, 12915.

æðel, *see* **æþel**.

æðele, **æðel**, adj., *O.E.* æðele, = *O.L.G.* aðal, *æðili*, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.G.* adal, edel; *noble, generous*, LA3. 661, 6528; *æþel* GAW. 241; A. P. ii. 761; *sum æþel man* ORM. 611; *se æðele refe* MK. xv. 43; **aðel** (*sb.*) *prince* LA3. 10091; *aðele* (*nobly*) *iborene* LA3. 26746; **æðeles** (*gen. n.*) LA3. 16544; **aðelere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 30216; **æðele** (*pl.*) LA3. 4864; *apele* O. & N. 632; *hire eðele viþ wittes* A. R. 172; **aðeles** (*sb.*) *noble men* LA3. 7852; **aðelere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 26695; **aðelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27189; *mid eðele worde* HOM. II. 125; **æðelest** (*superl.*) LA3. 2611; *atheliste* D. ARTH. 1593. **æþel-boren**, adj., *O.E.* æðelboren, = *O.L.G.* aðalboran; *nobly born*, FRAG. 4; *æthelboren* LK. xix. 12.

æðel-mōd, adj., *noble-minded*, LA3. 23255.

æðelien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)æðelian; *dignify, honour*; **æðelede**, *aðelede* (*pret.*) LA3. 2815, 6650; *comp.* 3e-æðelien.

æþeling, sb., *O.E.* æþeling, = *O.Fris.* etheling, *O.H.G.* ediling; *nobleman*, FRAG. 2; *æþeling* R. S. vi; REL. I. 172; *wo so were next king bi kunde me clupeþ him æþeling* ROB. 354; *eþeling* MISC. 106; **æðelinge** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 874.

æven, *see* **æfen**. **ævere**, *see* **æfre**.

[**æw**] **æ**, sb., *O.E.* æw, æ, = *O.Fris.* ēwa, *O.H.G.* ēwa, ēha, ēa; *law, right*, HOM. I. 227; ORM. 145; *þeo alde e* HOM. I. 89; *eæ* JOHN vii. 19.

æw-bræche, sb., *O.E.* æwbrecra, -brica; '*adulter*', FRAG. 5; **eawbrekere** [= *M.H.G.* ēbrechære] *adulterer* HOM. I. 29.

ēu-brūche, sb., *O.E.* æwbryce; *adultery*, HOM. I. 49; *eawbruche* H. M. 43*; *eaubruche* A. R. 204; *ewebruche* HOM. II. 213.

æx, *see* **eax**. **af**, *see* **of**.

a-færen, v., *O.E.* afæran; *terrify*; *afere* ROB. 22; FER. 387; LANGL. B xx. 165; RICH. 4104; *þu miht mid þine songe afere alle þat hereþ þine ibere* O. & N. 221; **afærde** (*pret.*) WART. HIST. I. 16; *averde* [aferde] LA3. 25554; **afæred**, *aværed*, *afæred* (*pple.*) LA3. 3076, 12730, 17057; *afered* HOM. I. 53; A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. II. 21; *aferd* CH. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWNL. 28.

a-fallen, v., *O.E.* afeallan, = *O.H.G.* erfallan; *fall down*: *ower prude schal avalle* O. & N. 1685; **avalleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 246; **afæol** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; LA3. 31967; **afallen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 205; *þi wal is afallen* LA3. 15949; *afalle* REL. II. 272; TREV. V. 199.

a-fandien, v., *O.E.* afandian; *try, temp* afonde P. L. S. xxii. 12; **afondeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **afanded** (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 75*.

a-fangen, v., *receive*; *afonge* O. & N. 1196; ALIS. 606; *þat seint Michel ous mote afonge and tofore him lede* TREAT. 140; *he avangeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 50.

a-fāren, v., *O.E.* afaran, = *O.H.G.* arfaran; *depart*; **afāre** (*pple.*) LA3. 13533*; *as þ(e) emperour fram home was afare* P. L. S. xix. 177.

a-fēden, v., *O.E.* afēdan; *feed*; **afēdde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227.

afel, sb., *O.E.* afol, *O.N.* afl; *power*: *poh it litel be it hafep mikel afel* ORM. 3717.

a-fellen, v., *O.E.* afellan, afyllan, = *O.H.G.* irfellen; *fell, throw down*, KATH. 689; *avelen* [afallen] A. R. 122; *afelle* ALIS. 5240; *afelde* [afulde] (*pret.*) LA3. 22814; **afelled** [avalled] (*pple.*) LA3. 2069; *afallet* MARH. 11.

a-fermien, v., *O.E.* afeormian; *sweep clean*: *mid besme afermed* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 25.

a-ferren, v., *O.E.* afyrrian; *remove*; **aferrede** (*pret.*) FER. 5565; **aferred** (*pple.*) MAT. ix. 15.

affaiten, v., *O.Fr.* afaitier; *affect*; *fashion, prepare*; *fit up, adorn*; *tame, subdue*; LANGL. B v. 49; *afaiti* ROB. 179; SHOR. 111; **afeited** (*pple.*) A. R. 284; *afaited* AYENB. 212.

affecciūn, sb., (? *printed* affection), *O.Fr.* affection; *affection*, A. R. 288; *affeccioun* AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. B 586.

affère, v., *O.Fr.* aferir; *pertain*: **affëris** (*pres.*) BARB. i. 162; **affered** (*pret.*) MER. 225.

afferme, v., *O.Fr.* afermer; *affirm*, MAN. (H.) 316; LIDG. M. P. 132; **affermed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2349.

affaunce, sb., *affiance*, LANGL. B xvi. 238; GAW. 642.

affiche, v., *Fr.* afficher; *fix*, GOW. II. 211.

affie, v., *O.Fr.* affier; *trust*, R. R. 5480; **afied** (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.

affie, sb., *trust*, FER. 2167.

affile, v., *Fr.* affiler; *whet*, CH. C. T. A 712.

affinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* affinité; *affinity*, SHOR. 70.

afflicciōn, **affliccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* affliction; *affliction*, WICL. EX. iii. 7.

affluence, sb., *Fr.* affluence; *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.

affluent, adj., *copious, flowing in*, GUIL.² (N. E. D.).

affodille, **affadille**, sb., *med.Lat.* affodillus, *Gk.* ἀσφοδελός; *daffodil*, PR. P. 7.

afforce, v., *O.Fr.* aforcer, esforcer, *from med. Lat.* exfortiare; *force, compel, try*, PR. C. 4253; *devels þat afforces* (*pres. pl.*) *tham (en-deavour)* to reve fra us the honi of poure life HAMP. TR. 8; **aforcedde** (*pret.*) ROB. 121; **afforsit** (*strengthened*) D. TROY 6593.

afforce, adv., ? *Fr.* à force; *forcibly, by force*, DEP. R. iv. 21.

affrai, sb., *O.Fr.* esfrei; *attack; alarm, fright*, MAN. (F.) 9054; affrai, afrai CH. C. T. D 2156; afrai LIDG. M. P. 116.

affraien, v., *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer, *med.Lat.* exfridāre (*Lat.* ex out of, *Teutonic* friðu-s *peace*); *startle, frighten*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CH. C. T. E 455; **afraied** (*pple.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOR. 158.

afin, adv., *Fr.* à fin; *at the end*, K. T. 780; afine AR. & MER. 50; R. R. 3690.

a-finden, v., *O.E.* afindan, = *O.H.G.* irfindan; *find out*, P. L. S. viii. 29; LA3. 25775; afinde, avinde O. & N. 527; avinde REL. I. 183; **avinde** (*pres.*) FER. 757; **afounde** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1659; **afounde** (*pple.*) SHOR. 49.

a-flēʒen, v., *O.E.* afligan, aflȳgan, = *O.H.G.* arflaugen; *put to flight; avlōieð* (*pres.*) A. R. 136; aflei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen muwen beon avlōied (*pple.*) þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

a-flēmen, v., *O.E.* aflȳman; *put to flight; avlēm* (*pres. imper.*) HOM. I. 195; **aflēmde** (*pret.*) LA3. 8465; aflēmden SAX. CHR. 252.

aflēn, v., *O.N.* afla; *get, earn*: avelen þat men hem blescen HOM. II. 159; his mede shal ben þanne garked al se hit beað here **aveled** (*pple.*) IBID.; cnapchild is afled wel ORM. 7903.

a-flēon, v., *O.E.* aflēon, = *O.H.G.* arfleohan; *flee; aflōʒen* (*pple.*) FER. 3132; þe king was aflōʒe LA3. 19076*; aflowe TREV. V. 429.

aflight, adj., *O.Fr.* afflict; *afflicted*, OCTOV. (W.) 191; Gow. I. 210.

a-flūht, sb., *from aflēon; flight: aflūhte* (*dat.*) KATH. 2020: in aflight TORR. 2043.

a-fōlen, v., *O.Fr.* afolel (*affoler*); *be fool; afōled* (*pple.*) O. & N. 206.

a-fōn, **avōn**, v., *O.E.* afōn; *receive*, HOM. I. 131, 135; LA3. 8728, 14939; alle þo þat hi avoþ O. & N. 843; **avōuh** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; **afēng** (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1401; aveng ROB. 180; heo afengen hine mid sibbe LA3. 6580; **afonge** (*pple.*) BEK. 355; avonge SHOR. 132.

a-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* onforan, aforn; *before*; Fulgenes him wes aforen [aforn] on LA3. 10413; aforn PR. P. 7; bihinde & aforn E. G. 23; L. H. R. 150; aforn (*ms.* afforn) hem FER. 1080; afore þe king LANGL. (Wr.) 2495; Gow. II. 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. (H.) 1341; avore þet he come to sʒriſte AYENB. 172; **aforne ʒēn** *opposite to* LA3. 18528*; ontrewē avore ie his lhord 18; afore iens us CH. TRO. ii. 1139; aforn aʒens WICL. MK. xv. 39.

afore-ward, adv. & prep., *in front (of)*; Judas com avoreward MISC. 42; afforeward alle FER. 3923.

a-forþen, v., *for ʒeforþen; afford*: and ʒaf hem mete as he miʒte aforþe LANGL. B vi. 201; aforthe HALLIW. 27.

afoundren, v., *O.Fr.* affondrer, esfondrer; *founder (a horse); afoundred* (*pple.*) MAND. 69.

a-frainen, v., *question*: afreine PR. C. (HALLIW. 26); affraine FER. 2146; **affrained** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 274.

a-freten, v., = *Ger.* erfreszen; *devour*: þe devel huem afretle P. S. 237.

a-frijt, *see afürhten.*

a-frounti, v., *O.Fr.* affronter; *affront*, AYENB. 229; **afrounted**, **afronted** (*pret.*), LANGL. B xx. 5; an if a pore man speke a word he shal be foule **afrounted** P. S. 337.

after, *see æfter.*

a-fūlen, v., *O.E.* afȳlan; *foul, pollute*: þu heo afūlest FRAG. 7; **afiled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1064.

a-füllen, v., *O.E.* afyllan, = *O.H.G.* arfullan; *fill; afülled*, **afeolled** (*pple.*) LA3. 9811, 19077; **afelled** LK. i. 57.

a-fürhten, v., *O.E.* afyrhtan, = *O.H.G.* erfurhtan; *affright; afriʒt* (*pple.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii; **afriʒt** S. S. (Wr.) 2704; þai weren afriʒte FER. 138; **afrought** M. ARTH. 73.

a-fürsien, v., *O.E.* afeorsian; *remove*: nu þu bist afürsed from alle þine freonden FRAG. 7.

aʒ, *see ā.*

a-gæten, v., ? *enrich*: ageet (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

a-gān, v., *O.E.* agān, agangan; *depart, escape, pass*; agon O. & N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; ago R. S. i (MISC. 156); **agēð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 184; ageþ FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1453; þis worlde wele al agoþ REL. I. 160; **agān** (*pple.*) LA3. 337; agon is al mi streinþe REL. I. 125; out agon BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agon K. T. 268; agon, agoon CH. C. T. A 1782; ago P. S. 197; þa æstre wes aʒonge [agon] LA3. 24195; aʒeonge 24241.

a-gāsen, v., ? = *Goth.* usgaisjan; *terrify, bewilder*: þe were so sore **agāsed** CHEST. II. 85.

a-gāsten, v. (*cf. mod. Eng.* aghast); *terrify*; agaste ROB. 17; CH. TRO. ii. 901; hwu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal ʒet agesten ham A. R. 212; **agastið** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; agasten MAND. 282; **agaste** (*subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; **agaste** (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Cristofre him sore agaste P. L. S. xv. 97; **agast** (*pple.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CH. C. T. A 2341; agest A. R. 372; hi were agaste BRD. 8.

āge, sb., *O.Fr.* aage, edāge; *age*, MISC. 35; HORN (L.) 1324; ROB. 9; SHOR. 63; ALIS. 7653.

aʒe, *see eʒe.*

a-ʒefen, **aʒeven**, v., *O.E.* agifan, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irgeban, *Goth.* usgiban; *give up, give back, render, deliver*, HOM. I. 29, 31; aʒeven, aʒiven LA3. 4698, 29052; aʒeoven, aʒevēn JUL. 58, 59; **aʒæf** (*pret.*) LA3. 26356; þeos word aʒaf þe nihtegale O. & N.

- 139; and andswere **aȝēven** (*pl.*) LA3. 29740; til hi aiaven up here castles SAX. CHR. 265.
- aȝein**, *see* **anȝen**.
- aȝeinen**, v. (*from* **aȝein**), = *M.H.G.* engegenen; *encounter*; **aȝeineden** (*pret. pl.*) þere verde LA3. 17854.
- a-ȝelden**, v., *O.E.* agieldan, agildan; *yield up*; **aȝelde** FER. 5026; **aȝilde** TREV. III. 431; **aȝild** (*imper.*; *ms.* ayild) þe to þis knight HALLIW. 126.
- āȝen**, v., *O.E.* āgan, = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (ēxew), *mod. Eng.* owe; *from* āh; *have, own, possess; owe; be under obligation*; LA3. 4061; **aȝhen** ORM. 6339; **owen** C. L. 132; **awe** (*r. w. lowe*) HAV. 1292; such a wif to owe HORN (H.) 440; **āwe** (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; **owe** HAV. 1666; **ahð** LK. xi. 21 (*earlier text ah*); **oȝep** LA3. 3058* (*first text ah*); **oȝp** AYENB. 9; **owep** AN. LIT. 90; CH. C. T. C 361; **we ageð** HOM. II. 41; **owep** LA3. 25320 (*first text aȝen*); **āwand** (*pple.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; **āhte** (*pret.*) [*mod. Eng.* ought], *owned, owed, ought*, HOM. I. 31; KATH. 248; **ahte**, **aute**, **ohte** LA3. 2228, 2525, 14402; **aȝte** GAW. 767; AMAD. (R.) xiv; **agte** GEN. & EX. 525; **ahte**, **aute**, **aute** HAV. 743, 2717, 2800; þis gold aughte sir Isambas ISUM. 659; **ohte** SPEC. 62; to makien hire cwene of al þet he ouhte A. R. 390; **ouȝte** JOS. 36; LANGE. B iii. 68; **ouȝte**, **oughte** CH. C. T. A 1249; þu aȝuȝtest BEK. 352; **ohtest** FRAG. 6; þu ȝulde þet tu ouhtest A. R. 406; þet achten we to leven HOM. I. 167; þa Englene lond ærest ahten LA3. 18; men þat ahten to wite KATH. 263; **we ahte** P. S. 246; **ouȝten** WILL. 1080.
- āȝere**, sb. = *Dan.* ēier, (MOLB. I. 209); *possessor*; **āȝeres** (*pl.*) SHOR. 99.
- āȝen**, adj., *O.E.* āgen, āgen (ALFR. P. C. 4), = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.Fris.* ēgen, *ein*, *O.H.G.* eigen, *O.N.* eigin, *Goth.* aigin (*n.*); *from* āh; *own*; þin aȝen heaved HOM. I. 29; ich æm þin aȝen [own] mon LA3. 28144; hit wes heora aȝen 1945; hire aȝe [oȝen] lif 3481; **aȝhen** ORM. 363; þin ahen HOM. I. 277; **ogen** HOM. II. 27; **oȝen** AYENB. 172; **oȝe**, **owe**, **owe** O. & N. 100, 259; **oghe** MISC. 30; **awen** MAN. (H.) 182; ISUM. 635; AV. ARTH. lvii; **awin** IW. 583; **awen**, **auen** GAW. 293, 836; **aun** C. M. 6003; **owen** A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 120; **owen** S. S. (Wr.) 2144; þe kinges oȝene doȝter HORN (L.) 249; his āȝenes þonkes HOM. I. 121; **āgenen** (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. vii. 3; mid his aȝene muȝe HOM. I. 133; **aȝene**, **aȝne** [owene] LA3. 335, 14200; **ahne** KATH. 409; **ahene**, **owe** O. & N. 1286; **owne** LEG. 98; CH. C. T. A 804; **āȝere**, **āȝre** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 308, 3941; **owere** REL. I. 172 (MISC. 106); **āȝene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 314; **oȝene** O. & N. 1341; **āȝene** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 43; **aȝene**, **ahene**, **oȝene** O. & N. 1089, 1542; þurh his ahne mihte KATH. 1049; **āȝene** [owene] (*pl.*) LA3. 6877; **oȝene** AYENB. 33; **āȝene** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1718; fram his agene
- manne SAX. CHR. 255; **owene** A. R. 158; **owne** HAV. 2428.
- āȝen-sclāȝa**, sb., *O.E.* āgenslaga; *suicide, self-slayer*, HOM. II 103, 296.
- a-ȝēoten**, v., *O.E.* agēotan, = *O.H.G.* argiuzan; *pour out*; **agoten** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.
- a-gesse**, v. (? *for* **gesse**), *guess, expect*, HORN (L.) 1181.
- a-ȝeten**, v., *O.E.* agetan; *seize, attain, perceive*; to aȝytenne LEECHD. III. 94; **aȝite** (*ms.* aȝitte) (*pres.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* **un-aȝeten**.
- aȝien**, v., *from* **aȝe** (*see* **eȝe**); *awe, terrify*; **agh** C. M. 12096; **awe** P. S. 156; **awes** (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.
- a-gilen**, v., *deceive*; **agiled** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiv. 67.
- a-ginnen**, v., *O.E.* aginnan (?=anginnan); *commence*; **aginne** O. & N. 1289; HORN (R.) 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. (Web.) 1410; **agunnen** [agynne] (*riming* with awinnen) LA3. 18760; (we) aginnen [aginne] LA3. 26572; **aginneþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 189; **aginne** (*subj.*) A. R. 74; **aginð** beaten MAT. xxiv. 49; **agan** (*pret.*) SHOR. 53; **agon** [agan] LA3. 6753; **agunnen** (*pl.*) LK. v. 21; **agunnen** [agonne] (*pple.*) LA3. 24086; **agonne** AYENB. 166.
- aginninge**, sb., *commencement*, AYENB. 16.
- aglen**, v., ?= *Dan.* āgle; *vacillate* [or perhaps for aȝlen, *see* **eilen**], GEN. & EX. 3809.
- aglet**, aglot, sb., *O.Fr.* aglet; *tag of a lace, 'acus'*, PR. P. 8; **aglot** LUD. COV. 241.
- a³-gliden**, *O.E.* aglidan, ?=*andglidan, *cf. M. Du.* ontgliden, *M.H.G.* entgliten; *glide away*; **aglood** (*printed* agleed, *riming* with be-strood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; þe dent aglod FER. 3384; **agliden** (*pple.*) MISC. 93.
- a-gliften**, v., ? *terrify*: as he stod so sore **aglifte** (*pple.*) H. S. 3590; þenne were þe Romans al aglifte [oglift] MAN. (F.) 3402.
- a-gloppen**, v., ? *astonish*; **aglopned** (*pple.*) ALEX. 874.
- āȝnien**, v., *O.E.* āgnian, = *O.H.G.* eiegenen, *O.N.* eigna; *from* āȝen; *own, appropriate, claim*; **ahnien** [ohni] þan kaisere Arðures riche LA3. 25359; **ahnen** ORM. 5649; **āhnede** [ohnede] (*pret.*) LA3. 11864; *comp.* **3e-āȝnien**.
- āȝnere**, sb., = *Ger.* eigner; *owner, possessor*; **owener** W. & I. 22; **ōȝeneres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.
- āȝninge**, sb., *O.E.* āgnung, āhnung; *possession*; **oȝninge** AYENB. 37.
- agonie**, sb., *Fr.* agonie, *from* Gr. ἀγῶνία; *agony*, CH. C. T. A 3452.
- a-grāmien**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* ergremen; *irritate*; **agrāmed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3310; B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; **agromed** O. & N. 933; CHR. E. 863; **agremed** HALLIW. 33.
- a-grāpien**, v., = *O.H.G.* irgreifon; *apprehend*,

comprehend: after þat þei couþe agrope GOW. I. 254.

agreable, adj., *O.Fr.* agreeable; *agreeable*, CH. C. T. B 767.

agrēen, v., *O.Fr.* agreeer; *agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 131.

a-greipen, v., *equip, prepare*; agraiþi AYENB. 148; **agreipen** (*pple.*) WILL. 1598.

agreiping, sb., *dress*; **agraipinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 216.

agrēven, **aggreggin**, v., *O.Fr.* agrevier, *agregier*; *aggrieve*, 'aggravo', PR. P. 8; **agrēvith** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 41; **aggregith** APOL. 4; **agrēved** (*pple.*) WILL. 641.

a-grillen, v., *grieve*: ful sore him schal agrille FER. 2195; nu ich mai singe hwar ich wulle ne dar me never eft mon agrulle O. & N. 1110.

a-grīsen, v., *O.E.* agrisan; *be horrified*, A. R. 306; H. M. 31; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; agrise R. S. v; CH. C. T. D 1649; i **agrise** (*pres.*) SACR. 902; me agriseð LA3. 13328; **agrās** [agros] (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; agros ROB. 549; HORN (R.) 1326; of which she nouzt agros CH. TKO. ii. 930; **agrisen** (*pl.*) JOS. 236; ðo wurðen he frigti and agrisen GEN. & EX. 667; **agrisen** (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. (F.) 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agroten, **agrotnien**, v., *surfeit*; *agrotonin*, -tone 'ingurgito' PR. P. 8; **agrotied** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2454; *agrotonid* PR. P. 8.

a-grūwen, v., ?=*Ger.* ergrauen (*impers.*): þet ou **agrūwie** (? *printed* agrupie) *that you may be in dread* A. R. 92.

āzt, *see* āht.

āgt, **āgte**, *see* hāht.

ague, sb., *O.Fr.* (fièvre) *aigue*; *ague*, PR. P. 8; LANGL. B xiii. 336.

a-gūltan, v., *O.E.* agyltan; *be in fault*, HOM. I. 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B xv. 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hwon me **agülteð** to ou A. R. 186; **agülte** (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; agilte R. R. 5833; **agült** (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 6; R. S. ii; MISC. 58; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haveð wið us agilt HOM. II. 65.

ah, *see* ac.

āh, v., *O.E.* āh, = *O.Fris.* ach, *Goth.* aih (ēḥ), *O.N.* ā (*pret. pres.*); *have, owe, ought*: þe mon þe lutel ah LA3. 3058; god ah þe litel mede ORM. 16529; ah, ach HOM. I. 139; wif ah [auh] lete sottes lore O. & N. 1471; ag MAT. xxiv. 47; agh C. M. 7149; agh, ogh HOM. II. 17; oh HOM. II. 21; þe more oh ich to lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ouh to donne A. R. 58; og GEN. & EX. I; ȝat us og alle to ben minde REL. I. 216; i au (*ms.* aw, ? *for* awe) þe honor IW. 720; aw he þe ani mare AMAD. (R.) xxiv; þu āȝest HOM. I. 15; LA3. 16706; ahest H. M. 11; owest A. R. 126; we āȝen (*pl.*) [*O.E.* āgon] HOM. I. 21;

we agen, ogen II. 57; we, heo aȝen LA3. 6150, 25320; þe treowþe þæt heo us oȝen PROCL. 4; ogen GEN. & EX. 15; ȝe ohen R. S. v (MISC. 168); owen A. R. 82; we owen fourti pound CH. C. T. D 2106; what ȝe owen to do (*v. r.* shulen do) WICL. EX. iv. 15; ȝe awe AMAD. (R.) i; we owe TRIST. 1005; āȝe (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28423; þe devel him awe (*ms.* hawe) HAV. 1188; *deriv.* āȝen, āhte.

a-hebben, v., *O.E.* ahebban, = *O.H.G.* arheffen; *heave up*, LK. xviii. 13; **ahēf** (ð) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; **ahēvinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **ahōf** (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; ahæf 7527; ahēf MARH. 5; **ahēven** (*pple.*) KATH. 2405.

a-herden, v., *O.E.* ahyrdan; *grow hard*; **aherd** (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 15.

āhnien, *see* āȝnien.

a-holken, v., *thrust out*: **aholeke** (*imper.*) hit ut MAT. v. 29.

a-hōn, v., *O.E.* ahōn, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irhāhan, *Goth.* ushāhan; *hang up*, LA3. 20878; ahon him seolven JUL. 49; **ahēngen** (*pret. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253; MK. xv. 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; **ahangen** (*pple.*) MK. xv. 15; ahonge HOM. I. 41; ahon MARH. 3.

āht, adj., *O.E.* āht (ÆLFR. GRAM. 296); *brave, valiant, worthy*, FRAG. 2; ȝef he is wurþful and aht man O. & N. 1481; aht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 18355 (*mis-written* æht 7063); aȝt [ought] ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727*; oȝt GAW. 2215; **ōhtne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; **ōhte** (*nom. pl.*) LA3. 4743; gode men & aȝte ROB. 459; **ōhtere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; **āhtere** (*compar.*) LA3. 4348.

āht, **ōht-liche**, adv., *O.E.* āhtliche; *bravely*, LA3. 797, 31141.

ōht-scipe, sb., *valour*, LA3. 24671.

āht, *see* āwiht.

ahte, *see* eahte. **āhte**, *see* āhte.

[ahtien], v., *O.E.* eahtian, = *O.Fris.* achtia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahtōn, *O.N.* akta; *consider, estimate*; *comp.* ȝe-ahtien.]

ahtlien, v., *O.N.* ætla, *prov. Eng.* ettle; *think, esteem, purpose*; *arrange, set out*; atlien LA3. 29063; atteli WILL. 404; **ahtil** (*pres.*) M. H. xvii; attle to schawe GAW. 27; & þer to ettleð (*aims*) HOM. II. 79; **atlien** (we) to þan kinge *let us turn to the king* LA3. 25996; **eghtild** (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede (*tended*) to LA3. 30846; þat Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede þidire WART. II. 104; **aghteld** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 3053; hire teþ aren white ase bon of whal evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.

ahtlinge, sb., *estimation*, LA3. 25761; etlunge H. M. 39; wiðuten ei etlunge [eatlunge] HOM. I. 263.

a-hungren, v., = *M.H.G.* erhungern; *famish*; **ahungred** (*pple.*) LANGL. B x. 59*.

ā-hwær, adv., *O.E.* āhwær, = *O.H.G.* eohwār; *anywhere*; awher HALLIW. 122; awer, owar L. H. R. 30; owwhær, owwhar ORM. 833,

8472; owher CH. C. T. A 653; owhere GOW. II. 349; ower ALIS. 5629; owhar AR. & MER. 7903; ouhwar A. R. 60; ouwhar (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

a-hwēnen, v., *O.E.* ahwænan; *trouble*: her of þe lavedies to me meneþ and wel sore me ahwēneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1564; þah ich mid soþe heo awene 1258.

a-hweorfen, v., *O.E.* ahweorfan; *turn away*; *awharf* (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

ā-hwider, adv., *O.E.* āhwider; *anywhither*; ohwider HOM. I. 247; ouhwuder A. R. 172; owhidre 'quovquam' WICL. 4 KINGS v. 25.

ai, see **ā** and **ōi**.

aiel, sb., *O.Fr.* aiel; *ancestor*, CH. C. T. A 2477; **aielos** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 317.

aighwanen, adv. (*for* *ā-ʒehwanen), *O.E.* æghwanan; *from all sides*, 'undique', MK. i. 45.

aighwile (*for* *ā-ʒehwile), **ælch** (*for* *ā-ʒelic), pron., *O.E.* æghwylc, ælc, = *O.H.G.* eogihweli, eogili, *O.Fris.* elk, ek; *each*, MAT. v. 22, vi. 34; ælc hefde his iwillen LA3. 1996; ælc an *each one* 13145; alch [ech] mon 2512; elc, elch P. L. S. viii. 54, 56; ælch, elch HOM. II. 31, 149; ewc, euch KATH. 20, 1231; euch A. R. 14; euch, ech O. & N. 434, 975; ech TREAT. 132; CH. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ ech opren AYENB. 268; **ælches**, **elches** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644, 9921; elches monnes HOM. I. 99; eches BRD. 3; **ēwiloum**, **ēwilche** (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 37, 93; ælchen MAT. xviii. 19; elchen, ælche [eche] LA3. 2511, 13826; echen AYENB. 13; eche O. & N. 800; **ælchere**, **elchere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 621, 1723; elchere HOM. I. 103; echere MISC. 116; **ælone** [echne] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; **ælche**, **elche** (*acc. f.*) MAT. iv. 23, ix. 35; see **ʒe-hwilo**, **ilo**.

aihte, see **āhte**.

[**aihwa**, pron. (*for* *ā-ʒehwa), *O.E.* æghwa, = *O.H.G.* eogahwer]; **eiwat**, *O.E.* æghwæt; ? *everyone, everything, anything*, O. & N. 1056*.

aiahwær, adv. (*for* *ā-ʒehwær), *O.E.* æghwær, = *O.H.G.* eogihwār; *everywhere*; æwher, æiwær LA3. 13372, 17827; eʒwhær ORM. 645; eihwer KATH. 1728; aihwer HOM. I. 271; aiwhere A. P. ii. 228; aihwar HICKES I. 223; aihware HOM. II. 222; aihware PR. C. 8199; aiware O. & N. 216; aiwhare, -whore MAN. (F.) 721, 6285.

aimen, see **āmen**.

aimont, sb., *Fr.* aimant; *adamant*, AYENB. 187.

air, sb., *O.Fr.* air, aer; *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. IV. 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

aire, sb., *Fr.* aire; *aerie, ery*: haukes of nobule eire DEGR. 46.

airen, see **eiren**.

airiss, adj., *aerial*, CH. H. F. 964.

aise, sb., *O.Fr.* aaise, eise; *ease*; eaise, eise A. R. 108, 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN (R.) 1265; ese BEK. 2233; ese, eese, ease CH. C. T. A 969.

aise², adj., *Fr.* aise; *at ease*: ʒif ʒe beoð eise [aise] A. R. 20.

aisel, see **eisil**.

aisiē, adj., *O.Fr.* aisié, aaisié; *easy*, HOM. II. 47; eise MAP 336; aise, ese MAN. (F.) 6438.

ēsē-liche, adv., *easily*, BRD. 18.

aisiement, sb., *O.Fr.* aisement; *easement*: esement CH. C. T. A 4179; **aisiamentis** (*pl.*) WINT. vii. viii. 772; eisementes MAND. 214.

aisien, v., *O.Fr.* aaisier, *from med.Lat.* adagiare; *ease*; eisi AYENB. 82; esie FER. 1946; to esen hem and don hem alle honour CH. C. T. A 2194; **ēsēd** (*pple.*) WILL. 1632.

aiper, see **āiþer**.

ajoinen, v., *O.Fr.* ajoudre; *adjoin*; **ajoined** (*pple.*) WILL. 1753.

ajournen, v., *O.Fr.* ajurner; *adjourn*; **ajourned** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 340.

ajugen, v., *O.Fr.* ajugier; *adjudge*; **ajuged** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

ak, see **ac**.

āk, sb., *O.E.* āc, = *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.N.* eik, *O.H.G.* eih, eich f.; *oak*, 'quercus', VOC. 228; ake 191; oc FRAG. 3; ok ROB. 22; ook, ok FER. 4561; CH. C. T. A 1702; **āke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 52; PERC. 773; **ōkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 18.

ōc-werne, sb., *O.E.* ācwern; *squirrel*; (*mss.* ocquerne, aquerne) P. L. S. viii. 182.

a-kēlen, v., *O.E.* acēlan, = *M.H.G.* erkuelen; *cool*; akele GOW. II. 91; (h)is blod scholde sone akele FER. 4492; **ākēlp** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; **ākēlde** (*pret.*) ROB. 442.

āken, v., *O.E.* acan [? *allied to O.N.* aka, *drive*, *Lat.* agere]; *ache*: aken & smerten HOM. II. 207; akin 'doleo' PR. P. 8; ake HOM. I. 149; MISC. 95; FER. 1831; LUD. COV. 232; **ākeþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 111; LANGL. A vii. 243; þet heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; his bones akeþ SHOR. 2; þine banes akeþ þe H. M. 31; aken CH. C. T. B 2113; **æke**, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360, 368; **ēkinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 360; **ōc** (*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. II. 21; ok ROB. 68; ook S. A. L. 42; oken, oke LANGL. B xvii. 194; **ōke** (*pret. subj.*) P. L. S. xx. 66; *deriv.* āche.

āken, adj., *O.E.* ācen, = *O.H.G.* eichin; *oaken*: an oken bord ALIS. 6415; oken wode (ʔ okenwode) D. ARTH. 272.

a-kennednesse, sb., *O.E.* acennedness, acenniss; *generation*, HOM. I. 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.

a-kennen, v., *O.E.* acennan; *beget*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 21240; **akenned** (*pple.*) LK. i. 35; HOM. I. 89; ORM. 7141; he was akennet of Marie KATH. 332.

a-kennen², v., = *O.H.G.* archennan; *recognize, reconnoitre*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 7243*

(*first text* ikende); **akenninge** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3468.

a-kēpen, v., = **kēpen**: þar hii wolde akepe (? a kepe) LA3. 26937* (*earlier text* kepen).

aker, sb., *O.E.* æcer, = *O.N.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *O.H.G.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *Gr.* ἀγρός; *acre*, *field*, 'ager,' FRAG. 3; MAT. xiii. 38; akir WICL. I KINGS xiv. 14; ækeres, akeres (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 28, 30; ækere (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 24; akeres (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; acres REL. I. 173.

aker-land, sb., = *G.* ackerland; *ploughed land*, VOC. 270; akirlond CHR. E. 16.

aker-man, sb., = *G.* ackermann; *husband-man*, HALLIW. 36; acremen (*pl.*) L. LE. F. 176.

aker, **akir**, sb., *tidal wave*, 'impetus maris,' PR. P. 8.

akern, sb., *O.E.* æcern, = *O.N.* akarn, *Goth.* akran; *acorn*; **akernes** (*ms.* hakernes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; acornes CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); acharns TREV. I. 195.

aketoun, sb., *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton; *a sort of quilted jacket*, CH. C. T. B 2050; aketoun B. DISC. 1175.

a-kimen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erkūmen; ? *grow faint*; **akimed** (*pple.*) LA3. 26354.

al, **eal**, adj., *O.E.* eall, eal, = *O.L.G.* al, *O.N.* allr, *O.H.G.* all, *Goth.* alls; *all*; al world HOM. I. 35; al þas wrake 15; al folc REL. I. 49; al blisse LANGL. B xvi. 190; al þi leave KATH. 787; al þe lare 939; all ure blisse ORM. 708; al þat 3er O. & N. 1259; al a 3er BRD. 3; al þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iwearð LA3. 290; mid al his hirede LA3. 3378; al (*for alne*) dai O. & N. 373; al þe winter ROB. 59; al (*for alle*) þe twelf dahes KATH. 1844; a (? *for al*) Denemark and England HAV. 610; **alles** (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; alle volkes A. R. 431; alle kunnes FL. & BL. 793; **allen** (*dat. m. n.*) LK. xxiv. 19; allen, alle LA3. 135, 1686; **alre** (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 123; in alre blisse LA3. 6065; mid alle (*for alre*) mare mihten (*r.* mihte) 699; mid alle mine mihte HOM. I. 191; **ealne**, *alne* (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 32, LK. ix. 215; *alne* HOM. I. 225; alle dæi heo sungen LA3. 20981; **alle** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 433; heo ferden alle nihte LA3. 26922; **ealle**, *alle* (*nom. acc. pl. m. f.*) HOM. I. 23, 97; ealle, alle P. L. S. viii. 88; alle O. & N. 222; alle heo weren ease LA3. 751; alle [al] his men 3858; alle þine preates KATH. 2133; us alle 548; alle five HAV. 2128; alle þreo C. L. 563; we alle habbeþ enne vader AYENB. 145; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some LEG. 45; SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; FER. 1513; RICH. 5846; CH. C. T. A 2187; alle (*for alre*) monne A. R. 384; al (*nom. acc. pl. n.*) LA3. 10556; þurh al (*in all things*) swa wel idihte 25280; þurh alle þing 2722; **alre**, [*O.E.* ealra] (*gen. pl.*), MAT. xiii. 32; KATH. 254; C. L. 232; FER. 2884; alre þinge A. R. 398; allre shafte ORM. 346; here alre fet BRD. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre

mæst ORM. 2595; alre mest O. & N. 684; on alre erest A. R. 136; alre best REL. I. 116; alre, aller LANGL. B xix. 468, C xxii. 473; alre erest *first of all* HOM. I. 33; alra 37; ælra 221; aller CH. C. T. A 586; S. S. (Wr.) 365; aldre GEN. & EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alþer HAV. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. (Web.) 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; **eallen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 16; allen HOM. I. 125, 225; AYENB. 145; allen, alle LA3. 344, 6756; ealle SAX. CHR. 251; alle KATH. 125; mid alle his wrenche O. & N. 827; best of alle CH. C. T. A 796.

at al (? *for alle*), at all, CH. C. T. E 1045.

in alle, in all: he lived in alle þre and sixti 3ere TREV. III. 363.

mid alle (*O.E.* mid ealle, = *M.L.G.* mit alle), wholly, KATH. 656; O. & N. 1458; P. L. S. xx. 27; mid alle fordon HOM. I. 17; iweþned mid alle LA3. 26339.

wiþ alle, withal, ORM. 2174.

al, adv., *all*, *wholly*: water geð al to gedere (*altogether*) ut A. R. 320; and was mid iwi bigrowe O. & N. 27; al mid wisdom LA3. 443; al an opir rule HOCCL. iii. 7; al stilleche A. R. 82; al haliz ORM. 8871; al mihtful (migtful) ASS. 219; GEN. & EX. 2694; all to longe BEK. 774; CH. L. G. W. 824; al to fewe SHOR. 93; al beo þu meiden *though thou be a virgin* H. M. 43; al be it (*albeit*) þat HOCCL. I. 209; al þus LA3. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. & BL. (H.) 817.

al āne *alone*: noht ne ma3 þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; al one WILL. 659; hue wonede al one HORN (R.) 80.

al mōst, al mēst, *almost*, A. R. 222; BRD. 7; al mest dead LA3. 19328*; H. H. 47; CH. C. T. A 155.

al swa, al se, al so, as (*mod. Eng.* also, as), LA3. 70, 468, 4308, 24579; al swa S. S. (Web.) 3945; al so sone so he mighte 569; þat ne an opir es al swa PERC. 1452; als 684; al swa al se HOM. I. 153; al swa se 159; al swa KATH. 1986; al swa as 289; **ase** wod wulf 31; as ha set in a bur 139; þer as tis blisse is 1723; al swa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; **als** if it wære 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid PROCL. 5; al so ase A. R. 62; al se ofte al se 8; al se ofte ase 322; þere ase (*where*) . . . is 80; al so fer so a boge mai ten GEN. & EX. 1238; als swilc als he is dede ƿor in 3836; als he cam 1785; al so ros þe mone HAV. 1955; al so fresch as þe hauk JOS. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mi wif al se [als] LANGL. A v. 144; als AV. ARTH. lxxv.; & þe ladi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list to have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain made his mane Iw. 2303; ase MISC. 48; drauhtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; þer as he 3ut is xx. 106; as it þoughte me CH. C. T. A 385; as freondli as he were his owen broþer 1652; þer as feondes remeþ MISC. 76; þer as burnes were busi bestes to hulde WILL. 1708; no more of þis as nou

- CH. C. T. *B* 1242; as þan Gow. III. 285; as swiþe LANGL. *A* iii. 96; i schal ou elle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGL. 247.
- al þāh, *although*, SPEC. 23; al þa3 he bi AYENB. 19; al þo3 FER. 321.
- al-, *see* el. āl, *see* awel.
- alabastre, sb., *O.Fr.* alabastre; *alabaster*, CH. C. T. *A* 1910.
- a-lacchen, v., *catch*: alle þat þai þan alacche mi3t FER. 3098; *alehte* (*pret.*) hine betwux his earmes SAX. CHR. 249.
- a-lænen, v., *O.E.* alænan; *lend*; *aleane* LA3. 31603*; *alæneþ* (*pres.*) 24000*.
- a-læten, v., *O.E.* alætan; *let off*: let alæten þis wæter LA3. 15932.
- alai, sb., *Fr.* aloi; *alloy*, LANGL. *B* xv. 342.
- alaien, v., *Fr.* aloyer; *allay*, *alloy*; *alaied* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 346; *alaid* '*temperatus*, *permixtus*' PR. P. 9.
- Alamaine, pr. n., *Alamannia*, SAX. CHR. 264; *Alcmaie* LA3. 1977.
- alambic, sb., *Fr.* alambic; *alembic*, CH. TRO. iv. 520.
- a-lāmen, v., = *M.H.G.* erlamen; *grow lame*; *alamed*, *aledmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1604.
- a-langien, v. (*cf.* ælengi), ?*make dreary*; *alangeþ* (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4212.
- alant, sb., *Fr.* alan, = *Sp.* alano; *an Alan dog*; *alantz* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2148.
- alarge, v., *O.Fr.* alargir; *enlarge*, WICL. GEN. xxxii. 12.
- alaski, v., *O.Fr.* alascher, *Lat.* elaxare; *let loose*, *release*, LA3. 8838*.
- a-lāðien, v., = *M.H.G.* erleiden; *become odious*; *alōþeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1277; mi lif me is alāðed LA3. 25930.
- albe, sb., *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba; *alb*, REL. I. 129; aube AYENB. 236.
- alcali, *alkali*, sb., *Fr.* alcali; *alkali*, CH. C. T. G 810.
- ald, *see* eald. *alder*, *see* ealder, aler.
- aldien, *see* ealdien.
- āle, sb., *O.E.* ealu, ealo, = *O.L.G.* alo(fat), *O.N.* öl n.; *ale*, A. R. 114; HAV. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 832; MAND. 251; aille TOWNL. 90; of þan ale LA3. 24440; to then ale R. S. 83; at þen ale, at þe nale, atte nale, atte ale LANGL. *A* 42; CH. C. T. *D* 1349; *comp.* brūd-ale; *see also* aleð.
- āle-brē, sb., *bread sopped in ale*, L. C. C. 53; alberei, alebrei, albri '*alebrodium*, *fictum est*' PR. P. 9.
- āle-hūs, sb., *alehouse*; *ālehūse* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 11; aillehowse TOWNL. 310.
- āle-stake, sb., *a sign before an alehouse*, CH. C. T. *A* 667.
- a-lēapen, v., *O.E.* ahlēapan; *leap up*; *alēop* (*pret.*) LA3. 30683.
- a-leggen, v., *O.E.* alegcan, = *O.H.G.* arleccan; *lay aside*, *put down*, *refute*, LK. v. 19; LA3. 7714; þu miht lihtliche . . . al mi sor alegggen HOM. I. 197; heo ne mihte noht alegege þat þe ule hadde hire ised O. & N. 394; *alegge* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 91; uuele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegege BEK. 1638; *aleide* (*pret.*) LA3. 7125*; WILL. 5240; *aleigd* (*pple.*) MAT. xxviii. 6; *aleid* FRAG. 6; LA3. 31966; SPEC. 105; TREV. IV. 449; *alaid* is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.
- alegggen, v., *O.Fr.* alleguier; *allege*, LANGL. *B* xi. 88; *alegge* CH. C. T. *E* 1658; *allege* PR. C. 5584.
- alegggin, v., *O.Fr.* alegier; *relieve*, *lighten*, '*allevio*', PR. P. 9; *allege* PR. C. 3894; *alegget* (*pple.*) WILL. 1034.
- alei, sb., *O.Fr.* alee; *alley*; *aleis* [aleics, alaies] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2324.
- a-lēinen, v., = *O.H.G.* arlounnan; *conceal*; *alained* (*pret.*) HALLIW. 38.
- a-lēomen, v., *illumine*, HOM. II. 7; a-lūm(e)ð -limeð, -lemeð (*pres.*) 107, 109, 141.
- aler, sb., *O.E.* aler, alr m. *cf.* *O.H.G.* elira, erila, *M.L.G.* elre f., *O.N.* elri n.; *alder*; *aller* PALL. ix. 90; *alder* CH. C. T. *A* 2921; *aldir* '*alnus*' PR. P. 9; olrr FRAG. 3.
- alder-ker*, sb., *alder-carr*, *grove of alders*, '*alnetum*', PR. P. 9.
- a-lēsen, v., *O.E.* alēsan, alýsan, = *O.H.G.* erlōsan; *release*, *deliver*, *redeem*, LA3. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; *alise* fram helle wite HOM. I. 229; *alēs* (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; *alēse* (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; *alēse* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; JUL. 40; he hine alesede mid his blode R. S. vii (MISC. 186); *aliden* (*for* *alised*) LA3. 11167; *alēsed* (*pple.*) KATH. 1150; *alused* P. L. S. viii. 68; 3e ne beoð ne alesede of deofas anwalde HOM. I. 127.
- alēsednesse, sb., *O.E.* alýsedness; *release*, *redemption*, HOM. I. 129; *alýsednesse* LK. xxi. 28.
- alēsend, sb., *releaser*, *redeemer*, HOM. I. 125; alesent JUL. 66.
- alēsendnesse, sb., ?*for* *alēsednesse*; *release*, HOM. I. 87; H. M. 11*; *alisendnesse* HOM. I. 227; *alisendnisse* MK. x. 45.
- alēsnesse, sb., *O.E.* alēsness, alýsness, = *O.H.G.* arlōsnessi, ANGL. VII. 220; *release*, *deliverance*, HOM. I. 15; (*printed* *alefnesse*) H. M. 11.
- alēsunge, sb., *O.E.* alýsing, = *O.H.G.* irlōsunga; *release*, *deliverance*, KATH. 1153; *alesinge* HOM. I. 143.
- aleð, sb., *O.E.* ealoð (*gen. and dat. of* ealu; *see* ale); REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); ealap LEECHD. III. 118.
- alfe, sb., *O.E.* ælf, elf, ylf, *pl.* ylfe, = *M.L.G.* alf, *O.N.* alfr, *O.H.G.* alp (*pl.*, elbe) m.; *elf*, AUD. 77; *alve* [alfe] LA3. 19268; *elf* CH. C. T. *D* 373; *elfe* '*lamia*' PR. P. 138; *alven*

[alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255; elvene (*for* elven) ROB. 130; JARB. XIII. 162; ælvēne (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747.

elf-qvēne, sb., *elf-queen*, CH. C. T. B 1978.

Alf-rēd, pr. n., O. & N. 235; REL. I. 170.

Alf-rich, pr. n., REL. I. 170.

alfin, sb., *O.Fr.* aufin, *L.Lat.* alpinus (*from Arab.* al-fil); *bishop at chess, foolish person*: awfin of the chekar 'alpinus' PR. P. 18; D. ARTH. 1343; aufins (*pl.*) GEST. R. 61.

algorisme, sb., *Fr.* algorithme; *algorism*, AYENB. I; algrim HALLIW. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. iv. 53; awgrim stoonēs CH. T. A 3210.

aliance, alliance, sb., *O.Fr.* aliance; *alliance*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 2973.

a-libban, v., *O.E.* alibban; *live*, HOM. I. 109.

alie, allie, sb., *O.Fr.* alié; *ally*, WICL. EX. xviii. 5; TREV. V. 221; CH. C. T. G 297.

alie, sb., *O.Fr.* alie; *service-berry*; aleis (*pl.*) R. R. 1377.

alien, allien, v., *O.Fr.* alier; *ally*, CH. C. T. E 1414; allied (*pple.*) ROB. 65.

alien, adj., *O.Fr.* alien; *alien*, PR. P. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. III. 447.

aliénen, v., *Fr.* aliéner; *alienate*, WICL. ECCLES. xi. 36; aliene CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

a-liggen, v., *O.E.* alicgan, = *O.H.G.* irliccan; *subside*, MARH. 5; aligge LA3. 26298; a muchel wind alið mid a lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lute pine þat alið i lute hwile KATH. 2183; alei (*pret.*) MARH. 12; þe loudinge alai (*ms.* alay) LA3. 24873*.

a-lihten, v., *O.E.* alihtan; *alight, descend; make light; alleviate*, LA3. 26618; no wonder þe3 hit smite harde þer hit doþ alizte TREAT. 136; alihte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dun to helle A. R. 248; alizte BEK. 1895; SHOR. 129; alizted (*pple.*) 'alleviata' WICL. IS. ix. 1; alizt FL. & BL. 21; so sone so he was alizt ALIS. 4490.

a-lihten, v., *O.E.* alȳhtan, = *O.H.G.* irliuhten; *enlighten*; alizte AYENB. 109; FER. 1261; alizte (*pret.*) SHOR. 84; alight GOW. II. 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte HOM. I. 185.

aliztinge, sb., *O.E.* alȳhting; *illumination*, AYENB. 221.

a-limpen, v., *O.E.* alimpan; *happen*; alomp (*pret.*) LA3. 18053.

a-lisen, v., ? *O.E.* ahlisian; *mention by report*; alised (*pple.*) P. L. S. 67.

a-liðen, v., *pass away*, LA3. 12041; aliðen (*pple.*); þa seove 3er weoren aliðene 3970.

alipien, v., *O.E.* aleoċian; *dismember*: nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipeðe LA3. 25929*.

alkamie, alkenamie, sb., *O.Fr.* alkemie, al-quemie; *alchemy*, LANGL. A x. 212.

alkatran, sb., *O.Fr.*, *Span.* alquitran, *Port.* alcatrão (*from Arab.* alqatrān); *bitumen*, MAND. 99; alka[t]ran A. P. ii. 1034.

aller, *see* aler.

alles, adv. (*gen. of al*), *wholly, altogether*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; alles to swiðe HOM. I. 103; þa he alles spac LA3. 488; þo heo was alles þider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicomē mon C. L. 659.

allunge, adv., *O.E.* eallunga, eallinga; *wholly, altogether*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; H. M. 47; turn me allunge to þe HOM. I. 185; eallunge MAT. iii. 10, allinge P. L. S. xiii. 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.

almande, sb., *Fr.* amande; *almond*, 'amygdalum'; almaunde PR. P. 10; almandes (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; almondes L. C. C. 9.

almander, sb., *O.Fr.* almandier; *almond-tree*; almaunder WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5; almanders (*plur.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; almandres R. R. 1363.

almarie, sb., *O.Fr.* almarie, almaire; *ambry, cupboard, clothes-press, bookcase*; almari 'armarium' PR. P. 10; almaries (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 246; the almeries of Neemie WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 13.

almesse, *see* elmesse.

al-miȳt, adj., *O.E.* ælmiht; *omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. i. 497; almiht GOW. I. 190; SACR. 996; to god almiȳte FER. 256.

al-mihtin, adj., ? *for* almiht; *omnipotent*, HOM. I. 15, 97; almihtin GEN. & EX. 30; almihten LA3. 16783; almihten REL. I. 234; almihtinde 282.

al-mihtiz, adj., *O.E.* ealmihtig, ælmehtig, = *O.H.G.* almahtig, *O.N.* almättigr; *almighty*, HOM. I. 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almiȳti AYENB. I; þe almihti god FRAG. 8; god almihti HOM. I. 5; almahtiz ORM. 95.

almighti-hēde, sb., 'omnipotentia', PR. P. 10.

almoner, sb., *O.Fr.* almosnier, aumosnier; *almoner*; (? *printed* amoner), AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.

along, *see* 3elang, -long.

alōsen, v., *O.Fr.* aloser; *praise*; alosi AYENB. 183; alōsed (*pple.*) R. R. 2354; ALIS. (Sk.) 139.

alouaunce, sb., *allowance*, LANGL. B xiv. 109.

alouin, v., *O.Fr.* allouer; *allow*, 'alloco', PR. P. 10; alowe SHOR. 137; þis stat is moche to alowe vor his dignete AYENB. 227; aloue (*pres.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 10988; aloue (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.

alp, sb., *cf.* *Norfolk dial.* olp; *a sort of finch*, 'ficedula', PR. P. 10; alpes (*pl.*) R. R. 658.

alpi, *see* anlepiȳ. als, *see* under al.

alsene, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* alsene, *M.H.G.* alansa; *awl*, VOC. 150; elsin 'sibula' PR. P. 138.

alter, sb., *O.Fr.* alter, auter, *Lat.* altäre; *altar*, ORM. 1061; alter, auter GEN. & EX. 758, 1297; auter HAV. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. (F.) 1375.

alter-clōð, sb., *altar cloth*, REL. I. 129.

alum, sb., *O.Fr.* alum; *alum*, A. P. ii. 1035; CH. C. T. G 813.

alūre, sb., *O.Fr.* alure, aleure; *place to walk in, passage, gallery*, ALIS. 7210; GUY p. 85; PR. P. 10; alūr(ē)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192; throu the aleris of his soler '*per cancellos coenaculi sui*' WICL. 4 KINGS i. 2.

a-lūten, v., *O.E.* alūtan; *incline*; alute MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; B. DISC. 1254; alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.

alve, see **alfe**.

alvisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* elbisch; *elfish, like an elf*, GAW. 681; on alvisc smið LA3. 21131; elvisch CH. C. T. B 1893; an elvish knight ELL. ROM. II. 90.

al-wealdende, adj., *O.E.* ealwealdend; *all-ruling*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alwealdend ORM. 153; alweldand IW. 2199.

am, v. (1 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eom, eam, am, = *O.N.* em, *Goth.* im; *am*, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. & N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. xv. 1; i am come her FER. 354; eam FRAG. 6; eam, æm, em, am LA3. 720, 8033, 8899, 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. viii. 1, 2; eom MISC. 192; ich hit eom *it is I* MAT. xiv. 27; em MK. vi. 50; HOM. I. 115.

art (2 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eart, = *O.N.* ert; *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. & N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN viii. 12; eart HOM. I. 29; eart, ært, ert FRAG. 6, 7; LA3. 1442, 1499, 2237; ært, ert MAT. xiv. 28, LK. i. 4; ert A. R. 26; HOM. II. 29.

is (3 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* is, = *O.L.G.* is, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* ist; *is*, ORM. 667; wa is me HOM. I. 35; hwet is us to donne 91; lutel me is of ower luve JUL. 27; me is þe wurs O. & N. 34; what is þe *what is the matter with thee* ASS. 227; what is þou BRD. 21; he . . . is riden to þe feldes CH. C. T. A 1503; is, us LA3. 745, 5354; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34; E. W. 39.

aren (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* earun, = *O.N.* eru; *are*, HOM. II. 73; MARH. 8; HAV. 619; SPEC. 85; LAGL. B.iii. 80; arn HOM. I. 269; ORM. 4555; GEN. & EX. 16.

sind, **sinden** (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* sind, sindon, = *O.L.G.* sind, sindun, *O.H.G.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind; *are*, MAT. x. 31, xxii. 8; sinden ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; senden HICKES I. 223; REL. I. 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. viii. 144; sende HOM. II. 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359, 16796.

sī (*subj. pres.*), *O.E.* sī, sie, seo, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sī, *Goth.* sijau; HOM. I. 245, II. 91; ORM. 3378; sī, seo LA3. 8545, 14893; **sēon** (*pl.*) (*O.E.* sīen, sēon) LA3. 13837; sion (*ms. syon*), sien MAT. vi. 25, JOHN xvii. 22.

a-mæden [*for ʒemæden*, *O.E.* gemædan], ? *distract, derange*; **amād** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 574; P. S. 156; S. A. L. 154; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amade LA3. 4438.

amaien, v., *O.Fr.* esmaier, amaiar, = *Ital.* smagare; *dismay*: þou miȝt not me amaie FER. 485; ne amai þe nouȝt S. S. (Wr.) 1536; **amaied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1749; CH. TRO. iv. 641.

a-maistren, v., = *Ger.* ermeister; *master*, LAGL. Bvi. 214 (Avii. 200); ameistren A. R. 140; **amaistrep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; **amai-strede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 60.

a-mānsien, v., *O.E.* amānsumian, *O.H.G.* armeinsamōn; *excommunicate*; amansi BEK. 1744; amonsi P. S. 196; **amānsede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 512; **amānsed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 45; KATH. 2101; O. & N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānzīng, sb., *O.E.* amānsumung; *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

a-māsen, v., *O.E.* amasian; *amaze*; **amāsed** (*pple.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. II. 25.

ambesae, sb., *Fr.* ambesas; *both aces*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

ambiciōn, sb., *Fr.* ambition; *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

amblen, v., *Fr.* ambler; *amble*; **amblindē** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 53; *amblinge* CH. C. T. E 388.

ambler, sb., *Fr.* ambleur; *ambler*, CATH. 9.

amboht, sb., *O.E.* ombeht, = *O.H.G.* ampaht, ambaht, *Goth.* andbahts; *servant*, ORM. 2329.

āme, sb., *from āmen*; *aim, guess*, D. TROY 7088; GENER. 5959; A. P. iii. 128.

amel, sb., *O.Fr.* esmal; *enamel*, HALLIW. 54.

amelen, v., *O.Fr.* esmailler; *enamel*; **amelid** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 54.

āmen, v., *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, = *mod. Eng.* aim; *estimate*: amin '*aestimo*' PR. P. 190; hou manie þer deide i mai nought ame MAN. (F.) 4449; aime WILL. 1596; **eimeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. LEV. xxvii. 8.

amende, sb., *O.Fr.* amende, *from Lat.* emendāre; *reparation, fine, compensation*; **amendes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.

amenden, v., *O.Fr.* amender, *from Lat.* emendāre; *correct, reform*; *give satisfaction for an offence*, **amend, mend**, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schon amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. ii; **amendeð** (*imp.*) A. R. 420.

amendment, sb., *O.Fr.* amendement; *correction; improvement; reparation*, ROB. 32; SHOR. 51; AYENB. 32.

amenusen, v., *O.Fr.* amenuisier; *diminish*; amenusi E. W. 28; **amenused** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40).

- a-mēoken**, v., *O.Fr. render meek*; **amēkid** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 177.
- amerciment**, sb., *O.Fr. amerciment*; *forfeit, fine*; **amerciments** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1752.
- amercin**, v., *O.Fr. amercier*; *amerce, fine*, PR. P. 11; **amerci** LAGL. B vi. 40.
- a-merien**, v., *O.E. amerian*; *purify*; **amered** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.
- a-merran**, v., *O.E. amerran*, -myrran; *mar, destroy, corrupt*, HOM. I. 23; **amerre** MISC. 74; **amærre**, -marren [amorre] LA3. 5356, 19469; **amereþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; **a-merde**, -mærde [amorde] (*pret.*) LA3. 3825, 11725; þu amerdest FRAG. 8; **amerrred** (*pple.*) SHOR. 105.
- amerveillen**, v., *O.Fr. esmerveiller*; **amerveilled** (*pple.*) *struck with wonder, surprised*, L. R. H. 160; **amervailed** WILL. 3857.
- amésen**, v., *O.Fr. amesir* (from *Lat. mitire*); *appease*; **amese** you D. TROY. 12842; TOWNL. 194.
- amesüren**, v., *O.Fr. amesurer*; *moderate*; **amesüreþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.
- āmete**, sb., *O.E. āmete*, = *M.Du. emte, cempte, O.H.G. āmeiza*; *ant*; **amote** AYENB. 141; **amte**, *emte* WICL. PROV. vi. 6; **ampte** LIDG. M. P. 88; **ematte** 'formica' VOC. 177; **āmeten** (*pl.*) ROB. 296; **emeten** BEK. 2241; **emoten** ALIS. 6566.
- āmete-hül**, sb., *O.E. āmethyll*; *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.
- a-méten**, v., *O.E. ametan*; *measure*; **améten** (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.
- ametist**, sb., *Fr. amethyste*; *amethyst*, P. L. S. xxxv. 93; **amatiste** MISC. 98.
- ami**, sb., *Fr. ami*; *friend*, ALIS. 1966.
- amiable**, sb., *Fr. amiable*; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 138.
- amice**, sb., *O.Fr. aumuce*; *amice*, PR. P. 11; **amise** WICL. IS. xxii. 17.
- amidon**, sb., *Fr. amidon*; *starch*, L. C. C. 8.
- aministren**, v., *O.Fr. aministrer*; *administer*; **aministreþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).
- amirail**, sb., *O.Fr. amiral, mod. Eng. admiral*; *emir, Saracen ruler*, ROB. 409; **admiral** FL. & BL. 201; **admiral**, **amirail** LA3. 27668, 27680; **admiraud** HORN (H.) 96.
- amit**, sb., *O.Fr. amit*; *garment, amice, hood*, 'amictus', VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 21.
- amonesten**, v., *O.Fr. amonester*; *admonish*; **amonestep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CH. BOET. v. 5 (135).
- amonicioun**, sb., *O.Fr. amonition*; *admonition*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (135).
- amorous**, adj., *O.Fr. amoureux*; *amorous*, Gow. I. 89; R. R. 83.
- amortisen**, v., *O.Fr. amortir*; *deaden*; *alienate in mortmain*; **amortise** LIDG. M. P. 207; **amortiseden** (*pret.*) LAGL. B xv. 315; **a-mortised** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. 1247.
- amounten**, **amounti**, v., *O.Fr. amonter*; *amount, ascend, rise*, L. H. R. 38; **amuntet** (*pres.*) MISC. 28; **amounted** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 395.
- amóven**, v., *O.Fr. esmouvoir*; *set in motion*; *excite*; **amóved** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 296; **ameved** [amoved] CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).
- ampairi**, v., *see enpeiren*.
- ampre**, sb., *O.E. ampre, prov. Eng. amper*; *tumour*; **ampres** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.
- ampulle**, sb., *Lat. ampulla*; *phial, ampulla*, LA3. 14986; **ampulles**, **ampolles** (*pl.*) LAGL. A v. 527.
- amte**, *see amete*.
- a-mürðrin**, v., *O.E. amyrðrian*; *murder*, HOM. I. 247; **amürðred** (*pple.*) LA3. 16147.
- an**, v., *O.E. ann*, **an**, = *O.N. ann*, *O.H.G. an* (*pret.-pres.*); *favour, grant*, O. & N. 1739; **as i þe love** and **an** TRIST. 839; **zif god hit an** LA3. 14851; **þat he mire dohter wel on 11928**; **on MISC. 116**; **ich on wel þat 3e witen KATH. 1761**; **we unnen PROCL. 2**; **zif 3e me blisse unnen [unneð] KATH. 2376**; **þe þe ufel unnen LA3. 28117**; **þet me god unnen MARH. 21**; **unne (subj.) P. L. S. viii. 158**; **LA3. 25114**; **god almihti unne me . . . þet ich mote þe iseo HOM. I. 199**; (*ms. hunne*) GEN. & EX. 2249; *comp. 3e-an*; *deriv. unnen, 6stæ*.
- an**, *see and*. **an-**, *see en-*.
- [**an-**, **on-**, prefix, from **an** prep.]
- [**an-**, **on-**, prefix, = **and-**.]
- an**, **on**, **o**, **a**, prep. & adv., *O.E. an*, **on**, = *O.Fris. an*, **on**, *a, O.I. G., O.H.G. an*, *ana*, *Goth. ana*, *O.N. ā*, *Gr. ἀνά*; **on**: **an are halfe LA3. 20717**; **an horse and an [a] fote. 502**; **riden an (sec. text uppe) horse 12979**; **he bar an [on] his hande 25809**; **an þan ilke time 3890**; **an, on [a] live 3537, 10785**; **þa spæche him eode an (sec. text at) wille 13076**; **Brennes cuðe an (sec. text of) havekes 4896**; **an (? = and) long 138**; **he haveðe ane honde 3793**; **þe king wes ane (in) France 23690**; **hevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199**; **on [a] slæpe 1159**; **on [a] godes nomen 10136**; **he com on lond 116**; **þe king nom þat writ on hond 484**; **þu hit halst on (sec. text mid) unriht 7374**; **inoð he havet on (of) þirti 3313**; **mucheles men on mihte 23919**; **ofte he hire lokede on 18538**; **hardliche heo on slozen [an hewen] 1529**; **he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode 2077**; **þah he hefde brunie on 1553**; **on heo duden heore iweden 9450**; **one leoden (r. leode) 3718**; **a londe & a watere 550**; **a (sec. text bi) dæi(e) oðer a nihte 19651**; **to dai a seoven nihten 11929**; **and swor a (sec. text bi) seint BRD. 17314**; **a (? = and) þat her com liðen ma of heore leoden 6040**; **ileid an (in) horde P. L. S. viii. 6**; **on helle 116**; **wel lange ic habbe child ibeon a worde & ec a dede 2**; **a watere & a londe 41**; **an**

[on] ende A. R. 146; an Englisch 130; on ever iche-halve 50; enes a wike 344; bringeð a vlihte 248; o ƿe rode 262; an elle REL. I. 132; ƿare manie rotes one (*ms. onne*) wacseð 128; on ende 1487; ƿat tu hauest on heorte 2142; he heold on (*continued*) to herien 434; o [on] worlde 527; a (*v. r. til*) ƿet 719*; on (*ms. onn*) eorþe ORM. 422; on Abrahames time 4089; he wolde . . . us . . . bringen on to folȝhen ƿezre bisne 7717; ƿat naht ƿat Crist was boren one (*ms. onne*) 3753; ƿat standeþ o ƿe godspelboc 315; ænes o ƿe ƿer 1078; an efne O. & N. 323; nis on ƿe non holinesse 900; and ƿar one sulieþ 1240; ƿah no preost a londe nere 1314; a worlde 1363; a sumere 416; a dai 219; heo hadde gode ƿrote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; an horn hue ber an honde HORN (R.) 1111; he sloh a felde him ƿat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an eve BRD. 31; ich wondri on mi ƿost 15; none oþer cloþes nadde he on 29; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; an, on ende C. L. 822, 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last at last 457; o (? = oð) ƿat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on to loki 244; ane his left half 156; a ƿe left half 156; he valþ a grund 91; ones a dai 73; ones a ƿer E. G. 359; an erþe SHOR. 102; a ƿere 34; an eve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fel a slepe 397; on ƿinen namen '*in nomine tuo*' MAT. vii. 22; seofan siðan . . . on daig '*septies in die*' LK. xvii. 4; on (*in*) ƿine huse FRAG. 6; on to lokienne *to look on* 8; on (*v. r. in*) ƿer sæ HICKES I. 223; on londe HOM. I. 13; on heofene & on eorðan 11; beon on worlde 35; on ƿisse deie 99; to dei on fowertene niht 123; men cwelað on (*of*) hungre 111; & him on bleow (*breathed into*) gast 221; a londe 17; a domes deie 239; a (? = and) ƿet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden ƿat hire on lokeden MARH. 2; don us mare wa on JUL. 43; ƿe reve het on live ant o leomen 58; on eorðe H. M. 25; ƿat mahten bringe ƿe on (*induce thee*) mis for to donne 17; on ƿe fot of the dune HOM. II. 89; lustliche on to siene 163; ƿe ƿrop ƿe preste(s) one wunien 89; enes o dai, 67; a dai 109; be ƿu wis on ƿi word & war on ƿine speche REL. I. 186; ilc fis on water GEN. & EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he was on to sen 2659; king on Englene loande PROCL. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Apulf sede on hire ire HORN (L.) 309; prut on herte 1389; wiþ swerde ihc ƿe an hitte (?anhitte) 712; on live HAV. 363; on horse riden 370; ƿis cloþes ƿat ich one (*ms. onne*) have. 1145; on eifer side ROB. 17; o live 40; pre siþe . . . a ƿer 376; ƿat Peteres pans . . . to ƿe pope nere not on isend BEK. 618; ƿez al ƿe toun were a fure 1049; on wicchecraft nout i ne con AN. LIT. 7; on fote gon SPEC. 90; a naht *by night* 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a

live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on ƿe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. II. 372; on [a] grounde and on [a, o] lofte LAngl. A i. 88 (90); ƿai felle on slepe S. S. (Wr.) 2745; he rod on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blode FLOR. 609; so semeli on to see 2071; i ran on [a] blode H. H. 55; o ƿat come domes dai 148; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. (H.) 57; o fote 163; sixteen hundred ƿei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. (Web.) 1513; on *fōn begin* LA3. 21194; fon on 5630, 17393, 17423; & feng on ƿus to speken KATH. 315; we voð on to spekene A. R. 74; fo we on O. & N. 179; taken on *begin* LA3. 25965; on take ROB. 170.

an *ān* (*printed anan*), *anon*, KATH. 31; ƿez wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowertiz daȝhes aȝ on an (*ms. onnan*) 11331.

ān, ān, a, ōn, ō, card. num., O.E. *ān*, = O.L.G. *ēn*, O.N. *einn*, O.H.G. *ein*, Goth. *ains*; *an* (*a*), *one*: ƿæt ƿi sien an '*ut sint unum*' JOHN xvii. 22; ƿa nam man an and an (*one by one*) SAX. CHR. 253; on an to eastren 256; a dæis fare 262; an child HOM. I. 77; ure an 21; a scep 121; an [a] preost LA3. 1; an hore 15579; ƿe an 22757; an efter ane *one after another* 6969; an and twenti 9541; ƿa weoren heo al an 29080; a wif 2528; ƿe an KATH. 576; an swa swote smeal 1600; zette me an hwat 768; a meiden 66; a crune 1585; in a londe 21; an hwet wite ƿu MARH. 5; al me is an ƿin olhnung ant tin eie 5; an an forð riht 15; meiden an eadiest '*virgo beatissima*' 13; an man ORM. 11213; an duhtiz wif 113; an an 225; an (*for ane*) cribbe 3321; an (*for anes*) mannes 5813; a mikel here 3370; a cribbe 3366; an hors O. & N. 773; an an, on 488, 1554, 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; 3if me hit halt evre forþ in on 356; a word 502; a tonge 156; o song 333; an wis man GEN. & EX. 2649; and kiste (h)is breðere on and on 2266; an hare ROB. 457; an (? *for ane*) fourti ƿer 230; an vewe wilde hinen 540; heo were al at on 113; a doȝter 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on a time 8; an hors MAND. 249; on geð . . . in one sliddrie weie A. R. 252; heo is ever on 6; an on 20; in on 6; 3if a mon is god 86; ƿet o mon beo vor one ƿinge twien idemed 308; a sihðe 48; o luve 12; nōqvodh on HAV. 1800; but on 962; ilk an 1770; an hundred 2126; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe velazrede ƿe on wiþ ƿe oþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al on 259; a kniȝt 45; o ƿing 46; whenne on hath don a sinne MIRC 71; and boþe on god 465; ƿere daies slep he al on on REL. I. 226; an on to ƿe ƿrote '*usque ad guttur*' TREV. III. 101; ƿei wepen evre in on [oon] CH. C. T. A 1771; a so gret best BRD. 31; a fourteen night S. S. (Web.) 2363; an (*for ane*) oðer speche A. R. 100; an [on] oþer tale O. & N. 544; *āne*

[O.E. āna (*masc.*), āne (*fem.*)] *alone*: þa he ane wæs MK. iv. 10; he ane HOM. I. 165; KATH. 224; ane he gon riden LA3. 6466; we hine læteð ane 25702; nu þu ært al ane [one] (*alone*) 17934; as ha . . . wes . . . hire ane (*sola*) JUL. 31; he cuþe him ane ben ORM. 3194; he was king one ROB. 315; heo wende alone BEK. 59; betere is þat ich one deie SPEC. 81; left was he one WILL. 211; him ane ich luvie MARH. 4; let þe gome one GAW. 2118; nawt ane . . . ah MARH. 14; nout one A. R. 46; noȝt one ROB. 193; ānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15574; anes eorðliches monnes HOM. I. 33; anes mannes ORM. 22; wið his anes wit KATH. 589; ane kinges 73; ever ich ones *every one's* A. R. 134; mid his ones mihte 160; one monnes 202; to þan anes (*for ane*) LA3. 17304; for þen anes *for the nonce* JUL. 71; (*ms. þe naness*) ORM. 7160; for þen ones SHOR. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ānre (*gen. f.*) LK. xviii. 25; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 245; anan JOHN xx. 1; anen MAT. vi. 24; ana LEECHD. III. 88; biforen þam preoste ane HOM. I. 77; buton ane treowe 221; ane, one A. R. 78, 124, 150; liveð . . . bi him one 12; on ane daze LA3. 82; an one dæie 6443; i had no broþir bot him ane PERC. 2043; alle heo weoren bi ane (*together, cf. M.H.G. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; naȝt o del to onen and þet oþer del to an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of one kende 186; mid one worde FRAG. 8; he sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; mid mine one songe 789; bute þe one HOM. I. 201; as hit were for þan one BRD. 18; þei weoren at one K. T. 277; āre (*dat. f.*) JOHN xx. 7; HOM. I. 173; LA3. 555; ore O. & N. 17; in ore niȝt FL. & BL. 83; ānne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 221; anne 93; ænne, enne, anne [one, on] LA3. 88, 394, 556; ænne, an ORM. 3374, 8118; enne A. R. 56; enne gost AYENB. 145; enne, anne O. & N. 799, 831; SHOR. 93, 95; enne, en MISC. 50, 51; en P. S. 150; anne stroc he ȝef him ROB. 223; ane man AYENB. 58; āne (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 91; ane [one] dohter LA3. 2400; (*miswritten* ane) 2247; ane hwile KATH. 183; ane, ana LEECHD. III. 96; one O. & N. 199; one boc A. R. 54; one herte AYENB. 145; of ane (*for are*) sunne HOM. I. 23; bi one halve O. & N. 109; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; for hio ane JOHN xvii. 20; ane feue LA3. 11752*; ane fewe P. S. 194; þa kinges . . . ane þer wuneden LA3. 23880; þer heo weren one bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ane MARH. 14.

an-and, prep., ? = *anefen*; *near to*; anant (? *ms.* an-ante) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164, 426; anont H. M. 9; C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. i. 1135.

a-napped, pple., *sleepy*; anapped he was P. L. S. xvii. 278.

an-arjien, v., *make cowardly*; anarwip (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

†

an-belȝen, v., *be angry*; anbælh (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; onbolȝen (*pple.*) LA3. 1696.

an-biden, v., O.E. onbidan; *await*: an-bidende (? *ms.* & bi diemde) [abidinge] heore wille LA3. 8622.

an²-būستن, v., *burst out*: and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore a wilde bar LA3. 25831; cnihtes anburste [aborst] (*pple.*) weoren 25241.

ancessour, sb., O.Fr. ancessour; *ancestor*; auncessour MAN. (F.) 945; ancestre BEK. 429.

ancestrie, sb., O.Fr. ancesserie; *ancestry*; auncestrie MAN. (H.) 14.

ancheisoun, *see encheiðon*.

ancien, adj., O.Fr. ancien; *anient*; auncien MAND. 93.

anclēou, sb., O.E. anclēow, = O.Fris. onclewe, *cf. O.H.G. anchal, O.N. ökla; ankle*; oncleou 'talus' FRAG. 2; ancle VOC. 148; ancle, ancle CH. C. T. A 1660; anolowe (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 5206.

an²-cnāwen, v., O.E. oncnāwan, = O.H.G. int-, incnāhan; *recognize, acknowledge*: ge . . . oncnāweð 'cognoscitis' MK. viii. 17; on-, oknāun (*pple.*) aware C. M. 8627; be aknawe AM. & AMIL. 2099; þou art soþes aknawe LEB. JES. 332; ich am aknawe WILL. 4391.

ancrē, sb., O.E. ancra; *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380; LANGL. Civ. 141; ancren (*pl.*) A. R. 4; *see anker²*.

ancrē-hūs, sb., *house of anchorites*, A. R. 88.

ancren, v., *anchor*; *iancred* (*pple.*) A. R. 142.

an-cume, sb., *accident*; oncume HOM. I. 147; oncome C. M. 5927.

an-cumen, v., *come upon*: onkumen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 841.

and, prep., O.E. and, ond, = O.N. and-, O.Fris. and, anda, end, enda, ond-, *Goth. and, anda-, O.L.G. and, ant, O.H.G. ant-, ent-, int-, Gr. avri; against, towards, near, with regard to*; þe holie pistle þe me ret to dai and (*in*) ech holie chirche HOM. II. 117; his bærd and (? *for an*) his chinne LA3. 20305; doð up and (? *an*) waritreo 5704; þe brude þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ ieorde and ionge childe REL. I. 184 (MISC. 130); and ende C. L. 1177*; and last 127; from heih and (*ms. &*) to herre HOM. I. 207; and þat hit wes dæi liht LA3. 5667; he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden 21993; bi-winneð sone sucurs & help and (*from*) ure loverd A. R. 244; ent domis dai MISC. 216; ande long (*lengthwise*) nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; *comp. an-and*.

and², conj., O.E. and, ond, = O.Fris. and, ande, end, ende, O.L.G. endi, O.H.G. anti, enti, inti, unti; *and*, ANGL. VII. 220; HOM. I. 29; KATH. 289; (*ms. annd*) ORM. 1849; æfre & æfre 206; æver tweie and tweie tuhte to somne LA3. 24749; ærneð ævere vorð & vorð 16441;

and 3ef þu miht æine finden 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3if) þu hit nult ileven 8313; an 2297, 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAV. 2862; JOS. 389; PERC. 1156; ANT. ARTH. xvi; and i cacche miȝte LANGL. B ii. 192 [3if i mihte cacche A ii. 167]; and, ant A. R. 174, 230; and, an O. & N. 4, 7; C. L. 715, 789; AYENB. 15; and, ant, an HAV. 29, 36; ant JUL. 2, 3; KATH. 1977; SPEC. 23; an S. S. (Web.) 730; ande E. G. 20; ænd, end MK. i. 40, iii. 26; ent HOM. I. 241; ? a P. L. S. iii. 13; wen he is holden a mai APOL. 56.

ande, sb., *O.E.* anda, onda (*indignation, envy*), = *O.L.G.* ando, *O.H.G.* ando, anado, *O.N.* andi (*breath, spirit*); *breath, spirit*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWNL. 154; onde '(h)aleine' VOC. 146; PR. P. 364; ALIS. 3501; FER. 2242; GOW. II. 260; ne drageð ge non onde REL. I. 217; onde (*envy*) LA3. 22756; A. R. 274; O. & N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. v.² 51; R. R. 148; þah men to me han onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. xxvii. 18; þurh ande MK. xv. 10; þurh onden [onde] KATH. 893.

ond-ful, adj., *full of envy*, A. R. 68*.

andēn, v., *O.N.* anda; *breathe*; ande CATH. 9; ondin PR. P. 364; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075.

[ander-, ande-, prefix, =ender, =O.E. end; formerly.]

ander-sith, *andesith*, adv., *formerly*, C. M. 2110, 24268.

andettēd, *see* endettēd.

andetten, v., *O.E.* an-, ondettan; *confess*: hio andetten (*pret.*) hiora sinnan MAT. iii. 6.

and-3æten, v., *confess*: and3æten ure sinnes ORM. 15163.

and3ætinge, sb., *confession*, ORM. 18027.

and3ætnesse, sb., *confession*, ORM. 2762.

andi, adj., *O.E.* andig; *envious*; ondi MAP 336.

andiren, sb., ? a corruption of *O.Fr.* andier; *andiron*; aundirin PR. P. 19; aundire VOC. 176.

and-læt, sb., = *M.L.G.* antlāt, *O.Fris.* andlēte; *face*; onlæt ORM. 12939; onlete HOM. I. 59; ne turne þine anleth me fra PS. xxvi. 9.

an³-dræden, v., *O.E.* an-, ondrædan, = *O.L.G.* and-, ant-, andrādan, *O.H.G.* intrātan; *dread*, MK. vi. 50; ondræden MAT. i. 20; adreden HOM. I. 111; LA3. 8744; he mai him sore adreden HICKES I. 223; he mai him adrede grame O. & N. 1484; ac sore þu miȝt þe adrede R. S. i; adrēde (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ondrædde, ondredde (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 22, xiv. 30; adrede HORN 1170; adræd [adred] (*pple.*) LA3. 10952; adred HAV. 1258; SPEC. 110; TOWNL. 25; adrad HAV. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; we weren adredde KATH. 1345; aren adradde [adrad] LANGL. B xix. 21.

and-sæte, adj. & sb., *O.E.* andsæte, = *Goth.*

andasēts; *odious*; *enemy*; ORM. 16071; and-sete HOM. II. 115, 183; ansēte I. 107.

and-seche, sb., *O.E.* andsæc; *denial*, HOM. II. 147.

and-springen, v., *O.E.* onspringan, = *O.L.G.* ant-, anspringan, *O.H.G.* intspringan; *spring up, rise*; andsprong(e) (*pple.*) C. L. 152*.

and-swære, sb., *O.E.* andswere, answere [answere], andswaru; *answer*; LA3. 4412, 11925, 26355; andswære, -swære ORM. 2404, 12016; andswære MAT. ii. 12; GEN. & EX. 3081; ondsware JUL. 11; andswære, ondsware, answære, onswære, answære, onswære O. & N. 55, 149, 470, 1176; answære ISUM. 674; answære SHOR. 123; answære ROB. 197; onswære A. R. 8.

and-swerien, v., *O.E.* and-, ondswerian; *answer*, LA3. 22421; andsweren ORM. 2036; onswerien A. R. 94; onswerie HOM. I. 73; answerie AYENB. 67; answære CH. C. T. D 1077; onswære JOS. 377; ich answerie BEK. 531; **and-, answerede** (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 8, xii. 39; answerede GEN. & EX. 2728; answerede BRD. 9; answereden MAND. 229.

[and-wane], **awane**, adj., *O.N.* andvana, andvani; *wanting, lacking*: to dei he mei to marȝan hit him is awane HOM. I. 21; hit is onwane of his hele 29.

and-weorc, sb., *O.E.* andweorc; *material*: of þissen andweorke alle þing he iwrouhte FRAG. 8.

and-wurden, v., *O.E.* andwyrðan, = *O.H.G.* antwurtan, *Goth.* andwaurdjan; *reply*; **and-wurde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91.

ane, *see* an.

an-efen, prep., *O.E.* on efen, = *O.L.G.* aneban, *mod.Eng.* anent; *near to, against*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (t *paragoric*, *see* GR. GRAM. III. 217) A. R. 164*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN v. 45; REL. II. 47; anemptes HALLIW. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.

ān-ē3ed, adj., *one-eyed*; oneyid PR. P. 365; onized A. P. ii. 102.

a²-nēh, adv., *near*; al þat heo aneh comen LA3. 3827.

anēlen, v., *O.Fr.* aneler, *from* Lat. anhelāre; *pant after, puff at*: berez and borez and etaines . . . þat him anēlode (*pret.*) of þe heȝe felle GAW. 722 [*Morris renders 'attacked, worried'*]; of linage a gret gentilman anelid to þis bischaphrik WINT. VIII. xxxviii. 230.

an-ēlen, v., *O.E.* an-, onālan; *set on fire, burn*; anēlend (*ms.* anhelend) HOM. I. 219; onealde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; anēled (*pple.*) GOW. III. 96; anelid WICL. IS. xvi. 7.

an-ēlie, v., *anoint with oil*, SHOR. 44; anēleþ (*pres.*) 43; anēlid (*pple.*) 'inunctus' PR. P. 11; anelet MIRC 1812.

anēlinge, sb., *anointing with oil, 'inunctio'* PR. P. 11.

a-nemnen, v., *O. E.* anemnan, = *M. H. G.*

ernennen; *name*; *anemnedē* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 20.

ānerli, adv., ? *from ān*; *alone*, BARB. vii. 59; all anerli v. 281; HAMP. TR. 4.

ānes, *see ānes*.

a nēuste, *see nēhweste* under *nāh*.

aneus, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* aniaus, *pl. of anel*; *rings, links, fetters*, MAN. (H.) 167, 278.

a-nēwen, v., = *O.H.G.* irniuwōn; *renew*; anewe DEP. R. iii. 24; ? *ennēwīp* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; ? *enewes* TOWNL. 314.

ān-fald, adj., *O.E.* ānfæld; *simple*, HOM. I. 151; MARH. II; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ofeald HOM. II. 187.

ānfalde-liche, adv., *simply*, HOM. I. 5.

an-felt, sb., *O.E.* an-, onfilt, = *O.H.G.* aneualz, *M.Du.* aenbelt, -bilt; *anvil*; anvelt 'incus' REL. I. 6; TREV. III. 207; CH. D. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 29; anvilt FER. 1308.

an²-fōn, v., *O.E.* an-, onfōn, = *O.H.G.* antfāhan; *receive*; onfon LA3. 1069; ORM. 17948; onfōp (*pres.*) ORM. 4224; heo onfōp FRAG. 7; onfēng (*pret.*) LA3. 134; onfengen MAT. ii. 12; ORM. 14396; anfōn (*pple.*) LA3. 8827.

an-gard, sb., *arrogance*, D. TROY 9745; ongart M. H. 49; angardez (*gen.*) GAW. 681.

ange, sb., *O.E.* ange, = *O.H.G.* angō; *anguish, distress*; him was waz & ange ORM. 11904; unæpe & al wīp ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, sb., *O.E.* angel, = *O.H.G.* angul, *O.N.* öngull; *angle, fish-hook, (h)amus*; FRAG. 2; MAT. xvii. 27; angil PR. P. 12.

angil-hōc, sb., *fish-hook*, WICL. IS. xix. 8.

ongel-twæoche, sb., *O.E.* angeltwicce; *angle-twitch (worm used as a bait)*; 'lu(m)-bricus' FRAG. 3.

angel, *see engel*.

an²-žēn, prep. & adv., *O.E.* an-, ongegn, -gēn, -gean, = *O.L.G.* angegin, *O.H.G.* ingagan, *O.N.* iğegn; *again, against*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. I. 219; heo urnen onžein him HOM. I. 3; dunt ažein dunt 15; ažein ževen *give back, return* 31; hwan ic ažen cherre (*return*) 79; ožein 7; onžean FRAG. 6; ongen, -geanes MAT. xii. 30, 32; onžein, -žean, ažein, -žæin, -žen, -žæn, -žaines, -ženes LA3. 1590, 1667, 1900, 5917, 6178, 8837, 16223, 23157; for þi was mikel wræche set onžæn þat woh ORM. 18; onžænes kinde 249; ažein, ažean, ažaines A. R. 14, 50, 216; and eīþer ažen [ayein] oþer swal O. & N. 7; ažaines riht 1371; ažaines þare hete nere hit al noht R. S. v (MISC. 182); þat ažen us is so hende ROB. 109; ažein even 159; he was ažen idrive BEK. 678; ažein kuinde JOS. 106; cominge him ažaines 562; ažein [ažaines] his wille LANGL. A vii. 70; i shal bringe þe ažein ['*reducam te*'] into þis lond WICL. GEN. xxviii. 15; ažens his broþer ['*adversus fratrem suum*'] iv. 8; ažen, aženst MAND. 12, 220; ažen, agein HAV. 489,

493; agein TOR. 2709; aže cunde BRD. 9; ayen MISC. 27; zelleþ ham ayen AYENB. 36; aye, ayens þane holi gost 28, 29; ožain TRIST. 712; a-, egain C. M. 1537, 1538; agen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 405; ageon 3912; agon (*r. w. fon*) 438; on-, aženes PROCL. 5, 6; aženest LA3. 22476*.

ažein-bīe, v., *redeem*, WICL. LK. xxiv. 21; **aženboghte** (*pret.*) MAND. 2; **ažeenbožt** (*pple.*) WICL. ISA. lxii. 12.

ažein-biere, sb., *redeemer*, WICL. JOB xix. 25.

ažein-bite, sb., *remorse*, AYENB. I.

agein-char, sb., *for žeinohar*; *return*, ANGL. II. 233.

ažein-cūme, sb., *coming again*, S. A. L. 155.

ayēn-yefþe, sb. (*for žēnžefþe*); *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.

ažēn-rising, sb., *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN xi. 25.

ažein-sawe, sb., *for žeinsawe*; C. M. 8382.

ažēn-turn, sb., *for žēnturn*; WILL. 4182.

ažein-ward, adv., *O.E.* ongeanward; *backwards*; onžeinwærd, ažeward LA3. 1673; ažeinward JUL. 72; ažeanward A. R. 274; agenward GEN. & EX. 1782; ažein-, aženward WICL. MK. iv. 35; ayeward AYENB. 48.

ayēn-wižte, sb. (*for žēnwižte*), = *Ger.* gegengewicht; *counterpoise*, AYENB. 247.

anger, sb., *O.N.* angr n.; *anger, grief*, WILL. 552; GOW. I. 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene GEN. & EX. 2992; anger and wa PR. C. 3517; in anger and in care EGL. 150; in anger, pine, and mekile wo MIR. PL. 161; angres ful A. R. 370; angre (*dat.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4; angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 11.

[**anger-lioh**, adj., *O.N.* angrligr] **angerliche** (*adv.*) *painfully, angrily*, TREV. III. 81; GOW. I. 292; angerli MAN. (F.) 3759.

an²-gin, sb., *O.E.* an-, ongin, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* anagin; *commencement*, HOM. I. 217; angun II. 107; **anginne** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 8.

an²-ginnen, v., *O.E.* an-, onginnan, = *M.Du.* ontginnen, *O.H.G.* inginnan; *commence*; **ongan** (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. I. 89.

an²-žit, sb., *O.E.* and-, ondgit; *intellect*; **anžite** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99.

an²-žitēn, v., *O.E.* ongitan; *perceive*, LA3. 26623; **āžitte** (*pres.*) MISC. 193; **onžeat** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; anžæt LA3. 15726.

angle, sb., *O.Fr.* angle, *Lat.* angulus; *angle, corner*, CH. C. T. B 304.

Angle, pr. n., *Anglia*, MAN. (F.) 4097.

angren, v., *O.N.* angra; *anger, vex, distress*, ORM. 428; angre TREV. V. 355; þat angreth me sore LANGL. B v. 117; **angred** (*pple.*) MED. 744; PR. C. 302; þe king was angred FER. 262.

angri, adj., *troublesome*; *troubled, angry*,

'molestus,' REL. I. 8; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. A 3157.

angrom, sb. (*cf.* *agrámien*), *affliction*, '*angustia*,' PS. cxviii. 143.

ang-sum, adj., *O.E.* angsum (*from* *ang, *adj.* = *O.H.G.* ang, *O.N.* öngr, *Goth.* aggws, *narrow*); *strait*, *narrow*, '*angustus*,' MAT. vii. 14.

anxumnesse, sb., *O.E.* angsumness; *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.

anguisse, sb., *O.Fr.* anguisse; *anguish*; ROB. 177; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79); MAN. (F.) 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.

anguissen, v., *O.Fr.* anguisser; *anguish*; **anguisseþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80); **anguisi** (? *printed* angrisi) (*subj.*) AYENB. 146.

anguissous, adj., *O.Fr.* angoissous; *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41); þe anguisuse deaðe A. R. 112.

ān-hād, sb., *unity*, KATH. 932; onhod C. L. 10; anhede PR. C. 16; onhede AYENB. 79; TRANS. XIX. 333; WICL. I TIM. iii. 2; APOL. 35.

an-hangen, v., *O.E.* onhangian; *hang up*; anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; **anhongeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; **anhanged**, **anhonged** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3945; **anhonged** A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; **an-**, **onhanged** WILL. 1564, 4773.

an²-healden, v., = *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.G.* enthalten; *retain*; **anhialde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

an²-hebben, v., *O.E.* anhebban, = *O.H.G.* ant-, *intheffan*; *heave up*, *lift*, *exalt*, LA3. 12627; **onhefō** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; **anhōf** (*sec. text* ahof) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; **anhefden**, **onheveden** HOM. II. 177; **onheven** (*ms.* onhevene) (*pple.*) HOM. I. 117.

an-hēȝen, v., ? *exalt*; **anheȝi** (? *for* aheȝi), AYENB. 23.

ān-hende, adj., *one-handed*; **onhende** '*manus*' FRAG. 3.

an-hēten, v., *O.E.* onhætan; *heat*; **anhēt** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.

an-hitten, v., *hit*: wiþ swerde ihc þe **anhitte** (? *an hitte*) HORN (L.) 712; **anhitte** (*pret.*) ROB. 185.

an-hōn, v., *O.E.* onhōn; *hang up*, LA3. 729; (hi) **anhōō** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1646; **anhōng** (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; **anhongen** (*pple.*) LA3. 1023; **anhonge** O. & N. 1195; P. L. S. x. 7; SHOR. 86; P. S. 213; **anhōn** (*pple.*) LA3. 30839; A. D. 261.

an-hungren, v., *be hungry*; **anhungred** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. (W.) 467; P. 23; TREV. III. 471; LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; **anhungrid** PR. P. 172.

ān-hūrnēd, adj., *O.E.* ānhyrned; *one-horned*, '*unicornis*;' þe anhurnde MARH. 7.

[**ān-hwerfed**, adj., *constant*.]

anhwerfed-lēk, sb., *constancy*; **anwherfedleȝc** ORM. 11124.

āni, *see* **āni**.

aniente, **anientice**, v., *O.Fr.* anientir, *anientiss-*; *annihilate*, LANGL. B xvii. 285; **aniintischin** PR. P. 12; **anientised** (*pple.*) E. G. 6; *cf.* **enentischt**.

a-nimen, v., *O.E.* animān; *receive*, *take up*; **anymeō** (*imper.*) MAT. xxv. 28; **anam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ānin, v., = *O.H.G.* einōn; *unite*; **onin** PR. P. 365; **ōneþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; **ōned** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 341; CH. C. T. D 1968.

āninge, sb., = *O.H.G.* einunga; *union*; **oninge** PR. P. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. V. 9.

an-innen, prep., *O.E.* oninnan; *within*: ic inc habbe . . . **aninne** mine benden LA3. 5617; he lette al þat wel weorpen þer **aninnen** 6428.

anious, *see* **anoious**.

anīs, sb., *Fr.* anīs; *anise*, SPEC. 26.

a-niðerien, v., *O.E.* aniðerian, = *Ger.* erniedern; *abase*; **aniðeri** [**aneoperi**] LA3. 14861; **aneþered** (*pple.*) ROB. 217.

anjoini, *see* **enjoinen**.

ān-kenned, adj., *O.E.* āncenned; *only-begotten*, ORM. 17003.

anker, sb., *O.E.* ancor, = *O.H.G.* anchor *m.*, *from* *Lat.* ancora *f.*; *anchor*, HAV. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 366; LIDG. M. P. 50; **ankir** OCTAV. (H.) 433; **ankeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 25539; **ancres** ALIS. 1416; *deriv.* **anoren**.

anker-mon, sb., *anchor-man*, '*proreta*,' FRAG. 2.

anker², sb., *O.E.* ancor; *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; R. R. 6348; **ancres** (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 28; *cf.* **anore**.

anlace, sb., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; **anlas** CH. C. T. A 357; **aunlaz** HAV. 2554.

ān-lēpiȝ, sb., *O.E.* ānlēpig, ānlȝpig; *single*, *sole*, ORM. 11; **anlepi** KATH. 74; **anlæpi** LA3. 13359; **onlepi** HAV. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; **onlepi**, **elpi** [**anlepi**] A. R. 116, 366; **enlepi**, **enlpi**, **alpi** HOM. I. 23, 75; **olupi** E. G. 350; **alpi** REL. II. 275; **æenne ælpi** (*acc.*) broȝer LA3. 31451.

ōnlēpi-hēde, sb., *singleness*, AYENB. 21.

ōnlēpi-līche, adv., *singly*, *alone*, MISC. 28; AYENB. 55.

ān-lich, adj., *O.E.* ān-, ānlīc, = *M.Du.* eenlīc; *only*: min **anliche** sune LK. ix. 38; in **onliche** stude A. R. 152; **ōnlīche**, (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; **anli** IW. 3744; **ōnlūkest** (*superlat.*) A. R. 90.

an-lich, adj., *O.E.* an-, onlīc, = *M.H.G.* anelīch, *Goth.* analeiks; *alike*, *like*, MAT. xviii. 23; þet is him **anlich** AYENB. 186; þet stat **makeþ þane** þet hit wel **lokeþ** **anlike** to þe angles of hevene 227; **alike** PR. P. 10; **alīche** (*adv.*), *alike* GOW. I. 268; A. P. ii. 1477; **alle** are þei **aliche** longe LANGL. B xvi. 57; **olike** PR. C. 7560; **al** it was

- him olike loð GEN. & EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. (F.) 41.
- anlinesse**, sb., *O.E.* anlicness; *likeness*, *image*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlichnesse HOM. I. 59, 95, 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlicnesse [anlichnisse] LA3. 1141, 21154; anlicnisne MAT. xxii. 20.
- an-licnen**, v., = *M.H.G.* anelichen; *resemble*, anlikni AYENB. 101; anlikneþ (*pres.*) 16; anlicned (*pple.*) compared, 61.
- an²-lihten**, v., *O.E.* onlȝhtan, = *O.H.G.* intliuhten; *enlighten*; *onlihteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. cxviii. 135; he onlihte Daviðes heorte HOM. I. 97.
- ān-mōd**, adj., *O.E.* ānmōd, = *O.H.G.* einmuot; *unanimous*, HOM. I. 101; oninod II. 183.
- ānnesse**, sb., *O.E.* ānness, = *O.H.G.* einussa, einnissa; *unity*, HOM. I. 93; onnesse A. R. 12.
- anniversarie**, sb., *Fr.* anniversaire; *anniversary*; *anniversaries* (*pl.*) A. R. 22.
- [**anoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* enuiler; *anoint with oil*].
- anoiling** sb., *anointing*, H. S. 844; anoilinge AYENB. 14.
- anoint**, **anointin**, *see* enoint, enointin.
- anoious**, adj., *O.Fr.* anoious, anieus (= ennieus); *noxious*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (7); anious GAW. 534; noious WICL. I TIM. vi. 9.
- anour**, **-ouren**, *see* honour, -ouren.
- anourne**, v., *for* aournen; *see* adornen; *adorn*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47.
- anournement**, sb., *ornament*, A. P. ii. 1290.
- ān-rēd**, adj., *O.E.* ānræd, *O.H.G.* einrāt; *constant*, *persevering*, HOM. I. 115.
- ānrād-liche**, adv., *persistently*, HOM. II. 61.
- ānrædnosse**, sb., *O.E.* ānrædness; *constancy*, HOM. I. 107; an-, onrednesse A. R. 12.
- an-sēchen**, v., *O.E.* onsēcan; *attack*; *onsēken* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 851; *onsōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.
- ansel**, **anser**, sb., *a sort of balance*; aunsel, auncel, aunser, auncer LANGL. A v. 132, B v. 218, C vii. 224.
- an-sēne**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsion, -sien, -sȳn, = *O.L.G.* asiun; *countenance*; *onsene* 'facies' FRAG. 2; HOM. I. 191; O. & N. 1706; ansine LEECHD. III. 132; ansiene 'aspectus' MAT. xxxviii. 3.
- an-sīne**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsȳn; *?swoon*; as povre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.
- an²-standen**, v., *O.E.* andstandan; *resist*; aȝen þe Deneis to anstond(e) ROB. 267.
- ān-standende**, pple., *standing alone*, HOM. I. 221.
- ant**, *see* and.
- ante**, sb., *O.Fr.* ante, *from* Lat. amita; *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B v. 153.
- antefne**, sb., *O.E.* antefn, *from* med.Lat. antiphona; *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. ix. 185.
- anticrist**, sb., *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.
- antiphoner**, sb., *O.Fr.* antiphonier; *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CH. C. T. B 1709.
- antre**, *see* aventure.
- an-ufen**, adv., *O.E.* onufan; *above*; anufene LA3. 16432; onufen LK. xi. 44; onuven A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN (L.) 624; P. S. 188.
- anuven-an**, prep. & adv., *on from above*, (*? for* uvenan), LA3. 15493; anovenon FL. & BL. (H.) 643.
- anufen-ward**, adv. & prep., *towards the top (of)*, P. L. S. xiii. 341; FER. 622; þa com se fir onufenweard þone stepel SAX. CHR. 249.
- anui**, sb., *O.Fr.* anui, anoi (*see* ennui); *annoyance*, *trouble*, A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.
- anuien**, v., *O.Fr.* anoier, = ennoier, ennuier; *annoy*; anuie HAV. 1735; anoie SHOR. 36; anoie, noie WICL. EX. xxii. 22; *anuiet* (*pple.*) LA3. 2259*; BEK. 1001.
- anunciacioun**, sb., *annunciation*, TREV. VIII. 351.
- an-under**, prep., *under*, HOM. I. 193; MISC. 44; REL. I. 48; A. P. i. 1080; þat alle anunder him were BRD. 1; anunder bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN (L.) 567; anondir OCTOV. (W.) 550.
- an-uppen**, prep., *O.E.* onuppan; *upon*, HOM. II. 107; þe he onuppen fald MAT. xxi. 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. I. 3, 43, 133; anuppe þisse dune MISC. 85; anoppe LA3. 1916*.
- anūri**, *see* honouren.
- anvenime**, *see* envenime.
- an-wald**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onweald, = *O.H.G.* anawalt; *power*, *dominion*; *anwalde*, onwalde (*dat.*) LA3. 8456, 13950; whæt heo hæfden on anwolde 13182; under mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; of deofles onwalde 15.
- au-weald**, adj., *O.E.* onweald; *powerful*; anwealda gastes HOM. I. 219.
- an-wende**, v., *O.E.* onwendan; *avert*, LA3. 31438.
- ān**, **ōn-wil**, adj., *obstinate*, A. R. 56, 400.
- ān-wille**, adj., *O.E.* ānwille, = *O.H.G.* einwilli; onwille 'obstinatus' FRAG. 5.
- an-wiðre**, prep., *against*: þe wind him com onwiðere [onwipere] LA3. 2884; haveð þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer [awiper] him istonde 12060.
- anxum**, *see* angsum.
- aouren**, v., *O.Fr.* aourer; *adore*; *aourede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 32.
- aournen**, *see* adornen.
- apaie**, v., *O.Fr.* apaier; *satisfy*, *appease*, HICKES I. 228; *apaied* (*pple.*) ROB. 117; WILL. 1883; LANGL. A vi. 110.
- apainen**, v., *O.Fr.* apainer; *pain*: him *apaineþ* (*pres.*) mani a screwe SHOR. 146.

- apaisen**, v., *O.Fr.* apaisier; *appease*; *apaise* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
- āpe**, sb., *O.E.* apa, = *O.N.* api, *O.H.G.* affo; *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1325.
- āpe-warde**, sb., *ape keeper*, LANGL. *B* v. 640.
- āpe-ware**, sb., *counterfeit wares*, A. R. 248.
- apêche**, v., *O.Fr.* empêcher, *Lat.* impediċare; *hinder*; *impeach*, SACR. 302; **apêched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 38.
- apêchour**, sb., *impeacher*, PR. P. 12.
- apeiren**, *see* *empeiren*.
- apel**, sb., *O.Fr.* apel; *appeal*, *peal*, 'appellatio, classicum,' PR. P. 12, 13; ROB. 473; REL. II. 227; LANGL. *C* xx. 284.
- apélin**, v., *O.Fr.* apeler; *appeal*; *appein* 'appello' PR. P. 13; *appele* P. R. L. P. 157; **apéliden** (*pret.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 64.
- aperceive**, v., *O.Fr.* apercevoir; *perceive*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35; **aparceiveþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.
- apéren**, v., *O.Fr.* aparoir; *appeare*; *apeeren* LANGL. *A* iii. 109; *apere* REL. II. 228; *appere* CH. C. T. *A* 2346; PR. C. 5243; **apérede**, *apierede* (*pret.*) MISC. 26, 27.
- apert**, adj., *O.Fr.* apert; *apert*, *open*, *manifest*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.
- apert-liche**, adv., *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; *apertli* WILL. 4706.
- apointen**, v., *O.Fr.* apointer; *appoint*; *apoint* GOW. II. 151; **apointed** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 265.
- apoisonen**, *see* *enpoisonen*.
- apostâte**, sb., *O.Fr.* apostate; *apostate*, AYENB. 19.
- apostel**, sb., *O.E.* apostol, *O.Fr.* apostle, *Lat.* apostolus; *apostle*, HOM. I. 41; AYENB. 41; **apostles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; *apostle* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. x. 2; *apostlene* SHOR. 51.
- apostem**, sb., *O.Fr.* aposteme, *apostume*, *Gr.* ἀποστήμα; *imposthume*, CATH. II; *apostim*, *apostume* PR. P. 13; **apostims** (*pl.*) PR. C. 2995.
- apostolie**, sb., *O.Fr.* apostolie, *apostoile*; *pope*; þan holi appostolie (*sec. text* pope) LA3. 29614; *apostoill* MAN. (H.) 130.
- apotecarie**, sb., *O.Fr.* apotecaire; *apothecary*; **apotecaries** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 425; MAND. 51.
- appallen**, v., ? *O.Fr.* apallir, *mod. Eng.* appal; *grow or make pale or feeble*; **appalleþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 91; **apalled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3053.
- appareil**, sb., *O.Fr.* appareil; *preparation*, *apparatus*, *apparel*, WICL. I MACC. ix. 35; *apparail* MAN. (F.) 657.
- appareilen**, v., *O.Fr.* apareiller; *prepare*, *fit out*, *apparel*; *apparaile*, *apparaile* LANGL. *A* ii. 148; **aparaille** (*pret.*) WILL. 1146; **aparalled** (*pple.*) MISC. 26.
- apparence**, sb., *O.Fr.* apparence; *appearance*, CH. C. T. *F* 218.
- appel**, sb., *O.E.* æppel, æpl, *m. n.*, = *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.G.* aphol *m.*, *O.N.* epli *n.*, *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal, *Welsh* afal; *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. & N. 135; TREAT. 132; þen appel R. S. vii; H. H. 10; appel of the eie VOC. 145; eppel HOM. I. 25; AYENB. 84; þes eppel A. R. 52; **epple** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 123; of þen epple A. R. 66; **apples** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1129; SPEC. 35; æpple LEECHD. III. 118; applen ROB. 283; **applen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 78.
- appul-zerd**, sb., *apple-yard*, PR. P. 13.
- appul-hord**, sb., *stock of apples*, PR. P. 13.
- appul-mōs**, sb., = *M. H. G.* apfelmuos; *stewed apples*, 'pomacium,' PR. P. 13.
- appul-seller**, sb., PR. P. 13.
- appel-trē**, sb., *apple-tree*, H. H. 93 (95).
- æpel-tūn**, sb., 'pomarium,' FRAG. 4.
- appenden**, v., *O.Fr.* apendre; *appertain*, *belong*; **appendeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* i. 43; *appendith* CH. C. T. *I* 1024; *apendez* GAW. 623.
- appertenaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* apertenance; *ap-purtenance*, ALIS. 1829.
- appertenent**, adj., *appertinent*, CH. C. T. *E* 1010.
- appertienen**, v., *O.Fr.* apertenir; *appertain*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).
- appetit**, sb., *O.Fr.* appetit, *apetit*; *appetite*, CH. C. T. *D* 1218.
- applien**, v., *O.Fr.* aplier; *apply*, CH. BOET. v. 4 (161); *applie* LUD. COV. 34.
- aprentis**, sb., *O.Fr.* aprentis; *apprentice*, LANGL. *C* iv. 281; *prentis* *A* iii. 218; **aprentis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. I. 382.
- apróchen**, v., *O.Fr.* aprocher; *approach*, CH. BOET. i. i (6); *apróchi* P. L. S. xxi. 118.
- aproprien**, v., *O.Fr.* aproplier; *appropriate*; **apropred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 40; *appropried* PR. C. 9346.
- apróve**, v., *O.Fr.* aprover; *approve*, AM. & AMIL. 803; **apróved**, *approved* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 265; *approved* CH. L. G. w. 21.
- apte**, adj., *Fr.* apte; *apt*, PALL. iii. 858; *apt* S. A. L. 68.
- aqveintance**, *see* *acointance*.
- aqvére**, v., *O.Fr.* aqverre; *acquire*; *acqwere* S. S. (Wr.) 1081.
- aqvittance**, **acqvittance**, sb., *O.Fr.* acqvittance; *acquittance*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 189; CH. C. T. *A* 4411.
- aqvite**, v., *O.Fr.* aqviter; *acquit*, R. R. 6742; *aqvitti* AYENB. 137; *acwiten* A. R. 124.
- ar**, sb., *O.N.* ör *n.*; *scar*, 'cicatrix,' HALLIW. 77; *arre* WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *an erre* (*ms.* a nerre) VOC. 209; **erres** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
- ār**, *see* *ær* and *öf*.

Arabisz, sb., *O.Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi; *Arab*, HOM. I. 5.

aráce, v., *O.Fr.* esracier, *Lat.* extradicare; *pull up by the roots, tear away*, CH. C. T. *E* 1103; **arâched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 156.

a-râchen, v., *O.E.* aræcan, = *O.H.G.* erreichen; *reach*; arechin 'attingo' PR. P. 14; arechen, areachen A. R. 128, 166; areachen to þe heovene MARH. 12; areche HORN (L.) 1220; P. L. S. xx. 94; SHOR. 154; GOW. I. 150; WICL. JOHN xiii. 26; al þat his ax areche might RICH. 7039; **aræhte** [arahte] (*pret.*) LA3. 10539; to Daris . . . twenti pund he aræhte FL. & BL. 812; sturne strokes that aræhte HALLIW. 77; **aræht** (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 687; o best him was aræht (? for atrauht) S. S. (Web.) 895.

a-ræden, v., *O.E.* arædan, = *O.H.G.* irrâten; *conjecture, interpret, explain*; aredan HOM. I. 121; of whiche no man ne couþe areden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arede MISC. 45; GOW. I. 24; hi þat arædeþ (*pres.*) þise redeles SHOR. 24; **aræde** (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 68; **aræd** (*pret.*), þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an one arad GOW. I. 25.

a-ræren[**arære**], v., *O.E.* aræran; *rear up, raise up*, LA3. 2023; areran ane buruh HOM. I. 93; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaþe to live A. R. 390; arere BEK. 901; TRIST. 2834; OCTOV. (W.) 21; LUD. COV. 132; arere þet heved AYENB. 31; **aræreþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 7; **arær** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 211; **arærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arerde MISC. 64; **aræred** (*pple.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arered and imad manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rode is up arered SPEC. 85.

arainen, v., *O.Fr.* arainier, araigner; *ar-rain*; areine P. L. S. xxv. 85; arene L. H. R. 147; **arained** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 303.

aranie, eranie, sb., *O.Fr.* araigne; *spider*, 'aranea' PR. P. 14, 140.

a-râten, v., *reprove*, LANGL. B xi. 98; rebuked and arated xiv. 163.

arber, sb., = *herber*; *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grene and in þe arber was a tre SQ. L. DEG. 28.

arbitres, sb., *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.

arbitroure, sb., *arbitrator*; **arbitrouris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 26.

arblaste, sb., *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *Lat.* arcubalista; *arblast*, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47, 71; arblast RICH. 1867.

arblaster, sb., *O.Fr.* arbalestier; *arbalaster*; **arblasters** (*pl.*) R. R. 4196.

arc, sb., *O.Fr.* arc, arche; *arc, arch*; ark CH. C. T. *E* 1795; arche TREV. I. 215; **arches** (*pl.*) LEG. 157.

archangel, sb., *Lat.* archangelus; *archangel*, HOM. I. 41.

arche, see *arke*.

archebischop, sb., *O.E.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus; *archbishop*, BEK. 493; ærchebiscop LA3. 12636; erchebischop MAN. (F.) 6873.

archebischop-riche, sb., *archbishopric*, P. L. S. xiii. 71.

ærchebiscop-stöl, sb., *see of an archbishop*, LA3. 12657.

archedēkne, **ørchēdekne**, sb., *O.E.* arcediacon, *Lat.* archidiaconus; *archdeacon*, CH. C. T. *D* 1302; arcedekne BEK. 170.

archer, sb., *O.Fr.* archier; *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archer, archier CH. C. T. *B* 1929; **arohērs** (*pl.*) ROB. 199.

archerie, sb., *archery*, LUD. COV. 44; PR. P. 14.

architriclin, sb., *O.Fr.* architriclin, *Lat.* architriclinus; *ruler of the feast (often mistaken for a proper name)*, MISC. 29; WICL. JOHN ii. 8.

ardaunt, adj., *Fr.* ardent; *ardent*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (106).

ære, sb., *O.E.* ār f., = *O.N.* ār; *oar*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 366; ore PR. P. 368; HAV. 1871; WILL. 2754; S. S. (Wr.) 3153.

ære-hole, sb., *oar-hole*, VOC. 239.

ære, sb., = *O.E.* ār, *O.N.* æra, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* æra, *O.Fris.* ère; *honour, grace, mercy*, M.T. 38; are & milce ORM. 1476; þin are (*ms.* þi nare) TRIST. 2135; in menske and are C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes are [ore] LA3. 2972; he dude mare to Peteres are 31956 (*miswritten* are 5336); crie him 3eorne þer of merci & ore [are] A. R. 136; ore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 886; HAV. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; bi godes orc FL. & BL. 173; he 3af alle þe kni3tes ore HORN (L.) 1509; for to habbe þin(e) ore BEK. 533; in goddes ore MIRC 585; ore, oore CH. C. T. *A* 3726; aore HOM. I. 187.

ør-fest, adj., *O.E.* ārfaest; *dutiful*, 'pius,' FRAG. 3.

ære-ful, adj., *O.E.* ārfull; *merciful*, ORM. 1460.

ære-læs, adj., *O.E.* ārleas; *merciless*, HOM. I. 173; arelies, oreles P. L. S. viii. 100; arelæs ORM. 9881; orleas FRAG. 6; oreleas HOM. II. 226.

ār-wūrðe, adj., *O.E.* arwyrðe; *honourable*; **ārwurðore** (*comp.*) MAT. xx. 28.

ār-wūrðen, v., *O.E.* arwurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 30.

ār-w(ü)rōlloe, adv., *honourably*, HOM. I. 229.

a-recchen, v., *O.E.* areccan, = *O.H.G.* irrecchan; *explain, expound, enounce*, LA3. 28097; areche us þis bispiel MAT. xv. 15; þis sweven (heo) aræhten 25629; **araht** (*pple.*) MARH. I; arouht HALLIW. 86.

a-redden, v., *O.E.* ahreddan, = *O.H.G.* arrettan; *deliver, save*, LA3. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. & BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. I. 253; KATH. 1142; **arūde** (*imper.*)

- MARH. 6; **aredde** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1569; **aredde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; II. 33; LA3. 831; **ared** (*pple.*) A. R. 392; MISC. 86.
- a-réde**, v., ? O.E. *aredian*; *reach, hit*: wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.
- a-réde**, v., O.E. *arēdan*; *read*, LA3. 22719; ALIS.² (Sk.) 573.
- a-reimen**, v., *rescue, redeem*: þet is ure raun-sun þet we schulen areimen us mide A. R. 126.
- a-reisen**, v., *raise*; *areise* WILL. 4342; **areisid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 14.
- āren**, v., O.E. *ārian*, = O.H.G. *ēren*, O.N. *āra*; *show mercy*, ORM. 1462.
- ārende**, *see* **ārende**.
- a-rēosen**, v., O.E. *ahrēosan*; *rush upon*; **aruren** (*pret. pl.*) MAT. vii. 27.
- a-rēowen**, v., ? for *3e-hrēowen*; *commiserate, repent*; *arewen* P. S. 240; *hit shal him never þenne arewe* MAS. 15; *me arēoweð þi sar* JUL. 35; **arēowe** (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe deore drihtin **arēaw** us KATH. 1379; **areu** H. H. 29.
- a-repen**, v., *touch*: þet heo muwen arepen & arechen A. R. 128; **areppen** LA3. 26034.
- arerage**, sb., O.Fr. *arrerage*, *arrierage*; *arrearrage*, LANGL. C x. 274; *arrerage*, *arerage* CH. C. T. A 602.
- arēre**, adv., O.Fr. *arere*; *backwards*, GOW. I. 315; LANGL. A v. 198; *arrere* B v. 354.
- a-resien**, v., O.E. *ahrsian*; *shake, totter*: þe tre **aresede** as hit wold falle S. S. (Web.) 915.
- aresonen**, v., O.Fr. *araisonner*; *call to account*; **aresoneþ** (*pres.*) R. R. 6220; **aresunede** (*pret.*) MISC. 35; **aresoned** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2460.
- ārest**, *see* **ārest**.
- arest**, sb., O.Fr. *arest*; *arrest*, CH. C. T. E 1282.
- areste**, v., O.Fr. *arester*; *arrest*, TREV. VIII. 283; CH. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.
- aretten**, v., *esteem, account*, CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40); **arette** WICL. LEV. xi. 4.
- āre-thēde**, sb., for **ār-þāode**; *people of long ago*, ISUM. vi; **arthede** DEGR. 7.
- arewe**, *see* **arwe**. **arf**, *see* **erfe**.
- arfep**, *see* **earfep**.
- ar3**, adj., O.E. *earg*, *earh*, = O.Fris. *arg*, *erg*, O.N. *argr*, O.H.G. *arg*; *cowardly, idle, bad*, **ar3e** GAW. 241; **arh** HOM. I. 277; **ear3h** LA3. 4336; **æruu** 3455; **are3**, **areh** O. & N. 407; **areu** 1498; **aru** [**arwe**] as an hare ROB. 457; **arwe**, **arwe** 'timidus, pavidus' PR. P. 14; **arwe** ALIS. 3340; **eruh** [**arch**] A. R. 274; þe **arege**, **arewe**, **erewe** REL. I. 176 (MISC. 116, 117); **ar3e**, **ærwe** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 10; **er3e** HOM. I. 161; **erewe** MISC. 58; **arwe** RICH. 3821; **arwe** men and kene HAV. 2115; **ar3(e)** (*adv.*) SHOR. 22; **ærhest** (*superl.*) LA3. 21733.
- arh-hēde**, sb., *cowardice*, MISC. 74.
- ærh-scipe**, sb., *cowardice*, LA3. 12411.
- ar3nesse**, sb., *cowardice, sloth*, AYENB. 31; **arghnesse** HOCCL. i. 435.
- ar3ien**, v., cf. M.Du., M.H.G. *argen*; *make or grow cowardly or bad*: þet eower heorte **er3ian** (*pres.*) swiþe HOM. I. 13; *me ar3es of mi selfe* ALEX. 537; **ar3e** (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; **ar3ed** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 572; þat **arghede** alle þat þer ware PERC. 69; þou . . . hast **arwed** meni hardi men LANGL. C iv. 237.
- argoile**, sb., *dregs of wine*, CH. C. T. G 813.
- ar3ðe**, sb., O.E. *yrğð*, = O.H.G. *argida*; *cowardice, sloth*; **ærhþe** [**arhþe**] LA3. 23546; **are3þe**, **arehþe** O. & N. 404.
- arguen**, **argue**, v., Fr. *arguer*; *argue*, LANGL. A xi. 130; **argu** *convict* APOL. 31.
- arguere**, sb., *arguer*; **argueres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 116.
- argument**, sb., Fr. *argument*; *argument*, SHOR. 142.
- argumenten**, v., Fr. *argumenter*; *argue, reason*, GOW. I. 16.
- arh**, *see* **ar3**.
- a-rihten**, v., = O.H.G. *arrichtan*; *raise up*: such gestening he **aright** (*pret.*) TOR. 1366; **ariht** (*pple.*) P. S. 325.
- a-rīmen**, v., O.E. *arīman*; *number*: þa lette þe kaisere arimen (*sec. text* telle) al þæne here LA3. 25392; **arimed** (*pple.*) 28937.
- a³-rīnen**, v., O.E. *onhrīnan*, *ahrīnan*, = O.L.G. *anthrinan*; *touch*: he scal . . . metes ne arinan HOM. I. 115; **arīneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 408; **arān** MARH. 20.
- a-rīsen**, v., O.E. *arīsan*, = O.L.G. *arīsan*, O.H.G. *arīsan*, *Goth. urreisan*; *arise*, HOM. I. 141; LA3. 1248; A. R. 324; *up arise* BEK. 1395; *til þe sonne gan arise* CH. C. T. B 791; **arist** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; **aris** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 45; **ariseþ** MISC. 42; **arās** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91; KATH. 337; **aras**, **aros** LA3. 404, 11476; **aros** BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; he **aros** of deaðe HOM. II. 23; (þu) **arise** JUL. 63; (heo) **arisen** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 1983; *hi arise* BRD. 10; **arise** (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 25988; **arisen** (*pple.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; **arise** WILL. 1297.
- arizinge**, sb., *arising*, AYENB. 13.
- arīnesse**, sb., *state of being risen*, REL. I. 282.
- ā-rīst**, sb., O.E. *ærīst*, cf. *Goth. urristis f.*; *rising, arising*; **ariste** MAT. xxii. 23; HOM. I. 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; **ærist** ORM. 16236; **arist** GOW. I. 320; **ærīstes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 229; at the sonne **ærīste** CH. ASTR. ii. 12; on þam **ærīste** MK. xii. 23.
- arke**, sb., O.E. *earc*, = *Goth. arka*, O.Fris. *erka*, O.N. *örk*, O.H.G. *archa*, *from Lat. arca*; *ark*, 'arca' VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. (H.) 136; in **arke** or in **kiste** HAV. 2018; **arche** LA3. 8965; A. R. 334; GEN. & EX. 561.
- arm**, *see* **earm**.
- armee**, sb., O.Fr. *armee*; *army*, CH. C. T. A 60.

armen, v., *O.Fr.* armer; *arm*, MAN. (F.) 1174; *armi* (*ms.* *æirmi*) LA3. 15313; *arme* ROB. 63; *armed* (*pres.*) A. R. 262; *armed* AYENB. 111; *armede* (*pret.*) LA3. 8655*; *iarmed* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1215.

armes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* armes, *from Lat.* arma; *arms*, A. R. 60; HAV. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armpe, *see* *earmðe*.

armûre, sb., *Fr.* armure, *from Lat.* armatūra; *armure*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; *armure*, *armure* PR. P. 14; *armure*, *armure* ROB. 139, 402; *armure* MAN. (F.) 5117.

armurer, sb., *Fr.* armurier; *armorer*; *armurers* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2507.

armurie, sb., *armour*, MAN. (H.) 194; *armories* (*pl.*) *armed fo. ces* TRIAM. 49.

arn, *see* *earn*.

arnement, sb., *O.Fr.* arrement; *ink*, ALIS. 6418; S. S. (Web.) 2776.

aromat, sb., *Fr.* aromate; *aroma*, L. H. R. 224; *aromas* (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

aromatik, adj., *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

arouten, v., ? *O.Fr.* arouter; ? *send away*; þou shelt her to aroute HALLIW. 86; *aroutid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 221.

arraí, sb., *O.Fr.* arrei, arroi; *array*; arai CH. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252; WILL. 1597.

arraie, v., *O.Fr.* arreier, arreer; *array*, CH. C. T. B 1202; arai WILL. 3561; *aralep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 108; *arraie* (*imper.*) MAND. 214.

arre, *see* *under Ærer*.

arren, *see* *irren*.

arrivale, sb., *arrival*, GOW. II. 4.

arrive, v., *O.Fr.* arriver; *arrive*, MAND. 31; *arive* BRD. 11; *arived* (*pple.*) LA3. 16063.

arrive, sb. [*mistake for* *armee*]: at manie a nobil arive [*v. r.* *armee*] hadde he be CH. C. T. A 60.

arrogance, sb., *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. D 1112.

arrogant, adj., *O.Fr.* arrogant; *arrogant*, CH. C. T. I 396.

ars, sb., *O.E.* ears, = *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.G.* ars, *O.N.* ars, rass; *arse*, *hinder parts*, 'anus,' VOC. 179; PR. P. 14; TOWNL. 9; *ers*, *ars* LANGL. B v. 175; *ers* VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. V. 171; CH. C. T. A 3734.

ars-rop, sb., WICL. I KINGS v. 9; *ars-þarm* (*ms.* *harsþarme*), VOC. 186; *the lower bowel*.

ars-wisp, sb., 'manpirium,' VOC. 179; 'anitergium,' PR. P. 14.

arsmetike, sb., *O.Fr.* arismetique; *arithmetic*, GEN. & EX. 792; *arismetrike* P. L. S. xvii. 224.

arsoun, sb., *Fr.* arçon; *saddle-bow*, *saddle*, ALIS. 4251; B. DISC. 1172; *his arsouns weren off iren* RICH. 5539.

arst, *see* *Ærest*.

arstable, sb., ? *astrolabe*, ALIS. 287.

art, sb., *Fr.* art; *art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; *ars* (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

arten, v., *Lat.* artäre; *confine*, *restrain*, *press*, CH. TRO. i. 388; *artin* 'arto' PR. P. 14; *arte* HOCCL. iv. 8.

article, sb., *Fr.* article; *article*, AYENB. 12; *artioles* (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

artificial, adj., *O.Fr.* artificial; *artificial*, CH. C. T. B 2.

aru, *see* *arj*. **arveð**, *see* *earfeð*.

arwe, sb., *O.E.* earh, (*dat. pl.* *arewan*), = *O.N.* ör (*pl.*) örvar f.; *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 478; *arwe* AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. E 1673; S. & C. I. xxxv; on *arwe* [arewe] LA3. 2476; an *arewe* JUL. 72; *arewe* BRD. 15; WILL. 885; *earewe* A. R. 60; *arewen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; *arewen*, *arwen* [arewe] LA3. 5510, 12576; *earewen* A. R. 60; H. M. 15; *arwes* MAND. 190.

arwe, *arwien*, *see* *arj*, *arjien*.

as, *see* *al swa under al*. **as**, *see* *es*.

ās, *as*, sb., *Fr.*, *Lat.* ās; *ace*, CH. C. T. B 3851.

[*ās*, sb., *O.N.* āss, = *Goth.* ans (ðokós); *plank*; *comp. bēt*, *wind-ās*.]

a-sadien, v., = *M.H.G.* ersatten; *satiare*; *asad* (*pple.*) REL. I. 122; P. S. 212.

asailen, *assailen*, v., *O.Fr.* assaillir; *assail*, A. R. 246, 362; *asailje* H. M. 47; *assaille* HORN (L.) 637; *asailp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *assailed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 141.

a³-sāken, v., *O.E.* an-, *onsacan*, = *O.L.G.* antsacan, *O.N.* andsaka; *deny*, *renounce*: *bute hi here laze asōke* HORN (L.) 65.

asaumple, sb., *O.Fr.* esample; *example*, A. R. 112.

asaut, sb., *O.Fr.* assault, *asalt*; *assault*, ROB. 175; *assauz* (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

asance, adv., *as it were*, *as though*, CH. C. T. D 1745; *askauns* LIDG. M. P. 35; *ascaunces* CH. TRO. i. 292.

ascapie, *see* *escapen*.

ascenden, v., *O.Fr.* ascendre; *ascend*; *ascendid* (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 17.

ascensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* ascension; *ascension*, SHOR. 126.

asch, sb., *O.E.* æsc, = *O.H.G.* asc, *asch*, *O.N.* askr m., *M.Du.* esch, *M.H.G.* esche f.; *ash* (-tree), VOC. 162; P. L. S. xiii. 171; CH. C. T. A 2922; *asche* VOC. 181; LAI LÉ FR. 168; MAN. (F.) 12438; *asche*, *esche* PR. P. 15, 143.

esch-kēi(e), sb., *ash-key*, PR. P. 143.

esch-trē, sb., *ash-tree*, VOC. 228.

a-schāken, v., *O.E.* asceacan; *shake off*: *ascakeð þæt dust of eowren foten* MAT. x. 14; *ær þe dai weore al asceken* [asake] LA3. 19154.

a-schāmien, v., *O.E.* ascamian; *make ashamed*, *put to shame*; *aschāmed* (*pple.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. (Wr.) 2314; ALIS. 3309; *aschomed* CHR. E. 864.

a-scheden, v., = *O.H.G.* erscuttan; *shed*; **asced** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.

asche, sb., *O.E.*, asce, æsce, axe, = *O.H.G.* asca, ascha, asche, asga, *Goth.* azgo, *O.N.* aska; *ashes*; ashe GOW. III. 345; aske, asche 'cinis' PR. P. 15; aische, aske WICL. GEN. xviii. '27; esche SHOR. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HALLIW. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe [aische, aschen] colde CH. C. T. A 1364; **escan** (*dat.*) LK. x. 13; **asken** (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HAV. 2841; asshen HOM. II. 65; askes LANGL. B iii. 97; ORM. 1001; askes, axes TREV. V. 167, VII. 5; ashes MAND. 107; axen LA3. 25989; P. S. 203; (*ms.* acxen) HOM. II. 95. **aske-baðie**, sb., *one who sits in the ashes*, A. P. 214.

aske-fise, sb., = *Swed.* askefīs (RIETZ 139); *one who blows the ashes*, 'ciniflo', PR. P. 15.

ascheler, sb., *ashlar*, AUD. 78.

a-schenden, v., ? *for* zeschenden; *disgrace*: þat lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LA3. 18067*; **assend** (*pple.*) ROB. 263.

a-schēwelen, v., *scare away*: þar ich aschēwele [ascheule] pie and crowe O. & N. 1613.

aschi, adj., = *Ger.* aschig; *ashy*, CH. C. T. A 2883; aski 'cinereus' CATH. 14.

aschien, *see askien*.

a-schortien, v., *O.E.* asceortian; *shorten*: (þ) i tunge is ascortet FRAG. 8.

a-schrenchen, v., *O.E.* ascrencan; *deceive*: ech opren aschrencheþ SHOR. 17; **ashreint** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint S. S. (Web.) 1485.

a-schunchen, v., ? *terrify*; ne mei hit me ashunche SPEC. 38.

a²-schunian, v., *O.E.* onscunian; *shun*; aschoune (? *printed* aschonne) DEP. R. ii. 185.

ascri, sb., *O.Fr.* escri; *cry, shout*; A. P. ii. 1296; askri GOW. II. 386.

ascrien, v., *O.Fr.* escrier; *cry out*, WILL. 3814; **ascried** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 195.

a-scūren, v., = **askerren*; ? *scare, drive away*; **ascūr** (*imper.*) him so scheomeliche A. R. 296.

ase, *see alswa under al*.

a-sēarien, v., *O.E.* asēarian, = *O.H.G.* arsōren; *grow dry*; **asēred** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 606.

a-sēchen, v., *O.E.* asēcan; *seek out*, LA3. 27866.

asēgen, v., *O.Fr.* aseger; *besiege*; **asēged** (*pret.*) ROB. 184; **asēged** (*pple.*) WILL. 4224.

asēle, v., *O.Fr.* enseeler, *med.Lat.* insigillare; *seal*, LANGL. A ii. 37; asele ALIS.² (Sk.) 829; **asēled** (*pple.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. C iii. 114.

a-senchen, v., *make to sink*; **asencte** (*pret.*) ROB. 416; azenkte AYENB. 49; ure scipen he aseingde LA3. 25697; asenchtst JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

a-senden, v., *O.E.* asendan, = *M.H.G.* ersen-

den; *send out*, HOM. I. 91; **asende** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

aserchen, *see enserchen*.

aserve, v., ? *for* deserve: L. H. R. 147.

a-setten, v., *O.E.* asettan; *appoint*; **azet** (*pres.*) AYENB. 140; on asette *pple.* tidan HOM. I. 115.

Asie, pr. n., *Asia*, MARH. 2.

a-sīzen, v., *O.E.* asigan; *sink, fall*; asien MISC. 90; **asēh** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. II. 109.

a-sinken, v., = *M.H.G.* ersinken; *sink down*: **asinkeþ** (*pres.*), þat hi nasinkeþ SHOR. 136; **asonken** (*pret.*) MAP 345.

a-sitten, v., *O.E.* asittan, = *M.H.G.* ersitzen; *sit*: **aset** (*sec. text sat*) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LA3. 26353.

asko, sb., ? *O.E.* āðexe, = *O.H.G.* egedehsa; *lizard*; **askes** (*pl.*) ARCH. LVII. 254; askes (? *ms.* arskes) and oper wormes M. H. 141.

aske, *see asche*.

āske, sb., *O.E.* āesce, = *O.H.G.* eisca; *demand*; axe LA3. 1053.

aske-baðie, -fise, *see under asche*.

āskien, **āxen** [? āxen], v., *O.E.* āscian, āscian, āxian, āhsian, = *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.N.* āskja, *O.L.G.* ēscōn, *O.H.G.* eiscōn; *ask*; asken A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; askin 'peto, posco' PR. P. 15; aske AUD. 79; aske leve HAV. 2952; asche EGL. 1090; ashe ED. 2775; asche, esse ROB. 16, 374; eskien HOM. I. 25; asken, axen CH. C. T. B 101; axe CH. D. BL. 1276; aske, axe LANGL. A iv. 90; esche MISC. 139; axien MAT. xxii. 46; axien [axi] LA3. 7193; acsi, oxi AYENB. 110, 114; axe GOW. I. 47; WICL. JOHN i. 19; asse TOWNL. 58; **aske**, axe (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1347; ich acsi þe a qvestioun SHOR. 136; eski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, axest O. & N. 473, 707, 995; oxist P. S. 200; acseð A. R. 8; nou esche we TREAT. 136; **aske** (*imper.*) H. M. 9; esca hine hwet he habbe biȝeten HOM. I. 35; **askede** (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 3191; askede LA3. 29229; he axede gavel of þan lond 6122; heo æxede [axede] æfter Brenne 5001; askede, aschede ROB. 16, 33; acsede REL. I. 30; HORN (H.) 43; easkede JUL. 15; escade HOM. I. 43; þu askedest O. & N. 1310; *comp. of askien*.

āsker, sb., *asker*, WICL. IS. ix. 4; þe axere, (*plaintiff*) and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.

āskunge, sb., *O.E.* āscung; *asking*, A. R. 70; askinge 'petitio' PR. P. 15; ascinge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); escunge MARH. 16; acsinge AYENB. 209.

a-slāped, *pple.*, *overcome with sleep*; heo is asleped sviþe FL. & BL. 582; aslepid ('sopitus') with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH xiii. 4.

a-slākien, v., *O.E.* asleacian; *slacken*; aslake

- LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. iv. 769; **asláki** (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; **asláked** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CH. C. T. A 1760.
- a-slēan**, v., *O.E.* aslēan, = *O.H.G.* arslahan; *slay*; aslæn, -slan LA3. 22271, 22576; aslen FL. & BL. 105; S. A. L. 155; **aslō**; (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; aslou3 P. L. S. xii. 88; (þu) aslo3e LA3. 24812; heo aslo3en [aslowe] 20956; aslowe ARCH. LII. 37; **asla3e** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 88; asla3e, aslawe FER. 84, 321; aslawe ROB. 170; SHOR. 120; LEG. 13; AL. (T.) 165; aslæ3en LA3. 21892.
- a-sliden**, v., *O.E.* aslidan; *slide away*; aslide HALLIW. 93.
- a-slüppen**, v., = *ansluppen, *cf. M.H.G.* entslupfen; *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; **aslipped** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 218.
- a-smellen**, v., *smell out*: þe bor hem gan ful sone asmelle S. S. (Web.) 891.
- a-snæsen**, v., *O.E.* asnæsan; *strike, thrust*: þene horn þet he asnæseð mide alle þeo þet ha areacheð A. R. 200.
- a-softien**, v., *soften*; asofte HALLIW. 94.
- asottie**, v., *O.Fr.* asoter; *become foolish*, HOM. I. 17; assote GOW. I. 68; **asotid** (*pple.*) FER. 2007.
- a-spārien**, v., = *M.H.G.* ersparn; *spare*; aspare LANGL. B xv. 136.
- aspe**, sb., *O.E.* æspe, æpse, = *O.H.G.* aspa, *O.N.* ösp; *aspen*, VOC. 181, 285; CH. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PR. P. 15, 143; espe VOC. 228.
- aspect**, sb., *aspect*, CH. C. T. A 1087.
- aspen**, adj., = *M.H.G.* espin; *aspen*: aspen lef CH. TRO. iii. 1200.
- a-spenden**, v., *O.E.* aspendan; *spend*; **a-spenen** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 123.
- a-spēowen**, v., *spue out*; **aspēweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199.
- aspie**, **aspīen**, *see* spie, spien.
- a-spillen**, v., *spill, waste, destroy*; aspile O. & N. 348; mī soule to aspile BEK. 1024; **aspillað** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; þeo þet forleoseð & aspileð al hore god A. R. 148.
- aspre**, adj., *O.Fr.* aspre; *harsh, cruel*, CH. AN. 23; aspere CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32).
- asperliche**, adv., *harshly*, GUY 84; asperli A. P. iii. 373.
- asprenesse**, sb., *harshness*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (127).
- aspretē**, sb., *O.Fr.* aspreté; *asperity*, A. R. 354.
- a-springen**, v., *O.E.* aspringan, = *O.H.G.* arspringan; *spring up*; aspringe SHOR. 120; **asprang** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; **asprungen** (*pple.*) ANGL. I. 17; asprongun DIGB. 118.
- assai**, sb., *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium; *trial, test*, P. L. S. xxx. 166; FLOR. 1500.
- assaien**, v., *O.Fr.* es-, assaier; *try, test*, LANGL. A iii. 5; asaie WILL. 3754; **asaid** (*pple.*) AYENB. 117.
- asse**, sb., *O.E.* assa, *cf. O.N.* asni, *Lat.* asinus; *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOR. 122; MAND. 70; an asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; **assa** (*gen.*) LANGL. B xviii. 11; asse earen A. R. 172; was le3d in asse cribbe ORM. 3711; an asse ban C. M. 7171; **assen** (*acc.*) LK. xiii. 15; **assen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CH. C. T. D 285.
- asse**, sb., *O.E.* asse; *she-ass*, LEG. 7; ane asse ... mid hire colt HOM. I. 3; **assen** (*gen.*) MK. xi. 2.
- assemble**, v., *O.Fr.* assembler; *assemble*, CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **assemblede** (*pret.*) P. S. 190; assembleden WILL. 3815.
- assemblō**, sb., *O.Fr.* assemblée; *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. i. 759; IW. 19.
- assene**, sb., *O.N.* asna; *she-ass*, MAT. xxi. 2.
- assent**, sb., *assent*, CH. C. T. A 817; asent SHOR. 57; WILL. 1300.
- assenten**, v., *O.Fr.* assentir; *assent*, LANGL. C xx. 264; assente B iii. 113; **assentede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 150.
- assetz**, sb., *O.Fr.* assez; *satisfaction*, LANGL. B xvii. 237; assethe PR. C. 3610; aseþ WICL. S. W. II. 237.
- assigne**, **asigne**, v., *O.Fr.* assigner; *assign*, LANGL. A iv. 109; **assignede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xii. 131; **asegned** (*pple.*) WILL. 581.
- assise**, sb., *O.Fr.* assise; *assize, size*, S. S. (Web.) 2490; OCTOV. (W.) 81; R. R. 1237; asise ROB. 53; LEG. 46; WILL. 4451.
- assoigne**, *see* essoigne.
- assoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* assoldre, *from Lat.* absolvere; *absolve, pardon, solve, explain*; LANGL. A PROL. 67; asoile MIRC 1968; asoili AYENB. 172; absoile MER. 11; **assoili** (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; **asoilede** (*pret.*) ROB. 476; **asolled** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.
- assoinen**, v., *O.Fr.* essoigner; *excuse*; asunien, asonien, A. R. 64; assoini AYENB. 242; asoinede ROB. 539.
- assumpcioun**, sb., *assumption*, SHOR. 126.
- assurance**, sb., *O.Fr.* assurance; *assurance*, CH. C. T. B 341.
- assūre**, v., *O.Fr.* asseurer; *assure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; **asseured** (*pple.*) BOET. i. 4 (16).
- a-standen**, v., *O.E.* astandan, = *O.L.G.* astandan, *O.H.G.* arstantan; *stand up*: þat deor up astōd LA3. 6495.
- astat**, *see* stat.
- a-stellen**, v., *O.E.* astellan; *constitute, establish*; **astalde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; astalden LA3. 8960 (*misspelt* astalleden 8950); **astald** (*pple.*) LA3. 8116 (*misspelt* astalled 8391).
- a-stenchen**, v., = *Ger.* erstenken; *annoy with stench*: stute nu ... to astenchen me wið þe stenç þet of þi muð stiheð MARH. 12; **asteinte** (? *stinking*) horesōne ALIS. 880.

- a-steorven**, v., *O.E.* asteorfan, = *O.H.G.* arsterban; *die*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; asterve FER. 3058; **astorven** (*pple.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. & N. 1200.
- a-stören**, v., *ſ O.E.* astēran; *excite*; **astörde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; þat he . . . þe storvene astearde (*v. r.* arearde) KATH. 1043; mani a Sarzin'þar was **astōred** FER. 3899.
- a-sterte**, v., *start up, start away*, LANGL. B xi. 392; MED. 570; CH. C. T. A 1595; **asterte** (*pret.*) FER. 1468; asturte MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LA3. 26045; astirte til him HAV. 893; *see* ætsterten.
- a-sterve**, v., *O.E.* asterfan, astyrfan, = *M.H.G.* ersterben, *mod.Eng.* starve; *kill*, AYENB. 240; **asterved** (*pple.*) 240.
- a-stījen**, v., *O.E.* astigan, = *O.H.G.* erstīgan; *ascend, descend*; astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; **astighð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 107; **astāh**, asteh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 17, 91; asteh II. 111; asteih, astei MISC. 53, 55; **astījen** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 8691; **astīje** (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 227; **asto3e** (*pple.*) FER. 2971.
- astiunge**, sb., *ascension*, HOM. I. 209.
- astoffe**, v., *O.Fr.* estouffer; *suffocate*, JARB. XII. 161.
- astonie**, v., *O.Fr.* estoner; *astound, stun*, AYENB. 126; astone GOW. III. 54; **astoned** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 274; astouned SHOR. 88; hors and man astuned lai AR. & MER. 6297.
- astōren**, *see* stōren.
- astranglen**, *see* stranglen.
- a-strecchen**, v., *O.E.* estreccan, = *M.H.G.* erstrecken; *stretch out, extend*; *astretchin* 'attingo' PR. P. 16.
- a-strengþi**, v., *strengthen*, ROB. 180; **a-strengþed** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.
- astrolabie**, sb., *Fr.* astrolabe, *Lat.* astrolabium; *astrolabe*, CH. ASTR. PROL.
- astrologie**, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologie; *astrology*, CH. ASTR. PROL.
- astrologien**, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologien; *astrologer*, CH. ASTR. PROL.
- astronomer**, sb., *astronomer*, TREV. IV. 209.
- astronomie**, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomie; *astronomy*, PR. P. 16; LA3. 24298; LANGL. A x. 207.
- astronomien**, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomien; *astronomer*, GOW. II. 230.
- astruien**, v., *for destruieren*; **astrúp** (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; **astruid** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 147.
- astudien**, *see* studien.
- a-stūnten**, v., *O.E.* astyntan (*obtundere*); *cease*: astunten hore cleppe A. R. 72; he nel nevere astinte FER. 1842; astente WILL. 1527; **astūnte** (*pret.*) LA3. 31891*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128, 546; **astint** (*pple.*) MAP 341.
- a-stūrien**, v., *O.E.* astyrian; *stir up*; **astireden** (*pret.*) MK. xv. 11; **astired** (*pple.*) LEECHD. III. 130; astured weoren Romweren
- alle mid sterclichere wræðce LA3. 25329; astered DEGR. 757; *cf.* **astēren**.
- asūr**, adj., *Fr.* azur; *azure*, JOS. 195.
- aswāgen**, v., *O.Fr.* assouagier; *assuage*, LANGL. A v. 100; aswagi BEK. 1452; aswage CH. C. T. B 3834.
- a-swebben**, v., *O.E.* aswebban; *stupefy*: astonied and aswed CH. H. F. 549.
- a-swelzen**, v., *devour*; **aswolwe** (*pple.*) BEVES 786.
- aswelten**, v., *O.E.* asweltan; *faint, die*: þet he aswelte (*pres. subj.*) wiðinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . **aswelt** (*pres.*) ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þar aswalten (*pret.*) LA3. 27474*.
- a-swiken**, v., *O.E.* aswīcan (*deceive*); *cease, fail*; **aswikeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; **aswikeð** (*imper.*) LA3. 15327; **aswikie** (*subj.*) MAT. v. 29; **aswāc** (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.
- a-swinden**, v., *O.E.* aswindan, = *O.H.G.* arswintan; *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; aswinde ANGL. I. 10; O. & N. 1574; **aswint** (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; as imet sweven aswindeð hire murhðen JUL. 74; **aswond** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; ærst aswond þat corn LA3. 31793; **aswunden** [aswonde] (*pple.*) LA3. 19599; aswunde O. & N. 1480; aswounde L. H. R. 52.
- a-swinken**, v., *procure by labour*; aswinke BEK. 1663.
- a-swo3en**, pple., *O.E.* aswogen; *in a swoon*; aswo3e AL. (T.) 141; he fell aswowe to grounde LAUNF. 755.
- a-swolkenesse**, sb., *O.E.* aswolcenness; *sloth, indolence*, HOM. I. 83.
- at**, conj. & rel. pron., *O.N.* at; *that*, S. S. (Web.) 3824; M. H. 73; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 2; the beste bodi at thar war PERC. 150; þat at him fel to know(e) PR. C. 171.
- at**, *see* æt. **at-** (*compounds*), *see* æt-.
- atache, attache**, v., *O.Fr.* atacher; *attach*, LANGL. A ii. 174; **attached** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 158.
- atachement**, sb., *attachment*, E. G. 360.
- a⁵-taken**, v., ? = *oftaken*; *take*; atake BEK. 1961; CH. C. T. G 556; AM. & AMIL. 2070; al þat þai atake mi3t(e) FER. 3128; shal atake 'apprehendet' WICL. LEV. xxvi. 5; **atōk** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 468.
- a-tastin**, v., *taste*, PR. P. 16; **ataste** (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. ii, 1 (30).
- āte**, sb., *O.E.* āta; *oat*; ote 'avena' PR. P. 372; MIRC 1483; MAP 350; **ōten** (*acc.*) A. R. 312; **āten** [ote] (*pl.*) LA3. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; otin VOC. 177; oten, otes LANGL. A iv. 45 (58); *comp.* sād-āte.
- atel**, adj., *O.E.* atol, eatol, = *O.N.* atall; *dreadful, cruel*; atell ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. I. 275.
- atel-lioh**, adj., *O.E.* ate(l)lic; *cruel*; atelich A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAP 343; in ateliche

(*ms.* atteliche) pole LA3. 21748; mid pine ateliche sweore O. & N. 1125; ateliche [eateliche] whites JUL. 46, 47; þe alle weren eateliche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; eate-lukest (*superl.*) H. M. 41.

a-tellen, v., *O.E.* atellan, = *M.L.G.* ertellen, *O.H.G.* arzellan; *narrate, tell*, HOM. II. 113.

a-temien, v., *O.E.* atemian; *tame*: we ne mužen atemien (*afford*) to wurðen godes bord HOM. II. 199; atemie LANGL. Cxx. 240; **atamed** (*pple.*) AYENB. 153; hors wel atamed DEP. R. iii. 27.

āten, adj., *O.E.* āten (LEECHD. III.), 292; *oaten*: otene grotes L. C. C. 47.

a-tende, v., *O.E.* atendan; *kindle, inflame*, BER. 2728; a candle he atendeþ (*ms.* atendeþ) FER. 2413; **atende** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; ȝere heȝene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. I. 95; so sone so hi weren of þe holi gošte atende (*ms.* attende) MISC. 56.

a-tēon, v., *O.E.* atēon; *treat*; **atožen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205; weoren . . . reoulliche atožene LA3. 24846.

a-tēonen, v., ? for ȝetēonen; *irritate*; **atōned** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 61; atened FER. 114; BEVES 2601.

a-teorien, v., *O.E.* ateorian; *fail*; **atiereð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29.

atiffen, v., *O.Fr.* atiffer; *decorate*, A. R. 360.

atil, sb., *O.Fr.* atil; *equipment, gear*, ROB. 51.

atilen, v., *O.Fr.* atillier; *adorn*; **atiled** (*pple.*) ROB. 184.

atir, sb., *attire*, LA3. 3275*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.

atiren, v., *O.Fr.* atirier; *attire*, s. s. (Wr.) 3218; **atired** (*pret.*) ROB. 547; **atired** (*pple.*) WILL. 1228.

atlien, see ahtlien.

a-trežen, v., *afflict, grieve*; **atraid** (*pret.*) s. s. (Web.) 1867; **atralyed** (*pple.*) K. T. 605.

a-trukien, v., ? for ȝetrukien; *fail*; **atroketz** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; **atrokien** (*ms.* atrokien) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. 11; nu beoþ þine tep atru(kied) FRAG. 8.

attāmin, v., *O.Fr.* atamer; *pierce, broach (a vessel), begin*; *'attamino'*, PR. P. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; **attamede** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxx. 68; D. ARTH. 2175; **attamed**, atamed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 4008.

atteigne, v., *O.Fr.* ateindre; *attain*, GOW. I. 131; atteine CH. BOET. iv. 1 (118); ateine P. L. S. xxv. 87.

attēperaunce, sb., *temperance*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (138); LIDG. M. P. 209.

attēprē, adj., *attēpered*, AYENB. 153; *attēpre* MAND. 276.

attēpren, v., *O.Fr.* atēpre; *attēper*, GOW. I. 87; **attēpered** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.

attencioun, sb., *Fr.* attention; *attention*, CH. BOET. ii. 1 (29).

attendance, **attendaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* attendance; *attendance*, CH. C. T. D 933.

attenden, v., *O.Fr.* atendre; *attend, listen*, GRL. xxii; atēnd C. M. 21803; atēnde LUD. COV. 259; **attēnde** (*pres.*) PALL. i. 511.

attēnte, sb., = **entēnte**, A. R. 252.

ätter, **äter**, sb., *O.E.* ātor, āttor, ætor, = *M.L.G.* etter, *O.H.G.* eitar, eittar, *O.N.* eitir; *poison, pus*, HOM. I. 23, 51; atter ORM. 15383; GEN. & EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B xii. 256; þat atter LA3. 14995; þet atter A. R. 208; attir 'sanies' PR. P. 16; **ättere** (*dat.*) LA3. 16089.

ätter-coppe, sb., *O.E.* ātorcoppa, cf. *Scotch dial.* ettercap; *spider*, O. & N. 600; K. L. 63; attircoppe 'aranea' PR. P. 16.

ätter-lāðe, sb., *O.E.* āttorlāðe LEECHD. III. 34; *antidote to poison, betony*: drinc þeonne atterloðe (atterlāðe) & drif þene swel aȝeanward A. R. 274; atterloþe 'more(l)le' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 141).

ätter-lich, adj., *O.E.* ātorlic; *venomous*; atterluch A. R. 212*.

ättern, adj., *O.E.* ætren, ættren, *M.H.G.* eiterin; *venomous (ms. atterne)*, FRAG. 8; þurh atterne drench LA3. 16084.

atternesse, sb., *venomousness*, A. R. 196.

attise, v., *O.Fr.* atiser; *entice*, HALLIW. 109.

ättrien, v., *O.E.* ætterian, = *M.H.G.* eiteren, *O.N.* eitra; *venom, poison*; **attreð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; A. R. 84; **attred** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 15376; **iattred** A. R. 208.

ättri, adj., = *O.H.G.* eitrig; *venomous*, ORM. 9785; attri A. R. 82; MARH. 14; H. M. 15; ȝat attrie ȝing REL. I. 215.

aturn, sb., *O.Fr.* aturn (*atour*); *dress, attire*, A. R. 426; H. M. 23; attour R. R. 3718.

aturnē, sb., *O.Fr.* atorné; *attorney*, E. G. 58.

aturnen, v., *O.Fr.* aturner, atornen (*atourner*); *turn*; *dress, attire*: he atorneð as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; er he . . . hadde hire swuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. I. 257.

a²-tween, prep., *between*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

a²-twix, prep., *between*, W. & I. 32; atvix AM. & AMIL. 865; atwixen CH. TRO. 417; atwixe TREV. VII. 167; atwixin, atwixt, *betwixt*, 'inter' PR. P. 17.

a³-twinnen, v., *separate, divide*; atwinne HALLIW. 109.

āp, sb., *O.E.* āð, = *Goth.* aiþs, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ēth, ēd, *O.N.* eiðr, *O.H.G.* eid; *oath*, IW. 2264; ænne āð [oþ] LA3. 19981 (*miswritten* æð 704); oað (*r. w.* wrað) 653; oþ AYENB. 64; þen oþ ROB. 446; oop, ooth CH. C. T. A 120; oth HAV. 1118; ðþe (*dat.*) PROCL. 5; wiputen oþe HORN (L.) 347; āþes (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; oðes A. R. 198; āðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5165; *comp. mān*.

apel, apeling, *see* æðel, æðeling.

a-pēostren, v., *O.E.* apēostrian; *be darkened*: se mone apēstreð HOM. I. 239; apēostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; apēostred (*ppl.*) MK. xiii. 24.

apinken, *see* ofþūnken.

a-prāwen, v., *throw off*: of his horse he aprēu (*pret.*) LA3. 807*.

a-prūsemēn, v., *O.E.* aprysman; *suffocate*, A. R. 40; a-prūsmēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

āpum, sb., *O.E.* āðum, = *O.Fris.* āthum, āthom, *O.H.G.* eidum, eidam; *son-in-law* (*ms.* apumm) ORM. 19832; aðum, oðem [oðom] LA3. 3619, 23106; oðam 'gener' FRAG. 2; oðem REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); oðom ROB. 182; odam ALIS. 2081.

a-pūستن, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erdursten; *cf.* of-pūستن; *suffer thirst*; apūst (*ppl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 329; LEG. 7; TREV. III. 471; he werþ apurst wel sore REL. II. 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B x. 59*, Cxii. 43*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

aube, *see* albe.

aubel, ebel, sb., *Fr.* aubel; *abele, white poplar*, PR. P. 17.

auburn, adj., *L.Lat.* alburnus; *auburn*, PR. P. 17.

audience, sb., *O.Fr.* audience; *audience*, LANGL. B xiii. 434; CH. C. T. E 104.

auditour, sb., *O.Fr.* auditeur; *auditor*, SHOR. 96; GOW. II. 191.

aufin, *see* alfin. **augrim**, *see* algrim.

august, sb., *August*, CH. ASTROL. i. 10 (6); augst GOW. III. 370.

auh, *see* ao. **āuhte**, *see* āhte.

auk, adj. (= *avek, as hauk = *havek), *O.N.* öfugr, *O.H.G.* abuh; *awkward, left-handed, perverse*, (*ms.* awke) 'sinister, perversus', PR. P. 18; auke dedis D. ARTH. 13.

auk-li, adv., *awkwardly, 'sinistre, perverse'*, PR. P. 18.

auk-ward, adv., *awkward, awry*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

aul, *see* awel.

aumperour, *see* emperour.

aun-, *see* an-.

austère, adj., *O.Fr.* austere; *austere*, MAN. (H.) 54; austerne WICL. S. w. I. I.

austeritē, sb., *O.Fr.* austerité; *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.

auter, *see* alter.

autoritē, sb., *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité; *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. (F.) 14596; autorite, autorite CH. C. T. B 4165.

autour, sb., *O.Fr.* auteur; *author*, LANGL. B x. 243; actour CH. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, sb., *Fr.* automne; *autumn*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

āuper, pron. & conj. (*for* *ā-hweþer), *O.E.* āhwæðer, āwðer, = *O.H.G.* ioweder, *mod.Eng.* or; *either (one of two)*; or; GAW. 88; aupir. ANT. ARTH. xvi; heore owþwþerr ORM. 124; ouðer, ouþer SAX. CHR. 32, 38; ouðer of þeos two A. R. 286; ouþer of þam IW. 3589; ouþer . . . or MAND. 184; ouþer bi daie or bi nighte PERC. 87; ouþer [ouþer] elles LANGL. A i. 151; ouþer [ouþer] . . . or CH. C. T. A 1593; ouþer ALIS. 4899; AL. (L¹) 408; ouþer . . . or MAN. (H.) 2; oðer on him sulf oðer on his freond A. R. 202; ouþer AYENB. 9; ouþer dairim ouþer daisteorre O. & N. 328; ouþer catel ouþer cloþ PL. CR. 116; ouþer . . . or ROB. 17; clusung ouþer iending FRAG. 1; fader oðer moder LA3. 26092; twelf winter ouþer more HAV. 787; liþer ouþer god TREAT. 133; ouþr, or ORM. 480, 6255, 10882; other [or] . . . other [or] LANGL. B xiii. 369; a maister or a pope CH. C. T. A 261.

availen, v., *avail*: ne mai mi strengþe not availle [availe] CH. C. T. A 2401; H. v. 81; availle MAN. (F.) 5084; avail C. M. 90; awailþe BARB. i. 336; awail C. M. 7992; aveile CH. TRO. i. 20; **availeþ** (*pres.*) CH. H. F. 363.

aválen, v., *O.Fr.* avaler; *lower, cause to descend*, CH. C. T. A 3122.

avancen, v., *O.Fr.* avancer; *advance*; avance MIN. 39; avaunce CH. C. T. A 246; MAN. (F.) 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; **avauncoeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 156; **advanced** (*ppl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 383.

avancement, v., *O.Fr.* avancement; *advancement*, SHOR. 148; avancement ROB. 312.

avant, sb., *from* **avanten**; *vaunt, boast, promise*, KATH.² 56; avaut A. P. ii. 664; FER. 355; ALEX.² (Sk.) 570.

avantáge, sb., *O.Fr.* avantage; *advantage*, CH. C. T. A 1293; avantage GOW. I. 194; avontage AYENB. 209.

avanten, avaunte, v., *O.Fr.* avanter; *vaunt, boast*, CH. C. T. D 1014; avanti SHOR. 118.

avantwarde, sb., *O.Fr.* avantgarde; *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; avautwarde LANGL. C xxii. 95.

avarice, sb., *O.Fr.* avarice; *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

aveien, v., *O.Fr.* avier; *teach, inform*; **aveide** (*pret.*) SHOR. 19; **avaid** (*ppl.*) 158; awaied A. P. i. 709.

aveiment, sb., *O.Fr.* aveiement; *instruction*, SHOR. 77; **awaimentis** (*pl.*) WINT. (N. E. D.).

ave-long, adj., = *Dan.* aflang, *Swed.* aflång, *from* *Lat.* oblongus; *oblong, 'oblongus'*, PR. P. 17.

avelen, *see* afien. **āven**, *see* āfen.

avenaunt, adj. & sb., *Fr.* avenant; *suitable, graceful; convenience*; S. S. (Web.) 1419; MAN. (F.) 7532; ilka man after his avenaunt 4729.

- avence**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avence*; *the plant avens geum*, 'avencia,' VOC. 139; PR. P. 17.
- Avene**, pr. n., *O.E.* *Afen*; *Avon*, LA3. 21267; *Avene striem* P. L. S. viii. 126.
- avener**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avenier*, *Lat.* *avenarius* (*an officer of the stable, charged with the supply of provender*); VOC. 176; PR. P. 18.
- avenge**, v., ? *for revenge*; *avenge*, LANGL. *B* v. 128*.
- aventaille**, sb., *O.F.* *aventaille*; *movable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; *aventaille* WILL. 3608.
- avente**, v., *O.Fr.* *esventer*; *refresh with air*, FLOR. 1941; *awent* BARB. vi. 305; **aventid** (*pret.*) D. TROY 7090; **aventid** (*pple.*) *escaped*, WICL. S. W. I. 219.
- aventure**, sb., *O.Fr.* *aventure*; *adventure*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29 WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; *be adventure* MAND. 185; *to do his lif an aunte* [in *aventure*] ROB. 65.
- aventüren**, v., *O.Fr.* *aventurer*; *adventure*, *venture*; *aventure* MAN. (H.) 70; *aunte* CH. C. T. *A* 4209.
- aventurous**, adj., *adventurous*, GOW. I. 93; RICH. 271.
- aver**, sb., *horse*; **averes** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 117.
- avêr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *aveir*; *property*; *avere* MAN. (H.) 124; *aveer* MAND. 292; *havoir* R. R. 4720.
- averil**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avril*; *April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.
- averous**, adj., *cf. Prov.* *averôs* (*avaricieux*); *greedy*, LANGL. *B* xv. 132, *C* xvii. 279; *avarous* GOW. II. 147.
- avetrol**, sb., ? *corrupted from O.Fr.* *avoltre*; ? *bastard*, ALIS. 2693; S. S. (Web.) 1107.
- avili**, v., *O.Fr.* *avilir*; *make vile*, P. L. S. xi. 10; **aviled** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1713.
- avis**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avis*; *advice*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. *A* 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. (F.) 5268.
- avise**, v., *O.Fr.* *aviser*; *advise*, *devise*, *consider*, GOW. I. 132; *with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men couþe avise* GAW. 45; *of þine answer* *avise þe right wel* CH. L. G. W. 335.
- avisement**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avisement*; *advisement*, GOW. I. 147; CH. C. T. *E* 1531; E. W. 27.
- avisiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avision*; *vision*, ROB. 255; *avisioun* MAND. 114.
- avocat**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avocat*; *advocate*, AYENB. 127; *avocat*, *avoket* TREV. VIII. 253.
- avoi**, int., *O.Fr.* *avoi* (*expressing surprise*); A. P. ii. 863; BEK. 2066.
- avoidance**, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio,' PR. P. 19.
- avoiden**, v., *O.Fr.* *esvuidier*, *évuider*; *empty*; *make void*; *avoid*; 'evacuio,' PR. P. 19; *avoide* WICL. I COR. xv. 24.
- avou**, sb., *vow*, TREV. IV. 49; WILL. 532; (h)is *avou* (*ms.* *auow*) *he haveþ imad* FER. 1818.
- avouē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoé*, = *avocat*; *advocate*, *patron saint*; *avowe* ALIS. 3160; **avowēs** (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.
- avoueison**, sb., *advowson*, BEK. 575.
- avouen**, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* *advocāre*; *avow*, *acknowledge*, *declare*; *avowe* MAN. (H.) 320; *avowin* 'advoco' PR. P. 19; **avouh** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; **avoud** (*pple.*) AYENB. 101.
- avouen**, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* **advōtāre*; *vow*, *bind by a vow*, PL. CR. 847; *avoue* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 13.
- avouerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avouerie*, *avoerie*; *patronage*, *protection*, P. S. 189; *avouerie*, *avoerie* AYENB. 101, 146.
- avouter**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoltre*, *avoltre*; *adulterer*, PR. P. 19; CH. C. T. *D* 1372.
- avoutrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoutrie*; *adultery*, LANGL. *B* ii. 175; CH. C. T. *D* 1306; MAND. 54.
- await**, sb., *O.Fr.* *await*, *agvait*; *ambush*, CH. C. T. *D* 1657; **awaites** 'insidiæ' TREV. IV. 165.
- awaitē**, v., *O.Fr.* *agvaitier*; *await*, LANGL. *B* x. 333 (*A* xi. 222 *has aspie*); *out he ȝeode for to awaite what þat wonder were* BEK. 86; **awaitēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 174; *awaitēþ* C. L. 767; **awaitēd** (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxi. 13.
- a-wāken**, v., *O.E.* **awacan* (*pret.* *awōc*); *awake* (? = *awakie*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; CH. L. G. W. 1332; **awōc** (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; *awok* ROB. 15; *awok*, *awook* LANGL. *A* viii. 128, *C* x. 293; CH. C. T. *A* 3364; *Olimpias of slepe* *awok* ALIS. 355; *þe clerkes* *awoke* P. L. S. x. 61; **awāke** (*pple.*) C. L. 473; REL. I. 144.
- a-wākien** [*awākie*], v., *O.E.* *awacian*, = *O.H.G.* *erwachen*; *awake*, LA3. 17914; *he mai awakien* LEB. JES. 692; *ich wolde awakien þe* A. R. 238; *awakie* MISC. 192; **awāke** (*imper.*) LANGL. *B* v. 399; **awākede** (*pret.*) A. R. 236; *awakede* AYENB. 128; *awakede*, *awaked* LANGL. *B* xiv. 332; (hi) *awakede hine* MISC. 32; **awāked** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (106); *after he was awaked*, WILL. 679.
- a-wākenen**, v., *O.E.* *awacnian*, *awæcnian*; *awaken* (*intrans.*), JUL. 11; *þet god muwe þer of awakenen* A. R. 44; **awākeneð** (*pres.*) H. M. 27; **awākned** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xix. 478; **awākened** (*pple.*) A. R. 58.
- a-wālden**, v., = *M.H.G.* *erwalten*; *govern*, *subdue*, LA3. 4345; *awaldien* (? = *awelden*) JUL. 69; *awolde* P. L. S. xvii. 335; **aweald** (*imper.*) KATH. 652.
- awane**, *see* *andwane*.
- a-wappen**, v., ? *astonish*; **awaped** (*pple.*) ALIS. 899; A. & MÉR. 3240; *awhaped* CH. L. G. W. 814.
- awarden**, v., *O.Fr.* *awarder*; *award*; **awarde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *C* 202.
- a-warien**, v., *O.E.* *awergian*, *awyrgian*; *curse*,

ban, A. R. 284; *awariede* (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; *awaried* (*pple.*) R. S. IV; *awaried* MISC. 45; *awirigd* HOM. I. 223; *awariede* wihtes KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð aweriede HOM. I. 49; ge aweregede gostes II. 69; ine awarjede g'ednesse AYENB. 27; *see* awürien.

a-warnie, v., ? *for* 3ewarnie; *defend*, FER. 4027.

a-waschen, v., O.E. awascan, = O.H.G. arwascan; *wash away*; *awescen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 37.

awe, *see* e3e and eowe.

a-weccen, v., O.E. aweccan, = O.H.G. arwekkan, Goth. uswakjan; *arouse*, *awaken* (*trans.*), HOM. I. 267; *awecche* REL. II. 278; *awechche* LEB. JES. 691; *awecð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 179; *aweccheð* (*imper.*) MAT. x. 8; *awahte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; *awei3te* ALIS. 5858; hio awehten hine MK. iv. 38; awehten, aweihten LA3. 811, 17805; *awaht* [*aweht*] (*pple.*) LA3. 4520.

a-wēden, v., O.E. awēdan; *rave*, *be mad*, LA3. 22020; *awede* SHOR. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3181; B. DISC. 957; *awēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 509; *awēdde* (*pret.*) ROB. 162; *awēð* (*pple.*) A. R. 96; he was ne3 awed BEK. 1486; *awedde* hundes LA3. 19538.

a-wē3en, v., O.E. awegan; *bear up*; *aweigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; þu awi3st HOM. I. 233.

awei, *see* under *wel*.

awel, sb., O.E. awul, awel, āl, æl, eal, cf. O.H.G. āla f., O.N. alr m., awl; owul 'fascinula' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93); owel, ewel O. & N. 80; al 'subulam' WICL. DEUT. xv. 17; el A. R. 324; *ewales* (*pl.*) KATH. 2209; *eaules* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *oweles* LEG. 159; *oules* BRD. 22; MAP 339; CH. C. T. D 1730; *cles* AYENB. 66; *eaule* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83.

a-wēlden, v., *govern*, *subdue*, HOM. I. 81; *awelden*, *awilden* LA3. 4083, 27327; *awelde* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); *TREV. I. 91*; *awēldeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 144; *awalde*, *awælde*, *awelde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663, 6167; *awald* (*pple.*) LA3. 4146; *awild* 12084*; *awealt* KATH. 555.

a-wele3en, v., *make* or *becomerich*, *luxurious*; heo wolde elles awilegen A. R. 176; hwit awilegeð (?) þe eien 282; nes þer nan swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awæl3ed LA3. 22718.

a-welten, v., O.E. awyltan; *roll away*; *awelte* (*pret.*) MAT. xxviii. 2.

a-wemmen, v., *injure*; *awæmmen* LA3. 21290; *awemmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; REL. I. 128; LA3. 2212.

āwen, *see* ā3en.

a-wendan, v., O.E. awendan, = O.H.G. irwenden, Goth. uswandjan; *turn away*, HOM. I. 109; *awende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *awend* (*pple.*) LA3. 1973*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend BEK. 1240; *awent* TREV. V.

229; hi alle wurðon awende of þan fe3re hiwe þe hi an 3escapen were to loðlice deoflen HOM. I. 219.

awene, *awne*, sb., O.N. ögn, O.H.G. agana, Goth. ahana; *awn*, *ear of corn*, 'arista' FR. P. 18; *agunes* (*pl.*) VOC. 155.

a-weorpen, v., O.E. aweorpan; *cast out*, *cast down*; *aworpen* A. R. 122; *awarpen* KATH. 590; *awerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *aworpeð* 113; *awarpeþ* REL. II. 210 (P. L. S. xxxii. 2); *awurpen* (*pret.*) MAT. xxi. 39; *aworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 278.

awer-mōd, sb., ? *pride*, (*ms.* awwermod) ORM. 4720.

a-wēsten, v., O.E. awēstan; *lay waste*; *awēsteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *awēste* (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; *awēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 2149.

ā-wiht, pron., O.E. āwiht, āuht, āht, = O.H.G. cowiht; *ought*, *anything*, HOM. I. 103; þat he . . . him awiht hafde kiped ORM. 16979; þat miht oht (*ms.* ohht) angren oþre 432; 3if heo wes awiht hende LA3. 7027; þat ævere aht cuðe þer on 11986; þe heom oht lufeden 25346; *eawiht* HOM. I. 3; *owiht*, out [*eawicht*] A. R. 88, 124; *au3t* LANGL. (Wr.) 3331; *aught* RICH. 2460; *3t* AYENB. 194; SHOR. 95; *eawt* KATH. 1193; *ouht*, *o3t* O. & N. 662; *ou3t*, out WILL. 952, 1823; TREV. III. 39; oht SPEC. 71; *o3t* HORN (L.) 976; BEK. 1422; *ogt* GEN. & EX. 1793; am i oght that shreu TOWNL. 180.

a-wilden, v., O.E. awildian; *grow wild*, A. R. 176*.

[**a-wildgen**], **a-wile3en**, v., = *awilden*; *grow wild*; *bewilder*, *dazzle*, A. R. 176; hwit awilegeð þe eien 282.

a-winnen, v., O.E. awinnan, = O.H.G. arwinnan; *win*, *acquire*, LA3. 18761; HORN (L.) 1071; *awinne* FL. & BL. 132; P. L. S. xvii. 99; AYENB. 85; REL. II. 243; S. S. (Web.) 1822; *awonne* (*pple.*) LA3. 605*.

a-witen, v., *know*; *watch over*; *awiste* (*pret.*) LA3. 27264; *awuste* HOM. I. 288.

a-wlāten, v., *disgust*; *awlāted* (*pple.*) ROB. 485.

a-wlencen, v., *make splendid*; *awlencð* (*printed* awleneð) hire mid cloðes REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

awnen, v., = *M.H.G.* ougenen; *show*; (*ms.* awwnenn) ORM. 979; & sone an an se þis was þær þurh godes engles awned 3385.

a-wrāðien, v., *become wrath*; ne noht so glad þat hit ne awrōþeþ O. & N. 1278; *awrāðoð* (*pple.*) LA3. 24834.

a-wrecchen, v., *pull out*; & habbeð al mi kinelond awræht (*pres.*) ut of mire hond LA3. 15435; whan þe limes beep awrē3t ('*dislocantur*') out of here oune places TREV. II. 181.

a-wrēken, v., O.E. awrecan, = O.H.G. errechan; *reject*; *avenge*; þat ilke þat Howel

haff(ē) ispeken ne scal hit na man awreken LA3. 25194; awreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sone hine awreke MISC. 44; awreo (*imper.*) þe nu on me R. S. ii. (MISC. 162); awrēo (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awrēken (*pple.*) TRIST. 2446; awreke O. & N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; he wolde ben awreke FER. 1821; awreken, awroken CH. C. T. A 3752, F784; awroke LANGL. B vi. 204.

a-writen, v., *O.E.* awritan; *write out*; awrit (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; awrāt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 13; awriten (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; hit is awriten on boken HOM. I. 113.

a-wundrien, v., *O.E.* awundrian; *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie awundrēð him A. R. 146; awundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*pple.*) LA3. 15972; awundred KATH. 1249; awondred FER. 3197; WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beoþ noght awondred HALLIW. 123.

a-würien, v., *O.E.* awyrgan, = *O.H.G.* erwurgen; *worry, choke, devour*; awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox awürisē al enne floc A. R. 202; awuriep (? *printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149; awüried (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

a-würōen, v., *O.E.* aweorðan, = *O.H.G.* erwerden; *turn (into); come to nothing*; awürōēð (*pres.*) A. R. 200; to blisse hit awürōe (*subj.*) LA3. 25580 (*sec. text has teorne*).

a-würōien, v., *O.E.* aweorðian; *honour*; a-würōede (*pret.*) LA3. 9529.

ax, axe, see eax. axe, see asche.

axe, axen, -ere, see aske, etc.

[axel, sb., *O.N.* öxull; *axle*.]

axel-trē, sb., *O.N.* öxultrē; *axle-tree*, C. M. 21268; axille tre MAND. 181; axiltre PR. P. 20; exiltre VOC. 278.

axos, see acces.

axien, see askien.

b.

bā, see bāzen.

ba, v., *kiss*, CH. C. T. D 433.

baban, sb., *infant*, A. R. 234.

bābe, sb., cf. *Swed.* babe (IHRE); *babe*, GOW. I. 344; H. V. I; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWNL. 149.

babel, sb., *bauble*, P. S. 335; GOW. III. 224; babul, babil 'librilla' PR. P. 20.

babelavante, sb., ? *jester*, CHEST. II. 34.

babeuri, sb., ? = *babwinerie*; *grotesque absurdity*; baberi D. TROY 1563; babeuwries [v. r. babeuries, rabewiures] CH. H. F. 1189.

babi, sb., *baby*, LANGL. B xvii. 95; babies (*pl.*) GOW. I. 268.

bahir-lippid, adj., *large lipped, 'labrosus'*, PR. P. 20; baberlipped LANGL. B v. 190.

babischen, v., *O.Fr.* baubiss-, baubir; *scoff at*; babished (*pret.*) TOWNL. 78.

bablen, v., = *Ger.* babeln, *Dan.* bable; *babble*; babelinde (*pple.*) A. R. 100; bableda (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 8 (Wr. 2487).

babuin, babewin, sb., *O.Fr.* babuin; *baboon*, PR. P. 20; babewines (*pl.*) MAND. 210; baboines A. P. ii. 1409.

babwinrie, sb., cf. *Fr.* babouinerie; *from* babouin (*baboon*); *grotesque ornamentation*, WICL. E. W. 8.

bao, adv., *back*, MISC. 228.

bac, sb., *O.E.* bæc, = *O.L.G.* bac, *O.N.* bak n., *O.Fris.* bek m.; *back*, A. R. 290; HAV. 556; þe deorfeol a bac (*aback*) LA3. 6493; teh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; bac & side ORM. 4776; sant Johan droh him o bach 10656; bak MAN. (H.) 133; TOR. 2590; have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; on bak ANT. ARTH. xlv; a bak O. & N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LK. ix. 62; a bak (bakcloþ?) to walken in CH. C. T. G 881; a bec HOM. I. 239; bake (*dat.*) H. H. 54; bakkes (*pl.*) clothes, LANGL. B x. 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.

bao-biten, v., *backbite*; bacbite MIRC 1267; bakbite LANGL. B ii. 80; bacbite (*pple.*) P. S. 157.

bao-bitere, sb., *Swed.* bakbitare (RIETZ); *backbiter*, R. S. vii; WICL. LEV. xix. 16; bacbitare A. R. 82.

bao-bitunge, sb., *backbiting*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 82; bakbitunge LANGL. B v. 130.

bac-bōn, sb., = *Swed.* bakbēn; *backbone*, VOC. 146; bakbōn L. H. R. 190.

bak-clōþes, sb. pl., *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362*.

bao-dünt, sb., *blow on the back*, A. R. 290.

bac-half, sb., *farther side*, WICL. GEN. xix. 6; bakhalf CH. ASTR. i. 4 (4).

bak-side, sb., = *Swed.* baksida; *back*, CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8).

bac-ward, adv., *backward*, MAN. (F.) 5052; bakward B. DISC. 1637; CH. C. T. A 4281.

bac-warde, sb., *rear-guard*, LA3. 23814.

bak-water, sb., *backwater*, TREV. I. 57.

bacche, sb., = *Swed.* bak n.; *batch, baking*; bahche, bathe (? *bacche*) 'pistura' PR. P. 21.

bach, see bæch.

bachelor, sb., *O.Fr.* bachelor; *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelor, bacheleer CH. C. T. A 80; wheþer he be knijt or bachiler WILL. 840.

bachelorie, sb., *O.Fr.* bachelorie; *the body of bachelors, state of a bachelor*, ROB. 76, 191; CH. C. T. E 270.

bacin, sb., *O.Fr.* bacin; *basin*, FL. & BL. 563; SHOR. 51; S. S. (Web.) 2242; RICH. 2557; basin 'pelvis' VOC. 178; ALIS. 2333; JOS.

- 697; **basins** (*pl.*) of bras P. S. 189; **bascins** MARH. 9.
- bacinet**, **basinet**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacinet (*bassinnet*); *helmet*, RICH. 403, 5266.
- backe**, sb., = *Dan.* (aften)bakke; *bat*, WICL. LEV. xi. 19; bakke '*vespertilio*' PR. P. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.
- backen**, v., *from* **bac**; *clothe*; *bakken* [bak] LANGL. *A* xi. 185.
- bacōn**, **bacoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacon [*M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* bake, *O.H.G.* bacho *acc.* bachun]; *bacon*, LANGL. *B* v. 194; CH. C. T. *D* 1753; *bacun* '*petaso*' PR. P. 20; **bacouns** (*pl.*) FER. 2696.
- badde**, sb., ? *cat*; **baddis** [*v. r.* badde3] ALEX. 1763.
- badde**, adj., *bad*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; S. S. (Web.) 643; TREV. VII. 343; CH. C. T. *E* 1608; our biȝete was badde REL. II. 242; þis badde king ROB. 108; two badde prestes LANGL. *B* x. 281; **baddere** (*compar.*) CH. C. T. *F* 224.
- badde-liche**, adv., *badly*, ROB. 566.
- baddeneſse**, sb., *badness*, LANGL. *B* xii. 49.
- bāde**, sb., = *M.H.G.* beit *f.*; *from* **bīden**; *dwelling*, *delay*, TRIST. 345; bode HOM. II. 185; **bāde** (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERC. 41; bode FLOR. 374; CH. AN. 119; boutte bod(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* **a-bād**.
- bādien**, v., = *M.L.G.* beiden, *O.H.G.* beiton; *wait*: *badien* þe king wolde þat his folc come LA3. 25649.
- bæch**, sb., *valley*, LA3. 2596; **bæche**, *bach* (*dat.*) 757, 5644; over baches and hullles LANGL. *C* viii. 159; **bæcchen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* **cou-bache**.
- bæften**, *see* **biæften**.
- bæl**, **bāl**, sb., *O.E.* bæl, *O.N.* bāl, *mod.Eng.* bale (-fire); *funeral pile*, *bonfire*; bæl LA3. 17130; bal WR. DICT. 153; **bāle** (*dat.*) M. H. 169; in a bale of fir PL. CR. 667.
- bælen**, v., = *O.N.* bæla; *burn*: bolne & bele A. P. i. 18.
- [**bælien**, v., *O.E.* (a)bæligan, bylgan, *from* *belȝen*; *comp.* **a-bælien**.]
- bære**, sb., *O.E.* bær, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bāra, *O.Fris.* bære; *from* *beren*; *bier*, '*feretrum*'; FRAG. 4; ORM. 8167; bære [bere] LA3. 19481; bere VOC. 193; MISC. 101; GEN. & EX. 2481; FL. & BL. 14; BEK. 899; P. L. S. xvii. 196; GOW. III. 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 232; bere, beere CH. C. T. *A* 2900; beere PR. P. 32; **bēren** [beres] (*pl.*) LA3. 27876; *comp.* **hors-bære**.
- bær-disc**, sb., = *O.E.* bærdisc; '*ferculum*'; FRAG. 4.
- bēr-lēp**, sb., *basket*, WICL. MK. viii. in SEL. w. I. 17.
- bēr-man**, sb., *O.E.* bærman; *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAV. 868.
- bærm**, *see* **bearn**.
- bærn**, *see* **bearn**. **bærnen**, *see* **brennen**.
- bæwen**, v. ? = *M.H.G.* bēn (*fovere*); *foment*; to clensn & to bæwen ORM. 15153; **bāwep** (*pres.*) ORM. 19719.
- baffen**, v., *beat*, *strike*: apon þair brestes fast þai beft M. H. xviii; **beft** (*pple.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 870.
- baffin**, v., = *Du.* baffen, *Ger.* bāffen; *bark*, '*latro*' PR. P. 20.
- baffing**, sb., *barking*, P. P. II. 53; **baffinge** PR. P. 20.
- baften**, *see* **bi-æften**.
- bagage**, sb., *O.Fr.* bagage; *luggage*, P. R. L. P. 18; **baggage** DREAM 101.
- bagge**, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* baggi *m.* (*pakke*, *bylt*, FRITZN.); *bag*, '*sacculus*', PR. P. 21; TRANS. XVIII. 28; TREV. I. 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; a bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. xii. 57; a beggeres bagge LANGL. *B* xiv. 248; **baggen** (*pl.*) & packes A. R. 168; bagges P. S. 150.
- bagge-ful**, sb., *bagful*, P. L. S. xii. 57.
- bagge-pipe**, sb., *bagpipe*, PR. P. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 565.
- bagge**, **bage**, sb., *badge*, PR. P. 20; **bagges** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 132; bages ALEX. 4180.
- baggen**, v., *squint*, *look away*: þat baggeth (?) foule CH. D. BL. 623; þat þei baggen (?) not þer fro WICL. S. W. I. 191.
- bagging-li**, adv., *with a side glance*, R. R. 292.
- baggin**, v., *become baggy*, '*tumeo*' PR. P. 21.
- bagged**, *pple.*, *pregnant*: þe mere was bagged wiþ fole PERC. 717.
- baghel**, sb., *O.N.* bagall, *from* *Lat.* baculus; *bishop's crozier*, P. S. 307.
- bai**, adj., *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius; *bay (colour)*, CH. C. T. *A* 2157; B. DISC. 1044.
- bai**, sb., ? = **abai**; *bay*, *bark*, GAW. 1582.
- bai**, sb. ? = *O.N.* bagr; '*obstaculum*' PR. P. 21.
- baiard**, sb., *O.Fr.* baiart; *bayard*, *bay horse*, CH. C. T. *A* 4115.
- baie**, sb., = **abai**, *barking*; *holding at bay*: bai of bor ALIS. 200; bestis baie LUD. COV. 180; baie WILL. 35.
- baie**, sb., *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia; *bay (of the sea)*, TREV. I. 57; bai (*opening in a wall*) A. P. ii. 1392; PALL. ii. 198.
- baie**, sb., *Fr.* baie; *berry*; bai '*bacca*' PR. P. 21; **baies** (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 414.
- bai-trē**, sb., *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.
- baiin**, v., *O.Fr.* baiier; *bay*, *bark at*, PR. P. 21; baie EGL. 286; **balen** (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.
- baile**, **baili**, sb., *O.Fr.* baille (*barrière*, *porte avancée*); *bailey*, C. M. 10023; bai A. P. i. 1082; wern put . . . in baile (*prison*) FER. 1211; **bailes** (*pl.*) C. L. 687.
- baili**, sb., *O.Fr.* baili; *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C.

- M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CH. C. T. A 603; **bailifs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.
bali-schepe, sb., *office of bailiff*, 'balliatus,' PR. P. 22; bailliship WICL. S. W. I. 22.
- baillie**, sb., *O.Fr. baillie; jurisdiction, administration*, BEK. 202; P. L. S. xxiv. 78; ALIS. 7532; R. R. 4302; MAN. (F.) 5243; baillie JARB. XIII. 166; **baillies** (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.
- bain**, adj., *O.N. beinn, prov. Eng. bain; direct, prompt*, TRIST. 708; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; AV. ARTH. lviii; TOWNL. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. (Web.) 514; beane CHEST. I. 50; beaine II. 181; **comp. un-bain**.
- bained**, adj., *burst*; bainid, as benis or pesin, 'fresus,' PR. P. 21.
- baisk**, adj., *O.N. beiskr; harsh*, WR. DICT. 152; be3sc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. S. W. III. 42.
- baisment**, sb., = **abashment**; *fear*, A. P. i. 174.
- baissen**, v., = **abassen**; *abash, be abashed*; **basshede** (*pret.*) WICL. JCS. ii. 11; **baist** (*pret.*) GAW. 376; **baiste** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2856; **basschede** 2121.
- baite**, sb., *O.N. beita; from bīten; bait, food*, C. M. 16931; GOW. I. 310; beite HALLIW. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.
- baiten**, v., *O.N. beita, = O.H.G. beizen; bait, make to bite*; if knight let his eien baiten (*feast*) on ani woman CH. TRO. i. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton 'commor-deo' PR. P. 29; þe bere beite HAV. 1840; wilde bueres bete A. D. 237; þe3 dursten be3ten (*punish*) men for æpelike gilte ORM. 10171; **baite** (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; **baited** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 55; **comp. a-baiten**.
- baiting**, sb., *O.N. beiting; baiting*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PR. P. 29.
- baipen**, v., *O.N. beiða; ? make to obtain*; i shal baiþen þi bone GAW. 327; I baiþe hit 3ow neuer to grante 1840; þat bai(þ)eþ me mi bone SPEC. 27.
- bak**, *see bac*.
- báken**, v., *O.E. bacan, = O.N. baka, O.H.G. pachan, bachan; bake*; bakin, bake PR. P. 21; bake CH. C. T. A 384; **bákæst** (*pres.*) ORM. 1566; **book** (*pret.*) WICL. IS. xlv. 19; P. R. L. P. 191; boke REL. I. 83; **báken** (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; baken ORM. 993; bakin, bake PR. P. 21; bake mete CH. C. T. A 343; ibake LANGL. A vi. 285; LIDG. M. P. 85; tiles wel ibake CH. L. G. W. 709.
- bákere**, sb., *O.E. bæcere, = O.N. bakari; baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; **bákæres** (*pl.*) MISC. 189; bakers LANGL. A iii. 70.
- bakestre**, sb., *O.E. bæcestre (fem.); baker, 'pistor'*, FRAG. 4; baxtere HALLIW. 152; **bakesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 79.
- bak-ern**, sb., *O.E. bæcern; bakehouse, 'pistrinum'*, FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93).
- bak-hous**, sb., *O.E. bæchūs, = M.H.G.*
- bach**, *bachūs; bakehouse, 'pistrina'*, PR. P. 21; bachous 'pistrinum' VOC. 204; E. W. 73.
- bákinge**, sb., *baking, 'pistura'*, PR. P. 21.
- bal**, sb., *O.N. böllr, = M.H.G. bal, gen. balles; ball*, TREAT. 137; TREV. III. 425; S. S. (Wr.) 2066; RICH. 4506; (balle?) CH. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; **balle** (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; **balles** (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.
- bal-pleiere**, sb., *ball player*, PR. P. 22.
- bal-pleowe**, sb., *ball-play*, A. R. 218.
- bāl**, *see bāl*.
- baláde**, sb., *O.Fr. balade; ballad*, GOW. I. 133.
- balan**, sb., ? *O.Fr. balin; a strong stuff made of tow*, ALEX. 4851.
- balance**, sb., *O.Fr. balance; balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; belaunce WILL. 948.
- bald**, **balden**, *see beald, bealden*.
- baldemoin**, sb., *gentian*, GOW. I. 99; PR. P. 22.
- bále**, sb., *O.Fr. bale; bale, 'bulga'*, PR. P. 22; A. P. iii. 157; **báles** (*pl.*) FER. 4202.
- bále**, adj., *O.E. bealu, = Goth. *balws; baleful, evil, pernicious*, MIRC 1383; bale drinch HOM. I. 283; wið se bale bere KATH. 2370; bale deef LANGL. A xviii. 35; bale stour A. P. iii. 426; bale biernze D. ARTH. 1483.
- bále**, **balu**, **bælu**, sb., *O.E. bealu, bealo, = O.L.G. balu, O.H.G. balo, O.N. böl n.; bale, destruction, calamity*, LA3. 1455, 2597, 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali [bali] blencte JUL. 72, 73; bale H. M. 3; GEN. & EX. 68, 1984; HAV. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. (Web.) 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B xviii. 200; GAW. 2419; IW. 3062; PR. C. 6465; AMAD. (R.) iv; hwone þe bale is alre hecst þonne is þe bote alre necst O. & N. 687, 699; **balewes** (*gen.*) MISC. 97; **balewe**, **balwe**, **baluwe** (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618, 27065; **balewe** [bale] KATH. 551; al þi blisse to **balewe** [bale] schal iwurþen REL. I. 183, 185 (MISC. 126, 127); after bale comeþ bote FL. & BL. 821; þat is falle bale leche AL. (T.) 179; **baluwen** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9685; **balewen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 5.
- bale-band** ? sb., *cruel bond*: **balebondes** (*pl.*) (? **bale bondes**) MARH. 13.
- bale-dünt** ? sb., *mortal blow*; **balidüntes** HOM. I. 281.
- balu-feht**, sb., *mortal fight*, LA3. 5943.
- balu-ful**, adj., *O.E. bealofull; baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. I. 215; **baluh-**, **baleful** A. R. 114.
- bale-lēas**, adj., *O.E. bealulēas; innocent*; **balelez** A. P. iii. 227.
- balu-ræs** [**baloureas**], sb., LA3. 25936.
- baluh-sið**, sb., *O.E. bealusīð; evil fate*, HOM. I. 200; **balesið** MARH. 23; to his **bale-siðe** LA3. 567; **balesipes** (*pl.*) REL. I. 179.
- bale-stour**, sb., *death struggle*; **bed me bilive mi balestour** A. P. iii. 425.

- bælu-wis**, adj., *O.N.* bölviss (*ms.* bæliwis); *wicked, baleful*, LA3. 17130.
- balei**, sb., *O.Fr.* balai; **baleis** (*pl.*), *rods*, SHOR. 47; LANGL. *A* x. 176.
- baleisen**, v., *flog with rods*; **baleised** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* v. 175.
- balêne**, sb., *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena; *whale*, VOC. 222; **baleines** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
- balēs**, sb., *O.Fr.* balais; *balas, ruby*, CT. LOVE 78; *balas* QUAIR 46.
- balȝ**, adj., *flat-topped*: *balwe* 'planus' PR. P. 22; a *balȝ* berȝ GAW. 2172; his *balȝe* haunchez 2032.
- bali**, *see* beli.
- balinger**, sb., *A.Fr.* balenger, = *O.Fr.* baleinier (*whale-ship*); a *sea-going vessel*; **balingers** (*pl.*) N. E. D.
- balistē**, sb., *Lat.* ballista; **balistis** (*pl.*) WICL. I MACC. vi. 20.
- balke**, sb., *O.E.* balca, = *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.G.* balco, *O.H.G.* balco, *balcho*, *O.N.* bjalki; *balk, beam*; *ridge in a field*; 'trabs, porca', PR. P. 21, 22; CH. C. T. *A* 3920; TOWNL. 99; LUD. COV. 343; **balkes** (*pl.*) 'treſs' VOC. 170; LANGL. *A* vi. 109.
- balkin**, v., = *Swed.* balka; *balk, plough awry*, 'porco', PR. P. 22; but so wel halt no man þe plogh þat he ne **balkes** oþer while GOW. I. 296.
- ballard**, sb., *baldheaded man*, TREV. I. 241; WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 23.
- balle**, sb., = *M.H.G.* balle; *ball*, 'pila', VOC. 240; OCTAV. (H.) 1272; C. M. 16788; *see* bal.
- ballēd**, adj., *bald*, TREV. I. 283; LANGL. *B* xx. 183; CH. C. T. *A* 198; *ballid* 'calvus' PR. P. 22; WICL. LEV. xiii. 41; *ballid* and bar was þe reson DEP. R. iv. 70.
- ballēd cōte**, sb., *bald coot*, 'blarie', VOC. 165.
- ballēdnesse**, sb., *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. II. 56; *ballidnesse* 'calvities' PR. P. 22.
- ballen**, v., *O.Fr.* baller, *baler*; *dance*; *bale* C. M. 13139.
- ballok**, sb., *O.E.* bealluc, *prov.Eng.* ballock; 'testiculus', VOC. 208; **ballokes** (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
- ballok-cod**, sb., *scrotum*, VOC. 208.
- ballok-kniȝ**, sb., *knife with two knobs on the handle*, LANGL. *B* xv. 151.
- ballok-stōn**, sb., 'genitale', VOC. 208.
- bealloc-wirt**, sb., *orchis*, LEECHD. III. 313.
- balmin**, *see* basmen. **balsme**, *see* basme.
- baltren**, v., = *Dan.* baltre; *stumble about*; **balteres** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 459; **baltirde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.
- balu**, *see* bale. **bame**, *see* basme, -en.
- ban**, sb., *O.E.* bann, = *O.N.* bann, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, *bon*; *ban, edict*: (h)is *ban* aboute he sende ROB. 187; er þe þe *ban* es igred SHOR. 71; *lat* crie þe *ban* þorgh þe toun E. G. 359; **banne** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 95; ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. & N. 390; *comp.* 3e-ban.
- bān**, sb., *O.E.* bān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bēn, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* bein; *bone*, LA3. 7559; HOM. I. 253; KATH. 232; TRIST. 274; *bon* ROB. 126; *boon* WICL. GEN. xxix. 14; **ban**, *banes* [*bones*] (*pl.*) LA3. 1603, 1875; *bon* FRAG. 6; O. & N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHR. E. 417; *bone* REL. I. 120; *banes* KATH. 2517; *lw.* 2052; *bones* A. R. 350; *buones* AVENB. 148; **bānen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* **baō**, **chēak**, **hāēfd**, **lōnd**, **schin-bān** (-bōn).
- bān-fir**, sb. (*ms.* banefyre), *bonfire*, 'ignis ossium', CATH. 20.
- bān-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* bānlēas; *boneless*, KATH. 251.
- bōn-schawe**, sb., *sciatica*, PR. P. 44.
- bān-wort**, sb., *O.E.* bānwyr̥t, = *M.H.G.* beinwurz (*senecio*); *bonewort* (*name of many distinct plants*); 'osmunda' VOC. (W. W.) 556; *bonwort* or *daisie* MS. in PR. P. 52.
- band**, sb., = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* band, *O.H.G.* pant, *band n.*; *band* (*bond*), *lw.* 2394; DEGR. 869; TOWNL. 219; *irene* band ORM. 19821; *bond* 'vinculum, ligamen' PR. P. 43; CL. M. 72; 'instita' VOC. 182; 'laqueus' BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; 'foedus' WICL. GEN. xiv. 13; MAN. (F.) 2851; *hwo* so brekis this *bond* AUD. II; and *gat* of hem þe *band* [*bond*] (*obligation*) CH. C. T. *B* 1558; þe *bond* þat hiȝte matrimoine *A* 3094; **bande** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; *bonde* 'vincula' VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; ȝor (h)ise son he leide in *bonde* GEN. & EX. 2693; *bandes* PR. C. 3209; *slæpes* *bandes* ORM. 2971; *bondes* 'bandeaus' REL. II. 83; MARH. 13; HAV. 538; *iren* *bondes* MAND. 163; *les* me out of *bonde* SPEC. 29.
- band-dogge**, sb., ? *banddog*, VOC. 187; *bond-dogge* 'molosus' PR. P. 43.
- bande**, *see* bounde.
- bandōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* bandon; *disposition, discretion*, R. R. 1163; *bandun*, *baundun* A. R. 338; ich am in hire *baundoun* SPEC. 27; *see* abandūn.
- bāne**, sb., = *O.E.* bana, *bona*, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.L.G.* bano, *O.H.G.* pano, *M.Du.* bane, *O.N.* bani *m.* (*intersector*); *bane, destroyer, destruction*, 'exitium', PR. P. 22; HOM. I. 243; REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); CH. C. T. *A* 1097; MAN. (F.) 8330; TOR. 1691; he slouȝ his fader *ban(e)* TRIST. 901; *bane, bone* KATH. 2397; MARH. 13; he wes moni ennes monnes *bone* [*bane*] LA3. 7554; *bone* A. R. 222; PERC. 1338; *comp.* **hēn-bane**.
- bānen**, adj., = *M.H.G.* beinīn; *made of bone*; wiȝ *bonene* wal REL. I. 112.
- banere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banere, *baniere*; *banner*, A. R. 300; *baner* ROB. 167; CH. C. T. *A* 966; MAN. (F.) 8445.
- banerere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banerier; *standard*

- bearer*, C. M. 12703; *banerrere* OCTOV. (W.) 1604.
- baneret**, sb., *O.Fr.* baneret; *banneret*, DEGR. 1017; *banerets* (pl.) ROB. 551.
- baneur**, sb., *O.Fr.* baneor; *standard-bearer*, ROB. 361; baneur, baniour C. M. 12723; banier, baneour LANGL. *B* xv. 428; baniour TREV. II. 215.
- banischin**, v., *O.Fr.* baniss-; *banish*, PR. P. 23; *banished* (pple.) CH. C. T. *A* 1725.
- bank**, sb., = *O.Fris.* bank, bonk m., *O.H.G.* banch, panch m. f., *O.N.* bakki m.; *bank* (mound, shore); *bench*; 'ripa,' VOC. 239; PR. P. 23; *bank scamnum* LUD. COV. 170; bonk GAW. 700; bonk (mound) A. P. i. 102; **banke** (dat.) LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; upon þe see bonke GAW. I. 165; bonke WILL. 2718; stod uppen ane boncke (*sec. text* benche) LA3. 25185; **bankes** (pl.) TREV. II. 27; ISUM. 169; þurh bankes & þurh grāfes ORM. 9210.
- banker**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* banquier; *cloth*, or *carpet*, for a bench, PR. P. 23; **bankers** (pl.) ANT. ARTH. xxxv.
- bannen**, v., *O.E.* bannan, bonnan (*pret.* bēon, pple. gebonnen), = *O.H.G.* bannan, *O.Fris.* banna, bonna (*pret.* bēn, bante, pple. bannen), *O.N.* banna (*pret.* bannaða); *ban*, *proclaim*, *summon*, *curse*; bannen, bonnien [banni] LA3. 7952, 8054, 19907; bannin, 'maledico, execro,' PR. P. 23; banne REL. I. 177; WILL. 476; FER. 5424; LANGL. *A* i. 60; i banne þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. vii; **bannede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3213; banned PERC. 2123; bonnede [bannede] his ferde LA3. 1763; bonneden helmes 22288; *comp. for-*, *3e-bannen*.
- banne-note**, sb., = *prov.Eng.* bannut; *walnut*, VOC. 181.
- bantel**, sb., ? *pillar*; **bantelez** (pl.) A. P. i. 991; bantels i. 1016; bantelles ii. 1459.
- baptisme**, **baptisme**, sb., *O.Fr.* baptisme; *baptism*, LANGL. *B* xi. 119, *C* xiii. 58; baptim WICL. EPH. iv. 5; baptem A. P. i. 626.
- baptisen**, v., *Fr.* baptiser; *baptize*; baptize ROB. 86; **baptised** (pple.) JOS. 686.
- baptizing**, sb., *action of baptism*, ROB. 86; C. M. 171.
- baptiste**, sb., *Fr.* baptiste; *baptist*, A. R. 160.
- baptiste**, sb., *baptism*, B. DISC. 212.
- baptize**, **baptis**, sb., *baptism*, C. M. 12754; baptise B. DISC. 1360.
- bar**, sb., *O.Fr.* bar; = *baron*, ROB. 544.
- bar**, adj., adv. & sb., *O.E.* bær, = *M.Du.* baer, *O.H.G.* bar, par, *O.N.* berr; *bare*, *naked*, *unarmed*, *mere*, BRD. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo miȝt(e) of þe hexte men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; bare [bar] LA3. 3420; bare SPEC. 50; þe bare O. & N. 56; bare eorȝe & chos to bedde HOM. II. 139; beaten hire beare bodi JUL. 27; for one bare sunne P. L. S. viii. 105; mid one bare worde O. & N. 547; beð . . . bare of euch blisse KATH. 847; outtaken bare
- (adv.) two A. P. ii. 1573; on hire bare foten LA3. 4997; *comp. præd-bare*.
- bar-fōt**, adj., *O.E.* bærfōt, = *O.Fris.* berfōt, *M.H.G.* barvuoz; *barefoot*, LA3. 8843; HAV. 862; ORF. 226; M. H. 90; barfoot LUD. COV. 59; barvot A. R. 420.
- bar-hēved**, adj., = *M.H.G.* barhoubet; *bare-headed*, MAN. (F.) 3252; barhed S. & C. II. xvii; bareheed WICL. LEV. xiii. 45.
- bar-legged**, adj., *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.
- bare-li**, adv., *barely*, *plainly*, GAW. 548; MIN. iii. 38.
- barenesse**, sb., *bareness*, 'nuditas,' PR. P. 24.
- bare-vis**, adv., *with uncovered face*; MAN. (H.) 122.
- bār**, sb., *O.E.* bār, = *M.L.G.* bēr, *O.H.G.* bēr, pēr; *boar*; bar, bor LA3. 7503 (*miswritten* bær 1697); bare IW. 241; DEGR. 43; AV. ARTH. iii; bor A. R. 280; HAV. 1867; ROB. 132; AVENB. 69; WILL. 203; boor MAND. 238; boor, bore LANGL. *B* xi. 333; bore P. S. 151; **bāres** (*gen.*) LA3. 30391; **bōres** (pl.) HAV. 2331; bores, boores CH. C. T. *A* 1658.
- bōr-sper**, sb., *O.E.* bārspere; *boar-spear*, 'vena(bul)um,' FRAG. 2.
- barain**, adj., *O.Fr.* baraigne; *barren*, A. R. 158; baraine GAW. 1320; barein CH. C. T. *A* 1977.
- baratour**, sb., *O.Fr.* barateor (*swindler*); *quarrelsome person*, *rioter*, PR. P. 115; *champion*, PERC. 263.
- barbar**, sb., *Gr.* βάρβαρος; *barbarian*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 11; barbre CH. C. T. *B* 281; **barbaris** (pl.) WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 1.
- barbe**, sb., *O.Fr.* harbe; *barb* (*of an arrow*); *sort of veil used by women*; P. L. S. xxxi. 350; GAW. 1457, 2310.
- barberi**, sb., *O.Fr.* berberis; *barberry*, PR. P. 23; barbere AV. ARTH. vi.
- barbet**, sb., *Fr.* barbette; *sort of veil*, P. S. 154.
- barbican**, sb., *O.Fr.* barbacane; *barbican*, *outwork to a fortress*, 'antemurale,' PR. P. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. & BL. 244.
- barbour**, sb., *O.Fr.* barbeor; *barber*, S. S. (Web.) 1874; TREV. IV. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 2025.
- barbre**, see *barbar*.
- bare**, see *bar* and *barewe*.
- bāre**, sb., *O.N.* bāra, = *O.E.* bære, *M.Du.* baere, cf. *mod.Eng.* bore (*tidal wave*); *wave*, M. H. 135; TRIST. 356; cf. *bēre*.
- bareȝ**, see *barȝ*.
- bareinesse**, sb., *barrenness*, WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.
- bareintō**, sb., *barrenness*, 'sterilitas,' PR. P. 24; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.
- barel**, sb., *O.Fr.* bareil; *barrel*, 'cadus,' VOC. 176; CH. C. T. *B* 3083; MAN. (F.) 3616; barail P. L. S. xxiii. 23.

barelle-ferrers, sb. pl., *cf.* *O.Fr.* ferriere (*travelling-bottle*); *vessel for carrying wine on journeys*: barelle ferrers thei brochede D. ARTH. 2715; barel-ferrers BARB. xv. 39.

baret, sb., *O.Fr.* barat; *debate, trouble, fraud*, A. R. 154; HAV. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strif P. L. S. xxiii. 137; in gret baret and bale WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.

barewe, sb., *O.E.* (meox-)berewe, ? = *M.Du.* berve (*cf.* *M.Du.* gherve = gherwe); *from* **béren**; *barrow, handcart, bier*: þeȝ ich scholde beo þider ibore in barewe oþer in bere BEK. 899; barowe PR. P. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare HORN (L.) 891; *comp.* **hand-, whēl-barowe**.

barȝ, sb., *O.E.* bearg, bearug, bearh, = *M.Du.* bargh, *O.N.* börgr, *O.H.G.* parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug; *barrow (castrated pig)*: bareȝ [bareh] O. & N. 408; bæruh FRAG. 3; baru ROB. 207; **barowes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 191.

bargaine, sb., *O.Fr.* bargainne; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargain AYENB. 9; bargain GOW. II. 223; **bargaines** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 282.

barganer, sb., *bargainer*; barganers and okerars and lufars of simonee TOWNL. 313.

barganiin, v., *O.Fr.* bargaignier; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargainne WICL. S. W. II. 213; bargeine E. W. 472; bargane (*contend*) BARB. ix. 224.

barge, sb., *O.Fr.* barge, *L.Lat.* barca; *barge*, WILL. 2767; CH. C. T. A 410.

barin, v., *O.E.* barian, = *M.Du.* baren, *O.H.G.* (gi)paron, *O.N.* bera; *bare, strip, uncover*, PR. P. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren GEN. & EX. 1912; **bared** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1149.

bark, sb., *O.N.* börkr, = *M.Du.* barke m.; *bark (of a tree), 'cortex'*, VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; barke PR. P. 24; LANGL. B xi. 251; **barke** (*dat.*) R. R. 7267.

barkin, v., = *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka; *bark (leather), tan; become covered with a bark; 'funio, tanno'*, PR. P. 25; he barked over as a turfe C. M. 11824; **barkid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 53.

barkere, sb., = *Swed.* barkare; *tanner*, PR. P. 24; barkare VOC. 194.

barlic, sb., *cf.* *bere* (*O.N.* barlak is probably from *O.E.*); *barlich*, REL. I. 215; *barlic* SAX. CHR. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EX. ix. 31; berlei MAND. 272; **barliche** (*dat.*) TREV. I. 405.

barli-brēd, sb., *barley-bread*, VOC. 198; LANGL. A vi. 137; barlibreed CH. C. T. D 144.

barli-cake, sb., *barley-cake*, GOW. III. 216.

barli-corn, sb., *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 30.

barli-lāf, sb., *barley-loaf*, ORM. 15511.

barli-mēle, sb., *barley-meal*, PR. P. 25.

barli-sēle, sb., *barley-season, 'tempus ordeacium'*, PR. P. 25; *cf.* *mēte-sēle*.

barli-water, sb., *barley-water*, S. S. (Web.) 1574.

barm, *see* **bearn**.

barmeken, **barnekinch**, sb., = **barbican**: Balaan in þe barmeken sa bitterli fiȝtis ALEX. 1301; at the barnekinch he abad DEGR. 375.

barn, *see* **bearn**.

baronáge, sb., *O.Fr.* baronage, barnage; *baronage*, HORN (L.) 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62; barnage FL. & BL. 639; HAV. 2947; WILL. 4797.

baronesse, sb., *O.Fr.* baronesse; *baroness*, PR. P. 25.

baronet, sb., *inferior baron*, 'barunculus', VOC. 262.

baronie, sb., *O.Fr.* baronie; *barony*, ROB. 349, 479; **baronies** (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

barre, sb., *O.Fr.* barre; *bar*, 'vectis', PR. P. 24; VOC. 261; HAV. 1794; a barre of iron CH. C. T. A 1075; **barren** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 131; barres LANGL. B xviii. 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.

barrère, sb., *O.Fr.* barriere; *barrier*, PR. P. 24; **barères** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1239; barers FER. 4668.

barrin, v., *O.Fr.* barrer; *bar, close with a bar*, PR. P. 24; **barred** (*pret.*) WILL. 2046; **barrid** (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1188.

Barrocschire, pr. n., *O.E.* Bearrucscire; *Berkshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 48.

bars, sb., *O.E.* bears, bærs, = *M.Du.*, *O.Fr.* bars; *bass (fish)*; base B. B. 167; bace PR. P. 20.

bartrin, v., *O.Fr.* bareter; *barter*, PR. P. 25.

baru, *see* **barȝ**.

barūn, sb., *O.Fr.* bar acc. baron; *baron*, HOM. II. 35; HAV. 31; P. L. S. ii. 108; **barūnes** (*gen.*) LAȝ. 5319; **barouns** (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

bas, adj., *O.Fr.* bas, from late Lat. bassus; *base, low*, GOW. I. 98; *bas (low) voice* MER. 572.

baschen, *see* **baissen**.

base, sb., *Fr.* base, *Lat.* basis; *base*; bas CH. ASTR. ii. 41 (52); basse A. P. i. 999; **bases** (*pl.*) ii. 1278.

baselard, sb., *a sort of dagger, 'pugio'*, PR. P. 25; 'sica', VOC. 263; baslarde LANGL. B iii. 303; MIRC 48.

baser, baser, sb., *executioner*, N. E. D.

basilisk, sb., *Gr.* βασιλίσκος; *basilisk*, PS. xc. 13; **basilicok** CH. C. T. I 853.

basin, *see* **bacin**. **bāsk**, *see* **baisk**.

basken, v., ? *O.N.* baʃask; *bask*: he baskoþ him about þer inne GOW. I. 290.

basket, sb., *basket, 'corbis'*, PR. P. 26; C. M. 4489; **bascates** (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 21; basketes CH. C. T. C 445.

basme, sb., *O.Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum; *balm*, H. M. 13; balsme GOW. III. 315;

- bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. I. 107; MAND. 50.
- basmen**, v., *embalm*; balmin, baumin 'bal-samo' PR. P. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; balmbe CHEST. I. 165; **baumed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4670; bawmede (*smeared*) WICL. JOHN ix. 6.
- bass**, sb., *Lat.* basium; *kiss*, CT. LOVE 797.
- bast**, sb., *O.E.* bæst, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bast *m. n.*; *bast*: take a stalworþe baste and binde mi handes bihind me faste HALLIW. 148; bare as a bast D. TROY 4773.
- baste-trē**, sb., *lime-tree*, 'tilia,' VOC. 192.
- bast**, sb., *O.Fr.* bast (bat); *bastardy*: an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425; he was bigeten o bast AR. & MER. 7644.
- bastard**, sb., *O.Fr.* bastard; *bastard*, CHR. E. 890; L. H. R. 50*; TREV. I. 251.
- bastile**, sb., *Fr.* bastille; *tower of a castle*, PR. P. 26.
- bastin**, v., *O.N.* basta, = *O.H.G.* besten, *from* **bast**; *baste*, 'subsuo,' PR. P. 26; **basting** (*pple.*) R. R. 104.
- baston**, sb., *O.Fr.* baston, bastun; *stave, stanza*, REL. II. 175; bastoun, bastun C. M. 14923.
- bat**, sb., ? = *Ger.* batze *m.* (*massa*); *clod*; a bat of erþe LANGL. C xix. 92.
- bat**, sb., *for* debat; *bate*, LUD. COV. 12; bate C. M. 9684.
- bāt**, sb., *O.E.* bāt, *cf.* *O.N.* bātr; *boat*, JUL. 60; þene bat [bot] LA3. 23865; bot TRIST. 354; S. S. (Wr.) 3146; boot WICL. JOS. vi. 22; **bāte** (*dat.*) DEGR. 919; bote ALIS. 3497; **bōtes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 241; **bāten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14746.
- bōte-swain**, sb., *boatswain*, ST. R. 21.
- [**bāt**, sb., *comp.* grist-bāt.]
- bataile**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataille; *battle*, O. & N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. (Web.) 2011; bataille, bataille CH. C. T. A 879; bataille HORN (L.) 574; SHOR. 109; batel C. M. 3463.
- batailed**, adj., *O.Fr.* bataillie; *battlemented*, C. M. 9902; baitailed A. P. ii. 1183.
- batailen**, v., *O.Fr.* batailler; *engage in battle, fight*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
- batailous**, adj., *battailous*, GOW. III. 118.
- [**batailour**], **batelur**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataileor; *warrior*, ALIS. 1433.
- batails**, sb. pl., ? *battels*, APOL. 76.
- batelment**, sb., *battlement*, A. P. ii. 1459.
- [**bātien**, v., *comp.* grist-bātien.]
- batildōre**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* batadoir, *mod.Eng.* battledore; *mallet*, VOC. 269; batildoure PR. P. 27.
- bātin**, v., *for* abāten; *bate*, PR. P. 26; **batede** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 440.
- bātin**, v., *for* debāten; PR. P. 26.
- batren**, v., *batter*; *batride*, *batred* (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 192*; **ibatrid** (*pple.*) FER. 896.
- batte**, sb., *Fr.* batte; *bat*, *cudgel*, 'fustis,' VOC. 263; PR. P. 26; **botte** (*dat.*) A. R. 366; **battes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 381; ALIS. 78; **battis** WICL. MAT. xxvi. 47; **botten** [**battes**] LA3. 21593; **bottes** MISC. 43.
- battin**, v., *beat with clubs*, 'fustigo,' PR. P. 26; **battede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 192.
- bature**, sb., *batter*, 'batura,' CATH. 24; *batere* L. C. C. 38.
- bað**, sb., *O.E.* bæð, = *O.N.* bað, *O.L.G.* bath, *O.Fris.* beth, *O.H.G.* bad, pad; *bath*, HOM. II. 226; R. S. v; baþþ ORM. 18044; beð A. R. 394; þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; beþ AYENB. 74; **baðe** (*dat.*) LA3. 2852; beðe HOM. I. 23; **beðes** (*pl.*) A. R. 396.
- bāðe**, adj. & prn., *O.N.* bāðir, = *O.L.G.* bēthia, *O.Fris.* bēde, *O.H.G.* beide; *both*, SAX. CHR. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . bāðe (*earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LK. i. 7; þis meiden was bāðe faderles & moderles KATH. 77; baþe ISUM. 400; for to deme baþe þe gode & þe uuele HOM. I. 143; baþe wæren alde ORM. 250; Crist is baþe god & man 1360; bāðe, boðe [boþe] LA3. 17014, 27305; baþe, boþe, beþe HAV. 1680, 2543, 2816; boþe C. L. 497; boþe we habbeþ stefne brihte O. & N. 1681; boþe heo were noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is boþe meke & milde 57; þe oþere boþe were him agein MAN. (F.) 610; boþe two MAP 336; CH. C. T. A 1716; boþe two his hondes Jos. 697; boþe tvo FL. & BL. 525; hi deieþ boþe tvo TREAT. 139; boðe, beoðe A. R. 10, 162; boþe, beþe LANGL. C xiii. 73; beþe ALIS. 4847; **bāðre** (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; þurh þezre baþre bisne ORM. 2794; boþer LANGL. B ii. 66; Iw. 3556; **bāðen** (*dat.*) MARH. 21; boþen HAV. 471; PL. CR. 224; bāðe KATH. 1791; baþe ORM. 7636; boþe SHOR. 57; mid boðe hon-den A. R. 338.
- Baðen** [**Baþe**], pr. n., *O.E.* Baðan; *Bath*, LA3. 21026; Baþe MISC. 145; CH. C. T. A 445.
- bāðie**, sb., ? *one that bathes*, A. R. 214.
- bāðien**, v., *O.E.* baðian, = *O.N.* baða, *O.H.G.* badon; *bathe*, LA3. 6657; baþien P. L. S. viii. 124; R. S. v (MISC. 180); baþie LEG. 164; baþi ROB. 146; baþen MAND. 88; **bāþeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 167; (heo) bāðieð LA3. 17189; he . . . ofte hine þer inne bāðede (*pret.*) LA3. 17028; bāpede WILL. 98; and bāpede (h)is swerd in hure blod(e) FER. 3100; **bāthed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3.
- bāthinge**, sb., *bathing*, PR. P. 26.
- bau**, int., *cf.* *Ger.* ba; *bah*, LANGL. B xi. 135.
- baubelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* baubelet; *bauble*; *beau-belez* (*pl.*) A. R. 388*.
- baud**, adj., *O.Fr.* baud (*hardi, gai*); *joyous, boastful*, R. R. 5674; of wordes he was swiþe baud HORN (H.) 96.

baude, sb., *bawd*, 'leno,' PR. P. 27; LANGL. A iii. 124; CH. C. T. D 1354.

baudekin, sb., *O.Fr.* baudekin; a *precious silk stuff*, PR. P. 27; ALIS. 759.

bauderie, sb., *gaiety, mirth*, CH. C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, sb., = *M.H.G.* balderich; *baldrick*, GAW. 2486; baudrik CH. C. T. A 116; baudri ALIS. 4698; **bauderikis** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 8.

baudi, adj., *dirty*, LANGL. B v. 197; baudi and totore CH. C. T. G 635.

baudstrot, sb., *O.Fr.* baudetrot; *bawd*, VOC. 217; LANGL. A iii. 42*.

baume, **baumen**, *see* basme, -en.

bauson, sb., *badger*, PR. P. 27; bausin 'castor' VOC. 177; **bausons** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 327; **baucines** WILL. 2299.

baxtere, *see* bakestre.

be, *see* bi.

bēacne, *see* bēkne.

bēah, sb., *O.E.* bēag, bēah, = *O.H.G.* pouc, boug, *O.N.* baugr; *from* būžen; *ring, collar, bracelet*, '(ar)milla', FRAG. 2; beez 'torquem' WICL. GEN. xli. 42; enne beh LA3. 24520; beije TRIST. 265; begh REL. I. 160; bei HALLIW. 171; ?beey (*printed* beeth) SHOR. 109; bēie, biže (*dat.*) L. H. R. 28, 29; bē3es, bēh3es [bē3es] (*pl.*) LA3. 7425, 21640; beges and ringes GEN. & EX. 1390; beies HOM. I. 193; beren be3es [beijes, bi3es] ful bri3te abouten here nekkes LANGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* sweor-bēah.

beaiell, sb., *O.Fr.* besaiel; *great-grandfather*, D. TROY 13474.

beald, **báld**, adj., *O.E.* beald, bald, = *O.L.G.* bald, *O.H.G.* pald, *Goth.* *balps, *O.N.* ballr; *bold*; bald HOM. I. 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 997; SHOR. 123; lw. 1402; bald [bold] LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105, 158; bold O. & N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; be thou bold it shal be bought M. ARTH. 3483; beld s. s. (Web.) 2042; B. DISC. 2123; **bálde** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 9613; **báldere** (*gen. dat. f.*) LA3. 10387, 16045; **báldne** (*acc. m.*) 6594; **bealde** (*pl.*) SHOR. 100; alle his bigginges bolde ISUM. 78; belde HORN (L.) 602; ALIS. 5004; þurh belde worde O. & N. 1715; **báldere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17256; **bálden** (*dat. pl.*) 25163; **báldore** (*compar.*) ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; baldore, boldere LANGL. A iv. 94; **báldest** (*superl.*) LA3. 26178; *comp.* un-báld.

bálde, adv., *M.H.G.* balde; *boldly, quickly*, M. H. 23, 121.

bóld-hæde, sb., *boldness*, O. & N. 514; MAN. (F.) 13465.

bálde-liche, adv., *O.E.* bealdlice; *boldly*, LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; balde-, boldeliche O. & N. 401, 1707; boldliche AYENB. 63; **báldelike** (*adv.*) HAV. 53; lok

hou it is and tel me boldeli (? *quickly*) CH. C. T. A 3433; **báldeliker** (*compar.*) P. L. S. xi. 69.

bóldness, sb., *boldness, impudence, confidence*, D. TROY 226; LANGL. B xviii. 386; MAN. (H.) 40.

báld-sipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 24943*.

bealden, **bálden**, v., *O.E.* bealdian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan; *embolden*: to balden [boldi] (*encourage*) þine leode LA3. 4385; þe brandes to balde PERC. 792; þe wenche bigan to bolde S. S. (Wr.) 1679; his harte began to bolde OCTAV. (H.) 975; **báldede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 273; LA3. 16327*; boldede hire hertes LANGL. (Wr.) 1756; *comp.* un-bálden.

bealtē, sb., *O.Fr.* bealté, beauté; *beauty*, SPEC. 53; beaute WILL. 4534; béaute, beute CH. C. T. A 2385.

bēam, sb., *O.E.* bēam, = *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.G.* bōm, *O.H.G.* baum, paum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.N.* bačmr; *beam*, 'trabs,' FRAG. 4; al swa great swā a beam LA3. 2848; beam 'trabs, liciatorium, radius' PR. P. 30; LANGL. B x. 264; MAN. (H.) 103; W. & I. 39; bem JUL². 46; A. P. ii. 603; **bāmes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CH. D. BL. 337; grete bemes of li3t TREV. I. 235; þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bāmen wes idiht LA3. 17887; *comp.* glēo-, mōr-, sunne-, web-bēam.

[**bēami**], **bēmi**, adj., *radiant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.).

bēamien, v., *O.E.* bēamian; *beam, shine*; beme 'radio' PR. P. 30; beeming KATH. 46.

bēane, sb., *O.E.* bēan, = *O.N.* baun, *O.H.G.* bōna; *bean*; beene VOC. 177; bene PR. P. 30; LANGL. B iii. 141*; WICL. EZ. iv. 9; al nas wurþ a bene ROB. 497; nou3t a bene worþ WILL. 4754; þis Absolon ne roghte nat a bene of al his pleie CH. C. T. A 3772; **bōne** (*dat.*) MAND. 158; þe worþ of a bene P. 47; **bēana**, **bēane**, **bēanen** (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 108; bene RICH. 6004; benes HAV. 769; bene strau CH. C. T. E 1422; **bēnen** (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762.

bēn-oodde, sb., *bean-pod*, VOC. 233; **bean-ooddan** (*dat. pl.*) LK. xv. 16.

bēanen, adj., *O.E.* bēanen; *made of beans*; bene bred VOC. 198; WICL. E. w. 61.

béard, sb., *O.E.* beard, = *O.Fris.* berd, *M.Du.* baerd, *O.H.G.* bart, part; *beard*, HOM. I. 279; bærd [beord] LA3. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; GOW. II. 367; CH. C. T. A 332; DEGR. 819; berd, beard WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 24; beard 'barba' PR. P. 31; bi ni3inges beard(e) [beorde] LA3. 1672; uppe ni3inges bærd 10703; **bérdes** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 111.

bérd-heer, sb., *beard-hair*, TREV. III. 325.

bérd-lēs, adj., *O.E.* beardlēas; *beardless*, GOW. II. 369; DEP. R. iii. 235.

béarded, adj., *bearded*; berdid '*barbatus*' PR. P. 32; beerdid WICL. E. W. 308.

bearm, sb., *O.E. bearm*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. barm, O.N. barmr, Goth. barmr*; *from* *beren*; *bosom, lap*: in his bærm (*sec. text lappe*) he hit læide REL. I. 141; LA3. 30261; barm '*gremium*' PR. P. 25; ALIS. 4203; *barme* (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 706; B. DISC. 577; CH. C. T. B 3256; A. P. iii. 510; slepeð i ðe deofles berme A. R. 112; *barmes* (*pl.*) MARH. 22.

barm-clōþ, sb., *apron*, CH. C. T. A 3236.

barm-fel, sb., *apron*, REL. I. 240.

barm-hatres, sb. pl., *aprons*, REL. II. 176.

barm-skin, sb., *leather apron, 'melotes'* PR. P. 25.

bearn, sb., *O.E. bearn*, = *O.Fris. bern, O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. barn, Scotch bairn*; *from* *beren*; *child*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; þet bearn FRAG. 5; þat bearn, bærn, bern LA3. 91, 298, 5024; barn, bærn MAT. xxii. 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. A ii. 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. (H.) 310; ANT. ARTH. xviii; bern HÖM. II. 21; MARH. 10; MISC. 128; HAV. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; AM. & AMIL. 164; *bearnes* (*gen.*) FRAG. 5; *barnes* ORM. 8044; *bearne* (*dat.*) MAT. xxii. 25; *bearn* (*pl.*) '*sobole(s) vel liberi*' FRAG. 2; LA3. 5104; bearn, bern HÖM. I. 99, 225; bærn, barnes ORM. 6808, 8040; *bearnes* A. R. 272; *bearne* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xx. 20; FRAG. 8; berne SPEC. 58; *bearnan*, *bearnen*, *bernen*, *bearne* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 11, 17, 25; MK. iii. 28; LK. i. 17; *bearnen* HÖM. I. 241; *bernen* LA3. 8061; *comp. helle-, kine-, mōder-, stēop-bearn (-bern)*.

barn-āge, sb., *childhood*, A. P. ii. 517.

barn-hēde, sb., *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

bærn-lēs, adj., *childless*, LA3. 8990; barnles C. M. 7086.

barn-tēam, sb., *O.E. bearntēam*; *brood of children*, H. M. 31; bernteām GEN. & EX. 3748; barntem C. M. 17792.

beast, *see* **bēst**. **be-**, *see* **bi-**.

bēaten, v., *O.E. bēatan*, = *O.N. bauta* (*pple. bautinn*), *M.H.G. bözen*; *beat, strike, correct*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid festen hine beaten MK. xiv. 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; beten MISC. 45; beten and bouken LANGL. B xiv. 19; bete BEK. 758; MAN. (H.) 328; hire sire and hire dame þreteþ hire to bete R. S. vii; *bēateð* (*pres.*) H. M. 31; beateð, bet A. R. 184, 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; hit bet BRD. 26; (heo) betet MISC. 83; þei . . . beten þe stretis *they lounge about* WICL. E. W. 152; *bēt* (*imper.*) A. D. 289; *bētende* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2713; *bēot* (*pret.*) A. R. 364; BRD. 24; beot, bet, bette LANGL. B x. 176 (C xii. 124); biet HÖM. II. 169; beet, but TREV. VIII. 229; bet GEN. & EX. 3958; TOR.

1365; bet a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beet MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; beet, bette WICL. NUM. xxii. 23; beoten HOM. I. 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; beoten, bieton MK. xiv. 65; LK. xx. 11; beten HAV. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRD. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CH. C. T. A 4308; bute FER. 2907; þai bette M. H. 72; *bēote* (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; *bēten* (*pple.*) ORM. 8168; beten GOW. III. 247; beten wiþ rede golde BEV. 1159; beten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. xxix; a grip of golde richeli beton on þe molde EGL. 1031; bete SPEC. 97; beete H. V. 76; bet HAV. 1916; bett TOWNL. 227; *comp. a-, 3e-, to-bēaten*; *deriv. bētel*.

[*bēatere*, sb., *O.E. bēatere*; *beater*; *comp. market-bētere*.]

bēatunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

beautō, *see* **bealtō**.

bēc, sb., *O.Fr. bec*; *beak*, REL. I. 210; bek MAND. 48; *beke* (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 487; *bekes* (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 148.

bēche, sb., *O.E. bēce*, *boecae* (EPIN.), *M.E.G. boke, O.H.G. buocha, Lat. fāgus, Gr. φηγός (oak) f.; beech, 'fagus'*; VOC. 181; PR. P. 27; *bāches* (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. A v. 18; *see* **bōo**.

bēchen, adj., *O.E. bēcen*; *made of beech*, CH. C. T. G 1196; in 3one bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēcnien, *see* **bēknien**.

bed, sb., *O.E. bed n.*; *prayer*; *bede* (*pl.*) MK. ix. 29 (*earlier text gebedu*); *comp. 3e-bed*.

bed-hūs, sb., *O.E. bedhūs*; *house of prayer*, MAT. xxi. 13.

bed-rēp, sb., *O.E. bedrīp*; *reaping on request*; *bedrēpes* (*ms. bederpes*) (*pl.*) E. W. 27.

bed, sb., *O.E. bedd*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. bed, Goth. badi, O.H.G. beti, peti*; *bed*, LA3. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; bedd ORM. 4418; at mi beddis (*gen.*) side CH. P. F. 98; *bedde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 967; CH. C. T. A 3269; þonne men gað to bedde LA3. 711; he lið i bedde 31591; *beddes* (*pl.*) BRD. 6; *comp. child-, feðer-, gras-bed*.

bed-bere, sb., ? *L.G. bedbüre*; *toral*, E. W. 41.

bed-chambre, sb., *bedchamber*, TREV. II. 201; LANGL. B v. 222.

bed-clōth, sb., *bedcloth*, PR. P. 27.

bed-fēre, **bed-ifēre**, sb., *bedfellow*, GOW. II. 229; *bediver* (*printed beddyner*) SPEC. 491.

bed-lawir, adj., *bedrid*, PR. P. 28.

bed-lawir, sb., '*clanicus*', PR. P. 28.

bed-rēaf, sb., *O.E. bedrēaf*; *bedclothes*, FRAG. 4.

bed-rede, adj. & sb., *O.E. bedrida, -reda, -ryda, cf. M.L.G. bedderede; bedrid, 'clanicus'*,

VOC. 267; P. L. S. xxx. 57; CH. C. T. *D* 1769; MAN. (F.) 8964; **bedreden** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 131.

bed-stede, sb., = *M.Du.* bedstede; *bedstead*, PR. P. 28.

bed-strāu, sb., *bedstraw*, FRAG. 7; *bedstre* WICL. PS. vi. 7.

bed-sūster, sb., *husband's concubine*, ROB. 27.

bed-time, sb., *bedtime*, O. & N. 324.

bedde, sb., = *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.G.* bette; ? = *jebedde*; O. & N. 1500*.

beddian, v., *O.E.* beddian, = *O.H.G.* bettōn; *put to bed*, LA3. 6658; *bedden* H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAV. 1235; LANGL. *B* ii. 97; ne muhen ha . . . *bedden* in a breoste H. M. 43; **bedded** (*pple.*) HAV. 2771; **bedde**, i-bedde (*f.*) O. & N. 968.

bedding, sb., *O.E.* bedding, = *M.H.G.* bettunge; *bedding*, 'stramentum', FRAG. 4; *beddinge* CH. C. T. *A* 1616.

béde, sb., = *O.L.G.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H.G.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, *mod.Eng.* bead; *from bidden*; *prayer*, 'oratio', PR. P. 28; HOM. II. 135; LA3. 25514; ORM. 1156; GEN. & EX. 1375; HAV. 1385; GOW. II. 372; AM. & AML. 2351; p(e)os b(e)ode HOM. I. 65; **béden** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 56; nu we & heore *beden* [bedes] singeð LA3. 19688; *beoden* biddeð LA3. 19722; *beoden* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 140; MARH. 8; *bede* MISC. 56; *bedes* ORM. 1748; AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i bidde ani *bedes* LANGL. *B* v. 407; *bedis* beads PL. CR. 323; a peire of *bedes* LANGL. *B* xv. 119; CH. C. T. *A* 159; **béden** (*dat. pl.*) CHR. E. 494.

béde-hūs, sb., = *O.H.G.* betehūs; *house of prayer*, MISC. 39.

béde-man, sb., = *M.H.G.* beteman; *beadsman*, AL. (L.) 658; *bedeman*, *beodemon* A iii. LANGL. 46; *beodemon* A. R. 356.

béde-sang, sb., ORM. 6746.

béde-woman, sb., 'oratrix', PR. P. 28.

Bedeford, pr. n., *O.E.* Bedanford; *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

bedel, *see* būdel.

béden, v., *O.L.G.* bedōn, *O.H.G.* betōn; *pray*: na man nalde sel *bede* *beoden* for heore saule LA3. 25514; *bede* OCTAV. (H.) 910; ic . . . bidde 3uw & *bede* ORM. 18337; *bedes* HAV. 2392; he . . . *beod* & *bid* O & N. 1437; *biet* & *bit* HOM. I. 167; **béde** (*subj.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 102; his *bedes* **bédand** (*pple.*) night and dei HALLIW. 156.

bēden, *see* bēoden.

bee, *see* bēo. **beel**, *see* būle.

been, *see* bēon. **bēf**, *see* boef. **beffen**, *see* baffen. **bē3**, *see* bēah.

beft, *see* baffin.

[bē3e, ? = *M.H.G.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*) *comp.* leodēbēie.]

bē3en, adj., *O.E.* bēgen, *cf. Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἀμφω; *both*; *beizen*, *beien*, *beine* [beje] LA3. 2531, 2543, 32137; þa kinges *beie* *twien* (*Ital.* ambedue) 30038; *beien* SAX. CHR. 265; *bege* MAT. xv. 14; *beie* BEV. 1212; S. B. W. 174; þat . . . 3onge were *beie* (*ms.* beye) ROB. 47; *beie* þe kinges P. L. S. xi. 44; *baie* AR. & MER. 1528; of hem *be3en* (*for* bam) ORM. 15091; **bā** [*O.E.* ba, *cf. Lat.* ambae *f.*, *O.E.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*] ORM. 373; *ba tunge* & *tale* KATH. 636; his *blod* & his *brain* *ba* weoren *todascte* LA3. 1469; *mid* *childe* *heo* *weren* *ba* *twa* (*cf. Ital.* ambedue) 2399; *boa* 281; *ba* *twa* Mk. ii. 22 (*earlier text* bu tu); *ba* *twa* his *honden* JUL. 48; *ba* *bi* *dei* & *bi* *niht* HOM. I. 247; *bo* FL. & BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS. 6763; S. S. (Web.) 304; *bo* þin(e) *e3e* O. & N. 990; þat *godes* *hii* were *bo* ROB. 229; his *fader* & his *moder* *bo* AL. (T.) 235; *bo* *to* JOS. 300; *bo*, *boa* A. R. 60, 212; *boo* MIRC 3; **bēire** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 1790*; O. & N. 1584; FL. & BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. *B* ii. 66; *for* *heore* *beire* *nome* LA3. 5283; **bā** (*dat.*) LA3. 9804; *bo* MIRC 1360; of hem *bo* C. L. 1454; *in* *bo* *two* his *honden* A. R. 396.

bē3en, **bū3en**, v., *O.E.* bēgan, bȳgan, = *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.N.* beygja, *M.H.G.* böugen; *from* **bū3en**; *incline*, *bend*; *beien* JUL. 27; *he* *mot* *nede* *beien* LA3. 1051; *whan* *i* *ne* *mai* *his* *hurte* *so* *buye* BEK. 1529; *uneþe* *he* *mizte* *bye* his *rug* P. L. S. xvii. 167; *mine* *kneon* *ich* *beie* HOM. I. 191; *beieð* A. R. 266; *he* *beieð* *a* *dun* *toward* þe his *deorewurðe* *heaved* HOM. I. 203; *ant* *buzep* *me* *to* *grounde* REL. I. 122; **bēi** (*imper.*) LA3. 5068; MARH. 20; *beih* þe *to* *me* HOM. I. 211; *beie* (*subj.*) SPEC. 81; þat *hit* *ne* *breke* *ne* *beie* H. M. 15; **bēide** (*pret.*) JUL. 77; *and* *beide* (*drew*) *heom* *to* *sonne* LA3. 29089; þe *hwil(e)* þat *ha* *buhde* *hire* KATH. 2400; *byde* P. L. S. xvii. 168; & *hire* *cneow* *beigden* Mk. xv. 19; *beighed* ALIS. 4373; *Scottes* & *Bruttes* *beiden* (*sec. text* *dro3en*) *to* *gaderes* LA3. 5178; **būhed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 277; *comp.* a-, 3e-bē3en; *deriv.* **bēi-sum**.

bē3end-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge)bēgendlic; *humble*: *mid* *beienliche* *worden* LA3. 4930.

beggen, *see* būggen.

beggin, v., *beg*, 'mendico', PR. P. 28; *beggen* A. R. 356; *begge* LANGL. *B* vi. 195; WICL. E. W. 352; CH. C. T. *A* 4525; ISUM. 150; **beggide** (*pret.*) WICL. JOHN ix. 8.

beggere, sb., *beggar*, HORN (R.) 1133; CH. C. T. *A* 242; *hit* *is* *beggares* *rihte* *vor* *te* *beren* *bagge* *on* *bac* A. R. 168; **beggeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. *A* PROL. 40.

beggerie, sb., *beggary*, LANGL. *B* vii. 88; WICL. PROV. xxiv. 34.

beggestere, sb., *beggar*, CH. C. T. *A* 242.

beggeþ [begged], sb., *begging*, *mendicancy*,

LANGL. C ix. 138; goon a begged (*v.r.* bigged, beggere, bigger) CH. C. T. F 1580.

beggild, begenild, sb., *one given to begging*; **beggilde** (*gen.*) A. R. 168^{*}; **begeneldes** LANGL. C xi. 263.

begginge, sb., *begging, 'mendicatio'*, PR. P. 28; *gop on begginge* MAND. 207; *begging* WICL. E. w. 353; *bigging* S. w. 128.

beȝsc, *see* **baisk**. **bēh**, *see* **bēah**.

behave, -havinge, *see* **bihabben**.

bēi, *see* **bēah**. **bēien**, *see* **bēȝen**.

beiken, *see* **bēken**.

beil, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* *bögel*, *bygel*, *Ger.* *bügel*; ? *handle*, W. & I. 23.

bein, *see* **bain**. **beiten**, *see* **baiten**.

bēi-sum, adj. (from **bēȝen**, *v.*), ? = *Ger.* *beugsam*; *obedient*; *buhsume* & *beisume* KATH. 1805.

bek, sb., ? *O.E.* *bec* (*dat.* *bæce*), *O.N.* *bekkr m.*, = *M.L.G.* *beke*, *O.H.G.* *pah*, *pach*, *bach m.f.*; *beck*, *brook*, '*rivulus*', VOC. 239; PR. P. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek, sb., ? = *bekne*; *beck*, *sign*, *nod*, PR. P. 29; WICL. JOB xxvi. 11; **bekkes** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 221.

bek, *see* **beo**.

beken, *v.*, *Fr.* *becquer*, = *Ital.* *beccare*; *peck*; **bekeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **bekede** (*pret.*) 102; ? **biked** ALIS. 2337.

bēken, *v.*, ? *from* **bāwen**; *steep*, *soak*, *warm*; to beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe **bēkinde** (*pres. pple.*) **bað** HOM. I. 269; and ligges bekeand in his bed IW. 1459; **bekand** BARB. xix. 552; i **bēked** (*pret.*) me TEST. CRES. 36.

bekken, *v.*, ? = **bēknien**; *beck*, *nod*; **bekke** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 396; **beckes** PS. xxxiv. 19; **bekkis** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 319 (MIR. PL. 193); **bekked** (*pret.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1260.

bēkne, beekne, sb., *O.E.* *bēacen*, *bēcna*, = *O. Fris.* *bāken*, *bēken*, *O.L.G.* *bōcan*, *O.H.G.* *pauchan n.*; *beacon*, '*pharus*', PR. P. 29; *bekne*, *bekene* LANGL. B xvii. 262, C xx. 228; *comp.* **fore-bēaone**.

bēknien, *v.*, *O.E.* *bēacnian*, *bēcnan*, *O.L.G.* *bōcnian*, *O.H.G.* *pauhnen*; *beckon*; *þe unc becnien scu(ſen)* . . . to drihtenes dome FRAG. 7; *bæcnien* LA3. 21938; *becnen* ORM. 223; *beknin*, *bekin* '*annuo, nuto*' PR. P. 29; **bēkneð** (*ms.* *bekned*) (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; **bēacniende** (*pple.*) '*innuens*' LK. i. 22; **bēkenide**, *bikenede* (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS xxi. 40; *hio becneden* ('*annuerunt*') heore geferen LK. v. 7.

bēkninge, sb., *O.E.* *bēacnung*, *bēcnung*; *beckoning*, '*nutus*', PR. P. 29; *bikening* WICL. GEN. xlii. 6; *becnunge* FRAG. 7.

bel, beu, adj., *O.Fr.* *bel*; *fair, beautiful*; *bel ost* GUY 68; a *bele babees* B. B. 3; *beau* A. P. i. 197; *beaus amis* GUY 4.

bel-ami, sb., *Fr.* *bel ami*; *fair friend*, A. R. 306.

bel-dame, sb., *grandmother*, PR. P. 29.

bel-father, sb., *grandfather*, PR. P. 30.

bel-liche, adv., *beautifully*, PL. CR. 344.

beu-pere, sb., *good father*; *beau pere*, *hi seide to the pope* BEK. 1299; *boke hiȝte þat beupere* LANGL. B xviii. 229.

beau-sire, sb., *fair sir*, BEK. 768; *beusher* D. TROY 1863; *bewsher* TOWNL. 66.

beld, *see* **beald**.

bælde, sb., *O.E.* *bældo*, *byldo*, = *O.H.G.* *paldi*, *baldi*, *Goth.* *halpei*; *from* **beald**; *fortitude, courage, comfort*, P. L. S. xxx. 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERC. 1412; *bi a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde* C. M. 12237.

bēlden, *v.*, *O.E.* *bældan*, *byldan*, = *O.L.G.* *beldian*; *comfort, encourage*; to *belden* & to *forfren* ORM. 662; to *beolden* (*invigorate*) it & *strengen* 2614; *bealden* KATH. 1622; *belde* LAI LE FR. 231; *as he bigon to belde* (*grow bold*) AL. (V.) 49; IW. 1220; **bēldest** (*pres.*) C. L. 348; (he) **beldeð** [*bealdeð*] A. R. 162; **bilde** (*imper.*) EGL. 3; **bálde** (*pret.*) JUL. 8; *belden* LA3. 8636; **bēldeð** (*pple.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* **a-, un-bēlden**.

belden, *see* **būlden**.

bēle, *see* **būle**.

beleevable, *see* **under bilēven**.

belef, in *phr.* *O.Fr.* *à belif*, *beslif*; *from med.* *Lat.* *bis-liquus*; *obliquely*; a *belef* GAW. 2486, 2518; *see* **embelif**.

bēlen, *see* **bālen**.

belȝen, *v.*, *O.E.* *belgan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *belgan*, *O.N.* *belga*; ? *swell with anger*; **bælh** (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; *þa balh he hine* ('*indignatus est*') LK. xv. 28; **bolȝhen** (*pple.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* **a-, an-, ȝe-belȝen**.

beli, sb., *O.E.* *belg*, *bælg*, *bylg*, *bylig*, = *O.N.* *belgr*, *O.H.G.* *palc* (*folliis*), *Goth.* *balgs*, (*ἀσκός*), *mod.Eng.* *belly*, *bellows*; *þe brest wiþ þe beli* (*belly*) PR. C. 679; *beli 'fou'* VOC. 171; *belou 'folliis'* 180; *beli, belu* WICL. JER. vi. 29; *beli 'venter'* *belou 'folliis'* PR. P. 30; *beli [bali]* CH. C. T. C 534 (*belly*), I 351 (*bellows*); *bali* R. S. v; M. T. 200; *his bali for to fillen* PL. CR. 763; **belies** (*pl.*) *bellows* A. R. 284; *belies* (*bellows*) ISUM. 412; *belies*, *balies* (*bellies*) LANGL. A PROL. 41; *balez* (*bowels*) GAW. 1330; *a peir belwis* (*bellows*) W. & I. 23; *bulies* BRD. 22.

beli-naked, adj., *stark naked*, CH. C. T. E 1326.

belken, *v.*, ? *O.E.* *bealcian*, = ? *M.L.G.* *belken* (*mugire*); *belch*; *belke* CATH. 27; TOWNL. 314; *haþ belkid* (*pple.*) out '*eructavit*' WICL. PS. xlv. 2.

belle, sb., *O.E.* *belle*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *belle*; *bell, 'campana'*, PR. P. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; *bere the belle* CH. TRO. iii.

149; **bellen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN (H.) 1294; ROB. 509; AL. (L.³) 586; belle SAX. CHR. 259; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243.

belle-dræm, sb., *sound of a bell*, ORM. 922.

belle-jæter, sb., *bell-founder*, PR. P. 30.

belle-house, sb., '*campanile*,' VOC. 273.

belle-weder, sb., *bell-wether*; *belwedir* PR. P. 30; *belleweder* (*noisy person*) TOWNL. 86; *belweather* (*leader*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

belle, sb., *tunic*, TREV. I. 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. xxix (*printed belte*; *see errata*).

bellen, v., *O.E.* *bellan*, = *O.H.G.* *pellan*, *bellen* (*latrare*); *roar, bellow*; *bellin* '*mugio*' PR. P. 30; *þe bole bigan to belle* REL. II. 19; *as loude as belleþ wind* CH. H. F. 1803; **bellling** (*pple.*) as a *bole* WILL. 1891; **bollen** (*pple.*) *inflated* MAP 334; WICL. I COR. v. 2; *bollen hertes* COMP. BL. KN. 101; *a bleddre ibollen ful of winde* A. R. 282; *comp. to-bellen*; *deriv. belle, bolle* P

bellinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *pellunga* (*latratus*); *roaring, lowing*, '*mugitus*,' PR. P. 30.

belt, sb., *O.E.* *belt*, = *O.N.* *belti*, *O.H.G.* *balz*, *Lat.* *balteus*; *belt*, '*zona*,' VOC. 231; IW. 253; *belte* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3929.

belte, sb., *axe*, '*securis*,' PR. P. 30; '*coing*,' VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

beltane, sb., *May-day*; (N. E. D.).

belten, v., *gird with a belt*; *belted* (*pret.*) C. M. 15285.

belwen, v., *O.E.* *bylgean*; *bellow*; *belwe* GOW. II. 72; L. H. R. 145; *cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles* LANGL. B xi. 333.

belwinge, sb., *bellowing*; *bellewing* GOW. III. 203.

bēm, *see* **bēam**.

bēme, sb., *O.E.* *bēme*, *bȳme*; *trumpet*, MAP 348; PR. C. 4677; *beeme* ? *noise* AR. 108; **bēman** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 87; *bemen* FRAG. 7; A. R. 210; *bemen* [*bemes*, *bumes*] LA3. 4462, 5107, 5874; *beme* HOM. II. 115; MISC. 163; *bemes* WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUM. 429; **bēmene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. II. 113; **bēman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 31.

bēmen, v., *O.E.* *bȳmian*; *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

bēmære, sb., *O.E.* *bȳmere*; *trumpeter*, '*tubicen*,' FRAG. 2; A. R. 210.

bēmen, *see* **bēamien**. **bēn**, *see* **bēon**.

benche, sb., *O.E.* *benc f.*, ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *benk*, *O.N.* *bekkr m.*; *bench*, '*scamnum*,' PR. P. 30; P. L. S. xxxv. 11, xxxi. 114 (*bank*); LANGL. A iv. 32; AR. & MER. 2325; **benche** (*dat.*) LA3. 14963; ORM. 14087; REL. I. 187; HORN (L.) 369; *on þine benche* FRAG. 6; *benke* MAN. (H.) 58; *iwstices atte benche* ROB. 570; **benche** [*benches*] (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; *benkes* ORM. 15231; *comp. kine-side-benche*.

benched, pple., *furnished with, seated on benches*; **benched** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 822; *ibenched* PL. CR. 205; *benked* ORM. 15231.

benchinge, sb., *benching*, TREV. BARTH. (in N. E. D.); *benkinge* ORM. 15232.

bend, sb., *O.E.* *bend m. f.*, = *O.L.G.* **bend* (*acc. pl.* *bendi*), *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* *bende*, *O.N.* *benda*, *Goth.* *bandi f.*; *from binden*; *tie, ribbon, band, bond*, '*vitta*,' VOC. 197; GOW. III. 11; CH. C. L. 810; W. & I. 35; *his tunge bend* MK. vii. 35; *nenne bend* AYENB. 48; *mid æne (r-ane)* *bende of golde* LA3. 24747; *band (stripe)* IW. 2394; **bendes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; A. R. 382; HOM. II. 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; *bendes*, *bende O. & N.* 1428, 1472; *þe king heom dūde i(n) bende* LA3. 11862; **benden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 2; LA3. 587; *bende* BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; B. DISC. 252; *alused . . . of bende* P. L. S. viii. 68; *fram deapes harde bende* SHOR. 124; *comp. blēd-bend*.

bendel, sb., *O.Fr.* *bendel*, = *O.H.G.* *bendel*, *O.N.* *bendill*; *bandlet* (*in heraldry*), *little band*, RICH. 2964; **bendeles** MAN. (F.) 10043.

bendōn, v., *O.E.* *bendan*, = *O.N.* *benda*; *bend*; *bende* OCTAV. (H.) 1020; *bende hire browes* TREV. I. 9; *bende 'tendo'* PR. P. 30; **bende** (*pret.*) FLOR. 859; GOW. I. 234; EGL. 294; *bende (h)is bowe* ROB. 16; *þe amiral bende (knitted) (h)is browes* FER. 1954; *brente him brimli* FER. 545; **bend** (*pple.*) SPEC. 34; *ibent* C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp. un-benden*.

bēne, sb., *O.E.* *bēn*, = *O.N.* *bœn*; *prayer, request*, LK. i. 13; HOM. I. 67; ORM. 1459; GEN. & EX. 2511; SHOR. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. I. 113; *þreting ne bene* R. S. i (MISC. 156); *grante me a bene* HORN (L.) 508; **bēnen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* **bōne**.

bēne, adj., ? *gracious*; A. P. iii. 418; *þene wei bene* P. L. S. viii. 170; *comp. un-bēne*.

bēne, adv., *pleasantly*, ANT. ARTH. vi.

bēne, *see* **bēane**.

benedight, pple., *from Lat.* *benedictus*; *blessed*, C. M. 18705; TOWNL. 91.

Benediht, sb., *Lat.* *Benedictus*; *Benedict*, LA3. 13159; A. R. 162.

benefet, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bienfait*; *benefit*, LANGL. B v. 436, C viii. 42; *benefet* WICL. ESTH. xvi. 16; *bienfait* GOW. I. 304; (*noble deed*) III. 187.

benefice, sb., *O.Fr.* *benefice*; *favour, free gift, kindness*; *benefice*; CH. C. T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317; WICL. S. W. III. 200.

beneisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* *beneison*; *benison, blessing*, HAV. 1723; *benison* CH. C. T. E 1365; *benisoun* MAN. (F.) 6961; *benissoun* PR. C. 3405; *benzown* S. S. (Web.) 3485.

Benet, sb., *O.Fr.* *Benoit*; *Benet, Benedict*, PR. P. 31; **benetis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 285.

bengere, sb., *corn-bin*, PR. P. 31.

benigne, adj., *Fr.* *benin*; *benign*, CH. C. T. A 518; MED. 1103.

benignitē, sb., *Fr.* *benignité*; *benignity*, CH. C. T. B 1668.

benke, *see benche*.

bent, sb., *field*, GAW. 253; over the brode bent DEGR. 200; *bente* (dat.) JOS. 450; CH. C. T. A 1981 (*hillside*); opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. xlv; i walk on his bent TOWNL. 101; *bentis* (pl.) FLOR. 1040.

bent, sb., *O.E.* *beonet*, = *O.H.G.* *binuz*; *bent* (*sort of grass*), VOC. 191; A. P. iii. 392.

bēo, sb., *O.E.* *bēo*, *bīo*, *bī*, = *O.H.G.* *bia*, *M.Du.* *bie f.*, *O.N.* *by n.*; *bee*, '*apis*,' FRAG. 3; *bee* VOC. 177; PR. P. 27; *bī* LIDG. M. P. 88; *been* (pl.) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; *been*, [bees] WICL. DEUT. i. 44; a swarm of *been* CH. C. T. F 204.

bēod, sb., *O.E.* *bēod*, = *O.L.G.* *biod*, *Goth.* *biuds*, *O.H.G.* *biet m.*, *O.N.* *biðör m.*, *bjōð n.*; *from bēoden*; *table*; *beode* (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 132; *biede* HOM. II. 228; ANGL. I. 23.

bēode, *see bede*.

bēoden, **bēodan**, v., *O.E.* *bēodan*, *bīodan*, = *O.L.G.* *biodan*, *O.Fris.* *biada*, *bieda*, *Goth.* (*ana-*, *faur*) *biudan*, *O.N.* *bjōða*, *O.H.G.* *biutan*, *piotan*, *bieten*; *bid*, *announce*, *proclaim*, *invite*, *command*, HOM. I. 13; *beoden* A. R. 114; and *lette beoden alle þa bocares* LA3. 32124; þu scalt . . . *beode* (*preach*) þer godes godspel 29507; *beoden* & *bodien* KATH. 1480; *beode* SPEC. 42; *min erande for to beode* BEK. 1408; *beode*, *bode* O. & N. 530; *beode*, *bude* FER. 1793, 1825; *bedin* '*offero*' PR. P. 28; *bede* HORN (L.) 462; HAV. 1665; MAN. (F.) 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and *wolde him batail bede* TRIAM. 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xix; *beodeð*, *beot* HOM. I. 47, 55; A. R. 194, 208; al þat te godspel *beodeþ* ORM. 4917; *bedeþ* 15745; to *thilke honour þat 3e me bede* CH. C. T. E 360; *bēad* (*pret.*) A. R. 230; *bead*, *bed* GEN. & EX. 909, 1069; *biad* AYENB. 41; *bæd*, *bed* [bead, bad] LA3. 18821, 23407; *bæd* ORM. 11799; *bed* LK. viii. 29; SAX. CHR. 250; KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHR. E. 122; TRIST. 2601; ANT. ARTH. i; he him *bed* *risen* HOM. II. 147; and *bed alle godne dai* P. L. S. ix. 200; *beed* AN. LIT. 11; *bad* '*mandavit*' PR. C. 6275; *buden* MK. x. 48; & *buden here ferde* LA3. 5146; *boden* HICKES I. 225; AM. & AMIL. 896; þai *boden* *hem landes brade* TRIST. 2636; he *boden* *him bringen ut* . . . 80 *men* GEN. & EX. 1067; *bude* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 13; *boden* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. w. 366; C. M. 10683; *haveð* *hem boden godun dai* GEN. & EX. 1430; *we ben alle boden* (? *for beden*) þider HOM. II. 159; *were boden to þe bridale* LANGL. B ii. 54; *bodin* LIDG. M. P. 258; *bode* GOW. I. 12; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *on-bēoden*; *deriv.* *bod*, *bode*, *büdel*.

bīdinge, sb., *M.H.G.* *bietunge*; *oblation*, WICL. E. w. 167.

beoden, *see beden*. **beof**, *see boef*.

bēon, v., *O.E.* *bēon*, *bīon*; *be*, FRAG. 7; KATH. 502; þe *scal beon þe bet* LA3. 701; þat *ich king beon mæi* 13082; *beon* '*iseien videri*' A. R. 94; *beon*, *bion* (*ms.* *byon*) MAT. xx. 26, 27; *beon*, *bon* (= *beon*, *see* ENG. STUD. IV. 99); HOM. I. 5, 77; O. & N. 262, 1195; þat 3e *ower fihlac leteþ beo* (*cease*) 1699; *beon*, *ben* ORM. 21, 10255; *beon*, *beo* BEK. 105, 107; *been* PR. P. 30; *ben* MAN. (F.) 24; *bien* ANGL. I. 9; *hom* I. 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *buen*, *ben* P. L. S. viii. 20, 87; *ben*, *bi* GEN. & EX. 15, 1195; *beo*, *be* FER. 517; *bee* EGL. 366; *lat þi sorwe be* (*cease*) HAV. 1265; *lat þe somnour be* CH. C. T. D 1289; *by* SHOR. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 536; *bue* REL. I. 110; *boe* II. 244; *to beonne* HOM. I. 193; *to bienne* AYENB. 131; *bēon*, *beo*, [*O.E.* *bēom*, = *O.L.G.* *bium*, *O.H.G.* *pim*, *bim*, *bin*] (*pres.*) LA3. 3945, 9843; *bute ich habbe þine help ne beo ich never bliðe* HOM. I. 197; *swa mucche . . . ich beo* (*v. r.* *iwurðe*) *him þe leovere* JUL. 17; *byo* MAT. ix. 21; *be* HOM. II. 17; SPEC. 30; þu *bist* FRAG. 7; MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; *bist*, *beost* LA3. 3053, 9837; *best* HOM. II. 29; ORM. 2455; GEN. & EX. 2884; S. S. (Web.) 1663; *bes* REL. I. 181; þou *bes* (*shalt be*) *honged* DEGR. 839; *bið* HOM. I. 13; R. S. v; *swa us w(u)rse bið* (*will be*) LA3. 972; *to mærze wæne hit dæi buð* 19484; *ase softe as he is her ase herd he bið* þer A. R. 304; *beoþ*, *beþ* ORM. 167, 2683; *beð* GEN. & EX. 182; *beth*, *bes* HAV. 1261, 2007; (*we*, *3e*, *jit*, *heo*) *beoð* A. R. 8; *beoþ* PROCL. 2; ALIS. 20; *beoð*, *beoþ*, *boþ* O. & N. 75, 911, 1227; *beoð*, *boð*, *beað* HOM. I. 73, 89; *beoð*, *buð* [beoþ] LA3. 5093, 5099; þa *hwile 3e buð a life* P. L. S. viii. 12; *bieþ* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 8); AYENB. 1; *bieth*, *biedh* MISC. 28, 31; *beþ* ROB. 7; TRANS. XIX. 320; PL. CR. 254; *buþ* E. G. 354; *beoð*, *beon* KATH. 493, 505; *ben* LANGL. A i. 6; *beth*, *Biii*. 27; *beth*, *been* CH. C. T. A 178; *buþ*, *ben* WILL. 946, 4447; *ben* GOW. II. 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN viii. 10; al þat *hie bi ben* HOM. II. 179; *b(ð)o*, *be* (*imper.*) O. & N. 546; *hal beo* (*earlier text* *wes*) þu MK. xv. 18; *beoð* LA3. 19172; *beth* WILL. 3797; *bes* HAV. 2246; *bēo* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1225; þu *beo* FRAG. 6; *liðe* *him beo drihten* LA3. 4; *wit beon* HOM. I. 33; *heo beon* A. R. 8; O. & N. 1221; *beo 3e swiðe bisie* LA3. 7915; *bēon*, *bēn* (*pple.*) ORM. 2311, 8399; *ben* LANGL. B xi. 236; *bien* MAN. (H.) 34; *bin* TOR. 359; *ibeon* (*beon*) LA3. 8325; *wel lange ic habbe child ibeon* [iben] P. L. S. viii. 2; *ibien* HICKES I. 222; *ibeo* BRD. 4; *ibee* RICH. 5138; *ibie* MISC. 34.

bīinge, sb., *being*, *essence*, AYENB. 103.

bēor, sb., *O.E.* bēor, = *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.G.* pier, bier *n.*; *O.N.* biorr *m.*; *beer*, FRAG. 4; HORN (R.) 1108; beor, bor O. & N. 1011; ber GAW. 129; bor O. & N. 1009; **bēore** (*dat.*) LA3. 13542; bere HORN (H.) 1148.

beōrd, *see* beard.

beore, *see* bere. **beoren**, *see* beren.

beor3, *see* ber3.

berk, sb., *bark, bark (of a dog)*, ANGL. IV. 197.

beorken, v., *O.E.* beorcan; *bark (as a dog)*, JARB. XIII. 163; berkin 'latro' PR. P. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; ALIS. 1935; **berkest** (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorkeð [borkeð] LA3. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; **berkinde** (*ppl.*) REL. I. 266; **bark** (*pret.*) GOW. I. 221; **burken**, **borken** (*pret. pl.*) ED. 912, 928; *comp.* **be-berken**.

berkere, sb., *barker*, S. A. L. 70; berkar 'latrator' PR. P. 32.

berkinge, sb., *barking (of a dog)*, TREV. I. 83; berking WILL. 55.

beorme, *see* berme.

beorn, **bearn**, **bern**, sb., *O.E.* beorn, biorn; *hero, warrior, man*, LA3. 1552, 7645, 8083; þu liþere bern P. L. S. xx. 57; beurn, bern ALIS⁴. (Sk.) 9, 219; biurn AV. ARTH. xlv; buirn, burn LANGL. B xi. 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. iii; **beornes** (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. A iii. 256; bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGR. 500; bernis (*printed berins*) ISUM. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; **berne** (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; **beornen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen, *see* brinnen.

bēot, sb., *O.E.* bēot; *menace*, LA3. 16338; *comp.* **þebēot**.

bēotien, v., *O.E.* bēotian; *menace*; **bēoteden** (*pret.*) LA3. 20521.

beouste, *see* biwiste.

beovien, *see* bivien.

beqvarre, sb., *O.Fr.* bequarre; *the note B natural*, REL. I. 292.

bercel, sb., *archer's butt, 'meta'*, PR. P. 32.

berd, *see* beard and brerd.

bēre, sb., *O.E.* bera, = *O.H.G.* pero, bero; *bear (animal), 'ursus'*, PR. P. 32; HOM. II. 211; HAV. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B xv. 294; CH. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LA3. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198, 202; O. & N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72, 73; **beore** (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; þes laste bore hweoþ A. R. 202; berse LA3. 22282; **béres** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

bére-fel, sb., *bearskin*, WILL. 2430; **bereskin**, WILL. 1735; CH. C. T. A 2142.

bére-ward, sb., *bear-keeper*, PR. P. 32; P. P. 364.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bere, = *O.N.* barr *m.*, *Goth.* *baris, whence barizeins (κριθινος), *Lat.* far; *bear(-corn), barley*, VOC. 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* **pol-bére**.

bére-méle, sb., *barley meal*, LEECHD. III. 98.

bere-, *stem of beren*, v.

bere-bag, sb., *bag-bearer*, MIN. ii. 20.

bere-blisse, sb., *bringer of bliss*, AYENB. 72.

bere, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. D. BL. 254; *comp.* **bed-, pilwe-bere**.

bēre, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bāre, = *O.Fris.* bēre, *O.L.G.* (gi)bāri, *O.H.G.* (ge)bāre; *gesture, noise, uproar*, FL. & BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; MAS. 623; his untohe bere H. M. 31; þe 3onge man . . . spak wit wel faire bere AL. (T.) 129; bere and noise TREV. IV. 367; who makis sich a bere TOWNL. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LA3. 28163*; **bēre** (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. x; and warni men mid mine bere O. & N. 925; *comp.* **a-, 3e-bére**.

bēre, adj., *O.E.* (leoht-, wæstm-)bāre; *bearing, fruitful*; childre bere GEN. & EX. 1465; *comp.* **ārende-, liht-bāre**.

bere, sb., *bearing*; for bere of pine childe SHOR. 133.

bēre, sb., *O.E.* bāre, = *O.N.* bāra, *M.Du.* bære; *wave*; **bāres**, **beares**, **bieres** (*pl.*) LA3. 1341*, 28077*, 28625; cf. **bāre**.

beren, v., *O.E.* beran, = *O.L.G.* beran, *O.H.G.* peran, beran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν; *bear*, A. R. 4, 230; M. T. 88; þis scal beren eower saule to hevene riche HOM. I. 39; beoren nið 125; beren [bere] wapen LA3. 499; witnesse beren 13231; we sculleð bere þin ær(n)de 24803; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; (*ms.* boren) HOM. I. 69; bueren REL. I. 267; bere HAV. 623; PERC. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B ii. 80; beore ALIS. 771; beare LA3. 24566*; buere SPEC. 104; to berene HOM. I. 147; **bered** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; hue bereþ þe pris SPEC. 30; þe bitte þat beored forð (*projects*) asa waterbulge H. M. 35; (hi)bered, bereþ O. & N. 1372; bered me genge (*bear me company*) MARH. 21; **bere** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3513; þat ti lust ne beore þe to þat te lef were H. M. 15; þat heo ure erende beore [bere] to þin hevonkinge R. S. iv (MISC. 168); beoren A. R. 382; **berinde** (*ppl.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; **bær**, **ber**, **bear**, **bar** (*pret.*) LA3. 1180, 1825, 12279, 14771; ber HOM. I. 131; MARH. 22; A. R. 368; P. S. 248; SPEC. 60; bar ORM. 12615; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 557; BRD. 20; LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 105; þe erthe ne bar nan corn SAX. CHR. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. A ii. 3; bare TRIST. 4; EGL. 340; þu bere MISC. 38; bere, beere LANGL. A iii. 189; (þe3) bæren ORM. 7576; bæren, beren LK. vii. 14, 24; beren HOM. I. 59; KATH. 2496; alle þa him

beren onde LA3. 31473; hue beren huem so swiþe he3e SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bere ROB. 177; til þei bere [beere] leves LANGL. *B* v. 139; baren 365; so boldeli þei þem bere TRIAM. 1506; boren GEN. & EX. 684; *bære* (*subjct.*) ORM. 2029; bere HOM. I. 39; BEK. 193; bere [biere] LA3. 2513; boren (*pple.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAV. 1878; S. S. (Wr.) 73; born MAND. 274; he hadde . . . born him wel CH. C. T. *A* 87; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-beren; *deriv.* *bære* (*bære*), *bearm*, *berme*, *bürðe*, *bürðene*.

berere, sb., *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* *kāi-berere*.

beringe, sb., *bearing, bringing forth; sup-port*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 259; TREV. II. 171; bering GEN. & EX. 2178; ALIS. 484.

berēn, adj., *O.E.* *beren*, *Goth.* *barizeins*; *made of barley*: *fif berene hlafes* JOHN vi. 9.

bēren, v., *O.E.* (*ge*)*bāran*; = *O.L.G.* (*gi*)*bārian*, *M.Du.* *baeren*; *gesticulate, shout*; bere HAL-LIW. 166; M. T. 99; *mi selvē so to bere* (*r. w. lere*) SPEC. 93; *bāreþ* (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; *beeringe* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 140; *bērde* (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* 3e-*bēren*.

berfrai, sb., *O.Fr.* *berfroir*; *belfry*, A. P. ii. 1187; *belfrai* PR. P. 30; *berfreis* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 1031.

ber3, sb., *O.E.* *beorg*, *beorh*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *berg*, *O.H.G.* *berg*, *perg*, *O.N.* *biarg*, *mod.Eng.* *barrow*; *from ber3en*; *hill, mountain*, GAW. 2172; *beoruh* FRAG. 3; *berh3e* (*dat.*) LA3. 12311; *berghe*, *berwe* LANGL. *B* v. 589; *berges* (*pl.*) REL. I. 222; *beor3en* [*b(e)orewe*] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20854; *bergen* LK. xxiii. 30.

berg, sb., *O.E.* (*hæfod*) *beorg*, = *O.N.* *biörg f.*; *protection*, GEN. & EX. 926; *comp.* *hals-ber3*.

beru-ham, sb., *horse-collar*, PR. P. 33; *ber-hom* VOC. 278; *beruhames* (*pl.*) 168.

berg-lēs, adj., *without protection*, GEN. & EX. 3048.

[*ber3e*, sb., ? *shelter*; *comp.* *her-ber3e*.]

ber3en, v., *O.E.* *beorgan*, = *O.L.G.* *bergan*, *O.H.G.* *pergan*, *O.N.* *biarga*, *Goth.* *bairgan*; *protect, preserve*, HOM. II. 209; *bergen* REL. I. 208; *ber3hen* ORM. 1559; *ber3e* AYENB. 197; *berwen* HAV. 697, 1426; *bergeð* (*ms. berged*) (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; *birgeð* 195; *barh* (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and *barg 3e child* *for 3e dead* GEN. & EX. 1330; *bargh* REL. I. 22; *barw* HAV. 2022; *buregen* HOM. II. 187; *borgen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *bor3hen* ORM. 3248; *borgen*, *borwen* GEN. & EX. 886, 1102; *ber3hed* HICKES. 233; *ber3hed* (*ms. beryhed*) PS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* *bi-*, 3e-*ber3en*; *deriv.* *ber3*, *bor3*, *bur3*.

berihēr, sb., *protector*, PS. lxi. 7.

berhles, sb., *from ber3en*; *salvation*, ORM. 5115.

berie, sb., *O.E.* *berie*, *berige*, = *M.Du.* *bere*, *besie f.*, *O.H.G.* *beri*, *O.N.* *ber*, *Goth.* *basi n.*; *berry*: *as broun as is a berie* CH. C. T. *A* 207; *berien* (*pl.*) A. R. 276; *beries* GEN. & EX. 2062; *comp.* *blac-*, *ivi-*, *mül-*, *mür-*, *strau-*, *win-berie*.

berien, v., *O.N.* *berja*, = *O.H.G.* *perien*, *Lat.* *ferire*; *beat*, A. R. 188*; (*v. r.* *bunsen*) *bere* TOR. 1045; *as hit on ehe bereð* KATH. 1056; *wiþ a swere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere* CH. C. T. *A* 2256; *bi þe berid weie* [*per tritam viam*] WICL. NUM. xx. 19.

berien, see *bür3en*.

beril, sb., *Gr.* *βήρυλλος*; *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. xxxv. 92; *beryl* SPEC. 25; A. P. i. 1010.

Berkeleie, pr. n., *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.

berken, see *beorken*.

berling, sb., (*from bere*) *young bear*; *berlingis* (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 40.

berm, see *bearm*.

bēрман, see *under bār*.

berme, sb., *O.E.* *beorma*, *bearma*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *berne*, *barme m.*; *barm, yeast, 'spuma'*, VOC. 258; PR. P. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. vii; CH. C. T. *G* 813; L. C. C. 39; *beorme* MISC. 189.

bermin, v., *work out*, '*spumo*', PR. P. 32; *bermi* SHOR. 15.

bern, see *bearn* and *beorn*.

bern, *berne*, sb., *O.E.* *bere ern* (LK. iii. 17); *berern*, *bern*; *barn*, '*horreum*', WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 17; LANGL. *B* xix. 340; *berne* ORM. 10487; TREV. I. 173; *berne* (*dat.*) O. & N. 607; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. *A* 3258; *berne* (*pl.*) LK. xii. 18; *bernes* ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.

bernake, *bernakile*, sb., *Fr.* *barnaque*, *barnache*, *barnacle*, *bernakle*; *barnacle* (*bit for a horse*), '*camus*', PR. P. 33; *bernakle* '*camus*' WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 28; *bernacles* (*pl.*) 353.

bernake, sb., *barnacle-duck*; *barnakylle*, *bernak* '*barnacus*' PR. P. 32.

bernen, see *brennen*.

berslet, sb., *from O.Fr.* *berseret*; *hound*, D. TROY 2196; *berselette* ANT. AR. iii; *barslett* ALEX. (*Dubl. MS.*) 786; *bercelettus* (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. vii.

bersten, see *bresten*.

berten, v., ? *perspire*: *i bert(e) in bedde* REL. II. 211.

berðene, see *bürðene*. *beru*, see *ber3*.

berwe, sb., ? *O.E.* *bearu* (*grove*); '*umbraculum*', PR. P. 33.

berwen, see *ber3en*.

besagew, sb., *O.Fr.* *besaiguë*; *double-edged axe*, PARTON. 1936.

besant, sb., *O.Fr.* *besant*; *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; *besaunt* R. R. 1106; *besaunt* '*minam*' WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; *be3sanz* (*pl.*) ORM. 8102; *besans* ALIS. 1572.

besi, *see* büsi.

besme, sb., *O.E.* besma, besema, = *O.Fris.* besma, *O.H.G.* pesamo, besamo; *besom*, 'scopa', PR. P. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *besmen* (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 5; JUL. 17; mid besme 'scopis' LK. xi. 25; beseme HOM. II. 87.

besquite, sb., *biscuit*, MAN. (H.) 171; bisquite PR. P. 48.

best, sb., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*; *beast*, A. R. 48; BRD. 31; þat ilke best (*r. w. nest*) O. & N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beest C. L. 121; *beast* KATH. 2067; best, beste HAV. 279, 944; beste GEN. & EX. 194; *bestes* (*gen.*) A. R. 58.

best-lich, adj., *beastly*: þe bestliche mon A. R. 58; *beastliche* men H. M. 25; *beestli* WICL. I COR. xv. 44.

bestial, adj., *pertaining to, like a beast*, BOKENH. 95; *bestiall* GOW. I. 140; *bestaille* (*pl.*) folk MAND. 224.

bestial-liche, adj., *belonging to the lower animals*, *bestialli* (*adv.*) GEST. R. (H.) xlv. 366.

bestaile, sb., *O.Fr.* bestaille (= *mod. bétail*); *cattle*, GOW. II. 138; *bestaille* MAND. 284; *beastial* (*single beast*) LIDG. in N. E. D.; *bestailles* (*pl.*) KN. T. 103.

bestialitē, sb., *O.Fr.* bestialité; *nature of a beast*, CH. TRO. i. 735.

bēstinge, sb., *O.E.* bȳsting, *from* bēost, = *O. H.G.* biost; *biesting* (*first milk after calving*), 'colostrum', CATH. 30.

bet, ? *adv.*; go bet (? *go quickly*) CH. C. T. C 667; go bete s. s. (Wr.) 1005.

bet, *adv.*, *O.E.* bet, = *O.Fris.* bet, *O.N.* betr, *O.L.G.* bet, bat, *O.H.G.* paz, baz (*compar.*); *better*, A. R. 416; GEN. & EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. (W.) 1191; CH. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. i. 178; bett ORM. 4660; me luste bet O. & N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; to love þat lond þe bet ROB. 107; þe bet LANGL. C ix. 42; bet, bæt LA3. 13448, 28560.

best, *adv.*, *O.E.* betst, = *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.G.* bezt, best, *O.N.* bezt, *O.H.G.* bezest (*superl.*); *best* (*adv.*), HOM. I. 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CH. C. T. A 533; godes give is best HOM. II. 107; bezst [best] LA3. 26606.

beterē, adj., *O.E.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.G.* betara, *O.N.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezero; *better*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wende to beon betere þene oðer LA3. 24536; betere is (*is preferable*) 5343; betere lif leden P. L. S. viii. 137; betere [beter] is o song O. & N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHR. E. 382; betre hit is HOM. I. 49; þeh him s(e)olf þe betre nere 153; bettere, bettre, better LANGL. A iv. 80; bettere, better CH. C. T. A 256; beter K. T. 320; ge sende beteren LK. xii. 7; þa weren hire beteren (*her betters*) LA3. 3749.

betate, adj., *O.E.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.G.* pezisto, bezesto; *best* (*adj.*) ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; þat beste þat we habbeð HOM. II. 221; here beste for to do ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste [beste] cnihtes LA3. 8844.

bētās, sb., *O.N.* beitiäss; *sail-yard*, MAN. (F.) 12088.

bēte, sb., *O.E.* bēte, *Lat.* bēta; *beet*, VOC. 190; *beetes* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 22.

bētel, sb., *O.E.* bētel, bȳtel, = *M.L.G.* bōtel, *M.H.G.* bōzel; *from* bēaten; *beetle*, *mallet*, STOR. 29; betil PR. P. 34; bitil VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bētles (*v. r. beetles*) (*pl.*) A. R. 188.

bēten, v., *O.E.* bētan, = *Northumb.* bæta, *O.L.G.* bētien, *O.Fris.* bēta, *O.N.* bēta; *from* bōte; *mend*, *remedy*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; & gunnen here gultes beten P. L. S. viii. 137; beten alle owre bruchen KATH. 1406; betan HOM. I. 113; beten, bæten LA3. 5941, 18397; bete O. & N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. (Web.) 2123; AMAD. (R.) iv; bete his nede ALIS. 5065; REL. II. 278; oure serewes to bete SPEC. 89; to bete þe sinne H. H. 225; 3our bales to bete WILL. 3167; bete [beete] his hunger LANGL. B vi. 239; fires bete CH. C. T. A 2253; nettes bete 3927; to betene, to betende HOM. I. 7, 29; bāte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; bēt (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; bātte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; KATH. 1210; ah ever me þat fur bette LA3. 2862; þat her bales bette B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under betten CH. C. T. G 518; bēt (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUM. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERC. 439; *comp.* 3e-bēten.

bēten, *see* bēaten. **betere**, *see* bet.

bētil, sb., *O.E.* bētel; *beetle* (*insect*), VOC. 255; bitil PR. P. 37.

betren, v., *O.E.* betrian, = *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.N.* betra, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezeron; *better*, *improve*; *betred* (*pret.*) PS. xii. 5; *beterid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. II. 349.

beteringe, sb., *act of making better*, WICL. S. W. I. 55.

betternes, sb., 'benignitatem', PS. li. 5.

beð, *see* bað. **bēpe**, *see* bāðe.

bēðen, v., ? *O.N.* beiða; *ask*, GEN. & EX. 2498.

bēpien, v., *steep*, *foment*, GEN. & EX. 2447; *bethed* TR. F. 8.

beupere, *bewsher*, *see* under bel.

beutā, *see* bealtā.

béver, sb., *O.E.* beofer, = *M.L.G.* bever, *O.H.G.* biber, piber, *O.N.* bjorr, *Lat.* fiber; *beaver*, 'castor', VOC. 220; P. L. S. viii. 182; PL. CR. 295.

béver-hat, sb., *beaver-hat*, CH. C. T. A 272.

béver-h(e)wed, pr. n., *beaver-coloured*, GAW. 845.

- Beofer-lai**, pr. n., *Beverley*, FRAG. 5; *Beverlê* MISC. 146.
- beveráge**, sb., *O.Fr.* bevrage; *beverage*, ROB. 26; RICH. 4365; GAW. 1112; A. P. II. 1433; LANGL. *A* v. 189.
- béveren**, adj., = *M.H.G.* biberin, ?*Lat.* fibrinus; *beaver coloured*; his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. xxviii; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630.
- beveren**, v., = *L.G.* bevern; *tremble*: mani knights shoke and **bevered** MAL. i. 15.
- [**bi-**, prefix, *O.E.* bi-, be-, *mod.Eng.* be-, *for bi*, *prep.*]
- bi**, prep., *O.E.* bi, big, be, = *O.L.G.* bi, be, *O.H.G.* pī, bī, pe, be, *Goth.* bi; *by*: whan a man is an urþe ded and his soule bi (*with*) god TREAT. 134; þulke faire womman þat stent bi him P. L. S. x. 10; þe qvene þat by þe stod SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stod R. S. v; SPEC. 58; stod hem bi ORM. 3340; to stonden ƿe bi GEN. & EX. 3666; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; þe wuneð bi westen KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LA3. 7879; bi eche side BRD. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi are halve heo riden LA3. 9460; an oþer abbei is þer bi P. L. S. xxxv. 147; alle þat ter bi gað KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we ... com(e) bi two skinnen WILL. 1688; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; he tok his child bi þe hande ISUM. 325; liveð ... bi him one A. R. 12; ben ... bi him selfen (*by himself, alone*) ORM. 822; þo heo were al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi (*in*) þan dagen HOM. II. 47; bi olde dawe MISC. 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*betimes*) GEN. & EX. 1088; HORN (L.) 965; bi daie LA3. 2082; O. & N. 241; bi niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi [be] lihte O. & N. 366; 3if he selleþ meche bi ƿere E. G. 355; al swa hit is bi mine songe O. & N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe weie HOM. I. 79; þe fuheles þe fleon bi ƿe lufte MARH. 9; þat flihp bi grunde O. & N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. xiii. 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN x. 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; þe children ƿede to tune bi dales (r. dale) & bi dune HORN (L.) 154; bi (*on*) heore life hehte heom LA3. 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN (L.) 165; þet me ne zverie ... by þe hevene AYENB. 6; hit is awriten bi (*of*) him HOM. I. 129; al hit wes lesinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; as þe Giwes dude bi oure loverd BEK. 2161; he deþ wel bi me A. D. 294; þe king haveðe bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi (*on*) elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ƿi leve (*by thy leave*) GEN. & EX. 2865; bi ƿoure leve CH. C. T. *A* 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin ... bi wimmen ac ... bi wepmen ORM. 2061; sunne likeð him bi (*according to*) þine tale A. R. 334; ƿe mone is more bi mannes tale ƿan al ƿis erƿe GEN. & EX. 141; and dude al bi his rede BEK. 169; it semed bi here speche LANGL. *B* PROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passeð þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fot to schort L. H. R. 30; a cite bi nome Nazareth icalled JOS. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. IS. xliii. 1; he wente hous bi hous CH. C. T. *D* 1765; ƿer bi [be] ƿere *E* 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi *A* 4142; up ros oure swete ladi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. *B* 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis ben maad bi him WICL. JOHN i. 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. (H.) 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be dai FER. 2129; be middai AUD. 75; be þis time WILL. 1031; (hi solde) be an oþer weȝe wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zverep ... be god AYENB. 6; be the rode GENER. 2445; sio manigeo wundrede be (*at*) his lære MK. xi. 18; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him 12.
- bi**, sb., *O.N.* býr; *mod.Eng.* -by in *local names*; *from* *büen*; *town*, HALLIW. 172; C. M. 13290; GUY. 267.
- bi-æften**, -aften, bæften, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bæftan, bæftan; *behind, after*, LA3. 7570, 8680, 26057; bieften HOM. I. 39; he let bi-aften ƿe more del GEN. & EX. 3377; bæften FRAG. 1; baften HOM. II. 199; ORM. 14688; beften LK. xxii. 6; befte me MAT. xvi. 23; baften, baft PS. lxxvii. 66; on baft [baft] *abaft* C. M. 22150.
- bi-barren**, v., *bar*; *bibarréd* (*pple.*) A. R. 170.
- bibben**, v., *drink*; *bibbes* (*pres.*) A. P. II. 1499; this miller haþ so wisli *bibbed* (*pple.*) ale CH. C. T. *A* 4162.
- bi-bēoden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebēodan, = *O.H.G.* pipiutan; *enjoin, command*; *bibēad* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.
- bi-berȝen**, v., *O.E.* bebeorgan, = *O.H.G.* pi-pergan; *protect*: þene scute biberh LA3. 1461.
- bi-berken**, v., *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and *beberkþ* (*pres.*) alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.
- bible**, sb., *Fr.* bible; *bible*, LANGL. *B* ix. 41; GOW. I. 15.
- bi-blēden**, v., *cf. Ger.* beblüten; *cover with blood*; *bibléd* (*pple.*) A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. (Wr.) 810; TREV. VIII. 155; þe ground ... *bibled* was mid his blode SHOR. 87; bebled MIRC 1934; L. H. R. 190.
- bi-blōdegien**, v., ?*for* *3eblōdegien; *make bloody*; *biblōdege* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *biblō-deget* (*pple.*) MARH. 3.
- bi-blotten**, v., *blot*; *beblotte* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. II. 1027.
- bi-bóde**, sb., *O.E.* bibod; *command, commandment*, HOM. I. 221, 125; **be-**, *bibode* (*dat.*) P. L. S.

viii. 131*; **bebode** (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 17; **biboda**, -bode, -boda, -boden HOM. I. 119, 131.

bi-būfen, adv., *above*, ORM. 17970.

bi-būzen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bebūgan*; *escape, turn aside*; **bibāh** (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; **bibozen** (*pple.*) 10569.

bi-būrien, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bebyrgan*; *bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; *beburie* ROB. 166; to *beberienne* MAT. viii. 21; **bibūriede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; *biburizede* LA3. 1728; heo . . . *biburjeden* 15071; **bibūried** (*pple.*) LA3. 10833; *bebered* AYENB. 263.

bi-cachen, v., *catch, ensnare*, HOM. II. 35; *bikache* REL. I. 183; **bicahte** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 663; **bikaht** (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; *bicauzt* S. S. (Web.) 638; *becaʒt* AYENB. 54; *bicahte*, -*kehte* (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 160.

bi-callen, v., *call, address, accuse*; *becalle* GUY (Z.) 7596; **bicalle** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 912; *becalle* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *bicalleð* GEN. & EX. 2314.

bi-cāren, v., *?be careful about*; to ofte man *bicareð* þis lif ANGL. I. 27.

bi-casten, v., *cast around; clothe, invest*: hi . . . hit al *bicaste* wip *bolehuden* BRD. 5; wip *deope diches* beoþ *bicaste* C. L. 694.

bicche, sb., *O.E.* *bicce*, = *O.N.* *bikkja*; *bitch*, REL. I. 187 (MISC. 137); AN. LIT. 11; TREV. III. 141; LANGL. A v. 197; CHES. I. 181; *bicche*, *bicke* PR. P. 35; *bicche* S. S. (Web.) 1802; **bicchen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.

bicched, adj., *?cursed*; that *bichid* body LUD. COV. 395; so *breme* and *bicchid* in *himselſe* ALEX. 165; *bicched* bones (*dice*) CH. C. T. C656; *biched* bones TOWNL. 241.

bi-charmen, v., *charm*; **becharmeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.

bi-chaunten, v., *enchant*, AR. & MER. 721.

bi-cherren, v., *O.E.* *becerran*, = *O.H.G.* *becheren*; *seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; *bicharren* LA3. 5355; *bicheorre* 969*; *bicherre* MISC. 46; þu *bicherrest* [*bich(e)orrest*] LA3. 3837; he *bicherreð* *monie* *mus* to þe *sto(c)ke* HOM. I. 53; 3e *bicherreð* (*bichearreð*) JUL. 42, 43; **bicherde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 59; KATH. 1188; **bichærred** (*ms.* *bischærred*) (*pple.*) LA3. 7980; *bicherd* P. L. S. viii. 160; A. R. 224; S. A. L. 149.

bi-chirmen, v., *scream around*: hi me *bichirmeþ* [*bichermet*] and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 279.

bi-clappe, v., *clap about*, CH. C. T. G 9.

bi-clarten, v., *soil*: þat *spatel* þat *swa* *bi-clarted* ti *leor* HOM. I. 279.

bi-cleopien, v., *O.E.* *becleopian*; *appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; *biclepiean*, *biclu-pien* P. L. S. viii. 54; þat he *scholde fram þulke* *curt biclipie* to þe *kinge* BEK. 606; (*hie*) **biclepieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; we *beclepeþ* þe *dom* C. L. 498; **bicl(e)oped**, *bicleped*

(*pple.*) O. & N. 550; a *preost* . . . þat of *manslaʒt* was *bicliped* BEK. 365.

bi-clüppen, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beclyppan*; *embrace*, A. R. 90; *beclippe* GOW. II. 95; MAND. 52; *biclippe* '*complectimini*' WICL. PS. xlvii. 13; **biclüpte** (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; *biclipte* P. L. S. xii. 59; *beclepte* AYENB. 240; **biclüpped** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 201; *biclipped* TREV. I. 179.

bi-clūsen, v., *O.E.* *beclysān*; *inclose*, LA3. 15023; *biclosi* ROB. 558; **biclüsde** (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; **biclüsed** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 378; **biclüset** KATH. 598.

bi-clütien, v., *dress up*; **biclüte** (*imper.*) A. R. 316.

bi-cnāwen, v., *O.E.* *becnāwan*, = *O.H.G.* *pechnāhan*; *acknowledge, know*; *biknowen* RICH. 4476; LANGL. B PROL. 204; *beknowen* GOW. I. 62; *beknawe* AYENB. 132; *mon hwi nūitu þe bicnowe* R. S. i; *biknowe* CH. C. T. A 1558; *him one* to *biknowe* SHOR. 95; **biknōwe** (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; 3if i *beknowe* mi *name* AM. & AMIL. 1279; **beknēu** (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; *biknewe* LANGL. B 145; **biknāwe** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 425; he was *biknowe* þat *Rimenild* *wes* (h)is *owe* HORN (R.) 993; he was *beknowe* WILL. 2172.

bi-cnāwinge, sb., *knowledge*; *beknawinge*, AYENB. 126.

[**bi-cnāwlēchen**, v., *acknowledge*.]

bicnāwlēchinge, sb., *confession*, AYENB. 32.

bi-colmen, v., *cover with soot*; **bicolmede** (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 1064.

bi-comsen, v., *commence*; **bikomsed** (*pret.*) WILL. 2523.

bi-crāven, v., *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1388.

bicume-līc, adj., *M.H.G.* *bekomenlich*; *becoming*, HOM. I. 129; *bicumelich* II. 127; **becumeliche** *dāʒes* [*'tempus acceptabile'*] I. 11; **bicumeliche** (*adv.*) REL. I. 131.

bi-cumen, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *becuman*, *O.L.G.* *becuman*, *O.H.G.* *pichoman*, -*qveman*, *Goth.* *biqiman*; *become, come into being, happen, befit*, A. R. 64; ne *mei nan* man *bicuman* to *mine* *heovenliche federe* HOM. I. 119; þat *ich* *wulle* *bicumen* [*bicome*] þin *mon* LA3. 8482; wær *scullen* we *bicumen* 21913; þat *him* *walde* *bicumen* a *freoboren* *burde* JUL. 6; alle *worldaihte* *schulle* *bicumen* to *nouhte* REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126); *bicome* BEK. 40; **bikimeð**, *bicumeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 54, 55; so *hit* *bicumeþ* to *havekes* *cunne* O. & N. 271; it *bicumeð* *him* *swiðe* *wel* MISC. 23; **bicam** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 493; it so *bicam* GEN. & EX. 2007; *becam* MAND. 231; þer *wiste* *non* *wher* he *becam* GOW. II. 120; *bicom* KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe *him* *bicom* *swiðe* *wel* LA3. 18169; *hit* *bicom* *me* *wurse* A. R. 316; þo *hit* *bicom* þat he *haʒte* O. & N. 105; *bicomen* HAV. 2257; heo to *londe* *bicomen*

LA3. 105; **bicumēn** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; michel sorge is me bicumen GEN. & EX. 2227; bi-comen P. L. S. xxx. 22; bicomē WILL. 222.

bi-cweste, sb., *bequest*; bi-qveste LANGL. *B* vi. 87; MAN. (H.) 86.

bi-cwesten, v., *bequeath*; biqvest PL. CR. 69.

bi-cwēðen, v., *O.E.* bi-, becweðan; *bequeath*; beqwethin '*lego*' PR. P. 31; liches . . . smeren and winden and biqweðen (*bewail?*) GEN. & EX. 2448; ic ou wile seggen . . . hwat þat word biqweð (*means*) HOM. I. 75; biqweð [bicwæp] (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqweð ROB. 381; biqwaþ GAM. 99; beqweþen (*pple.*) PL. CR. 409; biqweþe TREV. I. 5.

bi-cwide, sb., *legacy*; biqvide ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.

bid, v., = *bud*, *must*; **bidde** HAV. 1733.

bi-dælen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bedælan, = *O.L.G.* bedēlian, *O.H.G.* piteilan; *deprive*; **bidæled** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; ORM. 4677; witte bidæled LA3. 10283; bideled of þe hore HOM. II. 49; bidelid REL. I. 185 (MISC. 134).

bi-daffen, v., *be fool*; beþ nought bidaffed CH. C. T. E 1191.

bi-daggen, v., ? = *bidæawen*; = *M.Du.* be-dauwen; *splashed with clay*; **bidagged** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485.

bi-dajien, v., *dawn upon*; bedawep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 193; bedaghe (*subj.*) D. TROY 758.

bidden, v., *O.E.* biddan, = *O.Fris.* bidda, *O.L.G.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.N.* biðja, *O.H.G.* bittan, pittan; *pray, beg, bid, command*, A. R. 228; GEN. & EX. 1802; HAV. 529; & bidden (*pray*) for heom HOM. I. 7; & h(e)om to gode bidden 139; bidden hine mildce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. iv; bidden þes bone KATH. 611; bidden for þe ORM. 6130; to bidden us to Criste 8990; biddin '*oro, mando*' PR. P. 35; bidde AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bote O. & N. 858; mi mete for to bidde HORN (H.) 1218 (R. 1183); to biddene HOM. I. 39; **bidde** (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ich . . . bidde þin ore HOM. I. 205; ihc bidde þe þi blessing ASS. 158; 3if i **bidde** (*subj.*) ani bedes LANGL. *B* v. 407; biddest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84; biddeð LA3. 16834; biddeþ CH. C. T. A 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ LANGL. *B* vii. 81; þe wikked he biddeþ (*for beodeþ*) to gon heore wai P. L. S. xxvii. 11; biddes ISUM. 270; biddez S. A. L. 153; beddez GAW. 1374; bit A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bit, bid O. & N. 441, 445, 1352; & helpe me biddað HOM. I. 13; hii biddiþ vor ur(e) fon ROB. 235; heo biddeþ heom to gode MISC. 85; **bide** (*imperat.*) REL. I. 186; bide hine HOM. I. 17; bide [bid] LA3. 4378; bide [bidde] his grace H. M. 11; **bidden** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 11; þat 3e bidden for me JUL. 75; **biddinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 219; biddinde [biddinge] LA3. 16754; **bæd**, bed (*pret.*) LK. vii. 3, viii. 37; bæd, bad, bead,

bed LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767, 4879; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; & bed hine witen þene forwundede mon HOM. I. 85; bad ORM. 2385; HORN (L.) 79; BEK. 2256; FER. 2127; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede GEN. & EX. 1375; heo bad for Horn HORN (L.) 79; so god it bad (*for bead*) 57; þu bede LA3. 31604; O. & N. 550; ROB. 133; bone þat þou bede P. S. 153; þou me bede singe SHOR. 118; bæden LK. iv. 38; ORM. 697; beden FRAG. 6; heo beden [bede] hine come to helpe LA3. 666; bede WILL. 2102; AL. (T.) 370; GOW. I. 111; non oþer hevene hi ne bede FL. & BL. 553; **bæde** (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; bede LA3. 29884; A. R. 222; O. & N. 1678; and bede ane bone KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bede LEB. JES. 317; bede, beede LANGL. *B* viii. 102; þat hi for him bede BEK. 2256; **beden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 63; WICL. LK. xiv. 7*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW. I. 70; were bede to þe bridale LANGL. *A* ii. 36; & dide al als him beden (*for boden*) was ORM. 3138; *comp.* 3e-bidden; *deriv.* **bed**, **bede**, **beden**.

biddere, sb., *O.E.* biddere; *one who orders or begs*; bidder PR. C. 3679; **bidderses** (*pl.*) and beggers LANGL. *B* vi. 206.

biddunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* bittunge; *bidding, praying*, HOM. I. 69; A. R. 108; biddinge AYENB. 194.

bide, sb., *O.E.* bid, = *M.H.G.* bit; *delay*, TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wiþoutc. bide L. H. R. 113.

bi-dæawen, v., *M.H.G.* betouwen; *bedew*; **bedæawep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; **bidæwed** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110.

bidel, *see* **büdel**.

bi-delven, v., *O.E.* bedelfan, = *O.Fris.* bidelva, *O.L.G.* bedelban, *O.H.G.* bitelban; *dig round, dig*; bidelve REL. I. 116; S. S. (Web.) 1374; AR. & MER. 1026; **bedalf** (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 18; þai **bidolven** S. S. (Web.) 2044; **bidolven** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. v. 1 (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.

bi-dēmen, v., *condemn*, HOM. I. 167.

biden, v., *O.E.* bīdan, = *O.L.G.* bīdan, *Goth.* beidan (προσδέχεσθαι), *O.N.* biða, *O.H.G.* bītan, *mod.Eng.* bide; *await, expect, endure*, MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S. (Web.) 2864; OCTOV. (W.) 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. *B* xviii. 307; MIN. v. 52; TOR. 1023; bide an dwelle P. L. S. iii. 40; i mai no lenger bide CH. C. T. A 4237; bide an answer FLOR. 264; muche chele he bid SPEC. 110 (A. D. 176); **bide** (*imper.*) H. M. 11; **bide** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 149; **bād** (*pret.*) PERC. 569; Herode king bad after þegre come ORM. 6507; bod GOW. III. 292; þe navre wowe ne bod HOM. II. 33; bod [bood] [*'mansii'*] WICL. 1 KINGS xxiii. 18; bood CH. C. T. A 4399; **biden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12690; REB.

LINC. 17; hi nefre ne bide nane niede HOM. II. 221; **biden** (*pple.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. (F.) 3403; *comp.* a-, an-, 3e-, over-biden; *deriv.* bide, bāde.

biding, sb., *O.E.* biding; *delay*, FER. 4026; PR. C. 4708.

bidēne, adv., *at once, at the same time*, ORM. 4793; HAV. 730; L. H. R. 63; MAN. (H.) 45; MIN. iv. 53; (*ms.* by dene) MIRC 1870; 342; *bifore*, hure knele 3e alle bi dene (*ms.* bi dene) ASS. 347; 3e orf deiede al bidene P. S. 342; hit faleweþ al bidene (*ms.* by dene) SPEC. 61; bedene (*ms.* bedene, be dene) GUY (Z.) 2408; EGL. 1128; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; MIR. PL. 117.

bi-derken, v., *darken*; **biderked** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 81.

bi-dernan, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bedyrnan*; *conceal*, FRAG. 8.

bi-didren, v., *O.E.* bedidrian; *delude*, ORM. 15391; 3e defel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.

bi-dihten, v., *bedight*; **bidight** (*pple.*) DEGR. 144.

bi-dōn, v., = *M.L.G.* bedōn, *M.H.G.* betuon; *defile with ordure*, A. R. 130.

bi-dōte, v., *make to dote, make foolish*; bedote CH. L. G. W. 1547.

bidowe, sb., ? *kind of weapon*, LANGL. A xi. 211.

bi-dravelen, v., = *L.G.* bedrabeln; *drabble*; **bedrabillid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 28; his berd was bi-draveled LANGL. B v. 194.

bi-drenchen, v., *soak, steep*; **bedreint** (*pple.*) CT. LOVE 577.

bi-driven, v., *O.E.* bedrifan; *drive about*: we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LA3. 6206.

bi-droppe, v., = *Ger.* betropsen; *bedrop*; bedroppe GOW. III. 254; **bidropped** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 321.

bi-dūtten, v., *shut up*: Ʒær þu bist feste bidytt GR. 27.

bi-dwelien, v., *seduce, confound*: heo bidweolieð (*pres.*) simple men A. R. 128; as he bidweoled [*v. r.* bidweolet] (*pple.*) were KATH. 1258.

bied, *see* bēod.

bien, *see* bēon. **bien**, *see* büggen.

bi-ēode, v., *O.E.* bi-, beēode; *went round*, LA3. 1188; biȝede SHOR. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614.

bieren, *see* beren. **biern**, *see* beorn.

bi-fallen, v., *O.E.* befeallan, = *O.L.G.* (*incidere*) bifallan, *O.H.G.* pifallan; *befall, fall*, C. L. 293; bifalle LA3. 4508*; HAV. 2981; WILL. 547; in seknesse bifalle HOM. I. 157; **bi-valleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 246; **bifēol** (*pret.*) LEG. 4; bifel GEN. & EX. 963; LANGL. A PROL. 6; **befel** HOM. I. 231; hit biful LA3. 1818*; BEK.

219; 3e oreisouns . . . þat bifulle (*pertained*) þer to P. L. S. xxi. 170; **bifallen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281; bevalle AYENB. 49; þo was hit bivalle (*first text* ilumpen) LA3. 7195*.

bi-fallinge, sb., *happening, occurrence*, CH. TRO. iv. 990; **bifallinges** (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. viii. 8.

bi-fealden, v., *O.E.* bi-, befealdan, = *O.H.G.* pifaldan; *envelop*; **befēold** (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; **bi-, bevealde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 8, 188; bi-folde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

bi-felen, v., *O.E.* bi-, befeolan, *O.L.G.* bifelhan, *O.H.G.* pifelhan, -felahan; *commit*: helle 3e we weren in bifolen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 123; oft ic habbe bevolen an oðer senne v. & v. 9.

bi-fellen, v., *O.E.* befyllan; *fell, cut down*; **biveollen** (? *ms.* biveolen) LA3. 27069.

bi-finden, v., *O. Fris.* bifinda, = *O.H.G.* pifindan; *find*; **bivond** (*pret.*) ROB. 267; **bifunden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

bi-flēan, v., *O.E.* beflēan; *flay*; bevlaȝe AYENB. 73; þo þet bevlēaþ 3e povre volk 218; **beflain** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 183.

bi-flēden, v., = *Ger.* beflūten; *flow round*: 3æ sæ hine biflēdde LA3. 25738.

bi-flēon, v., = *O.E.* beflēon, = *O.H.G.* pifleohan; *flee, escape*; biflien HOM. I. 169; bifluen P. L. S. viii. 77; bivli SHOR. 127; be-, bivli AYENB. 9, 134; **bevliȝþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; **biflē** (*subj.*) SHOR. 36; **bevloȝe** (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.

bi-flīing, sb., *shunning*; bevliinge AYENB. 121.

bi-flōten, v., *cause to be surrounded*: mid see him biflōtte (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1396.

bi-flōwen, v., *flow around*; **bi-flōwe** (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 612.

bi-fōle, v., *be fool*, GOW. I. 10.

bi-fōn, v., *O.E.* bi-, befōn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bifāhan; *contain, encompass*: 3e loverd þet al 3e world ne muhte nōut bivon A. R. 76; Brutus bifeng al þat him biforen wes LA3. 829; mid æne (*r. ane*) bende of gold ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge 24748; mid deofle bivon HOM. I. 9.

bi-forcen, v., *force, ravish*; **beforæt** (*pret.*) BARB. 536.

bi-fören, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bi-, beforan, = *O.L.G.* biforan; *before*, ORM. 117; PROCL. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhal eode biforen HOM. I. 41; eour eip̃er sunegað biforan drihten 15; biforen [bifore] and bihinden LA3. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; biforen alle oðre H. M. 19; Ʒor biforen GEN. & EX. 665; biforen, -voren FRAG. 7; bivoren A. R. 190; swo we biforan qvepen MISC. 146; biforen, -fore [*'ante'*] MAT. v. 12; LK. i. 8; biforn HAV. 1022; CH. C. T. A 100; biforn, bifore MAND. I, 225; seen beform, [bifore se] [*'praevidere'*] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 13; bi-

fore P. L. S. xviii. 136; þe sterre þet iede bifore hem MISC. 27; bifore þat oure king wes ded P. S. 246.

bifore-casting, sb., *pre-calculation, malice aforesought*: of biforecasting [*'de industria'*] WICL. JER. xxxviii. 4.

bifore-onāwen, v., *foreknow, know beforehand*: God biforeknēw (*pret.*) also the thingis to cominge of hem WICL. WISD. xix. 1*; **bifore-knowinge** know thow '*scito praenoscens*' WICL. GEN. xv. 13.

bifore-cumen, v., *come before*: as he knew3 him strongii biforecumen [*'se a viro praeventum'*] of the man WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 31.

bifore-cūten, v., *cut beforehand*: bifore-kitte 3e [*'praecedite'*] the braunchis therof WICL. DAN. iv. 11.

bifore-gān, v., *go before*: merci and treuthe shul biforgo [*'praecedite'*] thi face WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15.

bifore-gōete, sb., *forerunner*: I schal sende thi biforegoere [*'praecursorem'*] an aungel WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2; nise 3e and sue the biforgoeris [*'praecedentes'*] JOSH. iii. 3; sentist waspis beforgoeres of thin ost WISD. xii. 8.

bifore-greīðen, v., *prepare beforehand*: I shal beforgreithe [*'praeparabo'*] thi seed WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 5; the vois of the Lord beforgreithende herthtis [*'praeparantis cervos'*] xxviii. 9; he . . upon the flod is beforgreithide it xxiii. 2.

bifore-greīðinge, sb., *preparation*: riht-wisnesse and dom beforgreithing [*'praeparatio'*] of thi sete WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15; so is the beforgreithing of it lxix. 10.

bifor-gürden, v.: *gird before*; God that beforgirte [(*pret.*) me (*'praecinxit me'*)] with vertue WICL. PS. xvii. 33; thou beforgirtist me with vertue xvii. 40; the Lord beforgirte himself lxxxii. 1.

bifore-had, pple., *previously held*; Pharaoh shal restore thee to the biforehad [*'pristinum'*] gree WICL. GEN. xl. 13; after their visage befornhadde WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 40.

bifore-hond, adv., *see hand*.

before-ocupien, v., *occupy beforehand*: it befornocupieþ that couegteþ it WICL. WISD. vi. 14; beforeocupie wee his face in knoueleching PS. lxxxiv. 2; if he were befornocupied [*'praecooccupatus'*] bi deth WICL. WISD. iv. 7.

biforn-passend, pple., *excelling*: in alle thi werkes befornpassende be thou [*'praecellens esto'*] WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 23.

bifor-rēdiinge, sb., *preparation*: the beforrediing [*'praeparationem'*] of the herte of hem herde thin ere WICL. PS. ix. 17.

bifore-renner, sb., *fore-runner*: i shal

sende an aungel thi beforerenner [*'praecursorem'*] WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2.

bifore-ripe, adj., sb., *early*: the beforeriip grapes [*'praecoquae uvae'*] WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

bifore-scōawen, v., *foreshow*; **before-shēwinge** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxxi. 11.

bifore-sēn, v., *foresee*: that cannot beforese (*'praevidere'*) in to tyme to comynge WICL. ECCLUS. iv. 13; alle my weies thou befornsē3e (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 4.

bifore-senden, v., *send before*; **biforesente** (*pret.*) [*'praemisit'*] WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 21; **biforsent** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xix. 2.

biforn-setten, v., *set before*; into eche folc of kinde he befornsette [*'praeposuit'*] a gouernour WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 14; **beforsettende** [*'praeponents'*] WICL. ESTH. i. 8.

bifore-singen, v., *lead the chant*; Chinonye . . . was souereyn to biforsynge melodie [*'ad praecinendam melodiam'*] WICL. 1 PARALIP. xv. 22; with the whiche she beforesonge WICL. EX. xv. 21.

bifor-spékere, sb., *spokesman*; profete, that is, interpretour ether bifor-spékere [for-spékere] WICL. EX. vii. 1 *note*.

bifore-spékinge, sb., *preface*: prefacioun or biforespeking WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 33.

bifore-strecchen, v., *hold out, extend*: beforstrecche [*'praetende'*] thi merci to men knowende thee WICL. PS. xxxv. 11.

bifore-tāken, v., *anticipate*: soone shul befortaken [*'anticipent'*] us thi mercies WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 8.

bifore-tellen, v., *declare*; heuenes shulen his rihtwisnes befortelle [*'annuntiabant'*] WICL. PS. xxxix. 6; befortolde (*pret.*) thi rihtwisnesse xxxix. 10.

bifor-wallinge, -wal, sb., *outwork*; [*'antemurale'*] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

bifore-warnen, v., *warn before*; **biforn-warneden** (*pret. pl.*) [*'praemonebant'*] WICL. WISD. xviii. 19.

bifore-wēven, v., *spread over*; the cloudis . . . that beforeweuen (*pres.*) [*'praetexunt'*] alle thingus theraboue WICL. JOB xxxvi. 28.

bifore-writen, v., *prescribe*: as in the law it is beforn writen [*'praescriptum'*] WICL. 2. PARALIP. xxx. 5.

bi-frapen, v., *beat about*; **bifraped** (*pple.*) FER. 2987.

bi-frēosen, v., = *M.H.G. bevriesen*; *freeze*; **bifrozen** (*pple.*) ORM. 13856; befroze GOW. I. 220.

bi-fūlen, v., *O.E. befylan*, = *Du. bevullen*; *besoul, defile*, A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevālþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (*pple.*) C. L. 1147.

big, adj., *big*, HAV. 1774; WILL. 173; CH. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; **bigge** (*pl.*)

LANGL. *B* vi. 216; **biggore** (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101.

big-li, adv., *strongly, firmly, loudly*: ful bigli me haldes A. P. iii. 321; bound hom full bigli GAW. 1141, 1162, 1584; ALEX. (Sk.) 1371, 1138, 423; D. TROY 6035.

big, sb., *O.N.* bygg, = *O.E.* bēow, *O.L.G.* beu (*corn*), *prov.Eng.* big n.; *barley*, VOC. 233.

biȝ, see *bēah*.

bi-gabben, v., = *Swed.* begabba; *mock, deceive*: i nam noȝt bigabbeð ROB. 458.

bi-ȝeete, sb., *acquisition, gain, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; for þære muchele biȝeate [biȝeate] LAȝ. 609; biȝete ROB. 65; P. L. S. xiii. 358; REL. I. 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝete MISC. 76; bigete GEN. & EX. 896; AR. & MER. 1437; biȝete, biȝeate A. R. 154, 166; KATH. 472; biȝeate H. M. 27; beiete OCTOV. (W.) 848.

bi-gálen, v., *O.E.* begalan, = *O.H.G.* begalōn; *enchant*; **bigáleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; heo **bigolen** (*pret.*) þat child mid galdere swiȝe stronge LAȝ. 19256.

bi-galwen, v., ? *terrify*; þat hors was swift as ani swalwe no man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. II. 171.

bigamie, sb., *Fr.* bigamie; *bigamy*, GEN. & EX. 448.

bi-gān, v., *O.E.* bi-, begangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* bigangan, *O.H.G.* pigangan, -gān; *go round*: mid golde bigon LAȝ. 7623; al þat þe sæ **bigæð** (*pres.*) 11200; wo þe bigō REL. II. 273; þe mid watere is biȝeonge [biȝ-ŋge] (*pple.*) LAȝ. 23702; þa wes þa welle an an al mid attre bigon *tainted* 19773; bigan HOM. I. 149; þe feld with oten was al bigon *over-run* LEG. 34; wel begon R. R. 580; wo was þis wrecched womman þo bigon CH. C. T. B 918; þe erpe it is whiche ever mo wiȝ mannes labour is bego *cultivated* GOW. I. 152.

bi-gápen, v., = *M.Du.* begapen; *gape at*: þes kelser **bigápede** (*pret.*) ham KATH. 1262.

bi-ȝelpen, v., *boast of*: hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse GOW. III. 155; biȝelp GUY 1455.

biȝels, sb., *O.E.* bȝels; *from* būȝen; *arch*, ('*arcus*) *vel fornix*, FRAG. 3.

bi-gēmen, v., *O.E.* begȝman, *O.H.G.* pigoumen; *observe, take care of*, SAX. CHR. 258; **bigēmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 183.

bi-geŋge, sb., *O.E.* biȝeng; *service, worship*: ȝif we his bigenge haldað HOM. I. 119.

bi-ȝeonden, -ȝeonde, -ȝende, adv. & prep., *O.E.* begeondan; *beyond*, LAȝ. 1231, 2639, 4884; begenden JOHN iii. 26; biȝonden ORM. 10603; beiondin S. & C. I. xxix; biȝonde MAND. I; biȝonde þe broke A. P. i. 141; biionde (*ms.* biyonde) MISC. 145; biihonde PR. C. 4458; beionde SAX. CHR. 266; beȝonde M. H. 78; biȝonde, -ȝende ROB. 2, 181; biȝonde, -ȝunde TREV. VIII. 81; biȝende AN. LIT. 5; GEST.

R. I; beiende þe ze AYENB. 165; biȝunde BRD. 3; biȝendis WICL. MK. iii. 8; biȝondes WICL. 2 COR. x. 16.

bi-ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* begēotan, *O.H.G.* pigiuȝan; *sprinkle*; **bigoten** (*pple.*) JUL. 27; biȝoten HOM. I. 261.

bi-gernen, v., *O.E.* bigrinian; *ensnare*; **bigernin** (*pres. pl.*) APOL. 64.

bi-getel, adj., ? *advantageous*: he maden swiȝe bigetel forward GEN. & EX. 1992.

bi-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* bi-, begitan, -gietan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* bigetan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.G.* pigezan; *beget, acquire*, HOM. I. 27; biȝeten, biȝiten, biȝeoten LAȝ. 434, 1206, 13496; biȝeten, biȝeoten KATH. 1633; biȝiten A. R. 142; biȝete O. & N. 1629; bigeten GEN. & EX. 1532; **biȝeat** (*pret.*) LAȝ. 3179; beȝæt, beȝet SAX. CHR. 256; biȝet A. R. 160; ich biȝet hit iwriten MARH. 2; þe fader þat me biȝat BRD. 24; bigat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; (þu) bigete HOM. II. 29; heo biȝæten LAȝ. 19366; heo biȝeten Rome 7368; **biȝeten** (*pple.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. (Web.) 1066; beieten SAX. CHR. 256; biȝeten, biȝiten LAȝ. 4245, 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biȝite P. L. S. xxiii. 18; biȝute BEK. 119; þat ha beoð biȝetene KATH. 264.

begetare, sb., *begetter, 'genitor'*, PR. P. 28.

begetinge, sb., *begetting, 'genitura, generatio'*, PR. P. 28.

bi-giften, v., *entrust*; **begifte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 675.

biggen, see *büggen*.

biggen, v., *O.N.* byggja, byggva; *from* būen; *build, cultivate, inhabit*; bitwenen men to biggen (*dwell*) ORM. 1611; biggin '*aedifico*' PR. P. 35; bigge WICL. S. W. II. 50; PL. T. 475; **bigge** (*pres.*) APOL. 71; **biggede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1137; bigged MAN. (F.) 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; **bigged** (*pple.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. vi.

bigger, sb., *builder*; biger FLOR. 8.

bigginge, sb., *O.N.* bygging; *habitation, building, 'aedificium', 'aedificatio'*, PR. P. 35; bigging GEN. & EX. 718; ISUM. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

bi-gilen, v., *beguile*, HORN (R.) 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; **bigileð** (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; biȝuled KATH. 1054; **bigiled** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; LANGL. *B* xviii. 290; bigiled, biȝuled A. R. 268, 270.

bi-gilere, sb., *deceiver*; begilere WICL. JOB xli. 16.

bi-ginnen, v., *O.E.* beginnan, = *O.L.G.* biginnan, *O.H.G.* piginnan; *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; biginne CH. C. T. A 42; we willen biginne ure larspel HOM. I. 75; biginne, bigunnen LAȝ. 20739, 28130; bigunnen H. M. 11; **bigünþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 71; **bigan** (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CH. C. T. A 44;

began HOM. I. 219; bigon [bigan] him to speken LA3. 25765; bigon HOM. I. 43; O. & N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. II. 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 1011; and bigunnen . . . ræsen to somne LA3. 27493; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; **bigunnen** (*pple.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOR. 58.

beginnare, sb., = *M.L.G.* beginner; *beginner*; beginner A. P. i. 436; beginnare PR. P. 28.

beginninge, sb., *M.H.G.* beginnunge; *beginning*, KATH. 290; beginning ORM. 706; beginninge, beginnunge A. R. 54, 206; beginnunge JUL. 27.

bi-ginnen, v., *deceive*; beginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

bigli, adj. & adv., *O.N.* byggiligr; *inhabitable*; *pleasant*; *great*, *big*; bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli landis 220; bigli bild A. P. i. 962; bigli and swiþe JOS. 571; *see also under big*.

bi-glide, v., *O.E.* beglidan; *creep past*, SPEC. 87.

bi-glūed, pple., *caught with birdlime*, LIDG. M. P. 115.

bi-grāden, v., *cry out against*; bigrede O. & N. 1413; bigraden HOM. II. 173; **bigrēdeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 69; **begrēdde** (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigradde O. & N. 1144; bigraden *wept* ALIS. 5175; **bigrād** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1518.

bi-grāven, v., *O.F.* bi-, *begravan*, = *O.H.G.* bigraban; *bury*; **bigrāven** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 98; begrave GOW. I. 189; (*engraved*) I. 127.

bi-gripen, v., *O.E.* begrīpan, = *O.Fris.* bigrīpa, *O.H.G.* begrifen; *apprehend*, *comprehend*, *reprehend*, REL. I. 220; begripe PALL. ii. 278; **begripeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 102; & ec Farisewishe men **bigrāp** (*pret.*) he þus wiþ worde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king **bigripen** (*pple.*) of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe HOM. I. 237.

bi-grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* begripfen; *grip*, *seize*; **bigripte** (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bi-grōwen, v., *grow around*; **begrōwe** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 358; was mid iui al bigrowe O. & N. 27.

bi-grucchen, v., *grumble at*; **bi-gruccheþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 62.

biȝt, sb., *O.E.* byht; *from būzen*; *bight*, *bending*, REL. I. 190; þe biȝt of þe þiȝes GAW. 1349; *see boȝt*.

bi-gürdel, sb., *O.E.* bi-, *biggyrdel*, = *O.Fris.* bigerdel, *O.H.G.* pīgürtel; *girdle*, A. R. 124; **bigirdles** (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 87; **bigirdlen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 9.

bi-gürden, v., *O.E.* begyrdan, = *O.H.G.* bigurtan; *begird*; **bigürt** (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bi-

gerte (*pret.*) SHOR. 51; **bigirt** (*pple.*) HAL-LIW. 174.

bi-habben, v., *behave*; behave FLOR. 1567.

behaving, sb., *behaviour*, MER. 49.

bi-hǣs, **bihǣst**, sb., *O.E.* behǣs *f.*; *behest*, *promise*, HOM. II. 61; bihas ALIS. 7840*; bihǣste, biheste LA3. 1263, 18751; biheste HOM. I. 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CH. C. T. B 41; beheste AYENB. 225.

bi-hǣsten, v., *from bihǣst*; *promise*; **bihǣstest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 185; **behested** (*pple.*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

bi-haȝe, sb., = *O.Fris.* bihach, *M.Du.* behaegh, *M.H.G.* behage *f.*; ? *pleasure*; bi his bihaȝe HOM. I. 137.

bi-haȝien, v., = *O.L.G.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia; ? *please*; **bihaȝeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135.

bi-half, sb., *for half*; *behalf*: on mi **behalfe** (*dat.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1458; on goddes behalve MAND. 225; in þe kinges bihalf (*v. r. half*) TREV. VIII. 347.

bi-halven, v., = *O.H.G.* behalben; *surround*; bihalve HAV. 1834; **bihalven** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3355.

bi-hangien, v., *hang round*; bihonge ALIS. 758; **bihonged** (*pple.*) LA3. 20125; behonged WILL. 5015.

bi-hāt, sb., *O.E.* behāt, = *O.L.G.* bihēt, *O.H.G.* piheiz; *promise*; **behāte** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 225; **bihātes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 89; behotes PS. cxv. 14.

bi-hāten, v., *O.E.* behātan, = *O.H.G.* piheizan; *promise*, HOM. I. 25; LA3. 18396; bihoten A. R. 6; behoten WICL. I. PARAL. xxix. 9; behotin PR. P. 29; **behōte**, **bihōte** (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 235; behote, bihoote, biheete CH. C. T. A 1854; behet(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihateð LA3. 20626; bihat HOM. I. 39; A. R. 6; behat, behot AYENB. 64, 97; (3e) bihateð LA3. 12487; (heo) bihoteð A. R. 430; **bihēt** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; GEN. & EX. 1884; HORN (L.) 470; BEK. 1010; biheihte [behehte] LA3. 1263; beheighte MIR. PL. 20; bihiȝte LANGL. A v. 47; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 23; (þu) bihete LA3. 18925; H. H 197 (199); behete FER. 1402; bihet ORM. 7621; ie bihighten CH. C. T. F 1327; (heo) bihæten LA3. 5165; bihete R. S. v; P. L. S. xvi. 164; **bihāten** (*pple.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihoten A. R. 182; HAV. 564; bihote O. & N. 1745; GOW. II. 28; WICL. ROM. i. 2; bihiht SPEC. 37.

bi-hētere, sb., *promiser*, WICL. 2 MAC. x. 28; biheter HEB. vii. 22.

behōtinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* piheizunga; *promise*, AYENB. 207.

bi-hátien, v., = *M.L.G.* behaten; *hate*; **bihāted** (*pple.*) CH. BŒT. iii. 4 (75); bihatid H. v. 89.

bi-hāwen, v., *O.E.* behāwian; *look at*, *behold*,

þe folk to bihowe MAN. (F.) 11165; **behāwe** (*imper.*) MAT. vii. 5.

bi-hēafdin, v., *O.E.* behēafdian, = *M.H.G.* behoubeten; *behead*, JUL. 41; bihefden KATH. 2273; bihafdi LA3. 26296; **behāfde** (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 10; **biheaveded** (*pple.*) MISC. 154; biheveded P. L. S. xv. 171; biheveded, bihedid WICL. LK. ix. 9.

bihefdunge, sb., *O.E.* biheafdung; *behead-ing*, A. R. 184.

bi-healden, **bihalden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behealdan, *O.L.G.* bihaldan, *O.H.G.* pihaltan; *behold*, *hold*, HOM. II. 35; biholden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. & N. 71, 1325; bihelde S. S. (Wr.) 744; þe alle weren eate(ly)che to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; **bihaldeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me noht HOM. I. 65; hwet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne buhest to me MARH. 7; we muþhen sen what it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB xxxix. 29; **bihāld** (*attend*) unto mi bede stevene PS. v. 3; **biheold** (*pret.*) KATH. 744; hit naht ne beheld (*availed*) SAX. CHR. 250; biheold LANGL. (Wr.) 25; bihuld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihulden LA3. 5737, 26321; bihiolden HOM. II. 23; biholden KATH. 741; **behōlden** (*pple.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde (*obliged*) GOW. III. 354.

behōldere, sb., *beholder*, '*inspector*,' PR. P. 28.

bihāldunge, sb., *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge '*inspectio*' PR. P. 28.

bi-hēawen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behēawan, = *O.H.G.* pihauwan; *hew around*; **bihewe** (*pple.*) LEG. 46.

bi-hēden, v., = *O.H.G.* behuotan; *guard, observe, prevent*; hwat can þat jongling hit bihede 3if hit misdeþ hit mot nede O. & N. 635; **bihēdde** (*pret.*) REL. II. 225; his nest noȝt wel he ne bihedde O. & N. 102; þe king hit wel bihedde LA3. 19046; þou art mis **bihēd** (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

bi-hēlden, v., *wash by pouring*; wið halewende wattres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

bi-helien, v., *O.E.* bi-, behelian, = *O.L.G.* bihelian, *O.H.G.* pihellen; *cover*; al þes world is **biheled** (*pple.*) mid heþene hode MISC. 91; behelid RICH. 5586.

bi-hemmen, v., *hem round*; bihemmen and bilegge O. & N. 672.

bi-hengen, v., = *Ger.* behengen; *hang round*; **bihenged** (*pret.*) al wiþ belles ORM. 951.

bihēten, see **bihāten**.

bi-hēve, adj., *O.E.* behēfe; *profitable*, HOM. I. 213, II. 7; **bihēvest** (*superl.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* un-bihēve.

bi-hēve, sb., ? *O.E.* behēfe; *profit*; moni uvel ich iseo þer inne & none biheve A. R. 96;

biheve, biheve C. L. 1425; to hare biheve (*printed* byhove) S. S. (Wr.) 2301.

bi-hiȝen, v., *make haste*; **bihiȝe** (*imp.*) C. M. 5087; **bihide** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 952.

bi-hinden, adv. & prep., *O.E.* behindan, = *O.L.G.* bihindan; *behind*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; AR. & MER. 331; bihinden [bihinde] LA3. 439; 3if he loke bihinden [bihinde] him CH. BOET. iii. 12 (108); bihinde REL. I. 183; hwo liþ bihinde O. & N. 528; bihinde þe bure 937; behinde AYENB. 130; bihindis WICL. PHIL. iii. 13.

bi-hōf, sb., *O.E.* behōf, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōf, *M.H.G.* behuof; *behoof, profit, use*; **bi-hōve** [bihofe] (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihove HAV. 1764; to his owene bihove A. R. 70; to ure alre bihove REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); bi-, behove C. M. 7100; serveþ to our behove TRANS. XIX. 330.

behōf-fol, adj., *profitable*, HIST. EDW. 13; WICL. PS. cxliv. 15.

behōf-lich, adj., *O.E.* behōflic; *profitable*; behoveli '*opportunus*' PR. P. 29; CH. TRO. ii. 261; KATH. 290.

behōf-sam, adj., *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihoveseum AR. & MER. 2804.

bi-hōfen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behōfian, = *O.Fris.* bihōvia; *behove*; bihoven ['oportere'] WICL. WISD. xv. 12; **bihōfeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 16706; bihoveð HOM. I. 83; LA3. 945; (*ms.* bioueð) GEN. & EX. 1159; bihoveþ LANGL. B xvii. 313; hem bihoveþ mucho mete ROB. 177; þe bihoveþ godes helpe SHOR. 95; behoveþ AYENB. 58; behoviþ TOR. 162; bi-, behoves WILL. 729, 2349; behoves IW. 3022; S. S. (Wr.) 1545; þe ne be(h)ofiað nanre dedbote HOM. I. 245; **bihōfede**, bihovede (*pret.*) LA3. 657, 1081; bihovede A. R. 394; JUL. 50; hir bihoved þer to bide PERC. 2228.

bi-hōflȝ, adj., = *M.L.G.* behōvig, *M.H.G.* behuofec (*egenus*); ? *profitable*; hwet is elde bihovig HOM. II. 109.

bi-hōfðe, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōfte; *use*, HOM. I. 19; bihofþe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofþe) LA3. 4378*; bihofþe, bihefthe, bihofte LANGL. C xiii. 187; bihofte (*ms.* biofte) GEN. & EX. 1408.

bi-hoȝien, v., *O.E.* behogian; *care for*; þe laverd scal bihoȝian þet he habbe godes ful-tum HOM. I. 113; heore gode wepnen wurðliche **bihoȝeden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 17369.

bi-hōn, v., *O.E.* behōn, = *O.H.G.* pihāhan; *clothe*; mid gode ræve bihon LA3. 5620; **bi-hēngen** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; **bihangen**, -hongen (*pple.*) LA3. 3637, 24465.

bi-horȝen, v., *defile*; behorewed (*pple.*) AYENB. 237.

bi-hrīnen, v., *touch, fall upon*; birine HORN (L.) II.

bi-hūden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behūdan, *O.H.G.* behuotan; *conceal*; **bihūt** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109;

- bihūd** (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; **bihūde** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; **behēdde** (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 25; **bihūded** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; bihud A. R. 100.
- bi-hürnen**, v., *hide in a corner*; **biherneþ** (*pres. pl.*) PL. CR. 642.
- bi-jāpe**, v., *make sport of*, GOW. III. 167; **bi-japeþ** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 46; **bijāped**, **bejaped** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1585; god wil nouȝt be bigiled . . . ne bijaped LANGL. B xviii. 290.
- bike**, sb., *bee's nest*, C. M. 76; GOL. & GAW. 406; a bike of waspes HALLIW. 175; as bees dos in the bike TOWNL. 325.
- bi-kēmen**, v., *? grow faint*; **bikēmet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1298*.
- bi-kennen**, v., = O.H.G. *bechennan*; *indicate, consign*; **bikenne** MAN. (H.) 274; **bikenne** (*pres.*) LANGL. A ii. 32; i bikenne ȝou to krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth þat croiz HAV. 1268; **bikende** (*pret.*) GAW. 596; **bekende** D. ARTH. 2340; his modir in keping to þe he bekende HALLIW. 160.
- bi-kennen**, v., *for ȝe-kennen*; *? begei*; **bikenned** (*pple.*) REL. I. 234.
- bi-keorven**, v., O.E. *becorfan*, = O.Fris. *bikerva*; *amputate*, JUL. 67; **bikorven** (*pple.*) A. R. 362; alle weren . . . hefdes bicorven MARH. 19.
- biker**, sb., *Lat. bicarium, O.N. bikarr*, = O.L.G. *biker, O.H.G. becher; beaker, 'cymbium'*, PR. P. 35.
- biker**, sb., *fight*, ROB. 538; CH. L. G. W. 2659; [*v. r. beker, bikre, bikkir*] MAN. (F.) 9234; **bikir** '*pugna*' PR. P. 35; ALIS. 1661.
- bikerin**, v., *mod. Eng. bicker; fight, 'pugno'*, PR. P. 36; **bikere** MAN. (H.) 256; **beker** ANT. ARTH. iv; **bikere** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 78; **bekerde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.
- bikering**, sb., *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS.² (Sk.) 390.
- bil**, sb., O.E. *bil, bill*, = O.L.G., M.H.G. *bil, mod. Eng. bill (axe); sword, axe, pickaxe*, P. S. 151; W. & I. 37; **bill** IW. 3225; **bille** '*ligo, marra*' PR. P. 36; **billes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp. twi-bil*.
- bil-ibēat**, sb., *conflict of swords*, LA3. 1740.
- bi-lacchen**, v., *catch*; **bilaucte** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 681; **bilagt** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 773.
- bi-lāeden**, v., O.E. *belādan*, = O.H.G. *pileitan*; *? conduct, treat*; and wel narewe þe bilādeþ O. & N. 68; wes uvele bilād (*pple.*) MISC. 45; lodliche was bilad C. L. 1136; **bilad** (*lead astray*) ALEX.² (Sk.) 906.
- bi-lāfen**, **lāeven**, v., O.E. *belāfan*, *Goth. bi-laibjan; relinquish, remain*, LA3. 1055, 2254, 19777; **bileafen** FRAG. 7; **bileaven** þe sunne A. R. 340; **bilefen** ORM. 8380; þei . . . shule wiþ Satanas bileven H. H. 232 (236); **bileve** ROB. 14; S. S. (Wr.) 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; **bi-, beleve** CH. C. T. F 583; **bileve**, **-leave** O. & N. 464, 1688; **blevin** PR. P. 39; þer he ssel bleve AYENB. 172; **bilāf** (*imper.*) BEK. 141; **bilāfde**, **bilāfde** (*pret.*) LA3. 389, 1613; **bilefde** A. R. 372; **bilefte** DEGR. 1885; **bileafden** HOM. I. 93; **bileuid** MIN. iii. 66; **blefede** OCTOV. (W.) 507; **blefte** AYENB. 12; **belāfed** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; **bilefed** ORM. 8914; **bileved** HOM. I. 81; ALIS. 5310; **bileaved** A. R. 168.
- bi-lāfing**, sb., *remaining; patience, perseverance*; **bileveing** AR. & MER. 8611; **blevinge** AYENB. 72.
- bi-lāewe**, sb., *? remnant*; **bilāeven** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3154.
- bi-lāewen**, v., O.E. *belāwan*; *betray*; **belewen** HOM. I. 229; **beleawan** MAT. xxvi. 16.
- bi-laggen**, v., *clog with mud*; **bilagged** (*pple.*) '*esclaboté*' VOC. 173; **belaggid** '*madidatus*' PR. P. 29.
- bi-langen**, v., = M.Du. *belanghen*; *belong*; **belonge** GOW. II. 351; **belongeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit to me MISC. 29; **belongeþ** LANGL. C ii. 43; **bilongende** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 121.
- bi-lappen**, v., *wrap about*; **bilapped** (*pple.*) ORM. 14267; S. S. (Web.) 2210; AM. & AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.
- bi-lasten**, v., *? O.E. behlāstan*; *? charge*; **belast** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 161.
- bi-lāven**, v., *wash all over*; **bilāved** (*pple.*) mid blode MISC. 140.
- bild**, *see būld*. **bīle**, *see būle*.
- bīle**, sb., O.E. *bile*; *bill, beak*, A. R. 84; HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 79; REL. I. 210; P. S. 333; TREV. V. 291; **bīle**, **bille** LANGL. B xi. 349; CH. C. T. B 4051; **bille** GOW. II. 106; S. S. (Wr.) 2196.
- bil-föder**, sb., *? food for young birds, provender*, WILL. 81; **bilfodur** 1849.
- bi-lēafe**, sb., *for ȝelēafe; belief*, HOM. I. 101; **bileave** A. R. 2; SHOR. 142; **beleave**, **beliave** MISC. 27; **bileave**, **beleave** AYENB. 12, 14; **bileve** BEK. 30; **bileve**, **bileeve** CH. C. T. A 3456; **beleve** MAND. 131; *comp. un-bilēave*.
- bilēf-ful**, adj., HOM. II. 19.
- bi-lēan**, v., O.E. *belēan*; *prohibit, hinder by blame*: for to bilēande þat no man werpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. II. 107.
- bi-leggen**, v., O.E. *bilecgan, O.H.G. pileggan; lay round, surround, besiege*; **bilegge** (*glose*) O. & N. 672; & þus þa wordes we **bileggeð** (*explain*) HOM. I. 57; **bilæ(i)de** (*pret.*) LA3. 14223; þe bære was bileȝd (*pple.*) wiþ bæten gold ORM. 8167.
- bi-lenge**, adj., *? for ȝelenge; belonging, related to*, ORM. 2230.
- bi-lēoʒen**, v., O.E. *belēogan*, = O.H.G. *beliugan; belie, calumniate*; **bilie** LANGL. B v. 414; **biliveth** x. 22; witnesses false and fele **bi-lowen** (*pret. pl.*) hine SHOR. 84; **bi-lowen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 22; & te sakelease ofte bilowen A. R. 68.

bi-lēovien, v., = *Ger.* lieben; *love, delight in*; & þis wel bilēovede (*?* for bilovede) LA3. 5204.

bi-lēsniēn, v. *cf.* lēas (*falsehood*); *delude*; þus þe deofel wule bilesniēn þe wreche HOM. I. 23.

bi-lēven, v. *for* **þelēven**; *believe*; beleven MISC. 56; beleve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; belive FER. 398; ich bilēve (*pres.*) on god HOM. I. 217; (we) biliveð LA3. 13966; beleve we MISC. 28; bileving THREE KINGS 2; bilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 2856*; bilufde 13415; bilefden HOM. I. 19; LEB. JES. 397; belevit (*expected*) D. TROY 10919.

beleveable, adj., *credible*, WICL. PS. xcii. 5.

bi-levinge, sb., *cf.* **bi-live**; *means of living, food*; he het heom . . . heore in and heore bilevinge greiþ þat heo schulde MISC. 84.

bile-wit, adj., *O.E.* bilewit; *simple, innocent*; bilehwit HOM. I. 95; MARH. 22; bilewhit ORM. 6654; bilewitte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223.

bile-hwitnesse, sb., *simplicity*, HOM. I. 95.

bilibre, sb., *Lat.* bilibra; *weight of two pounds*, WICL. APOC. vi. 6.

bi-liggen, v., *O.E.* belican, = *O.H.G.* piliggan; *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six werkes . . . þe bilige to nihte REL. I. 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; bilæi [bilai] þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai (*appertained*) to his kinedom C. L. 286; bilein (*pple.*) SPFC. 46; belein GOW. I. 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.

bi-liþe, v., *O.E.* bihlehan, -hlyhan; *laugh at*, P. L. S. xix. 235; bilð (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 358; SHOR. 102; bilowe ROB. 299; bilaute HORN (L.) 681.

bi-lihten, v., *illumine*; godes brihtnesse bilithe hem HOM. II. 31.

bi-liken, v., *simulate, feign*; biliked (*pple.*) O. & N. 842.

bi-limien, v., *dismember*, LA3. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5775; bilimed (*pple.*) BEK. 560.

bi-limpen, v., *O.E.* belimpan; *happen, pertain to*, ORM. 11085; bilimeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; to Mercene lawe bilimeþ viii schiren MISC. 146; bilimpes REL. I. 216; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; bilumpen (*pple.*) ORM. 2905.

bi-live, sb., *O.E.* bigleofa, = *O.H.G.* pilibi; *livelihood, means of living*, ROB. 496; bilive, -leve HOM. II. 27, 99; bilif LANGL. B xix. 230 (C xxii. 235); bileove A. R. 168.

bi-liven, v., *O.E.* belifan, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beliban, *mod.G.* bleiben; *remain*; bilive REL. I. 274; belāf, belæf, belēaf (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 257, 259; 3ho bilæf wiþ hire frend ORM. 2391; bilef GEN. & EX. 671.

bille, sb., *O.Fr.* bulle, *from Lat.* bulla; *bill, note*, LANGL. A iv. 34; CH. C. T. C 170; billes ['libellos'] TREV. V. 144.

bille, v., *enter (in a bill, etc.)*; libel, P. P. II.

228; pardoun in book is billed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138.

billen, v., *bill, peck with the beak, 'rostro'*, PR. P. 36; billoð (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; billid (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 37.

billing, sb., *pecking*, REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

billet, sb., *small note*; bilet [*v. r.* bille] 'matricula' PR. P. 36.

billet, sb., *piece of wood*; bilet 'tedula' PR. P. 36.

billin, v., = *M.H.G.* billen; *hack with a bill, 'marro'*, PR. P. 36.

bi-lōken, v., *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; beloken HOM. II. 77; bilōkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 132; biloken REL. I. 220; belōked (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1046.

bi-long, adj., = *O.L.G.* bilang; *pertaining*; ðe reching wurð on God bilong GEN. & EX. 2058.

bi-looghe, *see under lāh.*

bi-lūken, v., *O.E.* bi-, belūcan, = *O.L.G.* bilūcan, *O.H.G.* pilūchan; *shut in, close around*, REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); bilouken SHOR. 121; biloke FER. 2127; bilūkeð (*pres.*) H. M. 37; bilucþ FRAG. 1; biluken ORM. 12126; belēao (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; bilek O. & N. 1081; bilōken (*pple.*) A. R. 160; R. S. vii; REL. I. 184; bilokenn ORM. 11186; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bi-lūrten, v., *deceive*; bilirten REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); GEN. & EX. 316; bilūrt (*pple.*) A. R. 280* (*v. r.* bichard).

bi-luvien, v. *impers.*, *delight, please*; 3ef ham biluveð (*pres.*) to heren him HOM. I. 257; 3if hit eow biloveð LA3. 989; 3if . . . 3e alle biluvien gode mine lare 921; 3ef me swa biluvede (*pret.*) JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LA3. 1013; beloved (*pple.*) GOW. II. 273; LANGL. B iii. 211; he was bet biloved P. L. S. xxiv. 33; so wel biloved [beloved] CH. C. T. A 1429.

bi-mānen, v., *O.E.* bimānan, = *O.H.G.* pimeinen; *bemoan*; *mean, signify*; mid þine muþe bimānen þine neode FRAG. 8; bimenen REL. I. 174 (MISC. 115); sunne bimenen (*moan*) HOM. I. 13; bimene ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimene (*mean*) HAV. 1259; bimāneð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2226; wat þis montaigne bimeneth [bimeneþ] LANGL. A i. 1; þer fore we ne bimenep þe nozt BEK. 983; men . . . bimenep goode mete3iveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B xv. 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 18; hi bimende P. L. S. xvii. 426; gie is moche bemoonid (*pple.*) of all(e) HALLIW. 163.

bi-mālen, v., *from O.E.* māl (*spot, mole*); *soil, sully*, bimolen LANGL. B xiv. 4.

bi-māng, *see under mang.*

bi-mannen, v., = *M.H.G.* bemannen; *man, furnish with men*; þah an castel beo wel bemon(n)ed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23.

bi-māsen, v., *confuse*; bimāsed (*pple.*) A. R.

270; and leste us liinge . . . al bemased in a soune CHEST. II. 93.

bi-melden, v., = *Ger.* bemelden; *denounce*; **bimelde** (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bi-mēn, sb., from **bimānen**; *complaint*, GEN. & EX. 2894.

bi-moderen, v., = *M. Du.* bemoderen; *cover with dirt*; **bimodered** (*pple.*) P. S. 158.

bi-mowe, v., *make a scornful grimace*, APOL. 81; the lord schal bemowe them WICL. PS. ii. 4; **bimowiden** (*pret. pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxx. 10.

bi-murnen, v., *O. E.* bi-, bemurnan; *bemourn*; **bimurned** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; II. 23; **bimurneden** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 155; **bimorneden** WICL. LK. xxiii. 27; **bemournet** D. TROY 3279.

binacle, sb., *pinnacle*, RICH. 4150.

bī-nāme, sb., = *M. H. G.* biname; *byname*, *cognomen*; **bināmes** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

binde, sb., *O. E.* binde, = *O. H. G.* binta; *anything that binds*; *bine*, *stem of climbing plant*; *ribbon*; PR. P. 36; A. P. iii. 444; *comp.* **wude-binde**.

bind-balk(e), sb., = *Ger.* bindebalken; *tie-beam*, *'trapecula'* VOC. 203.

binden, v., *O. E.* bindan, = *O. L. G.*, *Goth.* bindan, *O. Fris.*, *O. N.* binda, *O. H. G.* bintan, *pintan*; *bind*, LA3. 18458; HAV. 1961; to *bindene* HOM. I. 37; **bindeþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; *bint* A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CH. COMPL. M. 47; *bind* (*imper.*) JUL. 37; *band* (*pret.*) IW. 1776; *band*, *bond* CH. C. T. A 4082; *bond* LA3. 767; HAV. 537; TREAT. 136; *bond his wunden* HOM. I. 79; *bond*, *bounde* WICL. JER. xxxix. 7; MAT. xiv. 3; *bounde* N. P. 20; *luve bonde hire* GEN. & EX. 2692; **bunden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10006; ORM. 15820; *summe þer weren þet his eȝan bundan* HOM. I. 121; *bunden*, *bounden* HAV. 2442, 2506; *bounden* WILL. 1219; *bonde* ROB. 126; **bunden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; HAV. 1428; IW. 289; MAN. (H.) 138; *bunden*, *bonden* PR. C. 3208, 3210; *bounden* H. H. 53; CH. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN xi. 44; *bounde* WILL. 2091; *bonden* WILL. 2238; PERC. 1830; *comp.* *for-*, *ȝe-*, *un-binden*; *deriv.* **binde**, **band**, **bend**.

bindere, sb., *O. E.* bindere; *binder*; *binderes* (*pl.*) HAV. 2050; *comp.* **bōk-binder**.

bindunge, sb., *binding*, HOM. I. 207; *bindinge* *'ligatio'* PR. P. 36; WICL. S. W. III. 481.

bi-nāden, v. *impers.*, = *M. H. G.* benāeten; *need*; to mine gode ne beniedeþ þe *'bonorum meorum non indiges'* HOM. I. 217.

bi-neoðen, adv. & prep., *O. E.* beneoðan, *-nyðan*, = *O. Fris.* binetha, *binita*; *beneath*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; *bineoðen*, *-neoðe* [*bi-neoþe*, *beniþe*] LA3. 1325, 14985; *bineoþen*,

-neþen C. L. 1304; *bineþen* P. L. S. viii. 44; ORM. 10729; *her bineþen* GEN. & EX. 10; *beneþen* MAND. 158; *bineþen*, *-neþe* WICL. GEN. vi. 16; *bineþe* TREAT. 132; *beneþe* AYENB. 108; *binþe* FER. 3260.

bing, sb., *O. N.* bingr; *heap*, *'cumera'* PR. P. 36; M. H. 97.

bi-nimen, v., *O. E.*, *bi-*, *beniman*, = *O. L. G.* *biniman*, *Goth.* *biniman*, *O. H. G.* *pi-*, *beneman*; *take away*, A. R. 194; CHR. E. 292; *binimen þe þine rihte* LA3. 3694; *binimen*, *-nime* P. L. S. viii. 24; *binime* BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 19; *bi-*, *benime* C. L. 1054; AYENB. 39, 59; *binime*, *-nime* TREV. I. 73; **bineme** (*pres.*) MISC. 32; **binim** (*imper.*) S. S. (Wr.) 705; **bineome** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; **binam** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 143; *binam*, *binom* LA3. 15989, 26112; *binomen* LA3. 215; MISC. 56; **binumen** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 7299; GEN. & EX. 198; *binume* O. & N. 1226; *binomen*, *-nome* LANGL. B iii. 312; *benomen* R. R. 1509; *binomen* (*benumbed*) C. M. 22829.

binne, sb., *O. E.* binn (*manger*), *O. Fr.* benne (*basket*); *bin*, *manger*, *chest*, *'capsa'* VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CH. C. T. A 593; *fram þare binne* [*'a praeseptio'*] LK. xiii. 15; in a bestis binne LUD. COV. 159.

binnen, adv. & prep., *O. E.* binnan, *beinnan*, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* *binnen*; *for bi-innen*; *within*, SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 6292; GEN. & EX. 1032; REL. I. 182; *binnen heo iwenden* LA3. 5920; *binnen lut ȝearen* 221; *binne* HAV. 584; SHOR. 40; MAN. (H.) 7457.

bin-ward, adv., *within*, LA3. 30773.

bi-nōten, v., *use*; **benōteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

bī-paþ, sb., *by-path*, MED. 486; *bipath* LIDG. M. P. 114.

bi-pēchen, v., *O. E.* bepācan; *deceive*, LA3. 5301; REL. I. 180; *bipeche* MISC. 72; P. L. S. v (a). 10; **bīpēhte** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91, II. 191; **bīpēȝt** (*pple.*) P. L. S. v (b). 22; *be-paht* SAX. CHR. 260; *we beoð . . . bipahte* R. S. v (MISC. 176).

bīpēching, sb., *deception*, HOM. II. 213.

bi-pennen, v., *pen up*, *shut in*; **bipenned** (*pple.*) A. R. 94.

bi-pilien, v., *peel*; **bipiled** (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

bipilunge, sb., *peeling*, A. R. 148.

bi-prēonen, v., *O. E.* beprēnan; *pin up*; **bi-prēoneþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

bi-qvaschin, v., *be shivered in pieces*; **bi-qvashed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 246.

biqveste, see **bioweste**. **biqvide**, see **biowide**.

bir, see **bür**.

bi-ræden [**bireaden**], v., *O. E.* berāden, = *M. H. G.* berāten; *advise*, *deliberate*, LA3. 31072; *birede* M. T. 98; *hvo þet wille wisliche him berede* AYENB. 172; **biræde** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; **birædde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; *bi-*

radde, bireadde KATH. 1237; biradden CHR. E. 40; **birād** (*pple.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).

birche, sb., *O.E.* beorc, byrc, = *M.Du.* berk, *O.H.G.* bircha, pircha, *O.N.* biörk *f.*; *birch*, PR. P. 36; birche, berche CH. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERC. 773; **birches** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.

birde, *see* **bürðe** and **bürde**.

bi-rēavien, v., *O.E.* berēafian, *Goth.* biraubōn, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beroubōn, *mod.Eng.* bereave; *deprive*, *rob*; **birævien** [bireave] LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; bireven JOS. 356; bireve LANGL. B vi. 248; **birēaveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 120; **birēvede** (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; *opre* beræfedest [birefedest] rihtes istreones FRAG. 7, 8; bireveden HOM. I. 79; **berēaved**, beræfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 5, 6; biræfed ORM. 2832; þus wes þas kineriche of heora kinge biræved LA3. 2897; bireved O. & N. 120; HORN (L.) 622; SPEC. 101.

bi-rēdien, v., ? *make ready, prepare*, LA3. 4198.

bi-reinen, v., = *M.H.G.* beregenen; *rain upon, wet*; birine HORN (R.) 11; **bireined** (*pple.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. xxii. 24; bereinid 'complutus' PR. P. 32.

bi-rēmen, v., *cry out at*, HOM. II. 29.

bi-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* berennen; ? *run around*; **biarnde** (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.

bi-rēowen, -**rēwen**, v., = *M.H.G.* beriuwen; *repent, commiserate*, ORM. 4506, 7784; **bir(e)ue** TREAT. 139; **birēwe** (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B xii. 250.

birēounesse, sb., = *M.H.G.* beriuwenisse; *commiseration* (? *printed* bireaunesse), A. R. 66.

bi-rēowsen, v., *O.E.* behrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* beriuwesen; *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birewsien, bireusien HOM. I. 21, 23; bireusie MISC. 78; bireusi (*printed* birensi) SHOR. 43.

birēousunge, sb., *O.E.* behrēowsung; *repentance*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 372; bireowsinge H. M. 21.

bi-riden, v., *O.E.* berīdan; *ride around*, LA3. 10739.

birie, sb., ? = *M.Du.* berie; *bier*, AYENB. 258.

birizjen, *see* **bürizjen**.

bi-rinnen, v., *O.E.* birinnan, = *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.G.* pirinnan; *flow over; run round; surround*; **bieorn** (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al **birunne** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan [biurne] mid þære sæ LA3. 1233; wit eild . . . berunnun C. M. 8351.

bi-rīpan, v., *pluck the fruit of*; **birīpe** (*imp.*) PS. lxxix. 13.

bi-rīsen, v., ? *for* **zerīsen**; *befit, become*: wisdom **birīseð** (*pres.*) weran & clenesse birīsað wīfan HOM. I. 111; þe birīseð (*sec. text* bi-comeþ) to ælche kinge LA3. 9821.

birke, *see* **birche**.

birkin, adj., *O.N.* birkinn, = *M.Du.* berken, *O.H.G.* pirchīn; *made of birch*, GOL. & GAW. 31.

birle, sb., *O.E.* byrle, byrele, *cf.* *O.N.* byrli; *cup-bearer*, 'pincerna,' FRAG. 2; birle [borle] LA3. 24164; **birles** (*pl.*) ORM. 14023; **birlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19942.

birlen, v., *O.E.* byrlīan, = *O.N.* byrila; *act as cup-bearer, pour out*, A. R. 114; ORM. 15418; brillin PR. P. 51; **birlide** (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xxv. 17; **birled** M. H. 120; sche birlid whīt win TOR. 292; **birled** (*pple.*) ORM. 15225.

birler, sb., = *O.N.* byrlari; *one who pours out drink*, 'exclerarius,' VOC. 212; brillare PR. P. 51.

bi-robben, v., *rob*; berobbēþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.

bi-rollen, v., *roll over*: al birolled (*pple.*) wiþ þe rain A. P. ii. 959.

bi-rōwen, v., *O.E.* berōwan; *row about*; birouwen [birowe] LA3. 21028.

birst, *see* **brust**. **birþe**, *see* **bürðe**.

birðel, *see* **bürðel**.

bis, adj., *dark grey, neutral blue*: he lis toubmed in a marble bis MAN. (H.) 230; bis and asure LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).

bi-sæȝen, v., *let down, lower*; **biseið** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 215; **biseid** (*pple.*) in þe grune HOM. II. 211; bisaid 213.

bi-sālen, v., *assail*; **besāle** (*pres. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 103.

bi-samplen, v., ? *for* **examplen** (*sample*); *moralize about*; **bi-saumpleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 88; **bisaumpled** (*pret.*) 316.

bi-sawe, sb., *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. III. 309.

bi-sāwen, v., = *M.H.G.* besājen; *sow*; **bi-saweð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 107.

bi-sceadin, v., *O.E.* besceadian; *overshadow*; **beshādeth** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 111; **beshādéd** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 109.

bi-schadwe, v., = *M.Du.* beschaduwen, *M.H.G.* beschatewen; *shadow around*, LEG. 83; **bi-schadeweþ** (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 586.

bi-scheden, v., = ? *M.H.G.* beschuten; *besprinkle*: he **bischedde** (*pple.*) it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS viii. 15.

bi-schenden, v., *ruin*; **bischent** (*pple.*) C. M. 14838.

bi-schēren, v., *O.E.* bisceran; *shear*; **bi-schorn**, bicorn (*pple.*) C. M. 12231.

bi-schilden, v., ? *for* **zeshilden**; ? *protect*: þine feond (? *r. freond*) þu **biscildest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7.

bi-schine, v., *O.E.* bescīnan, = *O.H.G.* bīscīnan, *Goth.* biskeinan; *shine on*, HORN (H.) 12; beshine BER. 1113; **bishineþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorþe þe sonne bi-schineþ JARB. XIII. 167; beshineþ GOW. III.

- 242; **bischōn** (*pret.*) TREV. I. 393; **beschine** (*pple.*) TREV. I. 325.
- bi-schiten**, v., *O.E.* *bescitan*, = *M.H.G.* *beschizen*; *defile with excrement*; **bishiten** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485; *besshit* TOWNL. 235.
- bishop**, sb., *O.E.* *biscop*, *bisceop*, *biscop*, *from Lat.* *episcopus*; *bishop*, R. S. vi; *biscop* MISC. 43; *bispea* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *bischopen* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 1761; *comp.* *archo-bishop*.
- bishop-hād**, sb., *O.E.* *bisceophād*; *office of bishop*; *bischophood* WICL. PROL. I TIM.; *bischophade* C. M. 21248.
- bishop-rīche**, sb., *O.E.* *biscoprice*; *bishopric*, BEK. 1008; *biscopriche* FRAG. 2.
- biscop-stōl**, sb., *O.E.* *biscopstōl*; *episcopal see*, MISC. 145; *biscopstōle* (*dat.*) LA3. 18218.
- bisop-würt**, sb., *O.E.* *biscopwyrt*; *bishop's wort*, *wood betony*, FRAG. 3.
- bischopen**, v., *O.E.* *biscopian*; *confirm (as a bishop)*; *bisschopeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; *bushopped* (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxviii. 268; *bisbede*, *ibisbede* MIRC 158.
- bisceopunge**, sb., *bishoping*, *confirmation*, HOM. I. 101.
- bi-schrēwen**, v., *beshrew*, *corrupt*; *bischrēwe* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 845; *beshrewip* [*'deprava'*] WICL. PROV. x. 9; *bischrēwed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B iv. 168; *bischrēwed* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 113; *beshrewed* GOW. I. 76; *þis world is al beshrewed* P. 45.
- bi-schrīchen**, v., *screech about*: and *þe bischrīcheþ* [*biscricheþ*] (*pres.*) and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 67.
- bi-schütten**, v., *shut up*; *bishette* (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; *bischitten*, *bishetten* LANGL. A ii. 189; *bisohet* (*pple.*) WILL. 2014; *bishet* OCTOV. (W.) 1280; *beshet* R. R. 4488; *besset* AYENB. 94.
- bi-scorn**, sb., *scorn*, TREV. I. 179.
- bi-scornen**, v., *cover with scorn*; *bisorned* (*pret.*) C. M. 16611; *bescorned* [*v. r. bicorned*] CH. C. T. I 278.
- bi-scunien**, v., *shun*, P. L. S. viii. 77; *bischune* (*imper.*) REL. I. 183.
- bise**, *see bisse*.
- bīse**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bīse* (? *from O.H.G.* *bīsa*); *north wind*: *bigan a wind to rise out of þe north men calleth bise* HAV. 724.
- bi-sēchen**, v., *O.E.* *besēcan*, = *O.Fris.* *bisēka*, *O.H.G.* *besuochen*, *mod. Eng.* *beseech*; *seek*, *visit*; *beseech*: *nu ich mot bisechen* [*biseche*] *þat þing þat ich ær forhowede* LA3. 3494; *þæt heo walden bisechen þene king & bidden hine mildce* 12272; *þu scholdest bisechen me cosses* A. R. 102; *biseken* GEN. & EX. 2492; HAV. 2994; *bisēche* (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. A i. 58; ALIS. 4631; *beseche* MAND. 316; *beseke* LUD. COV. 129; *bisekþ*, *bisehþ* O. & N. 1439; *bezekþ* AYENB. 117; *bisēo* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *biseke we nu godes*
- migt* GEN. & EX. 4155; *bisecheð* (*procure*) *eow wepnen* LA3. 12513; *bisōhte* (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; *þa bisohhte he nutescalen* LA3. 29265; *bisoghte* PERC. 2144; *bisouhten* A. R. 230; *bisōht* (*pple.*) R. S. v; SPEC. 72; *bisouht* A. R. 234; *bisoht* FL. & BL. 127.
- bisēchere**, sb., *one who beseeches*; **bisēcheris** (*pl.*) WICL. ZEPH. iii. 10.
- bisēchinge**, sb., *beseeching*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 19; *bezehinge* AYENB. 98.
- besēkand-lik**, adj., *propitious*, PS. cxxxiv. 14.
- bi-sēgen**, v., *for asēgen*; *besiege*; *bisegi* ROB. 399; *bisege* TREV. I. 91; **bisēged** (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; **bisēged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 5108.
- bi-seggen**, v., *O.E.* *besecgan*, = *O.L.G.* *biseggean*, *O.H.G.* *pisagen*; *signify*; **biseið** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173.
- bi-sēme**, v., *for zēsēmen*; *beseem*, *seem*, *befit*, GOW. I. 110; A. P. i. 310; **bisēmeð** (*pres.*) JUL. 55; *þat ivele hem bisemeþ* PL. CR. 58; *bisemez* GAW. 1612; *as þei besemen* WILL. 2529; *bisemen* *'conveniunt'* WICL. ROM. i. 28; **bisēmede** (*pret.*) A. R. 148; *þine wordes beoþ . . . so bisēmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842; *besemid* TRIAM. 720.
- bi-senchen**, v., *O.E.* *bisencan*, = *O.L.G.* *bisenkian*; *submerge*, A. R. 400; *bisenken* ORM. 19690; *hi bisencheð* (*pres.*) *us on helle* HOM. I. 107; *bisenote* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; *biseinte* [*bisencte*] A. R. 334; *ure ifan . . . beoð bisencte* (*pple.*) *in to helle* HOM. I. 87.
- bi-senden**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *besenden*; *send to*: *erl Jon . . . bisende* (*pret.*) *him al so & bisouhte* (h)is grace ROB. 491.
- bī-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* *bisēne*, *early mod. Eng.* *bisson*; *blind*; *bisen* C. M. 16595; *bisne* GEN. & EX. 472; *þu art blind ofer bisne* O. & N. 243.
- bi-sengen**, v., *O.E.* *besengan*; *singe*; *bezenge* AYENB. 230.
- biseninge**, pple. *cf.* *O.N.* *býsna*; *ill-boding*, *monstrous*, BARB. LEG. II. 129.
- bi-sēon**, v., *O.E.* *besēon*, = *O.L.G.* *bisehan*, *O.H.G.* *pisehan*, *Goth.* *bisaihvan*; *see*, *provide*, A. R. 344; *biseon to me* HOM. I. 197; *bisen* GEN. & EX. 1313, 2141; S. S. (Web.) 507; *biseo* BEK. 105; *to bisēonne* MARH. 15; *þonne besihþ* (*pres.*) *þeo soule sorliche to þen lich(ame)* FRAG. 5; **bisih** (*imper.*) H. M. 33; *bisih*, *bisiz* [*biseh*] *þe LA3.* 16048, 24157; *þe bet he hine biseo* [*beseo*] O. & N. 1272; **bisæh** (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; *biseh* JUL. 21; *bisai* ROB. 192; *þa eorles . . . bisezen* *heom bihinde* LA3. 26506; **bisæhe** (*subj.*) MISC. 193; **biseze** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xii. 103; *besein* GOW. I. 341; *biseie* HOCCL. i. 142; *elde . . . haþ me biseie* LANGL. B xx. 201; *so richeli biseie* CH. C. T. E. 984.
- bisēing**, sb., *circumspection*; *beziinge* AYENB. 184.

bisēken, *see* bisēchen.

bi-seowen, v., *O.E.* besiwan; *scw*; bisowe WILL. 1688; **besewed** (*pple.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. III. 312.

bi-serve, v., *serve diligently*; beserve C. M. 23053.

bi-setten, v., *O.E.* besettan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sezzan, *Goth.* bisatjan, *mod.Eng.* beset; *place, arrange, set; surround*, REL. I. 213; bisette LANGL. *B* v. 264; CH. C. T. *A* 279; besette þe tour FER. 3228; (h)is catel to bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his iponc on his ehte HOM. I. 101; bisette (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRD. 21; biset (*pple.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it was e3whær biset wiþ deorewurpe stanes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mi god OCTAV. (H.) 956.

bisi, *see* büsi.

bī-sibbe, sb., ? *relative*, SHOR. 70; 'affinis' VOC. (W. W.) 562.

bi-sīchen, v., *sigh, sigh for*; bisicheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 201.

bi-sīde, -sides, -sides, *see* sīde.

bi-siht, sb., = *M.H.G.* besiht, *f.*; *provision*; besiht C. L. 311; besizte PROCL. 6.

bi-sinken, v., *O.E.* besincan, = *O.L.G.* bi-sincan, *M.H.G.* besinken; *sink*: bisinkeð (*submerges*) HOM. II. 177; hwa se lið i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.

bi-sitten, v., *O.E.* besittan, = *O.L.G.* bisittian, *O.H.G.* pisizzan; *sit upon, beset, oppress*; hit schal bisitten [bisitte] oure soules sore LANGL. *A* ii. 110.

bi-slaberen, v., = *L.G.* beslabern; *beslaver*; bislabered (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 392.

bi-sloberen, v., *bedabble*; beslobered (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 401.

bi-slomered, pple., *covered with mud*: his hosen al beslomered in fen FL. CR. 427.

bismer (? *bismer*), sb., *O.E.* bi-, bysmer, bismor, = *O.L.G.* bismer, -smar, *O.H.G.* pi-, bismar, *n.*; *mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. I. 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haveð idon LA3. 4403; **bismere** (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. (Wr.) 2651 [bismar *B* v. 89]; H. S. 7400; bi-, busmere TREV. I. 179; lauhwen him to bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bismare CH. C. T. *A* 3965; bismare ALIS. 648.

bismere-spæche, sb., *cf. O.E.* bysmorspræc; *blasphemy*, MAT. xxvi. 65.

bismerien (? *bismerien*), v., *O.E.* bismerian, bismrian, = *O.H.G.* pismērōn, bismarōn; *mock, insult*; bisemereþ (*pres.*) and scornep þe guode men AYENB. 22; bismereden (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 36.

bismerwen, v., *O.E.* besmyrian, = *M.H.G.* besmiren; *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*pple.*) A. R. 214.

bi-smīten, v., *O.E.* besmītan, = *O.H.G.* pi-

smīzan; *contaminate, soil*; besmiten Mk. vii. 15; ne bismīt (*printed* bi sunt) (*imper.*) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. I. 13.

bi-smitten, v., = *M.Du.* besmetten, *O.H.G.* bismizzen; *contaminate, pollute*; bismitted (*pret.*) 'contaminaverunt' PS. liv. 21; bismitted (*pple.*) A. R. 214; besmetted, -smet AYENB. 32, 229.

bi-smōken, v., *cover with smoke*; bismōked (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

bi-smoteren, v., *stain, defile*; bismotered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 76.

bi-smudden, v., *besmut, soil*; bismuddet (*pple.*) A. R. 214*.

bi-smudelen, v., *make muddy, soil, defile*; bismuðeled (*pple.*) A. R. 214*.

bisne, sb., *O.E.* bȳsen, bīsen, = *O.N.* bȳsn, *O.L.G.* (an)būsn, *Goth.* (ana)būsn̄s *f.*; *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. 179; sette us bisne HOM. I. 5; ure laved . . . teacheð us þurh a bisne 245; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þa he to bisne nom LA3. 30; *comp. for-bisne*.

bisne, *see* bisene.

bīsnien, v., *O.E.* bȳsnian, = *O.N.* bȳsna; *give an example*; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

bīsnunge, sb., *O.E.* bȳsnung; *example*; HOM. I. 93; bīsnung L. H. R. 118.

bi-sniwen, v., *O.E.* besniwan, = *M.H.G.* besniēn; *cover with snow*; bisniwe (*pple.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 266; bisnewed LANGL. *B* xv. 110; besnewed AYENB. 81; GOW. I. 111.

bi-sōcne, sb., *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spell* bisockne) LA3. 30219*; bisokne S. A. L. 155; þoru bisokne of þe king delaied it was 3ute ROB. 495; biðōcnen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

bi-soilen, v., *besoil*; bisuiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 108; bisoiled MISC. 225.

[**bi-sorȝe-lich**, adj., = *Ger.* besorglich (*solicitous*); *comp. un-bisorȝelich*.]

bisp, *see* bischop.

bi-sparren, v., *O.E.* besparrian, = *O.H.G.* pisparran, -sperran; *shut up, enclose*; bisperrred, bisperede (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 139; bisparrrede (? *ms.* bisparrred, *printed* bisparrreð) (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 94*.

bi-spēken, v., *cf. O.E.* besprecian, = *O.H.G.* pi-sprechen, *O.L.G.* besprekan; *talk of, talk with*: þi soster bispekeþ þi deþ P. L. S. xiii. 144; bispac [bispek] (*pret.*) L. H. R. 32; sge ne bispac him nevere GEN. & EX. 1444; bispek ROB. 524; heo bispeken heom bitweon þet heo walden ibuȝen to þere apostlan fer(r)eden HOM. I. 91; bispoken AR. & MER. 1240; bispēke (*pple.*) O. & N. 1738; ROB. 55; 3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilome BEK. 919.

bi-spel, sb., *O.E.* bigspell, = *M.H.G.* bīspel; *parable, example*, HOM. I. 233; O. & N. 127; bīspellen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 3.

- bi-spēten**, v., *spit upon*; bispete WICL. MK. x. 34; **bispēteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 288; **bispāten** (*pret.*) WICL. MK. xv. 19; **bispēt**, bispāt (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xviii. 32; bispāt MISC. 140.
- bi-spitten**, v., *spit upon*; bispitte WICL. MK. xiv. 65; **bispit** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 240.
- bi-spotten**, v., *bespot*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).
- bi-spræden**, v., = *M.H.G.* bespreiten; *bespread*; **bisprædde** (*pret.*) LA3. 16521; **bispréd** (*pple.*) K. T. 762.
- bi-sprengan**, v., *O.E.* besprengan, = *M.H.G.* besprengen; *besprinkle*, HOM. I. 127; **bispreng** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 73; **bisprenge** (*subj.*) ROB. 128; **bisprengde** (*pret.*) BEV. 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBR. ix. 19; **bispreint** (*pple.*) ST. R. 502; bespreint wiþ bloode I. I. D. G. M. P. 91.
- bisprengil**, v., *sprinkle over*; besprengild GEST. ROM. 26.
- bi-spūsen**, v., *for spūsen*; *espouse*; **bispūsed** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 159; bispused II. 13.
- bisse**, sb., *O.Fr.* bysse, *from Gr.* βύσσος; *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. III. 34; bis SPEC. 26; biis GUY (Z.) 2835; WICL. LK. xvi. 19.
- bi-standen**, v., *O.E.* bestandan, = *Goth.* bi-standan, *O.H.G.* pistantan; *stand about, stand around*; **bistonden** HOM. II. 173; **bistant** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1438; *wenne hundes hinc bistondeð* LA3. 1698; **bistōd** (*pret.*) R. S. v (MISC. 180); GEN. & EX. 3857; *whan hem bistode nede* WILL. 175; *stormes hem bistode* TRIST. 367; **bistonden** (*pple.*) LA3. 30323; A. R. 264; JUL. 31; & *is mid storme faste bistonden* HOM. II. 43.
- bi-stāren**, v., *stare at*: þe keiser **bistārede** (*pret.*) hirc KATH. 309.
- bi-stēden**, v., = *M.Du.* besteden, *O.H.G.* pi-staten; *appoint, place*; **bested** (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1461; **bistad** CH. C. T. B 649; *whar was þe child . . . bistad* GREG. 455; **bestad** HOCCL. i. 129; LUD. COV. 329; *wofulli bestad* GOW. I. 198; **bistačed** A. R. 264; MARH. 3.
- bi-stēken**, = *M.Du.* besteken; *shut*, A. R. 62; **bisteken** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 247.
- bi-stēlen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bestelan*; *steal, steal away, steal on*: he wenden wel to **bistelene** in to þare burhze LA3. 9756; and **bistāl** (*pret.*) from þan fihte 28422; *elde me is bistōlen* (*pple.*) on P. L. S. viii. 9; HOM. I. 161; & *is bistole a wai* FER. 3876.
- bi-stiȝ**, sb., *by-path*: **bistiȝes** (*pl.*) SHOR. PS. xxii. 3 (*in* WICL. PREF. 4).
- bi-stōwen**, v., *bestow, place*; **bistowe** SHOR. 95; LANGL. B vii. 75; CH. C. T. A 3981.
- bi-steppen**, v., ? *for zesteppen*; ? *step*; beo heo **bisteppeð** (*pple.*) þer ute A. R. 174.
- bi-strēwen**, v., *O.E.* bestrēowian, = *M.H.G.* bestreuwen, -striuwen; *bestrew*; **bistrēweden** (*pret.*) HICKES I. 167 (HOM. I. 5).
- bi-strīden**, v., *O.E.* bestridan, ? = *M.L.G.* bestriden; *bestride*, LA3. 28020; **bistride** HAV. 2060; ALIS. 706; **bistrideþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 78; **bistrōd** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 803; þe stede he **bistrood** GAM. 189; **bestrod** TOR. 504.
- bi-strūpen**, v., *O.E.* bestrȳpan, = *M.H.G.* bestroufen; **bestreþþ** (*pres.*) þe zeve zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.
- bi-stūnten**, v., *check, rein in*; **bistint** (*pret.*) ALIS. 1183.
- bi-stūrien**, v., *O.E.* bestyrian; *bestir*; **bistere** ALIS. 5837; **bestere** GOW. III. 295; **bestireþ** (*imper.*) 300 AR. & MER. 6025.
- bi-stūring**, sb., *emotion*; **besteriinge** AYENB. 263.
- bi-sūlien**, v., *O.E.* besylian, = *M.H.G.* besūln; *soil, defile*; **bisūlieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 37.
- bi-sulpen**, v., ? *pollute*; **bisulpez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 575.
- bi-swāten**, v., = *M.H.G.* besweizen; *cover with sweat*; **biswæt** (*pple.*) LA3. 9315.
- bi-swāpen**, v., *O.E.* beswāpan; *envelope, entangle*: bi s(c)andlice senne **beswāpen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239.
- bi-swenken**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* beswenken (*dolo capere*); *toil, labour*; **biswenkez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.
- bi-swiken**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *beswican*, = *O.L.G.* beswican, *O.H.G.* piswīchan; *deceive*, LA3. 754; ALIS. 4609; **biswiken** A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; **beswiken** SAX. CHR. 264; **biswike** O. & N. 158; HORN (L.) 667 (R. 669); **beswike** RICH. 5918; **biswikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; P. L. S. viii. 7; **biswāo** (*pret.*) LA3. 2126; **biswak** ORM. 12478; **beswak** C. M. 3734; **biswoc** HOM. I. 213; **biswok** MAN. (F.) 11398; **biswiken** (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; ORM. 11640; GEN. & EX. 3561; **biswiken** SPEC. 45; **biswiken** C. M. 8632; **biswike** HAV. 1249; **biswike** ROB. 272; **biswiked** 'deceptus' P. S. lxxvi. 3.
- bezwikere**, sb., *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.
- bezwikinge**, sb., *deceit*, AYENB. 28.
- bi-swingen**, v., *O.E.* beswīgan; *flog*; **bi-sw(u)ngen** (*pple.*) SPEC. 81.
- bi-swinken**, v., *O.E.* beswīncan; *procure by labour*: þat mowen her bred **biswinke** LANGL. B vi. 216; **biswinkeþ** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; **biswonk** (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; **biswunken** LEB. JES. 361; **biswonke** LANGL. B xx. 290; **beswonke** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 169.
- biswinc-ful**, adj., *toilsome*; **biswincfule** A. R. 188.
- bit**, sb., *M.L.G.* bit, bet, = *M.H.G.* biz n.; (*bridle*)-bit, bitt '(frenum) lupatum' PR. P. 37; **bitte** (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1208.
- bi-tācnen**, v., = *O.Fris.* bitēkna, *O.H.G.* bezeichnen; *betoken, signify*, ORM. 919; **bitokene** TREV. V. 9; **bitācneð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 79; **bitocneð** A. R. 170; **betocneþ** AYENB. 15; *what bitacnieð* [bitocneþ] þa draken LA3.

16008; **bitācnede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89; **bitoknede** ROB. 288; þat he has lord and king of kinges wel bitoknede þe sterre SHOR. 123; **bitācned** (*pple.*) H. M. 5; **bitocned** A. R. 374.

bitācnunge, **bitācninge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* pi-zeihinunga; *signification*, HOM. I. 47, 51; **bitocnunge** A. R. 270; **bitokninge** BEK. 102.

bi-tāchen, v., *O.E.* betācan; *assign, commit, deliver*, ORM. 6126; **bitāchen**, **bitechen** LA3. 5314, 11502; **bitechan** ANGL. VII. 220; **bitechen** A. R. 300; HAV. 203; **biteachen** MARH. 5; **biteche** WILL. 5184; **biteche** (*pres.*) AL. (T.) 178; Crist i þe biteche HORN (R.) 577; **bitāc**, **-tāc** (*imper.*) LA3. 16847, 18922; **bitāhte** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 11; KATH. 608; (*ms.* bitahhte) ORM. 14774; **bitahte**, **bitæhte** LA3. 247, 27246; **bitagte** GEN. & EX. 212; **bitauhte** HAV. 2212; **betauht(e)** S. S. (Wr.) 324; **betaughte** R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaughte PERC. 2156; **betohte** HOM. I. 221; **biteizte** BEK. 1827; **bitāht** (*pple.*) SPEC. 42; **bitauht** WILL. 5289; **biteiht** A. R. 166.

bi-tāken, v., *commit, deliver*, LA3. 6251; HAV. 1226; **bitake** S. S. (Wr.) 30; þei schulen bitake [*'tradent'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 9; **bitāke** (*pres.*) ROB. 475; mi soule bitake [betake] i to Sathanas CH. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; **bitak** (*imper.*) HORN (R.) 785; **bitōk** (*pret.*) LA3. 22464*; WILL. 66; S. S. (Wr.) 412; CH. C. T. G 541; he bitoc it in warde ROB. 183; betoke TOR. 2250; **betōke** (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bi-tāle, sb., *parable*, LEB. JES. 243.

bi-talten, v., *shake*; **bitalt** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 1160.

bi-tavelen, v., *overcome in gaming*; an anlepi meiden, wið hire anes muð, haveð swa bitevellet (*v. r.* bitaulet ow) . . . alle KATH. 1288.

bite, sb., *O.E.* bita = *O.N.* biti, *O.H.G.* bizzo; *from biten*; **bit**, *morsel*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þane bite (*earlier text* bitan) [*'buccellam'*] JOHN xiii. 30; vor þe bite of one epple A. R. 334; an bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B xviii. 200.

bite, sb., *O.E.* bite = *O.L.G.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, *bite*, *O.H.G.* biz; **bite**, *act of biting*, A. R. 288; S. S. (Web.) 760; MAND. 49; þin bite [*'morsus tuus'*] HOM. I. 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of swordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LA3. 11327; bite, bite C. M. 8500; bite, bitt(e) [*'morsus'*] PR. P. 37; bitte [*'morsus'*] VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *cutting edge* AR. & MER. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212, 2224; **biten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21364.

bitel, adj., *biting, keen*, ORM. 10074; bitele dundes LA3. 26967.

bitel, *see bētil*.

bitel-brouwed, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], *beetle-browed*, LANGL. A v. 109.

bi-tellen, v., *O.E.* betellan (*defend*) = *O.Fris.*

bitella, *M.H.G.* bezellen (*acquire*); *defend, conquer*: bitellen wel & weren ORM. 2045; ʒet tu beo mi motild aʒeines mine soule fon þet heo hire ne muwen bitellen HOM. I. 205; to bitellen eowere rihtes LA3. 7894; bitelle LEG. 169; TOWNL. 217; and lust hu ich con me bitelle O. & N. 263; **bitelleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 226*; **bitóld** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al **bitáld** (*pple.*) (*sec. text* awonne) to þire hond LA3. 18099.

bitellunge, sb., ? *defence, excuse*; A. R. 392.

bīten, v., *O.E.* bītan = *O.L.G.* bītan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bīta, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.G.* pīzan, bīzan; **bite**, A. R. 364; biten mete LA3. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CH. C. T. A 3745; þer was no knif þat wolde him bite EGL. 491; **biteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. I. 123; A. R. 186; MISC. 9; AYENB. 66; heo biteð LA3. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; **bītinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 428; AYENB. 143; **bāt** (*pret.*) ORM. 12422; IW. 2029; bot HOM. II. 181; GEN. & EX. 2926; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. (Web.) 773; OCTOV. (W.) 329; LUD. COV. 29; Charlis bot his lippen FER. 141; he bot [boot] his lippes LANGL. A v. 67; **biten** (*pret. pl.*) ALIS. 5435; þa scipen biten on þat sond LA3. 1788; bite LEG. 161; **biten**, **beten** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2318; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; ibete TREV. VII. 299; *comp.* a-, and-, for-biten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

[bitere, sb., *biter*; *comp.* bac-bitere.]

biting, sb., *biting*, LIDG. M. P. 101; **bitinga** (? *plur.*) HOM. I. 33.

bi-tēon, v., *O.E.* betēon = *Goth.* bitiuhan, *O.H.G.* piziuhan; *bestow, draw over, betray*, LA3. 9117; þi luve . . . hwar meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here swinc he wel biten GEN. & EX. 3626; **bitēg** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2878; **bitōʒen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 31; LA3. 19902; ʒor (h)aveth a skie hem . . . bitogen (*covered*) GEN. & EX. 3796; bitogen [bitowe] REL. I. 174; þe nihtegale al hire hoʒe mid rede hadde wel bitoʒe O. & N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen (*employed*) muchel of mine hwule A. R. 430.

biter, adj., *O.E.* biter = *O.N.* bitr, *O.H.G.* biter, pitter, *cf.* *Goth.* baitrs; *from biten*; **bitter**, HOM. II. 33; GEN. & EX. 3300; MISC. 27; S. S. (Web.) 849; biter wind HOM. I. 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; þet bittere FRAG. 6; nawt bittres KATH. 1704; to þan bittre (*dat.*) deðe HOM. I. 27; of bitere speche 95; **bittre** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; bittre [bitere] swipen LA3. 21247; wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; **bittre** (*adv.*) [*O.E.* bitre], bitere LA3. 16381*; bitere, bittere, bittre LANGL. B iii. 249; **bitterer** (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; biterure HOM. II. 173; bittrore SPEC. 99; **bitterest** [bitterest] (*superl.*) LA3. 9685; bittrest HOM. I. 283.

biter-browed, **bitter-browid**, adj. [*v. r.* bitelbrouwed], LANGL. A v. 109.

biter-hæde, sb., *bitterness*, AYENB. 28.

biter-liche, adv., *O.E.* bitterlice; *bitterly*, LA3. 13626*; LANGL. Civ. 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; biterlûker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlûkest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.

biternesse, sb., *O.E.* biterness; *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOR. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.

bitere, sb. = *O.H.G.* bitteri; *bitterness*: for bitter of mi galle LANGL. A v. 99.

bi-tiden, v., *for* 3etiden; *betide*, *happen*, A. R. 278; bitide HORN (L.) 543; WILL. 730; (*ms.* bityde) LA3. 2236*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidiþ, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 393; 3if us eni ufel bitit HOM. I. 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1107; GEN. & EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde S. S. (Wr.) 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. i; bitid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1978.

bitiding, sb., *happening*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (155).

bi-tilden, v., *O.E.* bi-, beteldan; *cover* (as with a tent), *envelop*: and leite hine bitillen (?=bitilden) mid goldfaze pallen LA3. 27852; bitild (*pple.*) JUL. 8.

bi-timen, v., *for* 3etimen; *happen*: 3if sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.

bitor, sb., *O.Fr.* butor; *bittern*, CH. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. I. 51; kotors (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 3130.

bi-töveren, v., *perhaps from M.L.G., M.Du.* betöveren, = *M.H.G.* bezoubern; *fascinate*, GEN. & EX. 2962.

bi-traie, bi-traisse, v., *for* traie; *betray*, LA3. 8923*; BEK. 316; SHOR. 112; LANGL. A i. 37; bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CH. D. BL. 1120; bitraied (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 137; bitrashed R. R. 1520.

bitraing, sb., *betrayal*; *betraying* WICL. WISD. xvli. 11.

bitraising, sb., *betraying*; *betraising* [betraing] CH. L. G. W. 2460.

bi-trappe, v., *O.E.* betræppan, -treppan, = *M.Du.* betrappen; *entrap*, *take in a trap*, GOW. III. 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*pple.*) A. R. 174*; betrayed D. ARTH. 1630.

bi-traut, v., *betray*; *betraut* D. TROY 731; betrautid (*pret.*) 11767.

bi-travailen, v., *work at*, *or for*; *compose* (a book); *torment*: for no bred þat ich bitravaille (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvi. 210; thei bitravalden (*pret.*) mi wiif WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; þis storie is bitravailed (*pple.*) bi cause of Britaine TREV. I. 27.

bi-tréden, v., *tread over*; bitredeth (*pres.*) TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).

bi-trenden, v., *surround*: sorwe him gan betrende FER. 4006; betrende (*pret.*) LEG. 127; bitrent (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1231.

bi-tréoupen, v., *betroth*; bitréoupede (*pret.*) SHOR. 66; betreupede FER. 2105.

bi-tréoupinge, sb., *betrothing*, SHOR. 59.

bi-tristen, v., *trust*; betrost (*pple.*) GENER. 3615.

bi-trüflen, v., *delude*; bitrüfleð (*pres.*) A. R. 106.

bi-trümen, v., *O.E.* betrymian; *encompass*, MARH. 20; bitrümede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87; bitrümet (*pple.*) MARH. 6; betremed LK. xxi. 20.

bitte, *see* bite and bütte.

bitted, pple., *having a bit*; bited PALL. i. 1162.

bitter, *see* biter.

bittren, v., *O.E.* biterian, = *O.H.G.* bitarön; *make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23.

bi-tühten, v., *clothe*; bitüht [bitiȝt] (*pple.*) mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; wiþ fair pal it was betight AL. (L³) 596; bitought GUY 232.

bi-tünen, v., *O.E.* bi-, betýnan, = *M.Du.* betuinen, *M.H.G.* beziunen; *hedge in*, A. R. 164; bitünde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; bitunden LA3. 4287; bitüned (*pple.*) A. R. 164; bi-, betuned FRAG. 6; bituined KATH. 1659.

bi-turnen, v., *turn about*: biturn þe and`cum a3ean A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.

bi-twechen, v., ? *exorcize*, *rid*; betweoche (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

bi-twēonen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwēonum, -twēonan, bitwēon; *between*, MAT. xxv. 32; bitweonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, -tweone HOM. I. 91, 141; bitweonen [bitwine] LA3. 2080; bitwenen pissen broðeren 10461; bitweone twom monnen 22968; bitwene 24274; betwune 4307; bitwenen ORM. 384; bitwinen HOM. II. 51; bitweone, -twene O. & N. 1379; bitwene LANGL. A iii. 68; so mikel love was hem bitwene HAV. 2967; bitvene TREAT. 134; betvene AYENB. 66; bitwen GEN. & EX. 760.

bi-twih, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwih, -tweoh, -twyh, -twuh; *between*: bitwize Ængle londe & Normandie LA3. 20947; bitvei;en, bitwihan HOM. I. 37; bitwihen O. & N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526.

bi-twix, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwix, -tweox, -twyx, -twux, = *O.Fris.* bitwischa, -twiskum, *mod.Eng.* betwixt; *between*, *betwixt*, AM. & AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, -twixen CH. C. T. D 880, B 1075; betwex, -tweox, -tweoxe, -twexe, -twuxe MAT. xx. 26, MK. vi. 51, x. 26, xiv. 19; bitwux, -twixe, -twixen, -tuxe, -tuxen [bitwixte] LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010, 10886; bitwex HORN (L.) 346; bitwuxan HOM. I. 91; betwuxe 225; bitwuxen FRAG. 1; bituxen O. & N. 1747; bitvixte SHOR. 77.

biþ, *see* wið.

bi-parf, v. (*pret.-pres.*), *O.E.* beþearf, = *O.L.G.* biþarf, *O.H.G.* piðarf; *need*, *want*: 3æt ge

... beþurfen MAT. vi. 32; beþurfe (*subj.*) LEECHD. III. 114.

bi-þecchen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþeccan, = *O.H.G.* bedecchen; *cover*: mid pælle biþæht (*þple.*) LA3. 19215; biþehte (*þl.*) 22338.

bi-þenchen, v., *O.E.* biþencan, = *O.H.G.* pidenchan, *Goth.* biþagkjan; *think upon, remind, bethink*, MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOR. 33; he mot hine ful wel biþenche O. & N. 471; þis word... þe deþ deþenche AYENB. 101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL. 3057; biþinken HOM. I. 61; bethinkin 'cogito, meditor' PR. P. 34; **biþenche** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 161; he lið & biþencheð him hwonne he wule arisen A. R. 324; biþenkiþ WICL. LK. xiv. 31; biþenç O. & N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; **biþeno** (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; biþenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþench R. S. i (MISC. 156); biþench þe bet P. L. S. xix. 27; **biþohte** (*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. & N. 939; þene mon he lufede & wel biþohte HOM. I. 59; biþouhte A. R. 200; biþohte HORN (L.) 411; **biþouht** (*þple.*) A. R. 342; biþouht C. L. 698; heo was... wel biþouht LA3. 2510; ich habben (*r.* hadde) me biþoht wh(a)t ich don wulle 16745; biþoht FL. & BL. 469; þat þu beo bet biþoht P. L. S. xx. 54; in his wisdom was al biþogt ear ðanne it was on werlde brogt GEN. & EX. 37; to bidden his milce to late we beoð biþohte R. S. iv.

biþenchinge, sb., *action of thinking*; beþenchinge AYENB. 233.

bi-þrāwen, v., *torture*: þat i wiþ love am so beþrōwe (*þple.*) GOW. III. 5.

bi-thrōten, v., *threaten*; biþhrētt (*þple.*) C. M. 10102.

bi-þringen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþringan, = *O.H.G.* pidringan; *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fihte... hærdre biþrungen [biþrongen] (*þple.*) LA3. 8814; wiþ wandraþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

bi-þūnchen, v., = *O.H.G.* pidunchen; *seem*: 3if him so biþūnched (*pres.*) A. R. 346.

bi-þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* beþurfan (*pret.* beþorfte), = *O.H.G.* bedurfin, (*pret.* pidorfti); *be needful, need*; biþorten (*earlier text* beþorfton) (*pret.*) LK. ix. 11.

bi-uven, **bufan**, adv., *O.E.* beufan, bufan, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* boven; *above*, HOM. I. 95, 159; bufen, bufenn eorþe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. II. 111; he is buven us P. L. S. viii. 44; ærest wes þe white buven & seoððen he wes bineoðen LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46, 106; buve O. & N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOR. 117; *comp.* a-bufen.

bivien, **beovien**, **blüvien**, v., *O.E.* biþian, beofian, = *O.L.G.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.N.* bifa, *O.H.G.* piben, biben; *tremble*, LA3. 23530, 25242, 27718; **biveð** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2280; **beoveden** (*pret.*) LA3. 28357.

bi-wæven, v., *O.E.* bewæfan, = *Goth.* bi-vaibjan; *clothe*; biwēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 28474;

biwēved (*þple.*) MISC. 55, 140; ALIS. 1085; biweved hii were bothe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwaived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

bi-wailen, **biweilen**, v., *bewail*, CH. C. T. B 26; biweile WICL. GEN. xxiii. 1; **biweileþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395; **biwailinge** (*þple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 1223; **biweildest** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

bi-waine, **be-waine**, **be-wanþe**, sb., *profit, gain*, BARB. LEG. II. 130, 136.

bi-wāken, v., *M.H.G.* bewachen; *watch about*, GEN. & EX. 2444; biwake S. S. (Web.) 2764; AL. (T.) 565; **biwāken** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 35; hine-biwākenen in þere nihte þritti hundred cnihten (*r.* cnihte) LA3. 7576; biwoken ORM. 3339; **bewāked** (*þple.*) GOW. II. 350.

bi-wallen, v., = *M.L.G.* bewallen; *surround with a wall*; **biwalled** (*þple.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

bi-walwien, v., *O.E.* bewealwian; *wallow about*: **biwalede** (*pret.*) hine a blode LA3. 27744; **biwaled** [biwalewed] (*þple.*) on axen 25989.

bi-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; **bewaped** (*þple.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW. III. 4; bevapid FER. 3037.

bi-wārien, v., *invest (money), lay out, expend*: if þe clerk beware his faip in chapmanhode at such a faire GOW. I. 262; þi wit is wel **bi-wāred** (*þple.*) CH. TRO. i. 636.

bi-wedden, v., *O.E.* beweddian, = *O.Fris.* biweddia; *wed*; **biwedded** (*þple.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biwedded LA3. 4500; his biweddede wif 31960.

bi-wei, sb., = *M.H.G.* biwec; *by-way*, MAN. (F.) 10145.

biweilen, *see* biwailen.

bi-wélde, v., ? *forzewelden; wield*; bewelde GOW. I. 312; **biwalt** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 25; **biwālden** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

bi-wellen, v., *well up*; bewel TREV. I. III.

bi-wenden, v., *O.E.* bewendan, = *O.H.G.* bewenden, *Goth.* biwandjan; *turn away, turn round*: to hwuche of þeos foure mei he him biwenden A. R. 306; (hit) **biwent** (*pres.*) him ofte 132; **biwende** (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; Jesus hine biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN (L.) 321 (R. 329); MAP 334; bewent K. T. 1026; heo biwenden heom sone LA3. 26576.

bi-weorpen, v., *O.E.* beweorpan, = *O.L.G.* bi-, bewerpan, *O.H.G.* piwerfan; *overwhelm*: mid holiwatere **beworpen** (*þple.*) FRAG. 7.

bi-wēpen, v., *O.E.* bewēpan, = *O.Fris.* bi-wēpa; *weep for*, HOM. I. 39; A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; biwēpen MISC. 78; biwepe O. & N. 980; biwepe SHOR. 102; R. R. 5121; biwepe (*moisten*) PALL. iv. 61; **biwēop** (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; biwiep HOM. II. 145; biweopen MARH. 21; biwepte GOW.

- III. 182; WICL. GEN. I; bewōpen (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 916; here visage al biwope (*covered with tears*) S. S. (Web.) 1186; biweped WILL. 661.
- bi-wēpere, sb., *one who beweeeps*; biwēperis (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xviii. 10.
- bi-werian, v., *O.E. bewerian, O.L.G. biwerien, O.H.G. piwerian; defend*, HOM. I. 15; biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; þu . . . biwerest manne corn from deore O. & N. 1126.
- bi-wēten, v., *wet, moisten*; biwēt (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110; wiþ teres al bewet HALLIW. 171.
- bi-wēven, v., *whirl away*; biwēft (*pret.*) C. M. 24109; biwafde LA3. 30856.
- bi-wicchen, v., *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159; biwicched (*pret.*) LAGL. B xix. 151; biwicched (*pple.*) TREV. II. 423; biwucched (*sec. text biwicched*) LA3. 24276.
- bi-wizēlien, v., *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; biwihelen [biwihelin] JUL. 56, 57.
- bi-wīlen, v., ? = biwizēlien; REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); biwiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 67; GAW. 2425.
- bi-wimpen, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. bewimpelen; cover with a wimple*; bewimpled (*pple.*) GOW. II. 359.
- bi-winden, v., *O.E. bi-, bewindan, = Goth. biwindan, O.H.G. piwintan; wind around*; biwinden þe rapes HOM. I. 47; biwindeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 95; biwond (*pret.*) LEG. 88; biwunden (*pple.*) JUL. 76; mid seorwe biwunden FRAG. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. vi. 3; bewounde GOW. II. 295.
- bi-winnen, v., = *M.H.G. bewinnen, for 3e-winnen; win*, LA3. 472; biwinne FL. & BL. 374; CHR. E. 465; biwinneð (*pres.*) H. M. 29; biwan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, -won LA3. 29, 4674; biwon HOM. I. 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] 3782; biwunnen (*pple.*) A. R. 228; biwunnen [biwonne] LA3. 1311; biwonne AN. LIT. II.
- bi-wist, -west, sb., *O.E. bi-, biġwist f.; being, living*, HOM. II. 161, 169; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bewiste, beowust, beouste A. R. 156, 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3. 17809; whar beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.
- bi-wīten, v., *go away*, ALIS. 5203.
- bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan; pret. bewiste; take care of*, HOM. I. 245; biwiten, -witten LA3. 6659, 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*) LA3. 207, 12920; biwistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; biwust (*pple.*) A. R. 104.
- bi-wīten, v., *O.E. bewitan (pret. bewāt); take care of*; biwit (*pres.*) MARH. 3; (ha) biwiteð H. M. 29; biwāt (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; biwiten (*pple.*) 19535.
- bi-witie, v., *O.E. bewitian, bewitigan; take care of*, LA3. 6659*; biwitezen 25010; to bi-witiende (=biwitienne) HOM. II. 195; bi-witede (*pret.*) LA3. 31013*.
- bi-wlappe, v., *bewrap*, WICL. JOB xviii. 11.
- bī-word, sb., = *M.H.G. biwort; byword*, SAX. CHR. 259; biword CH. TRO. iv. 769; TOWNL. 96.
- bi-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; schulen bewrappe 'involvent' WICL. JOB xviii. 11; bewrapped (*pple.*) WILL. 1735; biwrabbet A. R. 260*.
- bi-wrēzen, v., = *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.G. beruogen; bewray, accuse*, CH. C. T. A 2229; bewrie WILL. 2435; bewrēie (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*pple.*) GOW. II. 356.
- biwrēire, sb., *one who reveals*; bewraier 'revelator' PR. P. 34.
- biwrēiling, sb., *action of revealing*, CH. C. T. G 147.
- bi-wrēke, *avenge*; bewreke RICH. 6283; LIDG. TROY ii. 16.
- bi-wrenchen, v., *O.E. bewrencan; deceive*; biwrencheð (*pres.*) A. R. 92.
- bi-wrēon, v., *O.E. bewrēon; cover*; biwreo, -wro O. & N. 673; biwrieth (*pres.*) ALIS. 6453; biwrizen [biwreze] (*pple.*) LA3. 5366; biwrien A. R. 262.
- bi-wrixlen, v., *for 3ewrixlen; change*; bi-wrixled (*pple.*) A. R. 310.
- bi-würchen, v., *O.E. bewyrcan; work*; bewroght (*pple.*) EGL. 1152.
- blā, adj., *O.N. blār, = O.E. blāw, blāw, O.Fris. blāu, O.H.G. blāw, ?Lat. flāvus; blue-black, livid*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUM. 311; blo HICKES I. 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; TRIST. 2976; MAN. (H.) 173; reed and blo GEN. & EX. 637; blo and' blac MAP 335; þe water so blo EM. 318; as blo as led TOWNL. 224; blo [bloo] askes LAGL. B iii. 97; bloo 'lividus' PR. P. 40; bloo 'fulvus' REL. I. 8; blodi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.
- blō-erþe, sb., 'argilla,' PR. P. 40.
- blā-mon, sb., *O.N. blāmaʀ; Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as a bloamon [blamon] A. R. 236; bloman OCTOV. (W.) 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blomen TREV. I. 45; of Ethiopie he brohte þa bleomen LA3. 25380.
- blānessæ, sb., *blueness, lividity*; blonesse 'livor' PR. P. 40; blones WICL. EX. xxi. 25.
- blabbe, sb., *blabber, tell-tale*, CH. TROIL. iii. 251; PR. P. 37; blab (*chatter*) BER. 3022.
- blaberen, v., *cf. Dan. blabbre, Ger. blappern; blabber*, WICL. PROL. I ESDR.; blaberin 'blatero' PR. P. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LAGL. A v. 8.
- blabir-lippid, adj., *with swollen lips*, CATH. 33; DIGB. iii. 927; *cf. babir-lippid*.
- blac, adj., *O.E. blæc, = M.Du. black, O.N. blakkr; black*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAV. 555; TREAT. 133; FER. 2437; blak 'niger, ater' PR. P. 38; CH. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blo SPEC. 68; TOWNL. 224;

þe blake deovil HOM. I. 251; **blake** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; **blake** monekes ROB. 433; þa blake clæfes LA3. 13102; **blacore** (*compar.*) MARH. 10; **blakkure** MISC. 149.

blak-berie, sb., *O.E.* blæcberige; *blackberry*, HALLIW. 180; (*ms.* **blake berie**) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

blac, adj., *O.E.* blæc, *M.Du.* black, *O.H.G.* plach, *blach*, *O.N.* blek *n.*; *inǵ*; *blek* 'atramentum' PR. P. 39; *blacche*, *blacchepot* VOC. 181.

blāc, adj., *O.E.* blāc, blāc, = *O.L.G.* blēc, *O.N.* bleikr, *O.H.G.* pleich, *mod.Eng.* bleak; *pale*, LA3. 19888; HOM. I. 249; **blac** ant won SPEC. 74; **blak** L. H. R. 150; ANT. ARTH. li; **bloc** A. R. 332; *bleche* AYENB. 53; GOW. II. 210; *bleik* 'pallidus' PR. P. 39; LIDG. TH. 2332; **blāke** (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; *weren for hunger grene* and *bleike* HAV. 470.

blad, sb., *O.E.* blæd, = *O.L.G.* blad, *O.N.* blāð, *O.H.G.* blat; *blade* (*of grass, of a sword*), FER. 4433; þat blad AUD. 12; **blad**, *blade* PR. P. 37; **blade** CH. C. T. A 618; **blāde** (*dat.*) MAN. (F.) 10039; *comp.* **windel-blad**.

blad-smith, sb., PR. P. 37; D. TROY 1592.

blādin, v., = *M.L.G.* bladen, *M.H.G.* blaten; *blade* (*in two senses*): *bladyn* herbys 'detirso', *bladyn* haftys 'scindulo' PR. P. 37.

blādre, sb., *O.E.* blædre, blæddre, = *M.L.G.* bladere, bledere, *M.Du.* blaere, *O.N.* blāðra, *O.H.G.* plātra, blātra; *from* blāwen; *bladder*; *blader* REL. I. 190; *bladdre* CH. C. T. G 439; *bleddre* A. R. 282; SHOR. 2; *bleddere*, *bledder* PL. CR. 222; *bleddir* 'vesica' PR. P. 39; *bloure* (*ms.* *blowre*) TOWNL. 62; *bloure* YORK xxvi. 188; **blædran**, **blādre** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 84.

bladren, v., ? *swell like a bladder*; **blæddirp** (*pres.*) N. P. 66.

blæd, sb., *O.E.* blæd, blæð, TREAT. 17, cf. *O.H.G.* plāt; *from* blāwen; *blast*, *breath*; **blēade** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 97.

blæð-fæst, adj., *O.E.* blædfæst; ? *prosperous, famous* LA3. 10100, 6986.

blæsa, sb., = *M.Du.* blaes, *M.H.G.* blās; *blast*, *bles* A. R. 82; *windes bles* MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; *blas* FER. 2648; **blæse** (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

blæsen, v., = *O.E.* blæsan, *O.N.* blāsa, *O.H.G.* blāsen; *blow*: *he gan to blasen out a soun* CH. H. F. 1802.

blæst, sb., *O.E.* blæst, = *O.H.G.*, *M.Du.* bläst, *O.N.* blāstr; *from* blæsen; *blast*: *bemene blæst* LA3. 19926; *blast* AYENB. 203; *blast* 'status' PR. P. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CH. TRO. ii. 1387; *hornes blast* GEN. & EX. 3464; REL. I. 223; *windes blast* ALIS. 235*; S. & C. I. lii; *blaast* TREV. IV. 371; **blāste** (*dat.*) BRD. 19; *wip strengþe of his blast(e)* þe white brent þan rede AR. & MER. 1538; *comp.* **poner-blæst**.

blæsten, v., *O.E.* blæstan; *blast*, *breathe heavily*; *blaste* BRD. 27; LEG. 167; and *gan to*

puffen and *to blaste* CH. H. F. 1866; *he grunte and blaste* P. L. S. xv. 99; *blasten* ALIS. 5348 *comp.* **a-blæsten**.

blæten, v., *O.E.* blætan, = *O.H.G.* plāzan; *bleat*; *bletin* 'balo' PR. P. 39; *blete* LEG. 152; LANGL. Cxviii. 38; BER. 3245; TOWNL. 106; **blæteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; **blētinge** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 153.

blētinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* plāzunga; *bleating*, 'balatus', PR. P. 39.

blæð, see **blæd**, **blēð**, and **blæað**.

blaffen, v., = *M.Du.* blaffen; *stammer*; *wlaffes* 'balbeie' VOC. 173; **wlaffing** (*pple.*) LEG. 119.

blaffere, sb., *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37; *wlaffere* AYENB. 262.

blafford, sb., ? *M.Du.* blaffaert; *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37.

blak, see **blac**.

blake, sb., *blackness*: *biholden ever his blake & nout his hwite* A. R. 282.

blakeberied [*v. r.* **blakberied**, **blakburied**], sb., cf. **beggeþ**; *hir soules goon a blakeberied* (? *a-blackberrying*) CH. C. T. C 406.

blākien, v., *O.E.* blācian, = *O.N.* bleikja, *O.H.G.* bleichen; *turn pale*, MARH. 9; *his neb bigon to blakien* [blokie] LA3. 19799; *blaken* MAN. (H.) 183; *blake* AV. ARTH. xv; *þanne gan bleiken here* ble P. S. 341; *hwenne þin heou blōkeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; **blākede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7524.

blakin, v., *O.E.* blacian; *blacken*, PR. P. 38; *blaken*, *blake* C. M. 14747; **blakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 155; **blakede** (*pret.*) JUL. 48; **blaked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3321.

blaknen, v.: *he bigan . . . wit hem ful sore to blakne* (*look black, grow angry*) HAV. 2165.

blāknen, v., ? = **blākien**; *of deithe nammore to blokne* SHOR. 4.

blāme, sb., *O.Fr.* blasme; *blame*, H. M. 33; HORN (L.) 1265; P. L. S. xxii. 4; AYENB. 23.

blāmable, adj., *blameable*, TREV. VI. 25.

blāme-ful, adj., *imputing blame*, 'blame-worthy', WICL. ESTH. xvi. 6; *blamefull* KATH. 106.

blāme-ful-(1)i, adv., APOL. 112.

blāme-lēs, adj., *blameless*, TREV. I. 251; GOW. III. 220.

blāmen, v., *O.Fr.* blasmer; *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r.* *lastin*); *blame* MARG. 200; **blāmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; *blameþ* AYENB. 17; **blāmede** (*pret.*) ROB. 272.

blāmer, sb., *one who blames*; **blāmeres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. I. 6.

blanc, adj., *O.Fr.* blanc, *from* *O.H.G.* blanch; *mod.Eng.* blank; *shining, white*; *blonc* REL. I. 37; *his blonk sadel* GAW. 2012.

blanchard, adj., *O.Fr.* blanchart; *whitish*, GENER. 2458; *stedis . . . baith blanchart and bai* GAW. & GOL. II. 19.

blanchet, sb., *Fr.* blanchet; *a sort of paint*, HOM. I. 53.
blanchin, v., *Fr.* blanchir; *blanch*, PR. P. 38;
blawnchede (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 3040; *blanched* P. P. II. 50.
blanc-mangere, sb., *O.Fr.* blanc-manger; *blanc-mange*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 91; *blankmanger* CH. C. T. *A* 387.
bland, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* bland; *mixture*; in *bland together* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. ii. 885.
blanden, v., *O.E.* blandan, *O.N.* blanda, = *Goth.* blandan, *M.Du.* blanden, *O.H.G.* blantan; *mix*: *blonde* hit with milke L. C. C. 24; *blande* (*pple.*) GAW. 1931.
blanden, v., *O.Fr.* blandir; *blandish*, *flatter*; *blondeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; *blaundissinge* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).
blandere, sb., *flatterer*; *blondere* AYENB. 61.
blandinge, sb., *blandishing*; *blandinge* AYENB. 75; *blandis(s)inge* P. L. S. xix. 165.
blandissen, *see* blanden.
blānesse, *see* under blā.
blanke, sb., *O.E.* blanca, blonca; *cf.* *O.H.G.* blanc ros, *also* planchaz (*white horse*); (*white, grey*) horse; *blonke* WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. xliii; *blanken*, *blonken* (*pl.*) LA3. 5862, 13512.
blanket, sb., *O.Fr.* blanquette; *coarse woollen cloth, blanket*, BEK. 1167; *hir belle was of blonket* (? *printed blenket*) ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxix (M. plonket); *see* blanchet.
blāren, v., = *M.Du.* blaeren (*vagire, balare*); *weep noisily*; *blorin 'fleo'* PR. P. 40.
blās, *see* blās.
blāse, sb., *O.E.* blāse; *blaze, flame, torch*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 254; HAV. 1254; LANGL. *B* xvii. 212; CH. TRO. iv. 184; BER. 2352; *enne blaze of fure* LA3. 2859; *þei setten al on blaze* GOW. II. 244; *blaze, blase* PR. P. 39; C. M. 8877; *blāsen* (*pl.*) A. R. 254; *blesen* [*'facibus'*] JOHN xviii. 3.
blāsen, v., *blaze, 'flammo'* blasin PR. P. 38; *brennen & blasen* LANGL. *B* xvii. 232; *blāseþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 5; GOW. I. 258; *vort al þet hus blasie vorð* A. R. 296; *blāsed* (*pret.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 729.
blāsinge, sb. & adj., *flaming, 'flammacio'* PR. P. 38; *blasing starre (cynosure)* P. R. L. P. 54.
blāsen, *see* blāsen.
blasfēme, sb. & adj., *blasphemer, blasphemous*; *shulden sicche blasfemes be stoned to deef* WICL. S. W. III. 347; *heithen and blasfeme men* WICL. 2 MACC. x. 4.
blasfēmen, v., *Fr.* blasphemier, *Gr.* βλασφημεῖν; *blaspheme*; *blasfēmeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; *blasfēmed*, *blasphemed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *D* 2183.
blasfemie, sb., *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία; *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

blasfemour, blasphemour, sb., *blasphemer*, CH. C. T. *D* 2213.
blasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* blason; *blazon, shield*, GAW. 828; RICH. 5727.
blāst, *see* blāst.
blauuner, sb., *kind of fur*, GAW. 155; *blauuner B. DISC.* 117 [*blaudemere F.*].
blāwen, v., *O.E.* blāwan, = *O.H.G.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre; *blow (as the wind)*, ALIS. (Web.) 5630; *blawen*, *blauwen*, *blowen* LA3. 790, 794, 4462; *blauwen* HOM. I. 81; *blawe* HAV. 587; ISUM. 393; *blawe* ANT. ARTH. xxvi; *bloawen* A. R. 210; *blowe* HAV. 913; ROB. 7; CH. C. T. *A* 565; *blowe & blaste* MARG. 213; *bragge or blowe* LUD. COV. 183; *blāuþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; *bostus and blawus* AV. ARTH. xxiii; (hi) *blaweþ* AYENB. 24; *þe engles . . . bloweþ heore beme* MISC. 163; *blāwe* [blou] (*imper.*) LA3. 25789; *blou* HAV. 585; SPEC. 51; *ær þeo bemen blowen* FRAG. 7; *blāwende* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 87; *blowand* WILL. 3358; *blōow* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *bleow* ALIS. 491; *bleou*, *bleu* LA3. 808, 1762; *atter þet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou on Adam* HOM. I. 75; *blew* GEN. & EX. 3085; *bleu* HOM. II. 19; MISC. 55; BRD. 24; LEG. 165; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. *B* v. 515; *blu* AV. ARTH. xv; *bleowen* MAT. vii. 27; *bleowen*, *blewen* [bleuwen] LA3. 5107, 22061; *blewe* CH. C. T. *B* 4589; *blāwen* (*pple.*) PR. C. 685; TOWNL. 14; *blowen* LANGL. *B* v. 18; S. S. (Wr.) 2181; *comp. a-blāwen*; *deriv. blād; blādre*.
blāwere, sb., *O.E.* blāwere; *blower*; *blower* TRIST. 535; *comp. horn-blāwere*.
blāwing, sb., *O.E.* blāwung; *blowing, breathing*, HOM. I. 75; *blawing* GAW. 1601; *blowinge* A. R. 426; *blowinge* PR. P. 41.
blō, *see* blō.
blōad, *see* blōad.
blēat, adj., *O.E.* blēat; *wretched*, = *O.N.* blautr (*soft*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *M.Du.* bloot, *M.H.G.* blōz (*naked*); *naked, wretched*: *we habbeð . . . moni ænne gode wifmon iworht to bletere widewe* LA3. 23620; *treon . . . mid picke boze no þing blete* O. & N. 616.
blēað, sb., *O.E.* blēað (*ignavus, timidus*), = *O.N.* blauðr, *O.L.G.* blōth, *O.H.G.* blōd; *timid; soft*: *dre(d)ful and blēð* GEN. & EX. 2590; *blēð* (? *for* blæt) LA3. 18737.
blecchen, v., *from* blao; *blacken*; *blekkin* PR. P. 39; *iblecched* (*pple.*) LA3. 17700; *bleckid* WICL. JOB xxx. 30.
blecen, v., *O.Fr.* blecier, blecher (= *mod.Fr.* blesser); *hurt, wound*; *blecheþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 40, 238; *blissid* (*pple.*) RICH. 546.
blēche, *see* blāc.
blēchen, v., *O.E.* blæcan (*pple.* blæced); *from* blāo; *bleach*, HOM. II. 57; *blēched* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. APP. i. 45; *wule a weob beon . . . mid one watere wel ibleched* A. R. 324.
blecken, *see* blecchen.
bleddre, *see* blādre.

blēde, sb., *O.E.* blēd, = *O.H.G.* bluot *f.*; *from blōwen*; *flower, bloom*, HOM. II. 256; LEG. 85; þar never gras ne springþ ne bled O. & N. 1042; withoute eni blede (*offspring*) AL. (T.) 27; **blēde**, blæde, blāden (*earlier text blede*) (*pl.*) JOHN xv. 2, 4, 16; bleden [bledes] LA3. 28832.

blēden, v., *O.E.* blēdan, = *O.Fris.* blēda, *O.H.G.* bluoten; *from blōd*; *bleed*; blede HAV. 103; GOW. I. 188; TRIAM. 379; blēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B xix. 103; his woundes bledde ALIS. 5845; *comp.* bi-blēden.

blee, *see blēo*.

bleik, **bleiken**, *see blāc*, blākien.

blēine, sb., *O.E.* blēgen, = *Dan.* blēgn, *M.Du.* blēine *f.*; *blain*, 'papula', PR. P. 39; blein GEN. & EX. 3027; **blēine** (*dat.*) R. R. 553; blēines (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; pokkis and bleines FLOR. 2024; blēinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

blēininge, sb., *blistering*, PL. CR. 299.

blek, *see blac*.

blēli, adv., *for blātheli* = bliþliche; *willingly*, WICL. E. W. 417; PARTON. 771.

blemissen, v., *O.Fr.* blesmir; *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin 'obfusco' PR. P. 39; **blemissed** (*pple.*) CH. BÖET. i. 4 (20); al blemischid is thi ble TOWNL. 223.

blench, sb., *trick, deceit*, R. S. i (MISC. 156); AYENB. 130; A. P. ii. 1202; blenk MAN. (H.) 201; blink H. S. 4185; **blenches** (*pl.*) O. & N. 378; blenkes HAV. 307.

blenchen, **blenken**, v., *O.E.* blencan, = *O.N.* blekkja; *blench, flinch, steal away, deceive*, HOM. I. 55; a vleih mei eilen þe & makien þe to blenchen A. R. 276; ich am war and blinke can wel blenche O. & N. 170; jif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at a berghe LANGL. B v. 589; his ie gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche a strok BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. (H.) 115; D. TROY 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; **blenchiþ** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; **blencte**, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72, 73; bleinte LA3. 1460; CH. C. T. A 1078; (*mis. blenyte*) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. (F.) 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 2779; þei lokede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; bot dauid sagh and blenked (*v. r.* blenkid, blenched) lau C. M. 7668; *comp. at-blenchen*.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan, = *O.Fris.* blenda, *O.H.G.* blenden; *make blind*; blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B x. 129; CH. TRO. iii. 207; **blendeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. I. 251; CH. P. F. 600; **blende** (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. iv; A. P. ii. 1788; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-blanden*.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan; *from blanden*; *blend, mingle*; blende TOWNL. 225; **blende** (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; **blent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 3493.

blenk, *see blench*.

blenken, *see blenchen and blinken*.

blēo, sb., *O.E.* blēo, blēoh, blēo, *M.Du.* blie, *O.Fris.* blie, blī, *O.L.G.* blī *n.*; *colour, complexion*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. & N. 152, 1547; blee OCTAV. (H.) 50; bright of blee EGL. 33; ble GEN. & EX. 457; WILL. 3083; A. P. i. 212; TOWNL. 223; blie SHOR. 103; **blēos** (*gen.*) FRAG. 3; ones bles GEN. & EX. 1725.

[**bler**, sb., = *Ger.* blerr; *soreness of eyes*.]

bler-ēiþed, adj., *cf. L.G.* bleer-oged; *blear-eyed*; blereyed 'lippus' PR. P. 39; VOC. 225; blereiþed WICL. LEV. xxi. 20; blerciþed LANGL. B xvii. 324.

blēren, v., *cf. Swed.* blira, plira; *blear (the eyes)*; *blink, wink*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; jīt schal i blere here ie CH. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. II. 211; þou blerest noȝt so min eȝe FER. 507; **blēred** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 71; blerid S. S. (Wr.) 2952; **blēred** (*pple.*) R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

blēren [þ blēren], v., *protrude the tongue*; grin on him and blere PR. C. 2226; with þi tunge on folk þou blecre H. v. 60; **blōride** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

blēri, adj., *bleared*: bleri [*v. r.* blered] eien LANGL. C vii. 198.

blēs, *see blās*.

bleschin, v., *cf. M.Du.* bleschen (? = beleschen), *O.L.G.* leskian, *O.H.G.* lescan; *quench*, 'extinguo', PR. P. 39; blissen GEN. & EX. 553; and ȝis fier blescede 3803.

bleschinge, sb., *quenching*, 'extinctio', PR. P. 39.

blēse, *see blase*.

blesmin, v., *from O.N.* blāisma (*maris appetens*); *desire the ram*, CATH. 34^{*}; blismed (*pple.*) PS. lxxvii. 70.

blessen, *see bleschin*. **bles sien**, *see blētsien*.

blest, *see blāst*. **blēt**, *see blēat*.

blēten, *see blāten*.

blētsien, v., *O.E.* blētsian, blēdsian, blādsian; *from blōd*, *orig. meaning 'sprinkle with blood'*, *see ANGL.* III. 156; *bless*; (*printed* blecsien) FRAG. 7; bletseizen LA3. 32157; blescien HOM. I. 215; blessi MISC. 55; blecen HOM. I. 57; blessen, blissen CH. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; **blesceð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 137; **blesse** (*imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rode toċne A. R. 290; **blētsede** (*pret.*) MK. viii. 7; blescede ROB. 338; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede GEN. & EX. 1546; & blessed so wiþ his bryt bront aboute WILL. 1192; blessedden WILL. 196; **blētsedd** (*pple.*) ORM. 4826; bledsed HOM. II. 25; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAV. 2873; and wolde have blissid (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp. 3e-blessien*.

blessed-ful, adj., *full of blessing*; bl(i)ssidful C. M. 11234; blestful N. E. D. 917.

blessed-hād, sb., *blessedness*, S. A. L. 82; *blissedhede* AYENB. 97.

blæssid-li, adv., *blessedly*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 10; *blessedlocurre* (*comp.*) ED. 2711.

blôtsing, sb., *O.E.* blôtsung; *blessing*, ORM. 10661; *blessunge* HOM. I. 71; A. R. 154; *blessinge* LA3. 13261; *blissinge* AYENB. 97; *bliscing* GEN. & EX. 1532.

blēōð, see *blēað*.

bleu, adj., *O.Fr.* bleu; *blue*, C. L. 712; C. M. 9920 (*sub.*); *blew* PR. P. 41; TRIST. 2404; ALIS. 5272; GOW. III. 158; CH. C. T. E 2219; *bleu* as inde MAND. 48; *blewe* askes LANGL. Civ. 125.

blēven, see *bi-lāfen*.

bliand, sb., *O.Fr.* bliaut, *I.Lat.* bialdus; *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*; *blihand* TRIST. 410; *bleaunt* GAW. 1928.

blichening, sb., *mildew*, PALL. i. 827.

blie, see *blēo*.

blikēn, v., *O.E.* blican, = *O.N.* blikja, *pret.* bleik, *M.H.G.* blichen; *grow pale*: his lippes shulle blikēn REL. I. 65; *comp.* a-blikēn; *deriv.* blāc.

blikien, v., *O.N.* blikja, = *M.H.G.* blicken; *shine, gleam*, LA3. 27360: schal blikien schenre þen þe sunne A. R. 362; *hire bleo blikieþ* (*for* blikēþ) so briht SPEC. 52; *bli-kinde* (*pple.*) MARH. 13; *blikede* (*pret.*) KATH. 2396; *blikked* GAW. 429.

bliknen, v., *O.N.* blikna; *glitter; grow pale*: bliknande perles A. P. ii. 1467; þenne blikned þe ble ii. 1759.

blin, sb., *O.E.* blinn; *for* *bi-linne; *cession*: widuten blin C. M. 942; wit-outen blin 881, 1897.

blind, adj., *O.E.* blind, = *O.L.G.* blind, *O.N.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.G.* plint, blind; *blind*, ORM. 1859; BEK. 1695; sum blind mon O. & N. 1237; þe blinde man GOW. II. 210; *blindne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; ænne blindne MK. viii. 22; þes blinden hand 23; *blinde* (*pl.*) KATH. 1062; *blindere* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 14; *comp.* stāre-blind.

blind-fellen, v., *strike blind, put out the eyes; blindfold*; PR. P. 40: þauh þu þin eien blindfelle (*subj.*) A. R. 106; *blindfellede* (*pret.*) A. R. 106; MISC. 45; *blindfeld* (*pple.*) struck blind, C. M. 19615; *blindfeld*, *blinded*, MAN (H.) 54.

blind-fellunge, sb., *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blin-hāde, sb., *blindness*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 2.

blind-hwarven, v., *blind by spinning round*: his ejen weore blintwharved (*pple.*) C. L. 1146.

blindlunge, adv., = *O.H.G.* blintilingo; *blindly*, MARH. 15.

blindnesse, sb., *O.E.* blindness; *blindness*, PR. P. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 18; *blindnisse* MK. iii. 5.

blind-worm, sb., = *Swed.* blindorm; *blind-worm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, v., cf. *O.N.*, *O.Fris.* blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *O.H.G.* plinden, blinden; *make blind*, PR. P. 40; S. S. (Wr.) 2994; *blindip* (*pres.*) WICL. S. W. I. 379; II. V. 92; *comp.* a-blindēn.

blink, sb., = *Dan.*, *Swed.* blink; *glimpse*: þe leste þoghte þat of godenesse hadde ani blinke H. S. 4449; *blinkes* (*pl.*) TEST. CRES. 226.

blink, see *blench*.

blinken, v., = *Du.* blinken (*pret.* blonk), *Swed.* blinka (*pret.* blinkade), *Dan.* blinke (*pret.* blinkede), *mod.Eng.* blink; *shine, look at*; before þi izeñ hit blenkis (? *for* blinkes) (*pres.*) HALLIW. 185; *blenked* (*pret.*) GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blod ANT. ARTH. xlii; *deriv.* blanc.

blinnen, v., *O.E.* blinnan *for* *bi-linnan, = *O.H.G.* pilinnan; *cease*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; blinnen, blinne GEN. & EX. 289, 1963; blinne ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; belinne GAM. 557; blinneth (*pres.*) HAV. 329; blan (*pret.*) FER. 1626; lw. 178; DEGR. 1117; AV. ARTH. lviii; blann ORM. 14565; blunne (*ms.* blinne, *r. w.* sunne) HAV. 2670.

blinnunge, sb., *cessation*, KATH. 1694.

blischen, see *blüschen*.

blismen, see *blasmen*.

blisse, sb., *O.E.* bliss, bliðs; *from* bliðe; *bliss, joy* ['gaudium'], LK. xv. 10; HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; GEN. & EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. II. 145; blisse, blis O. & N. 420, 1280; blis SPEC. 60; ALIS. (Web.) 2638; TRIST. 2166; CH. C. T. B 33; blisse wes on daie LA3. 858; mid muchelere blisse 2100; to þere blisse MISC. 37; blisse (*pl.*) R. S. v (MISC. 170); blissen [blisses] LA3. 9027; blissen A. R. 192; blissene (*gen. pl.*) AN. LIT. 96.

blis-ful, adj., *blissful*, HOM. I. 191; KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CH. C. T. A 17; blisvol AYENB. 148; þe blisfulle (*pl.*) tiðinge HOM. I. 77; blisfulle songes LA3. 9539.

blisful-hāde, sb., *blessedness*, PR. C. 7836; C. M. 6852; blisfulhed HAMP. PS. i. 1.

blisfu(1)-liche, adv., *blissfully*, A. R. 40; blisvolliche AYENB. 94.

blisfulnessse, sb., *blissfulness*, CH. BOET. iv. 2 (113).

blissien, v., *O.E.* blissian, bliþsian; *make happy*; ne mei nan mon . . . blissien him mid þisse wordle ['gaudere cum saeculo'] HOM. I. 33; blissien mire duzeþe LA3. 19041; blissen HOM. II. 93; ORM. 444; bliscen A. R. 360; ich wiht . . . blisseþ hit hwanne ich cume O. & N. 435; blissie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 105; blisse O. & N. 478; þah 3e blissen ow þrof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed (*pple.*) min(e) soule HOM. II. 71; *comp.* 3e-blissien.

blissien, *see* bletsien.

blister, sb., = *M.Du.* bluister; *blister*, *boil*, C. M. 6011; *blistres* (pl.) FL. & LEAF 408.

blīðe, adj., *O.E.* blīðe, = *O.L.G.* blīði, blithi, *O.N.* blīðr, *Goth.* bleiþs, *O.H.G.* blidi; *blithe*, *glad*, *cheerful*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blīðe and fagen GEN. & EX. 1343; blīðe [blipe] LA3. 1379; blipe ORM. 668; O. & N. 418; ROB. 114; HAV. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blipe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blipe stones GAW. 162; blipe, blithe CH. C. T. A 846; mi blithe fader D. TROY 2342; blive REL. I. 48; blīðre (*compar.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 2527; ich am þe bliþure O. & N. 1108; blīðest (*superl.*) LA3. 31147.

blīðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* blīðelice; *blithely*, A. R. 68; blīpeliche BRD. 5; bluðeliche HOM. I. 31; LA3. 3304; blīpeliche, bleþeli WILL. 819, 1144; bleþeliche S. S. (Web.) 503; blipe-like ORM. 935; blīþeli MAN. (H.) 163; blīðelūker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blīðe-mōd, adj., *O.E.* blīðemōd; *of cheerful mood*, LA3. 29701.

blīþenēsse, sb., *O.E.* blīðness, *O.H.G.* blīdnissa; *blitheness*, *joy*, BOET. ii. 3 (37).

bliþe, sb., = *O.N.* blīða; *joy*, A. P. i. 354; L. C. C. 36.

bliþe-ful, adj., *joyful*, PS. ciii. 34*; C. M. 17887.

blīthin, v., *O.N.* blīða, = *O.L.G.* blīthon, *O.H.G.* blīden; *make blithe*, 'exhilaro', PR. P. 40; blith(e) C. M. 17870; blīthid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iii. 94.

blīve, *see* under lif.

blō, *see* blā. blobure, *see* blubber.

blōc, *see* blāc.

blōd, sb., *O.E.* blōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* blōd, *O.N.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O.H.G.* bluot, pluot; *blood*, O. & N. 1127; þat blod LA3. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra ȝat faire blod GEN. & EX. 1192; þet blod AYENB. 218; blod, blod CH. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN vi. 54; blud IW. 2071; blōdes swot sweat of blood A. R. 360; bloddes fiod ORM. 15516; blōle (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; AYENB. 107; heo were of on(e) blode ROB. 15; *comp.* heorte-blōd.

blōd-bend, sb., *ligature for stopping bleeding*, A. R. 420; TRIST. 2208.

blōd-gūte, sb., *O.E.* blōdgyte; *bloodshedding*, LA3. 630.

blōd-hound, sb., *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blodhond, D. ARTH. 3640.

blood-īrin, sb., *O.H.G.* pluotīsarn; *lancet*, *fleam*, PR. P. 40.

blōd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* blōdlēas; *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blōd-lēa, sb., *letting of blood*, TREV. VI. 115.

blōd-lēten, adj., *cf. O.N.* blōðlätinn; *having been bled*; blodletene (men) A. R. 260.

blōd-lētere, sb., *bloodletter*, VOC. 212; blodelater 195.

blōd-lētunge, sb., *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blodleting HOM. I. 283.

blōd-rēad, adj., *O.E.* blōdrēad; *blood-red*; *of blodrede scarlet* ROB. 313.

blōd-rūne, sb., *O.E.* blōdryne, = *O.Fris.* blōdrene; *issue of blood*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-ssedinge, sb., *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blōd-strēam, sb., = *Ger.* blütström; *stream of blood*; blōdstrēmes (pl.) LA3. 28359.

blood-soukere, sb., *bloodsucker*, TREV. IV. 243.

blōd-swētunge, sb., *blood-sweating*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-wīte, sb., *O.E.* blōdwīte; *fine for bloodshedding*, 'quite de sanc expandu', REL. I. 33.

blōd-wrēkere, sb., *avenger of blood*; *blood-wreker* JOS. xx. 5.

blōd-wūrt, sb., = *M.H.G.* bluotwurz; *bloodwort*, REL. I. 36; blodwerte LEECHD. III. 314.

blōdede, pple., *stained with blood*, LA3. 26811.

blōdeþien, blōdechen, v., *O.E.* (ge)blōdegian, = *O.N.* blōðga; *render bloody*; blōdeke (*subj.*) A. R. 418; *comp.* bi-blōdeþien.

blōdi, adj., *O.E.* blōdig, = *O.L.G.* blōdag, *O.N.* blōðugr, *O.H.G.* pluotag; *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blodie swote HOM. I. 207; blodie veldes LA3. 26811.

blōding, sb., *black pudding*; *bloodinges* (pl.) TOWNL. 89.

blok, sb., *O.Fr.* bloc, = *M.Du.* bloc, *O.H.G.* bloch n. (*cippus*), piloch n. (*clausura*); ? *block*, 'truncus, codex', PR. P. 40; L. H. R. 141; a blok (*inclosed space*) as brod as a halle A. P. iii. 272; blookes (pl.) GOW. I. 314; blokkes S. & C. II. lxvi.

blōkien, *see* blākien.

blōme, sb., *O.N.* blōmi, = *O.L.G.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O.H.G.* bluomo; *from blōwen*; *bloom*, *flower*, 'flos', PR. P. 40; ORM. 10773; HAV. 63; H. V. 50; MAN. (F.) 4166; PS. cii. 15; FLOR. 686; ISUM. 176; TOWNL. 52.

blōmin, v., = *M.H.G.* blōmen, *M.Du.* bloemen; *bloom*, *flower*, 'floreo', PR. P. 40; blomen ORM. 10769; blome LUD. COV. 56; blōmede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2061; blomed L. H. R. 135.

blonc, *see* blanc. blonden, *see* blanden.

blonder, *see* blunder. blonke, *see* blanke.

blōre, *see* bladre. blōren, *see* blāren.

blose, sb., ? = *Icel.* blossi; *flame*, *torch*, A. P. i. 910.

blōsme, sb., *O.E.* blōsma, blōstma, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* blosem; *blossom*, H. M. II; SPEC. 26;

CH. C. T. *A* 3324; PR. P. 41; uppe þare blosme HOM. II. 217; blosme, blostme MARH. 20; blostme A. R. 192; O. & N. 437; REL. II. 8; (*ms.* blosstme) ORM. 1928; blosmen (*pl.*) A. S. 31; blostmen FRAG. 2; A. R. 276; blosman, blostme HOM. I. 5, 109; blosme FL. & BL. 294; blosme, blostme O. & N. 16; blostme, blostmes HOM. II. 89, 161; blosmes SPEC. 45; LANGL. *B* xvi. 7; mid blostmen HOM. II. 89; wiþ blosmen SPEC. 43.

blōsmi, adj., *blossomy*, CH. P. F. 183.

blōsmin, v., *O.E.* blōstmian; *blossom*, 'floreo,' PR. P. 40; blosme WICL. PS. lxxi. 16; blōsmeth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1462; blōsmēde (*pret.*) LANGL. *Bv*. 140 (Wr. 2751); blōsmed (*pple.*) R. R. 108.

blōstme, see **blōsme**.

blot, sb., *blot*, CH. C. T. *I* 1010; A. P. i. 781; blott TOWNL. 106; see **plot**.

blote, adj., ? *soft with moisture*: your blote hides P. L. S. xiii. 154.

blottin, v., *blot*, 'oblitero,' PR. P. 41.

blout, adj., *O.N.* blautr, ? = *O.E.* blēat; *soft*: he maden here backes al so bloute as here wombes HAV. 1910.

blowe, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*beat*); *blow*, *act of striking*; blaw TOWNL. 195; blowes (*pl.*) S. & C. II. lx.

blōwen, v., *O.E.* blōwan, *pret.* blēow, = *O.L.G.* blōjan (*pple.* gebloid), *O.H.G.* pluōn (*pret.* plūhita); *blow*, *blossom*; blowe O. & N. 1133; blowe REL. I. 262; ROB. 352; blōwēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 193; A. R. 30; blēou [bloude] (*pret.*) LA3. 2013; blewē ANGL. III. 280; blōwē (*pple.*) O. & N. 1636; *comp.* 3e-blōwen; *deriv.* blēde, blōme.

blōwen, see **blāwen**.

blubber, sb., *mod.Eng.* blubber; *bubble*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PR. P. 40.

blubren, v., = *L.Ger.* blubbern; *bubble up*; blubrande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1017; bloberond D. TROY 9642; þe borne blubred (*pret.*) GAW. 2174.

[blūʒen, v., *O.E.* blūʒan, = *M.H.G.* blügen, bliugen; *terrify*; *comp.* a-blūʒen.]

blunder, sb., *blunder*, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWNL. 30, 98.

blundren, v., *blunder*: we blundren [blondren] CH. C. T. *G* 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*pple.*) TREV. II. 169.

blunderer, sb., *blunderer*, PR. P. 40.

blunderinge, sb., *blundering*, PR. P. 40.

blunt, adj., *blunt*, 'hebes,' PR. P. 41; A. P. i. 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.

blunten, v., ? *stagger*; he blunt(e) in a bloc A. P. iii. 272.

blūre, sb., ? *blister*, *swelling*; grete loppis ouere all þis lande þei flye, that with byting

makis mekill blure YORK xi. 294 (TOWNL. blowre); so mani thus broght i on blure (*r. w. cure*) TOWNL. 310.

blusch, sb., *blush*, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

blüschēn, v., *O.E.* blyscan (*rutilare*) (MONE 355), = *M.L.G.* bloschen (*candere, rubere*) (SCHILLER I. 363); *blush*, *shine forth*, *cast a glance*; blischis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*pple.*) GAW. 1819; blusched (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; blushit the sun D. TROY 4665; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed red CT. LOVE 1199.

blüsing, sb., *from O.E.* blysan (*to blase*), = *Swed.* blysa (*to shine*, RIETZ 42); *blazing*: the blising of the cole BER. 561.

blüsnen, v., = *shine*; blüsnande, blisnande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 163, 1404; blisned (*pret.*) i. 1047.

blustren, v., *rush wildly about*; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 886; blustreden LANGL. *Bv*. 521.

bō, see **bēʒon**.

boban, -ant, sb., *O.Fr.* boban; *pomp*; so prout he is and of so great boban GUY 2816; the bobant of the worlde K. L. 38.

bobance, sb., *O.Fr.* bobance; *pomp*, *ostentation*, P. L. S. xii. 45; bobance, bobaunce CH. C. T. *D* 569; bobaunce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, sb., *bob*, *bunch*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWNL. 118; bobbis (*pl.*) of grapes HALLIW. 190.

bobbe, sb., cf. *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba (*buprestis*); *some kind of insect*: spiders, bobbs, and lice HALLIW. 190.

bobbin, v., cf. *Swed.* bobba (*knock against*, RIETZ 44); *bob*, L. H. R. 179; bobbende (*pple.*) 'illudentes' WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 2246; bobbiden REL. II. 45; bobbed (*pple.*) H. V. 126; bobbid LIDG. M. P. 261.

bobet, sb., *slap*, *box on the ear*, 'colaphus,' PR. P. 41; see **buffet**.

bobetin, v., *slap*, 'colaphizo,' PR. P. 41.

bōc, sb., *O.E.* bōc, *pl.* bēc (*cognate with bōc*, a *beech-tree*), cf. *O.N.* bōk, *pl.* bœkr, *Goth.* bōka (γράμμα), *pl.* bōkos f. (βίβλος), *O.Fris.* bōk, *pl.* bōka, bōk f. n., *O.L.G.* bōk, *pl.* bōk n. f., *M.L.G.* bōk n., *O.H.G.* puoh, buoh, buoch, *pl.* puoh n.; *book*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos boc LA3. 10110; A. R. 12; þa boc 'librum' LK. iv. 17; one boc A. R. 54; þissere boc (*earlier text bec*) FRAG. 1; boc, bok O. & N. 1325; þis boc, bok AYENB. I. 42; bok, buk PR. C. 51, 336; bēoh, [*O.E.* bēc] (*dat.*), LK. iii. 4; on lives bec MISC. 71; bæch MK. i. 2; on þere boc HOM. I. 89; leorni bute boc *learn without book (learn by heart)* MISC. 99; boke CH. C. T. *B* 190; þat læred was o boke ORM. 8932; buke IW. 1947; bēo (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 101; bæc, boc [bokes]

- LA3. 53, 7263; **bōkes** ORM. 5811; in owre bokes (*for* boken) KATH. 839; **bōken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6298; on boken FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 113; lered on . . . boken GEN. & EX. 4; in boke O. & N. 350.
- bōk-binder**, sb., *bookbinder*, D. TROY 1589.
- bōc-fel**, sb., O.E. *bōcfell*, = O.H.G. *puohfel*; *parchment*, LA3. 50; MARH. 23.
- bōc-hūs**, sb., O.E. *bōchūs*; *library*; **bōc-house** (*dat.*) AYENB. I.
- bōc-ilāred**, adj., *book-learned*, LA3. 16915; **bokilered** REL. I. 170; **boklered** A. P. ii. 1551.
- bōc-leden**, sb., O.E. *bōclæden*; *book Latin*, HOM. I. 107.
- bōc-leorned**, adj., *book-learned*: boke-lornut birnus ANT. ARTH. IV.
- bōc-lōre**, sb., O.E. *bōc-lār*; *book-learning*, HOM. II. 155.
- bōc-rūne**, sb., *letter*, LA3. 4496.
- bōc-spel**, sb., *tale in a book*, LA3. 17487.
- bōc-staf**, sb., O.E. *bōcstæf*, = O.N. *bōkstafr*, O.H.G. *buohstab*; *letter*, ORM. 4308; **bōc-staven** (*pl.*) LA3. 7637.
- [**bōc**, sb., O.E. *bōc*, = O.N. *bōk*, O.H.G. *buohha*, *mod.G.* *buche*, *beech*.]
- bōc-mast**, sb., = M.L.G. *bōkmast*; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 67.
- bōc-trāow**, sb., O.E. *bōctrēow*; *beech-tree*, '*fagus*', FRAG. 3.
- bōcare**, *see* **bōkere**.
- bocchen**, v., cf. *M.Du.* *butsen*, O.Fr. *boucher*, *boucier*; *botch*, *patch*, *mend*; *bocchin* ['*sarcirent*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 10.
- bochchare**, sb., *botcher*, *cobbler*, PR. P. 42; *bochoure* BARB. LEG. I. 117.
- boce**, **boche**, sb., O.Fr. *boce*, *boche*; *boss*; *hump*, *swelling*; *botch*; *boce* or *boos* of a booke '*turgiolum*' PR. P. 41; C. M. 8087; *bos* CH. C. T. A 3266; *boche* *botch*, '*gibbus*' VOC. 224; *bohche*, *botche* (? *bocche*) '*ulcus*' PR. P. 42; *bocche* WICL. LEV. xiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; *boces* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 18; *bocches* LANGL. B xx. 83.
- bocher**, sb., O.Fr. *bochier*; *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CH. C. T. A 2025; *boucher* LANGL. C vii. 379; *bochiers* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 187; *bouchers* LANGL. C i. 221.
- bocherie**, sb., O.Fr. *boucherie*; *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 733.
- bochi**, adj., *botchy*, '*gibbosus*' VOC. 225.
- bocin**, v., *swell out*, *project*; *make to project*; *bocyn* owte '*turgeo*' PR. P. 41; *men* *pat boosen* hor *brestis* WICL. S. W. III. 124; *bost* (*pret.*) D. TROY 3022; *bost* (*pple.*) 1564.
- bocle**, sb., O.Fr. *bocle*; *buckle*, '*pluscula*' PR. P. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.
- boclen**, v., Fr. *boucler*; *buckle*, *bokelin*, PR. P. 42; *bokelinge* [*bocling*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T.
- A 2583; **bucled** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 299; *bocult* ANT. AR. xxix. 20.
- bocler**, sb., O.Fr. *bocler*, *bucler*; *buckler*, *small shield*, CH. C. T. A 112; *boklēr* P. 20; *bookeler* WICL. S. W. III. 265.
- bod**, sb., O.E. *bod*, = O.Fris. *bod*, O.N. *boð*, O.H.G. *pot n.*; *from* *bēoden*; *message*, *command*, *offering*, *invitation*, LA3. 8510, 23407; C. M. 4096; *pat ilche bod* MISC. 142; *bode* '*nuncium*' PR. P. 41; HOM. II. 213; ORM. 5255; GEN. & EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2082; AM. & AMIL. 1254; MAN. (H.) 22; CH. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; *pis bode* SAX. CHR. 38; *sende heast(e) & bode (message)* KATH. 48; *bode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 131; A. R. 400, 416; PL. CR. 716; *for no bode (offer)* of pans GREG. 438; **bode** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 57; II. 209; *he wende* *pat he brohte boden swiðe gode* LA3. 27999; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-bod*.
- bod-word**, sb., = O.N. *boðorð*; *word of command*, *message*, M. H. 44; A. P. ii. 473; TOWNL. 75; *bodeword* ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 361; *bodeword* '*praeceptum*' PS. ii. 6; MAN. (F.) 9810.
- bōd**, *see* **bād**.
- bōde**, sb., O.E. *boda*, = O.Fris. *boda*, O.L.G. *bodo*, O.H.G. *poto*, *boto m.*; *from* *bēoden*; *messenger*, RICH. 1359; **bōden** (*pl.*) '*nuncios*' LK. ix. 52; **bōden** (*pl.*) ['*angeli*'] HOM. I. 219.
- bode**, *see* **bod**. **bodekin**, *see* **boidekin**.
- bodi**, *see* **bodiz**.
- bōdien**, v., O.E. *bodian*, = O.Fris. *bodia*, O.N. *boða*; *bode*, *announce*, *proclaim*, LK. i. 19; KATH. 1481; *he lette . . . his cume bodien* LA3. 23290; *bodian* *pa(n)* *soðen ileafen* HOM. I. 97; **bōdest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1152; *bodeþ* FRAG. 5; GOW. I. 153; *bodieð* A. R. 212; **bōdiende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 95; **bōdede** (*pret.*) LA3. 27123; *bodeden*, *bodedan* HOM. I. 95, 97; *comp. 3e-bōdien*.
- bōdunge**, sb., O.E. *bodung*; *boding*, *announcement*, *prediction*, HOM. I. 89; *bodinge* ROB. 428.
- bodiz**, sb., O.E. *bodig n.*, = O.H.G. *boteh*, *potah m.*; *body*, ORM. 1555; *bodi* LA3. 4908; O. & N. 73; GEN. & EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERC. 1166; *þet bodi* A. R. 102; AYENB. 235; *þe soule loveþ þe bodi* so C. L. 1169; *an duc . . . þat hardi bodi* was ROB. 183; **bodies** (*gen.*) H. M. 35; **bodie** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209; AYENB. 72; *þat me hire heavet . . . totwemde from* *þe bodie* MARH. 19; **bodies** (*pl.*) KATH. 1444.
- bodiz-lich**, sb., *body*, ORM. 16294.
- bodi-lich**, adj., *bodily*, AYENB. 72; **bodilliche** (*pl.*) *workes* 212; *bodili* C. M. 428; **bodilliche** (*adv.*) PL. CR. 619.
- boef**, **bēf**, sb., O.Fr. *boef*, *buef*, *beuf*, *mod.Eng.* *beef*; *ox*, *beef*, CH. C. T. D 1753; *bcof* S. A. L.

- 156; P. S. 334; bef P. 43; beef ALIS. 5248; bouf WILL. 1849; biffe PR. P. 28.
- bōȝ**, sb., *O.E.* bōȝ, bōh (*arm, bough*), = *O.N.* bōgr (*arm, bow of a ship*), *M.Du.* boech, *O.H.G.* buog (*arm*), *Gr.* πῆχυς, *mod.Eng.* bough, bow (*of a ship*); *not allied to būȝen, but to Sanskr.* bahu-s (*arm*); *arm, bough, bow of a ship*; O. & N. 242; AYENB. 17; bog GEN. & EX. 608; bōȝh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bouȝ BRD. 9; bouȝ or braunche [*'ramus'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 32; bouh P. S. 341; þe bouh hwon he adeadeð A. R. 150; bough CH. C. T. A 1980; bou S. S. (Wr.) 610; bōȝe, bōwe (*dat.*) O. & N. 15, 125; he is under wude bōȝe HORN (L.) 1227; bōȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; bōȝhes ORM. 10002; bowes [bōȝes] A. R. 30; bowes WILL. 23; bowes of wilde bores D. ARTH. 188; bowis WICL. MK. xi. 8; boes ANT. ARTH. iii; bughes PR. C. 680; bōȝen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; bōȝe, bowe O. & N. 616.
- bōu-line**, sb., = *O.N.* bōglina, *M.Du.* boechlijne; *bowline*, MAN. (F.) 12061.
- bōu-sprēt**, sb., = *M.Du.* boechspret; *bow-sprit*, MAN. (F.) 12061.
- bōȝe**, sb., *O.E.* boga, = *O.Fris.* bogā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bogo, *O.N.* bogi; *from būȝen; bow (for shooting); arch*; AYENB. 45; boge GEN. & EX. 483; enne bōȝe, bowe LAȝ. 1453, 6471; bowe FRAG. 6; A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CH. C. T. A 108; bowe [bouwe] [*'for-nicem'*] WICL. PROV. xx. 26; seint Marie cherche at þe bowe [*'de arcubus'*] TREV. VIII. 153; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadel-bōȝe; *deriv.* bowȝere.
- bōwe-draught**, sb., *the distance a bow will carry*; a bowedraughte MAND. 240; bow-draught BARB. vi. 58.
- bōw(e)-man**, sb., *bowman*, ROB. 378.
- bōwe-schote**, sb., *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.
- boge**, *see bulge*.
- bōȝen**, v., ? *O.E.* bōȝan (*jactare*); *utter, tell of*: the minde of the abundaunce of thi swetnesse þei shul bowen out [*'eructant'*] WICL. PS. cxliv. 7.
- boggisch**, adj., *boastful, 'tumidus'*, PR. P. 42.
- boggische-li**, adv., *boastfully, 'tumide'*, PR. P. 42; bogeisliche WILL. 1707.
- bōȝien**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bogen; *bow, bend, turn away*; bōȝe (? = bouȝe) A. P. i. 196; bōȝe fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowin [*'flecto, curvo, inclino'*] PR. P. 46; bowe S. S. (Wr.) 2536; bōȝed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul [*'declinavit David a facie Saul'*] WICL. 1 KINGS xix. 10; boweden here hedes MAND. 235; summe beoweden speren LAȝ. 22297; iboued (*pple.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* a-bōȝien.
- bōȝien**, v., *O.E.* bogian, = *O.Fris.* bogia; *dwelt*; bugian heou (*r. hou*) longe wult þu bōȝie (*ms.* beoȝie) abuten þissere burȝe LAȝ. 29233; Brennes þer bōȝede (*sec. text* abod) 5974; heo þer bōȝeden þe wile þe heo luveden 7903.
- boglen**, v., *boggle*; **bogelid** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 959.
- bōȝ-sam**, adj., *cf. būhsum and M.Du.* booghsaem (*flexible*); *obedient*, AYENB. 59; bousom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; boxom M. H. 54.
- bōȝsam-liche**, *obediently*, AYENB. 70; **buxumlier** (*comp.*) WILL. 723
- bōȝsamnesse**, sb., *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bōȝsomnesse ROB. 234.
- bōȝt**, sb., = *Du.* bogt, *Dan.*, *Swed.* bugt; *from būȝen; bending*; bought TOR. 558; of þeose bouȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712; *see biȝt*.
- bōȝted**, adj., *vaulted*: hit watz . . . bōȝted on lofte A. P. iii. 449.
- bōȝtling**, sb., *from būȝgen*; *one ransomed*; **boghtlinges** (*pl.*) C. M. 17262.
- boidekin**, **bodekin**, sb., *bodkin, dagger*; [*'subucula, perforatorium'*] PR. P. 42; boidekin CH. C. T. A 3960.
- bōie**, sb., = *M.Du.* boeve, ? *M.H.G.* buobe (*see* GR. WB. II. 457); *boy (ms. boie)*, HORN (L.) 1075; S. S. (Web.) 960; WILL. 464; LANGL. A PROL. 77; CH. C. T. D 1322; bōiȝes (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bōies (*pl.*) HAV. 1899; BEK. 79.
- boile**, v., *O.Fr.* boillir; *boil*, GOW. II. 265; C. M. 11886; boile, buile [*'scatere'*] WICL. EXOD. xvi. 20; **boilinde** (*pple.*) LEG. 164; boiland S. S. (Web.) 2460; boilinge WICL. IS. lvii. 21; boillede (*pret.*) MARG. 247; boilid (*pple.*) L. C. C. 43.
- boiling**, sb., *boiling*, WICL. S. W. II. 202; builing JONAH i. 15.
- boiloun**, sb., *O.Fr.* boillon; *bubble*; **boilouns** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 2488.
- boinard**, sb., *O.Fr.* buinard; *simpleton*, AN. LIT. 9; DEP. R. ii. 164.
- boiste**, sb., *O.Fr.* boiste (*boîte*); *box, 'pyxis'*, PR. P. 42; CH. C. T. C 307; boiste [bost] C. M. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; buist GOW. II. 247; bouste BARB. LEG. I. 124; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) A. R. 226.
- boistous**, adj., *rough, clumsy, boisterous*, JARB. XIII. 176; TREV. II. 311; ALIS. 5660; CH. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous [*'rudis'*] WICL. MAT. ix. 16.
- boistous-liche**, adv., *boisterously*, TREV. II. 147; boistousli CH. C. T. E 791; BER. 134, 163.
- bōk**, *see bōo*.
- bokeram**, sb., *O.Fr.* bouqueran; *buckram*, P. II. 171; PR. P. 42; bougeren AYENB. 258.
- bōkere**, sb., *O.E.* bōcere, = *Goth.* bōkareis, *O.H.G.* buochari; *scribe* [*'scriba'*], MAT. viii. 19; bōcares (*pl.*) LAȝ. 32125.
- boket**, sb., *bucket, 'situla'*, PR. P. 42; REL. I.

- 9; CH. C. T. *A* 1533; bucket C. M. 3306; buket QUAIR 70.
- bōkien**, v., *O.E.* bōcian; *book*; boke GOW. I. 3; *ibōked* (ms. *ibocked*) A. R. 158; GOW. III. 319.
- ból**, sb., *Gr.* βῶλος; *bole*; boole armoniak (*astringent earth*), CH. C. T. *G* 790.
- ból**, sb., *O.N.* bolr, = *M.Du.* bol; *tree trunk*; **bóle** (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. ii. 622; **bóles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 193.
- bóle-ax**, sb., *O.N.* bolðx; *axe*, REL. II. 176; bulaxe ORGM. 9281; **boleaxis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1039.
- bul-rischoe**, sb., *bulrush*, PR. P. 244.
- bol-werk**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolwerk; *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, sb., *O.Fr.* beloce; *bullace*; **bolaces** (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bóld**, sb., *O.E.* bold, = *O.Fris.* bold n. [= *O.E.* botl]; *house*, HOM. I. 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. II. 217; **bóldes** (*pl.*) JUL. 72; LEB. JES. 830; MAP 343; **bólde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* **būri-**, **būrðe-bóld**.
- bold**, **bolden**, *see* **beald**, **bealden**.
- bole**, *see* **bule**. **bolge**, *see* **bulge**.
- bolzien**, v., ? *elate*; **boležeð**, **boluweð**, **bolhes** (*pres.*) A. R. 214; **žebolžen** (*pple.*) MAT. xxvi. 8.
- bolgit**, *see* **bulgit**.
- bolk**, sb., *prov.Eng.* boak; *belching*; **bolke** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 397.
- bolkin**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* bolken (*mugire*); *belch*, 'ructo', PR. P. 43; **bolked**, **balked** (*pret.*) TREV. II. 195; **bolkede out** ['eructavit'] WICL. WISD. xix. 10.
- bolkinge**, sb., *belching*, 'eructatio', PR. P. 43.
- bolknēn**, v., = **bolkin**; **bolkenand** (*pple.*) PS. cxliii. 13.
- bolle**, sb., *O.E.* bolla, = *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.N.* bolli m., *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolle, *O.H.G.* polla f., *mod.Eng.* bowl, boll; *globe*, *boll*, *bowl*, *cup*, VOC. 199; PR. P. 43; HORN (L.) 1123; LANGL. *A* v. 213; CH. C. T. *G* 1210; A. P. ii. 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; **pene bolle** LA3. 14994; a **bolle** with **meede** TREV. VII. 528; **pe bolle** of **pe popi** HALLIW. 193; **bollen** [**bolles**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* **chēse-**, **flax-**, **prote-bolle**.
- bolle**, sb., ? *O.N.* bolli; *measure for grain*, BARB. iii. 211.
- bollen**, v., = *Du.* bollen; ? *strike*: *whiche man . . . bolled* (*pret.*) **pe** HALLIW. 193.
- bollen**, v., ? *for* **bolnin**; **bolleþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* v. 99; **bollinge** (*v. r.* **bolnande**) C. M. 6011; **iswolle** and **ibolled** TREV. I. 299; **bollið** [*v. r.* **bolnid**] ['inflati'] WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bollen**, *see* **under bellen**.
- bollere**, sb., *drunkard* ['ganeo'], TREV. III. 359; **bollars** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242.
- bolliŋg**, sb., ? *for* **bolning**; LANGL. *A* vii. 204.
- bolnin**, v., = *Dan.* bolne, *O.N.* bolgna; *swell*, 'tumeo', PR. P. 43; **bolne** (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWNL. 197; **al mi bodi bolneth** LANGL. *B* v. 119; **bolnes** HAMP. PS. i. 5*; **bolnand** (*pple.*) C. M. 6011; **bolnede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8204; **bolned** A. P. ii. 363; **bolned** (*pple.*) C. M. 4726; YORK xlv. 45; **bolnid** WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bolning**, sb., *swelling*, LANGL. *B* vi. 218; C. M. 12083; M. H. 130; **bolninge** 'tumor' PR. P. 43; VOC. 224.
- bolster**, sb., *O.E.* bolster, = *O.N.* bolstr, *O.H.G.* bolstar; **bolster**, MK. iv. 38; **bolstir** 'culcitra' PR. P. 43; **bolstar** 'cervical' VOC. 178; **bolstre** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. II. 139; R. S. v; L. H. R. 210.
- bol-straucht**, adj., ? *for* **bolt-straucht**; *prostrate*, WILL. 1852.
- bolstren**, v., = *Ger.* bolstern, polstern; **bolster**; **bolsterid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, sb., *O.E.* bolt (*cross-bow bolt*), = *O.H.G.* bolz m., *polz* (*catapult*), = *M.Du.* bolt (*headed arrow*); **bolt** (*arrow*), **bolt** (*of a door*), REL. I. 183 (MISC. 128); P. L. S. xix. 54; A. D. 291; LUD. COV. 136; here **bolt** is *sone ischote* S. S. (Web.) 989; **upright as a bolt** CH. C. T. *A* 3264.
- bolt**, adv., **bolt upright**, PALL. i. 967.
- bolten**, v., **bolt**: **bolteð** (*pple.*) with **iren** LANGL. *B* vi. 138.
- bomblēn**, *see* **bumblen**.
- bommen**, *see* **bumbin**.
- bon**, adj., *O.Fr.* bon; *good*, TOR. 2143; **boon** RICH. 1540.
- bon**, *see* **bune**. **bōn**, *see* **bān**.
- bonchef**, sb., *O.Fr.* bon (*good*), *chef* (*head*); cf. **meschief**; *good luck*, *happiness*, GAW. 1764; **boonchief** TREV. I. 87.
- bonchen**, *see* **bunchen**. **bond**, *see* **band**.
- bondāge**, sb., *med.Lat.* bondagium; *bondage*, TREV. I. 389; MAN. (H.) 71.
- bonde**, sb., *O.E.* bonda, bunda, = *M.L.G.* bunde, *O.N.* bōndi = būandi; *husbandman*, *servant*, 'servus', PR. P. 43; MISC. 77; P. S. 150; MIRC 1520; CH. C. T. *D* 1660; H. v. 77; **an oht bonde** LA3. 15291; **bounde** S. S. (Web.) 582; AR. & MER. 691; **bonde** (*pl.*) MISC. 89; **barouns**, **burgeis** & **bonde** WILL. 2128; *comp.* **hūs-bonde**.
- bonde-hēde**, sb., *servitude*, C. M. 5404.
- bonde-man**, sb., *bondman*, '(servus) *nativus*', VOC. 182; O. & N. 1577; HAV. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. *B* v. 194 (W. 2859); **bondemen** 'servi' TREV. I. 246.
- bond-schepe**, sb., *condition of a bondman*, PR. P. 43.
- bond-womman**, sb., *bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.
- bone**, *see* **bane**. **bōne**, *see* **bān**.

bōne, sb., *O.N.* bōn; *boon*, request, prayer, HOM. I. 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAV. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRD. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. (Wr.) 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AV. ARTH. xiii; bidden þeos bone JUL. 30; bone, boone CH. C. T. A 2269; boone EGL. 101; **bōne** (*dat.*) LA3. 14912; **bōne** (*nom. pl.*) AUD. 72; **bōnen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 142; MISC. 63.

bōnen, v., *pray*; **bōne** (*pres.*) ORM. 5223; **bōned** (*pple.*) 694.

bonēr, adj., *O.Fr.* *bonnaire*; *gentle, courteous*: so boner and þewed A. P. ii. 733; with wordes bonere ALIS. 6732; sche is meke and boneire P. DISC. 1727; to bonour with hem þat þou ne be B. B. 41; be þou bonaire TRIST. 2731.

bonaire-liche, adv., *courteously*, AYENB. bonerli 265; [debonerli] C. M. 23872.

bonērnesse, sb., *gentleness*, WICL. I COR. iv. 21; S. W. II. 357.

bonertē, sb., *gentleness*: he calde me to his bonerte A. P. i. 761; of so moche bonerite H. S. 1927.

bonet, sb., *O.Fr.* *bonet*; *bonnet* (*of a sail*), 'artemo,' PR. P. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. R. iv. 72.

boni, sb., *O.Fr.* *bugne*, cf. *mod.E.* *bunion*; *swelling*; 'tumor,' PR. P. 43.

boni, adj., *bonny*: bonie londes ALIS. 3903.

bonk, see *bank*. **bonnien**, see *bannen*.

bor, sb., *O.E.* *bor*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* *bor*; *gimlet* (*ms. bore*), TOWNL. 219.

bōr, see *būr*. **bōr**, see *bār*.

boracē, sb., *Ital.* *borace*; *borax*; boras CH. C. T. A 630.

borage, sb., *O.Fr.* *borrage*; *borage*, PR. P. 44; REL. I. 51; burage 'borago' REL. I. 37.

bord, sb., *O.E.* *bord n.* (*board, border, shield*), cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *bord m.* (*board, border, shield*), *Goth.* *baurd n.* (*board*), *O.N.* *borð n.* (*board, border, shield*), *O.H.G.* *bort m.* (*border*); *board, table, shield, border, ship's side*: HAV. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. xxv. 27; heo letten to somne sæiles gliden, bord wið borden (*r. borde*) LA3. 20935; þis wes þat ilke bord þat Bruttes of zelpēð 22953; þat halzhe bord ORM. 1096; þet bord AYENB. 167; as stif as eni bord P. L. S. xvii. 334; the thief fel over bord CH. C. T. B 922; for bord ne cloping G 1017; burd AMAD. (R.) lxi; **bordes** (*gen.*) BEK. 1186; **bordes** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 105; A. R. 142, 324; O. & N. 479; GAW. 481; heo seten to borde LA3. 14950; at godes borde AYENB. 235; breken þe schipes bord [**bordes**] (*pl.*) JUL. 78, 79; bordes (*sec. text* sceldes) þer scænden LA3. 5186; **borden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22778; *comp. mete-, sid-, stēr-bord*.

bord-olōð, sb., *tablecloth ornamented*, REL. I. 129; bordcloth E. W. 101.

bord-knif, sb., *table-knife*, VOC. 253; boorde-knife PR. P. 44.

bord-fslāwe, sb., *companion*; **bordfelauis** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xiv. 11.

bord-lās, adj., *without a table*: sitte as a beggar bordlas on ground LANGL. Cxv. 141.

burd-wōgh, sb., *wall made of boards*, 'tabellatum,' VOC. 237.

borde, sb. = *M.L.G.* *borde*, *O.N.* *borði* (*carpet*), *O.H.G.* *borto*; ? *border*; on brode silkin borde GAW. 610.

bordel, sb., *Fr.* *borde*; *brothel, prostitution*, P. L. S. xxi. 92; WICL. LEV. xix. 29; **bordels** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 885.

bordel-hūs, sb., *brothel*; **bordelhou** WICL. EZ. xvi. 24, 39.

bordeler, sb., *O.Fr.* *bordelier*; *keeper of a brothel*, GOW. III. 322.

bordure, sb., *Fr.* *bordure*; *border*, PR. P. 44; CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); *bordoure* D. ARTH. 4211; **bowerdurs** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12861.

borduren, v.; *border*; **bordured** (*pple.*) MAND. 217.

bōre, sb., *O.N.* *bora*; *bore, perforation*, 'foramen,' PR. P. 44; M. H. 57; TRIST. 2539.

borel, see *burel*.

bórin, v., *O.E.* *borian*, = *M.Du.* *boren*, *O.N.* *bora*, *O.H.G.* *borōn*; *bore, perforate*, PR. P. 44; **bōre** (*pres.*) FRAG. 4; (heo) **borieþ** 6; **bórien** (*subj.*) KATH. 1949; **bóriinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 66; **bóred** (*pret. pple.*) L. H. R. 203; **ibored** TREV. IV. 397; *comp. þurh-bórel*.

borz, sb., *O.E.* *borg*, *borh*, = *M.H.G.* *borc*; *from berzen*; *pledge, caution-money, money borrowed*: þor3 borz and zemer zeld SHOR. 113; buten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon LA3. 11913; zeldeð hire zærew(e) borh JUL. 72; borgh, boruz, boru (*ms. borw*) LANGL. A iv. 76; borgh (*ms. borghe*) TOWNL. 231; borugh RICH. 3259; borwe, borowe 'vas' PR. P. 45; **borwe** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xiv. 190; i dar take god to borwe GOW. II. 34; ech of hem had leid his faiþ to borwe CH. C. T. A 1622; **boreges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 17; borwes LANGL. A i. 75; AM. & AMIL. 899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis 'vades' WICL. PROV. xxii. 26; *comp. in-borz*.

borghe-gage, sb., *pledge*, H. S. 9576.

borghe-gang, sb., *suretyship*, H. S. 9582.

boru-hēd, sb., *suretyship*: þe boruheed of Crist WICL. S. W. III. 10.

borwe-schepe, sb., *suretyship*, PR. P. 44*.

borz, see *burz*.

borgeis, **borgesie**, see *burgais*, *burgessie*.

borzien, v., *O.E.* *borgian*, = *O.Fris.* *borgia*, *O.H.G.* *borgēn*, *O.N.* *borga*, *mod. Eng.* *borrow*; *receive on pledge, borrow*; *be surety for, ransom, save, preserve*: to borze (*save*) him fram (h)arme LA3. 21268*; borwe ALIS. 1243; CH. C. T. B 105; wolde borwe monei of him TREV. VII. 413; to borewen us alle he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle fram bale to borowe MIR. PL. 149;

borȝep (*pres.*) AYENB. 36: **borwe** (*subj.*) LANGL. *B* iv. 109; þet ever ich . . . boruwe et tisse vrakele worlde so lutel so heo ever mei A. R. 204; **borwede** (*pret.*) ROB. 393; **borwede**, **borwed** LANGL. *B* vi. 101; **borwed** WILL. 1705; **borwid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 369; **iborwed** C. L. 822.

borware, sb., *borrower, surety, 'mutuator, sponsor'* PR. P. 44.

borȝing, sb., *borrowing*: if ye ȝyuen borȝynge to hem WICL. LK. vi. 34; he that taketh borewing, servant is of the usurer WICL. PROV. xxii. 7; **borȝynge** 'mutuatio' PR. P. 44; **borewinge** ANGL. IV. 198.

borlich, *see burlieh*. **borne**, *see burne*.

boru, **borw**, *see borȝ and burȝ*.

borwage, sb., *from borȝ; suretyship*, PR. P. 44.

borwien, *see borȝien*.

bōs, sb., = *L.G. bōs* (SCHÜTZE), *O.N. bāss*, *Goth. bansts; boose, cow-stall; bōse 'bostar'* VOC. 235; **boos** 'bostar, bucetum' PR. P. 41.

bosard, *see busard*. **bosch**, *see busch*.

bōsem, sb., *O.E. bōsm, bōsum, = O.L.G. bōsom, O.H.G. buosum, buosom; bosom*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; **bosom** A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 2809; A. P. iii. 107; **bosom** CH. C. T. *D* 1993; **bōsme** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 53; AYENB. 163; **bosme** [**bosome**] LA3. 14984; he ne was boren of wives **bosme** HOM. II. 133; **bosome** A. R. 146; in Abrahames **bosome** sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his **bosome** he bar a thing LANGL. *B* xvi. 254; **bōsmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

bosine, sb., *O.Fr. bosine, busine, Lat. bucina; trumpet*, AYENB. 137.

boskage, sb., *O.Fr. boscage; boscage*, IW. 1671.

bosken, *see busken*. **bosse**, *see boce*.

bost, sb., *boast, glory, noise*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; SPEC. 94; **bost**, **boost** LANGL. *B* xiv. 247 (Wr. 9397).

bost-ful, adj., *boastful*, WICL. S. W. I. 2; FLOR. 270.

bosten, v., *boast*, LANGL. *B* ii. 80; **boste** IW. 70; **boste & blowe** TRANS. XVIII. 25; **bostep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1672.

bostere, sb., *boaster*, TREV. IV. 295; **boster** DEP. R. ii. 80.

bostinge, sb., *boasting*, SHOR. 112.

bosti, adj., *boastful*, TREAT. 138.

bōsum, *see bōsem*.

bot, *see būten*. **bōt**, *see bāt*.

bote, *see būten*.

bōte, sb., *O.E. bōt, = O.N. bōt, O.Fris. bōte, O.L.G., Goth. bōta (þφelos), O.H.G. puoza, mod.E. boot, in phrase 'to boot; repair, remedy, redress; buoza* FRAG. 6; LA3. 21926; O. & N. 688; HAV. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. xvi; *aftr bale comēþ bote* FL. & BL. 821; *þat is bote of alle bale* AMAD. (R.) xvii; *vorȝiveð ham hore gultes hwon heo*

ham iknoweð and bihoteð bote A. R. 430; *do bote* WILL. 1378; *bote þou do me bote* S. A. L. 155; *ȝeoven bale i bote stude* H. M. 33; *gan to bote* HOM. I. 15; *til ure sawle bote* ORM. 2692; *to ȝoure bote* SHOR. 159; *bote, boote* CH. C. T. *A* 424; *to bote [boote], to boot, in addition*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 268; *bute* MIN. i. 4; **boten** (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp. brigge, dæd-, sūn-bōte*.

bōt-dai, sb. = *Ger. büsstag; day of atonement*, HOM. II. 69.

bōt-lēs, adj., *O.E. bōtleas; bootless*, WILL. 134; *a botles bale* LANGL. *C* xxi. 208.

bōte, sb., *O.Fr. bote; boot, 'ocrea'*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 45; **bōtes** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; **bootes** TREV. I. 353; CH. C. T. *A* 273.

bōte-lees, adj., *without boots*, LANGL. *B* xviii. 11.

botel, sb., *O.E. botl n. ? = O.L.G. bodal m.; house; bottle (dat.)* MAT. xxvi. 3; *bottle* ORM. 2788; *cf. bōld*.

botel, sb., *? O.Fr. bottel; bottle (of hay), bundle*: *a botel hei* CH. C. T. *H* 14.

botel, sb., *O.Fr. bouteille; bottle*, PR. P. 45; **botelle** LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, sb., *O.Fr. bouteillier; butler*, ROB. 187; WICL. GEN. xl. 1; CH. C. T. *B* 4324; **buteler** GEN. & EX. 2092.

botelerie, sb., *O.Fr. bouteillerie; wine-cellar*, ROB. 191.

botem, *see bopem*.

botēmai, sb., *bitumen*, ALIS. 6190; **botemeis** (*pl.*) 4763.

bōten, *see būten*.

bōten, v., *mod.Eng. boot in phrase 'it boots not; cf. bēten, from bōte; make better; bote* AM. & AMIL. 2340; *it bōted (pret.) not* K. L. 66; *he was bōtid (pple.) of mekile care* EGL. 188.

boteras, sb., *butress, 'futura'* PR. P. 45; **boteraces** (*pl.*) WICL. Ez. xli. 15.

boterase, v., *furnish with a buttress; boterased (pple.)* LANGL. *B* v. 598.

botere, *see butere*.

boterel, sb., *O.Fr. boterel; toad*, AYENB. 187.

boterie, sb., *ale-cellar, pantry, buttery, 'cellarium'*, PR. P. 45; **botrie** 'promptuarium' VOC. 178; **boteri** E. G. 98.

botew, sb., *sort of boot, 'coturnus, botula'*, PR. P. 45; **botwez** (*pl.*) E. G. 332.

bot-forke, sb., *? for batte-forke; ? forked stick*, SPEC. 110.

bōtnen, v., *make or become better, amend, repair; bōtneð (pres.)* KATH. 2523; **bōt-nede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 768; *botnede ek of uvel(e)* P. L. S. xii. 151; **bōtned** (*pple.*) WILL. 1055; *botened, bootned* LANGL. *B* vi. 194.

bōtnere, sb., *healer*: *heil botenere of everie bodi blinde* WART. II. 109.

bōtninge, sb., *amendment*, SHOR. 96.

Botolf, pr. n., *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n, *Boston*, AN. LIT. 4.

botōn, sb., *O.Fr.* boton; *button*, VOC. 238; botoun AYENB. 86; botouns (*pl.*) P. S. 239; botones LANGL. *B* xv. 121; *see* bothom.

botonin, v., *Fr.* boutonner; *button*, PR. P. 46.

botor, *see* bitor.

botraille, sb. ? *paterfamilias* . . . shulde sette botraille atweine derk and lighte LIDG. M. P. 170.

botte, *see* batte. **botum**, *see* boþem.

bōþe, sb., *O.N.* bōþ, būþ = *M.Du.* boede, *M.L.G.* bōde, *M.H.G.* buode; *booth*, PR. P. 46; ORM. 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. III. 281; A. P. iii. 441; bōþes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.

bōðe, *see* bāðe.

boþel, sb., ? *chrysanthemum*; boþul, bothil 'vaccinia' PR. P. 46.

boþem, sb., *O.E.* botm, = *O.L.G.* bodom, *O.H.G.* podam, bodem, *O.N.* botn; *bottom*, VOC. 159; JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. iii. 144; boþum S. S. (Wr.) 809; botum, botim 'fundus, glomus' PR. P. 45; **botme** (*dat.*) AYENB. 140; GOW. I. 108; CH. C. T. C 1321; MAND. 52; PARTEN. 4480.

boþem-lēz, adj., = *M.H.G.* bodemlōs; *bottomless*, A. P. ii. 1022.

bothom, sb. (? *form* of botōn); *bud*: the bothom bright of hewe R. R. 2959; the bothom faire and swote 3008; bothum 1719.

bothon, sb., *O.E.* boþen; *chrysanthemum*, LEECHD. III. 315.

bōu, *see* bōþ.

bouche, sb., *Fr.* bouche; *allowance of victual granted by king or noble to his household, etc.*, DEGR. 998.

boude, *see* bude.

bouel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouel, buele; *bowel*, A. P. iii. 293; bouelle 'viscus' VOC. 247; bouele GOW. II. 265; boueles (*pl.*) P. S. 221.

bouelen, **bowailen**, v., *disembowel*, 'eviscerō', PR. P. 46; **boweld** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 329.

bouþ, *see* bōþ.

bouge, *see* bulge. **bouþen**, *see* būþen.

bougerie, sb., *heresy*; 'bugerie' MAN. (H.) 320.

bougette, sb., *budget*; **bowzettes** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385.

bougouns, sb. pl., *an instrument of music*: simbales and sonetes sware þe noise, and bougouns busch batered so þikke A. P. ii. 1416.

Bougre, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgarian*); *heretic*, AYENB. 19.

bouþt, *see* boþt. **bōuh**, *see* bōþ.

bouk, *see* būc.

bouked, pple., *having a protuberance*, ALIS. 6265.

bouken, v., = *M.Du.* buiken, *M.H.G.* büchen; *buck* (*i.e.* steep in lye), LANGL. *B* xiv. 19; **bouke** (*imper.*) REL. I. 108.

boule, sb., *Fr.* boule; *bowl*: round as a boule GUIL.² (N. E. D.); plei withe bowlis PR. P. 46.

bounde, *see* bonde.

bounde, sb., *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne, *mod.Eng.* bound; *boundary*, GOW. III. 92; **boundes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CH. C. T. *E* 46; bandus AV. ARTH. iii; **bunnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1313.

bounden, v., *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner; *bound*, *set bounds to*; **bounded** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 218.

bounen, v., *from* būn; *prepare*, JOS. 414; boune D. TROY 827; **boune** (*pres. subj.*) M. ARTH. 3257.

bounsens, *see* bunsen.

bountē, sb., *O.Fr.* bonté; *bounty, goodness*, C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CH. C. T. *B* 1664; C. M. 9531; bunte MISC. 36.

bountevous, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* bontif; *bounteous*, CH. TRO. i. 883.

bour, *see* bür.

bourde, sb., *O.Fr.* bourde; *jest*, CH. C. T. *H* 81; GAW. 1409; þe bourdes (*pl.*) and þe truffes AYENB. 58.

bourde-ful, adj., *full of jesting*, WICL. WISD. i. 11 (*margin*); bourdful D. TROY 3952.

bourdful-li, adv., REL. II. 45.

bourden, v., *O.Fr.* bourder; *jest*; **bourde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 778; **bourdinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 40; **bourded** (*pret.*) GAW. 1217; bourdest AYENB. 20.

bourding, sb., *jesting*, GAW. 1404.

bourdēs, sb., *O.Fr.* behordeis; *tournament*, H. S. 4662; bourdys or tournamentys WILL. 1477.

bourdise, v., *joust*; **burdised** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 740.

bourdour, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdeor; *joker*, MAN. (H.) 204.

bous, sb., ? *drink*, ? *drinking-cup*, SPEC. III.

bouten, *see* būten. **bouwen**, *see* būþen.

bove, *see* biuven. **bowe**, *see* boþe.

bōwen, *see* bōþen. **bowien**, *see* boþien.

bowþere, sb., *from* boþe; *bow maker*; *archer*, 'arcuarius, architenens,' PR. P. 46; bowere VOC. 195; **bowiares** (*pl.*) ROB. 541.

box, sb., *O.E.* box, = *O.H.G.* buhsa, *from* Gr. *πύξις*; *box*, HOM. II. 145; ROB. 456; CH. C. T. *A* 4390.

box, sb., *O.E.* box, *from* Lat. buxus, Gr. *πύξος*; *box*-(tree), VOC. 163.

box-trē, sb., *O.E.* boxtrēow; *box tree*, VOC. 228; CH. C. T. *A* 1302.

box, sb., *box* (*on the ear*); 'alapa,' PR. P. 46; CH. L. G. W. 1388; D. ARTH. IIII.

brā, sb., *O.N.* brā, = *O.E.* brēaw; *see* brēu; *brae, river-bank*; under anc bra thair galai

drench BARB. iv. 372; bra 'ripa' CATH. 39; WINT. VIII. xxvi. 74; bro MAN. (H.) 310.

brac, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bræc, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* brak, *O.H.G.* (ge)breh; *loud noise*; (*ms.* bracc) ORM. 1178.

bráce, sb., *Fr.* bras, *from Lat.* brāc(c)hium; *arm (of the sea)*, MAND. 15, 21, 126.

bráce, sb., *O.Fr.* brace, brache, brase, *from Lat.* brāc(c)hia (*pl.*); *armour for the arms; clasp, clamp, hook; pair, couple*; wel bornist brace upon his boþe armes GAW. 582; paire brase LIDG. TROY iii. 22; 'uncus' PR. P. 46; brase (*pair*) LIDG. TROY i. 6.

brācen, v., *O.Fr.* bracier; *embrace, brace*: in armes for to brace HALLIW. 203; brace (*imper.*) it in irine D. ARTH. 1182; ibraced (*pple.*) JOS. 265.

brācer, sb., *O.Fr.* brasseur; *bracer*, CH. C. T. A 111; brasere VOC. 263; brassers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1859.

brache, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* brachet, *M.H.G.* bracke; *brach (hound)*; braches (*pl.*) GAW. 1142; REL. I. 151.

brād, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* prat, prart (*ora*); *brad, nail, 'aculeus'*, VOC. 234; *see brerd and brod.*

brād, adj., *O.E.* brād, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.N.* breiðr, *O.H.G.* breit; *broad*, ORM. 3431; S. S. (Web.) 2784; IW. 163; PERC. 269; AV. ARTH. iii; brad [brod] LA3. 7635; brād 1320 (*miswritten* bræd 14219); brod A. R. 102; HAV. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CH. C. T. A 155; & brād = *abroad*: þat blod stod al a brod ROB. 261; her winges boþe a brod she spradde GOW. II. 105; and held hir lappe a brod [brood] CH. C. T. F 441; a brood LANGL. (Wr.) 9031; MAND. 45; þe brode [brade] stret(e) P. L. S. viii. 172; brāde (*dat. n.*) LA3. 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5087; brāde (*pl.*) LA3. 4212; brāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30272; brādder (*compar.*) ROB. 43; bradder, broddere 'latior' WICL. AMOS vi. 2; brōde (*adv.*) WILL. 754; CH. C. T. A 739.

brōd-arwe, sb., *broad arrow, 'catapulta'*, PR. P. 53.

brood-axe, sb., *O.E.* brādæx, = *O.N.* breiðöx; *broad-axe, 'dolabra'*, PR. P. 53; brodax VOC. 234.

brād-ēged, adj., *broad-eyed*, SAX. CHR. 256.

brāde, *see brēde.*

brādien, v., *O.E.* brādian; *from brād*; *cf. brādan*; *widen, enlarge*; brōdes (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 122; brōdid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 141; HAMP. PS. cxviii. 32; ibrōded (*pple.*) O. & N. 1312.

brēde, sb., *O.E.* brædu, = *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.G.* breiti; *from brād*; *breadth*: a bræde [in brede] LA3. 21995; brede PR. P. 49; O. & N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; GOW. II. 388; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GEN. vi. 15; ANT. ARTH. xlv; al

aboute on brede þei spreadde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brede PERC. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

brāden, v., *O.E.* brādan, = *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.G.* brēdean, *O.N.* breiða, *O.H.G.* breiten; *from brād*; *broaden, expand*; brede(n) LA3. 14283; bredin PR. P. 49; brede A. P. i. 813; PALL. xi. 101; blosmes brēdeþ (*expand*) (*pres.*) SPEC. 45; brādde (*pret.*) JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo brādden (*pl.*) LA3. 18523; *comp. a-brāden.*

brādling, adv., *broadwise*: he wile smite mid bredlinge swuerde HOM. II. 61.

brag, sb., *brag*, P. L. S. xxix. 92; DEGR. 231; brag and boost TREV. V. 109.

brag, adj., *bragging, boastful, proud, valiant*: þat makeþ us so brag and bolde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOR. 110; hi schulde nougt beren hem so brag(e) PL. CR. 706; **braggest** (*superl.*) WILL. 3048.

bragance, sb., *boasting*: with boste and bragance TOWNL. 99.

braggen, v., *mod.Eng.* brag; *boast, sound loudly*: he bostep and brageþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe ... in 3oure eeris braggiþ WICL. JOSH. vi. 5; **braggede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3657.

braggere, sb., *bragger*, LANGL. B vi. 156.

bragot, braget, braket, sb., *Welsh* bragawd, = *Ir.* bracad (*malt liquor*); **bragget** (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*), PR. P. 46; bragot, braket CH. C. T. A 3261 (Wr. bragat); braget TREV. I. 399.

brai, sb., *O.Fr.* brait; *bray*, ALIS. 2175.

braid, sb., *O.E.* brægd, bregd, = *O.N.* bragð n.; *from breiden*; *throw, twist; stratagem*; GOW. II. 21; CH. L. G. W. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abod moni a bitter braid TRANS. XVIII. 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid S. S. (Wr.) 483; þat was a þeves braid MAN. (H.) 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. I. 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide CL. 448; habben bares heorte and remes brede LA3. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14); *comp. up-breid.*

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* braire; *bray, neigh, resound harshly, 'barrio'*, PR. P. 47; braie MAN. (F.) 3488; braieþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 144; braien GAW. 1163; **bralinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 73.

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* breier, broier; *bray (in a mortar), 'pinso, tero'*, PR. P. 47; **bralid** (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 18.

brail, sb., *O.Fr.* braiel; *brail; brailles (pl.)* GUIL.² (*in N. E. D.*).

brain, adj., *furious*, GAW. 286.

brain [brajen], sb., *O.E.* brægen, brægn, = *M.L.G.* bregen, bragen, *O.Fris.* brein n., *brain*, LA3. 1468; brain TREAT. 138; brein FER. 1901; BEVES 1558; **braines** (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

- brain-lēs**, adj., *brainless*, PR. P. 47; N. P. 9.
brain-panne, sb., = *M.L.G.* bregenpanne; *brainpan*, *skull*, MAND. 234.
brain-wōd, adj., '*brain-mad*', *insane*, WILL. 2096; LANGL. *A* x. 61; GAW. 1461.
brainid, sb., *having a brain*, PR. P. 47.
brainin, v., *brain*, '*excerebro*', PR. P. 47; *brainep* (*pres.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 3.
brake, see *braken*.
brāke, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* brake, *M.Du.* braeke, *Swed.* bråka; *flax-brake*, *baker's brake*, '*rupa*, *vibra*', VOC. 217, 276.
brāke, sb., ? *O.Fr.* brac (*accus. of bras*); *lever*, *winch*: gunnes & bojes of brake FER. 3263.
braken, sb., cf. *Swed.* bråken; *brake*, *bracken*, A. P. ii. 1675; *brakin* '*felix*' VOC. 191; *brake* '*feugere*' VOC. 156; '*filix*' [*sic*] PR. P. 47; LEECHD. III. 315; LUD. COV. 22.
brākin, v., = *M.Du.* braken, *M.L.G.* braken; *vomit*, '*vomo*', PR. P. 47; as an hounde that et gras so gan ich to brake LANGL. *C* vii. 431; *brākez* (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 340.
brallen, v., = *Ger., Du.* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, ? *mod.Eng.* brawl; *cry out*; *bralle* TOWNL. 91.
brāme, sb., cf. *M.Du.* braeme, *O.H.G.* brāma, *prāma*; *bramble*, '*tribulus*, *vepres*', VOC. 192.
bran, see *bren*.
branche, sb., *O.Fr.* branche; *branch*, '*ramus*', PR. P. 48; *braunche* LEB. JES. 596; *branches* (*pl.*) ROB. 152; *brónches* AYENB. 9.
branched, adj., *branched*; *braunched* WILL. 754.
branchen, v., *Fr.* brancher; *put forth branches*; *ramify*; *branch out*; *brauncheth* (*pres.*) WICL. ECCUS. xxxix. 19; *braunchis* D. TROY 8750; *braunching* (*pple.*) trees WICL. JER. xvii. 2.
brancher, sb., *O.Fr.* *brancher, *Fr.* branchier; *young hawk*, M. ARTH. 190.
branchi, adj., *bearing branches*; *braunchi* WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 10.
brand, sb., *O.E.* brand, *brond*, = *O.Fris.* brand, *O.N.* brandr, *O.H.G.* brant, *mod.Eng.* brand; *from brinnen*; (1) *sword*; (2) *burning wood*, *firebrand*; C. M. 2873, 3170; IW. 1933; AV. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 71; þene brand [brond] LA3. 7544; his brond he up ahæf 7527; brond HOM. I. 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL. 1244; nou tak þou þe brond FER. 2238; þe Sarsin þanne adrou (h)is brond 580; þei . . . sette . . . wilde brond an on in king Daries lond ALIS. 1855; *brandes* (*pl.*) PERC. 774; *brondes* A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CH. C. T. *A* 2338; *comp. für-brand*.
brond-ir(e), sb., *O.E.* brandisen; *gridiron*, '*tripus*', VOC. 178.
brand-riþe, sb., *O.N.* brandreið, cf. *O.E.* brandrēða, *M.L.G.* brandrēde, *O.H.G.* brandreita; ? *brandreth*; *gridiron*, '*tripus*', VOC. 232.
branden, v., = *M.Du.* branden; *brand*; *brondin* '*cauterizo*', PR. P. 53; *brondit* (*pple.*) APOL. 103.
brandishen, v., *O.Fr.* brandiss-; *brandish*; *braundishen* WICL. JOB xxxix. 23; *brandis-sende* (*pple.*) WILL. 2322.
branken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* brangen, '*prangen*'; *prance*: *brankand* (*pple.*) stedeþ D. ARTH. 1861.
brant, adj., *O.E.* brant, = *O.N.* brattr; *steep*, ALEX. 3649.
bras, sb., *O.E.* bræs; *brass*, '*aes*', PR. P. 47; GEN. & EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *brass* ORM. 17417; *breas*, *bres* JUL. 30, 31; *bres* FRAG. 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.
bras-pot, st., *brass-pot*, PR. P. 47; VOC. 256.
brase, sb., cf. *O.Swed.* brasa, *M.Du.* brase; *burning coal*: in brasse and in brinstone ANT. ARTH. xv.
brāsen, adj., *O.E.* bræsen; *brazen*, ALIS. 5585; C. M. 12193; o þat brasene neddre ORM. 17424.
brasiero, sb., *brazier*, '*(faber) aerarius*', PR. P. 47; *brasiers* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1589.
brasil, sb., *Fr.* bresil; *brasil*, PR. P. 47.
brāsni, adj., *like brass*; *braasni* WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 23.
brassik, sb., *from Lat.* brassica; *cabbage*, PALL. ix. 53; *brasik* 137.
brastlien, v., *O.E.* brastlian, = *M.H.G.* brasteln; *rattle*, *clash*, LA3. 26970; *sceldes brastleden* (*pret. pl.*) 27463.
brat, sb., *O.E.* bratt (*palium*), MAT. v. 40*; *Irish bratt* (*cloth*); *cloak*, CH. C. T. G 881.
brāþ, adj., *O.N.* brāðr; *violent*, ORM. 7164; C. M. 4003; broþ GAW. 2233; brōþe (*pl.*) wordez A. P. ii. 1409.
brāþ-li, adj., *O.N.* brāðligr; *violent*: a bra(p)li braid ANGL. II. 240; broþelich A. P. ii. 847; brōþliche (*adv.*) MAP 343; brathli C. M. 63; broþeli MAN. (H.) 166; PERC. 2123; A. P. ii. 1256.
brāþþe, sb., *from brāþ* (cf. wrāþþe, wrāþþe, *from wrāþ*); *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brathe* D. TROY 5075.
brāþ-ful, adj., *violent*: brōþefulle (*pl.*) wordes MAN. (H.) 55.
braulin, v., cf. *Swed.* bravla (RIETZ 51); *brawl*, '*jurgo*', PR. P. 48; he braules (*pres.*) him (*boasts*) for his brighte wedes D. ARTH. 1349.
braulere, sb., *brawler*, PR. P. 48; *bra-weleroes* [braleres] (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 43; *brawlers* TREV. IV. 209.
braulinge, sb., *brawling*, '*jurgium*', PR. P. 48; *braweling*, *brauling* LANGL. *B* xv. 233, *C* xvii. 360; YORK xxx. 142.
braun, sb., *O.Fr.* braon; *brawn*, '*lacertus*, *pulpa*', PR. P. 48; þe braun of a bore VOC. 267; neiper bacon ne braun LANGL. *B* xiii. 91, *C* xvi. 100; ful big he was of braun and ek of bones

CH. C. T. A 546; braun (*meaning 'boar'*) D. ARTH. 1095; **braunes** 'lascertus' WICL. JOB xxii. 9; braunes harde and stronge CH. C. T. A 2135.

braunche, **braunched**, *see* **branche**, **branched**.

brē, *see* **brēie** and **brēu**.

brēad, sb., *O.E.* brēad, = *O.Fris.* brād, *O.L.G.* brōd, *O.N.* brauð, *O.H.G.* brōt; *bread*, A. R. 192; SHOR. 30; bread, brad HOM. I. 241; þæt bread, briad AYENB. 110; bread, bred GEN. & EX. 364, 2079; bræd, brom LA3. 19717, 31800; bræd ORM. 996; HOM. II. 27; R. S. vii; HAV. 633; BRD. 6; þæt bred MISC. 40; for evere mi bred had(de) ben bake FER. 577; breed SPEC. 104; CH. C. T. A 341; **brēades** (*gen.*) A. R. 262; bredes SHOR. 20; **brēade** (*dat.*) SHOR. 30.

brēd-corn, sb., *bread-corn*, LANGL. B vi. 64.

brēd-lees, adj., *breadless*, LANGL. B xiv. 160.

brēad-lēp, sb., *bread-basket*, GEN. & EX. 2078.

brēade, *see* **brāde** and **brēde**.

brēch, sb., *O.E.* *pl.* brēc, = *O.N.* brök (*pl.* brækr), *O.H.G.* bruoch, pruh; *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. B v. 175; breech AL. (L.) 731; MAND. 250; brech, brek 'braccæ' PR. P. 48; brek VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. (H.) 161; **brēchen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; breche FL. & BL. 258; breke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brēk-belt, sb., *waist-belt*, 'lumbo' VOC. 238.

brēch-gerdel, sb., *girdle*, AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; bregirdil WICL. JER. xiii. 1.

brēch-lēs, adj., *breechless*; breklesse D. ARTH. 1048.

[**breche**, **breke**, sb., *O.E.* (æw-, wiðer) breca, = *O.H.G.* (hūs)prehho; *one who breaks*; *comp.* æw-, spūs-breche, wed-breke.]

brēche, sb., *O.Fris.* breke, = *M.H.G.* breche; *from* brēken; *breach, act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168; GOW. II. 138; C. M. 8220; (?=bruche) SHOR. 133; *comp.* schip-breche.

brēche, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* brāke, *M.H.G.* brāche; ? *fallow field* O. & N. 14.

bred, sb., *O.E.* bred, = *M.Du.* bred, berd, *O.H.G.* bret; *board*, PR. P. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on a bred of tre REL. I. 63; **brēde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 965; A. P. iii. 184; *comp.* tævel-, wax-bred.

bred-chēse, sb., *some kind of cheese*, 'juncata' [i. e. *juncata*], PR. P. 48.

bred, *see* **brend**. **brēd**, *see* **brēad** and **braid**.

brēde, *see* **brāde** and **brūde**.

brēde, sb., *O.E.* brāde *f.* ? = *M.L.G.* brāde *f.* (SCHILLER I. 412), *O.H.G.* prāto, brāto *m.* (*assatura*); *from* brēden; *roast meat*, P. L. S. viii. 73; O. & N. 1630; HAV. 98; SPEC. 27; AV. ARTH. xxxi; swines brede . . . al to diere he hi beið ANGL. I. 15; þeo bræde LEECHD. III. 98; brade HOM. II. 224; of þere

brede he æt LA3. 30596; þa . . . brāden (*acc.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brede [breade] LA3. 30583; **bredes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249; **brēden** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30589.

brēden [brēade], v., *O.E.* brēdan (*pple.* ge-brædd), = *O.Fris.* brēda, *O.H.G.* prātan, brātan, (*pret.* priat); *roast*, LA3. 25986; brede R. S. v (MISC. 180); JUL.² 170; RICH. 1493; **bret** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; **brēde** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; **brēdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; bradden 20978; bredden AR. & MER. 7305; **brēde** (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; brad GAW. 891; bred GEN. & EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54.

brēden, v., *O.E.* brēdan, = *M.Du.* broeden, *O.H.G.* pruoatan, bruoten; *from* brōd; *breed*, ANGL. III. 61; brede SPEC. 101; **brēdeth** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 339; bredeð, bret A. R. 200, 222; (hie) brēdeð HOM. II. 55; bredeþ ROB. 177; **brēdde** (*pret.*) O. & N. 101; breden LANGL. B xi. 347; **brēd** (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; ibred O. & N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

brēding, sb., *breeding*, C. M. 3479.

brēden, *see* **brāden** and **breiden**.

bref, sb., *O.Fr.* bref, brief; *brief, official document, letter*, S. S. (Wr.) 3213; MAN. (H.) 237; breve C. M. 19606.

bref, adj., *O.Fr.* bref, *Lat.* brevis; *brief, short*, A. P. i. 268; in breff time BER. 871; wiþ wordis breve (*pl.*) H. v. 55.

brefli, adv., *shortly*; bre[fl]i C. M. 130;

breveli C. M. 18199; brefeli SQ. L. D. 873.

briefnes, sb., *shortness*, LUD. COV. 79.

bregand, sb., *O.Fr.* brigand; *irregular foot-soldier*; bregaundeþ (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

brēþe, *see* **brēu**. **brægge**, *see* **brügge**.

brægge, v., *for* abregen; *abridge*, WICL. S. w. II. 407; briggen HALLIW. 211; **briggid** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 247; breiggid WICL. MK. xiii. 20.

brëggere, sb., *abridger*; perlipominon, that is . . . word bregger WICL. PREF. EP. I. 72.

breid, *see* **braid**.

breiden, v., *O.E.* bregdan, brēdan, = *O.L.G.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.N.* bregða, brigða, ? *O.H.G.* Brettan, ? *M.H.G.* brīten; *twist, wrench, hurl, draw (a sword, etc.)*, *plait*, HOM. I. 201, II. 217; breiden . . . ane crune A. R. 124; breiden verliche a dun 222; a gret ok he wolde breide a doun as it a smal 3erde were ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ['evellet'] WICL. PS. xxiv. 15; 3if þou brēdest (*pres.*) wod S. S. (Web.) 1907; þe ancre . . . þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; bredeþ wode P. 63; **breid** (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a sword LA3. 1548; þe king hine bræid [breid] sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; bræid hine of his stede 26777; braid [breid] him a3einward JUL. 72, 73; braid IW. 3248; AV. ARTH. xliii; of his slep an on he braid HAV. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHR.

E. 67c; sche braid hure wel ne3 wod FER. 2099; þan braide [*for* braid] he up of his þed WILL. 686; braided ALIS. 5856; and brudden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; faste hi drowe & breide P. L. S. xxi. 108; *brojden* (*pple.*) MAP 339; broiden O. & N. 645; broidin '*laqueatus*' PR. P. 53; breided, broided CH. C. T. A 1049; *comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-, to-, wið-breiden deriv. braid, (up-)brūd.*

brēie, sb., = *M. Du.* broeye, *M. H. G.* brüeje; *broth, gravy*; bre L. C. C. 17; *comp. ale-brēi.*

brein, *see* brain.

breipen, v., ? *O. N.* bregða, = *breiden*; *rush, fly*; *breiped* (*pret.*); wine breiped uppe into his braine A. P. ii. 1421.

bræk, sb., *O. E.* (ge)brec, hrece; *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168*; MAN. (f.) 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PR. P. 49.

breke, *see* breche.

brēken, v., *O. E.* brecan, = *O. L. G.* brecan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O. H. G.* prechan, brechen, *Lat.* frangere; *break*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; GEN. & EX. 3147; brooken JUL. 58; breke O. & N. 1080; AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; him þouhte þat his herte wolde breke CH. C. T. A 954; to brekene HOM. I. 43; *brēkest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; 3if hit itit þet þu brekest godes heste HOM. I. 21; brekeþ TREAT. 136; *brēc* (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on (*begin*) KATH. 1301; *bræc*, *bræc*, *bræc* (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623, 10978; brac P. L. S. viii. 93; GEN. & EX. 3100; he brac here bendes HOM. II. 113; brak lw. 3778; CH. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. xi. 8; a water brak out TREV. I. 191; brak, brek ROB. 22, 126; brek HOM. I. 171; MARH. 5; brek on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) breke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. xxi. 383; *brāken*, *brēken* (*pret. pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 33; breken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. (Wr.) 1218; breeken, braken WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxi. 1; brake ISUM. 652; *bróken* (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; CH. TRO. v. 1204; brokin OCTAV. (H.) 944; wiðuten brokene breade A. R. 342; brokun WICL. IS. xxxvi. 6; brokene mete MK. viii. 20; *comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-, to-brēken; deriv. brac, brake, brek, breche, brieche, brüche, brüchel.*

brēkere, sb., = *M. H. G.* brechære; *breaker*, HOM. I. 83; *comp. æw-brēkere.*

brēkinge, sb., *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

brēkil, adj., *brittle*, '*fragilis*,' PR. P. 177; TOWNL. 101.

brēmbel, sb., *O. E.* brembel (? brēmbel) brēmel, brāmel m., = *O. H. G.* brāmal(busc); *bramble*, C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLUS. xliii. 21; JOB xxxi. 40; brimbil, bremmil '*tribulus, vepres*' PR. P. 49; *brēmblēs* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223; brimbles II. 129.

brēmbel-flour, sb., *bramble-flower*, CH. C. T. B 1936. [*Harl. ms. brember-flour.*]

brēme, adj., *O. E.* brēme, brýme; *valiant, spirited, famous*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. iii. 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWNL. 197; þu art wel modi and wel breme O. & N. 500; breme and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so breme C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel breme FL. & BL. 792; breme as a bare DEGR. 1240; a breme bare AMAD. (Web.) 171; a bor so brime S. & C. II. xx; brim '*ferus, ferox*' PR. P. 51; MAN. (H.) 28; þe se þat was ful brim HAV. 2233; breme wittes LANGL. B. xii. 224; her breme blastis DEP. R. iii. 365; bremme heed DEP. R. ii. 130; when briddes singeþ breme SPEC. 44; foughten breme [breeme] CH. C. T. A 1699.

brēme-li, adj., *fierce, furious*: mani bremli blast C. M. 24847; *brāmeli* (*adv.*), WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brēmnes, sb., *fury*, D. TROY 4665.

brēme, sb., *O. Fr.* bresme; *bream (the fish)*, VOC. 222; PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 350.

brēn, sb., *O. Fr.* bren; *bran, 'furfur'*, PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B. vi. 184; bran VOC. 201.

bran-brēd, sb., *bran-bread*, VOC. 198.

brēnde, adj., *from brennen*; *of tawny colour*, LIDG. M. P. 202.

brēnd-fler, *see* under brüne.

brene, *see* brüne.

brēngen, v., *O. E.* brengan, = *O. Fris.* bringa, *branga*, *O. L. G.* bringean, *M. H. G.* brengen; *from bringen*; *bring*; bringe AYENB. 87; S. S. (Web.) 2169; ED. 3; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LA3. 15094; *brēngeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 6; *brōhte* (? *brōhte*), [*O. E.* brōhte, = *O. Fris.* brōchte, *O. L. G.* brāhta, *O. H. G.* prāhta] (*pret.*), *brought*, H. M. 45; P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361; brochte HOM. I. 171; me heom brohte drinken LA3. 13585; brouhte 63; broute [brofte] 36; bro3te, brouhte O. & N. 107; bro3te AYENB. 118; þat moni mon bro3te to deþe ROB. 17; brouhte me a slep LANGL. A. v. 8; bro3te B. v. 8; broghite, brou3te, broughte CH. C. T. B 522; broute REL. II. 277; brohtest JUL. 61; brohton HOM. I. 101; brohten MAT. ii. 11; HORN (R.) 44; brouhten A. R. 114; *brōht* (*pple.*) *brought*, HOM. I. 283; SPEC. 29; bro3t LANGL. B. xii. 136; brouht, brouct, brouth, browt HAV. 336, 513, 1979, 2412; *comp. 3e-brēngen.*

brenie, *see* brünie.

brenne, sb., *O. N.* brenna, *cf. O. H. G.* brinna; *from brinnen*; *burning, conflagration*: hwan he ... haveden ... þe fir brouth on brenne HAV. 1239.

bren-stōn, sb., *O. N.* brenna-, *brenni-*, *bren-nusteinn*; *sulphur*, HICKES I. 228; *see* brimston, brünstōn, under brüne.

brennen, *bernen*, v., *O. N.* brenna, *O. E.* bernan, *bærnan*, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* brennan,

M.Du. bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga)-brannjan (*καίνω*); *from* brinnen; *burn*, *HAV.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glede *CH. C. T. B* 111; brenne *MAND.* 48; brenne his londes *WILL.* 1133; shal brenne 'ardebit' *WICL. LEV.* vi. 12; bernen *A. R.* 306; bærenen *ORM.* 1529; lim heo gunnen bærenen *LA3.* 15466; berne *ROB.* 81; *TREAT.* 136; *AYENB.* 173; brenneþ (*pres.*) *C. L.* 1258; brenne (*subj.*) *FL. & BL.* 5; brønning (*pple.*) *KATH.* 2 41; *LANGL. Cxx.* 83; brēnde (*pref.*) *ORM.* 1086; *GEN. & EX.* 1108; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *FER.* 2243; *LANGL. B* xvii. 326; *GOW.* II. 164; *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xiv. 4; he brande, barnde *LA3.* 3824, 30459; bernde *A. R.* 242; as þah ha bernde *MARH.* 19; barnde *ROB.* 300; brenden *SAX. CHR.* 262; *RICH.* 6057; þer brenden cerges inne *HAV.* 594; þe fires brende upon þe auter *CH. C. T. A* 2425; brēnd (*pple.*) *ORM.* 1000; *HAV.* 2832; brend gold *CH. C. T. A* 2162; *RICH.* 3349; brend, brent *WILL.* 2646, 4367; brent *HOCCL.* i. 390; *comp. a-*, for-brennen.

brēnnar, sb., *burner*, *PR. P.* 49; brenneris (*pl.*) *WICL. S. W.* III. 329.

brēnninge, sb., *O.E.* bernig; *burning*, *GEN. & EX.* 3654; *CH. C. T. A* 996; berninge *AYENB.* 205.

brēost, sb., *O.E.* brēost, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n.*; *breast*, *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; *ALIS.* 621; þat breost *LA3.* 27556*; þi breost *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; briest *AYENB.* 175; brest *ORM.* 4774; *GEN. & EX.* 370; breest *TREV.* III. 341; brist *LUD. COV.* 14; breoste *A. R.* 18; moni breoste *LA3.* 4540; þa breste [þe breost] 6497; brēostes (*gen.*) *HOM. I.* 183; a þan breoste *LA3.* 27553; ut of þire breoste 15831; þire br(e)oste *GR.* 20; upon þe breeste of our lord *MAND.* 92; brēost (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; þa breost þe þu suke *LK.* xi. 27; þine breoste *FRAG.* 6; breosten *MISC.* 151; brustes *FER.* 1072; brēostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120, 122, 128; breosten *KATH.* 2130; briesten *AYENB.* 247.

brēst-bōn, sb., *O.E.* breostbān; *breast-bone*, *CH. C. T. A* 2710; brustbon *FER.* 1623.

brēst-clūt, sb., *VOC.* 173.

brēost-lin, sb., *O.E.* brēostlīn; *breast-linen*, *ORM.* 955.

brēst-plate, sb., *breast-plate*, *CH. C. T. A* 2120.

brēost-þonc, sb., *O.E.* brēostgeþanc; *mind*, *LA3.* 1936.

brēoste-wunde, sb., *breast-wound*, *A. R.* 194.

brēosted, pple., *having a breast*, *GUY* 261.

brēoðen, v., *O.E.* (a)brēoðan; *perish*: þer fore 3e sculleð breoðen *LA3.* 5807; heou brēoðeð [breþip] þa Frensce 5196; a broþin (*degenerate*) (h)eir *P. L. S.* i. 44; *comp. a-brēoðen.*

brēowen, v., *O.E.* brēowan, = *M.H.G.* briu-
wen, *M.L.G.* briuwen, *M.Du.* brūwen, brouwen,
O.N. brugga; *brew*; breowe *HOM. II.* 257;
brewen *GEN. & EX.* 4054; brewe *MAN. (F.)*
1245; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1490; *E. G.* 355; bruwin,
browin *PR. P.* 54; brēu (*ms. brew*) (*pref.*)
P. S. 69; breu, breuh *LANGL. A* v. 134;
breuþ *HOM. II.* 256; brewed *S. S. (Wr.)* 1285;
þei browe *ROB.* 26; browen (*pple.*) *MAP*
337; *RICH.* 4365; browe *LANGL. B* xviii. 361;
ibrowen *P. 29*; ibrowe *S. S. (Web.)* 1494;
brewid *FLOR.* 687; *deriv. broþ, brūþen.*

brēwere, sb., = *M.H.G.* briuwer, *M.L.G.*
brūwere; *brewer*, *LANGL. B* xix. 394; brēo-
wares (*pl.*) *MISC.* 189; brueres *R. S.* vii
(*MISC.* 188).

brēwestere, sb., *female brewer*, *LANGL. B* v.
306; *E. G.* 355; browstere *LUD. COV.* 132;
browstar or brewere *PR. P.* 54.

brēr, sb., ? *sprout, young shoot*; brer [breer]
on ris *C. L.* 123.

brerd, sb., *O.E.* brerd, breard, = *O.H.G.* prart,
prat, *Swed.* brädd; *margin, brink*, *ORM.*
14040; *WICL. EXOD.* xxxvii. 11; berd 'margo'
PR. P. 32; brerde (*dat.*) *TREV.* II. 173; upon
helle brerde *A. R.* 324; breorde *LA3.* 23322.

brerd-ful, adj., *cf. Swed.* bräddfull; *full to
the brim*, *ORM.* 14529; bredful, bratful
LANGL. B PROL. 41; bretful *HOM. II.* 167;
P. S. 333 (*P.* 41); *PL. CR.* 223; *CH. C. T.*
A 687.

brēre, sb., *O.E.* brēr *m.*; *brier, 'tributus,
vepres'*, *VOC.* 181, 229; *PR. P.* 49; 'eglanter'
VOC. 163; *LANGL. C* iii. 28; *WICL. JOB* xxxi.
40; *TOWNL.* 100; *S. & C. I.* xxix; scharp as
brere *CH. C. T. E* 1825; breere *LIDG. M. P.* 218;
brēre (*dat.*) *MIN.* vii. 128; brijt so blome
on brere *GREG.* 18; rede brere *L. C. C.* 42;
brēres (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276; *ORM.* 9212; *WILL.*
1809; *MAND.* 115; *CH. C. T. A* 1532; a
burþen of brere *SPEC.* 110.

brēs, *see bras.*

brēse, sb., *O.E.* briosa, breosa (*asilus, tabanus*);
gadfly, 'oestrus', *VOC.* 255; 'asilus' *PR. P.*
49; 'bruchus' *CATH.* 43; *PS.* civ. 34.

brēsed, adj., ? *bristly*, *A. P.* ii. 1694; *GAW.*
305.

brēsen, *see brūsen.*

berst, berst, sb., *O.N.* brestr, *O.E.* berst,
= *M.H.G.* brest, breste, *M.Du.* berst, berste;
damage, defect, *PR. P.* 49; *A. P.* ii. 229; *C. M.*
16561; breste *HALLIW.* 209; berst *BEV.*
1930; *see brüst.*

brēst, *see brēost.*

brēsten, berstan, v., *O.N.* bresta, *O.E.*
berstan, = *O.L.G.* brestan, *O.H.G.* prestan,
brestan, *O.Fris.* bersta; *burst*; brestin *PR.*
P. 50; bresten, berste *CH. C. T. A* 1980;
breste, berste, *WICL. MK.* ii. 22; bersten
A. R. 80; berste *LA3.* 27683; *HORN (R.)*
662; berste (*pres. subj.*) *O. & N.* 990;

- brast** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 697; TRIST. 101; TOR. 687; DEGR. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. *B* vi. 180; barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þet meari bearst ut JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. (W.) 1088; MAN. (F.) 1833; broston ED. 3449; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stanes þer bursten LA3. 27719; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. xv. 193; borsten K. T. 1049; **brosten** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3829; WICL. GEN. vii. 11; iborsten HICKES I. 228; *comp. set-, to-bresten; deriv. brest, brüst.*
- bretasce**, sb., *O.Fr.* brescesche; *brattice, bartizan, 'propugnaculum,'* PR. P. 50; brutaske ROB. 536.
- bretasce**, v., *fortify with a brattice; bre-texed* (*pple.*) LIDG. TROY ii. 11.
- briteising**, sb., *bratticing*, WICL. S. W. I. 191.
- brēð**, sb., *O.E.* bræð *m., allied to O.H.G.* prādam; *breath*, A. R. 80; unl(e)ofne brēð HOM. I. 153; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOR. 102; P. L. S. v. 41; TREV. II. 185; þe hote brēþ O. & N. 1454; brēþ, breeþ CH. C. T. *C* 552; bretz P. R. L. P. 221; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; for þan ufele brēðe I. 43; brēþe CH. C. T. *A* 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brethe PR. C. 613.
- brēþ-man**, sb., *? blower of a wind instrument; brēthemen* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 4108.
- brēthe**, sb., *? O.N.* bræði; *from brāþ; ? fury* D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ 'furorem' PS. xxxvi. 8; brēthe (*dat.*) TOWNL. 197.
- breþel**, sb., *? from bræoðen; wretch, worthless person; (printed breyel) 'miserculus'* PR. P. 50; briþel (*? printed briþel*) REL. II. 119; brethelis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.
- breþeling**, sb., *? = breþel; AR. & MER. 64; briþeling* R. S. vi (MISC. 184, 185).
- brēthin**, v., *breathe, smell, exhale perfume, 'spiro,'* PR. P. 50; brēþi TREAT. 136; brēþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 8; brēþede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 195; D. TROY 8777.
- brēu**, sb., *O.Fr.* breu; *broth; brew* 'brodium' VOC. 241.
- [**brēu-**, *stem of brēowen, brew.*]
- brēu-arn**, sb., *O.E.* brēawern; *brewhouse*, VOC. 178.
- brēu-hous**, sb., *? = M.H.G.* briuhūs; *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CH. C. T. *A* 3334.
- brēu** (*? brēwe*), sb., *O.E.* brēaw, brēw *m., = O.N.* brā *f., O.H.G.* brā, prā *n. f., O.Fris.* brē *n.; mod.Eng.* brow; *eyelid, eyebrow; bank, river-side* (*mod. brae*); breþe SPEC. 34; brie 'cilium' VOC. 76; bank ne bre MAN. (F.) 10333; brēie (*ms. dreye*) (*dat.*) R. S. v (MISC. 182); brēwas (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brēwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xiv. 9; breowen LA3. 18374; bree AV. ARTH. xv; briþes MISC. 226; *comp. 83e-brēu; see brā.*
- brēue**, *see bref.*
- brēven**, v., *= O.N.* brefa, *M.H.G.* brieven; *from bref; commit to writing*, P. S. 156;
- bréved** (*pple.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. ii. 197; ibrevet HOM. I. 249; MARH. 16.
- brevet**, sb., *Fr.* brevet; *brevet*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 71.
- brevetour**, sb., *carrier of brevets, 'bre-vigerulus,'* PR. P. 50.
- brēwe**, *see brēu. brēwen, see brēowen.*
- brī**, sb., *O.E.* brīw, = *M.Du., O.H.G.* brī, *M.L.G.* brig; *broth, sops, 'puls,'* FRAG. 4.
- brībe**, sb., *O.Fr.* bribe (*morsel of bread*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *? plunder; feynung a cause for he wolde han a bribe* [*v. r. wolde bribe*] CH. C. T. *D* 1378 (Wr. 6960).
- briberie**, sb., = *O.Fr.* briberie (*mendicancy*), *mod.Eng.* bribery; *pilfering*, TREV. VIII. 81; *briberies* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1367.
- brībeþ**, sb.: gōn a bribeþ [*bribed*] (*go a-begging*) LANGL. Cix. 246.
- brībin**, v., *O.Fr.* briber (*to beg*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *pilfer, 'manticolor,'* PR. P. 50; bribe CH. C. T. *A* 4417.
- bribour**, sb., *O.Fr.* bribeur; *pickpocket, thief, rascal*, LUD. COV. 183; *briboures* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 147.
- briche**, adj., *O.E.* brice, bryce; *from brēken; frail, poor*, H. S. 5821.
- brīche**, *see brūche.*
- brid**, sb., *O.E.* bridd *m., mod.Eng.* bird; *young bird; bird in general; 'pullus'* FRAG. 3; 'avis' PR. P. 50; A. R. 102; O. & N. 124; S. S. (Wr.) 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEV. xvii. 13; culfre bridd ORM. 7887; Judas was a liþer brid (*youth*) P. L. S. xxii. 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. xxv. 13; briddes (*pl.*) A. R. xii. 118, 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. *B* xii. 131; WILL. 179; CH. C. T. *A* 2929; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 644.
- brid-līm**, sb., *bird-lime*, PR. P. 50; birdlīm VOC. 221.
- brīde**, sb., *O.Fr.* bride; *bridle*, ALIS. 2626; (*ms. bridel, r. w. ride*) HORN (L.) 772 (R. 778, H. 801).
- brīde**, *see brūde.*
- brīdel**, sb., *O.E.* brīdel, = *O.H.G.* brītel, brīdel, *M.L.G., M.Du.* breidel; *from breiden; bridle*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 1028; ROB. 396; SHOR. 6; CH. C. T. *A* 2506; þane brīdel AYENB. 253; brīdil RICH. 5817; *bridle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; *bridles* (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES iii. 3.
- brīdelin**, v., *O.E.* (ge)bridlian, = *M.H.G.* brītelen; *bridle, 'freno,'* PR. P. 50; *bridleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 74; *bridlen* GOW. I. 110; *bridled* (*pple.*) ORM. 11664; *brīdeled* MAND. 253; *ibridled* CH. L. G. W. 111.
- brīe**, *see brēu. brīest, see brēost.*
- brige**, sb., *O.Fr.* brigue; *intrigue, quarrel, 'briga, dissensio,'* PR. P. 50; CH. C. T. *B* 2872.
- brige-less**, adv., *without cavil*, ANGL. V. 28.

brige, v., ? *Fr.* *briguer*; *entrap*: þo fende hafs cast þis snare for to brige men WICL. s. w. III. 416.

Brigge, pr. n., *O.E.* *Brycge*, *M.Du.* *Brugghe*; *Bruges*, *SAX. CHR.* 254.

brigge, *see* *brügge*.

brigos, adj., *O.Fr.* *brigeus*, *from Lat.* *brigosus*; *disputable*, *TREV.* III. 203.

briȝt, *see* *briht*.

briht, adj., *O.E.* *bryht*, *breoht*, *beorht*, *berht*, *byrht*, = *O.L.G.* *berht*, *bereht*, *O.H.G.* *beraht*, *O.N.* *biartr*, *Goth.* *bairhts*; *bright*, *HOM.* I. 61; *LA3.* 7239; *MISC.* 88; *SPEC.* 25; *K.T.* 240; (*ms.* *briht*) *ORM.* 3431; *briht*, *briȝt* *O. & N.* 623; *briht* *HOM.* II. 255; *MISC.* 27; *briȝt* *AYENB.* 74; *DEGR.* 1483; *briȝt* and *schene* *SHOR.* 149; *briȝt* *win* *GAW.* 129; *briȝt* *GEN. & EX.* 132; *briȝt*, *bright* *CH. C. T.* *A* 1062; *brith* *HAV.* 589; *brict* *HORN (H.)* 14; *printed* *britt* *HICKES* I. 228; *brist* *REL.* I. 48; *briht*, *breoht* *LK.* xi. 34, 36; *breost* *MAT.* vi. 22; *his* *brith* *bride* *HAV.* 2131; *þet* *brihte* [*br(e)ohhte*] *i-cunde* *HOM.* I. 147, 149; *þat . . . brehte . . . kinde* *HOM.* II. 205; *brihte* (*dat. m.*) *MARH.* 19; *brihte* (*pl.*) *H. M.* 19; *HAV.* 2610; *his* *eȝen* *b(e)oð* *swa* *brichte* *HOM.* I. 165; *brihtre* (*compar.*) *KATH.* 1680; *brihtre*, *brictere* *HOM.* I. 39, 139; *brihtere*, *brihture* *A. R.* 38, 182; *brihtore* *SPEC.* 57; *brihtest* (*superl.*) *MARH.* 21; *brictest* *GEN. & EX.* 1910.

briȝt, sb., *beautiful woman*: *breue* *me* *briȝt* *quatkin* *of* *priis* *beres* *þe* *perle* *so* *maskellez*, *A. P.* i. 754; *briȝt*; *brightness*, *splendour*, *GEN. & EX.* 143; *bright* *TOWNL.* I.

brihte, adv., *brightly*, *CHR.* E. 770; (*ms.* *brihtte*) *ORM.* 2138; *briȝte* *BRD.* 2.

brihtlice, *O.E.* *beorhtlice*; *brightly*, *Mk.* viii. 25; *brihtliche* *A. R.* 154; *briȝtliche* *AYENB.* 150; *brihtlūker* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 96.

brihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* *bryhtness*, *beorhtness*; *brightness*, *HOM.* I. 217, II. 31; *brictnesse* *I.* 239; *briȝtnesse* *AYENB.* 27; *brihtnisse*, *brehtnisse* *JOHN* v. 41, xvii. 22.

brihten, v., *O.E.* (*ge*)*brihtan*, *beorhtan*, *byrhtan*, = *O.N.* *birta*; *brighten*, *A. R.* 148; *brihte* (*imper.*) *HOM.* I. 200; *til* *on* *morwen* *þe* *dai* *bright* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1997.

brike, sb., *Fr.* *brique*, *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* *bricke*; *brick*, *E. G.* 372; *brik* *w. & I.* 37.

brike, sb., *O.North.Fr.* *brique*; *snare*, *trap*: *Genilon* *Oliver* *brought* *this* *worthy* *king* *in* *such* *a* *brike* *CH. C. T. B* 3580.

brillin, *see* *birlen*.

brim, sb., *O.E.*, = *O.N.* *brim*; *stormy sea*, *waves*, *L. H. R.* 125; *MIN.* vi. 57; **brimme** (*dat.*) *GAW.* 2172; *and* *lepith* *dune* *into* *the* *brimme* *P. L. S.* xxxv. 157.

brūn-swin, sb., ? *O.N.* *brimsvīn*; ? *porpoise*; '*dolphinus*', *PR. P.* 54.

brim, sb., *O.E.* *brymm* (*pl.* *brymmas*); *brim*, *brink*, *margin*; **brimme** (*dat.*) *JOS.* 458; *GOW.* II. 293; *TREV.* I. 423; *CH. L. G. W.* 2451; *EM.* 694; *A. P.* i. 232; *bi* *þan* *brimme* *LA3.* 4472; *to* *þis* *londes* *brimme* *HORN (L.)* 190; **brimmes** (*pl.*) *TREV.* viii. 139.

brim, **brime**, *see* *brēme*.

brime, sb., *O.N.* *brimi*; ? *burning heat*, *fire*: *ant* *purh* *þe* *brime* [? *read* *brune*] *ablindeð* *MARH.* 15.

brim-fir, *see* *brinfir*, *under* *brūne*.

brimmen, v., *O.E.* *bremman* (*rage*, *roar*), = *O.H.G.* *bremān*, *M.H.G.* *bremen*, *M.Du.* *bremen*; (*of* *swine*) *be* *in* *heat*, *copulate*; (*of* *trees*) *bear* *fruit*: *the* *sonner* *wol* *thei* *brimme* *aȝein* *and* *bringe* *forth* *pigges* *moo* *PAL.* iii. 1070; *brimen* *and* *beren* *GEN. & EX.* 118; *brime* '*subare*' *CATH.* 44.

brimse, sb., *O.E.* *brimse*, = *M.Du.* *bremse*; *gadfly*, *WR. DICT.* 257.

brim-stōn, sb. (= *brinstōn*, *from* *brinnan*); *brimstone*, *sulphur*, *CHR. E.* 181; *brimstoon*, *bremston* *CH. C. T. A* 629; *brim-*, *brumston* *WICL. DEUT.* xxix. 23, *JOB* xviii. 15; *bremston* *BEVES* 3277; *brumston* *MAP* 339; *MISC.* 227; *see* *brenstōn*, *under* *brenne*, *and* *brūn-stān*, *under* *brūne*.

brīn, sb., *O.N.* *brūn* (*pl.* *brýnn*), *Dan., Swed.* *brýn*; *brow*, '*supercilium*', *PR. P.* 51; *MAN.* (F.) 12344; *bryne* *AV. ARTH.* xv.

brīne, sb., *O.E.* *brýne* (*for* *brīne*), = *M.Du.* *brijne*; *brīne*, '*salsugo*', *PR. P.* 51; *C. M.* 6348; *PALL.* iii. 39.

brinfir, *see* *under* *brūne*.

bringe, sb., *bringing*; *wel* *bið* *him* *þere* *bringe* *LA3.* 743.

bringen, v., *O.E.* *bringan* (*þf.* *le.* *brungen*), = *O.L.G.* *bringan*, *O.H.G.* *pringan*, *bringan* (*pret.* *prang*, *þple.* *prungan*), *Goth.* *briggan*, *O.Fris.* *bringa*; *bring*, *A. R.* 268; *GEN. & EX.* 312; *H. H.* 6; *bringen* *on* (*induce*) *ORM.* 7717; *bringen* *heom* *to* *gadere* *MISC.* 37; *bringen* [*bringe*] *LA3.* 741; *ne* *mihten* *heo . . . nenne* *a* *dun* *bringe* 26588; *bringe* *O. & N.* 1029; *HAV.* 72; *to* *depe* *bringe* *ROB.* 335; *to* *ende* *bringe* *C. L.* 288; *fruit . . . bringe* *LEB. JES.* 566; **bringeð** (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *H. M.* 33; & *bringeð* *hire* *on* *gederen* *A. R.* 222; *þeonne* *bringeð* *he* *up* *sum* *lūðer* *word* 426; *bringeþ* *O. & N.* 524; **bring** (*imper.*) *MARH.* 19; **bringe** (*subj.*) *P. L. S.* xix. 284; *for* *the* *pret.* *see* *under* *brengan*; *comp.* *3e-bringen*; *deriv.* *brengen*.

bringere, sb., *bringer*, *MAND.* 243; *bringare* *PR. P.* 51; *CH. C. T. D* 1197.

brinio, *see* *brūnie*.

brink, sb., *cf. M.L.G., Dan., Swed.* *brink*, *Icel.* *brekka*; *brink*, '*margo*, *ripa*', *PR. P.* 52; **brinke** (*dat.*) *A. R.* 242*; *LEG.* 130; *ALIS.* 3491; *MAN.* (F.) 4623; *bi* *þe* *se* *brinke* *HORN (L.)* 141; *on* *mi* *pittes* *brinke* *CH. C. T. E* 1401; *in* *þe*

brinke [*'in litore'*] WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; **brinkes** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 349.

brinnen, v., *O.E.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* brinnan, *O.N.* brinna; *burn*, (*intrans.*); brinne C. M. 5749; ISUM. 695; brinne, brenne CH. C. T. D 52; beornen FRAC. 7; beornen, bernen LA3. 2858, 16218; beornen (*r. w. 3eorne*) HOM. I. 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne AR. & MER. 2320; **brinneð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bearneð H. M. 37; **birnende**, beorninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 41, 95; berninde R. S. iv (MISC. 166); **born** (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; **burne** (*subj.*) LA3. 28085; *comp. for-brinnen*; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brüne, brand.

brisel, *see* brüsil. **briser**, *see* brüsen.

brisewort, *see* under brüse.

brist, *see* brüst.

Bristowe, pr. n., *O.F.* Brycgstowe; *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. II. 35; Bristouwe [Brastouwe] LA3. 21027.

briteising, *see* bretasce.

britel, *see* brütel. **britnen**, *see* brütnen.

britoner, *see* brütiner.

briþel, **briþeling**, *see* bræþel, bræþeling.

brixle, sb., *O.N.* brigsli (*for* *brigðsli); *from* breiden; *reproach, upbraiding*; brixel, bricsl, brixil C. M. 10319, 24044, 28196; *comp.* upbrixle.

brixlen, v., *O.N.* brigsla; *reprove*; **brüxlez** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 345.

brō, *see* brā and brēu.

broc, sb., ? *menace*; þis was hire broc (*first text ibeat*) LA3. 21029*.

brōc, sb., *O.E.* brōc m. (*brook*), = *M.Du.* broek, *O.H.G.* bruoch n. (*marsh*); *brook*, HOM. I. 187; ænne broc LA3. 10828; brok, brook CH. C. T. A 3922; **brōke** (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; LANGL. B vi. 137; A. P. i. 141; **brōkes** (*pl.*) LA3. 31228; A. R. 258.

brōc-minte, sb., *O.E.* brōcminte; *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.

brocage, sb., *brokage, trade or action of a broker*; *jobbery*, LANGL. B xiv. 267, C xvii. 109; CH. C. T. A 3375.

brōche, sb., *O.Fr.* broche; *broach (spit)*; *brooch, 'veru'* VOC. 178; *'monile'* 199; A. R. 420; WICL. JER. iv. 30; (*spear*) L. L. R. 133; haþ set a broche (*a broach*) þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; **broches** (*pl.*) AYENB. 229; LANGL. B xvii. 245; bruchez D. ARTH. 3257.

brōchin, v., *Fr.* brocher; *broach (a cask), spur (a horse)*, PR. P. 52; broching FER. 3657; **brōchede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.

brocke, sb., = *M.Du.* brocke, *O.H.G.* brocco m.; *from* brēken; *fragment*; broc (*broken skin*) TRANS. XXX. 381; **broccan** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 37.

brocour, **brokour**, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* brocarius; *broker*, LANGL. B ii. 65, C iii. 66.

brod, sb., *O.E.* brord, *O.N.* broddr (*spiculum, ora*), *cf. O.H.G.* prot, prort m. (*ora*); *spike*; *brad*; *ear of corn, 'aculeus'*, VOC. 202; *'clavus acephalus'*, PR. P. 53; brodd & blome ORM. 10773; **brurdes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1474.

brurd-ful, adj., *cf. breðful*; *full to the brim*, A. P. ii. 383.

brōd, sb., *O.E.* brōd, = *M.Du.* broed, *M.H.G.* bruot; *brood*, O. & N. 1633; netes brod GEN. & EX. 3712; þe luþer brod ROB. 70; **brōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brode P. L. S. v. 2 35.

brōd, *see* brād.

brodden, v., *from* brod; *shoot, sprout*, ORM. 10769.

brōdien, *see* brādien.

brōdin, v., *brood, 'foveo'*, PR. P. 53; *see* brēden.

broiderer, *see* broudiour.

broiderie, *see* brouderi. **broidin**, *see* breiden.

broilen, v., *O.Fr.* bruiller; *broil, 'ustulo, torreo'*, PR. P. 53; broile CH. C. T. A 383.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, *cf. Dan.* brok, *Ir., Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch; *badger, 'taxus'*, PR. P. 53; *'teissoun'* VOC. 166; lw. 98; **brockes** (*pl.*) LA3. 12817; brokkes TREV. I. 327.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, = *O.N.* brokk; ? *nag*; hait brok CH. C. T. D 1543.

brōke, *for* brōken, *pple. of* brēken; *leep-fullis of broke meat* WICL. S. W. II. 14.

brōke-bakkid, adj., *hunch back, 'gibbosus'*, PR. P. 53; GAM. 720.

brōke-footid, adj., *broken footed* [*'fracto pede'*], WICL. LEV. xxi. 19.

brōke-legged, adj., *bandy-legged*, LANGL. B vi. 138.

brōke-rügget, adj., *hump-backed*, H. M. 25.

brōke-shankid, **-schonket**, adj., *broken legged*, LANGL. A vii. 131.

brokel, *see* brüchel. **brōken**, *see* brūken.

brokken, v., ? *murmur*; *æþe the crokkere to brokke* SHOR. 106; **brokkinge** (*pple.*), as a nyghtyngale CH. C. T. A 3377.

brol, sb., *offspring, child*; brolle LANGL. B iii. 204; brol PL. CR. 745; REL. II. 177; **brollis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. 195.

brōm, sb., *O.E.* brōm m., = *M.Du.* broem; *broom, 'genista'*, FRAG. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. iii. 392; broom MAND. 130; **brōme** (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; **brōmes** (*pl.*) [*'myricae'*] WICL. JER. xvii. 6; CH. H. F. 1226.

Brōm-holm, pr. n., CH. C. T. A 4286.

brond, *see* brand. **brōsen**, *see* brūsen.

brosnien, v., *O.E.* brosnian; *crumble, break (intrans.)*; þu scalt rotien & brostnian (? *for* brosnian) FRAG. 7.

brotel, *see* brütel.

broþ, sb., *O.E.* brōþ, = *O.H.G.* prod n.; ? *from*

brēowen; *broth*, ROB. 528; P. S. 334 (P. 43); MAND. 250; AL. (V.) 310.

brōp, *see* brāp.

brōpel, adj., ? *from* brēoðen; *wretched*, LANGL. A xi, 61; brōpel (*subst.*) GOW. III. 173; LUD. COV. 217; brōpels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* brēpel.

brōðer [brōþer], sb., *O.E.* brōðor, brōður, = *Goth.* brōþar, *O.L.G.* brōthar, bruoþer, *O.Fris.* brōther, *O.N.* brōðir, *O.H.G.* pruoder, bruoder, *Lat.* frāter, *Gr.* φρατήρ; *brother*, LA3. 2105; brōþer O. & N. 118; (*ms.* brōþerr) ORM. 296; brōþer, brother CH. C. T. A 529; broder FLOR. 718; brōðer, [*O.E.* brōðor, = *O.N.* brōður, *O.H.G.* bruoder, *Goth.* brōþrs, *Lat.* frātris] (*gen.*) LA3. 6741; brōþer ROB. 291; þis was na brōþer dede (? broþerde) C. M. 3750; brōðres HOM. II. 147; brōðer, [*O.E.* brēðer, *O.N.* brōður, bræðr] (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; brōðer MAT. xxii. 25; brōþer LA3. 4294; brōðre, [*O.E.* brōðor, brōðru, brōðra, = *O.Fris.* brōðera, brōðthere, *O.N.* bræðr, *Goth.* brōþrjus, *O.H.G.* bruoder, bruodra, *Lat.* frātres] (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; brōþre MISC. 55; brōðre, brēðre, brēðren HOM. I. 7, 9, 11; brēðre SAX. CHR. 32; brēþre ORM. 8269; brēþer WILL. 2641; MAN. (H.) 51; brēþir AMAD. (R.) lx; breder AUD. 35; brēðere, brīðere GEN. & EX. 823, 2271; brīþer S. S. (Wr.) 1899; brōþren AYENB. 102; brōþren SHOR. 45; brōðeren, brēðren, brēðeren [brōþers] LA3. 2101, 2137, 4292; brēðren A. R. 54; JUL. 40; brēþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brēþeren, brīþren WICL. GEN. xxix. 4; brēðere, [*O.E.* brōðra, = *O.N.* brōðra] (*gen. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2213; brēþerne BRD. 26; brōðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 35; brōþren MISC. 53.

brōþer-hæde, sb., *brotherhood*, AYENB. 110; CH. C. T. B 1232; AM. & AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516; C. M. 1159.

brōþer-rædene (*ms.* -reddene), sb., *O.E.* brōþorræden; *fraternity*, HOM. I. 41; brōþerrede AYENB. 110.

brōp-fal, sb., ? *cf.* *O.N.* brottfall; ? *epilepsy*; ORM. 15504.

brouderi, broiderie, sb., *Fr.* broderie; *embroidery*, WICL. EXOD. xxviii. 39; browdrie xxxv. 33.

broudin, v., *Fr.* broder; *embroider*, PR. P. 53; brouded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3238.

broudinge, browding, sb., *embroidery*, CH. C. T. A 2498.

broudiour, brouderere, sb., *Fr.* brodeur; *broiderer*, PR. P. 53; broiderer WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 19.

broue, *see* brūwe.

brouet, sb., *Fr.* brouet, = *Ital.* brodetto; *broth*, PR. P. 54; DEP. R. ii. 51; L. C. C. 22; broues, [*O.Fr.* broues, broez, *prov. Eng.* browis]; *'adipatum'* PR. P. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis a sope RICH. 3077; brois HAV. 924.

brouken, *see* brūken. broun, *see* brūn.

brousch-, *see* brusoh-. brouwe, *see* brūwe.

[browe, sb. ? = *M.Du.* brūwe (*broth*); *comp.* fias-browe].

brūche, sb., *O.E.* bryce, = *M.Du.* breuk, *O.H.G.* pruh, bruch; *from* brāken; *breach*; *violation*; *crime*; H. M. 21; ROB. 26; REL. I. 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lep in II. 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LK. xxiv. 35; brūches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire hodi KATH. 1615; brūchen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 21; i bote of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* æ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spūs-brūche (-briche).

brūche, adj., *O.E.* brýce, = *Goth.* brūks, *O.H.G.* prūch; *from* brūken; *useful*; briche REL. I. 225; MAN. (F.) 11406.

brūchel, adj., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* brokel; *from* brēken; *brittle*; KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel, brokel M. H. 120, 154; brokil 'fragilis' PR. P. 53; LANGL. C xi. 47*; H. V. 86; of brokele kende SHOR. 3; brūchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

brūchelnesse, sb., *fragility*, P. L. R. P. 251; brukilnesse QUAIR cxciv.

[brūd, sb., *O.E.* bryd, brygd; *from* breiden; *comp.* up-brūd].

brūde, sb., *O.E.* brýd, = *O.L.G.* brūd, *O.H.G.* prūt, brūt, *O.N.* brūðr, *Goth.* brūps; *bride*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; MISC. 91; HORN (L.) 1058; P. S. 239; brede MAT. xxv. 1; AL. (T.) 129; brid ORM. 14194; bride PR. P. 50; HAV. 2131; CH. C. T. E 1818; brude (? *for* burde) LA3. 294.

brūd-ale, sb., *O.E.* brýdealo; *bridal*, HORN (L.) 1032; REL. I. 265; bruid-, bridale LANGL. B ii. 43; bridale ORM. 14003; GEN. & EX. 1674; OCTAV. (H.) 1702; bredale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brūd-gifte, sb., *giving in marriage*, 'nuptials', MAT. xxii. 2.

brūd-gume, sb., *O.E.* brýdguma, = *O.L.G.* brudigumo; *O.H.G.* brutigomo; *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; bridgume ORM. 10422; bredgume MAT. ix. 15; MISC. 29; bredgome AYENB. 233; bredgumen (*gen.*) MK. ii. 19.

brūd-lāc, sb., *O.E.* brýdlāc; *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brūd-þing, sb. *O.E.* brýdþing; *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brügge, sb., *O.E.* brycg, = *O.N.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.G.* brucca; *bridge*, LA3. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B v. 601; brigge CH. C. T. A 3922; MAN. (H.) 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge . . . al of marbre imad is sche FER. 1680; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge B. DISC. 1252; brügge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brügge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I. 190; brüggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHR. 254; *comp.* draht-, tu-brügge.

brigge-böte, sb., *O.E.* brycgböt; *repairing* or *restoration of a bridge*, REL. I. 33.

brigge-ward, sb., *bridge keeper*, FER. 1700.

brüggen, v., *O.E.* brycgian, *M.L.G.* bruggen; *bridge*; *briggeden* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 91; *ibrügged* (*pple.*) LA3. 21276.

brük, sb., *Lat.* bruchus; *a kind of locust*, WICL. LEV. xi. 2; *bruik* HAMP. PS. civ. 32.

brüken, v., *O.E.* brücan (*pret.* brēac), = *O.L.G.* brücan, *brükan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* brüka, = *Goth.* brükjan, *O.H.G.* prühhan, prüchen; *enjoy, use*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; *pat bred bruken* HOM. II. 95; *bruken* [brouke] he heo þohte LA3. 4800; *bruken nanes drenches* 19755; *broken* 15334; *ætra þara þinge þe on paradis beoð þu most bruce* HOM. I. 121; *bruke* MISC. 76; *brouke* LANGL. B xi. 117; CH. C. T. E 2308; *so mote ich brouke finger or to HAV.* 1743; *broke* P. L. S. xiv. 51; FER. 3484; *to brukene* HOM. I. 105; *brouke* (*pres.*) P. S. 332; *brukest* HOM. I. 111; *brūo* (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1831; *bruc* his [brouk hit] on wunne LA3. 24180; *broke* AMAD. (R.) lxi; *deriv.* brūche.

brün, adj., *O.E.* brün, = *O.N.* brünn, *O.H.G.* prün; *brown*, C. M. 18833; *broun* CH. C. T. A 207; *mi brune her* MISC. 193; *of broune here* ROB. 429; *hire browe broune* SPEC. 28; *þe brune* (*sb.*) HAV. 2181; *this feire broune* is sone to the kinge MER. xxi. (373).

brüne, sb., *O.E.* bryne, byrne, cf. *O.N.* bruni, m.; *from brinnen*; *burn, burning*, HOM. I. 203; LA3. 8255; H. M. 9; *þe brune of golnesse* A. R. 254; *huses brune* O. & N. 1155; *bringen on brune set on fire* KATH. 1364; *brene* AYENB. 264; ? *comp.* herte-bren.

brin-fir, sb., *burning fire*; *brimfir* GEN. & EX. 754; *brinfires* (*gen.*) 1164.

brendfler-rein, sb., GEN. & EX. 1110.

brün-stän, sb., '*sulphur*', PS. x. 7; PR. C. 4853; *brunston* MISC. 150; *brun-*, *brin-*, *brenston*, WICL. GEN. xix. 24, PS. x. 7; *brinston* P. L. S. xxi. 143; A. P. ii. 967; ANT. ARTH. xv; *bren-*, *bernston* AYENB. 49, 73; *bronston* MAN. (F.) 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; *bornston* VOC. 211; *see* *bren-stön*.

brünen, v., = *O.H.G.* brünen; *become brown*; *brounþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.

brünie, sb., *O.E.* byrne, = *O.N.* brynja, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* brunjo, *O.H.G.* prunja; *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. iv; HORN (L.) 591; *brunie*, *burne* LA3. 1553, 6718; *bruni* ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; *brinie* HAV. 1775; *brenie* HOM. I. 243; *breni* ANT. ARTH. xli; *burne* HOM. I. 155; *bürnan* (*pl.*) LA3. 1701.

brünied, adj., *provided with a coat of mail*; *brüenede* (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* *þe-brünied*.

Brunne, pr. n., *Bourn*, MAN. (F.) 135.

brunswin, *see under* *brim*.

brunt, sb., *brunt*, '*impetus*', PR. P. 54; A. P. i. 176; *bront* LIDG. M. P. 261; *bronte* S. B. W. 3166.

brurd, *see* *brod*.

brusch, sb., *Ital.* brusco; *brush, brushwood*, '*bruscus*', PR. P. 54; MAN. (F.) 8338.

bruschalle, sb., *Fr.* broussaile; *brushwood*; PR. P. 54.

brusche, sb., *Ital.* brusca; *brush*: *wiped it with a brushe* LANGL. B xiii. 460.

brusche, *broush*, sb., *forcible rush*, ALEX. 783; *at a brush* ALEX. 2133.

bruschen, v., *brush* (*clothes*); *brusche* B. B. 180.

bruschen, v., *rush with force*; *brusches* (*pres.*) ALEX. 963; *bruschese* D. ARTH. 1681; *brusshet* D. TROY 1192; *bruschid* (*pret.*) WINT. viii, xiii. 93.

bruschet, sb., *thicket*, HALLIW. 215; FER. 800.

[**brūse**, sb., ? *bruisse*]

brūse-wort, sb., *O.E.* brýsewyr (LEECHD. I. 374); *bruisse-wort*, '*anagallis*', LEECHD. II. 373; '*consolida major*', III. 316.

brūsen, v., *O.E.* brýsan (B. D. D. 49), *O.Fr.* bruissier, brissier; *bruisse, break*; *bruse* WICL. DEUT. ix. 3; *brisen* HOM. II. 61; HAV. 1835; *brisin* '*quasso*' PR. P. 52; *brese* PALL. i. 913; *brūsede* (*pret.*) JOS. 501; *brusden* L. H. R. 40; *brisd* (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xx. 18; *bresid* FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* *for-*, *to-brūsen*.

brūsil, adj., *fragile*; *brisill*, '*fragilis*', CATH. 44; H. S. 8571; *bresil* HAMP. PS. ii. 11.

brüst, sb., *O.E.* byrst (*loss*), = *M.L.G.* burst, *borst* (*want, defect*), *O.H.G.* brust (*breaking*); *from bresten*; *damage, defect, injury*; *burst* LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; *brist* E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; *brist*, *birst* C. M. 6344; *bürstes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

brüste, sb., *O.E.* byrst, = *O.N.* burst, *bust*, *O.H.G.* purst; *bristle*: *þe Brust(e) of a swin* ELL. ROM. II. 322.

brüsten, v., cf. *Ger.* bursten, *Dan.* bürste; *beat*: *ofte hi him bete and burste* (r. w. nuste) AL. (T.) 331; *bürsted*, *ibirsted* (*pple.*) LA3. 18950; *þou were betin and brist* MAP 336; *see* *büsten*.

brüsten, v., *O.N.* byrsta (*pple.* byrstr); ? *clothe with bristles*; *brüst* ase a bore P. S. 151; *ibrusted* (*sec. text* *ibrustled*) mid golde LA3. 3639.

brüstle, sb., = *M.Du.* borstel; *bristle*; *brustel* K. T. 777; *brustile*, *bristile*, *burstil* '*seta*' PR. P. 52; *bristile* TOWNL. 100; *brüstelis* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; *brustles*, *bristles*, *berstles* CH. C. T. A 556; *bristles* TREV. II. 217; *brostles* BEV. 748.

brüstlien, v., *bristle*; *bristled* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5722; *þe bristledde boor* CH. BOET. iv. 7

- (148); **ibūrstled** (ibrustled) mid stele LA3. 16095.
- brustlien**, v., *clatter, clash*: and **brustleþ** (*pres.*) as a monkes froise GOW. II. 93; **brustleden** sceldes LA3. 20143.
- brūsūre**, sb., *O.Fr. brisure*; *bruise, breach*, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEV. xxiv. 20; brissure 'qvassatio' PR. P. 52; brosure WICL. 2 ES. vi. I.
- Brüt**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryt*; *Briton*, LA3. 6401; **Brütten** (*dat. pl.*) 7360.
- Brüt-lond**, pr. n., *Britain*, LA3. 2194.
- Brüt-læoden**, pr. n. (*pl.*) *British nation*, LA3. 14626.
- Brütaine**, *Britaine*, pr. n., *Fr. Bretagne*; *Britain*, LA3. 1395.
- brütel**, adj., *from O.E. brōtan = O.N. briota*; *brittle*, TREV. IV. 91; *brutel, britel* GOW. I. 33 (HALLIW. 215); *brutel, britel, brotel* LANGL. *B* viii. 42; *brutel, brotel* CH. C. T. *E* 1279; *britil, brotil* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 7; *brotel* SHOR. 5; AYENB. 129.
- brotel-hæde**, sb., *frailty*, AYENB. 130.
- brütelnesse**, sb., *brittleness*, TREV. II. 219; CH. C. T. *E* 1279.
- Brütene**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryten, Breoten*; *Britain*; *Brutene, Bruttene* LA3. 2509, 7130; on *Breotene* FRAG. 5.
- Brütiner**, sb., *inhabitant of Brittany*, LANGL. *A* vii. 142; *britoner* *B* vi. 178; *britonere* *B* vi. 156.
- Brütisc**, adj., *O.E. Brytisc*; *British*, LA3. 6318.
- brütlen**, v., = **brütnen**, *cf. Sc. brittle*; *hew in pieces*: seint Thomas wes biscop, and barunes him qvolde; heo **brütled** (*pret.*) him MISC. 92.
- brütnen**, v., *cf. Swed. brytning (fracture)*; ? for **brütten**; *break up, divide, hew in pieces*; *bruttene* WILL. 1133; *brittene* HAV. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; **brütned** (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; *bretnid* HALLIW. 210; **britned** (*pple.*) ORM. 14178; *britned, brittened* GAW. 2, 680; *comp. for-, to-brütnen*.
- brütten**, v., *O.E. (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, O.N. brytja*; *break in pieces*: þe dede bodi þei britten MAN. (H.) 244; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.
- Brütūn**, pr. n., *Fr. Breton*; *a Briton*; **brütūns** (*pl.*) LA3. 1958.
- [**brūpen**, sb., *O.E. bryþen, from brēowen*; *act of brewing*.]
- brūpen-lēd**, sb., *brewing-lead*, R. S. v (MISC. 182).
- brūwe**, sb., ? *O.E. brū, brūw (pl. brūa, brūwa)*, VOC. 42, 64, 282; *brow*; **bro(u)we** 'supercilium' VOC. 179, 183; PR. P. 53; B. DISC. 883; **brūwen** (*pl.*) LA3. 22283; *bruwes* HOM. II. 213; **bro(u)wen** SPEC. 39; *brouwes* K. T. 417; MISC. 225; (*ms. browes*) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; *brues, broues* C. M. 8079; *broues* REL. I. 54; **bro(u)wen** (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 19.
- būc**, sb., *O.E. būc, = O.L.G. būc, O.N. būkr, O.H.G. būh, pūch*; *belly, paunch, body*, FRAG. 6; JUL. 71; O. & N. 1132; a bouk of a motoun MAN. (H.) 174; **būkes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 218; **būke** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 134; *bouke* CH. C. T. *A* 2746; **boukes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; **būken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17319.
- bucched** (? **būcched**), adj., ? = **bicched**; *arh ich was . . . and neh dun fallen, and mine fan derve swa buched and swa kene* HOM. I. 277.
- bucke**, sb., *O.E. bucc, bucca, cf. O.N. bukk, O.H.G. poch, boch*; *buck, he-goat*, A. R. 100; *bucke, bukke* CH. C. T. *B* 1946; *bukke* TREV. I. 339; MAN. (F.) 15749; *bucc* ORM. 1140; **buckes** (*gen.*) *buckles* [*bukkes*] horn CH. C. T. *A* 3387; **buckes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 37; *bukkes* ORM. 1330; *comp. goot-, rā-bukke*.
- Bu(c)kingham**, pr. n., *O.E. Buccinga hām*; *Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, sb., *bud*, 'gemma' PR. P. 54; PALL. iii. 1144; **buddis** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, v., *bud*, 'gemmo', PR. P. 54.
- bude**, sb., *weevil*, 'polumita', VOC. 255; *boude* 'gurgulio' PR. P. 46; *comp. scharn-bude*.
- būdel**, sb., *O.E. bydel, = O.H.G. butil*; *from* *bēoden*; *beadle*, HOM. I. 117; KATH. 1928; O. & N. 1169; SPEC. 22; *bidel* ORM. 97; *budul* LANGL. *A* ii. 77; *bedel* LANGL. *B* ii. 109; LK. xii. 58; WICL. GEN. xii. 43; **būdeles** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; **būdeles** (*pl.*) JUL. 17; P. S. 151; *bedeles* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 37.
- būen**, *see* **bēon**.
- būen**, v., *O.N. būa (pple. būinn), O.L.G. būan, O.H.G. pūan, būan, būwan, Goth. bauan*; **būn** (*pple.*), *cf. prov. Eng. boun*; *ready, prepared*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; *boun* SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. (F.) 4766; TOR. 2044; EGL. 583; *sche was boun to goon* CH. C. T. *F* 1503; *see* **busken**; *comp. 3e-būen*; *deriv. būr, bi, biggen*.
- bueren**, *see* **bēren**. **bufen**, *see* **biuven**.
- buffard**, sb., ? *fool*, LIDG. M. P. 32.
- buffe**, sb., *blow, buffet*, AV. ARTH. iv.
- buffen**, v., *cf. L.Ger. buffen, Du. boffen*; *stutter*; **buffing** (*pple.*) ROB. 414; *see* **puffen**.
- buffere**, sb., *stutterer*: of **bufferes** (*pl.*) 'balborum' WICL. IS. xxxii. 4.
- buffet**, sb., *O.Fr. buffet, mod. Eng. buffet*; *blow with the hand*; *a sort of stool*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; *buffat, boffat* WICL. JOHN xviii. 22; *buffet, boffet* 'alapa, tripes' PR. P. 41, 54, 55; **buffetes** *boffetes* (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, v., *O.Fr. buffeter*; *buffet*, 'alapo', PR. P. 54; **buffetede**, *buffeted* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* vi. 178; *buffeteden* A. R. 106.
- buffetunge**, sb., *buffeting*, HOM. I. 207.
- būzen**, v., *O.E. būgan, = M.Du. buighen, Goth.*

biugan, *O.H.G.* piugan, *O.N.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγω, *mod.Eng.* bow; bend, turn, turn aside, bow; to godes bord bugen (*go*) HOM. II. 92; buzen [bouzen] ut of telde LA3. 5386; þe him buwen [bouwe] wolden 3709; buþhen ORM. 6627; ʒef þu nult to ure wil buhen (*submit*) & beien JUL. 27; buwen A. R. 22; bouʒe AYENB. 8; he sal boughe him [*'inclinabit se'*] PS. ix. 31; to bowe into þe bent DEGR. 55; būwe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 191; būhð [*O.E.* bȳhð] A. R. 266; buhþ MISC. 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo buheð to him KATH. 365; būh (*imper.*) MARH. 20; buh from uvele [*'declina a malo'*] HOM. I. 117; bouʒ AYENB. 194; boweth LANGL. *B* v. 575; būhe (*subj.*) KATH. 1484; būinde (*pple.*) A. R. 18; bēaʒ (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; beah JUL. 77; beh, bæh LA3. 4745, 15740; þa beh (*bent*) ha þe swire MARH. 22; and beh him to me over bord SPEC. 54; ich beih to þe deofe A. R. 304; beiz, beih C. L. 358; beiz AL. (T.) 433; bei REL. II. 276; bæh ORM. 8961; buʒen (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 24683; buʒen to fulehte HOM. I. 91; boʒen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) KATH. 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ʒe-buʒen; *deriv.* bēaʒ, bēʒen, biʒels, biʒt, boʒe, boʒt.

bouʒinge, sb., *bending*, AYENB. 153.

būʒen, *see* bēʒen.

bugge, sb., ? *Welsh* bwg; *bugbear*, *spectre*, PR. P. 55.

büggen, v., *O.E.* bycgan, bigan, = *O.L.G.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan; *buy*, HOM. I. 163; KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. & N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen Lk. ix. 13; ANGL. I. 10; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen [bigge, beggin] LANGL. *A* iv. 76; bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; E. G. 353; bigge, begge TREV. II. 19; bigge, bie WICL. GEN. xli. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen GEN. & EX. 2166; buie P. L. S. xxv. 49; bien, bie PS. cxxix. 8; bien, beie CH. C. T. C 1246, C 845; bie HOCCL. iii. 31; beie HAV. 53; OCTOV. (W.) 388; bihð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 157; buð A. R. 148; buþ HOM. I. 185; MISC. 63; buiþ H. H. 85; beið ANGL. I. 15; baiþ AYENB. 23; (þe) buggeþ HOM. I. 185; beʒe JOHN xiii. 29; (heo) buggeð A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; būʒe (*imper.*) LA3. 30810; būgge [bigge] (*subj.*) LA3. 3556; bohte (*pret.*) LA3. 4799; (*ms.* bohhte) ORM. 711; boʒte AYENB. 133; bouʒte WICL. GEN. xxv. 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; P. S. 339; boht (*pple.*) H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. (H.) 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ʒe-büggen.

büggere, sb., *buyer*; *biggere*, *beggere* HOM. II. 213; *biggere* E. G. 355; *büggares* (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 856; *biggeres* MAND. 86; *comp.* land-büggere.

büggunge, sb., *O.E.* bycgung; *buying*, A. R. 362; *bugginge* [*v. r.* bigginge] LANGL. *B*

xix. 230; *begginge* AYENB. 38; biing (*redemption*) PS. cxxix. 7.

būgil, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle; *the plant called bugle*, LIDG. M. P. 199; bugle VOC. (W. W.) 554.

būgle, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *prov. Eng.* bugle; *young bull*; *buffalo*; *'bubalus'* PR. P. 55; WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; bugelle (*bugle-horn*) TOR. 142; būgles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5112; MAND. 269.

būgle-horn, sb., ALIS. 5282; CH. C. T. *F* 1253.

būh-sum, adj., ? *O.E.* būhsum, = *Du.* buigzaam, *Ger.* biegsam, *mod.Eng.* buxom; *from stem of būzen*; *flexible*, *obedient*, HOM. I. 57; KATH. 1805; A. R. 356; ORM. 6176; MISC. 139; buxum GEN. & EX. 980; buxom WILL. 3085; buxome LANGL. *B* i. 110; FLOR. 1725; M. H. 62; *comp.* un-būhsum.

būhsum-liche, adv., *obediently*, HOM. I. 215; buxomelich LANGL. *B* xii. 114; buxomli MAND. 82; buxumli HOCCL. vi. 52.

būhsumnesse, sb., HOM. I. 73; H. M. 41; buxumnesse *'obedientia'* PR. P. 57.

builden, *see* būlden. buile, *see* būle.

buine, sb., ? *purchase*, *buying*; þauh clepnesse ne beo nout buine [bune] [*'non ematur'*] A. R. 368; wiðuten bune (*v. r.* buggunge) 362*; wiþuten bune HOM. I. 185.

buist, *see* boiste. buistous, *see* boistous.

buket, *see* boket. bul, *see* bol.

bul, bule, sb., *O.Fr.* boul; ? *falsehood*, C. M. 21270.

bulch, *see* bulke.

bulchin, sb., *diminut. of bule*; *young bull*, MAN. (H.) 174.

būld, sb., *house*; bild HALLIW. 175; PL. CR. 157; bilde (*dat.*) A. P. i. 962; būldes (*pl.*) *'aedificia'* TREV. II. 71.

būlden, v., *O.E.* byldan; *build*, LA3. 2656; KATH. 1657; builden LANGL. *B* xii. 228; bilden [bulden, builden] CH. C. T. *D* 1977; bulde FER. 2377; bilde LUD. COV. 20; belden PL. CR. 706; belde TRIST. 2810; MAN. (H.) 135; to belde (*live*) and to bide in blisse D. ARTH. 8; būlde (*pret.*) LA3. 29218; ROB. 21; TREV. II. 75; būlde (*pple.*) MAND. 58; ibūld FL. & BL. 643; þi bur is sone ibūld R. S. v.

buildinge, sb., *building*, TREV. I. 19; a buildinge heo was LEB. JES. 871; bildinge, beldinge *'aedificatio'* PR. P. 30; beldinge PL. CR. 501; belding GENER. 244.

bulder-stōn, sb., = *Swed.* bullerstēn; *boulder-stone*, HAV. 1790.

bule, sb., = *M.L.G.* bulle, *M.Du.* bulle, bolle, *O.N.* boli; *bull*, ORM. 990; bulle *'taurus'* VOC. 187; bole *'taurus'* VOC. 177; PR. P. 43; HAV. 2438; TREV. VII. 445; MAN.

(F.) 478; **bule** (*gen.*): anes **bule hude** LA3. 14187; **bule** (*pl.*) KATH. 61; **bules**, **boles** PS. xlix. 13; **boles** LAGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2139; **bulles** WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; **boolis** HEB. ix. 13.

bole-hūde, sb., *bull-hide*, LA3. 14187*; BRD. 5; **bolehide** ROB. 116.

būle, sb., *O.E.* bȳl, = *O.Fris.* bēl, *M.L.G.* būle, *M.Du.* buile, *M.H.G.* biule, *prov.Eng.* bile; *boil*; bile 'gibbus' VOC. 207; 'ulcus' 267; 'pustula' PR. P. 36; beel WICL. LEV. xiii. 18*; **būla** (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; **bules** [*v. r.* biles, belis, boilus] LAGL. C xxiii. 84; **biles** 'ulcera' WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; **beles** AYENB. 224.

bulge, sb., *O.Fr.* boulge, bouge, *cf. mod.Eng.* bulge, bilge; *bag*; *swelling*; *bubble*, IW. 263; bouge 'bulga' PR. P. 46; bouge 'uter' WICL. PS. lxxvii. 13; 'gibbus' LEV. xxi. 20*; boge MAN. (F.) 11197; **bulges** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385; *comp. water-bulge*.

bulgit, adj., *?bulged*; they com . . . with bolgit schipis REL. II. 24.

būli, *see* bel.

bulke, sb., *O.N.* bulki, *cf. mod.Eng.* bulk; *heap*, *hump*; bolke 'cumulus' PR. P. 43; bowk GRAIL. xxviii. 189; **bulches** (*pl.*) *humps* MAP 338.

bulken, v., *strike*, *beat*; on her brestes gon thei bulk (*pres.*) C. M. 18511.

bulle, sb., *Lat.* bulla; *bull* (*episcopal or papal*), ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LAGL. A PROL. 66.

bulloke, sb., *O.E.* bulluc; *bullock*, 'buculus', VOC. 177; bulluc A. S. 4; bullok PR. P. 55.

bulten, v., = *Swed.* bulta (*?=pulten*); *knock*, A. R. 366*; **boltid** (*pret.*) WINT. IX. viii. 162; bult D. TROY 7476.

bulten, v., *O.Fr.* buleter, *Ital.* burattare; *bolt* (*sift*) meal; bulte PR. P. 55; CH. C. T. B 4430; **bulted** (*pple.*) bræd ORM. 992; **bulted flour** LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge, sb., *bolting*, *sifting*, PR. P. 55.

bumbin, **bummin**, v., = *Ger.* bummen, *Du.* bommen; *hum*, *make a booming sound*, 'bombizo, bombilo', PR. P. 55; **bumbith** (*pres.*): as a bitor bumbith (*v. r.* bumbliþ) CH. C. T. D 972; **bommeþ** (*drinks*) LAGL. A vii. 139; **bummede** (*pret.*) LAGL. A v. 137; **bummed** B v. 223.

bumblen, v., = *Swed.* bumbla, bumla (RIETZ 65); *bumble*: as a bitor bumbliþ [bumbleþ, bombleth] (*pres.*) in þe mire CH. C. T. D 972 (Wr. 6554).

būme, *see* bēme.

bunche, sb., *hump*; **bunches** (*pl.*) MAP 344.

bunohon, v., = *Du.* bonken; *beat*, *strike*, 'tundo', PR. P. 55; þei bonchen (*pres.*) þeire brestis HALLIW. 194; **bonchede** (*pret.*)

LAGL. A PROL. 71; **bonched** [*v. r.* **bunchede**] B. PROL. 74.

bundel, sb., *cf. M.Du.* bundel; *from binden*; *bundle*, 'fasciculus', PR. P. 55; WICL. S. SOL. i. 12; JER. ii. 32; **bundels** (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

bune, sb., *O.E.* bune; *hollow stem*; red(e) bunne 'calamus' PR. P. 55; he nimþ verst his pricke and his bonne (*? printed boune*) AYENB. 150; voiding of **bunis** (*? barrels*) (*pl.*) HALLIW. 219; a deed sparcle of bonis (*ether of herdis of flex*) ['favilla stuppae'] WICL. IS. i. 31.

būne, *see* buine.

[**būnen**, v., *comp. to-būnen*.]

bunge, sb., *bung*, 'lura', PR. P. 55.

bunne, sb., *bun*, 'placenta', PR. P. 55; B. B. 130; **bonn(e)s** (*pl.*) N. P. 10.

bunne, *see* bune and bounde.

bunsen, v., *cf. L.Ger.* bunsen, *Du.* bonzen, *mod.Eng.* bounce; *knock*, *beat*, A. R. 188; tundere þat is bete and bounse TREV. I. 281.

bunt, sb., *bunt*; the bunt of the saile HALLIW. 219.

buntēn, v., *?=bulten*; *? sift*, *bolt*; **bontēþ** (*pres.*) þet mele AYENB. 93.

bunting, sb., *bunting* (*a bird*), 'pratellus', PR. P. 56; **bounting** SPEC. 40.

būr, sb., *O.N.* byrr (*gen.* byrjar), *m.*; *impetus*, *strong wind*, *speed*, GAW. 290; A. P. iii. 148; bir M. H. page xvii: to him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim IW. 1661; **bire** (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; bere FLOR. 659; wiþ bure 'cum impetu' WICL. JUDITH xiv. 2.

būr, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* būr *n.* = *O.H.G.* pūr, būr, *m.*; *from būen*; *bower* (*lady's room*), A. R. 34; MARH. 21; *rower* (MISC. 178); þe bur O. & N. 958; ænne bur LA3. 29218; bour HAV. 2072; H. H. 32; bor A. P. i. 963; **būres** (*gen.*) O. & N. 652; **bures** [*boures*] LA3. A 1062; **boures** CH. C. T. A 3367; **būre** (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN (L.) 286; **boure** AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; in boure ant in halle P. S. 193; **boure** (*pl.*) FL. & BL. (H.) 660*; **bures** LA3. 5982; **bouren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025.

būr-cniht, sb., *bower-servant*, LA3. 18960.

būr-maiden, sb., *bower-maiden*, PR. P. 56; **bourmaiden** REL. II. 175.

būr-ðein, sb., *O.E.* būrþegn; *bower-servant*, *chamberlain*; burðeine LA3. 15357; **burh-þeines** (*pl.*) 13716.

būr-ward, sb., *guardian of the chamber*, LA3. 19176.

bour-woman, sb., *maid*, WICL. S. W. II. 9.

būr, sb., *O.E.* (ge)būr, = *O.H.G.* būr, *mod. Eng.* boor; *husbandman*; *? beuir* REL. I. 187; *? bower* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp. þe-būr*.

burble, **burbulle**, sb., *bubble*, 'bulla', PR. P. 56; **burbels** (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

burblon, burbelin, v., *cf. Span.* borbollar; *bubble*, PR. P. 56; **burbelit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 3697.

burch, *see* **burz**. **burd**, *see* **bord**.

bürde, sb. (? *O.E.* byrdu, *fem.* of byrde, 'of high rank'); *lady, maiden*, LA3. 19271; MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; P. L. S. xxx. 41; K. T. 374; buirde LAngl. A iii. 14; berde C iv. 15; birde PERC. 1289; berde DEGR. 759; beerde H. v. 13; **bürde** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

[**burde**, adj.; *comp.* póle-bürde.]

bürde, *see* **bürðe**.

burdōn, sb., *Lat.* burdō; *mule*; **burdōnes** (*pl.*) (*earlier ver.* burdowns) WICL. 4 KINGS v. 17.

burdōn², sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon; *book stud*, PR. P. 56.

burdōn³, sb., *pilgrim's staff; staff*; burdon HORN (L.) 1061; bordon BEV. 2063; bordon [burdoun, bordon] LAngl. A vi. 8; P. S. 150; (*ms.* burdowne) WINT. VIII. xxviii. 56.

burdōn⁴, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon, bordon, *mod. Eng.* burden (*of a song*); *bourdon, undersong*; burdoun [bordoun] CH. C. T. A 673.

bureh, *see* **burz**.

burel, sb., *O.Fr.* burel; *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; borel clerke (*lay-clerk*) GOW. I. 5; borel man (*plain man*) CH. C. T. (W.) 11028; borel men (*laymen*) 13691; þanne shal borel [burel] clerkes ben abasched LAngl. B x. 286.

burz, bureh, sb., *O.E.* burg, burh, buruh, = *O.L.G.* burg, *O.H.G.* burg, purg, *O.N.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs f. (þólis), *mod.Eng.* borough; *fort, castle, borough; burrow*; O. & N. 766; burz, boruz L. H. R. 54; burz, borz GAW. 2, 259; burg GEN. & EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; ane heze burh [borz] LA3. 218; þas burh [borh] 6050; þer he (*the boar*) burh hafveð ichosen 12312; burch SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. I. 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUM. 547; buruh 'urbs' FRAG. 4; HOM. I. 93; buruh wiðuten wal A. R. 74; of þere buruh 54; borz, boru ROB. 47, 72; bourgh GOW. I. 30; Lincolne þe gode boru HAV. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); burwz PL. CR. 118; burwhe PR. P. 56; buri HOM. I. 253; **büregh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*dat.*) HOM. II. 31, 33; burez FL. & BL. 213; buri FRAG. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. xxiii. 34; biri GEN. & EX. 2257; birie HOM. I. 225; burze, burhe, burie [borwe, borewe] LA3. 293, 2168, 3553, 4264, 9888; burie REL. I. 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39, 55; borgehe LAngl. B vi. 308; borwe WILL. 1889; **bürh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; burh, biriže, burhzes [borewes] LA3. 2657, 9928, 15364; burghes ORM. 6982; burghes CH. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; **burgan, burgen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 1, xiv. 13; burzen [borewe] LA3. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, mōder-burh.

buri-bold, sb., *palace*, KATH. 440.

†

burch-briche, sb., *O.E.* burg-, burh-, buruh-bryce, -brice; 'quite de forfesture,' REL. I. 33; burghbreche TREV. II. 95.

burh-cnave, sb., *town lad*; **burhenaven** [borhcnaves] (*pl.*) LA3. 15555.

burh-fole, sb., *borough folk*, LA3. 9758; HOM. II. 89.

burh-ȝat, sb., *O.E.* burhgeat; *castle gate*, LA3. 17670; KATH. 1679.

burh-mon, sb., *O.E.* burhman; *townsman*, LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.

borgh-mōt, sb., *meeting of burgesses*, E. G. 350.

burh-rēve, sb., *O.E.* burhgerēfa; *town reeve*, KATH. 1927.

burz-toun, sb., *O.E.* burhtūn; *fortified town*, WICL. JOSH. vii. 2; borwtoun [borwtoun, burghtoun, borztown] LAngl. C iv. 112; burghes tun ORM. 6538.

burh-wal, sb., *O.E.* burhweall; *town wall*, LA3. 22091.

burh-ware, sb. (collective), *O.E.* burgwaruf; *town dwellers*, 'civitas,' MAT. xxi. 10; burh-weren [borhmen] LA3. 28368; burjeweren 28392.

burgāge, sb., *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); *burgage*; **borgāges** (*pl.*) LAngl. A iii. 77.

burgeis, sb., *O.Fr.* burgeis; *burgess*, FL. & BL. 115; WILL. 1889; bourgeois ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162; **burgeis** (*pl.*) LAngl. A iii. 150; burjas (*ms.* buriase) MIN. v. 15; burges [burgeises] (*magistrates*) C. M. 16060.

bürzels, sb., *O.E.* byrgels, = *O.L.G.* burgisli; *tomb, sepulchre*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. V. 153; an buriels al niwe imad ROB. 204; buriels 'sepulcrum' FRAG. 4; buryles MISC. 53; burieles LAngl. B xix. 142 [buriels, C xxii. 146]; biriels MAN. (F.) 9026; beriels 'sepulcrum' VOC. 178; berieles AYENB. 228; birigeles GEN. & EX. 2474; birieli, beriel 'sepulcrum, tumulus' PR. P. 37; beriel S. S. (Wr.) 2561.

bürzen, sb., *O.E.* byrgen, byrigen; *tomb*; berien HOM. I. 241; beregen JOHN xix. 41; **büriene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 111; **beriene**, beregene (*dat. pl.*) MAT. viii. 28, xxiii. 27; berienne, berigenne JOHN xi. 38, xx. 1.

bürzen², v., *O.E.* byrgan, byrigan; *bury*; burien (? burzen) LA3. 27872; berien, berigen LK. ix. 59, 60; birzen (*ms.* birzenn) ORM. 15254; birien GEN. & EX. 2424; biriin, beriin 'sepelio' PR. P. 36; burie [buriže, berie] ROB. 252; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN xix. 40; berie CH. C. T. C 884; EGL. 488; to büriene (*gerund*) HOM. I. 37; **bürie** (*imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. (Wr.) 1257; **büriede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; HORN (R.) 906; ROB. 50; **buredede** BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; **büried**

(*pple.*) LAngl. *B* xi. 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-būrzen.

būrrier, sb., *one who buries*; birriers (*pl.*) WICL. *EZ.* xxxix. 15.

būryinge, būriȝing, sb., *burying*, P. L. S. xxv. 80.

būrȝen³, v., ? = *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.G.* bürgen; *protect*: to būrȝen him seolven LA3. 21268; burege HOM. II. 191; burhen JUL. 26; to burewen ham wiþ þe FRAG. 7; buruwen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAV. 2870; būreȝe (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *comp.* 3e-būrȝen.

burgessie, sb., *O.Fr.* borgesie; *citizenship*; borgesie AYENB. 161.

burgoize, sb., *O.Fr.* borgeise; *wife of a burgess*, KN. T. 12.

burh, *see* burȝ. buri, *see* burȝ.

būrien, *see* būrȝen.

būrien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)byrian, *O.N.* byrja, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)burian, *O.H.G.* (gi-)burren; *be due, beseem*; būriþ (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; ȝuw birþ understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; (hi) buriap FRAG. 1; būrde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. I. 316; burd MAN. (H.) 76; als it birde ORM. 2472; þat birde wel to him ben grim HAV. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* 3e-būrien.

[būriȝen, v., *O.E.* byrigan, byrgean, byrgan, = *O.N.* bergja, *taste*; *comp.* a-būriȝen.]

būrinesse, sb., *O.E.* (be-)byrigniss; *act of burying*, HOM. I. 35; burinæsse [burinisse] LA3. 25852; berines D. TROY 4336.

burjounen, v., *O.Fr.* burjoner (*bourgeonner*); *bourgeon, bud*, WICL. *LEV.* xix. 23; burjoneþ, [burgeouneth] (*pres.*) LAngl. *B* xv. 73; burgounende (*pple.*) WICL. *WISD.* xix. 7.

burjoningis, sb., *pl.*, buds, HAMP. PS. 513.

burjoun, sb., *O.Fr.* burjon (*bourgeon*); *bud*, (*ms.* burioun) C. M. 10735; WICL. *S. W.* III. 30.

burle, sb., *O.Fr.* bourel; *flock of wool*, 'tomentum', PR. P. 56.

burlen, v., *burl*: burle, 'extuberare', CATH. 48.

burlen², v., = *L.Ger.* burreln; *welter*; burland (*pple.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.

burlich, adj., *mod.Eng.* burly, *cf.* *O.H.G.* burlich; *tall, stately*; burli PERC. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. I. 222; borlich ANGL. III. 280; DEGR. 759; þi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. xvi; burliche (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 586.

burn, *see* beorn.

burne, sb., *O.E.* burna *m.* burne *f.* (*rivus*), *cf.* *O.Fris.* burna, *Goth.* brunna (πυρνή), *O.L.G.* brunno, *O.H.G.* prunno, brunno, *O.N.* brunnr, *m.* (*fons*), *prov.Eng.* burn; *brook, streamlet*, O. & N. 918; REL. I. 1; burne, borne MAN. (F.) 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne (*gen.*) LAngl. *A* PROL. 8; bornes *B* PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.

būrne, sb., *for* būrðene; *load, bundle*, BARB. LEG. II. 82; CHEST. I. 65.

būrne, *see* brūnie.

burnen, v., *O.Fr.* burnir; *burnish*; bornith (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 327; burned (*pple.*) GOW. II. 231; CH. C. T. *A* 1983.

burnesh, v., *prov. Eng.* barnish; *grow plump*, GENER. 780; barnish BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).

burnet, adj. & sb., *Fr.* brunet; *brown, brown cloth*, PR. P. 56; HOM. II. 163; REL. II. 108, 19; burnettes (*pl.*) R. R. 226.

burnissen, v., *O.Fr.* burnir, burniss-; *burnish*; burnist (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 225; A. P. ii. 1085; GAW. 212; bornist A. P. ii. 554; burneissshed P. R. L. P. 102; bright bornished gold GUIL.² v. 5; borniste A. P. i. 220.

bornishour, sb., *burnisher*, VOC. (W. W.) 604.

burre, sb., = *Swed.* burre, borre *m.*, *Dan.* borre; *bur*, 'lappa', PR. P. 56; AR. & MER. 8290.

būrst, būrsten, *see* brüst, brūsten.

[bursten? v.; *comp.* an-, 3e-bursten.]

burton, v., ? *O.Fr.* borter; *butt* (*with the horns*), *strike*, 'arieto', PR. P. 56; þe mastes faste to gidere burte (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4626.

bur-trē (P būr-trē), sb., *bur-tree, elder*, 'sambucus', VOC. 228; CATH. 49; HALLIW. 221.

būrðe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)byrd, = *O.Fris.* berde, berthe, *O.L.G.* (ge-)burd, *O.H.G.* burt, *Goth.* (ga-)baurps *f.*; *from* bēren; *birth, race, nation, nature*, HOM. I. 273; burðe, burde KATH. 84; burde, burðe A. R. 158; athalt hire burðe (*nature*) H. M. 13; burde, burþe HOM. II. 47; þe burþe (*fruit*) þat þou beere L. H. R. 146; firme birðe GEN. & EX. 1484; Rachel non birðe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. II. 76; CH. C. T. *B* 192; WICL. JOHN ix. 1; þat was of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; birthes ['nationes'] PS. cv. 27.

būrðe-, burde-bold, sb., *ancestral mansion*, KATH. 140.

būrð-tid, sb., *O.E.* gebyrtdid; *nativity*, HOM. I. 277; (bū)rdtid FRAG. 5.

būrþ-time, sb., *time of birth*, LEG. 75; birdetime REL. I. 211.

būrðel, adj., ? *fertile*; ilc birðhel tre GEN. & EX. 119.

būrðen, v., ? *be born*; birðen GEN. & EX. 1471.

būrðene, sb., *O.E.* byrðen, = *O.L.G.* burthin-*nia*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* purdīn, burdīn, *mod.Eng.* burden; *from* bēren; *burden, load, birth*, LA3. 25970; one burðene A. R. 232; burþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. I. 73; burþene, berþene L. H. R. 56, 57; at on burdene (*birth*) GEN. & EX. 1467; birþene HAV. 807; birþen PS. xxxvii. 5; at oon birthen (*birth*) TREV. I. 205; birdene MISC. 12; berðene MAT. xi. 30; berdene JOHN xvi. 33; berþene WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 25; berdene MISC. 34.

būrðer, sb., *O.E.* byrðor; *bearing (of children)*: i þe burðerne (þ for burðere or burðene) of bearn H. M. 37.

buruþ, **buruh**, *see* burþ.

burwen, *see* burþen.

bus, v., 3 sing., *see* behōflan; *it behoves*, C. M. 10639; *bos* 9870; *boes* [*v. r.* bihowes, bihoweþ] CH. C. T. A 4027; **bud** (*pret.*) MIN. ix. 28; *bove* (*subj.*) D. TROY 5115.

busard, sb., *O.Fr.* busart; *buzzard*, ALIS. 3049; *bosard* PR. P. 45; *bosarde* R. R. 4033; *busherd* VOC. 220.

busch, **busk**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *busc*, *M.H.G.* *busch*, *bosch*, *bosche*, *M.Du.* *bosch*, *O.Fr.* *bosc*, *bosche*, *med.Lat.* *boscus*; *bush*, WILL. 819, 3069; *busk* 'dumus' PR. P. 56; GEN. & EX. 2779; GAW. 182; *bosche* SHOR. 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1517; *busse* AYENB. 28; *boskes* (*pl.*) ROB. 547; *buskes* [*busches*] LANGL. B xi. 336; *bushes* MAND. 115; *buskes* PERC. 758.

buschaile, sb., *O.Fr.* *boschaille*; *ambush*; *busshaile* GENER. 9189; *buscaile* D. ARTH. 895; *buskaile* 1634; *boschaile* OCTOV. (W.) 1607.

buschel, sb., *O.Fr.* *buissel*, *boissel*; *bushel*, P. 30; *buschel*, *bushel* CH. C. T. A 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* WICL. LK. xi. 33.

buschen, v., *place in ambush*; *lie in wait*; *buske* YORK xiii. 8; *bussed* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187; *busket* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1168.

buschen², v., *make bushy*; *ibusched* (*pple.*) wip þornes MAN. (F.) 9194.

busching, sb., *training on bushes*; *bosshing* PALL. xi. 33.

buschen³, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *büschen*, *M.Du.* *buischen*; *strike, beat*; *but with the head*; *rush*; *gush out*; *buschen on felde* WILL. 173; *busche* TREV. II. 191; *busched* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 143; *bosshet* D. TROY 11120.

busshinge, sb., *striking*, DEP. R. i. 99.

buschi, adj., *bushy*; *busshi* WICL. IS. vii. 19.

büsi, adj., *O.E.* *bysig*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *besich*; *busy*, *anxious*, *careful*, WILL. 588; *busi*, *bisi*, *besi* CH. C. T. A 1491; *bisi* [*busi*] LA3. 2837; *bisi* A. R. 142; MARH. 16; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; *bisi*, *besi* 'assiduus, sollicitus' PR. P. 37; *besi* GOW. II. 42; MAND. 3; *bisine* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; *bisie* (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; AYENB. 58; *bisegure* (*compar.*) A. R. 182; *bisegæste* (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.

bisi-hēde, sb., = *M.Du.* *besicheit*; *industry*, AYENB. 55; *bisihed* ALIS. 3.

bisi-liche [*büsliche*], adv., *busily*, LA3. 4473; *bisiliche* A. R. 146; SHOR. 55; *besiliche* GOW. II. 43; *busili* WILL. 650; *bisiloker* (*compar.*) WICL. I PET. i. 22; *bisilükost* (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

bisi-schipe, sb., *business*, A. R. 384; *besiship* GOW. II. 39.

büsie, sb., *O.E.* *bysigu*, *bisigu*, *bysgu*; *labour*, *occupation*; *besie* D. ARTH. 3630.

bisi-vol, adj., *full of business*, AYENB. 226.

†

büsien, v., *O.E.* *bysigan*, *bysgian*, *bisgian*, = *M.Du.* *beseghen*; *busy*, *occupy*; *be busy*; *bisien* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *besien* GOW. II. 43; *bisiede* (*pret.*) 'satagebat' WICL. LK. x. 40; *bisied* GAW. 89; *bisied* (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

bisinesse, sb., *business*, 'assiduitas, diligentia, sollicitudo' PR. P. 37; SHOR. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; *besinesse* 'diligentia' TREV. I. 5; GOW. II. 60.

busk, *see* busch.

busken, v., *O.N.* *büask* (*get oneself ready*), *mod.Eng.* *busk*; *prepare*; *adorn*; *buske* WILL. 2210; *buskeþ* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxx. 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskeþ huem wip botouns P. S. 239; *buske* (*imper.*) þe forþ to fare EGL. 348; *buskeþ* [*buske*] þou to þar bote LANGL. B ix. 133; *busked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 144; hit was *buskid* (*pple.*) above wip besauntus DEGR. 1427.

busking, sb., *sitting out*, *setting out*; C. M. 3245; *bosking* TRIST. 92.

busse, sb., *O.Fr.* *busse*, cf. *O.E.* *butsa-carlas* (*boatmen*) SAX. CHR. 201; *a kind of boat*, MAN. (F.) 187; MAN. (H.) 169.

buste, *see* boiste.

büsten, v., ? *beat*, *bruise*; *beateð* þe & *büsteð* (*pres.*) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me *büste* (*subj.*) ant beate JUL. 24; ofte þei him bete & *buste* (*r. w. niste*) AL. (L.³) 331; *comp. to-büsten*.

bustlen, v., *wander blindly*; *busteling* (*sb.*) forþ as bestes over valeies & hulles LANGL. A vi. 4.

but, sb., *Fr.* *but*, *mod.Eng.* *butt*; *target*, *boundary*; 'meta' PR. P. 56; *a but of lond* 'amseges' VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. (W.) 899.

but², sb., *act of 'putting' a stone*, HAV. 1040.

būten, **būt**, **büt**, prep., adv., conj., *O.E.* *beūtan*, *būtan*, *būton*, *būte*, = *O.L.G.* *biūtan*, *būtan*, *mod.Eng.* *but*; *outside*, *without*, *except*, *unless*, *but*: 3if þe wisa mon bið butan gode wercan HOM. I. 109; *buton* ane treowe 221; *buten* ende 147; *bute* (*unless*) he hine drive a wei 21; *nawiht* for ure ernunge *bute* (*but*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; *buten* wæstmē ['sine fructu'] MAT. xiii. 22; *buto* ['nisi'] xi. 27; *bute* JOHN xix. 11; *buten* þu hefdest unifouh FRAG. 7; *buten* (*v. r. wiðute*) live KATH. 252; *nis buten* an god 367; *nefde* ha *bute* iseid swa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon to cwakien MARH. 19; et te laste vers *buten* an A. R. 20; þis world nis *buten* a wei to heovene 150; *buten* leave 238; he ne mei no ping don us *bute* bi godes leave 230; *beon buten* [*boute*] LA3. 3749; *buten* [*bote*] Noe & Sem 23; *bute* mochelere ferde 3679; *bute* (*sed*) nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitæchen 8263; *nefede* he *buten* (þōten for *bouten*) anne sune 88; *beute* 3if (*unless*) 26433; *buten*

childre ORM. 204; but (*ms.* hutt) if 45; bute neste *outside the nest* O. & N. 1386; þat ich bute anne craft ne can 794; bute (*unless*) þu wille bet aginne ne schaltu bute schame iwinne 1289; bute here 1790; bute lese wordes þu me lenst 756; nowiȝt bote sorwe 884; non oȝer wile ge . . . buten (*sed*) one goð & one sit MISC. 22; bute it were bi hire wille HAV. 85; fro londe woren he bote a mile 721; but if WILL. 472; as schip boutte mast 567; but LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; but what ben þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN vi. 9; but (*yet*) CH. C. T. *A* 74; þei conne meche of holi writ but þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boutte, bote SHOR. 18, 40; bote þat þou me Wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12; boutte gile SPEC. 38; boutte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285, 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUM. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. (Wr.) 14; *comp.* a-būten.

butere, sb., *O.E.* butere, *Lat.* butirum, *from* Gr. βούτυρον; *butter*, SAX. CHR. 259; HAV. 643; *butter* GEN. & EX. 1014; *butire* VOC. 198; *butter*, *botere* WICL. GEN. xviii. 8; *botere* E. G. 356.

buter-flie, sb., *O.E.* buttorflēoge, *cf.* *M.Du.* botervlieghe; *butterfly*, FL. & BL. 473; *butterflie* PALL. iv. 946; *boterflie* CH. C. T. *B* 3980.

butle, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.* butli (FÖRSTEM.NAMENB. II. 319); *house*; *bottle* HOM. II. 185; *see* *botel*.

butte, sb., *cf.* *L.Ger.*, *Swed.* butte, *Du.* bot; *butt* (*kind of fish*), PR. P. 56; HAV. 759.

bitte, sb., *O.E.* bytt, *O.N.* bytta; *butt*, *wine-skin*, *cash*, 'uter', FRAG. 4; *butte*, *bitte* ? *uterus* H. M. 35; *bollen* as a *bitte* (*ms.* bite, *r.* w. pite=pitte) MAP 334; *bit* ['uter'] PS. cxviii. 83*; *bütta*, *betta*, *bitte* (*ms.* bytte), *bitton*, *bitten* (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 17, MK. ii. 22, LK. v. 37; *bittes* E. G. 382.

butten, v., *cf.* *Swed.* butta, *botta* (RIETZ 48), *M.Du.* botten, ? *M.H.G.* butzen, *mod.Eng.* butt; *drive*, *thrust*, AR. & MER. 5175; he bigan . . . to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; *button* 'pello' PR. P. 56; *but* (*pple.*) HAV. 1916; *see* *putten*.

buttinge, sb., *thrusting*, *tilting*, HAV. 2322.

buttok, sb., *buttock*, 'nates', VOC. 183; PR. P. 56; P. L. S. xvii. 163; CH. C. T. *A* 3803; *bottokes* (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 725.

buven, *see* *biuven*: *büvien*, *see* *bivien*.

būwen, *see* *būzen*. *būxum*, *see* *būhsum*.

bȳ, *see* *bī*.

c.

cā, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* kaa, *M.Du.* kā, *kae*, *O.H.G.* cāha; *chough*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo 'mone-dula' PR. P. 84; *see* *chōȝe*.

cā-dāwe, sb., *jackdaw*, 'monedula', PR. P. 57.

cabache, sb., *cabbage*, ANC. COOKERY (1440), CAXT. VIT. PATR. (*in* N. E. D.).

caban, sb., *O.Fr.* caban, cabane; *cabin*, 'capana', PR. P. 57; LANGL. *A* iii. 184; cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cabil, sb., ? *Lat.* caballus; *cf.* *capel*; *horse*, *nag*, (*ms.* cabylle) VOC. (W.W.) 697.

cāble, sb., *Fr.* cable, *late Lat.* capulum; *cable*, PR. P. 57; GOW. II. 142; *cabille* VOC. (W.W.) 731; *kāblen* [cables] (*pl.*) LA3. 1338.

caboche, v., *cut off the head of (a deer) close behind the horns*: *ms.* (1425) *in* N. E. D.

cacchen, **chācen**, v., *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier; *catch*, *chase*: ȝif he me mihte cacchen [cache] LA3. 31501; *cacche* WILL. 2266; *cacche*, *cacche* CH. C. T. *A* 4105; *chacche* LANGL. *A* ii. 167; *kecchen* A. R. 324; *kecche* HORN (R.) 1377; *cachin* [kacchin] a wei 'abigo' PR. P. 57, 269; vor to cachie and verri þane di(e)vel vram him AYENB. 178; *chacen* out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; *chace* PR. C. 4316; *chace* a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; þe oþre . . . chācieþ (*pres.*) forþ Oliverie FER. 955; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; *cahte* (*pret.*) LA3. 4547; *caȝte* ROB. 14; *kagte* is (A) wei GEN. & EX. 949; *caȝte*, *caughte* CH. C. T. *A* 498; *keihte* A. R. 154; *keiȝt(e)* L. H. R. 134; *keȝte* ANT. ARTH. xlix; *chaced* LANGL. *B* xvii. 51; *ha cahten* KATH. 1990; *caht* (*pple.*) P. S. 152; *cauȝt* LANGL. *B* xvii. 219; hu he havede þene nome icaht LA3. 10843; *ikeiht* A. R. 88; *haȝcachid* ['comprehendit'] WICL. MIC. iv. 9; þus am i cachet from kiȝe ANT. ARTH. (R.) xii; *comp.* bi-cacchen.

cachere, **chācere**, sb., *catcher*, *hunter*; *piſe oacheres* (*pl.*) . . . coupled hor houndez GAW. 1139; *chaseris* BARB. vii. 91.

chācinge, sb., *chasing*, *hunting*, PR. P. 68; TREV. II. 359.

cache, sb., *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace; *catch*, *chase*; *chace* MISC. 199.

cachepol, sb., *O.Fr.* chācepol; *catchpoll*, HOM. I. 97; *kachepol* LANGL. Cxxi. 46; *catchepollis* (*pl.*) 'apparitores' WICL. I KINGS xix. 20.

caācherel, sb., *catchpole*; *cachereles* (*pl.*) P. S. 151; *kachereles* AYENB. 263.

cad, sb., *pet lamb*, 'cenaria', VOC. 219.

kod-lomb, sb., ? *cade-lamb*, 'ricus', VOC. 245.

cadās, sb., *O.Fr.* cadas, *caddis*, *floss silk*, 'bombycinum', PR. P. 57.

cāde, sb., *Fr.* cade, *from Lat.* cadus; *barrel*, PR. P. 57; *kādes* (*pl.*) PALL. xi. 331.

cāde², sb., ? *membrum virile*, AR. & MER. 934.

cadence, sb., *cadence*, GOW. II. 82; (*ms.* cadens) LUD. COV. 189.

cadər, sb., ? *Welsh* cadair; *cradle*, A. R. 82*; *kader* 378.

caf, *see* *ohaf*.

cāf, adj., *O.E.* cāf; *swift*, *eager*; *cof* REL. I. 212; *cof* & *qvik* A. P. ii. 624; *kene* he was &

- kof MAN. (H.) 66; þe cove A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kene ORM. 19962.
cōve, adv., *swiftly*, O. & N. 379; **cōfer** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 231.
cōf-liche, adv., *swiftly*, LA3. 1705; cōfi GAW. 2011; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1009.
caf, sb., ? *cf. O.E. cofa, mod.Eng. cove*; ? *box*: of wod dri as teindire þa mad a caf BARB. LEG. II. 194.
caft, keft, sb., ? *harlotry*, A. R. 206.
cāge, sb., *O.Fr. cage, from Lat. cavea*; *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; P. 19; CH. C. T. A 1294.
caggen, *draw, bind, fasten*; caggis [caches] ALEX. (Sk.) 1521; þai . . . keruen & caggen (*pres. pl.*) & man it clos A. P. i. 512; þai wer cagged (*pple.*) & kaȝt on capeles al bare ii. 1254; caget D. TROY 3703.
cai, adj., *cf. Fris., Dan. kei, ? M.Du. kei, kai (foolish)*; *left*: þe kai fote GAW. 422.
cail, *see keil*.
caillewei, sb., *O.Fr. (poire de) cailloel*; *a sort of pear*, LANGL. B xvi. 69; **caleweis** (*pl.*) R. R. 7093.
cainard, sb., *O.Fr. caignard, cagnard*; *coward*, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CH. C. T. D 235.
[cair, adj., O.N. kær; dear.]
kager-leȝc, sb., *O.N. kærleikr; love*; (*ms. kaggerrleȝc*) ORM. 2187.
cairen, v., ? *O.N. keyra (drive)*; *go*: in contre to cairen [kairen] aboute LANGL. A PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; **caired** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 85; þe kouherde kaired to his house WILL. 373; þe candelstik . . . watz caired (*pple.*) þider A. P. ii. 1478; icaired SPEC. 37.
caiser, sb., *O.H.G. kaisar, keiser*, = *O.E. cāsere, Goth. kaisar, O.N. keisari*; *from Lat. Caesar, emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. (F.) 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kaisere, keisere, keiser [caiser, kaisere] LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331, 27366; kaisere LANGL. B xix. 134; kaser ORM. 8329; **kaiseres** (*gen.*) KATH. 3; (*ms. keȝsseress*) ORM. 3519; **caisere** (*dat.*) MK. xii. 17.
caitif, sb. & adj., *O.Fr. caitif, chaitif, mod. Eng. caitiff; captive; wretch, wretched, despicable, 'captivus'* WICL. I PARAL. v. 6; WILL. 710; caitif, [chaitif] LANGL. Cxxiii. 236.
caitif-dōm, sb., *captivity*, WICL. EZ. xx. 3; TOWNL. 156.
caitive-hēde, sb., *wretchedness; baseness*, C. M. 22382; caitef hede 7353.
caitif-li, adv., *wretchedly*, R. P. 38.
caitifnes, sb., *captivity, wretchedness*, TOWNL. 315.
caitifen, v., *make captive; render wretched*, WICL. PROL. JER.; R. P. 36.
caitivitē, sb., *O.Fr. caitivetē; captivity, wretchedness*, C. M. 7353, 18191, 22382; PR. C. 455; caitifte WICL. EPH. iv. 8.
cāke, sb., *cf. Swed. kaka; cake, 'libum, placenta'*, PR. P. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; L. H. R. 137; CH. C. T. A 668.
cāke-brēad, sb., *cake (of bread)*; cakebrede LANGL. B xvi. 229.
cakel, adj., *cackling*, A. R. 66.
cakelin, v., = *Du. kakelen, Swed. kakla; cackle, 'gracillo'*, PR. P. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; **cacleþ** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 264.
cakelingē, sb., *cackling, 'gracillacio'*, PR. P. 58.
cakkin, v., '*caco*', PR. P. 58.
cal, sb., *O.N. kall; call, act of calling*, A. P. ii. 61; **calle** (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.
cāl, *see caul*.
calaārie, sb., *kind of bustard*; [*'charadrius'*] WICL. DEUT. xiv. 18.
calament, sb., *Fr. calament, med.Lat. calamentum; sort of herb*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); '*calamenta balsamita*', PR. P. 58.
calamus, sb., *Lat. calamus; reed, an aromatic plant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); WICL. EZ. xxvii. 19.
calami, sb., *sort of aromatic herb (earlier text chaalami)* WICL. EX. xxx. 24.
calcatori, sb., *Lat. calcatorium; wine press*, PALL. i. 461.
calch, sb., *O.E. calic, from Lat. calix (acc. calicem)*; *cf. O.Fr. calice, chalice; chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. II. 91, 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAV. 187; BRD. 14; chalice SHOR. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; **calices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
calcidoine, sb., *O.Fr. calcedoine; chalcedony*, GOW. III. 133.
calciningē, sb., *calcination*; calceniinge CH. C. T. G 771.
calcination, sb., *Fr. calcination; calcination*, CH. C. T. G 804.
calculaciōn, sb., *Lat. calculatiōnem; calculation*, GOW. II. 345.
calculatour, sb., *Lat. calculator; one who calculates*, WICL. S. W. II. 408.
calculen, v., *Fr. calculer; calculate*; *kalcule* CH. ASTR. i. 22 (14); **calculed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 364.
kalkuler, sb., *calculator*, CH. ASTR. i. 23 (14).
calculinge, sb., *calculation*, TREV. I. 39; CH. TRO. i. 71.
calculōse, adj., *Lat. calculosus; stony*, PALL. ii. 274.
cāld, adj., *O.E. ceald, cald, = O.L.G. cald, Goth. kalds, O.N. kaldr, O.H.G. chalt; from cālen; cold*, HOM. I. 97; lw. 360; PR. C. 767; cald, cold LA3. 4519, 19756; cold A. R. 400; O. & N. 622; cold red REL. I. 182; child [cold] LANGL. C xviii. 49; cheald JOHN xviii. 18; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOR. 9; L. N. F. 214; GREG. 798.
cāld, sb., *cold*, HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL.

908; MAND. 256; **chealdes** (*gen. n.*) MAT. x. 42; **cálde** (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; colde GOW. II. 38; **cálde** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 95; cares ful colde P. S. 152; **cáldore** (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143.

káld-hēd, sb., '*refrigerium*,' PS. lxv. 12.

cálde-liche, adv., *coldly*, HOM. I. 277.

báld-māwe, sb., = **māw**; ? *a sort of gull*, LIDG. M. P. 202; **calmēwe** M. T. 133.

cálde, sb., ? = **kelde**; *cold*: kalde, PS. cxlvii. 17.

cálden, v., *O.E.* cealdian, = *O.H.G.* chalten; *grow cold*; colde REL. I. 120; CH. TRO. iv. 362; M. ARTH. 3647; his blod bigan to colde S. S. (Wr.) 1678; hire heorte bigan to chelde HORN (L.) 1148 (kolde H. 1185); keld(e) REL. II. 210; **coldeþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; MISC. 101; **keldeþ** ANGL. III. 279; *comp. a-, for-, of-cálden*.

cále, sb., ? *cold*: in hete & in cale LEG. 148.

[**cálen**, v., *O.E.* calan, *O.N.* kala (*pret.* köl, *pple.* kalinn); *be cold, grow cold*; *comp. a-cálen*; *deriv. cáld, cōl*.]

calende, **kalendes**, sb., *O.E.* calend, *from Lat. calendae*; *first of the month*; *month*; GOW. III. 123; PALL. x. 23; kalendes of chaunge CH. TRO. v. 1647.

calender, sb., *Lat.* calendarium; *calendar*; kalender LA3.7219; CH. ASTR. i. 11 (7); (*guide*) CH. L. G. W. 542; (*register*) D. ARTH. 2641.

calenge, *see challenge*.

cales, sb., *name of a fabulous creature*; a feolle worm, cales ALIS. 7093.

caleweis, *see callewei*.

calf, sb., *O.E.* calf, cælf, celf, = *O.L.G.* calf, *O.H.G.* chalb *n.*, *O.N.* kálfr *m.*; *calf*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; P. S. 332; calf [kalf] LANGL. A vii. 274; kælf FRAG. 3; kelf A. R. 136; an fet chalf LK. xv. 27; **kalves** (*gen.*) fleis GEN. & EX. 1013; **calve** (*dat.*) A. S. 4; **calveren** (*pl.*) MAND. 105; calveren, calves WICL. NUM. xxix. 32.

calf-flēsh, sb., = *Ger.* kalbfleisch; *veal*, VOC. 200.

calf-lees, adj., *without a calf*, WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calf, sb., *O.N.* kálfi = *M.Du.* kalf (*pulpa*), *calf (of the leg)*, '*sura*,' PR. P. 58; CH. C. T. A 592.

calice, *see caloh*.

caliôn, sb., *pebble*, '*rudus*,' PR. P. 58; **caliouns** (*pl.*) MER. xx. 329.

caliphe, sb., *caliph*, GOW. I. 245; califfe MAND. 36; caliphee 230.

caliz, *see calch*.

calke, sb., *shoe*; **calken** (*dat. pl.*) MK. vi. 9.

calke-trappe, sb., *O.E.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*), VOC. 68, *O.Fr.* chaucetrappe; *caltrop*, '*tribulus*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 140); caltrap *salinuca* PR. P. 58; caltrap of irin, fote hurtinge '*hamus*' PR. P. 59; **calketrappen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen

and of grines AYENB. 131; **kalketrappes** LANGL. Cxxi. 296.

calkin, v., ? *for calculen*; *calculate*, P. P. II. 61; '*calculo*' PR. P. 58.

calle, sb., *O.Fr.* calle, cale; *caul*; *net*, P. S. 158; CH. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; þe calle of þe liver ['*reticulum jecoris*'] WICL. LEV. iii. 4; kelle '*reticulum*' VOC. 196; EM. 303; **kelles** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

callin, v., *O.E.* ceallian, = *M.Du.* callen, *O.N.* kalla, *O.H.G.* challôn; *call*, '*voco*,' PR. P. 58; callen MARH. 3; so shulen men callen it ai HAV. 747; calle HOM. II. 257; GOW. I. 148; PALL. i. 1042; **calle** (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; (þei) **calles** WILL. 239; callen MAND. 1; **calledre** (*pret.*) PERC. 610; called [kallid] LANGL. B xviii. 93; **cald** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; GEN. & EX. 1700; icalled JOS. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp. bi-callen*.

callinge, sb., *calling*, '*vocatio*,' PR. P. 58.

calme, adj., *Fr.* calme; *calm*, PR. P. 58; GOW. III. 230; D. TROY 2011.

calmen, v., *Fr.* calmer; *calm*; calme DEP. R. iii. 366; D. TROY 4587.

calstok, *see under caul*.

caltroppin, v.: *catch with a caltrop*, PR. P. 59.

calu, adj., *O.E.* calu (*gen.* calwes), = *M.Du.* calu, *O.H.G.* chalaw; *mod. Eng.* callow; *bald* ['*calvus*'] WICL. LEV. xiii. 40; caluz ALIS. 5950; þe calewe P. L. S. ix. 89; þe calouwe mous (*the bat*) [*Fr. la chauve-souris*] AYENB. 27.

calven, v., *O.E.* cealfian, = *M.Du.* kalven, *M.H.G.* kalben; *calve*: þe cou calvide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calving, sb., *calving*, PALL. viii. 66.

calver, adj., ? *fresh*; calvur PR. P. 59; calwar F. C. 19.

cámb, sb., *O.E.* camb, comb, = *O.L.G.* camb, *O.N.* kamb, *O.H.G.* champ; *comb*, ORM. 6340; comb P. 16; a cokkes comb MAND. 207; ȝe dikes comb GEN. & EX. 2564; komb CH. C. T. B 4049; kokis coom PR. P. 281; **kómbe** (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; **cómbes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 249; *comp. hors-, huniȝ-comb*.

cambok, sb., *M.Lat.* cambuca, *cf. Ir., Gael.* camog; *fetter*, '*pedum*,' VOC. 232.

camēl, sb., *O.Fr.* camel, chamel; *camel*, P. L. S. i. 22; C. M. 6001; *camel* GEN. & EX. 1398; **camēls**, **chamēls** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 21; camels [chameiles, camailes] C. M. 3304; chamoillis (*later vers.* camelis) I WICL. PARAL. xii. 40.

camēl-hār, sb., *camel-hair*, M. H. 41.

camēl-hide, sb., *camel skin*, C. M. 2249.

cameline, sb., *O.Fr.* cameline; *camlet*, R. R. 7366.

cameline, sb., *kind of sauce*, L. C. C. 30.

cameliôn, **camle**, sb., *Gr.* χαμαιλέον; *chameleon*, GOW. I. 133; **camles** (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

cameliōn, sb., *used for camelopard*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; camelion is a flekked best in colour liche to a lupard TREV. I. 159.

cammid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus,' PR. P. 59; **cammede** (pl.) REL. I. 240.

cammednesse, **chammidnesse**, sb., 'simitas,' PR. P. 59.

cammoc, sb., = *O.E.* **cammoc**; *rest-harrow* (plant); **cammockes**, **kammokes** (pl.) LANGL. B xix. 309.

camoca, **cammocca**, sb., = *O.Fr.* **camoca**; a rich silken fabric [cammoqa, camaca, camaka, cammaka], LANGL. C xvii. 299.

cammock, = **cambok**.

camomille, sb., *Fr.* **camomille**; **camomile**, P. L. S. xxxi. 114.

camp, sb., *O.E.* **camp**, comp. = *O.Fris.* **kamp**, **komp**, *O.H.G.* **champh m.**, cf. *O.N.* **kapp n.**; *battle*; þat comp LA3. 23889; comp & ifiht 4347; **kampe** (dat.) D. ARTH. 3670; comp. 3e-camp.

komp-ifere, sb. (? printed **kemp ifere**), *comrade in battle*, A. R. 274.

campar, sb., *football player*, PR. P. 60.

campesōn, sb., *for gambisōn*; *doublet worn beneath the armour*, RICH. 376.

campin, v., *O.E.* **campian**, = *O.Fris.* **kampa**, **kempa**, *O.H.G.* **chamfan**, **chemfan**, *O.N.* **kep-pa**; *fight, contend*; *play at football*, 'pedipilo,' PR. P. 60; **kempe** D. ARTH. 2633.

campinge, sb., *football match*, 'pedipiludium,' PR. P. 60; LIDG. M. P. 200.

campiōn, see **champiōn**.

camus, **camois**, adj., *Fr.* **camus**; *low, flat* (nose), FER. 4437; CH. C. T. A 3934.

camused, adj., *flatnosed*, GOW. II. 210.

can, v., *O.E.* **cann** (can), **conn** (con), = *O.L.G.* **can**, *Goth.*, *O.N.* **kann**, *O.H.G.* **chan**, (*pret.*, *pres.*); *mod.Eng.* **can**; *know*; *know how to*; **can**; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; **can** ['scit'] WICL. JOHN vii. 15; **nou can i no red** TRIAM. 595; **can**, **kan** ORM. 1314, 5282; **i can** [kan] a noble tale CH. C. T. A 3126; **she . . . can** [kan] **hem þer fore as muche** thank as me A 1808; **kan** ['novi'] MK. xiv. 68; **can**, **con** LA3. 3291, 13332; **can**, **kan**, **con**, **kon** O. & N. 197, 263, 680, 757; **con** A. R. 18; KATH. 817; C. L. 30, 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; **ne** **con crist him nenne þonc** HOM. I. 31; **nis nan sunne pet he ne con 35**; þu **canst** O. & N. 1182; **tho i canst . . . þe ricthe gate** HAV. 846; **const** [canst, kanst] LANGL. A iiii. 166; **hwet so þu const . . . biþenchen** JUL. 66; **cunnen** ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; þe **wel cunnen a** [conne of] **speche** LA3. 7301; **cunne** O. & N. 911; BEK. 1325; **connen**, **conne** MAND. 5, 213; **conne** SPEC. 103; E.D. 3453; **cunne** (subj.) A. R. 64; HORN (L.) 568; **cunne**, **kunne** O. & N. 47, 188; **cunne** [conne] LA3. 28644; **conne** AYENB. 118; þu **konne** LANGL. B xix. 26; 3ef þu **conne** MIRC 1356; 3e **conne** [konne, cunne,

kunne] CH. C. T. A 3118; *deriv.* **cunnen**, **kennen**.

can, v., = **gan**; *began, set to*: **can** [gan, con, gon] on him to stare C. M. 13557; **can** him to confort **QUAIR** iv; Moises on þe **roche kan** stand C. M. 6300; the **croune** that Ihesus **couth** (*did*) **ber** **BRUCE** iii. 460.

canacle, **conacle**, sb., ? *mistake for covercle*; ? *lid of a cup*, A. P. ii. 1461, 1515.

cancere, sb., *O.Fr.* **cancere**, **chancre**; **canker**, **cancer**, A. R. 330; **canker** [kankir] WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 17; er the **rose**, as it come into **canser** D. TROY 2344; **cankir**, **canker-worm** 'teredo' PR. P. 60.

canker-dort, sb., *state of suffering*, CH. TRO. ii. 1752.

cancere-frete, adj., *eaten away with canker*, ROB. 299.

canceren, v., *from med.Lat.* **cancerāre**; **canker**, **kankir** HOCCL. REG. PRIN. (*in* N. E. D.); **canceringe**, (pple.) WICL. PREF. EP. 69; **canced** (**conced**), *ulcerated*, TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.); here is a **cankerd** (*depraved*) company YORK vii. 97.

candle, sb., *O.E.* **candel**, *from Lat.* **candēla**; **candle**, HOM. II. 47; AYENB. 102; **candle** BEK. 1969; **condle** CHR. E. 505.

candel-bēm, sb., *candle-stick*, 'lucernarium,' PR. P. 60.

condel-liht, sb., *candle-light*, LA3. 23752.

kandel-messe, sb., **candlemas**, ORM. 7706; **condelmesse** A. R. 412.

candel-staf, sb., *O.E.* **candelstæf**; *candle-stick*, WICL. EXOD. xxv. 33; **candelstef** MK. iv. 21.

candel-quencher, sb., *candle-extinguisher*, WICL. EX. xxv. 28.

candel-stikke, sb., *candlestick*, PR. P. 60; TREV. III. 187; **kandelstike** H. S. 9374.

candeler, **chaundeler**, sb., *Fr.* **chandelier**, *mod.Eng.* **chandler**; *candle-maker*, 'candelarius,' PR. P. 60, 71; **chaundeler** WICL. JUDG. iv. 4*.

candrede, sb., *Welsh* **cantred**, *from cant* (*hundred*); **cantred**: a **candrede** is a **coun-trai** þat **conteineþ** an **hondred townes** TREV. I. 343.

cane, sb., *O.Fr.* **cane**; **cane**, 'canna,' VOC. 191; **can** (*slender glass tube*) LIDG. TROY (*in* N. E. D.).

cāne, **chāne**, sb., **khan**, MAND. 188, 221.

canel, sb., **chanel**, *O.Fr.* **canel**, **chanel**; **canal**, **channel**, **pipe**; 'canalis,' PR. P. 60, 69; **kanel** (*throat*) GAW. 2298; **chanel** TREV. I. 133; **canels** (pl.) C. M. 1866; **canel** [chanel] 22577; **canel** WICL. S. W. II. 335; **canels** or **pipes** FALL. i. 464; **canel** of a bell 'canellus' PR. P. 60.

canel-bōn, sb., *collar-bone*, CH. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. xi; **kanelbon** REL. II. 78.

canele, sb., *O.Fr.* canele (*cannelle*); *cinnamon*, LA3. 17744; *canelle* MAND. 187; *canel* P. L. S. xxxv. 76; WICL. EXOD. xxx. 23.

cānen, v., *Ger.* kânen; *become mouldy*; **cāned** (*pple.*) 'acidus' CATH. 53.

canevas, sb., *Fr.* canevas; *canvas*, CH. C. T. G 939; *canvas* PR. P. 60.

cang, adj., *cf. Swed.* kång; *foolish*, KATH. 260 A. R. 62; (? *wanton*) 56.

oang-liche, adv., ? *foolishly*, A. R. 56.

kang-schipe, sb., ? *folly*, A. R. 338.

cang, sb., ? *fool*, A. R. 270; **kanges** (*pl.*) 362.

cangen, v., ? *become foolish*: we arn **oangede** (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 362*; *comp.* a-cangen.

cangun, ? sb., = **cang**: beo he cangun očer crupel II. M. 33; (*v. r.* cang) A. R. 62*.

canne, sb., *O.E.* canne, = *O.H.G.* channa; *can*, *drinking vessel*; kan LUD. COV. 259; **cannes** (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN ii. 6.

canōn, **canoun**, sb., *Gr.* κανών; *canon*, *rule*, CH. ASTR. iii. 32 (42); C. M. 26290; APOL. 73; *canon* WICL. APOC. PROL.; C. M. 21190.

canon, adj. *from* sb.; *canonical*; *lawe canoun* TREV. II. 117.

canonie, sb., *O.Fr.* canonie, *chanoine*, *from Lat.* canonicus, *cf. O.N.* kanunkr; *canon*, SAX. CHR. 250; *canoun* BEK. 386; *chanon* VOC. 194; *chanoun* 209; **kanunkes** (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; **canones**, **canunes** (*pl.*) LA3. 21861, 29852; *canunes* O. & N. 729; *chanounes* HAV. 360.

canoniel, adj., *Fr.* canonial; *canonical*, A. R. 8.

canonistre, sb., *canonist*, WICL. S. W. I. 32;

canonistres (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 135.

canonisid, *pple.*, *catholic*; the seune epistolis that ben clepid canonisid WICL. JAMES PROL.

canonizacioun, sb., *the act of canonizing*, PR. P. 60; MAND. 176.

canonizen, **canonisen**, v., *med.Lat.* canonizare; *canonize*, WICL. S. W. II. 387; GOW. I. 254; III. 280.

canonizing, sb., *canonisation*, WICL. S. W. III. 456.

canopē, sb., *canopy*, PR. P. 60; WICL. JUD. xiii. 10.

cant, adj., *cf. M.Du.* kant; ? *eager*, *brave*: cant and ke ne MIN. vii. 107; C. M. 8943; kant & cof MAN. (F.) 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. 488.

cant-li, adv., *eagerly*, MIN. v. 64.

cantaride, sb., *cantharides*, PALL. i. 128.

Cantebrügge, pr. n., *Cambridge*, P. L. S. xiii. 66; Cantebrügge CH. C. T. A 3921.

cantel, sb., *O.Fr.* cantel; *bit*, *piece cut off*, CH. C. T. A 3008; B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. xli; a cantel of brede VOC. 258; kantel SHOR. 33; GENER. 5934.

cantel-oāpe, sb., *O.E.* cantelcāpa; *cloak*, LA3. 29749.

canticle, sb., *Lat.* canticulum; *canticle*, GEN. & EX. 4124.

cantin, v., *divide*, *share*, 'partior,' PR. P. 60.

[**Cantware**, pr. n. pl., *O.E.* Cantware (*pl.*); *inhabitants of Kent*.]

Cantware-būri, pr. n., *O.E.* Cantwara burg; *Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAG. 5; Canterbury BEK. 240.

canunk, *see* canonie.

capacitē, sb., *Fr.* capacité, *from Lat.* capacitatem; *capacity*, W. & I. 66.

capcioun, sb., *capture*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 12.

capcious, adj., *captious*, WICL. S. W. II. 13; capciows BOKEN. 7.

cape [? **cāpe**], sb., *O.Fr.* cape, *chape*, *cf. O.N.* kapa; *cape*, *cope*: he nom ane cape of his ane cnihte LA3. 13097; and nomen tailles of rehzen and hangede on his cape [cope] 29559; cape, cope 'capa' PR. P. 91; *chape* of a schethe 69; cope SHOR. 110; jif he haveð enne widne hod & one ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAV. 429; coope WICL. EXOD. xxv. 7; cōpes (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 53; *comp.* cantel-oāpe.

capel [capil, capul], sb., *O.N.* kapall, ? *from Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus; *horse*, *nag*, CH. C. T. A 4088; capul LANGL. A iv. 22 [chap C v. 24]; capul PR. P. 61; capel (*hen*) TOWNL. 99.

capen [? **cāpen**], v., *provide with a cape* or *cope*; cōpeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 138; **chaped** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 366.

captain, sb., *O.Fr.* capitain; *captain*, GOW. I. 360; CH. C. T. H 230; *captain* WICL. S. W. III. 360; capitane BARB. viii. 52; **capteins** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 323; *see* chevetain.

capital, adj., *O.Fr.* capital; *capital*: we writeþ capital lettres TREV. I. 129; capitale WINT. VI. xix. 37; capitale ennime (*deadly foe*), BARB. iii. 2; **capitalen** (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

capital, sb., *O.Fr.* chapitel; *capital*: pilers . . . with . . . capitale P. S. L. xxxv. 69; **capitals** (*pl.*) N. E. D.

capitle, *see* chapitle.

capitolie [capitoile, capthole], sb., *O.Fr.* capitolie; *capitol*, *citidel*, CH. C. T. B 3893; capitle BARB. i. 543.

capoun, sb., *O.E.* capūn, *O.Fr.* capon, chapon; *capon*; capun REL. I. 217; capoun [chapoun] P. S. 334 (P. 43); **capōns** (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; capones LANGL. B xv. 466.

cappar, sb., *Lat.* capparis; *caper* (*the plant*); [*ear. vers.* caperis] WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5.

cappe, sb., *O.E.* cæppe, *O.Fris.* cappa, *O.N.* kappa, *O.H.G.* chappa; *cap*, 'pileus,' PR. P. 60; 'caleptra' (καλύπτρα) VOC. 182; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; þis manciple sette here aller cappe CH. C. T. A 586; **keppen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp.* fleil-, niht-cappe.

capped, *pple.*, *wearing a cap*: ask thi cappid maistres P. P. II. 107.

cappere, sb., *capmaker*, E. G. 12.

capret, sb., *cf. Ital. capretto; gazelle*, WICL. DEUT. xii. 15.

capricorn, sb., *O.Fr. capricorn; Capricorn*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

caprifie, v., *Lat. caprificāre; ripen by caprification*, PALL. iv. 592.

caprifig, sb., *wild fig*, PALL. iv. 589.

capstan, sb., *capstan*, A. P. ii. 418.

captive, sb., *captive*, CH. TRO. iii. 333.

captive, v., *make captive*, LIDG. M. P. 38.

captivitē, sb., *O.Fr. captivité; captivity (ms. captyuide)*, A. P. ii. 1612.

capul, *see capel*.

car, adj., *Gael. carr; left (hand): þe car honde (printed carhonde)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlviii.

car, *see ker*.

caracte, sb., *O.Fr. caracte; character, letter; carecte* LANGL. B xii. 90; *character, carecter* WICL. APOC. xiii. 16, 17; *carecte* GOW. I. 57; *carectus [v. r. correctis] (pl.) þat Crist wroot* LANGL. B xii. 80.

caraine, *see caroine*.

carake, sb., *Fr. caraque; a sort of ship; carike* CH. C. T. D 1688; *carackes (pl.)* SQ. L. DEG. 819.

caraldes, sb., pl., ?=*caroles; ? chains*, A. P. iii. 157.

carawai, sb., = *Ger. karvei, from Arab. kara-wiyā; caraway*, PR. P. 62.

carbuncle, sb., *O.Fr. carbuncle, charboucle; carbuncle (gem)*, TREV. II. 235; *charbucle* H. M. 43; *charboucle* CH. C. T. B 2061; *charbugle* FL. & BL. 234; *charbokill* D. TROY 3170; *charboncle* MAND. 239; *charboncle of armes* LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).

carbuncle-stōn, sb., *carbuncle*, FER. 1741.

carcais, *see carkeis*.

carde, sb., *Fr. carde; card (for wool)*, PR. P. 62.

carde², sb., *O.Fr. carte; playing-card: cardes (pl.)* CHEST. II. 83.

cardinge, sb., *playing at cards*, REL. II. 224.

carden, v., *Fr. carder; card (wool); cardin* PR. P. 62; *karde* LANGL. C x. 80; *carded (pple.)* LANGL. B x. 18.

cardiake, sb., *Fr. (passion) cardiaque; heart disease*, HALLIW. 232; *cardiacle* LANGL. B xiii. 335; CH. C. T. C 313.

cardinal, adj., *O.Fr. cardinal; chief, cardinal: cardenale* PR. P. 62; *cardinals (cardinal virtues) (pl.)* C. M. 10008; AYENB. 123.

cardinal², sb., *cardinal (ecclesiastic)*, LA3. 29497.

cardoun, sb., *O.Fr. cardon; thistle, 'cardo'* VOC. 191.

cardue, sb., *Lat. carduus; thistle*, WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 9.

†

cāre, sb., *O.E. cearu, caru, = O.L.G. cara, Goth. kara, O.H.G. chara; care*, LK. x. 40; LA3. 23051; H. M. 27; ORM. 4852; HAV. 2062; C. L. 217; CH. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; *god sente on him seknesse & care* GEN. & EX. 775; *care and sorwe* ROB. 301; *kare O. & N. 1590; WILL. 726; kare and howe S. S. (Web.) 1493; on kare & on pine* HOM. I. 129; *cārun, caren (dat. pl.)* LK. viii. 14; *comp. mōd-care*.

car-ful, adj., *O.E. cearful; careful*, BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; *chærful* LA3. 21572; *karefulle (pl.) cnihtes* 16760.

carfu(1)-liche, adv., *carefully*, C. L. 203; *carfulli* WILL. 4347.

carfulnessse, sb., *carefulness*, HOM. I. 115.

kāre-lēas, adj., *O.E. cearlēas; careless*, A. R. 246; *careles* LA3. 12478.

carf, sb., ?=*kirf; cut, wound; carffes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2713.

cari, sb., *some rough cloth*, PL. CR. 442.

cariāge, sb., *O.Fr. cariage; carriage, 'vectura'*, PR. P. 62; TREV. III. 391; WICL. GEN. xlv. 19; CH. C. T. 1677; BARB. viii. 275; K. COL. 40.

carie, sb., ? *thing of price, treasure; ? cart-load: i wol geve þe gimmes and bighes, ten þousand caries (pl.)* ALIS. 6695.

cārien, v., *O.E. cearian, = Goth. karōn, O.H.G. charōn; care, be anxious*, A. R. 48; *he wile carien for hire* H. M. 5; *karien* HOM. I. 193; *carie* ROB. 312; *care* MIN. viii. 1; **cāre** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; *carest* WILL. 3182; *careþ* P. 28; *chared* MAT. vi. 34; xxi. 34; (we) *carieþ* P. S. 149; **cārande** (*pple.*) GAW. 674; **cārede** (*pret.*) BEK. 125; S. A. L. 158; *heo careden* LEB. JES. 25.

carien, v., *O.Fr. carier; carry*, LANGL. A ii. 132; E. G. 20; *carie* GOW. II. 293; CH. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.

cariare, sb., *carrier, 'vector'*, PR. P. 62; *carier* BARTH. (in N. E. D.).

caritēd, sb., *O.Fr. carité, Lat. caritātem; charity*, SAX. CHR. 263; *kariteþ* ORM. 2998; *charite* AYENB. 79; CH. C. T. A 532; *cherite* HOM. I. 39.

cark, sb., *A.Fr. carc; grief, trouble*, AR. & MER. 3952; *cark [carke]* GAM. 760; **karke** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 135.

carkeis, sb., ? *O.Fr. carcois; carcass*, PR. P. 62; HOCCL. (in N. E. D.); *karkeis* WICL. EXOD. xxi. 35; *carcais* PR. C. 874.

carken, v., *O.Fr. carkier, mod.Eng. cark; be anxious; carke* PL. T. 198; *carke and care* SQ. L. DEG. 924; **carke** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; JOS. 30; **carked** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 4464.

carken, *see ohargin*.

carl, sb., *O.N. karl, = O.H.G. charl, karl (allied to cheorl, q. v.); husbandman; man, male; 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 62; HAV. 1789;

- CH. C. T. *A* 545; C. M. 13808; TOWNL. 213; karl IW. 559; *deriv. kerling*.
- carl-man**, sb., *O.N.* karl-, karmaʀr; *male person*; carman C. M. 2937; **carlmen** (*pl.*) and wimmen SAX. CHR. 261.
- carlisch**, adj., *manly, masculine*; karlische pinges HOM. I. 273.
- carme**, sb., *Carmelite*; **carmes** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 353.
- carnaciōn**, sb., *incarnation*, MISC. 216.
- carnal**, adj., *O.Fr.* carnel, charnel; **carnal**, LUD. COV. 84; LIDG. M. P. 44.
- carnalitē**, sb., *carnality*, LUD. COV. 114; GEST. R. (H.¹) 195.
- carnel**, *see kernel*.
- caroine**, sb., *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne; *carion, carcase*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LANGL. *B* PROL. 193; carein APOL. 105; careine CH. P. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847; caraine A. P. ii. 459; karin D. TROY 13025; caren 1971; caraing P. S. 203; **charoines** (*pl.*) A. R. 84; careins WICL. GEN. xv. II.
- carole**, sb., *O.Fr.* carole; *carol, dance, song; chain*, ROB. 53; S. S. (Wr.) 2885; **caroles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1931.
- carolin**, v., *O.Fr.* caroler; *carol*, PR. P. 62; carole and singe CH. D. BL. 849; **karold** (*pret.*) C. M. 7600; **karoled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1777.
- carp**, sb., *cf. O.N.* karp, (*boast*), *Swed.* karp ('*prat*' RIETZ); ? *talk*, A. P. ii. 23, 1327; S. A. L. 83; carpe A. P. i. 882.
- carpe**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.G.* charpho; *carp* (*a fish*), '*carpus*', PR. P. 62.
- carpenter**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpentier; *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CH. C. T. *A* 3189; **carpenters** (*pl.*) L. H. R. 30; carpentours D. TROY 1597.
- carpentrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpenterie; *carpentry*, WICL. EX. xxxv. 33.
- carpin**, v., *O.N.* karpa, *mod.Eng.* carp (*at*); *speak, talk, say, 'fabulor'*, PR. P. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LANGL. *B* xix. 65; CH. C. T. *A* 474; DEGR. 9; LIDG. M. P. 191; to carpe wiþ þour qwene ANT. ARTH. xi; the king . . . **carpis** (*pres.*) þes wordes D. ARTH. 639; carpe (*imper.*) HOM. I. 287; **carpende** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 195; **karpede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
- carpare**, sb., *talker*, PR. P. 62.
- carping**, sb., *talk*, WILL. 4660; karping IW. 127.
- carr**, *see ker*.
- carre**, sb., *O.Fr.* car, char; *car*, '*carrus*', PR. P. 62; chare '*currus*' 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CH. C. T. *A* 2138; chaar, chare ['*currum*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 43; carris ['*plaustra*'] NUM. vii. 9.
- cart**, sb., ? *O.E.* cræt; *cf. O.N.* kartr; *cart*, '*rheda*', PR. P. 62; LEG. 169; CH. C. T. *D* 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; cart,
- carte LANGL. *A* ii. 154; carte VOC. 181; WICL. 3 KINGS x. 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert '*currus*' FRAG. 4; **carte** (*dat.*) LA3. 11396; **carten** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and waines GEN. & EX. 2362; *comp. dung-cart*.
- cart-elout**, sb., *iron plate to protect the axle-tree*, '*epuscium*', VOC. 278.
- carte-bodi**, sb., VOC. 167.
- carte-bondes**, sb., *pl.*, '*bendes de les roes*' VOC. 167.
- cart-full**, sb., *cart-ful*, DÉP. R. ii. 158.
- cart-hors**, sb., *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
- carte-lōde**, sb., *cart-load*, HAV. 895.
- cart-mare**, sb., *cart-mare*, LANGL. *B* vi. 289.
- carte-nave**, sb., '*timpana*', VOC. 180.
- cart-sadel**, sb., '*dorsilollum*', VOC. 202; REL. I. 81.
- carte-staf**, sb., *cart-shaft*, ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
- cart-wei**, sb., *cart-way*, LANGL. *A* iii. 127; TREV. I. 63.
- cart-wheel**, sb., *cart-wheel*, CH. C. T. *D* 2255.
- kart-wright**, sb., *cart-builder*, '*carpentarius*', VOC. 194.
- carte**, sb., *O.Fr.* carte; ? *treatise*, GOW. III. 130.
- cartin**, v., *cart*, *carry in a cart*, PR. P. 62; cart LANGL. *C* vi. 62.
- cartere**, sb., *carter*, AYENB. 160; CH. C. T. *D* 1542; S. & C. I. lxi; kartere [cartare] O. & N. 1186; cartare PR. P. 62.
- cas**, sb., *Fr.* cas; *case, chance*, ROB. 9; CHR. E. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326; C. M. 1407; GEST. R. (H.¹) lii. 230.
- casbalde**, sb., *a term of reproach*, YORK xxxiv. 194; TOWNL. 123.
- cas**, adj., *O.N.* kaskr, karskr; *swift, lively*; **kaske** (*pl.*) HAV. 1841; *see crask*.
- casse**, sb., *O.Fr.* casse, *cf. mod.Eng.* case; *box*, PR. P. 269; cas CH. C. T. *A* 2080.
- cassē**, v., *Fr.* casser; *quash*; **cassed** (*pple.*) E. G. 311.
- cassidoin**, sb., *O.Fr.* cassidoine; *chalcidony*; **cassidoines** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1471.
- cast**, sb., *O.N.* kast; *cast, throw*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CH. C. T. *A* 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUM. xxxv. 17; ANT. ARTH. xlviii.
- caste**, *see chastien*.
- castel**, sb., *O.E., O.Fr.* castel; *castle*, BEK. 2089; þæt castel LK. xix. 30; þene castel LA3. 191; castel and burz me mai iwinne O. & N. 766; kastel ORM. 19941; **castelle** (*dat.*) MAT. xxi. 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138, 30771; **castles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 251.
- castel-būri**, sb., *castle precincts*, LA3. 6714.
- castel-ȝat**, sb., *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652.
- castel-toun**, sb., ALIS. 5131.

- castel-tour**, sb., *castle tower*, TRIST. 158.
castel-wal, sb., *castle wall*, HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 5078.
castel-werk, sb., *castellated work*, WILL. 2220.
castelet, sb., *O.Fr. castelet, chastelet; small castle*, S. S. (Web.) 2754; *chastelet* LANGL. B ii. 84.
castellain, sb., *O.Fr. castellain; master of a castle*, GOW. I. 184.
castellion, sb., *castellan*, GENER. 3128.
casten, v., *O.N. kasta; cast, throw*, SPEC. 37; CH. TRO. iii. 711; to casten him in irens LANGL. A iv. 72; kasten KATH. 946; caste GOW. I. 334; WICL. JOHN viii. 59; PERC. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN (H.) 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in feteres HAV. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. (H.) 54; **casteð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; a . . . rote þet keste vele kveade hoȝes AYENB. 31; **caste** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 47; LA3. 1919*; ROB. 151; BRD. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; it kaste a cri MAP 339; keste ISUM. 608; hi **casten** (*pl.*) heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; **cast** (*pple.*) FLOR. 2181; **icast** HOM. I. 51; BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANS. XVIII. 25; **ikest** A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, over-, ümbe-casten.*
castere, sb., *caster*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 7.
castinge, sb., *casting*, WICL. S. W. I. 351; *casting (vomit)* WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; *kasting* WILL. 942.
castigatiōn, sb., *chastisement*, CH. L. S. 26.
castracioun, sb., *castration; cutting out a hive*; PALL. vii. 113; xi. 267.
casuel, adj., *Fr. casuel, mod.E. casual; accidental*, CH. TRO. iv. 391.
casuel-li, adv., *casually*, CH. H. F. 679.
casueltē, sb., *Fr. casualité; chance*, N. P. 23.
cat, sb., *O.E. catt, cf. O.N. köttir m., O.Fris. katte, O.H.G. chaza f., Lat. catus, cattus, Ir., Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.; cat*, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CH. C. T. D 350; AR. & MER. 8726; cat, kat o. & N. 810, 831; ofte museþ þe kat after hire moder REL. I. 180; **cattes** (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; **cattes drit** P. S. 240; **kattes minte catmint**, 'nep(e)ta' REL. I. 37; **cattes** (*pl.*) MAND. 129.
catapuce, sb., *O.Fr. catapuce, from Lat. catapotium; a plant*, CH. C. T. B 4155.
catecumeling, sb., *catechumen*, LANGL. 6728 (W.); **catekumelinges** (*pl.*) B xi. 77.
catel, sb., *O.Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capitāle, mod.Eng. cattle and chattel; property; chattel, cattle*; LA3. 30673*; HAV. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. B vii. 22; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; wip heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; catel hadde þei inough and rente CH. C. T. A 373; catell
- C. M. 6002; chatel HOM. I. 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); **chateus** (*pl.*) ROB. 18.
cateracte, sb., *Fr. cataracte; cataract*, TOWNL. 29; **cateractes** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 32; **cateractes** LHDG. (*in N. E. D.*).
caterwrawed, v., *caterwauling; gon a caterwrawed [wawed]* CH. C. T. D 354.
cathedral, adj., *O.Fr. cathedral; cathedral*, ROB. 282.
catirpel, sb., *caterpillar*, PR. P. 63.
catour, *see achatour*.
caucē, sb., *O.Fr. caucié, chaucié; causeway, paved road*, PR. P. 64; kauce MAN. (H.) 183.
caucē-wei, sb., *causeway*, PR. P. 64.
caución, sb., *Fr. caution; caution (bail, security, pledge)*, ROB. 506; **caucoun** WICL. LK. xvi. 6; **kaucion** ALIS. 2811.
caudel, sb., *O.Fr. caudel, chaudel; caudle*, ROB. 561; **cawdel** LANGL. A v. 205.
caudrōn, sb., *O.Fr. cauderon, chauderon; caldron*, BRD. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. V. 323.
cauken, v., *O.Fr. cauquer (trample); tread, copulate as a cock*, LANGL. B xii. 229; **caukede** (*pret.*) xi. 350.
caul, sb., *O.E. caul, cawl, = O.N. kāl, O.H.G. chōl, cōl; from Lat. caulis; cabbage*, FRAG. 3; **kaul** VOC. 141; **coul** MIR. PL. 8; **kal** REL. I. 52; **cal** [col] C. M. 12526; **col** L. C. C. 48; **cool** PALL. i. 879.
caul, **cōl-plantē**, sb., *cabbage; kōle-plantēs* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.
cāl-stok, sb., *O.N. kālstokkr; cabbage-stem*, VOC. 190; PR. P. 58.
cauri-mauri, sb., *a sort of coarse stuff*, LANGL. A i. 62; *see oari*.
cause, sb., *Fr. cause; cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CH. C. T. A 419; **bī cause**, *because* 174; *be cause* MAND. 15, 46.
cause-lēs, adj., *causeless*, CH. TRO. iv. 1448; GENER. 724; *causelesse* CH. AN. 229.
causen, v., *Fr. causer; cause; causeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 262; R. R. 4235.
causer, sb., *one who causes*, M. GOD 12.
cautēle, sb., *Fr. cautele; cunning*, PR. P. 64; GOW. III. 140; **cautēlis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 6; **cautelis** GEST. R. (H.) 123.
cautelous, adj., *cautious, crafty; cautelouse* WICL. JOB v. 13; **cautellous** WICL. S. W. I. 223.
cāve, sb., *Fr. cave; cave*, GEN. & EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CH. C. T. B 500.
cavel, *see kevel*.
cavern, sb., *O.Fr. caverne; cavern*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).
cavillacioun, sb., *O.Fr. cavillacion; act of cavilling*, CH. C. T. D 2136.
cedre, sb., *Fr. cedre; cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
ceint, sb., *O.Fr. ceint, Lat. cinctus; girdle*, CH. C. T. A 329; saint IW. 1772.

- celebrable**, adj., *O.Fr.* celebrable; *celebrated*, famous, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).
- celestial**, adj., *O.Fr.* celestial; *celestial*, heavenly, GOW. III. 301.
- celidoine**, sb., *O.Fr.* celidoine; *celandine*, SPEC. 26.
- cēlin**, v., *ceil* (a room); *cover* (a wall), 'celo', PR. P. 65.
- cēlinge**, sb., *ceiling*, FER. 1330.
- celle**, sb., *O.Fr.* celle; *cell*, P. L. S. ix. 60; PL. CR. 739; celle [selle] CH. C. T. A 172; *celles* (pl.) A. R. 152; *cellen* AYENB. 267.
- celler**, sb., *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium; *cellar*, GOW. III. 12; *celer* PR. P. 65; *celere* A. R. 214; *selers* (pl.) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.
- cellerer**, sb., *Fr.* cellerier; *cellarer*, REL. I. 273.
- celsitūde**, sb., *O.Fr.* celsitude; *loftiness*, CT. LOVE 610.
- celūre**, sb., *canopy*, *screen*; *selure*, PL. CR. 201; GAW. 76; a celour or a coverlit, 'celatorium' VOC. (W.W.) 571; *selour* E. W. 76; *silour* 36; *silure* 'celatura' PR. P. 456.
- cementing**, sb., *binding together*, CH. C. T. G 817.
- compe**, see **kempe**.
- cendal**, sb., *O.Fr.* cendal, *sendal*; a rich stuff, MISC. 43; *sendal* P. L. S. i. 11; CH. C. T. A 440.
- cēne**, sb., *O.Fr.* çaine; *the Lord's Supper*, WICL. APOC. PROL.
- cenefectorie**, adj., *Lat.* scēnifactoria (ars); *cenefectorie craft* (tent-making trade), WICL. DEEDS xviii. 3.
- cenith**, **senith**, sb., *O.Fr.* cenith; *zenith*, CH. ASTR. i. 19 (11).
- cense**, sb., *for encens*; *incense*, WICL. LEV. ii. 1.
- cense**², sb., *O.Fr.* cense, *Lat.* census; *tribute*; ?cence (*printed tence*) ALIS. 3025.
- censen**, **sensen**, v., *offer incense*, PR. P. 66; **sensing** (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3341.
- censing**, sb., *the act of offering incense*, PR. P. 66.
- censer**, sb., *for encenser*; *O.Fr.* encensier; *censer*; *censer* [sencer, senser, sensure] CH. C. T. A 3340.
- cent**, sb., *O.Fr.* cent, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*, OCTOV. (W.) 1463.
- centre**, sb., *Fr.* centre; *centre*, GOW. III. 92; CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12).
- centure**, sb., *O.Fr.* centoire; *centaury* (a herb), [v. r. centaure, sentaurie] CH. C. T. B 4153.
- cepter**, **ceptre**, sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre; *sceptre*, PR. P. 66; ALIS. 6716.
- cerchen**, v., *O.Fr.* cerchier; *search*; *cerche* LIDG. M. P. 159; *serche* D. TROY 1537; *seer-gin* PR. P. 453; *serchit* (pret.) D. TROY 1533; **cerched** (pple.) MAND. 315.
- ceerohinge**, sb., *searching*, PR. P. 67.
- cercle**, sb., *Fr.* cercle; *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. V. 171.
- cerclen**, **serclen**, v., *O.Fr.* cercler, *from Lat.* circulāre; *encircle*, CH. TRO. iii. 1717.
- cerge**, sb., *O.Fr.* cerge; *wax candle*, ED. 1274; **cerges** (pl.) HAV. 594; see **serge**.
- cerial**, adj., *Ital.* cereale, *from cerro evergreen oak*: *ook cerial evergreen oak*, CH. C. T. A 2290.
- cerimoin**, **ceremoin**, **cerimonie**, sb., *O.Fr.* cerimonie; *ceremony*, WICL. DEUT. xi. 32.
- cert**, adv., *O.Fr.* cert; *certainly*, ALIS. 5802.
- certein**, adj. & adv., *Fr.* certain; *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. (F.) 4875.
- certain-liche**, adv., *certainly*, LEG. 47.
- certeintē**, *O.Fr.* certineté; *certainly*, MAN. (H.) 278.
- certes**, adv., *Fr.* certes; *certainly*, O. & N. 1769; FL. & BL. 523; P. L. S. xvii. 441; WILL. 732.
- certifie**, v., *Fr.* certifier; *certify*, PR. C. 6546; we . . . certifie (*pres.*) GOW. I. 192.
- cerūce** [serūce], sb., *Fr.* ceruse; *ceruse* (white lead), CH. C. T. A 630.
- cessaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* cessation; *cessation*, LUD. COV. 107.
- cessen**, **cēsen**, v., *O.Fr.* cesser; *cease*, LANGL. A ii. 122; *cesse* CH. C. T. B 1066; *cese* TRANS. XIX. 329; *sese* WILL. 1516; **sēsed** (pple.) GAW. I.
- cessinge** [cēsingē], sb., *discontinuing*, WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2.
- cestred**, **cestered**, adj., *darkened*, PS. cxxxviii. 12; lxxiii. 20.
- cete**, **cethe-grande**, sb., *Lat.* cētus, pl. cētē (grandia); *whale*, MISC. 16.
- cetewale**, **cetuale**, see **zedewal**.
- cēßen**, see **cūððe**.
- chaalami**, see **calami**. **cháce**, see **cache**.
- chaceable**, adj., *fit to be hunted*, GOW. II. 169.
- chácen**, **chacinge**, see **cacchen**.
- chaceour**, **chasur**, sb., *hunter* (horse), P. L. S. ii. 109.
- chaere**, sb., *O.Fr.* chaere, *Lat.* cathedra, *Gr.* κάθεδρα; *chair*, HORN (L.) 1261; ROB. 321; *chaire* P. L. S. xvii. 256; *chaiere* HORN (R.) 1271; C. M. 9954.
- chaf**, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, cef, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kaf; *chaff*, LA3. 29256; ORM. 1528; GEN. & EX. 2889; *chaf* [caf] C. M. 4751; *chef* HOM. I. 85; A. R. 270; *þet chef* AYENB. 62; *caf* PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; *cheve* (dat.) HOM. I. 85; AYENB. 210; *þa chefu* ['paleas'] MAT. iii. 12.
- chaf-finch**, sb., *chaffinch*, PR. P. 68.
- cháfen**, see **chaufen**.
- chaffare**, see **chēapfare** under **chēap**.
- chaft**, sb., *O.V.* klaptr; *jaw*, 'maxilla', CATH. 57; **chaftis** (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xi.
- chaft-bān**, sb., C. M. 1073.

chaine, sb., *O.Fr.* chaene; *chain*; cheine MAN. (F.) 8661; **chaines** (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.

chainin, v., *chain*; ?cheenin PR. P. 72; **cheine** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

chaire, *see* chaere.

chaisel, sb., *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil; *linen, linen garment*, ALIS. 279; S. S. (Web.) 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.

chalami, *see* calami.

chalandre, sb., *Fr.* calandre; *sort of lark*, P. L. S. xxxv. 97.

chald, *see* cáld.

challenge, sb., *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge; *challenge, claim, injustice*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOR. 131.

challengeable, adj., *that may be challenged*, LANGL. C xiv. 117.

challengen, v., *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier; *challenge; accuse; claim*: chalenge ['*calumniari*'] WICL. I PARAL. xvi. 21; CH. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calang. ROB. 451; **kalengest** (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calengeþ AYENB. 43; **chalanged** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 174.

challanger, sb., *challenger, accuser*, REL. I. 8; WICL. PS. lxxi. 4; **challengeris** (*pl.*) JOB xxxv. 9.

challenginge, sb., *challenging, contradiction*, WICL. GEN. xliii. 18; LANGL. B xv. 338; chalanginge (*accusing*) B v. 88.

chalf, *see* calf. **chalice**, *see* calch.

chalk, sb., *O.E.* cealc, = *O.H.G.* calc, chalc, *from Lat.* calx; *chalk*, CH. C. T. G 806; calk, chalk, *calx*, '*creta*' PR. P. 58.

chalk-whit, adj., *white like chalk*, GAW. 798.

chalc-stōn, sb., *O.E.* cealcstān; *chalkstone*, FRAG. 4; chalkston CH. C. T. G 1207.

chalōn, sb., *O.Fr.* chalon, *cf. mod.Eng.* shalloon; *a sort of woollen stuff, 'tapetum'*, VOC. 178; chalun '*toral*' PR. P. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; **chalōns** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4140.

champaine, sb., *O.Fr.* champaigne; *plain, open country*, DREAM 2064.

champartie, sb., *O.Fr.* champart; *partnership*, CH. C. T. A 1949; LIDG. M. P. 131; champertie E. G. 400.

chamberling, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* chamberlan, *O.H.G.* chamarlinc; *chamberlain*; chamberling, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.

chambre, sb., *O.Fr.* chambre; *chamber*, BEK. 452; MAND. 24; chaumbre A. R. 92; chombre AYENB. 215.

chamber-dore, sb., *chamber door*, IW. 63; chamberdore ISUM. 652.

chaumber-wouh, sb., *chamber-wall*, JOS. 204.

chambrère, sb., *Fr.* chambrière; *chamber-woman*, MAND. 102.

chamēl, *see* camēl.

chamlit, sb., *some eastern fabric*, N. E. D.; chamelot QUAIR clvii.

champiōn, campīōn, sb., *O.Fr.* champion; *champion*, PR. P. 69; champioun CHR. E. 49; campion C. L. 906; **champiūns** (*pl.*) A. R. 236.

chance, *see* cheance.

chancel, sb., *Fr.* chancel; *chancel*; chauncel PR. P. 71.

chanceler, sb., *Fr.* chancelier; *chancellor*, P. L. S. xvii. 240; canceler SAX. CHR. 251.

chancelerie, sb., *Fr.* chancellerie; *chancellorship*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROL. 93.

chancerie, chauncerie, sb., *cf. chancelerie*; *chancery*, LIDG. M. P. 104.

chandler, *see* candler.

chanel, *see* canel.

change, sb., *O.Fr.* change; *change*; chaunge REL. I. 268; chonge AYENB. 104.

changeable, adj., *changeable*, TREV. II. 201; PR. C. 1473.

changen, v., *O.Fr.* changier; *change*; chaungen A. R. 6; H. M. 7; chaungi HORN (L.) 1052; **changeþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; **changede** (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791*.

changinge, sb., *change*; PEN. PS. 38; chaunginge A. R. 6; TREV. II. 201.

changeour, sb., *Fr.* changeur; *changer*, REL. I. 7; chaungeris (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 12*.

chanoun, *see* canonie.

chantable, adj., *worthy to be sung*, WICL. PS. cxviii. 54.

chanten, v., *Fr.* chanter; *chant*; **chaunteþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3367.

chantement, sb., *enchantment*, ROB. 243; B. DISC. 1900; WILL. 653.

chanterie, sb., *O.Fr.* chanterie; *chantry*; chaunterie CH. C. T. A 510.

chantūr, sb., *O.Fr.* chanteur; *chanter*; chauntur S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. II. 349.

chape, *see* cape.

chapelein, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelain; *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C xiv. 127.

chapelet, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelet; *chaplet*, PR. P. 69.

chapelle, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelle, chapele; *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele MARH. 20; ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

chapitle, sb., *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre; *chapter; summary*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PR. P. 61; capitle WICL. HEB. viii. 1; chapitre P. L. S. xvii. 435; CH. ASTR. ii. 9 (22); **cheapitres** (*pl.*) A. R. 14; chapitles P. S. 332; capiteles AYENB. 43.

chapel-, chapitre-hous, sb., *chapter-house*, LANGL. B v. 174.

chappen, v., = *M.Du.* kappen; *split, chap (the hands)*; **chappid** (*pple.*) RICH. 4550; TOWNL. 98.

char, chare, *see* **carre.**

charbucle, *see* **carbuncle.**

char-cole, sb., *charcoal*, 'carbo,' PR. P. 69; GAW. 875.

charen, *see* **cherren.**

charge, sb., *O.Fr.* charge, carche; *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charge, charche TREV. VII. 405; charche E. G. 358; **charges** (*pl.*) MAND. 302.

chargeaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* chargeant; *burdensome*, CH. C. T. 1692.

chargeous, adj., *burdensome*, CH. C. T. *ed. Morris*, p. 160 (*B2433 has chargeant*); WICL. 2 COR. xi. 9; charjous WICL. PROV. xxvii. 3.

chargeour, sb., *charger* (*large dish*), H. R. 136; L. C. C. 21; B. B. 142.

chargin, v., *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier; *charge*, PR. P. 69; **chargeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; **chargede** (*pret.*) BRD. 11; charged (*pple.*) PR. C. 2949; charged, karked C. M. 8253; icharged A. R. 204; icarked AYENB. 138.

charien, *see* **carien.**

charieter, sb., *charioteer*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; 4 KINGS ii. 12.

cháriþ, adj., *O.E.* cearig, = *O.H.G.* charag, (? *mod.Eng.* chary); *from* oáre; *sad, sorrowful*: turtle ledeþ cháriþ lif ORM. 1274.

chariot, sb., *Fr.* chariot; *chariot*, TREV. III. 391.

charitable, adj., *Fr.* charitable; *charitable*, CH. C. T. A 143.

charitē, *see* **caritād.**

charitous, adj., *full of charity*, GOW. I. 172.

charkin, oherkin, v., *O.E.* cearcian (? = cracian); *creak, 'strido'*, PR. P. 70, 76; charke GOW. II. 102; WICL. AMOS ii. 13.

charme, sb., *O.Fr.* charme; *charm*, LANGL. B xiii. 342; **charmes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 43.

charmin, v., *O.Fr.* charmer; *charm*, 'incanto, fascino,' PR. P. 70.

charmere, sb., *charmer*, AYENB. 257.

charmeresse, sb., *enchantress, witch*, AYENB. 19; **charmeresses** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1261.

charming, sb., *enchantment*, ALIS. 404.

charnel, sb., *O.Fr.* carnel; *charnel-house*, LANGL. B vi. 60.

charre, *see* **cherre.**

charrei, sb., *O.Fr.* carrei, charei; *vehicles, carriages*, ALIS. 5096.

chartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *charter*, HAV. 676; LANGL. B xi. 122; cartre ROB. 77.

chartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *prison*, GEN. & EX. 2043.

chaste, adj., *O.Fr.* chaste; *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAV. 288.

chast-hēd, sb., *chastity*, GEN. & EX. 2022; *chasthede* AYENB. 230.

chaste-liche, adv., *chastely*, AYENB. 239.

chasteine, chestein(e), sb., *O.Fr.* chastaigine; *chesnut*, CH. C. T. A 2922; *chesteine* PR. P. 73; **chesteines** (*pl.*) MAND. 307.

kestein-tree, sb., *chestnut tree*, WICL. IS. xliv. 14.

chastetē, sb., *O.Fr.* chasteté; *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; *chastite* MISC. 227.

chastiment, sb., *O.Fr.* chastiment; *chastisement*, A. R. 72; *chastisement* AYENB. 17.

chastien, v., *O.Fr.* chastier, *from* *Lat.* castigare; *chasten, chastise*, REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *chasten* A. R. 218; *chastie* LEG. 16; *chasti* ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; *chasten, chastizen* (? *chastizen*), *chastisen* LANGL. B v. 34; *chastizin* PR. P. 70; **chastēþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; **castede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; *chastised* WILL. 54.

chastinge, sb., *chastisement*, AYENB. 68; LANGL. B iv. 117.

chastisinge, sb., *chastising*, PR. P. 70; GOW. II. 44; WICL. LEV. xxvi. 18.

chastisen, *see* **chastien.**

chasur, *see* **chaceour.**

chat, sb., *Fr.* chat; *catkin*: þe chattes (*pl.*) of hasele MAND. 168.

chatel, *see* **catel.**

chatare, sb., *chatter* (*dat.*), O. & N. 284.

chaterin, v., *chatter*, 'garrio,' PR. P. 70; *cheateren* A. R. 152; *chatre* LIDG. M. P. 150; **chaterest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 322; *chetereþ* TREV. I. 239; **chatare** (*subj.*) LANGL. C xvii. 69; *chatre* LANGL. B xiv. 226; **chetering** (*pple.*) H. S. 359.

chaterer, sb., *chatterer*, CATH. 60.

chaterestre, sb., (*female*) *chatterer*, O. & N. 655.

chateringe [**chatering**], sb., *chattering*, O. & N. 576, 744.

chaud, adj., *O.Fr.* chaud; *hot*, LANGL. B vi. 313.

chauncelrie, *see* **chancelerie.**

chauncerie, *see* **chancerie.**

chaufen, v., *O.Fr.* chauffer; *chafe, make warm, become warm*, ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *chaufe* PARTEN. 224; *chaffin 'calefacio'* PR. P. 68; **chaufed** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xliv. 15.

chaufur, sb., *chafer*, E. W. 101; *chafur* 46; *chafour 'calefactorium'* PR. P. 68; W. & I. 23.

chaul, chaulen, *see* **chavel, chavelen.**

chavel, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, ? = *O.L.G.* kafal (*dat. pl.* kafun), *M.L.G.* kavel; *mod.Eng.* jowl, *for* chowl; *jaw*, TRIST. 1468; *chavil* IW. 1991; *chaul* ALIS.² 1119; WICL. I KINGS xvii. 35; *chewil 'mandibulum'* VOC. 187; **choule** (*dat.*) AUD. 77; *chole* PL. CR. 224; *þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele* LA3. 26056; **chæfles** [*choules*] (*pl.*) LA3. 6507; *chaveles* REL. I. 220; *chavelis* [*chaulis*] C. M. 7510; *chaules* MAP 338.

chavil-bōn, chaulbōn, sb., *jawbone*; 'mandibula,' PR. P. 70; chavilbon LUD. COV. 37.

chavelen, v., cf. *L.Ger.* kavelen, *Du.* kevelen; *chatter*; *chaule* P. S. 240; **cheſleð**, *cheofleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 70, 128.

chavelinge, sb., *chattering, gabble*: mid *chavling(e)* and mid *chater(e)* O. & N. 284; *chevelunge* A. R. 100.

cheafer, sb., *O.E.* ceafor, = *M.Du.* kever, *O.H.G.* chevar, kever; *cockchafer*; **cheaffers** (*pl.*) ['scarabaei'] TREV. II. 211.

cheafle, sb., *from chavelen*; ? *chatter, gabble*, A. R. 72.

chēake, sb., *O.E.* cēace, cēoce, = *O.Fris.* tziake, ziake, *M.L.G.* kēke, kāke, *M.Du.* cāke *f.*, *Swed.* kēk *m.* (*cheek, jaw*); *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; cheke 'mala, gena' PR. P. 72; 'gena' VOC. 185; 'joue' 145; ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; SPEC. 34; GOW. II. 14; choke L. H. R. 218; **chēoken** (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chekes LANGL. A iv. 37; chekes, cheekes CH. C. T. A 633; chekes, chokes MAN. (F.) 1820; **chēken** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 73; AN. LIT. II.

chēk-bōn, sb., *O.E.* cēachbān; *cheek-bone*, FER. 5650; *cheekboon* ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; *chekebon* PR. P. 72.

cheance, sb., *O.Fr.* cheance; *chance*, ROB. 14; *cheaunce* SHOR. 60; *chaunce* PR. C. 3768; *god 3eve þe good chaunce* CH. C. T. G 593.

chēap, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp, cf. *O.L.G.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kāp *m.*, *O.N.* kaup *n.*, *O.H.G.* chouf *m.*; *mod.Eng.* cheap; *purchase, bargain*: *hire cheap wes þe w(u)rse* LA3. 385; *no mihtest þu þurh nen(n)e chep finde neouwer na bred* 31799; *deore cheap hefdes tu on me* HOM. I. 281; *so liht cheap* A. R. 398; *þegge as guod cheap ase me mai* AYENB. 44; *þet is þe wunderlukeste chep (bargain) þet eni mon efre funde* HOM. I. 163; *cheep 'pretium'* PR. P. 72; *god chep of corn* P. S. 341; *good chep (bon marché) or dere* GOW. II. 169; *light chep* TOWNL. 102; *gret chep (grand marché)* CH. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; *bien gret chep (for god chep)* WICL. E. w. 185; *in chepe 'in foro'* TREV. VIII. 319.

chēap-fare, sb., *mod.Eng.* chaffer; *merchandise, trade*, AYENB. 36; *cheffare* A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAV. 1657; P. L. S. xxi. 67; *chaffare* C. L. 1112; LANGL. A PROL. 31; ['negotiatio'] WICL. IS. xxiii. 3.

chāp-fari, v., *chaffer, trade*, AYENB. 162; *chaffare* CH. C. T. B 139.

chēp-mon, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp-, cȳpman, = *O.H.G.* choufman; *chapman, merchant*, A. R. 208; *chep-, chapmon* LA3. 30681, 30690; *chapmon* O. & N. 1575; *chapman 'mercator'* PR. P. 69; CH. C. T. A 397; **chēpmen** (*pl.*) LA3. 11356; *chepmen* R. S. vii; *chep-, chapmen* MISC. 39, 76; *chapmen* HAV. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chāpman-hōd, sb., 'mercatus,' PR. P. 69; *chapmanhode* CH. C. T. B 143.

chēap-scamel, sb., *O.E.* cēapsceamul; *counter, 'teloncum'*, LK. v. 27.

chēapien, v., *O.E.* cēapian, = *O.L.G.* cōpōn, *O.Fris.* kāpia, *O.N.* kaupā, *Goth.* kaupōn, *O.H.G.* chaufan, choufōn; *purchase, buy*: *wið chatel mon mai lueve cheape* HOM. I. 271; *ch(e)api [chepin] ... & sullen* JUL. 63; *chepin* GAW. 1271; *chepin 'licitor'* PR. P. 72; *chepe* CH. C. T. D 268; **chēpe** (*pres.*) P. S. 159; *hwon he vor so liht wurð ... cheapeð þine soule* A. R. 290; *heo cheapeð (sells) hire soule þe chepmon of helle* 418; **chēpede** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 389; *cheped* LANGL. B xiii. 380; *cheapeden* MAT. xxi. 12; cf. **chēpen** and **chēpen**.

chēapild, adj., *fond of bargaining*, A. R. 418.

chēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cēping, cēaping, cēapung; *act of buying; market; 'forum'*, HOM. II. 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. A iv. 43; *cheping* JUL. 52; *cheeping* ['foro'] WICL. MAT. xi. 16.

chēping-bōþe, sb., *market-booth*, ORM. 15573.

chēpeing-toun, sb., *market town*, AM. & AMIL. 1700, 1816.

chēaste, sb., *O.E.* cēast, cf. *O.Fris.* kāse, *O.H.G.* kōsa; *dispute, contention, strife*: *þe vormest(e) is cheaste oðer strif* A. R. 200; *cheast* HOM. II. 163; *cheaste, chiaste* AYENB. 65, 67; *cheste* HOM. I. 111; SHOR. 113; OCTOV. (W.) 754; *þeos cheste* O. & N. 177; *cheste and sake* 1160; *wipouten cheste* RICH. 5143; S. S. (Wr.) 1638; *cheeste* LANGL. B xiii. 109; *strif and cheste [cheeste]* CH. C. T. I 556; *chost* P. S. 151; MIRC 338.

chec, see **chek**.

chéf, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* chef, chief; *chief*, ROB. 74, 212; MAN. (F.) 940; *chief* BEK. 1003.

chief-citē, sb., *chief city*, P. L. S. xiii. 42.

cheef-mete, sb., ? *chief meat*, LANGL. A vii. 281.

chéf-stiward, sb., *chief steward*, WILL. 3841.

chef, see **chaf**.

chēffare, see **chēapfare**, under **chēap**.

cheine, see **chaine**. **cheisil**, see **chaisel**.

chek, sb., *O.Fr.* eschec; *check*, PR. P. 71; **chek mat** *check mate* S. A. L. 213; CH. TRO. ii. 754; **chekkes** (*pl.*) *defeats* TREV. III. 231; **ches** [*O.Fr.* eschecs] *chess*, CH. D. BL. 619; *plaie ate ches* AYENB. 52.

chēke, see **chēake**.

chékeful, -lew, see under **chéoke**.

cheker, v., *O.Fr.* eschekier; *chess-board; exchequer*; AYENB. 45; *escheker* FL. & BL. 345; *esscheker* [v. r. *cheker*] LANGL. A iv. 26.

chekered, adj., *checkered*, PR. P. 72.

chekkin, v., *check*, PR. P. 72; **cheke** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

chélde, *see* kéldē. **chele**, *see* cheole.

chele, sb., *O.E.* cele, ciele, cyle, cile *m.*; *cold*, *coolness*, HOM. I. 33; LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. II. 369; LANGL. *A* i. 23; TREV. I. 135; nowðer heate ne chele KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; chele, chule, P. L. S. viii. 100, 118; chile BRD. 3.

chelle, sb., *O.E.* cille, cyllē, = *O.H.G.* chella; *censer*, HOM. I. 193.

chemenē, **chimenee**, sb., *O.Fr.* cheminee; *chimney, furnace*, CH. C. T. *A* 3776; chimenee LANGL. (Wr.) 5803; chimnei WICL. MAT. xiii. 42.

chemise, sb., *O.Fr.* chemise; *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 162).

chéne, *see* chīne.

[**chéoke**-, **chóke**-, *stem of* chéoken.]

chéke-, **chókeful**, adj., *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552, 3604.

chéke-, **chóke-lew**, adj., *apt to choke*: stelthe is medid with a cheklew [*v. r.* chokelew, chekelew] bane HALLIW. 243.

chéoken, *v.*, *choke*; chekin 'suffoco' PR. P. 72; cheke H. S. 3192; **chóke** (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 91; **chókede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 139; *comp. a-chéoken*.

cheole, sb., *O.E.* ceole, = *M.Du.* kele, *O.H.G.* chela; *throat*: martres cheole P. L. S. viii. 182; herte him . . . on þe chel(e) FER. 3194.

cheorl, sb., *O.E.* ceorl, = *Ger.* kerl, *mod. Eng.* churl; *husbandman, rustic, churl, fellow*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; clipe pinne cheorl (*husband*) JOHN iv. 16; cherl ['*rusticus*'] WICL. WISD. xvii. 16; ORM. 14788; GEN. & EX. 2715; AYENB. 76; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CH. C. T. *D* 2182; þe cherl is def SPEC. 111; a gret cherl LANGL. *A* v. 204; cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; **cheorles** [chorles], cherles (*gen.*) O. & N. 512, 1494; **cheorles** (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 18; þa eorles & þa sweines & þa cheorles LA3. 11904; chorles A. P. ii. 1258; cherles ['*servi*'] TREV. III. 415; þine cherles þine hine HAV. 620; **cheorlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536; *cf.* carl.

cherl-lich, adj., *belonging to a husbandman or rustic*; cherl(l)iche travel WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

cheorlich, adj., *O.E.* ceorlisc; *churlish, rustic*; cherlish WICL. ECCLUS. vii. 16.

chēosen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēosan, = *O.L.G.* kiosan, kiesan, keosan, *O.N.* kiōsa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.G.* chiusan, chiosan; *choose, distinguish*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. & N. 1343; HORN (R.) 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. I. 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cesen SAX. CHR. 250; chesen ORM. 9218; GEN. & EX. 3429; M. T. 92; þat men mouthe . . . a peni chesen

(*discern*) HAV. 2147; chesin PR. P. 73; chese LANGL. *B* xv. 38; PR. C. 79; Charles het Richard chuse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; **chēoseð** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; chest SHOR. 109; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; **chēos** (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; ches [chees] CH. C. T. *A* 1595; chus MARG. 103; **chēas** (*pret.*) JOHN vi. 70; H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chæs LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; ches MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERC. 1207; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; and his weig ðeðen ches (*took*) GEN. & EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þo ches C. L. 1317; chalkwhit(e) chimnees þer ches (*discerned*) he inoȝe GAW. 798; chees WICL. JOHN xv. 16; CH. C. T. *E* 2148; þu chure MARH. 19; (heo) curen [chosen] LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen GEN. & EX. 543; HAV. 372; LANGL. *A* PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; S. A. L. 5; **cōren** (*pple.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEV. 770; corn AM. & AMIL. 1431; core ED. 4317; corn, chosen PS. xvii. 27; cosen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3e-chēosen; *deriv.* cost, cūre, cūste, chūse.

chēosere, sb., *chooser*; **chēosers**, **chēsers** (*pl.*) TREV. V. 309.

chēseresse, sb., (*female*) *chooser*, WICL. WISD. viii. 4.

chēsunge, sb., *choosing*, HOM. II. 19; chiezingē AYENB. 42.

chēowen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēowan (*pret.* cēaw), = *O.H.G.* G. chiuwan (*pret.* chou), *O.N.* tyggva, tyggja (*pret.* tögg); *chew, eat, devour*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chewen (*ms.* chewenn) ORM. 1241; chewe HOM. II. 183; upon þe bridel chewe GOW. I. 334; late hem chewe as þei chose LANGL. *B* xviii. 199; al þat tu cheowest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; cheoweð, cheouweð A. R. 80, 84; chit te & cheoweð (*printed* cheopeð) þe H. M. 31; cheweþ CH. C. T. *A* 3690; chewiþ code WICL. DEUT. xiv. 6; bestes þat chewen not her code MAND. 20; **chēwe** (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* to-chēowen; *deriv.* chēu.

chēwinge, sb., *chewing*, PR. P. 74; AYENB. 111.

chēp, *see* chēap.

chēpen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēpan, cýpan; *sell*; **chēptan** (*pret.*) MK. xi. 15.

cher, sb., *O.E.* cerr, cierr, *cyr. m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* cher *m.*, chera *f.*, *M.L.G.* kere *f.*, *mod. Eng.* chare (*turn of work*); *turn, act of turning; occasion, time; piece of work, job*; one cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; don a char P. S. 341; **cherre** (*dat.*) BEV. 3461; at þa(n) latere cherre LA3. 8356; makeden hine þridde charre (*for the third time*) king 6844; et one cherre A. R. 324; at ane chere H. M. 23; þe him deð . . . wiken & cherres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWNL. 106; *comp.* 3ein-char.

chêr, adj., *O.Fr.* cher, chier; *dear*: a most cheere hinde WICL. PROV. v. 19.

- ohêre-liche**, adv., *dearly*, PL. CR. 582; cherli WILL. 62.
- cherche**, *see* ohireche.
- chêre**, sb., *O.Fr. chère, chiere, mod.Eng. cheer; countenance*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRD. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere 'vultus' PR. P. 72; makien him glede chere A. R. 190; wiþ rijt a merie chere [cheere] CH. C. T. A 857; chiere AYENB. 155.
- cheri**, sb., *O.Fr. cerise, Lat. cerasum; cherry*, PR. P. 72; **chiries** (pl.) LANGL. A vi. 296.
- cheri-feire**, sb., *cherry-fair*, GOW. I. 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.
- cheri-stôn**, sb., *cherry-stone*, PR. P. 72.
- cheri-time**, sb., *cherry-time*, LANGL. B v. 161.
- cheri-trê**, sb., *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181; chiritree PALL. iii. 1147.
- chêrin**, v., *O.Fr. chêrer; cheer, 'hilaro'*, PR. P. 72; **chêrid** (pple.) WICL. RUTH iii. 7.
- cherissen**, v., *Fr. cherir; cherish; chersin*, PR. P. 73; **cherische** [cherisse] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. E 1388; **cherischod** (pple.) A. P. ii. 543.
- cherissing**, sb., *cherishing*, LANGL. C v. 112; cherissinge PALL. x. 24.
- cherl**, *see* cheorl.
- cherre**, *see* cher.
- cherren**, v., *O.E. cerran, cirran, = O.L.G. keran, O.Fris. kera, O.H.G. cherran (pret. cherta); turn; chearre* JUL. 33; **charre** MAP 348; wið wives and childre ðeçen charen GEN. & EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai turn away PR. P. 70; LUD. COV. 325; **charre** (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hwan ic aþen cherre HOM. I. 79; churreþ REL. I. 172; **cher** (*imper.*) me from sunne HOM. I. 215; ne cherre he ongean MK. xiii. 16; chearren KATH. 2261; **cherde** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1658; cherde, chærde, charde LA3. 7234, 28744, 31354; cherden [charden] . . . aþein MARH. 3; chirden (*ms. chyrden*) LK. xxiii. 56; charde A. P. i. 607; *comp. bi-, 3e-cherren*.
- chervelle**, sb., *O.E. cerfille, cf. M.L.G. kervele, O.H.G. chervola; from Lat. caerefolium; chervil*, PR. P. 73; **cherveles** [chervelles] (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 296.
- cherwin**, v., 'torqueo,' PR. P. 73.
- chervinge**, sb., 'torcio,' PR. P. 73.
- ches**, *see* chek.
- chêse**, sb., *O.E. cêse, cýse, from Lat. cāseus; cheese*, HAV. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese & bret hine HOM. I. 53; chese [chise] TREV. I. 405.
- ohêse-bolle**, sb., *poppy, 'papaver'*, PR. P. 73; chesbolle VOC. 190.
- chês-fat**, sb., *O.E. cýsefæt; cheese-vat*, VOC. 202.
- ohêse-kake**, sb., *cheese-cake*, PR. P. 73.
- ohês-lêpe**, sb., *cheese-basket*, VOC. 222.
- chês-lippe**, sb., *O.E. cýslybb, ? = M.H.G. kâseluppe; rennet*, VOC. 202.
- chesel**, *see* chisel. **chêsen**, *see* chëosen.
- chesible**, sb., *O.Fr. chesuble, chasuble; chasuble*, PR. P. 73; **chesibles** (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 12.
- chêsôn**, sb., *for achesôn; cause, account*, S. S. (Wr.) 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.
- cheste**, *see* chiste. **chêste**, *see* chëaste.
- chesteine**, *see* chasteine.
- chêstre**, sb., *O.E. ceaster, Lat. castrum; city, fortified town, 'civitas'*, FRAG. 4; MAT. v. 35; ORM. 8479; **Chestre** Chester P. L. S. xiii. 27.
- chete**, sb., *O.E. cete, cyte; ? cell; hende as hake in chete* SPEC. 31.
- chête**, sb., *for eschête; confiscation*, PR. P. 73.
- chetel**, *see* catel.
- chetel**, sb., *O.E. cetel, cytel, citel, = O.Fris. ketel, szetel, tsétel, O.N. ketill, O.H.G. chezil, Goth. katils; kettle, 'cacabus'*, FRAG. 4; JUL. 54; chetil w. & i. 23; ketil, chetil PR. P. 273; ketel 'lebes' PS. cvii. 10; **cheteles** [ketels] (pl.) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.
- ketel-hat**, sb., *helmet, 'pelliris'*, PR. P. 273; **ketille-hatte** M. ARTH. 3516; **ketelle-hates** (pl.) 2993.
- chêten**, v., ? *O.N. kâta; console, cheer*: hi hit chêteð (*pres.*) & blissið HOM. I. 233.
- chêtinge**, sb., *for esohêtinge; escheating, 'confiscacio'*, PR. P. 73.
- chêtour**, sb., *for eschêtour, O.Fr. eschetour; escheator, 'confiscator'*, PR. P. 73.
- chêðen**, *see* oüððe.
- chêu**, sb., *from ohëowen; act of chewing: wurmene cheu* HOM. II. 121; **chest & chew** (*printed chep*) HOM. II. 13; *comp. 3e-ohêu*.
- chevachie**, sb., *O.Fr. chevauchie; expedition on horseback; cheuache* CH. COMPL. M. 144; **chivachie** CH. C. T. A 85.
- chevaler**, sb., *O.Fr. chevaler; chevalier; chivaler* LANGL. B xviii. 99.
- chevalerie**, *O.Fr. chevalerie; chivalry*, CHR. E. 225; **chevalrie** [chivalrie] CH. C. T. A 45.
- chevalrous**, adj., *O.Fr. chevalereus; chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.
- chevaunce**, sb., *O.Fr. chevance; gain, profit*, GOW. II. 275.
- chevel**, *see* chavel.
- chêven**, v., *O.Fr. chevir; attain an end, succeed; happen; be subject; cheeven* LANGL. A PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; **ohêve** (*pres. subj.*) DEGR. 465; *see* chevisse.
- chevesaile**, sb., *O.Fr. cheveçaille; necklace*, R. R. 1081.
- chevese**, sb., *O.E. cefes, cyfes, cyfese, = O.H.G. chebisa, chebis; concubine*, MARH. 3; **chevese**, **chivese** LA3. 384, 6356.

cheves-boren, adj., *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.
chevetain, sb., *O.Fr. chevetain; chieftain*, SHOR. 112; MAN. (F.) 9779; chevetein BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see capitain*.
chevise, v., *O.Fr. cheviss-, chevir, see cheven; procure, obtain; succeed; help, profit*; CH. COMPL. M. 289; chevisin 'provideo' PR. P. 74; **chewise** (*imper.*) D. ARTH. 1750; **chevesed** (*pple.*) ALEX.² (Sk.) 966.
chevissance, sb., *O.Fr. chevissance; agreement, bargain*, CH. C. T. B 1519.
chêw, **chêwen**, *see chāu, chēowen*.
chibolle, sb., *O.Fr. ciboulle; small onion*, PR. P. 74; **chibolles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 296.
chiche, sb., *O.Fr. chiche, Lat. cicer (? mod. Eng. chick-pease); vetch*, PALL. iv. 57; **chichis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28.
chiche, adj., *O.Fr. chiche; parsimonious*, R. R. 5588; A. P. i. 604.
Chichestre, pr. n., *O.E. Ciceaster; Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.
chide, sb., *O.E. (ge)cīd; contention*, MAP 342.
chiden, v., *O.E. cīdan; chide, contend*, LA3. 8149; GEN. & EX. 2722; to chiden agen oni scold REL. I. 183; chidan HOM. I. 113; chidin 'contendo' PR. P. 74; chide O. & N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. A iv. 39; P. 51; **chist** (*pres.*) þu . . . me chist O. & N. 1331; chideð A. R. 198; chideð, chit H. M. 31, 39; chit . . . wið gode HOM. I. 103; chid O. & N. 1533; **chidde** (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; ROB. 390; CH. C. T. A 3999; þis holi man him chidde P. L. S. xvii. 414; chidden 'litigabant' WICL. JOHN vi. 53; GEN. & EX. 1927; hi chidde BEK. 1910; **chidde** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 7237.
chidere, sb., *chider*; chidar PR. P. 74; **chīderes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43.
chideresse, sb., *chider (fem.)*, R. R. 150, 4265.
chidestere, sb., *chider (fem.)*, CH. C. T. E 1535.
chidinge, sb., *O.E. cīdung; chiding*, AYENB. 30; TREV. II. 97.
chiere, *see chēre*. **chiesen**, *see chēosen*.
chiken, sb., *O.E. cīcen, cīccen* MAT. xxiii. 37*, cycen VOC. 63, *cf. M.L.G. kūken, kuken; chicken, 'pullus'* FRAG. 3; chekin PR. P. 74; **chikene** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; LEB. JES. 439; chikenes [chiknes] CH. C. T. A 380.
chione-mete, sb., *O.E. cīcena mete; ? chickweed*, FRAG. 3; chikne mete REL. I. 37.
chekin-wēd, sb., *chickweed*, PR. P. 74.
chikkin, v., *?produce chickens; 'pullulo'* PR. P. 74.
chilce, *see childse*.
child, sb., *O.E. cild, = O.L.G., O.Fris. kind, O.H.G. chind, chint; child*, MAT. ii. 9; HOM. I. 37; LA3. 295; þat child O. & N. 1463; ROB. 10; þet child AYENB. 84; þat worpi child WILL. 541; **childes** (*gen.*) ORM. 8056;

it is no childes plei CH. C. T. E 1530; **childe** (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 966; þer hvile þet hi is mid childe (*pregnant*) AYENB. 224; wiþ childe gon SPEC. 82; **child** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 15; childre HOM. I. 73; LA3. 5317; ORM. 8005; GEN. & EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; childre LUD. COV. 30; childre, children HOM. II. 17, 19; O. & N. 631; children HOM. I. 7; A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; **childre** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 7; childrene LA3. 15563; A. R. 422; childrene, children HAV. 449; (*ms. chyldren*) MAT. xxi. 16; LANGL. A iv. 103; **childon**, children (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiv. 21, xv. 38; children LA3. 12992; *comp. onáve-, mōder-, stēop-child*.

child-bed, sb., *childbed*, HOM. II. 47; lip . . . a childbedde ROB. 379.

child-bëring, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

child-gered, adj., *childish-mannered*, GAW. 86.

child-hāde, sb., *O.E. cildhād; childhood*, AYENB. 82; **childhāde** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 21; KATH. 79; childhade (*ms. -haden*) [childhode] LA3. 20312; childhode A. R. 314; childhede GEN. & EX. 2652; CH. C. T. B 1691.

childish, adj., *O.E. cildisc, cf. O.H.G. chindisc; childish*, LANGL. B xv. 145.

child-lēs, adj., *childless*, GEN. & EX. 930; childlæs ORM. 2312.

children-lēs, adj., *without children*, TREV. I. 183.

child-li, adj., *childlike, 'puerilis'*, WICL. TOB. i. 4; GOW. II. 228; HOCCL. i. 64.

childin, v., = *O.H.G. chindōn; bring forth (children), 'pario'*, PR. P. 74; þe shal . . . þin wif an sune children ORM. 156; childi AYENB. 224; childe ALIS. 604; **childide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. iv. 1; childied PARTEN. 1157; **childied** (*pple.*) MAND. 133.

childinge, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24; childing ALIS. 623; GOW. I. 69; C. M. 11059; þurh hire childþinge [chilðinge] MISC. 158, 159.

childse, sb., *?puerility; idelnesse and chilce* P. L. S. viii. 7 (HOM. II. 220; I. 288; MISC. 58).

chile, *see chele*.

chilindre, sb., *Fr. cylindre; cylinder*, CH. C. T. B 1396.

chillin, v., ? = *Du. killen, M.Du. kilden; chill, be cold*, PR. P. 75; **chillande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2965; **chilled** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 368.

chillinge, sb., *cf. Du. killing; chilling*, PR. P. 75; LANGL. B vi. 313 (Wr. 4424).

chimbe, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. kimme; edge, brink: the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe* CH. C. T. A 3895.

chimbe, **chime**, sb., *cymbal*, C. M. 12193; chime PR. P. 75; **chimbis** (*pl.*) PS cl. 5; MAN. (F.) 11387.

chimben, v., cf. *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime; *chime*; chimbe CH. C. T. A 3896; chimin FR. P. 75; chime GOW. II. 13.

chimblen, v., *O.N.* kimbla; *bind up, bundle*: chimbled (*pple.*) over hir blake chin with milkvite vales GAW. 958.

chime, see chimbe. **chimenee**, see chemenē.

chin, sb., *O.E.* cin, VOC. 43, cinn ? *m.* (*mentum*), cf. *M.L.G.* kin, kinne *m. n.*, *M.Du.* kinne, *O.N.* kinn (*gena*), *Goth.* kinnus *f.* (σινάων), *O.H.G.* chinni *n.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένος *f.*; *chin*, '*mentum*,' VOC. 146, 183, 207; PR. P. 75; MAND. 107; þane chin LA3. 8148; **chinne** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; O. & N. 96; TREAT. 139; TREV. I. 257; swor bi his chinne LA3. 18764; þet nimþ þane viss bi þe þrote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

chinche, adj., ? *O.Fr.* chinche; *stingy*, '*perparcus*,' PR. P. 75; S. S. (Web.) 1244; HAV. 1763 (*the rime requires* chiche).

chincherie, sb., '*parcimonía*,' FR. P. 75.

chinchin, v., *be stingy*, '*perparceo*,' PR. P. 75.

chine, sb., *O.Fr.* eschine; *chine*, *backbone*, '*spina*,' PR. P. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

chine, sb., *O.E.* cinu, = *M.Du.* kene, *mod.Eng.* chine (*in local names*); *from* chinen; *fissure, crack, cleft*, PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene ['*hiatus*'] TREV. I. 233, 415; LANGL. Cxxi. 287; chene PALL. i. 450; **chines** (*pl.*) '*scissuras*' WICL. Is. ii. 21; chinis BER. 2353; chines, kines MAN. (F.) 1720, 13976; *comp.* erð-chine.

chinen, v., *O.E.* (to)cīnan, = *O.L.G.* kīnan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.G.* chinan; *split, burst open* (*intrans.*): þat makeþ heorte chinien MISC. 73; chine FER. 212; PALL. vi. 199; **chineð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chineð I. 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; **chān** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; deþ her hert(e) chon AR. & MER. 7764; **chined** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-chinen; *deriv.* chine.

chippe, sb., ? *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*); *chip*, '*assula*,' PR. P. 75; **chippes** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. A 3748.

chippen, v., = *M.Du.* kippen; ? *chip* (*with a hatchet, &c.*); chippe '*dolare*' CATH. 64; HALLIW. 250.

chippinge, sb., *chipping*, *piece*, PR. P. 75.

chireche, sb., *O.E.* cirice, cyrice, = *O.L.G.* kirika, kerika, *O.N.* kirkja, *O.H.G.* chiricha, ? *from* *Gr.* κυριακή (ἐκκλησία); *church*; circe SAX. CHR. (E.) 262; LA3. 26140; REL. I. 129; chireche, church A. R. 22, 28; O. & N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. I. 63; kirke, chireche LANGL. B vi. 93, A vii. 34; kirke ORM. 3531; HAV. 36; **chirechen** (*pl.*) LA3. 20971; chirchen CHR. E. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hēved-chirche.

chirche-clōðes, sb., *church vestments*, A. R. 420.

chireche-dure, sb., *church-door*, HOM. I. 73; MISC. 151; **kirkedure**, ORM. 1327.

kirke-flōr, sb., *church floor*, ORM. 9015.

chirch-gang, sb., *church-going*; *churching* (*of women*), HOM. II. 47; chirchegong GEN. & EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chirche-zeard, sb., *churchyard*, A. R. 318*; chirchezard LEG. 153; churchzard BEK. 2217; kirkegærd ORM. 15254.

chireche-griþ, sb., *O.E.* ciricgrið; *sanctuary of the church*, LA3. 22322; chirchegrið A. R. 174.

chirche-hai, sb., *churchyard*, '*coemeterium*,' VOC. 178; AR. & MER. 6738; chirchhai MIRC 330*; chirchhei E. W. 26; **chirecheie** (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

chirche-hawe, sb., *churchyard*, S. S. (Web.) 2625; TREV. V. 65; E. W. 81; CH. C. T. I 964; chirchau E. W. 80.

chirche-kēi, sb., *church key*, GOW. I. 10, 12.

chirie-lond, sb., *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

chirche-rēaf, sb., *robbery of churches*; chirchereve CH. C. T. D 1307.

chirche-song, sb., *O.E.* cyricsang; *church song*, O. & N. 984.

chireh-sōcne, sb., *O.E.* ciricsōcn; *parish*, HOM. II. 89.

cherch-toun, sb., *O.E.* cirictūn; *churchyard*, AYENB. 41.

chirche-wardein, sb., *churchwarden*, E. G. 145.

chirche-weorc, sb., *church work*, HOM. I. 31.

chirche-wice, sb., *office of the church*: þe landes þat lien to þe circe wican (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

chirchin, v., *church* (*women*), '*purifico*,' PR. P. 75.

chiri, see cheri.

chirkin, v., *creak, twitter*, '*strideo, sibilo*,' PR. P. 76; **chirkeþ** (*pres.*) as a sparwe CH. C. T. D 1804; see charkin.

chirking, sb., *screaming*, CH. C. T. A 2004.

chirm, sb., *O.E.* cirm, cyrm; *noise, shouting*; **chirme** (*dat.*) O. & N. 305.

chirmen, v., *O.E.* cyrman, cirman, = *M.Du.* kermen, *M.L.G.* kermen, karmen; *cry out, shout*, A. R. 152; **chirmed** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bi-chermen.

chirne, sb., = *M.Du.* kerne; *churn*, PR. P. 76; kirne VOC. 202.

chirnen, v., = *M.Du.* kernen; *churn*; chirne PR. P. 76.

chirpen, v., *chirp*.

chirpinge, sb., *chirping*, '*garritus*,' PR. P. 76.

chīse, see chūse.

chisel, sb., *O.E.* *cisel*, *ceosel*, = *M.Du.* *kesel*, *O.H.G.* *chisili*; *pebbles*, *shingle*, 'sabulum,' PR. P. 76; **cheselis** (*pl.*) *LUD. COV.* 56; *comp. sand-chisel*.

chisel, sb., *O.Fr.* *cisel*; *chisel*, PR. P. 76; *SHOR.* 137.

chiste, sb., *O.E.* *cist*, *cyst*, *cest*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *kista*, ? *from Lat.* *cista*; *chest*, *box*, 'arca sive sarcophagus,' *TREV.* II. 307; *BEK.* 2458; *chiste* [*cheste*] *CH. C. T. D* 317; *cheste* 'loculus' *FRAG.* 3; *pa cheste* *LK. vii.* 14; *ane cheste* *LA3.* 27858; **chiste**, *kiste* (*dat.*) *HAV.* 222, 2018; *kiste* *PERC.* 2109.

chiteren, [*chitren*], v., *chatter*, *CH. C. T. G* 1397; *chitre* *GOW.* II. 318.

chiteringe, sb., *chittering*, *TREV.* II. 159; *chitering* *WICL. DEUT.* xviii. 10.

chitirling, sb., *chitterling*, PR. P. 76.

ohitte, sb., *cf. L.G.* *kitte*, *H.G.* *kitze*; *whelp*, 'catulus,' *VOC.* 177; **ohittes** (*pl.*) ['catulos'] *WICL.* IS. xxxiv. 15.

chivachē, *see chevaachie*.

chivaler, **chivalrie**, *see chevaler*, *chevalerie*.

chivelen, v., ? *shiver*, *tremble*; *his chekes* . . . *pei chiveled* (*pret. pl.*) *for elde* *LANGL. B v.* 193; *ichiveled* (*pple.*) *for elde* *C vii.* 200.

chiverin, v., *shiver*, *quake*, PR. P. 76; *chiveren* [*chiverin*] *in ise* *R. S. v* (*MISC.* 177); *chivere* & *schake* *L. H. R.* 144; **chivered** (*pret.*) *LEG.* 165; **cheverid** (*pple.*) *for chele* *D. ARTH.* 3391.

ohōze, sb., *O.E.* *ceō*; *chough*; *choghe* *CH. P. F.* 345; *chouze* 'monedula' *VOC.* 177; *chouze* *TREV.* IV. 307; *choughe* *PR. P.* 57; **ohōzen** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 185; *pe crowes and the choughes* *MAND.* 59.

chois, sb., *O.Fr.* *chois*; *choice*, *ROB.* III; *TREV.* IV. 385.

chois-li, adv., *choicely*, *WILL.* 1753.

chōken, *see chéoken*.

chol, sb., ? *double chin*; *his chin wiþ a chol lollde so greet as a gos ei* *PL. CR.* 444.

chold, *see cāld*.

chop, sb., *blow*, *knock*, *dispute*; **choppes** (*pl.*) *LANGL. C xi.* 275 (*A x.* 187).

choppen, v., ? = *M.Du.* *koppen*; *chop*, *hew*, *strike*; *pei choppen* (*pret.*) *alle þe bodi in smale peces* *MAND.* 201; **ohop** (*imper.*) *LANGL. A iii.* 253; **choppid** (*pple.*) *D. ARTH.* 1026.

chopping, sb., *striking*, *fighting*, *LANGL. B ix.* 167.

chōst, *see chēaste*. **chouze**, *see ohōze*.

choul, *see chavel*.

chucken, v., *chuckle*, *boast*: *he chukketh* (*pres.*) *whan he hath a corn ifounde* *CH. C. T. B* 4372.

chuffe, **choffe**, sb., *clown*, 'rusticus,' PR. P. 77.

chuffer, sb., ? *boaster*, *TOWNL.* 216.

chuffing, sb., ? *boasting*, *ORM.* 12177.

chullen, v., ? *drive*; *and ohulles* (*pres.*) *him*

as men don a balle *HALLIW.* 249; *chased to daie and ohulled* (*pple.*) *as hares* *D. ARTH.* 1444. **chürche**, *see chireche*. **chürren**, *see eherren*. **ohūse**, adj., ? *O.E.* *cȳs*, *cīs*, *from ohēosen*; *elegant*; *fond*, *loving*: *þat was chuse* [*chise*] *of þe childe* *ALIS.* 2 49; *gent ich wes ant chis* *REL. I.* 123; *þe ladi is of lemon chis* *ALIS.* (*Web.*) 3294; *knights . . . chosin ful chise* (*pl.*) *LUD. COV.* 180.

chis-li, adv., *A. P.* ii. 543.

ohūsen, *see ohēosen*.

cicatrice, sb., *Fr.* *cicatrice*; *cicatrix*, *scar*, *PALL.* iii. 51.

ciclatoun, sb., *cf. Span.* *ciclaton*; *a sort of garment or stuff*, *HICKES* I. 225; *CH. C. T. B* 1924; *ischrud mid hwite ciclatune* *HOM.* I. 193.

cicle, sb., *Fr.* *cycle*; *cycle*, *TREV.* V. 377.

ciconie, sb., *stork*, *WICL. JER.* viii. 7; **sikonies** (*pl.*) *MAND.* 45.

cider, *see sider*.

cimbale, sb., *Lat.* *cymbalum*; *cymbal*; *simbale* *PR. P.* 456; **cimbals** (*pl.*) *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 5.

ciment, sb., *O.Fr.* *ciment*; *cement*, *PALL.* i. 449; *siment* *WICL. GEN.* xi. 3.

cinamome, sb., *Fr.* *cinnamome*, *Lat.* *cinnamomum*; *cinnamon*, *CH. C. T. A* 3699; *cinnamum* *PR. P.* 78.

cindre, sb., ? *Fr.* *cendre*; *cinder*; **cindres** (*pl.*) *MAND.* 101; *see sinder*.

cink, sb., *O.Fr.* *cinc* (*five*); *cinque* (*ports*); *sink pors* *ROB.* 515.

cinoper, *see sinopr*.

cipres, sb., *O.Fr.* *cipres*; *cypress*, *AYENB.* 131; *C. M.* 1377.

cipre-trē, sb., *cypress-tree*, *WICL. S. SOL.* i. 13.

cipres, sb., *fine gauze*, *LANGL. B xv.* 224.

circe, *see chireche*.

circuit, sb., *circuit*, *CH. C. T. A* 1887.

circumciden, v., *Lat.* *circumcidere*; *circumcise*, *WICL. GEN.* xvii. 11; *WICL. S. W. I.* 335.

circumcīs, *pple.*, *Lat.* *circumcīsus*; *circumcised*, *GEN. & EX.* 999.

circumcise, sb., *circumcision*, *GEN. & EX.* 2847.

circumcise, v., *circumcise*, *C. M.* 2668; **circumcised** (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1200.

circumcising, sb., *act of circumcision*, *C. M.* 2681.

circumcisiōn, sb., *Lat.* *circumcisio*, *cf. Fr.* *circumcision*; *circumcision*, *HOM.* I. 83; *GEN. & EX.* 991; *WICL. ROM.* iii. 1; *S. W. I.* 335; *PR. P.* 78, 456.

circumference, sb., *Lat.* *circumferentia*, *cf. Fr.* *circonférence*; *circumference*, *GOW.* III. 90.

circumscriven, v., *Lat.* *circumscribere*; *circumscribe*, *CH. TRO.* v. 1877.

circumstance, sb., *circumstance*; *circumstances* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 316.

Cirencestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Cirin-, Cyren-ceaster; *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

cirurgian, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgien; *surgeon*, ROB. 566; *surgien* LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *surgienes*, *surgiens* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 88, xx. 177*.

cisar, *see* sider.

cisoure, sb., *O.Fr.* cisoires; *scissors*, 'forfex', PR. P. 78.

cisterne, sb., *O.Fr.* cisterne; *cistern*, PR. P. 67; S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.

cisternesne, sb., *pit*, GEN. & EX. 1942.

citaciōn, sb., *Fr.* citation; *citation*, ROB. 473.

citē, sb., *Fr.* cité; *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CH. C. T. *A* 2701; PS. xlv. 5.

citeien, sb., *O.Fr.* citeien; *citizen*; citezein (? citezein) GOW. I. 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL. 3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citeseins TREV. IV. 129.

citenerē, sb., *citizen*; *cittenerē* VOC. 211.

oitir-trē, sb., *Lat.* citrus; *citron*, PR. P. 78; citur tre PALL. viii. 8, xi. 66.

citole, sb., *O.Fr.* citole; *a musical instrument*, CH. C. T. *A* 1959.

citrinacioun, sb., *med.Lat.* citrinatio; *a process in alchemy*, CH. C. T. *G* 816.

ciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cion; *scion*, PR. P. 79; siouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 74.

cive, sb., *Fr.* cive; cives (*pl.*) *garlic*, PR. P. 78.

civilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* civilité, *from Lat.* civilitas, *mod.Eng.* civility; *freedom (of a city)*, *citizenship*, WICL. DEEDS xxii. 28.

clacke, sb., = *M.Du.* klacke; *clack (of a mill)*; klakke VOC. 180; PR. P. 79.

clacken, v., = *M.Du.* klacken, *O.N.* klaka; *clack, gabble*; clake L. C. C. 54; þu olakes(t) (*pres.*) O. & N. 81.

clāmen, v., *O.E.* clāman, = *M.Du.* kleemen, *O.H.G.* chleimen; *smear*; cleime LIDG. M. P. 53; Polōme (*pres.*) SACR. 708; olōme (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 871; cleme hit with clai A. P. ii. 312; olōmede (*pret.*) ['linivit'] WICL. EX. ii. 3; *comp.* 3e-clāmen.

clāne, adj., *O.E.* clāne (*clean*), = *O.L.G.* clēne, (*small*), *M.Du.* clēne (*small, thin, clean*), *O.H.G.* chleini (*fine, thin*); *clean, pure, chaste*: clāne [cleane] mon LA3. 6290; clene FRAG. 7; O. & N. 584; GEN. & EX. 605; CH. C. T. *A* 504; clene lif HOM. II. 85; clene bræd ORM. 1590; clene water ROB. 435; of ure sunne make us clene HOM. I. 63; cleane inwit A. R. 2; clene, klene, cliene AYENB. 5, 159, 224; clane M. T. 206; ne mai no man clene telle BEK. 128; Vortiger ane hit dude for alle clane [cleane] LA3. 13264; bursten hire bondes & breken alle clane JUL. 58; olānnere (*compar.*) P. L. S. xxi. 98; LANGL. *B* xiii. 296; olānneste (*superlat.*) H. M. 43; clenness LANGL. *B* xiv. 43.

olān-lejo, sb., *purity*, ORM. 4622.

olān-lioh, adj., *O.E.* clānlic; *cleanly*: clenliche clopinge AYENB. 216; olānliche (*adv.*) A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. C. 229; clenlike (*ms.* clenlike) ORM. 1644; clanliche P. L. S. xv. 65.

clānnesse, sb., *O.E.* clānness; *cleanness*, ORM. 4598; clenness A. R. 164; O. & N. 491; AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clenesse on Englisc HOM. I. 105; cleanness H. M. 11; clannesse ROB. 332.

clān-schipe, sb., *purity*, H. M. 21.

clānsien, v., *O.E.* clānsian; *cleanse, purify*; clensien FRAG. 7; clensen A. R. 314; (*ms.* clenn-senn) ORM. 1126; clensi SHOR. 50; AYENB. 137; clense LANGL. *B* vi. 106; clansi O. & N. 610; clanse MIRC 259; clānsed (*pres.*) HOM. I. 83; clānsede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237; olānsed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; PR. C. 3705; *comp.* 3e-clānsen.

olānsunge, sb., *O.E.* clānsung; *cleansing*, HOM. II. 141; (*ms.* clennsinng) ORM. 15006; clansinge LEG. 99.

clai, sb., *O.E.* clæg, = *O.Fris.* klai, *M.L.G.* klei *m.*; *clay*, REL. II. 210; clay SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clei FRAG. 5; 'argilla' PR. P. 80; TREV. V. 129; CH. C. T. *G* 807; clei3 LEG. 14; S. A. L. 178.

clei-clot, sb., *clod of clay*, FRAG. 5; R. S. V. (MISC. 172).

clai-daubed, *pple.*, *daubed with clay*, A. P. ii. 492.

clei-pit, sb., *clay-pit*, PR. P. 80.

cleȝi, adj., *clayey*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxii. 1.

claien, adj., *made of clay*, WICL. JOB iv. 9.

claim, sb., *O.Fr.* claim; *claim*, GOW. I. 250.

claimen, v., *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer; *claim*: claimen [cleimen] and asken LANGL. *B* xiv. 259; cleimeþ (*pres.*) he after cloþes WILL. 4481; oleimeþ (*pret.*) þeim quit of þer servise MAN. (F.) 4548; clame TOWNL. 200.

clak, sb., *O.E.* clæc (-lēas), = *M.H.G.* klac, *O.N.* klakkr; *spot, stain*: 3if þat 3e wel zuw loken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.

clakke, *see* clacke.

clam, adj., *cf. Ger., Du., Dan.* klam; *sticky*, 'glutinosus, viscosus', PR. P. 79.

clām, sb., *O.E.* clām, = *M.Du.* kleem; *clay*; clom LANGL. *A* xii. 100.

clamance, sb., *med.Lat.* clamantia; *claim*, MAN. (H.) 186.

clamerin, v., *clamber, climb with hands and feet; cluster, crowd*; 'repto', PR. P. 79; olamberande (*pple.*) cliffs GAW. 1722; whanne ani olambrede (*pret.*) up LEG. 194; olombred (*pple.*) so þik GAW. 801.

clammen, v., *smear*, WICL. S. W. II. 93.

clamour, sb., *O.Fr.* clamor; *clamour*, GOW. I. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 995.

cland, sb., *O.N.* kland *n.*; *difficulty, calamity*: he makede him selven muchel clond LA3. 11704.

clāne, see **clāne**.

clap, sb., = *M.Du.* klap, *O.H.G.* chlaph; *clap, stroke*, A. R. 102*; **clappes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 175; *comp.* 3ain², ponder-clap.

claper, sb., *Fr.* clapiet; *rabbit-burrow*; **clapers** (*pl.*) R. R. 1405.

clappe, sb., ? *Ger.* klapfe, klaffe; *clap, noise, 'strepitus'*, PR. P. 79.

clappe, sb., = *M.Du.* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.G.* klaffe; *clapper, clack (of a mill)*, CH. C. T. A 3144; *clappe of a mille* PR. P. 79; *hold þou þi clappe (tongue)* ED. 3357; *cleppe* A. R. 70.

clappin, v., *O.E.* clæppan (LEECHD. III.88), = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* klappa, *M.L.G.* klappen, *O.H.G.* chlaphōn; *clap, beat, clatter; babble; 'pulso'*, PR. P. 79; *clappen to gidre ['complotere']* WICL. JUDG. vii. 19; *clappe* OCTOV. (W.) 569; **clappeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 135; *clappeþ at þe... gate* CH. C. T. D 1581; and *clappeþ as a mille* I 406; *what so men clappe (babble)* or *crie* G 965; **clappide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; **clappid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *comp.* bi-clappen.

clapper, sb., cf. *L.G.* klapper, klepper; *clapper, rattle*, GOW. II. 13; *coppe & claper he bare... as he a mesel ware* TRIST. 3173; *þe cleper of þe melle* AYENB. 58.

clappinge, sb., *sounding (of a bell), 'tintillacio'*, PR. P. 79.

clap-wipe, sb., *carrot, 'daucus'*, VOC. 190.

clarē, sb., *O.Fr.* clarē, claret; *claret*, HAV. 1728; LAUNF. 344; *claret* PR. P. 79; *clarre* CH. C. T. A 1471.

claretee, sb., *O.Fr.* clarté; *brightness, light*, MAND. 86; *claritē* WICL. S. W. I. 405; see **clertē**.

clarifiēn, v., *Fr.* clarifier; *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 82; **clarifieth** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.

clarine, sb., *Fr.* clarine; *trumpet*, PR. P. 80.

clārionere, sb., *trumpeter*, PR. P. 80.

clarioninge, sb., *trumpeting; clarioninges* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1242.

clarionoun, sb., *O.Fr.* clarion; *clarion*, MAN. (F.) 11384; CH. C. T. A 2600.

[**clarten**, v., *soil, dirty; comp.* bi-clarten.]

claspe, = *L.G.* klaspe; *clasp, brooch, 'offendix'*, CATH. 65; RICH. 4084; *clospe* PR. P. 83; *clespe* VOC. 238; **claspes** (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

claspēn, v., *clasp*; *claspe* CATH. 65; **clasped** [*clapsed*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 273.

clastrēn, v., ? *clatter*; *ant clastreþ* (*pres.*) wip heore colle P. S. 157.

clater, sb., *M.Du.* klater; *clatter*: that thou had holden stille thi clater TOWNL. 190.

claterēn, v., = *M.Du.* klaterēn; *clatter, rattle*,

KATH. 2026; *þe arwes... clatren* (*pres.*) fast and ringe CH. C. T. A 2359; **clatered** (*pret.*) GAW. 731; *clattered* LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* tō-claterēn.

claterer, sb., *clatterer*, D. TROY 11375; **claterers** (*pl.*) P. P. 271.

clatering, sb., *rattling*, A. P. ii. 1515.

clatte, sb., ? *rattle*, PR. P. 79.

clāð, sb., *O.E.* clāð *m.*, cf. *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.N.* klāði, *M.H.G.* kleit *n.*; *cloth, garment*, KATH. 1428; *þu hefdest clāð to werien* HOM. I. 33; *inete & clāð* LA3. 16853; *clap* ORM. 3208; *no linene cloð* A. R. 418; *cloþ* O. & N. 1174; MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. D 1633; *cloth 'pannus'* PR. P. 83; HAV. 185; **clāðes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; *he rende his clāðes* JUL. 70; *clāþes* IW. 1803; *clāðes [clopes]* LA3. 2367; *clōðes* A. R. 418; *clōþes* FRAG. 6; ROB. 463; **clāðen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; *clāþe* MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hēved-, seil-clāð.

clōth-lēs, adj., *O.N.* klāðlauss; *without clothes*, CH. C. T. I 343.

clāð-makinge, sb., *cloth-making*, CH. C. T. A 449.

clāþēn, **clēþēn**, v., *O.E.* clāþian, *O.N.* klāþa, = *M.H.G.* kleiden; *clothe*; *clāþēn* ORM. 2710; *clathe* PR. C. 3553; *clōþēn* GEN. & EX. 2630; *clōþēn* GOW. II. 227; GAM. 72; *clōþe* HAV. 1138; *clēþe* SPEC. 37; A. P. ii. 1741; IW. 1787; *heo... clāþeð* (*pres.*) heom mid 3eoluwe *clāþe* HOM. I. 53; *clōþeþ* (*imper.*) ROB. 36; **clōðinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **clōþede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; *clōþeden* LANGL. A PROL. 53; *cladde* HAV. 1354; RICH. 3097; *clēdde* M. H. 87; **clōðed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 212; *clōþed*, *icloþed* CH. C. T. A 911, 1048; *icloþed* JOS. 295; *comp.* un-clāþēn.

clāþere, sb., *clothier*; **clōðtheres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 18.

clāþing, sb., = *M.H.G.* kleidunge; *clothing*, ORM. 19074; *cloþing* LA3. 3187*; *cloþinge* P. L. S. xvii. 506; *kleþinge 'vestimentum'* PS. ci. 27; *clēþing* ANT. ARTH. ix.

clau, sb., *O.E.* clāwu, clēa, clēo, = *O.L.G.* clāwa, *M.Du.* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.G.* chloa, cloa (*pl.* chlawen), *O.N.* klō (*pl.* klør); *claw, 'ungula'*, FRAG. 2; *claw, cle* PR. P. 80; *clawe, cle* WICL. EX. x. 26; ? *cleo* MISC. 95; *cleu* HICKES I. 228; *clew* VOC. 221; **clawe** (*pl.*) O. & N. 153; *clawes* (*ms.* clawwess) ORM. 1225; *clawes* ALIS. 2186; *clauen* AYENB. 61; *clees* GOW. II. 39; MAND. 198; *cleen* PALL. i. 937.

clause, sb., *Fr.* clause; *clause*, TRANS. XVIII. 22; GOW. III. 87; DEP. R. PROL. 92, i. 83.

clausūre, sb., *Lat.* clausūra; *closure*, PR. P. 83.

claustre, sb., = *O.N.* klaustr, *L.G.* klauster; *from Lat.* claustrum; *cloister; claustres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; see **cloistre** and **clūster**.

clawstre-man, sb., *monk*, ORM. 6352.

claver, sb., = *M.H.G.* klaber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clawres** (?for *clavres*) (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1697.

clâver, sb., *O.E.* clāfre, clæfre, = *M.Du.* klâver, *L.G.* klâver, klêver; *clover*, D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heort-clêvre.

clavren, v., cf. *Du.* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre; *climb*: **claverande** (*pple.*) on heghe D. ARTH. 3324; hweŕer þe cat of helle **clavrede** (*pret.*) ever toward hire A. R. 102.

claw, see *clau*.

clâwin, v., *O.E.* clâwian, = *O.H.G.* klawen, *M.L.G.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, *M.Du.* klauwen; *claw*, *scratch*, 'scalpo,' PR. P. 80; CH. C. T. D 940; clowe [clawen, clawe] LAGL. B PROL. 154; clowe FER. 463; clâweþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. II. 93; clâwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 154; clâwed (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4326; cleu (*ms.* clew) FER. 5339; S. S. (Web.) 925.

clâwinge, sb., *clawing*, *scratching*, 'scalpi-lacio,' PR. P. 80; þe bore likide þe clavingc wel S. S. (Wr.) 978.

clô, see *clau*.

clêafer, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* klouber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; clêafres (*pl.*) A. R. 102; see **claver**.

clêche, sb., *claw*, *finger-nail*; clêches (*pl.*) A. R. 174*.

clêchen, v., *seize* (with *claws*, *hands*); cleche HORN (R.) 963; C. L. 734; cleke IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler clêches (*pres.*) þe kniŕt ANT. ARTH. xlviii; cleskes D. ARTH. 1865; clekis ALEX. 842; clâhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; clâht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

clêf, see *clif*. **clêi**, see *clai*.

clêken, v., *O.N.* klekja; ? *hatch*, *bring forth*; ? *elekit* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311.

clêken, see **clêchen**. **clêmben**, see **climben**.

clêmen, see **clâmen**.

clêmeren, see **climbren**.

clêmmen, v., *O.E.* (be)clēmman, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi)clēmman, *M.Du.* clemmen, *O.H.G.* (pi)chlemmen; *from clam*; *compress*; clēm-(m)id (*pple.*) HALLIW. 254; *comp.* for-clēmman.

clênchen, v., = *M.H.G.* klenken; *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN (R.) 1498; clenchin aŕen 'obgarrio' PR. P. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, v. r. clinken) ... a belle CH. C. T. B 1186; clinken (?for clenken) P. S. 189; þat aŕen clenkeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 113.

clênchin, v., = *O.H.G.* (gi-, in)clenken; *clench*, 'retundo,' PR. P. 80; ich wot 3ef smiþes schule uvele clenche O. & N. 1206; clêint (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; iclenched CH. C. T. A 1991; *comp.* un-clênchen.

clêne, see **clâne**.

clengen, v. (*properly causative from clingen*); *cling*: þerclenges (*pres.*) þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clenged (*pret.*) 1694.

clênken, see **clênchen**. **clênsien**, see **clên-sien**.

clêo, see *clau*. **clêof**, see *clif*.

clêopien, see **clêpian**.

clêoven, v., *O.E.* clêofan, = *O.N.* kliufa, *O.H.G.* chliuban; *cleave*, *split*; cleove ALIS. 7702; cleven KATH. 2027; HAV. 917; cleve MAN. (H.) 188; clefe PR. C. 6736; clâf (*pret.*) HAV. 2643; P. L. S. xxiv. 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 2384; LAGL. B xviii. 61; cleef MAND. 86; clâf LA3. 21390; (þai) clove FER. 2724; clofe TOWNL. 255; clôve (*subj.*) LEG. 66; clôfen (*pple.*) ORM. 1224; cloven FER. 1623; CH. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 51; clovin LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; TREV. VIII. 223; *comp.* a-, for-, to-clêoven.

clêvinge, sb., *act of splitting*, *cleft*, TREV. II. 383; MAND. 86.

clêovien, see **clêvien**.

clêowe, sb., *O.E.* cliwe; = *O.H.G.* cliwa, chliwa; *clew*; cl(e)owe, clewe O. & N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; a clewe of þrede TREV. II. 385; a klewe of yarn VOC. 157; clewe [cliwe] CH. L. G. W. 2016.

clêowen, v., *O.E.* clêowen, cliewen, cliwên, *Ger.* kleuen; *ball*, *clew*, FRAG. 4.

clêpian, v., *O.E.* cleopian, cliopian, clypian, cli-pian; *call*, MK. x. 47; KATH. 2199; (*ms.* clep-yen) MISC. 51; clepien, clepian, cleopien, cli-pien [clepie, cleopie] LA3. 852, 2498, 5945, 20357; 3if ei wolde cleopien him to mete A. R. 260; cleopien, cli-pien HOM. I. 185, 189; clepie god to witnesse AYENB. 64; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin 'voco' PR. P. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1452; clepen, clepe CH. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; clepie LEG. 33; bischopes he let clipe BEK. 472; me to clupie king ROB. 322; to þe i clêpie (*pres.*); ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. & N. 1315; cleopaþ HOM. I. 119; we cleopiaþ to gode 113; 3if we clepieþ þine feder 55; 3e me þenne clepiaþ (*invoke*) 13; (hie) clepieþ II. 21; þerne diaþ hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipeþ SHOR. 107; **cleopiende** (*pple.*) HOM. 117; clêpede (*pret.*) LA3. 191; GEN. & EX. 1274; OCTOV. (W.) 759; cleopede toward heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN. (L.) 225; clipede FER. 142; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. xxii. 34; clêped (*pple.*) ORM. 14008; MAND. 305; TOR. 341; clepid LAGL. B x. 21; clept HOCCL. i. 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wiþ-clêpian.

clêpinge, sb., *O.E.* cleopung, clypung; *calling*, WICL. EPHE. iv. 1; ED. 1123; cleopinge LA3. 10287.

clêppe, see **clappe**. **clêppen**, see **clüppen**.

clêppin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kleppen; *strike*, *sound*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 81.

clêr, adj., *O.Fr.* clêr, clier; *clear*, FL. & BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. I. 123; TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

- 215; þe sunne þat schines olëre (*adv.*) C. M. 291; clërore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.
- olër-liche, *adv.*, *clearly*, BRD. 21; clierliche AYENB. 155.
- olërnesse, *sb.*, *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.
- olëre-wort, *sb.*, *name of a red herb*, D. ARTH. 3241.
- olërc, *sb.*, *O.E. cleric, O.Fr. cleric; clerk, clergyman, scholar*, SAX. CHR. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. xvii. 50; clerk A. R. 318; CH. C. T. A 480; olërkes (*pl.*) O. & N. 729.
- olërke-li, *adv.*, *like a clerk, 'clericaliter'*, PR. P. 81.
- clerematin, *sb.*, *kind of fine bread*, LANGL. A vii. 292 (B vi. 306; C ix. 328).
- cleretë, *see* clerte.
- olërin, *v.*, *O.Fr. clairer; make clear, clear*, PR. P. 81; olëreþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 313; cleerid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xix. 16.
- olergeal [olergial], *adj.*, *learned*, CH. C. T. G 754.
- olergial-li, *adv.*, *learnedly*, D. ARTH. 200.
- olergeon, *sb.*, *O.Fr. clergeon (petit cleric); clerk in minor orders*, GOW. I. 255; CH. C. T. B 1693.
- olëgesse, *sb.*, *O.Fr. clergesse; learned woman*, A. R. 6; KATH. 75.
- olergie, *sb.*, *O.Fr. clergie; clergy*, P. L. S. xxv. 155; P. S. 324; JOS. 171; olërgies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.
- olertë, *sb.*, *splendour*, AUD. 45; WICL. TOBIT xiii. 20; clerte WICL. DEEDS xxii. 11.
- clët, clôt, *sb.*, = *M.L.G. klôt m., M.H.G. klöz m. n.; wedge, 'cuneus'*, PR. P. 81.
- olëte, *sb.*, ? *O.H.G. chletta, chledda; burdock, 'lappa'*, VOC. 191; of al France 3af nouzt a clete TRANS. XVIII. 24.
- clëpen, *see* oläpen.
- olëve, *sb.*, *O.E. cleofa, clyfa, = O.N. klefi m.; chamber*, HAV. 557; ANGL. IV. 189; kleve 'cubile' PS. xxxv. 5.
- olëven, *see* olëoven.
- olëvi, *adj.*, *O.E. clifig, cf. Du. klevig, Ger. klebig; adhesive: clivi as clide* A. P. ii. 1692.
- olëvien, *v.*, *O.E. cleofian, cliofian, clifian, = O.L.G. clivön, clevön; cf. O.H.G. chlebën; from oliven; cleave, adhere, (ms. cluyen, printed clenyen)*, SPEC. 37; clivin, cleve PR. P. 82; cleve [klive] PS. xciii. 20; cleovien JARB. XIII. 174; cliven GEN. & EX. 372; clive FER. 1901; olëveþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cliveth CH. BOET. iii. 12 (101); cleovieþ LA3. 9389; olëve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 219; olëviinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 107; olëfede (*pret.*) LK. x. 11; clevede BEK. 2242; WICL. JOB xxix. 10; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. i. 31; cliveden HAV. 1300; olëved (*pple.*) HOM. II. 73.
- olëviinde-liche, *adv.*, *adheringly*, AYENB. 103.
- clëvre, *see* cläver. clëwe, *see* clëowe.
- clib, *adj.*, ? *from oliven; ? obstinate*, JARB. XIII. 163; clibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3ee mote boe wel clibbe (? *printed* chybbe) to floe ham REL. II. 243; clibbest (*superl.*) JARB. XIII. 163.
- clicochen, *v.*, ? = *clucchen; clutch: to folden and to clicchen (v. r. clucche)* LANGL. C xx. 120; clihte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 145; clizte BER. 2515; hit clizt (*adhered*) to geder A. P. ii. 1692; clighte CHEST. I. 115; in 3oure armour so fast iclizt (*pple.*) ASS. B 719; he fond the . . . finger with the ring iclizt into the paume of the hond TREV. VII. 537; clezt A. P. ii. 1655.
- clide, *sb.*, *O.E. clipe; bur*, A. P. ii. 1692.
- client, *sb.*, *Fr. client; client*, GOW. I. 284.
- clif, *sb.*, *O.E. clif, cleof, = M.Du., O.N. klif n.; cliff: þat clif [clef] LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. III. 455; clive (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 175; B. DISC. 1163; clive, cleve TREV. VII. 461; clife, clefe EGL. 379, 415; to þan cleove LA3. 20861*; clives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; kliffes PS. cxiii. 8; cleves CH. L. G. w. 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429; *comp. sē-clif*.*
- clift, *see* clüft.
- cliket, *sb.*, *Fr. cliquet; clicket, sort of latch, latch-key, 'clavicula'*, PR. P. 82; LANGL. A v. 613; CH. C. T. E 2046; clekett 'clavis' CATH. 66.
- cliketed, *pple.*, *fastened with a latch [v. r. clikated, cliketted, i-clicated]*, LANGL. B v. 623.
- climat, *sb.*, *Fr. climat; climate*, LANGL. C xviii. 106; CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (48).
- climben, *v.*, *O.E. climban, = O.H.G. chlimban; climb*, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CH. C. T. E 106; climben [clemben] LA3. 851; climbe O. & N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOR. 3; clembe P. L. S. xxiii. 72; clamb (*pret.*) PERC. 1223; clam ROB. 333; S. S. (Wr.) 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74, 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben [clemde] 9420; A. R. 244; clomben, clumben CH. C. T. A 3636; clomben GAW. 2078; clomme ROB. 410; him 3ahte he clemde upon þis treo P. L. S. xiii. 123; clombe (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 12; iclumben LA3. 21432; HOM. I. 211; A. R. 178.
- climare, *sb.*, *climber*, PR. P. 82.
- climbren, *v.*, = *O.H.G. klimmern, klemmern, climb: clemmer* LEG. 166.
- clinen, *v.*, *O.Fr. cliner; = declin; bow down, 'declino'*, PR. P. 82; i olíne (*pres.*) to þis acorde LUD. COV. 114.
- clingen, *v.*, *O.E. clingan; cling, adhere; wither away; cling* O. & N. 743; ALIS. 915; cling & drie FER. 2524; cling & cleve LUD. COV. 54; i clinge (*pres.*) as cleiþ S. A. L. 178; whan þou . . . clingest for drie LANGL. B xiv. 50; ant clingēþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges

PR. C. 823; **olang** (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. xxiv. 215; **clongen** [**clungen**] (*pple.*) C. M. 4581; **clungen** was his chek M. H. 88; **clunge** L. H. R. 142; **clongin** M. ARTH. 751; **clonge** PALL. ii. 46; *comp.* **for-lingen**; *deriv.* **clengen**.

clinken, = *M.Du.* **clinken**, ? *O.N.* **klykkja**; **clink**; **clinkin** 'tinnio' PR. P. 82; þei herde a belle **clinke** CH. C. T. C664; *deriv.* **clenchen**.

clint, sb., *O.N.* ***klintr**, = *Icel.* **kléttr**, *L.Ger.* **Dan.**, *Swed.* **klint**; **rock**; **clintes** (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; **klintes** HALLIW. 497.

clipien, see **clépien**. **clippen**, see **clüppen**.

clippen, v., *O.N.* **klippa**; **clip** (with shears), ORM. 4106; **clippin** 'tondeo' PR. P. 82; **clippe** WICL. GEN. xxxi. 19; **clippe** and **schave** CH. C. T. A 3326; **olippid** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxix. 16.

clippare, sb., *O.N.* **klippari**; **clipper**, *shearer*; 'tonsor' PR. P. 82; **clippere** WICL. IS. liii. 7; **clippers** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 238.

clippinge, sb., **clipping**, 'tonsura' PR. P. 82.

clipping-time, sb., **shearing-time**, GEN. & EX. 1739.

clips, sb., *for* **eclipsæ**; LANGL. B xviii. 135; **clippice** PR. P. 82.

clipsi, adj., **eclipsed**, R. R. 5351.

clisterie, sb., *O.Fr.* **clistère**; **clyster**, TREV. IV. 393.

[**clive**, sb., *O.E.* **clife**, = *M.L.G.* **klīve**, *M.Du.* **klijve**, *O.H.G.* **chlība**; *bur*; *comp.* **gār-clive**.]

oliven, v., *O.E.* **clifan**, = *O.H.G.* **klīban** (*adhere*), *M.Du.* **cliven**, *O.N.* **klifa** (*climb*); **climb**: þet wilneþ heze to **clive** AYENB. 23; hi **oliven** (*pret. pl.*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hi biþ . . . heze **iclive** (*pple.*) 26.

cliven, v., = **clēoven**; **split**, **cleave**; **clivin** 'findo' PR. P. 82; þe helm he **clāf** MAN. (F.) 10895.

cliver, sb., *O.E.* **clifer** (*gen. pl.* **clifra**); **claw**; **clivres**, **clèvres** (*pl.*) O. & N. 155, 270; **clivre** (*dat. pl.*) 78; *cf.* **claver**.

cliver, adj., ? *O.E.* **clibbor**; ? *from* **cliven** ? *mod.* *Eng.* **clever**; **tenacious**: & te devel (is) **cliver** on sinnes REL. I. 213.

clivi, see **clévi**. **clivien**, see **clévien**.

clobbed, see **clubbed**.

cloche, see **clucche**.

clocher, sb., *Fr.* **clocher**; **belfry**, PR. P. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

clodde, see **clotte**. **cloddres**, see **cloter**.

cloftunge, sb., *O.E.* **clufþung**; **ranunculus**, LEECHD. II. 377.

clogge, sb., **clog**, **lump**, **obstacle**, 'truncus' PR. P. 83; **clogges** (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWNL. 313.

cloistre, sb., *O.Fr.* **cloistre**; **cloister**, BEK. 2077; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. G 43.

cloistrer, sb., *O.Fr.* **cloistrier**; **monk**; **cloistres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.

clóke, sb., *claw*, TOWNL. 324; **olókes** (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; **klokes** D. ARTH. 792.

clóke, sb., *cloak*, LA3. 13097*; CH. C. T. A 157; **clooke** PR. P. 83.

clóked-lī, adv., *from* **clóke**; *disguisedly*, S. & C. II. lvii.

clóken, v., *Fr.* **cloker**, **clocher**; **limp**, **walk lame**: þere conninge clerkes shul **clocke** [**clokke**] bihinde LANGL. B iii. 34.

clókke, sb., = *M.Du.* **klocke**, *O.N.* **klokka**, **klukka**; **clock**, PR. P. 83; a **clókke** CH. C. T. B 4034; ten of þe **clókke** it was I 5; at vii. of the **clókke** w. & I. 17.

clókin, v., *O.E.* **cloccian** = *Swed.* **klokka**, **klukka**, *M.H.G.* **klucken**, **glucken**; **cluck**, PR. P. 83.

clom, sb., ? *silence*, AYENB. 264, 266; **clum** [**clom**] CH. C. T. A 3639.

clōm, see **clām**.

[**clomen**, v., *Du.* **kleumen**, ? *be stiff*; *comp.* **a-clēomen**.]

clomsen, v., ? *be numb, stiff*; whan þou **clom-sest** (*pres.*) for **colde** LANGL. B xiv. 50; he is outhur **clomæd** (*pple.*) or **wod** PR. C. 1651; **clumsid** **hondis** 'manus dissolutas' WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; *comp.* **a-clumsen**.

clond, see **cland**.

clōs, adj., *Fr.* **clōs**; **close**, **shut up**, GOW. II. 94; A. P. i. 183; **cloos** TREV. II. 75.

clōs, sb., *O.Fr.* **clōs**; **close**, **field**, **enclosed place**, ROB. 7; **cloos** or **þerde** 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

clōsen, v., *from* **clōs**; **close**, **enclose**; **close** ROB. 28; **clōsede** (*pret.*) HAV. 1310; **olōsed** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 629.

clōsingis, sb. *pl.*, **gates**, WICL. PROV. viii. 3.

closet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* **closet**; **closet**, GAW. 934; TREV. V. 313.

closūre, sb., *O.Fr.* **closure**; **closure**, 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

clot, sb., = *M.Du.* **klot** (**lump**, **clod**), *O.H.G.* **cloz m.** (**lump**); **clod**, P. L. S. xxxiii. 25; H. V. 13; ane **clot** of hevi eorþe A. R. 140; **clotte** (*dat.*) A. R. 254; **clottes** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 23; **clottis** 'glebae' WICL. JOB xxviii. 6; *comp.* **clei-clot**.

clōt, see **clēt**.

clōte, sb., *O.E.* **clāte**, *f.*; **burdock**, 'lappa' FRAG. 3; PR. P. 83; REL. I. 37; **clote** [**cloote**] WICL. HOS. ix. 6.

clōte-leef, sb., *leaf of the burdock*, CH. C. T. G 577.

cloter, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* **klotr**, *n.* (**globus**), *M.Du.* **kloter** (**melk**); **clot**: in **cloddres** (*pl.*) of **blod** his her was **clunge** L. H. R. 142.

cloterin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* **cloteren**; **clot**, 'coagulo', PR. P. 83; **clotred** [**clotered**] (*pple.*) **blood** CH. C. T. A 2745.

- clotte**, sb., *cf. M. Du.* klotte, ? *Ger.* klotze; *clod*, CATH. 68; REL. II. 192; *clodde* 'glebu' PR. P. 83; PALL. i. 73.
- clōð**, *see clāð*.
- clou**, sb., *Fr.* clou (de girofle); *cloue*, L. C. C. 17; *clowe* (? = clou) CATH. 68.
- clowe-gilofre**, sb., *cloue-gilly-flower*, MAND. 263.
- clouchin**, sb., ? *M. Du.* *klouwken; *from* klouwe, *cloue*; *little ball*, 'glomicellus,' PR. P. 83.
- cloude**, *see clūde*.
- cloue**, sb., *M. Du.* klouwe; *ball*; (*ms.* clowe) 'glomus' PR. P. 83.
- clou3**, sb., *clough*, TRIST. 1761; *cloughis* (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893; *clous* C. M. 17590.
- clouse**, *see clūse*. **clout**, *see clūt*.
- cloute**, sb., *blow on the head*, TRIAM. 781; ISUM. 619; LUD. COV. 98.
- clóve**, sb., *O.E.* cluf (*acc. pl.* clufe LEECHD. II. 36); *clove*: clove of garlek PR. P. 84.
- clövere**, *see clāver*. **clōwen**, *see clāwin*.
- club**, sb., *cf. Swed.* klubb, *m.* (*lump*); (*ms.* glubbe) 'globus' WICL. NUM. xvi. 11.
- clubbe**, *O.N.* klubba *f.*; *club*, 'fustis,' PR. P. 84; LA3. 26062; HAV. 1927; 'pedum' VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. i. 1348; clobbe TRIST. 2338; clubbes (*pl.*) Iw. 3200; clubben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21504; *comp.* mæin-clubbe.
- clubbed**, adj., *Swed.* klubbed; *clubbed*, CH. C. T. B 3088; clubbid 'rudis' PR. P. 84; clobbed CH. C. T. B 3088.
- clucche**, sb., *clutch*; *cloches* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; *cloches* MAP 338.
- cluchchen**, v. *clutch*: to cluche [clucche] or to clawe LANGL. B xvii. 188; *cluche* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cluchches A. P. ii. 1541; upe here ton heo seten iclū3t LEG. 192; *comp.* for-cluchchen.
- clūde**, sb., *O.E.* clūd *m.*, *cf. M.L.G.* klūde *f.*, (*stone, as a weight*); *rock*: þa clude (*sec. text cleve*) LA3. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; wormes woweþ under cloude SPEC. 44; clūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; knarres & cludes O. & N. 1001; clude LA3. 21849; clūden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31880.
- clūde**, sb. (*prob. same word as the preceding*); *cloud*, C. M. 18402; cloude 'nubes' PR. P. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CH. C. T. B 3956; clouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloudes AYENB. 108; PS. xvii. 12; *cloude* (*dat. pl.*) A. D. 243.
- clūdi**, adj., *cloudy*; cloudi BRD. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.
- clūdi3**, adj., *O.E.* clūdig; *rocky*, ORM. 2734.
- clūft**, sb., = *Swed.* klyfta, *Dan.* kløft, *M.H.G.* kluft *f.* (*fissure*); *from* clēoven; *cleft*; clift 'scissura, rima' PR. P. 81; 'furchure' VOC. 148; clift [clifte] C. M. 19834; *clifte* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 2145; to helle clifte L. H. R. 205;
- clūftes**, cliftes 'fissurae' TREV. IV. 347; cliftus ['scissurus'] WICL. IS. xxii. 9.
- clum**, *see clom*. **clumsen**, *see clomsen*.
- clüpien**, *see clépien*.
- clüppen**, v., *O.E.* clyppan, *cf. O.Fris.* kleppa; *embrace*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN (R.) 1362; LANGL. B xvii. 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. & BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. (W.) 585; clippeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2413; clüpte (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte WILL. 1265; MAN. (F.) 12118; clipped (*pple.*) WILL. 859; *comp.* bi-clüppen.
- clüppunge**, sb., *act of embracing*, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppinge H. M. 3; cluppinge HOM. I. 201.
- clūse**, sb., *O.E.* clūs, = *O.H.G.* chlūsa, *from med.Lat.* clūsa; *mill dam*: et ter mulne cluse A. R. 72; clouse PR. P. 84.
- clūsen**, v., *O.E.* (be)clýsan; *close*; clūsdan (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; *comp.* bi-, for-clūsen.
- clūsung**, sb., *O.E.* clýsung, clýsing; *closing*, FRAG. I.
- cluster**, sb., *O.E.* cluster, clyster, = *L.G.* kluster; *cluster*, TREV. IV. 151; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 32; clustir, closter 'botrus' (Bótrpus), *racemus* PR. P. 84; closter 'botrus' VOC. 277; clustres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.
- [**clūster**, sb., *O.E.* clūstor; *cloister*.]
- clūster-loke**, sb., *O.E.* clūstorloca; *cloister*; clūsterlokan (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43.
- clusteren**, v., *L.Ger.* klustern; *cluster*: moni clustered (*pple.*) clowde clef alle in clowtez A. P. ii. 367.
- clūt**, sb., *O.E.* clūt, = *O.N.* klūtr; *clout*, rag, A. R. 256; R. S. v (MISC. 172); clout 'panniculus, pittacium' PR. P. 84; REL. I. 65; MAND. 293; þane clout SHOR. 15; a wollen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clūtes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3327; HAV. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al to cloutes CH. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, sweþel-, winde-clūt.
- clūte**, sb., = *M.L.G.* klūte; *clod*, O. & N. 1167.
- clūtien**, v., *O.E.* (ge)clūtian; *patch, mend*; cloutin 'sarcio' PR. P. 84; she wolde cloute mi cote LUD. COV. 98; clūtie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; clouted (*pple.*) PL. CR. 424; i-clouted LANGL. B vi. 61; *comp.* bi-clūtien.
- clouter**, sb., *patcher, sartor*, PR. P. 84.
- cnag**, sb., *cf. Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg *m.*; *knot, peg*; knagg FLOR. 1795.
- cnaggen**, v., *fasten with a knot*; *knagged* (*pple.*) D. TROY 4972; knaged GAW. 576.
- cnak**, sb., *O.N.* knakkr; *crack, noise*; knak FER. 4599; *knackis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 156; knakkes (*v. r. crekes*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4049.
- cnakken**, v., *cause to sound*; *knackus* (*pres.*) WICL. S. w. III. 482.
- cnal**, sb., ? = cnül; *knock*, FER. 463*.

cnap, sb., *O.E.* cnæpp (*vertex*), = *O.N.* knappr (*knob*); *knob*; **knappes** (*pl.*) of golde LANGI. B vi. 272.

cnap, sb., = *Du.* knap; *blow, knock*: þe knight, under **knappis** (*pl.*), uppon knes fell D. TROY 6437.

cnápe, sb., *O.E.* cnapa, = *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L.G.* knapo, *O.N.* knapi; = **cnáve**; *boy*, [*'puer'*], MAT. viii. 6; knape GEN. & EX. 477; S.S. (Web.) 930; GOW. III. 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. & C. I. lxi; **cnápes** (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; **cnápen** (*acc.*) LK. ix. 47; *comp.* herde-cnape.

cnápe-child, sb., *male child*, ORM. 7895; knapechild GEN. & EX. 2585.

cnarre, sb., = *L.Ger.* knarre: *knot*; knarre GAW. 1434; CH. C. T. A 549; **knarres** (*pl.*) & cludes O. & N. 1001; ful of knarres '*verticibus plenum*' WICL. WISD. xiii. 13.

cnarri, adj., *knotty, gnarled*; knarri CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnáve, sb., *O.E.* cnafa, = *O.H.G.* chnabe, *mod.Eng.* knave; *boy, servant* (*ms.* cnaue), LA3. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave GEN. & EX. 1151; HAV. 450; TREAT. 139; WILL. 2394; FLOR. 2095; CH. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight, swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child a knave TOWNL. 113; knafe M. H. 131; **cnáven** (*pl.*) LA3. 15559.

knáve-barn, sb., *male child*, C. M. 2668.

cnáve-child, sb., *male child*, HOM. II. 47; LA3. 15526* (*first text* cnihtbærn); knave-child P. L. S. xxiii. 45; WICL. EXOD. i. 16; CH. C. T. B 715.

cnávisch, adj., *knaveish*; a knavisch speche CH. C. T. H 205.

cnāwe, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwe; *conscious*: he nolde be knowe for no þing þat hit wes a maide A. D. 258.

cnāwenesse, sb., *knowledge*; cnow(e)nesse HOM. II. 25.

cnāw-lēche, sb., *from stem of cnāwen*; *knowledge*; knauleche C. M. 12162; knowe-leche TREV. III. 216; knouleche MAND. 313; CH. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; souȝten him a mong hise cosins and hise knouleche (*acquaintances*) WICL. LK. ii. 44; knoulache AUD. 19; knaulage PERC. 1052.

cnāwelēchi, v., *from cnāwlēche*; *acknowledge*; cnowlechi LEB. JES. 198; knoulechin '*fateri*' PR. P. 280; knouleche MAP 335; MAND. 120; knoulache MIRC 1670; **cnāw-lēcheð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; ȝif ha . . . cnawlecheð soð H. M. 9; **knōulēchide** (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. viii. 1; knowleched LANGL. B v. 481; knoulecheden WILL. 4782.

cnāwlēchinge, sb., *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knaulechinge AYENB. 132; cnowlechung A. R. 92; knouleching GOW. II. 23.

cnāwen, v., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwan (*pret.* cnēow), *O.H.G.* (int-, ir-)chnāhan, knāhan (*pret.* chnāta), *O.N.* pres. knā (*pret.* knātta); *know*, ORM. 1314; knawe HAV. 2785; AYENB. 26; PR. C. 429; knaue ANT. ARTH. xix; cnowen HOM. II. 81; knowen WILL. 577; knowe LANGL. B xix. 198; cnowen REL. I. 172; knoue AUD. 43; **cnāweð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 249; **knōu** (*imper.*) H. H. 165 (167); **cnēow** (*pret.*) ORM. 12584; cneou LA3. 17069; kneow ALIS. 113; cnew HOM. II. 127; kneu HORN (R.) 1151; ROB. 315; C. M. 11032; kneew ALIS.² (Sk.) 541; þou cnewe REL. I. 48; kneown GEN. & EX. 2904; knewen AYENB. 246; knewe LANGL. B xii. 154; ȝef þu cneowe JUL. 22; **knāwen** (*pple.*) 1W. 2666; PR. C. 444; knowen GEN. & EX. 3037; knowen MAND. 2; knowe WILL. 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, ȝe-cnāwen.

cnāwing, sb., *knowing*; knawing PR. C. 145; cnowunge A. R. 280.

cnāwes, adj., ? *for cnāwe*; beo nu ken & cnawes KATH. 2070; *comp.* soð-cnāwes.

cnē, *see* cnēo.

cnéden, v., *O.E.* cnedan, = *M.L.G.* kneden, *O.H.G.* chnetan; *knead*; knedin PR. P. 279; knede CH. C. T. A 4094; **cnédest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; **knéden** (*pple.*) R. R. 217; knodon PR. P. 280; *comp.* ȝe-cnéden.

cnédare, sb., *kneader*; knedare PR. P. 279.

[**cnéding**, sb., *kneading*.]

knéding-trogh, sb., *kneading-trough*, CH. C. T. A 3548.

knéding-tubbe, sb., *kneading-tub*, CH. C. T. A 3563, 3594.

cnēlien, *see* cnēolien.

cnēo, sb., *O.E.* cnēo, cnēow, = *O.L.G.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knē, knī, *O.N.* knē, *O.H.G.* chneo, chniu, *Lat.* genu, *Gr.* γόνυ; *knee*; cneow FRAG. 6; knee '*genu*' VOC. 186; to þe niþe cne (*degree*) HICKES I. 226; kne GEN. & EX. 444; in (þe) teþe kne ROB. 228; **cn(ē)owe** (*pl.*) LA3. 5388*; cneon HOM. I. 191; MARH. 9; falleð a cneon A. R. 16; cneon TREAT. 139; cnewes (*ms.* cnewwess) ORM. 6467; knewes AR. & MER. 6551; knes HORN (L.) 383; knees [knowes] LANGL. A v. 203; **cnēowen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. v. 8; cneowen LA3. 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; cneowe 29573; cneon 4996; kneon MISC. 149.

knēo-bōn, sb., *knee-bone*, CHR. E. 758.

cnē-hole, sb., *O.E.* cnēowholen (VOC. 68); *knee-holly* (*printed cue-hole*), REL. I. 37.

knee-panne, sb., *knee-pan*, VOC. 183.

cnēo-res, sb., *O.E.* cneōress, -ryss; *generation*, MAT. xvii. 17.

cnēoliēn, v., = *M.L.G.* knēlen, *M.Du.* knielen; *kneel*: cneolin MARH. 20; cneolen, cnelen ORM. 6138, 11392; knele HAV. 1320; MAND. 14; EGL. 1279; **cnēwleest** (*pres.*) HOM. II.

25; cneuleð 83; **cnēole** (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; cneoleð A. R. 18; **knēoli** (*subj.*) R. S. v (MISC. 168); **knēolinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 18; **cnēouledē** (*pret.*) LA3. 29654; kneulede BEK. 540; knelede SPEC. 106; TREV. V. 455.

knēlare, sb., *kneeler*, PR. P. 279.

knēuling, sb., *kneeling*, HORN (H.) 810; cneling ORM. 1451.

cnēowien, v., *O.E. cnēowian, cf. O.H.G. chniwen, chniuwen; kneel; knēwede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; knowede MISC. 48.

knēouwunge, sb., *O.E. cnēowung; kneeling*, HOM. I. 199.

cnicche, *see* **cnūoche**.

cnif, sb., *O.E. cnif, = M.Du. knif n., O.N. knifr m.; knife*, KATH. 1953; þat cnif ORM. 4128; enne longne cnif LA3. 3775; knif A. R. 282; HAV. 479; SPEC. 102; ALIS. 1061; MAND. 51; **cnifes** (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; **knīve** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 69; cnifes 22805; cnives 12282; **cnīve** (? *ms. cniues, r. w. live*) (*pl.*) LA3. 18027; knives [knives] CH. C. T. A 233; knives A. R. 212; HAV. 1769; **cnīven** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4009; *comp. bord-knif*.

knif-w(e)orpare, sb., *knife-thrower*, A. R. 212.

cniht, sb., *O.E. cniht, cnyht, nieht, cniht, cneht, = O.Fris. knecht, O.H.G. chneht, mod. Eng. knight; boy; servant; soldier; knight*, HOM. II. 181; cniht, knit [cniht] LA3. 346, 2800; cniht, kniþt O. & N. 1087, 1575; kniht HORN (R.) 508; knicht WART. II. 2; kniþt DEGR. 1506; ich am þi kniþt ROB. 115; Lazar þe kniþt LEB. JES. 678; knigt GEN. & EX. 283; knight CH. C. T. A 43; knith, knict, knicth, knit HAV. 32, 77, 1650, 2427; knict, knit HORN (H.) 524, 1038; **cnihþes** (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; **cnihþe** (*dat.*) LA3. 7703; knihte A. R. 86; **cnihþes** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252; (*ms. cnihtþess*) ORM. 8185; knihtes A. R. 358; cnihtes, cnihte LA3. 3617, 26780; kniþte P. L. S. xix. 263; **cnihþe** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 8172, 18007; cnihtene (*printed cnihtene*) 3346; cnihtene KATH. 1571; **cnihþen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. iii. 9; LA3. 714; mid cnihten HOM. I. 231; *comp. bür-, in-, leorning-cniht*.

cnihþ-bærn, sb., *male child* (*sec. text cnaev-child*), LA3. 15526.

knijþ-child, sb., *male child*, L. N. F. 214.

knihþ-hōd, sb., *O.E. cnihtþād; knighthood*, HORN (R.) 543; kniþthōd AYENB. 83.

knijþ-li, adj., *O.E. cnihtlic; knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 9.

cnihþ-scipe, sb., *knighthood, 'militia'*, HOM. I. 243; LA3. 3801; knihtshipe P. S. 335.

knight-weede, sb., *attire of a knight*, ALIS.² (Sk.) 544.

cnihþ-weored, sb., *troop of knights*, LA3. 26766.

cnihþen, v., *knight, create a knight*; knihten HORN (R.) 640; kniþted (*pple.*) WILL. 1354.

cnobbe, sb., *M.L.G. knobbe; knob*; knobbe PR. P. 280; þe knobbes (*pl.*) sittinge on his chekes CH. C. T. A 633.

cnobbel, sb., = *M.Du. knobbel; knob*; knoble PR. P. 280.

cnobbid, adj., *knobbed*; cnobbid PR. P. 280.

cnok, sb., *knock, blow*; knok LANGL. (Wr.) 6262; knok C vi. 178; knokke Bx. 327; RICH. 491.

cnokien, v., *O.E. cnucian, O.N. knoka; knock*; **knokēþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. i. 726; **knokē** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. A 3432; cnokieð MAT. vii. 7; **knokede** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1420; **knoked** (*pple.*) MIN. iii. 68.

cnokil, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knokel, M.H.G. knuchel; knuckle, 'nodus'*, VOC. 186; 'condylus', PR. P. 280; **knokelis** (*pl.*) REL. I. 190.

cnol, sb., *O.E. cnoll; knoll*; knol GEN. & EX. 4129; **cnolles** (*pl.*) 'colles' HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); knolles PS. lxiv. 13.

cnollin, v., = **cnüllen**; *knock*; knollin, 'pulso', PR. P. 280; **knolled** (*pple.*) E. G. 401.

cnop, sb., = *O.Fris. knop, O.H.G. chnoph, cnopf; knop, knob, button; bud*; knop LUD. COV. 245; as hit were a gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe kne VOC. 208; **knoppes** (*dat.*) W. & I. 35; **knoppes** (*pl.*) R. R. 1080, 1683; knoppis DEGR. 1494; knoppis of bars WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 11.

knop-weed, sb., *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. III. 319.

cnoppe, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knoppem; knob, bud*; knoppe 'nodus, gemma' PR. P. 280.

cnoppe, v., *stud, provide with knobs, 'bullare'*, CATH. 205; **knopped** (*pple.*) R. R. 7260; knopped schon PL. CR. 424.

cnorre, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. knorre; knot, excrescence*; knor BER. 2514.

cnotte, sb., *O.E. cnotta, = M.Du. knutte, M.H.G. knotze; knot*, H. M. 33; knotte 'nodus' PR. P. 280; C. M. 8411; CH. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; wiðute knotte A. R. 2; **knotten** (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.

knot-lēs, adj., *without a knot or obstacle*, CH. TRO. v. 768.

cnottel, sb., = *M.Du. knuttel; little knot*; **knottiles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 498.

cnotti, adj., *knotty*, HOM. I. 281; knotti 'nodus' PR. P. 280; CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnottien, v., *knot*; **cnotted** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420; cnottede schurgen KATH. 1551.

cnōwen, *see* **cnāwen**.

cnūcche, sb., = *M.L.G. knucke, knocke; bundle*; knitche ['fasciculus'] WICL. AMOS ix. 6; **knōches** (*pl.*) of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen (*printed knucchenus*) MISC. 225.

cnül, sb., *O.E. cnyll; knell*, REL. II. 277; (þe) laste knel 79.

cnüllen, v., *O.E.* cnyllan, = *M.H.G.* knüllen; *knock, beat; ring bells*; knille PERC. 1348; MAS. 689; lete al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knülled (*pple.*) P. S. 193; *see* enollin.

cnurned, adj., ? *gnarled, knotty*; to his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stonez GAW. 2166.

cnütten, v., *O.E.* cnyttan, = *M.L.G.* knutten; *knit*; knittin '*nodo, necto*' PR. P. 279; knitten LANGL. BPROL. 169; knitte his browes CH. C. T. A 1128; knüt (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit a net P. L. S. xvii. 157; knütte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. II. 30; knitted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; to gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* un-cnütten.

cō, *see* cā.

cobarde, sb., ? *baker's tongs*; '*vertebra*,' VOC. 201.

[cobbel, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* kobbel (*boundary-stone*, RIETZ).]

cobil-stōn, sb., *cobble-stone*, '*rudus*,' VOC. 256; '*petrilla*' PR. P. 84.

cobben, v., *cf.* *Swed.* kubba; *strike*; cobbit (*pret.*) D. TROY 8285.

cobelere, sb., *cobbler*, '*sartor*,' PR. P. 84; LANGL. A v. 170.

coc, sb., *O.E.* coc, cocc, *O.Fr.* coc, *O.N.* kokr; *cock*, '*gallus*,' MK. xiv. 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. & N. 1679; REL. I. 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cockes (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; a ookkes comb MAND. 207; cockes fōt ? *columbine*, LEECHD. III. 319; ookkes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339; *comp.* pā-, weder-, wude-coc.

cōc, sb., *O.E.* cōc, *cf.* *O.H.G.* coch; *Lat.* coquus, cocus; *cook*; LA3. 19948; cok, kok HAV. 967, 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook LANGL. B v. 155; CH. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kuk VOC. 211; kōkes (*gen.*) A. R. 380; cōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. V. 173.

cocard, sb., *O.F.* cocart, cocard; *fool*, GOW. II. 221.

cocatrice, sb., *O.Fr.* cocatrice; *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. xc. 13; kocatrice '*basiliscus*' PR. P. 281.

coccou, *see* cuccu.

cock, sb., *fight, strife*, PS. cxliii. 1.

[cocke, sb., = *Ger.* kocke *m.*; *cock, heap*; *comp.* hai-cocke.]

cockere, sb., *one who makes hay-cocks*; ooker(e)s [cokares] (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 13.

cocken, v., ? *fight*; he wole grennen cocken & chiden REL. I. 188; cocke wip knif P. S. 153; cocken (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes cokkinde (*pple.*) REL. I. 262.

cooker, sb., ? *fighter*; cocker þef & horeling REL. I. 188; ookkers (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242; fighters and cockers TREV. IV. 173.

cockunge, sb., ? *fighting*; wið strong cock-

unge overcume hire flesh H. M. 47; cokkinge TREV. II. 83.

cocle, sb., *cockle*, '*cochlea*,' PR. P. 86.

cocodril, sb., *Lat.* crocodilus; *crocodile*; cokedril WICL. LEV. xi. 29; cokadrill ALIS. 6620; cōcodrilles (*pl.*) MAND. 198.

cucumber, sb., *O.Fr.* cocombre; *cucumber*, PALL. i. 981.

cod, sb., *O.E.* codd (*bag*), *cf.* *Du.* kodde (*coleus*) (KIL. DICT.), *O.N.* kodd *m.*; *bag*; *cod, husk*; MAT. x. 10; CH. C. T. C 534; (*pillow*) TOWNL. 84; codde *husk, scrotum* PR. P. 85; mid þine . . codde (*skin*) O. & N. 1124; winberian coddēs (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 112; coddis ['*siliquis*'] WICL. LK. xv. 16; coddis of silke HAL-LIW. 762; *comp.* ballok-, bēn-, pēs-cod.

cod, sb., *cod (the fish)*, B. B. 174.

codo, *see* cude.

codling, sb., *codling (fish)*, '*morus*,' PR. P. 85; '*multus*' VOC. 189.

codule, sb., *O.E.* cudele; *cuttle*, '*sepia*,' IR. P. 85.

co-empciōn, sb., *Lat.* co-emptiō; *co-emption*; coempcioun, þat is to sein, comune achat, or biing togidere CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

coeterne, adj., *Lat.* co-aeternus; *co-eternal*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (172).

cōf, cōfe, cōfliche, *see* cāf.

cofin, sb., *O.Fr.* cofin, *mod.Eng.* coffin; *basket*, '*cophinus*,' PR. P. 85; WICL. PS. lxxx. 7; cofine (*pie-crust*) L. C. C. 34, 39, 41; coffins (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 672.

cofre, sb., *O.Fr.* cofre; *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. E 585.

cofren, v., *Fr.* coffrer; *store in a coffer*, PL. CR. 68.

cog-boote, *see* cok-boot under coke.

cogge, sb., = *M.L.G.* kogge, *M.Du.* kogghe, *O.N.* kuggr; *small boat*, CH. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; **cogges** (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. (F.) 12068.

cogge², sb., *cf.* *Swed.* kugge *m.*; *cog, tooth of a wheel*, PR. P. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86.

coghen, *see* coughen.

cogitaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cogitaciun; *cogitation*, A. R. 288.

cognacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* cognition, *Lat.* cognātiō; *kindred*, WICL. GEN. x. 31, xxiv. 4.

cognisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* conissance; *knowledge*, DREAM 3091.

coi, adj., *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *mod.Eng.* coy; *quiet*, PR. P. 86; CH. C. T. A 119.

coien, v., *make quiet*, CH. TRO. ii. 801; coies (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 1175.

coife, sb., *O.Fr.* coife; *coif*, PR. P. 86; MAN. (F.) 10896; helm & coife FER. 1605.

coilōn, sb., *O.Fr.* coilon; *testicle*; coilōns, coilons (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 952.

coin, sb., *O.Fr.* coin, coing; *coin*, CH. F. AGE 20; coigne LANGL. C ii. 46; coni, cuni PR. P. 282.

coin², qvoine, sb., *Fr.* coin; *quince*, VOC. 163, 192.

coinen, v., *O.Fr.* coigner; *coin*: coigne þe monei GOW. II. 83; **coined** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 239.

coint, adj., *O.Fr.* coint, *from Lat.* cognitus; *mod. Eng.* quaint; *famous, well-known; knowing, clever, skilful; neat, elegant*; WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; cointe, cwointe A. R. 140; of se cointe (*v. r.* icudd) keiser KATH. 580; qvoine MAP 337; A. P. i. 888; þe qvoine swike ROB. 105; qveinte CH. C. T. B 1426.

cointe-liche, adv., *skilfully, gracefully*, ROB. 25; qveintliche WILL. 3233; qveinteli R. R. 783.

cointen, v., *acquaint*; **cointed** (*pret.*) him WILL. 4644; qvainted him MAN. (H.) 225.

cointise, sb., *O.Fr.* cointise; *skill; wisdom; ornament*; qvointise A. P. iii. 39; ROB. 51; cointice, qveintise WILL. 1665, 4220; qveintise R. R. 838; qvaintise A. P. ii. 1632.

coise, sb., = *cweise*; ? *ulcer (term of abuse for a woman)*: þis foule great coise GOW. I. 100.

coisi, adj., = *qvasi*, or = *cweisi from cweise*; ? *queasy*; codling, cungur, and suche coisi fishe M. T. 118.

coite, sb., *quoit*, PR. P. 86.

coiten, vb., *play at quoits, 'petriludo'*, PR. P. 86.

coiter, sb., *quoit-player, 'petriludus'*, PR. P. 86.

cok, *see coc*. **cōk**, *see cōc*.

[**cok, coke** ?]

cok-belle, sb., *small bell, 'nola'*, PR. P. 86; cokebelle TREV. I. 219.

[**coke**, sb., *O.Fr.* coque; *cf.* cogge.]

cok-boot, sb., *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152; cogboote 'scafa' PR. P. 86.

cokel [**cokkel**], sb., *O.E.* cocel, coccel; *cf. Ir.* cogal; *cockle (weed)*, CH. C. T. B 1183; kokil ['*zizania*'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25; REL. II. 80; cokel I. 36; cokkil LIDG. M. P. 149.

cōken, v., *from cōc*; *cf. M.Du.* koken, *O.H.G.* cohōn, *from Lat.* coquere; *cook*; **cōked** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xvi. 60.

cokenei, sb., *mod. Eng.* cockney; ? *hen's egg (see MURRAY in ACADEMY 10 May 1890)*; *spoiled child, milksop, simpleton*, PR. P. 86; cokenai CH. C. T. A 4208; ne no kokenei . . . coloppes for to maken LANGL. B vi. 287.

coker, sb., *O.E.* coror, = *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.G.* chochar; *quiver for arrows; kind of half-boot or gailer*; enne koker LA3. 6470; cocur, cokir 'cothurnus' PR. P. 84; **cokeres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.

cokerel, sb., *cockerel*; kokerel PR. P. 281.

cōkerie, sb., = *M.Du.* kokerie; *cooking*, GOW. II. 83.

cokerin, v., *keep warm*, PR. P. 85.

cokeringe, sb., *warming, 'fotio'*, PR. P. 85; O. & N. 504.

coket, sb., *sort of fine bread*, LANGL. C ix. 326.

cokewold, *see cukeweald*.

cōl, sb., *O.E.* col, *cf. O.N.* kol *n.*, *O.H.G.* chol *n.*, cholo *m.*; *coal*; col AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; dude þer inne muchel col LA3. 2366; col growep under lond TREV. I. 399; col [cole] CH. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN (L.) 590; S. S. (Wr.) 2170; PR. C. 6762; a qvic cole BEV. 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. ii. 42; **cōle** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 27; LA3. 17701; **cōles** (*pl.*) MAND. 101; **cōlen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 251; brennen to colen GEN. & EX. 2653; *comp.* char-cole.

cōl-blak, adj., *coal-black*, O. & N. 75; CH. C. T. A 2142.

cōl-fox, sb., = *Ger.* kohlfuchs, *Du.* koolvos; *brant-fox*, CH. C. T. B 4405.

cōl-mōse, sb., *O.E.* colmāse, = *Ger.* kolmeise; *tittlark*, PR. P. 88.

cōl-pūt, sb., *O.E.* colpytt; *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.

cōl-rake, sb., *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 88.

col, **colle**, ? *adj. or pr. n.*; ? *cunning*; ? *nickname given to rogues*: colle tregetour CH. H. F. 1277.

cōl, sb., *O.E.* cōl, = *M.Du.* koel, *O.H.G.* chuol; *from cālen*; *cool*, MAND. 305; cool MISC. 149; his red was to coul SHOR. 105; þat cole red ROB. 131.

cōl, *see caul*.

colcase, sb., *Lat.* colocāsia; *Egyptian bean*, PALL. iv. 25.

cōld, **cōlden**, *see cāld, cālden*.

cōlder, sb., *prov. Eng.* colder (*chaff*); ? *rubbish*: colder, coldir, 'petrosa, petro', PR. P. 86.

cōle, sb., *coolness*: in hete or cole S. & C. II. xxx.

coler, sb., *O.Fr.* coler; *collar*, ROB. 223; LANGL. B PROL. 169; collar PR. P. 87.

colere, sb., *O.Fr.* colere; *choler*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxi. 23; coler GOW. III. 99.

colered, *pple.*, *having a collar*, CH. C. T. A 2152.

colerik, adj., *choleric*, CH. C. T. A 587; colrik AYENB. 157.

colfre, *see culfre*.

coliaundre, *see coriandre*.

cōlien, v., *O.E.* cōlian, = *O.I.G.* cōlōn; *cf. kēlen*; *cool, become or make cool*; colin 'frige-facio' PR. P. 87; colen GAM. 540; colen her carez GAW. 1254; **cōlede** (*pret.*) JUL. 70; coolid (*pple.*) PR. P. 87; *comp.* a-, for-cōlien.

coliere, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* kolære; *from cōl*; *collier, coal-dealer*; **colieres** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 495; kolieres WILL. 2523.

colike, sb., *Fr.* colique; *colic*, PR. P. 87.

colirie, sb., *O.Fr.* colire, *Lat.* collȳrium; *eye-salve*, WICL. APOC. iii. 18.

colis, sb., *O.Fr.* coles; *sort of broth*; kolis L. C. C. 20.

colit, sb., = **acolit**; *acolyte*, WICL. 2 THESS. PROL.; PR. P. 88.

colke, sb., *core of fruit*, 'interior pars pomi', CATH. 71; *appel* . . . þat even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445; **colke** (*dat.*) TOWNL. 281.

cōlknif, sb., *see* caul.

collacioun, sb., *Lat.* collatio; *discourse*; *consideration*; *comparison*, WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 43; CH. C. T. (W.) 8199; *collacion* GOW. I. 237; *colasioun* CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); **collaciōns** (*pl.*) AYENB. 155.

colle, sb., ? *O.E.* (morgen-) colla; ? *rage*, P. S. 157.

collecte, sb., *med.Lat.* collecta; *collection*; *collect* (*short prayer*); þe collecte of euerich tide A. R. 20; *collect* WICL. 2 PARAL. vii. 9; *colect* 2 ESD. viii. 18; **collectis** (*pl.*) or *gaderingis* of moneie I COR. xvi. 1.

collen, v., ? *for* **acollen**; *embrace*; colle WICL. ECCLES. iii. 5; **kolled** (*pret.*) WILL. 69; *colled* LANGL. B xi. 16.

collinge, sb., *embracing*; **collingis** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlvi. 29.

collen², v., *cf.* *Swed.* kulla (*behead*); ? *kill*; cole C. M. 3135; *see* cūllen.

colmi, *see* culmi.

colok, sb., *can*, *drinking vessel*, 'cantharus', VOC. 257.

colop, sb., *cf.* *O.Swed.* kollops; *collop*, *mince-meat*; *colloppe* 'frixatura, carbonacium' PR. P. 88; **colopes** [*coloppes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 287.

colōr, sb., *O.Fr.* colour; *colour*; colour, SHOR. 26; WILL. 764; *som colour* of riȝte ROB. 313; *colur* HORN (L.) 16.

colōrin, v. *O.Fr.* colorer; *colour*, PR. P. 88; **coloureth** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 139; *colourid* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; *colored* A. P. ii. 456.

colpōn, sb., *Fr.* coupon; *shred*; *culpoun* PR. P. 108; **colpōns** [*culpōns*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 679; *culpons* IW. 642.

colt, sb., *O.E.* colt; *colt*, 'pullus' PR. P. 88; HOM. I. 3; JUL. 55; CH. C. T. A 3263; *LIDG.* M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei a coltes (*gen.*) toþ CH. C. T. D 602; *coltis fōt colt's foot tussitago* LEECHD. III. 319.

coltisch, adj., *coltish*, CH. C. T. E 1847.

columbine, sb., *Fr.* colombine; *columbine* (*plant*), SPEC. 26.

columnne, sb., *O.Fr.* columnne; *column*, PR. P. 88.

colvere, *colvre*, *see* culfre.

colward, adj., *O.Fr.* culvert; ? *perverse*, A. P. ii. 181; *cf.* *culvert*.

colwen, v., *blacken with coal*; *colwid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN (R.) 1088.

colwie, adj., *grimy*, HORN (L.) 1094.

comandement, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *commandement*; *commandment*, CH. C. T. D 67; *commandement* MISC. 33.

comanden, v., *O.Fr.* co-, *commander*; *command*; *commaunde* GOW. I. 2; *comaunde* (*pres.*) C. L. 956.

commaunding, sb., *commandment*, GOW. I. 3.

comandour, sb., *O.Fr.* comandeor, *comandour*; *commander*, PR. P. 88.

comb, *see* camb.

combrance, sb., *trouble*, *annoyance*, D. TROY 9169; *combraunce* A. P. ii. 3; DEP. R. iii. 113; *cumbraunce* D. TROY 12076.

combr-en, v., *O.Fr.* combren, *from* *Lat.* cumulus; *encumber*, *annoy*: to combren þe chirchē PL. CR. 461; *hit combres* (*pres.*) uchone A. P. ii. 1023; **combred** (*pple.*) *entangled* TRANS. XVIII. 28; *cumbered* EM. 483; þat cumbered was wiþ parlesi M. H. 129; *combred* CH. BOET. iii. 10 (94); A. P. ii. 901.

comburment, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* encombrement; *encumbrance*, *perplexity*, ALIS. 471, 7764.

combust, adj., *Lat.* combustus; *burnt up* (*said of planets near the sun*), CH. TRO. iii. 686; ASTR. ii. 4 (31).

come, *see* cūme. **comel**, *see* cumel.

comen, *see* cumen.

comende, v., *Lat.* commendāre; *commend*, LANGL. C xv. 35.

comête, sb., *Fr.* comete; *Lat.* comēta; *comet*, LA3. 17871; ROB. 416.

comin, *see* cumin.

cominalt *see* comonaltā.

comlen, *see* cumlen.

commedi, sb., *O.Fr.* comedie, *Gr.* κωμῳδία; *comedy*, TREV. I. 315.

commencement, sb., *O.Fr.* commencement; *commencement*, MISC. 30.

commendaciōn, sb., *commendation*, GOW. III. 145.

commissarie, sb., *commissary*, LANGL. A ii. 154.

commixen, v., *mix together*, PALL. ii. 21, iii. 3.

commixtioun, sb., *Lat.* commixtio, *O.Fr.* commistion; *mixing together*, TREV. II. 159.

commodious, adj., *convenient*, PALL. ii. 22.

commoeven, v., *O.Fr.* commouvoir; *excite*, *move*; **comméveþ** (*pres.*) CH. TRO. v. 1797; **commoevede** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); **comméved** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 205.

commoevinge, sb., *excitement*, CH. BOET. iv (12).

commūn, adj., *O.Fr.* comun; *common*, AYENB. 37; *comun* P. L. S. xvii. 404; *commun* [*comoun*] C. M. 7176.

comūn-liche, adv., *commonly*, AYENB. 145.

- communi**, v., *O.Fr.* communier; *commune*, AYENB. 102; *comune* [comine] WICL. PS. cxl. 4.
- comuner**, sb., *partaker; citizen*, WICL. I PET. v. 1; TOWNL. 210; *cominers, members of town council*, E. G. 380.
- comuninge**, sb., *participation; public meeting*; *comeninge* WICL. I COR. x. 16; E. G. 380.
- communión**, sb., *O.Fr.* communion; (*holy*) *communion*, PR. P. 89.
- comonaltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* communalité; *communality*, MAND. (H.) 54; *cominalte* WICL. PROV. xxix. 2*.
- comp**, *see* **camp**.
- compacient**, adj., *compassionate*, WICL. I PET. iii. 8.
- compaignable**, adj., *O.Fr.* compaignable; *sociable*; [*v. r.* *companable*, *com-*, *cumpaniable*] CH. C. T. B 1194; GENER. 2260; PR. P. 109.
- compaignie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *com-*, *cumpaignie*; *company*, MAN. (F.) 3131; *cumpaignie* P. L. S. xiii. 185; *companie* MISC. 138; *cumpanie* WILL. 1124.
- compainoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compaignon*; *companion*, ROB. 252.
- companāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *companage*; *anything eaten with bread*, P. S. 240; WICL. S. W. I. 19.
- comparer**, sb., ? *checking-clerk*, AYENB. 243.
- comparisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compareson*; *comparison*, CH. C. T. B 846; *comparisoun* BOET. ii. 7 (58); AYENB. 81.
- comparisounen**, v., *compare*, WICL. MK. iv. 30; *comparisunez* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 161; *comparisoun* (*imper.*) *we* [*'comparemus'*] WICL. I MACC. x. 71; *comparisound* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (58).
- compas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compas*; *compass*; *cumpas* C. L. 739; *compas* [cumpas] CH. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
- compassement**, sb., *contrivance, stratagem*, MAN. (H.) 255; *compacement* WILL. 1981.
- compassen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compasser*; *compass*, LANGL. Cxxii. 241; *cumpassede* (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
- compassinge**, sb., *boundary*, R. R. 1349; *contrivance* CH. H. F. 1188; CH. C. T. A 1996.
- compassiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compassion*; *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CH. C. T. A 1110.
- compellen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compeller*; *compel*; *compellede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 95.
- compensen**, v., *Lat.* *compensāre*; *compensate, requite*; *compensed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 365.
- compēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compair*; *compeer*, '*compar*', PR. P. 89; CH. C. T. A 670; *compērs* (*pl.*) WILL. 370; *cumpers* MISC. 212.
- compilatour**, sb., *Fr.* *compilateur*; *compiler*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).
- compilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compiler*; *compile*; *compiled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 48.
- compilour**, sb., *compiler*, MAN. (H.) 6.
- complainte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complainte*; *complaint*, PR. P. 89; *compleinte* GOW. I. 111.
- compleine**, v., *O.Fr.* *complaindre*; *complain*, CH. C. T. A 908; *compleignende* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 88.
- compleininge**, sb., *act of making a complaint*, GOW. I. 327.
- complēt**, adj., *Lat.* *complētus*; *complete*, WICL. S. W. I. 323.
- complexioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complexion*; *constitution of body, temperament*, AYENB. 157; *complexiōns* (*pl.*) GOW. III. 97.
- complī**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complie*; *complīn* BEK. 2078; *cumplie* A. R. 24, 428; *cumpelie* 22.
- complie**, v., *O.Fr.* *complir*; *accomplish*, SHOR. 100; *see* **complissen**.
- complīn**, sb., *last service of the day in monastic establishments*, CH. C. T. 1386; *cumpline* '*completorium*' PR. P. 109.
- complissen**, v., *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (124); MER. I. ii. 61; *see* **complie**.
- compositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *composicioun*; GOW. I. 31.
- compoune**, v., *Lat.* *compōnere*; *compose, put together*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (87).
- comprehende**, v., *Lat.* *comprehendere*; *comprehend*, CH. C. T. E 223; PR. C. 7463.
- compte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compte*; *counting*, R. R. 5028.
- compten**, v., *O.Fr.* *compter*; *count*, GOW. III. 31, 44.
- compuncciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compunction*; *compunction*, WICL. PS. iv. 5.
- compunct**, adj., *Lat.* *compunctus*; *having compunction*, WICL. DEEDS ii. 37.
- comsen**, v., *O.Fr.* *co-*, *cumcencer*; *commence*; *comse* WILL. 2244; *comsēth* [cumseþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 128; *cumseð* JUL. 2.
- comsingē**, sb., *beginning*, WILL. 4868.
- comūne**, sb., *Fr.* *commune*; *community, people*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; '*commons, food*', ROB. 528.
- comunetō**, sb., *O.Fr.* *communité*; *community*, DEP. R. iv. 41.
- comūnlīche**, *see* **under** **commūn**.
- con**, *see* **can.** **conabill**, *see* **coovenable**.
- conand**, *see* **convenant**.
- conceit**, sb., *notion, conception*, '*conceptus*', PR. P. 89; *þe word was liche to þe conceipte* GOW. I. 7; *conseites* (*pl.*) CH. TRO. iii. 755.
- conceitate**, sb., *conception*, TOWNL. 75.
- conceive**, v., *O.Fr.* *conçoivre*; *conceive*, LEG. 83; *conceiveþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 136.
- conceivinge**, **conséwingē**, sb., *conception*, PR. P. 89; WICL. GEN. iii. 16.
- concèlement**, sb., *concealment*, MAN. (H.) 297.

concēlen, v., *O.Fr.* conceler; *conceal*; *concoēled* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 282.
concentrik, adj., *O.Fr.* concentrique; *concentric*; consentrik CH. ASTR. i 17 (9).
concepcioun, sb., *conception*, SHOR. 119.
conscience, *see* conscience.
concilie, sb., *O.Fr.* cuncillie, concile; *council*, SAX. CHR. 254.
conclāve, sb., *Lat.*, *O.Fr.* conclāve; *conclave*, GOW. I. 254.
conclūden, v., *conclude*, CH. C. T. A 1358.
conclusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conclusion; *conclusion*, GOW. I. 23.
concordable, adj., *Lat.* concordābilis; *agreeing*, GOW. I. 253, 361, III. 204.
concordaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* concordance; *agreement*, LIDG. M. P. 48.
concorden, v., *make to agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 1702.
concubine, sb., *O.Fr.* concubine; *concubine*, ROB. 27; CH. C. T. A 650.
concupiscence, sb., *O.Fr.* concupiscence; *carnal desire*, GOW. III. 267, 285.
concurbite, sb., *Lat.* cucurbita; *flask used in distilling*; *concurbitas* (*pl.*), CH. C. T. G 794.
condescenden, v., *O.Fr.* condescendre; *descend*, CH. C. T. E 407; *condecendre* AYENB. 157.
condiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* condicion; *condition*, AYENB. 173; *condicioun* CH. C. T. A 38.
condite, v., *from* conduit; *conduct*, MERL. I. ii. 50, iii. 577; *condited* (*pret.*) I. ii. 144.
conditour, sb., *conductor*, MERL. III. 549.
condūen, v., *O.Fr.* conduire, *from* *Lat.* cōducere; *conduct*; *coundue* GAW. 1991; *condūep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 122; *condie* (*subj.*) MAN. (H.) 182.
conduit, sb., *O.Fr.* conduit; *conduit*, *conduct*, TREV. IV. 365; *condut* ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; *cundut* O. & N. 483; *saf conduit* *scife-conduct* GOW. II. 160; *condwis* (*pl.*) *channels*, AYENB. 91; *condites* MAND. 217; *coundutes* (*carols*) of krist masse GAW. 1654.
conestable, sb., *O.Fr.* conestable; *constable*, HAV. 2286; *cunestable* HOM. I. 247; *constable* ROB. 538.
conestablesse, sb., *constable's wife*, CH. C. T. B 539.
confeccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* confeccion; *preparation*, TREV. I. 221.
confederacie, sb., *Lat.* confoederatio; *confederacy*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (53).
confermen, v., *O.Fr.* confermer; *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; *confermi* BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.
conferminge, sb., *confirmation*, ROB. 277; SHOR. 13.
confessen, v., *O.Fr.* confesser; *confess*; *confesse* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 107.

confessioun, sb., *O.Fr.* confession; *confession*, MAND. 119.
confessour, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. xii. 1; AYENB. 172; **confessours** (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; **confessören** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.
confirmaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmacion; *confirmation*, GOW. I. 258; MAN. (H.) 209.
confirmement, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmement; *confirmation*, SHOR. 15.
confit, sb., *O.Fr.* confit; *preserve*: dates in confite B. B. 167.
confonde, v., *O.Fr.* confundre, -fondre; *confound*, MARG. 173; *confundi* SHOR. 112.
conforme, v., *O.Fr.* conformer; *conforms*, GOW. II. 106.
confort, sb., *O.Fr.* con-, cunfort; *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; *cunfort* HOM. I. 185; *kunfort* [cumfort] A. R. 236 (*v. r.* elne).
confort-lēs, adj., *comfortless*; *comforteles*, *cumfortles* GENER. 987, 3075.
confortable, adj., *helpful*, *comforting*, GENER. 2212; *comfortabill* HAMP. TR. 2.
conforten, v., *O.Fr.* conforter; *strengthen*, *comfort*, LANGL. Bi. 201; *conforti* P. L. S. xv. 116; **conforted** (*pple.*) WILL. 380.
confūs, adj., *O.Fr.* confūs; *confused*, LANGL. B x. 136; *confous* GREG. 644.
confusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* confusion; *confusion*, AYENB. 229; *confusion* [confusioun] CH. C. T. G 23.
congeien, v., *O.Fr.* congier (*congédier*); *bid farewell to*, *dismiss*, CH. TRO. v. 478; *congeie* LANGL. A iii. 167; *congeide* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 238.
congelatiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* congelation; *congelation* (*in alchemy*), GOW. II. 86.
congélen, v., *O.Fr.* congeler; *congeal*; **congéled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 86.
congen, v., = *congeien*, MAN. (H.) 323.
conger, sb., *O.Fr.* congre; *conger*; *cunger* VOC. 97; *kunger* P. L. S. xxxiv. 2.
congie, sb., *O.Fr.* congié (*congé*); *farewell*; *congeie* LANGL. B xiii. 202.
congraffen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* graffe; *write down*; **congraffet** (*pple.*) C. L. 1055.
congruitē, sb., *O.Fr.* congruité; *concord*, GOW. II. 90, III. 136.
coning, sb., *O.Fr.* connin; *cony*, *rabbit*, 'cuniculus' VOC. 177; WILL. 182; *ne koning* *ne hermine* MISC. 70; *coning* [coni] WICL. LEV. xi. 5; *cunig* P. L. S. viii. 182; *conig* MIN. viii. 75; *cunin* HOM. II. 231; **coninges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 193; *conies* CH. P. F. 193.
coningere, sb., *rabbit burrow*, *warren*; *coningere* 'cunicularium' PR. P. 90; **coningeris** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 174.
conjecte, v., *Lat.* conjectāre; *conjecture*, *guess*, WICL. Ez. xxi. 19; **conjecte** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

conjectere, sb., *diviner*, WICL. xxiii. 7.
conjectinge, sb., *divination*: he shal take conjectinge or suspicioun WICL. EZ. xxi. 19.
conjoignen, v., *O.Fr.* conjoindre, *mod.Eng.* conjoin; *join together*; **conjoignen** (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (92).
conjoint, pple., *joined together*, GOW. III. 101, 127.
conjoininge [**conjoinginge**], sb., *conjoining*, CH. C. T. G 95.
conjōn, **congeōn**, sb., *dwarf*, PR. P. 90;
conjoun AYENB. 76; **conjoun** (*printed coinoun*) ALIS. 1718; **congion** DEP. R. iii. 45.
conjunciōn, sb., *conjunction (in astronomy)*, CH. ASTR. ii. 32 (41); GOW. III. 67.
conjūre, sb., *conjuración, magic*, GOW. II. 247.
conjūre, v., *O.Fr.* conjurer; *conjure*, CH. C. T. B 1834; **conjūrede** (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.
conjuresōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conjureison; *conspiracy; enchantment*, FL. & BL. 312; **conjuracioun** CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
connen, *see cunnen*.
conquēre, v., *O.Fr.* conquerre; *conquer*, FER. 537; MAN. (F.) 3127; **cuncweari** (*pres.*) H. M. 33.
conquerour, sb., *O.Fr.* conquereur; *conqueror*, P. S. 250; CH. C. T. A 862.
conqueste, sb., *O.Fr.* conqveste; *conquest*, SHOR. 148; MAN. (F.) 4599.
conquesten, v., *O.Fr.* conquerer; *conquer*; **conquest** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1304.
conrai, sb., *O.Fr.* conroi; *provision*, C. M. 11513; **conrei** (*troop*) MAN. (H.) 304.
conscience, sb., *O.Fr.* conscience; *conscience*, A. R. 306; *conscience (consciousness)* GAW. 1194.
conseil, sb., *O.Fr.* con-, conseil; *counsel*, LA3. 2324*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. i. 76; **consail** BEK. 881; **cunsail** L. N. F. 217; **counsail** A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
conseillere, sb., *O.Fr.* conseller; *counsellor*, MAN. (H.) 54; L. N. F. 216; **kunsiler** A. R. 410; **counseilers** (*pl.*) GOW. II. 223; **counsellers** MER. iii. 37.
conseille, v., *O.Fr.* conseilier; *counsel*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; CH. C. T. D 66; **conseili** ROB. 214.
consecracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* consecration; *consecration*, APOL. 48.
consence, sb., *O.Fr.* consense, kunsence; *consent*, A. R. 288.
consentement, sb., *O.Fr.* consentement; *consent*, AYENB. 11, 19.
consenten, v., *O.Fr.* con-, cunsentir; *consent*, kunsenten A. R. 272; **consent** GOW. II. 95; **consentede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.
consenting, sb., *consenting*, AYENB. 117, 176.

consequent, sb., *consequence, inference*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).
conserve, sb., *preservation*, GOW. III. 22, 86.
conserven, v., *O.Fr.* conserver; *keep*, CH. TRO. v. 309.
consideratiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* consideration; *consideration*, GOW. III. 178.
consistorie, sb., *O.Fr.* consistorie; *consistory*, LANGL. B ii. 177; **constorie** A iii. 32.
consonans, sb., *consonant*, P. L. S. xxxiv. 3.
conspiracie, sb., *conspiracy*, TREV. III. 33; CH. C. T. C 149.
conspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* conspiracion; *conspiracy*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 24; **conspiraciōns** (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
conspīre, v., *O.Fr.* conspirer; *conspire*, GOW. I. 232.
conspīrement, sb., *conspiracy*, GOW. I. 216.
constance, sb., *O.Fr.* constance; *constancy*, AYENB. 167.
constellaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* constellacion; *constellation*, CH. C. T. A 1088.
constituciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* constitution; *constitution*, GOW. II. 75.
constorie, *see consistorie*.
constreinin, v., *O.Fr.* constraindre; *constrain*, PR. P. 91; **constreinen** MAND. 188; **constreined** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 2 (97).
constreiner, sb., *overseer of workmen*; **constreiners** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. v. 6.
constreigning-li, adv., WICL. I PET. v. 2.
constreinte, sb., *constraint*, CH. TRO. iv. 741.
construcciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* construction; *construction*, PR. P. 91.
construin, v., *Fr.* construire; *construe*, PR. P. 91; **construe** LANGL. A iv. 133.
consuetūde, sb., *Lat.* consuetūdo; *custom*, WICL. I KINGS xx. 25.
consul, sb., *O.Fr.* consul; *consul*, TREV. I. 239.
consūmen, v., *Fr.* consumer; *consume*; **consūmed** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 36.
consumpt, adj., *Lat.* consumptus; *consumed*, CH. BOET. (60).
contac, sb., *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; **contak** S. S. (Wr.) 1718; **contek** ROB. 90.
contacki, v., *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; **contekede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 310.
contō, sb., *O.Fr.* conté, comtat; *county*; **counte** LANGL. B ii. 85; **countās** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 133.
conteini, v., *Fr.* contenir; *contain*, ROB. 547; **contained** (*pple.*) MAND. I.
contekour, sb., *debater*, E. G. 4; **contekours** (*pl.*) BEK. 196.
contemplaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* contemplacion; *contemplation*, AYENB. 204; **contemplaciun** A. R. 142.

- contemplatif**, adj., *Fr.* contemplatif; *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.
- contempt**, sb., *O.Fr.* contempt; *contempt*: in contempt of regalie GOW. I. 217.
- contenance**, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *countenance*, ROB. 333; CH. C. T. B 320; cuntenaunce WILL. 1397.
- content**, adj., *Fr.* content; *content*, GENER. 368.
- contesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntesse, contesse, cuntesse; *countess*, SAX. CHR. 264; contas ROB. 159.
- continuele**, adj., *O.Fr.* continuel; *continual*, PR. C. 8947.
- continue(1)-liche**, adv., *continually*, P. L. S. xvii. 220.
- continence**, sb., *O.Fr.* continence; *continence*, GOW. I. 19.
- continuance**, sb., *continuance*, *patience*, GOW. II. 7, 14.
- continuin**, v., *O.Fr.* continuer; *continue*, PR. P. 91; *continue* LANGL. B xii. 39; contune APOL. 12; *continued* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 73.
- contourben**, v., *Lat.* conturbāre; *agitate*; *contourbed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 49.
- contrarie**, adj., *O.Fr.* contraire; *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136; *contrare* (*sb.*) A. P. ii. 3; *contraire* GOW. I. 22.
- contrari-li**, adv., APOL. 101.
- contrarien**, v., *O.Fr.* contrarier; *contradict*, CH. C. T. F 705.
- contrarious**, adj., *cf. Ital.* contrariōso; *contrary*, PR. P. 91; AYENB. 28; *contrarius* MISC. 228; PR. C. 1414.
- contrait**, sb., *contract*, SHOR. 62.
- contre-**, *see* *countre-*.
- contrē**, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntee, cuntree; *country*, LA3. 1282*; MAND. 244; *contre* [cuntre] CH. C. T. A 216; cuntre WILL. 6.
- contrē-man**, sb., *countryman*; *contraimen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xii. 56.
- contrevore**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* troveure, and *contrōven*; *contrivance*, MAN. (H.) 334.
- contriciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* contriciun; *contrition*, LANGL. B xi. 130.
- contrōven**, v., *O.Fr.* controver; *contrive*; *contreove*, *contreve* MAN. (F.) 7146, 8986; *contreve* LANGL. B x. 19; *contrōves* (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.
- contubernial**, adj., *Lat.* contubernālis; *having the same dwelling*: humble folk ben Cristes frendes; thei ben contubernial [*ed. Morris* conturnialli] with the Lord CH. C. T. I 760.
- contumelie**, sb., *O.Fr.* contumelie; *contumely*, CH. C. T. I 556.
- conveie**, v., *O.Fr.* conveier; *convey*; *accompany*, WILL. 5111; MAN. (F.) 13123.
- covenant**, *covenant*, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *covenant*; *covenant*, ROB. 179, 185; *covenant*, covenaut SHOR. 64; covenaut ALIS. 2036; conand BARB. i. 561; cunnand iii. 759.
- convenient**, adj., *Lat.* conveniens; *convenient*, *suitable*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).
- conventicul**, sb., *O.Fr.* conventicule; *assembly*, WICL. PS. xv. 4.
- converts**, sb., *O.Fr.* convers; *proselyte*, *convert*, WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; DEEDS ii. 11.
- conversaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* conversation; *conversation*, *manner of life*, AYENB. 96, 241.
- conversen**, v., *O.Fr.* converser; *spend one's time*; *conversand* (*pple.*) PR. C. 4197.
- converten**, v., *O.Fr.* convertir; *convert*, GOW. II. 58; *converte* TREV. V. 445.
- convicten**, v., *convict*; *convict* (*pple.*) CH. BOEL. i. 4 (19); WICL. I COR. xiv. 24; *convicte* [convicted] WICL. DAN. xiii. 61.
- cop**, sb., *O.E.* copp, = *O.Fris.* kop, *O.N.* koppr, *O.H.G.* chopf; *summit*, *head*, P. S. 70; REL. I. 144; þa turres cop LA3. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; *coppe* (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 5166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LA3. 684*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; *coppes* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GEN. viii. 5.
- cōpe**, sb., = *O.L.G.* cōpa, *O.H.G.* chuopha; *coop*; *coop* 'ciphus' (κῦφος) VOC. 178.
- cōpe**, *see* *cāpe*. **cōpen**, *see* *coupen*.
- cōpen**, v., *put on the cope*, LANGL. C vii. 288; *cōpeþ* (*pres.*) B iii. 142; *cōpide* (*pret. pl.*) C iii. 240; *cōped* (*adj.*) C iv. 38.
- copenere**, *see* *under* *copnien*.
- coper**, sb., *O.E.* copor (LEECHD. III. 16), *from Lat.* cuprum; *copper*, TREV. I. 261; CH. C. T. G 829.
- coperōn**, **coperūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* couperon; *ornament on the lid of a vessel*, 'capitellum', PR. P. 91; *coperounes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1461; *coprounes* GAW. 796.
- coperōse**, sb., *Fr.* couperose, *mod.Eng.* *copperas*; *sulphate of copper*, PR. P. 91.
- copful**, *see* *under* *cuppe*.
- copi(e)**, sb., *Fr.* copie; *copy*, MAN. (H.) 293; PR. P. 92; (*abundance*) TREV. I. 301.
- copiin**, v., *Fr.* copier; *copy*, PR. P. 92.
- copious**, adj., *O.Fr.* (*Prov.*) copiōs; *copious*, PR. P. 92; TREV. I. 399.
- copple**, *see* *couple*.
- copmaker**, *see* *under* *cuppe*.
- copnien** (P cōpnien), v., *? await longingly*; ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; *cōpnid* (*pres.*) KATH. 802; *copneð* 2378.
- copenere** (P cōpenere), sb., *O.E.* copenere; *lover*, TREV. II. 199; *copenere* [copinere] O. & N. 1342; *copinere* MISC. 150; ROB. 335; *copiner* S. S. (Web.) 2225.
- coppe**, sb., = *M.Du.* koppe, *L.G.* kobbe; *spider*, MIRC 1937; (*? printed loppe*) CH. ASTR. i. 3 (4); *comp. atter-coppe*.
- cop-web**, sb., *cobweb*, TREV. VII. 343.

coppe, *see* **owppe**.

copped, adj., *from* **oop**; *having a crest*: coppid as a lark HALLIW. 269.

cops, *see* **cosp**.

corāge, sb., *O.Fr.* corage; *courage*, AYENB. 164; MAN. (F.) 5384.

corageus, adj., *O.Fr.* corageus; *courageous*, ROB. 359.

coral, sb., *O.Fr.* coral; *coral*, SPEC. 25; CH. C. T. B 4049.

corbel, sb., *O.F.* corbel, corbeil; *raven*; corbial A. P. ii. 456; **corbeles** (*gen.*) GAW. 1355.

corbet, sb., *O.Fr.* corbet; *some architectural ornament*, ? **corbel**; **corbets** [*corbettes*] (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1304.

corbin, sb., *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*); *raven*, A. R. 84; C. M. 3332; corbun [*corboun*] C. M. 1892.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde; *cord*, P. L. S. xviii. 165; AYENB. 58; CH. C. T. A 1746; binde him . . . wip strong **corden** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xx. 68.

corden, v., *accord*, *agree*, CH. C. T. (W.) 17142; [*accorde*, *acorde* H 208].

cordioustē, sb., *courageousness*, WICL. PS. liv. 9.

corduaner, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouanier; *cordwainer*, *shoemaker*, PR. P. 92.

cordwane, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouan; *cordovan leather*, PR. P. 92.

córe, sb., *O.Fr.* coer; *core* (*of fruit*); '*arula*', PR. P. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACR. 757; kore REL. II. 79.

corfeu, sb., *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu; *curfew*, CH. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. (Web.) 1429.

coriandre, **coliaundre**, sb., *O.Fr.* coriandre; *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. xvi. 31.

[**corien**, v., = *O.H.G.* corōn, chorōn, *M.Du.* coren; *taste*; *comp.* a-corien.]

coriour, [**curiour**], sb., *O.Fr.* conreeur; *currier*, WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; coriowre PR. P. 93.

coriūn, sb., *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.

cork, sb., = *M.Du.* kork; *cork*, '*suberies*, *cortex*', PR. P. 93.

cork-bark, sb., '*cortex*', PR. P. 93.

cork-trē, sb., '*suberies*', PR. P. 93.

corkes, sb. pl., [*? misreading for* *toskes*]; *? tusks*; grassed as a mereswine wip corkes fulle huge D. ARTH. 1090.

oorleu, sb., *Fr.* corlieu; *curlew*, LANGL. B xiv. 43; curlew WICL. PS. civ. 40.

cormoraunt, sb., *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant*, WICL. LEV. xi. 18.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn, = *O.L.G.* corn, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* korn, *O.H.G.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurm; *corn*, *grain*, ORM. 1500; O. & N. 1126; SHOR. 32; HAV. 699; P. S. 342; a corn JUL. 79; þet corn me deð in to gerner HOM. I. 85; heo freten þet corn and þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; korn, koren HAV. 1167, 1879; coren

GEN. & EX. 2134, 2237; *corne* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 698; *cornes* PR. C. 3420; *comp.* barli-, hwēte-corn.

corn-ēr, sb., *ear of corn*; *corn eres* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 305.

corn-lond, sb., *corn-land*, TREV. II. 43.

corn-stak, sb., *stack of corn*; *cornstakkes* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn (LEECHD. III. 62), ? *O.Fr.* corn; *corn* (*on the foot*), PR. P. 93.

cornardie, sb., *O.Fr.* cornardie; *deception*, AYENB. 130.

cornemūse, sb., *Fr.* cornemūse; *bagpipe*, CH. H. F. 1218; GOW. III. 358; R. R. 4350; *cormuse* PR. P. 93.

corner, sb., *O.Fr.* cornier; *corner*, MAND. 217; **cornieres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.

cornered, adj., *cornered*, *having corners*, TREV. I. 179, 305.

cornet, sb., *O.Fr.* cornet; *from corn*; *cornet* (*wind instrument*), OCTOV. (W.) 1069, 1189.

corni, sb., *corny*, CH. C. T. C 315.

corniculēre, sb., *Lat.* corniculārius (*a Roman official*); CH. C. T. G 369.

Cornwaile, pr. n., *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246; HAV. 178.

corolarie, sb., *Fr.* corollaire, *Ital.* corollārio; *corollary*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

coronaciōn, sb., *coronation*, PR. P. 93.

coronal, sb., *from Lat.* coronālis (*adj.*); *diadem*, WICL. JUD. xvi. 10; coronall GOW. II. 46; *curonalle* ANT. AR. xlix; *corounal point of a lance* RICH. 6218; *cornall* B. DISC. 929, 1603; **coronales** (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

corōne, *see* **orūne**.

coroner, sb., *coroner*; *coroners* (*pl.*) E. G. 350.

corosif, adj. & sb., *corrosive*, CH. C. T. G 853; **corsies** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1034.

corour, sb., *O.Fr.* coreor; *courier*, WICL. JOB ix. 25.

corporal, sb., *Fr.* corporal; *corporal* (*altar-cloth*); *corporeals* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

corps, *see* **cors**.

correcciōn, sb., *correction*, PR. C. 9594.

correcte, v., *from Lat.* correctus (*pple.*); *correct*, PR. C. 9595; *corette* DEP. R. PROL. 59; *corretted* (*pple.*) CH. C. D 66.

correpcioun, sb., *Lat.* correptio; *rebuke*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 16.

corrin, sb., *Lat.* corōna; ? *tonsure*; 3e holi monkes wip 3ur corrin REL. II. 175.

corrumpe, v., *O.Fr.* corrumpre (*corrompre*); *destroy*, *defile*, *become corrupt*, WICL. HOS. ii. 12; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **corrompen** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (98); **corrupted** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2558.

corrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* corruption; *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. V. 155.

corrupt, adj., *Lat.* corruptus; *corrupt*, GOW. I. 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.

co(r)rupten, v., *corrupt*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

cors, sb., *O.Fr.* cors; *body*; *corpse*; ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GEN. xxiii. 3; þet cors MISC. 28; ded cors MAN. (F.) 4492; corps [cors] LANGL. B xv. 23; CH. C. T. F 519; corps SHOR. 88; cors (*pl.*) ROB. 154.

cors, see *ours* and *cours*.

corsaint, sb., *Fr.* corps saint; *a holy body*, *relic of a saint*, LANGL. C viii. 177; B v. 539; DREAM 941; E. G. 97; D. ARTH. 1164.

corser, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 818; coresur E. T. 977; cosir 'mango' VOC. (W.'W.) 684.

corserie, sb., (*horses dealing*), *cheating trade*, WICL. S. W. III. 283; coseri D. ARTH. 1582.

corsete, sb., *O.Fr.* corset; *under-garment*, 'ventrale', VOC. 259; corsette TREV. II. 361.

corsies, see *corosif*.

corsing, sb., *dishonest trading*, M. H. 139.

cort, **corteis**, see *court*, *courteis*.

cortin, sb., *O.Fr.* cortine; *curtain*, GAW. 1185; curtin CH. TRO. iii. 10; curtine CH. C. T. D 1249; cortines (*pl.*) WILL. 2055.

cortined, adj., *curtained*, GAW. 1181; ALIS. 1027.

corumpable, adj., *corruptible*, CH. C. T. A 3010.

corūne, see *crūne*.

corvee, sb., *Fr.* corvée; *forced labour*; *corvees* (*printed tornees*) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

corvesers, **corvisers**, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* corvoisier; *shoemakers*, E. G. 371, 384.

cos, sb., *O.E.* coss, = *O.N.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.L.G.* cos, *cus*, *O.H.G.* chus, *cus*; *kiss*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of pes JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. V. 215; *cus* PR. P. 111; H. V. 12; kus HOCCL. i. 155; *cosse* (*dat.*) MISC. 42; REL. I. 29; *cosses* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; kosses WILL. 1011; *cossen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30452.

cosche, sb., *hut*, 'tugurium', PR. P. 94.

cosin, *O.Fr.* cosin; *cousin*, HORN (L.) 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. (F.) 4753.

cosināge, sb., *O.Fr.* cosinage; *cousinship*, CH. C. T. B 1329; MIRC 168.

cosīne, sb., *O.Fr.* cosīne; *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.

[**cosp**, sb., *O.E.* cosp, *cops*; *fetter*; *comp. fōt*, *hand*, *sweor-cops*.]

cost, sb., *O.E.* cost (*manner*) = *O.N.* kost, *O.H.G.* chost, *Goth.* kustus *m.* (δοκιμή); *from chēosen*; *choice*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. (Wr.) 1491; þer næs cost nan oðer LA3. 18166; knewen he nogt ðis dewes cost GEN. & EX. 3327; nēdes oostes necessarily ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; *costes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29; SHOR. 10; M. H. 147; son sum

ic was waxen man þa flæh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver haveð costes gode REL. I. 226; costus DEGR. 364; we ne maȝen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. I. 21; nawiht heo nusten of heore vare costen [coste] LA3. 31914; *comp. far*-, *or*-, *un-cost*.

cost, sb., *Lat.* costus; *a herb*, PR. P. 94.

cost, sb., *O.Fr.* coust, *cf.* *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* kost; *cost*, *expense*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hver lite profit liþ and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min oune coste CH. C. T. A 804; *costes* (*pl.*) HOCCL. i. 362; costis ['impensas'] WICL. 2 PARAL. viii. 16.

cost-ful, adj., *expensive*, GEN. & EX. 3878; **cost-olle** (*pl.*) AYENB. 229.

cost-lewe, adj., *costly*, 'sumptuosus', PR. P. 95; TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. 1418.

costāge, sb., *O.Fr.* costage; *expense*, ROB. 391; CH. C. T. B 1562.

costard, sb., *costard* (*apple*), 'quirianum', PR. P. 94.

coste, sb., *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa; *coast*, GOW. III. 296; TOR. 1419; þei knew(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (*region*) FER. 1552; *costes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 85.

costeien, v., *O.Fr.* costeer; *coast*, *go by the side of*; *costez* (*pres.*) GAW. 1695; *costei-ing* (*pple.*) R. R. 132; *costinge* MAND. 127.

costen, v., *O.Fr.* couster, *from Lat.* constāre; *cf.* *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* kosten, *O.N.* kosta; *cost*, *expend*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; *costip* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; *coste* ['impende'] WICL. DEEDS xxi. 24; *coste* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 1908; and ȝet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche more LANGL. B xiii. 383; if þou have oȝt on hur cost (*pple.*) (*expended*) AV. ARTH. xxviii.

coster, sb., *med.Lat.* coster; *curtain*, *tapestry*; *coostre* 'subauleum' PR. P. 94; *costerdes* (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 833.

costevous, adj., *O.Fr.* costeous; *expensive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 24; costius D. TROY 3777; costuous 'sumptuosus' PR. P. 95; AYENB. 228.

costnien, v., *O.E.* costnian; *try*, *tempt*: bute he icoostned (*pple.*) weoren (*r.* weore) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.

costnunge, sb., *O.E.* costnung; *temptation*, MK. iv. 17; ne led us noht in to costnunga (*pl.*) HOM. I. 67.

costnien, v., = *costen*; *cost*, *expend*; *costnep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; *costnede* (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; hii costnede ROB. 390; þouȝ it hadde costned (*pple.*) me catel LANGL. (Wr.) 406.

costninge, sb., *expense*: mid his aȝere costninge LA3. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.

costrelle, sb., *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PR. P. 95; CH. L. G. W. 2664.

costume, sb., *O.Fr.* custume; *custom*; *custome* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); P. L. S. xvii. 204; *kustume* MISC. 47; *custume* 29.

cot, cōte, sb., *O.E.* cot n., *cote*, cf. *M.L.G.* kote f. m., *hut*, *O.N.* kot n., *M.Du.* kot n., *kote f.*; *cot*, *cottage*, *hut*; *cot 'cella'* FRAG. 4; *mene mei nout wičuten swink a lutel kot areren* A. R. 362; *sejpe i . . . cot hade to kepe* P. S. 152 (A. D. 104); *cote 'casa'* VOC. 273; HAV. 737; *cōte (dat.)* CH. C. T. A 2457; *coten* MAT. xxi. 13; *cōtes (pl.)* LANGL. B viii. 16; WICL. WISD. xi. 2; *comp. salt-, schēp-, swin-cōte*.

cot-lif, sb., *O.E.* cotlif (SAX. CHR. 136), *O.N.* kotlifi; *cottage, dwelling*: *wo is him þat uvel wif bringeþ to his cotlif* REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

cotāge, sb., *O.Fr.* cotage; *cottage*, VOC. 232; CH. C. T. B 4012.

cōte, sb., *O.Fr.* cote, cotte, cf. *O.H.G.* cozo, cozzo; *coat, 'tunica'* VOC. 238; GOW. II. 47; GAW. 152; *cote* [coote] CH. C. T. A 103; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 3.

cōte, coote, sb., *Du.* koet; *coot*, 'mergus', VOC. 188, 253; 'mergus, fulica' PR. P. 95; ['larum'] WICL. LEV. xi. 16; *a balled cote* VOC. 165.

cōte-armure, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* cote a armure; *coat of arms*; *a cote armure* CH. H. F. 1326; GAW. 586; PR. P. 95; CH. C. T. A 1016; *cote armur* TRO. v. 1665.

coteler, sb., *O.Fr.* coutelier; *cutler*, PR. P. 96; BER. 3296.

cōten, v., *coat, provide with coats*; *cōteþ (pres.)* LANGL. A iii. 138.

cotidian, adj., *O.Fr.* cotidian, *from Lat.* cotidianus; *daily*, GOW. II. 142; *a fever cotidiene* PR. C. 2987; *cotidien (sb.) quotidian fever* R. R. 2401.

cotier, sb., *O.Fr.* cotier; *cottier*; *cotiers (pl.)* LANGL. C x. 97.

cotoun, sb., *O.Fr.* coton; *cotton*, MAND. 212; *coton*, *cotun* PR. P. 96.

cōðe, sb., *O.E.* cōðu; *disease*: *cōðe oðer qvalm* HOM. II. 177; *cōpe* ALEX. 2815; *cothe 'syncope'* PR. P. 96; TOWNL. 31.

cou, see cū.

coward, sb. and adj., *O.Fr.* cuard, couard; *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); *coward (v.r. kouard)* ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; *cueard* A. R. 288*.

coward-li, adv., *cowardly*, WICL. S. W. I. 192; WILL. 3336; A. P. ii. 1629.

couarden, v., *O.Fr.* coarder; *cow, terrify*; *cowardip (pres.)* ALIS. 3344.

cowardie, sb., *O.Fr.* couardie; *cowardice*, CH. C. T. A 2730.

cowardise, sb., *O.Fr.* couardise; *cowardice*, CH. TRO. v. 412.

couche, sb., *O.Fr.* couche; *couch, bedchamber*, AYENB. 171; GOW. II. 132; *entre into þi couche ['cubiculum']* WICL. MAT. vi. 6; *cowche (den of a boar)* AV. ARTH. xii.

coucheor, sb., *jeweller*, D. TROY 1597.

couchin, v., *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier; *lay, lay down; place together; lie down; 'colloco'* PR. P. 96; **couchid** (*pple.*) MISC. 217; *kouchid* WILL. 2240.

coufel, see couvel.

cough, sb., = *M.Du.* kuch; *cough*, 'tussis', PR. P. 97; PALL. viii. 123; *couȝ* [kouȝhe] TREV. IV. 287; *coughe* [coghe] CH. C. T. E 1957.

coughen [coghen], v., = *M.Du.* kuchen, *M.H.G.* kûchen; *cough*, CH. C. T. E 2208; *coughen*, *couhin 'tussio'* PR. P. 97; **couwe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *coghiþ* FLOR. 248; *koghe (imper.)* MIRC 891; *couhede* [coughed] (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 205; *coughed*, *kouhed* TREV. II. 195.

coul, sb., ? *M.H.G.* kobel; ? *cattle-pen*, 'saginarium', PR. P. 97; see couvel.

coulte, see qviltē. **coume**, see cumbe.

counte, sb., *O.Fr.* conte, cunte; *account*, MAN. (H.) 136.

countesse, see contesse.

countin, v., *O.Fr.* cunter; *count*, 'computo', PR. P. 98; **counteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 137; *countes* A. P. ii. 1685; **counted** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1730.

countour [counter], sb., *Fr.* comptoir; *counting-house*, CH. C. T. B 1403.

countour², sb., *O.Fr.* conteor; *calculator*; *cowntere*, *counter 'computator'* PR. P. 98, 99; *countour (treasurer)* ROB. 538.

countour³, sb., *counter*; *gold and silver and countours (pl.)* RICH. 1939.

countrefête, sb., *imitation, counterfeit*, MAND. 218; *countirfete 'conformale'* PR. P. 99.

countrefeten, v., *counterfeit*; *countrefeten* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

countrepeis, sb., *counterpoise*; *countirpeis*, *counterpois* PR. P. 99.

countrepeise, v., *O.Fr.* contrepeser; *counterpoise*, CH. TRO. iii. 1357; *counterpese* GOW. III. 135; *counterpeised (pple.)* GOW. III. 190.

countreplēten, v., *plead against*; *countreplēted (pple.)* CH. L. G. W. 475.

countrevailen, v., *O.Fr.* contrevaloir; *prevail against*; *contrevaile* GOW. I. 28; *countrevailēth (pres.)* 270.

countre-, *counterwaiten*, v., *be on one's guard against*, CH. C. T. B 2509.

countrin, v., = *encontren*: *harmonise*; *encounter*: *cowntrin in songe 'accento'* PR. P. 99; *i wile countur (encounter, combat) wiþ þe kniȝte* ANT. ARTH. 36; **countred** (*pret.*), *wiþ þe erle of Kent þei countred at Medeweie* MAN. (H.) 38.

coupable, adj., *O.Fr.* coupable; *culpable*, LANGL. B xvii. 300.

coupare, sb., *cooper*, 'cuparius', PR. P. 99.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe; *cup*, drinking vessel, 'crater', PR. P. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LAG. 24612*; a coupe wiþ win sche hadde in hande MAN. (F.) 7563; **coupes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; coupes of clene golde LAGL. A iii. 22.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* colpe, from *Lat.* culpa; *fault, sin, guilt*, LAGL. B v. 305.

coupe, sb., ?=**cûpe**; *coop for poultry*, REL. I. 4.

coupen, v., ?*Fr.* couper; *slash, slit*; **coupes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 798; **couped** (*pple.*) shon TOR. 193; galoches icouped LAGL. B xviii. 14.

coupen, v., *O.N.* kaup; *see chēapien*; *buy*; coupe HAV. 1800; open LIDG. M. P. 105.

couple, sb., *O.Fr.* couple, cople; *couple*, LEG. 70; LAGL. B ix. 140; **coples** (*pl.*) FER. 1328.

couplin, v., *O.Fr.* cupler, copler; *coupli*, 'copulo', PR. P. 99; cople LAGL. C iii. 190; **kuplēð** (*pres.*) boðe togederes A. R. 78; **coupleþ** ['*copulatis*'] WICL. IS. v. 8; **icuplet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1059.

courbe, adj., *O.Fr.* courbe; *curved, bent*, GOW. I. 99.

courbe, sb., *curve, bend*, GOW. II. 159.

courben, v., *Fr.* courber; *bend*; **courbed** (*pret.*) LAGL. B i. 79.

couren, v., *cf. Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Ger.* kauern; *cover*; coure P. S. 329; FLOR. 785; PL. T. 155; **kourip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; **koured** (*pret.*) WILL. 47.

cours, sb., *O.Fr.* curs, cours; *course, running*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. xxv. 125; ALIS. 712; GOW. I. 130; CH. C. T. A 8, F 76; cors FER. 1108; GAW. 116.

coursier, sb., *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier; *courser*, CH. C. T. A 1704; curser PR. P. 110.

court, *see curt.*

courtepi, sb., *short jacket*; CH. C. T. A 290; R. R. 219; VOC. 196.

couschote, *see under cū.*

cousloppe, **cousokulle(s)**, *see under cū.*

coutere, sb., from *O.Fr.* cute (*elbow*); *elbow-piece (of armour)*, D. ARTH. 2566; GAW. 582.

coupen, *see cūðen.* **cōve**, *see cāf.*

cōve, sb., *O.E.* cofa, *cf. O.N.* kofi, *M.L.G.* kove, *M.H.G.* kobe; *cove, small room, cell*, C. M. 11617.

covē, *Fr.* couvée; *covey*, PR. P. 96.

coveiten, *see cuveiten.* **covele**, *see cuvele.*

covenable, adj., *O. Fr.* covenable (*convenable*); *suitable*, WICL. GEN. xl. 5; *covenable* MISC. 27; *conabill* BARB. v. 266.

covenab-li, adv., *suitably*, WICL. MK. xiv. 11.

covenant, *see convenant.*

covent, sb., *Fr.* couvent; *convent*, P. L. S. xvi. 160; AYENB. 219; *kuvent* A. R. 12.

coverchief [**kerchief**], sb., *O.Fr.* couvre-cuevrechief; *kerchief*, CH. C. T. B 837; *koverchief* LIDG. M. P. 48; *keverchief* P. L. S. xxxiv. 126.

covercle, sb., *O.Fr.* covercle; *lid of a cup*, CH. H. F. 792; PR. P. 97; VOC. 198.

coveren, v., ?=**recoveren**, *gain, attain; heal, recover*; *cover* HAV. 2040; PR. C. 811; *keoveri* P. L. S. xxiii. 136; *kevere* ROB. 256; *kuvere*, *kevere* WILL. 128, 1521; **kevered** (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see acoveren.*

coveren, v., *O.Fr.* covrir, cueuvrir, *Lat.* cooperire; *cover*; *cover* MAN. (F.) 14101; *covere*, *kevere* LAGL. B iii. 60; *kevere* WICL. HABAK. ii. 17; **kevered** (*pple.*) JOS. 176.

coverlit, sb., *Fr.* couvre-lit; *coverlet*, C. M. 11239; *keverlet* E. W. 4.

covert, *O.Fr.* covert; *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.

covertüre, sb., *O.Fr.* coverture; *covering, bedclothes; horse-cloth*, HORN (L.) 696; *kuvertur(e)* A. R. 214.

covine, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *convine; intrigue*, WILL. 3147; CH. C. T. A 604.

Covintrē, pr. n., *O.E.* Cofantrēo; *Coventry*, ROB. 6.

crabbe, sb., *O.E.* crabba, = *M.Du.* krabbe, *O.N.* krabbi; *crab*, 'cancer', VOC. 189; PR. P. 99; HOM. I. 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; *crabben* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; ALIS. 4943.

crabbe, sb., *crab (apple)*, PALL. i. 569.

crabbe-apple, sb., *cf. Swed.* krabbäpple; *crab-apple*, 'macium', PR. P. 99.

crabbe-trē, sb., *crab-tree*, 'macianus, arbutus', PR. P. 99; *crabtree* 'arbutus' VOC. 192.

crabbed, adj., *cf. Swed.* krabbed; *crabbed*, CH. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; *crabbede* wordes LAGL. B x. 104.

cracche, sb., ?*itch*; *crache* C. M. 11823.

cracche, sb., *O.Fr.* crache, creche; *manger, crib*, 'praesepe', PR. P. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB vi. 5; *cratche* WICL. LK. ii. 7; *crecche* A. R. 260.

cracchin, v., *cf. Swed.* kratsa, *Du.* kratsen, *krassen*, *L.G.* kratsen, *krassen*, *kraschen*; *scratch*, PR. P. 99; *cracchen* [cracche] us or *clawen* LAGL. B PROL. 154; *cracche* TREV. VIII. 37; *crechen* JUL. 35; **cracching** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 5892; **crached** (*pret.*) ORF. 78; with *taseles* **crached** (*pple.*) LAGL. B v. 446.

cracching, sb., *scratching*, CH. C. T. A 2834.

cradel, sb., *O.E.* cradol, *cf. Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall; *cradle*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CH. C. T. A 2019; *credel*, *cradel* PR. P. 101; *credil* S. S. (Wr.) 789; **cradele** (*dat.*) O. & N. 631; *credile* MAN. (H.) 243.

cradel-barn, sb., *child in cradle*; *kradel-barnes* (*pl.*) HAV. 1912.

- cradel-bond**, sb., *swaddling-cloth*, L. H. R. 134.
- cræft**, sb., *O.E. cræft m., cf. O.L.G. craft, O.Fris. krest, O.H.G. chraft f., O.N. kraptr m., mod.Eng. craft; strength; art*, LA3. 8287; þe craft is ihate astronomie 24297; he cuðe þene uvele craft 2840; craft O. & N. 757; REL. I. 211; WILL. 635; CH. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms. craft*) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene creft FRAG. 1; þough he criede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; **craftes** (*gen.*) men **crafts-men** (*cf. craftmon*) TREV. I. 113; **craftes** (*dat.*) O. & N. 787; **cræftes**, **craftes**, **cræfte** (*pl.*) LA3. 2395, 10105, 15789; **craftes** O. & N. 568; PERC. 560; merci schal hir **craftes** kiþe A. P. i. 356; **cræften** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11797; *comp. driȝ-, dweomer-, læche-, læoð-, wicche-, wunder-craft.*
- [**craft-ful**, adj., *crafty*].
- craftful-liche**, adv., *craftily*, REL. II. 176.
- creft-lēas**, adj., *O.E. cræftlēas; 'iners'*, FRAG. 2.
- craft-mon**, sb., *craftsman*, CH. C. T. A 1899; **craft-monnen** (*pl.*) LA3. 28944.
- cræften**, v., *O.E. cræftan, = M.L.G. kreften, O.Fris. (ur)kresta; ? accomplish; crefte* SHOR. 157; **craftes** PALL. i. 428; **cræfteþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 2.
- crafti**, adj., *O.E. cræftig, = O.H.G. chreftig; crafty, skilful*, M. H. 2; a **crafti** weorcman LA3. 22892; **crafti** and strang PR. C. 9088; **crefti** KATH. 125; MISC. 91; **craftier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753.
- crafti-liche**, adv., *craftily*, LANGL. A x. 5; **craftili** IW. 3104; **creftiluker** (*compar.*) KATH. 260.
- crag**, sb., *Ir., Welsh craig, Gael. creag; crag*, WILL. 2850; **cragge** (*dat.*) R. R. 4156; REL. I. 126; **cragges** (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.
- crahien**, v., ?=**crakien**; *crack, crash*; to **crahien** ant to **crenchen** mit swire MARH. 9.
- craier**, sb., *O.Fr. craier; a small ship*; **craiers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.
- crak**, sb., = *M.Du. crac, M.H.G. krach; crack, crash*, ALIS. 641; TREV. I. 409; C. M. 18953; **krak** B. DISC. 962; **krakkes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1402.
- crake**, sb., *cf. O.N. krāka (crow); crake (bird)*; **crakes** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3532; *comp. night-crake.*
- crakenelle**, sb., *Fr. craquelin; cracknel*, PR. P. 100.
- crakien**, v., *O.E. crācian, = M.L.G. kraken, M. Du. craken, M.H.G. krachen; crack, break, make a cracking noise; crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; TRIST. 887; L. H. R. 144; REL. I. 2; **krake** HORN (H.) 1118; **crakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; so chaunteþ he and **crakeþ** CH. C. T. E 1850; (þei) **craken** GOW. III. 94; and **craked** (*pret.*) boþe hire legges LANGL. B xviii. 73; **banes** þer **crakeden** (*pl.*) LA3. 1875; **kraked** (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; **icraked** GREG. 602.
- orakinge, orakkinge**, sb., *cracking, boasting, 'crepor, jactancia'*, PR. P. 100.
- orallen**, v., *Ger. krallen; ? twist, curl*; **oralle** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 35; **oralled** (*pple.*) IBID.; curious harneis qvaintli **oraliit** PL. T. 134.
- cram-cake**, sb., ?*pancake*, WICL. EX. xxix. 2.
- crammel**, sb., *crumb*; **crammeles** (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.
- crammien**, v., *O.E. crammian; cram*; **cremin** PR. P. 101; **crommeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 238; **crammid** (*pple.*) WICL. HOS. xiii. 6; beo ur mouþ **crommed** with clai P. L. S. xxv. 112; **icrammed** [**icrommed**] CH. C. T. C 348; **icrammed** [**icrommet**] LANGL. A PROL. 41.
- cramminge, cremminge**, sb., *stuffing, 'farcinacio'*, PR. P. 101.
- cramp**, sb., = *O.H.G. chramph, mod.Eng. cramp; hook, claw*; **cromp** L. H. R. 139.
- crampe**, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. krampe, O.H.G. chrampho; cramp (spasm), 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 100; CH. TRO. iii. 1071; **crampe** [**crompe**] LANGL. B xiii. 335.
- crampishen**, v., *cramp*, CH. AN. 174.
- cramsin**, v., ?*scratch*, PR. P. 100.
- crāne**, ?**crāne**, sb., *O.E. cran, ?crān, cf. O.L.G. krān, krōn, M.Du. craen, krane (?krāne) f.; crane, 'grus'*, VOC. 188; PR. P. 100; REL. II. 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; **crane**, **cran** CH. P. F. 344; **cron** [**crane**] LA3. 20163; **crāne** (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; **krānes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1726; **cronez** A. P. ii. 58.
- crani**, sb., *cranny, 'rima'*, PR. P. 100; **cranis** (*pl.*) SACR. 710.
- cranke**, sb., *crank, winch, 'girgillus, haustum'*, PR. P. 100.
- crapaute**, sb., *a precious stone*; **crepawnde**, **crapawnde**, **crepaud** PR. P. 101; **grapond** VOC. 256; **crapawtes** (*pl.*) EM. 142; **crepawdis** SACR. 171.
- crappe**, sb., ?*chaff*; '*acus criballum*', PR. P. 100; **crappis** (*pl.*) '*curalis*' VOC. 201.
- craschin**, v., *crash*, PR. P. 100; **craschede** (*pple.*) brainez D. ARTH. 2114.
- crāsen**, v., *cf. Dan. krase, Swed. krasa, mod.Eng. craze; crack, break*: þe cablis **crasen** M. T. 128; þe pot was **crased** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 934; **coveitise** haþ **crasid** 3oure **croune** DEP. R. I. 8.
- crask**, adj., ?=**cask**; ?*burly, 'crassus'*, PR. P. 100.
- cratche**, see **cracche**.
- crāu**, sb., *O.E. crāw; from orāwen; crow (of a cock)*; **orōwe** (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CH. C. T. A 3675; *comp. hane-crāu.*
- crauke**, see **croke**.
- craulen**, v., *O.N. krafla, cf. M.H.G. krabelen; crawl*; **oraulande** (*pple.*) C. M. 6612.
- cravant**, see **creant**.

cráven, v., *O.E.* *crāfan*, = *O.N.* *krefja* (*pret.* *kraffa*); *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. (Web.) 52; LW. 543; HOCC. i. 432; **cráve** (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOR. 61; *crave* LANGL. B iii. 221; we *craven* HOM. I. 59; **orávede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1418; HAV. 633; **ioráved** (*pple.*) A. R. 2*; *comp.* **bi-cráven**.

crawe, sb., = *Dan.* *krave*, *O.H.G.* *chrāgo*; *craw*, *throat*, PR. P. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 25.

crāwe, sb., *O.E.* *crāwe*, = *O.H.G.* *crāwa*, *chrāja*, *chrāa*, *O.L.G.* *krāja*; *crow* (*the bird*), '*cornix*'; VOC. 188; *crowe* O. & N. 1130; *crowe* ROB. 490; CH. C. T. A 2692; **orōwen** (*pl.*) P. I. S. xvii. 185; *crowe* O. & N. 304; *comp.* **niȝt-crōwe**.

crōwe-fōt, sb., *crow-foot*, PR. P. 105.

crōwe-lēc, sb., *O.E.* *crāwan lēac*; *name of a plant*, FRAG. 31.

crāwen, v., *O.E.* *crāwan* (*pret.* *crēow*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* *chrāhan* (*pret.* *chrāta*); *crow* (*as a cock*); *crowe* MISC. 45; *er þe cok crawe* P. S. 238; **orēow** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 74; *creu* S. A. L. 162; C. M. 15992; *crew* WICL. MAT. xxvi. 74; CH. C. T. B 4387; *crewe* S. S. (Web.) 2536; **crōwen** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 182; *crowe* LUD. COV. 278; *icrowe* CH. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* **orāu**, **orēd**.

orōwing, sb., *crowing*, TREV. VII. 535.

creaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *creation*; *creation*, GOW. II. 158.

creance, sb., *O.Fr.* *creance*, *med.Lat.* *crēdentia*; *credence*, CH. C. T. B 915.

creant, adj., *O.Fr.* *creant*; *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

creatour, sb., *O.Fr.* *creatour*; *creator*, LANGL. B ix. 26; CH. C. T. C 901.

creatūre, sb., *O.Fr.* *creature*; *creature*, BEK. 2238; CH. C. T. A 2769.

crecche, *see* **oracche**.

Creckelāde, pr. n., *O.E.* *Crecca gelād*; *Cricklade* (*printed Creskelade*), ROB. [v. r. *creck-*, *creoke-*, *kreke-*, *kyrke-*] 269.

crēd, sb., ? *O.E.* *crēad*; *from* *orūden*; ? *crowd*; *for* . . . *mikel crede* MAN. (F.) 11244.

[**crēd**, sb., *from* *crāwen*; *comp.* *han-orēd*.]

crēde, sb., *from* *Lat.* *crēdo*; *creed*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 138; REL. I. 211.

credel, *see* **cradel**.

credence, sb., *O.Fr.* *credence*; *belief*, *trust*, *faith*, GOW. I. 59, 65, 152; S. A. L. 60.

credible, adj., *Lat.* *crēdibilis*; *credible*, GOW. I. 23.

creft, *see* **oraft**.

crēi, sb., *crowing*, O. & N. 335.

créke, sb., *basket*, *crib*, PR. P. 101; M. H. 64.

créke, sb., ? *creak*; **orékes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4051 [*knakkes* (Wr.) 4049].

crékin, v., ? = *M.Du.* *kreken*, *Ger.* *krechen*; *creak*, *croak*, '*gracillo*', PR. P. 101; **orékes** (*pres.*) REL. II. 79; a *crowe* . . . **créked** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 535.

crelle, sb., ? *Gael.* *criol*; *creel*, '*sporta*', PR. P. 101.

crême, sb., *cf.* *Fr.* *crême*, *med.Lat.*, *Ital.* *crema*; *cream*, LANGL. (Wr.) 4365.

crôme, *see* **orisme**.

cremelon, v., *cf.* *L.G.* *krömeln*; *crumble*, L. C. C. 36.

cremmen, *see* **crammen**.

crempen, v., = *M.Du.* *krempen*, *M.H.G.* *krempfen*; *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. & N. 1788; *comp.* **for-crempen**.

crenchen, v., ? *cringe*; *crenchen* [*crenge*] *mit swire* MARH. 9.

crencel, n., *see* **orinklen**.

crēopen, v., *O.E.* *crēopan*, = *O.N.* *kriupa*, *O. Fris.* *kriapa*, *M.L.G.* *krūpen*; *creep*; *kreopen* P. L. S. xvii. 107; *creope* ALIS. 576; *crepen* LA3. 29313; *cr(e)ope* [*crepe*] O. & N. 819; *crepe* SHOR. 146; **orēopeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; *creopp*, *cropp* O. & N. 826; *criepeð* HOM. II. 199; **crēop** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; **crēo-pinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 11; **orēap** (*pret.*) KATH. 908; *crep* GEN. & EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. (Wr.) 479; *crep* [*creep*] CH. C. T. A 4226; *krep* S. & C. I. i; *crap* (*for* *cræp*) LA3. 29282; *crop* (*ms.* *crope*) AV. ARTH. lxxv; *crepte* GOW. III. 258; CH. C. T. A 4193; (*pou*) *creptest* LANGL. A iii. 184; *heo crupen* [*crope*] LA3. 18472; *cropen* GEN. & EX. 2974; *crope* BEK. 2241; *crepten* WILL. 2235; **orōpen** (*subj.*) LANGL. B PROL. 186; **crōpen** (*pple.*) WICL. E. w. 296; H. v. 84; *crope* GOW. I. 198; CH. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; *icrope* TREV. III. 397; *comp.* **æt-crēopen**.

crēpinge, sb., *creeping*, '*repicio*', PR. P. 101.

crēpere, sb., *O.E.* *crēopere*; *creeper*, PR. P. 101.

crepel, *see* **orūpel**.

creſce, v., *Lat.* *crēscere*; *increase*: *bad hem creſce* and *multipli* GOW. III. 276; *creſen* WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 10; **oreſſing** (*pple.*) WICL. S. w. I. 338.

crēsen, v., ? *crush*; *her seed if that me oreſe* (*subj.*) PALL. v. 77.

creſſe, sb., *O.E.* *creſſe*, *cerse*, = *O.H.G.* *chresso*, *creſſo*, *creſſa*, *O.L.G.* *kerse*; *creſſ*, '*nasturtium*', PR. P. 102; A. P. i. 343; *kerse* GOW. I. 299; *is noȝt worþ a kers* LANGL. B x. 17; *comp.* **water-**, **wel-creſſe**.

creſſet, sb., ? *Fr.* *creuſet*, *mod.Eng.* *creſſit*; *crucible*; *lamp*; GOW. III. 217; *creſſit* '*crucibulum*' PR. P. 102.

creſte, sb., *O.Fr.* *creſte*; *crest*, '*crista*', A. P. i. 855; PR. P. 102; L. H. R. 212; *creſte* of the *broche* WICL. EX. xxviii. 23.

crete, sb., *cf. M.Du. kratte (basket), O.H.G. crezzo (calathus); ? cradle: þe kinges zone . . . þet wepþ ine his crete* AYENB. 137.
creulen, v., ?=*Du. krevelen; crawl; creu-land (pple.)* C. M. 6612.
crevace, sb., *O.Fr. crevace; crevice*, CH. C. T. I 363; *crevas* S. S. (Wr.) 768; *crevice* PR. C. 9186; *crevisse* GAW. 2183.
crevil, sb.,=*M.Du. krevel; ? itching*, LIDG. M. P. 31.
crevis, sb., *O.Fr. crevice; crayfish; krevis* LIDG. M. P. 154.
cri, sb., *O.Fr. cri; cry*, LA3. 11991*; MAP 339; BEK. 81; *kri* WILL. 2174.
cribbe, sb., *O.E. cribb, crybb, = O.L.G. cribbia, O.H.G. crippa, chripia; crib, 'praesepe'*, PR. P. 103; HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; [*'fiscella'*] TREV. IV. 353.
crien, v., *O.Fr. crier; cry*, HAV. 2443; *crie* BRD. 22; *orie (imper.)* A. R. 136; *oriande (pple.)* WILL. 4347; *oriede (pret.)* LANGL. Bv. 451; *orieden (pl.)* HOM. I. 279.
oriing, sb., *crying*, FER. 2433.
crike, sb., *O.Fr. crique, cf. M.Du. kreke; creek, 'scate(b)ra'*, PR. P. 103; CH. C. T. A 409; (*printed trike*) GEN. & EX. 2947; *krike* HAV. 708.
crike, sb., *O.N. kriki; ? thigh: his nese went unto þe crice (r. w. swike)* HAV. 2450.
criket, sb., *Fr. criquet; cricket (animal)*, VOC. 164; LANGL. B xiv. 42.
crikke, sb., *crick, cramp, 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 103; *thou might stombie and take the crik* REL. II. 29.
crime, sb., *Fr. crime; crime*, CH. C. T. G 455; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 29.
crimpil, sb., *wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 103.
crimplin, v., *crumple, 'rugo'*, PR. P. 103.
crinklen, v., ?=*Du. krinkelen; crinkle: the hous is crinkled [crencled] (pple.)* CH. L. G. W. 2012.
criour, sb., *O.Fr. crieur; crier*, LEG. 220; TREV. I. 247.
crious, adj., *clamorous*, WICL. PROV. ix. 13.
crip, sb., *pouch, scrip*, P. R. L. P. 156.
cripel, see **crüpel**.
crippen, v., *break, cut; orippid (pple.)*, WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
crips, see **crisp**.
crisme, sb., *O.Fr. cresme, Gr. χρίσμα; chrism*, PR. P. 103; GEN. & EX. 2458; *creme* MIRC 634; *creime* SHOR. 13; AYENB. 41.
crisme-child, sb., *child that dies within the month of birth*, MISC. 90.
crisme-elðð, sb., *chrism or chrisom cloth*, HOM. II. 95.
crisolite, sb., *O.Fr. crisolite; chrysolite*, MAND. 276.

crisopace, sb., *O.Fr. crisopace; chrysopraxe*, MISC. 98.
crisp, adj., *O.E. crisp, from Lat. crispus; crisp, curly*, MAND. 168; *his- crispe her* CH. C. T. A 2165; *crips* TREAT. 138.
crisp-heed, sb., *'crispitudo'*, PR. P. 103.
crispeneesse, sb., *'crispitudo'*, PR. P. 103.
crispen, v., *curl; crispedde (pple.)* TREV. I. 53; *criped* GAW. 187.
crist, sb., *O.Fr. crist; Christ*, KATH. 612; **cristes messe**, *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.
cristal, sb., *Fr. cristal; crystal*, FL. & BL. 274; CHR. E. 638; SPEC. 52.
cristen, adj. & sb., *O.E. cristen; christian: a cristen man* LANGL. B xi. 120; *cristene men* FRAG. 7; **cristene (sb.)** SHOR. 56; *þis gode king þat þus cristene bicom* ROB. 75; **cristine** [*cristene*] (*pl.*) LA3. 29773.
cristen-döm, sb., *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; *þane cristendom* SHOR. 5.
cristen-li, adv., *O.E. cristenlice; as a christian*, CH. C. T. B 1122.
christianitö, sb., *Lat. christiānitātem; christianity*, CH. C. T. B 544.
cristnien, v., *O.E. cristnian; christen: cristnie* SHOR. 9; **cristnede (pret.)** P. L. S. xv. 177; **cristned (pple.)** ORM. 1782.
cristninge, sb., *christening*, AYENB. 14.
critouns, sb., *pl., O.Fr. cretons; greaves (refuse of tallow)*, WICL. PS. ci. 4.
criðe, sb., *crib, manger*, M. H. 63.
crive, sb., ? *grave; krive* MAN. (H.) 91.
croce, **croche**, sb., *O.Fr. croce, croche; crutch, crozier: 'pedum'*, PR. P. 103, 104; a *bischofes crosse* [*croce*] LANGL. B viii. 94; *croche 'sustentaculum'* VOC. 277.
crochet, sb., *Fr. crochet; crotchet (in music), 'semininima'*, PR. P. 104; TOWNL. 116.
crocke, sb., *O.E. crocca; crock, pot; 'olla'*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOR. 106; TREV. III. 85; LANGL. B xix. 275.
crockere, sb., *potter; 'figulus'*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7; *crockere* SHOR. 106.
crocodile, sb., *O.Fr. crocodile; crocodile; a crocodilles (gen.)* hide PALL. i. 960; see **cocodrill**.
croft, sb., *O.E. croft, = M.Du. kroft, crocht; croft, field*, LANGL. Bv. 582; TOWNL. 199; LUD. CÖV. 36; **crofte (dat.)** S. A. L. 160.
cröih, sb., *O.E. crög, = M.Du. kroeg, O.H.G. cruag m.; pitcher, jug*, H. M. 39; **croos (pl.)** MISC. 29.
crois, sb., *O.Fr. crois, croiz, cruiz; cross*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. iii. 88; JOS. 446; CH. C. T. E 556; *croiz* HORN (R.) 1314; HAV. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz, croice* BEK. 959, 971; *croice* WILL. 350; see **croos**.
croisen, v., *O.Fr. croiser, cruasier; sign with the cross: to croici prie his foreheved* P. L. S.

- xvii. 73; **creosleð** (*imper.*) A. R. 64; **croised** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 133.
- croiserie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *croiserie*; *crusade*, ROB. 486.
- crök**, sb., = *Du.* *croec*, *crōc* (*curl*), *O.N.* *krōkr m.* (*hook*); *crook*, *hook*, 'uncus', VOC. 237; 'pedum' PR. P. 104; on his bake he bar a *crok* TOR. 1018; *crok* *ringlet* P. S. 327; *crook* ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *croc* *fraud* ORM. 11635; **crōkes** (*pl.*) *hooks* LEG. 169; LANGL. C. xxi. 296; þoʒ ʒur crune be ischave fair beþ ʒur *crokes* (*locks*) REL. II. 175; *crokez* *reaping hooks* A. P. i. 40; *crokes* *frauds* A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti* *crokes* KATH. 125.
- crōke**, sb., *core* (*of fruit*), *coke*, 'arula', VOC. 267; *crauke* 'cremium (*quod restat in frixorio*)' PR. P. 101; *mi* *banes* als *kraukan* (*pl.*) *dried* þa PS. ci. 4.
- crōke**, sb., = *Du.* *krōke* (*curl*); ? *for* **crök**; *kroke* D. ARTH. 3352.
- crōken**, v., *croak*; *crouken*, 'coaxo', PR. P. 105.
- croken**, v., = *Du.* *croeken*, *krōken*; *crook*; *crokin* 'curvo' PR. P. 104; S. S. (Wr.) 609; *croki* S. A. L. 161; AYENB. 177; *croke* HICKES I. 229; GOW. II. 144; i **crōke** *I am bent* REL. II. 211; *crokeð* HOM. II. 61; þe *stature* *boweþ* and *crokeþ* TREV. II. 185; **crookeden** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. lvi. 7; **crōked** (*pple.*) GAW. 653; CH. C. T. B 560; *croked*, *icroked* O. & N. 80, 1676; þe *crokede* *hond* P. L. S. xvii. 345; þe **crōkede** (*pl.*) AYENB. 224; *comp.* *for* **crōken**.
- crōkidnesse**, sb., *crookedness*, WICL. S. W. I. 273.
- croket**, sb., *O.Fr.* *croquet*, = *crochet* *lock of hair*, P. S. 329; GOW. II. 370; HALLIW. 281.
- crokke**, *see* **crocke**.
- crol**, **crollen**, *see* **crul**, **crullen**.
- crombe**, *see* **crumbe**.
- crome**, *see* **crume**. **crommen**, *see* **crammien**.
- crompt**, *see* **cramp**.
- cromptid**, adj., *crisp*: a *cromptid* *cake* of the *leepe* of *therf* *looves* WICL. EX. xxix. 23.
- crōn**, *see* **crāne**.
- crone**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *caroigne*, *cf.* *M.Du.* *kronie*; *crone*, CH. C. T. B 432.
- crōnen** (þ **cronen**), v., ? = *M.Du.* *kronen*, *kreunen* (*groan*, *complain*), *O.H.G.* *chrōnen* (*chatter*); *croon*, *moan*; ʒe *croine* (*r. w. mone*) TOWNL. 116.
- cronesank**, sb., *name of a plant*; 'persicaria', 'saucheneie' VOC. 140; REL. I. 36.
- croniclen**, v., *chronicle*; **cronculd** (*pple.*) EGL. 1339; *cornicled* P. R. L. P. 10.
- croniolere**, sb., *historian*; 'historicus' PR. P. 104.
- cronike**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cronique*; *chronicle*, TREV. III. 47; *cronicle* PR. P. 104; *cronique* GOW. I. 31, 89; TREV. I. 5, II. 77.
- crop**, sb., *O.E.* *cropp*, = *M.Du.* *krop*, *O.N.* *kroppr*, *O.H.G.* *chroph*; *crop* (*of a bird*), *throat*; *top of a tree*; *crop of corn*; 'cyma', VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C. xix. 75; CH. BOET. iii. 2 (69); P. L. S. ii. 98; L. H. R. 69; *hit* *hadde* *crop* *so an* *heort* ALIS. 688; *crop* *and more* LEG. 105; a *tre . . . of whilk* þe *crop* *es* *turned* *do(u)nward* PR. C. 663; þe *crop* *of* þe *rede* *brere* L. C. C. 42; *croppes* 'annona' PR. P. 104; *croppes* (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in *crop* *ant* *rote* SPEC. 100; **croppes** (*pl.*) R. R. 1396.
- croperē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cropiere*; *crupper*, PR. P. 105; **croperes** [*cropiers*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xv. 453.
- cropon**, sb., *O.F.* *cropion*, *crepon*; *haunch*, *buttock*; 'clunis', PR. P. 105; **cropins** (*pl.*) B. B. 140.
- croppen**, v., *O.N.* *kroppa*; *crop*, *pluck*; *croppes* M. T. 167; þe *wið* þet *sprutteð* *ut* þe *betere* þet *me* *hine* *ofte* *cropped* (*pres.*) A. R. 86; *suche* (*foules*) *cometh* *to* *mi* *croft* *and* *croppeth* *mi* *whete* LANGL. B. vi. 33; *hast* þou . . . *cropped* (*pple.*) ʒerus (*r. ierus*) *of* *corne* MIRC 1502.
- cross**, sb., *O.N.* *kross*; *cross*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A. vi. 13 (B v. 529 *has* *cruche*); *cross* *or* *crouche* HALLIW. 282; *one* *crossse*, *across*, D. ARTH. 3667.
- cross-line**, sb., *cross-line*, CH. ASTR. i. 12 (7).
- cross-sail**, sb., *cross-sail*, A. P. iii. 102.
- crossse**, sb., *madman*, LA3. 20325 (2nd text fol).
- crossselet**, **crosslet**, sb., *O.F.* *croisel*; *crucible*, CH. C. T. G 1147, 1191, 1198.
- crossen**, v., *O.N.* *krossa*; *cross*; **crossaid** (*pple.*) 'cruce signatus' PR. P. 105.
- crôte**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *crote*, *cf.* *Ger.* *krotze*; *clod*, *lump*, 'glebula', PR. P. 105; *croote* ['cremium'] WICL. PS. ci. 4; *ilk* a *crote* MAN. (F.) 2102; *crot* (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.
- crouche**, *see* **crúche**. **crouchen**, *see* **crúchen**.
- crouden**, **croudinge**, *see* **crúden**, **crúdinge**.
- crouke**, sb., *O.E.* *crúce*, = *O.L.G.* *crúca*; ? *pitcher*; CH. C. T. A 4158.
- crouken**, *see* **crúchen**. **croune**, *see* **crúne**.
- croupe**, sb., *O.Fr.* *croupe*; *hinder parts*, ALIS. 2447; CH. C. T. D 1559; MAND. 289.
- croup**, sb., *Welsh* *crwrth*, *prov. Eng.* *crowd*; *fiddle*: *fiel* *ne* *crouth* SPEC. 53; *harpe* *fidele* and *crouthe* B. DISC. 137; *he* *herde* a *symphonie* and a *crowde* ['chorum'] WICL. LK. xv. 25; **croudis** (*pl.*) ['chori'] JUDG. xi. 34.
- crōwe**, *see* **crāwe**, and **crāu**.
- crúcche**, sb., *O.E.* *crycc*, = *O.H.G.* *krucka*, *M.Du.* *krucke*; *crutch*, H. v. 81; *mid* *his* *crucche* LA3. 19482.
- crúche**, sb., = *O.L.G.* *cruce*; *cross*, KATH. 1171; *crepe* *to* *cruche* HOM. II. 95; *cruche* [*crouche*] LANGL. B. v. 529; *crouche* SHOR. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.
- crúchen**, v., *sign with the cross*; **crouche**

- (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOR. 15; heo ... **crúchede** (*pret.*) hire KATH. 628.
- crúchen**, v., *cf.* Ger. krauchen; *crouch*: i can nauther crouke ne knele TOWNL. 163; kniþtes croukeþ hem to & crúcheþ (*pres.*) full lowe PL. CR. 751; þei so lowe crouchen 302.
- crucife**, v., *Fr.* crucifier; *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix**, sb., *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken**, v., *cf.* M.L.G. krucken; *bend, twist*: ich foile awaithaio ruoke (*pres.*) PALL. ii. 210.
- crúd**, sb., *crowd*, AR. & MER. 5510.
- crudde**, *curde*, sb., *curd*, 'coagulum,' PR. P. 105; **cruddes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 284; *curdes* VOC. 178.
- cruddin**, v., *curdle*, 'coagulo,' PR. P. 105; **cruddled** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB x. 10.
- crúde**, sb., *barrow, handcart*; *crowde*, 'cenivectorium,' PR. P. 105.
- croude-wain**, sb., *cf.* M.Du. kruiwaghen; *handcart*, AM. & AMIL. 1858.
- crúden**, v., O.E. crúdan (*pret.* crēad), M.Du. kruiden, (*pret.* kroot); *crowd, thrust, push*; crude HORN (L.) 1293; croudin PR. P. 105; croude CH. C. T. B 801; out croude (? *printed* treude) SHOR. 33; croude (*imper.*) ALIS. 609; crodin (*pret. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- crúdinge** sb., *thrusting, pushing*; croudinge CH. C. T. B 299; crowdinge 'cenivectura' PR. P. 105.
- cruel**, adj., O.Fr. cruel; *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruel-liche**, adv., *cruelly*, CH. TRO. iv. 1274; cwelli MERL. i. 2 (127).
- cruelness**, sb., *cruelty*, TREV. I. 177; SACR. 769.
- crueltē**, sb., *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. (F.) 5186.
- cruet**, sb., *cruet*, 'phiala,' REL. I. 7; crouet SHOR. 49; **cruetz** (*pl.*) BRD. 14.
- crul**, adj., = M.H.G. krul, M.Du. krol; *curly*; (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; **crulle** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 81.
- crullen**, v., = M.L.G. krullen, Du. krollen; *curl*; **orollid** (*pple.*) FER. 1354; *curlid* PR. P. 111.
- crumb**, adj., O.E., *crumb*, = O.L.G. crumb, O.H.G. chrumb, *cf.* Ir. crum, crom, Gael. crom, Bret. kroumm, kromm; *curved*, ORM. 9207; **croume** (*dat. n.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2477.
- crumbe**, sb., *hook, bend*; *crombe*, *crome*, *croumbe*, 'uncus, bucus,' PR. P. 104.
- crumben**, v., *cf.* O.H.G. (ge)chrumben, M.Du. krommen; *make curved, bend*; *cromin* PR. P. 104; **crumpt** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 284.
- crume**, sb., O.E. cruma (? *m.*), *cf.* Ger. krume, Swed. kruma, krumme *m.*; *crumb*, 'mica,' VOC. 258; A. R. 342; *crumme* PR. P. 106; GOW. III. 35; *crome* TREV. IV. 399; MIRC 2013; *ane croume* LEB. JES. 155; **oruman** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 27; *cruen* A. R. 344; *crumes* (*ms. crummess*) ORM. 1475; *cromes* CH. C. T. (T.) 15528.
- crom-bolle**, sb., *crumb bowl*, PL. CR. 347.
- crümelen**, v., Ger. krümeln; *crumble*; **kre-melid** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crummin**, *cf.* L.G. krömen; *crumble, break into crumbs*, PR. P. 106.
- crumpe**, sb., *cramp, spasm*, TOWNL. 308.
- crumplen**, v., *crumple*; **crumpled** (*pple.*), C. M. 8087; was cromptild and crokid FLOR. 1979.
- crundel**, sb., O.E. crundel (? *mound*); *cave*, HOM. II. 139.
- crüne**, sb., *cf.* O.N. krüna, O.Fr. coröne, corüne; *crown*, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krune A. R. 258; *crune* [croune] LA3. 4251, 13110; *crune*, *croune*, *corune* HAV. 568, 1319, 2734; *crune*, *corune* GEN. & EX. 2638, 2642; his croune was ... of ismite, blodi was his heved BEK. 2227; *corone* [croune] LANGL. B ii. 10; *coroune* AYENB. 168; **orünen** (*pl.*) A. R. 238; *crounen* ROB. 242; *see corrin*.
- orünen**, v., *cf.* O.N. krüna, O.Fr. coröner, corüner; *crown*; *crouni* BEK. 1728; to croune þe to king(e) ROB. 105; **krüneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; *corouneþ* AYENB. 72; **orüneden** (*pret.*) LA3. 31935; **crüned** (*pple.*) ORM. 5462; *icruned* HOM. I. 121.
- crüninge**, sb., *coronation*, PROCL. 8; *crouning* ROB. 430.
- crüpel**, sb., O.E. (eorð-) *crüpel*, *cryppel*, = O.H.G. crupel, O.N. krypill, kryppill, M.Du. krepel, kreupel, O.Fris. kreppel; *from crēopen*; *cripple*, H. M. 33; REL. I. 243; *cripel* CHR. E. 771; *cripel* [crepel] C. M. 12260; *cripil*, *crepil* 'claudus' PR. P. 103; *crepel* GOW. III. 147.
- crüpelēn**, v., ? *go like a cripple*; *cripelandē* (*pple.*) REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5).
- crūs**, sb., = M.H.G. krūs, M.Du. kruis; *curly, angry*; HAV. 1966; *crus* [crous] C. M. 14740.
- [cruschel]**, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. kroschel, krossel, *krustel*, *kruspel*.]
- cruschil-bōn**, sb., 'cartilago,' PR. P. 106.
- cruschin**, v., O.Fr. cruisir, croisir; *crush*, 'quasso,' PR. P. 106; *cruschen* D. ARTH. 1134.
- crūse**, **crouse**, sb., M.Du. kruise, = O.N. krūs, M.H.G. krüse; *cruse, drinking-vessel, bowl*; 'cantharus,' PR. P. 105; *croos* MISC. 29; *cruce* PALL. xi. 51; **cruses** (*pl.*) 'cyathi' PALL. i. 584.
- crūskin**, sb., *a little crūse*, PR. P. 106.
- cruste**, sb., *cf.* Ger. kruste *f.*, *krust m.*, *from Lat. crusta, crustum*; *crust*, PR. P. 106; *crust* P. S. 204.
- crusted**, adj., *having a crust*: a crustid cake WICL. EXOD. xxix. 23.
- cū**, sb., O.E. cū, = O.Fris. kū, O.N. kūr (*acc. kū*), O.L.G., M.Du. kō, O.H.G. chuo; *cow*, A. S. 4; *ku* 'vacca' FRAG. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; *cou* P. L. S. xiii. 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. B vi. 289; **kī** [O.E. cȳ] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4732; C. M. 4564; *kie* PS. lxvii. 31; *kuin* (*r. w. slen*)

- ALIS. 760; kyn P. L. S. xiii. 235; CH. C. T. B 4021; kiin [kien] LANGL. B vi. 142; kien WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; kin, ken WILL. 6, 244; ken AYENB. 191; OCTOV. (W.) 672.
- Cou-bache**, pr. n., P. L. S. xiii. 244.
- cou-calf**, sb., *cow calf*, LANGL. B xv. 462.
- cou-herde**, sb., *O.E. cūhyrde; cowherd*, WILL. 4.
- cou-schote**, sb., *O.E. cūsceote, cuscote, prov. Eng. cushat; wood-pigeon, 'palumbus'*, CATH. 79; couscot '*palumbus*' VOC. 221; qvisht PALL. i. 758.
- cou-sloppe**, sb., *O.E. cūsloppe, cūslyppe; cowslip*, VOC. 162.
- cou-sokulle**, sb., *some plant, ? cowberry, ? cowslip; 'vaccinium'* VOC. 176.
- cubbel**, sb., *staff*, A. R. 140.
- cubicularie**, sb., *Lat. cubiculārius; chamberlain*, WICL. JUD. xii. 6.
- cubit**, sb., *Lat. cubitus; cubit*, WICL. JER. xxxviii. 12; A. P. ii. 319; TREV. II. 235; TOWNL. 28; WICL. MAT. vi. 27; cubits (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. vi. 15; cupidez A. P. ii. 315.
- cuccu**, sb., *O.Fr. cucu, coucou; cuckoo*, A. S. iii.; kukkou TREV. I. 229; coccou AYENB. 59; CH. P. F. 358.
- cūchene**, [kichene], sb., *O.E. cycene, from Lat. coquina, cf. O.H.G. cuchina, chuchina; kitchen*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681, 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERC. 455.
- [**cucking**, sb., *kicking*?]
- cucking-stōl**, sb., *cuckingstool*, P. S. 345; co(c)kingstōl REL. II. 176.
- cuc-stool**, sb., *cucking-stool, 'cadurca'* PR. P. 107; cokstol P. 72.
- cude**, sb., ?=*O.H.G. cuti (gluten); ? pitch: hwit cude ? mastic* LEECHD. III. 136; code, sowters wex PR. P. 85; DIGB. M. 35; coode [*'pice'*] WICL. EX. ii. 3.
- cude**, sb., *O.E. cudu, cwudu, cweodu, cwidu; cud*, ORM. 1237; cude [code] C. M. 1958; chewip kude [code, qvide, qvede] [*'ruminat'*] WICL. LEV. xi. 3, DEUT. xiv. 6.
- cūf**, sb., *O.E. cūf; tub*, FRAG. 4; kīve (*dat.*) REL. II. 191; keve (? *printed kove*) BEV. 2415.
- cuffe**, sb., *cuff, sleeve, 'c(h)iroth(e)ca'* PR. P. 106; *coffes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.
- cūggel**, sb., *O.E. kycgel (dart), kuggel, cf. Welsh cogeil (distaff, truncheon); ? cudgel*, A. R. 292.
- cūkeweald**, sb., *cuckold; cukeweld* O. & N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokewold LANGL. A iv. 140; CH. C. T. A 3152.
- cul**, sb., *stroke: þe cul of þer eax* A. R. 128.
- cūl**, see *kāl*. **cūle**, see *ouvele*.
- culfre**, sb., *O.E. culfre, culufre, mod. dialects culver; pigeon, dove*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GEN. viii. 8; colvre AYENB. 142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293, 299; colvere [colver] LANGL. B xv. 396; *oulfren, culfre (gen.)* HOM. I. 95, 141; *culfre brid* ORM. 7887; *þet tu . . . habbe kulvre kunde* A. R. 292; *ouilveren* [colvere] (*pl.*) LA3. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118; culvere briddis [*'pullos columbarum'*] WICL. LEV. x. 7.
- colver-hous**, sb., *pigeon-house*, AYENB. 142.
- [**culien**, v., ? *burn; comp. for-cullen.*]
- cūllen**, v., *cf. M.Du. killen, kellen (kill), M.H.G. kellen, mod. Eng. kill; ?=cwellen; strike, beat; kill: opur to culle opur to bete* P. L. S. xxx. 146; counseilede Caim to cullen [killen] his broþer LANGL. A i. 64; killin '*occido*' PR. P. 274; *culles* (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al ut þet is i þe krocke A. R. 346; *cūlle* (*suoj.*) A. R. 126; kille CH. C. T. D 1041; *cūlde* (*pret.*) S. A. L. 150; K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LA3. 20319; culde [kilde] LANGL. A iii. 180; (h)a kulden hem doun FER. 2660; *keld* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1063; þei were ikilde [ikeld] TREV. VIII. 5.
- cullin**, v., *O.Fr. coillir, from Lat. colligere; cull, gather, select*, PR. P. 107; coile DEP. R. iii. 200; sex hundred of hise he coledde (*pret.*) out MAN. (F.) 2731.
- culm**, sb., *soot, 'fuligo'* PR. P. 108.
- [**culmen**, v., ? *cover with soot; comp. bi-colmen.*]
- culmi** [colmi], adj., ?*sooty*, LANGL. B xiii. 356; his colmie snute HORN (L.) 1082.
- cūlne**, sb., *O.E. cūln, cf. O.N. kylna; kiln, furnace; kulne* REL. II. 81; kilne PR. P. 274.
- cūlpe**, sb., *mod. Eng. kelp; sea-weed; cūlpes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 81.
- culräge**, sb., *Fr. curage (? O.Fr. *culrage); arse-smart, water-pepper*, M. T. 133; '*persicoria*' PR. P. 108.
- culter**, sb., *O.E. culter, from Lat. culter; coulter*, LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. PROV. xxiii. 2; CH. C. T. A 3763; colter MAP 338.
- cultūre**, sb., *Fr. culture; culture*, PALL. i. 21.
- culvere**, see *oulfre*.
- culvert**, adj., *O.Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus; villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. & BL. 329; *cf. colward*.
- cumb**, sb., *O.E. cumb m.; coomb, a measure of capacity; coume 'cumba'* PR. P. 97.
- Cumberland**, pr. n., *O.E. Cumbra land; Cumberland*, MISC. 146.
- cumblen**, see *coomblen*.
- cume**, sb., *O.E. cuma, = O. H. G. qvemo; stranger*, MAT. xxv. 35; þu bist him cume deore LA3. 4373; *oumene* (*gen. pl.*) LK. ii. 7; *comp. will-cume*.
- cūme**, sb., *O.E. cyme, m., cf. O.L.G. cumi, O.H.G. chumi, qvemi f., Goth. qums m.; advent, arrival*, A. R. 188; O. & N. 436; cume, kume, kime [come] LA3. 3962, 6646,

14827; cume, come KATH. 413, 671; come ORM. 718; GEN. & EX. 2267; HORN (L.) 530; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; comp. 3ein-, hām-, hider-, on-, tō-, üt-cūme.

[cūme, adj., *O.E.* cyme; *becoming*.]

cūme-lich, adj., *O.E.* cymlic; *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B xv. 444; cūmeliche (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comeliche SPEC. 37; oomloker (*comp.*) GAW. 869; oomlokest (*superl.*) GAW. 53.

comli-hēde, sb., *comeliness*, GOW. II. 354.

comlinesse, sb., *comeliness*, PR. P. 89.

cumel, sb.; ? *ambush, shelter under tents*; on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273, 30400.

cumeling, sb., = *O.H.G.* chomeling; *from cumen*; *stranger, new comer*, GEN. & EX. 834; cumling IW. 1627; cumling [comeling] WICL. LEV. xxv. 47; comeling PR. P. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cumen, v., *O.E.* cuman, = *O.L.G.* cuman, *O. Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.N.* koma, *O.H.G.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman; *come*, LK. xviii. 16; SAX. CHR. 250; HOM. I. 19; JUL. 53; ORM. 2179; GEN. & EX. 305; REL. I. 223; cumen [come] LA3. 3025; kumen A. R. 394; cumæn, cuman FRAG. 6, 7; cume KATH. 694; cume, come O. & N. 611; comen HAV. 413; come CH. C. T. D 1684; þa sunde to cumene LA3. 16029; makeþ to comene AYENB. 106; to cumende HOM. II. 117; þat is to cominge TREV. III. 471; cūmest, kimest [*O.E.* cymest, cymst], (*pres.*) JUL. 62, 63; kymst LK. xxiii. 42; comest O. & N. 585; cumeþ FRAG. 5; cumeð, kimeð A. R. 350; kumeð, kimeð, kimð HOM. I. 33, 81, 153; kemð LK. ix. 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. & N. 302, 1531; comeð KATH. 2460; comeþ LANGL. A i. 59; sche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; (we) cumeð HOM. I. 51; 3e comeþ P. L. S. xii. 111; hi comeð viii. 118; kume (*subj.*) A. R. 424; come HORN. (L.) 143; cumen we let us come, LA3. 13006; eum (*imper.*) LA3. 12944; cum, kum A. R. 98, 292; cumeþ WICL. MAT. iv. 19; cominde (*pple.*) AYENB. 264; cam (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 494; LEB. JES. 285; CH. C. T. A 547; S. S. (Wr.) 460; MAND. 12; kam HAV. 863; cam LANGL. B ix. 151; com (?cōm), come A x. 166, B ix. 137 (Wr. 5449, coom); com (?cōm) FRAG. 8; MARH. 2; KATH. 154; O. & N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; (*ms. comm.*) ORM. 101; (*r. w. hom.*) L. N. F. 216; a vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; þet com wel forð (*sprang up*) 133; s(e)oð-þen he com to monne (*he became man*) 167; þa com þer a mon irnen LA3. 5748; seinte Katerine of noble cunne com P. L. S. xix. 1; þo hit com to even AYENB. 191; so sone so she to him come AL. (L.³) 511; (þu) come ORM. 2812; O. & N. 1058; HORN (R.) 1178; JOS. 434; comen SAX. CHR. 249; MAT. ii. 2; ORM. 7492; GEN. & EX. 1979; S. S. (Wr.)

318; comen [coomen] LANGL. B xx. 219; coomen K. T. 189; come O. & N. 1671; ROB. 15; komen, keme HAV. 1012, 1208; þai kemen FER. 3130; kemin S. & C. I. xlv; cōme (*subj.*) O. & N. 1015; ROB. 220; cūmen (*pple.*) ORM. 134; GEN. & EX. 365; IW. 2956; comen MISC. 197; CH. C. T. A 671; comp. a-, an-, bi-, 3e-, over-cumen; deriv. cume, cūme, cūwēme.

cominge, sb., *coming*, TREV. I. 29.

cumin, sb., *O.Fr.*, cumin, coumin (*cf. O.E.* cymen), *Lat.* cumīnum, cymīnum; *cummin*, MAT. xxiii. 23; comin PR. P. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. Is. xxviii. 25.

cūmlen, v., ? *O.N.* kumla; ? *become cramped*; i comble (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cūmblid (*pple.*) [comelid] hondis [*'manus dissolutas'*] WICL. Is. xxxv. 3; comelid '*eviratus*' PR. P. 88; comp. a-cūmlen.

cumsen, see comsen.

cūn, sb., *O.E.* cynn, = *O.N.* kyn, kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.G.* cunni, *O.H.G.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni n.; kin, kind, species, KATH. 445; monna cun HOM. I. 97; cun, kun LA3. 319, 328; kun A. R. 308; O. & N. 714; fader inoder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have no kinne [kin, kun] þere LANGL. B v. 639; kin ORM. 2053; HAV. 393; his kin and his frendes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; GOW. III. 332; cūnnes (*gen.*) JUL. 11; alles cunnes wilde d(e)or HOM. I. 79; on ælches cunnes [kinnes] wise LA3. 8072; heora nexta cūnnes mon (*kinsman*) 2727; Daviþes kinnes man ORM. 12528; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kunnes C. L. 855; ones kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nones kunnes mede P. S. 193; kinnes GEN. & EX. 756; eches kinnes chapman HOM. II. 193; cūnne (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; O. & N. 271; he is of aþele cunne LA3. 11465; of þises wine3eardes kynne [*'genimine'*] MK. xiv. 25; cūnna (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94; cunne A. R. 128; þreo cunne fan MARH. 1; on feole kunne wisen (*r. wise*) in many ways, LA3. 1717; a þre cunne wise MISC. 38; kinne HOM. II. 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. B xx. 370; tweire kunne salve O. & N. 888; tweire kinne HOM. II. 95; of alle kinne cwike der ORM. 14558; comp. dēor-, fuþel-, man-, wif-cūn.

kūn-rēd, sb., *kindred*, DEGR. 835; kenred SHOR. 45; kūnrēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1677; kinrede MAND. 67; cūnrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

cūn-rēden, sb., *O.E.* cynrāden; *race, kindred*, JUL. 60; cunraden (? *printed* cum raden) HICKES I. 225; kunrede ROB. 284; kinrede '*prosapia*' PR. P. 275; CH. C. T. A 2790; kinrede, -rade TREV. VII. 471; kinrade WILL. 522; þa twelf kunreden HOM. I. 141.

cūn-rūn, sb., *O.E.* cynryn; *generation, 'generatio'*, FRAG. 2.

[cünd, adj., comp. god-, gram-cünd.]

[cound, adj., ?=cūð; *comp. náme-cund.*]

cûnde, sb., *O.E.* cynd, = *O.N.* kyndi *n.*, *cf. Lat.* gens *f.*; *kind, nature*, HOM. I. 99; MARH. 8; þene wæi þe toward his cunde (*sec. text* cuppe) læi LA3. 21492; þat beoþ of þine cunde O. & N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) doð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3er H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; none nerre kunde þer nas ROB. 169; kuinde JOS. 131; kinde ORM. 663; WILL. 2506; CH. C. T. A 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde [kuinde] þat of him com C. L. I 9; as kinde askep LANGL. B ii. 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. I. 216; to forsake his wedded wif and do his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde ['*naturae*'] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 12; þe lawe of kinde GOW. III. 204; aʒenst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde, '*genus, progenies, prosapia*' PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it were comen of riche kende LAI LE FR. 138; after kindes wune GEN. & EX. 1652; *comp. god-, 3e-, man-cûnde*.

cûnde, adj., *O.E.* cynde, *mod.Eng.* kind; *natural, native*; *kind*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. II. 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde C. L. 1044; kinde CH. C. T. E 602; (h)is kinde lond GEN. & EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kuinde wit LANGL. A i. 53; kende, kinde PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 90; *comp. 3e-, un-cûnde*.

künd-[h]æde [kindhæde], sb., *kindness*, ROB. 452; kindhede LEB. JES. 122.

cûnde-lich, adj., *O.E.* cyndelic, *mod.Eng.* kindly; *natural*, KATH. 964; hit is a kinde-lich þing AVOV. ARTH. xi.; kindeli WICL. WISD. xii. 10; kendelich AYENB. 47; **kûnde-liohæ** (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindelike GEN. & EX. 2500; kuindeli LANGL. A iii. 15; kindeli PR. C. 1686.

kûndenesse, sb., *kindness*, LEG. 185; kindenes WILL. 321.

kinde-ship, sb., *benignity*, GOW. II. 292.

cûndel, sb., *offspring*: þesne kundel A. R. 200; **kûndles** (*pl.*) A. R. 200; kindles REL. I. 222; kindlis ['*genimina*'] WICL. LK. iii. 7.

cûndlen, v., *prov.Eng.* kindle; *bring forth*; kindlin '*feto*' PR. P. 275; **kûndleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is **ikindled** (*pple.*) REL. I. 209.

cûne, *see kine. cunger, see conger.*

cunin, *see coning.*

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnan, = *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris.* *O.N.* kunna, *O.H.G.* chunnan; *see oan*; *know; be able*; HOM. I. 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þonc [*cf. Germ.* dank wissen] A. R. 124; cunne LA3. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. vii. 26; knowe and kunne [konne] LANGL. B xv. 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 21; GOW. I. 200; S. S. (Wr.) 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creseide shal not conne

knowe me CH. TRO. v. 1404; konne ROB. 45; **cune** (*imper.*) HOM. II. 29; **cunnand** (*pple.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge [konning] LANGL. B xi. 70; **cūþe** (*pret.*) [*mod.Eng.* could] LA3. 904; cūðe, kuðe GEN. & EX. 289, 1659; kuðe KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kuþe O. & N. 714; couþe HAV. 112; S. S. (Wr.) 2319; couthe [kouþe] LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOR. 79; koude CH. C. T. A 713; cūðest A. R. 280; cūþen KATH. 1330; heo cuþen alle spechen HOM. I. 93; þa . . . þa weizes cūþen LA3. 26915; couþen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; **cūþe** (*subj.*) O. & N. 663; couþe AYENB. 105; ?**coud** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 787.

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnian, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)kun-*nōn*, *cf. O.H.G.* chunnēn; *try, test*, ORM. 834; kunnēn HOM. I. 151; **cunneð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið to beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant **cunneðe** (*pret.*) þer of A. R. 114; *comp. 3e-cunnen*.

cunninge, sb., *O.E.* cunning, *mod.Eng.* cunning; *experience, skill, knowledge, wisdom, 'scientia'*, PR. P. 109; kunninge LANGL. B x. 446; WICL. GEN. xlv. 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.

cunte, sb., *O.N.* kunta, = *O.Fris.* kunte; '*vulva*', VOC. 186; ANGL. IV. 190; counte REL. II. 282.

cūpe, sb., *O.E.* cype, *cf. M.Du.* cūpe; ? *from Lat.* cūpa; *basket*, FL. & BL. 447; cupe, kipe '*sporta*' TREV. IV. 359; cūpen (*pl.*) FL. & BL. 435; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.

cupidez, *see oubit.*

cuppe, sb., *O.E.* cuppa; *cup*, HAV. 14; LANGL. A v. 184; MAND. 52; cuppe ['*calicem*'] WICL. JOHN xviii. 11; þa cuppe LA3. 14996; cuppe, kuppe GEN. & EX. 2047, 210; cuppe [coppe] CH. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOR. 20; MAN. (F.) 1364; **cuppes** (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. (Wr.) 1795.

cup-bord, sb., *cupboard*, A. P. ii. 1440.

oop-ful, sb., *cupful*, REL. I. 52.

oop-maker, sb., *cup maker*, '*cipharius*', VOC. 213.

cuppe-mēle, -māle, *adv.*, *by cups*, LANGL. A v. 139

cuppe-schoten, adj., *drunk* ['*enivré*'], MAN. (F.) 7560.

curat, sb., *med.Lat.* cūrātus; *curate*, CH. C. T. A 219.

curatour, sb., *Fr.* curateur; *curator*, MIRC 860.

cûre, sb., *O.E.* cyre, = *M.H.G.* kûre *m.*; *from ohāosen*; *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LA3. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind god of cure HORN (R.) 1446; cire HOM. I. 221; rigt and kire GEN. & EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, sb., *O.Fr.* cûre; *cure*, '*cura*', PR. P. 110; FER. 1062; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CH. C. T. B 188.

cüren, v., = *Ger.* küren; *from* cūre; *select*, KATH. (E.) 1870; *icūred* (*pple.*) A. R. 56*.

cūrin, v., *O.Fr.* cūrer, *from* Lat. cūrāre, *mod.* Eng. cure; *take care of*, 'curo,' PR. P. 110; *cūrede* (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 30.

curiositē, sb., *Fr.* curiosité; *curiosity*; GOW. III. 383.

curiour, *see* oorior.

curious, adj., *O.Fr.* curious; *curious*, TREV. II. 169.

cūrnēl, sb., *O.E.* curnel; *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. I. 79; kurnel 'granum' FRAG. 3; kurnel 'granum,' PR. P. 276; 'nucleus' VOC. 267; kurnel [kernel] LANGL. B xi. 253; *cūr-neles* (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. (F.) 14682.

cūrnen, v., = *Ger.* kōrnen; *form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne [kerne] LANGL. C xiii. 180.

curraīn, v., *O.Fr.* conreer; *curry*, 'strigillo, cocidio,' PR. P. 110; curri [currei] PL. CR. 365.

curre, sb., *cf.* Swed. kurre, *M.Du.* corre; *cur*, A. R. 140*; CH. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; *kurres* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

cūrre, adj., *O.N.* kyrr, kvirr, = *M.H.G.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus; ? *quiet, gentle*; kurre A. R. 288*.

curre, sb., *O.Fr.* curre; *chariot*; cure JUL. 9.

curs, sb., *O.E.* curs; *curse*, REL. I. 129; C. L. 1385; CH. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; curs [cors] P. S. 333 (P. 38); cors SHOR. 106; FER. 303.

ours-ful, adj., *accused*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 9.

cursien, v., *O.E.* cursian; *curse*; cursi BRD. 26; cursen GEN. & EX. 4005; cursen [curse] CH. C. T. D 1624; curse GOW. II. 364; *cursest*, *kursest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1178; *kursed* A. R. 198; *curseþ* [*corseþ*] LANGL. B xv. 166; *cursede* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264; REL. II. 277; *cursed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; ORM. 16059; *icorsed* MIRC 1261; *comp. a-oursien*.

cursed-hēde, sb., *cursedness*, WICL. BAR. ii. 33.

cursednesse, sb., *cursedness*, CH. C. T. G 1101.

kursunge, sb., *O.E.* cursung; *cursing*, HOM. I. 205; cursinge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); GEN. & EX. 3926; *corsinge* AYENB. 97.

cutr, sb., *O.Fr.* curt, cort; *court*, SAX. CHR. 266; HAV. 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort AYENB. 137; curt, court BEK. 165, 747.

curteis, adj., *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois; *courteous*, MISC. 155; HAV. 2916; BEK. 1190; curteis, corteis WILL. 194, 231.

kurteis-līche, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 873.

curteisie, sb., *O.Fr.* courtoisie; *courtesy*, HAV. 194; P. L. S. xxiv. 229; CH. C. T. A 46; kurteisie A. R. 70.

cūrtēl, sb., *O.E.* cyrtel, = *O.N.* kyrtill; *kirtle*, *tunic*, MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; anne curtel LA3. 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kurtel

[kirtel] TREV. VII. 355; kirtel ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CH. C. T. A 3321; kertel AYENB. 191; S. S. (Web.) 1883; cūrtle (*dat.*) HOM. II. 139; cūrtles (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267; *kertlen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15.

curteour, sb., *courtier*; kourteour WILL. 342.

curtiler, sb., *O.Fr.* courtilier (*gardener*); *monastery gardener*, REL. II. 277.

curtine, *see* cortin.

cus, *see* oos.

cūssen, v., *O.E.* cyssan, = *O.N.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.G.* cussan; *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cusse SPEC. 38; kissin 'osculator' PR. P. 277; kisse M. H. 83; CH. C. T. A 3680; kesse WILL. 5045; OCTOV. (W.) 585; cūs (*imper.*) A. R. 102; cūste (*pret.*) LA3. 1194; MISC. 42; HORN (L.) 405; kiste GEN. & EX. 1652; LANGL. B xviii. 420; keste AYENB. 240; custen BEK. 288.

cūssinge, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. küssung; *kissing*, SPEC. 70; kessinge FL. & BL. 513.

cussin, sb., = *O.H.G.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin; *cushion*; cushin PR. P. 111; *kussinis* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 500.

cūste, sb., *O.E.* cyst, = *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.G.* cust, *O.H.G.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts f; *from* chēosen; *virtue, quality*; nane custe LA3. 21498; cūste (*pl.*) REL. I. 178; LA3. 31019; MISC. 118; cūste (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 9; na non nuste of Baldulfes custe LA3. 20324.

cūsti, adj., *O.E.* cystig, = *O.H.G.* chustig; *liberal, munificent*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 6366; kistiz ORM. 4698; *comp. mete-cūsti*.

cūstinesse, sb., *O.E.* cystigness; *liberality*, HOM. I. 105.

custume, *see* oostume.

cut, sb., *lot*, 'sors' PR. P. 111; CH. C. T. A 835; kut REL. I. 7.

cutte, sb., *M.Du.* kutte; *pudendum muliebre*; kutte LUD. COV. 218.

cuttin, v., *cut*, 'scindo, seco,' PR. P. 111; kutte ['scindere'] WICL. LEV. x. 6; kutte [kitte] CH. C. T. C 954; cotte MIRC 1929; *kutte* (*subj.*) MAND. 49; *cutte* (*pret.*) LA3. 8182*; kutte ALIS. 2336; kutten [kitten, ketten] LANGL. B vi. 191; citte HAV. 942; *cutted* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp. for-outten*.

cuttere, sb., *cutter*, VOC. 195.

cuttinge, sb., *cutting*, PR. P. 111.

cutte-pors, sb., *cut-purse*, *pick-pocket*, LANGL. A vi. 118.

cūð, adj., *O.E.* cūð, = *O.L.G.* cūth, *Goth.* kunþs, *O.H.G.* chund, *O.N.* kunnr; *known*, LA3. 747; 3ef þu cneowe ant were cūð (*acquainted*) wið þe king JUL. 22; cuþ ORM. 9240; MISC. 96; in ever euch londe ich am cuþ [cuup] (*known*) O. & N. 922; couþ BEK. 1198; GOW. II. 310; couþ, kouth CH. C. T. E 942; kouth LIDG. M. P. 25; heo beoð... al to kuče A. R. 204; þe ouddeste [cučest,

cuddest] (*superl.*) KATH. (E.) 821; *comp.* for-, náme-, un-cūð.

cūð-lāchen, v., *O.E.* cūðlācan; *make acquainted, familiar*; cūðlēchen HOM. II. 45; he hine cūðlēhte LA3. 17103.

kūðlēchunge, sb., *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.

cūð-līch, adj., *familiar*: mid cūðliche [cūðliche] worden LA3. 19679; and cūðliche spoken 18809; cūðli3 ORM. 2204; cūðli C. M. 17696; cūðli GAW. 937; kōupli WICL. PROL. I KINGS.

cūð-rēdne, sb., *familiarity*, A. R. 168*.

cūðen, v., *O.E.* cūðan, = *O.Fris.* kētha, *O.L.G.* cūthian (*pret.* cūthda), *Goth.* (gasvi-) kunþjan, *O.H.G.* chunden (*pret.* kundta, chundita); *make known, show*, LA3. 1157; HOM. II. 223; kuðen his srencþe A. R. 222; cuþe P. L. S. viii. 50; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 124); cuþe LEG. 38; JOS. 484; þat so much love him kuþe wolde C. L. 590; kiðen HOM. II. 139; REL. I. 209 (MISC. 3); kīþen ORM. 210; kīþe WILL. 1184; MAN. (F.) 6690; PERC. 1234; þe soþ i wille þe kīþe OCTAV. (H.) 609; keþen SHOR. 20; couþe PL. CR. 17; kēðe (*pres.*) ANGL. VII. 220; he cuðeð MARH. 19; kīþe [couþe] LANGL. B v. 181; þu cuþest O. & N. 90; cuþeþ REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118); kīþeþ ORM. 1131; his craft he ðus kiðeð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. & N. 132; kīþ HOM. II. 79; (we) cuðeð KATH. 1348; oūþ (*imper.*) MISC. 90; cuð HOM. I. 215; kīþe (*subj.*) CH. C. T. B 636; cūðde [cudde] (*pret.*) LA3. 15194; cudde 2462; cupede 4494; cudde HOM. I. 123; KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; C. L. 756; mucþele lue he us cudde P. L. S. viii. 97; kidde GEN. & EX. 1651; P. S. 342; LIDG. M. P. 125; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 2415; kedde SHOR. 48; cuddest JUL. 62; kidden ORM. 17822; kidden [kidde] LANGL. B v. 440; kīþed (*pple.*) ORM. 16979; cud KATH. 814; kud FER. 1401; kid GOW. II. 299; MAN. (F.) 1621; it was ful loude kid HAV. 1060; of alle kudde & kuðe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* 3e-cūðen.

cūði, adj., *O.E.* cūðig, = *O.H.G.* kundig, *O.N.* kunnigr; *knowing, familiar*: cuðie meyes LA3. 5098.

cūðde [cūppe], sb., *O.E.* cūðde, cūðdeu, *O.H.G.* chundida, *M.H.G.* künde; *kith, kindred, native country*, LA3. 2435; his cuppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kuppe auzte JOS. 434; cuppe [kīppe] LANGL. A iii. 197; keþþe SHOR. 19; kīþþe TREV. IV. 267; kīþe ANT. ARTH. xii; fro kīþe and kinne GOW. II. 267; cēðen, cheðen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 230, 235; *comp.* un-cūðde.

kīþþe-lī3, adv., *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.

cuveiten, v., *O.Fr.* cuveiter; *covet*, A. R. 60 [*v. r.* 3irmi]; coveite GOW. II. 136; coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.

cuveitise, sb., *O.Fr.* coveitise; *covetousness*; coveitise SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.

cuveitūs, adj., *O.Fr.* coveitūs; *covetous*; coveitus FL. & BL. 367; covetious S. S. (WEB.) 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. (F.) 4529.

cūvel, sb., ? cf. *M.H.G.* kübel; *basket*; coul 'cupa, tina' PR. P. 97; E. G. 382; in lepes & in coufles (*pl.*) so mucþe viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.

cūvel-staf, sb., *pole for carrying two-handled vessels*, GEN. & EX. 3710.

cūvele, sb., *O.E.* cūfle, cf. *O.N.* kufl m., *M.Du.* covele, covele f., kovel m.; *cowl*; kuvele A. R. 10; ane cule [covele] LA3. 17698; coule BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOR. 110; cūvel, covel HAV. 768, 2904; coule (*ms.* cowl) PR. P. 97.

cwākien, v., *O.E.* cwacian; *quake, tremble*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien [cwakie] LA3. 17915; qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241; ? hwa-kien HOM. I. 143; whakin, qvakien PR. P. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411, 7343; cwākede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICKES I. 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. (W.) 1713; qvakide WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaked LANGL. B xviii. 246; qvōk CH. C. T. A 1576; qvoc M. H. 9; MAN. (H.) 292.

qvākinge, sb., *O.E.* cwacung; *quaking*, ROB. 336; WICL. MK. xvi. 8.

cwāle, sb., *O.E.* cwalu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvala, *O.N.* kvöl; *from* cwēlen; *death, slaughter*: 3ef hine to cwale for us alle HOM. I. 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809.

qvāle-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, LA3. 727.

qvāle-sið, sb., *mortality*, LA3. 31900.

cwalm, sb., *O.N.* cwealm, cwelm, = *O.L.G.* qvalm, *O.H.G.* qvalm, chvalm; *from* cwēlen; *death, slaughter; torture*; (*printed* cwalm) H. M. 29; cwalm, cvalm, qvalm O. & N. 1157, 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. II. 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm mucþele þe wes on moncunne LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. iv. 9; cwalmes (*dat.*) HOM. I. 115; qvalme CH. C. T. A 2014; cwalmes (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 11; *comp.* man-, orf-cwalm.

cwalm-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, KATH. 600; A. R. 140.

cwalm-steou, sb., *O.E.* cwealmstōw; *place of execution*, A. R. 106; cwalm-stōwe (*dat.*), HOM. I. 283.

cwarterne, sb., *O.E.* cweartern; *prison*, MAT. v. 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvarterne LA3. 19293; HOM. II. 213; qvarterne (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

[cwātien, v., cf. *M.H.G.* qvāzen; *satiare*; *comp.* over-qvātien.]

cwāvien, v., *tremble*, MARH. 48*; qvavin 'tremo' PR. P. 419; qvāvide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaved LANGL. B xviii. 61.

cwecchen, v., *O.E.* cweccan, = *M.Du.* qvicken; *twitch, shake*; qvecchen mid hafde LA3. 25844; qvecchen [cwecche] to cūchene

3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin 'moveo' PR. P. 421; **qva3te** (*pret.*) FER. 607; þat þa eorþe a3æn qvehte [cwehte] LA3. 20141; he qveite toward þe qvene WILL. 4344; heo qvehten [cwehten] heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp. a-cweccchen.*

cwēd, adj., *cf. O.E. cwēd (dung)*, BLICKL. GLOSSES, = *O.Fris. qvād, M.Du. qvaed, M.H. G. qvāt, kāt, kōt (bad; dung); bad; cved* LA3. 29600; qved O. & N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude more qved CHR. E. 443; þai þoghte to do him qved ISUM. 611; kved, kvead AYENB. 11, 14; qvead SHOR. 147; qvad GEN. & EX. 536; Gow. II. 246; þe qvede ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; þene qvede MISC. 44; he deð al to cweade A. R. 72; **qvēde** (*pl.*) P. L. S. iv. 31; qvade 3ere CH. C. T. B 1628.

kvēad-hæde, sb., = *O.Fris. qvaedheed; badness*, AYENB. 101.

qvēd-lič, adj., *badly*, PS. xvii. 22*; kveadliche AYENB. 8; cwedli (*sparingly*) HOM. I. 269.

kvēadnesse, sb., *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

qvēd-schipe [cwēdsipe], sb., *evil*, LA3. 5066; cweadschipe A. R. 310.

cweise, sb., *O.N. kveisa, cf. M.L.G. qvесе; ulcer*, A. R. 328.

cwēlen, v., *O.E. cwelan, = O.L.G. qvelan, O.H.G. chelan; die; be tormented; cwēlað (pres.)* HOM. I. 111; **qvēle** (*subj.*) REL. I. 174; (MISC. 112); **qvēlen** (*pret.*) LA3. 31826; *deriv. cwāle, cwalm, cwūld.*

[**cwelle**, sb., *killer; comp. man-cwelle.*]

cwellen, v., *O.E. cwellan, = O.L.G. qvellian, O.H.G. qvellen, chellen, O.N. kvelja; from cwale; mod. Eng. quell; kill, torture; (ms. cwellenn, printed cwellen)* ORM. 1843; qvel-len [cwell] LA3. 644; qvellin 'suffoco' PR. P. 419; cwellere R. S. v. (MISC. 168); ne mai him no feond cwellere S. A. L. 153; qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGL. 521; the dokes criden as men wolde hem qvelle CH. C. T. B 4580; and with here axes out the braines **qvelle** (*knock*) TRO. iv. 46; **qvælde** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 988; cwalden ORM. 15526; qvalden [cwalden] LA3. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; **cwelled** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald [icwelled] LA3. 10928; *comp. a-cwellen.*

cwellere, sb., *O.E. cwellere; killer*, MK. vi. 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. iii. 9; qveller M. H. 40; *comp. man-qvellere.*

qvelling, sb., *killling*, ROB. 296.

cwellen, v., = *M.Du., O.H.G. qvellen; spring up as a well*: þe welle . . . þet alne wai kvelþ (? *ms. kvel3*) AYENB. 248.

cwelm, *see cwalm.*

cwelmen, v., *O.E. cwelman, cwyلمان, = O.L.G. qvelmian; from cwalm; kill: qvelm(e) ['trucidant']* PS. xxxvi. 14

cwēme, adj., *O.E. (ge)cwēme, cf. O.H.G. (bi-) qvām; from cūmen; convenient, agreeable*, ORM. 466; qveme HAV. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWNL. 2; hit wes him swiðe qveme LA3. 2427; qweme C. L. 500; D. TROY 633; wheme FLOR. 145; **qvēmere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63; **qvēmest** (*superlat.*) H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 3764; *comp. 3e-cwēme.*

cwēme, sb., ? *pleasure*; to cweme HOM. I. 23; almahtiz god to cweme ORM. 1661; þan folke to qveme [cweme] LA3. 347; to qveme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. (F.) 7390; to qveme [qweme] P. S. 325 (P. 9).

qvēme-ful, adj. ['*placabilis*'], WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 12; qvemfull(e) qveene ALIS.² (Sk.) 582.

cwēmen, v., *O.E. cwēman; please*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 5; R. S. v. (MISC. 184); hu þu miht drihtin cwemen ORM. 1217; cweme LA3. 13486*; qvemen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qveme O. & N. 209; GREG. 258; Gow. I. 166; PS. cxiv. 9; MAN. (H.) 286; qvemin PR. P. 420; kveme AYENB. 26; **cwēmeð** (*pres.*): servises inedde ne cwemeð nout ure loverde '*coacta servitia deo non placent*' A. R. 338; **cwēmeð** (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; cwemmde ORM. 2595; *comp. 3e-cwēmen.*

cwēmnese, sb., *O.E. cwēmness; pleasure*, HOM. I. 213; qvemnesse II. 55.

cwēn, sb., *O.E. cwēn, cwene, cf. O.N. kvān, kona, O.L.G. qvān, qvena, O.H.G. qvena, Goth. qēns, qinō (yvnj), mod. Eng. quean and queen; woman; queen*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qven TRIST. 1193; qven, qvene [cwene] LA3. 182, 3729, 25843; qven, qvene MISC. 195, 196; kven, kvene AYENB. 80, 130; qwen [qwean], qvene C. L. 881, 1192; qwen, qvene LUD. COV. 80, 215; cwene A. R. 170, 296; kwene HOM. I. 193; qvene R. S. i. (MISC. 156); FL. & BL. 818; SHOR. 131; ROB. 26; CH. C. T. B 161; qvene PR. C. 4461; qviene S. A. L. 154; **qvēne** (*gen.*) ROB. 26; qvene red REL. 182 (MISC. 122); **qvēne** (*dat.*) LA3. 140; TOR. 766; **qvēne** (*pl.*) LA3. 24713.

cwenchen, v., *O.E. (a-)cwencan; quench; qwenchen* HOM. I. 175; REL. I. 132; qvenche SHOR. 19; AYENB. 204; TREV. I. 187; LIDG. M. P. 151; cwenken ORM. 1191; **qvencheþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; **cwenchte** (*pret.*) JUL. 68; þat fur qveinte an on P. L. S. xv. 204; **qvenched** (*pple.*) MAND. 70; qvenchid WICL. MK. ix. 44; cwenked ORM. 4417; qveint GOW. II. 201; LANGL. B xviii. 344; CH. C. T. A 2321; ikvenct AYENB. 186; iqveint MIRC 1194; *comp. a-cwenchen.*

qvenchinge, sb., *quenching, extinction*, TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

cwerkin, v., = *O.Fris. qverka, O.N. kyrkja; choke, strangle, 'suffoco'*; qverkin PR. P. 420.

cwerne, sb., *O.E. cweorn, cwyrn, = O.N. kvern, O.L.G. qvern, O.H.G. qvirm, churne, Goth. qairnus; quern, hand-mill; qverne 'mola'* PR. P. 420; P. L. S. xix. 233; AYENB. 181;

CH. H. F. 1798; WICL. EX. xi. 15; qvernes (*pl.*) TREV. III. 391; *comp.* pepir-qwerne.

cweorn-stōn, sb., *O.F.* cweornstān; *mill-stone*, FRAG. 4; qweronston VOC. 233.

cwessen, *see* qvaschen.

cwēðen, v., *O.E.* cweðan, = *O.L.G.* qvethan, qvedan, *O.N.* kveða, *O.Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O.H.G.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qipan; *speaking, say*, MAT. iv. 17; cweþen HOM. I. 37; qveþen II. 29; GEN. & EX. 3525; cwēðe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 869; i qveþe him qvite R. R. 6999; & cweþeð þe al cweite H. M. 41; cweþeð, cweð HOM. I. 31, 113; qveð HOM. II. 5; (we) cweþað HOM. I. 113; qvēðende (*pple.*) REL. I. 129; cweþinde HOM. I. 99; qwethung LUD. COV. 362; cwaþ (*pret.*) *quoth* ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 607; PL. CR. 98; qvað, qvad GEN. & EX. 755, 2881; qvaþ LANGL. C iv. 490; cwað, cwaþ, quap, qvad, qveþ O. & N. 117, 187, 1186; qvað, qveð [cwaþ] LA3. 696, 6203; qvaþ, qveþ MISC. 40, 86; cweð KATH. 373; A. R. 122; cweð, qvoð MARH. 4, 22; qvath, qvoth, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAV. 606, 909, 1650, 1800, 1888; qvoþ [qvod] CH. C. T. A 788; qvod GOW. I. 47; S. S. (Wr.) 668; cop ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; hio cwēðen [*O.E.* cwēdon] (*pl.*) JOHN i. 22; cweþen HOM. I. 5; cweþen KATH. 134; cweþen, ?cweden JUL. 26, 27; qveþen LA3. 893; qveþen MISC. 146; qvoðen GEN. & EX. 3267; qvēðen [*O.E.* cweden] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-cwēðen; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

cwic, adj., *O.E.* cwic, cwyc, cuc, = *O.L.G.* qvic, *O.N.* kvikr, kykr, *O.H.G.* qvech, chech, *Goth.* qius (*accus.* qivana), *mod.Eng.* quick; *living*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic [cwic] LA3. 22; slou to fize & qvic to fle ROB. 455; qvic, qvik HAV. 1405, 2210; WILL. 1212, 1564; qvik CHRON. E. 762; CH. C. T. A 1015; qvik oper ded BEK. 1822; qvik water WICL. GEN. xxvi. 19; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67, 205; qwik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PR. P. 421, 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWNL. 163; (þat) cwuce bread HOM. I. 241; nowiht cwikes (*gen.*) *nothing alive* A. R. 334; nawiht qvikes LA3. 25758; elc þing cuces HOM. I. 225; bi mine qvike [cwike] live LA3. 14595; þa andswarede þe king qvickere (*dat. fem.*) stefne 16874; mid qvickere [cwickere] stevene 15873; cwike (*pl.*) JUL. 62; cwike briddes KATH. 64; cwike & grene bozhes ORM. 10002; demen . . . cwike & deade HOM. I. 209; of qvike and of dede LANGL. B xix. 53; qvike [cwike] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27317; qvic eizte ROB. 537; cwickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; owikest (*supl.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* sām-cweoo.

owic-liche, adv., *quickly*, A. R. 246; qvicliche [cwicliche] LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvikliche WILL. 908, 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; owioluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270.

qvik-mire, sb., *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226.

owicnesse, sb., *quickness*, A. R. 150; qviknesse PR. P. 421.

qvik-silver, sb., *O.E.* cwicseolfor; *quick-silver*, CH. C. T. A 629; MAND. 52.

cwidden, v., *O.E.* cwiddian, *cf.* *O.N.* kvīðja, *O.H.G.* qvettan, chvettan; *say*, ORM. 19358; cwiddest (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; ase hire nome cwiddeð A. R. 174; qviddieð LA3. 25325; qviddeþ MISC. 85; cwiddeden (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (*sec. text* cwiddede) LA3. 13775; cwidded (*pple.*) ORM. 282; icwiddet HOM. I. 261.

cwide, sb., *O.E.* cwide, cwyde, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qviui, *O.N.* kvīðr m.; *from* cwēðen; *saying; promise; legacy*, A. R. 208; þes witrojan cwide . . . is ifulled HOM. I. 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire laverdes qvide [cwide] LA3. 14857; qvide O. & N. 685; qvede GEN. & EX. 1463; qvetha GAW. 1150; qvīðes [cwīdes] (*pl.*) LA3. 9141; on ealden cwiden MAT. v. 27; *comp.* bi-cwide.

qveþe-word, sb., *promise, 'legatum'*, PR. P. 420.

cwīe, sb., *O.N.* kvīga : *heifer*; qwie 'juvenca' VOC. 218.

qwie-calf, sb., *O.N.* kvīgukālfr, *prov.Eng.* whycalf; *female calf, 'vitula'*, VOC. 219.

cwikien, v., *O.E.* cwician, = *O.H.G.* qvichan, chichan; *enliven, make or be lively*; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PR. P. 421; qvikin [qvike] C. M. 8622; qvikie S. A. L. 159; qvikie [qvike] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qvikeð he nevre HOM. I. 81; qviken HOM. II. 177; owikede (*pret.*) H. M. 43; qviked (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1050; *comp.* a-cwikien.

cwiknen, v., *O.N.* kvikna; *quicken, give life, receive life*; qviknin 'vivifico' PR. P. 421; qvikene WICL. LK. xvii. 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344*; aþen qvikenid (*v. r.* qvikide) ['revixit'] WICL. GEN. xlv. 27*.

cwiste, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cwiss, = *Goth.* (missa-) qiss; *from* cwēðen; *bequest*; qviste HAV. 219; *comp.* bi-qveste.

cwiver [cover], adj., *O.E.* cwifer; *brisk, lively*, A. R. 140.

cwūld, sb., *O.E.* cwyld, cwīld m. f. n., *cf.* *O.H.G.* qvelida f.; *from* cwēlen; *death, slaughter, 'pestis'*, FRAG. 3.

d.

dā, sb., *O.E.* dā; *doe*, IW. 2027; do 'dama' FRAG. 3; MAN. (F.) 15749; doo PR. P. 124; WICL. PROV. vi. 5.

dabbe, sb., *stroke, slap*, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* dabben; *slap, strike*; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.

dæd, *see* deað.

dæde, sb., *O.E.* dæd, = *O.L.G.* dād, *O.N.* dāð,

Goth. dæds, *O.H.G.* tāt *f.*; *from dōn*; *deed*; dede LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; or he dide ani oþer dede HAV. 1356; bitvex him & þe was mad a prive dede MAN. (H.) 259; in dede CH. C. T. A659; dade HOM. II. 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; BRD. 27; dede, deden P. L. S. viii. 5, 45; dæde, dede, deden [dedes] LA3. 4864, 6564, 14177; dede, dade, deden, dedes HOM. II. 9, 15, 131, 222; dæden MAT. xviii. 31; deden C. L. 938; his uvele deden A. R. 86; mi gode deden SPEC. 99; in . . . mine dearene deades KATH. 575; dædan (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 117; dædan, dede (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 99, 159; deden FRAG. 7; LA3. 13976; dede P. L. S. viii. 2; O. & N. 1376; *comp. elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, ūvel-, wel-dæde.*

dæd-bōte, sb., *O.E.* dædbōt; *atonement, reparation for a crime*, ORM. 6025; þa dedbote HOM. I. 23; penitence þet is dedbote A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ion dedbote AYENB. 32; deedbote REL. II. 243.

dæi, sb., *O.E.* dæg, = *O.L.G.* dag, *O.Fris.* dei, *O.N.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.G.* tag; *day*, SAX. CHR. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833, 10246; de3 HOM. I. 223; dei & niht 65; dei KATH. 747; tō dai *to-day*, 788; dei A. R. 20; to dai 278; da3 HOM. II. 257; þe laeste da3 (*ms.* da33) ORM. 4168; godes gast of hefne com . . . an da3 at undern time 19458; to da3 5415; daig MAT. vi. 34; dai FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; a dai *by day* O. & N. 219; hit was ne3 dai lizt P. L. S. xvii. 277; as hi fischede a dai bi þe se P. L. S. xx. 3; al dai [*O.E.* ealne dæg] BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai hare e3e to hevene AYENB. 75; nou a dai GOW. I. 64; dæiges, dæies [*O.E.* dæges] (*gen.*) SAX. CHR. 249, 251; dæi3es LA3. 30032; dæies [dai3es] and nihtes 3255; þes dæ3es [daies] lihte 26464; dei3es HOM. I. 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAV. 2353; bi daies lihte O. & N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHR. 261; nou a daies CH. C. T. G1396; dæ3e, dæie, daie [*O.E.* dæge] (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775, 4923; on his dæie [dai3e] 9090; æfter his deie [dai3e] 2942; en Edwardes kinges de3e ANGL. VII. 220; de3e, dei3e, deie, daie HOM. I. 99, 191, 229; dai3e MK. x. 34; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. & BL. 259; bi daie O. & N. 241; dages [*O.E.* dagas] (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 20; dæ3es HOM. I. 11; dæ3en 119; dæ3hes ORM. 1902; dæ3es, dæ3es, dæies, dæ3es [dæ3es, dai3es, daies, dawes] LA3. 1113, 3895, 8724, 19216; dæ3en 3615; dæ3es, daies AYENB. 198, 214; dages, daies REL. I. 225, 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562, 1844; daies MISC. 28; WILL. 3843; WICL. JOHN xi. 6; daies, dawes BRD. 5; 6; daiges GEN. & EX. 2455; dawes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAV. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. II. 113; LAUNF. I; dæges LEECHD. III. 84; dæ3es FRAG. 5; dai3e [*O.E.* daga] (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; fifti dæ3a HOM. I. 87;

dæ3ene, dawene LA3. 3615, 4605; twenti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dæ3en SHOR. 126; dagon (*dat. pl.*) LK. iv. 25; dægen MAT. ii. 1; dæ3en HOM. I. 11; an his dæ3en LA3. 10932; after his dæ3en 19848; o þon dawen 1284; dægen HOM. II. 47; dæghen MISC. 35; on þan dægen LEECHD. III. 84; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brogten GEN. & EX. 3545; bi olde dawen MISC. 47; P. L. S. xiii. 19; þat he had bro3t of dawen FER. 2143; mani a bold burn was sone brougt of dawen WILL. 3817; *comp.* dæap-, easter-, ende-, 3ōl-, hāli-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wā-dæi (dei, dai).

daies ei3e, sb., *daisy*, ALIS. 7511; daies ie CH. C. T. A 332; daies e3es SPEC. 43.

dæi-hwamlic, adj., *O.E.* dæghwamlic; *daily*; ure daihwamliche bred HOM. II. 27; heore dæ3whamlike swinc ORM. 6238; dei-hwamliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 17.

dai-lī, adj., *O.E.* dæglic; *daily*, A. P. i. 313.

dai-liht, sb., *O.E.* dæglēoht; *daylight*, LA3. III. 89; TOWNL. 2.

daig-rēd, sb., *O.E.* dæg-, dægerēd, -rēd, = *M.Du.* dagheraed; *dawn*, JOHN viii. 2; R. S. iv. (MISC. 162).

dai3-rēwe, sb., *dawn*, HOM. II. 255; dairewe O. & N. 328*; daierewe MISC. 163; dairawe A. P. ii. 893; ALEX. 392.

dai-rieme, sb., *O.E.* dægrima; *daybreak, 'aurora'*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); dairim O. & N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249.

dag-sang, sb., *day-singing*; wid dæ3sang & wid uhtensang ORM. 6358.

dai-spring, sb., *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

dai-steorre, sb., *O.E.* dægsteorra; *day-star*, O. & N. 328; daiister WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32.

dæl, dāl, sb., *O.E.* dæl m., dāl n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dæl m. n., *O.N.* deili n., *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O.H.G.* teil m. n., *mod.Eng.* deal; *part, portion*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; iwhilc dæl ORM. 1722; del 2715; muchel dæl of his cunne LA3. 9436; þat beste del [deal] 2951; mesten dæl (? *ms.* dal) [del] alle *nearly all* 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; nenne dal (? *for* dæl) JOHN xiii. 8; del SHOR. 145; LANGL. B xv. 480; AMAD. (R.) xiv; þane del HOM. I. 229; þe meste del A. R. 330; þet feirest del 276; þat beste del HOM. II. 143; sum del O. & N. 870; mi song were ispild ech del 1027; sum del GEN. & EX. 353; BEK. 688; ha was sum del offruht KATH. 668; mesten del MARH. 17; il(c) del HAV. 818; þat oþer del BRD. 3; þe furþe del WILL. 1284; deel TREV. I. 153; þe heþ grat del ine his kende AYENB. 17; eche daies dol 112; hi nolden þer of makie nones cunnes dol MISC. 50; he hæfde to dæle þat suðland LA3. 2111; him þat lond to dale com 2117; from þe oþer dele of Engeland TREV. II. 85; dæles (*pl.*) FRAG. 1; dæles, dales MAT. ii. 22, xvi. 13; deles, doles AYENB.

17; he a fif dæle [deale] dælde his ferde LA3. 21125; **dæle** (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. I; *comp. after-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *or-*, *tō-dæl* (*-dāl*, *-dōl*); *see also* *dāle*.

dāl-neominde, sb., *O.E.* *dālneomende*; *sharer*, HOM. I. 47.

dælen, v., *O.E.* *dælan*, = *O.L.G.* *dēlian*, *O.Fris.* *dēla*, *O.N.* *deila*, *Goth.* *dailjan*, *O.H.G.* *teilan*, *mod.Eng.* *deal*; *divide*, *share*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen [deale] heom bi-twenen LA3 4053; to dælen and to dihten þis kinelond 23627; þer heo gunnen dælen (*separate*) 18897; nu wit scullen delen (*fight about*) þene dæð of mire mazen 26041; heo gunnen delen (*fight*) 30417; þet ich mote delen (*take part*) ine ham A. R. 28; dealen lif & soule 224; to dealen his fæder chetel to neodful(l)e 224; delen MISC. 49; to delen þat uvel from þe gode C. L. 139; to delen with swich poraille CH. C. T. A 247; dele AYENB. 76; S. S. (Wr.) 3442; PR. C. 3460; dele, deale O. & N. 954; hi dæleð (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; þei deleþ LANGL. B x. 28; þe womman þat 3e with delen (*cohabit*) B vii. 90; on four doles delen he 7e ger GEN. & EX. 151; dæl (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 3239; deleð elmesse 'date ele(e)-mosynan' HOM. I. 111; þet 7u ne dæle (*subj.*) (*share*) noht þer inne 67; **dælde** (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; delde BEK. 1191; delden HOM. I. 91; **dæled** (*pple.*) ORM. 598; deled ROB. 23; CHR. E. 370; þis þing was deled and dijt so hem þouzt best AR. & MER. 5349; *comp. bi-*, *3e-*, *tō-dælen*.

dēlare, sb., *O.E.* *dælere*; *divider*, 'partitor, distributor,' PR. P. 117; FRAG. 2.

dēlende, sb., *O.E.* *dælend* (LK. xii. 14); *partner*: non to him ne come ne delende nere of his eadnesse HOM. I. 217.

dēlinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *teilunga*; *dealing*, *partition*, *division*, TREV. I. 247; ['*distributio*'] WICL. NUM. xxxvi. 4; *comp. tō-dēlinge*.

dæp, *see* *dēað*.

daffe, sb., *fool*, *idiot*, PR. P. 111; deffe 116; P. S. 328; LANGL. A i. 129; CH. C. T. A 4208.

[**daffen**, v., *render foolish*; *comp. bi-daffen.*]

daft, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)dæft, *mod.Eng.* *deft*, *daft*; *mild*, *gentle*; *stupid*: doumb and daft MAP 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. I. 134; deft '(h)ebes' PR. P. 116; 7at defte meiden REL. I. 209; *comp. 3e-daft*.

dafte-læȝe, sb., *gentleness*, ORM. 2188.

dafte-like, adv., *meekly*, *becomingly*, ORM. 1215; deftli LAI LE FR. 360.

[**daftiȝ**, adj., *cf. L.Ger.*, *Du.* *deftig*.]

daftiȝ-like, sb., *decently*, ORM. 15921.

daj, *see* *dæi*.

dāȝ, sb., *O.E.* *dāȝ*, *dāh*, = *M.Du.* *deegh*, *O.N.* *deigr*, *Goth.* *daigs*, *O.H.G.* *teig*; *from root of Goth.* *deigan* (πλάσσειν); *dough*; *dah* 'massa' FRAG. 4; dagh VOC. 201; doȝ AYENB. 205; dogh MIRC 1882; doh LEECHD. III. 88; dou

REL. II. 277; **dōȝhe** (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp. sūr-dāȝ*.

dōu-ribbe, sb., *baker's scraper*, 'sarpa, costa pasthalis,' PR. P. 129; VOC. (W. W.) 575.

dōu-trough, -trou, sb., *kneading trough*, PR. P. 129.

dagen, *see* *dajien*.

dagge, sb., *O.Fr.* *dague*; *strip of cloth*, 'fractillus,' PR. P. 111; DEP. R. iii. 193; highe shoos knopped with dagges (*pl.*) R. R. 7260.

daggen, v., *O.Fr.* *daguer*; *tear into rags*: leet dagge his cloþes LANGL. Bxx. 142; **dagges** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; **dagged** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. 1421.

dagging, sb., *act of slitting*; *dagging of shares* CH. C. T. 1418.

[**daggen**, v., P = *dēawen*; *comp. bi-daggen.*]

dagger, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 392.

daggedred, adj., *wearing a dagger*: now swerded, now daggedred MAND. 137.

dajien, v., *O.E.* *dagian*, = *O.N.* *daga*, *O.H.G.* *tagen*; *from dæi*; *dawn, become day*; (*ms.* *dai-ȝen*) [dajȝe] LA3. 26940; *dagen* GEN. & EX. 16; *daiin*, *dawin* PR. P. 112; *dawen* SPEC. 96; S. S. (Web.) 2249; *dawe* WILL. 3261; LANGL. B xviii. 179; **dagedð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; *daweð* A. R. 352; þer *daweð* him no dai CH. C. T. A 1676; **dawe** (*subj.*) P. S. 238; **dajede**, *dawede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1694, 8523; *dawed* DEGR. 597; *comp. a-*, *of-dajien*.

dawunge, sb., *O.E.* *dagung*, = *M.H.G.* *tagunge*; *dawning*, A. R. 20; *dawinge* ROB. 208; *dawing* TREV. VIII. 343*; *dagheinge* HAMP. PS. xlv. 5; lxxiii. 17.

dajnien, v., *for dajien*; *dawn*; *dawnin* PR. P. 114.

daigening, **daiening**, sb., = *Dan.*, *Swed.* *dagning*; *dawning*, GEN. & EX. 77, 3264; *dawening* ALIS. 403; *daweninge* CH. C. T. B 4372; TREV. II. 9; *dauninge* PR. P. 115.

dagoun, sb., *piece (of cloth, etc.)*, CH. C. T. D 1751.

dagswaine, sb., *blanket*; *daggisweine* PR. P. 112; *dubbide wið dagswainnes* (*pl.*) *dowblede they seme* D. ARTH. 3610.

dāh, *see* *dāȝ*.

dahet, sb., *O.Fr.* *dahait*, *deshet*; *misfortune*; *dahet* [*v. r. dehaet*] *habbe þat ilke best . . . þat fuleþ his owe nest* O. & N. 99; *dapet* (? *printed dayet*) MAN. (H.) 143; *dapeit* S. S. 2395; *dapet* (*interj.*), *woe to, evil befall*, AM. & AMIL. 1569; TRIST. 1875; *dapeit* HAV. 300, 926; *dait* JUL.² 202; *dai þat* P. L. S. xix. 357.

daheð, sb., *from dajien*; ? *dawn*; *euch daheðes* (*gen.*) *dei every day at dawn* JUL. 7.

dai, **daig**, *see* *dæi*.

daierie, *see* *dōierie*.

daigening, *see under dajien*. **dainen**, *see* *deinen*.

dalc, sb., *O.E.* dalc, *dolc*, = *O.N.* dalkr; *pin, brooch*, '(s)pi'nter', FRAG. 2; *dalke firmaculum, monile* CATH. 89; *dolc sor and blein* GEN. & EX. 3027.

dále, sb., *O.E.* dæl, cf. *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* dal, *O.H.G.* tal *n.*, *O.N.* dalr *m.*; *dale, valley*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. *A* PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; **dále** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1; GEN. & EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; **dáles** (*pl.*) LA3. 20860; MAP 348; *deales* A. R. 282; **dálen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.

dāle, sb., = *M.L.G.* dēle, *Goth.* daila (μειροχή), *O.H.G.* teila, *mod.Eng.* dole; *division, part*; *ane dale* HOM. I. 123; KATH. 99; *ne schaltu habben . . . dale of heovene riche* MARH. 22; þe feorþe dale ORM. 8273; *ne scalt þu næver halden dale of mine lande* LA3. 3084; þa feorþe dale 3311; *ane dæle (? for dale)* 17754; dole GEN. & EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. i. 136; þeos laste dole A. R. 412; *heo eoden to þære dale* LA3. 19666; **dōlen** (*pl.*) A. R. 10; *see* dæl.

dali, sb., ? *O.Fr.* daille; *die*, 'tessera, alea,' PR. P. 112.

daliance [**daliaunce**], sb., *dalliance*, CH. C. T. *A* 211; *daliaunce* GAW. 1012.

dalien, v., *dally, play*; **dali** GAW. 1253; *daile* MAN. (H.) 116; *disours dalie* ALIS. 6991; **dallieden** (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dalke, sb., ? *dim. of dále*; *little dale*, 'vallis,' PR. P. 112; REL. II. 78; **dalk** PR. C. 6447.

dalke, *see* dalc.

dalle, sb., *mod.dial.* doll; *hand*; *put furthe þi dalle* TOWNL. 118.

dalmatik, adj., *O.Fr.* dalmatique, *Lat.* dalmatica; *dalmatic*, PR. P. 112; VOC. 249.

dam, sb., *O.N.* damr, = *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *M.H.G.* tam; *dam*, 'agger,' PR. P. 113; 'stagnum' VOC. 239; PS. cvi. 35*.

dam², sb., *O.Fr.* dam, dan, dans, *Lat.* dominus; *sir (prefixed to names)*, HAV. 2468; þis boc is dan Michelis AYENB. 1; þe ersebissshop of Anxus, **danz** Guard MAN. (H.) 147.

damāge, sb., *O.Fr.* damage; *damage*, ALIS. 959; TREV. II. 391; MAN. (F.) 4552.

damaging, sb., *damage, injury*: *without* *damagingue* LEG. 45.

damasin, sb., *damson (plum)*, PR. P. 113; VOC. 192; **damisins** (*pl.*) *wiche withe þer taste delite* LIDG. M. P. 15.

dāme, sb., *O.Fr.* dame; *dame, lady*, KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. vii; MAND. 302; PERC. 336.

damesele, sb., *O.Fr.* damisele, *dameisele*; *damsel*, HORN. (L.) 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

damnable, adj., *Fr.* damnable; *condemnable*; *damnable* SHOR. 152.

damnacioun, sb., *Fr.* damnation; *damnation*, CH. A. B. C. 23.

damnen, v., *Fr.* damner; *condemn*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

dampen, v., *drown, suffocate*; **damped** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 989.

dan, *see* dam². **dāne**, *see* déne.

danger, sb., *O.Fr.* dangier, *daunger, mod.Eng.* danger; *control, power*; *resistance*, A. R. 356; SHOR. 162; CH. C. T. *A* 663; *now wolde God, i had her all wiþoute daunger at my wille* GOW. II. 40.

dangerūs, adj., *O.Fr.* dangereus; *dangerous, hard to please*, A. R. 108; CH. C. T. *B* 2129.

dank, sb., *dampness*: *on þe danke (dat.) of þe dewe many dede liggis* D. ARTH. 3750.

dank, adj., *damp*; *dannke* D. ARTH. 313.

danken, v., cf. *Swed.* dänka; *bedew, damp*; **dankit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 7997.

danz, *see* dam.

daper, adj., ? *M.Du.* dapper (*brave*), = *O.H.G.* tapher (*heavy, brave*); *dapper*; *dapir* 'elegans' PR. P. 113.

[**dappel**, ? = *O.N.* depill (*macula*).]

dappel-grai, adj., *dapple-gray*, CH. C. T. *B* 2074.

dar, sb., *dace (the fish)*, 'capito,' VOC. 253; *darce* B. B. 156, 174.

dar², sb., ? *O.N.* darr (*spear*); *dart*, 'jaculum,' VOC. 253; (VOC. W.W. 558 reads *dart, but the index has dar*).

dar, *see* dear and þarf.

darial, sb., *O.Fr.* dariole; *kind of pastry, darials (pl.)* L. C. C. 38; *with darielles endordide* D. ARTH. 199.

dárin, v., ? = *L.Ger., Du., Fris.* (be-)daren; *lurk, be concealed*, 'lateo,' PR. P. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANS. XVIII. 26; WICL. MK. vii. 24; MAN. (F.) 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. i. 838; **dárie** (*pres.*) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i droupe and dare* MIN. i. 9; *dareð so ge ded were* REL. I. 217; and *dariþ þer for drede* TRIAM. 321; *we dearieð* JUL. 43; *deovlen þat in ham dearieð* [dared] KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. iv; *dare* CH. C. T. *B* 1293; **dāre** (*subj.*) O. & N. 384; **dearede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp.* at-dárien.

dark, *see* deare.

darnel, sb., *Fr.* darnel; *darnel*, TREV. VII. 525; M. H. 145; *dernel* WICL. MAT. xiii. 25, 29; 'zisania, lolium' PR. P. 119; **dernels** (*pl.*) [*v. r.* derneiles, *darnels*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 30.

dart, sb., *O.Fr.* dart [cf. *O.E.* daroð, *O.N.* darraðr, *O.H.G.* tart]; *dart*, 'telum,' PR. P. 114; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. *A* 1564.

darten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* darder; *pierce with a dart*, H. R. 143.

daschen, v., cf. *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska; ? = *dwäschen*; *dash, rush, strike*; *dasche* ALIS. 2887; *dasche a doun* P. L. S. xvii. 366;

dasse (*pres. pl.*) AR. & MER. 9135; **daschande** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 312; **daschte** (*pret.*) ROB. 51; **dassed** AR. & MER. 6293; **dast** 9271.

dasewen, *see* **dāsin**.

[**dasi**, *adj.*, *cf.* *Swed.* *dasig*.]

dasi-berd, *sb.*, *cf.* *L.G.* *dösbart*; *simpleton*, VOC. 217; **dosebeirde**, **dossiberde** CHEST. II. 34, I. 201.

dāsin, *v.*, *O.N.* *dasa* (*be sluggish*), = *M.Du.* *dasen*, *dwasen* (*rave, be foolish*), *O.E.* *dwæsigean* (*be foolish*), *mod.Eng.* *dase*; *grow dim, grow dizzy*; *stupefy, bewilder*, 'caligo', PR. P. 114; **dase** *M. T.* 311; *þe* *izen* *schulen* *not dasewe* ['*non caligabunt*'] WICL. IS. xxxii. 3; *i dāse* (*pres.*) and *i dedir* TOWNL. 28; *þe* *eizen* *dasewetz* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen* [*dasewen, daswen*] CH. C. T. *H* 31; **dased** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 383; **dāsed** (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 658; L. H. R. 216; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* **a-dāsen**.

dased-li, *adv.*, *coldly, indifferently*: *when a man God dasedli loves* PR. C. GLOSS. 289.

dasednes, *sb.*, *coldness, indifference*, PR. C. 4904.

dastard, *sb.*, *?from O.N.* *dæstr* (*weary*), *mod.Eng.* *dastard*; *stupid person*; *dastard* or *dullard* PR. P. 114.

daswen, *see* **dāsin**.

dāte, *sb.*, *Fr.* *date*; *date* (*point of time*), CH. C. T. *G* 1411; MAN. (F.) 1747.

dāte, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *date*; *date* (*fruit*), 'dactylus', PR. P. 114; **dātes** (*pl.*) MAND. 57.

dapeit, **dapet**, *see* **dahet**.

dau, **daw**, *adj.*, *?melancholy*: *if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw* TOWNL. 26.

dau-li, **dawli**, *adv.*, *?sadly, miserably*, D. TROY 728, 870.

dawli-li, *adv.*, *for dawli*, D. TROY 5359.

daubin, *v.*, *daub, plaster*, 'limo [*?linio*], muro', PR. P. 114; **dauben** (*pres.*) ['*liniunt*'] WICL. EZ. xiii. 11; **daube** (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 313.

dauber, *sb.*, *dauber*, 'argillarius' PR. P. 114; VOC. 181.

daubinge, *sb.*, *plaster*, LANGL. Cix. 198.

daunce, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *dance*, *danse*; *dance*; *þere was no daunce* GOW. III. 291; **daunse** [*daunce*] CH. C. T. *A* 476; **daunces** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6990.

dauncen [**daunsen**], *v.*, *O.Fr.* *dancer*, *danser*; *dance*, CH. C. T. *A* 2202; *daunce* GOW. II. 95; **dauncen** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5213; *þo3 þou daunce* A. P. i. 345; **daunsid** (*pret.*) RICH. 185; **daunsed** GOW. 1026; *þise damseles daunsede* LANGL. Cxxi. 471.

dauncere, *sb.*, *dancer*, 'tripudiator, tripudiatrice', PR. P. 114.

daunceresse, *sb.*, (*female*) *dancer*; *daunsesse* WICL. ECCLUS. ix. 4.

dauncing, *sb.*, *dancing*, S. & C. II. xxii; *dawncing*, *idem est quod dawnce* PR. P. 114; **dawncinge pipe** 'carola' PR. P. 114.

daunselen, *v.*, *fondle, caress, cajole*; **daunseled** (*pple.*) I. LANGL. *A* xi. 30.

daunsen, *v.*, *fondle, caress* (*v. r.* *daunte*), WICL. IS. lxvi. 12.

daunt, *sb.*, *check, stoppage*: *þe crosses dunt 3af him a daunt* I. H. R. 145.

daunten, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *danter, donter*, *from Lat.* *domitäre*; *subdue, tame*, LANGL. *A* iii. 268; *daunte* WICL. MK. v. 4; **daunted** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 393.

daunten, *v.*, *?fondle*; *upon þe knes men shal daunte 3ou* ['*blandientur vobis*'] WICL. IS. lxvi. 12; *daunt* LIDG. M. P. 35.

dāwe, *sb.*, = *C.H.G.* *tāha*; *daw*, 'monedula', CATH. 91; *comp.* **cā-dāwe**.

dawien, *see* **dājen**. **dawunge**, *see* *under* **dājen**. **day**, *see* **dāi**.

de-, *prefix, imitating words from O.Fr. with de-* *for les-*; *dis-*; *see* **debreiden**, **debrēken**.

dē, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *dé*; *die* (*for playing*); *dee* GOW. II. 209; **dēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; *dees* GOW. II. 39; *dees* [*dīs*] CH. C. T. *C* 467; *dise* TOWNL. 240; *dise* (*used as sing.*) 'alea' VOC. 202; *dice* PR. P. 120; **dīcis** (*pl.*) PR. P. 121.

dēad, *adj.*, *O.E.* *dēad*, = *O.Fris.* *dād*, *dāth*, *O.L.G.* *dōd*, *O.N.* *dauðr*, *Goth.* *daups*, *O.H.G.* *tōt*; *dead*, HOM. I. 51; A. R. 134; R. s. v.; LIDG. M. P. 35; *dead*, *dæd* LA3. 196, 2540; *dead* [*ded*] O. & N. 1619; GEN. & EX. 217, 2493; *diad*, *diead* AYENB. 12, 79; *after þat he was dæd for us* ORM. 11551; *ded* HAV. 634; *ded* [*deed*] CH. C. T. *A* 148; *þe dede se* GEN. & EX. 750; *þe dede slep the sleep of the dead* CH. D. BL. 127; *þe dide slep* FL. & BL. 66; *þa brude deade iweard* LA3. 294; *þas dædan* FRAG. 5; **dēadne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7993; **dēade** (*pl.*) JUL. 62; *hes beoð deade* A. R. 310; *þa deden* HOM. I. 37; *deden*, *dede* [*deade*] LA3. 9279, 22873; *þe deade* A. R. 390; *wiþ þe dede* PERC. 155; **dēadre** (*gen.*) *manne* ['*mortuorum*'] MAT. xxii. 32; *comp.* **sām-dēd**.

dēad-lic, *adj.*, *O.E.* *dēad*, *dēaðlic*, = *O.H.G.* *tōd*, *tōtlih*; *deadly, deathly, mortal*, HOM. I. 223; *deadlich* KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; *diadlich* MISC. 27; *a dedlich mon* MISC. 46; *deaðlic* HOM. I. 221; *deadliche senne* SHOR. 99; *deadliche ifoan* PROCL. 6; *þine dædliche ivan* LA3. 8550; *deadli* [*deedli*] WICL. ESTH. xiii. 2; *dedli* GOW. I. 355; LANGL. *B* xiv. 78; **dōdliche** (*adv.*) MARH. 22; *he zenezep diadliche* AYENB. 86.

deadlicnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* *deadlicness*; *deadliness*, A. R. 382.

dēde-stoure, *sb.*, *death-throe*, PR. C. 1820.

dēaden, *see* **dēden**.

dēaf, *adj.* & *sb.*, *O.E.* *dēaf*, = *O.Fris.* *dāf*, *O.L.G.* *dōf*, *O.N.* *daufr*, *Goth.* *daubs*, *O.H.G.* *toub*; *deaf*, MARH. 20; *diaf* AYENB. 1; *dæf* ORM. 9887; *def* MAP 335; *def* [*deef*] CH. C. T. *A* 446; *deef* PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P.

189; LUD. COV. 254; **dēave** (*pl.*) MARH. 6; deve HOM. II. 129; defe [deve] LANGL. *B* xix. 126; (þe) deave KATH. 1061.

dēf-li, adv., *deafly*, TOWNL. 100.

dēfnes, sb., *deafness*, '*surditas*,' VOC. 224.

dēaȝ, sb., *O.E.* dēag, dēah; *dye*, *colour*; **dēhe** (*dat.*) MISC. 193.

dēaȝen, v., *O.E.* dēagan (*pret.* dēog), dēagian (MONE 356); *dye*; deie [die] CH. C. T. *F* 725 (Wr. 11037); diin '*tingo*' PR. P. 124; **died** [idized] (*pple.*) TREV. II. 331.

dēier, [diere], sb., *dyer*, CH. C. T. *A* 362 (364); **dihȝeres** (*pl.*) Ē. G. 359.

diestere, sb., *dyer*, LEG. 40.

dēah, v., *O.E.* dēah, dēag, = *O.L.G.* dōg, *Goth.* daug (αυμφέπει), *O.H.G.* toug (*pret.-pres.*); *is powerful*; *is befitting* (*oportet*); deah, deh KATH. 1446, 1853; deh MARH. 1; deiĥ HOM. I. 302; þet ou me deiĥ A. R. 420; Thebald nouht ne deiĥ MAN. (H.) 133; þat þing þat noht ne dēah ORM. 4872; hwile þine dages dugen REL. I. 184; *deriv.* duȝen, duȝeðe, duhtij.

deakne, *see* **diacne**. **dēal**, *see* **dāl**.

deale, interj. [*Stratm.* regards this as imper. of *dālen*; *others compare O.Fr.* deu le set (*God knows*)], ? *expressing wonder*: lo, deale, hwat he seið A. R. 362; 286; o, dele, þis is a fole Briton MAN. (H.) 167.

dear, v., *O.E.* dearr, dear, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O.H.G.* (ge-)tar, (*pret.-pres.*); *dare*, HOM. I. 187; dar MARH. 16; ORM. 10659; O. & N. 1110; H. H. 142; P. S. 324; AYENB. 32; WILL. 564; LANGL. *B* xv. 108; MAND. 249; SACR. 316; der HOM. I. 27; LAȝ. 6639; A. R. 206; SHOR. 5; **derst**, darst LAȝ. 20375, 24779, 24785; derst HOM. I. 27; JUL. 47; darst ORM. 5615; O. & N. 853; C. L. 1081; hou þerstou . . . nemne his name BRD. 27; **durren** (*pl.*) JUL. 42; ne durren [dorren] heo me abiden LAȝ. 15063; durre ALIS. 1314; men durre (? *for* þurve) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe ROB. 43; dorren, dorre AYENB. 22, 78; doren P. S. 325; WICL. GEN. xlv. 26; dur MAND. 271; dur [dore] CH. C. T. *G* 661; we ne þore abide noȝt BEK. 1375; **durre** (*subj.*) LAȝ. 24783; O. & N. 1706; dorre ROB. 112; durren A. R. 128; *deriv.* **durren**, **durstij**.

dearc, adj., *O.E.* deorc; *dark*, GR. 26; darc, dorc JUL. 30, 31; derk '*tenebrosus, obscurus*' PR. P. 119; ROB. 560; C. L. 71; GOW. II. 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deorc LK. xi. 34; FRAG. 5; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. I. 253; durk TREAT. 134; P. L. S. ii. 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. vi; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke niȝt P. 57; dorcke niȝt (*r.* niht) LAȝ. 7563*; **derker** (*compar.*) LANGL. *B* x. 182; **darkest** (*superl.*) MARH. 8.

deork-hēde, sb., *obscurity*, HALLIW. 298; **derkhede** LEG. 86; **durchede** BRD. 2.

derk-liche, adv., *O.E.* deorclice; *darkly*, LANGL. (Wr.) 6363.

derknesse, sb., *darkness*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 85; CH. C. T. *A* 1451.

deark, sb., *darkness*; derk, WILL. 1285; ALIS. (Sk.) 714; bi þe derke HORN (L.) 1431.

derk-ful, adj., *O.E.* deorfull; *dark* [*'tenebrosus'*], WICL. LK. xi. 34.

dearkien, v., ? *O.E.* (a-)deorcian; *make dark*; *lurk in the dark*: derkin '*obscurus*' PR. P. 119; derken CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); i durk(e) and dare C. M. 25432; **derkede** (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1379; þe child . . . darked in his den WILL. 17; **derked** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.

dearkniēn, v., = *O.H.G.* tarchnēn (*conceal*); *darken, grow dark*; durncin HOM. I. 259*; **darkneþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. v; **dürreninde** (*pple.*) KATH. 2049*.

dearne, *see* **derne**.

dēað, sb., *O.E.* dēaþ, = *O.Fris.* dāth, dād, *O.L.G.* dōþ, dōd, *Goth.* dauþus, *O.H.G.* tōd, cf. *O.N.* dauði; *death*, KATH. 1127; deaþ, diaþ SHOR. 25, 28; diaþ AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; dieð P. L. S. viii. 93; deaþ, deð, dæð [deaþ, deþ] LAȝ. 284, 2587, 20677; deþ [deeth] CH. C. T. *A* 964; deþ ORM. 17450; deth, ded PR. P. 115; dead GEN. & EX. 508; ded HAV. 1687; MIRC 247; IW. 1262; PR. C. 815; **dēaðes** (*gen.*) KATH. 1143; deaþes swot A. R. 110; ȝiveð deaþes dunt 274; deaþes (*in death*) O. & N. 1632; deaþes drench *deadly potion* AYENB. 130; deþes dom *sentence of death* HOM. I. 279; deþes wonde ROB. 49; deþes wounde FER. 851; dipes wunde HORN (L.) 640; hure deþes stounde (= *Ger. ire todesstunde*), 953; deþes pine ORM. 1381; **dēaðe** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 97; Crist aras of deaþe HOM. I. 91; þa þe fader wes on deaþe LAȝ. 318; efter his deaþe A. R. 314; deape [deþe] O. & N. 1617; diaþe AYENB. 7; diþe HORN (L.) 58.

dēþ-dai, sb., *O.E.* dēaþdæg; *death-day*, LANGL. iii. 104.

dēþ-shildiȝ, adj., *O.E.* dēaþscyldig; *worthy of death*, ORM. 10436.

dēaþshildijnesse, sb., *worthiness of death*, ORM. 10430.

dēaþ-siþ, sb., *death*, LAȝ. 6348*.

dēþ-prōwe, sb., *death-throe*, P. L. S. xv. 192; dedthrawe D. ARTH. 1150.

dēað-ūvel, sb., *fatal sickness*, A. R. 314; deþūvel BEK. 2211; deethevel TREV. VIII. 9.

dēau, sb., *O.E.* dēaw, ? = *O.Fris.* dau (*dat.* dawe), *O.H.G.* tau, tou, *O.N.* dōgg; *dew*: deau, diau AYENB. 136, 144; daw (? *for* deaw) HOM. I. 233; dæw ORM. 13865; dew GEN. & EX. 3325; deu TREAT. 137; MAP 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; pene deu HOM. I. 159; deuȝ II. 256; **dēwes** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 3327; dewes drops

- SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179); *dēwe* (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; *dēowes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp. mil-dēu*.
- dēu-lappe*, sb., *cf. Dan. dōglæp; dew-lap, 'palear'* PR. P. 120; VOC. 221; *dēulappes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 711.
- dēu-water*, sb., *cf. M.H.G. touwazzer; dew water: rein water oʒer deu water* HOM. II. 151.
- dēaven*, v., *O.E. (a-)dēafian, = O.Fris. dāva, cf. O.N. deyfa; from dēaf; deafen, grow deaf, make deaf; deve* GAW. 1286; *him deaveþ þa æren* FRAG. 5; *dēvid* (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp. a-dēaven*.
- dēawen*, v., *O.E. dēawian, cf. M.Du. dauwen, O.H.G. touwen (touuen), O.N. dōggva; dew, bedew: dewin 'roro'* PR. P. 120; *dæwen* ORM. 13848; *deweth* (*imp.*) [*'rorate'*] WICL. IS. xlv. 8.
- debat*, sb., *O.Fr. debat; debate, strife*, WILL. 4380; LANGL. A v. 181.
- debâte*, v., *O.Fr. debatre; debate, do battle*, GOW. I. 40; *debateþ* (*pres.*) I. 124; *debetande* (*pple.*) wip himsele GAW. 2178; *debated* (*pret.*) 67.
- debonaire*, adj., *O.Fr. de bon aire; meek, gentle: þet debonere child . . . cussed þe 3erd* A. R. 186; ROB. 167; *fortune-was hem debonaire* GOW. I. 22; *deboneire* CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); *a maiden . . . ful debonere* A. P. i. 162.
- debonair-li*, adv.: *up his look debonairli* he cast CH. TRO. ii. 1259; BOET. iv. 3 (122); *bere me debonureli* WILL. 730.
- debonernesse*, sb., *mildness: for treuthe and debonernesse* WICL. PS. xlv. 5.
- debonairetē*, sb., *meekness; debonairiete* CH. D. BL. 984; C. T. I 540; *ʒuruh his debonerte* A. R. 390; *debonerte* A. P. iii. 418.
- de-breiden*, v., *tear apart; debreidinge* [*v. r. to breidinge*] (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; ix. 25.
- de-brēken*, v., *cf. brēken, debrise; break asunder; debrēkinge* (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; *debrōken* (*pple.*) WICL.*EZ. xxxi. 15.
- debrise*, v., *O.Fr. debrisier, debruisier; break in pieces*, WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 27; *debrūsede* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.
- decas*, sb., *cf. cas; decay, ruin*, GOW. I. 32.
- deceit*, sb., *deceit*, TREV. II. 391; *deceite* CH. C. T. G 1367.
- deceivable*, adj., *O.Fr. decevable; deceptive*, GOW. I. 233; *the juge was made favourable, thus was the lawe deceivable* I. 216; R. R. 4836; *desaivabel and trecherous* PR. C. 4231.
- deceivance*, sb., *O.Fr. decevance; deception: here of a desceivance þei conseilid him to do* MAN. (H.) 133; *desceivance* 195.
- deceivaunt*, adj., *deceitful: ne be nought deceivaunt* GOW. I. 82, 222.
- deceive*, v., *O.Fr. decevoir; deceive*, CH. C. T. C 918; *deceivi* AYENB. 82.
- deceivar*, sb., *deceiver, 'fraudator'*, PR. P. 115.
- decembre*, sb., *O.Fr. decembre; December*, ROB. 441; *december* GOW. III. 236.
- decepcioun*, sb., *O.Fr. deception; deception*, LIDG. M. P. 76, 260.
- deces*, sb., *O.Fr. deces, from Lat. decessus; decease*, MAN. (F.) 5352.
- decimacioun*, sb., *Lat. decimatio; paying tithes*, LIDG. M. P. 135.
- deciple*, *see disciple*.
- declaracioun*, sb., *Lat. dēclārātio; declaration*, TREV. I. 243.
- declāren*, v., *O.Fr. declarer; declare*, CH. C. T. A 3002; *declāringe* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).
- declir*, sb., *O.Fr. declin; decline, decay*, P. S. 154.
- decline*, v., *O.Fr. decliner; decline*, A. P. i. 333; *ʒif þou canst decline þilke tweie names and speke Latin* TREV. I. 327; *wip heed declinid* (*pple.*) lowe LIDG. in HALLIW. 295.
- decoccioun*, sb., *Fr. décoction; decoction: the coke bi mesour sesonith his potages by decoccioun to take their avauntages* LIDG. M. P. 82.
- decollacioun*, sb., *med.Lat. decollatio; beheading: of the decollacioun of Saint John* TREV. V. 49.
- decópen*, v., *O.Fr. decoper; cut, slash; with shoon decoped* (*pple.*) R. R. 842.
- decourren*, v., *O.Fr. decoire, decourre; ? depart from: of pride the parchemin decourreth* (*pres.*) LANGL. (W.) 9302 [*decorreth* B xiv. 193].
- decrē*, sb., *O.Fr. décrē; decree*, CH. C. T. A 640.
- decrees*, sb., *O.Fr. decreis; decrease*, GOW. III. 154.
- dēd*, *see dēad and dēað*.
- dēde*, *see dēde*.
- dēden*, v., *O.E. dēdan, dýdan (kill), = O.H.G. tōden, Goth. dauþjan (kill); cf. O.H.G. tōdēn (die); become dead: þe olde tre bigan to dede* S. S. (Wr.) 623; *dēadid* [*dedid*] (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 37; *comp. a-dēden*.
- dederen*, *see dideren*.
- deduit*, *O.Fr. deduit; amusement*, LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 2177; *dedut* BRD. 2; WILL. 4998; *see dūt*.
- dēef, dēf, see dēaf*.
- defāce*, v., *deface*, CH. C. T. E 510; *defāced* (*pple.*) AYENB. 191.
- defāden*, v., *fade away; diffade* P. L. S. xxx. 8; *es my face defādide* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3305.
- defailed*, pple., *O.Fr. defaillir; grown feeble, weak: recreid and defailed* AYENB. 33.
- defaute*, sb., *O.Fr. defaute; default, fault, want*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73; *defaut* MAN. (F.) 5113; *i hungered and had defaute of mete*

- PR. C. 6190; **defaute** GOW. II. 145; **defautes** (*pl.*) A. R. 136; **defauztes** TREV. I. 9.
default-lës, adj., *without defect, faultless*:
 'at any man might ordaine defaultes PR. C. 8699.
defauten, v., *cf. It. difaltare*; *want*: greetlich thei **defauten** (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 5; **defautide** (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. xi. 33.
defaulting, sb., *failure*, WICL. WISD. xi. 5.
defautif, adj., *faulty, defective*, WICL. EX. vi. 12*.
defendo, v., *O.Fr. defendre*; *defend*, MAN. (F.) 14636; **defendi** AYENB. 157; **we defendeþ** (*pres.*) ROB. 198; **defendide** (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.
defendour, sb., *O.Fr. defendeour*; *defender*, PR. P. 115; **defendor** ROB. 198.
defensable, adj., & sb., *O.Fr. defensable*; *defensible*: in hillis and moost defensable placis WICL. JUDG. vi. 2; hii hulde hem there **defensables** (*pl.*) to libbe oper to deie ROB. 549.
defense, sb., *O.Fr. defense*; *defence*, ROB. 253.
defensin, v., *Lat. dēfensāre*; *defend*, PR. P. 115.
defensioun, sb., *O.Fr. defension*, *Lat. dēfensio*; *prohibition*: domes of **defensioun** WICL. ECCLUS. xlviii. 7.
defensour, sb., *protector*: yow be my **defensour** SAC. 854.
deffe, *see daffe*.
deffeted, pple., *enfeebled*: þou languissed and art deffeted for talent and desiir of þi raþer fortune CH. BOET. ii. I (30); **defet** TRO. v. 627.
defformen, v., *fashion, engrave*: ministracioun of deeth **defformid** (*pple.*) by lettris in stones WICL. 2 COR. iii. 7.
deffuse, sb., ? *prohibition*: fore gret dule of deffuse of dedes of armes D. ARTH. 255.
deflaunce, sb., *O.Fr. deffiance*; *defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.
defie, v., *O.Fr. de-*, *desfier*; *defy*, MAN. (F.) 5975; **defied** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 65.
defien, v., *digest*; *be digested, decay*, LANGL. A v. 219; þe bodi sal **defien** ANGL. III. 61; **defiin** 'digero' PR. P. 115; to **defie** þe mete TREV. IV. 441.
deflōren, v., *O.Fr. deflourer*; *deflower*: þe which book Robert bisshop of Hereforde **deflōrede** (*pret.*) ['*defloravit*'] TREV. I. 39; she hadde be **defloured** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 322.
defoil, sb., *trampling*: under hors knightes **defoile** AR. & MER. 7999; **defoil** 9191.
de-foul, sb., *dirt, filth*, TREV. I. 109; **defoule** A. P. iii. 289.
defoule, v., *O.Fr. defouler*; *tread under foot*; *insult, defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 11; **defoiled** (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; **defouled** (*pple.*) AYENB. 167.
defoulinge, sb., *treading upon*: power of **defoulinge** on serpents WICL. LK. x. 19.
de-foulen², v., *make foul, 'inquino, deturpo'*; PR. P. 116; A. P. ii. 1146; þei **schullep** ... **defoule** clerkes and holi places TREV. I. 129; **defoule** GOW. III. 20; þere mighte no envie ... **defoule** þe saule HAMP. TR. 38; **defouled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1398.
defoulinge, sb., *pollution, 'deturpacio, maculacio'*, PR. P. 116; WICL. JUD. iv. 10; men forsakinge the **defoulinges** (*pl.*) or unclennesses of the world 2 PET. ii. 20.
defourme, adj., *ill formed*: other seven oxen in as miche **defourme** and leene WICL. GEN. xli. 19.
defrai, sb., *O.Fr. defroi*; *disorderly living*: thurch mi sinne and mi **defrai** ich am comen to mi last dai AR. & MER. 9695.
defrauden, v., *O.Fr. defrauder*; *defraud*; **defraudeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 71; Cx. 64.
deft, *see daft*. **de3**, *see dæi*.
dēzen, v., *O.N. deyja*, = *O.Fris. dēja*, *Goth. (af-)daujan*, *O.L.G. dōjan*, *O.H.G. touwan* (touuan); *die*, ORM. 8090; **dēzen** [deizen] LA3. 283, 31796; **deigen** GEN. & EX. 3127; **deien** A. R. 134; KATH. 958; **deien** WILL. 3353; **deiin** PR. P. 117; **de3e** H. H. 54; GAW. 996; **deije** SHOR. 124; **deie** HORN (L.) 109; L. H. R. 22; (*ms. deye*) HAV. 168; ROB. 494; S. & C. I. lii; **deie** [die] CH. C. T. A 1797, E 364; **deghe** PR. C. 1939; **dije** [die] LANGL. A ii. 187; **dien** C. L. 218; **deie** MAND. 201; M. H. 79; **dēide**, **de3ede** [deide] (*pret.*) LA3. 4280, 7150; **deide** KATH. 1101; LANGL. B xi. 200; **dijede** JOS. 134; **deieden** A. R. 301; **dieden** MAND. 286; **idēied** (*pple.*) LA3. 3737.
degise, **degisen**, *see disguise and disguisen*.
degrāden, v., *O.Fr. degrader*, *Lat. dēgradāre*; *degrade*, TOWNL. 20; **degrāded** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35; Agaminon **degrated** of his **degre** D. TROY 12574.
degrē, sb., *O. Fr. degre*, **degret**; *degree*, H. M. 15; CH. C. T. A 1891; **degrēz** (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
dēh, *see dēā3*. **dēi**, *see dæi*.
dēie, sb., *O.N. deigja*; *dairy-maid*; (*ms. deye*) PR. P. 116; A. D. 259; CH. C. T. B 4036; (*ms. deie*) P. S. 327 (P. 15); **daie** REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163).
dēien, *see dēā3en and dē3en*.
dēierie, sb., *dairy*, CH. C. T. A 597; **deirie** PR. P. 117.
deificatiōn, sb., *O.Fr. deification*; *deifying, apotheosis*: the boke of his **deification** GOW. II. 166; **deificacion** 158.
deignous, adj. [*for desdeignous*]; *disdainful*, CH. TRO. i. 289; ye have to longe be **deignous**

R. R. 353; his name was hoote deinous Simekin CH. C. T. A 3941.

deinen, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, from *Lat.* dignāri; *deign*; *daineþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; *deined* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310.

deintē, sb., *O.Fr.* deintē, deintet (*dignity*), *mod.Eng.* dainty; *dignity, importance, value*, A. R. 412; WICL. E. w. 220; clopes of gret deinte ALIS. 7070; deintee LANGL. B xi. 47; dainte GAW. 1250; daintethe TOWNL. 245; *deintēs* (*pl.*) *articles of value, dainties*, BEK. 1202.

deintē-full, adj., *pleasant*, GOW. III. 28.

deis, sb., *O.Fr.* deis (*table*); *dais*, ROB. 349; SHOR. 102; LAUNF. 899; CH. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. (F.) 9282.

deitē, sb., *O.Fr.* deité; *deity*, CH. C. T. F 1047.

dēkene, see *diacne*. **dēl**, see *dāl*.

delai, sb., *O.Fr.* delai; *delay*, ROB. 421; wipoute delaie LA3. 17480*.

delaïen, v., *O.Fr.* delaier; *delay*, ROB. 156.

delaïement, sb., *O.Fr.* delaïement; *delay*, GOW. II. 9, 297.

delāten, v., *Lat.* dilātāre; *stretch out, increase*: it nedeth nought that i delāte (*subj.*) the pris GOW. III. 190.

déle, see *dále*.

delectaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* delectation; *delectation*, S. A. L. 74.

dōlen, see *dālen*.

delf, sb., *O.E.* delf, *dælf*, = *M.L.G.* delf *m.*; *ditch, hole dug in the ground, quarry*; *delfe* (*dat.*) TOWNL. 230; *delves* (*pl.*) [*'lapicidinis'*] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 11.

delfen, v., *O.E.* delfan, = *O.Fris.* delva, *O.L.G.* (be-)delban, *O.H.G.* (pi-)telpan; *delve, dig, bury*, LK. xvi. 3; *delven* (*ms.* deluen) GEN. & EX. 2452; LANGL. B xix. 359; *delven* [*delve*] diches LA3. 9238; *delvin* PR. P. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; *delve* P. L. S. xii. 144; AYENB. 108; CH. C. T. A 536; *delve* pittis WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *delfeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; *delved* HOM. I. 49; *dalf* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. (Web.) 2419; SHOR. 165; *dulfen* [*dolve*] LA3. 21998; *dulven* A. R. 292; *dulve* MARG. 219; *dolven* GEN. & EX. 3189; LANGL. A vi. 178; *dolve* [*delveden*] WICL. PS. xxi. 17; *dulve* (*subj.*) A. R. 384; *dolve* AYENB. 263; *dolven* (*pple.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; R. R. 4070; *comp.* bi-3e, ümbe-delven.

delvère, sb., *O.E.* delfere; *delver, digger*, LANGL. A PROL. 102.

delvinge, sb., *digging*, '*fossura*' PR. P. 118; LANGL. B vi. 250.

delfin, see *dolfin*. **delful**, see *under* *doel*.

deliberen, v., *Lat.* deliberāre; *deliberate, resolve*; for which he gan deliberen for the beste CH. TRO. iv. 141; *delibered* (*pple.*) iv. 183.

deliberacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* deliberation; *deliberation*: whan i this supplication with good deliberacioun . . . had after min entente write GOW. III. 352; *deliberacioun* LIDG. M. P. 72.

delicacie, sb., *med.Lat.* delicācia; *delicacy, luxury*, GOW. I. 14; III. 21.

delicat, adj., *Fr.* delicat; *delicate*, CH. C. T. E 927.

delicat-li, adv., *luxuriously*: ne doth him nouȝte dine delicatli LANGL. B xiv. 250.

delice, sb., *O.Fr.* délice from *Lat.* deliciā; *plensure*, WICL. GEN. ii. 8; ROB. 195; P. R. L. P. 248; *delices* (*pl.*) A. R. 368; AYENB. 24.

delicious, adj., *O.Fr.* delicious; *delicious*; GOW. III. 24; PR. C. 9291; LEG. 204.

delicious-liche, adv., *luxuriously*: of a riche man . . . þat ladde is liif wel delicious-liche LEB. JES. 150.

delīt, s., *O.Fr.* delīt; *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CH. C. T. A 335.

delitable, adj., *O.Fr.* delitable; *delectable*, BRD. 2; WICL. GEN. iii. 6; CH. BOET. ii. 1; PR. C. 5239; *places delitables* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 899.

deliten, v., *O.Fr.* deliter; *delight*, A. R. 52; *delited* (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.

delitinge, sb., *pleasure*; *delitingus* [*later ver. delitingis*] (*pl.*) in thi riȝtt hond WICL. PS. xv. 10.

deliverance, sb., *O.Fr.* deliverance; *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585; *deliveraunce* TREV. II. 291.

delivre, adj., *O.Fr.* delivre; *lively, active*, P. L. S. xvii. 250; *delivere* CH. C. T. A 84; *deliver* WILL. 3556; *deliver delivered of a child* A. P. ii. 1084; M. II. 168.

deliver-liche, adv., *promptly*, WILL. 1245; CH. TRO. ii. 1086; *deliverli* he dressed up GAW. 2009; *deliverli* R. R. 2283.

delivernes, sb., *suppleness*: *delivernes* and bewte of bodi PR. C. 5900.

delivren, v., *O.Fr.* delivrer; *deliver*, P. S. 216; *delivere* ROB. 93; MAND. 2; *delivere*, *dilivere* C. L. 1124; *delivrede* (*pret.*) A. R. 234.

delle, sb., = *M.Du.* delle; *dell, valley*, REL. II. 7; *dellun* (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. iv.

delūge, sb., *O.Fr.* deluge, from *Lat.* diluvium; *deluge, flood*, LIDG. M. P. 251.

delven, see *delfen*.

demaïen, see *desmaïen*.

demaine, sb., *O.Fr.* demain; *domain, demesne, possession*, GOW. III. 349; *demeigne* [*demeine*] CH. C. T. B 3855.

demande, sb., *O.Fr.* demande; *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CH. C. T. G 430.

dême, sb., *O.E.* dēma, = *O.H.G.* tuomo; *judge*, MAT. v. 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. & N. 1783; **dēman**, *demen* (*dat.*) MAT. v. 25, xxvii. 2; *demen* P. L. S. vii. 48; **dēmen** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 27; **dēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12.

demean, sb., *demeanour*: somewhat strange and sad of her demeane she is CT. L. 734.

demeine, sb., *O.Fr. demeine, from Lat. dominium; dominion*, CH. C. T. B 3855.

dēmen, v., *O.E. dēman, = O.Fris. dēma, O.N. dēma, Goth. dōmjan, O.H.G. tuoman; from dōm; mod.Eng. deem; judge, condemn; think, suppose*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt demen þi sulven wod A. R. 120; and demen (*condemn*) me to deaðe JUL. 24; MAT. vii. 1; deman HOM. I. 95; deme O. & N. 188; WICL. GEN. xv. 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent to deme ioure dedes MIR. PL. 188; to demene HOM. I. 45; **dēmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 105; he demað stiðne dom 95; **dēm** (*imper.*) A. R. 12; **dēmede** (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOR. 85; demden KATH. 330; HAV. 2820; **dēmed** (*pple.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp. for-*, **þe-dēmen**.

dēmend, sb., *O.E. dēmend; judge; dē-mendes (gen.)* HOM. II. 171.

dēmere, sb., *O.E. dēmere; judge*, HOM. I. 279; AYENB. 12; demare A. R. 286.

dēmester [**dempster**], sb., *cf. mod.Eng. deemster (in the Isle of Man); judge*, C. M. 7005.

dēminge, sb., *judgment, 'judicium.'* PR. P. 118; in valse **dēminges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 27; MAN. (H.) 86.

dēménen, v. *O.Fr. demener; behave, manage*; to demene well his shaft RICH. 455; demene GOW. I. 196; William whizes . . . **dēmened** (*pret.*) hem douztili WILL. 1222.

demeoren, v., *O.Fr. demorer, -murer, -meurer, mod.Eng. demur; tarry, linger*; **demeore** (*imp.*) þe þe lengre A. R. 242; *see demûre*.

demer, *see dwimer*. **demére**, *see demûre*.

dēmnen, v., ? *O.E. (for-)demnan, = O.Fris. demma, Goth. (faur-)damjan (dam, stop up); ? meet with a check, come to its boundary*: a mannez dom miȝt driȝli dēmne, er minde moȝt malte in hit mesure A. P. i. 223; uche a dale so depe þat **dēmmed** (? *pret.*) at þe brinkez ii. 384.

demoniak, adj. & sb., *Lat. dæmoniacus; possessed by a devil*: i hold him . . . demoniak CH. C. T. D 2240; he nas no fool ne no demoniak 7874.

demonstraciōn, sb., *Lat. dēmonstrācio; proof*, GOW. II. 368; **demonstratiōns** (*pl.*) III. 46.

demonstratif, adj., *Fr. démonstratif, from Lat. demonstratīvus; irrefragable, incontestable*, CH. C. T. D 2272.

demonstraunce, sb., *O.Fr. demonstraunce; show*, LYDG. M. P. 60.

demplen, v., *wrangle, dispute*: no more of þis to demple, tak þat þat þe first ches MAN. (H.) 196.

demûre, sb., *O.Fr. demoere, -meure; demur, delay*, FL. & BL. 591; demere (H.) 1011.

dēn, sb., *O.E. denn (cubile), = M.Du. den, denne (area, antrum), M.L.G. denne, danne, O.H.G. tenni n. (area); den, cave, 'specus,' PR. P. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne 'spelunca' VOC. 241; WICL. JOHN xi. 38; denne (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AV. ARTH. vi.*

dēn, sb., *O.Fr. dean, deien, Lat. decānus; dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; **dēnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

dēnaien, *see dentiin*.

dēne, sb., *O.E. dene m., denu f.; cf. M.Du. dan m.; valley, 'vallis,' FRAG. 3; 'convallēm' PS. lix. 8*; A. P. i. 295; dane ['vallis'] LK. iii. 5; þe dene of tieares AYENB. 160; dānes (*pl.*) 59.*

Dene, sb. pl., *O.E. Dene; Danes; Dene (gen. pl.) lawe* MISC. 146.

dane-geld, sb., *Dane-tribute*, MAN. (H.) 110.

Dene-marke [**Denemarche**], pr. n., *O.E. Dena mearc; Denmark*, LA3. 4563; **Denemark**, **Denemarch** ROB. 3.

dene, denien, *see dūne, dūnien*.

dēnerie, sb., *from dēn; deanery*, PR. P. 118.

dēniin, v., *O.Fr. denier; deny*, PR. P. 118; denie WICL. MAT. xxvi 34; deni TOWNL. 182; denaie GAW. 1497; **deniēde** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 15; D. TROY 8009; **dēnoied** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (88).

denne, *see dene*.

dennien, v., *shelter as in a cave or den, lodge*: wu he **dennede** (*pret.*) him in ȝat defte maiden REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); þu was . . . **dennet** (*pple.*) in a beastes cribbe HOM. I. 277.

dēnoubren, v., *Fr. denombre; count out; tell* ['dinumerare'], WICL. PS. lxxxix. 11.

denounce, v., *O.Fr. denoncer, from Lat. dē-nunciāre; command*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 6.

Densc, adj., *O.E. Denisc; Danish; Densce* (*pl.*) LA3. 12854; Denshe HAV. 2575.

dent, *see dūnt*.

dentēn, v., *Lat. dentāre; indent; cf. O.Fr. endenter; 'indentō' PR. P. 118; dent (for dented) (pple.) GOL. & GAW. vi. (65).*

dentinge, sb., *morticing*: twei **dentingis** (*pl.*) schulen be in the sides of a table WICL. EX. xxvi. 17*.

dēofel, sb., *O.E. dēofol, m. n., Lat. diabolus; devil*, HOM. I. 21; ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel [deavel] LA3. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; devel HAV. 446; WILL. 1976; divel REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); **dēofles** (*gen.*) P. L. S. viii. 98; deovles, deoveles H. M. 17, 41; **dēofle** (*dat.*) A. R. 84; dievle MISC. 28; **dēofles** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 49; **dēofle** MAT. ix. 34; HOM. I. 27; MISC. 152; deovlen JUL. 22; dievlen AYENB. 86; develen ROB. 506; **dēo-**

fleone (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; deovlene O. & N. 932; **dēoflan**, d(e)ovelen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 73, 103.

dēofel-ȝild, sb. (*ms. -ȝyld*), O.E. dēofolgild, = O.L.G. diobolgeld; *tribute to the devil*, HOM. I. 227.

dēofel-lic, adj., O.E. dēofollic; *devilish*: þa deofliche ȝitsunge HOM. I. 105.

dēofel-schin, sb., *devilish magic*; **dēofel-shine** (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.

dēvel-hēd, sb., *nature of the devil*: no develhede i ne habbe in me LEB. JES. 499.

dēvelnesse, sb. *demon*: alle goddes of genge dēvelnesses (*pl.*) [*'dæmonia'*] ere þa PS. xciv. 5.

deol, see **doel**.

dēop, adj., O.E. dēop, diop, = O.Fris. diap, O.L.G. diop, diap, O.N. diupr, Goth. diups, O.H.G. tiuf; *deep*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; deop [deap] LA3. 647; deop, deep LANGL. A PROL. 15; diep AYENB. 264; dep ORM. 16697; MAP 335; so dep oþ ROB. 233; dup FER. 1687; hu deope is þe eorðe A. R. 232; þe deope diȝhelnesse ORM. 5501; a dupe dich BRD. 27; **dēoppere** (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 8; **dēope** (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; **dēopen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; **dēoppre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 49; seoven voten deopere [deoppere] LA3. 15895; deoppere [depper] LANGL. A x. 182; depper CH. C. T. G 250; **dēppest** (*superl.*) TREV. I. 45.

dēope, adv., *deeply*, H. M. 33; deope leared KATH. 388; deope in his flesch hi wode BEK. 2232; depe læred ORM. 7207; þat ȝe ne falle to depe SHOR. 104.

dēop-liche, adv., O.E. dēoplice; *deeply*, A. R. 154; swor swiðe deopliche JUL. 13; deplike HAV. 1417.

dēopnesse, O.E. dēopness; *deepness*, HOM. I. 49; diepnisse AYENB. 211; depnisse KATH. 980; depnesse D. ARTH. 746; **dūpnesse** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 84.

dēope, sb., O.E. dȝp, dȝpe, cf. Goth. diupeī, O.H.G. tiufī; *deep*, P. L. S. xv. 84; depe CH. C. T. A 455; on deopan [*'in altum'*] LK. v. 4; ine þe depe SHOR. 146.

dēopien, v., cf. Goth. (ga-)diupjan; *deepen, penetrate deeply*: **dēopeð** (*pres.*) into þe soule A. R. 288; þa þe dic wes . . . allunge idēoped (*pl.*) LA3. 15473.

dēor, sb., O.E. dēor, dior, = O.Fris. diar, O.L.G. dier, O.N. diur, dȝr, Goth. dius, O.H.G. tior, tier, *mod.Eng.* deer; *beast*: deer: þat deor LA3. 6495; deor, der ORM. 1177, 1312; der REL. I. 215; dur MISC. 199; **dēores** (*gen.*) A. R. 196; **dēore** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37; **dēor** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; II. 35; LA3. 1125; MARH. 10; libbeþ al so wilde deor [dor] O. & N. 1012; duer CHR. E. 30; der GEN. & EX. 178; **dēoren** [deore] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852; **dēoran** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115; deoren MK. i. 13; deoren LA3. 1128; dere GAW. 1322.

dēor-cen, sb., O.E. dēorcynn; *race of beasts*, HOM. I. 221.

dēr-fald, sb., *enclosure for deer*, SAX. CHR. 249.

dēor-frið, sb., O.E. dēorfrið; *deer forest*, LA3. 1436.

dēor, adj. & adv., O.E. dēor (*heavy, severe*, GREIN); *grievous, grievously*: nou fele we it dere PR. C. 1469; **dēre** (*pl.*) GAW. 564; sorwes dere GEN. & EX. 3742; **dērure** (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

dēorc, see **dearc**.

dēore, adj., O.E. dēore, diore, dȝre, = O.Fris. diore, diure, O.L.G. diuri, O.N. dȝrr, O.H.G. tiuri; *dear, precious, noble, beloved*, A. R. 408; deore, dare LA3. 143, 2963; deore, dere ORM. 2206, 2356; (*ms.* dyere) LK. vii. 2; þane diere time AYENB. 36; deere, dere CH. C. T. A 2453; dere MAND. 252; P. 78; of dere pris GEN. & EX. 2247; what him dere þoust WILL. 1268; þe cuntre was dere JOS. 37; a dere dai GAW. 92; Arthur þe dere TERC. 508; of duȝti men and of dere AV. ARTH. i; dure frend FER. 282; duere REL. I. 110; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 392; derre ORM. 18221; his dēoreste (*superl.*) mon 8975; of derrest pris LANGL. B ii. 13.

dēore, adv., *dearly*, A. R. 392; deore aboȝt BEK. 112; diere ANGL. I. 15; dere HAV. 1637; RICH. 5312; deere LIDG. M. P. 217; dere, duere H. H. 59; duere P. S. 214; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 190; derrer AYENB. 36; heo him hadde dēorest iboȝt (*superl.*) H. M. 13; P. L. S. xiii. 136; durest LA3. 3081.

dēor-liche, adv., O.E. dēorlic; *dearly*, LA3. 31752; JUL. 76; drinke to him deorli SPEC. 111; derli WILL. 1421; **dēorluker** (*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

dērenesse, sb., *deariness*, S. S. (Web.) 3144.

dēor-wūrðe, adj., O.E. dēorwyrðe; *precious*, FRAG. 6; deorewurðe JUL. 10; deorewurpe ORM. 6689; durewurðe LA3. 16686; derwurpe AV. ARTH. xxii; derewurpe FL. & BL. 289; derworpe C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

dēorewurð-liche, adv., *preciously*, H. M. 11; durewurðliche LA3. 15151.

dēore, sb., cf. O.H.G. tiuri; *deariness*; dere HAV. 824; ROB. 416; MAN. (F.) 16419.

Dēorebi, pr. n., O.E. Dēora bȝ; *Derby*, MISC. 146; Derbi ROB. 3.

deork, see **dearc**.

dēorling, sb., O.E. dēorling, dȝrling, = O.N. dȝrlingr; *from dēore*; *darling*, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; derling ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; durling REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); BRD. 3.

deorne, see **derne**.

dēovel, see **dēofel**. **dēp**, see **dēop**.

depart, v., O.Fr. despartir, *from Lat.* dispartire; *mod.Eng.* depart; *divide, distribute*;

separate (trans. and intrans.); depart, WILL. 2334; *departi* TREAT. 140; þe Rede see . . . *departep* (*pres.*) þe southside of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. I. 63; *departede* (*pret.*) BEK. 483; ROB. 424; *departed* (*pple.*) PR. C. 3710.

departable, adj., *separable, distinct*: the Trinite, thre persones in parcelles departable fro other LANGL. B xvii. 26.

depeinten, v., *depict, paint*; **depeinted** (*pple.*) C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.

dēpen, v., *O.E. dēpan, = O.Fris. dēpa, O.L.G. dōpean, Goth. daupjan, O.H.G. toufen; baptize*: depe SHOR. 11; AYENB. 107.

depict, pple., *Lat. dēpictus; depicted, painted*: a liknesse depict upon a wal LIDG. M. P. 177.

dēpōse, v., *O.Fr. depōser; depose, put down*, LANGL. B xv. 514.

depost, sb., *O.Fr. depost; deposit*, WICL. I TIM. vi. 20.

Deppeford, pr. n., *Deptford*, CH. C. T. A 3906.

deprāven, v., *O.Fr. depraver; depreciate, defame*: deprave LANGL. B iii. 178; **deprāveden** (*pret. pl.*) WICL. PROV. i. 30.

depresen, v., *cf. Lat. dēpressus from dēprimere; depress, vanquish*: þou con . . . fro þat mariag al oþer depres A. P. i. 777; þat prince of pris **depressed** (*pret.*) him so þikke GAW. 1770; *depreced* prouinces 5.

depresen, v., ? *O.Fr. despresser; release*: wolde 3e . . . desprece þour prisoun GAW. 1218.

depressioun, sb., *O.Fr. dépression, from Lat. dēpressio; depression*, CH. ASTR. ii. 28 (34).

deprīve, v., *O.Fr. deprīver; deprive*, A. P. ii. 185.

dēpþe, sb., *from dēop; cf. O.N. dýpt, M.Du. diepte; depth*: derknessis weren on the face of **dēpthe** (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. i. 2; thei descendiden into the depthe as a stoon EX. xv. 5; **dēpthis** (*pl.*) of watris PS. cxlviii. 7.

deputatiōn, sb., *Fr. députation; deputation*: he shall . . . ordeigne his deputation of suche juges as ben lerned GOW. III. 178.

depūten, v., *Lat. dēputāre; ascribe*: al what evere to be **depūte** (*pple.*) to the grace of God WICL. ROM. PROL.

der, see **dear**. **dēr**, see **dēor**.

derai, sb., *O.Fr. desroi; disorder, tumult*, ALIS. 1177; **derai** B. DISC. 386; ANT. ARTH. xl; **disrai** ALIS. 4353; **drai** MIN. viii. 34.

deraiēn, v., *O.Fr. deraier; throw into disorder*: he **deraiēd** (*pret.*) him as a devel WILL. 2061; **-draiēd** 1210.

deraine, sb., *O.Fr. deraine, deresné; claim*: this dereine by the barouns is imad ALIS. 7353.

deraine, v., *O.Fr. derainier, -raisnier; defend one's cause, vindicate a claim*, ALIS.² (SK.) 124; **dereini** ROB. 285; **dreinen** C. L. 974.

dēre, sb., *O.E. daru, = M.Du. dare, dere,*

M.L.G. dere, O.H.G. tara; injury, harm, GEN. & EX. 3214; FER. 4613; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGL. 513; TOWNL. 28; þis hete gret **dere** me doþ LEG. 5.

dēre, see **dēore**.

derf, adj., *O.E. dearf, O.N. diarfr, O.L.G. dervi; from derven; firm, hard, heavy; valiant*; MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; GAW. 1492; A. P. ii. 862; for þi **derfe** dede AV. ARTH. liv; **derfe** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 317; **derfe** dintes ALEX. 2091; **destines** **derf(e)** & **dere** GAW. 564; **derve** (*ms. derue*) MISC. 9 (*printed derne* REL. I. 215); **derfre**, **dervre** (*compar.*) JUL. 16, 17; H. M. 21; **derveste** (*superl.*) KATH. 565; **derf(e)** (*adv.*) M. H. 23; *comp. un-derf*.

derf-lic, adj., *cf. O.N. diarfligr; hard, brave*; þi **derfli** dede C. M. 1143; **derfliche** (*adv.*) ipined A. R. 114; **deorflike** ORM. 9752; **derflike** REL. I. 218; **derfli** ANT. ARTH. xxiv; A. P. iii. 109; **derffli** D. TROY 1339.

derfnes, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorfnys; severity, gravity*, C. M. 3996; **dervenesse** HOM. I. 21.

derf-schipe, sb., *obstinacy*, KATH. 978.

derf, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorf; tribulation, affliction*: nas na man . . . þat durste him **derf** makien LA3. 10943; vor te drien **derf** ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe **derf** of deað KATH. 2426.

der(f)-ful, adj., *strict, severe*, A. R. 348.

derfful-liche, *adv., painfully*, KATH. 1090.

dérien, v., *O.E. derian, = O.L.G. derian, O. Fris. dera, M.Du. deren, daren, O.H.G. terian, terran; from dēre; injure, hurt*, P. L. S. viii. 168; **derian**, **derien** HOM. I. 13; **derie** HORN (L.) 786; AYENB. 126; **derie** MISC. 76; SHOR. 28; ALIS. 3657; **deren** HOM. II. 73; REL. I. 212; LANGL. B vii. 50; **dere** HAV. 488; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 1822; PS. lxxxviii. 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. i. 52; PERC. 1171; AV. ARTH. iii; **déréð** (*pres.*) MISC. 14; þas twa þing **deriað** oft þan alden HOM. I. 109; **derieþ** MARG. 226; **déréde** (*pret.*) LA3. 9657; GEN. & EX. 242; **dereðest** FRAG. 7.

déringe, sb., *O.E. derung; injury, 'nocumentum'*, PR. P. 119.

derk, see **dearo**.

derne, adj., *O.E. derne, dyrne, dierne, = O. L.G. dorni, O.H.G. tarni; dark, secret, hidden, retired*, MARH. 8; ROB. 289; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B ii. 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; ƿo3 he be **derne** hunte MISC. 2; **derne** love CH. C. T. A 3278; bi a **derne** sti ISUM. 40; **godes derne** runes A. R. 96; **derne** stedes AYENB. 143; **derne**, **deorne** LA3. 304, 13604, 13624; **dearne** KATH. 574; **dærne** ORM. 2004; **durne** BEK. 23; **derne** (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. ii. 697; **lurie derne** O. & N. 1357; **dierne** HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 11); **derne** (*sb.*) O. & N. 608; in **derne** [*'in abscondito'*] PS. ix. 29; AV. ARTH. lii; let us halde us in **derne** DEGR. 607; *comp. un-derne*.

- derne-liche**, adv., *secretly*, A. R. 146; O. & N. 1423; M. T. 103; *derneliche* [deorneliche] LA3. 4392; *dearneliche* KATH. 407; *derneliche* BEK. 27; *dernelike* MISC. 14; *dernelike* and *stille* AN. LIT. 5; *dærnelike*, -li3 ORM. 6914, 7370; *dermli* TOWNL. 141; *dernelüker* (*compar.*) A. R. 128.
- dearne-schipe**, sb., *privity*, A. R. 152*; *darnscipe* (? *for* *dærn-*) LA3. 258.
- dernel**, *see* **darnel**.
- dernen**, v., *O.E.* *dernan*, *dyrnan*, = *O.L.G.* *der-nian*, *dernean*, *O.H.G.* *tarnan*; *conceal*: *dernen*, *dærnen*, *deorne*, LA3. 6660, 18549; *derni* SHOR. 79; *dærnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 7694; *comp.* *bi-dernan*.
- derner**, sb., *door-head*; *derner* [dermere] C. M. 6075; *dirner* 6103.
- dersten**, *see* **dreste**.
- Dertemūðe**, pr. n., *Dartmouth*, LA3. 1786; *Dertemoupe* CH. C. T. A 389.
- dērpe**, *see* **dierpe**.
- derven**, v., *O.E.* *deorfan* (*labour*), = *O.L.G.* (*far-*) *dervan*, *O.Fris.* (*for-*) *derva*, *O.N.* (*for-*) *diarfa*; *grieve*, *afflict*, *injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; *to derven mine soule* HICKES I. 227; *derve* JOS. 47; *derveð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; *derve* (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *derfde* (*pret.*) LA3. 8731; *comp.* *3e-derven*; *deriv.* *derf*.
- dervennesse**, *see* **derfnes under derf**.
- des**, *see* **deis**.
- desaivabel**, *see* **deceivable**.
- desali**, *see* **under düsi**.
- desaraïen**, v., *O.Fr.* *desarroyer*; *fall into disorder*; *desaraïed* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 243.
- desblāmen**, v., *O.Fr.* *desblāmer*; *free from blame*, *exonerate*; *deblāmeth* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. ii. 17.
- desceivaunce**, *see* **deceivance**.
- descenden**, v., *O.Fr.* *descendre*; *descend*: *descend* MAN. (H.) 134; *descendeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; GOW. II. 280; *descendid* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 79.
- descensioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *descension*; *descent*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (32); *discencioun* ii. 4 (33).
- descensorie**, sb., *apparatus for extracting oil*; *descensories* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 792.
- descent**, sb., *O.Fr.* *descente*; *descent*, *lineage*, GOW. III. 207; *dissent* LIDG. M. P. 2.
- deschargen**, **dischargen**, v., *O.Fr.* *descharger*; *discharge*; *dischargen* LANGL. B xv. 528; *deschargen* C xviii. 231; *dischargen* MAND. 302; *discharge* WICL. JAS. v. 15.
- de-sclandre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *esclandre*, *from Lat.* *scandalum*; *disgrace*, BEK. 2061; *disclaundre* CH. TRO. iv. 537.
- de-sclandren**, v., *for* *sclandren*; *disgrace*, *slander*: *thu desolandrest* (*pres.*) *thin owe loved* BEK. 2050; *disclaundrid* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. 1623; *for* *disobedience* *disclaundrid* (*pple.*) *is perpetualli mi name* LIDG. M. P. 143.
- descolouren**, v., *O.Fr.* *descoulourer*; *discolour*; *descoloured* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 339.
- descrien**, v., *O.Fr.* *descrier*; *describe*, *'describo'* PR. P. 120; *descrie* EGL. 1177; *discrighe* ALIS. 137; *discri* TOWNL. 203; *discrieth* MAS. 323; *discried* [*descried*] (*pple.*) TRIAM. 781.
- descripcioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *description*; *description*, TREV. I. 29; WICL. S. W. I. 316; *description* GOW. III. 144.
- descriven**, v., *O.Fr.* *descrire*; *describe*, *draw*, CH. TRO. v. 1314; *describe* WILL. 5005; GOW. I. 204; *descrife* PR. C. 2304; *discribe* OCTOV. (W.) 629; *diskrive* CH. D. BL. 915; *descriveþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 168; *discriven* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. i. 53; *described* (*pret.*) WILL. 3041; *discribede* WICL. NUM. xxxiii. 2; *desorēved* [*described*] (*pple.*) TREV. I. 171; *discribed* WICL. LK. ii. 1; *discribed* [*described*] WICL. NUM. xi. 26.
- describing**, sb., *describing*, ROB. 60; *discribing* WICL. LK. ii. 2.
- descuren**, **descuveren**, *see* **discoveren**.
- deseriten**, *see* **disheriten**.
- desert**, sb., *O.Fr.* *desert*; *desert*, *wilderness*, GEN. & EX. 1227; AYENB. 240; *deseert* WICL. NUM. xiii. 1; *desart* MAND. 42; *dezert* AYENB. 131; *disert* MAND. 42; *diserd* GEN. & EX. 973; *desertes* (*pl.*) MAND. 63.
- desert**², sb., *O.Fr.* *desert*; *desert*, *merit*, PR. P. 120; WICL. JOB xxi. 4; *desserte* A. P. i. 594; *dissert* A. P. iii. 12; *deserte* (*dat.*) ROB. 253.
- deservēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *deservir*; *deserve*: *deservin* *'mercor'* PR. P. 120; *diserve* GOW. I. 66; *deserve* CH. TRO. v. 273; *disserve* TREV. V. 213; *deserve* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 86; *diserved* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 613; *deservedēn* (*pl.*) MISC. 225; *deserved* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 29; *diserved* GAW. 452; *deservet* MISC. 225; *deservid* DEGR. 1131; *is disservid* (*well pleased*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 16.
- deserving**, sb., *deserving*, IPOM. 452.
- desēse**, *see* **disēse**. **desi**, *see* **düsi**.
- desirable**, adj., *O.Fr.* *desirable*, *from Lat.* *desiderābilis*; *desirable*, WICL. PS. xviii. 10.
- desire**, sb., *O.Fr.* *desier*; *desire*, GOW. I. 65; *desir* CH. C. T. G 671; *desires* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 187, 221.
- desire-ful**, adj., *desirous*, WICL. DAN. x. 3.
- desiren**, v., *O.Fr.* *desirer*; *desire*, PR. C. 8031; *desiri* AYENB. 244; *desiri* (*pres.*) ROB. 309; *desires* A. P. ii. 545; *desireþ* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 137; *desiren* LANGL. B ix. 104; *desire* (*imp.*) LIDG. M. P. 187; *desirede* (*pret.*) BEK. 225; *desirid* LIDG. M. P. 109; *desired* (*pple.*) ROB. 253.
- desiringe**, sb., *desiring*, IPOM. 204.
- desirous**, adj., GOW. I. 244; *desirus* CH. C. T. A 1674.

de-skateren, v.; *scatter about*; **deskatered** (*pple.*) P. S. 337.
deske, sb., ? *Du. disch (table)*; *see disch*; *desk, pulpit, 'pluteum'*, PR. P. 120; '*lectrinum*' 299; W. & I. 39.
deslaien, v.; *cf. delaien*; *hinder*; **deslaied** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 60, 115.
desolacioun, sb., *O.Fr. desolation*; *solitude*, WICL. EZ. xii. 19*; LIDG. M. P. 114.
desolat, adj., *desolate, lonely*, CH. TRO. v. 540; *desolate* GOW. I. 248; *dissolate* TREV. III. 181.
desolaten, v., *make desolate*; **desolatid** (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xii. 19.
des-ordeinen, v., *deprive of clerical orders*: if a clerk hadde misdo . . . that me scholde him anon desordeinen BEK. 721; *desordeini* ROB. 473.
despeir, sb., = **desespeir**; *despair*, MAND. 93; in *despeire* GOW. III. 217; *dispair* LANGL. B. xx. 163; in *dispaire* PR. C. 6293.
despeirable, adj., *hopeless*; [*'desperabilis'*] WICL. JER. xv. 18.
despeiren, v., *O.Fr. desperer*; *despair*; *despeire* GOW. I. 272; *despeired* (*pret.*) WICL. S. W. III. 135; GOW. I. 318; CH. TRO. v. 713; *despaired* AYENB. 34; *despeired* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 281; LIDG. M. P. 76.
desperaciōn, sb., *Lat. dēspēratiō*; *desperation*, LANGL. C. xx. 289; *disperacion* MISC. 215.
desperischen, *see dispereschen*.
desperance, sb., *O.Fr. desperance*; *despair*; *desperance* CH. C. T. I 421 (*Pet. ms.*); GOW. II. 119; A. R. 8.
desperate, *see diseasperat*.
despers, *see diaspers*.
despisabil, adj., *despicable*, HAMP. PS. xlviii. 19.
despisen, v., *cf. O.Fr. despire, from Lat. dēspicere*; *despise*; *despisen* PR. P. 120; *despise* MAS. 326; *despice* PR. C. 9426; *despise* PR. C. 4252; LIDG. M. P. 118; **despiseest** (*pres.*) ROB. 31; *despiseth* LANGL. B. xv. 54; **despise** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 87; *dispisen* MAND. 295; *despise* LANGL. 10682 (W.); **despised** (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; **despised** (*pple.*) RICH. 1837; TREV. I. 13.
despiseere, sb., *despiser*, D. ARTH. 538.
despising, sb., *despising*, TREV. III. 287.
despit, sb., *O.Fr. despit, from Lat. despectus, mod. Eng. despite*; *contumely, scorn, spite*, ROB. 547, 464; WILL. 3335; *despite* MAN. (H.) 54; RICH. 2177; *dispit* A. P. iii. 50; JOS. 580; *dispite* M. H. 70; **despites** (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1807; *dispitis* WICL. ROM. i. 24.
despitous, adj., *spiteful*, CH. C. T. A 516, D 762; *dispitouse* TRO. v. 199; *dispitous* TREV. V. 87.
despitous-liche, adv., *scornfully*, TREV. III. 389; *despitousli* WILL. 1136; *despitusli* 1210;

dispitousli D. TROY 7650; *dispetusli* MED. 615.
desplaien, *see displeien*.
despoilen, v., *O.Fr. despoiller*; *despoil, take away*; *despoilen* [*despoillen*] CH. C. T. E 374; *dispoili* AYENB. 45; MED. 615; *dispuile* WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 8; **dispuilde** (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 4; **despuiled** (*pple.*) A. R. 260; *despuled* AR. & MER. 1403; *dispoiled* GAW. 860; *dispoild* WICL. 2 COR. v. 4; *despuiled* GOW. I. 116.
despoilinge, sb., *spoil*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (147).
destance, *see distance*.
desten ? = **dusten**, v.; *throw*: ne non harm hine do(u)n deste SHOR. 52; over þe brigge he deste TRIST. 2393.
desténen, v., *O.Fr. destiner*; *destine*; **desteined** (*pple.*) D. TROY 2673.
desténing, sb., *destiny*, ALIS. 6866.
dester, sb., *O.Fr. destre, from Lat. dextera* (manus); *right hand*: þi stedes þat þou3 haddest in dester leddes MAP 334.
destinal, adj., *pertaining to destiny*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).
destinee, sb., *O.Fr. destinee*; *destiny*; *destinee* LANGL. B. vi. 276; *destine* A. P. i. 757; iii. 49; GOW. II. 94; *destene* WILL. 315; *destegne* CH. TRO. iv. 931; *destinie* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135); *destenie* TREV. V. 237; *destanee* CH. L. G. W. 952; *destanie* TREV. III. 401.
destitūte, adj., *Lat. dēstitūtus*; *destitute*, P. L. S. xxxi. 97; LIDG. M. P. 34.
destrer, sb., *O.Fr. destrier*; *war-horse*, B. DISC. 569; CH. C. T. B 2103.
destruction, sb., *destruction*, MAN. (H.) 202; GOW. II. 37; *destruction* S. S. (Web.) 2761; *destruccion* PR. C. 4049; *destruccion* PR. P. 120; *destruccioun* S. S. (Web.) 393.
destruien, v., *O.Fr. destruire*; *destroy*; *destrui* WILL. 2929; *destrui* C. M. 22348; *destrue* ROB. 236; *destruie* PR. C. 4453; *destruie* WICL. MAT. ii. 13; *destrui* P. L. S. iv. 37; *distruie* WICL. I MAC. ix. 73; *distroie* PR. C. 4472; *distrie* [*destruie*] LANGL. B. ii. 14; *disstruie* A. P. ii. 907; **destruie** (*sb.*) ROB. 46; **destruip** (*pres. pl.*) AYENB. 35; **destruide** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 196; *destruied* LANGL. (W.) 1139; *destrude* ROB. 242; *destruied* TREV. I. 97; *destriede* ROB. 55; *distruide* [*distruiede*] WICL. MAT. xxii. 7; *distriede* I MAC. ix. 73; **destruied** (*pple.*) JUDG. vi. 30; *destruied* PR. C. 4073; *destrued* WILL. 2646; *destruit* 2847; *destrud* AYENB. 30; *destruied* MAND. 95; *destruied* RICH. 1358; *destried* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 2; *distruized* L. H. R. 33; *distruied* GOW. III. 15; *distruied* LIDG. M. P. 85; *distried* ALIS. 130; *distruid* A. P. ii. 1159.
destroiere, sb., *destroyer*, PR. P. 120; *destriere* WICL. JUD. viii. 25; **destrieris** (*pl.*) JUDG. iii. 17.

- destroiling**, sb., *destroying*; *destroienge* TREV. III. 449.
- determinable**, adj., *determinable*, A. P. i. 594.
- determinat**, pple., *Lat. determinātus*; *determinate*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (11), ii. 18 (29).
- determine**, v., *O.Fr. determiner*; *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.
- detracciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. detraccion*; *detractiōn*, AYENB. 10.
- detractour**, sb., *O.Fr. detracteur*; *detractor*, PR. P. 120.
- dette**, sb., *O.Fr. dette, dete, debte; debt*, PR. P. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.
- dette-lēs**, adj., *free from debt*: in honour dettes CH. C. T. A 583.
- dettēd**, adj., *from dette; owed*: to whom one thing is detted, ethir owid WICL. DEUT. xv. 2.
- dettūr**, sb., *O.Fr. detor, deteur, detteur; debtor*, A. R. 312; dettour HOCCL. vi. 7; dettours (*pl.*) AYENB. 113.
- dēō**, *see dēāō*. **dēu**, *see dēau and due*.
- deus**, sb., *O.Fr. deus, deu (dieu); God*, HAV. 1312; a deu (*ms. dew*) TOWNL. 94; par de CH. C. T. A 1312.
- deutō**, *see duetō*. **dēvel**, *see dēofel*.
- dēven**, *see dēaven and dūven*.
- Devene** [Devenes], pr.n., pl., *people of Devon*, LA3. 30880.
- Devene scire**, pr. n., *O.E. Defena scire; Devonshire*, LA3. 21015; Devene (*printed Denene*) schire ROB. 5.
- dēvēr**, sb., *O.Fr. devoir; duty*, SHOR. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A xii. 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.
- devīn**, **devīnen**, **devīnour**, *see div-*.
- devīs**, sb., *O.Fr. devis, vīse, cf. Ital. divisa; device*, WILL. 3222; to maken aftur his devis LEG. 46; at his aun devise C. M. 11576.
- devīsement**, sb., *O.Fr. devisement; description*: i knew hit bi his devisement in þe apocalippez A. P. i. 1018.
- devīsen**, v., *from Lat. divisus (pple.); divide*: þis buk . . . in seven partes devised (*pple.*) es PR. C. 348, 986.
- devīsen²**, v., *O.Fr. deviser, devisier; tell; devise, contrive; plan, determine*: devisi AYENB. 144, 103; nis no nede heore armes to devise ALIS. 7377; devise GOW. I. 31; device WILL. 1602; CH. TRO. iii. 407; ne devise hi miȝte best out of chambre wende BEK. 875; TREV. I. 293; ordain and devise a gene S. S. (Wr.) 2033; **devisedē** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxxii. 331; LEG. 46; **devised** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 24.
- devisinge**, sb., *describing*, MAND. 5.
- devisiōn**, *see divisiōn*.
- devociūn**, sb., *O.Fr. devociōn; devotion*, A. R. 286; devociōn ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; devocioun P. L. S. xii. 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devoide**, v., *O.Fr. desvuidier (dévider); put away*, WILL. 2044; A. P. ii. 908; **devoided** (*pple.*) R. R. 2929.
- devoidinge**, sb., *putting away*: in devoidinge þe vilanie þat venkqvist his þewez A. P. ii. 543.
- devors**, *see divors*.
- devōt**, adj., *O.Fr. devōt; devout*, A. R. 376; devout ROB. 369.
- devōte-liche**, adv., *devoutly*, WILL. 1245; devouteliche 2974; devoutliche AYENB. 211; devotli P. L. S. xxx. 6; A. P. ii. 814; CH. C. T. A 482; devotli LYDG. M. P. 72.
- devouren**, v., *O.Fr. devorer; devour*, CH. C. T. G 21.
- devowrar**, sb., *devourer, 'devorator'*, PR. P. 120.
- dāvouresse**, sb., *a female devourer*: a dāvouress of men WICL. EX. xxxvi. 13.
- dēw**, **dēwen**, *see dēau, dēawen*.
- dia**, sb., *medicine*: dragge nor dia was none in þuri towne LIDG. M. P. 49; with **dias** (*pl.*) and drogges LANGL. Cxxiii. 174.
- diacne**, sb., *O.Fr. diacne, O.E. diacon; from Lat. diaconus, Gr. διάκονος; deacon*, AYENB. 190; HOM. I. 71, 81; deakne SHOR. 51; **dēkenes** (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. iii. 18.
- diad**, *see dēad*.
- diadēmē**, sb., *Fr. diademe; diadem*, BEK. 2153; CH. C. T. F 43.
- diadēmed**, adj., *crowned*: David shall be diademed LANGL. A iii. 268.
- dial**, sb., *dial*, PR. P. 120.
- dialatik**, sb., *Fr. dialectique; dialectics, logic*, WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- dialoge**, sb., *Lat. dialogus, Gr. διάλογος; prophecy*: Daniel in his dialokez (*pl.*) devised A. P. ii. 1157.
- diamauund**, sb., *Fr. diamant; diamond*, SPEC. 25; **diamantz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2147.
- diapenidion**, sb., *cf. Fr. pénide, mod. Eng. pennet; barley sugar, medicated sweetmeat*, LANGL. B v. 123.
- diaper**, sb., *O.Fr. diaspre, diapre, med. Lat. diasprus; diaper (kind of cloth)*: towelle of diaperi B. B. 129; diaper 268.
- diapred**, adj., *variegated like diaper*: cloth of gold diapred wel CH. C. T. A 2159; dighte in **diaperde** (*pl.*) wedis D. ARTH. 3251.
- diap**, *see dēāō*.
- dic**, sb., *O.E. dic, m. f., cf. O.L.G. dic, O.Fris. dik, M.H.G. tich m., O.N. dik, diki n.; dike, ditch*: enne dic, ane dich [one dich] LA3. 646, 6425; þa dich [þe dich] 12570; dich A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRD. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; þeovene dich (*den of thieves*) MISC. 39; dik GEN. & EX. 281; in a dik [dike, diche] falle LANGL. B xi. 417; to delven a dich [diche] xix. 359; diche MAND. 29; **diche** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 4106; ORF. 347; to þare diche

- O. & N. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; **diches** (*pl.*) LA3. 9238; ROB. 409; dikes HAV. 1923; diche P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; MISC. 59.
- dicen**, v., *from dēa*, see **dē**; *play with dice*; *cut into cubes*: **dicin**, or *pley with dicis* 'aleo' PR. P. 121; **dicin**, as men do brede 'quadro' PR. P. 121.
- dicer**, sb., *dicer, gambler*: she makis **disers** (*pl.*) to selle thare corne and thare catelle TOWNL. 243; **disars** 242.
- dicing**, sb., *dice-playing*: at the dising he dos us no wrang TOWNL. 240.
- dich**, see **dic**.
- dictour**, sb., ? *Lat. dictātor, or=dihtere*; *steward, viceroy*, D. ARTH. 709.
- diderin**, v., *cf. prov.Eng. didder, dither*; *shiver, tremble*, 'frigutio' PR. P. 121; **dintus** gerut him to dedur AV. ARTH. xxv; **dedir** (*pres.*) TOWNL. 28.
- [**didren**, v., *O.E. dyderian (cheat)*; *cf. Dorset dial. dather (bewilder)*; *comp. bi-didren.*]
- dien**, see **dēazen** and **dēzen**.
- diēp**, see **dēop**. **diēre**, see **dēore**.
- dierpe**, sb., = *O.N. dýrð*, = *O.L.G. diurtha*, *diuritha*, *O.H.G. tiurida*; *from dēore, dearth*; **dierpe** AYENB. 256; **derpe** P. S. 323; **TREV.** II. 55; **LANGL. B** vi. 330; **MAND.** 38; (*beauty*) A. P. I. 99.
- diestere**, see *under dēazen*.
- diēte**, sb., *Fr. diète*; *diet*, A. R. 112.
- diēten**, v., *from diēte*, sb., *diet*: if thou **diēte** (*subj.*) thee thus **LANGL. B** vi. 270.
- dieð**, see **dēað**.
- diffamacionun**, sb., *Fr. diffamacion, from Lat. diffamatio*; *cf. mod.Eng. defamation*; *dishonour*: it were a greet **diffamacionun** for a man to use more ringes þan oon **TREV.** II. 313.
- diffame, defame**, v., *O.Fr. defamer*; *defame*, **TREV.** IV. 97, 99.
- differen**, v., *O.Fr. differer*; *defer*: **differre** (*pres.*) ['*differat*'] **WICL. DEUT.** vii. 10.
- differeñce**, sb., *O.Fr. differance*; *difference*, **AYENB.** 10; **TREV.** V. 401.
- difficultē**, sb., *O.Fr. difficulté*; *difficulty*, **CH. C. T. B** 218.
- diffuse-li**, adv., *cf. Lat. diffusus (adj.)*; *at length, in detail*: **Luk** . . . telliþ more **diffuseli** how man stieþ up to God **WICL. S. W. I.** 391.
- dizel**, adj., *O.E. dýgol, digol, dēgol, dægol*, = *O.H.G. tougal*; *secret, hidden*: in one swiþe diþele hale O. & N. 2; on **diglen** (*O.E. diglum*) ['*in abscondito*'] **MAT.** vi. 4; **dizelen** [*dizele*] bi hælfes **LA3.** 26935.
- dizel-lic**, adj., *O.E. digollic*; *hidden*: (his) **digeliche**, **dieliche** tocume **HOM.** II. 5, 7; **dizelliehe** (*adv.*) **FRAG.** 8; **dizelliche** & **stille** **LA3.** 13539.
- dizelnesse**, sb., *O.E. dýgelness*; *secrecy* **LA3.** 2391; **dizhelnesse** **ORM.** 5501.
- [**dīzen**, adj., = *O.H.G. tougan*; *secret*.]
dīzen-lio, adj., *secret*: mid **dīzenliche** rūnen **LA3.** 415; **dīzenliche** . . . **biwitie** 6659*.
- dīzen**, see **dēzen** and **dēazen**.
- digest**, sb., *med. Lat. digestum*; *the Pandects*: þe lawes of **digest** **TREV.** III. 255.
- digest**, adj., *Lat. digestus*; *digested*: when **Phebus** entrith in the **Ariete**, **digest** humoures upward doon hem dresse **LIDG. M. P.** 195.
- digestible**, adj., *O.Fr. digestible*; *easy of digestion*, **CH. C. T. A** 439.
- digestioun**, sb., *O.Fr. digestion*; *digestion*: cleer eir and walking makīþ good **digestioun** **B. B.** 54; to **digestioun** repastis be nat goode **LIDG. M. P.** 155.
- digestive**, sb., *O.Fr. digestif*; *a help to digestion*: **digestives** (*pl.*) **CH. C. T. B** 4151.
- digge**, sb., *duck*; **digges** (*pl.*) **CHEST. I.** 52 (**MIR. PL.** 9); **L. C. C.** 9.
- diggin**, v., ?= **dikin**; *dig*, 'fodio' PR. P. 121; **diggen** him up **MAND.** 107; **digge** **TREV.** IV. 329; **LIDG. M. P.** 145; **ston** . . . to **digge** **WILL.** 2243; **digge** (*v.r. delve*) **pittis** **WICL. GEN.** xxvi. 25; **digg(e)** it up **S. S. (Wr.)** 631; **digged** (*pret.*) up **LANGL. B** vi. 109 [*A* vii. 100 **dikeden**]; **diggide** **WICL. Is.** xxxiv. 15; **deggid** **LIDG. M. P.** 113; **diggiden** (*pl.*) **WICL. NUM.** xxi. 18*.
- diggar**, sb., *digger, 'fossor'*, PR. P. 118.
- digne**, adj., *O.Fr. digne, from Lat. dignus*; *worthy, dignified*, **ROB.** 132; **JOS.** 252; **WILL.** 583; **CH. BOET.** ii. 4 (43); **PR. C.** 74; **E. G.** 29.
- digne-liche**, adv., *with dignity*, **AYENB.** 20; **WILL.** 520.
- dignitē**, sb., *O.Fr. dignité*; *dignity*, **A. R.** 140; **BEK.** 244; **PR. C.** 3872.
- dihten**, v., *O.E. dihtan*, = *O.H.G. dihtōn*, *dictōn*, *O.N. dikta*, *mod.Eng. dight*; [*from Lat. dictāre*]; *prepare, set in order*: þa setten heo **biscope** þan **folken** (*r. folke*) to **dihten** **LA3.** 10201; **KATH.** 1471; **dihtin**, **ditin** 'dicto, paro' PR. P. 123; hi leten hem **dizte** a gret schip **BRD.** 5; him to **dethe** **dizte** **AV. ARTH.** iv; **dizt(e)** a baþ **EGL.** 526; **dighte** **PERC.** 652; al þat he **dihteð** (*pres.*) & **demeð** **HOM.** I. 267; **dihte** (*pret.*) **MARH.** 2; he **dihte** feole domes **LA3.** 7221; he hit (his **kineriche**) **dihte** and **delde** 9192; þus he us **diste** 25907; þe **king** **dihte** him for to **wende** **K. T.** 954; **dizte** **SHOR.** 10; and **dizte** me **dereli** **LANGL. B** xix. 2; **dizt** (*pple.*) **WILL.** 151; **dight** **PR. C.** 448; a **lettre** has he **dight** **DEGR.** 153; **diht** **KATH.** 1607; O. & N. 641; **idizt** **P. L. S.** xxxv. 106; *comp. a-dihten*.
- dihtende**, sb., *disposer, guider*: **dihtende** of alle shafte **HOM.** II. 123.
- diztere**, sb., *O.E. dihtere*; *disposer, governor*, **AYENB.** 100.
- diztinge**, sb., *disposition; decoration*, **AYENB.** 1724.

dihtnare, sb., *O.E.* dihtnere; *steward*, 'dis-pensator,' FRAG. 2.

dīk, see **dīc**.

dīkin, v., *O.E.* dician, = *M.Dut.* diken, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa; *dig*, *make a ditch or dike*, 'fosso,' PR. P. 121; diken, diche LANGL. B vi. 143; xix. 232; dike GOW. I. 15; CH. C. T. A 536; **diked** (*pple.*) WILL. 2233; **idiched** C. L. 674.

dikere, sb., *O.E.* dicere; *ditcher*; **dikers** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 102.

dil, adj., ? = **dul**; *dull, foolish*: dill & slaw ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. i. 679; TOWNL. 136; domb & dille HALLIW. 303.

dilataciōn, sb., *Lat.* dilatatio; *dilatation*; *enlargement, diffuseness*, CH. C. T. B 232.

dile, sb., *O.E.* dile, = *O.H.G.* tilli; *dill*, 'ane-t(h)um,' VOC. 140; PALL. iv. 167; dille PR. P. 121; **diles** (*gen.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

dilzien, v., *O.E.* (a-)diligian, dilegian, = *O.Fris.* (ur-)diligia, *O.L.G.* (far-)diligōn, *O.H.G.* tili-gōn; *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dilzhen (*ms.* dilzhenn) ORM. 4083; *comp. a-*, for-dilzien.

diligence, sb., *O.Fr.* diligence, *Lat.* diligentia; *diligence*: AYENB. 238; GOW. II. 61, 88; CH. C. T. B 1729; oon hath slewthe anothir dilligence LIDG. M. P. 161.

diligent, adj., *O.Fr.* diligent, *from Lat.* diligens; *diligent*, AYENB. 32, 220; GOW. II. 39; *diligent travaille* LIDG. M. P. 89.

diligent-liche, adv., *diligently*, AYENB. 70; **diligentlier** (*comp.*) WICL. 3 KINGS iii. 21 (P.); 2 MAC. xi. 36.

dill, see **dil**. **dille**, see **dile**.

dillen, v., ? = **dullen**; *render dull, become dull*: dille C. M. 202; TOWNL. 136; **dillen** (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 217.

diluvie, sb., *Lat.* diluvium, *cf. O.Fr.* diluve; *cf. delūge*; *deluge, flood*: the diluvie or greet flood WICL. 2 PET. ii. 5; diluvie WICL. GEN. vi. 17*.

dim, adj., *O.E.* dimm, = *O.Fris.* dim, *O.N.* dimmr; *dim, obscure*, O. & N. 577; GEN. & EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERC. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOR. 86; his dimme eizen FRAG. 5; **dimme** (*adv.*) GOW. II. 292; þau; i loke dimme LANGL. B x. 179; **dimme** (*pl.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3).

dim-liche, adv., *cf. O.E.* dimlic (*adj.*); *dimly*: dimli A. P. iii. 374; A. R. 210.

dimnesse, sb., *O.E.* dimness; *dimness*, 'ob-scuritas,' FRAG. 7.

dīme, sb., *Fr.* dīme, *O.Fr.* disme, *from Lat.* decima; *tenth, tithe*, LIDG. M. P. 137; **dimes** [*dimes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 526.

diminuen, v., *Fr.* diminuer; *Lat.* dēminuere; *diminish, disparage*; **diminued** (*pple.*) ['dero-gastis'] or spoken ivel WICL. EZ. xxxv. 13.

diminutiōn, sb., *Fr.* diminution, *from Lat.* dēminutio; *diminution*, GOW. III. 89.

dimmin, v., *O.E.* dimmian, = *O.N.* dimma; *dim*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 121; **dimmen** REL. I. 65; **dimmiþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. vi. 7; him dimmeþ (*pa*) eizen FRAG. 5; **dimmede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 411; **dimmede** [*dimmed*] LANGL. A v. 200.

dimminge, sb., *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (þe) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514*.

dindelin, v., *cf. M.Du.* tintelen; *tinkle*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 121.

dine, **dinen**, see **düne**, **dünien**.

dīnen, v., *O.Fr.* disner; *dine*; **dinen** [*dine*] LANGL. A v. 58; **dinede** (*pret.*) ROB. 558.

dīner, sb., *O.Fr.* disner; *dinner*, RICH. 655; LANGL. B vi. 293.

dinge, see **dünge**.

dingen, v., *cf. O.N.* dengja, = *M.H.G.* tengen, *prov. Eng.* ding; *beat, strike*, FER. 717; LANGL. B vi. 143; **dinge** HAV. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERC. 1967; **dang** (*pret.*) EGL. 550; wip his tail þe crþ(e) he dang lw. 3167; dong HAV. 1147; RICH. 5270; **dongen** (*pl.*) MAP 338; **dungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. vii. 74.

dinging, sb., *blow, stroke*: dongun wip mani **dingings** (*pl.*) APOL. 37.

dingle, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* tunculla (*whirlpool*); *mod. Eng.* dingle; ? *sea-bottom*: deopre þen eni sea dingle HOM. I. 263.

dint, see **dünt**.

diocesan, sb., *O.Fr.* diocesian, *med. Lat.* dioecē-sānus; *diocesan, bishop*: yow be mi defen-sour in our **diocesans** (*gen.*) sight SACR. 854.

diocise, sb., *O.Fr.* diocise, diocese; *diocese*, CH. C. T. A 664.

dippen, see **düppen**. **dirk**, see **deare**.

directe, v., *from Lat.* directus; *direct*, LIDG. M. P. 247; **directe** (*pres.*) 149; **directiþ** 244.

dirige, sb., *Lat.* dirige (*the first word of a funeral hymn*); *dirge*: a placebo and dirige for all the sowles of the bredern and susters E. G. 190, 191; dirige, office for ded men 'exequie' PR. P. 121; dereþ E. G. 145; say his dorge and masse LIDG. M. P. 111.

disalouen, v., *O.Fr.* desalouer; *disallow*: **disallowed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiv. 130.

disallowing, sb., *disapproval*, LANGL. B xiv. 139.

disarmen, v., *O.Fr.* desarmer; *disarm*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (13).

dis-asenten, v., *disagree, refuse consent*; **disasent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 8016; dissaisent 9368.

disavauncen, v., *O.Fr.* desavancer; *hinder damage*: disavaunce CH. TRO. ii. 511.

disavauntāge, sb., *disadvantage, misfortune*: TREV. II. 161; **disadvauntāges** (*pl.*) III. 287.

disaventüre, sb., *misadventure, mischance*, CH. TRO. iv. 269, 725.

disc, *see* **disch**.

discerne, v., *O.Fr.* *discerner*; *discern*, CH. C. T. A 3003.

disch, sb., *O.E.* *disc* (*board, table*), = *O.N.* *diskr* (*dish*), *O.H.G.* *tisc* (*table*), *from Lat.* *discus*; *see* **deske**; *dish*, JOS. 297; (*quoit*) WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 14; *ibroken nep oðer disch* A. R. 344; *disc* LA3. 19692; *dish* 'discus, scutela' PR. P. 122; **dische** (*dat.*) MAND. 52; *disse* HORN (L.) 1144; **disches** (*pl.*) MISC. 175; *comp.* **bār-disc**.

disch-ful, sb., *dishful*: thre dischful of blod S. S. (Web). 1906; *disschfol* 1918; *disseful* 1900; *dissvol* AYENB. 119; **dischfolles** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1892.

disc-pein, sb., *table servant*, FRAG. 4.

dischargen, *see* **deschargen**.

dischere, sb., *from disch*; *dishmaker, dish-seller*, LANGL. A v. 166; C vii. 372.

dissheres, sb., (*female*) *dishseller*, LANGL. B v. 323.

dischevelen, v., *O.Fr.* *descheveler*; *dishevel*: *disheveled* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 235.

disciple, sb., *O.Fr.* *disciple*; *disciple*, P. S. L. xvii. 390; **disciples** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; MISC. 40.

disciplesse, sb., *female disciple*: a disciplesse (*v. r.* *sum disciplesse*) WICL. DEEDS ix. 36.

discipline, sb., *O.Fr.* *discipline*; *discipline*, P. S. L. xvii. 114; PR. C. 5556.

discipline, v., *O.Fr.* *discipliner*; *discipline*, BEK. 2367.

disclandre, *see* **desclandren**.

disclōse, adj., *disclose*, GOW. I. 294; *desclos* GOW. II. 354.

disclōsen, v., *disclose, reveal*, GOW. I. 294; *diclose* LIDG. M. P. 26; **desclōsed** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 157.

discomfiting, sb., *defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2721.

discomfiture, sb., *discomfiture*, CH. C. T. A 1008; AN. 326.

discomfort, sb., *O.Fr.* *descomfort*; *discomfort*; TREV. I. 363; *disconforte* CH. TRO. iv. 283; *discomfort* WICL. EZ. vii. 19.

discomforten, v., *O.Fr.* *desconforter*; *discomfort, defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2704; *desconfitte* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descowmforten* PR. P. 122; *disconforted* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. PROL.; **dis-coumfortid** (*pple.*) JOSH. v. 1; *disconfitte* GOW. I. 362; *discomfit* III. 200.

disconsolat, adj., *disconsolate*, CH. TRO. v. 542; LIDG. M. P. 205.

disconvenience, sb., *discord, unsuitableness*; LIDG. M. P. 82.

discordable, adj., *O.Fr.* *descordable*, *from Lat.* *discordabilis*; *not in accord with, incompatible*, GOW. II. 225; *elements that ben so discordable* CH. TRO. iii. 1704.

discordance, sb., *O.Fr.* *descordance*; *discordance*, AYENB. 259.

discordant, adj., *O.Fr.* *discordant*; *discordant*, GOW. III. 163.

discorde, sb., *O.Fr.* *des-*, *discorde*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discord* AYENB. 43; *descord* ROB. 196; SHOR. 141.

discordin, v., *O.Fr.* *descorder*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; **discordeþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 123; **discor-dede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 97.

discording, sb., *disagreement*: *bituene hem nas non discording* ROB. 255.

discoveren, v., *O.Fr.* *descouvrir*; *discover*: *discurin* PR. P. 122; H. V. 63; **diskoverez** (*pres.*) GAW. 418; *discuretz* E. G. 55; **discover** (*imp.*) I. 305; **discoveringe** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 20; **diskeveret** (*pple.*) JOS. 350.

discoving, sb.; *discuringe of cownsele* PR. P. 122; *descuvering* WILL. 1024, 1044.

discovert, adj., *O.Fr.* *descovert*; *uncovered*, DREAM 6.

discoverte, sb., *uncovered part*: *Alisaunder smot him in the discoverte* ALIS. 7417.

discreciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *discretion*; *discretion*, AYENB. 155; *discrecioun* CH. C. T. A 2537.

discreet, adj., *O.Fr.* *discret*; *discreet*, CH. C. T. A 312; LIDG. M. P. 155; *discrete* TREV. V. 459; GOW. III. 167.

discrēt-li, adv., *discreetly*, WICL. S. W. III. 170.

discrēsen, v., *med.Lat.* *discreocere*; *decrease*, LIDG. M. P. 244; GOW. II. 189.

discrien, *see* **descrien**.

discussen, v., *from Lat.* *discussus* (*pple.*); *mod.Eng.* *discuss*; *examine, search into*: *Crist sað discusse alle thing* PR. C. 6247.

disdainen, v., *O.F.* *desdeigner, desdaigner*, *from Lat.* *dēdignāri*; *disdain*; *disdeine* LIDG. M. P. 37; **desdaineþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 227; *disdaineth* [*disdeintith*] R. R. 5688; *disdeigneth* GOW. I. 84; **dedeineden** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 15.

disdainous, adj., *O.Fr.* *desdeinous*; *disdainful*; *desdainous* CH. TRO. ii. 1216.

[**disē**, sb., *M.L.G.* *dise* (*flax prepared for spinning*).]

dise-stæf, sb., *O.E.* *distæf*; *distaff*, 'colus' FRAG. 4; *distaf* VOC. 157; *disestafe* 269; *distaf* CH. C. T. A 3774; **distaves** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 211.

disdein, sb., *O.Fr.* *desdaing*, = *Ital.* *disdegno*; *disdain*; *disdein* C. M. 11309; *desdein* [*dis-dain*] CH. C. T. G 41; *dedein* ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

disēren, v., *cf. O.Fr.* *deseriter*; *disinherit*: **desēredin** (*pret. pl.*) *treu airs unriȝtfulli* MISC. 211.

diseritō, sb., *O.Fr.* *deserité*; *cf. disheriten*; *a disinherited person*: *so þat þe deseritōs* (*pl.*) *into þis lond come* ROB. 85; *þe kniȝtes were diserites in þe lond aboute wide* 563.

disēse, sb., *O.Fr.* *desaise*; *disease, trouble*,

GOW. I. 139; CH. C. T. *B* 3961; desese TREV. IV. 203; disease LIDG. M. P. 30; diseese WICL. 2 COR. i. 4*; **disêses** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 185; disesis WICL. S. W. III. 10.

disêse-ful, adj., *troublesome*, WICL. GEN. xxxix. 10; EX. xxiii. 9; this widowe is hevi, or disese-ful, to me WICL. LK. xviii. 5.

disêse, v., *O.Fr.* desaisier; *trouble, annoy*, CH. TRO. iv. 1272; **disêseþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 3; **disêsed** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 89; disesid WICL. 1 KINGS xxviii. 15*.

disespeir, sb., *O.Fr.* desespeir; *despair*; in desespeire GOW. II. 125; desespeir CH. TRO. i. 605.

disespeire, v., = **despeiren**; *Fr.* désespérer; *despair, be without hope*, LIDG. M. P. 236; **disespeired** (*pple.*) of our owne offence LIDG. M. P. 179.

disesperat, adj., *hopeless*: desperat [desperate] of alle blis CH. H. F. 2015.

disesperaunce, sb., *hopelessness*; desespeiraunce CH. TRO. ii. 1307.

disfigûre, sb., *deformity*: schulde tellen of his disfigure CH. C. T. *D* 960.

disfiguren, v., *O.Fr.* desfigurer; *deform*; **defigurd** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2338.

disguise, adj., *O.Fr.* desguisé; *fashionable*: thaire degise atire HAMP. PS. cxlvi. 11; degise CH. C. T. *I* 417; **degise** (*sb.*) PR. C. 1518; **degises** (*sb. pl.*) 1524.

disguisen, v., *O.Fr.* desguiser; *disguise*; desguise GOW. II. 227; **desguisede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4744; **disguised** (*pple.*) WILL. 1677.

disgising, sb., *covering*: the wrecchid swollen membres that thai schewe thurgh disgising [disgising] CH. C. T. *I* 425.

[**disguisi**, adj.]

disgisi-li, adv., *strangely*: desparaged were i disgisili 3if i dede in þis wis WILL. 485.

disgisines, sb., *strange appearance*: precious clothing is coupable for his straungenes, and disgisines CH. C. T. *I* 414.

disheriten, v., *O.Fr.* desheriter; *disinherit*; desherite HAV. 2547; A. P. ii. 185; **ideserited** (*pret.*) ROB. 375; see **diseritē**.

dishonōr, *O.Fr.* deshonor; *dishonour*; dishonor FL. & BL. 655; MAN. (F.) 6242.

dishonouren, v., *dishonour*; *deshonoured* (*pple.*) of that she hadde be defloured GOW. II. 322; dishonoured 377.

dishoneste, adj., *O.Fr.* deshoneste; *dishonest*, CH. C. T. *H* 214.

dishonesten, v., *O.Fr.* deshonester; *dishonour*: whan thou hast **dishonestid** (*pple.*) thi frend WICL. PROV. xxv. 10.

disi, see **düsi**.

disjoint, sb., *O.Fr.* desjoint; *dilemma, awkward position*: of what wight that stant in swich **disjointe** (*dat.*) CH. TRO. iii. 447; i stonde in this disjoint G. T. *B* 1601.

diskumfit, see **discomfite**.

dismaien, v., cf. *Span.* desmayar; ? for **esmaien**; *dismay*; demaiien JOS. 84; **desmaie** (*imper.*) 3ou no longer WILL. 3040; dismaie LIDG. M. P. 263; demai GAW. 470; **demaide** (*pret.*) ROB. 156; **dismaid** (*pple.*) GAW. 336.

disme, see **dime**.

dismembrin, v., *O.Fr.* des-, de-membrer; *dismember*, PR. P. 122; **demembred** (*pple.*) ROB. 559.

dismitte, v., for *Lat.* dimittere; *dismiss*, W'CL. JER. xxxii. 11; **desmittiden** (*pret. pl.*) YEENS xvii. 10; **dismitted** (*pple.*) or relesid 1 MAC. x. 43.

disobediencē, sb., *disobedience*, LIDG. M. P. 143.

disobeie, v., *O.Fr.* desobeir; *disobey*, GOW. I. 86; **disobeide** (*pret.*) I. 338.

disobeisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* desobeisance; *disobedience*, GOW. I. 86.

disobeisaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* desobeissant; *disobedient*, CH. P. F. 428; GOW. I. 248; LIDG. M. P. 143.

disordēne, adj., from *O.Fr.* ordener; *inordinate, excessive*, AYENB. 34; desordene CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); AYENB. 46; disordein CH. C. T. *I* 818.

desordēne-liche, adv., *inordinately*, AYENB. 55.

disordinat, adj., *immoderate, excessive*, CH. C. T. *I* 422; R. R. 4818; disordinat of language LIDG. M. P. 258.

disour, sb., *O.Fr.* disour; *speaker, teller of a story*, B. DISC. 139; **disours** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

disparāge, sb., *want of equality*, CH. C. T. 908.

disparagen, v., *O.Fr.* desparagier; *disparage*, **disparagide** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 385; **desparaged** (*pple.*) WILL. 485.

disparplin, v., for **esparplin**; *scatter*; disparplen PR. P. 122; disparple WICL. EZ. xii. 14; **disparplith** (*pres.*) JOHN x. 12; **disparpleth** MAND. 4; **disparpoilide** (*pret.*) GEN. xi. 9; **disparplid** (*pple.*) JOHN xvi. 32.

dispencer, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*: Hue þe Dispencer ROB. 559.

dispenden, v., *O.Fr.* despendre; *spend, dissipate*; dispendin PR. P. 122; dispendi AYENB. 53; dispende PR. C. 125; **despendeth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 106; **dispended** (*pret.*) PR. C. 2435; dispended LANGL. *B* xii. 49; despent GOW. II. 162; dispendede AYENB. 128; **dispended** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1403; dispended, dispent GOW. I. 197, 309.

dispendour, sb., *steward*: desspendoure AYENB. 190; dispender [*later ver.* dispendere] WICL. LK. xii. 42; **dispenderis** (*pl.*) WICL. 1 COR. iv. 1; dispendours CH. C. T. *B* 2843.

dispensacioun, sb., *O. Fr.* dispensacion;

dispensation, TREV. III. 469; dispensacioun wiþ þis lawe winnes miche money WICL. S. W. III. 162.

dispenſe, sb., *O.Fr.* despense; *expense*, *outlay*; dispence ALIS. 2616; despense AYENB. 21; **despenses** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2842.

dispensin, v., *O.Fr.* despenser; *dispense*, PR. P. 122.

dispenciōn, *see* desperaciōn.

disperishen, v., *Lat.* desperire; *disperse*, WICL. JUD. xi. 3; WISD. xvi. 29; **disperisht** (*pret.*) WICL. LAM. v. 18.

dispers, adj., *Lat.* dispersus; *dispersed*, GOW. II. 185; III. 175; **dispers** (*pple.*) II. 177.

displeien, v., *O.Fr.* displeier, -ploier; *display*; **displeied** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 966.

displeſaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* desplesance; *displeasure*: CH. TRO. iii. 430; iii. 1245; LIDG. M. P. 71; displeasaunce DREAM 1461.

displēsen, v., *O.Fr.* desplaisir, *from Lat.* displicere; *displease*, '*displiceo*', PR. P. 123; WICL. EZ. xx. 43; displease LIDG. M. P. 169; **displēse** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 135; **displēsed** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 91; **displēsed** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 173.

displēsing, sb., *displeasure*, TREV. II. 411.

dispōnen, v., *O.Fr.* despondre, *Lat.* dispōnere; *dispose*; **dispōneþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134); TRO. iv. 935; **dispōne** (*imper.*) v. 300.

disport, sb., *O.Fr.* desport; *disport*, *sport*; disporte GOW. II. 175; desport CH. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185; **disportes** (*pl.*) DREAM. 104.

disporte, v., *O.Fr.* desporter; *sport*, *divert*, GOW. I. 75, 119; CH. TRO. ii. 1673.

dispōsen, v. *O.Fr.* dispōser; *dispose*: LIDG. M. P. 149; **dispōsith** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 197; **dispōsed** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 20, 176; TREV. I. 109; **dispōsid** (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 68, 161; disposed LIDG. M. P. 159.

dispositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* disposition; *disposition*, CH. TRO. ii. 526; disposition of Venus GOW. I. 50; after the disposition of natural complexion GOW. I. 92; dispocicioun LIDG. M. P. 174; **disposiciouns** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 51.

dispreisin, v., *O.Fr.* desprisier; *blame*, '*culpo*, *vituperō*', PR. P. 123; dispreise LIDG. M. P. 84.

dispreisinge, sb., *blaming*, CH. C. T. B 2876.

disprēven, v., *disprove*: schul. . . nouȝt hem despreve by despitousoun TREV. I. 17; þis **disprēveð** (*pres.*) nouȝt Gaufrede his storie TREV. V. 339.

disputēn, v., *O.Fr.* des-, *disputer*; *dispute*, LANGL. B viii. 20; dispute[dispuite] C. L. 1082; dispuite MIRC 673; desputi P. L. S. xix. 74; sputs KATH. 1315; spute JOS. 148; **despūtēde** (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.

dispūting, sb., *disputation*, *contention*: me þuncheð betere þa ha beo ear overcomen wið

disputinge KATH. 558; whether mi disputing is aȝens man WICL. JOB xxi. 4.

disputesoun, sb., *O.Fr.* desputoison; *disputation*, CH. C. T. B 4428; disputacioun LEG. 139; disputeson GOW. I. 90.

[**dis-rewli**, adj., *from* *rewle*; *unruly*.]

disrewli-li: lede his lif disrewlilie R. R. 4902.

disseisen, v., *O.Fr.* dessaisir; *disseize*; **disseised** (*pple.*) C. L. 1088.

disseisine, sb., *disseizin*, E. G. 361.

dissenciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* dissension, *Lat.* dissensio; *dissension*, PR. C. 4061; dessencioun WICL. S. W. III. 133; discencioun III. 141; dissenciun C. M. 22221, 22238.

dissentēn, v., *from Lat.* dissentire; *disagree*: if i dissente (*subj.*) LIDG. M. P. 44.

disseveraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* desseverance; *separation*, CH. TRO. iii. 1375; BOET. iii. 11 (96).

disseveren, v., *O.Fr.* desseverer; *divide*, *sever*: i wolde him fro the court desever GOW. I. 332; **dissever** (*refl.*) GOW. II. 97; **deseverd** (*pple.*) MISC. 31; **dissevert** (*pret.*) D. TROY 1602; A. P. iii. 314.

dissimulatiōn, sb., *Fr.* dissimulation; *dissimulation*, *pretence*, GOW. I. 74.

dissimulen, v., *Lat.* dissimulāre; *dissimulate*, *hide*, *pretend*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (178): som can dissimele and blow the bukkis horn by apparence of feined kindenesse LIDG. M. P. 160; **dissimelide** (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS x. 27; dissimilide I KINGS xxiii. 13.

dissimulinge, sb., *dissembling*, CH. TRO. v. 1625; **dissimulinges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 285.

dissimulour, sb., *Lat.* dissimulātor; *disssembler*: CH. C. T. B 4418.

dissolucioun, sb., *Fr.* dissolution; *dissipation*, R. R. 4900; LIDG. M. P. 247.

dissolūt, adj., *Lat.* dissolūtus; *dissolute*: now passing besi, now dissolut, now idil LIDG. M. P. 245; dissolute laughters B. B. 26.

dissolven, v., *dissolve*: **dissolved** (*pple.*) S. A. L. 80; dissolvit WICL. S. W. III. 163; dissolved 68.

distaf, *see under* diſe.

distance, sb., *O.Fr.* distance; *distance*: '*distantia*' PR. P. 123; a distance (*disagreement*) there is ispronge BEK. 1285; þer was at londone a lute distance (*tumult*) ROB. 570; without destauce RICH. 1669.

disteine, v., *O.Fr.* destein dre; *stain*, CH. L. G. W. 269; steine GOW. I. 225; **desteined** HOCCL. i. 340.

distempraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* destemprance; *unfavourableness*: the destempraunce of the hevene CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

distemperen, v., *O.Fr.* destemperer; *disorder*: **distemperes** (*pres.*) WICL. S. W. III. 157; distemperin '*distempero*' PR. P. 123.

distempring, sb., *want of due proportions*,

- disorder*: þe destempringe of þise vour qualites AYENB. 153.
- distemperüre**, sb., *cf. O.Fr. tempereure; intemperance, want of moderation*, WICL. S. w. III. 156.
- distemprē**, adj., *intemperate*: CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121).
- distillatiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. distillation, Lat. distillatio; act of distilling*, GOW. II. 86.
- distillen**, v., *O.Fr. distiller, from Lat. distillare; drop, flow; distilleth (pres.)* GOW. I. 3; **distilling** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 262.
- [**distinct**, adj., *Lat. distinctus; distinct.*]
- distinct-li**, adv., *distinctly*, LIDG. M. P. 63.
- distincte**, v., *O.Fr. distincter; distinguish*, R. R. 6199.
- distincten**, v., *from Lat. distinctus; distinguish*: to distincti betvene þe guode þinges and þe kveade AYENB. 152.
- distinctioniū**, sb., *O.Fr. distinction; distinction*, A. R. 12; *distinction* TREV. I. 111; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *distinctiuns (pl.)* A. R. 12.
- distinguen**, v., *Fr. distinguer, from Lat. distinguere; distinguish*: wilde men destingeð (*pres.*) nouȝt noȝer to sette der feeldes by boundes noȝer by meres TREV. I. 135; art þou distingwed (*pple.*) and embelised bi þe springing floures CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47).
- distract**, adj., sb., *Lat. distractus; distracted*: distracte were thai stithli D. TROY 3219; distrahte in thouhte LIDG. M. P. 206.
- distracten**, v., *med. Lat. distractare; distract*: bodeli pingis distractiþ (*pres.*) men WICL. S. w. III. 84.
- distractionioun**, sb., *detractioun, slander*: suffre no distractionioun LIDG. M. P. 67.
- distreinen**, v., *O.Fr. distraindre; constrain, compel*: destrigni BEK. 711; *distreine (imp.)* CH. TRO. v. 596; *destrainede (pret.)* i. 354; *distreigned* BEK. 751.
- distresse**, sb., *O.Fr. destrece; distress*, GOW. II. 268; RICH. 2763; *distres* A. P. ii. 1159; LIDG. M. P. 76; *distresce* BEK. 755; *distresse* ROB. 442; GOW. I. 333; LIDG. M. P. 227.
- distresen**, v., *distress*: (pay) *distressed (pret.)* him wonder strait A. P. ii. 879.
- disturbance**, sb., *O.Fr. destourbance; commotion; disturbance* REL. I. 265; *destourbance* ROB. 436.
- disturben**, v., *O.Fr. destourber; disturb*: disturben A. R. 162; *desturbi* P. L. S. xvii. 360; *destorbep (pres.)* AYENB. 179.
- disturbing**, sb., *disturbing; destourbinge* LEB. JES. 428; *destorbinge* AYENB. 225.
- disturblen**, v., *trouble; disturbelin 'turbo, conturbo'* PR. P. 123; *disturb* WICL. PS. ii. 5; *destorblist (pres.)* HALLIW. 307; *distourblen (pl.)* WICL. S. w. III. 122; *disturbinge (pple.)* WICL. DEEDS xvii. 13; *distourblede (pret.)* R. R. 1713; *disturblid* (*pple.*) JOHN xxii. 27; *distourbled* S. w. III. 135; *distroubled* CH. D. BL. 522; *distroblede* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 6.
- disturbling**, sb., *troubling, disturbance*: fro *disturbling* of men WICL. PS. xxx. 21; *distrobeline* of pece '*disturbrum, turbacio*' PR. P. 123; *distourbling* of witte WICL. S. w. III. 135; *disturbling* LK. xxiii. 19.
- disturbour**, sb., *O.Fr. destourbeur; disturber*; *desturbour* BEK. 1110.
- disturnen**, v., *O.Fr. destourner, Fr. détourner; turn away*: thi fader prei al thilke harr ȝ *desturne* CH. TRO. iii. 669.
- disūsen**, v., *become unaccustomed, misuse, 'obsoleo, dissuesco, abutor'* PR. P. 123; virtues of Cod may no mon disuse WICL. S. w. III. 157; a riche mon þat disūside (*pret.*) his richesse II. 1.
- dis-were**, sb., *cf. were; doubt, 'dubium'* PR. P. 123; *withoute diswaire* L. C. C. 51; *with-outen diswaire* 25.
- ditane**, sb., *Fr. dictame; dittany (a plant)*, PR. P. 123.
- ditē**, sb., *O.Fr. ditē, dictē, mod. Eng. ditty; poem, verse; singing*, PR. P. 123; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 19; *ditees (pl.)* TREV. IV. 309.
- diten**, see dihten. diþ, see dēað.
- diten**, v., *O.Fr. dicter, Lat. dictare; indite, indict*: ditin or inditen letters and speche '*dicto*' PR. P. 123; *ditin* or *inditen* for trespass '*indicto*' PR. P. 123.
- diting**, sb., *composition, 'dictamen, indictatio'* PR. P. 123; (he) in his diting . . . tellus D. TROY 3850; his diting of his dedis 7392.
- ditour**, sb., *historian, orator*, TREV. III. 163; *advoketes and ditoures (pl.)* II. 373.
- dīven**, see dūven.
- diveren**, v., = *M. Du. daveren; tremble*, KATH. 619; *divere* HOM. I. 283; *speoken i ne dar nawt, ah diveri ant darie* MARH. 16.
- divers**, adj., *O.Fr. divers; divers*, SHOR. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.
- divers-liche**, adv., *diversely*, TREV. V. 339; *diversli pined* PR. C. 7473; LIDG. M. P. 119.
- diversitē**, sb., *O.Fr. diversité; diversity*, TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. B 220.
- diversorie**, sb., *Lat. diversorium; inn*, LEG. 90*.
- dividen**, v., *Lat. dividere; divide*; **dividen** (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5); *divide (imper.)* WICL. EX. xiv. 16; *divideden (pret.)* WICL. PS. xxi. 19; *dividd (pple.)* WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; *divided* S. w. III. 130; CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8); GOW. I. 7.
- divin**, sb., *O.Fr. di-, devin, Lat. divinus; divine, augur; di-, devines (pl.)* TREV. III. 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.
- divin²**, sb., *cf. divinen, divine; prophecy*;

- divination; theology*: Merlin, in his devin, of him has said MAN. (H.) 282; a maister of **divine** (*dat.*) R. R. 6490.
- divine**, adj., *Lat.* divinus, cf. *O.Fr.* divin, devin; *divine*, LIDG. M. P. 95; devine 233.
- [**divinen**], **devinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deviner, *Lat.* divināre; *divine, prophecy; interpret*: it is nought goode a sleping hounde to wake, ne yeve a wight a cause to devine CH. TRO. iii. 715; he wole devine soone LANGL. B xiii. 98; TREV. I. 159; IV. 385; Daniel of hire undoinge **devined** (*pret.*) and seide LANGL. B xv. 589.
- divininge**, sb., *divination*, TREV. III. 57; CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).
- [**divineresse**], **devineresse**, sb., *a female diviner*: thou wenest ben a grete devineresse CH. TRO. v. 1535.
- divinitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* divinité; *divinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 237.
- [**divinour**], **devinour**, sb., *O.Fr.* devineor; *diviner*, WICL. NUM. xxii. 5.
- divisen**, see **devisen**.
- divisiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* division; *division*, CH. C. T. A 2476; GOW. I. 30; **divisiouns** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 89; *devisiouns* CH. ASTR. i. 8 (6).
- divors**, sb., *O.Fr.* divorce, *Lat.* divortium; *divorce*, TREV. I. 251; be ech man war þat he procure no fals devours WICL. S. w. III. 192; **divorees** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 75.
- dō**, see **dā**.
- dobben**, see **dubben**. **doble**, see **duble**.
- doc**, **dok**, sb., *O.N.* dockr; *tail*, GAW. 191.
- docke**, sb., *O.E.* docce; *dock* (*plant*), CH. TRO. iv. 461; sour(e) dokke *sour dock*, 'surel(l)e', rede dokke 'parel(l)e' VOC. 162.
- docken**, v., *dock, cut short*; dokkin 'decurto' PR. P. 126; docke WICL. E. w. 430; his top was docked [doked] CH. C. T. A 590.
- doctour**, sb., *O.Fr.* doctur; *doctor*, CH. C. T. A 411.
- doctrine**, sb., *O.Fr.* doctrine; *doctrine*, MAND. 167; CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).
- dodden**, v., *shave, clip*: 3e shulen dodde ['attondebitis'] WICL. LEV. xix. 27; **doddeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 192; **doddid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 125; **idodded** A. R. 422.
- doddunge**, sb., *shaving*, A. R. 14.
- doder**, sb., = *M.H.G.* toter; *dodder* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; 'cuscuta' VOC. (W.W.) 577.
- doel**, sb., *O.Fr.* doel, duel, deul, *from Lat.* (cor-)dolium, cf. *prov. Eng. and Sc.* dool, dule; *grief, mourning*, ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; **deol** LANGL. A v. 216 (**doel** B v. 386); **doel**, **dol**, **duel**, **dul**, **del** WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909, 2757; **doel** [duil, **deol**, **deil**] WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 2; **duel** SPEC. 34; **deol** HORN (L.) 1048; ROB. 166; **dool** DEGR. 1736.
- deol-ful**, adj., *doleful*, LA3. 6901*; **dul-**, **delful** GAW. 560, 1517.
- dulful-liche**, adv., *dolefully*, P. L. S. xxiv. 219.
- dōþ**, see **dāþ**.
- dogerel**, adj., *doggerel*: rim dogerel CH. C. T. B 2115.
- doþeþe**, see **duþeþe**.
- dogge**, sb., *O.E.* docga, = *M.Du.* dogghe; *dog*, 'canis', VOC. 187; PR. P. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CH. C. T. E 2014; **doggen** (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp. band-, helle-dogge*.
- doggid**, adj., *dogged*, P. S. 199; so **dogget** (*base*) a dede D. TROY 10379.
- dogged-liche**, adv., *doggedly*, FER. 1289; **doggetli** (*meanly*) had done D. TROY 13071.
- doggisch**, adj., *doggish*; **doggische** (*dat. m.*) WICL. ECCUS. xii. 22*.
- dohter**, sb., *O.E.* dohtor, = *O.L.G.* dohtar dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.N.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.G.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ; *daughter*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohtterr) ORM. 128; dohter, doþter, douter LA3. 142, 211, 3018; doþter AVENB. 26; dogter GEN. & EX. 1646; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGL. 58; douhter FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; douhter, douter, dower HAV. 120, 258, 2867; douhter, douþter C. L. 301, 347; douþter BEK. 22; dower GEN. & EX. 1847; doughter, doutir, doster PR. P. 129; doþter, doster HORN (L.) 249, 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; doftir (? dostir) B. DISC. 689; **douþter** (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; doster [dohter] LA3. 2982; his dohtres ræd SAX. CHR. 254; **dohter**, dohter, docter (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373, 3433; douter REL. I. 184; **dohter** (*pl.*) LK. xxiii. 28; dohtere, dohtren [dohtres] LA3. 2924, 24509; douhtren, douþtren C. L. 289; dohtren (? dehtren) H. M. 19; dehtren HOM. I. 247; CHR. E. 545; deþter A. P. ii. 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; dohtres HAV. 350; **dohter**, dohtrenne [dohterne] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689, 2701; **dohtren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 5; LA3. 3085; *comp. god-, steep-dohter*.
- doughter-lēs**, adj., GOW. III. 305.
- dohti**, see **duhtiþ**.
- dok**, see **doc**. **doke**, see **dūke**.
- doket**, sb., ? *from doc*; ? *rag, clout*, TOWNL. 313.
- doket**?, sb., *O.Fr.* ducat; *ducat* (*a coin*); **do-kettis** (*pl.*) SACR. 315.
- dol**, see **dul** and **doel**. **dōl**, see **dāl**.
- dolc**, sb., *ulcer, wound*; **dolc** sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; wiðute knotte and dolke A. R. 2.
- dōle**, see **dāle**.
- dolfin**, sb., *O.Fr.* ? doulphin, cf. *Prov.* dalfin, *from Lat.* delphinus; *dolphin*, DEGR. 1038.
- [**dolken** ? *comp. for-dolken.*]
- dollen**, see **dullen**.
- dolour**, sb., *O.Fr.* dolour, dolur; *grief*, MISC. 212; S. S. (Web.) 1270; FER. 2175; **dolur** LEG. 72.

dōm, sb., *O.E.* dōm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dōm, *O.N.* dōmr, *Goth.* dōms, *O.H.G.* tuom, *mod. Eng.* doom; *judgment, decision, decree; authority*, *ORM.* 1472; *C. L.* 491; *HAV.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL.* *GEN.* xviii. 19; þe dom . . . ðe lest he nawiht longe *HOM.* I. 169; þat rihtne dom us 3ive wolde *O. & N.* 1692; þen dom *ROB.* 337; þane laste dom *AYENB.* 74; dōmes (*gen.*) *O. & N.* 1695; dōmes dæi *LA3.* 24274; domes dai *R. S.* iv; dōmes man doomsman (*judge*) *A. R.* 156; *LANGL. B.* xix. 302; *TREV.* IV. 49; dōme (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 179; mid unimete dome heo ferdan ut of Rome *LA3.* 9228; imong pissen dome dæd iwarð þe gode king 15064; þe dai of dome *PR. C.* 1859; dōmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 7221; þah þine domes derne beon *MARH.* 8; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, fræo-, hæðen-, hāli-, kine-, king-, martir-, pape-, rīche-, þeow-, wis-dōm; *deriv.* dēmen.

dōm-hūs, sb., *judgment-hall*: dome-howse 'pretorium' *PR. P.* 126.

dōm-kēte, adj., *swift of judgment*, *HOM.* II. 83.

dōm-place, sb., *place of judgment*, 'forum': he disputide in the sinagoge . . . and . . . in the chepinge or domplace *WICL. DEEDS* xvii. 17; xvi. 19.

dōm-seotel, sb., *O.E.* dōmsæt; *judgment seat*, *JUL.* 55.

dōm-stōl, sb., *judgment-seat*, *A. R.* 306.

domb, see dumb.

dominacioun, sb., *Fr.* domination; *domination*, *CH. C. T. B* 3409.

domlen, v., *be dull or cloudy*; *domland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 1443.

dompen, see dumpen. **domping**, see dopping. **don**, see dun.

dōn, v., *O.E.* dōn, = *O.L.G.* dōn, *doan*, *duan*, *O.Fris.* dua, *O.H.G.* tuon; *do*, *KATH.* 784; *A. R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas ernde don *LA3.* 1421; don on don, put or 1701; harm don *HGM.* I. 213; don hire schome *H. M.* 17; don t(o) understandin *ORM.* 3067; don (*commit*) sunne *MISC.* 72; to depe don (*put*) *CHR. E.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; he scholde . . . in strong warde him do (*put*) *BEK.* 379; do (*commit*) þeof þe 396; schame do 1488; he ssel do a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; do bote *WILL.* 1378; shal do (*make*) þe nozt drede *LANGL. B.* xx. 153; þei schule of do her cloþes *TREV.* IV. 1; to donne *KATH.* 2201; *A. R.* 6; *ORM.* 2949; what him weore to donne [donde] *LA3.* 4769; to done *BEK.* 248; i have to done *JOS.* 161; what is best to done *CH. C. T. A* 3544; to donde *MISC.* 193; dō (*pres.*) *A. R.* 200; ich do þe wel to witene *LA3.* 3163; dest *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A. R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOR.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; þat fruit þat þou dest bere *LEG.* 6; dest, dost *O. & N.* 49, 237, 321; dost *ORM.* 5258; deð *A. R.* 174; deþ *HOM.* II. 27; *FRAG.*

7; *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; deð [doþ] *LA3.* 674; deþ, doþ *O. & N.* 156, 564; he deþ [doþ] me gret wo *C. L.* 899; doþ *ORM.* 1042; bet heo heolden heore wurðing dei þene we doð *HOM.* I. 9; we doð sunne 55; 3e doð *LA3.* 1434; heo doð *A. R.* 328; gret harm heo me doþ *C. L.* 896; ne do þu þeof þe *HOM.* I. 13; do sei me *JUL.* 41; do nim þe wreche *R. S.* ii. (*MISC.* 162); do of ðin son *GEN. & EX.* 2781; don (=do on) þin helm *FER.* 460; dof (=do of) *WILL.* 2343; do (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; do out all þoðtes *AYENB.* 210; do a wei þi maumetes *JOS.* 102; do me sikernesse þer to 623; qvoth Ulbe doth him swiþe fete *HAV.* 2037; þat ich do ham wurðschipe *KATH.* 506; dōende (*pple.*) *M.A.F.* xiv. 46; doinde *AYENB.* 194; dūde (*pret.*) *A. R.* 102; *O. & N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. S.* xii. 119; he duæ to dethe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom to understonde *MISC.* 86; dude [dede] *LA3.* 431; dude [dide] *KATH.* 1552; dide [dede] *CH. C. T. A* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUM.* 67; dede mankinde bote *GEN. & EX.* 24; god dede (*caused*) 7at he on swevene cam 224; alle þe Englis dede he swere *HAV.* 254; he . . . dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dūdest *A. R.* 306; deodest [dūdest] *LA3.* 2294; duden *A. R.* 330; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) *LA3.* 31011; duden of claðes 16759; heore brugge heo duden a dun 19242; diden *ORM.* 429; and hi swa diden *SAX. CHR.* 250; þei diden dedli sinne *LANGL. B.* xiv. 78; he deden hem binden *GEN. & EX.* 2193; we þin heste dude forleten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*pple.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; he ben don ut of paradis *GEN. & EX.* 381; don [doon] *CH. C. T. A* 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, un-dōn; *deriv.* dāde.

[dōere, sb., *doer*; *comp.* gōd-, mis-, ūvel-dōere.]

dōinge, sb., *doing*, *TREV.* I. 27.

donat, sb., *Lat.* Dōnātus; *a grammar; elementary book of instruction*: Donat and Dindimus *GOW.* II. 90; *PR. P.* 126; donet *S. S. (Web.)* 179; *LANGL. B.* v. 209.

donge, see dunge.

dongeōn, **donjoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* dongon, donjon; *dungeon*, *CH. C. T. A* 1057; dungun, dongeon *LANGL. A* PROL. 15, *B* PROL. 15; dongoun *FER.* 2301; *A. P.* ii. 1224.

donken, v., *moisten*; *donkeþ* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; *donkande* (*pple.*) *GAW.* 519; *donkit* (*pret.*) *D. TROY* 9639.

donkinge, sb., *moisture*, *D. ARTH.* 3249.

doppar, sb.; cf. *doupar*; *didapper*, 'mergulus', *PR. P.* 127.

doppe, sb., ? *O.E.* (dūfe-)doppa; ? *sea gull*, *ALIS.* 5776; *comp.* dēve-doppe.

dopping, sb., *the dabchick*; *doppinges* (*v. r.* dompinges) (*pl.*) *LANGL. C* xiv. 169.

doro, see dearo.

dord, sb., ? *why*: **dordus** (*pl.*) 'serum' VOC. 178.

dore, sb., *O.E.* *dora*, ? = *Du.* *tor*; *dor* (*beetle*); **dorren** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 6428.

dore, *see* **dure**.

Dorkcestre, sb., *O.E.* *Dorca ceaster*; *Dorchester*, P. L. S. xiii. 36; *Dorchestre* ROB. 2.

Dorheste-sēten, sb., *pl.*, *inhabitants of Dorchester*, LA3. 29615.

dorlot, sb., *O.Fr.* *dorelot*, *dorlot*; *ornament for a woman's dress*; *dorlott* 'trica, calien-drum' PR. P. 127; *vair dorilot* AYENB. 177.

dormant, adj., *fixed*: his table dormant in his halle alway stood redi covered al the long dai CH. C. T. A 353; table dormounte HALLIW. 311.

dormous, sb., *dormouse*, 'glis,' VOC. 220; PR. P. 127.

dornen, v., *deceive*: þer husbondes þei wil so dorne S. & C. II. lvii.

Dorsēte, pr. n., *O.E.* *Dorsæte*; **Dorsātan**, *Dorsætum* (*dat.*); *Dorset*, LA3. 21014; O. & N. 1753.

dortour, sb., *O.Fr.* *dortoir*; *dormitory*, PL. CR. 211; CH. C. T. D 1855.

dosc, *see* **dusc**.

doseper, sb., *O.Fr.* *douze pairs* (*pl.*); *one of the twelve peers*; *champion*: ferst they sent out a doseper in blake armes OCTOV. (W.) 949; RICH. 9; inne Franse weren italde twelfe iferan, þe Freinsce heo cleopeden **duſze pers** (*pl.*) (*sec. text* *dosseperes*) LA3. 1623; *dosse pers* of France ROB. 188; *dozopers* HALLIW. 315; *duze pers* MAN. (H.) 81; *duseperis* ANT. AR. 22; D. ARTH. 66; *dusseperes* 2029.

dosil, sb., *O.Fr.* *dosil*, *dousil*, *duzil*; *spigot*, *faucet*; *dosile* VOC. 198; *dosele* [*doseil*] S. S. (Web.) 1150; **dosils** (*pl.*) ROB. 542.

dossier, sb., *Fr.* *dossier*; *pannier*, *basket*; *docer*, *dorcer* PR. P. 125, 127; *doser* GAW. 478; **dosser** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1940.

dotage, sb., *dotage*, CH. C. T. A 3898; A. P. ii. 1425.

dotard, sb., *dotard*, CH. C. T. D 331; **dotardes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.

dôte, adj., *doting*, *foolish*, REL. I. 184; TRIST. 1912; BEV. 217; *doote* YORK xxxv. 5.

dotel, sb., = **dotard**: þenne þe dotel on dece drank þat he miȝt A. P. ii. 1517.

doteren, v., ? = *totiren*; *totter*; *dotur* AV. ARTH. xvi; þe duc **dotered** (*pret.*) to þe ground DEGR. 1109.

dôtien, v., = *M.Du.* *doten* *O.Fr.* (*re-*)*doter*; *dote*; *dotie* LA3. 3294; *doton* 'deliro, desipio' PR. P. 128; *doten* [*dote*] CH. C. T. G 983; *dote* LUD. COV. 98; AV. ARTH. xvi; **dôtest** (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 129; *dotes* iu KATH. 2111; he *dotes* PR. C. 785; þei *doteþ* TREV. IV. 403; **dôtle** (*subj*) A. R. 224; he

dared as **dôted** (*pple.*) *man* WILL. 4055; *doted* and *dased* L. H. R. 216; *comp.* **a-dôtien**.

dottipol, sb., *cf.* **dodden** and **pol**; *baldhead*: fi, *dottipols*, with *youre bookes* TOWNL. 145.

dôu, *see* **dā3**.

douaire, sb., *O.Fr.* *doaire*; *dower*, CH. C. T. E 848; *dowarie* E. G. 361; *dowere* TREV. IV. 73; *dower* WICL. EX. xxii. 16.

douce, adj., *O.Fr.* *dols*, *doux*, *Lat.* *dulcis*; *sweet*: he drawes into *dowce* Fraunce D. ARTH. 1251.

doucen, v., *from* **douce**; *sweeten*; *dowce* L. C. C. 7; PR. P. 129.

doucet, adj., *O.Fr.* *doucet*; *sweet*: *doucet* drinkes HALLIW. 313; *dowcet* mete 'dulceum' PR. P. 128.

doucette, sb., *a sweet pie or custard*; **doucettes** (*pl.*) B. B. 60; *dowcetes* 148.

doucette², sb., *a musical instrument*: to pipe both in *doucet* and in *riede* CH. H. F. 1220.

doude, sb., *slut*, MAN. (F.) 11255; if she be never so foule a *dowde* TOWNL. 312.

douen, v., *O.Fr.* *douer*, *doer*; *endow*; *dowe* WICL. EX. xxii. 16; *dowe* [*douwe*] LANGL. Civ. 322; **düed** (*pret.*) PL. CR. 1528.

dowinge, sb., *endowment*, WICL. S. W. III. 171; TREV. III. 37.

douȝter, **douhter**, *see* **dohter**.

douȝti, **douhti**, *see* **duhtiȝ**.

douken, *see* **dūken**.

doul, *see* **duvel**.

doun, *see* **dūn**.

dounen, v., ? *O.N.* *deyna*; *smell*: swet to downen (*ms.* *downenn*) ORM. 6745.

doupar, sb.; *cf.* **doppar** and **dopping**; *the dabchick*: *dowpar*, *brid* [*dooper*, H.] 'mergus' PR. P. 129.

douren, v., = *L.Ger.* *düren*, *M.H.G.* *türen*; ? *grieve*; **doured** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 372.

douse, sb., = ? *M.Du.* *duise* (*concubina*); *harlot*, SPEC. 111; *dowse* TOWNL. 104.

dousour, sb., *O.Fr.* *dulȝor*, *douȝor*; *sweetness*: now for singlerti o hir *dousour* we call her *fenix* of Arrabi A. P. i. 429.

doust, *see* **dust**. **doute**, *see* **dûte**.

douve, *see* **dûve**.

douvre, sb., *O.Fr.* *douvre* 'fossé, canal'; *rabbit-warren*; *douwere* 'cuniculus' PR. P. 128.

Dóvere, pr. n., ? *O.E.* *Dofere* (*dat.* *Doferan*); *Dover*, HAV. 139; MAN. (F.) 4335; *Dovere*, *Dovre* LA3. 7415, 8583.

dowen, *see* **douen** and **duȝen**.

dowrie, sb., = **douaire**; *dowry*: *disherite* & *deprive* *dowrie* of *widoes* A. P. ii. 185; MAN. (H.) 151; *doure* PR. P. 128.

dozeine, sb., *O.Fr.* *dozaine*; *dozen*, LANGL. B iv. 37; CH. C. T. A 578.

drabelen, *see* dravelen.

dræd, sb., *dread, terror*; dred, drede A. R. 6, 364; i þon castle wes muchel dred [drede] LA3. 1682; heo hefden muchele drede 2088; he hadde of water dred GEN. & EX. 660; drede HOM. II. 71; MISC. 193; HAV. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hwone hit is alre mest on drede O. & N. 684; drade ALIS. 5740.

drēd-ful, adj., *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202); dredvol AYENB. 14.

drēdful-li, adv., *dreadfully*, LANGL. B xvii. 62.

drēd-lēs, adj., *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

drēd-lich, adj., *terrible*, A. R. 58; drēdliche (adv.) HOM. I. 14.

drēdnesse, sb., *terror*, HOM. I. 235; JUL. 69.

dræden, v., *O.E. drēden*, (on-)drædan (*pret. drēd*) = *O.L.G. (and-)drādan (pret. drēd)*, *O.H.G. (in-)trātan (pret. triat, triet)*; *dread*, ORM. 1218, 5907; dreden HOM. I. 21; LA3. 31164; A. R. 136; drede GOW. I. 344; LANGL. B xx. 153; K. T. 429; drēdest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; dredeþ ORM. 6179; P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) dredeþ AYENB. 74; ne dred þe nouzt LEG. 81; ne drede 3e ow nawiht KATH. 1403; drēdde (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; GEN. & EX. 767; SHOR. 49; dradde BEK. 127; GOW. I. 341; *comp. an-, for-, of-dræden*.

drædung, sb., *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

drædi, adj., *timid*; dredī GEN. & EX. 872; WICL. JUDG. vii. 3; L. H. R. 140.

dræfen, v., *O.E. dræfan*, = *O.N. dreifa*, *Goth. draibjan*, *O.H.G. treiben*, *Dorset dial. dreve*; *from drifen*; *drive*; drēved (*pret.*) A. P. I. 979; *comp. a-, tō-dræfen*.

dræm, *see* dræam.

draf, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du., Swed. draf, m. n. O.H.G. pl. treber; draff, dregs, 'se-gisterium'*, VOC. 233; LA3. 29256; draffe LANGL. B x. 11; draf CH. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof GEN. & EX. 3582; *comp. win-draf*.

draf-sak, sb., *sack of dregs*, CH. C. T. A 4206.

drāf, sb., *O.E. drāf*, = *M.H.G. treip*; *from drifen*; *drove, driving*: it hiled al ʒis werldes drof GEN. & EX. 102; wiþ dundes drof him al todraf L. H. R. 141; drōve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 7; drove of bestis WILL. 181.

draft, sb., = *draf*; *dregs*, WICL. PS. xxxix. 3.

draʒ, *stem of draʒen*, v.

draw(e)-brügge, sb., *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragē, **draggē**, sb., *O.Fr. dragee*; *meslin, mixed corn, 'mixtilio'*, PR. P. 130; *dragge 'dragetum' (? comfit, sweetmeat)* VOC. 178;

? **draggēs** (*pl.*) ? *medicated sweetmeats*, CH. C. T. A 426 [6-text has drogges; *see drogge*].

draʒen, v., *O.E. dragan*, = *O.L.G., Goth. dragan*, *O.N. draga*, *O.Fris. draga*, *drega*, *M.L.G. dragen*, *dregen*, *O.H.G. tragan*; *draw, carry*, LA3. 10530; for to draʒen hine ut of þisse wutte HOM. I. 47; dragen HOM. II. 29; GEN. & EX. 2378; draʒhen ANGL. I. 9; nile i noht draʒhen upon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193, 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen HOM. I. 257; draʒe AYENB. 12; to schupe we mote draʒe HORN (L.) 1420; draie TOWNL. 106; drahe, drawe O. & N. 1375; drawen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CH. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN iv. 7; drawe his her P. L. S. xix. 266; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draʒe (*pres.*) O. & N. 970; (hi) draʒeþ, dregeþ MISC. 150, 151; swa dreieð his erme saule in eche pine HOM. I. 27; drah (*imper.*) HOM. II. 149; drōh (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ORM. 769; þes duc . . . to þare sæ him droh LA3. 93; droh (*was obedient*) to his ræde 9527; purple and pal he droh REL. I. 119; droʒ FL. & BL. 683; GAW. 1188; oþer folk þider droʒ ROB. 41; drog, drug GEN. & EX. 1746, 2717; drogh PR. C. 2249; ISUM. 364; AMAD. (R.) xxvi; drogh [drouʒ, drou] LANGL. B xiv. 106; droʒ, drouʒ, drou, dreuʒ WICL. EX. iv. 7, JUDG. v. 21, IS. x. 13; drouh A. R. 102; he drouh hine a bak MISC. 43; drouʒ . . . his swerd MARG. 309; to falshede evere he drouʒ LEB. JES. 772; drouʒ, drou WILL. 1068, 2208; drou HAV. 719; EGL. 316; hu þu deað drohe KATH. 2467; þu . . . drowe me to þe FRAG. 8; droʒen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; droʒhen ORM. 8704; drohen KATH. 2155; drowen A. R. 110; drowen LANGL. B xi. 330; þe ministris . . . þat drowen þe water WICL. JOHN ii. 9; draʒhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7413; ut of latin ʒis song is dragen GEN. & EX. 13; drain TRIST. 706; drauhen MAN. (H.) 183; drawnen HAV. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis buk es on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-, wið-draʒen*.

drawere, sb., *drawer*, WICL. S. W. I. 193.

drawinge, sb., *drawing*, P. L. S. xxi. 133.

draggē, *see* dragē.

draggin, v., *cf. Swed. dragga*; *drag*, PR. P. 130.

dragme, sb., *O.Fr. drame*, *dragme, from Lat. drachma*, Gr. δραχμή; *dram (weight, measure, coin)*, WICL. LK. xv. 8; *drame* PR. P. 130; three hundrid dragmes (*pl.*) of silver WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 19.

dragonce, sb., *Lat. dracontium*; *serpentine (herb)*, REL. I. 301; dragaunce PR. P. 130; dragauns VOC. 256; dragans HALLIW. 315.

dragonet, sb., *from dragoun*; *a young dragon*: that signifieth the dragonet ALIS. 602.

dragoun, sb., *O.Fr. dragon*; *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragun GEN. & EX. 2924

draþe, sb., ?=**draht**, AYENB. 251.

drahen, see **drajen**.

draht, sb., = *M.H.G. dracht f., O.N. dráttir m.; from drajen; draught, pull; load; current of air; drinkeð a draht* HOM. II. 199; to þe is al mi draucht 256; agen he maden here dragt GEN. & EX. 3745; draght [drajt] C. M. 21266; i wolde have drawe the same draught (*move in chess*) CH. D. BL. 682; a draught [drauht, draujt] of win C. T. A 396; draut (*ms. drawte*) PR. P. 131; a þan vorme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LA3. 29259; **drahtes** (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauytes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berpenes HALLIW. 315.

drauht-brigge, sb., *draw-bridge*, MAN. (H.) 183; drautbrigge PR. P. 131; drajt-brigge FER. III. 3.

draut-welle, sb., *draw-well*, PR. P. 131.

drai, see **derai**.

dráke, sb., *O.E. draca, from Lat. draco; dragon*, ORM. 1843; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; **dráken** (*gen.*) LA3. 17876; þe drake heaved A. R. 246; **dráken** (*pl.*) LA3. 15935; see **dragoun**.

dráke², sb., = *L.G. drake, M.L.G. antdrake, O.H.G. antrache; drake*, HAV. 1241; CH. C. T. A 3576; **drákes** (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp. schel-dráke*.

dráne, sb., *O.E. dran, dræn, cf. O.L.G. *dran (pl. drani), N.L.G. drone f., O.H.G. treno m.; drone, 'fucus'*, PR. P. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þa drane SAX. CHR. 256; dro(ne) FRAG. 3; **dránes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

dráper, sb., *O.Fr. drapier; draper*, LANGL. C vii. 250.

draperie, sb., *O.Fr. draperie; drapery*, REL. II. 175; (P. L. S. xxxiv. II).

drappen, v., = **droppen**; **drop**, **sink**: neigh to dede we gan drappe OCTOV. (W.) 567.

draste, **drasti**, see **dreste**, **drestl**.

draujt, **drauht**, see **draht**.

drauk, sb., = *M. Du. dravick; weed, 'zizanium'*, VOC. 265; PR. P. 130; REL. II. 80; drauc (*printed dranc*) M. H. 152.

dravelen, v., = *L.G. drabeln; drivel, slaver, talk foolishly*: þei don but dravele þer on LANGL. A xi. II; [drevele, drivele B x. II]; drinken and drivelen [dravelen] B x. 41 (W. 5683); drabelin PR. P. 129; **draveled** (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; **draveled** (*pple.*) P. 55; *comp. bi-dravelen*.

drawebrugge, see **under draj-**.

drawen, see **drajen**.

dræm, sb., *O.E. dræam (song, delight), = O.L.G. dröm (dream, feasting), O.Fris. drām, O.N. draumr, O.H.G. traum, troum (dream), mod. Eng. dream; sound, music; dream*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iherdest þene dream FRAG. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, dræm, drem LA3. 1010, 14286, 24554;

dræm ORM. 923; drem BEV. 1339; ALIS.² (Sk.) 781; AL. (T.) 487; þe bemene drem HOM. II. 115; þe drem . . . of harpe and pipe O. & N. 21; belles (? belle) drem REL. I. 223; dreem SPEC. 7; drem *dream* GEN. & EX. 2095; HAV. 1284; GOW. I. 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te dredful dreame of þe englene bemen A. R. 214; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; **dræmes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; **dræmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22876; *comp. belle-, glō-, man-dræam*.

drēm-rēdere, sb., *interpreter of dreams*, TREV. III. 143; dreemreder WICL. GEN. xl. 23.

drecche, sb., ? *delay*; drecche HALLIW. 317; drechch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecchen, v., *O.E. dreccan, = M.H.G. trecken; (? draw), harass, delay*; drecchen GEN. & EX. 1420; drecche FER. 1997; GOW. II. 5; CH. TRO. ii. 1264; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe saule wule drecche (*afflict*) MISC. 75; **dreccheþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he drecched (*tarries*) 7ore REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); (ha) dreccheð HOM. I. 251; **drecche** (*subj.*) R. S. ii (MISC. 162); if it so betide þis night þat þe in slepe drecche ani wight IW. 480; **drecchand** (*pple.*) PS. cviii. 10; **draihtō** (*pret.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 752; *comp. 3e-drecchen*.

drecchunge, sb., *harassing, delay*, H. M. 7; drecchinge FER. 493; GOW. 218.

drēd, **drēden**, **drēdi**, see **dræd**, **dræden**, **drædi**.

drēf, sb. (? *or adj.*), = *O.H.G. truobi; ? trouble; ? or = O.H.G. truobi; painful; idolatrie utwrogte hem sorges dref* GEN. & EX. 4144.

drēf-ful, adj., *sorrowful*: dreful and bleð GEN. & EX. 2590.

drēfful-li, adv., *sorrowfully*, HALLIW. 317.

drēfen, v., *O.E. drēfan, = O.H.G. truoben, Goth. drōbjan; from drōf; trouble, disturb*; dreven HOM. II. 195; ic and Eve sulen alle (h)is blisse dreve GEN. & EX. 318; **drēveð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; **drēfed** (*pple.*) ORM. 147; *comp. for-, 3e-drēfen*.

dreg, sb., *O.N. dregg f., = Swed. drägg m.; dregs*, PS. xxxix. 3; **dregges** (*pl.*) VOC. 198; LANGL. B xix. 397; dreggis PR. P. 131.

drēþ, adj., *O.N. driugr, prov. Eng. dree; from drēoþen; long; tedious; patient*, GAW. 1750; driþe 724; dreþ, dreiz, drih HOM. II. 49, 256, 258; his moder leof and driþe LEG. 38; bi a river brode and dreghe HALLIW. 317; on **drēghe**, at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drogh him o dreghe ANT. ARTH. xlv; a dreþ A. P. ii. 71; a dreigh [dreiz] MAN. (F.) 1042, 6048; on driþe GAW. 1031; whi drages þou on dregh *why dost thou delay* D. TROY 11647; a drigh GOW. II. 46; derfe dintes and **drēþe** (*pl.*) ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez driþe A. P. i. 822; þou lovest Tristrem **drēiþe** (*adv.*) TRIST. 3035; *comp. un-drēþ*.

drēþ-li, adv., = *O.N. driugliga; at great*

length, tediously, GAW. 1026; *dreȝli, driȝli* A. P. ii. 74, 476; *dreli* TOWNL. 90; *dreghli* D. TROY 2379.

drēȝe, *see* **drūȝe**.

drēȝe, sb., *length*: alle the dreghe of the daie D. ARTH. 2915; *dreghe* of the derke night D. TROY 678.

drēȝen, *see* **drēoȝen**.

drēggi, adj., = *Swed. dräggig*; *from* *dreg*; *dreggy*, 'faeculentus', PR. P. 131.

drēhen, *see* **draȝen**.

dreie, sb., ? = *Swed. drög (traha)*; *dray*; *dreie* ['rheda'] TREV. III. 145.

dreien, *see* **draȝen**. **drēm**, *see* **drēam**.

dreight, sb., *from* **drēȝ**, adj., *length*: the dai of þe dreight (*the longest day*) drivin uppo long D. TROY 10633.

drēmels, sb., *dream*, LANGL. A viii. 138.

drēmen, v., *O.E. drēman, drȳman (be joyful)*, = *O.N. dreyma, O.H.G. troumen (dream)*, *mod.Eng. dream*; *from* **drēam**; *sound, resound, sing aloud; dream*; *heogunnen dremen* LAȝ. 13586; *harpen gunnen dremen* 22885; *dremen (dream)* GEN. & EX. 2067; **drēme** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 281; *murie drēameð engles* HOM. I. 191; *þet ower beoden ... dreamen wel ine drihtenes earen* A. R. 430; *a selkuth drem drēmde (pret.) me nou* HAV. 1284; *him drempte* GEN. & EX. 1941; *þeines þer dremden* LAȝ. 11575.

drēmere, sb., *O.E. drēmere (musician)*, = *O.H.G. troumāri (dreamer)*; *dreamer*, WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 19; *dremare 'somniaior'* PR. P. 131; *dremer* C. M. 4111.

drēminge, sb., *dreaming, 'sompniacio'*, PR. P. 131; *to hir he tolde of his dremeing* S. S. (Web.) 3089.

drench, sb., *O.E. drenc, cf. O.L.G. dranc, O.H.G. tranch m., Goth. dragk n., mod.Eng. drench*; *from* *drinken*; *drink, potion*, R. S. i; *drench, drænc* LAȝ. 10234, 16084; *drench, drenche* ROB. 68, 69; **drenche** (*dat.*) MISC. 82; *HORN* (H.) 1199; **drenches** (*gen.*) LAȝ. 19755; **drenche** (*gen. pl.*) LAȝ. 19759.

drenchen, v., *O.E. drencan (pret. drencte)*, *O.Fris. drenka, O.N. drekkja, O.H.G. trenchen, Goth. dragkjan, mod.Eng. drench*; *drown, plunge in water*, LAȝ. 1507; *HAV. 583*; *ich wille me drenchen in þe welle* S. S. (Web.) 1464; *i schal drenchen in þe depe* CH. C. T. B 455; *drenche* O. & N. 1205; *LANGL. B viii. 50*; *GOW. III. 295*; *heo let ... drenche bope two* ROB. 27; *i schal drenche min arewis in blood* ['*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 42; *to'drenchende* HOM. II. 39; **drēngte** (*pret.*) LAȝ. 12111; *dreinte* P. S. 217; *MAN. (F.) 2008*; **dreint** (*pple.*) ROB. 52; *GOW. III. 10*; *idreint* CH. C. T. A 3520; *comp. a-, for-drenchen*.

drenching, sb., *drowning*, TREV. III. 395; *WICL. S. W. III. 158*.

dreng, sb., *O.E. dreng, ? from O.N. drengr; warrior, man (male person)*, HAV. 31; *dring* LAȝ. 12713; *C. M. 15414*; **dringen** (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 12933; *comp. here-dring*.

drēnien, v., *O.E. drehnian, = M.H.G. trehenen (from trahen drop, tear); strain out*: *ge drēnieð (pres.) þanne (r. þane) gnet a weig* MAT. xxiii. 24.

drenklen, *see* **drinklen**.

drēoȝen, v., *O.E. drēogan (accomplish, carry through, suffer) cf. O.L.G. (bi-)driogan (deceive), Goth. driugan (σπαρεύεσθαι), O.H.G. triugan (deceive); endure; carry through to the end, accomplish*, P. L. S. viii. 145; *drieȝen* ANGL. I. 24; *dregen* GEN. & EX. 512; *dreȝhen eche þine* ORM. 1505; *drieȝen, driæn* FRAG. 6, 8, *drehen* KATH. 626; *deað drehen* JUL. 7; *pine to þolie ant dreȝe* SPEC. 62; *þat þou ne mist bis foreward holde ne dreȝe* 105; *dreye* HORN (R.) 1047 (H. 1078); *dreȝ M. H. 59*; *dree* ISUM. 379; *drieȝen, drien* [drieȝen] LAȝ. 370, 6228; *drighe, dreghe* PR. C. 2044, 2235; *drȝe* GAW. 560; *A. P. ii. 372*; *drien* A. R. 80; *drie* MARG. 34; *WILL. 459*; *R. R. 7484*; *K. T. 235*; *he smot as faste as he might drie* HALLIW. 318; *penance for to drie* P. 27; **drēo** (*pres.*) HICKES I. 228; *DEGR. 560*; *drihð* A. R. 356; *þa sunfulle monne þe dreȝeð (perform) a heore uuele werkes* HOM. I. 23; *þat man his licames lust drige (satisfy)* HOM. II. 31; **drēg** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 429; *dreȝ* AL. (T.) 337; *þe sorewe þat he dreȝ (? printed dreghe)* S. S. (Web.) 2660; *dreih* A. R. 136; *dreȝh, drei* WILL. 2796, 2864; *al þat ha druhen [drehden]* KATH. 628; **drōgen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2402; *comp. a-, ȝe-drēoȝen; deriv. drihte*.

drēopen, v., *O.E. drēopan, = O.L.G. driopan, O.Fris. driapa, O.N. driupa, O.H.G. triufan; drip*: *drepe* LUD. COV. 170; **drēepith** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv. drope, drippe*.

drēoriȝ, drēriȝ, adj., *O.E. drēorig, = O.H.G. trūreg; from drēosen; dreary, sad*, ORM. 4752, 4838; *dreori 'moestus'* FRAG. 4; *REL. I. 178*; *ich am dreori* MARH. 15; *dreori þoȝt* BEK. 1273; *dreori fustes* A. R. 106; *of dreori mod(e)* SPEC. 70; *dreri* KATH. 2049; *CH. C. T. E 514*; *PR. C. 791*; *ISUM. 125*; *AV. ARTH. lxvi*; *dreri, druri* WICL. 2 ESDR. ii. 2; *heo weoren ... an heorte druri [dreri]* LAȝ. 14547; *druri* EM. 808; *A. P. i. 323*; **drērier** (*comp.*) WICL. GEN. xl. 7.

driri-hēd, sb., = *O.H.G. trūregheit; dreariness, sadness*, GEN. & EX. 1122.

drēori-, drēri-liche, adv., *drearly*, KATH. 1898, 2316; *dreriliche* LEG. 173.

drēriȝ-mōd, adj., *O.E. drēorigmōd; sad-minded*, ORM. 6541; *drerimod* AN. LIT. 6; *ANGL. IV. 199*; *drurimod* FER. 1103.

drēoriness, sb., *O.E. drēorigness; dreariness; dreriness* ['*tristitia*'] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 8.

[drēoſenī, v., *O.E.* drēosan, = *O.L.G.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *fall*; *comp.* 3e-, tō-drēosen; *deriv.* drēori3.]

drepen, v., *O.E.* drepan, = *O.N.* drepa, *O.H.G.* trefan; *strike, beat*, *HOM.* I. 283; *HAV.* 1865; *drepe* D. TROY 9854; *drepeð* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 221; *drepez* A. P. ii. 246; *drap* (*pret.*) *MAP* 343; *drop* *HAV.* 2229; *drapen* *SAX.* CHR. 262; *drape* *PS.* xciii. 6; *drēpe* (*subj.*) *HAV.* 506; *dropen* (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2648.

dreping, sb., *smiting, killing*: þer was swilk dreping of þe folk *HAV.* 2684.

drēpen, v., *O.E.* drēpan, = *O.N.* dreypa, *M.H.G.* troufen, trōufen; *besprinkle*; *heom* me drēpeþ (*pres.*) mid þe piche *MISC.* 151; and elles where hem dripe (*imper.*) *PALL.* ii. 277.

drēpen, *see* drēopen. **drēri**, *see* drēori3.

drēried, adj., *from* drēori3; *saddened, wretched*: alle dai driered i in went *PS.* xxxvii. 7.

dressen, v., *O.Fr.* dresser, *from* *med.Lat.* directiāre, *from* *directus* (*straight*); *mod.E.* dress; *make straight, direct, set in order, prepare, equip*; *dress*; *direct one's course, go*: *CH. C. T. A* 3468; *dressinge* (*pple.*) *WICL.* NUM. xxiv. 1; *dressede* (*pret.*) *D.* ARTH. 786; *dressed* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 92.

dressinge, sb., *mod.Eng.* dressing; *making straight, directing, preparing, 'directio'*, *PR.* P. 131; *dressings* (*pl.*) *WICL.* *PS.* xcvi. 4.

dressour, sb., *O.Fr.* drecoir, drechoir; *dresser, table for preparing food*; *dressure 'dres-sorium'* *PR.* P. 131; *dressore* *L. C. C.* 20.

dreste, sb., *O.E.* drestan, derstan, dærstan, = *O.H.G.* trestir; *dregs, dross, ['faex']* *WICL.* *PS.* lxxiv. 9; *dersten 'amurca'* *FRAG.* 4; *drestis* *PR.* P. 131; *drastis 'faeces'* *VOC.* 178.

dresti, adj., *full of dregs, 'saeculentus'*, *PR.* P. 131; þi drasti [darsti] speche *CH. C. T. B* 2113.

drevēlen, *see* dravelen.

drēven, *see* drāfen and drēfen.

dri, sb., *O.E.* drȳ; *wizard, 'magus'*, *FRAG.* 2.

dri3-craft, sb., *O.E.* drȳ-, drēocræft; *magical art*, *ORM.* 16053.

dri3-man, sb., *O.E.* drȳman; *magician*, *ORM.* 16051.

dri3e, *see* drū3e.

drien, *see* drēo3en and drū3en.

drifen, v., *O.E.* drifan, = *O.N.* drifa, *O.Fris.* drīva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.G.* triban; *drive*, *ORM.* 16082; *drive* *CH. TRO.* v. 1179; *gomen* ... *driuen* *LA3.* 24706; *ich isæh þæ uþen i þere sæ driven* 28073; *drife* *M. H.* 31; *drive* *BEK.* 197; *toward þe halle he gan drive* *S. S. (Web.)* 967; *drivest* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 230; *swa hund þene heort driveð* *LA3.* 26762; *þat te deovel ... driveð ow to donne* *JUL.* 26; *driþ* *AYENB.* 75; *hi driveþ* *IBID.*; *heo þe driveþ*

heonne *O. & N.* 66; *þus þei drive forþ* (*pass*) *þe dai* *GOW.* I. 16; *drive* (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 21; *driþ* (*imper.*) *LA3.* 17613; *A. R.* 274; *none cheffere ne drive 3e* 418; **drivende** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 244; **drāf** (*pret.*) *MARH.* 8; *ORM.* 8260; *draf, drof* *JUL.* 76, 77; *LA3.* 309, 7843 (*miswritten* *dræf* 9367); *drof* *BEK.* 675; *MAND.* 86; *A. P. i.* 1152; *a wind ... drof hem intil Enge(l)lond* *HAV.* 725; (*H*) *avelok it sau and þider drof* 1793; *drof* [*droof*] *CH. C. T. D* 1540; *dref* *MAN.* (*F.*) 1590; *þou drive* *HORN* (*R.*) 1279; *heo driven balles* *LA3.* 24703; *heo driven* [*drive*] *in to þan castle* 1675; *driven* *ALIS.* 5731; *drive* *ROB.* 21; *driven* [*dreven*] *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 3; *dreve* *RICH.* 5092; **drifen** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8239; *driven* *MAND.* 67; *to longe we haven driven ure dusischipes* *KATH.* 1816; *drive* *WILL.* 979; *dreven* *WICL.* *EX.* viii. 9; *L. H. R.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, þurh-drifen; *deriv.* drāf, drifte.

drifer, sb., = *M.L.G.* driver, *O.H.G.* tripāri; *driver*, *VOC.* 213.

drifte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* drift, *O.N.* dript, *M.H.G.* trift; *from* *drifen*; *drift, act of driving*; *herd, 'armentum'*, *VOC.* 279; *PR.* P. 132; *drift* *ALIS*. (*Sk.*) 897; *þe drift of þe snouh* *S. A. L.* 221.

dri3, *see* dri and drē3. **dri3e**, *see* drū3e.

dri3en, *see* drēo3en and drū3en.

drih, adj., *tame, gentle*: *lomb is drih and milde* *HOM.* 49.

drihte, sb., *O.E.* dryht, driht, = *O.Fris.* drecht, *O.L.G.* druht, *O.N.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f*; *from* *drēo3en*; *retinue, host*, *LA3.* 92.

driht-fare, sb., *retinue*, *KATH.* 1852.

driht-fole, sb., *O.E.* dryhtfolc, = *O.L.G.* druhtfolc; *dependants*, *LA3.* 111.

driht-ful, adj., *glorious*; *þe drihtfule* [*sec. text* *kinewurðe*] *godd Apollo mi lauerd* *JUL.* 13.

driht-lic, adj., *O.E.* dryhtlic; *noble*: *þis drihtliche lond* *LA3.* 3784; *drihtliche men* 1623.

driht-mon, sb., *vassal*, *LA3.* 14715.

drihtnesse, sb., *majesty*, *HOM.* I. 101; *KATH.* 1346.

drihten, sb., *O.E.* dryhten, drihten, = *O.L.G.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.N.* drōttin, *O.H.G.* truhtin; *lord*, *HOM.* I. 91; *drihten* [*driste*] *LA3.* 4; *drihten*, *dristen* *REL.* I. 171 (*SAL. & SAT.* 227); *drihtin* *KATH.* 1095; *ORM.* 2; *dri3ten* *REL.* I. 186; *dri3tin* *GAW.* 996; *drihte*, *dricte* (*printed* *dritte*), *drichte* (*printed* *drihte*) *P. L. S.* viii. 40, 55, 60; *drihte* *C. L.* 27; *M. H.* 1; *dryhte* *MISC.* 83; *dri3te* *HORN* (*L.*) 1310; *SHOR.* 61; *LANGL. B* xiii. 269; (? *printed* *drichte*) *ALIS.* 6402; *MAP* 348; **drihtenes** (*gen.*) *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 430; *drihtenes*, *drihtnes* *HOM.* I. 11, 105; **drihtene** (*dat.*) *LA3.* 20; *drihtene*, *drihtne* *HOM.* I. 33, 105.

drillen, v., = *M. Du.* drillen, *Swed.* drilla, *Dan.* drille; ? *act deceitfully*; *elude*: selcuð vs thinc o þe, pilate wit drightin for to drill C. M. 16390; þe ded ai wen we for to drille 23715; *comp.* a-drillen.

drinc, sb., *O.E.* drinc (? = drync); *drink*, *M. H.* 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165, 15388; drinch HOM. I. 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGR. 1739; *drinke* (*dat.*) BRD. 11; drinches [dringes] (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; drinks HOM. II. 179; HAV. 1738; *comp.* love-, over-drinc.

drinke-lēa, adj., *without drink*, HOM. I. 141.

dring, *see* dreng.

drink, *see* drinc.

drinkolen, *see* drinklin.

drinken, v., *O.E.* drincan, = *O.L.G.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.N.* drekka, *O.H.G.* trinchan, trinkan; *drink*, MAT. xv. 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; HAV. 800; (*ms.* drinnkenn) ORM. 165; drinke SHOR. 26; drinca LEECHD. III. 128; *drinkeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; *drino* (*imper.*) LA3. 14348; *drane* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1660; (*ms.* drannc) ORM. 1374; drank HOM. II. 111; RICH. 3090; CH. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc, dronk [drong] LA3. 6928, 19796; drank LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; drunken GOW. III. 21; (*ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; dronken WILL. 1906; CH. C. T. A 822; dronken [dronke] LANGL. B xiv. 64; þu drunke (*subj.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*pple.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661; dronken CH. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, 3e-drinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drūnc, drunken.

drinkere, sb., *O.E.* drincere, = *O.H.G.* trin-chäre; *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. (F.) 3986; *drinkeress* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55; drinkares A. R. 216.

drinkinge, sb., *drinking*, HOM. II. 37; drinking ORM. 19063.

drinklin, v., *plunge, drown*, 'mergo', PR. P. 132; ȝe ȝe childre so drinkelen bead GEN. & EX. 2768; *drunkled* (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; *drunkled* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 997.

drīpen, *see* drēpen.

drīpe, sb., = *Dan.* dryp, *M. Du.* druppe, *O.H.G.* trupha; *from* drēopen; *drīp*, *drop*, 'gutta, stilla', PR. P. 132.

drippin, v., = *Dan.* dryppe, *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* druppen, *M.H.G.* trūpfen; *drīp*, 'stillo', PR. P. 132.

drīri, *see* drēoriȝ.

drit, sb., *O.N.* dritr, *cf.* *M. Du.* drijt; *dirt, excrement*, 'stercus', PR. P. 132; TREV. IV. 423; P. L. S. i. 7; cates drit P. S. 240; drit and donge ALIS. 4718; LANGL. A vii. 178; muk or drit WICL. E. w. 22.

drit-cherl, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* dritkerl; (*term of contempt*), HAV. 682.

drīte, v., *O.F.* (ge-)dritan, = *M. Du.* drijten, *O.N.* drita; 'cacare', CATH. 109.

drivel, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* drevel; *bond-servant*, H. M. 29; drivil PR. P. 132; *driveles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.

drivelen, *see* dravelen. **drīven**, *see* drifen.

drobli, *droblin*, *see* drubli, drublin.

drōf, adj., *O.E.* drōf, = *M.L.G.* drōve, *M. Du.* droeve, *O.H.G.* truobi; *troubled, sad*: drof he wes on mode LA3. 1040.

drōf-lic, adj., *O.E.* drōflīc, = *M.L.G.* drōflīk; LA3. 1026.

drōf, *see* drāf.

drogge, sb., *O.Fr.* drogue; *drug*; crogges [drugges] CH. C. T. A 426.

drogman, sb., *med.Lat.* dragumānus, *from* Arab. tarjuman; *interpreter*, ALIS. 3401.

dromed'rie, sb., *O.Fr.* dromadaire; *dromedary*, MAND. 243; *dromedaries* (*pl.*) LEG. 97.

dromelus, sb., *dromedary*, ORM. 6966.

dromound, sb., = *O.N.* dromundr, *from* *O.Fr.* dromont, *Lat.* dromō, *Gr.* δρόμων; *a kind of war-vessel*: dromoun RICH. 1407; droumund 2525; droumound 2458; *dromouns* (*pl.*) ALIS. 90; AR. & MER. 113

drōne, *see* drāne.

drōnen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dronen; *roar, bellow*: he *drowned* (*pret.*) as a dragon ALIS² (Sk.) 985.

dronken, *see* drunken.

dronklen, v., ? = *druncnen*; *submerge, be submerged, drown*: þe schip þat was so grette, it *dronkled* (*pret.*) in the flode MAN. (H.) 170; dronkeld 289; four & twenti þousand in Temse . . . wer *dronkled* (*pple.*) of Danes MAN. (H.) 43.

drope, sb., *O.E.* dropa, = *O.N.* dropi, *O.L.G.* dropo, *O.H.G.* tropho, tropfo; *from* drēopen; *drop*, 'gutta, stilla', FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 211; MAND. 51; CH. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. i. 415; PR. C. 3065; æne blodes blod [one blodes drope] LA3. 7650; a lutel deawes drope A. R. 184; a watres drope GEN. & EX. 1018; þe ne ful noȝt a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; o drope of blode xix. 294; no drope of water S. S. (Web.) 1153; þane drope AYENB. 92; *dropen* (*pl.*) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84; droppe LK. xxii. 44; *comp.* rein-drope.

drope-falling, sb., *rain*: as dropefalling droppende upon erthe WICL. PS. lxxi. 6; *dropefallingus* (*pl.*) lxiv. 11.

drope-mēle, adv., *O.E.* dropmælum; *by drops*, A. R. 282.

dropesie, *see* idropesie.

droppen, v., *O.E.* droppan, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dropen, *M.H.G.* tropfen; *drop*; *droppeð* (*pres.*) MAND. 50; *droppe* (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; *droppinde* (*pple.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 317; *dropped* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. G 580; þe clopes droppede TREV. IV. 429; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B xvi. 79; *comp.* bi-droppen.

droppinge, sb., *dropping*, 'stillacio,' PR. P. 132; dropping of rein CH. C. T. B 2276; droppinge of flesshe, or fishe in the rostinge 'cadula' PR. P. 133.

dros, sb., *O.E. dros*, = *M.L.G. dros*, *O.H.G. gitros*; ? *from drōsen*; *dross*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, sb., ? *O.E. drosn* (*pl. drosna*), *O.H.G. trosena*, *trusana*, *truosana* (*pl.*); *dregs*, 'fex,' FRAG. 4; **drosenes** (*pl.*) and *dregges* LANGL. C ix. 193.

drotin, v., ? *O.N. dratta*; *drawl*, *lisp*, 'traulo,' PR. P. 133.

droukinge, sb., = *droupinge*; *slumber*, PR. P. 113; als i lay in a winteris nit in a drouken-ing (?=droupening) before the dai MAP 334; fordolled in a droukning dred L. R. H. 141.

drounen, see *druncnen*.

droupin, see *drūpen*.

drounpen, see *drūpen*.

drōven, v., *from drōf*; *trouble*, *disturb*; drove C. M. 11974; **drōves** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; **drōved** (*pple.*) ['*turbata*'] PS. vi. 4; see *drēven*.

drōving, sb., *trouble*, *affliction* ['*tribulatio*'], PS. xxi. 12; C. M. 22384; **drōvinges** (*pl.*) xxxiii. 20.

drōvi, adj., = *M.L.G. drōvich*; *turbid*, REL. I. 220; CH. C. T. I 816; A. P. ii. 1016.

drubli, **drobli**, adj., *muddy*, '*turbidus*,' PR. P. 132.

drublinesse, sb., *muddiness*, '*turbulencia*,' PR. P. 133.

drublin, v., ? = *trublen*; '*turbo*,' PR. P. 133. **drūerie**, sb., *O.Fr. druerie*; *love*, *friendship*, FL. & BL. 382; *drurie* HOM. I. 271; LANGL. A i. 85; *driwerie* A. R. 250; **drūries** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7825; GAW. 1506.

drūze, adj., *O.E. drýge*, *dríge*, *drēge* = *L.G. drüge*, *M.L.G. drüge*, *drōge*, *M.Du. droogh*; *dry*; mid *druze* fotan HOM. I. 87; *druize* L. H. R. 142; *druie* A. R. 276; *druie* ROB. 531; CHR. E. 346; LEG. 12; *poleð* . . . hwile *druie* (*sb.*) & hwile *wete* HOM. II. 123; *druie* P. S. 193; *druze*, *drize* A. P. ii. 385, 412; (*ms. driize*) ORM. 9883; *þe drige stedes* HOM. II. 85; *drize wude* FRAG. 3; *driize* TRANS. XVIII. 23; *drige*, *drie* GEN. & EX. 616, 3910; *drie* REL. I. 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. II. 266; *drie* [dreie] CH. C. T. A 420; CH. P. F. 380; for *drie* C. T. E 409; *drege* MAT. xii. 43; *dreje* SHOR. 145; *dreie* HOM. I. 227; *draie* AYENB. 240.

drinessse, sb., *dryness*, PR. P. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

drūzen, **drūzien**, v., *O.E. drýgan*, *drūgian*, *drūwian*, = *L.G. drügen*, *M.L.G. drügen*, *drōgen*; *dry*; *drigen* HOM. II. 87; *driin* 'sicco' PR. P. 132; *dreie* LUD. COV. 230; *whan þou druizst* (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 25; *driep* CH. C. T. A 1495; **drūide** (*pret.*) TREV.

V. 113; *dride* HOM. II. 155; *driede* MAND. 68; *dreide* LK. vii. 38; **drizjed** (*pple.*) ORM. 8625; *dried* GEN. & EX. 3681; PS. xxi. 16; *comp. a-*, for-**drūzen**, -**drūzien** (*drūwien*).

druggen, v., *drag*: *drugge* and *drawe* CH. C. T. A 1416.

druggunge, sb., *dragging*: his owune *rodē* on his *softe schuldres* so herde *druggunge* HOM. I. 207.

drūhþe, sb., *O.E. drūgaþ*, = *L.G. drügde*, *M.Du. drooghte*; *drought*; *druhþe* ORM. 8626; **druþe** AYENB. 68; *druieþe* [drouþte] TREV. VII. 473; *drouþe* SAINTS (Ld.) 315; *drouhþe*, *drouthe*, *drouþte*, *druþe* A. P. ii. 524; *drouthe* LANGL. B x. 296; *drugte* GEN. & EX. 2348; *droughte* [droghte] CH. C. T. A 2.

drūnc, **drūnch**, sb., *O.E. drync*, = *O.H.G. trunch*, *O.N. drykk*; *from drincken*; *drink*, *drinking*, A. R. 14, 114; *drunch* MARH. 8; **drūnche** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 41; mid *unmete drunche* HOM. I. 103.

drūnc-wil, adj., *greedy of drink*, A. R. 216*.

druncnen, v., *O.E. druncnian*, = *O.N. drukna*, *Swed. drunkna*, *drukna*, *mod.Eng. drown*; *be drowned*; *be, make drunk*: i shal drunkne ['*inebriabo*'] thee with mi *teres* WICL. IS. xvi. 9; **drunkenes**, *dronkenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 138; *ha druncneð þer in* MARH. 15; *druncnen* (*ms. druncnenn*) ORM. 15398; *druncnie* (*subj.*) A. R. 58; **drunknede** (*pret.*) WICL. IS. lxiii. 6; *þe swin urnen* . . . into *þe sæ* & *druncnede* hem *selven* HOM. II. 39; *dronkened* PS. lxiv. 10; *drowned* A. P. ii. 372; **druncned** (*pple.*) ORM. 6795; *drowned* MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp. of-druncnen*.

druncning, sb., *drowning*, ORM. 14547.

drunken, adj., *O.E. drunken*, = *O.N. drukkin*, *O.H.G. trunchan*; *from drincken*; *drunken*, ORM. 14065; GEN. & EX. 871; *þa heo weore swa drunken* LA3. 13465; *dronken* MAND. 250; *dronke* AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 3128; *þa drunkene cnihtes* LA3. 13526; *comp. for-*, *win-drunken*.

drunken-hēd, sb., *drunkenness*, SAX. CHR. 209; WICL. IS. v. 11; *dronkenhede* GOW. III. 20; *dronkehede* AYENB. 260.

dronke-lēc, sb., *drunkenness*, MIRC 31.

drunke-shepe, sb., *drunkenness*, '*ebrietas*,' PR. P. 134; *dronkeshipe* GOW. III. 20.

drunken, v., *drown*, *plunge in water*; **drunkede** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxix. 28; **dronked** (*pple.*) WILL. 3516; *comp. of-drunken*.

drunken, sb., *O.E. druncen*, = *Goth. drugkanei*, *O.N. drykkni*, *O.H.G. trunchen*; *drunkenness*, HOM. I. 175 (HOM. II. 228; MISC. 67); LA3. 6070; the millere *þat* for *drunken* [dronke] was al pale CH. C. T. A 3120; *drunke* P. L. S. viii. 128.

drunken-lōwe, sb., *drunkard*, WICL. MAT. xxiv. 49; dronkelewe, dronkelewe GOW III. 5; dronkelewe LANGL. B viii. 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CH. C. T. D 2043; dronkeleu 'ebriosus' PR. P. 133; drunkleu LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkenesse, sb., *O.E.* drunceness, drunceness; *drunkenness*, HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 1399; drunkenesse ORM. 166; dronkenesse [drunkenesse] CH. C. T. C 549.

drunken-som, adj., *given to drink*, A. R. 216*.

drūp, adj., *humble, drooping*; **drūpest** (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drupeſt alre monne KATH. 2050.

drūpen, v., *O.N.* drūpa, *droop*; *decline, sink down*: droupin 'latito' PR. P. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANS. XVIII. 26; M. ARTH. 2575; **droupe** (*pres.*) MIN. i. 9; TOWNL. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. v; **drupand** (*pple.*) [drupand, droupand]... he ſagh þeir chere C. M. 4457; **drouped** (*pret.*) his arwes drouped nought wiþ feperes lowe CH. C. T. A 107; dropede FER. 1103.

droupinge, sb., *drooping, 'latitatio'*, PR. P. 113; drouping GAW. 1750; D. TROY 3291.

drūpi, adj., *downcast*, HOM. I. 205; HALLIW. 321; makeð drupie chere A. R. 88.

drūpnin, v., = *O.N.* drūpna; *droop, be humble*, HOM. I. 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 1126.

droupninge, **droupening**, sb., *dejection*, MAP 340.

drūri, *see drēori*.

drūð, sb., *O.Fr.* drūd, *from O.H.G.* drūt; *darling*, HOM. I. 269.

drūwien, *see drūjen*.

dubben, v., *O.E.* dubbian, SAX. CHR. 219, = *O.N.* dubba; *dub, adorn*: to cnihte hine dubben [dobben] LA3. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUM. 484; þeo kniſtis heore bodi dubbeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 4311; **dubbede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2314; **dubbed** (*pple.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stones MAND. 241; idubbed [idobbed] LA3. 19578; idobbed AYENB. 83.

dubbing, sb., *dubbing of a knight*, HORN (L.) 438; dobbinge SHOR. 15.

dubblement, sb., *O.Fr.* adobement; *embellishment*: the dubblement dere of doun & dalez A. P. i. 121.

duble, adj., *O.Fr.* duble, doble; *double*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. ii. 176; doble BEK. 417; double GOW. I. 7; i will have three ſithe double (*sb.*) of his RICH. 2096; doublechinned TREV. I. 299.

doublenese, sb., *duplicity, falseness*, CH. C. T. G 1300.

dublen, v., *O.Fr.* doubler, dobler; *double*: dublin, dobelin PR. P. 125; dubli BRD. 28;

doubleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; dobleþ AYENB. 22; **dubled** [doubled] (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

dobler, sb., *O.Fr.* doublier; *platter*, A. P. ii. 1146; **dobeleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 81, C xvi. 91.

dublet, sb., *O.Fr.* doublet; *doublet*; doublette, dobbelet PR. P. 125; GAW. 571; doublett LIDG. M. P. 54; dobelat VOC. 182; doplit 238.

dūc, sb., *O.Fr.* duc; *duke*, LA3. 86; A. R. 300; FL. & BL. 697; duc [duk] CH. C. T. A 893; duk [duik] WICL. MAT. ii. 6; duik L. H. R. 140.

duchē, sb., *Fr.*, duché; *duchy*, LANGL. C iv. 245; MAN. (F.) 3150.

ducherie, sb., *duchy, dukedom*: TREV. IV. 145; ducherie of Kent 187; that daie **ducheries** (*pl.*) he delte D. ARTH. 3615.

ducheſse, sb., *O.Fr.* duchesse; *duchess*, CH. C. T. A 923.

dudde, sb., ? *sort of hood or cloak, 'birrus'*, PR. P. 134.

due, adj., *O.Fr.* deut, *from Lat.* dēbitus; *due* jif me be diȝt a destine due to have A. P. iii. 49; TREV. IV. 189; GOW. I. 19; in dewe time TREV. V. 407; LIDG. M. P. 207; þe most holi werke, and most duwe to prelatiſ WICL. S. W. III. 179; **duē** (*sb.*): to ſinge againe as was hir due LIDG. M. P. 182.

due-liche, adv., *duly, properly*, GOW. III. 245; WICL. NUM. xxix. 24; GOW. III. 354; dewli LIDG. M. P. 253.

duel, *see doel*.

duer, *see dēor*.

duetē, sb., *duty*, GOW. III. 176; deute AUD. 24; dewtee LIDG. M. P. 141; dute PR. P. 135.

duȝe, adj., *from dēaȝ*; ? *useful*; duwe P. L. S. xxv. 123; *comp.* ȝe-duȝe.

duȝen, v., ? *O.E.* dūgan = *O.N.* duga, ? *O.H.G.* tūgan; *from dēaȝ*; *avail, be valiant, be worth*; **dowes** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 50; **duȝende** (*pple.*) LA3. 4123; duȝende þewas HOM. I. 109; **doh(t)e** [*O.E.* dohte, cf. *O.N.* dugča, *O.H.G.* tohta] (*pret.*) M. H. 149; al he ſolde þat outh douthe HAV. 703; dought TRIST. 1125; MAN. (F.) 7550; *comp.* ȝe-duȝen.

dūȝen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)dēgan, dȝgan, ? = *O.L.G.* dōgen; ? *lack*; wel mei duhean ancre of oȝer wim(p)lunge A. R. 420*.

duȝeðe, sb., *O.E.* duguð, dugoð, = *O.Fris.* duged, *O.N.* dygð, *O.H.G.* tūged, tūgend; *virtue, virility, nobility, power, riches*; unȝearu to elchere duȝeðe HOM. I. 103; Brutus & his duȝeðe [doȝeþe] LA3. 1819; duweðe 4945; þat hi forleteþ in heore duȝeþe [duhþe] O. & N. 634; þi duȝeþe gin þu delen REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); duheðe JUL. 4; dupe MISC. 91; douthe GAW. 1365; **doweþes** (*pl.*) MISC. 112.

duȝeðe-king, sb., *prince*: a dun hem ferde Bedver to his duȝeðeking LA3. 25956.

duȝeþe-ēnīht, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 10166.
 duȝeð-liche, adv., *virtuously, nobly*, LA3. 16844.
 duȝeðe-mon, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 14066.
 duggen, v., *cut*; mai he dug him a doket TOWNL. 313.
 duȝti, *see* duhtiz.
 dūhen, duheðe, *see* dūȝen, duȝeðe.
 duhtiz, adj., *cf. O.E. dyhtig, = M.H.G. tühtic; doughty, powerful, good*, ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; þine domes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti [dohti] mon LA3. 14791; dohti 7652; duȝti GAW. 724; AV. ARTH. xiv; douhti TRIST. 1467; TRANS. XVIII. 25; AM. & AMIL. 207; doȝti A. P. ii. 1182; doghti ISUM. 273; douȝti WILL. 1101; WICL. EX. xvii. 25; duhtie men LA3. 7257; doȝtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; douȝtiere LANGL. A v. 84; douȝtier Bv. 102; doȝtiest (*superl.*) A. P. ii. 1306; þe doȝtieste FER. 1448; *comp. un-duhtli*.
 dughti-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G. tüchtikeit; bravery, goodness*, C. M. 10166.
 duhtiz-leȝe, sb., *goodness; (ms. duhhtizleȝce)* ORM. 4904.
 douhti-liche, adv., *doughtily*, JOS. 495.
 duhtiznesse, sb., *doughtiness*, ORM. 17582; doȝtinisse FER. 3197; doughtinesse MAN. (F.) 2868.
 dūke, sb., *O.E. dūce, from dūken; duck, 'anas,'* VOC. 220; duke [doke] LANGL. B xvii. 62; CH. C. T. A 3576; doke PR. P. 125; dokes (*pl.*) MAND. 216.
 dokelinge, sb., *duckling*, PR. P. 125.
 doke-wēd, sb., *duckweed*, PR. P. 125.
 dūken, v., = *M.L.G. dūken, M.Du. dūken, duiken, M.H.G. tüchen; duck (plunge under water); doukand (pres. pple.)* ALEX. 4091; dūked (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 23203.
 dūkere, sb., = *O.H.G. tūchāri; diving bird; doukere 'plounjoun'* REL. II. 83; dokare VOC. 253.
 dul, adj., *O.E. dol, = O.L.G. dol, M.L.G., M.Du. dul, dol, O.H.G. tol; ? = dwal; dull, 'hebes, obtusus,'* PR. P. 135; CH. C. T. F 279; dul wit KATH. 1268; bi brain is dul LIDG. M. P. 191; dulle (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 129; dulle (*v. r. dulte*) neiles A. R. 292*; duller [doller] (*compar.*) TREV. III. 409; *see* dil.
 dulnesse, sb., *dullness*, PR. P. 135; CH. D. BL. 879.
 dul-, dol-witted, adj., *dull-witted*, TREV. III. 467.
 dullard, sb., *cf. M.Du. dullard; dullard, 'duribuccius, agrestis,'* PR. P. 135.
 dullen, v., = *M.Du. dullen, dollen (be insane); dull, make dull, grow dull; dullin, dollin 'hebetō, tepefacio'* PR. P. 126, 135; it dulleþ me to rime CH. C. T. G 1093; min heed dullith LUD. COV. 343; dullid (*pple.*) LIDG.

M. P. 217; i am ner hande dold so long have i nappid TOWNL. 98; *comp. for-dullen*.
 dult, adj., *cf. mod.Eng. dolt; dull, blunt*, HOM. I. 203; KATH. 1268*; dulte neiles A. R. 292.
 dumb, adj., *O.E. dumb, = O.L.G., O.Fris. dumb, O.N. dumbr, Goth. dumbs, O.H.G. tumb; dumb, HOM. II. 125; ORM. 211; O. & N. 416; MAP 335; dumb. doumb AYENB. I. 51; a dombe best P. L. S. xiii. 220; dumb [doumb] CH. C. T. A 774; doumbe LANGL. B x. 137; dum PR. P. 135; dom PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; doum LUD. COV. 126; dumbē (*pl.*) MISC. 39; oþer godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6; doumbe ROB. 131; dumben (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.
 dumnesse, sb., = *O.H.G. tumpnessi; dumbness*, PR. P. 135.
 dumbien, v., *O.E. (a-)dumbian, cf. O.H.G. tumben; become dumb; idumbed ['obmutui']* PS. xxxviii. 3; *comp. a-dumbien*.
 dumpen, v., = *O.N. dumpa; beat, ? drive*; dumpe A. P. iii. 362; C. M. 22643.
 dumping, sb., *diving bird; dumpinges [dompinges] (pl.)* LANGL. C xiv. 169.
 dun, adj., *O.E. dunn, ? Ir. dunn, Gael. donn; dun, dark-coloured, R. R. 1213; dunne (pl.)* A. P. i. 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144; Dun (*pr. n.*) is in the mire CH. C. T. H 5.
 dūn, sb., = *M.L.G. dūn, O.N. dūnn m.; down (of birds); doun 'pluma'* PR. P. 128; GOW. II. 103.
 dūn, *see* dūne.
 dunch, adj., = *O.Fris. diunk; dark, HALLIW. 24*.
 dunch, sb., = *Dan. dunk; stroke, blow, 'percussio,'* PR. P. 135.
 dunchin, v., = *Dan. dunke, Swed. dunka; beat, 'tundo,'* PR. P. 135; dunchen (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dyne, dyn, = O.N. dynr, M. L.G., M.Du. done; dīn: þene dune LA3. 8642; as a þunres dune KATH. 2024; dine PR. P. 121; HOM. II. 117; HAV. 1860; dene TREV. I. 415; dene [din] MAN. (F.) 9917; din A. P. ii. 862; PR. C. 7332; dīne (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 3467; dine [dene, deone] LANGL. B xviii. 62, C xxi. 65; *comp. erðe-dīne*.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dūn, cf. O.Ir. dūn, mod.Eng. down; hill, HOM. I. 143; O. & N. 919; GEN. & EX. 587; dun ORM. 14568; uppen þere dune LA3. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dūne [O.E. a, of dune]; adoun, down, LA3. 30297; a dun 551; a dun ward 9297; a dun A. R. 60; O. & N. 1454; duste him a dun riht (*downward*) to þer eorðe MARH. 12; a dune, a doun HAV. 567, 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CH. C. T. A 393; þe piler fel a doun S. S. (Wr.) 2045; knele a doun AUD. 79; dūne (*adv.*) for a dune***

down LA3. 26546; he com dun ORM. 631; dune, dun, doun HAV. 888, 925, 1815; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte 25613; hewe him to the grounde dounright S. S. (Web.) 621; OCTOV. (W.) 1095; PS. cv. 18; ALIS. 2299; WILL. 1165; down-rightes slew there our English knightes RICH. 1761; dūn ward, *downward*, LA3. 13106; & draf þir to dun riht KATH. 2023; dun ward ORM. 2056; dunewardes KATH. 1191; dūnes (*pl.*) A. R. 380; dūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775; dune HORN (L.) 154.

Dūn-holm, pr.n., *O.E.* Dūnholm; *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunge, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* dunge, *Swed.* dynga (*dung*), *O.N.* dyngja (*heap*), *M.H.G.* tunge *f.*; *dung*, A. R. 142; dunge, donge 'finus' PK. P. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge [dounge] LANGL. *A* iv. 130; ?dung MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CH. C. T. *A* 807; dunge (*dat.*) LK. xiii. 8 (*the earlier text has meoxe*); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. i. 7.

dung-, *dong-cart*, sb., *dung-cart*; CH. C. T. *B* 4226.

dung-heap, sb., *dung-heap*, SPEC. 103.

dong-hel, sb., *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; S. S. (Web.) 2411; donghil CH. P. F. 597.

dungen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* dyngan, = *Swed.* dynga, *M.Du.* dungen, *M.H.G.* tungen; *dung*; dunge [donge] CH. C. T. *B* 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.

dūnien, v., *O.E.* dynian, *O.N.* dynja, duna, = *O.L.G.* dunian, *M.Du.* donen; *din*, *sound*, *resound*, LA3. 30410; denie HORN (L.) 592; dūnede (*pret.*) MARH. 20; þe erþe dūnede under hem ROB. 459; dinede an migtful hornes blast GEN. & EX. 3464; þondir dined(e) shille AL. (L.) 561; denede WILL. 5014; REL. II. 7; *comp.* a-dūnien.

dūninge, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* dunung, = *M.Du.* doninge; *sound*, *din*, 'bombus', PR. P. 135.

dunnien, v., *O.E.* dunnian; *become dark*: þin heu dunnet (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid (*pple.*) 'subniger' PR. P. 135.

dunnir, sb., ? *for puner*; *thunder*: þer nis dunnir, slete, no hawle ALT. BL. I. 319 (P. L. S. xxxv).

dūnt, sb., *O.E.* dynt, *cf.* *O.N.* dyntr, *Swed.* dunt, *mod.Eng.* dint; *blow*, *stroke*, HOM. I. 15; LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; GAW. 452; sweordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt SAINTS (Ld.) 315; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. (Wr.) 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234, 3750; dent HORN (L.) 152; LAUNF. 332; dinte, dente (*dat.*) FER. 617, 1843; dūntes (*pl.*) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; O. & N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes HOM. II. 95; PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135; dūnte (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 424; dūnten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27051; *comp.* ponder-dent.

dūnten, v., = *O.N.* dynta, *Swed.* dunta; *strike*, *give a blow*; (the kinges men) dūnten him (*pret.*) HAV. 2448; (ha) dintede HOM. I. 281; dūnted (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; dunet HOM. I. 281.

dūp, *see* dēop.

duplicitē, sb., *O.Fr.* duplicité, *from* Lat. duplicitas; *duplicity*, LIDG. M. P. 165, 170.

dūppen, v., *O.E.* dyppan, = *Dan.* dyppe; *dip*, *immerse*; dippin 'intingo' PR. P. 121; dīppest (*pres.*) ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. I. 117; duppes JOS. 534; dūpe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 118; dippe ['intingat'] WICL. LK. xvi. 24; dipped (*pple.*) PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.

dippere, sb., *diver* (*bird*) ['mergulus'], WICL. LEV. xi. 17.

dūr, *see* dēor.

duracioun, sb., Lat. dūrātio; *duration*: iaf hem eke duracioun, some to wexe & wane some CH. H. F. 1022.

durcnien, *see* dearknien.

dūre, sb., *O.E.* duru, = *O.Fris.* dure, dore, = *M.L.C.* dore, *Goth.* daurō, *O.N.* pl. dyrr (*gen.* dura), *O.H.G.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *Lat.* foris; *door*, LK. xi. 7; GEN. & EX. 1082; dure [dore] LA3. 25889; dore HAV. 1788; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. *A* 550; þe dore . . . sche fleȝ out of þe hokes FER. 2182; dūre [*O.E.* duru, dura, duran] (*dat.*) MK. i. 33; HOM. I. 167; O. & N. 778; þere dure MISC. 44; dure [dore] LA3. 10181; wiȝuten dore 2382; dūren [*O.E.* dura, duru, duro, duran] SAX. CHR. 217 (*pl.*) JOHN xx. 19; HOM. I. 87; MISC. 153; duren [dore] LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOR. 55; dūren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 33; *comp.* chamber-, chireche-dure.

dūr-herre, sb., *door-hinge*, VOC. 261.

dōre-nail, sb., *M.H.G.* türmagel; *door-nail*: ded as a dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. *A* i. 161.

dūre-pin, sb., GEN. & EX. 1078; HORN (L.) 973.

dor-stode, sb., *O.E.* durustod, *O.N.* dura-stoð; *door-post*, VOC. 170.

dōre-trē, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* dörtræ; *door bar*, HAV. 1806; LANGL. *B* i. 185.

dūre-ward, sb., *O.E.* duruward; *door-keeper*, LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOR. 46.

dūre, *see* dēore.

dūren, v., *O.Fr.* durer; *last*, *continue*; dure ROB. 70; CH. C. T. *A* 2770; deore P. L. S. ix. 63; dūrede (*pret.*) LA3. 26708*; whi þat tempeste so longe time duredede [dured] LANGL. *B* xviii. 63.

dūringe, pple. & prep., *during*, TREV. I. 261.

duresse, sb., *O.Fr.* duresce, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* duress; *hardship*, *harm*, WILL. 1074; S. S. (Web.) 2189; HOCCL. i. 12; LIDG. M. P. 118.

durk, *see* dearc. *durne*, *see* derne.

durren, v., ? *O.E.* durran = *O.H.G.* (ge)-turren, *Goth.* (ga)-daursan; *from* *dear*; *dure*; durn, dorn, darn PR. P. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste [*O.E.* dorste, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ge)-torsta, *Goth.* (ga)-daursta] (*pret.*) durst, KATH. 1315;

- A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUM. 618; durste [dorste] LA3. 357; dorste LANGL. *A* viii. 118; CH. C. T. *A* 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERC. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN (L.) 388, 928; i ne perste . . . do such a fol dede MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dorsten LK. ix. 45; dursten HOM. I. 93; HAV. 1866; MAND. 282; *durst* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 6362.
- dürsti**, adj., *O.E.* *dyrstig*, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)turstig; *daring*, *bold*.
- dürsti-liche**, adv., '*audacter*,' FRAG. 1; *dirstijlike* ORM. 16152.
- dusc**, adj., *O.E.* *dosc* (ACADEMY No. 849); *dusk*; *dosc* HOM. I. 259; *dusk* LEG. 203; *deosc* A. R. 94.
- dusknesse**, sb., *darkness* ['*caligo*'], WICL. JOB xxiii. 17.
- duschen**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* *uschen*; = *dwäschen*; *strike*, *beat*; *dusched* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5624; A. P. ii. 1538; *dusched a doun* . . . hure fon FER. 3068; *see daschen*.
- dusching**, sb., *tumbling*; . . . *dinning* and *dusching* of sinfulle PR. C. 7350.
- düsi**, adj., *O.E.* *dysig*, = *M.Du.* *deusig*, *O.H.G.* *tusig*, *mod.Eng.* *dizzy*; *stupid*, *foolish*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; *dusi luve ne last noht longe* O. & N. 1466; *than waxes* . . . *his heved feble* and *disi* PR. C. 771; *desi* REL. I. 179; *þe dusie mon* HOM. I. 117; *desien* (*dat. m.*) MAT. vii. 26; *düsie* (*pl.*) A. R. 222; *þa dusian* HOM. I. 111; *düsien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2811; *düsigest* (*superl.*) A. R. 182.
- düsi-lêo**, sb., *folly*, KATH. 425.
- düse-liche**, adv., *foolishly*, HOM. I. 119; *desali* BARB. vii. 210.
- desiniasse**, sb., *O.E.* *dysigness*; *folly*; *desynisse* MK. vii. 22.
- düsi-schipe**, sb., *folly*, A. R. 182.
- düsi**, sb., *O.E.* *dysig*; *folly*, HOM. I. 111.
- düsien**, v., *O.E.* *dysegian*, = *O.Fris.* *dusia*; *behave foolishly*; *desigeð* (*pres.*) MK. ii. 7; *desiet* REL. I. 177.
- dusken**, v., *from dusc*; *darken*, *make or grow dark*; *dusken his herte* PL. CR. 563; *þine ehnen schulen doskin* H. M. 35; *dusked* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2806.
- dust**, sb., *O.E.* *dust*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.*, *O.N.* *dust*; *dust*, '*pulvis*,' PR. P. 135; HOM. I. 223; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; *þat dust* [doust] LA3. 27646; *doust* REL. I. 28; *þet doust* AYENB. 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste* P. L. S. xviii. 26.
- dusten**, v., ? = *O.N.* *dusta* (*dust*, *beat*); *strike*, *beat*, *throw down*, A. R. 212; *þif hit dusteð* 314; *duste* KATH. 1094; JUL. 48; *he dust(e)* him doun FER. 854; *ich habbe a dun* . . . *idust* MARH. 11; *comp. a-dusten*.
- dusti**, sb., *cf. O.E.* *dystig*; *dusty*, '*pulverulentus*,' PR. P. 135; HICKES I. 224.
- düt**, sb., = *dedüt*; *pleasure*, *joy*, SHOR. 129; P. L. S. xxxv. 9; GAW. 1020.
- dütable**, adj., *doubtful*: *doutable* R. R. 5416.
- dütance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dutance*; *doubt*, *fear*: *have you no doutance of all these English cowards* RICH. 1862; *he saide he hadde thereof doutance* ALIS. 582; *withouten doutance* (*dat.*) RICH. 5872; *out of doutaunce* CH. TRO. iv. 933.
- düte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *doute*; *doubt*, *fear*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; *doute* MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.
- düte-lês**, adj., *doubtless*: *nade he ben düzi* . . . *douteles* he ded ben ded GAW. 724.
- düten**, v., *O.Fr.* *douter*; *doubt*, *fear*, MISC. 148; *düteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) HAV. 708; *douted* (*pple.*) C. L. 382.
- dütous**, adj., *O.Fr.* *doutous*; *doubtful*; *doutous* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *doutous* RICH. 4839.
- dütten**, v., *O.E.* *dyttan*, ? = *M.H.G.* *tützen*; *shut*, SPEC. 110; *me schulde dütten* [ditten] *his muð* A. R. 82; *dettan* LK. xi. 53; *ditten* ORM. 18590; *dutte* [ditte] out LANGL. *A* vii. 178; *ditte* C. M. 19452; *dittæ* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 588; *we ditteð* HOM. II. 199; *düte* (*imper.*) A. R. 106; *dütte* (*pret.*) LA3. 19812*; MARG. 208; *duttan* A. R. 106; *düt* (*pple.*) GAW. 1233; *idut* REL. I. 90; C. L. 31; *iditte* (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242; *comp. for-, un-dütten*.
- düpe**, *see duþeðe*.
- düve**, sb., *O.N.* *düfa*, = *O.L.G.* *düva*, *Goth.* *dübo*, *O.H.G.* *tüba*; *dove*, HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 605; *douve* MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. *B* xv. 393; H. S. 304; *doufe* TOWNL. 33; *doufe*, *douve*, *dofe* (? *dofe*), *dove* C. M. 1895, 1901; (*ms.* *dove*, *dowe*) PR. P. 128; *dove* LUD. COV. 48; *dovene* A. P. ii. 481.
- düve-brid**, sb., *young dove*, HOM. II. 47.
- [**düve**, *stem of düven*.]
- düve-dap**, sb., *didapper*, '*mergulus*,' PR. P. 127; *divedap*, *devedoppe*, *devedep* WICL. DEUT. xiv. 7, LEV. xi. 1, 17.
- düvel**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* *dovel*, *M.H.G.* *tübel*; *felly of a wheel*; *dowlis* ['*modioli*'] WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.
- düvel-rihtes**, adv., *headlong*: *feollen ba* (a) *duvelrihtes* KATH. 1599.
- düvelunge**, adv., *headlong*, *with a plunge*, *ant te meiden duvelunge feol dun to þe eorðe* MARH. 20; *develing* AR. & MER. 7762; BEV. 649.
- düven**, v., *O.E.* *düfan* (*pret.* *dēaf*); *dive*, *plunge*; *þet þet sweord in dēaf* (*pret.*) LA3. 6505; & *def* . . . *dun to þer eorðe* JUL. 76.
- düven**, v., *O.E.* *dýfan* (*pret.* *dýfde*), = *O.N.* *deyfa*; *dive*; *diven* LANGL. *B* xii. 163; *düveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 282; *he diveð dun to grunde* REL. I. 221; *dēf* (*imperat.*) MARH. 17; *duve* ['*demergat*'] HOM. II. 43; *dēfde* (*pret.*) MARH. 22; *euch dunt dēfde in to hire liche* JUL. 28.

duwe, duweðe, *see* duȝe, duȝeðe.

dwal, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dwol, = *M.L.G.* *ūwal* (*fatuous*), *Dan.* dval, *Goth.* dwals (μωπός); *from* dwēlen; *bad, foolish*: þat devel dwale GEN. & EX. 20; dwale *heretic* ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wiȝ nenne dwāles (? *fools*) REL. I. 183; *see* dul.

dwal-kenned, adj., *misleading*: þurh dwal-kende lare ORM. 7441.

dwāle, sb., = *O.N.* dvöl (*delay*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvala (*stupor*), *O.H.G.* twala (*delay*); *delay*; *stupefaction*, GEN. & EX. 1220; dwale [dvala] C. M. 14197; stod as he were in dwale MAN. (F.) 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink* GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. A 4161; REL. I. 324.

dwēle, *see* dweole.

dwēlen, v., *O.E.* *dwelan (*pple.* gedwolen), *cf.* *O.H.G.* twelan; *be stupefied*: þe child lai dwéling (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 770; *comp.* a-dwēlen.

dwélien, v., *O.E.* dwelian, = *M.L.G.* dwelen; *err, be deceived*: ȝif þe larȝeu dwélað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; ge dwelieð MAT. xxii. 29; dwele [*'errant'*] PS. xciv. 10; dwéled (*pret.*) PS. cxviii. 176; *comp.* bi-dwélien.

dwele, sb., *delay*: withouten dwele LEG. 57; dvelle FER. 648; dvell(e) C. M. 2831.

dwellen, v., *O.E.* dwellan, = *O.N.* dvelja (*pret.* dvalda), *O.H.G.* twellan (*pret.* twalta); *dwell, delay*, ORM. 9938; dwellen HAV. 54; i nille nouȝt longe dwellen S. S. (Wr.) 1625; dwele ALIS. 225; SHOR. 19; WILL. 701; CH. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reowep þat he dwelleþ (*pres.*) her swa swiȝe lange on eorȝe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 342; mani winter he dwelde þere S. S. (Wr.) 3204; dwalde ORM. 13218; dwelden LEG. 4; dwelled (*pple.*) ORM. 226; *comp.* ȝe-dwellen.

dwelliŋg, sb., *dwelliŋg*, HAV. 1352; dvelliŋg, dwelliŋg LEG. 43; GREG. 395.

dweole, sb., *O.E.* gedweola; *error*: þat is dweole R. S. ii. (MISC. 160); dweole [dwele] O. & N. 1239; wend a wei mine eien vrom þe worlde dweole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwele, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. i. 13.

dweole-, dwéle-song, sb., O. & N. 926.

dweoleð, sb., ? *error*; heo was igon a dweoleð (*v. r.* o dweole) A. R. 224.

dweolðe, sb., ? = *Goth.* dvaliþa; *error*, ? *delirium*; þet . . . dweolðe me ne derie HOM. I. 199; dweoluhȝe 195; he spek o dwelthe ED. 3149.

dweomer, *see* dwimer.

dwer, sb., *cf.* diŋwére; ? *doubt*; MAP 361; S. & C. I. liii; dwere LUD. COV. 17, 117; TOWNL. 302.

dwerȝ, sb., *O.E.* dweorg, dweorh, = *O.N.* dvergr, *O.H.G.* tvergr; *dwarf*; dwergh IW. 2390; dweri (? *ms.* dwery, *printed* dwerp) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh '*nanus*' PR. P.

134; dverw TRIST. 2062; dwerf TREV. I. 231; IPOM. 1746; **dwerghes** (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes [dv(e)rwes] ALIS. 6266.

[**dwēschen**, v., *O.E.* dwæscan; ? *shake*; *comp.* a-dwēschen].

dwild, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)dwild, dwyld; *error*; dwyld SAX. CHR. 258; dwilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* ȝe-dweld.

[**dwimer**, sb., *O.E.* dwimor (*phantom*); *comp.* ȝe-dwimor.]

dweomer-cræft, sb., *magic art*, LAȝ. 30634.

dweomer-lāc, sb., *magic play*, LAȝ. 270; de . . . laik ALEX. 414; A. P. ii. 1561.

dwinen, v., *O.E.* dwīnan (*pret.* dwān), = *M.Du.* dwīnen, *O.N.* dvīna (*pret.* dvīnaða), *pr. v. Eng.* dwine; [*'tabesco'*] WICL. PS. cxviii. 139; dwinin '*evanesco*' PR. P. 134; dwine PR. C. 703; as gres in mædowe i drie and dwine HALL. W. 326; dwineþ GOW. II. 117; **dwined** (*pret.*) WILL. 578; **dwine** (*pple.*) ORF. 259; dwined R. R. 360; *comp.* for-dwīnen.

dwole, sb., *O.E.* dwola, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)twola; *error*, O. & N. 825.

dwólunge, sb., *O.E.* dwolung; *delusion*: þer þe dwolunge rixað HOM. I. 117.

e.

e, *see* en. e-, *see* ȝe-. ē, *see* ē. ē-, *see* ē.

ēa, int., *O.E.* ēa, ēaw; *ah*; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17.

ēa, sb., *O.E.* ēa, *O.Fris.* ā, ē, = *O.N.* ā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* aha, *Goth.* aliwa, *Lat.* aqua; *water, river*; eaa FRAG. 3; þas æ LAȝ. 2506; an æ Saba ȝeaten ORM. 7091; in are swiȝe feire æ LAȝ. 1400.

ēa-frosk, sb., *waterfrog*; ēa-froskes [*v. r.* eafreskes, eafreskes] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251, 326.

ēac, conj., *O.E.* ēac, ēc, = *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.G.* ōc, *O.N.*, *Goth.* auk, *O.H.G.* ouh, *later Eng.* eke; *also*; æac HOM. I. 221; ec, æc, eke [eak, eke] LAȝ. 3745, 8001, 25682; ec HOM. I. 3; MARH. 14; ORM. 159; þe is nemed ec arm-herfnesse HOM. II. 5; ec, eke A. R. 50, 168; ek HAV. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ek ich frovri fele wihte O. & N. 535; ek [eek] CH. C. T. A 41; *see* ēo.

ēacnen, v., *O.E.* ēacnian, = *Goth.* auknan; *increase, grow*: ekni hor robberie ROB. (W.) 2092*; þe beggere ēoneð (*pres.*) his bode HOM. II. 213.

[ēad, sb., *O.E.* ēad, = *O.N.* auðr; *wealth, happiness*.]

Ēd-gār, pr. n., *O.E.* Ēadgār; *Edgar*, P. L. S. ix. 144.

Ēd-mund, pr. n., *O.E.* Ēadmund; *Edmund*, P. L. S. xvii. I.

ēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadness; *beatitude*, HOM. II. 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. & SAT. 230.

Ēad-ward, pr.n., *O.E.* Eadward; *Edward*, MISC. 145.

ēadi, adj., *O.E.* ēadig, *cf. O.L.G.* ōdag, ōdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.N.* auðigr, *O.H.G.* ōtag; *rich, happy, 'beatus'* FRAG. I; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOR. 129; eadi, eadi, edi LA3. 2361, 6638, 16559; edi HOM. I. 173; MISC. 180; REL. II. 228; ȝedi P. L. S. viii. 115*; ædi3 ORM. 2333; ȝeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; **ēadine** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 115; **ēadiȝe**, ædie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47, 113; **ēadiure** (*comp.*) H. M. 13; **ēadieste** (*superlat.*) H. M. 45.

ædiȝ-leȝe, sb., *happiness*, ORM. 5706.

ēadi-liche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 328.

ēadinesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadigness; *happiness*, HOM. I. 217; A. R. 28.

ēadmōde, -mōd, etc., *see under* ēað.

ēaȝe, sb., *O.E.* ēage, = *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.G.* ōga, *O.H.G.* ouga, *O.N.* auga, *Goth.* augō; *eye*: anre nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; eȝe O. & N. 426; ȝet eȝe HOM. I. 15; AVENB. 147; eie LANGL. B. x. 123; eȝhe ORM. 9393; eȝhe PR. C. 2234; PERC. 691; ehe KATH. 1056; eie A. R. 60; HAV. 2545; ȝe neldis ei(e) P. L. S. i. 22; eȝe [iȝe] WICL. MAT. v. 29; iȝe TREV. VIII. 159; MAN. (H.) 330; ie MIRC 62; CH. C. T. A 2680; **ēagen** (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 4; LEECHD. III. 96; **ēȝan**, ēȝen [= *O.E.* ēagan, *Goth.* augōna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 23, 43; eȝen P. L. S. viii. 38; BRD. 26; AVENB. 81; egen REL. I. 210; eȝen, eien O. & N. 75; eiȝen FRAG. 5; eiȝe ROB. (W.) 6716*; WILL. 463; eien A. R. 64; eien [ȝeȝen (=ieȝen)] C. M. 17837; iȝhen [iȝhen, eien] CH. C. T. A 152; ehne, ehnen KATH. 497, 2002; eȝhne ISUM. 620; **ēagene**, eagen (*gen. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 96; **ēȝan**, eȝen, æȝen, eȝenen [*O.E.* ēagum, *Goth.* augam] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1885, 5736, 7247, 17076; egen, eien HOM. II. 23, 25; eien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; eȝe BRD. 3; eȝhne ORM. 370; ene (*ms. een*) (*r. w. kene*) ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

ēȝe-brēu, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougebrā; *eyebrow*; **ēȝebrēwe** (*dat.*) P. S. 239.

ēhe-lid, sb., = *M.H.G.* ougelit; *eyelid*, HOM. I. 265; **eiȝeliddes** (*pl.*) TREV. V. 189.

ēȝhe-salfe, sb., *O.E.* ēageſalf; *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ēh-sōne, **eahsōne**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougsiuni; *eyesight*, LA3. 3092, 9703; *exsene* REL. I. 103; out of his eighsene TRIST. 2450.

ēiȝe-siȝt, sb., *eyesight*, S. A. L. 164; *iesiȝte* MIRC 325.

ēh-sihðe, sb., *eyesight*, MARH. 17; *eihsihðe* A. R. 58; *eȝhesihȝe* ORM. 1868.

ēie-sōr, sb., *eye-sore*, REL. I. 110.

ēh-ȝūrl, sb., *O.E.* ēag-, ēahȝyrl; *window*, HOM. I. 83; eiȝūrl A. R. 62; (*ms. eyȝūrl*) MARH. 8.

eahte, **ahte**, card. num., *O.E.* eahta, = *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.N.*

ætta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ; *eight*, JUL. 60, 61; æhte [eahte, ehte] LA3. 3919, 26502; ehhte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; eihte MISC. 145; eȝte AVENB. 45; egte GEN. & EX. 1349; eiȝte WICL. JOHN xx. 26; eiȝte and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eiȝte 533; *eighte* [auht] MAN. (F.) 3714; *eighte and twentithe* CH. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHR. E. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aȝt A. P. iii. 11; aȝht IW. 1438.

ēhte-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatȝne; *eighteen*, LA3. 18014*; æhtene 14252; eiȝtetene ROB. 407; eiȝte-, eiȝtene TREV. III. 17; eiȝtene PR. P. 137.

eiȝte-tāoȝe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtatēoȝa; *eighteenth*, P. L. S. xii. 5; eȝtetene PROCL. 7; eiteteȝe, eiȝteteȝe, eiȝtene ROB. (W.) 1860*, 6490, XX. 409*.

eiȝte-ti, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatig, = *O.H.G.* ahtozug; *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. I KINGS xxii. 18; eiȝti 'octoginta' PR. P. 137.

eahtuðe, **ēhtuȝe**, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtoȝa, = *O.H.G.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-tunda, *O.N.* áttundi; *eight*, HOM. I. 81, 107; eihtuȝe, eihteoðe A. R. 14, 236; ehteȝe, egteȝe HOM. II. 47, 137; ehtende 87; eihteoȝe MISC. 145; eiȝteȝe ROB. 213; eihteȝe LANGL. (W.) 9538; eȝhȝe MIRC 498; (*ms.* ehhtennde) ORM. 4196; eȝtende AVENB. 10; SHOR. 99; egtende GEN. & EX. 1199; aȝhtend PR. C. 6895.

ēake, sb., *O.E.* ēaca, = *O.N.* auki; *addition*: tō ēken, *in addition*, HOM. II. 51; teken [to eke] MARH. 4; teken ORM. 747; teke [teken, to eke] A. R. 78; teke H. M. 25; ? on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp. over-ēake*.

ēke-name, sb., = *O.N.* aukanafn; *nickname*: a vile ekename H. S. 1531; ekename, neke-name 'agnomen' PR. P. 352.

eal, *see al.*

eald, adj., *O.E.* eald, ald, = *O.L.G.* ald, old, *O.H.G.* alt, *cf. Goth.* alpeis; *old*, P. L. S. viii. 2; ald HOM. I. 159; ORM. 747; AVENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. iii. 19; he was fiftene ȝer ald LA3. 301; an ald mon 18707; ald englisch MARH. 23; twelf winter ald SHOR. 44; old A. R. 6; O. & N. 25; eld, old PR. P. 137; CH. C. T. D1213; ȝa ealde laȝe HOM. I. 9; eld OCTOV. (W.) 656; ED. 1656; S. & C. I. li.; an eld cloth HAV. 546; ȝe ealde lawe SHOR. 44; ȝe ialde (*ms.* yalde) laȝe AVENB. 7; iælde (*ms.* yealde) 97; ȝu alde monslahe MARH. 12; ȝe alde king LA3. 2959; olde 3001; ȝe olde man BRD. 2; **ealden** (*dat. m. n.*) MK. ii. 21; alde [olde] O. & N. 1183; be ȝo ialde laȝe MISC. 27; **alde** (*pl.*) QRM. 126; ȝa alde LA3. 28444; elde SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; **ealden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. v. 21; alden LA3. 6774; to olde [elde] men WICL. MAT. v. 21; **eldre** (*compar.*) *elder* ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; ȝe eldre [uldre] P. L. S. viii. 162; ældre, eldere [eldre] LA3. 3926, 4290; uldere ROB. (W.) 750*; ealdre HOM. I. 23; **eldren** (*pl.*) *elders, parents* ROB. 65;

SHOR. 97; ælderen, ældere [eldre] LA3. 7354, 12516; ulderne ROB. (W.) 1495*; elder F.OB. (W.) 907*; þe ealdren H. M. 27; eldren LANGL. A iii. 248; eldre MISC. 46; ure eldre HOM. II. 43; ildre REL. I. 175; eldres CH. C. T. E 65; *eldrene* (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; ælderne LA3. 13922; elderne (*ancestors*) DEP. R. i. 65; *eldest* (*superl.*) MK. x. 43; eldeste CHR. E. 423; AYENB. 104; ældeste [eldeste] LA3. 2930; ealdeste H. M. 41; uldest ROB. (W.) 732*.

eld-fader, sb., *O.E.* eald-, ealdefæder, = *O. Fris.* ald-, aldafeder, *O.L.G.* aldfader, *O.H.G.* altfater; *ancestor, grandfather, father-in-law, stepfather*; *'avus'* VOC. 205; el(d)fadir *'socer'* PR. P. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; ealdefader ANGL. VII. 220; aldevader LA3. 31009.

eald-lic, adj., *O.E.* ealdlic; *oldish*: an oldli man WICL. JOB xli. 23; *aldelike* (*adv.*) ORM. 1229; aldeliþ 2553.

eld-mōder, sb., *O.E.* ealdmōder; *ancestress, grandmother*; *mother-in-law*; *'avia'* VOC. 205; C. M. 1189; eldmodir *'socrus'* PR. P. 137.

eldnesse, sb., *O.E.* ealdnyss; *oldness*; *eldnesse* WICL. DEUT. viii. 4.

ealde, sb., = *M.L.G.* olde, *O.N.* öld (*gen.* aldar), *Goth.* alps (*gen.* aldais) *f.*; *old age*: þis weorlde's ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde (? = elde) sore reowe REL. I. 184; for þas kinges alde (? for ælde) LA3. 19411; in olde S. S. (Wr.) 641; in to olde SHOR. 2.

ealder, sb., *O.E.* ealdor, aldor; *prince, chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365, 16562; alder HOM. I. 219; ealdres (*pl.*) [*'principes'*] MAT. ii. 4; aldreñ (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

alder-dōm, sb., *O.E.* ealdordōm; *principality*, ORM. 18278.

alder-man, sb., *O.E.* ealdorman, = *O. Fris.* aldirmon, *mod. Eng.* alderman; *ruler, viceroy*, ORM. 14061; aldermon *'princeps'* FRAG. 2; LA3. 1420.

alder-sceipe, sb., *rank of a ruler* [*'principatus'*], HOM. I. 219.

ealdien, v., *O.E.* ealdian, cf. *O.H.G.* alten, altēn, *Goth.* (us-)alþan; *grow old*; iealdi AYENB. 97; elden R. R. 396; aldeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; eldeþ ORM. 18826; elde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; *ældede* (*pret.*) LA3. 2937; (mi bones) eldeden WICL. PS. xxxi. 3; *comp. for-ealdien*.

ealdinge, sb., *O.E.* ealdung; *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

ēam, *ēm*, sb., *O.E.* ēam, = *O. Fris.* ēm, *M. Du.* oom, *O.H.G.* oheim; *uncle*, LA3. 8831, 8897; eam, em GEN. & EX. 1758, 3747; eom SAX. CHR. 261; em HICKES I. 227; HAV. 1326; OCTOV. (W.) 1379; Gow. II. 267; WICL. I PARAL. xxvii. 32; MAN. (F.) 4123; GAW. 356; M. ARTH. 1681; min em (*ms.* mi nem) TRIST. 921; eem PR. P. 139; B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms.* yem) LEECHD. III. 82; CHEST. II. 55; ēmes

(*gen.*) WILL. 3426; emis S. S. (Wr.) 1054; for the manere of thee her ēme (*dat.*) CH. TRO. (BELL) i. 1022 (3-*Text* 1015 *-has em*); ēmes (*pl.*) PERC. 1050.

eam, see *am*.

ēan, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)ēan; *filled*; ēne [eene, þene] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

ēanēn, v., *O.E.* ēanian, = *Du.* oonen; *yeen*; enin *'feto'* PR. P. 140; ēnede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 451.

ēar, sb., *O.E.* ēar, *Northumb.*, eher, = *M.L.G.* ar, *O.H.G.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.N.* ax, *Lat.* acus (*gen.* aceris) *n.*; *ear* (*of corn*); er *'spica'* VOC. 233; PR. P. 141; CH. L. G. W. 76; *ēare* (*dat.*) MK. iv. 28; ere ALIS. 797; iere (*ms.* yere) AYENB. 28; *ēar* (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 23; eares A. R. 260; GEN. & EX. 2104; eres ROB. 490; *comp.* corn-ēr.

ēar, *ēarlīche*, see *ēr*.

eard, *erd*, sb., *O.E.* eard, = *O.L.G.* ard, *M.H.G.* art; *land, country, dwelling* [*'regio'*], HOM. I. 13, 59; ærd LA3. 29174 (*miswritten* ard 13473); ORM. 1416; erd GEN. & EX. 210; ure erd is on hevene HOM. II. 149; *earde* (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of þissen earde LA3. 7417; þa com he to þan ærde þer læi his ferde 19202; erde HOM. I. 115; LANGL. B vi. 203; A. P. i. 248; ich fare hom to min(e) erde O. & N. 460; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ūten-eard.

erd-folo, sb., *people*, GEN. & EX. 1880.

eardien, v., *O.E.* eardian, = *O.L.G.* ardōn, *O. H.G.* artōn; *dwelling, inhabit*: ha ne muhen nawt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; *erdest* (*pres.*) PS. xxi. 4; eardið MARH. 9; *erdeden* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89.

earding, sb., *O.E.* eardung; *habitation*; erding HOM. II. 159.

earding-stōwe, sb., *dwelling-place*, MAT. xvii. 4; eardingstowe, erdingstowe O. & N. 28; erdingstouwe HOM. II. 173.

ēare, sb., *O.E.* ēare, = *O. Fris.* āre, *O.L.G.* ōra, ōre, *O.H.G.* ōra, *O.N.* eyra, *Goth.* ausō *n.*, cf. *Lat.* auris *f.*; *ear*, KATH. 1734; þet eare, ieare AYENB. 177, 189; iare MISC. 36; ære ORM. 2800; ere P. L. S. xv. 118; ere *'auris, ansa'* PR. P. 141; *ēaren* (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 90; *ēaran*, earen (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 16; MK. iv. 9; earan, earen, eren HOM. I. 23, 49, 127; earen MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. & N. 338; HORN (R.) 969; earen, æren FRAG. 5, 7; earen, ieren AYENB. 204, 257; eren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; eres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN (L.) 959; ȝeres (= ieres) HALLIW. 946; *ēaran*, earen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 15; LK. iv. 21; it com þe kinge to ere ROB. 492.

ēre-lappe, sb., *O.E.* ēarlæppa; *earlap*, REL. I. 54.

ēar-prēon, sb., *O.E.* ēarprēon; *earring*, *'inauris'* FRAG. 2.

ēre-ring, sb., *earring*, WICL. JOB xlii. 11.

ǣr-wigge, sb., *O.E.* ēarwicga; *earwig*, PR. P. 143*.

ēared, adj., *from* ēare; *eared* (*having a handle*); *erid* WICL. NUM. iv. 7.

ēaren, v., *from* ēar; *come into ear*: *atte crestemasse barlich beginneþ eere* K. COL. 30, 31.

earwe, *see* arwe.

[earfeð, sb., *O.E.* earfoð, earfeðe, = *O.N.* erfiði, erfaði, *O.L.G.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbidi, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *cf. Goth.* arbaip̃s, *O.H.G.* arbeit f.; *labour, tribulation.*]

earfeþ-, earveþ-sip, sb., *O.E.* earfoðsið; *calamity*, FRAG. 5.

earfeð, adj., *O.E.* earfoðe, earfeðe, = *O.N.* erfiðr; *difficult*; earf(e)ð [erveð] KATH. 999; erved [arveð] for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; erveder (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63.

arveð-finde, adj., *difficult to find*, HOM. II. 27.

arveð-forþe, adj., *difficult to effect*, HOM. II. 131.

erveð-helde, adj., *difficult to hold*, P. L. S. viii. 157; arefeðheald(e) HOM. II. 229.

erveð-liche, adv., *O.E.* earfoðlice; *with difficulty*, A. R. 328; arveðliche HOM. II. 123.

earveð-, ærfeð-, erfeðnesse, sb., *O.E.* earfoðness; *difficulty*, HOM. I. 21, 105, 223.

ærfeð-telle, adj., *difficult to count, innumerable*, HOM. I. 231.

arveð-winne, adj., *difficult to win*, HOM. II. 49.

earm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus; *arm*, HOM. I. 189; erm 213; ærm [arm] LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; MAND. 172; an arm of þe se TRIST. 2246; arum HAV. 1982; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) LA3. 1872; SHOR. 123; earmes, ermes A. R. 394, 402; armes TREAT. 139; (*ms.* armness) ORM. 7616; ærmen, armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233, 21869; arme MISC. 150.

erm-æddre, sb., *brachial vein*, A. R. 258.

arm-hole, sb., *arm-hole, armpit*; (*ms.* harm-) VOC. 245.

earm^a, arm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.L.G.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms; *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm on his mode LA3. 6608; earme steorve MARH. 12; þet ærme folc SAX. CHR. 253; þe arme gume REL. I. 186; his erme saule HOM. I. 27; earme (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; earme (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 115; arme G. & N. 537; ærmost (*superl.*) LA3. 14893; earmest JUL. 53; *deriv.* ermen.

arm-heorted, adj., *tender-hearted, merciful*, HOM. II. 95.

armhertnesse, sb., *mercy*, HOM. II. 95.

erm-lic, adj., *O.E.* earmlic; *poor, miserable*,

HOM. I. 115; ærmliche biþrunen LA3. 9435; ærmliche, earmliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593, 1046.

earming, sb., *O.E.* earming, erming, yrming, = *M.Du.* arminc, erminc; *poor, miserable creature*; þa erming sauten HOM. I. 41; erming FRAG. 7; madeðe him . . . erming (*a pauper*) HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 1111; ærming LA3. 16690; earminges (*pl.*) MISC. 69 (erminges HOM. II. 230).

earmðe, sb., *O.E.* earmðu, ermðu, yrmðu, = *O.H.G.* armida; *misery*, H. M. 27; ermðe MK. xii. 44; HOM. I. 113; ærmðe LA3. 16143; armþe REL. I. 182.

earn, sb., *O.E.* earn, = *M.L.G.* arm, *O.N.* örn, (*gen.* arnar), *cf. O.H.G.* aro (*gen.* aren), *Goth.* ara (*gen.* arins); *eagle*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAV. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. (W.) 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. I. 209; ROB. 177; earnes (*pl.*) A. R. 196; ærnes, arnes [earnes (*ms.* hearnes)] LA3. 21753, 21755; ernes MAN. (F.) 10202.

earnien, v., *O.E.* earnian, *cf. M.Du.* arnen, ernen, *O.H.G.* arnēn; *earn*; ernien HOM. I. 7; arne N. P. 14; earneð (*pres.*) H. M. 19; earnie 3e HOM. I. 41; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 5; earned (*pple.*) KATH. 2255; comp. 3e-, of-earnien.

earninge, vbl. n., *O.E.* earning, earnung; *earning, merit*, MISC. 60; erninge P. L. S. viii. 32; ernunge HOM. I. 19; earningses (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161.

ea8e, *see* aise.

ēast, sb., *O.E.* ēast, = *O.Fris.* āst, *M.Du.* oost, *O.N.* aust(-maðr); *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in the east*) and west feor and neor i do wel faire mi mester O. & N. 923; þet ieast AYENB. 124; þat æst & west & suþ & norþ þis middelaerd biluken ORM. 12125; verden heo æst [est] (*eastward*) LA3. 10590; est 'oriens' PR. P. 143; GEN. & EX. 829; toward þan est BRD. 2; est and west P. S. 331; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

Æst-ængle, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastengle; *East-Angles*, LA3. 12253; Estangle ROB. 4.

Æst-dale, sb., *O.E.* ēastdæl; *eastern part*, ORM. 16400.

Æst-ende [ēasteande], sb., *O.E.* eastende; *east-end*, LA3. 28305.

ēst-ȝet, sb., *east gate*, HOM. I. 5; estȝate TREV. IV. 451.

Æst-halve, sb., *O.E.* ēasthalf; *east part*, LA3. 29287.

ēast-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēastland; *the east*: alle þe meistres weren in ēstlonde (*dat.*) KATH. (E.) 535.

ēast-partie, sb., *east, east division*, MAND. 156.

ēst-riche, sb., *the east*, HOM. II. 45.

ēst-sēe, pr. n., *O.E.* ēastsæ; *east sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 18.

Ēast-sexe, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastseaxe; *Essex*, MISC. 146; *Ēstsæx* [*Estsex*] LA3. 15390; *Est-sex* ROB. 3.

Ēst-side, sb., *east-side*, LA3. 21798; *estside* ROB. 2.

Ēast-ward, adv., *O.E.* ēastweard; *eastward*, FRAG. 5; *estward* BRD. 2.

Ēst-wind, sb., *east-wind*, PR. P. 143.

Ēasten, adv., *O.E.* ēastan, = *O.N.* austan, *O.L.G.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.G.* ōstana; *eastward*; *esten* fro ǣa(n) GEN. & EX. 1264; A. R. 232; MAN. (H.) 45; bi este HORN (L.) 1325; P. L. S. xviii. 2; fram be easte SHOR. 122.

Ēaster, sb., *O.E.* ēaster (*gen.* ēastres, *pl.* ēastro) n., ēastre (*pl.* ēastran, ēastron), cf. *O.H.G.* ōstra (*pl.* ōstrun) f.; *Easter*; *ester* BRD. 7; þa æstre [easter] wes a3onge LA3. 24195; *aster* MIRC 143; *iēstre* (*dat.*) AVENB. 213; an ane æstere LA3. 24143; *astere* AUD. 41; ED. 314c; *ēastre* (*pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 2; *eastren* MK. xiv. 1; *eestern* 'pascha' PR. P. 143; *ēastren* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 256; befor estren E. W. 40; in estern (*ms.* esterne) GEN. & EX. 3290.

Ēaster-dei, sb., *O.E.* ēasterdæg, = *O.H.G.* ōstertag; *Easter-day*, HOM. I. 123; *esterdei* A. R. 412.

Ēster-ēven, sb., *O.E.* ēasterǣfen; *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. II. 95; *estereve* TREV. V. 189.

Ēster-feste, sb., *Easter-feast*, ROB. 441.

Ēaster-lic, adj., *O.E.* ēasterlic, = *O.H.G.* ōstarlich; *Easter*: fram þan easterliche (*dat.*) deie HOM. I. 89.

Ēster-lomb, sb., = *Ger.* österlamm; *paschal lamb*, ED. 88.

Ēster-morewe, sb., = *Ger.* östernmorgen; *Easter morning*, SPEC. 96.

Ēster-tīd, sb., *O.E.* ēastertīd (TREAT. 6); *Easter-tide*, HOM. I. 87; *estertide* WILL. 1417; AR. & MER. 2849.

Ēasterne, adj., *O.E.* ēasterne; *eastern*: of æsterne (? *ms.* æstene) weorlde LA3. 27393.

eatel, see *atel*. **eaten**, see *eten*.

ēað, adj., *O.E.* ēaþe, ēþe, ȝþe (*easy, desert*), = *O.L.G.* ōthi (*easy*), *O.H.G.* ōdi (*easy, desert*), *O.N.* auþr (*empty*), *Goth.* auþs (ἐρημος); *easy*, KATH. 626; HOM. I. 279; æþ ORM. 13012; eð him wes on heorten LA3. 2234; þa wes his hurte æþe 8178; an his mode him wes þa æþe 22359; is . . . eð to overkesten A. R. 274; eþ ROB. 327; GOW. I. 60; MIN. v. 47; MAN. (H.) 194; eth WILL. 3571; eþe GAW. 676; A. P. i. 1201; CH. TRO. v. 850; bliþe hi bieþ and eaþe HICKES I. 224; *ēaðe* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; eaþe meiht tu beon prut A. R. 276; eaþe, ieþe P. L. S. viii. 143; æþe ORM. 17676; eþe HORN (R.) 61; C. L. 1281; iþe HORN (L.) 57; ēþere (*compar.*) LK. v. 23; hwæþer is eðre to seggene MK. ii. 9; mid eþran

ledene FRAG. 1; þe æð (*easier*) þe scal iwurðen LA3. 22100; *comp.* un-ēaðe.

ēð-bēte, adj., *easy to amend*, HOM. II. 63.

ēað-falle, adj., *easily overcome*: ho is eað-falle (*v. r.* for eð-fallen), A. R. 62.

ēð-fāle, adj., *easily felt*, A. R. 194.

ēþ-gete, adj., *O.E.* ēaþgete; *easily got*, MISC. 74.

ēð-healde, adj., *O.E.* ēðhylde; *easily held* ['contenti'], LK. iii. 14.

ēð-lēte, adj., *lightly esteemed*, P. L. S. viii. 37; þe opre mannes wif was lef, his awene eðlete 130.

ēðe-lic, adj., *O.E.* ēaþe-, ēþe-, ȝþelic, = *O.N.* auðligr; *easy, light, trifling*, HOM. I. 21; eþelich JUL. 13; on eþelich stiche A. R. 282; þurh eþeliche dede LA3. 24921; for æþelike gilde ORM. 10172; eþeliche & wake HOM. I. 255; eþeliche men II. 35; æþeliþ (*adv.*) ORM. 12534; þe æþelikeste (*superl.*) ston is cristal FL. & BL. 274.

ēð-lūke, adj., *easily pulled*, JUL. 70.

ēað-mēde, sb., *O.E.* ēað-, eaþmēdu, = *O.L.G.* ōdmōdi, *O.H.G.* ōt-, ōdmuoti; *grace*: þurh his ædmeden LA3. 10013; and 3eorneden Arðures grið & his aþmeden 21866.

ēað-mēde, adj., *O.E.* ēaðmēde, = *O.L.G.* ōdmōdi, *O.H.G.* ōtmuoti; *humble*: þe edmeda riche HOM. I. 115.

ēd-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ēad-, ēaþmōd; *humble, gracious*, 'humilis', FRAG. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; ed-, admod HOM. II. 89, 187; he was ædmod & milde ORM. 2887; *ædmōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; mid ædmode worden LA3. 22422; we ahte to beon þe ēdmōddre (*comp.*) HOM. I. 5.

ædmōd-le3c, sb., *humility*, ORM. 19297.

ēadmōd-liche, adv., *O.E.* ēadmōdlice; *humbly, graciously*, HOM. II. 141; edmodliche A. R. 94; æþmodliche LA3. 26288; ædmodliþ ORM. 1108.

ēadmōdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadmōdness; *humility, graciousness*, HOM. I. 17; edmodnesse A. R. 8; MISC. 193; ædmodnesse ORM. 19218.

ēd-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ēadmōdig; *humble*: þa edmōdies (*gen.*) monnes bonen A. R. 246.

ēð-sāne, adj., *easily seen, plain*, KATH. 381; eðsene, eþcene A. R. 116.

ēð-winne, adj., *easy to win*, HOM. II. 49.

ēaðien, v., *ease*; *eðede* (*ms.* eðþede) (*pret.*) his sorge GEN. & EX. 1439.

ēað-mōdien, v., *O.E.* ēadmōdian; *humble*; *æadmōdieð* (*imper.*) A. R. 278*; (he) *ēadmōde* (*de*) (*pret.*) hine seolfne HOM. I. 17.

ēau, see *æ*. **ēaul**, see *awel*.

eaver, see *ever*. **ēaw**, see *æ*.

[**ēawen**, v., *O.E.* ēawan, ēowan, iowan, iewan, ȝwan, = *O.Fris.* auwa, *O.H.G.* ougen, *Goth.* augjan; *show*; *comp.* æt-ēowen.]

oax, sb., *O.E.* eax, æx, acas (MAT. iii. 10), =

O.N. ðx, *O.L.G.* acus, *O.H.G.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi; *axe*, A. R. 384; *eax*, *æx* LA3. 2312, 6473; *æx* 'securis' FRAG. 4; *axe* VOC. 196; ORM. 10063; ROB. 17; *ax* [*axe*] WICL. MAT. iii. 10; CH. L. G. W. 2000; *ax* VOC. 234; O. & N. 658; HAV. 1894; LEG. 47; S. S. (Web.) 384; MAND. 251; P. S. 222; *ex* PR. P. 144; B. DISC. 1180; *eaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 2310; *axen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7478; *comp.* bol-, brād-, hand-, wi-eax-(*ax*).

[**eax**, sb., *O.E.* *eax*, = *O.H.G.* *ahsa*, *Lat.* *axis*; *axle*.]

ax-trēo, sb., *axle-tree*, JUL. 56; *axtre* MIRC 334; *ax-*, *extre* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 5; *extre* VOC. 180; PR. P. 145; CH. ASTR. i. 14.

eaxle, sb., *O.E.* *eaxl*, = *O.Fris.* *axle*, *O.N.* ðxl, *O.L.G.* *ahsla*, *O.H.G.* *ahsla*, *ahsela*, *ahsala*, *Lat.* *axilla*; *shoulder*; *æxle*, *exle* LA3. 2263, 18032; **eaxle** (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; LK. xv. 5; *exlan* MAT. xxiii. 4; *axeles* ['scapulis'] PS. xc. 4; he hit berð an his *eaxlun* HOM. I. 245.

eban, sb., *Lat.* *ebenus*, *Gk.* ἔβερος; *ebony*, PR. P. 135.

ebbe, sb., *O.E.* *ebba*, *O.Fris.* *ebba*, *ebbe*; *ebb*, ALIS. 6184; CH. C. T. F 259; MAN. (F.) 12317.

ebbin, v., *O.E.* *ebbian*; *ebb*, PR. P. 135; *ebbe* LUD. COV. 56; *ebbe* or *flowe* M. T. 131; **ebbeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 128; *ebbeþ* TREAT. 137.

ebbinge, vbl. n., *ebbing*, HOM. II. 177.

ēbure, see **ēbere**.

ēc, see **ēac**.

ecco, sb., *Lat.* *ēchō*; *echo*, PR. P. 135.

ēch, see **aighwilc**. **ēche**, see **āche**.

ēche, adj., *O.E.* *ēce*; *eternal*, MAT. xix. 16; KATH. 302; A. R. 108; REL. I. 130; ORM. 971; O. & N. 1279; *eche* reste HICKES I. 224; *þet eche fur* FRAG. 7; *in eche* (*for ever*) JUL. 35; **ēches** (*gen. m.*) MK. iii. 29; **ēchere** (*dat. f.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *comp.* **efen-ēche**.

ēche-lic, adj., *O.E.* *ēcelic*; *eternal*: *ȝeo echeliche riche* HOM. I. 139; II. 23; KATH. 2387.

ēche-liche, adv., *eternally*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 139.

ēcnesse, sb., *O.E.* *ēcness*, *ēcnyss*; *eternity*, MARH. 7; KATH. 664; *ecnesse* LK. i. 33; HOM. I. 109, 251; *echenness* A. R. 144.

ēche, sb., ?=**ēake**; ?*increase*: *wiþoute wane and eche* SHOR. 10.

eched, sb., *O.E.* *eced*, *æced*, = *O.L.G.* *ecid*, *from Lat.* *acētum*; *vinegar*; *æched* LK. xxiii. 36; **echede** (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 48.

ēchen, v., *O.E.* *ēcan*, *ȝcan*, = *O.L.G.* *ōkian*, cf. *O.H.G.* *auchōn*; *from O.E.* ***ēacan** (*pple.* *ēacen*), *Goth.* *aukan* (*pret.* *aiauk*), *Lat.* *augēre*, *mod.Eng.* *eke*; *increase*, *augment*, A. R. 124; *to echen þin ahte* R. S. v; *echan* LK. xii. 25; *æchen* [*eche*] LA3. 13065; *eche* ROB. 199;

SPEC. 92; SHOR. 38; ALIS. 6026; WICL. ECCLUS. xviii. 5; *echen*, *eken* HOM. II. 31, 57; *eken* ORM. DED. 57; *eke* MAN. (H.) 176; PR. C. 3256; **ēche** (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 705; *echeð* HOM. I. 103; *ekes* ['*adiciet*'] PS. xl. 9; **ēked** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 244.

ēchinge, sb., *addition*; *eking* WINT. VIII. viii. 53; GOW. II. 22; *i shal putte upon Dibon ecchingus* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xv. 9.

echin, sb., *Lat.* *echinus*, *Gr.* ἑχῖνος; *echinus* *sea-urchin*; **echinnis** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).

ēchnesse, see **ēcnesse** under **ēche**.

ēchte, see **ēhte**.

eclipse, sb., *Fr.* *eclipse*; *eclipse*, LANGL. C xxi. 140; *esclepis* [*clipes*, *clippis*] C. M. 16814.

eclipse, v., *eclipse*; **eclipsen** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 153.

ecliptik, adj. and sb., *ecliptic*: *the ecliptik line* CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12); *a latitude fro the ecliptik* ii. 4 (19).

ēcnen, see **ēacnen**.

[**ed-**, *prefix*, *O.E.* *ed-*, *Goth.* *id-*, *O.N.* *ið-*, *O.H.G.* *it-*; *again*, *back*.]

ēd, see **ēad**.

edder-wort, see under **addre**.

eddest, **edist**, adj. *superl.*, ? *for oddist*, see **od**; ? *distinguished in war*, D. TROY. 5324, 5950.

eddre, see **addre**.

ēddre, sb., *O.E.* *ædre*, *æddre*, = *O.Fris.* *ēddre*, *O.H.G.* *ādra*; *vein*; (*ms.* *heddre*) REL. II 273; **ēddren** (*pl.*) A. R. 258; *comp.* **erm-ēddre**.

ēde, see **ēode**.

edera, sb., *Lat.* *hedera*; *ivy*: *crownid with edera* WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 7; *eder* JON. iv. 6.

ed-gān, v.; *ich schal . . . undervongen deaȝes wunde and ich hit wulle heorteliche vorto ofgan* [edgan C] þine heorte A. R. 390.

ed-grō(w)e, sb., *prov.Eng.* *edgrow*, *ed-growth*; *aftermath*, PR. P. 135.

ed-healden, v., ? *retain*; *edhalde* (? *for et-halde*) HOM. I. 149.

ēdi, see **ēadi**.

edificatiōn, sb., *a building*; **edificaciouns** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 405.

edifiēn, v., *Fr.* *edifier*, *from Lat.* *ædificāre*, *mod.Eng.* *edify*; *build*, *make*, *form* ['*edificare*'], WICL. GEN. xi. 8*; *edifie* LANGL. B xviii. 43; WICL. DEEDS xx. 32; **edifiede** (*pret.*) *the rib into a woman* GEN. ii. 22; *edefiede an auter* viii. 12.

[**edisch**, sb., *O.E.* *edisc*, *edesc*; *park*.]

edis(h)-henne, sb. ['*coturnix*'], PS. civ. 40.

edit, sb., *O.Fr.* *edit*, *Lat.* *ēdictum*; *edict*: ROB. 568.

[**ed-lāchen**, v., *O.E.* *edlācan*; *repeat*; *comp.* **ȝe-edlāchen**.]

ed-lēn, sb., *O.E.* edlēan, = *O.H.G.* itlōn; *re-compense*, HOM. I. 103.

ēdmōd, *see* ēadmōd *under* ēað.

ēdnesse, *see* *under* ēad.

ed-wit, sb., *O.E.* edwit, = *O.L.G.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.G.* it-, itawiz; *reproach, blame*: þet edwit A. R. 108; edwit ROB. 379; ædwit LA3. 5827; falle in edwite O. & N. 1233.

ed-wite, v., *O.E.* edwitian, *cf.* *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.G.* itwizōn; *reproach, blame*, LANGL. B v. 370; P. L. S. iv. 8; **edwiteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 253; edwiteð, edwiten H. M. 37; **edwite** (*subj.*) A. R. 426; edwite WICL. ECCLOS. viii. 6; **ed-wited** (*pret.*) LANGL. C vii. 421.

ed-witing, sb., *reproach, blaming*; edwiting (*var. r.* upbreiding) WICL. WISD. v. 3*; ECCLOS. vi. 1*.

ee, *see* ēaþe. **eek**, *see* ēac. **eest**, *see* ēast.

eem, *see* ēam. **eete**, *see* eten. **ef**, *see* if.

efen, adj. and adv., *O.E.* efen, emn, em, = *O. Fris.* even, iven, *O.N.* iafn, *O.H.G.* eban, epan, *Goth.* ibns; *even, equal*, ORM. 1840; efne & smeþe A. R. 2; þet is efne wið þe HOM. I. 209; þole wið efne heorte þe dom 265; þer scal þe hehþe beon æfne [efne] þan loþe LA3. 22928; his æfne wiht of goide 30835; ete . . . enes o dai & evene (*just*) fille HOM. II. 67; evene dom C. L. 490; evene jūge CH. C. T. A 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally* SHOR. 75; al an evene (*quietly*) ROB. (W.) 9567; efne pissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LA3. 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; æfne forð rihten (*r.* rihte) 22773; ich singe efne O. & N. 313; evene GEN. & EX. 331; WIL. 747; þat is evene above þin heved TREAT. 132; to bere him evene CH. C. T. A 1523; **em forth** (*according to*) mi might 2235; em forth mi wit CH. TRO. ii. 997; evene forþ wiþ þi selve LANGL. (Wr.) 11637; evene weren þe endes two LEG. 48; whan þe dai and þe niȝt beþ evene TREV. I. 325; þei ben evene wiþ aungels [*'aequales angelis sunt'*] WICL. LK. xx. 36; *comp.* an-efen.

efen-ald, adj., *O.E.* efeneald, = *O.H.G.* epanalt; *of the same age*, ORM. 18605; evenald (*ms.* -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld '*coetaneus*' PR. P. 143.

even-ristene, sb., *fellow-christian*, HOM. I. 53; LANGL. (Wr.) 3353; evenristen C. L. 976; emristene HICKES I. 223; emristen AYENB. 10.

efen-ēohe, adj., *O.E.* efenēce; *coeternal*, ORM. 18582.

even-hēde, sb., *equity* [*'aequitas'*], WICL. PS. x. 8.

efen-hēh, adj., *O.E.* efenhēah, = *O.H.G.* ebenhōh; *equally high*, ORM. 15720.

even-kniȝt, sb., *fellow-soldier* [*'commilito'*], WICL. PHILIP. ii. 25.

even-lāchen, v., *O.E.* efenlācan; *resemble*;

evenlācheð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; *comp.* 3e-efenlāchen.

geve-lengðe, sb., *O.N.* iafnlengð; ? *equinox*, GEN. & EX. 147.

even-līc, adj., *O.E.* efenlīc, *O.N.* iafnliġr, = *Goth.* ibnaleiks; *equal*, ORM. 1837; eveliche MISC. 90; gevelic REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 282; **evenliche** (*adv.*) REL. I. 172; E. W. 5; evenli WICL. JOB ix. 32.

efen-mahtīȝ, adj., *equally mighty*, ORM. 18571.

efen-mēte, adj., = *O.H.G.* ebenmāzi; *of the same size*, ORM. 3099; evenmete PS. xlviii. 13.

efennesse, sb., *O.E.* efennys, emness; *equity*; evennesse [*'aequitas'*] WICL. DEUT. ix. 5; evennes PS. x. 8.

efen-nēxta, sb., *neighbour*, HOM. I. 17.

efer-rike, adj., *equally powerful*, ORM. 11868.

efen-servaunt, sb., *fellow-servant*, WICL. APOC. xix. 10; **evenservan̄tis** (*pl.*) MAT. xviii. 28.

efen-soukere, sb., *brother*, WICL. 2 MACC. ix. 29.

even-worþ, adj., *equivalent*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 19.

ēfen, *see* æfen.

efenling, **evenling**, sb., *O.E.* efenling; *equal*, HOM. I. 57, 67.

ēfeste, *see* ðveste.

effect, sb., *Lat.* effectus; *effect, fruit, purpose*; the swete effecte of Aprelle floures P. L. S. xxxi. 67; mi purchas is th' effect of al mi rent CH. C. T. D 1451; to tellen hem the effect of his entent E 1398; took effect CH. BOET. i. 4 (15). **effectual**, adj., *effectual*; effectueel CH. C. T. D 1870.

effectual-li, adv., *effectually*: effectuali WICL. E. W. 388.

effectuōs, adj., *Lat.* effectuōsus; *effectual*, APOL. 55.

effectuous-li, adv., *effectually*, LUD. COV. 380.

efficāce, sb., *efficacy*, A. R. 246.

efflouren, v., *go out of bloom*: effloureth (*pres.*) [*'deflorescit'*] PALL. iii. 82.

effrai, sb., = *affrai*; *terror*, BARB. xi. 250.

effraien, v., = *affray*; **effrait** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 610.

effusciõn, sb., *dispersion*, CHEST. 92.

efne, sb., *O.N.* efni; *ability, nature*, A. R. 6, 372; on mannes efne HOM. II. 137; after his efne *according to his ability* HOM. I. 187; bi his efne KATH. 57; bi here efne P. S. 157.

efnen, v., *O.E.* efnan, *cf.* *O.N.* iafna, *O.H.G.* ebanōn, *Goth.* (ga-)jibnjan; *render even, equalise*, ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. IS. xxviii. 25; evenin '*aequo*' PR. P. 143; emni AYENB.

16; **efneð**, *eveneð* (*pres.*) A. R. 82, 132; *oure* loved him silf him eveneþ to soþnisse þere BEK. 1629; **efneðe** (*pret.*) A. R. 126; **efneð**, *evened* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103, 211; *evened* PS. lxxxviii. 7; *comp.* 30-**efnen**.

efning, sb., *O.N.* iafningi; *equal*, HOM. I. 191; A. R. 182; *efning*, *efening* ORM. 10702, 10991; *evening* KATH. 119; O. & N. 772; MIRC 1229; þet nevede on eorpe non evening MISC. 95.

ēfre, *see* **ēfre**.

eft, adv., *O.E.* eft, æft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* eft; *afterwards*; *again*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. I. 225; GEN. & EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B xvii. 111; GOW. II. 264; CH. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GEN. xvii. 9; HOCCL. i. 408; ævric mon scal eft mowen bi þon þe he nu saweð HOM. I. 137; dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; wanne he come eft a3e ROB. 220; and ever eft he was lame B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LA3. 3264, 6445; efte ROB. (W.) 3628*; and eft sōne (*eftsoons*) came þar to O. & N. 821; ef sone ROB. (W.) 1896.

eft, sb., ? = *O.E.* æfest, æfst; ? *malice*; eft and niþe and felounie M. H. 130; eft and niþe and felonni 125; iowes hauis eft and niþe at me for the ferlikes that i kithe 35.

after, *see* **æfter**.

eft-sōne, adv., *see under* **eft**.

eft-white, v., ? *repay*, TOWNL. 106.

ēg, *see* **ēi**.

egal, adj., *O.Fr.* esgal, *equal*, *igal*, *from* *Lat.* æquālis; *equal*; under ioure ierde egal to min offence CH. TRO. iii. 88; **egalle** (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1041; E. G. 401.

egal-li, adv., *with equanimity, impartially*, CT. LOVE 365; agreableli or egali CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43).

egalitō, sb., *O.Fr.* egauté, *égalité*, *Lat.* æquālitās; *evenness of mind, equanimity*; she is as these martires in egalite CH. C. T. I 949; egalite CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42).

e3e, ei3e, sb., *O.E.* ege, *O.N.* agi = *O.H.G.* egi m., *for Goth.* agis n.; *awe, terror*, HOM. I. 99, 113; lufe ne fore3e (*ms.* e33e) ORM. 4481; a3he 7185; eige MAT. xiv. 26; eige, age GEN. & EX. 432, 2550; ei3e, æi3e, eie, eaie LA3. 4733, 9126, 9129, 22881; þene muchelne æie [*eie* (*ms.* eye)] 16142; eie P. L. S. viii. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. & BL. 302; P. S. 196; eie BEK. 282; REL. I. 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him non eie MAN. (F.) 2894; awe 1850; eie, æie SAX. CHR. 261, 266; aghe TOWNL. 305; ah3e LEG. CATH. 88; aighe AR. & MER. 465; of wham men stondeþ aie FER. 408; aie, awe ALIS.² (Sk.) 1243; awe 'pavor, terror' PR. P. 17; HAV. 277; CH. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. i. 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

ei-fold, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 7729*.

ei-ful, adj., *O.E.* egefull; *awful*, KATH. 40; a3heful ORM. 7172; ei3ulle (*pl.*) word HOM. II. 81; ahefulle develes I. 271.

e3e-lās, adj., *O.E.* egeleās, = *O.N.* agalauss; *aweless, fearless*, ORM. 6191; a3lez GAW. 2335; æieleāse (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.

æie-lēste, sb., *fearlessness*, LA3. 19291.

ei-lioh, adj., = *O.H.G.* egilīh; *terrible*, HOM. II. 5; aghlich GAW. 136; **æjeliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 56*; a3li A. P. ii. 937.

ē3e, *see* **ēa3e**.

ēgede, adj. (*etymology unknown, cf.* **ēgede**); *foolish, silly*; for nawt ne þunche hit hire egede H. M. 39; his egede orhel MARH. 11; hwu egede þing is orhel A. R. 282; (*printed* a gade) S. S. (Web.) 2638.

ē3ern, adj., ? = *O.N.* āgiarn; *lascivious*; ʒis oref is swiʒe egerne HOM. II. 37.

[**e3ese**, **eise**, sb., *O.E.* egesa, *egsa*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* egiso m.; *terror*.]

æi3es-ful, adj., *O.E.* egesfull; *fearful, terrible*, LA3. 17972; eisful HOM. I. 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

eis-liō, adj., *O.E.* egeslic, = *O.L.G.* egislic; *terrible*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 87; eisliche wihte P. L. S. viii. 142; eiseliche HOM. II. 67.

egg, *see* **ēi**.

egge, sb., *O.E.* ecg, = *O.Fris.* eg, *O.N.* egg, *O.L.G.* eggia, *O.H.G.* ekka, *Lat.* aciēs; *edge*, 'acies', PR. P. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. xi. 34; L. H. R. 136; mid swordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge JOS. 475; þe hi3est of þe eggez A. P. ii. 451.

eghelinge, adv., *edgewise*, M. ARTH. 3676.

egge-tōl, sb., *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. II. 251.

egged, adj., *O.E.* ecged, = *O.N.* eggiaʒr; *edged*, MAN. (F.) 7862; a ... knif iegged in eiþer side ROB. 310.

eggement, sb., *from* **eggen**; *incitement*: thurgh wommanes eggement [egment] CH. C. T. B 842.

eggen, v., *O.N.* eggia, *cf. mod.Eng.* egg on; *provoke, incite*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin 'incito' PR. P. 136; **eggeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 131; **eggede** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. IV. 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Eve he eggede (heggen) to (don) ille LANGL. A i. 63; eggiden ['provocaverunt'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.

eggunge, vbl. n., *egging on, instigation*, A. R. 82; eggunge, eggunge H. M. 5; eggung ORM. 11675; A. P. ii. 241; PR. C. 5487.

eggen, v., = *M.Du.* egghen, *O.H.G.* eckan; *cf.* eiþe; *harrow*: eggen oper harwen LANGL. C vi. 19.

eghelinge, *see under* **egge**.

Egipcian, sb., *Egyptian*, WICL. DEEDS vii. 24.

épipstone, sb., *gypsum*, VOC. 94.

Egipte, pr. n., *Egypt*: of Egipte londe HOM. I. 11.

egiptisch, adj., *O.E.* egyptisc; *Egyptian*: þam egiptissen folche (r. folce) HOM. I. 87.

egle, sb., *O.Fr.* egle, aigle; *eagle*, MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. (F.) 13757.

eglēche, adj., *O.E.* æglæca, aglæca; ? *bold, valiant*; knihtes egleche REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); sleiže men and egleche S. A. L. 148; þe lefdi was egleche ROB. (W.) xx. 125.

eȝlen, see **eilen**.

eglentier, sb., *O.Fr.* eglenter, eoglentier; *eglantine*, MAND. 14.

egre, adj., *O.Fr.* egre, aigre; *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. II. 277; WILL. 3636; CH. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. cvi. 11.

egre-lich, adv., *eagerly*, LANGL. B xvi. 64.

egron, v., *O.Fr.* aigrier; *urge, excite*: egren him to done felonies CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); he . . . **egerd** (*pret.*) him with D. TROY 7329.

eȝte, see **eahte**. **ēȝte**, see **ēhte**. **ēhe**, see **ēaȝe**. **ēhte**, see **eahte**. **ēhte**, see **ēhte**.

ēhten, v., *O.E.* ēhtan; *persecute*; ? egte GEN. & EX. 470.

ēhtere, sb., *O.E.* ēhtere; '*persecutor*'; FRAG. 2.

ehtende, see **eahtuðe**.

ei, int., = *M.H.G.* ei; *alas*; ei CH. C. T. A 3768; ei god AVENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. i. 393.

ēi, **egg**, sb., *O.E.* æg, *O.N.* egg, = *O.H.G.* ei; *egg*; ey, O. & N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. III. 76; CH. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LK. xi. 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. & C. I. xxix; ei, eiȝ LEG. 124, 125; non eiȝ (*ms.* no neij) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LK. x. 1, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3167; MAN. (H.) 175; ei, eg PR. P. 136; **ēle** (*ms.* eye) (*dat.*) TREAT. 132; **ēȝere** [*O.E.* ægru, = *O.H.G.* eigir] (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 134; eiren A. R. 66; P. L. S. xii. 60; eyren AVENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LANGL. B x. i. 343; S. & C. II. lvi; **ēir** (*gen. pl.*) monger, *egg-seller*, P. L. S. xii. 69; **eire** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. adel-, gōa-ēi*.

ai-schelle, sb., *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

ēi, see **ēni**.

[**ēie**, sb., *O.E.* ēg, īg, = *M.Du.* ei, *O.N.* ey f.; *island*].

ēi-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēg-, īgland, = *M.Du.* eiland, *O.N.* eyland; *island*, REL. I. 220; eland MAN. (H.) 77; ilond LAȝ. 1133*; OCTOV. (W.) 539; iland TRIST. 1024.

eie, see **eȝe**. **ēie**, see **ēaȝe**. **eior**, see **heir**. **ēiȝ**, see **ēi**.

eiȝe, see **eȝe**. **ēiȝe**, see **ēaȝe**.

eiȝte, **eihte**, see **eahte**. **eiȝtēne**, see **ehtetēne** under **eahte**. **ēihte**, see **ēhte**.

ēihwēr, see **aihwēr**. **ēiland**, see under **ēie**.

eile, sb., *O.E.* egl f. (*point, bit of straw*) egla (*ear of corn*) VOC. 38, cf. *L.G.* aile f. (*arista*); *ear of corn, bit of straw, 'acus'*, HALLIW. 343; þa eikle ['*festucam*'] LK. vi. 41; ellen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, adj., *O.E.* egle, = *Goth.* aglus; *grievous, painful*: eile and hard C. L. 223; eile BEV. 513; þat water wes sturne and eile (*ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) heore þuhte swiȝe eille [eil] of æfelene hire fædere LAȝ. 3281; eil H. M. 25.

eile, sb., = *Goth.* aglō (θλίψις); *pain*: deð lesse eile to þen eien A. R. 50.

eilen, v., *O.E.* eglan, = *Goth.* (us-)agljan; *ail, annoy, be painful*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eȝlen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; **eileð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe FER. 1560; CH. C. T. B 1081; i wot wel what siknesse ȝou eileþ LANGL. B vi. 259; **eillie** (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful wiht þet hit ne eile [eili] me nawiht MARH. 9; **eilede** (*pret.*) WILL. 951; **eiled** (*pple.*) GAW. 438; MIN. ix. 28.

eimeri, **eimbre**, sb., *O.E.* æmerge, *O.N.* eimyrja; *ember, 'pruna'*, PR. P. 136.

eir, see **air**, **eire** and **heir**.

eire, see **iren**.

eire, sb., *O.Fr.* erre, cf. *mod.Eng.* 'justices in eyre'; *swiftness, journey*: alle the flote com wiȝ gret eire MAN. (F.) 1486; as þe ssipes wiȝ gret eir [heir, ire] come toward londe ROB. (W.) 1183; þe eire of iustize ROB. (W.) 10647.

eirēde, see **ērēde**.

eiren, v., *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer; *journey*; **aires** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

eischste, see **askien**.

eise, see **alse** and **eȝese**. **eiselich**, see **aisie**.

eisien, v., *O.E.* egesian, egisian, = *O.H.G.* egisōn; *terrify*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. I. 111.

eisil, sb., *O.Fr.* aisset; *vinegar*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisel R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisel, aisel WICL. NUM. vi. 3, Mk. xv. 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; **aisile** (*gen.*) JOHN xix. 29; mid eisile (*earlier version* ecede) Mk. xv. 36.

ēit, sb., ? *O.E.* iȝoð; *ait* (*eyot*), *small island*: þan æit LAȝ. 23873.

ēit-lond, sb., *small island*, LAȝ. 1117.

eitetepe, **eiteti**, **eitepe**, see **eiȝte-tēoȝe** under **eahte**.

eipe, sb., *O.E.* egeð, ? = *M.Du.* egede, *M.L.G.* egede, eide, *O.H.G.* egida; *harrow*; **eipes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 273.

ēiper, see **ēiðer**.

ēk, see **ēac**. **ēke**, see **ēake**. **ēken**, see **āken**. **ēken**, see **ēchen**. **ēking**, see **ēching**.

eker, sb., *some sea-monster*: thei woneth in water iwis with eker [*v. r.* iker] and fisch ALIS. 6172; **ekeris** (*pl.*) 6202.

ēkni, see **ēacnen**.

[**el-**, *O.E.* el-, æl-, ele-, cf. *O.L.G.* eli-, *O.H.G.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.]

el-hēowed, adj., *changed in colour*: his leor deaðlich ant blac ant eiheowit HOM. I. 249.

- ele-lende**, sb., *O.E.* ele-, *ellende*, *O.H.G.* eli-, *ellentī*; (*exiled*) *foreigner*; *aliande* 'extraneus' PR. P. 9.
- ele-lendis**, *elendis*, adj., *O.E.* *elendisc*; *foreign*; (*ms.* *helendis*) HOM. I. 79, 81.
- el-reordi**, adj., *O.E.* *elreordig*; *speaking another language, barbarous*: *elreordi* (? *ms.* *welreordi*) feond LA3. 25658.
- el-pōod**, sb., *O.E.* *elpōod*; *foreign nation*: for *alpōodene* (*gen. pl.*) gold LA3. 2327.
- el-ðōdi**, adj., *O.E.* *elþēodig*; *foreign*, A. R. 348*; *alpēodi* FRAG. 2.
- al-pōodisc**, adj., *O.E.* *elþēodisc*; *foreign*, LA3. 2301; *ealðōodisc* (*pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 7.
- ēl**, *O.E.* *æl*, = *O.H.G.* *āl*, *O.N.* *äll*; *eel*, 'anguilla,' PR. P. 137; *ēles* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; *elis* L. C. C. 50.
- ēl-ger**, sb., *M.Du.* *aelgheer*; *eel-spear*, 'fuscina,' PR. P. 138.
- ēl**, see *awel*.
- elbowe**, see *under elne*.
- ēlch**, see *aighwile*. **ēld**, see *eald*.
- ēld**, sb., *O.E.* *æled*, = *O.L.G.* *ēld*, *O.N.* *eldr*; *fire*, HOM. II. 258.
- elde**, sb., *O.E.* *eldo*, *ældo*, *yldo*, cf. *O.L.G.* *eldī*, *O.H.G.* *eltī*, *altī*, *O.N.* *elli f.*; *from eald*; *age*, HOM. II. 35; ORM. 201; GEN. & EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. B xi. 43; CH. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. Lk. i. 36; A. P. ii. 657; PR. C. 1513; *elde me hap overcome* L. H. R. 22; *fiftene 3er þan was his elde* MAN. (F.) 9744; *on hire elde* Lk. i. 36; *ich was of swuche elde* A. R. 318; *wimman of elde (of age)* HAV. 2713; *elde, ulde* P. L. S. viii. 9, 188; *æld* [ealde] LA3. 25913; *ulpe* (*for ulde*) P. L. S. xix. 6.
- elden**, see *ealdien*.
- ēlden**, v., cf. *O.N.* *elda*; *from ēld*; *light a fire*; ? *eilden* GEN. & EX. 2892.
- eldern**, adj., ? *from compar. of eald*; *elderly, ancient*: *elderne mannes late* ORM. 1213; *miñ eldrin folk of juen lede* C. M. 18016.
- eldern-liche**, adv., *of old time*, E.G. 352.
- ēlding**, sb., cf. *O.N.* *elding*, *Scotch eldin*; *fuel*, C. M. 3164; *eilding 'focale'* PR. P. 136.
- elnesse**, see *ealdnesse*.
- eldringes**, sb. pl., *parents*, AYENB. 35.
- ēle**, sb., *O.E.* *ele m.*, *ele*, *æle*, = *O.H.G.* *oli*, *olei n.*, *O.L.G.* *olig*, *Goth.* *ale*, *O.Fr.* *oile*, *uile*; *from Lat.* *oleum*; *oil*, FRAG. 8; ORM. 13252; SHOR. 41; *eli* HICKES I. 229; *eole* KATH. 2512; *coilē* H. M. 45; *coli* MARH. 11; A. R. 320; *olie* GEN. & EX. 1548; *oli* PS. iv. 8; *oile, uile* AYENB. 93.
- ēle-sāw**, sb., *oil*, ORM. 8667.
- elebre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *ellebore*; *hellebore*, PR. P. 138; PALL. i. 1044.
- eleccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *election*, *Lat.* *electio*; *election, choice of fit times*, H. S. 10990; MAND. 155; CH. C. T. B 312; *elecciouns* (*pl.*) of times ASTR. ii. 4 (18); *election* GOW. I. 18.
- elect**, sb., *election*; *elect* WINT. IX. xxvii. 141; *electes* N. E. D.
- elect**, adj., *elect*; *electe* CHEST. I. 212; *elect* (*sb.*) *bishop elect*, WINT. IX. xxvii. 121.
- electre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *eleutre*, *Lat.* *electrum*; *a metal*, WICL. Ez. i. 4, 27.
- elegance**, see *enlegance*.
- element**, sb., *O.Fr.* *element*; *element*; *elements* (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.
- [*ēlen*, v., *O.E.* *ælan*; *burn*; *comp.* *an-ēlen*.]
- ēleng**, *ēlenglich*, *ēlengenes*, see *ēleng*.
- ēlet**, sb., *O.E.* *æled*; *fuel*, HOM. II. 119; BEV. 3088.
- elevacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *elevation*, *eslevation*, *Lat.* *ēlevatio*, *mod.Eng.* *elevation*; *altitude above the horizon*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).
- elevat**, adj., *Lat.* *ēlevātus*; *elevated*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).
- elfe**, see *alfe*.
- Eli**, pr. n., *O.E.* *Elig*; *Ely*, ROB. 6.
- ēlien**, v., *M.H.G.* *ōlen*, *olen*; *andint*; *elie* SHOR. 41; *ēlede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5329; *īēled* (*ms.* *iheled*) (*pple.*) ROB. 457; *he wes icruned and iēled* LA3. 31941.
- ēlinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *ōlunge*, *olunge*; *oil-ing*: *þe laste elinge extreme unction* MIRC 533; *ēlinge* SHOR. 41.
- elifaunt**, see *olifant*.
- élite**, sb., *election*: *þe pape wild not consent, he quassed þer elite* MAN. (H.) 209; *élites* (*pl.*) IBID.
- ēliten**, v., *from elite*; *elect*: *Creusa . . . þat Eneas afterward elit* (*pret.*) to wed D. TROY 1490.
- ellarne**, sb., *O.E.* *ellarn*, = *M.L.G.* *elhorn*, *alhorn*; *elder* (*tree*), 'sambucus,' VOC. 140, 181; *helren* (*for elren*) 163; *ellerne* [*helderne*, *illern*, *eller*] LANGL. A i. 66; *eldir* PR. P. 137; see *hiller*.
- elle**, see *elne*. **ellen**, see *elne*.
- elles**, adv., *O.E.* *elles*, = *O.Fris.* *elles*, *O.H.G.* *elles*, *alles*, *Goth.* *aljis*; *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. ii. 23; *in lenten and elles* [*ellis*] LANGL. B PROL. 91; *summe qvefen ælles* [*elles*] LA3. 893; *ellis* SACR. 211; *elles hwar* A. R. 78; *jif heo ouht elles understode* O. & N. 662; *elles hwider lokin* HOM. I. 261; *elles whoder* P. L. S. xvii. 549; *helles-hwat* HOM. 215.
- elleven**, see *endleven*.
- elm**, sb., *O.E.* *elm*, = *O.H.G.* *elm*, cf. *O.N.* *almr*; *elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 138; TRANS. XVIII. 24; CH. C. T. A 2922.
- elmesse**, sb., *O.E.* *ælmesse*, *from Gk.* *ἐλεημοσύνη*; *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; *don elmesse* HOM. I. 37; *elmesse to wurchen* II.

- 59; almesse LAngL. B iii. 75; CH. C. T. B 168.
- elmes-dēde, sb., *almsdeed*, HOM. I. 135; almesdede R. S. iv; P. L. S. xvii. 385; C. M. 11350.
- almes-disch, sb., B. B. 139; almesdisches (pl.) TREV. VIII. 183.
- elmes-ful, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 143; almesful HOM. II. 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LAngL. C vii. 48.
- elmes-zeorn, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 43.
- ælmes-mon, sb., *almsman*, LA3. 19662.
- almes-werc, sb., *almsdeed*, ORM. 10118.
- elne, sb., *O.E. ellen*, cf. *O.H.G. ellan*, *ellen*, *ellin*, *O.L.G. ellen*, *ellean*, *ellien*, *Goth. aljan n.*, *O.N. eljan*, *eljun f.*; *strength*, *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.
- ellen-lās, adj., *comfortless*, ORM. 10908.
- elne, sb., *O.E. eln*, = *O.H.G. elna*, *elina*, *O.N. öln*, *alin*, *Goth. aleina*, *Lat. ulna*, *Gk. ὀλίνη*; *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an elne long SPEC. 35; an elne (*printed* a nelne) brod D. TROY 170; elne, elle PR. P. 138; elle OCTOV. (W.) 934; elne (pl.) GEN. & EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429.
- el-bowe, sb., *O.E. elnboga*, = *O.H.G. elinbogo*, *O.N. öln-*, *ölbogi*; *elbow*, FRAG. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139.
- eln-zerde, sb., *ell yard*, GAW. 210; elne-zerdes (pl.) ROB. (W.) 8834.
- elle-wand, sb., *ell-wand*, PR. P. 139.
- elnen, v., *O.E. elnian*, = *O.N. elna*, *O.H.G. ellinōn*, *Goth. aljanōn*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; A. R. 10; elnede (*pret.*) KATH. 672.
- elning, elnung, sb., *O.E. elnung*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 185, 201.
- elongacioun, sb., *Lat. elongātiō*; *elongation*, *angular distance*, CH. ASTR. ii. 25.
- elp, sb., *O.E. elp*, *elpend*, cf. *M.H.G. elfant*; *elephant*, REL. I. 223; *alpes* (gen.) ban (*ivory*) L. N. F. 248; see *olifant*.
- ēlpi, see *ānlēpi3*.
- elring, sb., ? = *M.H.G. erling*, cf. *Ger. elritze*; *a sort of fish*, ? *minnow*: als the quale fars wit the elring M. H. 136.
- elsin, see *alsene*.
- elten, v., *O.N. elta*; *knead*, GEN. & EX. 2892.
- elvene, see *alfe*. em, see *am* and *efen*.
- ēm, see *ēam*. emang, see *en*.
- ēmatte, see *āmete*.
- embassade, sb., *O.Fr. embassade*; *embassy*; *business or message of an ambassador*; DREAM 1993; now mi imbasset i have seid to you LUD. COV. 77.
- embassadrie, sb., *embassy*, CH. C. T. B 233.
- embe, see *ümbe*.
- embelif, adv. & adj., *O.Fr. en belif*; *obliquely*; *oblique*; *not at right angles*: under the cercle of cancer, ben ther 12 devisiouns embelif CH. ASTR. i. 20 (11); embelif cercle ii. 26; embelif orisonte . . . embelif angles ii. 26.
- embeponk, see *ümbe-pāno*.
- embir-dai, see *ümbri-*.
- emb-sniðen, see *ümbesniðen*.
- emel, emell, see *mel*.
- emeraude, sb., *Fr. emeraude*; *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
- emeraudes, sb. pl., *O.Fr. esmeroides*, from *Lat. haemorrhoides*, *Gk. αἰμορροΐδες*; *emerods*, REL. I. 190; PR. P. 139.
- ēmete, see *āmete*.
- emforp, for *efen forp*: see *efen*.
- emne, emnen, see *efen*, *efnen*.
- [emnetten, v., *O.E. emnettān*; from *efnen*; *make equal*; *comp. 3e-emnetten*.]
- emparāle, sb., *med. Lat. imperiālis*; *imperial* (*a coin*): for *emperles* (pl.) that were not smale i bought him thare OCTOV. (W.) 1911.
- emperice, sb., *empress*, SAX. CHR. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. IV. 189; emperisse SHOR. 117; emperesse (emperasse) ROB. (W.) 9064.
- empirie, sb., *O.Fr. emperie*; *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. III. 73; enpir MAN. (F.) 3068.
- emperour, sb., *O.Fr. empereor*; *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. (Wr.) 1; aum-perour LEB. JES. 393; SAINTS (Ld.) 344; aumperoures SAINTS (Ld.) 248.
- empiri, sb., *Fr. empyree*, ? from *Gr. ἔμπυρος*; *empyrean*: þis heven is cald empiri PR. C. 7761.
- emplastre, sb., *O.Fr. emplastre*, from *Gr. ἐμπλαστρον*; *plaster*: make an enplaster [*later ver. plaster*] upon the wounde WICL. 1S. xxxviii. 21.
- emplastren, v., *Lat. emplastrāre*; *plaster over*, gloss: als fair as ye his name emplastre (*v. r. implastre*) (*pres.*) he was a lecchour CH. C. T. E 2297.
- emprise, sb., *O.Fr. emprise*, *emprinse*; *enterprise*, CH. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802; OCTOV. (W.) 1060, 769; GOW. I. 111.
- ēmti, adj., *O.E. ēmtig*, *āmtig*, *āmetig*; *empty*, 'vacuus', PR. P. 139; HOM. II. 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti [empti] CH. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17, 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
- ēmtien, v., *O.E. āmtian*, *āmtigian*; *empty*; empte CH. C. T. G 741; þo þet ēmtēþ (*pres.*) þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; ēmptede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 89; æmteden LA3. 30408.
- ēmtinge, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio', PR. P. 139.
- ēn, see *ēan*.
- en, prep., cf. *O.Fris. en*, = *in*; *in*, *on*: en Ed-wardes kinges de3e ANGL. VII. 220; en mang among SAX. CHR. 261; en ende HOM. I. 227; en Enge(l)londe CHR. E. 336, 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWNL. 22; C. M. 7364; e mange C. M. 14342.

[en-, pref., *O.Fr.* en-, =in-.]

en-amelen, v., *for* amelen; *enamel*; *enamed* (*pple.*) MAND. 219; *enamild* PR. C. 8902.

enamüren, v., *O.Fr.* enamourer; *enamour*; *enamüred* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 9367.

enarmen, v., *O.Fr.* enarmer; *arm*; *enarmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 1351.

enbaissing, = *abashinge*, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109).

enbanen, v., ? *fortify*; *enbaned* (*pple.*) under þe abatailment GAW. 790; *enbaned* under batelment A. P. ii. 1458.

en-batailen, v., *from O.Fr.* batailler; *make battlements*; *entrench*: walled welle with highe walles *enbatailed* (*pple.*) R. R. 136; whan that he was embatailed GOW. I. 221.

enbaumen, v., *O.Fr.* en-, *embaumer*; *embalm*, *anoint*; *enbaumed* (*pret.*) LAGL. B xvii. 70.

enbelise, v., *O.Fr.* embelir; *embellish*, GAW. 1033.

enbénen, v., ? *baste* (*in cookery*): with 3olkes of eiren *enbéne* (*imper.*) it L. C. C. 27; *enbene* hit wele withe þi rjht honde 26.

enbibing, *pple.*, *imbibing*, CH. C. T. G 814.

enblanchen, v., *O.Fr.* enblanchir; *render white*: *enblanchued* (*pple.*) with bele paroles LAGL. B xv. 113.

enblēmischen, v., *A.Fr.* emblemiss-, *emblemir*; *make ill*, *infect*: oo lepre left unheeled mai enblemissche mani folc WICL. S. W. I. 281.

en-blōwen, v., *inspire*; *enblōwid* (*pple.*) with the spirit of retorik WICL. PREF. EP. I. 77.

enbrācen, v., *O.Fr.* embracier; *embrace*, P. L. S. xxv. 113.

enbréven, v., *O.Fr.* embreuer; *record*; *enbréved* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.

enbróche, v., *O.Fr.* embrocher; *put on the spit*, L. C. C. 35; *enbróchid* (*pret.*) 34.

enbrouden, v., *embroider*; *embrouded* (*pple.*) FER. 553; CH. C. T. A 89; *enbrouden* QUAIR 152.

enbusche, v., *O.Fr.* enbuscher; *lay in ambush*, MAN. (F.) 986; *abuschid* (*pple.*) WILL. 3633.

enbuschement, sb., *ambushment*, HALLIW. 333.

encens, sb., *O.Fr.* encens; *incense*, CH. C. T. A 2277.

encensen, v., *O.Fr.* encenser; *incense*; *ensensede* (*pret.*) LEG. 81.

encenser, sb., *O.Fr.* encensier; *censor*; *encenseres* (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 7; *encensers* EX. xxxvii. 16.

encenti, *see* *ensenten*.

enchācen, v., *O.Fr.* enchacier; *drive away*: *enchase* P. R. L. P. 45; *enchācede* (*pret.*) FER. 2906.

enchantement, sb., *O.Fr.* enchantement; *enchantment*, ROB. 10; *an enchaument* SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

enchanten, v., *O.Fr.* enchanter; *enchant*; *enchaunted* (*pple.*) LAGL. B ii. 41.

enchaunteresse, sb., *female enchanter*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (123).

enchanterie, sb., *enchantment*: þo þe clerik adde iseid his enchaunterie ROB. 10; *enchanterie* 148.

enchantour, sb., *O.Fr.* enchanteor; *enchanter*; *enchanteor* ROB. (W.) 668; *enchantours* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxi. 122.

enchargen, v., *O.Fr.* encharger; *charge*, *enjoin*: vertue is *encharged* (*pple.*) . . . to you CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

enchaufen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* eschauffer; *become warm*: *enchaufe* (*pres.*) WICL. JOB vi. 17.

encheisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* enchaissoun; *occasion*, *cause*, WILL. 3697; *encheson*, *enchesun* ROB. III, 452; *en-*, *ancheisoun* AYENB. 47, 205; *ancheisun* A. R. 158; *enchesoun* M. GOD 61.

enclinaunt, adj., *inclining*, *prone*, WICL. EX. xxxiii. 22; MAN. (F.) 5320.

encline, sb., *O.Fr.* enclin; *salutation*: made his *enclines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 82.

encline, v., *O.Fr.* encliner; *incline*, CH. C. T. B 3092; A. P. i. 629; *enclinede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvi. 159.

encloien, v., *O.Fr.* encloier; = *acloien*; *lame*, *obstruct*; *encloie* (*pres.*) LAGL. C xxi. 296*; *encloied* (*ms.* *encloyde*) (*pple.*) HALLIW. 333; *see* *acloien*.

enclōse, v., *enclose*, MAND. 84; *enclōsed* (*pple.*) WILL. 2220; *aclosed* SHOR. 145.

enclōser, sb., *a setter in metal*: alle craftese men and *enclōsere* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiv. 14, 16.

enclūden, v., *Lat.* inclūdere; *include*; *enclūdeth* (*pres.*) PALL. iv. 435, 337.

encomberment, sb., *O.Fr.* encombrement; *trouble*: saved þam alle fro þer encomberment MAN. (H.) 148.

encombrance, sb., *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.

encombre, sb., *O.Fr.* encombre; *trouble*: withouten encombre MAN. (H.) 189.

encombren, v., *encumber*, *tire*, PL. CR. 483; *encombrē* (*pres.*) HOCC. i. 355; *encombred* (*pple.*) LAGL. C ii. 31; CH. C. T. A 508; *see also* *acombrēn*.

encumbering, sb., *trouble*: allas this is a grete encumbering MAN. (H.) 117.

encombrous, adj., *O.Fr.* encombrós; *cumbrous*: hard matere is encombrouse for to here CH. H. F. 861; ful encombrouse is the usinge COMP. M. 339.

encontre, sb., *O.Fr.* encontre; *encounter*, ROB. 391; *acountre* HALLIW. 17.

encontre, v., *O.Fr.* enconter; *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; *encountrede* (*pret.*) BRD. 19; *acuntred* WILL. 3602.

encorporen, v., *Lat.* incorporāre; *incorporate*; *encorpored* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 285; *encorporing* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 815.

encorsife, adj., *from O.Fr. encorser (grow fat); fattened* [*'incrassatus'*], HAMP. PS. 516.

encrees, sb., *increase*, CH. TRO. ii. 1332; encesse iv. 1229; encrese P. R. L. P. 27; encres GOW. I. 215; encres or incres '*incrementum*,' PR. P. 139; **encreóis** (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. iv. 9.

encreßen, v., *O.Fr. encreistre, Lat. increcere; increase*; encrecin PR. P. 129; to encesse in Goddis service WICL. S. W. I. 358; encesse CH. C. T. B. 1068; wel fele i alwai mi love encrease CH. TRO. ii. 549; A. P. i. 958; ever endure and ever encres MISC. 218; for to encrecen her riches R. R. 5739; encrese WILL. 683; mai God encrese our feith WICL. S. W. I. 94; encesce LANGL. B. xi. 389; **encresede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 191; encreest P. R. L. P. 211; incresed CH. BOET. iii. 6 (77).

encrochen, v., *O.Fr. acrocher; approach*: þai schal comfort encroche in kipes ful mōni A. P. iii. 18; D. ARTH. 3213; delit þat his come encroched (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1116.

end, *see and*.

endamagen, v., *O.Fr. damagier*; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

endauntüre, sb., *taming*: huo þet tekþ colte endauntüre AYENB. 220.

ende, sb., *O.E. ende, cf. O.L.G. endi m., O.N. endi, endir m., O.H.G. endi, enti m. n., Goth. andeis m. (ākrōn, pēpas, tēlos); end, district, territory, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B. ii. 100; se ende MISC. 35; hit ne me(i) . . . neome nan ende HOM. I. 265; þen ende A. R. 208; þene ende REL. I. 175; þane ende FL. & BL. 819; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet MARH. 16; ech man . . . wende hom in his ende P. L. S. x. 41; have an ende CH. P. F. 495; hwonne come ich to ende A. R. 204; at þen ende LEG. 181; in eche ende ROB. 34; þo hit was ibrougt to ende P. L. S. x. 64; ende, ænde [eande] LA3. 243, 27505; to ende bringe C. L. 288; ænde LK. i. 33; PROCL. 3; 3ende (*for iende*) H. S. 2347; ED. 1846; EGL. 961; **endes** (*pl.*) LA3. 7835; **enden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 31.*

ende-da3, sb., *O.E. endedæg; day of one's death*, ORM. 7665; endedæi LA3. 3720; endedai BEK. 1963 (1973).

ende-land, sb., *O.N. endiland; ? adjacent land*, ORM. 17916.

ende-lēas, adj., *O.E. endelēas; endless*, A. R. 146; endeles HOM. II. 169; GOW. II. 231.

endelēsnes, sb., *O.E. endelēasnyss; endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.

ende-li, adj., *M.H.G. endelīch; final*, PARTEN. 4011.

ende-sið, sb., *death-journey*, GEN. & EX. 3777.

ende, *see and and enede*.

endeine, v., *Lat. indignāri; be angry, indignant*, WICL. Is. lvii. 6; ne endein

(*imper.*) mi lord EX. xxxii. 22; **endeineden** (*pret. pl.*) WISD. xii. 27; **endeined** (*pple.*) JOB xxii. 2.

enden, v., *O.F. endian, = O.N. enda, O.L.G. endōn, O.H.G. endōn, entōn; end*, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; endie MISC. 192; endi AYENB. 110; ende H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. ii. 402; **endeð**, endep (*pres.*) O. & N. 943; **endede** (*pret.*) LA3. 8187; ROB. 32; *comp. ful-, 3e-enden*.

endunge, sb., *O.E. endung, = O.H.G. endunga; ending*, MAT. xiii. 39; HOM. I. 71; endinge A. R. 428; KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; ending SPEC. 59; PR. C. 3772.

ending-dai, sb., *? last day*, S. B. W. 14.

endlentōn, v., *med.Lat. indentāre; fix in: towrres endentid (pple.) with presios stonis* TOR. (A.) 227; þen arne þai into the vine anon the dai with derk endente A. P. i. 627; endent 1012.

endentinge, sb., *joint, rabbeting; endent-ingis* (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 3.

endentūr, sb., *med.Lat. indentūra; crevice*, A. P. ii. 313.

ender, adj., *latter, last past*: þis ender dai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. II; P. L. S. xxvi. 2; S. S. (Web.) 1080; WILL. 3042; GOW. I. 45; PL. CR. 239; þis ender niht C. M. 4561; ender niht AR. & MER. 917.

endetten, v., *O.Fr. endeter; indebt; endetted* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.

en-dirken, v., *make obscure*: no wickednesse shal endirken it CH. BOET. iv. 3 (120).

enditō, v., *O.Fr. endicter, enditer; indict; indite*, TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite '*indicto*' PR. P. 261; and doggez to dethe endite GAW. 1600.

enditer, sb., *inditer, writer, secretary; enditers* (*pl.*) and writers WICL. ESTH. viii. 9*.

enditinge, sb., *style of composition, dictamen, indictacio*, PR. P. 139; ALEX.² (Sk.) 243; enditing CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

endive, sb., *Fr. endive; endive*, PR. P. 140.

endleven, card. num., *O.E. endleofan, ellefan = O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.L.G. ellevan, O.N. ellifu, cf. Goth. ainlif, O.H.G. einlif; eleven*, ROB. 298; endluve GEN. & EX. 1921; enlevne [ellevene] WICL. LK. xxiv. 33; onleven RICH. 2725; enleven (eolleve) LA3. 23364; bi ællevne by elevens 14531; enleve DEGR. 342; eleven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAG. I; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216.

endleofta, ord. num., *O.E. endleofta, ellefta, = O.N. ellifti; eleventh*, HOM. I. 117; endleft (*misprinted -lest*) ALIS. 57; endlefte ROB. 270; eollefta MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ellevend PR. C. 4798.

endören, v., *O.Fr. endorer; varnish; endöre* (*imper.*) hit with 3olkes of egges L. C. C. 37; endoured (*pple.*) pigions B. B. 278.

- endören**, v., = **adören**; *adore*: i forloine mi dere **endörde** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 368.
- endösen**, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *protect, guard*: ye and i agans the feinde are welle **endoost** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 166.
- en-douten**, v., *see dūten*; *doubt, fear*: if i ne hadde **endouted** (*pple.*) me R. R. 1664.
- endowen**, v., *endow*; the gode vertues that the bodi is **endowed** (*pple.*) with MAND. 252.
- en-drien**, v., *from O.E.* drēozen; *suffer*: shuld . . . shame in all mi life endri CT. LOVE 725.
- endung**, *see under enden.*
- endūre**, v., *O.Fr.* endurer; *endure*, P. L. S. xxix. 74; MAND. 256; *enduire* MISC. 218.
- ēne**, *see āne.*
- enede**, sb., *O.E.* ened, = *O.N.* önd, *O.H.G.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas (*gen.* anātis); *duck*, REL. I. 302; ende 'anas' PR. P. 139; (*ms.* hende) HAV. 1241; *ende mete ducks' meat* 'lenticula' PR. P. 140.
- enemi**, sb., *O.Fr.* enemis, *Lat.* inimicus; *enemy*, CH. C. T. A 1643.
- enemi-ful**, adj., *hostile*: it shal be desolat as in enemiful wastete WICL. IS. i. 70.
- enemi-liche**, adv., *hostilely*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 18; *enmili* (*later v.* *enemili*) 2 MACC. xiv. 11.
- enemiable**, adj., *O.Fr.* anemiable; *hostile*: a bure he made azen the enmiable (*v. r.* *enmiable*) fole WICL. ECCUS. xlv. 7.
- enemien**, v., *from enemi*; *be hostile*: overjoze not to me that **enemien** (*pres.*) to me wickeli WICL. PS. xxxiv. 19.
- enemitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* enemistié; *enmity*, WICL. GEN. iii. 15.
- ēnen**, *see ēanen.*
- enentischt**, **enentist**, pple., *from O.Fr.* aneantiss-, aneantir; *exhausted* ['*exinanita*'] HAMP PS. lxxiv. 8.
- en-erden**, v., *dwell in*; **enerdend** (*pres. pple.*) D. TROY 12856; **enerdond** (*pple.*) 4117.
- en-faminen**, v., *O.Fr.* famine; *famish, hunger*; **enfamined** (*pret.*) CH. L. G. W. 2429; *faste failed hem þe fode*, **enfaminied** monie A. P. ii. 1194.
- enfarsen**, v., *O.Fr.* enfarcir; *stuff*: rost hit on broche of ime bigge **enfarsed** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.
- en-fatten**, v., *make fat*: the herte of this peple is **enfattid** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 15; *infattid* DEEDS xxviii. 27.
- enfēblen**, v., *O.Fr.* enfēblir; *render feeble*: we bi sinne **enfēblen** (*pres.*) oure feiþ WICL. S. W. I. 94; *þe strengþe is* **enfēblid** (*pple.*) I. 117.
- enfēblishen**, v., *O.Fr.* enfēbliss-; *make feeble*; **enfēblished** (*later ver.* *febled*) (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 14.
- enfecte**, adj., *O.Fr.* infect, *from Lat.* infectus; *tainted, injured*, PALL. i. 294.
- enfecten**, v., *O.Fr.* infecter; *infect*; *taint*: a chanoun of religioun . . . wold infecte [enfect T.] al a toun CH. C. T. G 973; **enfecte** (*pret.*) þi faire love to þe fairist of Grise D. TROY 2979; *enfecte* [*v. r.* *infect*] CH. C. T. A 320; *he enfecte the firmament with his felle noise* 936.
- enfeffement**, sb., *grant, fief*: ful riche was þin enfeffement P. R. L. P. 163.
- enfeffen**, v., *enfeoff*; *endow*: a wille þat stant **enfeffid** (*pple.*) in fraunchise P. R. L. P. 64.
- enfermen**, v., *strengthen, fortify*: to enfermi þen toun ROB. 552.
- enfermer**, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermier; *superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery*, M. H. 29; *see fermerere.*
- enflāmen**, v., *O.Fr.* enflamer; *inflamm*: pride covetise and envie han so **enflaumed** (*pret.*) the hertes MAND. 3.
- enforce**, v., *O.Fr.* enforcier; *enforce*, MIRC 1362.
- enforsinge**, sb., *fury*, GEST. R. 116.
- enformaciōn**, sb., *information*, GOW. I. 253; *informacion* I. 272.
- enforme**, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, D. TROY 654; **enformede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 451.
- enfoublen**, v., *O.Fr.* afublir; *wrap up*: hir frount folden in silk, **enfoubled** (*pple.*) ai qvere GAW. 959.
- enfrai**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* esfrei, esfroï, effrei, effroï; *affray*: for ferdnes of a foulle enfrai TOWNL. 179.
- eng**, sb., *O.N.* eng; *cf. prov. Eng.* ing; *meadow*, CATH. 115.
- engeilen**, v., *O.Fr.* engieler; *congeal, freeze*: stones **engeiled** (*pple.*) falleth doun arow HALLIW. 334.
- engel**, sb., *O.E.* engel, ængel, *from Lat.* angelus; *angel*, HOM. I. 27; KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; ængel MAT. i. 29; HOM. I. 227; angel GEN. & EX. 67; SHOR. 120; *engle* (*dat.*) A. R. 66; *engles* (*pl.*) I.A3. 29689; angles BRD. 9; *engle* (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 67; *engle kinde* 666; *englene* A. R. 92; *englen* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83; *comp. hēh-engel.*
- engel-wird**, sb., *angel-host*, GEN. & EX. 4140.
- engendren**, v., *O.Fr.* engendrer; *engender*, CH. C. T. E 1272; **engendrede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 168.
- engendring**, sb., *begetting, production*: thei made a fulle good engendring . . . thei engendrede the devel of helle R. R. 6117.
- engendrūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* engendrūre; *generation*, SHOR. 167.
- engin**, sb., *O.Fr.* engen, *from Lat.* ingenium; *engine*; *understanding, skill*, FL. & BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213.
- engine-ful**, adj., *skilful*: hi ben . . . gode and engineful to fighth ALIS. 4868.
- enginen**, v., *O.Fr.* engignier; *contrive*; *tor-*

- ture*, MAP 337; **enginid** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 250; *thei hem have engined* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 79; *engined* CH. C. T. *B* 4250.
- enginour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *engigneur*; *engineer*, *contriver*, MAN. (F.) 4571.
- enginous**, adj., *O.Fr.* *engignos*; *skilful*, GOW. III. 99.
- Engle**, pr. n., *O.E.* *Engle*; *Angles*, *Englishmen*; **Engle** (*gen.*) *lond* MISC. 145; *Engleland* SAX. CHR. 250; *Engle lond* (*printed* *Engelond*) A. R. 82; *Enguelonde* SAINTS (Ld.) 26, 47, 73; *mang Engle þeode* ORM. 4231; *on Engle spēche* GEN. & EX. 814; *Ængle* ANGL. VII. 220; *Engle*, *Englen* LA3. 17, 1980; *Englene* REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); *PROCL. I*; *he wolde of Engle þa æfelæn tellen* LA3. 13.
- Englisch**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *Englisc*; *English*: *an* (*on*) *Englisch* HOM. I. 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; *an Englisc* LA3. 18231; *Englich*, *Englischs*, *Engliss*, *Englisse* ROB. (W.) 4802, 7543, 1450, 61; **Englisse** (*pl.*) *men* LA3. 1973; *Englische men* SAINTS [Ld.] xx. 81.
- en-gleimen**, v., *make clammy*; *besmear*; *'visco, invisco'* PR. P. 198; *the man that mucche honi eteth his mawe it engleimeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 56; *alle englaimez þe gresse* D. ARTH. 1130; **engleimed** (*pple.*) WICL. s. w. III. 150; *englaimed in glotenie* ALEX.² (Sk.) 676.
- en-glūting**, sb., *? smearing over*: *of þe pot and glassis engluting* (*v. r.* *enluting*) *that of the aier mighte passe no thing* CH. C. T. *G* 766; *see enlūting*.
- en-golden**, v., *cover or deck with gold*; **engóldid** (*pple.*) *with gold* WICL. APOC. xvii. 4; *engoldid and ensilvered* WICL. BAR. vi. 7.
- engreggen**, v., *O.Fr.* *engregier*, *from Lat.* *ingravāre*; *make heavy*: *everich of hem encreseth and engreggith* (*pres.*) *other* CH. C. T. 1979; *his herte engredgide* (*pret.*) WICL. EX. viii. 15; **engregid** (*pple.*) vii. 14.
- engreinen**, v., *O.Fr.* *engrainer*; *dye in grain, of a fast colour*: *of red scarlet engreined* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* ii. 15.
- engréven**, v., *O.Fr.* *engrever*; *trouble, burden*; *no thing engréveth* (*pres.*) *me* R. R. 3443.
- en-grinen**, v., *from O.E.* *grinian*; *ensnare*: *þe herten engrined* (*pple.*) *ine þe dievles nette* AYENB. 154.
- enhabiten**, v., *O.Fr.* *enhabiter*; *inhabit*; **enhabited** (*pple.*) MAND. 150; *inhabited* 187.
- enhansen**, v., *A.Fr.* *enhauncer*, *O.Fr.* *enhaucer*; *enhance, exalt*; *enhaunse* CH. C. T. A 1434; *anhansi* ROB. 198; *enhauncen* CH. C. T. 1614; *enhauce* (*later ver.* *enhaunse*) WICL. EX. xv. 2; *she deceivable enhaunseth* (*pres.*) *up the humble chere* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (33); **enhaunside** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. i. 52; **enhaunsid** (*pple.*) D. TROY 13378; *enhaunced*
- MAND. 95; *enhaised* CH. ASTR. ii. 26 (37); *enhansed* LANGL. *C* xii. 58.
- enhaunsere**, sb., *exalter*, WICL. EX. xvii. 15.
- enhaunsing**, sb., *elevation, exaltation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (16); WICL. EX. xvii. 15.
- en-haunten**, v., *exercise*: **enhaunten** (*pres. pl.*) WICL. 2 PAR. xix. 6; *bisili enhaunte* (*imper.*) *thi feeld* WICL. PROV. xxiv. 27; **en-hauntide** (*pret.*) ix. 26; *enhaunteden* WICL. TOB. ix. 12.
- en-hēzen**, v., *raise, exalt*; **enhied** (*pple.*) GEST. R. (H.) 123.
- enherite**, v. *O.Fr.* *enheriter*; *inherit*, A. P. ii. 240.
- enhorten**, v., *O.Fr.* *enorter*; *exhort*: *ful wisli to enhorte the peple* CH. C. T. A 2851; **enhurie** (*imper.*) *hemi* WICL. 2 KINGS xi. 25; **enorteth** (*pres.*) *the studie of lessoun* WICL. PREF. EPIS. iii (63).
- ēni**, *see ēni*.
- enjoien**, v., *O.Fr.* *enjoir*; *enjoy*, PR. P. 140; *enjoie* WICL. LK. i. 14.
- enjoinen**, v., *Fr.* *enjoindre*; *enjoin*; *anjoini* AYENB. 172; **enjunze**, *angeonni* (*pres.*) A. R. 346*; *i ajoine þee* D. TROY 2197; **en-joinedede** (*pret.*) ROB. 234; **anjoint** (*pple.*) (*printed* *amoynt*) A. P. i. 893.
- enke**, sb., *O.Fr.* *enque*, *Gr.* *ἐγκύριον*; *i k*, HICKES I. 229; REL. II. 227; WICL. JER. xxxvi. 18; *inke* PR. P. 261.
- enk-horn**, sb., *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. ix. 11.
- enker**, adj., *O.Fr.* (*vert*) *encré*; *enker grene, dark green*, GAW. 150.
- [**ēnker-**, *? O.N.* *einkar-*; *? very.*]
- ēnker-li**, adv., *? O.N.* **einkarliga* (*specially, particularly*); *earnestly*, D. ARTH. 507, 2222; BARB. i. 92; *encreli* i. 301, 425.
- enlācen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enlacer*; *bind, entangle, perplex*: *þat man . . . enlāceþ* (*pres.*) *him in þe cheine* CH. BOET. i. 3 (13); **enlāced** (*pret.*) iii. 8 (80); v. 1 (149).
- enlangoured**, adj., *O.Fr.* *enlangouré*, *from langor, Lat.* *languor*; *sickly*, R. R. 7399.
- enlargen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enlarger*; *enlarge*, MAND. 45.
- enlegeance** [*elegeance*], sb., *O.Fr.* *alegeance*; *alleviation*, ROB. (W.) 1884.
- enleven**, *see endlefen*.
- enliance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *aliance*, *alliance*; *alliance in marriage*, ROB. 12.
- enluminen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enluminer*; *illumine*; **enlumined** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 33.
- en-lūting**, sb., *? med. Lat.* *lūtāre*; *daubing with clay*, CH. C. T. *G* 766; *see englūting*.
- en-nēwen**, v., *renew*; **ennēwith** (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; **ennēwe** (*imper.*) *thou signes* xxxvi. 6.
- enoint**, pple., *O.Fr.* *enoint*, *enuint*; *anointed*; CH. C. T. A 199; *anoint* R. R. 1889; TREV. III. 25; *enoight* P. P. II. 12; *inoint* L. H. R. 224.
- enointin**, **anointin**, v., *anoint*, PR. P. 12, 140;

anointe WICL. GEN. I. 2; **anointed** (*pple.*) WILL. 139; enointed A. P. II. 1446.
enointing, sb., PR. P. 140; anointing WICL. EX. xxx. 31.
enombre, v., *O.Fr.* enombrer, *med.Lat.* inumbräre; *conceal in shadow*, MAND. I; **enumbred** (*pret.*) 136.
en-ourlen, v., ? *from O.Fr.* ourler; ? *clothe*; **enourled** (*pret.*) in alle þat is clene A. P. II. 17.
enournen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* aorner; *adorn*: enournen and araien WICL. ESTH. viii. 9; with vertuez **enn(o)urned** (*pple.*) GAW. 634, 2027; anurned A. P. I. 1027.
enourning, sb., *adornment*: wimmenis enourning WICL. ESTH. II. 12, 9.
enpeirement, sb., *O.Fr.* empirement; *impairment*, AL. (L¹) 255; *emparement* AYENB. 148.
enpeiren, v., *O.Fr.* enpeier, *cf. Sp.* empeorar; *impair*, CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); *empeire* MAND. 316; *ampairi* AYENB. 10; *apeire* LANGL. B v. 573; *apeirede* (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
enpir, *see emperie*.
enpoisone, sb., *poison*, D. ARTH. 213.
empoisonen, v., *O.Fr.* empoisonner; *poison*; **apoisonede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 781; **empoisoned** [*apoisounde*, *apoisoned*] (*pple.*) LANGL. B iii. 127, C iv. 164.
empoisoner, sb., *poisoner*, CH. C. T. C 884.
empoisoning, *poisoning*, CH. C. T. C 891.
enpressen, v., *O.Fr.* enpresser; ? *oppress*: þere as povert **enpresses** (*pres.*) A. P. III. 43; *enpreces* 528.
enprisonen, v., *O.Fr.* enprisonen; *imprison*; **emprisonede** (*pret.*) ROB. 94.
enprisonment, sb., *imprisonment*, A. P. II. 46.
en-prūden, v., *become proud*; **enpridid** (*ms.* *enpriuide*) (*pret.*) GEST. R. (H.) 174.
enqueintance, sb., = *acointance*; *acquaintance*, ROB. 330.
enqvère, v., *O.Fr.* enquerre; *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. V. 11.
enqviringe, sb., *inquiry*, CH. C. T. B 888.
enqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* enqveste; *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOR. 94.
enresonen, v., *converse with*; **enresonede** (*pret.*) his men ROB. 321.
enrolli, v., *O.Fr.* enroller; *enroll*, E. G. 359.
ensample, sb., *O.Fr.* ensample; *example*, MISC. 27; *ensample* WICL. I THESS. I. 7; *ansample* SAINTS [Ld.] 65; *see asaample*, *sample*.
ensampler, sb., *O.Fr.* essamplaire, *exemplaire*; *pattern*, *copy*: the whiche oure **ensaumpleris** (*pl.*) [*earlier ver. saumpleers*] deliten WICL. JOSH. PROL. page 555.
enségen, v., *besiege*; he... castelles **enseggez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 623; þei **enségen** (*pl.*) þe soulis of men WICL. S. V. II. 155; **enségid** (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 52.
ensent, sb., *consent*; *ensent* [*v. r. assent*] ROB. 317.

ensenten, v., *assent*; *encenti* ROB. (W.) 2118; **ensenteþ** (*pres.*) ROB. (W.) 6204; **ensentede** (*pret.*) þerto ROB. 446; *encented* 171.
enserchen, **aserchen**, v., *O.Fr.* encerchier; *search into*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 11, 3 KINGS xx. 6; **enserches** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
enserchour, sb., *searcher*, GEST. R. 55.
en-silveren, v., *silver over*: *engoldid* and **en-silvered** (*pple.*) ben fals WICL. BAR. vi. 7.
ensoinen, v., *O.Fr.* enseignier; = *assoinen*; *excuse*: mi sone from þe schulde beon **ensoinet** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.
en-speren, v., *from spürrien*; *inquire*; **enspered** (*pret.*) GEST. R. 317.
enspire, v., *O.Fr.* inspirer; *inspire*, P. L. S. xxix. 81; **enspirud** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. (W.) 5.
enstore, v., *cf. Lat.* instauräre; *restore*; *store up*; *enstore*, *instore* WICL. EPH. I. 10; **enstooride** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xii. 14; **instörid** (*pple.*) in this word WICL. ROM. xiii. 9.
enstöringe, sb., *reparation*, WICL. 4 KINGS xii. 12.
enstranglen, v., *O.Fr.* estrangler, *from Lat.* stranguläre; *strangle*; **enstrangled** (*pple.*) MAND. 194.
ensue, v., *O.Fr.* ensuire; *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.
ensüre, v., *for assüre*; *ensure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
entached, *see entechen*.
entaile, v., *O.Fr.* entailler; *engrave*, *carve*, R. R. 608; **entailed** (*pple.*) with mani riche portraitures PL. CR. 139, 398.
entaille, sb., *O.Fr.* entaille; *carving*; *quality*, *fashion*, *sort*; FER. 730; MAN. (F.) 15846; of *entaille persons of quality* 14886.
entalenten, v., *O.Fr.* entalenter; *excite*, CH. BOET. v. 5 (168).
entáme, v., *O.Fr.* entamer, *for *attamer*, *Lat.* attāminäre; *begin*, CH. A. B. C. 79; **entāmede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
entechen, sb., *symptom (of illness)*: þe **entecches** (*pl.*) of min' evele WILL. 557.
entechen, v., *O.Fr.* entechier; *infect*; *imbue with good or bad qualities*; **enteched** (*pple.*) and defouled CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); *entached wel* ROB. (W.) G 165; *on of the best enteched creature* CH. TRO. v. 832.
entemperate, adj., *temperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.
entemprē, adj., *temperate*, ROB. 429.
entempri, v., *moderate*, TREAT. 289.
entencionun, sb., *O.Fr.* entencion; *intention*, R. R. 5361; *intencion* LUD. COV. 240, 247.
entendable, adj., *O.Fr.* entendable; *mindful*, GOW. III. 157.
entendement, sb., *O.Fr.* entendement; *discernment*, *instruction*, GOW. III. 142, 143; *a tale of great entendement* I. 179.
entenden, v., *O.Fr.* entendre, *Lat.* intendere *intend*, *be intent*, *look steadfastly*, P. L. S. xvii.

- 227; ech to his owen nedes gan entende CH. TRO. iii. 375; to love min enemies i wolde not entende P. R. L. P. 199; this love to vertu alle intende (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 361; entendeth R. R. 5312; CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); entende (*imper.*) P. L. S. xvii. 234.
- entente**, sb., *O.Fr.* entente; *intent*, A. R. 252*; MARG. 277; in ful good intent CH. C. T. A 958.
- ententen**, v., *O.Fr.* ententer; *pay attention to*; *intend*, *attend*, CH. BOET. v. I (150); **ententid** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2833.
- ententif**, adj., *O.Fr.* ententif; *attentive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 3.
- ententif-liche**, adv., *attentively*, BEK. 460; AYENB. 210; **ententiifi** WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 13; **ententiifi** P. CR. 624, 2550.
- entër**, adj., *Fr.* entier; *entire*, L. H. R. 196.
- entër-lî**, adj., *entire*, *whole*: besechinge you ever with min enterli hert P. R. L. P. 41.
- enterchaunge**, sb., *interchange*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).
- enteren**, v., *Fr.* enterrer; *inter*; **entered** (*pple.*) MAND. 94.
- enterlace**, sb., *cf.* entrelâcen; *alternate rhyme*, MAN. (F.) 86.
- entêrlûde**, sb., *O.Fr.* entrelude, *med.Lat.* interludium; *interlude*; **entêrlûdez** (*pl.*) GAW. 471; *plaies* of enterludes and plaies WART. III. 173; *interlodies* REL. II. 47.
- entermedlen**, v., *O.Fr.* entremesler, *-meller*; *intermeddle*; **entermedled** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (54).
- enterment**, sb., *O.Fr.* enterrement; *interment*, *burial*: at the entierment of þe tru prinse D. TROY 9105; *enterment* MAN. (H.) 327.
- enterpêle**, v., *Fr.* interpellier; *question*, WICL. DEUT. xxv. 7.
- enteune**, sb., *from O.Fr.* entoner, *see* **entûnen**; *melody*, *music*; **enteunis** (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 307.
- enticement**, sb., *enticement*, ALIS. (L.²) 264; *entisment* S. S. (Wr.) 3418; *entisement* CH. C. T. 1967.
- entirfêrin**, v., *O.Fr.* entreferir; *interfere*, PR. P. 140.
- entisen**, v., *O.Fr.* enticier; *catch an infection*; *entice*: entise teches of filþe GAW. 2436; (he) **entisid** (*pret.*) man to gloton TOWNL. 21; *entisede* ROB. 32.
- entitelen**, v., *entitle*; **entitelid** (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 30.
- entraile**, sb., *Fr.* entraille; *entrails*, CH. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PR. P. 262.
- entrecommunen**, v., *from O.Fr.* communier; *mix together*: men most entrecommunen ifere CH. TRO. iv. 1325; **entercomuninge** (*communion*) of merchandise CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).
- entredit**, sb., *interdict*, ROB. 495.
- entrediten**, v., *interdict*; **entredited** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; (hi) **entreditede** (*pl.*) ROB. 495.
- entree**, sb., *O.Fr.* entree; *entry*, LAGL. (Wr.) 6823; *entre* ROB. 158; MAN. (F.) 14091; *entreie* ROB. (W.) 3311.
- entrelâcen**, v., *O.Fr.* entrelacier; *entangle*: so entrelâced (*pple.*) þat it is unable to ben unlaced CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105).
- entremes**, sb., *O.Fr.* entremes; *entremets*: trufles vor entremes AYENB. 56; this entremesse is dressed for iow all CH. P. F. 665.
- entremeten**, v., *O.Fr.* entremetre; *meddle with*; *busy one's self about*; *interpose*, A. R. 414; to entremete hir of sich vice R. R. 5948; *entremetti* AYENB. 152; *entermet* MAN. (F.) 12015; i **entremete** (*pres.*) me of brokages 6973; *entremetteth* CH. C. T. B 2732; *entremetþ* CH. BOET. iii. 12 (104).
- entreparten**, v., *from parten*, *O.Fr.* partir; *share*, CH. TRO. i. 591.
- entretên**, v., *O.Fr.* entreater; *treat*, *handle*; *entrest*, P. R. L. P. 168; *smitten* and *vilentli entreted* (*pple.*) MAND. 91; *vileinsli entreted* 95.
- entriken**, v., *O.Fr.* entriquer, *Lat.* intricare; *entangle*; *deceive*; *engage* (*in an affair*): wherof that he the worde **entriketh** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 359; **entriked** (*pret.*) R. R. 1642.
- entrin**, v., *O.Fr.* entrer; *enter*, PR. P. 140; *entren* MAND. 273; *entre* PR. C. 5340; *entri* SHOR. 46; **intered** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 10.
- entring**, sb., *entering*: þis **entringe** to þe sepulcre is cominge to þe service of Crist WICL. S. W. I. 132; *entering* P. L. S. xxxi. 197.
- entunen**, v., *O.Fr.* entoner; *intone*, *sing*; **entuned** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 123.
- enui**, sb., *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, ani; *annoy*; *anui* [ennui] A. R. 94; *anoi* AYENB. 267; *nui* C. L. 442.
- envelupen**, v., *O.Fr.* enveloper, enveloper; *envelope*: he is most **enveloped** (*pple.*) in sinne CH. C. T. C 942.
- envenime**, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, CH. C. T. D 474; **en-, anvenimeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 26, 27; **envenimed** (*pple.*) WILL. 4428.
- enveniminge**, sb., *poisoning*, CH. C. T. E 2060.
- envie**, sb., *O.Fr.* envie; *envy*, HORN (L.) 687; P. L. S. ix. 69; C. L. 833; *anvie* MISC. 33.
- envie**, v., *Fr.* envier; *envy*, *vie*, CH. C. T. D 142; D. BL. 406.
- envinen**, v., *O.Fr.* enviner; *store with wine*: a better **envined** (*pple.*) man was nowher noon CH. C. T. A 342.
- envious**, adj., *O.Fr.* envieus; *envious*, AYENB. 27; *envius* FL. & BL. 356.
- enviroun**, adv., *O.Fr.* environ; *round about*: the erthe is . . . aboute **enviroun** . . . 20425 miles MAND. 185; *aboute* the king stonden **environ** Attendaunce, Diligence and . . . mani one CT. LOVE 1031; *environ* GOW. III. 76.
- enviroun**, sb., *O.Fr.* environ; *environs*, *circuit*, *compass*, WICL. GEN. xxiii. 17; *alle* the

Egipcians delviden bi enviroun of the floode
EX. vii. 24.

enviroune, v., *Fr.* environner; *environ*, WICL.
PS. lviii. 7.

envirouninge, sb., *circumference*, CH. BOET.
v. 4 (164); longe **envirouningis** (*pl.*) of weie
WICL. JOSH. v. 4.

ēode, v., *O.E.* ēode, = *Goth.* iddja (*pret.*);
went, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L.
320; he eode a lond LA3. 122; eode, 3eode
ROB. 53, 79; L. H. R. 26; ede HORN (R.) 115;
MAP 335; geode (? = *O.E.* geeode) MAT. ix.
25; 3eode, 3ede HORN (L.) 381, 1025; 3ede
HOM. I. 229; WILL. 1767; S. S. (Wr.) 1964;
MAN. (F.) 7552; CH. C. T. G 1281; 3ede into
þe temple ORM. 136; gede GEN. & EX. 618;
iede SACR. 299; to þe kirke iede HAV. 1355;
for hem ne iede gold ne fe 44; giede HOM. II.
175; 3ode AMAD. (R.) lxvi; iode EGL. 531;
M. H. 72; vde ROB. (W.) 8953*; þu eodest
MISC. 139; eoden HOM. I. 3; beggeres faste
aboute eoden [3eden, 3ede] LANGL. PROL. 40;
iedon SAX. CHR. 250, 262; ieden (*ms.* yeden)
AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-,
under-ēode.

eole, see éle. **eom**, see am and ēam.

eont, sb., *O.E.* ent; *giant*; **eontas** (*pl.*) HOM.
I. 93.

ēored, sb., *O.E.* ēored, ēorod, = *O.L.G.* eorid;
legion, troop: twelf ēorde (*pl.*) ængle MAT.
xxvi. 53.

eorl, sb., *O.E.* eorl, = *O.L.G.* erl, *O.N.* iarl;
earl, LA3. 7551; KEL. I. 170; BEK. 507; erl
AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. D 1157; 3orl DEGR.
1881; **eorle** (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. II. 35;
eorles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161; ORM. 3989;
3ierles HOM. II. 230; **eorlene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3.
4766; **eorlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966; ærlen
HOM. I. 231.

eorl-dōm, sb., *O.E.* eorldōm; *earldom*, LA3.
11560; erldom HAV. 2909.

erl-marschal, sb., *earl marshal*, ROB. 152.

eorne, adv., (? for 3eorne); *earnestly*: crieð
him eorne merci A. R. 44.

eornen, see rinnen.

eorneſt, sb., *O.E.* eornost, = *O.H.G.* ernust,
mod.Eng. earnest; *battle*; *earnest, serious-*
ness: þer wes feht swiðe stor eorneſt ful sturne
LA3. 16480; on eorneſt ic segge eow MAT. v.
18; on eorneſt S. A. L. 161; eorneſt '*seriositas*'
PR. P. 142; GOW. I. 297; CH. C. T. A 3186;
mid gode eorneſt ROB. 175; an eorneſt TREV.
VII. 335; more for eorneſte ðan for gamen
GEN. & EX. 411.

erneſt-ful, adj., *earnest*, HOCCL. i. 293.

earnestful-li, adv., *earnestly*, BARB. viii. 144.

eorneſt, adj., *earnest*; earnest C. M. 26351;
D. TROY 2713.

erneſt-li, adv., *O.E.* eornostlice; *earnestly*,
A. P. ii. 277.

eorre, see irre.

eorðe, sb., *O.E.* eorðe, iorðe, earðe, = *O.L.G.*
ertha, erðe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.G.* erda,
Goth. airþa, *O.N.* iörð; *earth*, A. R. 122; þeo
eorðe HOM. I. 53; þa eorðe [þe earþe] LA3.
27817; eorþe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. V.
163; eorþe [erþe, erthe] LANGL. A vii. 2; erþe
GOW. III. 92; PS. xi. 7; erþe (*printed* erye),
erthe, erde PR. P. 141; eerþe REL. I. 282;
oerþe II. 226; erþe, ierþe AYENB. 8, 12;
3orþe N. P. 50; 3orthe GUV (Z.) 2825; yerthe
D. TROY 8345; urþe TREAT. 132; (*ms.* vrþe)
MIRC 483; **eorðan** (*gen.*) MAT. xi. 25; **eorðan**
(*dat.*) HOM. I. 13; on eorðen LA3. 1150; to
þere eorðe 25616; to þære eorþe FRAG. 6; þa
cheorles . . . þa tileden þa eorðen LA3. 20958;
& leide hit on urþen (*ms.* vrþen) 3863.

erð-chine, sb., *cleft in the earth*, REL. I. 217.

eorþe-qvake, sb., *earthquake*, TRANS.
XVIII. 28; ertheqwake PR. P. 141.

erthe-qvave, sb., *earthquake*; **ertheqvaves**
(*pl.*) WICL. ESTH. xi. 5.

eorð-dine, sb., *O.E.* eorðdyne; *earthquake*,
SAX. CHR. 258; erðedine GEN. & EX. 1108;
erthedin PR. C. 4790; erþedene PR. P. 141.

erð-grine, sb., *earthquake*: erðgrine strong
inou ROB. 530.

erþ-griþe, sb., *earthquake*, ROB. 414.

eorð-hole, sb., *cave in the earth*, HOM. II. 139.

erðe-horn, sb., *a contrivance said to have
been used at the battle of the Standard*: in
ilke strete and wai þei ordeind an erþehorn
MAN. (H.) 118; erþehornes (*pl.*) 118.

eorð-hūs, sb., *O.E.* eorðhūs; *house in the
earth*, LA3. 2360.

eorð-ivi, sb., *O.E.* eorðifig; '*hedera terres-*
tris', LEECHD. III. 88; oerþivi REL. I. 37.

eorð-lic, adj., *O.E.* eorðlic; *earthly*, LA3.
25875; eorþlic, -li3 ORM. 7036, 10933; eorþ-
lich ALIS. 429; urþlich P. L. S. xvii. 269.

erthe-moving, sb., *earthquake*, WICL. MAT.
xxviii. 2; erthemovinge AMOS i. 1; **erthe-**
movingis (*pl.*) ESTH. xi. 5; MAT. xxiv. 7.

eorþe-riche, sb., *O.E.* eorðrice, = *O.H.G.*
erdriche; *earthly kingdom*, ORM. 12132.

erthe-schaking, sb., *earthquake*, WICL.
MAT. xxviii. 2.

eorðe-tilie, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilia; *tiller of the
ground*, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; erþetilie CHR.
E. 93; **eorðetilien** (*later ver.* erþe-tilies)
(*pl.*) LA3. 22118.

erthe-tillere, sb., *tiller of the ground*, WICL.
GEN. iv. 2; erthtiliers [*earlier ver.* ertheti-
lieris] (*pl.*) 4 KINGS xxv. 12.

erþe-tilþe, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilð; *agriculture*
['*agricultura*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxvi. 10.

eorðe-ware, sb. pl., *O.E.* eorðwaru; *inhabit-*
ants of the earth, A. R. 322; HOM. II. 69.

erthe-werching, sb., *agriculture*: as the
erthewerching ['*rusticatio*'] of a tree shewith
the frute of him WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

eorðen, adj., = *O.H.G.* erdin, *Goth.* airpeins; *earthen*; erþen CH. C. T. G 761; wiðinnen one eorðene castle A. R. 388.

[**eorþien**, v., *bury*]; **erdt** (*pple.*) BARB. xiii. 666; erdide WINT. IX. xii. 7.

erþing, sb., *burial*, C. M. 1190, 18041.

eotand, **eotend** [*eatant*], sb., ? *for eten*; ? *giant*, LA3. 1375, 1866.

eoten, see *eten*. **ēou** see *ēow*.

Eoverwic, **þeorc** [*þorc*], pr. n., *O.E.* Eoforwic; *York*, LA3. 2669, 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerk HAV. 1178.

eoveso, see *evese*.

ēow, pron., *O.E.* ēow, iow (*dat.*), ēowic, iowih (*acc.*), cf. *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.G.* iu, eu, *O.H.G.* iu (*dat.*), iuwih, iwih, iuh (*acc.*), *Goth.* izvis (*dat. acc. pl.*); *you* (*dat. & accus. plur.*), P. L. S. viii. 79; 3e hit iseoð eow selven HOM. I. 35; eou 105; eow, geau ANGL. VII. 220; eou, eow, 3eow [3ou, ou] LA3. 737, 5453, 5455; eou R. S. vii; S. A. L. 153; ow KATH. 277; ow, ou, eu O. & N. 114, 1683, 1793; eu, giu HOM. II. 17, 35; ou H. H. 2; JOS. 73; ou [ow] C. L. 567; non of ou A. R. 256; demeð ou sulven 406; 3ou MARG. 136; WILL. 262 (*spelt* 3ow 238); AUD. 6; iou (*ms.* you) HAV. 169; 3ou [ou] LANGL. A i. 14; 3ou [iou] CH. C. T. A 728; 3uw ORM. 89; 3eu ANGL. I. 16; (*ms.* 3ew) PROCL. 7; 3eu, 3iu HOM. I. 223, 237; 3u SPEC. 136; gu MAT. xxv. 45; GEN. & EX. 325; iu (*ms.* yu) MISC. 33; HAVEL. 2595; 3o ANT. ARTH. xxv.

ēowde, sb., *O.E.* ēowde, = *O.H.G.* ēwit, *Goth.* aweþi; *flock of sheep*: to þara eowde oðer falde HOM. I. 245.

ēowe, sb., *O.E.* ēowu = *O.H.G.* awi, ouwi, *M. Du.* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.N.* ær; *ewe*; ewe REL. I. 161; an ouwe (*ms.* a nouwe) MAP 335; awe A. S. 3.

ēwe-lamb, sb., = *M. Du.* oilam; *ewe-lamb*, WICL. GEN. xxi. 28.

ēowen, see *ēawen*.

ēower, pron., *O.E.* ēower, = *O.L.G.* iuwar, *O.H.G.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara (*gen. pl.*); *your, of you*: an eower MAT. xxvi. 21; eower ealre ix. 35; hwilc eower HOM. I. 245; eower alre sunne 21; eour 15; ower KATH. 1283; ower FL. & BL. 534; 3our HORN (L.) 815; iour AM. & AMIL. 852; 3ure nan ORM. 9271; ilc gure GEN. & EX. 3471; 3oure LANGL. C xxii. 473; 3oure on BRD. 5.

ēower, **ēuwer**, pron., *O.E.* ēower, = *O.H.G.* iuwer, *O.L.G.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar; *your*, HOM. I. 13; eouwer LA3. 3652; S. A. L. 153; ower, eur O. & N. 1699; ower ROB. 500; ower, ouwer, our A. R. 8, 46, 70; ower (*for* owres) swinkes lan KATH. 806; giwer HOM. II. 65; gur silver GEN. & EX. 2260; he is 3our CH. TRO. ii. 587; i wolde it were 3oures C. T. B 1464; 3or P. L. S. xxx. 58; or SPEC. 37; eowre þeode LA3. 12526;

eoure sunne R. S. vii.; oure soule A. R. 50; eure saule REL. I. 171; 3iure hierte HOM. I. 217; yure levedi HAV. 171; kristes ore and ioures 2798; 3ure (*for* sur) preost ORM. 934; oure [3oure] LANGL. A iii. 64; **ēowres** (*gen. m. n.*) MAT. x. 30; **ēowren**, eowre (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. x. 29, xxv. 8; in eowre londe LA3. 12524; **ēowre** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 91; eoure godes LA3. 13947; 3iure HOM. I. 223; giure HOM. II. 115; iure sennen MISC. 32; oure dou3tris and 3oure WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 16; in owre bokes KATH. 839; **ēowren** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 4.

ēpen, v., *O.N.* cepa (æpa), = wēpen; *call, call upon*; **ēpeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

epetite, sb., *Lat.* hēpatitis, *Gr.* ἡπατίτις; a *precious stone*, P. S. L. xxxv. 94.

epicicle, sb., *Fr.* epicycle, *Gr.* ἐπικυκλος; *epicycle*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35 (44).

epiphaui, sb., *Gr.* ἐπιφάνεια; *epiphany*, SPEC. 96.

epistle, sb., *O.Fr.* epistle; *epistle*, A. R. 8.

epitaf, sb., *Lat.* epitaphium; *epitaph*, MAN. (F.) 16682.

eappel, see *appel*.

eqvaciōn, sb., *Lat.* aeqvātio; *equation, equal partition; calculation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 37 (46); **eqvacious** (*pl.*) i. 22 (14); ii. 36 (44).

eqval, adj., *Lat.* aeqvālis; *equal*: the 24 heures eqvals (*pl.*) of the klokke CH. ASTR. i. 16 (8); eqvales ii. 8 (21).

eqvator, sb., *Lat.* aeqvātor; *equator*: same cercle is cleped also the weiere, 'eqvator,' of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxial, adj., *equinoctial*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxium, sb., *equinox*: upon the hour of mid dai whan it is eqvinoxium MAND. 183; are thise two signes called the eqvinoxiiis (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvipolence, sb., *O.Fr.* eqvipollence; *equivalent*; **eqvipolences** (*pl.*) R. R. 7077.

eqvitē, sb., *O.Fr.* equité; *equity*, LANGL. B xvii. 304; CH. C. T. E 439.

er, see *æiðer*. **ēr**, see *ær*, *ēar*.

eranie, see *aranie*.

erbe, **erber**, see *herbe*, *herber*.

erber, sb., *O.Fr.* (h)erbiere; *first stomach of ruminants*; þe erber diȝt he 3are TRIST. 486; siþen þai slit þe slot, sesed þe erber GAW. 1330; and begin in firste to make the erbere BK. ST. ALB. F. iii.

erchebischop, see *archebischop*.

erchedēkne, see *archedēkne*.

erd, **erdien**, see *eard*, *eardien*.

ērdēd, see *under ær*. **erdt**, see *eorþien*.

ērdne, see *ærende*. **ēre**, see *ēare*.

ē-rēde, adj., *destitute of counsel, at a loss*, O. & N. 1295; eirede MISC. 192.

erege, sb., *O.Fr.* herege, *Lat.* hæreticus;

heretic: huanne ne draþþ vourliche þet bodi of oure lhorde, ase dop þe ereges (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

eremin, see **ermine**.

eremite, sb., *O.Fr.* ermite, hermite, *from* *Lat.* erēmīta; *hermit*, HOM. II. 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. xv. 64, 78; þou schost have ben ermite or frere GREG. 907; **eremite** (heremites) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851; *deriv.* ermitāge.

ērēnde, see **ārende**.

eresie, see **heresie**.

erewe, see **ar3**.

erfe, **erwe**, sb., *O.E.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, = *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.G.* erbe, erbi, arbe, *Goth.* arbi n. (αἰρνοποιία); *heritage*; *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 169, 183; of þat erfe þat tær was drihtin to lake 3arked ORM. 1068; cwealm on men and on erve SAX. CHR. 254; erfes ['pecora'] PS. cxlviii. 10.

erfe-blōd, sb., *blood of animals*, ORM. 1788.

erf-kin, sb., *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 3177.

arf-name, sb., cf. *M.Du.* arfname, *O.Fris.* erfnama, -noma; *heir*, ORM. 17744.

er(f)-ward, sb., *O.E.* erfe-, yrfeweard; *heir*, GEN. & EX. 934.

erfeð, see **earfeð**. **er3**, see **ar3**.

ēri, adj., *mod.Eng.* eerie; *timid*, C. M. 17685.

ērines, sb., *eeriness*, BARB. ii. 295.

ērid, see **āared**.

ērian, v., *O.E.* erian, = *M.Du.* eren, *O.N.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.G.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arāre; *plough*: erien and sowe O. & N. 1039; ærien LA3. 10030; eriin 'aro' PR. P. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. B vi. 4; eeren, ere WICL. EXOD. xxxiv. 21; ere MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 886; **ērede** (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

ērere, sb., *ploughman* ['arator'], WICL. AMOS ix. 6.

éringe, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* erunga; *ploughing*, LANGL. A PROL. 21.

erigant, see **herigant**.

ērinde, see **ārende**.

eritāge, sb., *O.Fr.* heritāge; *heritage*, ROB. 381; **eritāges** (*pl.*) 454.

eritāgen, v., *inherit*, *endow*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 11; thi sed jentiles shal eritagen (*later ver.* enherite) IS. liv. 3; the lawe of lif he eritāgede (*pret.*) them ECCLUS. xvii. 9.

erite, sb., *from* *Lat.* hæreticus; *heretic*; þe erites (*pl.*) HOM. I. 143.

erl, see **eorl**.

erles, sb., ?=erres, *O.Fr.* erre (*pl.* erres); *earnest-money*: þis ure laverd 3iveð ham her as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

ērli, **ērlik**, see **under āer**.

erm, see **earm**.

er-man, sb., *from* **érien**; *cultivator*; hear-man H. M. 47.

ermen, v., *O.E.* yrman, ierman; *from* **earm**; *make miserable*; erme CH. C. T. C 312.

erming, sb., *O.E.* erming; *misery*: theobisscheop weop for erming ALIS. 1525.

ermight, sb. ? if thow be a gentill man let thi beiting and thi ermight be, and come prove thi strenghe on me TOR. (A.) 1008.

ermine, sb., *O.Fr.* ermine; *ermine*, P. L. S. viii. 182; S. S. (Web.) 473; *hermine* MISC. 70; **eremin** MAN. (F.) 11315.

erming, see **earming**.

ermitāge, sb., *O.Fr.* ermitage, hermitage; *hermitage*, 1W. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161; **heremitāges** (*pl.*) MAND. 93.

ermite, see **eremite**. **ermðe**, see **earmðe**.

[**ern**, sb., *O.E.* ern, ærn, ?=ran; *house*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brēu-, cwart-, hēd-, shāw-, slāp-ern (-erne).]

ern, see **earn**.

ērnde, see **ārende**.

erne, see **hürne**.

ernen, see **rennen and rinnen**.

ernes, sb., ?=erles; *earnest-money*, P. R. L. P. 231; **ernes**, **erdest** ['pignus'] WICL. 2 COR. i. 22, v. 5; **erdest** 'arra' PR. P. 142.

erdest, see **eordest and ernes**.

ernien, see **earnien**.

Ernlē3e, pr. n., *Arley* (*dat.*) LA3. 5.

erratik, adj., *O.Fr.* erratique, *Lat.* errāticus; *erratic*: the erratik sterres CH. TRO. v. 1825.

erraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* errant, *from* **error**; *arrant*: an outlawe, or a thef erraunt CH. C. T. H 224; that erraunte jewe D. ARTH. 2895.

erre, sb., *O.Fr.* erre; *earnest-money*; **erres** (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; see **erles and ernes**.

erre, see **ar and irre**.

erren, v., *O.Fr.* errer; *err*, PL. CR. 846; **erren** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 449; **errede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 473; **erride** WICL. GEN. xxi. 14.

erring, sb., *error*, PR. C. 5728, 5974.

errour, sb., *O.Fr.* erreur; *error*, SHOR. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers, see **ars**.

ertin, v., *O.N.* erta; ? *provoke*, 'irrito', PR. P. 142.

erpe, sb., *O.E.* yrð; *ploughing*; **erthes** (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 68.

erpe, see **eorðe and eardien**.

erping, see **under eorpien**.

eruh, see **ar3**.

erūke, sb., *caterpillar*, WICL. JOEL i. 4.

erve, see **erfe**. **erveest**, see **hervest**.

erveð, see **earfeð**.

es, ?=se, pron., (*acc. f.*); *her*, HOM. II. 163; **hes** 159; **is**, his SHOR. 77, 136; his ROB. 349;

- AYENB.** 58; **es**, *is* (*acc. pl.*) **GEN. & EX.** 135, 154, 1768 (*printed* it 2974); **HAV.** 970, 1174; **is** **ROB.** 338; **hes**, *his* **HOM.** I. 55; 237; **his** **MISC.** 34; **þe þe ehte wile healden wel þe wile he mai his welden ȝive his for godes lufe** P. L. S. viii. 28; **his**, *hise* **AYENB.** 5, 13.
- ēs**, sb., *O.E.* **æs**, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* **ās**, *M.Du.* **aes**; *corpse, carrion; bait, decoy*; **ees** 'esca' **PR. P.** 143; **þet es** **HOM.** I. 123; **ierne to þe mete ase deþ þe hond to þe es** (*ms. hes*) **AYENB.** 55; **ēses** (*gen.*) **HOM.** I. 123; **ēse** (*dat.*) **IBID.**
- escāpen**, v., *O.Fr.* **escaper**; *escape*; **eschape** **PR. C.** 2678; **aschape** **WILL.** 1671; **ascapie** **AYENB.** 131; **askape** **LANGL.** A ii. 180; **scapen** **MISC.** 111; **ARCH.** LII. 37; **askāpeþ** (*pres.*) **MISC.** 41; **ascāpede** (*pret.*) **LA3.** 1611*.
- eschaufen**, v., *O.Fr.* **eschaufer** (*échauffer*); *warm, heat*; **eschaufeþ** (*pres.*) **CH. BOET.** i. 5 (22); **achaufe** [chaufe] (*subj.*) **LANGL.** C xv. 68*; **achaufed** (*pple.*) **A. P.** ii. 1143.
- eschaufig**, sb., *heating*, **CH. C. T.** I 537.
- eschaunge**, sb., *O.Fr.* **eschange**; *exchange*, **LANGL.** C vii. 280; **eschaunge** [eschaung, eschange], **CH. C. T.** A 298.
- esche**, *see asche and askien.*
- escheker**, *see cheker.*
- eschel(e)**, sb., *O.Fr.* **eschele** (*échelle, troupe rangée en échelle*); *troop, battalion*, **WILL.** 3379; **eschelle** **TOWNL.** 47; **escheles** (*pl.*) **MAN. (H.)** 288.
- eschend**, *see ȝeschenden.*
- eschēte**, sb., *O.Fr.* **eschoete**, **escheete**; *escheat*; **eschōtes** (*pl.*) **LANGL.** B iv. 175.
- eschewen**, v., *O.Fr.* **eschiver**, *mod. Eng.* **eschew**; *avoid, escape*, **CH. BOET.** v. 6 (177); for to **eschewe** that place **MAND.** 61; for to **eschewe** folie 293; **WICL.** **LEV.** xi. 11; **P. L. S.** xxv. 121; what to done best were, and what **eschuwe** **CH. TRO.** ii. 696; **escheue** **GOW.** I. 19; the puple **eschewide** (*pret.*) to entre in to the citee **WICL.** 2 **KINGS** xix. 3.
- eschuing**, sb., *avoiding*, **CH. BOET.** iii. 11 (99).
- eschien**, *see askien.*
- eschieu**, adj., *O.Fr.* **eschiu**; *unwilling, disinclined*; **eschiewe** **CH. C. T.** I 971.
- escrien**, v., *O.Fr.* **escrier**; *cry out*: thei bring aferd **escried** (*pret.*) **L. H. R.** 169; *see also ascrien.*
- escūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* **escuser**; *excuse*, **A. R.** 304*; **excusi** **AYENB.** 7; **escūsede** (*pret.*) **SHOR.** 40; **excūsed** (*pple.*) **PR. C.** 6077.
- ēse**, *see aise.* **ēsen**, *see aisien.*
- eskien**, *see askien.*
- esking**, sb., *cf. prov. Engl.* **esking**; *penthouse, shed, 'grunda'*, **VOC.** 236.
- esmaien**, v., *O.Fr.* **esmaien**; *dismay*: **esmaie** **GOW.** II. 239; *see amaien.*
- espe**, *see aspe.*
- espeir**, sb., *O.Fr.* **espeir**; *hope*: and for that **suche is min espeir** **GOW.** I. 370.
- esperaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* **esperance**; *hope*, **CT. LOVE** 1032.
- espiaille**, sb., *from O.Fr.* **espier**; *spying*: ful subtilli he hadde his **espialle** **CH. C. T. D** 1323; **espiailles** (*pl.*) **C. T. B** 2509.
- espie**, *see spie.* **espien**, *see spien.*
- espirituel**, adj., *O.Fr.* **espirituel**; *spiritual, heavenly*: a place **espirituel** **R. R.** 649, 671.
- espleit**, sb., *O.Fr.* **espleit**; *exploit, advantage*, **LEG.** 25; **exploit** **GOW.** II. 258.
- essai**, *see assai.*
- esschien**, **essien**, *see askien.*
- essel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* **aissel**; ? *bar of a gate*, **LA3.** 18992.
- essoigne**, sb., *O.Fr.* **essoigne**, **essoine**; *cf. assoin* 1, **ensoinen**; *essoin, excuse*, **HALLIW.** 340; **assoigne** **P. S.** 191; **essoine**, **assoine** **E. G.** 361; **asoine** **ROB.** 539.
- ēst**, *see ēast.*
- establiessen**, v., *O.Fr.* **establiiss-**, **establiir**; *establish*, **CH. BOET.** i. 4 (15); *see stāblen* 2.
- ēstat**, *see stat.*
- ēste**, sb., *O.E.* **ēst**, = *O.Fris.* **ēst**, **enst**, *O.N.* **äst**, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **anst**, *Goth.* **anstis**; *from an; favour, grace, pleasure*, **P. L. S.** viii. 181; **HOM.** II. 99; **O. & N.** 1504; **flesches este** **A. R.** 364; **ēste** (*dat.*) **H. M.** 29; **TRIAM.** 1416; for **goddiss este** **EGL.** 904; **ēsten** (*pl.*) [*'deliciae'*] **HOM.** I. 241; **estes** (*ms. esstess*) **dainties** **ORM.** 7542.
- ēst-dēde**, sb., *deed of kindness*, **GEN. & EX.** 2758.
- ēst-ful**, adj., *O.E.* **ēstful**; *full of kindness*, **A. R.** 108.
- ēst-mete**, sb., *O.E.* **ēstmete**; *dainty food*, **HOM.** II. 37.
- ēste**, adj., *O.E.* **ēste**; *favourable, delicious*, **A. D.** 292; **þat lond nis god ne hit nis este** **O. & N.** 999; **nas nan este** (*ms. esste*) **mete** **þær** **ORM.** 829.
- ēst-lich**, adj., *O.E.* **ēst-**, **ēstelīc**; *delicious*: **estliche inetes** **HOM.** II. 179; **esteliche eten** **II.** 31; **ēstliche** (*adv.*) **A. R.** 204.
- estellaciōn**, sb., *astrology*, **ALIS.** 587.
- ēster**, *see ēaster.*
- estimacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* **estimation**; *estimation*: withouten **estimacioun** **MAND.** 149, 239; **bi estimacioun** 41.
- estrange**, adj., *O.Fr.* **estrange**; *strange*: his manere **estraunge** **CH. TRO.** i. 1077 (1084); *see strange.*
- ēstre**, sb., *O.Fr.* **estre**; *state, quality; locality, inher part*; **ALIS.** 5468; **MAN. (F.)** 5398; **ēstres** (*pl.*) and the **herberes** **WILL.** 1768; the **estres** [*estres*] of the **grisli** place **CH. C. T. A** 1971; talked of othir **estres** (*matters*) **PERC.** 1559.
- et**, *see et and it.* **ēt**, *see āt.*

- etel**, adj., *O.E.* etol, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ezal; *glutinous*; ætul MAT. xi. 19; *comp.* ofer-etel.
- éten**, v., *O.E.* etan, = *O.L.G.* etan, *O.N.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.G.* ezan, *Lat.* edere; *eal*, ORM. 7806; CH. C. T. E 1890; eten, eoten, eaten HOM. I. 31, 45, 53; eten, æten [eaten] LA3. 13456, 23037; eoten MARH. 14; etc O. & N. 108; MISC. 38; WICL. GEN. iii. 14; AVENB. 51; (*spelt* ethe) 205; to etene A. R. 54; AVENB. 51; **éte** (*pres.*) M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. & N. 599; REL. I. 264; est ROB. 238; AVENB. 54; eteþ SHOR. 23; et HOM. I. 103; MARH. 17; AVENB. 135; hi eteþ O. & N. 1007; **et** (*imper.*) C. L. 174; **æt** (*pret.*) LA3. 8725; et HAV. 656; P. L. S. xvii. 307; et ORM. 11549; eet C. L. 235; M. H. 39; at GEN. & EX. 342; BEK. 274; eet [ete] LANGL. B vi. 298; þu ete HOM. II. 181; æten MAT. xxvi. 21; LA3. 13444; eten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; eten, eeten LANGL. B v. 612; eeten RICH. 113; **ête** (*subj.*) C. L. 177; eete TREV. VIII. 67; **éten** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 329; HAV. 657; LANGL. B xvii. 97; CH. C. T. A 4351; IW. 763; WICL. LEV. vii. 16; etten S. S. (Wr.) 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, **3e-éten**; *deriv.* **æt**.
- étere**, sb., *O.E.* etere; *eater*, TREV. IV. 297; **éteres** (*pl.*) AVENB. 47.
- étinge**, sb., *eating*, HOM. II. 37; AVENB. 56; eting ORM. 19063.
- eten**, sb., *O.E.* eoton, = *O.N.* iötunn; *giant*, TRIST. 950; C. M. 7443; etin L. H. R. 118; yhoten (=ioten), eten PS. xviii. 6; **getenes** (=ietenes) (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 545; *see* eotand.
- etenisch**, adj., *O.E.* eotonisc; *gigantic*; *getenisse men* GEN. & EX. 3715.
- eterne**, adj., *O.Fr.* eterne; *eternal*, CH. C. T. G 44.
- eternitō**, sb., *O.Fr.* eternité; *eternity*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (171).
- etfōren**, **ethālden**, *see* ætfōren, æthālden.
- etlen**, **etlunge**, *see* ahtlien. **ēð**, *see* ēað.
- ēpel**, sb., *O.E.* ēċel, æċel, *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* ðċal *n.*, *O.H.G.* uodal; *property, country, 'patria'*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 113, 115; æċel (*earlier version* eċel) MK. vi. 1; þat æċel heo biwunnen LA3. 4744; þat æċel (*ms.* aċel) wes his aċene 20201.
- ēpel-þeowe**, sb., *homeborn slave*, H. M. 31.
- ēðele**, **ēþeling**, *see* æðele, æðeling.
- ēþem**, sb., *O.E.* æðm, ēðm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* āthom, *O.H.G.* ātum, ādum; *breath*, HOM. I. 43.
- ēþen**, *see* hāþen.
- ēþen**, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* eiden; ? *from* að; ? *adjure*: i ēþe (*pres.*) þe GAW. 379.
- ēðien**, v., *O.E.* ēðian; *breathe*; eði MARH. 13.
- ethique**, sb., *O.Fr.* ethique; *ethics*: wherof the firste ethique is named GOW. III. 140.
- ēu**, *see* ēow and āw. **ēuch**, *see* aighwilo.
- ēur**, **ēuwer**, *see* ēower.
- evangelie**, sb., *Lat.* evangelium; *gospel*, WICL.
- ROM. i. 1; R. R. 5453; **evaungeles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 666.
- evangelise**, v., *O.Fr.* evangelizer; *evangelise, preach*, WICL. LK. i. 19; **evangelisist** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xl. 19; **evangelisinge** (*pple.*) viii. 1; **evangeliside** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. iii. 18.
- evangeliser**, sb., *preacher, evangelist*; **evangeliseris** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 12.
- evangeliste**, sb., *Lat.* evangelista; *evangelist*; ewangeliste HOM. I. 81; A. R. 94; ewangelist SAINTS [Ld.] 77.
- ewel**, **evelian**, *see* üvel, üvelien.
- ēven**, *see* æfen.
- evene**, **evenen**, *see* efen, efenen.
- ever**, sb., *O.E.* eofor, *cf.* *O.N.* iöfurr, *O.H.G.* eber, *Lat.* aper; *boar*; **eaveres** (*pl.*) H. M. 13.
- ever-vern**, sb., *O.E.* eoforfearn; *polybody*, REL. I. 36; **everferne** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 438.
- över**, *see* æfre. **överne**, *see* 3e-fürn.
- evese**, sb., *O.E.* efese, yfese, *cf.* *M.L.G.* ovese, *O.Fris.* oſe, *mod.Eng.* eaves; *edge, border, eaves*; 'stillicidium, imbrex', PR. P. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. xi. 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*ms.* euis *printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese (*ms.* ouese) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); ovise PARTEN. 5504; **eovesen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29279; eveses LANGL. B xvii. 227; MAN. (F.) 14689; *comp.* hūs-evese.
- evesien**, v., *O.E.* efesian, efsian; *clip the edges*; **evesede** (*pret.*) A. R. 398; A. D. 258; **evesed** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed* enesed) GAW. 184.
- evesunge**, sb., ? *O.E.* efesung; *eavesing*, A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PR. P. 144; **evesinges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvii. 227*.
- evest**, sb., *O.E.* æfest; *envy, malice*: in nipe and evest [eust] (*printed* enest [enst]) C. M. 23138; evist [eust] (*printed* enist [enst]) and hete C. M. 23279; *cf.* eft².
- evete**, sb., *O.E.* efete; *cf.* *n-ewt*, 'lacerta', FRAG. 3; 'lesard' VOC. 157; ['stellio'] WICL. PROV. xxx. 28; LEG. 151; eute, neutre PR. P. 355; **eveten** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; evetes BEV. 1539; (*printed* enettes) TREV. I. 335; ewtes MAND. 61.
- evidence**, sb., *O.Fr.* evidence; *evidence*, LANGL. B xvii. 195; GOW. I. 14.
- evident-lī**, adv., *by observation*, ['evidenter'] CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).
- ōvre**, *see* æfre. **ōw**, *see* iw.
- ewāge**, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* aqvāticus; *beryl*; **ewāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 14.
- ewangelist**, *see* evangelista.
- ēwe**, *see* ēowe and ā.
- ewer**, sb., *O.Fr.* aiguier, ewer; *ewer*, MAN. (F.) 11425; eware PR. P. 143.
- ēwilch**, *see* aighwilo. **ex**, *see* eax.
- exactour**, sb., *torturer*; **exactours** (*pl.*) ben thei that enqveren the truthe bi mesurable betingis WICL. marg. gloss to DEUT. xvi. 18.

- exalacioun**, *O.Fr.* exhalation; *exhalation*: of exalation i finde fire kinlid of the same kinde GOW. III. 96; **exalatiōns** (*pl.*) 95.
- exaltacioun**, sb., *exaltation* (*in astrology*), CH. C. T. D702, E 2224.
- exaltate**, adj., *Lat.* exaltātus; *highest*: Pisces, wher Venus is exaltate CH. C. T. D704.
- examinen**, v., *O.Fr.* examiner; *examine*; examini AYENB. 153; examine CH. C. T. B 2391; **examined** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 2400.
- examining**, sb., *examination*: i mi self shalle make examining TOWNL. 193; **examining** CH. C. T. B 2392.
- excellence**, sb., *O.Fr.* excellence; *excellence*, CH. C. T. E 408.
- excellent**, adj., *O.Fr.* excellent; *excellent*, MAND. 133.
- excepte**, prep., *except*, LANGL. B xv. 53.
- exces**, sb., *O.Fr.* exces; *ecstasy of mind*, WICL. PS. xxx. 23; excess WICL. DEEDS xi. 5; access x. 10.
- Exchestre** [**Excestre**], pr. n., *O.E.* Exan ceaster; *Exeter*, LA3. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- exciten**, v., *O.Fr.* esciter; *excite*; **exciteþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 744; **excitede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 33.
- exclūde**, v., *Lat.* exclūdere; *exclude*, WICL. PROL. ROM.; **exclūdīd** (*pple.*) PR. P. 144.
- excusable**, adj., *O.Fr.* excusable; *excusable*, GOW. I. 76.
- excusaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* excusation, excu sation, *from Lat.* excūsātiō; *excusation*, PR. P. 145.
- excūsement**, sb., *excuse*, GOW. I. 76.
- execuciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* execution; *execution*, P. L. S. xxv. 37.
- executen**, v., *O.Fr.* executer; *carry out*: to execute her lordis bidding P. L. S. xxxi. 8.
- executour**, sb., *Fr.* executeur; *executor*, N. P. 11.
- executrice**, sb., *female executor*: fortune, executrice of wierdes CH. TRO. iii. 568.
- exempt**, adj., *Fr.* exempt; *exempt*, PR. P. 145.
- exempten**, v., *exempt*; **exemptide** (*pple.*) 'exemptus' PR. P. 145.
- exercen**, v., *O.Fr.* exercer; *exercise*, *practise*: mai exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52).
- exercisen**, v., *O.Fr.* exercise; *observe*: the new fest of whiche iij. in the 3ere we **exercise** (*pres. pl.*) LUD. COV. 71.
- exercitacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* exercitation; *exercise*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).
- exhortacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* exhortation; *exhortation*: taketh gode hede to this exhortacioun P. L. S. xxxi. 373.
- exil**, sb., *Fr.* exil; *exile*, AYENB. 131.
- exiltrē**, *see axel-trē*.
- exilin**, v., *Fr.* exiler; *exile*, PR. P. 145; **exiled** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 235.
- exilinge**, sb., *banishment*: þe exilinge of Anaxagore CH. BOET. i. 3 (11).
- exinadores**, sb. pl., *senators*, YORK xxx. 21.
- existence**, sb., *reality*, CH. H. F. 266; to se him that is freend in existence from him that is by apparence R. R. 5550.
- exle**, *see eazle*.
- exorcisacioun**, sb., *from Lat.* exorcizāre, *Gr.* ἐξορκίζειν; *exorcism*; **exorsisaciouns** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1263.
- expans**, adj., *Lat.* expansus; *separate* (*in astrology*): his expans yeeres CH. C. T. F 1275; mine **expanse** (*pl.*) yeris ASTR. ii. 45 (56).
- expectant**, adj., *O.Fr.* expectant; *expectant*: expectant ai telle i mai mete R. R. 4571.
- expelle** v., *Lat.* expellere; *expel*, CH. C. T. A 2751.
- experience**, sb., *O.Fr.* experieñce; *experience*, CH. C. T. B 4168.
- experiment**, *O.Fr.* experiment, *from Lat.* experimentum; *experiment*, PR. P. 145; D. TROY 13215.
- expert**, adj., *O.Fr.* expert; *experienced in*: (he) shal not ben expert ani thing of evel WICL. ECCLES. viii. 5; 'expertus' PR. P. 145.
- exposicioun**, *O.Fr.* exposition, *from Lat.* expositiō; *exposition*, PR. C. 3856, 4715; *expositioun* of dremes MAND. 44.
- expounen**, v., *O.Fr.* expondre, *Lat.* expōnere; *expound*, *interpret*, WICL. JOSH. xx. 9; writ PR. C. 4271; **expoune** (*imper.*) þe þis speche A. P. ii. 1729; **expoundeth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 26; **expounden** (*pl.*) CH. TRO. v. 1276; **expounded** (*pret.*) MED. 735; **exponid** N. P. 2; **expoundede** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 8.
- expounere**, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; **expouneris** (*pl.*) GEN. xli. 8.
- expouning**, sb., *explanation*: expounding of speche A. P. ii. 1564; *interpretinge* or expounding of wordis WICL. I COR. xii. 10.
- expresse**, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* expres; *express*, *expressly*: a þinge expresse A. P. i. 909; *proved* expresse A. P. ii. 1158.
- expresse-li**, adv., *expressly*, GOW. I. 357.
- expresse**, v., *express*, *tell*, CH. C. T. B 1666.
- exstasie**, sb., *ecstasy*, WICL. DEEDS iii. 10.
- extainten**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* estendre, *from Lat.* extinguerē; *extinguish*, *subdue*, D. TROY 4925.
- extenden**, v., *Lat.* extendere; *survey*, *seize*, *extend*: extendours he sette for to extend þe land MAN. (H.) 83; wille King Richard alle his lond extende 202.
- extendours**, sb. pl., *surveyors*, MAN. (H.) 83.
- extorciōn**, sb., *extortion*, PR. P. 145.
- extorcionere**, sb., *extortioner*, 'extortor, exactor, predator, angarius,' PR. P. 145.
- ëy**, *see ëi*. **eye**, *see e3e*.

f.

fā, adj. & sb., *O.E.* fāh, fāg, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēh; *hostile*; *foe*: hold oðer fā HOM. I. 231; a foo cragge GAW. 1430; **fā** (*subst.*) IW. 874; fāa PR. C. 1453; fo HAV. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole be fo to þine fon SHOR. 90; fo [foo] CH. C. T. A 63; vo, foa [fa] A. R. 62, 274; **fāwe** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fawe [fau] fellis ANT. ARTH. vii; **fōn** (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; von AYENB. 255; voan [fan] A. R. 388; faas, fais M. H. 58, 137; *comp.* 30-fā.

fā-mon, sb., *O.E.* fāhman; *foe*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; foman PR. P. 169; SHOR. 41; A. P. ii. 1175; TOWNL. 134; **voamen** [fa-men] (*pl.*) A. R. 186.

fō-shipe, sb., *enmity*, HOM. II. 45; fooschip, foschip A. P. ii. 918, 919.

fā, see fēa.

fable, sb., *O.Fr.* fable; *fable*, PR. P. 145; A. P. i. 591; fabull GUY (Z.) 3254.

fablen, v., *O.Fr.* fabler; *fable, talk*; **fableden** (*pret. pl.*) ['fabularentur'] WICL. LK. xxiv. 15 (*v. r.* talkiden.)

fabler, sb., *O.Fr.* fableor; *fabler*; **fablers** (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. iii. 23; fabulers LAngL. A ii. 157.

fabling, sb., *saying, discourse*: wicked **fablinges** (*pl.*) ['fabulations'] talde to me bot noght als þe lagh of þe PS. cxviii. 85.

fāc, adj., *O.N.* feikr (*monstrous*); *treacherous*: Vortiger wes fac (*ms.* fēc) for her he his lavedr biswac (*ms.* biswēc) LA3. 13507.

facchen, see fecchen.

fāce, sb., *O.Fr.* face; *face*, P. L. S. xvii. 171; ARCH. LII. 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314; everi signe [of the zodiac] is departid in 3 evene parties bi [10] degrees, and thilke porcioun thei clepe a face CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); faas P. L. S. xxviii. 22; faz M. H. 85; **fāces** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xiii. 8.

fācen, v., *from fāce*; *soil, deface, disfigure*; *be unabashed*: facin or shewin boolde face 'effronto' PR. P. 145; all **fācid** (*pret.*) hir face with hir fell teris D. TROY 9129.

fācinge, sb., *disfigurement*: he . . . wesshed him anone, refreshing his face for facing of teres D. TROY 9215.

facioun, see fasoun.

facound, sb., *O.Fr.* faconde, *from Lat.* facundia; *eloquence*: of eloquence was never founde so swete a souning facounde CH. D. BL. 924; D. TROY 3791; CH. P. F. 557; facunde HAMP. PS. xi. 4*; '*facundia, eloquencia*' PR. P. 145.

facound, adj., *O.Fr.* facond, *from Lat.* facundus; *eloquent*: nature with facound vois P. F. 521.

facrere, sb., ? *Fr.* faire croire; ? *make-believe, art of dissembling*: a craft which cleped is facrere GOW. I. 230.

facultē, sb., *O.Fr.* faculté; *faculty*, PR. P. 145.

fæde, adj., ? *great, powerful*, GAW. 149; TRIST. 153; fede 2474; fadde PERC. 615.

fāde, adj., *O.Fr.* fade, *from Lat.* fatuus; *withered*, SAINTS (Ld.) 318; GOW. II. 117; H. S. 3220; ['marcidus'] WICL. ECCLUS. xi. 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.

fāden, v., *fade*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (119); fade P. L. S. xxx. 42; WILL. 579; D. TROY 784; **fāden** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 117; min herte **fādide** (*pret.*) ['emarcuit'] WICL. IS. xxi. 4.

fader, see fæder.

fadien, v., *O.E.* fadian, ? = *O.H.G.* (keun-)va-tōn; ? *dispose, suit*; PARTEN. PROL. 164.

fadme, see fādme.

fæc, sb., *O.E.* fæc, = *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.G.* fah; *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. I. 235.

fæder, **fader**, sb., *O.E.* fæder (*gen. dat.* fæder), = *O.L.G.* fader (*gen. dat.* fader), *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder (*gen.* feder, *federes*), *O.N.* fadir (*gen.* fōður), *O.H.G.* fater (*gen.* fater, *fateres*); *father*, LK. i. 32, xxii. 42; LA3. 212, 3199; fader HAV. 1224; LAngL. A i. 14; TOR. 2058; vader (*ms.* uader) AYENB. 8; fadir ISUM. 313; feder REL. I. 1; feder, feader HOM. I. 11, 137; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26, 54; **fader** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 171; LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWNL. 182; feder, federes MARH. 2, 6; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes LK. xi. 47; P. L. S. viii. 99; GEN. & EX. 1536; federes A. R. 406; **fader** (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader [fadir] CH. C. T. A 100; **faderes** (*pl.*) ROB. 127; **fæderen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fore-, fōster-, god-, hāh-fæder.

fader-cwellare, sb., *slayer of a father*; **fader-qwellare** '*patricida*' PR. P. 145.

fadir-hōd, sb., *fatherhood*; besoughte his holi fadirhode MAND. 315.

fadir-in-lawe, sb., *father-in-law, 'socer'*, PR. P. 145.

fader-lēs, adj., *O.E.* fæderlēas; *fatherless*, KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.

fæȝe, adj., *O.E.* fæge, = *O.L.G.* fēgi, *O.N.* feigr, *O.H.G.* feigi, *Scotch* fey; *doomed to die*; *cowardly*: fæȝe LA3. 9705; folc þer wes fæie 4694; his fæie blod 16647; þat bearn nas ne wi(h)t feie 298; feiȝe, feie JOS. 558, 569; LAngL. C xvi. 2; feie SPEC. 28; SHOR. 124; GAW. 1067; AV. ARTH. iv; (h)is feie blod him gan to pingre FER. 2430; ȝis feie folk ALIS. (Sk.) 397; veie BEV. 3032; mani fei schalle be first apone the felde levide D. ARTH. 517; MISC. 112.

fæie-scipe, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 21258.

fæie-sið, sb., *death*, LA3. 304; **fæiesiþe** [fæisipe] (*dat.*) 26040.

fæȝen, adj. & adv., *O.E.* fægen, fægn, = *O.L.G.* fagan, fagin, *O.N.* feginn; *allied to O.E.* gefēon (*pret.* fēah), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēhan (*pret.* fah) (*rejoice*), *mod.Eng.* fain; *joyful*; *joyfully*; fæin, fain LA3. 4891, 11619; ic walde fein

pinian HOM. I. 35; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. I. 220; GEN. & EX. 15; fæȝe FER. 308; fain WILL. 1783; fain P. L. S. xvii. 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUM. 556; fain, fawe CH. C. T. A 2437, D 220; fain, wawe ROB. 120, 183; fain, faun PR. P. 146, 152; fawen HAV. 2160; fawe HOM. I. 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feindre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; faintest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. ii. 1219; *comp.* 3e-, unfæȝen.

fain-hēd, sb., *gladness*, D. TROY 2446.

fainnes, sb., *gladness* [*'laetitia'*] PS. I. 10.

fæȝer, adj., O.E. fæȝer, = O.N. fagr, O.L.G. fagar, O.H.G. fagar, Goth. fagrs; *fair, beautiful*: fæȝer, feȝer, fæier, fair, feier, fæir LA3. 152, 3886, 4825, 7594, 7764, 31905; feier, feir HOM. I. 131, 137; (*ms.* fæȝerr) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair GEN. & EX. 126, 1058, 2636; faier REL. I. 226; (*ms.* fayer) S. S. (Wr.) 2533; fair and god HAV. 500; fair, vair (*ms.* feyr) O. & N. 579, 584; vair (*ms.* uayr) AYENB. 16; fair [feir] LANGL. A i. 10; CH. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; MISC. 172; R. S. v.; CHR. E. 603; K. T. 445; fæire [faire] (*adv.*) LA3. 4842; feire CHR. E. 612; (*ms.* fæȝre) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAV. 224; he grette him faire BEK. 34; feyre (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; væiren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 15163; mid faire worde O. & N. 158; fehære [O.E. fægerra] (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; fairre WILL. 4437; feirure [fairere] LA3. 2405; fairere BRD. 33; feirore C. L. 737; fairer HORN (L.) 13; vøȝereste, veierste, feierste, feiruste (*superl.*) LA3. 2217, 4080, 25305, 29663; fæirest 13894; *comp.* un-fair.

fair-hēde, sb., *beauty*, BRD. 9; ALIS. 6392; fairehede MAN. (F.) 696; feirhede FLOR. 1670; vairhede ROB. (W.) 2515.

feier-lēo, sb., O.N. fagrleikr; *beauty*, HOM. I. 261; feirlec MARH. 19; feirlek C. L. 145.

vair-liche, adv., *fairly*, AYENB. 59.

feir-achipe, sb., *beauty*, C. L. 690; fairsipe LA3. 3139*.

fæȝer, sb., O.E. fæȝer, ? *cf.* O.H.G. fagarī; *beauty*: feir, feire JUL. 6, 7; heo never ne beoð sead þi veir to iseonne HOM. I. 193; fair ALIS. 164.

fæȝernesse, sb., O.E. fægernes, = O.H.G. fagarnessi; *fairness, beauty*: væȝernesse, fæiernesse, feirnusse LA3. 3272, 22724, 24266; fæirnesse FRAG. I; veirnesse(e) A. R. 52; fægernesse ORM. 12253; fæirnesse GEN. & EX. 1233; fairnesse CH. C. T. A 1098.

fæȝnien, v., O.E. fægñian, fagenian, = O.N. fagna, O.L.G. faganōn, faginōn, O.H.G. faginōn, feginōn, Goth. faginōn; *mod.Eng.* fawn; *from fæȝen; rejoice; flatter*; fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. II. 135; fainen LA3. 3588; faine sal [*'laetentur'*] alle þat

hope in þe PS. v. 12; faunin '*blandio*' PR. P. 152; þeonne veined (*pres.*) he mid ou A. R. 194; wulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. I. 277; he fagnede (*pret.*) hire GEN. & EX. 1441; fageneden MK. xiv. 11; heo væneden þas LA3. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fahñede [faunede] wiþ þe tailas LANGL. B xv. 295 (C xviii. 31).

fainare, sb., *fawner, 'adulator'*, PR. P. 146.

fæȝnunge, sb., O.E. fægñung; *fawning*: vawenunge A. R. 290; faghning [fauning] C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.

fæȝrien, v., O.E. fægrian, = O.N. fegra; *from fæȝer; make fair, become fair*: þus heo doð for to feiren heom seolven HOM. I. 53; fairip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau greneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirōde (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairōde (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302*.

fæie, *see* fæȝe. fæien, *see* fæȝen.

fæiȝe, *see* fæȝe. fæin, *see* fæȝen.

fæine, sb., ? *from fæȝen; ? joy; faine* FLOR. 814.

fæl, *see* fal.

fæle, adj., O.E. fæle, ? = O.H.G. feili (*venalis*); *proper, estimable*: fele LA3. 3290*; O. & N. 1378; MAP 350, 352; PERC. 729; fele [feele] TREV. I. 399; *comp.* un-fæle.

fællen, *see* fellen.

fæmen, *see* fāmien.

fær, sb., O.E. fær, fēr, *cf.* O.L.G. fār m., O.N. fār n., M.H.G. vār m., vāre f.; *fear*: fer MAP 338; feer '*timor, terror*' PR. P. 156; fere HORN (H.) 1285; BRD. 8; TREV. VII. 369; S. B. W. 42; WICL. 2 PARAL. xiv. 14; CH. C. T. D 1022; fere [feere] LANGL. B xiii. 162; wiðutan f(e)ore HOM. I. 97.

fær-ful, adj., *fearful*, GOW. II. 13; P. L. S. xxx. 93.

fær-lāc, sb., *terror*, A. R. 306; ferlak C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39; (*ms.* farlac) MARH. 10.

fær-lic, adj., O.E. færlīc; *terrible, sudden*, PS. cxxxviii. 6*; ferlich A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; feorlic [feorlich] LA3. 25553; ferli WILL. 3934; A. P. i. 1083; ISUM. 235; an swiȝe ferli sigt GEN. & EX. 2774; þe færlīche dæð LA3. 6835; þurh ferliche deð HOM. II. 61; ferliche frechen KATH. 732; færlīch (sb.), *miracle, wonder*, LA3. 5381; FL. & BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; ferlik HAV. 1849; ferli LANGL. A PROL. 6; PERC. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. xli; færlīche (*adv.*) LA3. 10376; ferliche HOM. I. 89; H. M. 21; verliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; AYENB. 55; færlīke ORM. 3074; ferlike GEN. & EX. 2799; ferli A. P. ii. 269.

færli-ful, adj., *wonderful, horrible*: a ferliful frute D. TROY 179; a ferliful folke 13306.

værlich-hēde, sb., *haste*, AYENB. 55.

færli-lic, adv., *wondrously*, C. M. 11424; ferlili A. P. ii. 962.

færde, *see ferde*.

færde, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* (ge-)vārde, fērde; *terror*, WICL. GEN. ix. 2; A. P. iii. 215; KN. L. 36; for ferde GAW. 2130; MIN. iv. 27; PR. C. 6864; PERC. 911; MIR. PL. 175.

fērd-ful, adj., *terrible*, '*terribilis*', PR. P. 156; WICL. EX. xix. 18; fērdful H. V. 14.

fērd-laik, sb., *terror*, PR. C. 6427.

fērd-li, adj., *terrible*, N. P. 65.

fērdnes, sb., *terror*; ferdnes PR. C. 2231.

fērdi, adj., *fearful*: be not ferdi (*v. rr. sori*, eri) C. M. 17685.

fēren, v., *O.E. fāran (terrify)*, = *M.Du. vēren*, vaeren (*fear*), *O.L.G. fāran (observe)*, *O.H.G. fāren (observe, lie in wait)*; *fear, terrify*: he wile him fāren . . & skerren ORM. 675; fearen A. R. 230*; ferin '*terreo*' PR. P. 156; fere LANGL. B vii. 34; WICL. 2 COR. x. 9; PR. C. 2291; D. TROY 1929; fērde (*pret.*) GAW. 1588; fēred (*pple.*) SPEC. 24; M. H. 134; ferd MAN. (H.) 191; PERC. 925; þeþ 3e be ferd of þour fon WILL. 3366; *comp. a-, for-, of-fāren*.

fēren, *see fēren*.

fēringe, adv., *O.E. fāringa*, fārunga, = *O.H.G. fāringa*; *suddenly* ['*subito*'], LK. ii. 13; fēringes MAN. (H.) 185.

fēring-li, adv., *suddenly*: ferinkli, bathe mare and læsse waned þai PS. lxxii. 19.

fērlīc, *see under fār*.

fæst, adj., *O.E. fæst*, = *O.L.G. fast*, *O.N. fastr*, *cf. O.Fris. fest*, *O.H.G. festi*; *fast, firm*: fast '*fixus*' PR. P. 151; fast (*ms. fasst*) & findiþ laf ORM. 1602; fest HOM. I. 111; vest AYENB. 189; make faste þe dore P. L. S. xvii. 416; he madeke his castles treowe & swiþe vāste LA3. 11898; **fašte** (*adv.*) O. & N. 796; BRD. 5; LANGL. A i. 42; RICH. 3331; PERC. 1020; stike(de) feste [fašte] LA3. 7533; heore grið heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden vāste [fašte] 9754; holdeð hine veste A. R. 34; so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 127; he slepen faste HAV. 2128; þanne bihelden he him faste 2148; vāste ROB. 568; faste bi (*close by*) Radistone LA3. 9*; faste bi þe Belle CH. C. T. A. 719; on fest Radestone LA3. 9; & fuden an veste (*quickly*) 7986; þær on fast ORM. 3334; **fæstre** (*compar.*) LA3. 9775; vāstre O. & N. 656; faster [fastor, fastore] ROB. (W.) 3392; *comp. ār-, blæð-, hēte-, rōt-, schāme-, sōþ-, stēde-, trēow-, word-fæst*.

fæst-līce, adv., *O.E. fæstlice*; *firmly, quickly*: 3ierneliche listede and fastliche hield HOM. II. 163; fastliche LA3. 13001, 23609; hine hiealde vestliche ine his wille AYENB. 166, 27775; his horn he vāstliche (*violently*) bleu LA3. 808; festliche heom feht wið 11897; festliche HOM. II. 61, 77; I. 115; wunnen aþean þe vestlūcher (*comp.*) A. R. 238; te vestlucker holde 234.

fastnesse, sb., *O.E. fæstness*; *support, firmness, stability* ['*firmamentum*'], PS. xxiv.

14; of fastnesse ['*firmitatis*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

fast-rāde, adj., *O.E. fæstræd*, = *O.N. fast-rāðr*; *wise in counsel*, O. & N. 211.

fast-schipe, sb., *firmness*; vest-chipe A. R. 202.

fæste, sb., ? *O.E. fæst*, *cf. O.N. festr*, *O.L.G. festi*, *O.H.G. fasti*; *bond, fetter*; fest '*ligamen*' PR. P. 158.

fæsten, v., *O.E. fæstan*, *cf. O.H.G. festan*, *O.N. festa*, *O.L.G. festian*; *fasten, make fast*: in feteres ful faste festen HAV. 82; festin '*figo*' PR. P. 158; fasten GREG. 240; faste M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so festeð (*pres.*) hope on him REL. I. 221; **fasten** (*pret.*) P. S. 214; **fested** (*pple.*) PR. C. 5295; fest [fast] LANGL. B ii. 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp. 3e-, hand-, lif-, staðel-, un-fæsten*.

festinge, sb., *O.E. fæsting*; *fastening*, '*fixura*' PR. P. 158.

fæsten, *see fasten*.

fæstnien, v., *O.E. fæstnian*, = *O.Fris. festna*, *O.L.G. fastnōn*, *O.H.G. festinōn*; *fasten, make fast*: vāstnien LA3. 29061; festnen, festni KATH. 1180, 2011; (*ms. festnenn*) ORM. 1718; vestni AYENB. 117; festne CH. C. T. A 195; **fastnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 29118; **fastned** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxix; festened WILL. 447; ifestned HOM. I. 121; *comp. 3e-, un-fæstnien*.

fastnare, sb., *fastener*, PR. P. 151.

fastning, sb., *O.E. fæstnung*; *fortress; confirmation*; ['*firmamentum*'] WICL. PS. xvii. 2; festning HOM. I. 67.

fā3, *see fāh*.

fagen, *fagenien*, *see fæ3en, fæ3nien*.

fā3er, *see fæ3er*.

fā3ien, v., *O.E. fāgian*, = *O.N. fā*, *cf. O.H.G. (gi-)fēhen*; *colour, stain*: fā3eden (*pret.*) LA3. 16413; ifāwed [ivowet] mid blode 4165; *see fōwin*.

fāgin, v., ? = *fæ3nien*; *flatter, coax*: fagin or flatterin '*adulor*' PR. P. 146; to fage and to speke plesantli to men WICL. S. W. I. 44; **faage** (*imp.*) to thi man WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; by plesaunce him fāged (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 27; **fāginge** (*pple.*) wordis WICL. S. W. I. 56.

fāginge, sb., *flattery, adulation*, '*adulacio*', PR. P. 146; passe not the boondis of sōþ for faging of men WICL. S. W. II. 6.

fagot, sb., *O.Fr. fagot*; *fugot*, TREV. III. 259; C. M. 3164.

fāh, adj., *O.E. fāh*, fāg, = *O.N. (blā-)fār*, *O.H.G. fēh*, *Goth. faihus*; *coloured, variegated*, LA3. 24653; fah [fou] P. L. S. viii. 182; foh and grei R. S. iv; foh (? *printed fēh*) ant gris REL. I. 109; fohu FRAG. 3; fohu, vouh, fou MISC. 70, 96, 165; fowe and griis TRIST. 12209; fou and grene REL. I. 243; þe foaze neddre HOM. I. 53; fā3e neddren I. 51; vā3e LA3. 30999; *comp. gōld-fāh*.

fai, sb., *O.Fr.* fee, faie, *cf. Ital.* fata; *fay*, *fairy*, GOW. I. 193.

fai, *see* **fei**. **faier**, *see* **fæjer**.

faierie, sb., *O.Fr.* faerie (*féerie*), *mod.Eng.* fairy; *fairyland*; *enchantment*; *fairy*, CH. C. T. *E* 1743; *faerie* ALIS. 6924; *feirie* WILL. 230; *faeries* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 872.

faile, sb., *O.Fr.* faille; *fail*, *failure*; *wituten* faile HAV. 179; *wipouten* faile C. L. 1162; *faile* SHOR. 109; *al was elles turnd to faile* MAN. (F.) 16428.

faillen, v., *O.Fr.* failir; *fail*, GOW. I. 337; *faile* [*faillie*] LANGL. *B* vi. 326; *failli* GAW. 1067; *faileþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; *him ne faileþ noȝt* BRD. 13; *þei sein we failen* MAND. 134; *þe king . . . failede* (*pret.*) *his mihte* LA3. 2938*; *and failede . . . of his hure* A. R. 404; *win failede* MISC. 29.

failling, sb., *failure*, *lack*: *þurgh failling of fode þat faintes þe pepull* D. TROY 11162.

fain, **fainen**, *see* **fæjen**, **fæjnien**.

fainen, *see* **feinen**.

faint, **faintise**, *see* **feint**, **feintise**.

fair, *see* **fæjer**. **faire**, *see* **färe** and **feire**.

fait [**feet**], sb., *O.Fr.* fait, feet, *from Lat.* factum; *feat*, *action done*, *deed*, LANGL. *A* i. 160.

faiten, v., = **affaiten**; *mortify*, *tame*: *forte faiten hire flesch þat frele was to sinne* LANGL. *A* v. 49 [*B* 67 *affaiten*].

faiten², v., *dissemble*, LANGL. *B* vii. 94; *faite* H. v. 76; *fait(e)* TRIST. 3054; (*hio*) *faiteden* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 42.

faiterie, sb., *deceit*, '*fictio, simulatio, ficticium*', PR. P. 147; GOW. I. 47.

faitour, sb., *O.Fr.* faiteor; *deceiver*, *begging impostor*, '*fictor, simulator*', PR. P. 146; *faitoures* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 71.

fāken, sb., *O.E.* fācen, = *O.L.G.* fēcan, *O.N.* feikn, *O.H.G.* feichan; *fraud*, *stratagem*, *crime*, ORM. 12797; *facne* [*'nequitia'*] MAT. xxii. 18.

fāken, adj., *cf. O.E.* fācne, *O.L.G.* fēcni, *O.N.* feikn; *fraudulent*: *heo was faken bi foren & atterne* (*r. attern*) *bihinden* FRAG. 8; *faken trowpe* ORM. 12655; *foken* MAN. (H.) 194.

fāken-liche, adv., *O.E.* fācenlice; *craftily*, FRAG. 8.

fāknien, v., = *O.H.G.* feihnōn; ? *deceive*; **fōken** (*pres.* 3 *plur.*) REL. I. 179.

fal, sb. (*from* **fallen**), = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, *fel*, *O.N.* fall; *fall*, '*casus, lapsus, ruina*', PR. P. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAP 337; MAN. (F.) 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; *fall* ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; *val* A. R. 326; *þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þere leodene væl* LA3. 2921; *þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl* (*slaughter*) *makien* 635; *for his leodene valle* (*ms. uallen*) 29994; *comp. on-fal*.

fāld, sb., *O.E.* falod, fald, *cf. Dan.* fold, *Swed.* fälle; *fold* (*for cattle*); '*ovile*' VOC. (W.W.)

670; *alle folkes to fald sal falle* PR. C. 4637; *fold* LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN x. 16; *folde* REL. I. 209; CH. C. T. *A* 512; L. H. R. 141; **fāld** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245; *goð al se shep to volde* HOM. II. 37; **fāldes** (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp. dēr-fald, pund-fold*.

fāld², sb., *cf. M.H.G.* valt, *valde*, *Swed.* fäll; *from fealden*; *fold* (*of a garment, etc.*); *ase hit his* (*r. is*) *in holie boke iwriten ine mani a fe(a)lde* (*r. w. tealde*) SHOR. 91; *a mong þe volde of harde rinde* O. & N. 602; *ne vint he red in one volde* 696; *robes in folde* PERC. 32; *vestment of riche fold* M. H. 113; *under feld* SPEC. 24.

fālden, *see* **fealden**.

falding, sb., *a sort of cloth*, PR. P. 147; CH. C. T. *A* 391.

fale, *see* **fele**, **valu**.

fale P adj. or sb.: *þaȝ þe fader þat him formed were fale of his hele* A. P. iii. 92.

falȝe, sb., = *Ger.* falge; *fallow*: *falghe*, *falowe* '*novale*' CATH. 121; *falowe* WICL. JER. iv. 3; **falwes** (*pl.*) HAV. 2509; CH. C. T. *B* 656.

falȝen, v., = *Ger.* falgen, felgen; *fallow*; *falwe* '*novo*' PR. P. 148; *hi fallededen* (*pret.*) *erpe* CHR. E. 94.

fallace, sb., *O.Fr.* fallace, *cf. mod.Eng.* fallacy; *deceitfulness*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 22; *fallas* GOW. I. 63.

falle, sb., ? *O.E.* feall, = *O.H.G.* falla; *trap*, '*decipula*', PR. P. 147; *felle* CATH. 126; *comp. mūs-falle*.

fallen, v., *O.E.* feallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fallan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* falla; *fall*, LA3. 801; ORM. 7640; *vallen* (*ms. uallen*) A. R. 214; *þu schalt falle* O. & N. 956; *al þat heom wule þar falle* (*befall*) 630; **falleð** (*pres.*) LA3. 1401; **valleð** (*ms. ualleð*) HOM. I. 49; *al so sone ase eni mon valleð into luðer speche* A. R. 96; (*heo*) **falleð** HOM. I. 53; **fallið**, **fallid** ROB. (W.) 8601*, 132*; **falle** (*subj.*) A. R. 280: **þet fallinde** (*pple.*) **ūvel** (*epilepsy*) 176; *fallinge eville* MAND. 69; *fallinge eville or londe eville* PR. P. 148; **fēol** (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN (L.) 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; **feol**, **veol** A. R. 226, 280; **feol**, **vel** HOM. I. 79, 93; **feol**, **fel** HORN (L.) 334, 428; **feol**, **ful** LA3. 177, 10416; **fel** GEN. & EX. 72; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; *hem fell to þolen wa* ORM. 897; *as vel* (*it was due*) *to an king* ROB. 446; **fel**, **ful** HOM. II. 155; **fel** [**fil**] LANGL. *B* xiv. 79; CH. C. T. *A* 845; **vil** AYENB. 16; **ful** BRD. 1; FER. 591; **feollen** MAT. xiii. 4; LA3. 578; **feollen**, **felle** KATH. 1598; **fellen** LANGL. *B* xviii. 309; **fullen** C. L. 100; **villen** AYENB. 67; **fēolle** (*subj.*) A. R. 58; **felle** HAV. 1673; GREG. 968; **fallen** (*pple.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, ȝe-, ofer-, tō-fallen*; *deriv. fal, falle, fellen*.

fallinge, sb., *falling*, A. R. 280; *falling* PR. C. 1558; *vallinge* ROB. (W.) 4241.

falowe, *see* **falȝe**. **falowen**, *see* **falwen**.

fals, *adj.* O.Fr. *fals*, *faus*, *from* Lat. *falsus*; *false*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 210; BEK. 1004; *fals* and *fikel* C. M. 786; *false* *qverne* P. L. S. xix. 232; *false* *godes* HOM. I. 237; *false* *domes* MISC. 149; *pane* **valsne** (*acc.*) *peni* AYENB. 24; **falseset**, *valsest* (*superl.*) LA3. 30182, 31422.

fals, sb., O.E. *fals*, = O.N. *fals*, *from* Lat. *falsum*; *falsehood*, SAX. CHR. 253; *fals* and *flærd* ORM. 7334, 10027; *faus* JOS. 208.

fals-dōm, sb., *falsehood*: *ne* *con* *ich* *saien* *non* *falsdom* AN. LIT. 4; *falsedom* ROB. (W.) 852*.

fals-hēde, sb., *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. II. 226; PR. C. 1176.

fals-lēk, sb., *falsehood*: *to* *get* *i* *falle* *hem* *feole*, *for* *falsleke* *fifti* *folde* SPEC. 32.

fals-li, *adj.*, *false*, *deceptive*: *mi* *fikel* *fleische*, *mi* *falsli* *blod* SPEC. 32.

fals-liche, *adv.*, *falsely*, LANGL. B xviii. 349; *valsliche* AYENB. 28.

fals-(s)ohipe, sb., *falsity*, H. M. 27; *fals-shipe* P. S. 150.

falsetō, sb., O.Fr. *fauseté*; *falsity*, AN. LIT. 5.

falsien, v., O.Fr. *falsier*; *cf.* O.N. *falsa*; *falsify*; *deceive*; *break*, *damage*; *fail*: *his* *hereburne* *gon* *to* *falsie* [*fausie*] LA3. 23967; *falsen* CH. TRO. iv. 964; *falsin* '*falsifico*' PR. P. 148; *valseþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; *þet* *ower* *bileave* *falsie* A. R. 270.

falsere, sb., *falsifier*: *alse* *me* *valseþ* *þe* *kinges* *sel*, *ha* *ssel* *bi* *demd* *valsere* *ate* *daie* *of* *dome* AYENB. 62; *falsere* . . . *of* *holi* *scriptures* WICL. PROL. CATH. EPP.

falsing, sb., *falsehood*: *falsing* *and* *flateri* D. TROY 11330.

falsnesse, sb., *falseness*, *fraud*, P. S. 220; CH. C. T. G 1304; *falanessis* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xiii. 9.

faltrin, v., *cf.* Ital. *faltare*; *falter*, *stumble*, *tremble*; '*cespito*' PR. P. 148; *þi* *limes* *faltren* CH. C. T. B 772; *faltered* (*pret.*) GAW. 430; *falterde* D. ARTH. 1092.

falū, *adj.*, O.E. *fealo* (*pl.* *fealwe*), = O.L.G. *falū*, O.H.G. *falo*, O.N. *fōlr* (*pl.* *fōlvar*), *mod.Eng.* *fallow* (*deer*); *brown*, *yellow*, A. D. 252; *falwe* CH. C. T. A 1364; *falewe* REL. I. 266; *þe* *falewe* *feld* RICH. 461; *to* *þe* *fale* *erþe* GAW. 728; *falewe* *lockes* LA3. 18449; *veldes* *falewe* *wurðen* 27468.

falwe, *see* **falȝe**.

falwen, v., O.E. *fealwian*, *fealuwian*, *cf.* O.H.G. *falewen*; *turn* *brown*, *fade*; *valuwen* HOM. I. 193; *his* *heu* *shal* *falewen* REL. I. 65; *falewen* *shule* *þi* *floures* SPEC. 89; *falewi* [*falwi*] R. S. i. (MISC. 156, 157); **valeweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 132; *faleweþ* MISC. 93; *falowip* P. L. S. vi. 7; *valouweþ* AYENB. 81; **falewede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4163;

falewed A. P. ii. 1539; **falwed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.

falwen, *see* **falȝen**.

falwi, sb., ? *brown* *colour*; *falewi* O. & N. 456.

fām, sb., O.E. *fām*, = O.H.G. *feim*; *foam*, DEGR. 1386; *fom* BRD. 19; SPEC. 102; FER. 699; *fom* [*foom*] CH. C. T. G 564.

famaciōn, sb., *cf.* Lat. (*diff.*) *fāmatio*; *defamation*: *fals* **famaciōns** (*pl.*) and *fained* *lawez* A. P. ii. 188.

fāme, sb., O.Fr. *fāme*; *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. (Web.) 1232.

fāmen, v., *spread* *fame* *of*, *make* *famous*: *he* *watz* **fāmed** (*pple.*) *for* *fre* *þat* *feȝt* *loved* *best* A. P. ii. 275.

fāmen, v., O.Fr. *afamer*; *starve*: *Steven* *wille* *us* *traveille* *and* *famen* *us* *to* *dede* MAN. (H.) 122; *thin* **fāmit** (*pple.*) *folke* LUD. COV. 105.

fāmi, sb., O.E. *fāmig*; *foamy*; *fomi* CH. C. T. A 2506.

fāmien, **fāmen**, v., O.E. *fāman*, = O.H.G. *feimen*; *foam*; *fomin* '*spumo*' PR. P. 169; *fome* TREV. VII. 377; *femin* JUL. 68; *feme* LEB. JES. 223; **fōmēþ** [*vomeþ*] (*pres.*) WICL. MK. ix. 17; **fāmed** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 959; *vemde* ROB. 208.

familiaritē, sb., O.Fr. *familiarité*; *familiarity*: *she* *useþ* *ful* *flatring* *familiarite* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

familier, *adj.*, O.Fr. *familier*; *familiar*, CH. C. T. A 215.

famine, sb., O.Fr. *famine*; *famine*, LANGL. C ix. 347; CH. C. T. C 451.

famlen, v., = Dan. *famle*, Swed. *famla*, ? O.N. *falma*; *grope*, *blunder*: *stameren* *oper* *famlen* REL. I. 65; *famplen* H. M. 37.

famous, *adj.*, = O.Fr. *fameus*; *famous*, TREV. V. 215.

fan, sb., O.E. *fann*, *from* Lat. *vannus*; *fan*, '*vannus*' PR. P. 148; [*'ventilabrum'*] WICL. MAT. iii. 12; *fanne* VOC. 233; CH. C. T. A 3315; *i* *shal* *scatere* *them* *with* *a* *fan* *in* *the* *ȝatus* *of* *the* *lond* WICL. JER. xv. 7.

fān, v., = M.H.G. *vēhen*; *set* *at* *enmity*: *he* **fōde** (*pret.*) *man* *wið* *god* HOM. II. 209.

fanc, sb., O.Fr. *fanc* (*fange*); *mud* (*printed* *fauc*), AYENB. 251.

fand, sb., ? *from* *finden*; *experiment*, *trial*: *of* *ȝis* *fruit* *wile* *ic* *haven* *fond* GEN. & EX. 336; *after* *his* *owen* *fond* 3150.

fandien, v., O.E. *fandian*, = O.Fris. *fandia*, O. L.G. *fandōn*, O.H.G. *fantōn*; *from* *finden*; *try*, *tempt*, *prove*; *fandie* HOM. I. 239; *fanden* ORM. 11336; *fande* IW. 316; MIN. vi. 45; PR. C. 2228; *fondian* *godes* HOM. I. 93; *fondien* [*fondi*] LA3. 2949; *on* *sæ* *and* *on* *londe* *his* *win* *he* *lette* *fonden* *30679*; *fonden* H. H. 68 (70); S. S. (Wr.) 1489; *let* *Adam* *fonden* *ȝe* *tre* *ȝe* *Noe* *barg* GEN. & EX. 3476; *vonden* A. R. 194; *hit* *þohte* *fondi* *þas* O. & N. 1442; *vondi*

AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CH. C. T. B 347; PERC. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN (L.) 151; i wol fonde to helpe þe A. D. 258; **fande** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B xii. 180; GOW. II. 106; fonde we þis toun to were RICH. 4402; **fandede** (*pret.*) MAT. xxii. 35; fondeþ BEK. 717; JOS. 505; his fandeden MK. viii. 11; fondeden KATH. 121; **fanded** (*pple.*) PS. xi. 7; *comp.* 3e-fandien.

fandere, sb., *tempter*; vondere AYENB. 116.

fanding, sb., *O.E.* fandung; *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. C. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 240.

fâne, sb., *O.E.* fana, = *Goth.* fana, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fano; *banner*; *vane*, PR. P. 148; chaunging as a fane [vane] CH. C. T. E 996; of red gold was his fane EGL. 1192.

fang, sb., *O.E.* fang, *cf.* *O.Fris.* fang *m.*, *O.N.* fang *n.*, *M.H.G.* fang, *vanc m.*; *from fōn*; *catching*, C. M. 3728.

[**fangel** *P comp. newe-fangel*].

fangelen *P* v., hold 3ou stil and fangel (*imp.*) noȝth REL. I. 257.

fangen, v., *O.N.* fanga, = *O.H.G.* (*furi-*)fangōn; *seize, catch*, ORM. 10799; fangin '*apprehendo*', PR. P. 149; fange PS. xxiii. 5; GAW. 391; M.H. 80; i nolde fange [fonge] a ferþing LANGL. B v. 566; fongen R. S. ii (MISC. 162); PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. & BL. 300; ROB. 73; SHOR. 42; CH. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar no fuȝel þar to fonge [vonge] O. & N. 1135; no cold þat þu ne fonge HAV. 856; *comp. a-, an-, under-fangen*; *see fōn*.

fangere, sb., = *O.H.G.* (*in-*)fangare; [*'susceptor'*] PS. iii. 4.

fannien, v., *from fan*; *winnow, fan; fly*; vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne '*vanno*' PR. P. 149; **fannez** (*pres.*) on the windez A. P. ii. 457; **fannand** (*pple.*) GAW. 181.

fanōne, sb., *O.Fr.* fanon; *priest's maniple*, '*fanula*', VOC. 193; fanun or fanen '*fanula, manipulus*' PR. P. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fant, *see font*.

fantasie, sb. *O.Fr.* fantasie; *fancy*, ALIS.² (Sk.) 384; CH. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantise, *see feintise*.

fantosme, sb., *O.Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα; *phantom*, GOW. III. 172; (*? printed fantesme*) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197; **fantums** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 20.

far, sb., *O.E.* fær, = *O.N.* far *n.*; *navigation*: on þam fare SAX. CHR. 248; *comp. in-fær*.

far-cost, sb., *O.N.* farkostr; *means of conveyance, boat, ship*, M. H. xix; *see fercost*.

farand, adj., *pleasing, handsome, joyous*: at uch farand fest among his fre meni GAW. 100; þat farand fest A. P. ii. 1757; lest les þou leve mi talle farande i. 864; if thai wer farande and fre and faire ii. 607; fair and farand BARB. ii. 514.

farande-li, adv., *pleasantly*: farandeli on a felde he fettelez him to bide A. P. iii. 435.

farcen, v., *O.Fr.* farcir; *stuff*; farce '*farcio*' PR. P. 150; **farsed** (*pple.*) B. B. 23; farsud CH. C. T. A 233.

fardel, sb., *O.Fr.* fardel; *bundle*; **fardels** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 17; C. M. 5004.

fardung, *see ferdung under ferdien*.

färe, sb., *O.E.* faru, = *O.N.* för *f.*, *mod.Eng.* fare; *journey*; *conveyance*; *equipment*; *behaviour*; *success, fortune*, H. M. 19; HAV. 1337; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B xviii. 18; CH. C. T. B 569; S. S. (Wr.) 842; MIN. x. 5, A. P. ii. 861, iii. 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERC. 1037; ANT. ARTH. iv.; LUD. COV. 183; fare [faire] ROB. 52; se firste fare SAX. CHR. 257; swulc fare of fleoȝen her was LA3. 3904; her wes unimete fare 10236; þat durste þene king fræine of his fare coste 25562; þat na mon under criste of heore vare [fare] muste 25718; al most redi was here fare GEN. & EX. 3179; whar fore was as þis fare foremost bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þem wiȝ riale fare EGL. 1054; *comp. chēap-, driht-, forð-, hām-, schip-, wel-fare*.

fāren, v., *O.E.* faran = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* faran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fara, *mod.Eng.* fare; *go, travel*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAV. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hom faran GEN. & EX. 1418; faran HOM. I. 115; farin '*meo*' PR. P. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. (F.) 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERC. 1113; fare wiȝ H. M. 27; to chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for to fare S. S. (Wr.) 290; to fārene in to heovene FRAG. 6; fāre (*pres.*) O. & N. 460; þou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CH. TRO. iv. 463; fareð, vareð A. R. 120, 214; swa hit fareð (*goes*) H. M. 7; & fareþ over þe flod TRIST. 1304; he farij wel [*'valet'*] WICL. GEN. xxix. 6; he ferð HOM. I. 103; þer alle zaulen vareþ wel AYENB. I; feareð HOM. I. 247; far (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; fāre (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 405; ear we faren henne KATH. 1393; fārinde (*pple.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUM. 333; fōr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; O. & N. 1474; he for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6; he for to Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. (F.) 7923; foren, voren LA3. 100, 5555; foren GEN. & EX. 2482; fore ANT. ARTH. iv; þei fore forþward PERC. 1425; fāren (*pple.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. A v. 5; sinden faren ut of life ORM. 8361; hu hadde 3e fare HORN (L.) 1355; *comp. for-, 3e-, ofer-faren*; *deriv. far, färe, ferde, färe, færien, fōre*.

farȝen, v., *farrow*: zoȝe huanne hi heȝ iverȝed (*pple.*) wel blepeliche bit men icloped mid huit AYENB. 61; ifarwed TREV. III 213; þus beoð þeos pigges iveruwed A. R. 204.

farh, **far**, sb., *O.E.* fearh, = *O.H.G.* farch, *Lat.* porcus; *farrow (young pig)*; **faren** (*pl.*) ALIS. 2441.

farme, *see* **feorme**. **farsel**, *see* **farcen**.

farsüre, sb., *Lat.* farsūra ; *stuffing*, PR. P. 150 ; of alle þo þinges þou make farsure L. C. C. 26.

fart, sb., = *Ger.* farz ; *crepitus ventris*, PR. P. 150 ; CH. C. T. A 3806 ; LUD. COV. 21 ; *see* **fert**.

farten, v., = *Ger.* farzen ; *break wind*, LANGL. B iii. 231 ; **fartin** 'pedo' PR. P. 150 ; *see* **ferten**.

fartare, sb., *one who breaks wind*, PR. P. 150.

fåse, sb., *Lat.* phase ; *passover* : offre 3e fase WICL. EX. xii. 21 ; *religion of fase* 43.

faselin, v., = *Ger.* faseln ; *unravel*, PR. P. 150.

fasil, sb., *Ger.* fasel ; *fringe*, PR. P. 150.

fasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* faceon, fazon ; *fashion*, P. L. S. xxv. 41 ; **fasoun**, *facioun* WILL. 500, 934 ; **fasceon** MAND. 205 ; **fazoun** S. S. (Web.) 1384.

fast, *s. e.* **fæst**.

fastare, *see* **under fæsten**.

faste, sb., = *ON.*, *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.*, *fasta*, *O.Fris.* festa *f.* ; *fast* ; *abstinence*, 'jejunium', PR. P. 151 ; (*ms.* fasste) ORM. 11333 ; **fasten** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 74 ; **festen** A. R. 138.

fasten, v., *O.E.* fæstan, = *O.H.G.* *fasten*, *Goth.* fastan, *O.N.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festia ; *fast*, *abstain from food* ; (*ms.* fastenn) ORM. 11326 ; **fæsten** MK. ii. 19 ; **festen** HOM. I. 29 ; **faste** P. L. S. xv. 69 ; **veste** AYENB. 50 ; **fasted** (*pres.*) REL. I. 211 ; **fastinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 865 ; **faste** (*pret.*) BRD. 5 ; **veste** A. R. 126 ; **ivast** (*pple.*) LA3. 22310 ; MISC. 38.

fasting, sb., *fasting*, P. L. S. xiii. 136 ; **vasting** MISC. 28 ; **festunge** HOM. I. 207.

fasten, sb., *O.E.* fæsten *n.* ; *fast* ; **fæstene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7 ; *comp.* mid-fæsten.

fæsten-dei, sb., *O.E.* fæstendæg ; *fast day* ; **vestendei** A. R. 318.

fasten, *see* **fæsten**. **fastnien**, *see* **fæstnien**.

fat, sb., *O.E.* fæt, fat, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* fat, *O.H.G.* faz, *mod.Eng.* vat ; *vessel*, *cask*, *vat*, 'cupa', VOC. 233 ; PR. P. 151 ; 'cuve', REL. I. 81 ; **fet** MK. xi. 16 ; **þet fet** HICKES I. 229 ; **feat**, **veat** JUL. 68, 69 ; **þet feat** MARH. 17 ; a vet 18 ; **vete** (*dat.*) AYENB. 203 ; **fate** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 29 ; **faten** MISC. 29 ; **fattis** RICH. 1491 ; *comp.* læoht-, **water-fat**.

fāt, adj., *O.E.* fætt, = *M.Du.* vet, *O.N.* feitr, *O.H.G.* feizt, feizit ; *from* *fæten, = *O.N.* feita, *M.H.G.* veizen ; **fat**, TREAT. 138 ; RICH. 6003 ; P. S. 332 ; CH. C. T. A 200 ; **fatt** ORM. 995 ; **fat**, **fet** 'pinguis' PR. P. 151 ; **fet** LK. xv. 23 ; GEN. & EX. 2098 ; **vet** A. R. 136 ; AYENB. 53 ; **þe vatte** LA3. 19445 ; **þet fette** swin HOM. I. 81 ; **fāttere** (*comp.*) P. S. 330.

fett-hād, sb., *fatness*, GEN. & EX. 1547.

fattisch, adj., **fat**, **plump** : armes eueri lith **fattisch**, **flesschi**, nat grete therwith CH. D. BL. 951.

fatnes, sb., *fatness*, 'pinguedo', VOC. 247 ; PR. P. 151 : with fatnes of whete he fed am ai PS.

lxxx. 17 ; **fattnes** cxlvii. 14 ; **fattenes** lxxii. 7 ; the fatnes of (his flok) WICL. GEN. iv. 4.

fätten, v., *O.E.* fættan, = *M.Du.* vetten, *O.H.G.* feizten ; **fatten**, *make fat*, *grow fat*, WICL. PS. cxl. 5 ; **fatte** CH. C. T. D 1880 ; ase swin ipund ine sti vor te vetten A. R. 128 ; **vetteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 246 ; **fatted** (*pple.*) PS. xxii. 5 ; **ivettet** A. R. 136.

fæðme, sb., *O.E.* fæðm *m. f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* fathom, **fæðom**, *O.N.* fæðmr, *O.H.G.* fadem *m.* ; **fathom** ; **fadum**, **fadme** 'ulna' PR. P. 145 ; **ane veðme** LA3. 27686 ; **fedme** OCTOV. (W.) 1656 ; **twenti feþme** FER. 2312 ; **fadme** CH. C. T. A 2916 ; **þreo hund fedme** lang HOM. I. 225 ; **five fedme** long ALIS. 546.

fæðmien, v., *O.E.* fæðmian, = *O.N.* fæðma ; **fathom** ; **embrace** ; **fadmin** 'ulno' PR. P. 145 ; mine armes weren so longe that i **fadmede** (*pret.*) . . . Denemark HAV. 1295 ; **frendez** fallen in fere fæþmed to geder A. P. ii. 399.

[**fauc**, *see* **fanc**.]

fauchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fauchon ; **falchion**, LANGL. (Wr.) 9622 ; **fauchoun** OCTOV. (W.) 105.

faucūn, sb., *O.Fr.* faucon ; **falcon**, G. & N. III ; **faucoun** SPEC. 26.

faun, sb., *O.Fr.* faon ; **fawn** ; (*ms.* fawne) VOC. 188.

faunin, *see* **fægnien**.

faunt, sb. *O.Fr.* fant ; **child** : godes sone and maidens faunt L. H. R. 145 ; **faunt** A. P. i. 101 ; WICL. EX. ii. 3 ; LEV. xii. 3 ; **faunte** LIDG. M. P. 576 ; **fauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. (W.) 4367 ; **fauntis** WICL. JOB xxi. 11.

faunteken, sb., *little child* ; **conformen** **fauntekines** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 213 ; **fele** fauntekins of freeborne childire D. ARTH. 844.

fauntee, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. B xv. 146*.

fauntelet, sb., *little child* ; *infancy*, LANGL. C xii. 310.

faunteltē, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. B xi. 41.

faur, *see* **fæower**. **faus**, *see* **fals**.

fauset, sb., *Fr.* fausset ; **faucet**, L. H. R. 211 ; **faucet** WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

faute, sb., *Fr.* faute ; **fault**, JOS. 208 ; ALEX.² (Sk.) 303 ; **faut** GAW. 2433 ; **fautez** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 177.

faut-lēs, adj., *faultless* : **fautles** of hir fetures GAW. 1760 ; **fautlez** A. P. ii. 794 ; **fautlez** in his five wittez GAW. 640.

fauten, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* falte (*faute*) ; *be wanting in* ; *be lacking in* : fools that **fauten** (*pres.*) inwit, i finde that holi chirche sholde finden hem that hem fauteþ LANGL. B ix. 66.

fauti, adj., *faulty*, MAND. 175 ; GAW. 2386.

fautour, sb., *O.Fr.* fauteur *from* *Lat.* fautor ; *favourer*, *follower*, *adherent* : **fautour**, or meintinore 'fautor' PR. P. 152 : him and his **fautours** (*pl.*) he cursed MAN. (H.) 209 ;

Simon and Iohn with here **fautores** (*dat.*) TREV. IV. 443.

favel, sb., *O.Fr.* favele, fauvel; *fluttery, deceit*: both fals and favel LANGL. *B* ii. 6; favel with his fikel speche LANGL. *B* ii. 78.

faverous, adj., *favourable*: the time is þan so faverous R. R. 82.

favorabel, adj., *O.Fr.* favorable; *favourable*: til þam þe world es favorabel PR. C. 1344.

favorin, v., *favour*, 'faveo' PR. P. 152: whi **favure** (*pres.*) 3e þanne falce] godus ALEX.² (Sk.) 740; **faveret** (*pple.*) full wele D. TROY 3868.

favour, sb., *O.Fr.* favor; *favour*, AYENB. 230.

fawe, see **fægen** and **fæa**.

fawen, see **fæjen**. **fāwien**, see **fājen**.

fawn, see **faun**.

fax, sb., *O.E.* feax, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fax, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fahs; *hair*, WILL. 2097; REL. II. 176 (P. L. S. xxxiv. 15); FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. ii. 790; ANT. ARTH. xxix.; MIR. PL. 183; vax (*ms.* uax) JUL. 29; væx (*sec. text* her) LA3. 21873; **faxes** (*gen.*) GR. 45; **vaxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

fē, see **feoh**.

fēa, adj., *O.E.* fēa, = *O.Fris.* fē, *O.L.G.* fāh, *O.N.* fār, *O.H.G.* fōh, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; *few, scanty*: þair clothing was . . . fa C. M. 8599; fo GEN. & EX. 2403; **fēawe** (*pl.*) KATH. 950; feawe, fewe, feuwe P. L. S. viii. 52, 176; feawe SHOR. 16; weawe þer bieþ zuiche AYENB. 162; fewe MAND. 255; a fewe men ROB. 18; fawe MISC 70; vawe 177; mid fewe worde REL. I. 183; feawe MISC. 34; ine feue 3ere LA3. 387*; fæwe ORM. 424; fowe, foue REL. I. 85; fone PS. cvi. 39; fone, fune MIN. ii. 28, 29; PR. C. 764; vewe contrieis ROB. (W.) 7586.

fēunesse, sb., *O.E.* fēaniss; [*v.r.* fonenesse] *fewness*, PS. ci. 24.

fæjen, see **fējen**.

[**-feald**, *O.E.* -feald, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.N.* -faldr, *O.H.G.* -falt, *Goth.* -falþs; *-fold*; see **ān-**, **fēole-**, **fēower-**, **fifhund-**, **mani-**, **twā-**, **þrēo-**, **pūsen-feald** (*-fald*, *-fold*).]

fealden, **fālden**, v., *O.E.* fealdan (*pret.* fēold), = *O.H.G.* faldan, *M.L.G.* valden, volden, *O.N.* falda, *Goth.* falþan (*pret.* faifalþ); *fold*, *clasp*; *bend*, *give way*, *falter*; falde Iw. 1425; ISUM. 307; foldin 'plico' PR. P. 168; leves . . . folde O. & N. 1326; þe feendes strengþe to folde K. T. 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can (*r. gan*) folde TRIAM. 326; for no fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began to folde EGL. 726; his legges gunne to volde FER. 4567; ant mei no finger felde SPEC. 48; aiþer oper in armez con (*r. gon*) felde GAW. 841; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde REL. I. 120; þi tunge vóldeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; falt mi tunge O. & N. 37; ope ane viealdinde (*pple.*)

stole AYENB. 239; (h)is bodi a side he felde FER. 841; fōlden (*pple.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. (F.) 11889; þe folden fust LANGL. *B* xvii. 176; folden in silk GAW. 959; volden to grunde LA3. 15885; mi nest falde (? *allied*) cun JUL. 32; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ümb-, un-fealden (*-fālden*, *-fōlden*).

feale, see **fēle**. **fearen**, see **fāren**.

fearn, sb., *O.E.* fearn n., cf. *O.H.G.* farn m.; *fern*, 'flex' (*sic*), FRAG. 3; fern, ferne CH. BOET. iii. 1 (64); ferne AR. & MER. 8876; **værne** (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; *comp.* **ever-**, **fen-fern**.

fēawe, see **fēa**.

fēble, adj., *O.Fr.* fēble, fieble; *feeble*, HOM. I. 47; A. R. 56; R. S. vii.; GEN. & EX. 1072; P. L. S. xvii. 547; fieble HOM. II. 191; AYENB. 51; **fēblore** [feblor] (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 3424; **fēblest** (*superl.*) GAW. 354.

fēble-liche [fēbleliche], adv., *feebly*, ROB. (W.) 11771; feblelike HAV. 418.

fēblenis, sb., *feebleness*, ROB. (W.) 9110*; *febilnesse* PR. P. 152.

fēblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* feblesce; *feebleness*, ROB. 442; fieblesse CH. BOET. iv. 2 (112).

fēblin, v., *O.Fr.* feblioier; *enfeeble*, PR. P. 152; febli P. L. S. xvii. 546; **fēblie** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; **fēbleden** (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. xv. 4.

fēc, see **fæo**.

fēcche, sb., *Lat.* vicia; *vetch*; fehche 'vicia' PR. P. 153; feche VOC. 201; ficche WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

fēcchen, v., *O.E.* feccan, = *Ger.* facken (GR. WB. III. 1229); *fetch*, JUL. 69; ORM. 8634; LANGL. *B* ii. 180; CH. C. T. G 411; he wile hem fecchen into chirche HOM. II. 61; water fecchan JOHN iv. 15; vechchen A. R. 368; fecche HORN (R.) 357; AN. LIT. 10; P. L. S. xiii. 222; WILL. 26; hwuch este mihtestu þar vecche O. & N. 1504; facche P. S. 191; vacche FER. 2517; **fēccheð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); **fēcche** (*imper.*) JUL. 67; fæche (*printed sache*) [feche] LA3. 3571; **fēcche** (*subj.*) R. S. ii; if he fer fecchen fode REL. I. 216; **fēight(e)** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9058; þer he dæd fæhte LA3. 6460; foched MAN. (F.) 12690.

fēcht, see **fēhten**.

fēden, v., *O.E.* fēdan, = *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.N.* fœða, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.G.* fōdean, *O.H.G.* fuotan; *from fōde*; *feed*, LA3. 3253; ORM. 2080; feden, fede HAV. 621, 906; veden A. R. 214; fede MAND. 58; M. H. 43; vede AYENB. 199; **fēdeð**, fet (*pres.*) REL. I. 215, 225; fedep [fet] LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; fet HOM. I. 63; A. R. 198; **vēd** (*imper.*) A. R. 100; **fēdde** (*pret.*) KATH. 1843; GEN. & EX. 2630; CH. C. T. A 146; feddest JUL. 61; **fēd** (*pple.*) C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. xiii. 135; ived A. R. 206; O. & N. 1529.

fēdinge, sb., *O.E.* fēding, = *O.N.* fœðing:

feeding, PR. P. 152; *feeding* TREV. III. 183; MED. 39.

feder, see *fæder*. *fedme*, see *fæðme*.

fee, see *feo* and *feoh*. *feel*, see *fēle*.

feend, see *fēond*. *feer*, see *fēre*.

feet, see *fait*.

fefering, sb., from O.E. *feferian*; *fever*; *fevering* (*gen.*) MAN. (F.) 3925.

feffement, sb., O.Fr. *fièffement*; *enfeoffment*, LANGL. B ii. 72.

feffen, v., O.Fr. *feffer*, *fièffer*; *enfeoff*, *endow*; *feffe* WILL. 1061; *feffede* (*pret.*) ROB. 368.

feffre, sb., O.E. *fefer* (MAT. viii. 15), from Lat. *febris*; *fever*, A. R. 112; *fevre* AYENB. 29; *fevre* [fevere] LANGL. B xiii. 336; *fiwere* PR. P. 163; *fiwer* PR. C. 2989.

[*fēþe*, adj., O.E. *fēge*; *fit*; *comp.* *þe-fēþe*.]

fēþe, see *fæþe*.

fēþen, v., O.N. *fegja*, *fægja*, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* *vegen*; *polish*, *adorn*; *cleanse*: *fæien* heore steden LA3. 8057; *feazēð* (*pres.*) A. R. 58*; *feg ðe ðus of ði brest filde (r. filðe)* REL. I. 213; *feah* þi meidenhad wið alle gode þeawas H. M. 45; *feiede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1114; *fæjeden* heore wepnen LA3. 7957.

feahunge, sb., *adornment*, H.M. 43.

fējer, sb., = *M.H.G.* *vegære*; *cleanser*; *feiar* PR. P. 203.

fēþen, v., O.E. *fēgan*, = O.Fris. *fōga*, O.H.G. *fuogen*; *adapt*, *fit*, *join*; *veien* A. R. 396; *feþe* P. S. 154; *fiē* S. S. (Wr.) 2981; *vie* TREAT. 139; *viēþ* (*pres.*) BEK. 658; [*fēþede* (*pret.*)] *feide* þe lemes to ure licame HOM. II. 25; *fiede* LA3. 50; *mannes* bodiþ *fēþed* (*þple.*) is of fowre kinne shaftē ORM. 11501; *comp.* *þe-fēþen*.

fēiunge, sb., O.E. *fēgung*, = *M.H.G.* *vüegunge*, *veiuunge*; *joining*, A. R. 78; *feinge* HOM. II. 25.

fējer, see under *fēþen*.

fējt, see *fēht*. *fēh*, see *feoh*.

fēht, sb., O.E. *feoht*, *fyht*, = O.H.G. (*gi-*) *feht n.*; *fight*, KATH. 608; *þet* *fecht*, *þis* *fecht* HOM. I. 151; *fējt* A. P. ii. 275; *feht*, *fæht*, *feiht*, *feoht*, *fiht* LA3. 172, 407, 1744, 4170, 18693; *feight*, *feit* PR. P. 153; *fiht* HAV. 2668; *þat* *fiht* C. L. 973; *viht* A. R. 358; *fiht* GEN. & EX. 870; *viht* AYENB. 180; *fēhtes* (*gen.*) LA3. 8609; *fēhte* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 115; *fihte*, *fuhte* LA3. 605, 6807; *comp.* *þe-feht*.

fiht-lāo, sb., O.E. *feohtlāc*; *battle*, O. & N. 1699.

fioht-wite, sb., O.E. *fiht-*, *fyht-* *feohtwite*; *fine* for *fighting*, 'quite de medlee de la merci', REL. I. 33.

fēhten, v., O.E. *feohtan*, = O.Fris. *fiuchta*, *fiochta*, O.H.G. *fehtan*; *fight*, KATH. 603; *feohten*, *fihten* LK. xiv. 31, 32; *fechten*, *fihten* HOM. I. 153, 155; *fehten*, *fihten*, *fihten*, *fuhten* LA3. 5765, 1491, 1580, 3939; *fēhte* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *feightin*, *feitin* PR. P. 153;

fihten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) ORM. 1842; *figten* GEN. & EX. 3227; *fihte*, *vihte*, *fihte*, *vihte* O. & N. 172, 1069, 1679; *fihte* WILL. 3825; *vihte* AYENB. 15; *fihten* LANGL. C xxii. 65; *fiht*, *fiht* (*pres.*) O. & N. 176, 1072; (*we*) *fehtað* HOM. I. 107; (*heo*) *vihteð* A. R. 268; *feahht*, *faht* *fæht*, *feht* (*pret.*) LA3. 1591, 4353, 8806, 11278; *faht* MARH. 2; *faht*, *vajt* O. & N. 1071; *faht* ROB. 274; *FER.* 465; *faht* GEN. & EX. 3386; *faht* OCTAV. (H.) 535; *fauht* MAN. (H.) 170; *fauht* WILL. 3426; *faught* RICH. 5677; *faut* TOR. 668; *fuhten* A. R. 196; *fuhten* [fohte] LA3. 576; *fohten* (*ms.* *feohten*) 7482; *fuhten* HORN (L.) 1375; *fohten* HAV. 2661; *fohten* WILL. 3414; *fohtun* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *foghten* (*þple.*) MIN. v. 62; *foghtin* EGL. 439; *comp.* *for-*, *þe-*, *wið-fehten*.

feightare, sb., O.E. *feohtere*, = O.H.G. *feh-tāri*; *fighter*, 'pugnator', PR. P. 153; *fihttere* SHOR. 109; *fihtteres* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 351; *fechtaris* BARB. xi. 106.

fihtinge [fihtinge], sb., *fighting*, O. & N. 1704; *vihtinge* AYENB. 37.

fechting-sted, sb., *battlefield*, BARB. xv. 378.

fei, sb., O.Fr. *fei*, *feid*; *faith*, HAV. 255; *BEK.* 2062; *JOS.* 245; *SACR.* 589; *fai* SHOR. 139; *DEGR.* 428; *feið* GEN. & EX. 2687; *feip* P. L. S. xxv. 136; *MAND.* 18; *EGL.* 440; *feipþ* WILL. 275.

feip-ful, adj., *faithful*, WILL. 5434; *MAND.* 139.

feipful-li, adv., *faithfully*, *MAND.* 246.

feith-hēd, sb., *fidelity*, ROB. (W.) APP. G. 59*.

feith-liche, adv., *in faith*, *truly*, WILL. 2732; *feipþli* 777; *feipþli* 201; *feipþli* 4793; *feipþli* 230; *feipþli* 132, 209; *feipþli* 703; *faithli* ALIS. 804; *faithli* D. TROY 11447; *faitheli* GAW. 1635.

feide, sb., *med.Lat.* *faida*; *feud*, ALIS. 96.

fēie, see *fæþe*. *fēien*, see *fēþen* and *feoþen*.

feier, see *fæjer*. *feiz*, *feih*, see *feoh*.

feild, see *feld*. *fein*, see *fæþen*.

feinin, v., O.Fr. *feindre*; *feign*, 'fingo', PR. P. 153; *feine* CH. C. T. A736; *PL. CR.* 273; *feignede* (*pret.*) BEK. 42; *feinede* ROB. 336; *feined* (*þple.*) PR. C. 2556; *fained* A. P. ii. 188.

feinere, sb., *feigner*: the *feinere* in mouth desceiveth his friend WICL. PROV. xi. 19; *feinare* 'fictor, simulator' PR. P. 153; *feinere* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13.

feining, sb., *pretending*, *pretence*, WICL. IS. xxxii. 6; *love* without *feining* WICL. ROM. xii. 9; 'fictio, simulacio' PR. P. 153.

feint, adj., O.Fr. *faint*; *faint*, 'segnis', PR. P. 153; *SPEC.* 25; *MIRC* 1193; *faint* PL. CR. 47. *feint-liche*, adv. *faintly*, P. S. 325; *feinte-liche* ROB. (W.) 10595.

feintnesse, sb., *faintness*, *segnities*, PR. P. 153; *MED.* 594.

feintin, v., *faint*, '*fatisco*,' PR. P. 153; feinte WILL. 3638; DAV. DR. 118.

feintise, sb., *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise; *dis-simulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519; fantise ROB. (W.) 460*.

feir, see *fæȝer*.

feire, sb., *O.Fr.* feire; *fair*, *market*, FL. & BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. A v. 119; B v. 205; faire AYENB. 76; GAM. 271.

feiren, see *fæȝrien*. **feirie**, see *fairie*.

feiß, see *fei*.

fekel, see *fikel*.

fel, sb., *O.E.* fel, fell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* fel (*gen.* felles), *O.N.* (bök-)fell, (ber-)fiáll, *Goth.* (pruts-)fill n., *mod.Eng.* fell; *hide*, *skin*, KATH. 1617; REL. I. 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. (Wr.) 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel [*'pellem'*] WICL. JOB ii. 4; þet fel HICKES I. 227; fel, vel A. R. 120, 364; vei O. & N. 830; felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287; GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flesche and felle EGL. 26; fellan, fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *comp.* barm-, bōo-fel.

fel, adj., *O.E.* (wæl-)fel, = *M.Du.* fel, *O.Fr.* fel; *fell*, *fierce*, *cruel*, P. L. S. xxiv. 35; CHR. E. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CH. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. B xvi. 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13; felle frekes LANGL. B v. 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302*; wit wordez felle A. P. i. 367; he lokede felle OCTAV. (H.) 936; nas never fellor (*comp.*) fever WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

fel-hēde, sb., *cruelty*, AYENB. 29, 159.

fel-li, adv., *cruelly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. ii. 571; PR. C. 4449; PERC. 613; felle TRIST. 97.

felnes, sb., *atrocitiy*, *astuteness* [*'astutia'*], WICL. S. W. I. 55; fellnesse WICL. JOB v. 13.

fel, sb., *O.N.* fiáll, *mod.Eng.* fell; *mountain*, M. H. 25; DEGR. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. i.

fēlaȝe, sb., *O.N.* fēlagi; *fellow*, *partner*, *companion*, HORN (L.) 996; SHOR. 161; felage GEN. & EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velaȝe AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaze, felawe HOM. I. 187, 201; felawe P. L. S. x. 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B vii. 12; CH. C. T. A 395; PERC. 460; feo-, felawe A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; fēlaȝes (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; velaghes MISC. 34; felawes, felaus ROB. (W.) 1376, 2335; *comp.* bord-fēlawe.

fēolau-lioh, adj., *brotherly*, A. R. 282.

fēlaȝ-lioh, adv., *brotherly*, A. R. 38.

fēolau-rēden, sb., *company*; *veolaureden* A. R. 106; velaȝrede AYENB. 9; felaurede RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurede HORN (R.) 174.

fēlaȝ-schip, sb., *fellowship*, A. P. ii. 271; felawscipe HOM. I. 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschupe JOS. 165.

fēlawschipen, v., *associate with*, *unite in*: ne fēlawship (*imper.*) [*later vers.* felowschipe] with hem mariagis WICL. DEUT. vii. 3; fēlawshipten [*Purv.* felouschipiden] (*pret.*) hem selven with hem in the batail I KINGS xiv. 22; fēlawshipte [*Purv.* felouschipid] (*pple.*) thurȝ marriage GEN. xxv. 7; felaschipid [*felouschipid*] PROV. xxvi. 23.

fēlaȝen, v., *make a partner*; *vēlaȝeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

fēld, sb., *O.E.* feld, feald, *cf.* *O.Fris.* feld, field m., *O.L.G.* feld, *O.H.G.* felt, feld n.; *field*, *plain*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. B i. 2; MAND. 50; DEGR. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld [on feold] 17156; ænne bræne (*r.* bradne) fēld 1420r; þen feld ROB. 213; veld (*n.s.* ueld) A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld [feeld] CH. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERC. 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. (R.) xvi; fēlde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1714; REL. I. 217; vælde LA3. 15188; fælde S. A. L. 157; fēldes, fælde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164, 24694; fēlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

fēld-bēst, sb., *cattle*; *oure* . . . fēeldbeestes (*pl.*) and housbeestis WICL. NUM. xxxii. 26.

fild-man, sb., = *Ger.* feldmann; *countryman*, '*rusticus*,' VOC. 213.

fēld-mous, sb., *field-mouse*, PALL. i. 918.

field-wode, sb., *name of a plant*; ? = *field-wort*; ? *gentian*, GOW. II. 262.

fēlde, **fēlden**, see *fald*², *fealden*.

fēldi, adj., *champain*: the feeldi places of Moab WICL. NUM. xxii. 1; feeldi GEN. xiv. 6; LK. vi. 17.

fēldȝefare, **fēldefare**, sb., *O.E.* feldefare, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. 344, ? = *O.H.G.* felefor (*onocrotalus*); *fieldfare*, REL. II. 78; CH. P. F. 364; feldefare, felfare PR. P. 154; fēldfars (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēle, adj., *O.E.* fela, feola, feala, feolu, feolo, = *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.G.* filu, filo, *O.H.G.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολὺς; *much*, *many*, SHOR. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. i. 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxi; hu fele hlafe MAT. xv. 34; feole þinge MK. v. 26; fele ȝere HOM. I. 35; feole oðre godere werke 9; fele wundre 227; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilef þu nouht to fele uppe þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; þær wæren fele gode men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele biluken REL. 183; hu fele ger GEN. & EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. B iii. 338; fele siþe HAV. 778; vele manne MISC. 75; fela þefas SAX. CHR. 253; feole hunes 256; feale tacne 249; þer weore feondes to feole [fale] LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝer 108; fele [fale] ȝere 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þusend 22350; feole KATH. 89; JOS. 18; feole domes FRAG. 8; feole [veole] siþen

A. R. 236, 320; fele, feale P. L. S. viii. 5, 35; fele [veole] þeode O. & N. 387; fele [vele] wrenche 813; of so feole [fele] þinge 1772; swa vale wise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9, 200; feel ROB. (W.) 208; fale HICKES I. 232; to velen AYENB. 102.

feole-fold, adj., *O.E.* felafeald; *manifest*; feolevold A. R. 180; feolefolde mede HOM. I. 135; feolevalde sorþe LA3. 27129.

fēle-faldien, v., *multiply*; fēlefaldes (*pres.*) PS. xi. 9.

fēle, sb., *O.E.* fēle(-lēas), = *O.Fris.* fēle; *feeling*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fele of pine HOM. I. 285.

[fēle, sb., ? *O.E.* (unge-)-fēle; ? *sensible*; *comp.* æð-fēle.]

fēle, *see* fēle.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* feolan (*pret.* fealh), = *O.N.* fela, *O.Fris.* (bi-)fella, *O.L.G.* (bi-)felhen, *O.H.G.* felahan, *Goth.* filhan (𐌱𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌺𐌰, 𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌺𐌰); *hide, conceal*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) M. H. 3; fēle (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 914; ie fele TOWNL. 67; *comp.* bi-fēlen.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* fēlan, = *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.G.* (gi-)fōlian, *O.H.G.* fuolan, fualan; *feel*, GOW. III. 281; fele A. P. ii. 107; APOL. I: fēleð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 93; veleð A. R. 178; fielez S. A. L. 148; 3if þou fele þe siker P. L. S. xxix. 45; fēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 16; SHOR. 86; felte CH. C. T. G 521 (Wr. 12449); veiled ROB. (W.) 6962*; fēled (*pple.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* 3e-fēlen.

fēlend-li, adv., *sensibly*: he spak felendli or wiseli, weel WICL. ECCLUS. xiii. 27.

fēling, sb., = *Ger.* fühlung; *feeling*, PR. C. 3030; velunge A. R. 110; felunge H. M. 13; velinge AYENB. 241.

fel-fare, *see* fēldʒefare.

felþe, sb., *O.E.* felg, felge, = *M.Du.* velge, *O.H.G.* felga; *felloe* (*of a wheel*); veli VOC. 180; felwe 'canthus' PR. P. 154; felowe VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

felþen, *see* folþen.

felicitē, sb., *O.Fr.* felicité; *felicity*, CH. C. T. A 1266.

felie, *see* felþe.

feliole, sb., *round tower*; *folioles* (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 835; *filioles* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1462; faire filiolez þat fized and ferlili long GAW. 795.

fellen, v., *O.E.* fellan, fyllan, = *O.L.G.* fellian, felllean, fellien, *O.H.G.* fallen, *O.N.* fella; *from fallen*; *fell, cut down, knock down*, P. S. 189; fellin 'dejicio' PR. P. 154; vellen heo to grunde MISC. 89; felle JOS. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. & N. 767; felle [fille] an oke CH. C. T. A 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632, 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he let fulle þe grete tren ROB. 170; *fel* (*imper.*)

LA3. 3697; fēlde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710, 4089; fēlde ROB. 70; HAV. 1859; fulde FER. 3734; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHR. E. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-fellen.

fallinge-ax, sb., *falling-axe*, WICL. PS. lxiii. 6.

fallen, *see* fūllen.

feloun, sb., *O.Fr.* felon, felun; *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felun FL. & BL. 329.

felon-liche, adv., *like a felon, cruelly*: falsliche and felonliche LANGL. B xviii. 349; felonlike MAN. (F.) 493; felonloker (*comp.*) 3028.

felonie, sb., *O.Fr.* felonie; *felony*, FL. & BL. 331; P. L. S. xiii. 97; AYENB. 149; felonie [felonize, velonie] ROB. (W.) 1446.

felonous, adj., *O.Fr.* felonous; *vicious, cruel, wicked*: felonouse and foule MAND. 65.

felschen, v., ? *renovate*: gerte felschene his firez D. ARTH. 1975.

felt, sb., *O.E.* felt, = *M.Du.* vilt, *O.H.G.* filz; *felt*, 'filtrum,' PR. P. 154; A. P. ii. 1689.

felt-wort, sb., *O.E.* feltwyrt; *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. II. 384.

felten, v., = *M.H.G.* vilzen; *felt*: felted (*pple.*) botes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

feltren, v., = *Fr.* feutrer, *Ital.* feltrare; *felt, join together*; *filter*, firtir (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 696, 224; *filterd* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 85; *filtered* D. ARTH. 1078.

fēlðe, *see* fūlðe. felwe, *see* felþe.

femelle [femele], adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* femelle; *female*, CH. C. T. D 122; *femelles* [femeles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 331.

fēmen, *see* fāmien.

feminin, adj., *O.Fr.* feminin, *from Lat.* fēmininus; *feminine, womanly*: the feminin gender TOWNL. 309; *feminine shamefastness* KN. CUR. 97.

fēminitē, sb., *womanhood*: o serpent under fēminitee CH. C. T. B 360; a thing contrarie to fēminite LIDG. M. P. 47.

fen, sb., *Arabic* fan; *section of Avicenna's Canon*, CH. C. T. C 890.

fen, sb., *O.E.* fenn n. m., cf. *O.N.* fen n., *O.Fris.* fenne m., ? *O.H.G.* fenni n. fenna f., *Goth.* fani n.; *fen*, GEN. & EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen HOM. I. 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; *fenne* (*dat.*) LA3. 21741; FER. 2331; venne O. & N. 832; *fenne* (*pl.*) P. S. 70; *comp.* lāze-, mōr-fen.

fen-fern, sb., *O.E.* fenfearn; fen vern 'salvia,' VOC. 139.

fen-līo, adj., *marshy*; venliche A. R. 206.

fēnd, fōnd, *see* fēon, fēond.

fence, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence, bulwark* 'protectio, defensio,' PR. P. 155; 'municio, defensaculum' PR. P. 155; he stood at fence

- agein them HALLIW. 352; the fens & the fin stuff of all the tulkes D. TROY 7363.
- fencen**, v., *defend, fence*: fast stand we to fence TOWNL. 308; fensin PR. P. 155; **fencoid** (*pple.*) or defendid '*defensus, munitus, defensatus*' PR. P. 155.
- fenden**, v., *for defenden; defend*, LANGL. B xix. 61; fende MAN. (F.) 6491.
- fenel**, **fenkil**, sb., *O.E. finul, from Lat. fēniculum; fennel*, PR. P. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.
- fenel-seed**, sb., *fennel seed*, LANGL. A v. 156.
- fenestral**, sb., *window*; fenestralle VOC. 237; PR. P. 155.
- fenestre**, sb., *O.Fr. fenestre; window*, BRD. 15; LANGL. B xviii. 15.
- feng**, sb., *O.E., O.Fris. feng, = O.N. fengr; from fōn; capture, seizing*, HOM. I. 39; **fenges** (*gen.*) LA3. 8610; **fenge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1285; *comp. for-, here-feng*.
- fēnix**, sb., *O.E. fenix, from Lat. (Gr.) phoenix; phœnix*, MAND. 48; A. P. i. 430; fenex of Arabie CH. D. BL. 980; fenis VOC. 189.
- fenken**, v., = **vencuse**; *vanguish*: Philip **fenkes** (*pres.*) in fight ALIS.² (Sk.) 323; haddest þou **fenked** (*pple.*) þe fon þat in þi flech dwellen ALEX.² (Sk.) 339; hee had fenked þe folke too fare ALIS.² (Sk.) 111; ifenked 117.
- fenkil**, *see fenel*.
- fenni**, adj., *O.E. fennig, fenneg, = O.H.G. fennig; dirty, vile*, A. P. ii. 1113.
- fenni-liche**, adj., MARH. 15; H. M. 11.
- fente**, sb., *O.Fr. fente; the slit in a robe closed by a brooch or trimmed with fur, &c., 'fibulatorium,' fimbria*, PR. P. 156.
- feo**, sb., *O.Fr. feu, fiu, from med.Lat. feudum; fee*, ALIS. 7963; fee PR. P. 152; **fees** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 960.
- feo**, *see feoh. fēo3en, see fēon.*
- feoh**, sb. *O.E. feoh, = O.N. fē, O.Fris. fia, O.L.G. fehu, O.H.G. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecu, mod.Eng. fee; cattle, property, money, 'pecunia'*, FRAG. 4; feoh (feo) LA3. 4429; feh P. S. 152; (*ms. feh*) ORM. 3279: þet feh HOM. I. 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC. 95; FL. & BL. 25; feiz, fei C. L. 467; gold ne fe HAV. 44; and gaf him lond and agte and fe GEN. & EX. 783; fee C. M. 11679; CH. C. T. D 630; ISUM. 90; EGL. 294; hirdes that kepe thar fee MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and fee SACR. 382.
- feoh**, *see feht. feole; see fēle.*
- fēon**, v., *O.E. fēon, fēo3an, = O.H.G. fien, O.N. fiā, Goth. fījan; hate; f(ē)ode (pret.)* HOM. II. 209; wiþ freomen þu art ferli feid MISC. 86; said þe laverd to þe fede [fedde, qvede, fende] (*devil*) C. M. 12948; *comp. 3e-fēo3en; deriv. fēond.*
- fēond**, sb., *O.E. fēond, fiond, fynd, = O.L.G. fiond, O.Fris. fiand, fiund, O.H.G. fiant, fient, Goth. fījands, O.N. fiandi, mod.Eng. fiend; from fēon; hater, enemy, fiend; 'osor, hostis'*, FRAG. 5; R. S. vii; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond [fend] C. L. 893; fend ORM. 12354; EGL. 564; SACR. 884; feond MAND. 87; voend REL. I. 243; fiend HOM. II. 191; viend, vend AYENB. I. 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; **fēonde** (*lat.*) LA3. 25791; **fēond** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 10311; HOM. I. 13; fond 67; feondes MARH. 8; viendes AYENB. 79; **fēonda** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; **fēonden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde HOM. I. 13; P. L. S. viii. 111; viende ANGL. I. 20; *comp. 3e-fēond.*
- fēnd-, fēond-lich**, adj., *O.E. fēondlic; fiendish*, CH. C. T. B 783; fendli WICL. JAS. iii. 15; **fēondliche** (*adv.*) stor LA3. 85; feondliche wunden 28579.
- fēond-rās**, sb., *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.
- fēond-scaðe**, sb., *O.E. fēondsceaða, -scaða; monster*, LA3. 26039.
- fēond-scipe**, sb., *O.E. fēondscipe, = O.L.G. nundscipi, O.H.G. fiantscaf; enmity*, LA3. 7714.
- fēond-slæht**, sb., *slaughter of foes*, LA3. 16456.
- fēond-ðewes**, sb. pl., *evil conduct; feon-ðewæs* LA3. 579.
- feor**, sb., *O.Fr. feur; price*, HOM. I. 287; A. R. 398; **feore** (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.
- feor**², sb., *O.E. feorh (gen. feores), = O.N. fiör, O.L.G., O.H.G. ferah; life: þa ich wes an vore (=veore) fiftene 3ere* LA3. 15700.
- feor**, adj. & adv., *O.E. feorr, fiorr, (remote), = O.L.G. ferr, fer, O.Fris. fir, O.H.G. fer, ferro, ferr, O.N. fiarri, fiarr, Goth. fairra (fóppaw), Lat. porro, Gr. πόρρω; far*, C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes noht feor [for] from heom LA3. 543; he ferde to feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76, 104; feor ihc am iorne HORN (L.) 1146; feor, fer ORM. 6986, 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. & N. 398, 653, 710; fer '*procul*' PR. P. 156; HAV. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. i. 334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. i. 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of feor *from afar* HOM. I. 247; A. R. 250; of feor iboren MISC. 98; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer *afar*, C. M. 12352; a fer ['*procul*'] WICL. GEN. xxii. 4; GOW. I. 314; a ver AYENB. 91; hi stode o fur P. L. S. xviii. 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be vee AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in 'so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; fir [O.E. fyrr, = O.N. firr, O.Fris. firra, ferra] (*compar.*) MARH. 10; þes þe fir HOM. I. 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and ner TREAT. 133; feor [fur] and ner O. & N. 923, 1657; ner and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. ii. 97, 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. xxxv. 132; verrore ROB. (W.) 2292; **ferrer** [O.H.G. ferror] LK. xxiv. 28; MAN. (H.) 44; IW. 1813; þanne

walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferror, ferore ROB. (W.) 8458*, 9011*; **ferrest** [*cf.* O.L.G. ferrist, O.H.G. ferrost], (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; *ms.* farreste *corrected* to ferreste ROB. (W.) 3072*; it *streccheþ* ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CH. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565; verroste ROB. (W.) 3072.

fer-caster, sb., *a far-seeing person*: forwise & a fercaster D. TROY 3949.

fer-casting, sb., *foresight, suspicion*: of malice and of **fercastinge** (*dat.*) thei passen alle men undre hevene MAND. 219.

für-wei, sb., = O.L.G. ferweg; *long way*: er he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

fēor, *see fār*. **fēore**, *see fāre*.

fēorling, sb., ? = M.H.G. vierling; *farthing*; ferling P. S. 69.

feorme, **veorme**, sb., O.E. feorm; *repast, banquet*, LA3. 14426, 14432; ferme LK. xiv. 12; REL. I. 131; TREV. VII. 217; farme DREAM 1752.

feorren, v., O.E. feorran, fyrren, = O.H.G. firren, O.N. firra; *remove*; ferre PS. li. 7; verri (*printed* nerri) SHOR. 164; **verreþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (? *printed* firmes) A. R. 76*; **iverred** (*þple.*) AYENB. 240; *comp.* a-ferren.

feorren, **ferrene**, adv. & adj., O.E. feorran, feorrane, = O.L.G. ferran, ferrane, O.H.G. ferron, ferrana; *afar, from afar* ['a longe'], MAT. xxvi. 58, MK. v. 6; þa isejen heo nawiht feorren [vorre] a muchel fur smokien LA3. 25733; þa isehjen heo feorre [a vorre] ænne selcuð ste(o)rre 17864; þa com þe ilke Belial... feorren to JUL. 71; þet stod er veorren to A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mone and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOR. 137; figeren (*for fieren*) GEN. & EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. & N. 327, 1322; furre REL. II. 175; of feorren icumen HOM. I. 249; of ferrere ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. (F.) 5040; fro ferne HAV. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre GOW. III. 95; ferde on ferren [*earlier text* fyrren] land LK. xix. 12; on ferrum GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; o ferrum MIN. vii. 70; o ferrom MAND. 271; of ferrere [forne] londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. xix. 20; of ferne londe HAV. 2031; ferrere kinges LA3. 3331; verrene londes MISC. 27; to ferne halwes CH. C. T. A 14.

fersien, v., O.E. fersian, fyrsian; *remove*; fersien HOM. II. 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; **fürseð** (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp.* a-fürsien.

feorst, *see frist*.

fēorðe, adj., O.E. fēorða, = O.L.G. fiortho, O.N. fiordi, O.H.G. fiordo, fierdo; *fourth*, LA3. 3311; veorðe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, ferþe ORM. 530, 4318; feorðe HOM. I. 105; forðe (*for feorðe*) HOM. I. 397;

fierðe 237; ferþe GOW. III. 113; CH. C. T. D 364; PERC. 1118; ferþe [fierþe] LANGL. B xix. 293; furþe BEK. 587; CHR. E. 429; ALIS. 52; FER. 1466; feurðe TREV. III. 19*; fourþe TREV. III. 13; MAND. 234.

fērðing, sb., O.E. fēorðing, fēorðung, = O.N. fiordungr; *farthing*, LK. xii. 59; ferþing LANGL. A iv. 41; verþing ROB. 507; ferthing (*bit*) CH. C. T. A 134; ferþing noke H. S. 5812.

feoutō, *see feutō*.

fēower, card. num., O.E. fēower, feðer-, fyðer-, = O.Fris. flower, fuwer, O.L.G. fluwar, fiar, fior, O.H.G. fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.*, fiuru *n.*, O.N. fiorir, fiorar, fiögur, Goth. fidwōr (*dat.* fidwōrim), fidur-; *four*; feower, feouwer, fower feour, four LA3. 25, 194, 1902, 2092, 25395; feower, fouwer, fuwer HOM. I. 49, 159; fuwer, ? fuþer II. 85, 211; fowwerr, fowre ORM. 507, 11275; vor, vour [fouwer] A. R. 160, 172; four & twenti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fowre JUL. 59; fowre, foure GEN. & EX. 559, 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

fowre-cornered, adj., *four-cornered*, 'quad-rangulus', PR. P. 175; fourcornarde S. S. (Wr.) 139.

four-fald, adj., O.E. feowerfeald; *four-fold*, four-vald LA3. 1356*.

feðer-fōted, adj., *four-footed*, HOM. I. 43; fourfoted WILL. 191.

fēower-nōked, adj., *four-nooked*, LA3. 21999.

four-score, sb., *fourscore*: þe 3er of grace a þousand ... and fourscore & sevene ROB. 382.

foure-square, adj., *square*, PR. P. 175.

fēower-tēne, card. num., O.E. feowertēnē, tȳne, = Goth. fidwōrtaihun; *fourteen*, LA3. 25675; fowertene HOM. I. 123; fourtene WILL. 1337; vourtene, fourtine ROB. 271, 279; fourte(n) niȳt BRD. 19; furten FL. & BL. 210.

four-tēoþe, ord., O.E. fēowertēoða; *fourteenth*, BRD. 15; fourteþe ROB. 300; fowtende GEN. & EX. 3143; fourtend PR. C. 4808.

fēower-ti, card. num., O.E. fēowertig, = O. L.G. fiwar-, fiartig, Goth. fidwōrtigjus; *forty*, SAX. CHR. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fowerti3 ORM. 15594; feortig MAT. iv. 2; feorti3 HOM. I. 227; fourti TREAT. 139.

fēower-tiþe, ord., O.E. fēowertigoða; *fortieth*, PROCL. 8; fower-, fuwertiðe HOM. II. 47, 113; furteohthe HOM. I. 229; vourtazte AYENB. 13.

fēr, *see fār*, **feor**, **for**, and **fers**.

fēr, *see fār* and **fūr**.

feraunt, *see ferraunt*. **ferceð**, *see fers*.

ferche, **ferchs**, *see fresh*.

fercost, sb., = *farcoast*; *a kind of ship*: in floines and fercesteaz (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 742.

ferde, sb., O.E. ferd, fierd, fyrd, = O.Fris. ferd, O.N. ferð, O.L.G. fard (*gen.* ferdi), O.H.G. fart (*gen.* ferti); *from fāren*; *military expedition, march*, HOM. II. 51; O. & N. 1668; HAV. 2535; WILL. 5326; ferde, verde, verd A. R.

74, 232, 264; ferde, færde LA3. 1413, 4429 (misprinted færð 1310); ferde, furde FER. 85, 95; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; **ferde** (dat.) ALIS. 5579; þere ferde LA3. 4999; verde [varde] ROB. (W.) 7920; with grete furde hi come to Engelonde P. L. S. xviii. 10; **ferde** (pl.) LA3. 5146; **ferden** (dat. pl.) LA3. 5105; **comp.** leod-, schip-, þrüm-ferde.

ferd-wite, sb., O.E. ferdwite; *fine in lieu of military service*, 'quite de morance de ost', REL. I. 33.

fērde, **fērdful**, **fērdlaik**, **fērdli**, **fērdnes**, *see fārde*.

fērdi, *see fārdi*.

ferdien, v., O.E. fyrdian; *from ferde; go on a military expedition*; furdien (ms. furdien) HOM. II. 189.

fērding, sb., O.E. fyrding; *expedition*, GEN. & EX. 842; furdung FRAG. 2; fardung HOM. II. 189.

fēre, sb., O.E. (ge-)fēra; *from fāren; companion*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. & N. 223; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 1214; SHOR. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. (R.) xii; þou þeves fere GREG. 897; hir fere-[feere, fiere] fleep fro hire LANGL. B xvii. 318; feere S. S. (Wr.) 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. vi. 23; TOWNL. 6; Eve his feere C. L. 136; **fāren** (pl.) LA3. 26135; KATH. 1252; HORN (L.) 19; veren A. R. 86; alle mine fere P. L. S. xv. 58; **comp.** 3e-, plei-, scōle-fēre.

fār-hēde, sb., *society, company*, ALIS. 3060; ROB. 138; verhede ROB. (W.) 2917.

fār-rāden, sb., O.E. geferrāden; *society, company*, KATH. 703; HOM. II. 33; feorreden A. R. 106*; ferrede P. L. S. xvi. 145; RICH. 2278; foredene ROB. (W.) G. 59; **ferrādene** (pl.) LA3. 6020.

fēre, sb., O.E. gefēr n.; *from fāren; companionship, company*: al the fere þat him folowes D. TROY 1132; in fere in company, together, MISC. 210; CH. C. T. B 328; A. P. i. 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fere, i fere WILL. 1429, 2180; in (i) fere MIRC 25; i fere TREAT. 136; DEGR. 244; twein kinges þere ævere weoren i fere LA3. 27435; in feer ROB. (W.) APPEN. xx. 268; in feere S. S. (Wr.) 263; HOCCL. iii. 40; i veore LA3. 3286.

fēre, adj., O.E. (ge-)fēre, = O.Fris. fēre, O.N. fērr (fērr), O.H.G. (gi-)fuori; *able to go, in health*, HOM. I. 25; HORN (R.) 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fere FLOR. 2006; hal and fere ISUM. 601; hol & fere WILL. 1583; MAN. (F.) 9650; fere, feore LA3. 17618, 30601; feere FER. 517; GEN. & EX. 2812; **comp.** un-fēre.

fēre, sb., = O.Fris. fēre, O.N. fēri, O.L.G. (gi-)fōri, O.H.G. (gi-)fuori; *ability, power*: after þine fere ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fere MISC. 95; **comp.** un-fēre.

[**fēre**, sb., O.N. (tor-)fēra; **comp.** tōr-fēre.]

fēre, *see fār and fār*.

fāren, v., O.E. fāran (go), = O.Fris. fēra, O.N. fōra, O.L.G. fōrien, O.H.G. fuoran (carry); go, travel, HOM. I. 11; fāren LA3. 4401; **fārð**, fearð (pres.) HOM. I. 103; **fārde** (pret.) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. (Wr.) 573; AMAD. (R.) xix; þa he to wode ferde LA3. 302; for to lokien hu hit þer ferde HOM. I. 41; hwou Robert with here lovedr ferde (behaved) HAV. 2411; and glad was he it ani wight wel ferde CH. TRO. iii. 1791; as a wod mon he ferde K. T. 98; ferde, verde FER. 3228, 3598; fierde S. A. L. 148; (heo) ferden FRAG. 7; LANGL. B ix. 143; forþ þei ferden ALIS. 181; furde BEK. 20; **comp.** for-, 3e-, þurh-fāren.

fāren, v., O.Fr. aferir; *belong, be due*: þe fēres (pres.) lofsang PS. lxiv. 2.

fāren, *see fāren*.

feret, *see foret*.

feri, sb., O.N. ferja, = M.H.G. vere; *from ferien; ferry*, 'pormeus', PR. P. 156.

feri-boot, sb., *ferry-boat*, PR. P. 156.

fēriāge, sb., *ferryage, 'feriagium, naulum'*, PR. P. 156.

ferialle, adj., *festival, 'ferialis'*, PR. P. 156.

fērie, sb., O.Fr. fērie, *from Lat. fēria; festival, holiday*, LANGL. B xiii. 415; **fēries** (pl.) WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2, 4.

ferien, v., O.E. ferian, = O.N. ferja, O.H.G. ferren, Goth. farjan, mod.Eng. ferry; *carry, transport*; verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; **fereð** (pres.) HOM. I. 111; ferijþ P. L. S. v. (b) 42; **fere** (imper.) LA3. 26109; **fereðe** [verede] (pret.) LA3. 237; **feried** (pple.) A. P. i. 945.

fēringe, *see fāringe*.

ferkien, v., O.E. fercian; *carry, proceed*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; **ferkeþ** (pres.) GOW. III. 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; **ferkand** (pple.) D. ARTH. 1451; he **ferked** (pret.) over þe flor A. P. ii. 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. iii. 90; ferkid D. TROY 1036.

fērlien, v., *from fārlic; wonder*; **fērliede** (pret.) LANGL. C xiv. 173*.

fērling, *see fāorling*.

fermacie, sb., Gr. φαρμακεία; *medicine*; **fermaotes** (pl.) of herbes CH. C. T. A. 2713.

ferme, adj., Fr. ferme; *firm, 'firmus'*, PR. P. 156; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78).

ferme, sb., Fr. ferme; *farm, rent, 'firma'*, PR. P. 156; CH. C. T. A. 252b; he sette his tounes & his londres to ferme ROB. 378; he sette to ferme ['ad firmam tradidit'] TREV. VII. 413.

ferme, *see feorme*.

fermen, v., O.Fr. fermer, *from Lat. firmāre; strengthen*: to fermie love bitwene hem two FER. 2113; ferme MAN. (F.) 15507.

fermerere, sb., *the officer in charge of the infirmary*: our sextein and our fermerere that han

ben trewe freres CH. C. T. *D* 1859; *fermerer* 'enfermarius' CATH. 127; *see* *enfermerere*.

fermerie, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermerie, *M.Lat.* infirmāria; *infirmary*: if 3e fare so in 3owre fermorie LANGL. *B* xiii. 108; rewfulnes salle make the fermorie HALLIW. 353; 'valetudinarium' a fermeri VOC. 231; 'refectorium' a fermori 236.

fermien, v., *O.E.* feormian, fearmian; *cleanse*: ferme HALLIW. 353; he fermeð (*ms.* fermed) (*pres.*) his bernis flore LK. iii. 17; *comp.* a-fermien.

[*fermere*, sb., *cleanser*; *comp.* gong-firmar.]

fermin, v., *from* ferme; *farm*, offer for hire, 'firmo, vel ad firmam accipio,' PR. P. 157.

fermisoun, sb., *med.Lat.* firmatiō; *close time* (*when animals are not allowed to be killed*); in fermisoun time GAW. 1156; flesch fluriste of fermisone (*venison*) with frumentee noble D. ARTH. 180; faire bi fermesōnes (*pl.*) by frithis and felles ANT. ARTH. i.

fermour, sb., *surmer*, bailiff: a fermour, eithir a baili WICL. LK. xvi. 1; a fermour as keper of a toun S. W. I. 22; fermour CH. L. G. W. PROL. 376.

fern, adj. & adv., = *O.L.G.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός); *past*: þe snou of ferne yere CH. TRO. v. 1176; idar nat speke a word of ferne yeer HOCCL. i. 423; *see* fūrn.

fern, *see* fearn.

ferne, *ferren*, *see* feorren.

ferrai, sb., *cf.* Scot. foray; *plundering*: som of ferrai TOWNL. 310; *see* forrai.

ferraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* ferrant; ? *iron-gray*: on a sted ferraunt DEGR. 371; ferant, feraunte, feraunt D. ARTH. 22591, 1811, 2451; ferauns (*sb.*) DEGR. 1245.

ferriour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *plunderer*: ferriours (*pl.*) fers unto þe firthe ridez D. ARTH. 2753; *see* forrier.

ferrum, *see* under feorren.

fers, adj., *O.Fr.* fiers, fier; *fierce, wild*, BEK. 5; A. P. ii. 101, 217; so fers & so breme WILL. 3641; fers [feers, fiers] CH. C. T. *A* 1598; a feers man ['ferus homo'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409, 2073; wiþ ferse folke EGL. 42; ferce ROB. (W.) 5717; fierse bestes LANGL. *B* xv. 300.

fers-liche [fresliche], adv., *fiercely*, P. L. S. xxv. 32; fersli WILL. 1190, 1766.

fersnesse, sb., *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. iii. 1; D. RICH. ii. 7.

fers², sb., *O.Fr.* fierce; *the queen at chess*, CH. D. BL. 654; ferses (*pl.*) 723.

fers, *see* fresch and vers.

fersch, *see* fresch. **fersien**, *see* feorsien.

ferst, *see* frist and fürst.

fert, sb., = *O.N.* frettr, *O.H.G.* firz; *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. I. 260.

ferthen, v., = *O.N.* freta, *O.H.G.* firzen, *Gr.* πρίπειν; *break wind*; bucke vertep (*pres.*) A. S. 4.

ferteren, v., *from* fertre, sb.; *deposited*; *fertered* (*pret.*) thaim at a nunie M. H. 143.

fertre, sb., *O.Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum; *bier, shrine, tomb*: the fertre of alabastre where the bones liȝn MAND. 60; thei setten him upon a blak fertre 225.

fērþe, **fērþing**, *see* feorðe.

fervent, adj., *Fr.* fervent; *fervent*, AYENB. 121.

fervent-liche, adv., *fervently*: ferventliche him preie CH. TRO. iv. 1356.

fervour, sb., *O.Fr.* fervour; *fervour*, WICL. DEUT. xxix. 20.

fesant, sb., *O.Fr.* faisan, faisant; *pheasant*, 'phasianus,' VOC. 189; fesaunt PR. P. 158; CH. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēse, sb., *hurry*; vese [*glossed* 'impetus'] CH. C. T. *A* 1985.

fēsin, v., *O.E.* fēsian, = fūsen; *from* fūs; *drive*, PR. P. 158; fese HALLIW. 354; fese a wei þe cat BER. 351; fēseþ, vēseþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 339, II. 17; fēsed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 192, 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fesid P. R. L. P. 198; ifesid into helle P. L. S. ii. 172; *see* fūsen.

fest, *see* fæst. **fest**, *see* fūst.

feste, sb., *O.Fr.* feste, *from* *Lat.* festum; *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAV. 2354; þe feste HORN (L.) 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.

festingc, sb., *feasting*, PR. P. 158.

fest-lich, adj., = *Ger.* festlich; *festive*, CH. C. T. *F* 281.

festeien, v., *O.Fr.* festier; *feast*: to bringe to me to festeie WICL. WISD. viii. 9; his lordes festeing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *F* 345.

festen, *see* fæsten and fasten.

fëstin, v., *O.Fr.* fester; *feast, make a feast*, PR. P. 158; he festep (*pres.*) hem CH. C. T. *A* 2193.

festival, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* festival; *festival*, A. P. ii. 136; festifulle (*pl.*) daies MAND. 137, 208.

festival-li, adv., *gaily*: how a man scornede festivali and mirili swiche vanite CH. BOET. iii. 7 (59).

festnen, *see* fæstnien.

festour, sb., *feaster*: never festour fedde bett L. H. R. 220.

festre [fester], sb., *suppuration*, C. M. 11824; fester N. P. 65; ? *comp.* gūte-festre.

festrin, v., *fester, suppurate*; feestrin PR. P. 158; so festred (*pple.*) ben his woundes LANGL. *B* xvii. 92.

festu, sb., *O.Fr.* festu; *bit of straw*, LANGL. *B* x. 278; WICL. MAT. vii. 3.

fet, *see* fat and fait.

fet, adj., *O.Fr.* fait, *from* *Lat.* factus; *skilful, handsome*: so she goth in patens faire and fete (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1087; ye fele ther fete so fete ar thai HALLIW. 354.

- fet-li**, adv., *from O.Fr. fait*; *gracefully*: he þat fetli in face fettled alle eres A. P. ii. 585; fetli him kissed GAW. 1757.
- *fetel, fetil**, sb., *O.E. fetel*, = *O.N. fetill*, *O.H.G. fezel*; *girdle, fetter*, M. H. 140; **fetteles** (*? printed festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 8; *comp. fôt-fetel*.
- feten**, v., *O.E. fetian*, *fettan*, = *O.N. feta*, *M.Du. vaten*, *vatten*, *M.H.G. vazzen*; *fetch*, GEN. & EX. 2744; to fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; i shal þe fete bred an chese HAV. 642; fette FER. 1260; JOS. 167; GOW. II. 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. (W.) 549; A. P. ii. 802; to fette me to helle MAP 338; fette, vette ROB. 147, 325; his fo fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; **fette** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 61; FL. & RL. 790; GEN. & EX. 1535; LANGL. B ii. 64; fette wif took a wifse MAT. xxii. 25; and mete inouþ hem fette BEK. 888; he vette feþerhome HOM. I. 81; fætte, vætte [vette] LA3. 9177, 29673; fette [fatte] TREV. III. 259; fatte KATH. 720; vatte HOM. I. 83; **fet** (*pple.*) REL. I. 128; MAP 339; LANGL. (Wr.) 14569; CH. C. T. A 819; *comp. 3e-fetten*.
- feter**, sb., *O.E. fetor*, *feotor f.*, *cf. O.L.G. feter*, *O.N. fiöturr m.*, *O.H.G. fezera f.*; *fetter*; fetir PR. P. 159; **fetteres** (*pl.*) HAV. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128; vetres FER. 1313.
- fetir-lok**, sb., *chain-lock*, 'sera *compeditalis*,' PR. P. 159; fetirlok of gold W. & I. 37.
- feterien**, v., *O.E. (ge-)feterian*, *fetrian*, = *O.Fris. fitera*, *O.N. fiöttra*, *O.H.G. (ka-)fezarön*; *fetter*; feterie LANGL. C iii. 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and fetere HAV. 2758; **fetered** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8568; fettred LANGL. B xvii. 110; *comp. 3e-, un-feterien*.
- fetfolk**, *see under fôt*.
- föp**, *see fei*.
- fetis**, adj., *O.Fr. fetis*, *faitis*, *from Lat. facticius*; *skilfully made, neat*; *skilful*; WILL. 126; FER. 5883; CH. C. T. A 157.
- fetis-liche**, adv., *skilfully, neatly*, WILL. 96; fetiseli A. P. ii. 1462; fetisli R. R. 577; fetousli CH. C. T. A 273.
- fetlak**, sb., *? = Ger. fiszlach*, -loch; *fetlock*; **feetlakes** (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes AR. & MER. 5902.
- fetlen**, v., *fettle, make ready*; **fetled** (*pple.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWNL. 309.
- fëtles**, sb., *O.E. fætels* (LEECHD. III. 16); *vessel*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles [fetles] A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles GEN. & EX. 561, 1225; veteles LEB. JES. 314.
- fetten**, *see fatten and feten*.
- fetüre**, sb., *O.Fr. feture*, *faiture*; *feature*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; **fetüres** (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
- feðer**, *see fæower*.
- feðere**, sb., *O.E. feþer*, *fiþer f. n.*, *cf. O.N. fiöðr*, *O.L.G. fethera*, *O.H.G. federa f.*, *Gr. πτερον*; *feather*, LK. xvi. 6; feþere LA3. 49; feþer O. & N. 1688; feþer [feþere] CH. C. T. A 2144; fedir PR. P. 152; VOC. 221; fiþer A. P. ii. 1026; fiþera (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; veþeren A. R. 140; veþeren AYENB. 270.
- feþer-bed**, sb., *O.E. feþerbed*; *feather-bed*, A. P. iii. 158.
- feðer-home** [feþerhame], sb., *O.E. feþerhama*, -homa; *covering of feathers, winged body*, LA3. 2874; feþerham [feþerhome] ROB. (W.) E 2; feþerhome HOM. I. 81.
- feðeren**, adj., = *M.H.G. vederen*; *made of feathers*; **vederene** (*pl.*) balles LA3. 17443.
- feðerien**, v., *O.E. (ge-)fiþerian*; *feather*: he feþered (*pret.*) his fetet and his hondes TREV. VII. 223; **feþered** (*pple.*) WILL. 191; *comp. 3e-fiðerien*.
- feðme**, *see faðme*.
- fëðren**, v., *from fôðer*; *charge, load*; veðren A. R. 140; **iveðred** [ifeðered] (*pple.*) þet is icharged 204.
- feuer**, *see fefre. feunesse, see under fëa*.
- feurþe**, *see feorþe*.
- feutë**, sb., *O.Fr. feulté*; *fealty*: alle deden him feute ALIS. 2910; 'omagium, fidelitas' PR. P. 159; feoute ROB. (W.) APP. xx. 530*.
- feute**, *see fuite*.
- feuter**, sb., *Fr. feutre*; *? a rest for the spear*, WILL. 3437; feutire D. ARTH. 1366.
- feverer**, sb., *February*: þe monþe of feuerer ROB. 399; fevererc D. ARTH. 436; feverel ALIS. 57; februar GOW. III. 126; februarie LIDG. M P. 2; i þe sixteenþe dei of feoverrerres (*gen.*) moneþ JUL. 79.
- fëvre**, *see fefre. fëwe, see fëa*.
- fi**, interj., = *M.H.G.*, *O.Fr. fi*; *fie*, FER. 1578; WILL. 481; S. S. (Web.) 1599; K. T. 612; CH. C. T. A 1773.
- fiaunce**, sb., *O.Fr. fiance*; *affiance, trust*; fiaunce AYENB. 164; nor in her iestis have fiaunce R. R. 5482.
- fiþleliche**, *see feþleliche under fëble*.
- fiþrechis**, sb. pl., *? contrivances*: the fiþrechis in forcerers LANGL. B x. 211.
- ficche**, *see fecche*.
- ficchen**, v., *O.Fr. ficher*; *fix*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **fichede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
- ficching**, sb., *print, impress*: the ficching of nailis WICL. JOHN xx. 25.
- ficheu**, sb., *? O.Fr. fissel*; *fitchew, polecat*; **fitchewes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 295.
- fichs**, *see fisch. fieble, see fëble*.
- fien**, *see fäjen. field, see fëld*.
- fien**, v., *see deffen*; *digest*: fin or defin mete and drink 'digerio' PR. P. 159; þi flesche foode þe wormes wol fie P. L. S. xxix. 65.

fiend, *see* fēond. **fier**, *see* fūr. **fierðe**, *see* fēorðe.

fiers, *see* fers.

fif, card. num., *O.E.* fif, fife, = *O.L.G.* fif, fivi, *O. Fris.* fif, *O.H.G.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.N.* fim; *five*, *K.T.* 1017; *A.P.i.* 848; *fif* jere *LA3.* 11675; *mid fif* hundred cnihten 1425; *fif* moneþ *ORM.* 233; þe *fif* & þrittude *KATH.* 43; *vif* *A. R.* 26; þurh *fife* grimme wundes *ORM.* 1443; *betere* is on almesse before þanne ben after *vive* (*ms.* *vyue*) *P. L. S.* viii. 14; *vif* pors (*cinque ports*) *ROB. (W.)* 7888; *cnihtes* sunen *vive* *LA3.* 13993; þe *vormeste* *vive* *A. R.* 22; *vive* þe *verste* *ROB. (W.)* 10671.

fif-feald, adj., = *O.H.G.* finfalt; *fivefold*, *HOM. II.* 35; *fiffald* *ORM.* 7836.

fif-lēf, adj., *O.E.* fiflēaf; *fiveleaf*, 'quinque-folium', *REL. I.* 36.

fif-sum, adj., *five in all*, *BARB. vi.* 149.

fif-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* fiftēne, -týne; *fifteen*, *LA3.* 301; *ROB.* 70.

vif-tēoþe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftēoþa; *fifteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 142; *fiftepe* *DEGR.* 1869; *fiftened* *ORM.* 9170; *fiftend* *PR. C.* 4812.

fif-teoþaðe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftigoþa; *fiftieth*, *HOM. I.* 89; *fiftugeþe*, -tuþe *II.* 117.

fif-ti3, card. num., *O.E.* fiftig; *fifty*; (*ms.* *fifti3*) *ORM.* 8102; *fifti* *HOM. I.* 225; *LA3.* 1285.

fifto, ord. num., *O.E.* fifta, = *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.G.* finfto, fimfto, *O.N.* fimti; *fifth*, *HOM. I.* 103; *LA3.* 6532; *ORM.* 4320; *GEN. & EX.* 159; *WILL.* 1322; *LANGL. B* xiv. 298; *PR. C.* 3088; *vifte* *A. R.* 110; *fifpe* *LA3.* 6532; *MIRC* 157.

figarde, sb., *Lat.* pygargus; ? *bison*, ? *roeibuck*, *WICL. DEUT.* xiv. 5.

fige, sb., *O.Fr.* fige; *fig*, *MAND.* 50; **figes** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 150.

fige-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *PR. P.* 159; *figetree* *WICL. JOHN i.* 48.

figer, sb., *O.Fr.* figier; *fig-tree*, *A. R.* 148; *LEB. JES.* 842.

figer-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *TRIST.* 3082.

figer, *see* fūr. **fighten**, *see* fehten.

figti, adj., *valiani in fight*: *migti* men and *figti* *GEN. & EX.* 546.

figūren, v., *from* **figūre**, sb.; *make*; *gemini* which is **figured** (*pple.*) *redeli* lich to two twinnes *GOW. III.* 119; as *felon* *figured* is a *scorpion* *III.* 122; the *faireste* *figured* *folde* that *figured* was ever *D. ARTH.* 2151.

figūre, sb., *O.Fr.* figūre; *figure*, *AYENB.* 234; *WILL.* 447; *CH. C. T. B* 3412; **figūres** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 214; *GEN. & EX.* 1006.

fiht, **fihten**, *see* feht, fehten.

fhaschep, *see* fischoð.

fikel, adj., *O.E.* ficol, *mod. Eng.* fickle; *deceitful*, *HAV.* 1210; *ALIS.* 2661; *LANGL. A* iii. 117; *TRANS. XVIII.* 22; *A. P. iii.* 283; *PR. C.* 1088; *fikel* and *fals* *HOM. I.* 185; *vikel* *MISC.* 93; *fikil* *S. S. (Wr.)* 985; *pis* *fikele*

world *H. M.* 7; **fikele** (*pl.*) *LEG.* 15; *fikele* & *swikele* *reades* *A. R.* 268.

fikel-liche, adv., *deceitfully*: *fike(l)i* þai *dide* [*'dolose agebant'*] *PS. v.* 11.

fikelien, v., *deceive*, *flatter*; *fikele* [*v. r.* *vikeli*] *ROB.* 31; *fekel* *ROB. (W.)* 713*; **vikeloð** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84, 198; **fikelinde** (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 253; **fikeled** (*pret.*) *TREV. V.* 169.

fikelare, **vikelare**, sb., *deceiver*, *flatterer*, *A. R.* 84, 86.

fikelunge, sb., *flattery*, *A. R.* 82; **vikeling** [*v. r.* *fekeling*, *fikeling*] *ROB. (W.)* 711.

fiken, v., = *O.Swed.* fika (*RIETZ* 136), *fidget*; *hurry about*; *trifle*; *flatter*; *fikin* *about* 'vapor' *PR. P.* 162; a *wai* *fike* *RICH.* 4749; *nulle* *we* *nout* *mit* *te* *fike* (? *trifle*) *HICKES I.* 225; *fike* *SPEC.* 46; þu **fikest** (*pres.*) *MARH.* 13; *fikeð* *mid* *te* *heaved* & *stingeð* *mid* *te* *teile* *A. R.* 206; *fikeð* & *fondeð* *al* *his* *migt* *REL. I.* 223; **vikinde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 256; **fiked** (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2274.

fikenung, sb., *deceit*; *mid* **fikenunge** (*dat.*) *fearð* *HOM. I.* 103; *cf.* **fikelunge**.

fil, *see* vil.

flateri, sb., *Gr.* φυλακτήριον; *phylactery*; **flateries** (*pl.*) *WICL. MAT.* xxiii. 5.

filberd, sb., *filbert*; *filberde*, 'fillum', *PR. P.* 160; *philliberd* *Gow. II.* 30; **filbirdes** (*pl.*) *hanging* to the *ground* *SQ. L. DEG.* 37.

filberd-trē, sb., *filbert-tree*, *PR. P.* 160.

fild, *see* fēld.

fildor, sb., *O.Fr.* fil d'or; *gold thread*: *rich* *river* *as* *fildor* *fin* *her* *bonkes* *brent* *A. P. i.* 106; *folden* *in* *with* *fildore* *about* *þe* *faire* *grene* *GAW.* 187.

file, sb., *O.E.* fēol, = *O.H.G.* fila, *fihala*, ? *O.N.* þel; *file*, 'lima', *PR. P.* 160; *CH. C. T. A* 2508; *vile*, *file* *A. R.* 184.

file-feste, adv., ? *fast*, *securely*: *ibunden* *vile* *veste* [*v. r.* *hetefaste*, *heleveste*] *mid* *te* *holie* *monnes* *beoden* *A. R.* 244.

file², sb., *worthless person*, *MAN. (H.)* 95; *MIN.* vii. 139; *REL. I.* 194; *fule* *file* *HAV.* 2499; *fals* *file* *HALLIW.* 356; *file* (*concubine*) *LANGL. B* v. 60; **files** (*pl.*) *MAN. (F.)* 15215.

filen, *see* fūlen.

filot, sb., *O.Fr.* filot; *fillet*, *P. S.* 154; *WICL. S. SOL.* iv. 3; *CH. C. T. A* 3243.

filzen, *see* folzen.

filin, v., = *O.H.G.* filōn; *file*, 'lima', *PR. P.* 160; *file* *CH. P. F.* 212; **vileð** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 184; **filede** (*pret.*) *ED.* 1421; **filed** (*pple.*) *GAW.* 2225; *iviled* *A. R.* 284.

filiole, sb., *see* felliole.

filing, *see* under fūlen.

fille, sb., *O.E.* fille (*VOC.* 79; *LEECHD.* III. 34); *chervil*; the *fenil* *ant* the *fille* *SPEC.* 44; *worþ* *a* *fille* *ROB.* 297; *BEK.* 946.

fille, *see* fülle. **filen**, *see* fellen and fūlen.

- filme**, sb., *O.E.* fylmen; *film*, 'folliculus,' PR. P. 160.
- flor**, sb., *?grindstone*: a denez axe nue dyt . . . filed in a flor GAW. 2225; floure, of barbour's crafte '*acutecula, filarium*' PR. P. 860.
- filosofo**, sb., *Fr.* philosophe; *philosopher*, AYENB. 120; philosopfre CH. C. T. A 297.
- filosofie**, sb., *Fr.* philosophie; *philosophy*, filozofie AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOR. 137; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).
- flsnen**, v., *lurk*: þar flsnez (*pres.*) þat fende D. ARTH. 881.
- flsten**, see fülsten. **fltren**, see fêltren.
- filpe** see fülpe.
- fin**, sb., *O.Fr.* fin; *end*, MISC. 144; HAV. 22; FL. & BL. 441; ROB. 91; mad his fin (*made his peace*) MAN. (F.) 15966.
- fin**, adj., *O.Fr.* fin, from *M.H.G.* fin, vin, *cf. O.N.* finn; *fine*, CHR. E. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. (W.) 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) LANGL. B ii. 9.
- fin-liche**, adv., *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.
- final**, adj., *Fr.* final; *final*, PR. C. 3990.
- final-li**, adv., *finally*: MAND. 38; CH. C. T. B 1781.
- finch**, sb., *O.E.* finc, *cf. O.H.G.* finco; *finch*, CH. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, göld-finch.
- [**finde**, adj., *O.E.* (fæð-)fynde, = *O.N.* (tor-)fyndr; *comp.* arveð-finde.]
- finden**, v., *O.E.* findan, = *O.L.G.* findan, fithan, *O.H.G.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.N.* finna; *find*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. & N. 470; hi heten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; to vinde hem mete ROB. 378; þu finst (*pres.*) MAT. xvii. 27; vindeð LA3. 21780; fint HOM. II. 87; vint O. & N. 696; AYENB. 74; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LK. xiii. 6; ORM. 13; TRIST. 787; IW. 1705; ISUM. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LA3. 11362; GEN. & EX. 440; HORN (L.) 597; FER. 4849; WILL. 293; LANGL. (Wr.) 9926; CH. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRD. 27; vond A. R. 258; funde MAT. xx. 6; HOM. I. 199; LA3. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. II. 274; BEK. 168; where he it founde WILL. 396 (*see* ENG. STUD. III. 472); sunne ne fond(e) [foundest] þou H. H. 77; fundest JUL. 28; funden LA3. 277; ORM. 3398; GEN. & EX. 2948; HAV. 602; funde HORN (L.) 882; fonden MISC. 33; fonde BRD. 6; founden MAND. 17; founde P. L. S. xviii. 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen deþ founde LEG. 66; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; ORM. 833; founde WILL. 2176; funden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 161; IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AV. ARTH. lvi; funden, funde HAV. 1427, 2376; founden CH. TRO.
- iv. 944; founde WILL. 394; fonden PERC. 1902; *comp.* a-, 3e-finden; *deriv.* fand, fandien, fundien.
- findere**, sb., *finder*; findare '*inventor*' PR. P. 161; beholdeth me therof no finder, her bokes ben mi shewer ALIS. 4794.
- findinge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ar-)findunga; *finding*, '*inventio*,' PR. P. 161; finding WICL. WISD. xiv. 12; new findinges (*pl.*) of vanite PR. C. 1556; findingis WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 20.
- findi3**, see fündi.
- findies**, fündles, sb., = *Dan.* findelse; *invention*, A. R. 6, 8, 208.
- findling**, see fündeling.
- finen**, finissen, v., *O.Fr.* finer, finir; *finish*; fine HORN (L.) 262; finede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fñed A. P. ii. 450; finischid (*pple.*) WILL. 5398.
- fixing**, sb., *death, end of life*: God geve alle good fining ALIS. 3015.
- finen²**, v., from fin; *payas a fine*: ROB. (W.) 10520; hii finede (*pret.*) 9521.
- finen²**, v., = *M.H.G.* finen, *O.Fr.* (a-)finer; *refine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clenzeþ and fineþ (*pres.*) þet gold AYENB. 106.
- finger**, sb., *O.E.* finger, = *O.H.G.* finger, fingar, *O.N.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs; *finger*, C. L. 1104; vingre (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; fingres (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingre MK. vii. 33; fingren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 49.
- finger-neil**, sb., *finger-nail*, HOM. I. 281.
- fingirling**, sb., = *Ger.* fingerling; *thimble*, '*digitabulum*,' PR. P. 161.
- finisment**, sb., *end, finish*: þe forme to be finisment foldes ful selden GAW. 499.
- finissen**, see finen. **finkel**, see fenel.
- finne**, sb., *O.E.* finn, = *M.Du.* vinne, *Lat.* pinna; *fin*, VOC. 221; PR. P. 161; A. P. ii. 531; finnes (*pl.*) MARH. 9; vinnes (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.
- finned**, adj., *having fins*: of þe finned (*pl.*) fihs our fode to lacche ALEX.² (Sk.) 298.
- firole**, sb., *O.Fr.* firole, phiole, *Lat.* phiala; *phial*, *viol*, WICL. NUM. vii. 13; viole JOS. 290.
- fîr**, fîren, fîri, see fûr, fûren, fûri.
- firmament**, sb., *Fr.* firmament; *firmament*, GEN. & EX. 95; ROB. 112.
- firme**, firmest, see forme, formest.
- firmpe**, sb., *O.E.* fyrmþ, frymþ; *entertainment*; frimtha ANGL. VII. 220.
- firnen**, v., *? = M.L.G.* vernen; *remove*; firnes (*v. r. furseð*) (*pres.*) A. R. 76.
- firre**, sb., *O.E.* furh, = *O.H.G.* forha, foraha, *O.N.* fura, fyra; *fir*, '*abies*,' VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 2921; firris (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 23.
- firre-trë**, sb., *fir-tree*, '*abies*,' VOC. 192.

firren, adj., *made of fir*: a firrene wowe HAV. 2078.

firren, see **feorren**.

firs, sb., *O.E.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) VOC. 80; fyrsas (*rubus*) GREIN I. 364; *furze*; firse [*'salun-cula'*] WICL. IS. lv. 13; with a wispe of firsen [firses] LANGL. A v. 195.

firsien, see **feorsien**.

frist, sb., *O.E.* first, fyrst, = *O.H.G.* first; *ceiling*, *'laqueur'* FRAG. 4; firste, virste MISC. 178, 179 (ST. COD. 100).

frist, see **frist**, **fürst**. **firþ**, see **frip**².

firþer, **firþren**, see **furðer**, **furðrien**.

fis, see **fisch**.

fis, sb., = *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis; *flatus ventris*, VOC. 209; see **fist**.

fisch, sb., *O.E.* fisc, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fisc, *O.N.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis; *fish*, BRD. 8; ase fisch hal JUL. 59; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ C. L. 1129; þar is fuzel þar is fisc [fis] LA3. 1235; inne þisse venne is fisc unimete 21964; fis HOM. I. 51; GEN. & EX. 162; fis, fihs O. & N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; **fisches** (*gen.*) BRD. 11; **fisches**, **fisches** (*pl.*) LA3. 2009, 21324; **fisches** MARH. 9; SHOR. 146; **fishes** LANGL. B xv. 581; **fiskes** ORM. 13297; **fisses** HICKES I. 223; GEN. & EX. 2945; **fisches**, **fische** TREV. III. 67, VIII. 81; **fiscen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21743; **fische** MAND. 103; *comp.* **schel-**, **stok-fisch**.

fisc-browe, sb., *a fish sauce*, *'garum'* VOC. 241.

fisse-dal, sb., *fast-day*: hasteletes on fisshedai L. C. C. 37; fihshedai P. S. 151.

fisch-hook, sb., *fish-hook*, TREV. II. 295.

fisch-leep, sb., *fish-basket*, *'nassa'* PR. P. 163.

fi(a)ch-manger, sb., *fishmonger*, VOC. 212.

fish-net, sb., *O.E.* fiscnett; *fishing-net*, HOM. II. 175.

fisch-pöl, sb., *O.E.* fiscpöl; *fish-pond*; **fischpöle** (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 883.

fisch-ponde, sb., *fish-pond*, PR. P. 163.

fisch-wer, sb., *O.E.* fiscwer (LK. v. 4); *fish-weir*; **fischweris** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 423.

fischin, v., *O.E.* fiscian, = *O.N.* fiskja, *O.H.G.* fiscōn, *Goth.* fiskōn; *fish*, *'piscor'* PR. P. 163; **fisken** ORM. 13297; **fissen** HORN (L.) 1136; **fischede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 3.

fishere, sb., *O.E.* fiscere, = *O.H.G.* fiscāri; *fisher*, HORN (R.) 1134; HAV. 2230; **fiscere** LA3. 9083; **fischare** PR. P. 162; **fixere** HOM. I. 97; **vissere** AYENB. 50; **fischeris** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xix. 8; **vissares** ROB. (W.) 5359.

fisher-bōt, sb., *fishing-boat*, S. S. (Web.) 3568.

fischinge, sb., *fishing*, PR. P. 163; HORN (H.) 676; þat bæþ ago . . . a vissinge ROB. 265; **fuschinge** ROB. (W.) 2198*.

fischoð, sb., *O.E.* fiscað, *fiscoð*; *act of fishing*: gan on fissoð JOHN xxi. 3; (h)is men were iwend a visseþ ROB. 264; a fhsscheþ [visseþ] ROB. (W.) 5341*.

fiscien, sb., *O.Fr.* fisicien, *phiscien*; *physician*, LANGL. A vii. 170; **fizicien** AYENB. 174; **phiscien** CH. D. BL. 39; **fisciens** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; P. L. S. xxi. 7.

fiske, sb., *O.Fr.* fisque, *phisique*; *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. (Web.) 186; **phisik** CH. C. T. B 4028.

fisiologet, sb., *Physiologus*: ðus it is on boke set, ðat man clepeð fisiologet MISC. 10.

fisk, see **fisch**.

fisken, v., ? *cf.* *Swed.* fjeska; *scamper about*: fiskin aboute *'vagor'* PR. P. 162; **fiskeþ** (*pres.*) . . . aboute LANGL. C x. 153; he fiskez hem bifore GAW. 1704.

fisonomie, sb., *O.Fr.* phisonomie; *physiognomy*: the childe couthe of fisenamie S. S. (Wr.) 1072; thou schuldest bi phisonomi be shapen to that maladi of love drunk GOW. III. 5; the faireste of fissananni D. ARTH. 3332; **fisnamie** 1114.

fist, sb., = *M.Du.* vijst; **fist** PR. P. 163.

fist, see **füst**.

fīstin, v., = *Ger.* fisten, *M.Du.* vijsten, *mod. Eng.* foist; *break wind silently*, PR. P. 163.

fisting, sb., *'liridacio'* PR. P. 163.

fit, adj., *fit*, *'congruus'* PR. P. 163; þat oþer þing nis non his fitte (? *equal*) O. & N. 784.

fit² [? **fitte**], sb., *O.E.* fitt (GREIN I. 300); *contest*, CH. C. T. A 4184, 4230; **fitt** EGL. 254.

fitcheu, see **ficheu**.

fiten, v., *quarrel with*: feng to fiten his maumez JUL. 70.

fiteren, v., ? *adorn*; **fitered** (*pple.*) cloþes MIRC 1146.

fitin, **fittin**, sb., *falsehood*, *'mendacium'*, PR. P. 163.

fitte, sb., *O.E.* fitt; *song*, *stanza*, LANGL. A i. 139; **fitt(e)** EGL. 344.

fitten, v., = *M.Du.* vitten; *fit*; **fittes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; **fittid** (*pple.*) 2455.

fiðele, = *O.N.* fiðla, *from med.Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis; *fiddle*, LA3. 7002; **fiþele** BRD. 9; BEV. 3735; LANGL. (Wr.) 5374; **fiþele** CH. C. T. A 296; **fiþele** [feþele] ROB. H. 244; **viþele** AYENB. 105; **fiþeles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11386; **fiþelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

fiþelen, v., *fiddle*: ich can nat tabre . . . ne fiþelen at festes LANGL. C xvi. 206; **fiþele** C viii. 107; **fiþel** B xiii. 447.

fiþelere, sb., *fiddler*, LANGL. (Wr.) 5791; **fiþeleres** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1522.

fiðelinge, sb., *fiddling*, LA3. 22701.

fiþer, see **feþere**. **fiwere**, see **fefre**.

fix, adj., *Lat.* fixus; *fixed*: with eye fix looke

on his visage LIDG. M. P. 235; latitudes of sterres fixe CH. ASTR. PROL. (3); sterres fixes i. 21 (11).

fixatiōn, sb., *fixing*: that there be fixation with tempred hetes of the fire GOW. II. 86.

fixen, v., *Lat. fixāre; fix, make stationary; establish*: hir eien she **fixethe** (*pres.*) on him LYDG. M. P. 35; stelle eratice, nat **fixed** (*pple.*) 153; the wehle of fortunat fixid fast S. & C. II. vi.

fixene, sb., = *O.H.G. fuchsin; from fox; vixen*: the fixene fox HALLIW. 359.

fiz, sb., *O.Fr. fiz; 'Fitz,' son of*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. ii. 179.

flā, sb., *O.E. flā, = flān; arrow, dart*: ane flā [flo] LA3. 1456; flaa A. R. 60*; flo 'telum' FRAG. 4; CH. C. T. H 264; S. & C. I. xxxv; **flān** (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; flon ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648.

flacken, v., = *M.Du. vlacken, Swed. flacka; palpitate*: her colde 'breſt began to hete her herte al so to flacke and bete GOW. III. 315.

flærd, sb., ? *O.E. flærd, ? O.N. flærd; fraud, deceit*: fals & flærd ORM. 12177; flerd (*r. w. erd*) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 14).

flæsc, sb., *O.E. flæsc, = O.L.G. flæsc, O.Fris. flæsk, flāsk, O.H.G. fleisc; flesh*, FRAG. 6; flæsh ORM. 3532; fleſc HOM. I. 81; MISC. 193; fleſch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; ban & fleſch KATH. 1103; þet fleſch, vleschs A. R. 80, 112; fleſch, flehs, fleis O. & N. 1007, 1399; fleiſch [flehs] WICL. GEN. ii. 23; bred and fleſc GEN. & EX. 3316; fleſſ ROB. 243; þet vleſſ AYENB. 47; **flæſches** (*gen.*) O. & N. 1390; fleſches luſt A. R. 274; þes fleiſces HOM. I. 85; **flæſce** (*dat.*) MISC. 28; þa wes he . . . ofluſt after deores flæſce LA3. 30555; fleſche, fleſhe, vleiſſe O. & N. 83, 1387; *comp. calflæſch*.

flæſch-flie, sb., *flesh-fly*, PR. P. 166; fleſh-flie [fleſſflie] C. M. 5956.

flæſch-hēwere, sb., = *Ger. fleiſchhauer; butcher*, OCTOV. (W.) 750.

flæſch-hook, sb., *flesh-hook*, PR. P. 166.

flæſchi, adj., = *Ger. fleiſchig; fleshy*, PR. P. 166.

flæſch-lich, adj., *O.E. flæſclīc; fleshy, carnal*, A. R. 194; A. P. ii. 265; flæſhlike man ORM. 17276; **flæſchliche** (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.

flæſchlinneſſe, sb., *O.E. flæſclīcneſſe; fleshliness*, PR. P. 166; fleiſchlinneſſe WICL. DEUT. xvii. 17*.

flæſc-mete, sb., *O.E. flæſcmete; flesh-meat*, SAX. CHR. 259.

flæſch-schamil, sb., *meat-shambles, market*, CATH. 135.

flaſe, sb., = *M.L.G. vlage, M.Du. vlaeghe (? nimbus); flake*; a flai(e) (*v. r. flake*) of ſnow(e) VOC. 160; flawe 'flocus', PR. P. 164; a flawe of fire CATH. 133; a flaw(e) of ſnawe ALEX. 1756; **flawes** (*pl.*) of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

flagelle, sb., *Lat. flagellum; whip, scourge*: tak this flagel devoutli in thi hand LIDG. M. P. 146; **flagelle** (*dat.*) of eqvite and reſoun IB.

flaget, *see flaket*.

flagge, sb., *sod; flag; 'cespes'*, PR. P. 163; **flagges** (*pl.*) and ſpraies TREV. IV. 157.

flaggi, adj.: flaggi place *place where flags grow*, WICL. EX. ii. 3.

flaȝt, sb., *sod*, A. P. i. 57; flaghte CATH. 132.

flaȝt², sb., *flake (of snow, fire)*: flaghte of ſnawe 'flocus' CATH. 133; flaght (*printed ſlaght*) of fire C. M. 17372.

flaȝen, *see flōȝen*.

flaȝler v., *O.Fr. flaȝler, from Lat. flagellāre; scourge*: thei him nailid and il **flaȝlid** (*pret.*) S. & C. II. ix.

flair, sb., *O.Fr. flair; odour*, PR. C. 9017.

flāke, sb., *cf. O.N. fleckr, Ger. fleck; fleck, blemis*: his flok is withouten flake A. P. i. 946.

flāke², sb., *O.N. flaki; flake, 'flocus'*, PR. P. 163; LUD. COV. 140; a flake of ſnawe REL. II. 81; **flākes** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1192; flakes of ſoufre A. P. ii. 954.

flāken, v., *O.Fr. flaquer; ? = flasken; splash*; **flāke** (*printed ſlake*) (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 311.

flakeren, v., = *O.N. flōkra, M.Du. flackeren; flutter*; **flakereð** (*pres.*) A. R. 222; **flakerande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1410.

flaket, sb., *flagon*, TREV. III. 171; flaget VOC. 257; **flaketes** (*pl.*) WILL. 1888; flagetes 1893.

flamme, sb., *O.Fr. flamme; flame*; flamme [flaumbe] CH. BOET. ii. 6 (51); flaume PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LANGL. B xvii. 207.

flammen, v., *flame*; **flaumeþ** [flaumbeth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 225.

flamming, sb., *gleaming, flaming*: the flaming of þe fleſe was ferli to ſee D. TROY 970.

flān, sb., *O.E. flān, = O.N. fleinn; arrow*, A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flon LA3. 311*; ALIS. 785; CAW. 1161; *see flā*.

flān, *see flēan*.

Flandre, pr.n., *M.Du. Vlandere; Flanders*, LA3. 7588.

flanke, sb., *cf. Swed. (snō-)flanka; = flāke²*; **flaunkes** (*pl.*) of fir A. P. ii. 149.

flanke, sb., *O.Fr. flanc; flank, 'ilium'*, PR. P. 163; alle þe fleſche of þe flanke he flappes in ſondire D. ARTH. 2782; flauke 1156.

flap, sb., = *Du. flap; flap*, TOWNL. 206; flappe 'alapa, flabellum', PR. P. 163; **flappes** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 8084; flappes of ſcourges LANGL. B xiii. 67.

flappin, v., = *Du. flappen; flap, claf, applaud*, PR. P. 164; **flappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; **flapped** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 766; L. H. R. 176; flappiden [flappeden] wiþ hondes WICL. Is. iii. 16.

flashe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *flache*; *shallowpool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 164; *flosche* GAW. 1430; PS. lxxxvii. 5.

flasken, v., *O.Fr.* *flasquer*; *splash*: heo **flaskeð** (*pres.*) water þer on A. R. 314; *flascheþ* TREV. I. 63.

flat, adj., = *O.N.* *flatr*, *O.H.G.* *flaz*; *flat*, 'planus,' PR. P. 164; WILL. 4414; BEV. 1040; IW. 259; **flat** (*subst.*) GAW. 507.

flatlinge, adv., *prostrate*: and leide him flatling on þe grounde HALLIW. 360.

flat-mouthed, adj., *flatmouthed*; flatmouthede as a fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flatnesse, sb., *flatness*, PR. P. 164.

flat, sb., cf. *Ger.* *flatz*; *slap*, AR. & MER. 4910; BEV. 3256; RICH. 5265.

flateren, v., cf. *M.Du.* *flatteren*, ? *O.N.* *flātra*; *flatter*, LANGL. B xx. 109; *flaterin* 'adulor,' PR. P. 164; *vlateri* AYENB. 61; **flatered** (*pres.*) A. R. 222*; **flateringe** (*v. r.* *flikeringe*) (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1962.

flaterere, sb., *flutterer*, LANGL. B ii. 165; **fluttereres** (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.

flatterunge, sb., *flattering*, A. R. 320; *flateringe* PR. P. 164; CH. D. BL. 639.

flaterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaterie*; *flattery*, S. S. (Web.) 2155; CH. C. T. B 4514; *vlaterie* AYENB. 197.

flatour, sb., *O.Fr.* *flateor*; *flatterer*, AYENB. 257; CH. C. T. B 4515.

flatrou, sb., *flatterer*, GOW. III. 170; **flatrou**s (*pl.*) III. 159.

flatten, v., *pour*, *smite*, AR. & MER. 9562; *fette* water . . . and flatte it on his face LANGL. A v. 224; **flatten** (*pret. pl.*) (*v. r.* *flapten*) on with failles C ix. 180*.

flāpe, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* *flado* (*acc.* *fladōn*); *flat cake*, *flat fish*: *flathe* PR. P. 164; **flāthen** (*pl.*) VOC. 127.

flaumbe, see *flamme*.

flaun, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaon*; = **flāpe**; *pancake*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 164; **flaunes** (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

flaunke, see *flanke*.

flavor, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaveur*; *flavour*; so *frech flavors* (*pl.*) of fritez were A. P. i. 87.

flawe, see *flaze*.

flax, sb., *O.E.* *flæx*, = *O.Fris.* *flax*, *O.H.G.* *flahs*; *flax*, 'linum,' PR. P. 164; VOC. 156; *flax* [flex] CH. C. T. A 676; *flex* MAT. xii. 20; LANGL. B vi. 13; **vlæxe** (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.

flax-bolle, sb., = *Ger.* *flachsbolle*; *head of flax*; (? *printed* *flaxlolle*) VOC. 156.

flax-top, sb., *head of flax*: *flaxtop* WICL. ECCLOS. xxi. 10; *flax top* WICL. IS. i. 31.

flēa, sb., *O.E.* *flēa*, *flēah*, cf. *O.N.* *flō*, *M.L.G.* *vlō f.*, *O.H.G.* *flōh*, *flōch m.*; *flēa*; *flee* 'pulex' PR. P. 165; *fle* HICKES I. 231; **flee** (*pl.*) P. L. S. i. 5.

flē-wort, sb., *O.E.* *flēawyr*t; *flea-wort*, HALLIW. 362.

flēam, sb., *O.E.* *flēam*, = *O.H.G.* *floum*, *O.N.* *flaumr*; *from flēon*; *flight*, *escape*: *flēam* makian LA3. 1577; *flām* 577; he nam *flem* [fleom] 8857; *vlem* [fleom] 24070; þei hadde take *flem* (*ms.* *flem*) ALIS. 4341; we ben . . . on *fleme* HOM. II. 149; he turnde to *fleme* LA3. 6407; *torne* . . . in *fleme* PS. lxxxviii. 24.

flēan, v., *O.E.* *flēan*, = *M.Du.* *vlaen*, *vlaeghen*, *O.N.* *flā*; *flay*, *skin*: he heom lette qvic *flan* [flean] LA3. 6418; *flon* HORN (H.) 92; *flo* HAV. 612; HORN (R.) 92; P. S. 191; *fleen* 'excorio' PR. P. 166; *flen* HORN (L.) 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; **flēp** (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; **flēa** (*subj.*) JUL. 24; riht his (*r.* is) þat fendes *flea* þe (*printed* *fleathe*) SHOR. 97; **flōgh** (*pret.*) IW. 1699; *flow* HAV. 2502; MAN. (F.) 12452; *vlozen* LA3. 20957; **flawen** (*pple.*) HAV. 2476; *flawin*, *flain* PR. P. 163; *flain* REL. I. 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; *vlaze* AYENB. 73; *iflawe* ALIS. 893; **ivlaze** (*pl.*) LA3. 27377; *comp.* *bi-flēan*; *deriv.* ? **flaze** ? **flajt**.

flēar, sb., = *M.Du.* *vlāre*; *flayer*, 'excoriator,' PR. P. 165.

flecchen, v., *Fr.* *flechir*; *benid*; *flutter*, P. S. 344; **fleccheþ** (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; **fleeching** (*pple.*) BARB. v. 622*; **flechchi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 253; **flecchede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 116.

flecchere, sb., *O.Fr.* *flechier*, *mod.Eng.* *fletcher*; *arrowmaker*, 'petularius, flectarius,' PR. P. 165; **fleechours** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1593.

flecked, adj., = *O.H.G.* *flecchōt*; *flecked*, *spotted*: a *flecked* [flekked] pie CH. C. T. E 1848; **flekked** TREV. I. 159; **fleekede** (*pl.*) feþeres LANGL. (Wr.) 7234.

flēden, v., = *O.N.* *flēda*, *M.Du.* *vloeden*, *M.* *H.G.* *vluten*; *from flōd*; *flood*, *flow*, MARH. 9; whænne þa sæ **vlēdeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 22019; þe eadie flod þet of ham **flēdde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 209; *comp.* *bi-flēden*.

flēden, v., = *M.Du.* *vliden*, cf. *O.N.* *flýja* (*pret.* *flýða*), *Swed.* *flý* (*pret.* *flýdde*); *take flight*, *flee*; *flede* MIRC 1374; **flēde** (*pret.*) M. H. 73; *fleede* D. ARTH. 1432; *flēdde* GEN. & EX. 3384; HAV. 1431; *vledde* AYENB. 206; *fledde* LANGL. A ii. 209; CH. C. T. A 2930; MAND. 61; **flēd** (*pple.*) RICH. 2301; TRIST. 2223; LIDG. M. P. 186; DEGR. 319.

flee, see *flēa*.

fleen, see *flēan*, and *flēon*.

flees, see *flēos*.

flēze, sb., ? *O.N.* *fley n.*; *ship*; **flēin** (*ms.* *fleyne*) (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1671.

flēze, see *flēoze*.

flēzen, v., *O.E.* *flēgan*, *flýgan*, = *O.N.* *fleyja*, *O.H.G.* (ar-) *flaugen*; *put to flight*: **flēide** (*pret.*) a wei þat fearlac KATH. 1602; *flaied* A. P. ii. 960; M. H. 69; **flaied** (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 122; *comp.* *a-flēzen*.

flainging, sb., *flight*: þe dai of *flainging* and of *afrai* PR. C. 6112.

flēzen, *see* flēozen.

flegge, sb., *flag* (*plant*), 'acorus,' PR. P. 165; VOC. 226.

flēie, flēien, *see* flēože, flēožen, flēzen.

fleil, sb., = *O.H.G. flegil, M.Du. vleghel, O.Fr. flaiel, flail, 'flagellum, tribulum,'* PR. P. 165; fleȝl ORM. 1500; fleiles [flailes] (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 174.

fleil-cappe, sb., *cf. Ger. flegelkappe; clown's cap,* PR. P. 165.

fleiðing, sb., ? = *M.Du. vleidinghe* (*flattery*); *instigation,* GEN. & EX. 692.

fleke, sb., *O.N. fleki; flake, hurdle, 'crates,'* VOC. 201; PR. P. 165; flekes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 321.

flēken, v., ? *O.N. flēkja; ?entangle; þei flēkəd* (*pret.*) þam over thvert MAN. (H.) 241.

flekere, *see* flikere. flēm, *see* flēam.

flem, sb., = *flum; river: þe grate flem of þi* flod A. P. iii. 309; *i þe flem Jurdan* HICKES I. 229; *to þe flim Jordan* S. A. L. 158.

flēme, sb., *O.E. flēma, flȳma; from flēon; fugitive,* HOM. I. 157; HORN (L.) 1271; *six ȝer and a monȝ he was fleme* BEK. 1850; flāmen (*pl.*) LAȝ. 5952; flēamene (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

flēmen, v., *O.E. flēman, flȳman, O.N. flēma; put to flight; flemen, fleman* LAȝ. 1579, 6574; *i shal flemen þe* HAV. 1160; *fleme* ROB. 562; MAN. (H.) 82; flēmep (*pres.*) ALIS. 3348; flēmdē (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; *heo hine flemen out of þane londe* LAȝ. 323; flōmed (*pple.*) MISC. 196; CH. C. T. *G* 58; PR. C. 2977; flemid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWNL. 320; DEGR. 899; *comp. a-, ȝeflēmen.*

flēmere, sb., *one who puts to flight,* CH. C. T. *B* 460.

flēmen, v., *flow: blode flēmit* (*pret.*) o fer in flattes aboute D. TROY 10004.

flēn, *see* flēan and flēon.

flēože, sb., *O.E. flēoge, flȳge, = O.H.G. fluga, M.Du. vlieghe; fly (insect); vleȝe* (*ms. uleȝe*) AYENB. 136; (*ms. fleȝe*) P. S. 238; vliȝe A. R. 8; flie MAND. 61; CH. C. T. *A* 4352; *noȝt worȝ a flie* ROB. 428; flēožen, fleȝen (*pl.*) LAȝ. 3900, 3904; vleȝen AYENB. 58; vlien [fleȝen] A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; vliȝe, vlie O. & N. 600; *comp. buter-, flāsc-, hōrs-, hūnd-flēože.*

flēožen, v., *O.E. flēogan, flȳogan, = O.H.G. flugan, fliegen, O.N. fluga, M.Du. vlieghe; fly (as a bird); fleȝhen* ORM. 5991; flegen GEN. & EX. 610; fleghe PR. C. 7947; fleighe [flee] LANGL. *B* xii. 241; fleie HAV. 1813; MAN. (F.) 2257; fleon LAȝ. 2870; ALIS. 544; (*ms. flon*) HOM. I. 81; *brid hwon hit wule vleon* A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRD. 9; fleē EGL. 194; flȝe GAW. 524; flīn PR. P. 167; flie MAP 335; lSUM. 375; vli AYENB. 254; flēo, flo (*pres.*) O. & N. 372; þu flīht [flȝst] 227;

flȝeð [flieȝ] LAȝ. 21356; fleȝeð REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); fleȝheȝ ORM. 5889; flīhȝ, vliȝ A. R. 132, 142; flīhȝ O. & N. 506; vliȝȝ AYENB. 206; flīȝ (*ms. flid*) HOM. I. 85; we fleoȝ BRD. 9; (heo) fleoȝ LAȝ. 21759; fleoȝ [floȝ] O. & N. 278; vlēon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vlēoinde (*pple.*) A. R. 130; vliinde AYENB. 71; fl(ē)ah fleh [fleah] (*pret.*) LAȝ. 25613, 27788; fleh HOM. I. 81; he flēh up intil heofne ORM. 5885; fleȝ BRD. 9; FER. 2182; flegh LAUNF. 473; fleȝ P. L. S. xxv. 18; flegh [fleigh, flei] CH. C. T. *B* 4607; fleigh MAND. 27; flei HAV. 1305; EGL. 311; M. H. 101; fluzen HOM. I. 129; fluzen, fluwen [floȝe, flower] LAȝ. 813, 3901; floȝe FER. 2249; flōwen CH. C. T. *B* 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. i. 89; his eȝen flōwen out of his hed JOS. 362; fluwe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flōwen (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 905; flōwe GOW. II. 252; flōwe ROB. 29; *deriv. flēože, flie, flūȝe, flūht.*

flēon, v., *O.E. flēon, flȳon, = O.H.G. fleohan, fliohan, O.Fris. flia, Goth. flīuhan; flee, LAȝ. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN (R.) 887; fleon, flen* ORM. 4144, 9803; C. L. 519; flen GEN. & EX. 1086; fleen PR. P. 166; fleo, flo O. & N. 406 1231; *to fleo alle his fon* BEK. 1072; fleē PERC. 876; *to flēonne* (*ger.*) JUL. 44; *to fleonne, flenne, flēinde* [fleonde, flende] LAȝ. 1570, 4662, 5561; flīht (*pres.*) O. & N. 405; flīhȝ, flīȝ LAȝ. 21339, 21343; A. R. 246; flīht [flȝt] O. & N. 176; *whan he flȝȝ out of londe* BEK. 1489; fleoȝ, fleȝ ORM. 815, 9812; fleȝ HOM. II. 73; (heo) fleoȝ MARH. 13; fleȝ [fleoȝ] LAȝ. 5894; vleȝ AYENB. 41; flīh (*imper.*) A. R. 162; flīh, flȝ LAȝ. 3092, 16078; þu flēo (*subj.*) LAȝ. 16080; flēonde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; fleoinde A. R. 288; flēah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleȝ AYENB. 129; fleh SAX. CHR. 264; flēh, fleh, fleih [fleȝ] LAȝ. 552, 1612, 9360; flēh ORM. 823; fleȝ GEN. & EX. 430; fleih JOS. 98; he fleih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit fleih vrom him 374; fleih [fleȝ] to þe freeres LANGL. *A* ii. 186; fleȝ TRIST. 2357; fleigh CH. C. T. *B* 3879; fleu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* flen) ROB. 221; fleu EGL. 786; flugen (*pl.*) MK. v. 14; heo hine fluzen LAȝ. 12251; fluwen [floȝen] 5564; flōwen 817; baȝe fluzhen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flūhen JUL. 52; flōgen GEN. & EX. 861; flōȝen FER. 1620; fluwen A. R. 154; flōwen LANGL. *A* ii. 209; JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. (Wr.) 822; flōȝen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1750; flōwen RICH. 2203; *comp. a-, æt-, bl-, ȝe-flēon; deriv. flēam, flēme, flēmen, flūht.*

flēon, *see* flēožen.

flēos, sb., *O.E. flēos, flȳs, = M.Du. vlies; fleece; flees 'vellus' PR. P. 166; APOL. 104; flees* [flus] LANGL. *C* x. 270; flēose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flese WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

flēot, sb., *O.E. flēot m., = O.N. flīōt, M.Du. vliet, O.Fris. fleet, M.L.G. vlet, M.H.G. vliez n., mod.Eng. -fleet* (*in place-names*); *creek, rivulet; fleet 'aestuarium' PR. P. 166.*

flēote, sb. *O.E.* flēot; *fleet*: al his fleote LA3. 2155; flete 'classis' PR. P. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. (F.) 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. I. 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

flēoten, v., *O.E.* flēotan, = *O.L.G.* flotan, *O.N.* flōta, *O.H.G.* flōzan; *flow, swim*, HORN (R.) 159; L. H. R. 33; vlcoten [fleote] LA3. 22010; flete LAGL. B xx. 44; MAND. 100; TRIST. 350; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; swa se water fræm a3 flēteþ (*pres.*) forþ ORM. 18093; fletþ [flet] LAGL. B xii. 168; CH. C. T. B 463; flet REL. I. 220; FER. 4311; þe fisches þet i þe flodes fleoteð MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAV. 522; flēotinde [vleotinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 46; fletande L. C. C. 54; fletende water HOM. II. 177; fletinge CH. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LA3. 28960; GEN. & EX. 3187; P. L. S. xxiv. 251; it flæt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten LA3. 32033; 7e fisses . . . floten abuwen GEN. & EX. 2946; flete BRD. 21; fletide WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 6; flōten (*subj.*) LA3. 1032; *comp. over-*, *tō-flēoten*; *deriv. flēot, flēote, flot, flōte*.

flērd, *see* flērd. **fleren**, *see* fliren.

[flēringe], sb., *O.E.* flēring; *flooring*; *comp. up-flēringe*.

flēs, *see* flēos.

flēsc, flēsch, flōss, *see* flāsc.

flet, sb., *O.E.* flett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* flet, *M.H.G.* vletze, *O.H.G.* flazzi; *from flat*; *floor*; *apartment*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me wule swopen þine flor & þet flet clensien FRAG. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807, 2884; FER. 853; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com to þan vlette þer þe feond lai LA3. 26023.

flēt, flēte, *see* flēot, flēote.

[flēte], sb., *O.E.* flēt; *cream*; *deriv. flētin*.]

[flēten], v., ? = *M.H.G.* flāzen; *comp. bi-flēten*.]

flēten, *see* flēoten.

fleteren, v., ? *fit for flight*: with flonez flete-rede (*pret.*) þai flitt fulle frescli þer frekes D. ARTH. 2097.

flētin, v., = *Dan.* fløde; *skim the cream*, PR. P. 167.

flēu, adj., = *M.Du.* flauw; *thin*, 'bassus,' PR. P. 167.

fleumatike, adj., *O.Fr.* fleumatike; *phlegmatic*, AYENB. 157.

fleume, sb., *O.Fr.* fleume; *phlegm*, GOW. III. 99; (*ms.* flewme) LIDG. M. P. 195.

flēwort, *see under* flēa. **flex**, *see* flax.

flexpeng, sb., ? *gudgeon*, 'fundulus,' VOC. 253.

flēye, *see* flēze and flēoze.

flicche, sb., *O.E.* flicce, = *M.L.G.* flicke, *O.N.* flikki n.; *flitch*: þei don hem to Donmowe . . . to folwen after þe flicche LAGL. B ix. 169; [flucchen, flicche A x. 189]; fliche H. M. 37; flikke PR. P. 167.

flicht, *see* flüht.

flie, sb., *O.E.* flyge, *O.H.G.* flug; *act of flying*: in flie L. H. R. 221.

flie, flien, *see* flēoze, flēozen.

flize, *see* flēoze. **fligge**, *see* flügge.

fliht, *see* flüht.

fliker, adj., *unsteadfast, wavering*: man of fliker þoht M. H. 36.

flikeren, v., *O.E.* flicerian, = *M.Du.* fliggeren, *vleggeren*; *flicker, waver; flatter*; flekerin 'volito' PR. P. 165; **flikereð** (*pres.*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flekirs ALEX. 505; her gost þat **flikereð** (*pret.*) ai a loft CH. TRO. iv. 1221; þis bischop flekerid in his þoht M. H. 92.

flinder, sb., = *Ger.* flinder; *splinter*; **flendris** (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 915.

flindre, sb., = *M.Du.* vlinder; *moth*: zvo long vli3þ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

flinder-mous, sb., *bat*: winges like a backe or flindermouse HALLIW. 363.

flingen, v., ? = *O.N.* flengja (*flag*); *fling*; flinge FER. 583; B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saundres folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; **flingande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoru3 þe heorte þe launce **flang** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2749; flunge ALIS. 5892.

flint, sb., *O.E.* flint, = *M.Du.* vlint; *flint*, 'silex,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 167; HAV. 2667; TRIST. 1452; þene vlint A. R. 220; **flinte** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129; LAGL. B xiv. 64; **flintes** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136.

vlint-sex, sb., *flint knife*, HOM. I. 81.

flint-stōn, sb., = *M.L.G.* vlintstēn; *flint-stone*, MAND. 150.

flipen, v., *pull off*: flipit (*pret.*) of the flese D. TROY 954.

fliren, v., = *Dan.* flire, *Norw.* flira; *fleer, sneer*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed flerye, r. w. atire*) FLOR. 1769; **fleriande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flischen, v., *slash, cut*; **flisches** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; **flischande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2141.

flit, sb., *O.E.* flit n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* flit, *O.H.G.* fliz n.; *contest, strife*, KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. cvi. 40*; A. P. ii. 421; þat flit LA3. 24966; flit & win REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); flit ne strif AL. (L.³) 20; **flite** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 55.

fliten, v., *O.E.* flitan, = *O.H.G.* flizan; *quarrel*; KATH. 721; fliten ne chiden HOM. I. 113; flitin 'contendo' PR. P. 167; fliten HORN (R.) 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. i. 353; **fliteð** (*pres.*) & winneð HOM. II. 55; flit HOM. I. 113; **flōt** (*pret.*) MAP 344; AMAD. (R.) xxxvi; hio fliten betweoxe heom hwilc heore wære ildest LK. xxii. 24; **fliten** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flitere, sb., *O.E.* flitere; *one who quarrels*; **fliteris** (*pl.*) PR. P. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

fliting, sb., *contention*, HOM. II. 13.

fliteren, v., = *Ger.* flittern; *flutter*: it flitterid (*pple.*) al a brode MAL. i. 137.

flitten, *see* flütten.

flix-rop, sb., ? *spleen, milt*, 'lien,' VOC. 179.

flō, *see* flā.

floc, sb., *O.E.* flocc, = *O.N.* flokk; *flock, troop*, HOM. I. 3; LA3. 4192; enne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok AR. & MER. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þane flok SHOR. 109; floc or drove of many hoggis WICL. MAT. viii. 30; **flocke**, *flokke* (*dat.*) LA3. 18005, 23801; **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 280; GEN. & EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; and delde a þreo vlockes [flockes] his duhtie cnihtes LA3. 30964; flokkes TREV. V. 219.

floo-mæle, adv., *O.E.* floccmælum; *by flocks, in companies*, WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 14; flokmele CH. C. T. E 86.

flocke, sb., = *M.Du.* vlocke, *O.H.G.* flocccho, ? *Lat.* floccus; *flock* (*of wool*); **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PR. P. 167.

flocken, v., *flock together, congregate*; flokkin PR. P. 167; þei flocken (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxvi; **flockede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4729*; flokked A. P. ii. 386.

flōd, sb., *O.E.* flōd m. n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* flōd m. f. n., *Goth.* flōdus f., *O.N.* flōd n., *O.H.G.* fluot f.; *from* flōwen; *flood, river, flumen*, VOC. 239; ORM. 6793; O. & N. 946; GEN. & EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þat flod HOM. I. 225; LA3. 20171; of a drope waxeð a muche flod A. R. 74; þe flod MISC. 150; al þe stret(e) a watere orn as hit were a gret flod P. L. S. xvii. 371; vlod AVENB. 247; **flōde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 93; æfter who so roweþ aȝein þe flod P. S. 254; þan flode LA3. 19; **flōdes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B. vi. 326; PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sǣ-, *water-flōd*.

flōd-ȝat, sb., *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flodȝet A. R. 72.

flōd-dri, sb., *mire*: hie secheð to þe fule flōddri (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37.

flōde-wombe, sb., *river bed*: nakeden shal be the flodwombe ['*alveus rivi*'] WICL. IS. xix. 7.

flōiȝene, sb., *O.Fr.* flouin (*vaisseau léger*); *a kind of small ship*: ther were flōiȝenes (*pl.*) on flote HALLIW. 365; in flōines and fercostez and flemesche schippes D. ARTH. 743.

flōke, (? **flōk**), sb., *O.E.* flōc (*plaise* VOC. 65, 281), *O.N.* flōki m. (*sole*); *flook* (*sort of fish*), 'phoca,' VOC. 254; fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flōke-mouthed, adj., *mouthed like a flat-fish*: thou wenes for to flai us flōke-mouthede schrewe D. ARTH. 2780.

flōn, *see* flān and flōan.

flōr, sb., *O.E.* flōr m. f., *cf.* *O.N.* flōrr m., *M.Du.* vloer m., *M.H.G.* vluor m. f.; *floor*, ORM.

15566; ROB. 288; MAP 349; A. P. ii. 133; i þene flor LA3. 22809; **flōre** (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUM. 653; to þen flore FRAG. 5; **flōres** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

flōr, *see* flour.

florin, sb., *Fr.* florin; *florin*; *floring* RICH. 5865; florein GOW. II. 138; florence ISUM. 551; D. TROY 1365; **florins**, *florens* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 392, 794; florencis OCT. (W.) 1907.

florischen, *see* flourin.

flosen, v., ? = *Dan.* flosse; ? *be shaggy*; felt **flosed** (*pret.*) him umbe A. P. ii. 1689.

flosche, *see* flasche.

flot, s'., *O.E.* flot n., *M.L.G.* vlot m., = *O.N.* flot (*act of floating*); *from* flōten; *float* (*a brewer's utensil*), E. W. 22; *grease* A. P. ii. 1011; and tagte . . . ilc his . . . his flōtes (*gen.*) might GEN. & EX. 162; when alle were . . . o flōte (*a float*) MAN. (F.) 12079.

flot-gras, sb., = *M.Du.* vlotgras; *float-grass*, 'ulva,' PR. P. 168.

flōte, sb., *O.E.* flota, = *O.N.* floti, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vlote; *fleet*, LA3. 2155*, 4530*; MAN. (F.) 1737; BARB. iii. 601; *comp.* sǣ-flote.

flōte?, sb., *O.F.* flote; *troop, flock*, HAV. 738; JOS. 28; þe lombes þer . . . hatz feried þider his faire flote A. P. i. 945.

floteren, v., *O.E.* flotorian, *mod. Eng.* flutter; *be tossed in the waves*; *flutter* (*as a bird*): to floteri in þe grete se SAINTS (Ld.) 303; **floterin** (*pres.*) þo on heȝe C. M. 1781; þe foules floterēð CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **floterēþ** ['*fluctuate*'] WICL. IS. xxix. 9; **floterande** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 364; **flotterede** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 129.

flotering, sb., *rolling as the waves*: he shal not ȝive into withoute ende floteriȝ to the riȝtwise WICL. PS. liv. 23.

floteri, adj., *flying about*: wiþ floteri [flotri] berde CH. C. T. A 2883.

flōti, adj., *waving*: þe firre i solȝed þose floti valez A. P. i. 127.

flōtien, v., *O.E.* flotian, = *M.Du.* vlotten, *O.H.G.* flozen; ? *float*: amanges ous to flotie SHOR. 21.

flotise, sb., *froth, scum*: flotise or flotice of a pott PR. P. 168.

flotten, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* vlotten; *swim*: a . . . whal . . . bi þat bot flotte (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 248.

flōðer, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* flæðer; *flake* (*of snow*); **flōþre** (? *gen. pl.*) MISC. 149.

flounder, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* flyðra; *flounder* (*the fish*); flondire REL. I. 85; **floundurs** (*pl.*) B. B. 171; flounders 282.

flour, sb., *O.Fr.* flour, flūr, flōr; *flower*; *flour*, HAV. 1719; C. L. 919; AVENB. 93, 95; CH. C. T. A 4; flour [flur] MISC. 195; **flūres** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flures [flores] O. & N. 1046.

floure-lēs, adj., *flowerless*: an herbe he broughte flourelesse, all grene DREAM 1862.

flourette, sb., *O.Fr.* florete; *small flower*: alle in floures and flourettes (*pl.*) R. R. 890.
flouri, adj., *O.Fr.* flōri; *flowery*, A. P. i. 57.
flourin, **florischin**, v., *O.Fr.* florir; *flower*, *flourish*; *brandish*, PR. P. 167, 168; floure [florishe] WICL. HABAK. iii. 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florissep (*pres.*) AYENB. 28, 95; floriscep TREV. IV. 173.
flouroun, sb., *O.Fr.* floron; *flower-ornament*; a white coroune shee beer with flourouns (*pl.*) smale CH. L. G. W. PROL. 215.
floute, sb., *O.Fr.* flaute; *flute*, PR. P. 168.
floutour, sb., *O.Fr.* flauteur, fleusteur; *player on the flute*; **floutours** (*pl.*) minstrales R. R. 763.
floutin, v., *play on the flute*, PR. P. 168;
floutinge [floitinge] (*ppl.*) CH. C. T. A 91.
flōwen, v., *O.E.* flōwan (*pret.* flēow), *cf.* *O.N.* flōa (*pret.* flōda), *Du.* vloeiien (*pret.* vloiede); *flow*, ORM. 4783; *flōwen* CH. TRO. iii. 1758; al þe leor schal vlowen o teares A. R. 64; *flowe* LUD. COV. 56; þe se bigan to flowe HORN (L.) 117; **flōweð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2519; *flowep* O. & N. 946; þe see þat flowep REL. I. 174; **flōaw** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 211; *flew* GEN. & EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112; *fleoweden* IIO; *comp. over-flōwen*.
flōwinge, sb., *flood*, *stream*; '*fluxus*, *venilia*', PR. P. 168; *flodis* rereden up ther **flōwings** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xcii. 3; the *flowingis* of Jordan JOSH. v. 1*.
flōxen, v., *Swed.* flaksa (*shake the wings*); *leap*; (þat child) **flōxede** (*pret.*) and pleide togenes hire ['*exultavit infans in utero ejus*'] HOM. II. 127.
fligge, adj., = *M.Du.* vlugge, *O.H.G.* flukke; *able to fly*; *fligge* PR. P. 167; *flegge* M. T. 124.
flūht, sb., *O.E.* flyht *m.*, = *M.Du.* vlucht *f.*; *from flēon*; *flight*, *act of flying*; *vlucht* A. R. 132; *flight* GEN. & EX. 161; REL. I. 210; *flizt* (*?printed flight*) ALIS. 348; *flicht* (*fliht*) LANGL. C xv. 172; **flūhte** (*dat.*) LA3. 2880; *mid þisse flūhte he fleh in to h(e)ovene* HOM. I. 81; **flūhtes** (*dat. pl.*) *wings* LA3. 2885.
flūht³, sb., *O.E.* flyht, = *O.H.G.* fluht, *M.Du.* vlucht; *from flēon*; *flight*, *act of fleeing*, A. R. 48; *fluijt* JOS. 506; *flht* ORM. 19683; *flht* makie *take flight* LA3. 21405*; *flizt* A. P. ii. 377; *flight* CH. C. T. A 988; *we . . . turneð to flūhte* JUL. 45; *he deð him o flūhte* A. R. 248; *bringeð him o flūhte* 294.
fluke, *see flōke*.
flum, sb., *O.Fr.* flum; *river*, LA3. 542; MISC. 38; GEN. & EX. 806; H. H. 206 (208); (*ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; *flum* [flom] AYENB. 202; *see flem*.
flumbarding, sb., *O.Fr.* flambard, *med.Lat.* flambardus; *fiery, ardent person*: *hit is an*

hardi flumbarding ALIS. 1788; **flumbardinges** (*pl.*) 6700.
flunder, sb., *cf.* *flinder*; *spark*; **flunderis** (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.
flūr, *see flour*. **flūs**, *see flōos*.
flūschen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flüschen; *flush*: *flush(e)* for anger DEP. R. ii. 166.
flūsen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūsen; *fly*: þat hit open **flūste** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1080; ?*fliste* FL. & BL. 473.
flütte, sb., *flitting*, *migration*; *flitte* REL. I. 235; *flette* 160.
flütten, v., *O.N.* flytja, = *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte; *flit*, *carry*, *migrate*: þet moni þusunt muhten bi flutten (*?subsist*) A. R. 202; *flittin* '*amoveo*, *transfero*' PR. P. 167; *flitten* GEN. & EX. 1522; to flitten men til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; *leden hem fra land to land ȝif þat teȝ flitten* (*migrate*) sholden 2082; *flitte* PR. C. 3762; *fele times have ich fonded to flitte it fro þouȝt* WILL. 623; *pannes nolde he flitte* FER. 495; *he xal nevir flitte out of þis grave* LUD. COV. 341; *ha flütteð* (*pres.*) *from þe heate to þe chele* HOM. I. 251; **flüte** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 265; **flitte** (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 711; **flittinge** (*ppl.*) LANGL. B xi. 62; **flütte** (*pret.*) LA3. 30503; **flit** (*ppl.*) TRANS. XVIII. 23; *iflut* FRAG. 5; *iflut hider* KATH. 826; *ivlut* LA3. 27934; *comp. for-flütten*.
flüttunge, sb., *flitting*, *removal*, ? *subsistence*; MARH. 22; *flittinge* ORM. 18023; *flitting* C. M. 5227.
fl(u)we, **flowe**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlouwe; *flue*, *fluff*, PR. P. 168.
flūx, **flix**, sb., *Fr.* flux; *flux*, PR. P. 167; WICL. MAT. ix. 20; **flūxes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 80.
fnæd, sb., *O.E.* fnæd; *fringe*, '*fimbria*', FRAG. 4; *fned* MAT. ix. 20; **fnæde** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5.
fnæst, sb., *O.E.* fnæst; *breath*, O. & N. 44.
fnæsten, sb., = *O.H.G.* fnæstōn; *breathe*; *fnaste* HAV. 548; **fnæsted** (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.
fnæsting, sb., *snorting*: þe *fnesting* ['*fremitus*'] of his hors WICL. JEREM. viii. 16.
fnēosen, v., *O.E.* fnēosan, = *Du.* fniezen, *sneeze*, *Dan.* fnyse, *Swed.* fnysa (*snort*); *sneeze*; *fnese* BER. 42; **fnēsep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 62.
fnēsinge, sb., *O.E.* fnēosung; *sneezing*, ['*sternutatio*'], WICL. JOB xli. 9.
fō, *see fā*.
fobbe, **fobbere**, *see foppe*, **foppere**.
focchen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* feccan; *fetch*: am i sent to foche the childre of Israelle TOWNL. 60; *fotche* 199; **focchez** (*pres.*) GAW. 1961; **foch** (*imper.*) 395.
fōdder, *see fōder*.
fōde, sb., *O.E.* fōda; *food*; *offspring*; '*ali-*

mentum, PR. P. 168; HOM. I. 63; ORM. 828; O. & N. 94; MISC. 159; GEN. & EX. 176; ISUM. 134; fode, vode A. R. 142; mi child mi oune fode HORN (R.) 1350; þis freli fode EGL. 1254; to wedde þat freli fode AMAD. (R.) liv; vode P. L. S. i. 57; a liþer vode P. L. S. xxiii. 12; fude PERC. 1326; þo unlede fōde AL. (T.) 333.

fōd-rēde, sb., *sustenance, means of living*: ʒe spinnere . . . festeð atte hus rof hire fōd-rēdes (pl.) MISC. 15.

fōder, sb., O.E. fōdor, fōddor, fōddur, = M.Du. voeder, O.N. fōdr, O.H.G. fuotar, mod.Eng. fodder; *food, fodder*; *child, offspring*; fōdir 'pabulum' VOC. 264; þou hast born a sori foder (child) ALIS. 645; foder [fodder] CH. C. T. A 3868; fōddur, fōdir 'pabulum' PR. P. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; fōddre (dat.) A. R. 416.

fōdien, v., *from fōde*; *seed*: fōdes (pres.) hire wiþ faire wordes WILL. 2050; fōded (pret.) it wiþ floures 57.

fōdinge, sb., *feeding*, PR. P. 168.

fōdme, sb., ? *product*, GEN. & EX. 124.

fōdneð, sb., ? O.E. fōdnoð: *sustenance*; to fōdneðe (dat.) & to scrude HOM. I. 137.

fōdrien, v., M.Du. voederen, = O.N. fōðra, O.H.G. fuoteren; *fodder, feed*; fōddred (pple.) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 24; fōper PS. xxx. 4.

fōz, sb., = M.H.G. vuoc m., mod.Ger. fug; *fitness, decency*: mid fōze and mid rihte O. & N. 184.

fōʒel, see fuʒel.

fōgge, sb., *rank grass*, A. P. ii. 1683.

fōh, see fāh.

foil, sb., O.Fr. foil, fuil; *leaf*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. ii. 194.

foilen, v., ? O.Fr. fuler, fouler, foler; ? *trample under foot, subdue*; in vein þu foillist (pres.) þi flesch wiþ abstinens APOL. 44.

foilen, v., *defile*: a sinner that . . . foilithe (pres.) the commandments of God GEST. R. 151; hast thowe foiled (pret.) mi dowter 143.

foine, sb., O.Fr. foine; *beech-martin*, PR. P. 168; furris of foine DEP. R. iii. 150.

foinen, v., *fence, thrust*: the foinen (pres.) ech at oþer CH. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swardes LIDG. TH. 4325; fōinede (pret.) DEGR. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

foining, sb., *thrusting*: fell was the fight, foining of speires D. TROY 10287.

foisōn, foisoun, sb., O.Fr. foison, fuison; *abundance, power*, CH. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHR. E. 711; fuisoun FER. 4457.

fōkel, adj. or sb., = fāken; REL. I. 179.

fōken, see fāken.

fol, adj., O.Fr. fol; *foolish*, LA3. 1442*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol (subst.) fool, P. L. S.

xvii. 415; A. P. ii. 750; fool CH. C. T. B 3271; fule REL. 110; fōles (pl.) HAV. 2100.

fol-herdi, adj., *foolhardy*, A. R. 62.

folhardi-li, adv., *foolhardily*: if i hadde doon . . . foolhardili WICL. 2 KINGS xviii. 13.

foolhardiness, sb., *foolhardiness*, CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

folherdi-schipe, sb., *foolhardiness*, A. R. 182.

fol-lich, adj., *foolish*: þerof wexeþ vele zennes . . . simulacion, follich yeve AYENB. 22; ani foli þing WICL. JOB i. 22; foli thing I COR. i. 25; foli dedis R. R. 5009.

foli-liche, adv., *foolishly*: thou dest foliliche AR. & MER. 5064; folili MAND. 134; WICL. NUM. xii. 11; A. P. ii. 696.

fol, see fui.

folc, sb., O.E. folc, = O.L.G. folc, O.Fris., O.N. fo', O.H.G. folc, folch, mod.Eng. folk; *people, troop*, ORM. 141; þat folc com to gadere LA3. 859; heo letten forð bi siden an oþer folc [folk] riden 5499; þat folc HORN (L.) 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; folc, volc (ms. uolc), volk A. R. 156, 362; volc AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAV. 89, 438; WICL. JOHN xi. 50; folk CH. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com never to gider PR. C. 6013; fōlkes (gen.) MAT. xiii. 15; GEN. & EX. 2785; fōlke (dat.) HOM. I. 91; þa alre feireste wifman þe þa wunede on folke LA3. 2218; fōlo (pl.) HOM. I. 9; volke LA3. 23058; fōlke (gen. pl.) ORM. 12149; volke [folke] LA3. 19995; comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Suð-fole.

fōlc-king, sb., O.E. folccynig; *king of a people*, LA3. 9501.

fōlk-rēde, sb., O.E. folcræden; *people*; folkerede AYENB. 196.

fōld, see fāld and feald.

fōlde, sb., O.E. folde, = O.L.G. folda, O.N. fold; *ground, land*, LANGL. B. i. 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AV. ARTH. i; þe volde dunede aʒen LA3. 23946; uppen pissere vōlden (dat.) 26120; heo fullen to folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. ii. 403; fōlden (acc.) LA3. 7938.

fōlden, see fealden.

fōldin, v., cf. Dan. folde; *from fāld¹*; *fold (cattle)*, put in a fold, PR. P. 168.

fōle, see fol.

fōle, sb., O.E. fola, = O.H.G. folo, O.N. foli, Goth. fula, cf. Lat. pullus, Gr. πῶλος; *foal*, 'pullus' FRAG. 3; PR. P. 168; HORN (R.) 587; LANGL. B. xi. 335; MAND. 250; PERC. 717; ANT. ARTH. xlii; foole (horse) D. TROY 1245; foale 8341; þan fōlen (accus.) MK. xi. 5.

folebairie, sb., O.Fr. fole-baerie; *ambition*: folebairie, þet we clepieð ambicion AYENB. 17.

foleien, v., O.Fr. foloier, folier; *play the fool*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (67).

fólen, v., = *Ger.* fohlen, *Dan.* fole; *foal*, bring forth a foal; **fóled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1545.

folet, **folt**, sb., *O.Fr.* folet; *fool*, 'stolidus,' PR. P. 168; MAN. (F.) 4527, 7229.

folt-héd, sb., *folly*, *madness*: in fersnesse ne in foltheed DEP. R. ii. 7.

folzen, v., *O.E.* folgian, fylgan, fylgean, = *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.G.* folgön, *O.H.G.* folgen, *O.N.* fylgja; *follow*, HOM. I. 33, 147; (*ms.* folien), folzhen ORM. 944; folzen, (*ms.* fulien) folien, fulien [folzen] LA3. 1002, 4140; folgen, folwen GEN. & EX. 401, 3272; folwin PR. P. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. I. 50; CH. C. T. D 1124; volewen, voluwen A. R. 28, 102; filghe PS. xvii. 38; filowe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. (H.) 291; **feligie** (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 19; folzeð P. L. S. viii. 7; volzeþ SHOR. 40; AVENB. 12; folzeþ A. P. ii. 6; folwes DEGR. 1561; folzeþ, fulieð (*ms.* fulied), voleweþ O. & N. 307, 1239; (hes) folziað HOM. I. 119; hornes him fulieð LA3. 21338; folhið, folhen KATH. 2340; buten we tulien pissen ræde LA3. 16756; **folzedē**, fulede (*pret.*) LA3. 95, 24328; folgede MISC. 31; folwede [folwed] CH. C. T. A 528; vulede MISC. 38; folzededen, fulieden HOM. I. 3, 151; folweden LANGL. A iv. 25; felgden MAT. viii. 1.

folwere, sb., *O.E.* folgere; *follower*; folwar LANGL. B v. 549; folware PR. P. 169; feoleware A. R. 364; **folwers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xviii. 103*.

folh-sum, adj., = *Ger.* folgsam; *from* folzen; *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

folie, sb., *O.Fr.* folie; *folly*, LA3. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. xiv. 3; SHOR. 139.

foliot, sb., ? *foolish matter*; ne singe ich heom no foliot for all mi song is of longinge O. & N. 868.

folk, *see* folo.

folmarde *see* fulmart under fül.

folt, *see* folet.

folt-héd, *see* under folet.

foltin, v., *from* folet; *act like a fool*: foltin or doon as a foole 'stultiso' PR. P. 169; lad **folted** (*pple.*) men to sinne C. M. 2303; this is a foltid man MAN. (H.) 164.

foltisch, adj., *foolish*: wher God hath not maad the wisdom of this world **foltisch** WICL. I COR. i. 20; **foltisch** chaffering WICL. S. W. I. 309; a **foltish** face LIDG. M. P. 166; **suche foltisshe** (*pl.*) foolis 168.

foltrie, sb., *folly*, 'fatuitus, stoliditas, follicia,' PR. P. 169.

folwen, *see* folzen and fulwen.

föm, **fömen**, *see* fäm, fämien.

fon, adj. & sb., ? *cf. Swed.* fäne; *foolish*; *fool*: þis **folted** fon MAN. (F.) 4051; MIRC 358; like a fon TOWNL. 80; **fonne** shepe GEST. R. 218; **fonnis** (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 367.

fön, v., *O.E.* fön, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fä, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* fāhan (*for* *fanhan); *seize, take*, HOM. I. 61; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; mede fon HOM. II. 93; fon ich hit wulle LA3. 5437; it wullen (*r.* wulle) on fon (*begin*) 21194; fo MISC. 80; AL. (L.³) 539; **fēð** [foð] (*pres.*) A. R. 88; **foþ** REL. I. 183; on me heo **foþ** C. L. 895; **fōð** (*imper.*) HOM. II. 187; **fēng** [*O.E.* fēng, = *O.L.G.* fēng, *O.H.G.* fiang, *fieng*, *O.N.* fekk, fēngum] (*pret.*) LA3. 22878; S. S. (Web.) 924; ich hem feng of þe BEK. 783; feng on to tellen JUL. 10; feng to þe flizt A. P. ii. 377; veng to deliten A. R. 52; þu fenge FRAG. 6; þer fengen feole to LA3. 659; **fonge** [*O.E.* (ge-)fangen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ge-)fangan] (*pple.*) FLOR. 1831; fo we on (*let us begin*) O. & N. 179; fon MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, on-, under-fön; *see* fangen.

fön, *see* fän. **fond**, *see* fand.

fond, *pple.*, *see* fonnen.

fondien, *see* fandien and fundien.

fondling, *see* fundeling.

fondour, *see* foundeör.

fonel, sb., *funnel*, 'fusorium,' PR. P. 170; **fonel**, **funel** C. M. 3306.

fongen, *see* fangen. **fonke**, *see* funke.

fonnen, v., *be foolish, infatuated*: **fonne** and dote CT. LOVE 458; þou **fonnist** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 36; **fonned** (*pple.*) **fond**, *infatuated*, R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 21; **fond** GEST. R. 20; *comp.* for-fonnen.

fonnednesse, sb., *foolishness*: WICL. JER. xxiii. 13.

font, sb., *O.E.* font, fant, *from* Lat. font-em; *cf. O.Fr.* font; **font**, HOM. I. 59; MARH. I; **font** ORM. 17208; GEN. & EX. 3290; **fant** FER. 548; **fount** SHOR. 11.

funt-fat, sb., *font*, MISC. 4.

font-stön, sb., *font*, FRAG. 8; SHOR. 97; JOS. 7; CH. C. T. B 723; **fantstane** PR. C. 3309; **fanston** HOM. II. 95; **funtstane** PR. C. 3124; **vanstone** ROB. (W.) 5898*.

foppe, sb., *fop*, *fool*: **foppe** idem quod folet PR. P. 170; **fobbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193.

foppere, sb., ? = *Ger.* fopper; *cheat*; **fobberus** [*v. r.* fobberes, fobbes, freres] and faitours (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193, B ii. 182.

[**for-**, prefix, *O.E.* for-, = *O.H.G.* far-, fir-, *Goth.* fair-, fra-, faur-]

[**for-**², prefix, = **for**, *prep.*]

[**for-**³, prefix, = **före**, *prep.*]

for, prep. & conj., *O.E.* for, fær, *cf. O.L.G.* for, far, fur, *O.Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.G.* fur, fure, furi, *O.N.* for, fyr, *Goth.* faur; **for**: þrouwede deð for al moncun HOM. I. 17; her to onswerede an for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LA3. 14613; al þat þu me seist for schame O. & N. 1283; he shulde ben iknowe ... for treitour P. S.

218; stingeþ for wod MISC. 148; hit leide on for wod P. L. S. xvii. 370; morned neizh for mad (*as if she were mad*) WILL. 1761; zelp ... vor þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; for (*by*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. xv. 153; GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode don þer þa misbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; god nam swa muchele wreche for ane misdede P. L. S. viii. 104; for twam þingen HOM. I. 135; for are misdede 173; þet heo ne gruchie ... vor none mete ne vor none drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man wiþ hire speke O. & N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he weren for (*of*) Ubbe swiþe adrad HAV. 2304; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chele qvake LANGL. B. x. 59; for þon [for þan] *therefore* LA3. 989; he scholde never die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon *þe because* 123; for þan þe he sunne atend HOM. II. 107; for þen þe FRAG. 1; for þon þet he scolde swote smelle HOM. I. 53; for þan þat hit no wit not O. & N. 780; vor þan þet he let him overcome AYENB. 181; for þan [*quia*] LK. iv. 32; for þan þe [*enim*] MAT. xiv. 24; for hwon *wherefore* HOM. I. 85; vor hwon (*v. r.* for hwi) A. R. 314; for þi *because* LA3. 22691; for þi þe HOM. I. 41; for þi þat he is so with HAV. 2043; for þi þat PR. C. 375; for þi þat he was wroht of eorþe ORM. 77; for þat he was godes preost 131; for þi þat ich nule þe forsaken (*v. r.* for ich nule forsaken þe) JUL. 32, 33; for þi þat he hadde (*v. r.* for he hadde) slain Asahel WICL. 2 KINGS iii. 10; for þat he deleð þe sowle & þe lichame HOM. II. 7; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. & N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUM. 489; for ich hit wot O. & N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide god justise CHR. E. 268; for he nefde nenne sune LA3. 148; for eþþer here 3ede swa riht after godes lare ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. & N. 561; for her in þe norþhalf ... for hit is so fur fram þe sonne no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; for hwi [for hwat] *for why, for what* KATH. 508; for we HOM. II. 77; for what he dwelled hafde ORM. 226; for lesen hi of bende HOM. I. 171; for beon ivedde MISC. 38; for to habben [for habbe] al þa æhte LA3. 2227; ha sende swiðe for to witen hwat wunder hit were KATH. 151; for to done PROCL. 5; wepne ... for us to weren HOM. I. 69; al þat þu seist for me to schende O. & N. 1287; for te seche JOS. 15; vor te bevli þane diaþ AYENB. 172; war þe for his hokes SPEC. 105; unseli for (*before*) gode HOM. I. 113; for alle ure goden LA3. 13919; to holden and to knowe for evr(e) ech(e) opere wiȝte HORN (L.) 671; vor þe feste A. R. 22; for alle oper BEK. 721; for to (*until*) þet heo comen to his (*? read* heore) lives ende HOM. I. 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for to, for te HOM. II. 23, 33; LA3. 7563*, 25803*; for te þe hete a morwe come TREAT. 137;

vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was non MISC. 50; fort hit was eve O. & N. 41; þat ece fer þe ham 3earcod was fer (*for*) hare prede HOM. I. 221.

for, *see* feor³.

forāge, sb., *Fr.* fourrage; *forage*, SHOR. 122; CH. C. T. E 1422.

forager, sb., *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *messenger*; frenesies and foule iveles foragers (*pl.*) of kinde LANGL. B. xx. 84.

for-arnen, v., *ride hard*; vorarnd (*printed uor arnd*) ROB. (W.) 7490 (H. 362).

for-hannen, v., = *M.Du., M.H.G.* verbannen; *banish*: let forbonn: O. & N. 1093.

for-barren, v., *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

for-bēaten, v., *beat down*; forbete LANGL. B. xviii. 35; forbētun (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. li.

for-bēoden, v., *O.E.* forbēodan, = *O.Fris.* for-, furbiada; *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.N.* furbiōða, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan; *forbid*, LA3. 27408; verbeoden MISC. 46; forbedin [*pro-nibeo, interdico*] PR. P. 170; forbēdeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CH. C. T. C 643; forbedes A. P. ii. 1147; forbiet MISC. 28; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbēode (*subj.*) A. R. 8; god forbeode A. D. 259; forbeode [forbede] LANGL. A. iii. 107; forbēad (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 311; SHOR. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbæd ORM. 1955; furbæd MAN. (F.) 9158; vorbed RQB. 496; forbæd [*sec. text* forbed] LA3. 20579; furbæd MAN. (F.) 9158; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; forbóden (*pple.*) ORM. 12021; GEN. & EX. 325; MAND. 20; R. R. 6616; PL CR. 147.

for-béren, v., *O.E.* forberan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan; *forbear*: unſewes to forberen HOM. II. 39; he wule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. I. 164; CH. C. T. A 885; hi ne niȝte forbere no more BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; verbere ROB. (W.) 6552; forbére (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xxxi. 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAV. 764; for baren SAX. CH. 262; þauh þu me vorbere HOM. I. 197; forbóren (*pple.*) HOM. I. 197; forbore R. S. vii.

vorbéringe, sb., *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbernen, *see* forbrennan.

forbersten, *see* forbresten.

for³-bī, prep., *cf. Ger.* vorbei; *beside*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. II; CH. C. T. C 125; AV. ARTH. xxv.

for-binden, v., *O.E.* forbindan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, ferpintan; *bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; ORM. 4524; forbúnden (*pple.*) ORM. 13775.

forbischin, v., *O.Fr.* forbir; *furbish*, PR. P. 170.

for³-bisne, sb., *O.E.* forebȳsen; *example, parable*, KATH. 698; O. & N. 98; REL. I. 218; þere ... forbisne HOM. I. 133; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, -bisene C. L. 555, 980; forbisene, forebisene, forbusne

LANGL. *B* viii. 29, *A* ix. 24, *C* xviii. 277; **for-būsene** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 555.

for^a-bisnenen, v., *exemplify*: *ƿis forbisnede* (*pple.*) *ƿing* REL. I. 222.

forbiseninge, sb., *parable*: i sal helde mi ere in forbiseninge PS. xlviii. 5; i sal open mi mouth in **forbiseninges** (*pl.*) lxxvii. 2.

for-biten, v., = *Ger.* verbeissen; *bite in pieces*; **forbiteƿ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 35; **forbāt** [**forbot**] (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.

for-blak, adj., *very black*, CH. C. T. *A* 2144.

for-blāwen, v., *O.E.* forblāwan; *blow to pieces*; **forblōwe** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 160.

for-blāden, v., cf. *Ger.* verblüten; *bleed to exhaustion*; **forblēd** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

for-blenden, v., = *Ger.* verblenden; *blind*, ORM. 15391.

for-bod, sb., *O.E.* forbod, = *M.H.G.* verbot; *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. I. 177; forbode KATH. 2232; GEN. & EX. 324; HORN (L.) 76; **forbōde** (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.

for-breiden, **forbrēden**, v., *O.E.* forbregdan, *forbrēdan*; *pervert, corrupt*; **forbreideƿ**, **forbrēdeƿ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 510, 1383; **forbroiden** (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; **forbroide** men ROB. 21; **forbrode** O. & N. 1381.

for-brēken, v., *O.E.* forbrecan, = *O.H.G.* fer-, *firprechan*; *break to pieces*; **forbrao** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3049; Richard . . . **vorbrec** ƿere his necke ROB. 375; **forbrōken** (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; **forbroken** man SAX. CHR. 256.

for-brennen, v., *O.E.* forbernan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for-*, *fer-*, *firbrennan*; *burn up*; **forbrennen**, **-bærnen**, **furbrennen** [**forberne**] LA3. 645, 7389, 16658; **forbrenne** LANGL. *A* iii. 88*, *C* iv. 125; **forbernen** HOM. I. 143; **forberne** HORN (R.) 692; **furberne** LEG. 18; **forbrende** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3784; **vorbernde** AYENB. 67; **forbarnde** LA3. 23202; **verbarnde** ROB. 296; **forbrend** (*pple.*) MAP 339; **for-**, **vorbrend** L. H. R. 26; **furbrend** MISC. 152; **forbrent** ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; **vorbernd** A. R. 54.

for-bresten, v., *O.E.* forberstan; *burst*; **forberst** (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.

for-brinnen, v., *O.E.* forbeornan, **-byrnan**, = *O.H.G.* far-, *fer-*, *firprinnan*; *be burnt up*; **forbearnen** JUL. 67; **ƿu forbernest** (*pres.*) **wel neƿ** for onde O. & N. 419; **forbearn** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; **forburnen** LA3. 29297.

for-brūsen, v., *break in pieces*; **forbrūsed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 3804.

for-brūtnen, v., *break in pieces*; **forbrittened** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2273.

for-brūtnen, v., *O.E.* forbryttan; *break in pieces*; **forbrett** (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 20.

for-būgen, v., *O.E.* forbūgan; *decline, avoid*, MK. vi. 48; **forbūzhen** ORM. 7514; **forbuwen** A. R. 206; **forbūh** (*imper.*) H. M. 17; **vorbuwen** (*pret.*) A. R. 306.

for-būgen, v., *redeem*; **forbugge** C. L. 1090; **forbigge** WICL. EX. vi. 6; **hi coupen** hire zennen **vorbege** AYENB. 78; **forbouzt** (*pple.*) SHOR. 164; **forbought** ELL. ROM. II. 355.

forbūgger, sb., *redeemer*: i wote that mi forbier (*v.r.* **forbigger**) liveth WICL. PREF. EP. vii.

for^a-būrpe, sb., = *Ger.* vorgeburt; *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.

[**for-cālden** ?], v., **forcoold** (*pple.*); *chilled*, S. S. (Web.) 2623.

for-casten, v., = *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta; *cast away, reject*; **vorkest** (*pple.*) AYENB. 186.

forkeasting, sb., *rejection*, A. R. 278.

force, sb., *O.Fr.* force; *force*, WILL. 1217; CH. C. T. *C* 133; C. M. 13044; **forss** BARB. x. 784; **fors** iv. 132; **ma na fors** make no account v. 85; **make no fors** CH. C. T. *H* 68; **mast fors** most especially BARB. viii. 11; **no fors if** is no matter CH. C. T. *B* 285; *G* 1019.

forcelet, sb., *O.Fr.* forcelet; *strong place*, PR. P. 170.

forcement, sb., *fortifications*; **forsemens** (*pl.*) or *strengthes* WICL. IS. xxv. 12.

forcen, v., *O.Fr.* forcer; *compel*: his fader us **forset** (*pret.*) with his foule wille D. TROY 1924; **forcede** D. ARTH. 1070; i **forcoed** (*reflex.*) me for to lue **Jesu** HAMP. TREAT. 6; he has **forsede** (*pple.*) her and filede D. ARTH. 978.

forcinge, sb., *compulsion, violence*: whanne **forsinge** he made, he assentide not WICL. 4 KINGS v. 16.

forcer, sb., *O.Fr.* forcier; *chest, coffin*, WILL. 4432; S. S. (Wr.) 2949.

forcereess, see **fortress**.

for-chēosen (? **for^a-**), v., ? *choose*: **pat sche** was **forchōsen** (*pple.*) from ƿe beginninge of ƿe world MAND. 132.

forchūre, sb., *O.Fr.* forcheure; *fork or dividing of the legs*: **Firumbras** . . . was a . . . long man in **forchure** FER. 549.

for-clemmen, v., = *Ger.* verklemmen; ? *compass*; **forelemmed** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 395.

for-clēve, v., *cleave in pieces*, FER. 543; **for-clēaf** (*pret.*) LA3. 26455*; **forclef** BRD. 19; FER. 1619; **verclef** ROB. (W.) 8269*.

for-clingen, v., *O.E.* forclingan; *wither*; **for-clonge** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 216; **forclungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 13851.

for-clōsen, v., cf. *O.E.* **forclȳsan**; **forclōsede** (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 303.

for-clucchen, v., ? *cramp*: up hor ton hi set al **voroluzt** (*pple.*) & **qvaked** al vor fere LEG. 165.

for-cōld, see **forcoalden**.

for-coveren, v., *cover wholly*: she **for-ooveride** (*pret.*) the nakid of the nak WICL. GEN. xxvii. 16.

for-crāsen, v., *break to pieces; be in ruins*:

- old werk, **fororásed** (*pple.*) alle s. s. (Web.) 721.
- for-crempen**, v., = *M.H.G.* verkrempfen; *contract*; **for-, vororempeþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 510.
- for-cróken**, v., *become crooked*: þe hond was ek foreróked (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 336.
- for-culien**, v., ? *set on fire, burn*; **vorkuliinde** (*pple.*) hire sulven mid þe fure of sunne A. R. 306; þet te soþe sunne . . . haveð wiðuten vorkuled (*pple.*) ou 50.
- for-cumen**, v., *O.E.* for-, forecuman, = *O.H.G.* furiqveman; *come before*; **forcom** (*imper.*) PS. xvi. 13.
- for-cursien**, v., *curse*; **foroursed** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262.
- for-cutten**, v., *cut to pieces*; **forkutteþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; **forkutte** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 405.
- for-cūð**, adj., *O.E.* forcūð; *wicked*: sum forcūð [forcouþ] kempe LA3. 28240; **forcūðere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 83; **forcūðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.
- for-cweðen**, v., *O.E.* forcweðan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqþan; *forsake, renounce*: hwen þu forcwīðest (*pres.*) . . . ure . . . godes KATH. 389.
- for^s-cwiddare**, sb., *foreteller*, A. R. 212.
- for-cwikien**, v., *revive*; **forqvichieð** (*pres.*) þan here time cumeð HOM. II. 77.
- ford**, sb., *O.E.* ford, = *M.Du.* vord, *O.H.G.* furt; *ford*, 'vadum', FRAG. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 2818; þene vord [ford] LA3. 20159; ford [forþ] WICL. GEN. xxxii. 22; forde, forth LANGL. A vi. 57, B v. 576; forþ A. P. i. 150.
- for^s-dēde**, sb., *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.
- for^s-dēl**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vorteil; *advantage*, HALLIW. 370.
- for-dēmen**, v., *O.E.* fordēman, = *O.N.* fordēma, *O.H.G.* fur-, fortuomen; *condemn*, HOM. I. 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. & N. 1098; **fordēmdē** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; **fordēmed** (*pple.*) C. L. 447.
- for-dilgien**, v., *O.E.* fordilegian, = *O.L.G.* fardiligōn, *O.H.G.* fertiligōn; *exterminate, destroy*; **fordilghed** (*pple.*) ORM. 14541.
- for-dolken**, v., ? *wound severely*; **fordolked** (*pple.*) A. P. i. II.
- for-dōn**, v., *O.E.* fordōn, = *O.H.G.* fertuon; *ruin, destroy*, LA3. 2567; LANGL. B v. 20; MAND. 56; fordo PR. C. 3395; furdo MAN. (F.) 11663; to vordonne A. R. 210; **fordēð** (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordeþ AYENB. 121; **fordūde** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede GEN. & EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; **fordōn** (*pple.*) ORM. 18923; CH. C. T. (T.) 17239.
- for-dræden**, v., *terrify; be afraid of*; **vor-drædde** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2088; **fordréd** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1557; SPEC. 88; (*ms.* for-dredd) ORM. 147.
- for-drazen**, v., *draw along*: þe devel þe **fordrawe** (*pres.*) FER. 1796; with flatering of lippis she fordrō; (*pret.*) him WICL. PROV. vii. 20.
- for-drēfen**, v., *perturb*; **fordræfed** (*pple.*) ORM. 2194.
- for-drenchen**, v., *O.E.* fordrencan, = *M.L.G.* vordrenken; *drown; intoxicate*, HOM. II. 213; fordrenche P. L. S. viii. 166; **fordrenot** (*pple.*) KATH. 2343; þas men beoð mid miste (*r.* muste) fordrencte HOM. I. 91.
- for-drifen**, v., *O.E.* fordrifan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fertriban; *drive; asunder*; **fordriven** (*pple.*) REL. I. 220; fordrive R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordriven LA3. 6206*.
- for-drūzen**, v., *O.E.* fordrūgian; *dry up*; fordrue, fordrue O. & N. 919; **fordried** (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 139; **furdruīt** (*pple.*) IEB. JES. 596; **vordrūwede** (*pl.*) A. R. 148.
- for-drunken**, adj., *O.E.* fordruncen, = *M.L.G.* vordrunken; *drunken*; vordrunken A. R. 214; þa fordrunkene (*pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 13518.
- for-dullen**, v., = *M.L.G.* vordullen; *become dull*; **fordolled** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 141.
- for-dūttēn**, v., *O.E.* fordyttan; *shut up*; fordittēn RICH. 4170; **forditteð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; fordut LA3. 17139; **fordüttēd** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; fordit MAP 339; **fordütte** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7.
- for-dwine**, v., = *M.Du.* verdwijnen; *fade away, decay*, P. L. S. xxiv. 215; **fordwinnen** (*pple.*) REL. II. 211; **fordwined** R. R. 366.
- fóre**, sb., *O.E.* fōr, = *O.H.G.* fuora; *from fāren; course, march, proceeding, expedition*, GEN. & EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. I. 160; CH. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom beh æfter mid starkere fore LA3. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fore 5858; heo nomen heore vore into þas kinges bure 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fore O. & N. 817; he folwed the fore of an oxe TREV. I. 197; *comp.* forð-fóre.
- fóre**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fore, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura; *before*: þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore hadde imurned LA3. 13472; non no spak him on word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his god A. P. i. 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þine gulte HOM. I. 27; þer fore LA3. 316; fore þe miracle þet hi seghe was here beliaue þe more istrengþed MISC. 30; bote ief hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. S. xx. 37; he tolde him fore TREV. III. 143; nis nout . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makieð A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fend fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stopen ['praeibant'] LK. xviii. 39; se time . . . þe god fore scewede

HOM. I. 227; ich com . . . for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [*v. r. biforen*] JUL. 47; for þe welþe . . . i have him wrougt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old; vorólded (pple.)* L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-bæcne, **forbæacne**, sb., *O.E. forebæacn; omen*; (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see færróden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; **forefadres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 501.

[**fore-feng**], **forfeng**, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise'*, REL. I. 33.

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fōt, sb., *forefoot*; **forefēt** (*pl.*) WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, **-gōere**, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forangers (*pl.*) PR. C. 4151.

fore-geard, sb., *forecourt, hall*; fore3erd WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her stretis ether for3erdis (*pl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor*; **vorgenglen** (*pl.*) LA3. 25082.

fore-gessen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturbid presumeth [*gl. marg.* that is bi forgessing (*pple.*) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gōere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hēved, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead*, BEK. 2200; forheafod HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (*pl.*) to frendes LANGL. Cx. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r. scheþe*) WICL. JOB xx. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland*; **forlondes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fóren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupt*] LA3. 23968;

foren [forn] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burþe 24032; forn a3an (*v. r. a3æn*), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þe3 token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn a3eins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fóren.*

for-ēode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; for3ode HALLIW. 375; for3ede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; fur3eden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: foreparti of the hede '*sincipul*' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforsaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX.⁴ (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorzede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-scēwing, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing*; forsceuing C. M. 5745.

fore-schip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsi3t, forsihte PR. P. 171.

fore-slēve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the forslēves [foresleves] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spēche, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; vorespeche AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

fore-stain, sb., *prow of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakene þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, **forster**, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

foret, **feret**, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

fore-tāken, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretoken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretoken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-tēþ, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

fore-top, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortóp SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforeval either a strengthe bfore the wall] WICL. Is. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward¹; front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a forward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; **forewardes** (*adv.*) *forward* MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard* (SAX. CHR.

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; *foreward* C. L. 1055; *voreward* O. & N. 1689; *foreward, forward* LA3. 1001, 23657; *LANGL. A* vi. 36; *forward* CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; *forewardes* (pl.) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-færen, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvëren, *M.Du.* vervëren, -vaeren; *terrify*; *forfæred* (pple.) ORM. 665; *forfered* CH. C. T. F 527; LW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; *forval* (? *ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-fären, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for-*, *ferfaran*, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; *let* forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þe3 wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; *forfare* WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; *forvare* REL. I. 176; *furfare* LEG. 30; *forværeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 138; *forfören* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; *forfären* (pple.) HAV. 1380; þeos utlacen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[P **for-fehten**, v.], *forfohte* (pple.), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; *forfouhten* JOS. 579; *forfouten* WILL. 3686.

[**for-fehten**, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forfyttere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for³-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*; *wile* thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; *forfendin* PR. P. 171; *forfende* (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; **forfenden** (pl.) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pret.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; *forfendid* (pple.) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-fëren, v., *O.E.* forfëran; *perish, destroy*; *forferde* (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; *vorverden* A. R. 334.

forfëren, see **forfären**.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfete amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfet with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde **forfetis** (pl.) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; *forfetin* 'forefactio, delinquo' PR. P. 172; *forfet* D. TROY 4446; *forfette* his landez D. ARTH. 554; þef he **forfete** (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þa3 faurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never **forfeted** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be **forfetede** (pple.) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfetüre, sb., *O.Fr.* forfeiture; *forfeiture*, *LANGL. B* iv. 131; *forfeiture* RICH. 131; 'forefactio, forefactura,' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; *forflitte* (pple.) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli **forfonnet** (pple.) be a sole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; *forfretet*, -fret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* xvi. 29; *vervret* A. R. 138; *forfräten* (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; *forfretet* (pple.) WILL. 2376.

forfrihten, see **forfürhten**.

for-fruscheu, v., *dash to pieces*; *furfrusched* (pple.) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: ðis **forfrigted** (pple.) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so **forgabbed** (pple.) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gän, v., *O.E.* 'organgan, -gän, = *O.L.G.* for-, *fargangan*, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fer-gangan, -gän; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; *forga* PR. C. 1842; *forgon* A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; *forgon*, -go CH. C. T. E 171; *forgo* R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; *vergon* ROB. (W.) 5903*; **furgō** (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; *vorgeð* al þet he luveð A. R. 364; **forgang** (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde **forgän** (pple.) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyrirgöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz **forgarte** (pple.) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'*, PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: *forgeable thingis* WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-zearwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; *forgart* (pple.) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-zelden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, *fergeltan*; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare **forzeldet** (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; *forzhelde* PS. xvii. 21; **forzælde** (*subj.*) A. R. 428; *LANGL. B* vi. 279; GAW. 839; god forzelde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; *forzilde* AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhëldinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; **foryhëldinges** (pl.) PS. cii. 2.

for-zelwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: ðu . . . **forzelwes** (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelues) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

for-þemen, v., *O.E.* forgyman; *neglect*; *vor-þemen* A. R. 372; *forþēmep* (*ms.* -yemep) (*pres.*) MISC. 114; (*3e*) forþemeð HOM. I. 13; *forþēmden* (*pret.*) (*ms.* forþemmdenn ORM. 7502; *forþēmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 947.

forþerd, *see* fore-þeard.

for-þeteh, v., *O.E.* forgitan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.G.* fergezan; *forget*, HOM. I. 161; *forþetin*, -ietin (*ms.* -yetin) '*obliviscor*' PR. P. 174; *forþiete* HOM. II. 221; *forþete*, *forþuten* LAngl. B xvii. 242, C xx. 208; *forþete* WICL. GEN. xli. 51; A. P. i. 86; *forþiten* P. L. S. viii. 17; *vorþiten* A. R. 272; *furgete* MAN. (F.) 14119; *forþetep* (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; *voriet* (*ms.* -yet) AYENB. 18; *forþut* P. L. S. viii. 13; (*ha*) *forþeoteð* MARH. 15; *forþete* (*subj.*) L. C. C. 24; *forþat* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 216; LAngl. B xi. 59; WICL. GEN. xl. 23; *foriat* (*ms.* -yat), -gat HAV. 249, 2636; *forþat* S. S. (Wr.) 1273; *forþæt* [forþet] LA3. 25833; *forþet* KATH. 1835; *forþeten* LA3. 5514; A. R. 330; P. S. 342; WILL. 1909; *forþēte* (*subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1882; *forþeten* (*pple.*) C. L. 998; *forþeten* is god ['*oblitus est deus*'] WICL. PS. x. 11; *forþetin* [-ieten, -geten] CH. C. T. A 1914; *forþeten* 1w. 1584; PR. C. 3909; *forþete* WILL. 4934; *vorþiten* A. R. 100; *vorþite* ROB. (W.) 6428* (*errata*); *forþute* BRD. 26.

forþetinge, sb., '*oblivio*,' PR. P. 174; MAND. 5; *vorþetinge* AYENB. 18.

forþetingnes, sb., *forgetfulness*, WICL. 2 PET. i. 9.

forþet-ful, adj., *forgetful*, CH. C. T. E 472; WICL. JAS. i. 25.

for-þetil, adj., *O.E.* forgytol, = *M.L.G.* vorgetel; *forgetful*, '*obliviosus*,' PR. P. 174; *forþetel* (? *printed* foryetel) GOW. III. 98.

forgetelnesse, sb., *O.E.* forgytelness; *forgetfulness*, HOM. II. 71; *forþetelnesse* GOW. II. 19; *forþetelnesse* CH. C. T. 1827; *forgetelnes* PS. ix. 19.

forþetil-schip, sb., *forgetfulness*: for a forgetilschip Richard and he boþe les MAN. (H.) 176.

forghē, *see* furh.

[*for-þife*-, *stem* of *forþifen*.]

vorþive-lich, adj., = *M.H.G.* vergeblich, ? *O.E.* forgifendlic; *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

for-þifen, v., *O.E.* forgyfan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban; *forgive*, ORM. 1464; *forþive* WICL. NUM. xxx. 9; *forþefen*, -þeven HOM. I. 23, 37; *forþeve* P. L. S. xvii. 214; *forþive*, -give LAngl. B iii. 8; *forgieve* (*subj.*) MK. xi. 25; þou forþeve A. D. 261; *forþaf* (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. S. xxv. 47; *vorīaf* (*ms.* -yaf) AYENB. 114; *forþef* LA3. 4273; *forþæfe* (*subj.*) ORM. 1143; *forþiven* (*pple.*) A. R. 124; *vorīeve* (*ms.* uoryeue) AYENB. 29; þine sunnen þe beð forgivene HOM. II. 145.

forþifenesse, sb., *O.E.* forgifeness, -gifeness; *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; *vorþivenesse*,

forþevenesse HOM. I. 29, 217; *forþivenesse* LEG. 12; *forþeovenesse* H. M. 43; *vorþevenesse* AYENB. 32.

forþevinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergebunge; '*remissio*,' PR. P. 174.

forþin, v., *O.Fr.* forgier; *forge*, PR. P. 172; *forge* WICL. EX. xxvii. 3; *forþed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3256.

forþere, sb., *forger*, *fabricator*, *smith*: God that is forþere of alle thinges WICL. ECCLES. xi. 5; *forþers* (*pl.*) WICL. PREF. EP. vi.

forþing, sb., *fabrication*; *forþing* of gold WICL. ECCLUS. xxxii. 8.

for-glopnen, v., *terrify*; *forþlopned* (? *ms.* forþloppnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 670.

for-gnaþe, v., *gnaw to pieces*, FER. 1148; *forþnaþep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 98; *forþnaweð* A. R. 338; *vorþnōwe* (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

for-gnīden, v., *O.E.* forgnīdan, = *O.H.G.* fargnītan; *bruise*; *forþnōd* (*pret.*) ['*contrivit*'] PS. cvi. 16.

for-greiðen, v., *prepare*, *make ready*: in þair levinges forþraiþe lickam of þa PS. xx. 13.

forþraiðing, sb., *preparation*: forþraiþinge ['*præparationem*'] of þair herte herd ere þine PS. ix. 38.

for-gremen, v., *deprive of* (*by displeasing God*): þe mihtes þe Adam forþremede (*pret.*) us alle HOM. II. 35.

for-grōwen, v., *grow to excess*: *forþgrouwen* (*pple.*) mid brimbles HOM. II. 129; *forþgrowe* P. P. I. 363; *GENER.* (Wr.) 3667.

for-gūlten, v., *O.E.* forgyltan; *render guilty*; *forþeit by guilt*: to forþilten us 3æn god ORM. 2619; *forþilt* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; *forþulte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 23; ear we weren *vorþulte* (*pple.*) A. R. 388.

for-hacchen?, v., *despise*; *forþeoccheð* (*pres.*) H. M. 41*; *forþaht* (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

for-hardien, v., *O.E.* forheardian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, furihertan; *harden*; *forþa(r)dede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3338.

for-hāren, v., *grow hoary*: thou olde and for-hōrid (*pple.*) man GUY 11089.

for-hāten, v., *O.E.* forhātan; *promise*; *renounce*: 3if þu wult . . . vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; *forþhōteð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; *forþhāt* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 86; þat he lang forþight C. M. 11334; *vorhōten* A. R. 192; *forþhōte* (*pple.*) SHOR. 162.

for-healden, v., *O.E.* forhealdan, = *M.L.G.* vorholden; *detain*, *retain*; *forþhēld* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2026; *forþhōlde* (*pple.*) MISC. 149.

for-hēawen, v., *O.E.* forhēawan, *O.H.G.* furhouwan; *hew in pieces*; *forþhēow*, -heou [forþew] (*pret.*) LA3. 4593, 28032; *forþhēwe* (*pple.*) FER. 899.

for-hēden, v., *neglect*: wimmen he forþhēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 2579*.

forheed, *see* **forehëved**.

for-hefednesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, færhæfðness; *continence*, *HOM.* I. 101.

for-hélen, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 2593; forhele *O. & N.* 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he *PS.* xc. 14; **forhéle** (*imper.*) *REL.* I. 177; **forhéle** (*subj.*) *LA3.* 4360; forheole *HOM.* I. 37; **forhal** (*pret.*) *ORM.* 233; **forhólen** (*pple.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 2317; *AN. LIT.* 8; *MAP* 337; it sholde wurpen wel forholen wiþ þe defel *ORM.* 2468; forhole *ALIS.* 6967; *S. S. (Web.)* 250; nis him nout forhole *P. L. S.* viii. 39.

forhiler, sb., *protector*: *PS.* xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxiii. 9.

forhiling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: *PS.* xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-hengen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge *HAV.* 2724.

for-ho3ien, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien *KATH.* 993; forhowien *A. R.* 166; forho3hen *ORM.* 3959; forho3eð (*pres.*) *LA3.* 31565; forhoweþ *FRAG.* 5; forho3ie (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 49; forho3eden [forhowedel] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, *PS.* cxviii. 22.

for-hōnen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone *PS.* xliii. 6.

for-hōren, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorōn; *debauch*; vorhoren *A. R.* 394; forhöred (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 81; *ORM.* 2043.

forhören, *see* **forhären**.

for-hūden, v., *O.E.* forhȳdan, = *L.G.* ferhūden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 1875.

for-hu3ien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) *MAT.* xviii. 10; forhugede (*pret.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) *ORM.* 5679; *WILL.* 2515; forhungrid *PR.* P. 172; forhongerred *LA3.* 23562*.

for-huschen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pret.*) *LA3.* 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridlēd (*pple.*) *A. R.* 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*; of manna he ben for-irked (*ms.* forhirked) (*pple.*) to eten *GEN.* & *EX.* 3658.

for-justen, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pret.*) anoper *D. ARTH.* 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede *D. TROY* 296; forjusted *A. P.* ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) *DEGR.* 1897; thus es þe geante forjuste 2896.

forke, sb., *O.E.* forc [ÆLF. *HOM.* I. (Sk.) 430], *from Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke, *fork*, 'furca', *VOC.* 180; *SPEC.* 110; forken (*pl.*) *LA3.* 21102; forkes (*gallows*) *DEP.* R. i. 108; *comp.* pic-forke.

forked, adj., *forked*, *CH. C. T. A* 270; *C. M.* 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven *A. R.* 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. H* 340; forcarf (*pret.*) *LA3.* 8186*; forkarf *B. DISC.* 1325; forcorven (*pple.*) *H. M.* II; forcorvin *FER.* 617.

forkin, sb., *baker's shovel*, 'pala', *VOC.* 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) *LA3.* 1333*; forlédde (*pret.*) *SHOR.* 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreþ (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 926.

for-læten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farlātan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan; *for-sake, leave*, ['dimittere'] *MAT.* xv. 32; *ORM.* 5769; forletan, -leten *HOM.* I. 19, 107; forleten *LA3.* 30599; *A. R.* 406; forlete *HORN (L.)* 218; *CH. C. T. C* 864; he scholde þe lif forlete *C. L.* 178; for-, furlete *O. & N.* 966; furlete *HICKES* I. 225; ferleten *HOM.* I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' *PR.* P. 172; forlæteð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 27; forlet *HOM.* I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteð *HOM.* II. 41; forlēt (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 19; Adam god forlet *ORM.* 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten *GEN.* & *EX.* 4068; alle þe breme bestes . . . forlete us & folwed him *WILL.* 2311; forlæten (*pple.*) *ORM.* 3119; forlete *ALIS.* (Sk.) 679; vorlete *L. H. R.* 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætenness; *contempt, scorn*, *PS.* cxvii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, *PS.* cxvii. 4.

for-læven, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve *WICL. LEV.* xxv. 46; forlæaf (*imper.*) *JUL.* 33; forlæft (*pple.*) *WILL.* 2497; forlaft *P. S.* 340.

for-la3e, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, *HOM.* I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, *ORM.* 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: 3if þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste *ORM.* 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, *A. R.* 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, *P. S.* 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn *PS.* cxxxi. 17.

for-le3ernesse, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, *ORM.* 2032; forleirnisse *MAT.* v. 32; *see* forli3er.

for-lëinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlōgnian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlōgnen; *deny*: þat mai he (*mis-printed* be) nou3t forlain *TRIST.* 1586.

for-lengþen, v., *lengthen*; forlengþed (*pret.*) ['prolongaverunt'] *PS.* cxviii. 3.

for-lëosen, v., *O.E.* forlëosan, = *O.L.G.* for-

farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, fer-
liosan, -leosan; *lose*, LA3. 9486; KATH. 347;
A. R. 108; ne let tu neaver mi sawle for-
leoson MARH. 3; forlesen ORM. 2278; for-
leose HORN (R.) 665; þu forlēost [-lost]
(*pres.*) O. & N. 1649; vorleoseð A. R. 120;
forleost MK. ix. 41; for-, vor-, furleost O. &
N. 619, 693, 949; forliest MISC. 31; we for-
leosað HOM. I. 105; (hi) vorlieseþ AYENB. 57;
forlēose (*subj.*) SPEC. 94; forlēas [forles]
(*pret.*) LA3. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB.
181; forles SAX. CHR. 264; GEN. & EX. 189;
(þu) forlure FRAG. 7; vorlure A. R. 310; verlore
ROB. (W.) 4658*; (heo) forluren HOM. I. 93;
ORM. 1412; forloren GEN. & EX. 241; for-
lōren (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* forlorn] A. R. 146;
GEN. & EX. 1886; HAV. 580; H. H. 243;
forlorn CH. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. & N.
1391; furlore MISC. 153.

forlēzinge, sb., *loss*: vor þet me bevlizt
hire folie and hire vorlēzinge AYENB. 156.

forlōrennesse, sb., *O.E.* forlorenness; *lost*
condition; vorlorenesse A. R. 66, 110.

for-lōve, *see* forlāven.

for-liȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger *n.* = *O.H.G.* for-
ligiri; *fornication*, HOM. I. 103; forleigre
(*pl.*) MK. vii. 21.

for-liggon, v., *O.E.* forlicgan, = *O.H.G.* fur-
ligan; *commit adultery*; forlið (*pres.*) H. M.
41; forlai (*pret.*) GOW. I. 347; vorlai AYENB.
206; forlæizen LA3. 15375; forlēzen (*pple.*)
ORM. 1988; forleien SHOR. 65; forleie FL.
& BL. 301; furlain MAN. (F.) 12271.

forliȝer, sb., *O.E.* forligere; *adulterer*,
'adulter', FRAG. 5; forlier MAT. xii. 39;
forliȝeres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 117.

for-litēnen, v., ? *lessen*: we hafe as losels
lifside . . . and forelitenede (*pple.*) the loos þat
we ar laitande (*printed laytted*) D. ARTH. 254.

for-livien, v., ? = *M.H.G.* verleben; eni for-
lived (*pple.*) (*decrepit*) wrecche FL. & BL.
B 98.

for-lōkien, v., *forelook*, *look forward*; for-
luke PR. C. 1946.

forlōkere, sb., *provider*, *looker-out*: God
is the forlookere of him that ȝeldeth grace
WICL. ECCLUS. iii. 34.

forloinen, v., *O.Fr.* forlonger; *forsake*, *de-
part*, *go astray*, *err*: þaȝ i forloine (*subj.*
pres.) A. P. i. 368; forloine ii. 750; uch
freke forloined (*pret.*) fro þe riȝt waies
A. P. ii. 282; þai forloine her faith and folȝed
oþer goddes A. P. ii. 1165.

forlond, *see* foreland.

forlōrenesse, *see* under forlēosen.

for-lost, pple., *utterly lost*: she held hire
self a forlost creature CH. TRO. iv. 728; she
forloste iii. 228.

for-lūst, adj., *very anxious*: forlist after þe
blisse of heofene ORM. 11475.

formaille, *see* formel.

formal, adj., *Lat.* formālis; *formal*: the cause
formal is the maner of here werking CH. B
2590.

for-manging, sb., *change*: noght es to þam
formanging, and þarwith drede þai na thing
PS. liv. 20.

forme, sb., *O.Fr.* forme; *form*, 'forma', PR. P.
172; CH. C. T. B 1294; hi makede a forme
(*agreement*) P. L. S. xiii. 314; an hare whan
he in forme liþ TREAT. 139; forme bench
['scamnum'] of þe chirche TREV. VII. 369; an
fourme hii made þat eiȝer helde is owe lond
in his hond ROB. (W.) 8766; in þis fourme
(*on this condition*) ROB. (W.) 8907.

forme-liche, adv., *according to proper rule*:
that kanst so wel and formeliche arguwe CH.
TRO. iv. 468.

forme, sb., *O.E.* forma, feorma, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*
forma; ? = *frume* (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 627); *first*,
JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. & N. 820; ALIS.
1292; S. S. (Web.) 1424; JOS. 685; ure forme
fader gult HOM. I. 171; ȝiefe him his forme
mete 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure
forme fader A. P. i. 638; PR. C. 483; forme,
vorme LA3. 4942, 25151; þe vorme dole A. R.
10; furme P. S. 155; firme GEN. & EX. 59;
formen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 243.

formel, formaille, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* (faucon)
formel; *female* (*of birds of prey*): his formel,
or his make CH. P. F. 369; a formel egle 372;
faukone ne formaille appone fiste handille
D. ARTH. 4003.

for-melden, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, fermelden;
announce; formelt (*pple.*) C. M. 13496.

for-melten, v., *O.E.* formeltan; *melt away*,
FRAG. 6; formelteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 151;
formealten (*subj.*) H. M. 13; a ȝet ha beon
formealte (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251.

formen, v., *Fr.* former, *from* *Lat.* formāre;
form; formin PR. P. 172; formede (*pret.*)
HAV. 1168; fourmede (*pple.*) D. ARTH.
1061; fourmit D. TROY 1540.

former, sb., *former*, *creator*, MED. 795;
former, formour, formeour, fourmour LANGL.
Cxx. 133, ii. 14, B xvii. 67, ix. 27; formiour
of alle the world MAND. 2.

formere, comp. adj., *former*, MAT. xxi. 36;
WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; formere fader (*ancestor*)
MAND. 2.

formest, adj. & adv., *O.E.* formest, fyrmest, =
O. Fris. formest, ? *Goth.* frumist; *foremost*,
first, LEG. 49; WILL. 939; LANGL. B x. 215;
seþþen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140;
a vormest LA3. 24611; formest, ferrest MK.
ix. 35, x. 44; formast A. P. ii. 494; furmost
P. S. 154; firmest REL. 213; GEN. & EX. 1472;
formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LA3. 6855; þet
formeste liht HOM. I. 139; vormest(e) A. R.
200; formeste MK. xii. 30.

formour, *see* under formin.

forn, *see* fören.

- fornaise**, sb., *O.E.* fornaise; *furnace*; fornaiss AYENB. 131; forneis MAND. 35; WICL. DEUT. iv. 20; fornīs A. P. ii. 1010; VOC. 233; fornīs 276; furneis WICL. GEN. xv. 17; PR. P. 183; furnasse VOC. 200; fourneise WICL. MAT. vi. 30; fournes MISC. 211; **fornaise** (*dat.*) AYENB. 205; furneise JUL. 32; **forneises** (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.
- forn-cast**, ppl., *forecast*, CH. C. T. B 4407.
- forn-nea**, adv., *O.E.* fornean; *almost*, 'pene', FRAG. I; fornean en ende pissere wurold HOM. I. 227.
- for-nōh**, adv., *O.E.* forneah; *nearly, almost*, H. M. 41; forneh wod MARH. 7.
- forneis**, *see* fornaise.
- fornicari**, adj., *Lat.* fornicārius; *given to fornication*, WICL. PREF. EPIS. vii; fornicarie womman WICL. APOC. xvii. 15.
- fornicatioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* fornication, *from Lat.* fornicatiō; *fornication*: thei seie that fornication is no sinne dedli MAND. 19; fornicatioun MAND. 69; fle 3e fornicacioun WICL. I COR. vi. 18; fornicacion AYENB. 47, 206.
- fornicatour**, sb., *fornicator*: fornicatouris, fornicatours (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 4, APOC. xxi. 8.
- for-nimen**, v., *O.E.* forniman; *take away*; **fornumen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2228; fornomen PS. cviii. 23.
- foróld**, *see* foreald. **foroure**, *see* furre.
- for-oute**, prep., *without*: foroute alle greves of sauȝtes to the cite WILL. 2681.
- for-painen**, v., *torture severely*; **forpained** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 246.
- for-pampren**, v., *pamper*; **forpampred** (*pple.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. 5 (180).
- for-pinchen**, v., *pinch to pieces*: hit shal be so forpinched (*pple.*) totoilled, and totwihit P. S. 337.
- for-pinen**, v., *torture, pine, famish*; **for-pinede** (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; **vor-pined** [*for-pined*] (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 1159; forpined CH. C. T. A 205.
- for-possen**, v., *toss up and down*: as in ballaunce **forpossed** (*pret.*) up and doun HALLIW. 373; forpossed with woe LIDG. BOCH. i. 5 (f. iii.)
- for-pricken**, v., *spur violently*; **verpricked** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7490*; **vorpricked** (*pple.*) ROB. 362.
- for-ræden**, v., *O.E.* forrædan, = *O.H.G.* for-, ferrāten; *deceive, seduce*; **forræadeð** (*pres.*) JUL. 18; **vor-rædde** [*for-rædde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 14867; **forræd** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2192; forrad MAP 337.
- forrai**, sb., *foray*: sum war set to the forrai BARB. xvi. 612; *see* ferrai.
- forraien**, v., *O.Fr.* forrer; *forage, plunder*: to forrai no goudes A. P. ii. 1200; **forraise** (*pres.*) thi landez D. ARTH. 1247; **forraiede** (*pret.*) 3017.
- for-raken**, v., *overdo with walking*: i am weri forraked (*pple.*) and run in the mire TOWNL. 105.
- for-recchen**, v., = *O.H.G.* ferrecchan; ? *pervert, corrupt*; **forraht** (*pple.*) ORM. 14540.
- forreier**, sb., *O.Fr.* forrier; *forager, harbinger*; forrier AYENB. 195; **forreiers** (*pl.*) MAN (F.) 13228; *see* ferriour.
- forred**, *see* furrin.
- for-rennen**, v., *cf. Ger.* verrennen; *bar by running*: forærnen þa wateres LA3. 12861.
- for-ridel**, sb., *O.E.* forrīdel; *outrider, precursor*; **vorriðeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 206.
- for-rīden**, v., *ride before, anticipate, intercept*: þat þa Romleoden heom forrīden (*pple.*) haveden LA3. 26931.
- forrier**, *see* forreier.
- for-rotien**, v., *O.E.* forrotian, = *M.L.G.* vor-roten; *rot away*, R. S. v.; vorrotien A. R. 344; forroti P. L. S. v. I, 4; **vorrotede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; forroteden H. M. 13.
- forroure**, *see* furrour.
- for-sāken**, v., *O.F.* forsacan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, farsahian; *forsake*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; forsake HAV. 2778; WILL. 1358; S. S. (Wr.) 65; PR. C. 4406; þu me schalt þries fursake MISC. 41; **forsāke** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 431; fursake HICKES I. 226; forsakeð A. R. 226; forsakeþ ORM. 17243; **forsōo** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; forsok ALIS. 7715; þu forsok A. R. 108; ha forsoken H. M. 21; vorsok ROB. (W.) 289; **forsāken** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3811; fursaken REL. I. 103; forsake BEK. 661; vo.sake [versake] ROB. (W.) 6374*.
- for-sākien**, v., *cf. O.E.* sacian; *forsake*; *deny*: of thi frendes **forsākid** (*pple.*) thou be S. & C. I. xlv.
- forsākinge**, sb., *denial, 'refutacio, derelictio, desercio'*, PR. P. 172.
- for-schāden**, v., *O.E.* forscēadan, *cf. O.H.G.* forscēiden; *depart*: al bið ȝes faxes feirnes **forsoeden** (*pple.*) GR. 47.
- for-schāken**, v., *drive away*: **forschāken** (*pple.*) als gressop with gram PS. cviii. 23; swa sones of forschaken in land cxxvi. 4.
- for-schalden**, v., *scald*; **forscaldede**, -schaldede (*pret.*) JUL. 70, 71; **forschalded** (*pple.*) A. R. 246.
- for-schāmen**, v., *O.E.* forsceamian; *put to shame*; **forshāmed** (*pple.*) ORM. 2183.
- for-s(ch)āpe**, v., *transform*, AN. LIT. II; **for-schāped** (*pple.*) WILL. 2639.
- for-schenden**, v., *disgrace*; **forshend** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3306.
- for-scheppen**, v., *O.E.* forsceppan; *deform, transform*; **forschūppeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 120; **forschöp** (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; **forshepte**, -shupte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 288, C xx. 270; **forshāpin** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115; **forschipt** C. L. 634.

- forsohipping**, sb., *deformity*, C. L. 640.
forsohüppild, sb., *transformer*; *vorschup-pild* A. R. 120.
for-schrinken, v., *O.E. forscrinan*; *shrink*; *forscrunkn* (*pret.*) MAT. xiii. 6.
for-schlütten, v., *O.E. forscyttan*; *shut up*; *forscütted* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.
for-senchen, v., *O.H.G. farsenkan*; *submerge*; *forsenotest*, *-senchtest* (*pret.*) JUL. 60, 61.
for-sēon, v., *O.E. forseon*, = *O.L.G. forsehan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *fersehan*; *despise*, ORM. 9619; *vorsien* ANGL. I. 31; *forsehð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; (*ha*) *forseoð* MARH. 15; *forseh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 111; *forsewen*, *forsejen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227, 113.
for-sēoðen, v., *boil away*; *forsepe* SHOR. 165; *leste ure owune teares forseoðen* (*subj.*) *us ine helle* A. R. 312.
for-set, sb., *from forsetten*; *obstacle*, *stop*, MAN. (F.) 2912.
for-setten [P *for-³*], v., *O.E. forsettan*, = *M. H.G. versetzen*; *set before*; *bar*, *impede*; *forsettes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 78; *forsette* (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; *forset* (*pple.*) JOS. 487.
forsetting, sb., *purpose*: *i sal open in sauter mi forsettinge* PS. xlviii. 5; *speke sal i fra biginninge forsettings* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 2.
for-singen, v., *tire with singing*: *forsongen* (*pple.*) R. R. 663.
for-sinken, v., = *O.H.G. forsinchan*; *sink away*; *forsane* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1114.
for-sitten, v., *O.E. forsittan*; *supersede*, *neglect*; *forsæto* (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518.
for-slæpen P v., *overcome with sleep*; *for-slæpt* (*pple.*) [*'sopitus'*] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.
for-slāwen, v., *O.E. forslāwian*; *neglect*; *forslāwip* (*pres.*) SHOR. 114; *forsleweth* CH. C. T. I 685; *wanne hii vorsoke is & vor-slāwede* [*v. r. forslēuped*] (*pret. pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4055.
for-slēupen, *-slōupen*, v., *lose through sloth*, CH. C. T. B 4286; *forslēuped(e)* (*pret.*) ROB. 197; *foralēuped* (*pple.*) LANGL. Bx. 445, C viii. 52.
for-sluggen, v., *neglect*; *forsluggeth* [*for-sloggeth*] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 685.
for-smīten, v., *smite to pieces*; *forsmāt* (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; *forsmiten* (*pple.*) L. N. F. 213; *forsmitten* PALL. iii. 272.
for-spānen, v., *O.E. forspanan*, = *O.L.G. forspanan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *ferspanan*; *entice*, *seduce*: *warþ þa þat wif forspannen* (*pple.*) þurh þe deofles lare HOM. I. 223.
for-spékin, v., = *M.L.G. vorspreken*; *charm*, *enchant*, *'fascino'*, PR. P. 173; *forspókin* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115.
for³-spéker, sb., = *O.H.G. fersprechäre*; *advocate*; *vorspeker* HOM. I. 83; *vorspekere* REL. II. 229.
for-spenden, v., *O.E. forspendan*, cf. *O.H.G.*

- forspentōn*; *spend*; *forspende* (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 31.
for-spillen, v., *O.E. forspillan*, *-spildan*, = *O.H.G. farspildan*; *spill*; *forspille* PS. xciii. 23; *wile . . . forspille* [*'perdiderit'*] MAT. xvi. 25.
for-spræden, v., *extend*, *spread*; *forspræde* (*imper.*) þi merci thorgh the land PS. xxxv. 11.
forst, see *frost*.
for-stal, sb., *O.E. forsteall*; *forestalling*, REL. I. 33; *forstalles* (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.
for-stallen, v., *forestall*, *intercept*: *forstalleþ* (*pres.*) *mi feire* LANGL. A iv. 43; *forstalle* (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.
forstallinge, sb., *forestalling*, TREV. II. 95.
for-standen, v., *O.E. forstandan*; *hinder*: *and forstōd* (*pret.*) *heom þene word* LA3. 20159.
for-stélen, v., *O.E. forstelan*, = *M.L.G. vorstelen*, *O.H.G. for-*, *fur-*, *ferstelan*; *steal away*, HOM. II. 35; *forsteolan* HOM. I. 109; *forstóle* (*pple.*) MISC. 192; *furstole* 53.
for-stoppen, v., = *M.L.G. vorstoppen*, *M.Du. verstoppen*; *stop up*; *forstoppeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 72; *forstoppid* (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.
for-stormen, v., *toss about with storms*: *the ship which on the waves renneth and is for-stormed* (*pple.*) *and forblowe* GOW. I. 160.
for-sünejen, v., *O.E. forsyngian*, cf. *M.H.G. versündigen*; *sin*; *forsineged* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 143; *þam forsünegede* (*who has sinned*) HOM. I. 95; *þo forsinegede* II. 93.
for-swælen, v., *O.E. forswælan*; *burn up*; *forswælde*, *-welde* (*pret.*) LA3. 16228, 29127; *sie sunne hit forswælde* MK. iv. 6; *forawæled* (*pple.*) LA3. 16271.
for-swæten, v., *spoil with sweating*: *swart ant forswāt* (*pple.*) P. S. 158.
for-swarten, v., *blacken*; *forswated* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 227.
for-sweizen, v., *go astray*: *þei mowe nought forswei* GOW. III. 275; *if so be that a king forswei* (*subj.*) GOW. III. 224.
for-sweljen, v., *O.E. forswelgan*, *-sweolgan*, *M.L.G. vorswelgen*, cf. *O.H.G. farswelgan*; *swallow up*; *vorzuelze* AYENB. 56; *forswalze* [*forsw(e)olze*] LA3. 28453; *forswolhen* MARH. 9; *forswolehen* R. S. v; *vorsuolwe* ROB. 205; *forswoluwen* A. R. 164; *forswolezeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 123; *forswoluweð* [*forsweothes*] A. R. 66; *forswealh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *forsvalz* MARG. 161; *vorzualz* AYENB. 67; (*hi*) *vorzuolze* 206; *forswolgen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *forswolhen* MARH. 13.
for-swelten, v., *O.E. forsweltan*; *faint*, *die*, JUL. 19, 79.
for-swelten², v., *kill*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18; *forswelt* (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559.

for-swérin, v., *O.E.* forswerian, = *M.L.G.* vorsweren, *O.H.G.* fersweren; *for swear*, *commit perjury*, '*perjuro*', PR. P. 173; he him vorzuerp AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. I. 13; vorsuerie ROB. (W.) 7945; forswóren (*pple.*) HAV. 1423; LANGL. B xix. 367; heo beoð forsworene LA3. 21185; versuore ROB. (W.) 7442.

for-swérere, sb., *perjurer*, PR. P. 173.

for-swéringe, sb., *perjury*; '*perjurium*' PR. P. 173; slaughter and forswering PR. C. 3367.

for-swórenesse, sb., *O.E.* forsworennys; *perjury*, HOM. I. 103.

for-swēten, see *for-swāten*.

for-swingen, v., *harass*, *bruise*: when þou were so forswong (*pple.*) among the jucs þei did þe hong L. H. R. 194.

for-swinken P. v., *exhaust with labour*; **for-sw(u)nen**, forswunke (*pple.*) REL. I. 180.

for-swīðen, v., *burn up*; **for-swīðande** (*pple.*) A. R. 306*.

[**for-swunden**, *pple.* of ***for-swinden**, v., = *O.H.G.* farswindan (*swoon*, *fail*).]

for-swunden-leog, sb., *indolence*: unlust & forswundenlecg is drihtin swiþe uncweme ORM. 2623.

for-swundennesse, sb., *indolence*, *remissness*: him is idelnesse laþ & all forswundenness ORM. 4736.

fort, see *under* for.

for-tateren, v., *tear in tatters*: fortatird (*pple.*) and torne TOWNL. 239.

for-taxen, v., *tax heavily*: fortaxed (*pple.*) and ramid TOWNL. 98.

forteletes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* fortelesse; *forts*, MAN. (F.) 4822.

for-tēon, v., *O.E.* fortēon, = *O.H.G.* farziuhan; *seduce*, *draw aside*; **fortēð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; fortēop (*are seduced*) REL. I. 182.

for-travailen, v., *tire out*; **fortravailled** (*pple.*) hi were sore P. S. L. xiii. 313.

for-treden, v., *O.E.* fortredan, = *O.H.G.* furtretan; *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. 374; PS. xc. 13; **fortreden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 155; fortroden CH. C. T. I 190.

fortress, sb., *O.Fr.* forteresse; *fortress*; *for-ceresses* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7143.

for-trūsten, v., cf. *Dan.* fortröste, *Swed.* förtrösta; *trust*, *entrust*: lest sum fortrūste (*subj.*) him HOM. I. 249.

for-tūhten, v., *O.E.* fortyhtan; *seduce*; **for-tehten** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

fortūhting, v., *seduction*, HOM. II. 107.

fortunāte, adj., *Lat.* fortunātus; *happy*; *auspicious*: that house mai not be fortunate P. L. S. xxxi. 198; borne, bi influence hevenli so fortunate LIDG. M. P. 37.

fortune, sb., *O.Fr.* fortune; *chance*, *fortune*, CH. C. T. A 1252; the fortune of everi chaunce

GOW. III. 12; fortune did your flesch to diþe A. P. i. 306; þe guodes of fortune AYENB. 76; be fortune MAND. 266; þe levedi fortune AYENB. 26; dame fortune 181; dam fortune PR. C. 1273; governed bi foolisshe happes and fortunes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

fortunel, adj., *O.Fr.* fortunel; *fortuitous*: fortunel happes CH. BOET. v. 1 (152).

fortūnen, v., *O.Fr.* fortuner; *make fortunate*; *give fortune*; *occur by chance*: wel coude he fortune the ascendent CH. C. T. A 417; obedience mai well fortune a man to love COW. I. 104; o strcnge god that . . . hem fortūnest (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2377; suche merveiles fortūrede (*pret.*) than CH. D. BL. 288.

fortunous, adj., *fortuitous*: be moeved bi fortunouse fortune CH. BOET. i. 6 (26); fortunous þinges ii. 3 (38).

forþ, see *ford*.

forð, adv., *O.E.* forð, = *O.L.G.* forth, forð, *ford*, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.G.* vort; *forth*, *forward*, *away*: evre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; forth to þe wedding will i wende ALEX. (Sk.) 827; forð þe king wende LA3. 25751; he droh þat witness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; he dro3 forþ a riche ring FL. & BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibro3t P. L. S. xiii. 135; (hi) bere forþ boþe xviii. 84; þe pomp of pride ai forth shawis BARB. iv. 121; furth in wiþevin far into the evening ALEX. (Sk.) 3055; and so forþ TREV. II. 351; ase þet child wext and comþ vorþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; 3if þu wult þeonne vorð more vorhten þine sunne A. R. 340; wulleð forð rihte (*straightway*) makien king of ane Peohte LA3. 13673; forð riht 6372; forð riht an an 8515; forþ riht an an he flæh a we3 ORM. 3196; forswole3eð þene hoc forð mid (*together with*) þan ese HOM. I. 123; & swipte þat hæfved of forð mid þan helme LA3. 21426; forþ wiþ [for wit] (*forthwith*) C. M. 11001; & let it eornen forþ wiþ ORM. 1336; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so forð ant so feor MARH. 15; se forð KATH. 243; ase forð as (*as far as*) i mei JUL. 47; he wule to vorð A. R. 294; hire of þuhte þat heo hadde þe speche so feor forþ iladde O. & N. 398; vorþ to ROB. 7; forð þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. I. 91; vorþ ni3te (*late in the night*) hit was LEG. 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*) WICL. MK. vi. 35; bilevede vorþ (*continued to remain*) ROB. (W.) 7100; smite vorþ (*continued smiting*) 6206; dude vorþ (*went on doing*) 6576.

forð-béren, v., *O.E.* forðberan; *bear forth*: þo hi þat heved forþbære (*pret. pl.*) P. L. S. xviii. 84.

forð-bringen, v., *O.E.* forðbringan; *bring forth*: i sei3 a clerk a boke forthe bringe

- P. L. S. xxvii. 5; geres the erthe froit forth-bring M. H. 1; frute furti. bring TOWNL. 2; doghtirs þat þai forthebrought PR. C. 5866; an english þuse wordes forþbroȝte (*pret.*) P. S. L. xvii. 570; the childre was forthebrought (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 3116; after mi wille this is furthbrought TOWNL. 1.
- forð-callen**, v., *provoke*: in þar graves at nithe forþkalled (*pret.*) him PS. lxxvii. 58.
- forð-casten**, v., *cast away*: forthkeste mi saghes hindward þare PS. xlix. 17.
- forð-clepien**, v., *O.E. forðclipian*; *call forth*: HOM. I. 231; as an egle fortholepinge (*pple.*) his briddis to flee WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 11.
- forð-come**, sb., *coming forth*; *departure*: fained es Egipt in forthcome of am PS. civ. 38.
- forð-cutten**, v., *cut up*: forthkuten and purge his erthe WICL. IS. xxviii. 24.
- forð-dōn**, v., *O.E. forðdōn*; *put forth, utter*: sal ic non wurd mugen forðdon uten ȝat gode leið on GEN. & EX. 3993.
- forð-draȝen**, v., *draw forth or out*: þe fischer þan þe child forðdrouȝ (*pret.*) wiþ salt and wiþ þe crismecloþ GREG. 347.
- forþen**, see *forthien, furþen*.
- for-penchen**, v., *O.E. forþencan*, = *O.H.G. fordenchen*; *repent*: (he) him ssel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5.
- forð-ēode**, v. *pret.*, *passed away*: ileiden þa untrummen men bi þere stret þere Petrus forðeode HOM. 91; dæi þer forðeode LAȝ. 13455; forthȝeden a litil WICL. GEN. xlv. 4; vii niȝt forðgeden GEN. & EX. 1755.
- forðer**, **forðerlike**, see *furðer*.
- forð-fare**, sb., *departure, decease*, LAȝ. 6009.
- forð-fāren**, v., *depart, die*: i sal forthfare PS. x. 2; care that dai thet letten forthfare ALIS. 6936; he moste deien and forðfare C. L. 218; alle þe forðfārinde (*pple.*) vondeþ to vordonne A. R. 210; ȝif Sikelin is forðfāren (*pple.*) LAȝ. 23164; þemperour was forðfare faire to Crist WILL. 5266.
- forð-fadres**, sb. pl., *O.E. forðfæderas*; *forefathers*, KATH. 94; forðfederes MARH. 4.
- forð-fetten**, v., *fetch forth*: anon his sone was forthefete (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2440.
- forð-fōr(e)**, sb., *O.E. forðfōr*; *departure*, GEN. & EX. 3158.
- forð-gān**, v., *O.E. forðgān*; *come forth*; *pass away*: xiiȝ. ger gan so forðgon GEN. & EX. 845; forthgoo S. S. (Wr.) 761; she was in feste dāȝes forthgōende (*pple.*) with gret glorie WICL. JUDITH xvi. 27; forthegōne (*pple.*) 'profectus' PR. P. 173.
- forð-gōing**, sb., *progress*: forðgoing of profitende men WICL. PS. PROL.
- forð-gang**, sb., *O.E. forðgang*, = *O.Fris. forthgang*; *going forth, progress*: forthgang PS. cxliii. 14; ich was þe beginnunge hwi such þing hefde vorðgong A. R. 318; i vorðgong of gode live 374.
- forð-gliden**, v., *glide away, pass*; **forð-glōd** (*pret.*) ȝis oðer dais niȝt GEN. & EX. 113; forðglod 129, 157.
- forþien**, v., *O.E. forðian*; *promote, effect, execute*; forðen HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 341; REL. I. 212; forðest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; min erdne þu forðe (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1372; forþed (*pple.*) ORM. 212; *conip. a-, ful-, ȝe-forðien*.
- forð-lāden**, v., *O.E. forðlādan*; *lead away*: there was mani a weping heie as the childre was forthlādde (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2442.
- forð-lēapen**, v., *leap forth*: moni ladde þer forth-lēp (*pret.*) to lave & to kest A. P. iii. 154.
- forð-lich**, adj., *healthy, likely to live*: ha haveð of þe forschuppet bearn sar care and shome, & fearlac of þat forðlich H. M. 35.
- forð-lōkien**, v., *O.E. forðlōcian*; *look forth*; **forthlōked** (*pret.*) over mennes sonnes PS. xiii. 2; forthloked lxxxiv. 12.
- forð-nimen**, v., *seize*: þes fures icunde is þet hit forðnimeð (*pres.*) swa hwet him neh bið HOM. I. 95; forðnam ȝis folc GEN. & EX. 3351.
- forð-passen**, v., *pass over*: go and forth-passe (*imper.*) into Mesopotani WICL. GEN. xxviii. 2; he forthpassid (*pret.*) com into Mesopotanie 5.
- for-præsten**, v., *O.E. forþræstan*; *distort*; **forþræst** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 249; MISC. 224.
- for-prāwen**, v., *overthrow*; **vorþrawe** AYENB. 86.
- forðriht**, see *under forð*.
- for-þringen**, v., *O.E. forþpringan*; *oppress*; **forþrungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 6169.
- for-þrūsmen**, v., *O.E. forþrūsmian*; *suffocate*; **forþrūsmede** (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 28.
- forð-schēwen**, v., *show forth*: sal þi might forthschewe PS. cxliv. 4.
- forð-sið**, sb., *O.E. forðsið*; *departure, decease*; (*ms. forþsiþ*), FRAG. 5; **vorðsiðe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 197.
- forð-tēon**, v., *lead away; betray*: man mid is gele eggeð us and fondeth, and forðtēð (*pres.*) to idele þonke HOM. II. 199; on ech of hise deden [he] is iefned to þe deore was geres he forð teoð HOM. II. 37; ȝes feawe word þe ich nu here forðtēah (*pret.*) (*produced, alleged*) HOM. II. 185; forðtegh II. 145.
- for-pünchen**, v., = *O.N. fyrirþykkja*, = *M.H.G. verdunken*, *M.L.G. vorduncken*; *be displeasing*; *repent*; vorðenche HICKES I. 224; hit ne ssel þe vorpenche AYENB. 159; **for-püncheð** (*pres.*) JUL. 16; forþinkeþ LANGL. B ix. 129*; þat forþinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþingþ AYENB. 27; forþinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþouȝte (*pret.*) sore inou ROB. 11; his dedus him sore forþoȝte AMAD. (Rob.) xviii.
- forðinchinge**, sb., *repentance*, A. R. 110*; **vorþenchinge** AYENB. 20.

for-pürsten, v., cf. *Ger.* *verdursten*; *be thirsty*; *forthirst* (*pple.*) PR. P. 173; *forprist* (*ms.* *forprisst*) ORM. 5679.

forð-ward, adv., *O.E.* *forðweard*; *forward*, MISC. II; *swimmen forðward* HOM. I. 51; *þannen forðward* HOM. II. 189; *vorðward* A. R. 242; *forþward* ORM. 5226; *forþward* BEK. 674; WILL. 3630; *vorþward* ROB. (W.) 3534; *forðward* [*forþwardes*] *heo wenden* LA3. 5370; *heonne forðwardes* KATH. 2099.

forð-werpen, v., *throw away*: *forthwerp-and* (*pple.*) PS. xvi. II.

foru, *see furh*.

[**for-wāken** P] v., *forwāke* (*pple.*) *exhausted with watching*, SPEC. 28.

[**for-wākien** P] v., *forwāked* (*pple.*), *exhausted with watching*, WILL. 790; CH. C. T. B 596; *forwakid* TOWNL. 104.

for-wal, *see forfal*.

[**for-walken** P] v., *forwalked* (*pple.*), *exhausted with walking*, WILL. 2236; LANGL. B xiii. 204.

for-wallen, v., *boil away*; *forwalleð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

for-wandren, v., *exhaust oneself with wandering*; *forwandrep* (*pres.*) WILL. 737; *forwandred* (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. vii; R. R. 3336.

forwanien, *see forwenian*.

forward, *see foreward*.

for-warjien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* *for-*, *furwergēn*; *curse*; *forwarjed* (*pple.*) ORM. 8048.

forwe, *see furh*.

for-weaxen, v., *O.E.* *forweaxan*, cf. *M.H.G.* *verwachsen*; *grow to excess*; *forwoxen* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2990.

[**for-welhen**, P = *forwelken*] v., P *furweolewede* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 846; *vorwelwed* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 22.

for-welken, v., = *Ger.* *verwelken*; *become withered*; *forwelked* (*pple.*) R. R. 361.

for-wenden, v., cf. *M.L.G.* *vorwenden*, *M.H.G.* *verwenden*; *convert*; *forwent* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1121.

for-wénien, v., = *M.H.G.* *verwenen*; *spoil by indulgence*; *forweni*, -wene, *forwanie* LANGL. B v. 35, C vi. 138, A v. 33*; *forwened* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 41; *forweined* DEP. R. i. 27.

[**for-wēpen** P] v., *forwēped* (*pple.*), *exhausted with weeping*, CH. D. BL. 126; *forwept* WILL. 2868.

for-wēri, adj., *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.

for-wérien [*forwérie*], v., *wear out*; *vorwerien* LA3. 14479; *forwéred* (*pple.*) R. R. 235; *forwerd* PL. CR. 736; *ha weren alle forwerede* HOM. I. 251.

for-wērien, v., *weary out*; *forwēried* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3894.

for-wernen, v., *O.E.* *forwyrnan*, -wiernan; *prohibit, refuse*: *hwi wolde god swa litleþ pinges him forwerne* HOM. I. 221; *forwurnen* LA3. 3497; *forwerneþ* (*pres.*) FER. 2809.

for-werpen, v., *O.E.* *forweorpan*, = *O.L.G.* *for-*, *farwerpan*, *O.H.G.* *for-*, *far-*, *ferwerfan*; *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. I. 216; *vorw(e)orpen* A. R. 120; *forwarþ* (*pret.*) PS. lxxvii. 60*; *forworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.

for³-wīse, adj., *O.E.* *forewīl*; *prescient, far-seeing*: *a foole shulde be forwise soche ferlies to know* D. TROY 2539; *in fele thinges forwise* 3949.

for-wit, sb., *foreknowledge*, LANGL. B v. 166.

[**for-wīten**, v., *O.E.* *forewītan*,] *forwāt* (*pret.-pres.*); *foreknous*: *what that God forwot most needes be* CH. C. T. B 4424; *forwoot* TRO. 1042.

for-witer, sb., *foreknower*: *biholder and forwiter of alle thinges* CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

for-witing [*for-weting*] sb., *foreknowledge*, CH. C. T. B 4434.

for-wiþ, adv., *before*; *forwit* C. M. 14941.

for-wlenchen, v., *O.E.* *forwlencean*; *render proud*; *forwleint* (*pple.*) SPEC. 24.

for-woundien, *see forwundien*.

for-wrappen, v., *cover up*; *forwrapped* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. C 718.

for-wrēien, v., *O.E.* *forwrēgan*; *accuse*, P. L. S. viii. 49; JUL. 46; *forwrēied* (*pple.*) A. R. 172*.

for-wúndien, v., *O.E.* *forwundian*, = *M.H.G.* *verwunden*; *wound*; *forwúndede* (*pret.*) LA3. 14713; *forwundeden* HOM. II. 33; *forwúnded* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; *forwounded* ROB. 56; *forwounded* WILL. 3686; R. R. 1830; *vorwounded* 1287.

for-wundrien, v., = *M.H.G.* *verwundern*; *amaze, astonish*; *forwundred* (*pple.*) ORM. 3417; *forwondrid* M. T. 19; *forwondret* ANT. ARTH. xxvi.

for-würchen, v., *O.E.* *forwyrčan*, = *O.L.G.* *for-*, *farwirkean*, *O.H.G.* *far-*, *ferwirchen*, -wurchen; *ruin, destroy*; *forworhte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *forworht* (*pple.*) LA3. 16694; *forwroht* ORM. 17547; *forwrogt* GEN. & EX. 266.

for-wurðen, v., *O.E.* *forweorðan*, -wurðan, *O.H.G.* *fur-*, *for-*, *farwerdan*; *perish, go wrong*, LA3. 28425; *forwurðan* HOM. I. 13; *vorwurðen* A. R. 210; *forworþe* P. S. 328; PS. i. 6; *forwurþeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 18826; *forworthes* PR. C. 780; *forwurðe* (*subj.*) KATH. 2191; *forwarð* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 155; *forworðen* LA3. 1777; *forwurþen* [*O.E.* *forworden*] (*pple.*) ORM. 19216; *forwurden* REL. I. 211; *forworþe*, -wurde, -wurþe (*r. w. borde*) O. & N. 573, 1492.

forwurþen-like, adj., *perverse*, ORM. 6245.

fosse, sb., *O.Fr.* fosse; *fosse*, MAND. 32.

föster, sb., *O.E.* föster, föstor, föstur, = *O.N.* föstr; *connected with föde; nursing, protection; foster-child*; MARH. 8; þet foster FRAG. 8; freo monne foster (*child*) KATH. 451; heo was a seli foster S. A. L. 148; Eleine min ajen voster LA3. 25921; in oure fostre MIR. PL. 194.

föster-child, sb., *O.E.* föstercild; *foster-child*, FRAG. 2.

föster-fæder, sb., *O.E.* fösterfæder; *foster-father*, FRAG. 2; *fosterfader* ORM. 8855.

fösterling, sb., *O.E.* föstorling; *fosterling, nursling; fösterlinges* (*pl.*) LA3. 28574.

vöster-möder [**föstermöder**], sb., *O.E.* föster-, föstornöder; *foster-mother*, LA3. 25899; *vostermöder* MARH. 8.

föstre, sb., *O.E.* föstre, = *O.N.* föstra; *nurse*, GEN. & EX. 2624.

föstrien, föstren, v., *O.E.* föstrian, *O.N.* föstra, = *M.Du.* voedsteren, *mod.Eng.* foster; *nurse*, FRAG. 6, 8; *fostrin* MARH. 2; (*ms.* foss-trenn) ORM. 1558; *fostre* CH. C. T. E 593; PS. liv. 23; **föstreð** (*pres.*) A. R. 296; **föstrede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25858*; **föstred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2618; HAV. 1434; HOCCL. i. 229.

föstrunge, sb., *fostering*, H. M. 37; *fostring* CH. C. T. D 1845.

föstrild, sb., *nurse*, A. R. 72.

föt, sb., *O.E.* fôt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* fôt, *O.N.* fôtr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.G.* fuoz; *foot*, ORM. 11369; treden under fôt ORM. DEDIC. 73; broht to grund(e) & under fôt 11773; ƿo dunes fôt GEN. & EX. 1303; (*ms.* uot) A. R. 390; þan vot ROB. 490; and him deþ þe wordle onder vot AYENB. 85; & i þe leitende fur het warpen euch (*i.e.* 'each man') fôt KATH. 1371; and ever ilk fot of hem slowe HAV. 2432; com ofer driþe fôt (*dry foot*) ORM. 10338; drie foot [*'pede sicco'*] TREV. V. 239; drui fot JUL. 32; hôt fôt (*immediately*) MAP 339; fôt hôt S. S. (Web.) 843; K. T. 104; CH. C. T. B 438; we beoð under vote [*fote*] LA3. 21925; heo . . . is under vote MISC. 89; on fote A. P. ii. 79; gon on fote HAV. 113; on fote gon SPEC. 90; ten þusend men a vote [*fote*] LA3. 25211; **föt** (*pl.*) LA3. 31973; ORM. 4775; CHR. E. 630; vet A. R. 122; fiet S. A. L. 150; fit S. & C. I. liv; **föte** (*gen. pl.*) LK. xx. 43; 8 fote long MAND. 75; thre fote brad C. M. 7447; fif foten [*fote*] he is deop LA3. 21997; foote JOS. 14; **fötan** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; mid druze fotan HOM. I. 87; fotan, foten MAT. vii. 6; JOHN xi. 32; foten LEECHD. III. 132; HOM. II. 207; foten, voten LA3. 4089, 14820; fote FL. & BL. 393; mid dreie fote HOM. I. 227; fallen him to fote (*Ger.* im zu fúßen) SPEC. 51; fel to his fote MISC. 53; falleþ him to fete CH. C. T. B 1104; *comp.* **oräwe-, häre-föt**.

föte-knave, sb., *footman*: of mi lioun no

help i crave, i ne have none other fote knave lW. 2575.

föt-cops, sb., *O.E.* fôtrops; *fetter*; **föt-copses** (*pl.*) MK. v. 4.

föt-fetel, sb., = *Ger.* fúszfeszal; *fetter*; **föt-fetteles** (*? printed -festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. civ. 18*.

föte-fest, sb., *prisoner*: laved fote fest unleses he PS. cxlv. 7; he herd sighinge of fote feste sone ci. 21; sighinge of **föte-festes** (*pl.*) lxxviii. 11.

föt-folk, sb., = *M.H.G.* vuozvolc; *infantry*, MAN. (F.) 12019; *footvolc* ROB. 398; *fetfolk* ROB. (W.) 8210.

föt-follower, sb., *follower on foot*: **foot-followers** (*pl.*) of the princis WICL. 3 KINGS xx. 14.

foot-grene, sb., *snare for the foot*, [*'pedica'*] WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

föt-lame, adj., = *Ger.* fúszlam; *lame in the foot*, P. S. 335; *footlome* 194.

föt-man, sb., *footman*, ALIS. 1611; *votman* ROB. 199.

föt-scamel, sb., *O.E.* fôtsceamol, = *O.L.G.* fôtscamel, *fuozscamal*; *footstool*, [*'scabellum'*] MAT. v. 35; **fôtsceomele** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91.

föt-schöte, sb., *footcloth, carpet*: make redi youre foteschöte above þe coschin B. B. 177.

föt-stake, sb., *support, base*: thre pilers, and so feele **footstakes** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 14; *footstakis* of the seintuarie xxxviii. 26; *tablis* with fourti silveren *footstakis* xxxvi. 24.

föt-steppe sb., *footstep*, PR. P. 174.

foot-trappe, sb., *snare*: the foottrappe of him is hid in the erthe WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

föt-welm, sb., *O.E.* fôtwelme, -wylm; *sole of the foot*, '*planta*' (*pedis*), FRAG. 2.

föt-wunde, sb., *Ger.* fúszwunde; *wound in the foot*; *votwunde* A. R. 194.

fötinge, sb., *footing*, PR. P. 174.

föper, sb., *O.E.* föƿer, = *O.L.G.* vöther, *M.H.G.* vuoder, *mod.Eng.* fother; *burden, load*: everi strok . . . falleþ down as a föper FER. 641*; on his head falleþ þe föper RICH. 1732; þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani a föper [*fother, fothir*] CH. C. T. A 530; föpir ALIS. 1809; voƿer [*föƿer*] to hevi vor te veƿren mide þe soule A. R. 140; þritti voƿere [*föper*] LA3. 25762.

föðere, v., =? *föðren*; A. R. 140*.

fou, see **fāh**.

fouaile, sb., *O.Fr.* fouaille; *fuel*, '*focale*', PR. P. 174.

foudre, sb., *O.Fr.* fuldre, fuilbre, foudre, *from Lat.* fulgur; *lightning*: dint of thonder, ne . . . foudre CH. H. F. 535.

fouh, see **fāh**. **foul**, see **fuzel**, **fūl**.

foun, sb., *O.Fr.* faon; *fawn*, '*hinnulus*', PR. P. 175; WICL. PROV. vi. 5; **fowen** MAN. (F.) 15750; **founes** (*pl.*) MAND. 290; CH. D. BL. 429.

foundacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* fondation; *foundation*, MAND. 81.

fondement, sb., *O.Fr.* fondement, fundement; *foundation*, L. H. R. 119; PL. CR. 250; WICL. I TIM. vi. 19; fondement, fundement ROB. 131, 310.

founden, see **fündien**.

founden, v., *O.Fr.* funder, fonder; *founā*; **founded** (*pple.*) P. S. 330; MAND. 30.

foundeōr, sb., *O.Fr.* fondeor; *founder*, JOS. 68; fondouore MAN. (H.) 84; **foundours** (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 213.

foundrin, v., *O.Fr.* fondrer; *founder*, *stumble*; *ruin*, PR. P. 175; **foundred** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2687; foundret ANT. ARTH. xlii.

four, see **fower**.

fourche, sb., *O.Fr.* forche; *fork* (*of the body*), MAN. (F.) 1824.

fourched, adj., *forked*: sat on the fourched tre TRIST. 503.

fourchen, v., *O.Fr.* fourchier; *fork* (*of harts*): first whan an hert hath fourched (*pple.*) REL. I. 151.

fourches, sb. pl., *forks or haunches of deer*: bi hoȝes of þe fourches (*pl.*) GAW. 1356.

fourme, see **forme**.

fous, see **fūs**. **foute**, see **fuite**.

fōw, see **fāh**. **fowel**, see **fuzel**.

fowen, see **foun**.

foweson, sb., *advowson*, ROB. (W.) 9678*.

fōwin, v., *O.N.* fāga; cf. **fāȝien**; *cleanse, polish*, 'purgo', PR. P. 175; fowen BEV. 1120; **fowid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 175.

fōware, sb., *O.N.* fāgari; 'purgator', PR. P. 174.

fōwinge, sb., 'emundacio, purgacio', PR. P. 175.

fox, sb., *O.E.* fox, = *O.H.G.* fuhs, fuchs, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vos m., *connected with O.H.G.* foha, *Goth.* fauhō f. (fāwpanē); *fox*, REL. I. 217; fox, vox O. & N. 812, 819; vox, wox REL. I. 272; **foxes** (*gen.*) glōve, foxglove, 36; **voxe** [foxe] (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; **voxes** (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fox-liche, adv., *cunningly*, HOM. I. 31.

foxerie, sb., *foxish manners*: wrie me in mi foxerie under a cope of papelardie R. R. 6795.

foxing, sb., *foxlike trick*: in ure skemting he doð raðe a foxing MISC. 14.

foxish, adj., *foxish*, 'vulpinus', PR. P. 175.

frā, prep. & adv., *O.E.*, *O.N.* frā, = *O.H.G.* frā; *from*: swa fer fra godes riche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; fra þat Adam god forlet 355; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene to helle HOM. II. 111; god ledde hem fro helle nigȝ GEN. & EX. 89; fro ðan ðat he singen bigan 188; he ros fro dede REL. I. 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre

HAV. 318; wende hire fro HORN (L.) 367; nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) to londe ROB. 9; to schilde hem fro schame 80; ðe do min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; comen . . . fro þemperour of Grece WILL. 1424; fro whennes he come LANGL. B v. 532 (A vi. 16 has from); no þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam doun fro hevene WICL. JOHN iii. 13; god schilde us fro schame EGL. 508; i am sent fro (by) god LUD. COV. 85; passen to and froo LIDG. M. P. 122.

fracchin, v., cf. *prov.Eng.* fratch (*speak peevishly*), 'strido', PR. P. 175.

fræt, see **frēt**.

fragilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* fragilité; *fragility*, LIDG. M. P. 44.

frāȝnen, see **freinen**.

frāht, sb., *M.Du.* vracht; *freight*: frauȝt H. v. 76; fraght D. TROY I. 18; fraght of a shipe CATH. 141; fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit 'vectura', PR. P. 177.

frāhten, v., *M.Du.* vrachten; *freight*; frauȝt(e) CH. C. T. B 171; frauȝt (*pple.*) WILL. 2732.

frai, sb., *for afraid*; *terror*, L. H. R. 192; BARB. xv. 255.

fraiel, sb., *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael; *basket* ['calathus'] WICL. JER. xxiv. 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel [freiel] LANGL. B xlii. 94.

fraik, see **freke**. **frainen**, see **freinen**.

fraisen, v., ? *O.E.* frāsian, = *O.L.G.* frēsōn, *O.H.G.* freisōn, *Goth.* fraisan; ? *tempt*; **fraisēz** (he) (*pres.*) the pople D. ARTH. 1248 [but perhaps an error for fraiez].

fraisten, v., *O.N.* freista; *inquire, examine, try*; fraist(e) MAN. (F.) 8391; **fraiste** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; ISUM. 669; **fraisted** (*pret.*) IW. 3253; **fraisted** (*pple.*) GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wiþ þe fire ['argentum igne examinatum'] PS. xi. 7.

fraked, adj., *O.E.* fraced, fracoð; *wicked*: þis frakede folc HOM. II. 83.

frakel, adj., *base, evil, ugly*, MISC. 93; AL. (L.³) 279; he bið wiðuten feire & frakel wiðinnen HOM. I. 25; hu vrakel is þe worlde blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele world & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and **frakele** (*adv.*) bihinde REL. I. 183 (MISC. 122).

frakin, sb., = *Swed.* fräkne, cf. *Dan.* fregne; *freckle, spot, 'lenticula'*, VOC. 209; frakine, fraken, frakne, freken PR. P. 176; a few **freknes** (*pl.*) in his face ispreind CH. C. T. B 2169.

frakli, see under **frec**.

frakni, **frekeni**, adj., = *Swed.* fräknig; *freckly*, 'lenticinosus', PR. P. 176.

fraknid, pple., *freckled, 'lenticinosus'*, PR. P. 176; frakned D. ARTH. 1081.

fram, prep., *O.E.* fram, from, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* fram; *from*: ne mahtu . . . wende min herte fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram

þe se side HORN (L.) 203; þo þrie kinges ... þet comen fram verrene londes MISC. 27; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram 3ere to 3ere BEK. 331; oure lhorð aros vram diaþe to live AVENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe worlde 12; a litil fram his halle S. S. (Wr.) 750; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; ofslagen ... fram (by) his agene manne SAX. CHR. 255; fram god ich am isend ROB. 264; from soup to norþ 1; þei konne nozt don it from [fram] hem LANGL. B i. 194 (Wr. 853); steorren sculen from heovene falle HOM. I. 143; þe from [fram] drihtene com LA3. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; keccheð ei god from þe A. R. 324; vrom (*ms.* urom) deie to deie 218; ne schal me firsen him from JUL. 17; wenden heom from MISC. 152; he can schede from [vrom] þe rihte þat woje O. & N. 197; þat from hevene dude alihte C. L. 656; from morwe til eve WILL. 763; butan þe beon clene from all sake HOM. I. 113; from loðen alesen LA3. 1084; þet he wite & wardie ou vrom (*v. r.* wið) alle þeo þet ou awaiteð A. R. 174; schild þi suikeldom from [vram] þe lihte O. & N. 163; shild us from helle SPEC. 61.

fram-ward, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fromweard; *away from, away*: þat evene framward þan est toward þane west drou3 BRD. 3; fromward MISC. 94; fromward, frommard [framward] LA3. 1899, 26168; fleo þe swuðere vrommard ham A. R. 92; heo makieð frommard hore nest 134.

fráme, sb., *O.N.* frami *m.*, = *M.Du.* vrame *f.*; *profit, advantage*, ORM. 961; REL. I. 169, 209; GREG. 998; MAN. (F.) 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame GEN. & EX. 2540; note ant frame SPEC. 71; 3if hit be for mi frame HALLIW. 378; frame *frame* '*fabrica*' PR. P. 176.

framien, v., *O.E.* framian, = *O.Fris.* framia, *O.N.* frama; *be profitable; frame, construct*: al ... þat ham wule framien H. M. 29; he sulden ... here orf framien GEN. & EX. 1642; framín '*dolo*' PR. P. 176; **frámes** (*pres.*) A. R. 126*; litel hit frames MAN. (F.) 11112; **frámed** (*pple.*) RICH. 1859.

fráminge, sb., *O.E.* fremung; *advantage, profit; hewing*: framinge or afframinge, or winninge, '*lucrum, emolumentum*' PR. P. 176; framinge of timbri '*dolatura*' PR. P. 176.

France, pr. n., *O.Fr.* France; *France*, LA3. 1231.

franchise, sb., *O.Fr.* franchise; *franchise*, ROB. 47; PARTEN. 3745; fraunchise WICL. I MACC. x. 34.

franchisen, v., *make free*: to fraunchise our mortalite LIDG. M. P. 249; thus standen alle men fraunchised (*pple.*) GOW. I. 269; kinges ... were not fraunchised to make resistance LIDG. M. P. 128.

frangebill, sb., *O.Fr.* frangibile, *from Lat.* frangere; *breakable, brittle*, S. & C. II. lvii.

frank, sb., *O.Fr.* franc; *pen for fattening cattle or birds, 'saginarium,'* PR. P. 177.

Franke, sb., *O.E.* Franca, cf. *O.H.G.* Franko; *Frank, Frenchman; Francene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 3715.

Fronc-lond, sb., *O.E.* Francland; *Frankland, France*, KATH. 7.

frankelein, sb., *franklin, freeholder, 'liberlinus,'* PR. P. 177; CH. C. T. A 331; **frankeleines** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 39.

franken, v., *fatten; frankid* (*pple.*) '*saginat*,' PR. P. 177.

frankinge, sb., *fattening, 'saginacio,'* PR. P. 177.

frankincens, sb., *frankincense, 'francum incensum,'* PR. P. 177; frank ensens L. H. R. 218.

frapaille, sb. pl., *attendants*, MAN. (F.) 13319; *see frape.*

frape, sb., ? *O.Fr.* frape; *troop*, AL. (L.) 390; CH. TRO. iii. 410; MAN. (F.) 9825.

frarie, sb., *fraternity, brotherhood*: nombre of this frari is 63 LIDG. M. P. 164.

fraternitē, sb., *O.Fr.* fraternité; *fraternity*, CH. C. T. A 364.

fraude, sb., *O.Fr.* fraude; *fraud*, TREV. IV. 9.

fraud-ful, adj., *fraudulent*: he is a þef and fraudulent revar APOL. 112.

frauden, v., *O.Fr.* frauder, *Lat.* fraudāre; *defraud*: the hiire of 3oure werkmen ... that is **fraudid** (*pple.*) of 3ou WICL. JAS. v. 4.

fraudulent, adj., *fraudulent, deceptive*: undir floures of fraudulent fressshenesse the serpent darette LIDG. M. P. 160; dispoosid of kinde for to be fraudulent 197.

frau3t, *see fraht.*

fraunchise, *see franchise.*

frā-ward, adv., prep. & adj., *mod.Eng.* froward; *turned away; averse from; unfavourable*; SAX. CHR. 256; þa turnest tu þe fraward god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUT. xxi. 18; if he fraward be PR. C. 87; froward HOM. II. 121; GEN. & EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. (Web.) 2622.

frōward-liche, adv., *frowardly*, TREV. I. 379.

frāwardnes, sb., *frowardness*, PR. C. 1173; frowardnesse PR. P. 180; LIDG. M. P. 145.

frē, *see frēo.*

frec, adj., *O.E.* frec, fric, = *O.N.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O.H.G.* freh, frech; *insolent, daring*; frek MIN. iv. 54; DEGR. 1365; vrech [frec] A. R. 128; frik '*crassus*' PR. P. 179; LIDG. M. P. 230; þe frecche MISC. 75; **frēche** (*pl.*) LA3. 9419; freke D. ARTH. 2821; **frikest** (*superl.*) L. H. R. 221; *see frēke.*

frec-liche, adv., *daringly*, FRAG. 6; vrecliche LA3. 31772; vrechliche A. R. 204; frekli D. ARTH. 1360; frakli BARB. vii. 166.

frēden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)frēdan, = *M.Du.* vroeden, *O.H.G.* fruotan; *be wise, perceive*; *frede* GOW. II. 119; **frēdeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 7; **frēdde** (*pret.*) MK. v. 29; SHOR. 120; S. S. (Web.) 1514; *comp.* 3e-frēden.

frēfren, *see* frōfren.

freinen, v., *O.E.* fregnan, frignan (*pret.* frægn, gefrægnade MK. xv. 2 LIND.), ? = *O.L.G.* frignan (*pret.* fragn), *O.N.* fregna (*pret.* frā), *Goth.* fraihnan (*pret.* frah); *inquire, question, ask*, KATH. 1645; JUL. 36; H. M. 33; GEN. & EX. 1047; freine GOW. II. 384; OCTOV. (W.) 1381; Brien hine gon fræine of his fare coste LA3. 30734; ? fræinien 17116; frañnen (*ms.* fra3znenn) ORM. 5664; fraine FER. 1216; PERC. 1293; **frēneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 264; frainez A. P. I. 129; **frēne** (*imper.*) MIRC 912; **frāne** (*subj.*) AMAD. (R.) lvi; **frain** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 174*; þaih þu fraini after freond MISC. 92 (*sec. text* axede); freinede LA3. 7244; he fræinede þis leodfolc æfter heore kineleoverde (*r. -loverde*) 6627; freinede GEN. & EX. 2759; freined WILL. 1303; M. ARTH. 678; frainede LANGL. A I. 56; frañned (*pple.*) ORM. 12973; *comp.* 3e-, of-freinen.

Freinsse, *see* Frenkisch.

freitour, sb., *hall for meals, 'refectorium,'* PR. P. 177; BRD. 13; PL. CR. 220.

fræk, *see* frēc.

fréke, sb., *O.E.* freca; *cf.* **frēc**; *bold, insolent man; warrior, man*; ALIS. 2161; FER. 113; WILL. 402; A. P. II. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxxii; freke, fraik, freek, freik, freike LANGL. R iv. 12, C viii. 21*, C xvi. 80, B xiv. 105*, A iv. 13; frēchen, freoken (*pl.*) KATH. 732.

freken, *see* frækin.

frékled, pple., *freckled*: ifracled wip whit & rede FER. 3659.

frēle, adj., *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *from* Lat. fragilis; *frail*, P. L. S. xxv. 136; LANGL. A iii. 117; WICL. WISD. xiv. I.

frēlness, sb., *frailty*: the frelnes of man-kende LUD. COV. 108; freilneesse '*fragilitas*', PR. P. 177.

frēlēs, *see* under frie.

frēletō, sb., *O.Fr.* fraileté; *frailty*, LANGL. B iii. 55; freelte MAND. 5; frealte GEST. R. 25*; freilte TOWNL. 165.

frēlsen, *see* frēolsen. **fremde**, *see* fremede.

freme, adj., *O.E.* freme; *mod.Eng.* frim; *good, tasty; beautiful, fresh, vigorous*; L. C. C. 5; A. P. I. 1078.

[**frem-som**, adj., *O.E.* fremsum; *useful.*]

fremsomnes, sb., *O.E.* fremsumness; '*benignitas*', PS. lxiv. 12*.

fréme, sb., *O.E.* fremu; *profit, advantage*, HOM. I. 217; II. 195; for þe freme of þe loande PROCL. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAG. 5; A. R. 124*; he deð him selva freoma LA3. 674; *comp.* un-fréme.

frem-ful, adj., *O.E.* fremfull; *advantageous*, HOM. II. 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, freomful HOM. I. 109, 135.

fremede, adj., *O.E.* fremede, fremde, fremðe, = *O.L.G.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.G.* fremidi, *Goth.* framapis; *strange, foreign, not one's own*, HOM. I. 185; HORN (R.) 68; a vreamede [fremde] child A. R. 184; fremde HAV. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CH. C. T. F 429; **fremde** (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 9; **fremden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xvii. 25; fremde (*ms.* fremmde) men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wip fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.

fremed-li, adv., *like a stranger, strangely*: fer floteþ fro his frendeþ fremedli he riðz GAW. 714; iremedli the Frenche tunge fei es belefed D. ARTH. 1250; fremidli 3405.

fremede, sb., = *M.H.G.* vreamede, vremde; *strangeness*; flesses fremede GEN. & EX. 349.

frémien, v., *O.E.* fremian, fremman, = *O.L.G.* fremmean, *O.N.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fremen; *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; þet havelese monnam meie fremian HOM. I. 111; vreamien A. R. 284; fremen GEN. & EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAV. 441; freme ['*proficere*'] PS. lxxxviii. 23; heo scullen me monradene . . . fremmen (*do*) LA3. 24010; **frémode** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvii. 24; KATH. 2399; fremede ['*profuit*'] HOM. I. 127; **frémed** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 29; *comp.* ful-fremien.

fremmen, *see* fremien.

fremðe, *see* frümpe.

frēn, *see* frēo3en. **frēnd**, *see* frēond.

frēnesie, sb., *Fr.* frenesie; *frenzy*, CH. C. T. D 2209; GOW. I. 287.

frēnetike, adj., *Fr.* frenetique; *frantic, silly*, PR. P. 178; frantik [frenetike, frentik] LANGL. B x. 6; frentik C xii. 6, A xi. 6, C xii. 82*.

frēnge, sb., *Fr.* frange; *fringe*, PR. P. 178; **frēnges** (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CH. C. T. D 1383.

frēngen, v., *Fr.* franger; *fringe*; **ifrēngot** (*pple.*) L. N. F. 507.

Frenkisch, adj., *O.E.* Frencisc; *French*, GAW. 1116; Frens LA3. 7663; Frens C. L. 25; Freinsse [*v. r.* Frensse, Frensche] ROB. (W.) 7890; Frenchs, Franche 7539*; Frenisch 7542*.

frēo, adj., *O.E.* frēo, frio, frī, frȳ, *O.Fris.* frī, *O.H.G.* fri, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f.*; *free*; LA3. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. & N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; moni frēo 3eve HOM. I. 19; frēo iboren JUL. 7; frēo of heorte MISC. 96; of peines frēo SPEC. 62; frēo, vreo A. R. 220, 370; frēo, fre ORM. 2974, 12201; fre GREG. 42; fre man (? freman) HAV. 628; þi merci is wel fre SPEC. 72; fre [free] CH. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. II. 53; fri SHOR. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þa barn senden frie MAT. xvii. 26; frēo men (? freomen) MISC. 86; frēo [fre] men

TREV. III. 417; þan freo cnihten LA3. 20474; **frērre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; freore C. L. 243; **vrēoest** (*superl.*) A. R. 398.

frēo-brōðer, sb., *O.E.* frēobrōðor; *younger brother* (? *ms.* frobroder), ALIS.² (Sk.) 23.

frēo-dōm, sb., *O.E.* frēodōm; *freedom*, H. M. 5; *freo-*, *freedom* TREV. III. 61; *freedom* HAV. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. (H.) 71.

frē-hertid, adj., *freehearted*, PR. P. 177.

frēo-lāc, -lāic, **vrēoleic**, **frēolēo**, sb., *O.E.* frēolāc (*oblation*); *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222, 386; *freoleic* KATH. 2398.

frēo-lioh, adj., *O.E.* frēolic; *free*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; *freli* M. ARTH. 3121; **frēoliche** (*adv.*) *freely* LA3. 185; *feliche* TREV. VIII. 103; *freli* CH. C. T. A 1207; *alle his frēliche* (*pl.*) *felawes* WILL. 428; **frēlokest** (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.

frēo-man, sb., *O.E.* frēoman; *freeman*; **frēmannes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 183; MISC. 128; **frēomen** (*pl.*) (? *freo* men) LA3. 19390.

frēness, sb., *liberality*, PR. P. 178; *frenesse* LANGL. B xvi. 88.

frēo-scipe [**frēsipe**], sb., *liberty*, LA3. 459; *vreoschipe liberality* A. R. 386; *freshipe* HOM. II. 121.

free-stōn, sb., *freestone*, E. W. 59.

frēo, sb., *O.E.* frēo, = *O.L.G.* fri; *noble woman*; *fre* GAW. 1549; DEGR. 745; *fri* FER. 3441.

frēoȝen, v., *O.E.* frēogan; *free, liberate*; *freoiȝen*, *freoiēn* LA3. 882, 5619; *freoin* MARH. 3; *fren* GEN. & EX. 2787; **vrī** (*imper.*) AYENB. 190; **frēode** (*pret.*) LA3. 6175; **fried** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103; *comp.* 3e-frēoȝen.

frēolsen, v., *O.E.* frēolsian, = *O.N.* frelsa, *frials*; ? *for* ***frēohalsen**, cf. *O.Fris.* fri-, *friahals*, *Goth.* freihals (*liberty*); *keep free from labour, celebrate*: *messedaj* to *freolsen* (*ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; **frēls** (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; **frēlsed** (*pple.*) C. M. 16942.

freome, **freomien**, see **frēme**, **frémien**.

frēond, sb., *O.E.* frēond, frīond, frýnd, = *O.Fris.* friond, friund, *O.L.G.* friund, *O.H.G.* friont, friunt, *Goth.* frijōnds, *O.N.* frændi; *from* *O.E.* frēogan, frēon, *Goth.* frijōn (*to love*); *friend*, LA3. 708; H. M. 11; *freond*, *friend* ORM. 1609, 17960; *froend* REL. I. 243; *vriend* (*ms.* uriend) AYENB. 158; *friend* WILL. 727; *freend* PR. P. 178; *frende* HAV. 375; *frind* AUD. 22; **fr(ē)ondes**, *vrendes* (*gen.*) O. & N. 1154; & *dude* *us* *frendes* *dede* SPEC. 112; **frēonde** (*dat.*) LA3. 14329; **frēond** [*O.E.* frýnd, *freondas*] (*pl.*) LA3. 703; A. R. 250; MARH. 8; BEK. 367; *freond*, *friend* LK. vii. 6, xiv. 12; *fr(e)ond*, *friend* O. & N. 477; *friend* ORM. 443; GEN. & EX. 1775; MAP 334; *freondes* LA3. 1987*; *frendes* GREG. 953; **frēondene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 14901; **frēondan** (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 248; *freondan*, *freonden* JOHN xv. 13, 15; *freonden* FRAG. 6; LA3. 197; *freonde* P. L. S. viii. 111; *frienden* HOM. I. 231; *frende* SHOR. 90.

frēndesse, sb., *a female friend*: *clepe* *thou* *prudence* *thi* *frendesse* WICL. PROV. vii. 4; *mi* *frendesse* WICL. S. SOL. i. 8.

frēnd-lēs, adj., *O.E.* frēondlēs; *friendless*, A. D. 299.

frēnd-lioh, **frēndli**, adj., *O.E.* frēondlic; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 2680; **frēondliche** (*adv.*) LA3. 14845; **frēndeloker** (*compar.*) LANGL. B x. 225; *friendloker* A xi. 171.

frēndli-hēde, sb., *friendliness*, GOW. II. 286.

frēond-mon, sb., *friend*; *vreondmon* HOM. I. 199; **frēndmen** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 183.

frēond-rēde, sb., *O.E.* freondrāden; *friendship*, ALIS. 1488; *vrendrede* AYENB. 149.

frēond-scipe, sb., *O.E.* freondscipe, = *O.L.G.* friundscipi, -skepi, *O.H.G.* friuntskep, -scaf; *friendship*, LA3. 5106; *freondschipe* A. R. 98; *friendshepe* PR. C. 1884.

frēndsom, adj., *friendly*: *frendsome* *es* *thi* *merci* PS. lxviii. 17.

frēonden, v., = *M.H.G.* friunden, *vreonden*; *make friends*, A. R. 420.

frēosen, v., *O.E.* frēosan, = *O.N.* friōsa, *O.H.* G. friusan; *freeze*; *fresin* PR. P. 178; *frese* ORF. 245; **frēoseþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; *fr(e)ost* O. & N. 620; *hi* *freoseþ* TREAT. 136; **freese** (*subj.*) LANGL. C xiii. 192; **frēs** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 121; *Gaw. 728*; *frees* WICL. ECCLUS. xliii. 22; **frōren** (*pple.*) MISC. 151; *frore* SPEC. 25; *comp.* bi-, 3e-frēosen.

frēre, sb., *O.Fr.* frère; *friar*, BEK. 1124; LANGL. B iii. 35; CH. C. T. A 208; **frēres** (*pl.*) C xi. 8; *freeres* A ii. 186.

fresch, adj., *O.E.* fersc, = *O.N.* ferskr, *O.H.G.* frisc; *fresh*, P. L. S. xxx. 49; *als* *fresch* *for* *to* *fiȝt(e)* *as* *þei* *were* *on* *morwe* WILL. 3640; *fresch flesch* LANGL. B vi. 312; *fresh* ORM. 6348; CH. C. T. A 92; PR. C. 1254; *versc* HOM. I. 175; *fersch* TREAT. 136; *fersch*, *verss* ROB. 7, 217; *ferche* [*versche*], *ferchs*, *fers* ROB. (W.) 4424*, 1291*, 4424*; *on* *fresche* *steden* ALIS. 2405; *of* *fresche* *watir* MAND. 115.

fresch-li, adv., *freshly, rashly, 'recenter, noviter'*, PR. P. 178; GAW. 1294.

freshnesse, sb., *freshness*, LIDG. M. P. 245.

fresche, sb., *mod.Eng.* *fresh*; *flood of a river*; *onrush of men*: *the* *fresshe* *was* *so* *felle* *of* *the* *furse* *grekes* D. TROY 4730.

freschen, v., = *M.H.G.* vrischen; *refresh*: *the* *water* *him* *freschid* (*pret.*) HALLIW. 380.

frēse, sb., = *O.L.G.* frēsa, *M.Du.* vreesse, *O.H.G.* freisa; *peril, fear*; *no* *frese* TOWNL. 30.

frēsen, see **frēosen**.

fresliche, see **fersliche**, *under* *fers*.

frest, **fresten**, see **frist**, **fristen**.

freté, sb., *O.E.* frætu (*pl.* frætwe), = *O.L.G.* fratoh, *mod.Eng.* *fret(-work)*; *ornament*: *her* *fret* *of* *gold* CH. L. G. W. 225; *wip* *frette* *of* *perle* GOW. II. 228.

[frēt, frēot, sb., cf. *M.H.G. frāz* (food).]

frēte-wil, adj., voracious, A. R. 128*.

freten, v., *O.E. fretan*, = *O.H.G. frezan*, *Goth. fraitan*, *mod.Eng. fret*; eat, devour, LA3. 31677; fretin 'corrado' PR. P. 179; frete SHOR. 161; PR. C. 6570; fretþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat (*pret.*) PS. lxxix. 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; fret LANGL. (Wr.) 12468; fræten MK. iv. 4; freten ALIS. 5171; freeten MISC. 229; freten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CH. C. T. A 2068; ifreten FRAG. 7; MISC. 147.

fretinge, sb., devouring, wasting; rust; ? pain in the bowels: she died, as bi freting of the addres GEST. R. 278; fretinge WICL. 3 KINGS viii. 37; 'corrosio, torcio' PR. P. 179.

freten, v., *O.E. frætwan*, *O.L.G. fratohōn*; fret, adorn; fretted (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 11; A. P. ii. 1476; comp. 3e-fratewen.

frette, sb., release, redemption: with him mak þer frette or with his bōdi pas tille Gascoin MAN. (H.) 290.

frēþ, Frēþeric, see frið. frēþien, see friðien.

frēvren, see frōfren.

fri, sb., *O.N. frio*, fræ, = ? *Goth. fraiwa*, *mod.Eng. fry*; seed: to the and to thi fri mi blissing graunt i TOWNL. 24.

fri, see frēo.

Frīe, pr. n., *O.E. Frig*, = *O.N. Frigg*; Venus, ROB. 112; Frēon (*dat.*) LA3. 13931.

Frī-dæiþ, *O.E. Frigdæg*, Frigedæg, = *O.N. Friadagr*, *O.H.G. Friatag*; Friday, SAX. CHR. 258; Fridæi LA3. 13932; Fridai KATH. 2531; ROB. 112; Vrīde A. R. 422.

fri-niht, sb., *O.N. frjānätt*; ? night before Friday: he þolede oðe longe friniht A. R. 122.

[frīe, sb., *O.N. frýja*; reproach, taunt.]

frē-lēs, adj., cf. *O.N. frýja laust* (blamelessly); blameless, A. P. i. 272.

frien, v., *O.N. frýja*; reprove, blame: frie HAV. 1998; to friþenn & to tælen ORM. 16513.

frien², v., *O.Fr. frīre*, from *Lat. frīgere*; fry; friin 'frigo' PR. P. 179; frie CH. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*pple.*) AYENB. 111; ifrijet LANGL. A vii. 298.

frīnge, sb., frying, 'frixatura' PR. P. 179; þe dieveles panne . . . huerinne he makeþ his frīnges (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

frīng-pan, sb., frying-pan, 'frixorium', VOC. 199; 'sartago, fricorium' PR. P. 179, 256.

frien, see frōzen. friend, see frēond.

frijt, -en, frijti, see fūrht, -en, fūrhti.

frik, see frēc.

frikien, v., *O.E. frician*; leap, dance; frikieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211.

frim, see freme. frīnd, see frēond.

[Frise, pr. n., *O.E. Frisa*, Frysa, Fresa, = *O.Fris. Frisa*; *Friscian*.]

Fris-lond, pr. n., *O.E. Frysa*, Fresland; *Friscia*, LA3. 23377.

frīse, sb., *Fr. frise*; fricze, PR. P. 179.

frisen, v., *Fr. friser*; put a nap on (cloth); 'villo,' frīse (*pres.*) PR. P. 179; frised (*pple.*) IBID.

frīsare, sb., 'villator,' PR. P. 179.

frist, sb., *O.E. first*, fyrst m., cf. *O.Fris. first*, ferst n., *O.N. fest n.*, *O.H.G. frist f.*; space of time, term, respite; frest PR. P. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15054; do þou nouth on frest þis fare HAV. 1337; first HOM. I. 161; first, feorst [forst] LA3. 4506, 12242; furst HOM. I. 11; BEK. 630; FL. & BL. A 638 (B 401); ferst P. L. S. viii. 19; & ferst ['spatium'] næfdēn þæt hio atēn MK. vi. 31; he þet . . . deþ hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; a þisses dæies ferste [furst] LA3. 15853.

frist, see fūrht.

fristel, sb., *O.Fr. frestel*; flute: with trompes, pipes, and with fristele IW. 1395.

frīsten, v., ? *O.E. frīstan*, = *O.Fris. fersta*, *O.N. fresta*, *O.H.G. frīstan*; respite, delay; friste CATH. 143; frestin, or lende to freste PR. P. 178; no langer wold he freste HALLIW. 380; frist(e) (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; frīsten (*subj.*) MARH. 15; frīstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

fritūre, sb., *O.Fr. fritūre*; fritter, B. B. 167.

frið, sb., *O.E. frið n.*, friðo, freoðo f., cf. *O.N. friðr* (*gen. friðar*), *O.L.G. fritho*, fridu, *O.Fris. fretho*, frede, ferd, *O.H.G. fridu*, frido (*gen. frido*, frides) m.; peace, safety, protection; HOM. II. 101; GEN. & EX. 681; bihahte to halden frið LA3. 2549; friþ ORM. 3380; on griðe & on friðe HOM. I. 13; comp. un-frið.

friþ-sōone, sb., *O.E. friðsōcn*; asylum, REL. I. 33.

Frēþeric, pr. n., *O.E. Freoðeric*, = *O.H.G. Fridurh*; Frederick, ROB. 480.

frið², firð, sb., *O.E. frið*; but cf. *O.E. fyrhð* (? fir-wood); game-preserve, forest, WILL. 822; IW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. ii. 534; friþ or forest toun or fild AMAD. (R.) lxxi; frēþ DEGR. 486; 3e huntieð i þes kinges friðe LA3. 1432; þe floures in þe frith(e) LANGL. B xii. 219; in frēþe and in feld TOR. (A.) 586; freth P. S. 334; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWNL. 131; comp. deor-frið.

friðien, v., *O.E. frīðian*, freoðian, = *O.N. friða*, *O.Fris. frethia*, ferdia, *O.L.G. frithōn*, *Goth. (ga-)friþōn*, *O.H.G. (ge-)frīdōn*; keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance: eower lond ic wulle friþian HOM. I. 15; ne þat . . . deade bōdi nulen ha nawt friðie 283; friðen GEN. & EX. 786; friþe MAN. (F.) 8733; fruðien LA3.

16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; friðe me ane hwile JUL. 48; **friðede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2399*; **friped** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. i; friped [freped] in LANGL. C viii. 228; *comp.* 3e-friðien.

frō, seð frā.

frōbrōðer, see frēobrōðer under frēo.

frōde, sb., ? *O.N.* frauði; ? *frog, toad*; **frōden** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326; frude P. L. S. viii. 138.

frōfre, sb., *O.E.* frōfor, = *O.L.G.* frōfra, *O.H.G.* fluobara; *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; **frovre** (*ms.* froure) JUL. 11; MISC. 90; GEN. & EX. 54; **frofne, frovre** [frovre] LA3. 9075, 21898; **vrovre** A. R. 92; HOM. II. 258; **frover(e)** REL. I. 171; **frēfre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 11.

frōfer-gōst, sb., *O.E.* frōfergāst; *Paraclete, Comforter, 'paracletus'*, FRAG. 3; **frofregast** HOM. I. 97; ORM. 10554.

frōfren, frēfren, v., *O.E.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* frōfrecan, *O.H.G.* fluobiren; *console, comfort*; **frofren** ORM. 150; **frovren** KATH. 287; **vrovren** A. R. 72; **froveren** REL. I. 186; **frefren** HOM. II. 215; **vroāfrien** LA3. 14844; **freveri** S. A. L. 150; **frevre** BEV. 183; **frōvri, froveri** (*pres.*) O. & N. 535; **frevreð** HOM. I. 145; **frevreþ** SHOR. 7; **froreþ** SPEC. 73 (A. D. 203); **frōvere** (? *subj.*) C. L. 889; **frōvrede** (*pret.*) MARH. 8; **frōfred** (*pple.*) ORM. 2198; *comp.* 3e-frōfren.

frēfring, frōfring, sb., *O.E.* frēfrung, frōfrung; *consolation*; **frefringe** HOM. II. 117; **froring** H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, sb., *O.E.* frogga, frogga; *frog, toad, 'reine'*, VOC. 154; O. & N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. IV. 397; [*'ranam'*] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; **frogge, frugge** *'bufo'* PR. P. 180; **froggen, frogge** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51, 53; **wroggen** REL. II. 277.

frōh, adj., *O.N.* frār (*swift*)? *light, ? swift, capricious*; **frogh** PALL. iii. 671; **frouh** MISC. 94; **fals** and **frouþ** MAP 337; CL. M. 36; **fals** or **frow** H. S. 2305; **frow(e)** (*adv.*) *'festine'*, 216.

froise, sb., *pancake*, PR. P. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. II. 93; L. C. C. 50.

froit, see frūt.

frok, sb., *O.Fr.* froc; *frock*, PR. P. 179; A. P. ii. 136; **frokke** (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 64.

from, see fram. frome, see frume.

front, see frount.

frosch, sb., *O.E.* frox, forsc, = *O.H.G.* frosc, *O.N.* frōskr; *frog, 'rana'*, VOC. 223; **frosh** WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; **frosch, frosk** PR. P. 180; **froske** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; **froskes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2977; PS. civ. 30; TOWNL. 62; **froskis** C. M. 5928; *comp.* ēa-frosk.

frosch, see frusch.

frost, sb., *O.E.* frost, forst, = *O.Fris.* forst, *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* frost; *from frēosen*; *frost, 'gelu'*, PR. P. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; **frost** [forst] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 47; **forst** TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; **vorst** (*ms.* uorst)

HOM. I. 193; ROB. 265; **forste** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; **vrostes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; **forstes** O. & N. 524; *comp.* hōr-frost.

forst-time, sb., *winter*, TREV. IV. 467.

frosti, adj., = *O.H.G.* frostag; *frosty*, CH. C. T. A 268.

froten, v., *O.Fr.* froter; *rub*; **frote** WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 25; **froteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CH. C. T. A 3747; **frotede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 25.

frotunge, sb., *friction*; þuruh so monie dundes & **frotunges** (*pl.*) A. R. 284.

frope, sb., *O.N.* frōþa; *froth*, GAW. 1572; **frothe** *'spuma'* PR. P. 180.

froþen, v., *froth*: **froþiþ** (*pres.*) or **someþ** [*'spumat'*] WICL. MK. ix. 17; **froþen** [frothen] CH. C. T. A 1659; **froþande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1721.

frouh, see frōh.

frounce, sb., *O.Fr.* fronce; *wrinkle, founce*: þe lappe of hir garment iplitid in a frounce CH. BOET. i. 2 (9); **frounces** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 318.

frounce-lās, adj., *without a wrinkle*: hir forheed frounceless al pleine R. R. 860.

frouncen, v., *O.Fr.* froncier; *wrinkle, gather up*: he **frounces** (*pres.*) boþe lippe & browe GAW. 2306; þe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571; his nose **frounced** (*pple.*) full kiked stooode R. R. 3137; with pais **fronst** ALIS. 1630.

frounin, v., *O.Fr.* frognier; *frown*, PR. P. 180; **froune** LIDG. TH. 254.

frount, front, frunt, sb., *O.Fr.* front; *front*, PR. P. 180, 181; **frount** BEK. 1195; MAN. (F.) 3360; **frount** (*forehead*) ROB. (W.) 4426.

frountel, sb., *O.Fr.* frontel, fronteau; *frontlet, headband*: the bout and the barbet with frountel shule feze P. S. 154; **fruntel** PR. P. 181; **frontels** (*pl.*) E. W. 5.

frounter, sb., *O.Fr.* frontier; *front, façade*: to make a frounter for a loveris herte P. R. L. P. 57; **frikis** þe frountere welle a five hundreth D. ARTH. 2899; att frounter of thees welles clere LIDG. M. P. 16; was writen in the **frountures** (*pl.*) 18.

frōvre, see frōfre.

frōw, see frōh.

fructifien, v., *O.Fr.* fructifier, *from Lat.* fructificāre; *fructify*; **fructifie** MAND. 50; no þing **fruteþing** (*pple.*) nor profitāble destroien þe cornes plentevoue of frutes of reson CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); þet zed þet vil into þe guode londe **fructefide** (*pret.*) AYENB. 234.

fructuous, adj., *Lat.* fructuōsus; *fruitful*, MAND. 3.

fructuous-li, adv., *fruitfully*: prechithe fructuouslie the word of God GEST. R. 233.

frūde, see frōde.

[frume, adj., *O.E.* fruma, = *Goth.* fruma, *cf.* *Gr.* πρύμος.]

frum-berdling, sb., *O.E.* frumbyrdling; *young man*; **frumberdlines** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

frum-ken(n)ed, adj., *O.E.* frumcenned; *first-begotten*, HOM. I. 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. i. 25.

frum-ræss *P* sb., *first onset*; æt þon frum-ræsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8665.

frum-schaft, -scheft, sb., *O.E.* frumsceaft; *first creation*, JUL. 2, 3.

frum-schapen, adj., *O.E.* frumsceapen; *first created*: Adam þene frumscepene mon HOM. I. 123.

frume, sb., *O.E.* fruma; *beginning*, LA3. 13265; FL. & BL. 135; at þe frume MISC. 87; from þe worlde frume [*frome*] O. & N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; FER. 1104; *comp. ord-frume*.

frumentee, sb., *O.Fr.* fromentee; *frumenty (wheat boiled in milk)*, D. ARTH. 180; furmente L. C. C. 6.

frumpil, sb., *cf. Du.* frommel; *wrinkle*, 'ruga,' PR. P. 181.

frumplen, v., *cf. Du.* frommelen; *frumple, wrinkle*; **frumplid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 181.

frumpe, sb., *O.E.* frumð, frymð; *beginning*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; on frumpe FRAG. 8; i þe frumþe A. R. 8; on fremþe MAT. xix. 8.

frunt, fruntel, *see front, frontel*.

frunten, v., *O.Fr.* afronter; *strike, kick; rush, drive, tumble*: þe freke him frunt (*pret.*) with his fot A. P. iii. 187; with a sword . . . frunt him in the fase D. TROY 6923; frunt him evin in the fase with a fin arow 6984; frunt unto Ector 6887; he frunt of his fol flat to þe ground 6890.

frusch, sb., *rush*: so fuerse was the frusshe when þai first met D. TROY 1196; þe freike, with the **frusshe** (*dat.*) fell of his horse 5830; ferkes one a frusche D. ARTH. 2900; frosch MAN. (F.) 12882.

fruschen, v., *O.Fr.* fruissier (= *mod. Fr.* froisser); *rub*: þei fruschen to gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGR. 1087; **fruschede** (*pret.*) JOS. 505; **frusht** [*froust*] (*pple.*) ALIS. 1630.

frūt, sb., *O.Fr.* fruit; *fruit*, HOM. I. 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. (Web.) 559; fruit GEN. & EX. 327; frit A. P. ii. 1043; froit HAMP. PS. cxxv. 6; frūtis [*froit*] (*pl.*) BARB. x. 191.

fruite-ful, adj., *fruitful*: hilles . . . tries fruitefull and cedres alle PS. cxlviii. 9.

fruitestere, sb. (*female*) *fruiterer*: tombersteris fetis and smale and yonge fruitesteres (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 478.

fruit-lës, adj., *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.

frūten, v., *bear fruit, 'fructifico'*, PR. P. 182; i as vine frūted (*pret.*) swotnesse of smel WICL. ECCLUS. xxiv. 23.

fuel, *see fužel*.

fužel, sb., *O.E.* fugel, fugol, = *O.N.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.G.* fogel; ? *for* *fuzel; *fowl, bird*, O. & N. 1097; fužel, fožel [*fowel*] LA3. 2832, 20174; fugel, fuel GEN. & EX. 160, 221; fuhel MARH. 3; fuel A. R. 126; vožel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN (R.) 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel [*foul*] CH. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuzeles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 133; fugeles MAT. xiii. 4; fuzeles, vozeles [*fozeles*] LA3. 21754, 21759; fuzeles, fuheles, foweles O. & N. 1144, 1660; fuheles KATH. 2124; fozeles SHOR. 146; foules LANGL. A v. 199; wilde foules ROB. 52; fuwelene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulen (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuzele, fožle, vowele O. & N. 64, 277; fcuweles LANGL. Cxviii. 11; *comp. henne-, sēd-, water-fužel*.

fužel-cūn, sb., *O.E.* fugelcynn; *bird-tribe*, HOM. I. 95; foželcun LA3. 8109; fuelkun [*fowel un*] O. & N. 65.

fugel-fliht, sb., *flight of birds*, GEN. & EX. 3321.

fugitif, adj. & sb., *fugitive*: he preieth for the seruauit fugitif WICL. PREF. EPP. vii; he is like a fugitif LIDG. M. P. 167; alle manere of fugitifes (*pl.*) MAND. 66.

foulin, v., *O.E.* fugelian; *fowl, catch birds*, 'aucupor,' PR. P. 175.

foželere, sb., *O.E.* fugelere; *fowler*; vozele AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fuheleres (*gen.*) MARH. 3.

foulinge, sb., *fowling, 'aucupium'*, PR. P. 175.

fuerse, *see fers.* fuhel, *see fužel*.

fuir, *see fūr.* fuisoun, *see foisōn*.

fuite, sb., *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*); *track, trace*, GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90; foute 33; feute 'vestigium' PR. P. 159.

ful, adj. & adv., *O.E.* full, = *O.N.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.G.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.G.* foll; *full*, GEN. & EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. A 17; CH. C. T. A 90; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; euch godes ful JUL. 3; a scip ful [*fol*] of golde LA3. 23694; ful neh HOM. I. 29; LA3. 124; ful iwis ORM. 687; O. & N. 1189; ful [*fol*] iwis LA3. 1324; ful wel HOM. I. 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICKES I. 222; ful faste HAV. 82; ful hard TRANS. xix. 321; a ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B xvi. 179; ful wis A. P. i. 747; ful clene ANT. ARTH. xxx; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOR. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. II. 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivo MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full [*plene*] TREV. III. 443; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; at þe fulle flod WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenþen (*r. strenþe*) LA3. 29047; ane hand fulle LEECHD. III. 92; an(e) hand folle S. S. Web.) 1588; enne koker fulne LA3. 6470; fulle (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2952; hi nefre ne beoð fulle HOM. I. 103; hare fulle fan

H. M. 31; twelf wilien fulle MK. vi. 43; fiftiscipen fulle LA3. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; weres fulle fowertiz ORM. 11210; fulle six 3er HORN (R.) 926; ahte ant tventi folle 3er CHR. E. 416; *comp.* a3e-, bále-, cáre-, dréd-, ejes-, ést-, fêr-, 3eorn-, grið-, hih-, jēlēaf-, luf-, mán-, miht-, milds-, nēod-, nīþ-, rēd-, sīde-, sorh-, sūn-, tīr-, þōht-, wā-, wil-, wurp-ful.

ful-hēde, sb., *fulness*, ['plenitudo'] PS. xxiii. 1; volhede AYENB. 119.

ful-liche, adv., *O.E.* fullice; *fully*, HOM. I. 73; LA3. 14124; A. R. 124; O. & N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

fulnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi; *fulness*, PR. P. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

ful-sum, adj., *plentiful*, GEN. & EX. 2153; fulsom D. TROY 3068.

fulsum-hēd, sb., *copiousness*, GEN. & EX. 1548.

fulsum-li, adv., *copiously*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse, *copiousness*, CH. C. T. F 405.

ful, sb., *O.E.* ful; *bumper*, LA3. 14335.

fūl, adj., *O.E.*, fūl, = *O.N.* fūll, *Goth.* fūls, *O. H.G.* fūl; *foul*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke ful and blac HAV. 555; ful, vul (*ms.* wl) O. & N. 94, 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; his fule saule LA3. 27634; his fule stench MARH. 11; mid pine fule holde FRAG. 7; *fūlne* (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 1196; 3if pine vo enne fulne nome A. R. 316; fule lustes HOM. I. 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; mid fule worde O. & N. 285; *fūle* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 37; ORM. 1201; stinkeð... fule A. R. 138; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. A v. 66; *fūlre* (*compar.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; *fūluste* (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. xiii. 365.

fūl-3etó3en, pple., *ill-educated, trained ill*; fulitowen A. R. 108, 186; never so angresfule, ne so fulitowune 244.

fūl-3etó3en-schip, sb., *vulgarity of manners*: alle hise fūlitó3e-schipes (*pl.*) & hise unhende gomenes H. M. 33.

voul-hēde, sb., *foulness*, AYENB. 17.

fūl-lic, adj., *O.E.* fūllīc; *foul-seeming*, FRAG. I; *fūllīche* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; A. R. 124.

fūl-mart, sb., *foulmart, polecat*, MIR. PL. 8; fulmard PR. P. 182; folmarde A. P. ii. 534.

fūlnesse, sb., *O.E.* fūlness, *O.Fris.* fūlnisse, *O.H.G.* fulnussi; *foulness*; foulnes WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fūl-som, adj., *foul*: sotte there thou ligges, for the fūlsomeste (*superl.*) freke that fourmede was ever D. ARTH. 1059.

ful-brēngen, v., *cf. O.Fris.* fulbranga; *accomplish*; fulbrōht (*pple.*) ORM. 16335.

fulonen, v., *from *fūlo*, *O.E.* fulloc (*baptism*); *baptize*, HOM. II. 137.

fulcnere, sb., *baptist*, HOM. 131.

fulcninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 9.

ful-dēde, sb., *perfection*, A. R. 372.

ful-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* folletuon; *accomplish* A. R. 372; voldō (*pple.*) AYENB. 28.

ful-doun, adv., *flat down, completely down*: the wallis of the cite shulen fuldoun falle WICL. JOSH. vi. 5.

fūlen, fūlen, v., *O.E.* fūlian, fylan, = *O.H.G.* fūlen; *M. Du.* vuilen; *foul, defile* ['*inquinare*'], A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fūlen HOM. II. 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulīn '*turpo, maculo*' PR. P. 175; fūleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; fuleþ O. & N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B xix. 310; (þu) vilest ROB. (W.) 802; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 269; foulīd (*pple.*) ['*polluta*'] WICL. LEV. vii. 20; ifuled FRAG. 5; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-*, bi-fūlen.

filing, sb., *defouling*, PR. C. 2345.

ful-enden, v., *O.E.* fullendian, = *Ger.* vollenden; *finish, achieve, complete*, P. L. S. viii. 123; fulendi MISC. 66; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61.

ful-fair, adj., *handsome*: us mai fālle here a fulfaire gifte D. TROY 3155.

ful-fattid, pple., *quite fattened*: ful fat maad is the loved, and a3en winsed; fulfattid, fulgresid WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

ful-fēding, sb., *overfeeding*: no merke of fulfeding 3ovun WICL. GEN. xli. 20.

ful-festning, sb., *confirmation*, HOM. I. 67.

ful-forðien, v., *accomplish, achieve*; fulforðie HOM. I. 237; fulforped (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

ful-fremien, v., *O.E.* fulfremian; *accomplish, perfect*; fulfremed (*pple.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremed-like, adj., *O.E.* fullfremedlice; *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse, sb., *O.E.* fullfremedness; *perfection*, ORM. 6083.

ful-füllen, v., *O.E.* fulfyllan; *fulfil*, A. R. 288; fulfillen GEN. & EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. ii. 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. A vi. 36; volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden (*pret.*) MISC. 29; fulfild [folfuld] (*pple.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOR. 147.

fol-vellinge, sb., *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

ful-grésid, pple., *quite fattened*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

fulhten, v., *baptize*, HOM. I. 73; fullehteð (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen, = fulhten, v., ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. II. 17; ifulhtnet (*pple.*) KATH. 1391.

fulohtninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 15; fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fulien, *see folgen*.

ful iwīs, *see under ful*.

fūlle, sb., *O.E.* fūllo, = *O.H.G.* fulli, folli, *Goth.* fullei; *fill, fulness*, FRAG. 7; HORN (L.) 402; EGL. 560; to eten hire fulle HOM. I. 53; þe

volle (*ms.* uulle) of endelese blisse HOM. II. 35; fille HAV. 954; P. L. S. xvii. 391; WILL. 768; S. S. (Wr.) 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* ofer-fülle.

füllen, fullen, v., *O.E.* fyllan, fullian, *cf.* *O.N.* fylla, *Ö.Fris.* fella, fullia, *O.H.G.* fullen, *O.L.G.* fullian, fullön, *Goth.* fulljan; *fill*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; þu woldest fullen al þæt was his wille FRAG. 7; fülle LA3. 23352; ROB. 296; godes hese to fulle P. L. S. viii. 175; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LK. xv. 16; velle AYENB. 92; fülleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; luve fülleð þe lawe A. R. 386; fulleþ R. S. vii; C. L. 731; me calleþ me fulle flat, *they call me Fill-the-hall*, SPEC. 47; fülde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN (R.) 1155; þe swotnesse. . . fulde al þat lond L. H. R. 29; filde Gow. II. 204; feled ROB. (W.) 6220*; felden JOHN vi. 13; velden AYENB. 233; fülled (*pple.*) LA3. 12076; filled A. P. ii. 104; mine wordes þat filled shulen ben ORM. 215; *comp.* a-, ful-, 3e-, of-, ofer-füllen.

füllinge, sb., *filling*, PR. P. 160.

fullen, v., *O.Fr.* fuler, fouler, *from med.Lat.* fulläre; *full* (*cloth*); fulle clothe 'fullo' PR. 182; fulfilled [fouled] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 444.

fullere, sb., *O.E.* fullere; *fuller* ['fullo'] MK. ix. 3; fullare VOC. 194; PR. P. 182; vol-leres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167; fullaris P. S. 188.

fulling, sb., *fulling*, 'fullatura', PR. P. 182.

fulling-stokkes, sb. pl., *fulling frame*, LANGL. B xv. 444.

füllen, *see* fellen. **fullien**, *see* fulwen.

fulling, *see under* fulwen.

fulluht, sb., *O.E.* full-, fulwiht, -wuht, fulluht; *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht [folloht] LA3. 36, 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullougt JOS. 682, 693; fullozt REL. II. 243; follouht LANGL. C xviii. 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 23.

ful-måken, v., *accomplish*, *perfect*; **volmad** (*pple.*) AYENB. 260.

fülmart, -mard, *see under* fül.

fulnað, sb., *O.N.* fullnaðr; *fulness*: of his fulnaþe (*ms.* full naþe) of haliȝ gast ORM. 18362.

filsenen, v., ? *for* fülstnen; *aid*, *increase*; *support*, *maintain*: as fortune wolde fulsun hom the frailer to have GAW. 99; i shall filsin þis forward D. TROY 9243; filsin her strenght 9381; þat he filsened (*pret.*) þe faithful in the falce lawe A. P. ii. 1167.

ful-serven, v., *serve fully*: me can zigge, hus þet serveþ, and naȝt volserveþ (*pres.*) his ssepe he liest AYENB. 33.

ful-sounen, v., *sound clearly*: whanne the trompe fulsounen (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 18; thei fulsouneden (*pret. pl.*) 20.

ful-spæde, adv., *prepared*, *quick*: fulspede goo 3e before the Lord into fiȝt WICL. NUM.

xxxii. 20; fulspeed goo 3e before ȝoure britheren DEUT. iii. 18.

fülst, sb., *O.E.* fylst, fullēst, -æst, = *O.H.G.* folleist; *help*, *assistance*, HOM. I. 213; H. M. 17; fülste (*dat.*) LA3. 1747.

fülsten, v., *O.E.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullæstan, = *O.L.G.* fullēstian, *O.H.G.* folleisten; *help*, *assist*, LA3. 5581; vulsten (*ms.* wlsten) 11302; filsten REL. I. 186; fülste (*pres.*) O. & N. 889; vulsteð (*ms.* uulsteð) HOM. II. 29; fülste (*pret.*) LA3. 1148; felsten LK. v. 7.

fülstnen, v., = fülsten; fülstnen (*ms.* fillstnenn) ORM. 6170; fülstnede (*pret.*) REL. I. 209; *see* fülsenen.

ful-timbren, v., *build completely*: þat was i sexe ȝeres ail & fowertȝ fulltimbred (*pple.*) ORM. 16321.

fultum, sb., *O.E.* fultum; *help*; fulteam LANGL. III. 151; HOM. I. 105; GEN. & EX. 2824; þær godes fultume PROCL. 1; fultume [folomc] (*dat.*) LA3. 14618; beon heom a fultume 16424.

fülpe, sb., = *O.L.G.* fullitha, *O.H.G.* fullida; *juiness*, M. H. 7; fulthe D. TROY 5414.

fülðe, sb., *O.E.* fylð, = *O.H.G.* fülida; *filth*, A. R. 128; fulpe 'ordure' VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; filðe REL. I. 213; (MISC. 7); filthe 'sordes' PR. P. 160; felðe MAT. xxxiii. 27; felpe SHOR. 4; velpe AYENB. 81; fülðen (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fülþ-hæde, sb., *filth*, ROB. (W.) 5900.

[ful-pēon], v., **fulþogen** (P ful þógen) (*pple.*); *adult*, *grown up*, HOM. II. 41.

[ful-þrifen], v., **fulþrifen** (*pple.*), *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

ful-waxen, adj., = *O.H.G.* follewahsan; *full-grown*, ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. xxx. 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, v., *O.E.* fulwian, fulligan; ? *for* *ful-wihan (*wihan = *Goth.* weiħan dyaðew); *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICKES I. 229; folowe MIRC 85; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683, 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, [follede] TREV. V. 401; follede [fulled] LANGL. B xv. 440; fulȝed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 164; fulled, ifulled FER. 1084, 5835; folut ANT. ARTH. xviii; ifulwed C. L. 1457; iulȝed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; iuolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulling, sb., *baptism*: there is fullinge of fonte and fulling in blood shedinge, and þorugh fuir is fulling LANGL. Bxii. 282; follinge C xv. 208.

ful-würohen, v., *O.E.* fullwyrčan, = *O.H.G.* fol(l)awurchan; *accomplish*; **fulwroht** (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

fūme, sb., *O.Fr.* fum; *fume*, *smoke*: from the fire depertith fume HALLIW. 385.

fumetere, sb., *O.Fr.* fumetere, *Lat.* fūmus terræ; *fumetory*: fumus terre VOC. 140; 'fumus terre', PR. P. 182; centuri and fumetere CH. C. T. B 4153.

fumōse, adj., *O.Fr.* fumos; *causing flatulence*; metes þat ar fumose in þeire degre B. B. 139.

fumositē, sb., *O.Fr.* fumositē; *indigestibility*; *heady quality (of wines)*: the fumosite of alle maner skinnes B. B. 140; win of Spaine . . . of which ther riseth such fumosite CH. C. T. C 567; þe fumositees (*pl.*) of fisch, flesche and fowles B. B. 139.

fundeling, **fündeling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vundelinc, *M.Du.* vondeling, *Swed.* fyndling; *foundling*, PR. P. 182; WILL. 481; fundling HORN (R.) 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. xxiii. 56; **foundelinges** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; LAngl. Bix. 193; foundlinges PS. lxvii. 6.

fundement, *see* fundament.

funden, v., *O.E.* fundian, = *O.L.G.* fundōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* funden; *from finden*; *seek, endeavour*, GEN. & EX. 2953; funde P. L. S. vii. 10; HORN (L.) 103; founden SPEC. 82; to fluijt founden JOS. 506; founde HORN (R.) 107; GREG. 462; TRIST. 1880; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. (Web.) 52; TOWNL 216; i mot hepen fonden (*go*) PL. CR. 408; **fündie** (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGL. 259; whænne swa æi ferde fundeð to þan ærde LA3. 21758; he fundeð (*seeks*) swiðe me to forswolhen MARH. 10; þider fundeþ evrich man O. & N. 719; **founding** (*pple.*) WILL. 1749; **fündede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 117; & fundede to varene LA3. 17858; foundeden JOS. 596.

fündi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fyndig (*capable*), findig (*heavy*), *cf.* *Swed.* fyndig, *M.H.G.* vündic (*inventive*); *firm, solid*; findiþ ORM. 4149; findige speche HOM. II. 119; he hem makede fundie on worde 117.

fundiing, sb., *later Eng.* foundering; *benumbing with cold*: his maill eiss of ane fundiing begouth BARB. xx. 75.

funding, sb., = **fundeling**; *foundling*, HORN (L.) 220; M. H. 167.

fündles, *see* findles.

fundling, *see* fundeling.

funel, sb., *funnel*, '*fusorium, infusorium*,' PR. P. 170; ne mele, ne bucket, ne funell (*v. r.* fonel) C. M. 3305.

funerāl, adj., *med.Lat.* funerālis; *funeral*, CH. C. T. A 2942.

funke, sb., = *O.H.G.* funcho, *M.Du.* vonke; *spark*, '*igniculus*,' PR. P. 182; þat ilke firi funke GOW. III. 18; a fonk(e) of fuir LAngl. C vii. 335; þat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. (H.) 172.

funt, *see* font.

fur, *see* feor and furh.

fur-, *see* for-.

fūr, sb., *O.E.* fȳr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fiör; *fire*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; P. L. S. viii. 125; LA3. 1187; A. R. 124; BRD. 8; þat fur R. S. iv; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir LAngl. A iii. 88; fir SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 10452; HAV. 585; CH. C. T. A 1246; fir, fier GEN. & EX. 99, 103; fier S. S. (Wr.) 2505; WICL. LK. xxii. 25; LIDG. M. P. 35; figer GEN. & EX. 3522; fer HOM. I. 239; SHOR. 99; TRIST. 1475; RICH. 781; SACR. 494; þet fer MISC. 30; ver ANGL. I. 22; hit his zet alle a ver AYENB. 205; **fēres** (*gen.*) MAT. v. 22; **fūre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; mid fure & mid here LA3. 2159; *comp.* helle-fir.

fīr-belowis, sb., '*repositium*,' VOC. 261.

fūr-berinde, *pple.*, = *Ger.* feuerbrennend; *burning as fire*: þe furberinde drake R. S. v. (MISC. 180).

fūr-brond, sb., = *Ger.* feuerbrand; *firebrand*, LA3. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

fīr-drake, sb., *O.E.* fȳrdraca; *fire-drake*, GOW. III. 95.

fīr-forke, sb., *fire-fork*, PR. P. 161.

fīr-herth, sb., = *Ger.* feuerherd; *fire-hearth*, PR. P. 161.

fūr-īre, sb., = *M.H.G.* viurīsern; *fire-iron*, BRD. 30; furirin PR. P. 161.

fīr-, **fīer-panne**, sb., *O.E.* fȳrpanne; *fire-pan*, WICL. EX. xxxviii. 4.

fīr-reed, adj., *M.H.G.* viurrōt; *red as fire*, CH. C. T. A 624; fierreed WICL. LEV. xiv. 19.

fīr-sticke, sb., *fire-stick*, HAV. 966.

fīr-stōn, sb., *O.E.* fȳrstān = *Ger.* feuerstein; *firestone, flint*, PR. P. 161.

fīer-vessel, sb., *fire-vessel*; **fīervessels** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 3.

fūrde, **fūrdien**, **fūrding**, *see* ferde, ferdien, ferding.

furel, *see* forel.

fūren, adj., *O.E.* fȳren, = *O.H.G.* furin; *fiery*; firen C. M. 995; firen WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 11; of swilc firene kinde ORM. 17412; **fūrene** (*pl.*) LA3. 18863; furene tungen HOM. I. 89; furene hweoles A. R. 356.

fūren, v., *O.E.* fȳrian, = *M.L.G.* vüren, *O.H.G.* fiuren; *set on fire*; firin '*ignio*,' PR. P. 162; **fūre** (*imper.*) MARH. 18; **fīrid** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 5.

furgōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fourgon, *cf.* *Ital.* forcōne; *poker*, PR. P. 182; frugon CATH. 144.

furfh, sb., *O.E.* furh (*dat.* fȳrh), = *O.H.G.* furh, furuh, *O.Fris.* furch, *M.L.G.* vore f.; *furrow*; furg REL. I. 217; furgh GOW. II. 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); for3, forwe FER. 3720, 5593; vorou3, forowe TREV. VII. 535; forwe AR. & MER. 3470; LAngl. B xiii. 372; forw HAV. 1094; forowe, fore '*sulcus*' PR. P. 171; foure (*ms.* fowre) FLOR. 1300; **for3es** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1547; forwes LAngl. B vi. 106; forewis WICL. JOB xxxi. 38; fores MAN. (F.) 13024; vores FER. 1565.

fur-land, sb., *ploughland*, ROB. (W.) 2198.*
fur3-long, sb., *O.E. furlang; furlong; fur-long, furlonge* LANGL. *A* v. 5, *B* v. 5; *furlong* WILL. 13; *MAND.* 190; *forlang* B. DISC. 306.
[fürht, adj., O.E. fyrht, forht, = O.L.G. forht, O.H.G. forht, Goth. faurhts; fearing: comp. god-fürht, un-frigt.]
fürht, sb., *O.E. fyrhtu, fyrhto, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. forhta, Goth. faurhtei, O.Fris. fruchta; fright, fear; frigt* MAP 338; *S. S. (Wr.)* 948; *frigt* GEN. & EX. 1234.
frig(t)-ful, adj., *O.E. forhtfull; fearful, timid*, GEN. & EX. 3459.
fürhten, furhtien, v., *O.E. fyrhtan, forhtian, cf. O.H.G. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta; be afraid, make afraid; forhtigen* ['*pavere*'] MK. xiv. 33; *frigtede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1861; *comp. a-, for-, of-fürhten*.
fürhti, adj., = *O.H.G. forhtig; timid; frigti* GEN. & EX. 667, 984.
frigti-hēd, sb., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 2222.
frigti-like, adv., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 1617.
fūri, adj., = *M.L.G. fūrich, M.Du. vierigh, M.H.G. viurec; fiery, BRD.* 15; *firi* CH. COMPL. M. 96; *PR. C.* 7762; *fūrie* (*pl.*) LA3. 18863*; *fuirie* LEG. 189.
furial, adj., *Lat. furiālis; raging, furious: in that furialle pein of helle* CH. C. T. *F* 448.
furie, sb., *O.Fr. furie; fury, LIDG.* M. P. 206.
furious, adj., *Lat. furiōsus; furious, LIDG.* M. P. 157; *N. P.* 2.
furme, see *forme*.
furmentē, see *frumente*.
[fūrn, adv., O.E. fyrrn (of old), = O.L.G. furn; comp. 3e-fūrn.]
fūrn-dages, sb., *former days, days of old: i furndagen* [O.E. in fyrrdagum, cf. O.L.G. an furndagon] LA3. 27118.
fūrn-3ēr, sb. & adv., *O.E. fyrrgeār; years past; in former years: þe kindenesse þat mine evencrestene kidde me fernzere* LANGL. *B* v. 440; *þe lost of vernzere* AYENB. 92.
furneien, v., *O.Fr. furnir; procure; furneie* (*imp.*) a tree RICH. 5517.
furre, sb., *O.Fr. fuerre, forure; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furres* (*pl.*) of armine SQ. L. DEG. 839; *shepe . . . berithe furres* P. R. L. P. 16; *forours MAN.* (F.) 11193.
fūrren, see *feorren*.
furrin, v., *O.Fr. forrer; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furred* (*pple.*) GAW. 1737; *furred, forred* LANGL. *B* xiii. 227, *B* xx. 175.
**furrou, forrou, sb., O.Fr. fourreur; furrier, MAN. (F.) 12453.
fürsien, see *feorsien*.
fürst, adv., *O.E. fyrst, = O.N. fyrst, O.H.G. furist; first*, P. L. S. xii. 6; *furst* þer sit an old cherl P. S. 156; *first* SAX. CHR. 253; *for þi comen þe3 him first to seken i þat ende***

ORM. 6876; *first, verst* ROB. 9, 196; *first* [ferst] CH. C. T. *A* 725; *ferst* WILL. 648; *frist* DEP. R. i. 107; *a furst* JOS. 553; *a verst* AYENB. 46.

fūrste, adj., *O.E. fyrsta, = O.N. fyrsti, O.L.G., O.H.G. furisto; first*, C. L. 300; *firste* LANGL. *B* xvi. 184; *þe firste preost* ORM. 293; *ferste* SHOR. 45; *DEGR.* 1522; *verste* AYENB. 5; *friste* M. ARTH. 149; *E. G.* 80; *i þan virste ande* LA3. 20863.

fürst, see *frist*. **fūrþe**, see *feorðe*.

furþen, adv., *O.E. furðon, furðum; in the first place: þer ne mot beon furpan on stef ofer uel* FRAG. 2; *forðon, forþen, forðe* HOM. I. 5, 7, 23; *forþen* ORM. 825; *forðen, forðe* HOM. II. 13, 137.

furðer, adv., *O.E. furður, furðor, = O.L.G. furthor, O.Fris. further, forther, O.H.G. furðor, funder, furdir, M.H.G. vunder, vunder; further*, LA3. 4880; *ne schalt tu gon no furðer* A. R. 228; *furþer* REL. I. 173; *EGL.* 373; *furþer mo* MISC. 149; *vorþeremore* (*furthermore*) ROB. (W.) 2454; *forþer, ferther* LANGL. *A* ii. 176, *B* v. 6; *furþer, firþer* H. S. 337; *ðæh it ta na forþer mar* ORM. 7338; *forþir* PR. C. 440; *forþer, ferþer* CH. C. T. *A* 36, 4117.

furþer(e), adj., *O.E. furðra, = O.L.G. furthero, forthero, O.H.G. fordero; earlier, former; fore; forther(e)* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; *mines furþur ealde fader* ANGL. VII. 220; *his forþere fet* BRD. 30; *Iw.* 2004.

furðer-lic, adv., *further: als hi com swa forþerli3 (far forth)* ORM. 14812; *þet he furðerlūker* (*comp.*) echeð his pine A. R. 236.

furþest, adj., *furthest, farthest; forþest* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); *þe fertheeste ende of Northfolke* LANGL. *B* v. 239 (Wr. 4950).

fūrðrien, v., *O.E. fyrðrian, cf. M.L.G. vorderen, O.H.G. fordarōn; further, promote, help forward: þo þe leveð þat swilch þing hem muge furðrie oðer letten* REL. I. 131; (*HOM.* II. 11); *furþren* GOW. I. 228; *firþren* ORM. 5084; *forþren* SPEC. 99; *fūrðreð* (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *forþered* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41).

fortheringe, sb., = *M.L.G. vorderunge, O.H.G. forderunga; 'promotio'*, PR. P. 174; *furþering* GOW. I. 228.

fūs, adj., *O.E. fūs, = O.L.G. fūs, O.N. fūs, O.H.G. funs; eager, ready*, ORM. 9065; *FL.* & *BL.* 368; *C. M.* 14089; *fous* S. A. L. 148; *SPEC.* 50; *B. DISC.* 288; *vous* REL. II. 243; *fūse* (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; *heo beoþ fuse to bringen þe ut of huse* FRAG. 6; *vouse* MISC. 46.

fūsen, v., *O.E. fýsan, = O.L.G. fūsan, O.N. fýsa; from fūs; hasten, set out, prepare: þa com þer fusen unimete ferde* LA3. 5778; *alle we mote fusen* 13534; *hem to scipe fūseð* (*pret.*) 1511; *Brutus . . . fusde to fihite* 1735; *fusde hine sulfne* 1865; *comp. 3e-fūsen*.

fusible, adj., *O.Fr.* fusible; *fusible*: oiles ablucion and metal fusible CH. C. T. G 856.

fūst, sb., *O.E.* fýst, = *M.Du.* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.G.* füst; *fist*, O. & N. 1538; fust [fist] LANGL. *B* xvii. 138 (Wr. 11644); fist PR. P. 163; **fūste** (*dat.*) FER. 1901; **fūstes** (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vustes [fustes] LA3. 22785; vestes ROB. (W.) 7081; **fēsten** (*dat. pl.*) MK. xiv. 65.

fustain, sb., *O.Fr.* fustaine; *fustian*, REL. I. 129; blankettes shall be of fustiane SQ. L. DEG. 841; of fustian he werede a gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; ðe meshakele [is] of medeme fustane HOM. II. 163; fustian (*v. r.* fustein) 'fures-ticus' PR. P. 183.

fuwel, see **fuzel**. **fūwer**, see **fēower**.

g and ȝ.

ȝa, see **ȝe**. **gā**, see **gangen**. **ȝā**, see **ȝēa**.

gabbe, sb., *O.N.* gabb, *mod.Eng.* gab; *jest*, *imposture*, FL. & BL. 489; wiþouten gabbe C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; **gabbes** (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.

gabben, v., *O.N.* gabba, = *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accuse*), *M.L.G.* gabben, *mod.Eng.* gab; *ridicule*; *mock*, *deceive*; *babble*, *chatter*: lauhwen oðer gabben A. R. 200; we agen to gabben us selven for þat we synegeden HOM. II. 65; gabbin 'mentior' PR. P. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. *B* iii. 179; CH. C. T. A 3510; ne noþing nolleþ do er þan me gabbeth (*pres.*) of ham AYENB. 69; þo burnes þat so bleþeli gabbe WILL. 1994; þat i gabbe [*v. r.* lie] not WICL. 2 COR. xi. 31; **gabbod** (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbitt BARB. iv. 290; **gabbid** (*pple.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bi-gabben.

gabber, sb., *mock*, *deceiver*, CH. C. T. I 89; gabbar(e) 'mendax' PR. P. 183; **gabberes** (*pl.*) MAND. 160.

gabbinge, sb., *mocking*, *lying*, 'mendacium', PR. P. 183; O. & N. 626; LANGL. *B* xix. 451; **gabbings** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 768.

gáble, sb., *O.Fr.* gable (SCHMIDL. CATHOL.), cf. *O.H.G.* gibil, *O.N.* gafl, *Goth.* gibla; *gable*, LANGL. *B* iii. 49; CH. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

gáble², sb.; *cable*: gabulle EGL. 1193; **gábulle-rop**e N. P. 18; cf. **cáble**.

gad, sb., *O.N.* gaddr (*nail*, *sting*), = *O.H.G.* gart (*goad*), *Goth.* gazds m. (κέντρον); *rod*, *staff*, *bar*, *spike*, 'pertica', PR. P. 184; VOC. 234; GEN. & EX. 3185; HAV. 279; a gad of stole L. C. C. 6; gadde TREV. VII. 199; **gaddes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1016; grete gaddes of iren TREV. VI. 199; gaddes of stole D. ARTH. 3621.

[**gáde**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)gada, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gade, *M.H.G.* gate; *companion*; *comp.* ȝe-gáde.]

gāde, sb., *O.E.* gād; *goad*; gode 'stimulus' FRAG. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 26.

gād-wand, sb., *carter's whip*, BARB. x. 232.

gadeling, sb., *O.E.* gædeling, = *O.L.G.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.G.* gateling, *M.H.G.* getelinc; *companion*, *fellow*, MISC. 44; HAV. 1121; LANGL. *B* xx. 156; a luper gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling [gadling] GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. (Wr.) 1589; þou berdes gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. I. 180; **gadelinges** (*pl.*) LA3. 12335; stalworþe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

gaderen, see **gæderien**.

[**gæder**, sb., ? *O.E.* gador(-wist);] **tō gædere**, gadre [gedere], [*O.E.* tō gædere, gadore, = *O.Fris.* tō gadera, *M.L.G.* tō gadere]; *together*, LA3. 52, 10963; al to gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAG. 8; te gædere SAX. CHR. 262; to gaderé O. & N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOR. 92; to gedere ROB. 32; al to gedere A. R. 320; to gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; to gidere AYENB. 43; to gidere [gidir] LANGL. *B* PROL. 46; to gideres xvi. 80; þe an is qvenched al to gederes HOM. I. 81; to gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354; **æt gaderē** [*O.E.* æt gædere] *together* ['simul'] JOHN xx. 4.

gæderien, v., *O.E.* gædrian, gaderian, = *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.G.* gaderen, *M.H.G.* gatern; *gather*; gædere(n), gaderen LA3. 25463, 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; (*ms.* gaddrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen GEN. & EX. 2134; gaderin PR. P. 184; gadrie FER. 3338; gaderi AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre [gedere] WICL. EX. xxiii. 10; **gadered** (*pres.*) MAT. vii. 16; gadered BEK. 617; **gaderinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 128; **gæderede**, gaderede (*pret.*) LA3. 1480, 9255; gederede P. S. 70; he gederede michel ferde HOM. II. 51; gadred [gadrede] LANGL. *B* xvi. 80 (W. 10960); þu gæderedest FRAG. 6; **gadred** (*pple.*) HAV. 2577; P. 14; gedret, gedrit D. TROY 1174, 1275; *comp.* ȝe-gæderien.

gaderere, sb., *gatherer*, TREV. I. 13; **gaderares** (*pl.*) MISC. 67.

gederunge, **gederinge**, sb., *O.E.* gaderung, = *M.L.G.* gaderinge; *gathering*, A. R. 206, 286; gederung C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; (? *ms.* garderynge) MAN. (F.) 4354; gadering PR. C. 8831.

gadie, sb., ? *spike*; **gadien** (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid imene gadien JUL. 56.

ȝæn, see **ȝein**. **ȝæp**, see **ȝeap**.

ȝær, see **gār** and **ȝear**.

ȝærsume, sb., *O.E.* gersume (*acc.* gersuman SAX. CHR. 177), = *O.N.* gersemi f.; *treasure*, FRAG. 8; ȝærsume, gersume, garsume LA3. 2642, 4428, 4561; gersume HOM. I. 91; FL. & BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. II. 217; garsum A. R. 350.

ȝæru, **ȝærwen**, see **ȝearu**, **ȝearwien**.

ǵæt, *see* ǵeat.

ǵæte, sb., *care*: nimen gete FRAG. 6.

ǵæte-læss, adj., *without care*, ORM. 6190.

ǵæten, v., *O.N.* ǵæta; *guard, keep*: he sholde wel ǵæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gete HAV. 2762; AV. ARTH. lix; an angel has þe ǵate to gete C. M. 997; ǵætes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; þou geetis D. TROY 11746; ǵæteð (*imper.*) A. R. 50*; ǵëtte (*pret.*) C. M. 7503; gate D. TROY 566.

ǵæter, sb., *keeper, guardian*; Mars... geter of his good D. TROY 972; geeter of the god 11739.

[ǵæten, adj., ? *O.N.* ǵættinn; *diligent.*]

ǵæten-liche, adv., ? *diligently*; ǵætenlúker (*compar.*) HOM. II. 121.

ǵæten, *see* ǵáten.

ǵafel, *see* ǵavel.

ǵaffe, sb., *Fr.* ǵaffe; *gaff*, REL. II. 174.

ǵagates, sb., *Lat.* ǵagâtes, *Gr.* γαγάτης; *jet*, TREV. II. 17; ǵagates [gogathes] I. 337; a ǵagate REL. I. 53.

ǵáge, sb., *for cáge*; *enclosure*; (*v. r.* cagc) MAN. (F.) 1343.

ǵáge, *see* wáge.

ǵágel, sb., *O.E.* ǵagel, ǵagol, = *M.H.G.* ǵagel, *M.Du.* ǵaghel; *the plant gale*, 'myrtus', VOC. 141; ǵawil, ǵaul PR. P. 189.

ǵagelin, v., = *M.L.G.* ǵagelen, *M.Du.* ǵag-helen; *cackle (as a goose)*, PR. P. 184; ǵagult (*pret.*) REL. I. 86; ǵaglide DEP. R. iii. 101.

ǵagelinge, sb., *cackling*, PR. P. 184.

ǵágen, *see* ǵaugin. ǵáhen, *see* ǵain.

ǵaggin, v., *gag*, 'suffoco', PR. P. 184.

ǵai, adj., *O.Fr.* ǵai; *gay*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. A 3339; A. P. ii. 830; þe ǵaie gerles WILL. 816.

ǵai-liche, ǵai-lī, adv., *gaily*, WILL. 1625, 2591.

ǵaiennesse, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. C xii. 66; ǵainesse B x. 81.

ǵaignāge, *see* ǵaināge.

ǵaile, sb., *O.Fr.* ǵaole, ǵeole; *gaol, jail*; ǵaiole (*ms.* iaiole), ǵaile (*ms.* laile) C. M. 13174.

ǵailer, sb., *O.Fr.* ǵaiolier; *gaoler*, P. L. S. xxiv. 218; CH. C. T. A 1064; ǵailer, ǵailer LANGL. A iii. 133, C iv. 175.

ǵaillard, adj., *Fr.* ǵaillard; *gay, merry*, CH. C. T. A 3467.

ǵain, sb., *O.N.* ǵagn; *gain, advantage*; TRIST. 614; ǵáhen ORM. 13923; ǵein MARH. 18.

ǵáhen-læss, adj., *O.N.* ǵagnlauss; *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

ǵain, ǵainen, *see* ǵein.

ǵaināge, sb., *O.Fr.* ǵaignage; *profit from cultivation of the soil*: the ǵainage of the ground PL. CR. 391; ǵaignage HALLIW. 389.

ǵaine, *see* ǵeinen.

ǵāinge, *see* ǵanging under ǵangen.

ǵainliche, *see* under ǵein.

ǵaire, *see* ǵeare.

ǵaisein, sb., *march* ['lacuna'], PALL. i. 36.

ǵaite, *see* ǵát.

ǵaitre, sb., *dog-wood tree*: laxatives... of catapus or of ǵaitre beriis CH. C. T. B 4155.

ǵal, sb., = *M.H.G.* ǵal; *from ǵálen*; *singing*, HOM. II. 197; ǵleo and ǵal MISC. 97.

ǵal-ful, adj., *tuneful, melodious*: ǵc holden him [Mercuric] ǵalful & god of the tounge ALEX.² (Sk.) 667.

ǵāl, sb., *O.E.* ǵāl, = *M.H.G.* ǵeil; *luxury*: þat ǵal MISC. 151.

ǵāl², adj., *O.E.* ǵāl, = *O.L.G.* ǵēl, *O.H.G.* ǵeil; *luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe ǵole men HOM. II. 31.

ǵōl-hēd, sb., *luxury*, GEN. & EX. 534.

ǵal-lich, *O.E.* ǵállic; *luxurious*: ǵa(l)liche dede HOM. I. 149; ǵolliche deden REL. I. 132.

ǵálnesse, sb., *O.E.* ǵálness; *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 8015; ǵolnesse A. R. 198; O. & N. 492.

ǵālschipe, sb., *O.E.* ǵālscipe; *luxury*, REL. I. 132; ǵolsipe (*ms.* kolsipe) and ǵiscing MISC. 11; so kolde of kinde ǵat no ǵolsipe is hem minde 610.

ǵalaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* ǵalant, ǵallant; *gallant*; ǵalauntes (*pl.*) B. B. 136.

ǵalamelle, sb., *med.Lat.* calamella; *sugarcane*: thei drinken ǵode beverage and swete and norissinge, that is mad of ǵalamelle MAND. 142.

ǵalantine, *see* ǵalentine.

ǵalaxie, sb., *Fr.* ǵalaxie; *galaxy*, CH. P. F. 56.

ǵalban, sb., *Lat.* galbanum; *the gum galbanum*: take ǵalban (*ear. text* galbantum) of good odour WICL. EX. xxx. 34.

ǵalder, sb., *O.E.* ǵealdor, ǵaldor, *O.N.* ǵaldr; *from ǵálen*; *enchantment*; ǵaldere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

[ǵále, sb., *from ǵálen*; ? *singer*; *comp. nihte-gale.*]

ǵále², sb., *O.Fr.* ǵale (*gaiete*), = *Ital.* gala; *merriment*, SPEC. 26; þorȝ his oȝene ǵale SHOR. 107; it made michel ǵale S. A. L. 168; þe niȝtingale in wode makip miri ǵale ALIS. 2548.

ǵalegale, sb., *from ǵálen*; *noisy fellow*: thu hattest niȝtingale, thu miȝtest bet hoten ǵalegale O. & N. 256.

ǵaleie, sb., *O.Fr.* ǵalee; *galley, 'galea'* FR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 185; ǵale TOR. 1315; ǵalai men MIN. iii. 57; ǵalaies (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 51.

ǵálen, v., *O.E.* ǵalan (*pret.* ǵōl), = *O.N.* gala;

sing, cry out; gale CT. LOVE 1356; **gáles** (*pres.*) YORK xxxiii. 23; *comp. bi-gálen.*

gálere, sb., *O.E.* galere; *enchanter*, 'incantator'; FRAG. 2.

galentine, sb., *O.Fr.* galentine; *a kind of sauce*: sause of galentine CH. BOET. APP. 16 (180); B. B. 281; galantine 174.

galewes, *see* galže.

galže, sb., *O.E.* gealga, galga, = *O.Fris.*, *Goth.* galga, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* galgo, *O.N.* galgi; *gallows*; **galwe** (*dat.*) BEV. 1217; **galwes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 172; L. H. R. 132; galewes P. S. 221; galous, galowes, galos D. TROY 12890, 12885, 13116.

galhe-forke, sb., *gallows*, A. R. 174*.

galwe-trē, sb., *O.E.* galgtrēow, galgatrē; *gallows*, HAV. 43.

galian, sb., *a beverage named after Galen*; **galianes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 306.

gálin, v., *O.E.* (be-)galian; *sing, make a loud noise*, 'crocito', PR. P. 185; **gálieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 128*; hundes þer galieð LA3. 20858; þar gálede (*pret.*) þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

galingale, sb., *O.Fr.* galingal; *a kind of spice*, P. L. S. xxxv. 73; CH. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

galiote, sb., *O.Fr.* galiot m., galiote f.; *small galley*: mani of galiotes (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 81; galiotes TREV. VIII. 552.

galle, sb., *O.E.* gealla m., cf. *O.N.* gall n., *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* galla; *gall, bile*; *anything bitter*; *bitterness, anger*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. I. 226; HAV. 40; A. D. 294; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B xvi. 155; A. P. ii. 1022; MIR. PL. 112; se swerta gealle LEECHD. III. 82; **gallen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 34.

galle², sb., *O.E.* gealla, cf. *O.N.* gallim, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* galle f.; *gall, sore place*, PR. P. 185; A. P. i. 1059; þif eni wjzt wil clawe us on þe galle CH. C. T. D 940.

gallin, v., *O.E.* geallian; *gall*, 'strumo', PR. P. 185; þe hors was . . . galled (*pple.*) upon þe bak(e) GOW. II. 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

gallinge, sb., 'strumositas', PR. P. 185.

galloc, sb., *O.E.* galluc; *comfrey*, REL. I. 36 (VOC. 139).

galoche, sb., *O.Fr.* galoche; *a sort of patten*, 'crepida', PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. F 555; **galoches** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xviii. 14.

galōn, **galoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* galon; *gallon*, LANGL. B v. 346, A v. 191; galun R. S. vii; HORN (L.) 1123.

galopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; **galopip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 460.

galoxie, *see* galaxie.

galpen, v., ? = *O.L.G.* galpōn (*cry out*), *M.Du.* galpen; *gape, yawn*, LANGL. B xiii. 88; **galpeth** (*pres.*) ['oscitat'] TREV. V. 389;

galping (*pple.*) '(h)iante', VOC. 126; CH. C. T. F 354.

galper, sb., *one who gapes*, REL. I. 291.

galpinge, sb., *yawning*, TREV. V. 389.

galstren, v., = *O.H.G.* galstrōn (*bewitch*), *L.G.* galstren (*demand*); *boast*; **zelstreð** [*v. r.* galstres] (*pres.*) . . . & zelped of hore god(e) A. R. 128.

galte, sb., *O.N.* galti (*boar*), cf. *O.H.G.* galza (*sow*); *boar*, PR. P. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.

galu, *see* zeolu. **galwe**, *see* galže.

galwen, v., *O.E.* (a-)gælwian; *scare, terrify*; **galwed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. bi-galwen.*

gambeson, sb., *O.Fr.* gambaison, gambeson; *quilted doublet*: gaumbisoun ALIS. 5146; gomes with gambassoune (*dat.*) HALLIW. 390; his gloves and his gamesuns (*v. r.* gambesouns) (*pl.*) gloet as the gledes ANT. ARTH. xxxi.

gamelos, sb., *Gr.* χαμαιλέον; *chameleon*: þe gamelos þet leveþ bi þe eir AYENB. 62.

gamen, **gáme**, sb., *O.E.* gamen, gomen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *mod.Eng.* game, gammon; *sport, jest, game*, GEN. & EX. 2015; HAV. 2250; TRIST. 2406; AM. & AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGR. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. viii. 145; gomen, gome, game LA3. 7014, 15856, 18594; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. ii; MAP 347; game 'ludus, jocus' PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 198; ROB. 16, 26; CH. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game GOW. I. 297; gammin joy BARB. xix. 804; gaume TREV. VII. 111; the gammin ga affairs may turn out BARB. xi. 319; game, gome O. & N. 521, 1443, 1649; gome CHR. E. 456; þat gome R. S. vii; þet geme AYENB. 34; **gamene** (*dat.*) PERC. 1689; gamene LA3. 3045; **gomenes** (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24; gaumes D. TROY 1620.

game-ful, adj., *jesting, sportive*, MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LA3. 21430.

gamful-li, adv., *jocosely*, TREV. VII. 111.

game-gobelin, sb., *demon who plays with men*, VOC. (W. W.) 597.

gamen-lich, adj., *sportive*: mi gode gameliche game gurte to grounde REL. II. 8.

game-liche, adv., *O.E.* gamenlice; *jokingly*; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.

game-man, sb., *gambler*; **gememen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.

gamensum, adj., *O.N.* gamansamr; *sportive*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.

gamenien, **gāmen**, v., *O.E.* gamenian, gamnian, = *O.N.* gamna; *joke, play; amuse, delight*; gomenin MARH. 14; **gamenen** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; **gamenede** (*pret.*) FL. & BL. 31; ne gamnede hire þat gle riht nouzt BEV. 3016; gameade LEG. 68; gomede LA3. 4588; A. R. 368.

ǰāmer, *see* ǰēomer.

gamme, sb., *Fr.* gamme; *gamut*, PR. P. 185.

gan, *see* ginnen. gān, *see* gangen.

gānde, sb., = *Swed.* gående; *journey, going*: abute furten niȝt gonde FL. & BL. 210.

gandre, sb., *O.E.* gandra; *gander*, REL. I. 217; *gandres (pl.)* ['anserēs'] TREV. III. 297; MAND. 216.

gang, sb., *O.E.* gang, gong, geong, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gang, *O.N.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs; *walk, act of going, gang, troop; passage; privy, sewer*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, ȝong KATH. 569, 2502; ȝong A. D. 252; feole dāwen ȝong LA3. 1298; ȝeong 4605; ȝis proute ȝong ARCH. LII. 35; gong 'latrina' PR. P. 203; S. S. (Web.) 1315; *comp.* ohirche-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, ūm-, ūt-gang.

ȝong-dawes, sb. pl., *O.E.* gangdagas; *rogation days* (? *ms.* ȝoing-), A. R. 412.

gong-firmar, sb., *scavenger*, PR. P. 203.

gong-hūs, sb., *privy*, A. R. 84.

gong-men, sb. pl., *scavengers*, A. R. 84.

gong-pūrl, sb., *hole of a privy*: ȝes fike-lares mester is to wrien & te helien ȝet gongpurl A. R. 84.

gangan, gān, v., *O.E.* gangan, gongan, geongan, gān (*pret.* gēong, gieng, gang), = *O.L.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* gēng), *O.H.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* giang, gieng), *O.N.* ganga, gā (*pret.* gēkk), *Goth.* gaggan (*pret.* gaggida); *go*; gangen REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); ORM. 1076; gan 7767; gange AN. LIT. 9; MIR. PL. 122; gange LANGL. B ii. 167; go slepe B vi. 303; gonge HAV. 1185; gon 1045; ȝeonge LA3. 27764; ȝonge 9061*; gan [gon] 597; ne scal him neoȝer gon fore gold ne na gærsume 22853; ȝonge, ionge (*ms.* yonge) H. H. 132 (134); gan lw. 800; nouȝer gold ne seolver ne nioste gan for ȝe HOM. I. 9; gan, gon, go O. & N. 214, 952, 1431; gon TREAT. 137; gon ... slepen A. R. 270; gon seken GEN. & EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouȝt gon C. L. 1084; he mai gon al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gon (*continue a maiden*) GUY (Z.) 7020; gon [goon] CH. C. T. A 12; ga PERC. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. (Web.) 670; guo AYENB. 32; to ganne LA3. 22279; MARH. 4; gæst (*pres.*) LA3. 26437; gest A. R. 86; AYENB. 129; þu gest al to mid swikelhede O. & N. 838; gast ORM. 4660; gangeð REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); gangeþ, gaþ ORM. 1228, 1236; ȝeongeð, geð [gop] LA3. 23499, 23665; ȝongeþ P. S. 216; hit geþ to naht 220; goð A. R. 364; geþ O. & N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; þus hit geþ bitvene hem tvo SPEC. 103; JOS. 394; geth TOR. 2142; HOM. I. 27; gað [gop] LA3. 711; goð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; ga we nu til þat ilke tun ORM. 3390; go we (*let us*) kipe oure kniȝthod WILL. 1184; gā (*imper.*)

HOM. I. 35; LA3. 26107; gað HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1466; gonge (*subj.*) HAV. 690; ganginge (*pple.*) MAT. xiv. 25; ganninde [goinde] LA3. 1582; goinde S. A. L. 148; guoinde AYENB. 120; gān (*pple.*) ORM. 4352; PERC. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gon EGL. 375; ga HOM. I. 21; ȝegan 33; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, ȝe-, ofer-, þurh-, under-, ūmbe-gangen (-gān); *deriv.* gang, genge; *see* ēode.

[ganger, sb., = *M.L.G.* ganger, genger; *goer*; *comp.* fore-ganger;] gōere (*ms.* goare) 'ambulator' PR. P. 200; gōeres (*pl.*) MAND. 277.

ganging, gāing, sb., *going*: þat ȝe poveral ȝet sum bote, and ganging þat ar lame o fote C. M. 12259; goinge WICL. JOB xxxi. 7; til ȝe time of ȝe son doungeing PR. C. 4778; ȝei lepiþ als ligh(t)li a ȝe longe goinge (*death on the gailows*) out of the domes carte D. RICH. iii. 136; gāinges (*pl.*) PS. xvii. 37; goingis WICL. JOB xiv. 16; guoinges AYENB. 231.

gauglen, *see* janglen.

gārien, ȝānien, v., *O.E.* gānian, = *O.H.G.* geinōn, *Gr.* γαίνω; *yawn*; gone GOW. II. 263; ȝanin 'hio, oscito' PR. P. 536; gāneth, [goneth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H. 35; ganes, gonis 'baile' VOC. 152; gones AV. ARTH. xii; gōninde (*pple.*) HICKES I. 228; ȝaninge WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 18; gapinge nor ganinge B. B. 135; ȝāned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.

gāninge, ȝāninge, sb., *O.E.* gānung; *yawning*, PR. P. 185.

gannok, sb., *banner*, MAN. (H.) 113.

ganokir, ganneker, sb., *alehouse-keeper*, PR. P. 185.

gant, *see* gaunt.

gante, sb., *O.E.* ganot, ganet (*swan*), *cf.* *M.L.G.* gante, *O.H.G.* ganazo; *gannet*, 'bistarda', PR. P. 186.

gap, sb., *O.E.* geap, = *O.N.* gap; *gap*, 'intervallum', PR. P. 186; gappe FER. 4989; gape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CH. C. T. A 1639.

ȝāpe, *see* ȝēap.

gāpin, v., *O.E.* geapian, = *O.N.* gapa, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gapen; *gape, desire*, 'hio', PR. P. 186; gape LANGL. B x. 41; gapen and desiren CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); gāped (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; gapes AV. ARTH. xii; gāpande (*pple.*) WILL. 2875; ȝēapede (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *comp.* bi-gāpen.

gāpinge, sb., *gaping, desire*, 'hiatus, hiacio', PR. P. 186; her cruel ravine devouringe al þet ȝei han geten, shewiþ oper gāpinges (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

gar, *see* ȝearwien.

gār, sb., *O.E.* gār, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gēr, *O.N.* geirr *m.*, *cf.* *Goth.* gairu *n.*; *spear*; gare, gære [gar] LA3. 5079, 15225; gāre (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 1527; ISUM. 453; gāres, gāres (*pl.*) LA3. 1751, 1847; geres HOM. II. 35; gōren (*dat. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3458; *comp.* ēl-gēr, nave-gār.

gār-olive, sb., *O.E.* gārclife; *agrimony* (*plant*), 'agrimonia,' VOC. 139.

gār-fangil, sb., *spear*, 'anguillaria, anguillare,' PR. P. 186.

gār-flasch, sb., *garfish*, PR. P. 186.

gār-lēk, sb., *O.E.* gārlēac; *garlick*, HICKES I. 232 (P. L. S. xxxv. 105); L. C. C. 53; *garlek*, -leek CH. C. T. A 634; *garlec* REL. I. 37; (*sauce*) B. B. 152; *grene garlike* B. B. 278.

gār-lēk-monger, sb., *garlick dealer*, LAGL. C vii. 373.

garant, sb., *some dark coloured gem*: the blake [clustres of grapes] ben of onichez and **garantez** (*pl.*) MAND. 219.

garbāge, sb., *garbage*, 'exta,' PR. P. 186.

garce, **garcen**, *see garse, garsen*.

ǵard, *see ǵeard*.

gard-brace, sb., *O.Fr.* garde-bras; *armour for the arm*, CH. D. BL. 1554.

[**garderinge**, *see gederunge under gæderien*.]

gardevian, sb., *O.F.* gardeviant; *meat safe*, B. B. 196.

gardin, sb., *O.Fr.* gardin; *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. S. (Web.) 419; CH. C. T. A 1051; A. P. i. 260.

gardin-ǵate, sb., *garden gate*, MAND. 210.

gardiner, sb., *O.Fr.* gardenier; *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener* (*later ver. gardinere*) WICL. JOHN xx. 15; *garthinere* TOWNL. 267.

gardwin, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* gueredun; *reward, guerdon*: *gersoms*, and *golde* and **gardwines** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1729; *see gverdon*.

gare, *see geare*. **ǵare**, *see ǵearu*.

gāre, sb., *O.E.* gāra, = *M.Du.* gheere, *O.H.G.* gōro, *O.N.* geiri; *gore*, *strip*, TRIST. 2868; *gore* 'lacinia' PR. P. 203; VOC. 238; CH. C. T. A 3237; a *gore* (*printed agore*) AR. & MER. 6405; *undergore* (*gown, persynecdochen*) O. & N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. II. 210; *under þe wode gore* SPEC. 91.

ǵāre, *see ǵeāre*.

gāren, **ǵāren**, *see ǵearwien*.

gargate, sb., *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*); *throat*, CH. C. T. B 4525; *see gorget*.

gargulie, sb., *Fr.* gargouille; *gargoyle*, PR. P. 186.

gargulūn, sb., *part of the inwards of a deer*: þai griped to the gargulūn GAW. 1335; he tȳt þe mawe on tinde, and eke tho gargiloun TRIST. 508.

garisōn, **wareōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* garisōn, *gvarisōn*, *warisōn*; *protection*; *remedy*, *cure*; *treasure*, *store*, ROB. 114, 409; *garisoun* C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; *garison*, *garisoun* ROB. (W.) 8461, 8558; *garison*, *warison* WILL. 2259, 5073; *warison* FER. 1099; *warisoun* CHR. E. 836; A. D. 288; MAN. (F.) 1284.

garison, *see gærsume*.

garissen, **warisse**, v., *O.Fr.* garir, *guarir*, *warir*; *protect*, CH. C. T. C 906; *warishen* [warschen] LAGL. Bxvi. 105; *warische* WILL. 4283; **guarished** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 155.

garite, sb., *O.Fr.* garite, *mod.Eng.* garret; *watch-tower*, *upper story*, 'specula,' PR. P. 187; **garites** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.

ǵarkien, *see ǵearkien*.

garland, *see gerland*. **gār-lēk**, *see under gār*.

ǵarm, sb., *outcry*, A. P. ii. 971.

ǵarmen, *see ǵermen*.

garment, *see garnement*.

ǵarn, sb., *O.E.* gearn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* garn; *yarn*, PR. P. 536; (*ms.* yarn) VOC. 157; **ǵern** N. P. 18.

ǵarn-windel, sb., *yarn-winder*, 'girgillus,' PR. P. 536; (*ms.* yar[n]windel) VOC. 157.

garnement, **garment**, sb., *O.Fr.* garnement; *garment*, LAGL. B xiv. 24; S. S. (Web.) 2775; **garnimentz** (*pl.*) FER. 1395.

ǵarnen, *see ǵeornen*.

garnet, sb., *O.Fr.* grenat; *garnet*; *gernet* SPEC. 25; *granate* ALEX. (Sk.) 3344; **grenaz** (*pl.*) MAND. 219; *garnettes* EM. 156.

garnet-appil, sb., *pomegranate*: the garnet appille of coloure golden hewid HALLIW. 392.

garnischin, v., *O.Fr.* garnir, *guarnir*, *warnir*; *garnish*, PR. P. 188; *warnische* MAN. (F.) 15907; **warnished** (*pple.*) WILL. 1083.

garnisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garnison; *garrison*: a garnison she was of alle goodnesse P. R. L. P. 57; TREV. VIII. 522; CH. C. T. B 2217; **garnisōns** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7127.

garrai, sb., *? armed force*; *commotion*: after us send his garrai TOWNL. 64; he made all the garrai 113.

garren, v., *cf. M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* garren; *roar*, *chatter*; **garrende** [*garringe*] (*pple.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; **ǵarrande** GAW. 1595.

garring, sb., *chirping*, *chattering*, *roaring*: the garring and fling of briddus APOL. 95.

garse, sb., *gash*, CATH. 150; *garce* 'caesura, incisio' PR. P. 186; **garses** [*garcen*] (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

garsen, v., *O.Fr.* garser; *gash*; *garce* 'scarificare' CATH. 150; *garcin* PR. P. 186.

garsing, sb., *pricking the skin with a lancet*, HALLIW. 393; *garcinge* 'scarificacio, incisio' PR. P. 186.

garsoun, sb., *Fr.* garçon; *boy*, S. S. (Web.) 1428.

garsume, *see gærsume*.

[**gart** ? *comp. an-*, *ofer-gart*.]

gartere, sb., *O.Fr.* jartiere; *garter*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 188.

garteren, v., *garter*, 'subligo,' PR. P. 188.

garth, *see ǵeard*. **garthiner**, *see gardiner*.

ǵaru, *see ǵearu*.

ǵarwe, **ǵarowe**, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, *gearewe*,

gearuwe, = *O.H.G.* garwa, garawa; *yarrow*, 'millefolium,' PR. P. 536; ǵarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. I. 53.

ǵarwien, *see* ǵearwien.

ǵäsen (ǵgäsen), v., *cf.* *Swed.* gasa (*gape*) (RIETZ 188); *gaze*: loke and gase LIDG. M. P. 203; a gase B. B. 39; ǵäsed (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* a-ǵäsen.

ǵäspin, v., *O.N.* geispa; *gasþ*, PR. P. 188; gaspe GOW. II. 263; gaspe S. & C. I. lxi; ǵaispande (*þple.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

ǵäst, sb., *O.E.* ǵäst, ǵæst, = *O.L.G.* ǵëst, *O.H.G.* ǵeist; *ghost*, *spirit*, ORM. 259; GEN. & EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. (H.) 185; mi ǵast ant mi bodi MARH. 20; ǵast, ǵæst, ǵost LA3. 9071, 17130, 17136; ǵost A. R. 368; O. & N. 1401; JOS. 49; ǵod is a ǵost AYENB. 211; þane ǵost 246; moni sori ǵost (*man*, by *synecdoche*) P. S. 70; a grimli ǵost FER. 539; so ǵrisli a ǵost WILL. 1730; þe holi ǵost MAND. 18; ǵost [ǵoost] CH. C. T. A 205; ǵästes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1486; ǵostes O. & N. 1398; ǵäste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 113; ǵästes (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; ǵästen (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 27.

ǵäst-lic, adj., *O.E.* ǵästlic, = *O.H.G.* ǵeistlich; *spiritual*, M. H. 2; ǵastlic, -li3 ORM. 14244, 14398; ǵostlich A. R. 194; þi ǵostlich fader BEK. 757.

ǵästlines, sb., *spirituality*; ǵastlines [ǵoostlines] C. M. 6448; in ǵastlines [ǵoostlines, ǵasteli þingus] 14508.

ǵäst, sb., *terror*, ED. 3110.

ǵäst-ful, adj., *terrified*, WICL. DEUT. xx. 8.

ǵäst-lich, adj., *ghastly*, P. L. S. xv. 147; AR. & MERL. 1494; ǵastli CH. C. T. A 1984.

ǵästnes, sb., *terror*, WICL. JOSH. ii. 9; ǵastnesse CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

ǵastan, *see* wastan.

ǵästed, adj., *endowed with a spirit*; *spiritual*; ǵostid ALEX. (Sk.) 1874.

ǵastarios, sb., *a fish*, B. B. 234.

ǵästen, v., *O.E.* ǵæstan; *terrify*, *fear*: ǵaste crowen from his corn LANGL. A vii. 129; ǵäste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; ǵäst (*þple.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUT. xx. 8; ǵast A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, of-ǵästen.

ǵat, *see* ǵeat.

ǵät, sb., *O.E.* ǵät, *cf.* *Goth.* ǵaits, *O.N.* geit, *O.H.G.* geiz f., *Lat.* haedus m.; *goat*, 'capra', VOC. 219; ORM. 988; ǵat [ǵot] LA3. 21315; ǵot FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; GEN. & EX. 940; ǵot [ǵoot] CH. C. T. A 688; ǵoot ('*h*)edus, capra' PR. P. 205; MAND. 47; ǵeit WICL. LEV. xxiii. 19; ǵöte (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; ǵäet [*O.E.* ǵäet] (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; ǵæt [ǵeat] LA3. 25682; ǵet HOM. II. 37; CHR. E. 34; REL. II. 275; E. G. 354; ǵeet P. S. 198; ǵeat A. R. 100; ǵaite ['*hircos*'] HAMP. PS. xlix. 10; ǵäten (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21310; efter ǵate horden A. R. 100.

ǵoot-bukke, sb., *O.E.* ǵäthucca; *goat-buck*, TREV. III. 129.

ǵoot-herde, sb., *O.E.* ǵäthyrde; *goat-herd*, PR. P. 206.

ǵäte, sb., *O.N.* ǵata (*gen.* ǵötu), = *Goth.* ǵatwö, *O.H.G.* ǵaza, *mod.Eng.* ǵait, *prov.Eng.* ǵate; *road*, *street*; *gait*, *way of going*; 'via, iter,' PR. P. 188; MAP 338; LANGL. B iv. 42; PERC. 1961; A. P. i. 395; SACR. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe ǵate to Lincolne HAV. 846; for lord knew the wai of rightwis and the ǵate of wicked sall perisch HAMP. PS. i. 7; while ǵate in what way ORM. 2281; scial no gom(e) . . . oþer ǵate it make WILL. 3761; alle ǵate [*O.N.* alla ǵötu] by all means, always BEK. 1136; A. D. 260; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit ǵelde alle ǵate A. R. 58; þær he bi ǵate ǵede ORM. 12749; in his ǵate GOW. III. 196; nou er þei alle on ǵate MAN. (H.) 209; other ǵätis (*gen.*) otherwise HAMP. PS. cxviii. 39*; ǵätas (*pl.*) H. H. 43; ǵatis HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 26*, xvi. 6.

ǵäte-läs, adj., *without a road*, ORM. 9211.

ǵäte-schädil, -shödel, sb., *parting of roads*, 'compitum,' PR. P. 188; ǵateschedel VOC. 271.

ǵäte, ǵäte *see* ǵeat.

ǵäten, v., *O.E.* ǵætan (*pret.* ǵëtte, ǵätte), ?*O.N.* jätta, jata, *cf.* *O.Fris.* ǵëtta; *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; ǵate (*ms.* yate) C. M. 26950; ǵetten LA3. 10052; ǵete A. P. i. 557; ǵete HICKES I. 230; ic ǵæte (ǵeate, iete) SAX. CHR. 39; ǵetteð A. R. 170; ǵëtto (*subj.*) A. R. 26; ǵod ǵate PR. P. 201; iætto (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 256; ǵatte ORM. 2372; ǵatte GEN. & EX. 1574; þe king him ǵette al þat he ǵirnde LA3. 4426; ǵetede JUL. 7; ǵettede KATH. 1590; ǵettedest HOM. I. 209; ǵetton [ietten] SAX. CHR. 32; ǵäted (*þple.*) ORM. 154; iǵetted MARH. 16; hwanne he havede his wille yat (*printed* wat) HAV. 1674; *comp.* and-ǵäten.

ǵëttunge, sb., *concession*, A. R. 204.

ǵat-töðed [ǵat-], adj., ?*from* ǵat = ǵeat; *or from* ǵät; ?*having interstices between the teeth*; ?*lascivious*, CH. C. T. A 468.

ǵauðe, sb., *gaud*, *toy*, *finery*, 'nuga,' PR. P. 188; CH. C. T. C 389; ǵauðes (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

[ǵauðe², sb., *O.Fr.* ǵauðe (*weld*); ?*a green dye*.]

ǵaudi, adj., *light green*: ǵaudi grene 'subviridis' PR. P. 189; HALLIW. 394; ǵaudi (*sb.*) of grene GAW. 169.

ǵauden, v., ?*dye with* ǵauðe; ?*adorn*: ǵauded (*þple.*) al with grene CH. C. T. A 159.

ǵaugin, v., *Fr.* ǵauger; *gauge*, PR. P. 189; ǵäge (*imp.*) PALL. iv. 427.

ǵauginge, sb., *act of measuring*, 'dimencionatus,' PR. P. 189.

ǵaul, *see* ǵazel.

ǵaulen, ǵauling, *see* ǵoulen.

gaunt, adj., *gaunt*: gaunt or lene 'macio-lentus' PR. P. 189; gaunte or swonge [or slender] 'gracilis' PR. P. 189.

gauren, v., ? *look, stare*, CH. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, sb., *O.E.* gafol, gaful, gafel; *from* *ȝifen*; *tribute, tax, rent, usury*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; *ȝet gavel* AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. xvii. 24; govel GEN. & EX. 844; goul 'fenus' PR. P. 206; **gavele** (*dat.*) MISC. 150; gafele ['usura'] MAT. xxv. 27; *comp.* lond-gavel.

gaveler, sb., *usurer*, PS. cviii. 11; **gavelers** (*pl.*) MISC. 150; gaveleres AYENB. 35.

gavelinge, sb., *usury*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelen, v., *make into sheaves*; gavelin come 'manipulo' PR. P. 189.

gavelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gavelle; *sheaf of corn*; gavel PR. P. 189.

gavelok, sb., *O.E.* gafoluc, = *O.N.* gaflok, gaflak, *cf. Welsh* gafflach, *Gael.* gobhlag; *gavelock, spear*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. (H.) 297; **gavelokes** (*pl.*) PS. liv. 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel, *see* **gazel**.

gāwen, v., *look*: ne make þou na mo men gawen on me JUL.² 125; *see* **gōwen**.

gazaflace, sb., *Gr.* γαζοφυλάκιον; *treasury*: þe golde of þe gazeaflice A. P. ii. 1283.

ȝe, pron., *O.E.* ge, gie, = *O.L.G.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.N.* jer, er, *O.H.G.* ir; *ye*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. A i. 16; PR. P. 537; *ȝe* (*ms.* ye) O. & N. 1730; CH. C. T. A 726; (*ms.* ye) HAV. 161; EGL. 4; *ȝe*, ge, gie, *ȝie* HOM. II. 5, 21, 143; *ge* GEN. & EX. 330; *ȝie* HOM. I. 217; *yhe* PR. C. 68; *ȝe* (*yhe*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1034; *see* **ēow** and **ēower**.

ȝe², conj., *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.G.* joh, *Goth.* jah; *and*: þeos sunne fordeð eiðer ȝe saule ȝe lichoma HOM. I. 103; ȝa læwed folc ȝa læred ORM. 846.

ȝe, *see* **he** and **ho**. **ȝē**, *see* **ȝēa**.

[**ȝe-**, **ȝi-**, **i-**, **e-**, **a-**, prefix, *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-; *see* GR. GRAM. II. 733; III. 50; WB. IV. 1, 1594.]

ȝēa, adv., *O.E.* gēa, jā, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, *O.Fris.* jē, gē; *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; *ȝea*, *ȝe* FER. 1575, 2318; *ȝea*, *ȝa*, *ȝe* LANGL. A iii. 107; B iii. 111; *ȝea ȝhe* WICL. MAT. v. 37; *ȝa* (*ms.* yaþ), 'ila, etiam, imo', PR. P. 536; *ȝa* ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; (*ms.* ya) HAV. 1888; ALIS. 3571; lw. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; iaa FLOR. 1736; ioo EM. 888; *ȝe* HOM. I. 47; MARH. 4; KATH. 991; FL. & BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; *ȝe*, ie CH. C. T. E 1345; ie TOR. 829; *ȝe*, ȝui A. R. 136, 334; **ȝē** ich [*cf. M.H.G.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 765)], A. R. 408; ȝui [ȝeoi, ȝei] he 334; *ȝe* [ȝea] hit 52.

ȝū-se, adv., *O.E.* gese, gise, gyse (*see* GR.

GRAM. III. 764); *yes*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392*; ȝise A. P. iii. 117; ȝus, ȝis FER. 1573, 3799; ȝis PR. P. 539; WILL. 697; EGL. 55; ȝis [ȝus] LANGL. A v. 103; ȝes SHOR. 153.

ȝēac, sb., *O.E.* gēac, = *O.N.* gaukr, *O.H.G.* gauh, gouh, *prov. Eng.* gowk; *cuckoo*; *fool*; ȝek HALLIW. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gok REL. I. 291.

ȝēk-pintel, **gaukpintil**, sb., *cuckoo-pint* (*arum maculatum*), LEECHD. III. 319.

[**ȝe-æðelien**] **i-æðelien**, v., *O.E.* geæðelian; *ennoble*, LA3. 22496; iæðeled LA3. 23333.

[**ȝe-āhnien**] **i-āhnien**, v., *O.E.* geāgnian; *own*, LA3. 3743; iāhnede (*pret.*) LA3. 2483; iahned 1932.

[**ȝe-ahtien**] **i-ahtien**, v., *O.E.* geeahtian; *reckon*: moni mon for ahte uvele iauhteþ (*pres.*) MISC. 118.

[**ȝe-an**] **i-an**, v., *O.E.* gean (*pret. pres.*); *favour, grant*; iunne (*subj.*) HOM. I. 125.

geant, sb., *O.Fr.* geant; *giant*, ROB. (W.) 349; geaunt ROB. (W.) 4158; HORN (L.) 802; MAN. (F.) 1471; jeant 287 (*spelt* yeant 301); giaunt WICL. JOB xvi. 15; jeaunt LANGL. A vii. 219; giaund D. TROY 5303; **geauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 215; jeauntez A. P. ii. 272; geans (*v. r.* geandes) ROB. (W.) 333*.

ȝēap, adj., *O.E.* gēap, *cf. O.N.* gaupa (*lynx*); *cunning, prompt, vigorous, bold*: ȝep and . . . iwaer LA3. 7581; ȝæp and war 13095; ȝæp & wis ORM. 8937; ȝiep HOM. II. 195; ȝep S. A. L. 158; GAW. 105; ȝape ALEX. (Sk.) 3304; ȝope 2201; C. M. 5370; ȝeep SPEC. 39; noþer ȝep ne wis O. & N. 465; þou art ȝong and ȝep LANGL. C xi. 287; ȝop MIRC 1763; a ȝop knight D. TROY 6642; þe ȝepe knight 902; þat iēpe (*sb.*) was with child D. TROY 13231; **ȝēape** (*pl.*) A. R. 362; ȝæpe wordes ORM. 13503; ȝepe MAN. (H.) 320; *comp.* hinder-ȝæp.

ȝēp-hēde, sb., *cunning*, O. & N. 683.

ȝēp-leȝe, sb., *cunning*, ORM. 2523.

ȝēp-liche, adv., *O.E.* gēaplice; *readily, eagerly, cunningly*, LANGL. B xv. 183; ȝepli WILL. 3346; A. P. ii. 1708; ȝapeli ALEX. (Sk.) 80, 2406, 4866; ȝopeli 1393.

ȝēap-scipe, sb., *O.E.* gēapscipe; *cleverness, cunning*, LA3. 2760; giap-, ȝiep-, ȝepshipe HOM. II. 195.

ȝeāpen, *see* **gapen**.

ȝēar, sb., *O.E.* gēar, gēr, = *O.L.G.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.G.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.N.* ār, *year*; gear, gær SAX. CHR. 252, 253; ȝer A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. & N. 101; ȝer [ȝier] LA3. 3672; ȝeer WICL. JOHN xi. 49; ger GEN. & EX. 152; jer (*ms.* yer) AYENB. 110; ȝar (*printed* yare) S. S. (Web.) 568; ȝere BARB. vi. 188; ȝēres (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; ȝeres ȝive LANGL. B viii. 52; ēare (*dat.*) PROCL. 8; to ȝere in this year LA3. 8039; BRD. II; CH. C. T. D 168; to

iare TOWNL. 231; ǵēr (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; WILL. 5369; two and þritti ǵer A. R. 404; BARB. i. 39; ǵeer MAND. 12; ǵer [ieer] CH. C. T. A 6c1; ieer HOCCL. i. 110; ǵer, ǵier SHOR. 63, 71; ǵier ANGL. I. 15; ǵier REL. I. 130; ǵer, ǵere LA3. 301, 3416; HORN (L.) 524, 732; ǵere L. C. C. 34; ǵeres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; ǵēare, ǵiere (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; ǵera 95; ǵere 35; fif & twenti ǵere LA3. 7058; yhere PR. C. 741; ǵēren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 377; *comp.* furn-, lēp-ǵēr.

ǵēr-dai, sb., = *M.H.G. jǣrtac*; *anniversary*, PR. P. 537; E. G. 281.

ǵeer-li, adv., *O.E. gēarlic*; *yearly*, HOCCL. i. 421.

ǵeard, garþ, sb., *O.E. geard*, *O.N. garðr*, = *O.L.G. gard*, *Goth. gards*, *O.H.G. gart*, *Lat. hortus*, *Gr. xórtos*, *mod.Eng. yard*, *prov.Eng. garth*; *piece of land, yard, garden*; ǵeard, ǵerd, ǵord, *hortus* PR. P. 537; ǵard P. L. S. xxiii. 73; ǵerd VOC. 270; CH. TRO. ii. 820; a ǵerd or a gardin WICL. JOHN xviii. 1; (*ms. yerd*) HAV. 702; garth PALL. i. 778; ǵarde (*dat.*) HALLW. 950; appils garthis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1*; throne garthis ['*seþes*'] HAMP. PS. lxxxviii. 39; *comp.* chirche-, fōre-, middel-, win-, wort-ǵeard.

geare, sb., *O.E. gearwe*, = *O.L.G. garewi*, *O.H.G. garawi*, *garewi*, *garwi*, *O.N. gervi f.*, *mod.Eng. gear*; *apparatus, clothing*; gere R. S. iv. (MISC. 164); SPEC. 36; WILL. 1716; GOW. II. 227; A. P. ii. 1811; PERC. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 2868; EM. 198; geir (*equipment*) BARB. ix. 709; ger (*property*) xviii. 160; (*provisions*) viii. 458; (*armour*) v. 110; gaire D. TROY 905; *comp.* messe-gere.

ǵeare, see ǵearu.

ǵēare, ǵāre, adv., *O.E. gēara*, *mod.Eng. yore*; *long ago*; LA3. 2671, 3415; ǵare hit is þet ich wuste her of A. R. 88; ase was ǵcare isceið 298; ǵare JUL. 17; BRD. 31; hit is ful ǵare HORN (L.) 1356; in helle ich habbe yare iþeo MISC. 147; ǵore FL. & BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. (Wr.) 2153; so ǵore MAP 339; ǵore [yoore] CH. C. T. B 174; þat ǵore hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

ǵearkien, ǵarkien, v., *O.E. gearcian*, *from O.E. gearc* (*ready*); *prepare, proceed*, LA3. 2631, 19513; ǵarken KATH. 1752; (*ms. ǵarkenn*) ORM. 96; ǵarki SAINTS (Ld.) 301; iong men iepeli iarke (*pres.*) into eld D. TROY 414; ǵerkeð A. R. 410; ǵarkeð H. M. 47; ǵarkeþ [ǵarketh] LANGL. Bvii. 80; ǵarkieð 23275; ǵarke (*imper.*) LA3. 32070; ǵarkedø (*pret.*) ROB. 12; ǵarked GEN. & EX. 3261; þai ǵarkit to þe iates D. TROY 10738; ǵarkedden ROB. (W.) 260*; ǵiarked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 5; ǵarked A. P. ii. 1708; ǵarked, yarked C. M. 8982; iarked EM. 329; iarket to end D. TROY 5595; with ǵep men at þe ǵatis ǵarkit full þik D. TROY 11265; *comp.* ǵe-ǵearkien.

ǵarking, sb., *O.E. gearcung*; *preparation*, ORM. 10800

ǵearnien, ǵearnang, see ǵeearnien, -ung.

ǵearu, ǵāre, adj., gearu, gearo, = *O.L.G. garu*, *O.H.G. garo*, *garewo*, *O.N. görr*; *ready*; ǵaru HOM. I. 153; ǵaru, ǵaru LA3. 7783, 22506; ǵeruh A. R. 394; gearu MK. xiv. 38; ǵeare, ǵare FER. 4193, 5186; ǵare O. & N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. (F.) 8831; AV. ARTH. lxiv; sorewe cou schal beon ful ǵare S. A. L. 153; ǵare (*ms. yare*) GIM 90; iare GOW. II. 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. (Wr.) 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWNL. 37; ǵærewu (*pl.*) LA3. 5457; ǵarewe KATH. 1750; O. & N. 378; iarwe RICH. 6/51; he wornen iare into Denemark for to fare HAV. 2954; ǵarewere (*comp. r.*) HOM. I. 213; ǵærest (*superl.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* un-ǵearu.

ǵeare, adv., *O.E. gearu*, *gearu*, *gearwe*; *readily*, HOM. I. 23; þe he ful ǵeare (*sec. text wcl*) wuste LA3. 525; tolde him ful ǵare hu he hadde ifar HORN (L.) 467; writen ful ǵare (*plainly*) A. P. i. 833; gare GEN. & EX. 390.

ǵære-witele, adj., *prudent*: næs þe king noht . . . swa ǵære witele LA3. 18547.

ǵearwien, garen, v., *O.E. gearwian*, *gearuwian*, *gerwan*, *gyrwan*, *O.N. görva*, *gerva*, *göra*, *gera*, = *O.L.G. garuwian*, *gerewian*, *O.H.G. garwen*, *garewen*, *garen*, *prov.Eng. gar*; *prepare*; *make*; ǵerwen LA3. 12450; yaren HAV. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren GEN. & EX. 1417, 2441; ǵare MAN. (H.) 294; gare PERC. 1411; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; gere ANT. ARTH. xxi; ger BARB. vii. 19; ǵarewieð eow to fihte LA3. 7473; ǵers (*pres.*) him sink HAMP. PS. i. 1*; þou gers ix. 3*; gare (*imper.*) iii. 6*; gerand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xxii. 7*; ǵærwede [ǵurede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16197; ǵared MAN. (H.) 58; garte RICH. 6037; ISUM. 402; garte, gerte LANGL. B x. 175, vi. 303; ǵarweden, ǵareweden, gereden LA3. 1873, 9761, 9782; ǵored (*pple.*) GAW. 179; A. P. ii. 1568; gert MIN. vii. 53; gert LANGL. B v. 130; HAMP. PS. xvii. 5*; *comp.* for-, ǵe-ǵearwien.

[ǵe-ǵaskien] i-ǵaskien, v., *O.E. geāscian*, = *O.H.G. geeiscōn*; *ask*; iēscad (*pple.*) HOM. I. 35.

ǵeat, sb., *O.E. geat*, cf. *O.L.G., M.Du. gat*, *O.Fris. jett n.*, *O.N. gatt f.*; *gate*: þæt næwe geat MAT. vii. 13; ǵæt [ǵet] LA3. 6059; ǵet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet ǵet HOM. I. 5; ǵat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; þe giate HOM. II. 105; ǵate ORM. 4122; þe ǵate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B xi. 108; ǵate, yate, gate PR. P. 188, 536; þe gate AVENB. 189; si gate HOM. I. 237; þa nærewu gate LK. xiii. 24; ǵeāte (*dat.*) A. R. 424; FER. 1720; ǵete [ǵeate] LA3. 20442; þan ǵate 19137; ǵate A. D. 260; WILL. 3757; ǵate HOCCL. i. 178; EGL. 281; æt þam gate JOHN x. 1; þare gate HOM. I. 239; ǵeāte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; gate MAT. xvi. 18; ǵate, ǵaten

[ȝeate] LA3. 1604, 11241; ȝeten HOM. I. 141; A. R. 222; ȝiaten HOM. II. 113; ȝates BRD. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* burȝ-, ēst-, flōd-, lid-ȝat.

ȝate-herd, sb., *gate-keeper*; gáteherden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

ȝæte-ward [ȝeateward], sb., *O.E.* geatweard; *gate-keeper*, LA3. 18998; ȝeteward A. R. 270; ȝateward H. H. 137 (139); LANGL. A vi. 85; C. M. 1245; gateward LANGL. C viii. 243; gatwarde C xiv. 92.

[ȝe-ban] i-ban, sb., *O.E.* gebann; *ban*, 'edictum,' FRAG. 2.

[ȝe-bāned] i-bōned, adj., *boned*: wel iboned & strong ROB. 414.

[ȝe-bannen] i-bannan, v., *O.E.* gebannan; *summon*; ibonned [ibanned] (? *for* ibonnen, ibanne *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*pple.*) LA3. 20206; havestu . . . ibanned ferde O. & N. 1668.

[ȝe-bēat, sb., *O.E.* gebēat, = *M.H.G.* gebōz; *beating, stroke*; *comp.* bil-ibēat.]

[ȝe-bēaten] i-bēaten, v., *O.E.* gebēatan, = *M.H.G.* gebōzen; *beat*; ibēaten (*pple.*) A. R. 176; ibeten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; ibeate, ibiate AYENB. 236, 239; ibete CH. C. T. A 3759.

[ȝe-bed] i-bed, sb., *O.E.* gebed, = *O.L.G.* gibed, *O.H.G.* ge-, gibet; *prayer*; ibéde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; ibéde (? *pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 150; ibeoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 89.

[ȝe-bedde] i-bedde, sb., *O.E.* gebedda, = *M.H.G.* gebette; *bed-fellow*, O. & N. 1570.

ȝe-bēȝen, v., *O.E.* gebēȝan, -bȝȝan; *inflect, incline*; ibēȝed (*pple.*) FRAG. 1; ibuid TREAT. 139.

ȝe-belȝen, v., *O.E.* gebelȝan; *swell, be indignant*; gebulȝe [gebolȝen] (*pret.*) MAT. xx. 24; MK. x. 41; ibolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 145.

ȝe-bēoden, v., *O.E.* gebēodan, = *O.L.G.* gibiodan, -beodan, *O.H.G.* gi-, gepiotan; *command*; ibóden (*pple.*) LA3. 22122.

[ȝe-bēot] i-bēot, sb., *O.E.* gebēot; *menace*, LA3. 21029.

[ȝe-bérded] i-bérded, adj., = *M.H.G.* gebartet; *bearded*, TREV. II. 197.

[ȝe-bēre] i-bēre, sb., *O.E.* gebære (*pl.* gebæru), = *O.L.G.* gibāri, *O.H.G.* gebäre *n.*; *gesture*; *shouting*: of faire ibere MISC. 100; ibære (*pl.*) O. & N. 222, 1348; reuliche iberen LA3. 15067.

[ȝe-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* geberan, = *O.L.G.* giberan, *O.H.G.* ge-, giberan, -peran; *bear*, LA3. 27850; iber (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; (þou) ibere REL. I. 49; ibōren (*pple.*) R. S. v; C. L. 21; CH. C. T. E 626; bezt iboren LA3. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32, 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. 9.

[ȝe-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* gebæran, = *M.*

H.G. gebāren, -bāren; *behave*: þe mon þe swa ibēreð (*pres.*) LA3. 21010; ibērde (*pret.*) JUL. 52.

[ȝe-berȝen] i-berȝen, v., = *O.H.G.* gi-, ge-, gabergan, *Goth.* gabairgan; *protect, preserve*; iborȝen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; LA3. 4265; iborȝe AYENB. 5; iborȝe [iborewe] O. & N. 883; iborhen JUL. 56; iboruwen A. R. 8; iborewe S. S. (Web.) 826.

ȝe-bēten, v., *O.E.* gebētan; *mend, repair*; ibeten HOM. I. 11; ibete MISC. 66; ȝebétte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; ibét (*pple.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.

[ȝe-bidden] i-bidden, v., *O.E.* gebiddan; *bid*; ibidde MISC. 144; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibiddeð (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibēden (*pple.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. xvii. 142; AYENB. 117; to colde gistninge he was ibede REL. II. 277.

[ȝe-bide] i-būde, sb., = *M.H.G.* gebite; *abode*: þu nahtes(t) i nane stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.

[ȝe-bīden] i-bīden, v., *O.E.* gebīdan, = *Goth.* gabeidan, *O.H.G.* gebitan; *bide, remain*; *endure*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. & BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest (*pres.*) MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; he ibad þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sorȝen (*r. sorȝe*) ibad 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges heste BEK. 988; ibiden (*pple.*) LA3. 3419.

ge-bīnden, v., *O.E.* gebindan, = *Goth.* gabin-dan, *O.H.G.* gibintan; *bind*, MK. v. 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; ȝebūnden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; ȝebūnden (*pple.*) HOM. I. 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorȝen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde O. & N. 1354; þou art ibunden . . . to helpen me CH. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.

[ȝe-bīten] i-bīten, v., *O.E.* gebītan, = *M.H.G.* gebizen; *bite, eat*; ibite HOM. I. 233.

[ȝe-blenden] i-blenden, v., *O.E.* geblendan; *blind*; iblend (*pple.*) MARH. 13; TREV. V. 249; iblent SHOR. 111; ALIS. 3956; S. S. (Web.) 2523.

[ȝe-blæssien] i-blæssien, v., *O.E.* geblæssian; *bless*; iblæss (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblæssed (*pple.*) C. L. 1441; SHOR. 125; PL. CR. 520; CH. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. I. 159; iblesset MARH. 5; ibletsede HOM. II. 5.

ȝe-blissien, v., *O.E.* geblissian; *be glad, rejoice*; *make happy*, JOHN v. 35; þa engles . . . ham iblissieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 41; þat folc wes al iblissed (*pple.*) LA3. 27841.

[ȝe-blōwen] i-blōwen, v., *O.E.* geblōwan; *blossom*; iblōwen (*pple.*) MARH. 10; þat evre stont iliche iblowe O. & N. 618.

[ȝe-bod] i-bod, sb., *O.E.* gebod; *command, mandate, message*, REL. I. 184; ibóde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11.

[ʒe-bódien] i-bódien, v., *O.E.* gebodian; *announce*; *ibóded* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 23027.

[ʒe-bōn] i-bōn, *see under* ʒe-būen.

ʒe-bōned, *see* ʒe-bāned.

[ʒe-bórennesse] i-bórenesse, sb., *birth*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

[ʒe-breiden] i-breiden, v., *O.E.* gebregdan; *braid*; *ibræid* (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; *ibroiden* (*pple.*) LA3. 23764, 29252; *ibroide* P. L. S. xvii. 156; (*ms.* *ibroyde*) O. & N. 645.

[ʒe-bréken] i-bréken, v., *O.E.* gebrecan, = *Goth.* gabrikan, *O.H.G.* gebrechān; *break*; *ibróken* (*pple.*) KATH. 1218; LAGL. A PROL. 68; TRIST. 2901; *ibroke* O. & N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOR. 161.

[ʒe-brengen] i-brengen, v., *O.E.* gebrengan; *ibróht* (*pple.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. & N. 1559; SPEC. 39; *ibrouht* A. R. 144; C. L. 580; *ibroʒt* ROB. 473; *ibrouht* ANGL. III. 63.

[ʒe-brennen] i-brennen, v., *M.H.G.* gebrennen; *burn*; *ibrend* (*pple.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. IV. 199; ʒe *ibernde* ver dret AYENB. 116.

[ʒe-brid] i-brid, sb., *young brood*; ?*ibridde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 123*.

[ʒe-bringen] i-bringen, v., *O.E.* gebringan; *bring*; LA3. 16993; *ibringe* O. & N. 1539.

ge-brōðre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gebrōðor, gebrōðru, = *M.H.G.* gebruoder; *brothers*, MAT. xii. 47; *ibrodere*, *ibroðeren* LA3. 3880, 10446; *ibroðran* HOM. I. 125.

[ʒe-brūcen] i-brūcan, v., *O.E.* gebrūcan; *enjoy*; *ibrūce* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 233.

[ʒe-brūnied] (i-)brūnied, *iburned*, adj., *O.E.* gebyrnod; *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

[ʒe-būen] i-būen, v., *O.E.* gebūan (*pple.* gebūn); *make ready, prepare*; *ibōn* (?=ibūn) (*pple.*) LA3. 12805, 25788; *iboen* AN. LIT. 13.

[ʒe-brūsted] i-brūsted, *pple.*, *made bristly*, LA3. 14296.

ʒe-būʒen, v., *O.E.* gebūgan, = *Goth.* gabiugan, *O.H.G.* ge-, gapiugan; *bow, bend*; *ibuzen* HOM. I. 91; (ʒe-)ibūʒað (*pres.*) 13; *ibóʒen* (*pple.*) LA3. 11751.

ʒe-būggen, v., *O.E.* gebycgan; *buy*; *ibie* TOR. 1223; *gebeid* (*pres.*) MAT. xiii. 44; *iboht* (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; *ibouht* A. R. 398; *ibozt* FL. & BL. 118; AYENB. 145; *ibouʒt* PL. CR. 569.

[ʒe-būhsum] i-būhsum, adj., *obedient*, HOM. I. 75, 113.

ibūhsumnesse, sb., *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

[ʒe-būr, sb., *O.E.* gebūr, = *O.H.G.* gipūr; *settler*; *comp. nēhe-būr.*]

[ʒe-būrde, sb., *O.E.* gebyrd, = *O.L.G.* giburd, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gipurt, -burt, *Goth.* gabaurps; *birth.*]

geberde-tīde, sb., *birth time*, MK. vi. 21.

[ʒe-būrʒen] i-būrʒen, v., *O.E.* gebyrgan; *bury*; *ibūried* (*pple.*) HICKES I. 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; *ibiried* GEN. & EX. 2520; *ibured* BEK. 321; *ibered* SHOR. 89.

[ʒe-būrʒen] i-būrʒen, v. (? *for* *iberʒen*) *protect*, LA3. 9988; ʒæt me ham *ibureʒe* from þam uvele pinan HOM. I. 43.

ʒe-būrīen, v., *O.E.* gebyrian, = *O.L.G.* giburian, *O.H.G.* giburren; *happen, fall to, behove*; *ibūreþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 172; *iburd* A. R. 420*; *hit iburð* (*ms.* *iburið*) breke þas word HOM. I. 79; (*heo*) *iburiap* FRAG. 2; *gebeceðe* (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 33.

[ʒe-bursten] i-bursten, v., ?*enrage*; *iburst* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 255; JUL. 69; *heo weoren* . . . laðlice *iburste* LA3. 1889.

[ʒe-camp] i-camp, sb., *O.E.* gecamp; *combat*; *icempe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 107.

ʒe-cende, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural*: *si ʒecende lage* HOM. I. 235.

ʒe-cēosen, v., *O.E.* gecēosan, = *Goth.* gakiusan, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan; *choose*, HOM. I. 227; *icheose* REL. I. 182; *gechēas* (*pret.*) MAT. xii. 18; *iches* HOM. I. 97; *ichas* LA3. 6356; *icure* 11555; *icōren* (*pple.*) MARH. 16; C. L. 203; *wel icoren* HOM. I. 195; *icorn* TRIST. 2280; *icore* HOM. II. 143; MISC. 38; BRD. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; FER. 766; ED. 23; *icoren*, *ichosen* LA3. 1539, 12312; KATH. 836, 1624; A. R. 56, 160; *ichosen* PROCL. 2; *ichose* BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.

ʒe-cherren, v., *O.E.* gecerran, = *O.H.G.* gikerran; *turn*; *icherren* HOM. I. 117; *ge-cherreð* (*pres.*) MAT. x. 13.

[ʒe-chēu] i-chēu, sb., *chewing*, HOM. II. 35.

[ʒe-clāmen] i-clāmen, v., *O.E.* geclāman; *sneer*; *iclēm* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

ge-clānsien, v., *O.E.* geclānsian, -clānsian; *cleanse*, MAT. viii. 2; *iclense* PL. CR. 760; *iclānsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; *iclensed* HOM. I. 59; *iclenzed* AYENB. 74.

ʒe-clepien, v., *O.E.* geclypian; *call*, HOM. I. 231; *icleped* (*pple.*) C. L. 1357; SHOR. 45; TRIST. 1674; CH. C. T. A 867; WICL. DEEDS i. 23; *iclepet* KATH. 2480; *icliped* BRD. 7; *icludep* FL. & BL. 140.

ge-cnāwe, adj., *O.E.* gecnāwe; *conscious*, LK. iv. 22.

[ʒe-cnōulēchen] i-cnōulēchen, v., *for* *cnōulēchen*; *acknowledge*; *ich icnoulēche* (*ms.* -ie) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 205.

ʒe-cnāwen, v., *O.E.* gecnāwan; *know, recognise*, HOM. I. 121; *icnawen* [*icnowe*] LA3. 24805; *ʒecnowen* HOM. I. 223; *to icnowen him sulven* A. R. 182; *iknowen* C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; *iknawe* AYENB. 82; *iknowe* HORN (R.) 1213; ALIS.² (Sk.) 607; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6952; *fleschliche* *iknowe* SHOR. 63;

- icnōwe** (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; ich icnowe me gulti HOM. I. 205; **ionōwe** (*subj.*) O. & N. 477; **ionēou**, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625, 9727; **ʒecnew** HOM. II. 143; icnew HOM. I. 93; ikneu FL. & BL. 509; BEK. 87; (þu) icneowe FRAG. 6; þou **iknēwe** (*subj.*) FER. 358; **icnāwen** (*pple.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver . . . wið him icnawen (*acquainted*) JUL. 15; beute ʒif þu wulle icnawen beo þat Arður is king over þe LA3. 26433; beon icnowen of his pliht 18567; icnowen A. R. 64; beo iknawe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þer of iknowe BEK. 783.
- [**ʒe-cnēden**] **i-cnēden**, v., O.E. gecnedan, = O.H.G. gichnetan; knead; **iknēde** (*pple.*) REL. II. 277.
- [**ʒe-cnūtten**] **i-cnūtten**, v., O.E. gecnyttan; knit, LA3. 29272; **ionūt** (*pple.*) KATH. 1525.
- [**ʒe-crimpled**] **i-crimled**, pple., ? with hair crimped, LANGL. C xvii. 351; see **crimpil**.
- ʒeoðe**, see **ʒioðe**.
- [**ʒe-cumen**] **i-cumen**, v., O.E. gecuman, = Goth. gaqiman, O.H.G. kaqveman; come; **ioðm(e)** (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; **icumen** (*pple.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. & N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53, 541.
- [**ʒe-cūnde**] **i-cūnde**, sb., O.E. gecynd n. f., cf. O.H.G. kikunt; kind, nature, genus, property; þet faire icunde HOM. I. 147; þereto nes him nout incunde L. N. F. 215; al swa tacheð his icunde LA3. 22004; to munien his ikunde 2033; þat ich mote . . . biʒite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. & N. 114, 1383.
- [**ʒe-cūnde**] **i-cūnde**, adj., O.E. gecynde; natural, native: ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde speche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAG. 5; **ioūndere** (v. r. icundur) (*comp.*) O. & N. 85; *comp.* **un-ioūnde**.
- ioūnde-liche**, adv., O.E. gecyndelice; naturally, HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 1424.
- [**ʒe-cunnen**] **i-cunnen**, v., O.E. gecunnian, = O.H.G. cachunnen; try; **icunned** (*pple.*) LA3. 26237.
- [**ʒe-cūðen**] **i-cūðen**, v., O.E. gecyðan; make known; **ioūd** (*pple.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; **iked** SHOR. 24.
- icūþnesse**, sb., O.E. gecyðness; testimony, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3.
- ʒe-cwēme**, adj., O.E. gecwēme; convenient, pleasing, HOM. I. 225; icweme FRAG. 8; A. R. 120; R. S. iv; iqweme LA3. 117; HOM. II. 9.
- ʒe-cwāmen**, v., O.E. gecwēman; please, HOM. I. 25; icweme 267; iqwemen [icweme] þan kinge LA3. 13288; icweme [qweme] O. & N. 1784; iqweme REL. I. 174; AYENB. 228; **iqwēmeþ** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 485; **iowēmdē** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 117; **iqwēmed** (*pple.*) C. L. 1394.
- ʒe-cwēðen**, v., O.E. gecweðan, = O.L.G. ge-, giqvethan, Goth. gaqipan, O.H.G. giqvedan; speak, say; **iqwēpe** (*pres.*) O. & N. 502; **iqwēð** (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; **iowede** (*pple.*) O. & N. 1653; icwepen FRAG. 1; iqwēþen [icwēþe] LA3. 9140.
- ʒed**, sb., O.E. gedd, gydd, gidd; saying; **ʒeddes** (*pl.*) LA3. 25853.
- [**ʒe-dælen**] **i-dælen**, v., O.E. gedælan, = O.L.G. gedēlian, Goth. gadailjan, O.H.G. geteilen; part, divide, FRAG. 5; **idæled** [idealed] (*pple.*) LA3. 12196; ideled A. R. 204; TREV. VIII. 169; **ideld** BEK. 332.
- ʒe-dafte**, adj., O.E. gedæfte; gentle, mild, ['mansuetus'], MAT. xxi. 5.
- [**ʒe-dāl**] **i-dāl**, sb., O.E. gedāl; separation, division, distribution, HOM. I. 135; **idol** FRAG. 5.
- ʒe-daven-lic**, adj., O.E. gedafenlic; proper, fit; (? printed ʒedanfenlic) HOM. I. 221.
- gedd**, sb., O.N. gedda; pike (fish); **geddis** (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 576.
- ged-dēde**, sb., ? mistake for **god-dēde** [Stratm. compares Dan. gied, M.Du. gade something pleasing]: love is geddede AN. LIT. 96.
- ʒeddien**, v., O.E. geddian, gyddian, giddian; speak, sing, LA3. 21429; ʒedde LANGL. A i. 138; (ms. ʒede) S. S. (Wr.) 215; **ʒeddede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7873; ʒeoddede (printed ʒeoðde) FRAG. 8.
- ʒeddinge**, sb., O.E. geddung, giddung; proverb, saying, PR. P. 537; **geddinges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 237; geddingus DEGR. 1421.
- ʒēde**, see **ēode**.
- gedeling**, see **gadeling**.
- [**ʒe-delven**] **i-delven**, v., O.E. gedelfan; delve, dig; **idolven** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 49; A. R. 292.
- [**ʒe-dēmen**] **i-dēmen**, v., O.E. gedēman, = Goth. gadōmjan; deem, judge; **idēmēden** (*pret.*) LA3. 4054; **idēmēd** (*pple.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; **idemid** SHOR. 2.
- ʒeder**, adj., ? cf. O.E. ædre, edre (quickly), O.L.G. adro (quick); great; vehement: with ʒedire ʒoskingis ALEX. (Sk.) 5042.
- ʒeder-li**, (adv.), ? promptly, GAW. 453; A. P. ii. 463.
- geder**, see **gæder**.
- [**ʒe-derven**] **i-derven**, v., O.E. gedeorfan; grieve, injure; **idorven** (*pple.*) MARH. 16; idorve O. & N. 1158; idorven [iderved] A. R. 106; idervet of deovlen MARH. 20.
- gedi**, see **gidi**.
- [**ʒedihten**] **i-dihten**, v., O.E. gedihtan; ordain, dispose: to dæðe idihte LA3. 19671; **idihte** (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 13; **idiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; þu us havest ful wel idiht R. S. ii; idight M. ARTH. 610.
- ʒedire**, see **ʒeder**.
- ʒe-dōn**, v., O.E. gedōn, = O.H.G. ga-, ge-, gi-tuon; do, make, HOM. I. 29; idon LA3. 24378;

idūde (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*pple.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þa burh wes swiðe wel idon LA3. 2029; idon [idoon] CH. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. vi. 58; edon MISC. 218; AUD. 16; ido O. & N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; (h)is lifdawas wern ido FER. 994; idoo LING. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

[ʒe-draʒen] i-draʒen, v., = *Goth.* gadragan, *O.H.G.* ketragan; *draw*; idrahen (*pple.*) KATH. 1200; idraʒe [idrawe] O. & N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CH. C. T. G 1440.

gedre, *see* gædrien.

[ʒe-drecchen] i-drecchen, v., *O.E.* gedrecan; *trouble*; idreizt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xix. 45; idraht LA3. 4521; idrecched 5054; þat mi saule ne beo idriʒt ASS. 190; idrecchet H. M. 20.

[ʒe-drēfen] i-drēfen, v., *O.E.* gedrēfan, = *O.H.G.* ge-, ketruoban; *trouble, disturb*; idrēfed (*ms.* idrefeð) (*pple.*) LA3. 171; idreaved HOM. I. 193.

[ʒe-drēʒen] i-drēʒan, v., *O.E.* gedrēogan; *perform, endure, suffer*, HOM. I. 29; idrehen JUL. 27; hire willen idriʒen LA3. 1270; þat he ne mihte idriʒen to ihāren þene muche drem 6708; idrōhen (*pple.*) MARH. 21; þu havest for mi luvē muchel idrohen & idrahen JUL. 35; idrowe REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112).

[ʒe-drēosen] i-drēosan, v., *O.E.* gedrēosan, = *Goth.* gadiusan; *beat*: he was to deþ idrōre (*pple.*) GREG. 155.

[ʒe-drinken] i-drinken, v., *O.E.* gedrincan, = *Goth.* gadrigkan, *O.H.G.* getrincan, -trinchān; *drink*; idrunken (*pple.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronken LEG. 58; idronke AYENB. 51; idronken (*printed* ydroke) PALL. xi. 334.

[ʒe-drīven] i-drīven, v., *O.E.* gedrīfan, = *O.H.G.* getrīban; *drive, endure*; idriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1816*; idriven [idreve] LA3. 6213; we habbeoð idriven þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. V. 147.

[ʒe-duʒe], i-duʒe, iduwe, v., ? *useful*, O. & N. 1582.

[ʒe-duʒen] i-duʒen, v., *O.E.* gedugan, ? = *M. H.G.* getugen; *thrive*: honoure oure godes ... while ʒou is wel idoʒt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xv. 182; þo þe king was hool and wel idouʒth ALIS. 5906.

ʒe-dweld, sb., *O.E.* gedwyld, -dwild; *error*, HOM. I. 227; gedwel(d) MAT. xxvii. 64.

[ʒe-dwellen] i-dwellen, v., *O.E.* gedwellan, = *O.H.G.* getwellan; *dwelt upon, delay*: hevēne is al idweld (*pple.*) SHOR. 147.

ʒe-dwilð, sb., *error*: þa asprang þis ʒedweld ofer all middenard HOM. I. 227; on monie gedwilþan (*dat. pl.*) 119.

[ʒe-dwimor] i-dwimor, sb., *O.E.* gedwimor; 'phantasma', FRAG. 3.

ʒe-dwole, sb., *O.E.* gedwola, = *O.H.G.* catwola; *error*; gedwolen (*acc.*) MAT. xxiv. 24.

ʒe-earnien, v., *O.E.* geearnian, = *O.H.G.* gearnēn; *earn, merit*; iernien HOM. I. 19; ʒearnien, ʒearnie 221, 223; ʒearnest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ʒearnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 233; iearned (*pple.*) LA3. 24154.

ʒe-earnung, sb., *O.E.* gearnung; *earning, merit*: efter his ʒearnunge HOM. I. 231; iearnunge 99.

ʒe-edlāchen, v., *O.E.* geedlācan; *repeat*; ʒeedlāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ge-efenlāchen, v., *O.E.* geefenlācan; *make like, be like*, MAT. vi. 8.

ge-efen-līc, adj., *equal*; o geuelike on equal terms MISC. 1C.

[ʒe-efnen] i-efnen, v., *O.E.* geefnan, *cf. Goth.* gaibnjan, *O.H.G.* geebenōn, caepanōn; *make equal*; iefned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 37; A. R. 128.

[ʒe-ēmnetten] i-ēmnetten, v., *O.E.* geemnettān; *make equal*; iemnette (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. 2.

ʒe-enden, v., *O.E.* geendian, = *O.H.G.* gi-entōn; *end, finish*; iendað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 29; ʒeendode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iended (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOR. 150.

ʒiendunge, sb., *O.E.* geendung; *ending*, HOM. I. 217; iendung FRAG. 1.

[ʒe-ēode] i-ēode, v., *O.E.* geēode (*pret.*); *conquered*, LA3. 4253.

ʒeor, *see* ʒear.

geet, *see* gēt and gāt.

geeten, *see* gāten.

ʒe-oten, v., *O.E.* geetan, = *O.H.G.* geezan, gezan; *eat*; ʒete C. M. 7116; ʒeetst (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ieten (*pple.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRD. 14; C. L. 338; BER. 2782; iʒeten (*for* ieten, *as Germ.* gegeszen *for* geseszen) LA3. 6691; iʒete SHOR. 23; (*ms.* iʒete) AYENB. 13; OCTOV. (W.) 757; iʒette P. L. S. iii. 33.

ʒef, *see* ʒif.

ʒe-fā, sb., *O.E.* gefāh; *foe*; ifa LA3. 15855; ʒefo HOM. I. 231; ivo O. & N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifon REL. I. 175; ifoan PROCL. 6.

[ʒe-fæʒrien] i-fæʒrien, v., ? *make fair*; i-feired (? *ms.* ileired) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 23954.

[ʒe-færen] i-færen, v., *terrify*; ifæred (*pple.*) LA3. 27140.

[ʒe-fæsten] i-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gefæstan, = *O.H.G.* gīfēstan; *make fast*; iʒaste (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifast (*pple.*) P. L. S. iii. 95; ifest GREG. 114.

ʒe-fæstnien, v., *O.E.* gefastnian; *fasten*; ʒe-fæstnode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; iʒæstned [ifastned] (*pple.*) LA3. 31132; ifestned KATH. 1523; iʒestned A. R. 218; ifastened ALIS. 179.

[ʒe-faʒen] i-faʒen, adj., *O.E.* gefægen; *fain, gladly*; ifaʒe SHOR. 67; ifaie REL. II. 276.

[3e-fallen] i-fallen, v., *O.E.* gefeallan, = *O. H.G.* gefallen; *fall*; *ivēl* (*pret.*) MISC. 29; *ifallen* (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 514; *ivallen* *A. R.* 58; *ifalle* TRIST. 1937; *CH. C. T. G* 61.

[3e-fandien] i-fandien, v., *O.E.* gefandian; *try*, *tempt*; *ifonded* (*pple.*) LA3. 16314; *ivonded* *A. R.* 58; MISC. 38.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *O.E.* gefaran; *fare*, *go*; *ifare* *O. & N.* 400; *ivōr* (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; *ivāren* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 366; *hu* heo ivaren weren LA3. 561; *ifare* HORN (L.) 468; *she* was fro þis world *ifare* CH. TRO. iv. 1169.

[3e-fealden] i-fealden, v., *O.E.* gefealdan, = *O.H.G.* kifaldan; *fold*, *bend*; *ivölden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 122; *ifolde* AL. (T.) 446; *LANGL. B* xvii. 166; *ivolde* FER. 5795; *a doun* he fel *ifold* (e) TRIST. 2790.

[3e-fēden] i-fēden, v., *O.E.* gefēdan; *feed*; *ifēd* (*pple.*) SPEC. 110; *WILL.* 768; *R. R.* 471; *P.* 26; *ived* LA3. 13573.

[3e-fē3e, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefēge, = *O.H.G.* kafōgi, *M.H.G.* gevüege; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifaie.*]

[3e-fē3e, sb., *O.E.* gefēg, = *O.H.G.* kifōgi; *junction*; *comp. stef-ifaie3e.*]

[3e-fē3en] i-fē3en, v., *O.E.* gefēgan, *cf. O.H.G.* ga-, kafōgan; *join*; *ivēied* [ifē3et] (*pple.*) to gederes *A. R.* 26; *er* he be swo *iveid* (*disposed*) HOM. II. 11.

3e-feht, sb., *O.E.* gefeoht, = *O.H.G.* kafeht; *fight*, *battle*; *ifihht* LA3. 4347; *gefehte* (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 7.

[3e-fehten] i-fehten, v., *O.E.* gefeohtan, = *O.H.G.* gefehtan; *fight*; *ivohten* [ifohte] (*pple.*) LA3. 25693; *ivo3te* AYENB. 176.

[3e-feiþed] i-feiþed, pple., *treated with enmity*, LA3. 14133*.

[3e-fēlen] i-fēlen, v., *O.E.* gefēlan, = *O.L.G.* gifōlien, *O.H.G.* gafuolan; *feel*; *ivelen* *A. R.* 232; *ifele* *P. L. S.* xxiii. 18; *ivēlp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; *ifælde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *HORN* (L.) 54.

[3e-fellen] i-fellen, v., *O.E.* gefellan, -fyllan, *M.H.G.* gevellan; *fell*; *ifelde* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 58; *ifelled* (*pple.*) LA3. 988; *iveld* AYENB. 50.

3e-fēo3en, v., *O.E.* gifio3e, *gefiage* (JOHN vii. 7*); *set at variance*: *mine* sunnen habbeð . . . *ivēied* [ivēed] *mē* toward þe HOM. I. 187, 202; *wið* þine sune þu beost *ivæid* LA3. 9837; *heo* wusten heom *ifæied* 21214; ? *ivet* C. L. 310.

[3e-fēond] i-fēond, sb., pl., ? *for* fēond; *enemies*, LA3. 16077.

[3e-fēre] i-fēre, sb., *O.E.* gefēra, -fāra; *companion*, JUL. 48; *R. S. v*; *HORN* (R.) 227; *REL. II.* 275; *ivere* HOM. I. 173; LA3. 26020; MISC. 66; *ifēran*, -feren (*pl.*) LA3. 588, 1621; *3eferen* HOM. I. 231; *iveren* *A. R.* 392; *ifere* *P. L. S.* viii. 116.

ifār-rēd, sb., *company*, HOM. I. 243; *3efered* HOM. I. 231.

3efer-rēden, sb., *O.E.* geferrāden; *company*; *geferrēdene* (*dat.*) MAT. xviii. 17.

[3e-fēren] i-fēren, v., *O.E.* gefēran; *go*: þeo þat child wes vorð *ivāred* (*pple.*) (*advanced*) & wes of twealf 3ere LA3. 11064; *3et* ne beoð fīf dæ3es allunge *iverede* (*pret.*) 8797.

[3e-feterien] i-feterien, v., *O.E.* gefeterian, = *O.H.G.* kafezarōn; *fetter*; *ifetered* (*pple.*) *P. S.* 217; *CH. C. T. A* 1229; *iveotered* *A. R.* 32.

[3e-fetten] i-fetten, v., *O.E.* gefetian, -fettan, = *M.H.G.* gevazzen; *fetch*; *ifet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; *P. L. S.* xxi. 71; *JOS.* 428; *CH. C. T. F* 174; *MAN. (F.)* 1624; *ifat* KATH. 1296.

[3e-finden] i-finden, v., *O.E.* gefindan, = *M.H.G.* gevinden; *find*, LA3. 6219; *KATH.* 516; *ivinden* *A. R.* 156; *ifinde* *S. S. (Web.)* 2371; *ifindeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 20; *ifond* (*pret.*) KATH. 161; *ivond* *A. R.* 66; *ivunden* LA3. 12303; *ifunden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 48; *ifunde* *O. & N.* 705; *ifonden* MISC. 27; *ivonde*, -vounde AYENB. 92, 186; *ifounden*, -founde *LANGL. B* xv. 225; *ifounden* PL. CK. 631.

[3e-flōerien] i-flōerien, v., *O.E.* geflōerian; *feather*: *earewe* þet is *ivīðered* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 60.

[3e-flēmen] i-flēmen, v., *O.E.* geflēman, -flyman; *put to flight*; *iflōmed* (*pple.*) LA3. 1363; *C. L.* 113.

[3e-flēon] i-flēon, v., *O.E.* geflēon, = *O.H.G.* geflīchen; *flee*; *iflō3en* (*pple.*) LA3. 4764; *iflowen* *A. R.* 168; *iflowen* *C. L.* 470; *iflowe* ROB. 311; *ALIS.* 1907.

[3e-flit, sb., *O.E.* geflit; *contention.*]

iflit-ful, sb., *O.E.* geflitfull; *contentious*, 'conten(tios)us,' FRAG. 2.

[3e-fōg, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefōg, = *M.H.G.* gevuooc; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifōh.*]

3e-fol3en, v., *O.E.* gefylgan, *cf. O.H.G.* gefolgen; *follow*; *3efolged* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237.

[3e-fōn] i-fōn, v., *O.E.* gefōn, = *O.H.G.* gifāhan, *Goth.* gafāhan; *seize*, LA3. 4555; *ifo* FL. & BL. 694; *ivo* *O. & N.* 612; (he) *ifēhð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 131; (hi) *ifoð*, -voþ *O. & N.* 1645; *ifēng* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 77; LA3. 820; *ivongen*, -fon (*pple.*) LA3. 26848, 28137; *ifonge* ALIS. 4573; *ivonge* MISC. 50.

3e-forðian, i-forðien, v., *O.E.* geforðian; *perform*, *execute*, HOM. I. 31, 37; *þine* heste *ivorðen* LA3. 31561; *ivorðed* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 408; *þat* worc wes *iforðed* LA3. 8709; *his* heast was *iforðet* KATH. 2278.

3e-fratewen, v., *O.E.* gefrætwan; *adorn*; *gefratewed* (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 44; *ifretid* BER. 3926.

[3e-frēden] i-frēden, v., *O.E.* gefrēdan; *perceive*, *experience*; *ifrede*, *ivrede* MISC. 78, 82; *ivrede* (*printed* *inrede*) SHOR. 7; *he* heom *ivrēdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 27138.

[3e-freinen] i-freinen, v., *O.E.* gefrignan; gifregna, -fræгна, = *Goth.* gafraihnan; *inquire, interrogate*; ivreined (*pple.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CH. C. T. (Wr.) 12361.

[3e-frēo3en] i-frēoi3en, v., *O.E.* gefrēogan; *set free, liberate*, LA3. 29474; ifrēo3ed (*ms.* i-freoied) (*pple.*) LA3. 20895; ifreoed FRAG. 6; ivrid AVENB. 86.

[3e-frēonde] i-frēonde, sb., pl., *O.E.* gefrýnd, = *M.H.G.* gevriunde; *friends*, LA3. 11591.

[3e-frēosen] i-frēosen, v., = *O.H.G.* gefriusan; *freeze*; ifrōre (*pple.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

[3e-friðien] i-friðien, v., *O.E.* gefriðian, -freoðian, = *Goth.* gafriþōn, *O.H.G.* gefridōn; *preserve*; ifrēped (*pple.*) LANGL. C viii. 228*.

[3e-frōfren] i-frōfren, v., cf. *O.E.* gefrēfrian; *console, comfort*; ifrēfrað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; ifrōvred [ifreivered] (*pple.*) LA3. 19545.

3eft, *see gift*.

3e-füllen, ifülle, v., *O.E.* gefyllan, = *O.H.G.* gifullan, *Goth.* gafulljan; *fill*, HOM. I. 57, 119; ivullen LA3. 32184; ifülled (*pple.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. & BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. ii. 14, xiii. 14.

3eföldnesse, sb., *O.E.* gefylledness; *plenitude*; 3efildnesse HOM. I. 219.

3e-fulwen, 3e-fullen, v., *O.E.* gefulwian; *baptize*; buton he richlice 3elife on god, and þat he beo 3efulled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; ifulled 241; MISC. 151; ifulled FER. 5835; LANGL. B xix. 40; ifulwed C. L. 1457; itul3ed HOM. I. 37; ifuleh3ad 113; iful3ede men HOM. I. 101; ifulhet MARH. 1; ifolwed JOS. 7; ifolled FER. 5829; ivolled ROB. 239.

[3e-fülsta] i-fülsta, sb., *O.E.* gefylsta; *helper*, HOM. I. 113.

3e-fürn, adv., *O.E.* gefyrn; *of old, formerly*; ifurn MISC. 193; O. & N. 1306; REL. I. 182; ivurn, ifeorn [iv(e)orn] LA3. 24017, 25024; gefern ['olim'] MAT. xi. 21; ifern FER. 5207.

ifürn-dajes, sb., pl., *days of old*: ine ivurn-dajen LA3. 32206.

ifürn-3ēr, sb., pl., *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-3ere(n) LA3. 25139.

[3e-fürne] i-fürne, sb., ? *antiquity*: a vorbisne is of olde ivurne (*ms.* iwrne, iurne) O. & N. 637.

[3e-fūsen] ifūsen, v., *O.E.* gefýsan; *set out, hasten*; LA3. 22123; forð he ivūsde (*pret.*) 10492.

3e-gada, sb., *O.E.* gegada, = *O.L.G.* gigado, *M.H.G.* gegate; 'complex', FRAG. 5.

3e-gæderien, v., *O.E.* gegæderian; *gather*; igederian HOM. I. 95; igædered (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; 3egadered HOM. I. 229; igadered LA3. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.

3egæderung, sb., *O.E.* gegaderung, igæderung; *gathering, 'congregatio, concio'*, FRAG. 2; igederunge (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

[3e-gān] i-gān, v., *O.E.* gegān, -gangan, = *O.H.G.* gigān, -gangan, *O.L.G.* gigangan, *Goth.* gagaggan; *go*; igon A. R. 208; igān, -gon (*pple.*) LA3. 2064, 6046; igon LEG. 35; CH. C. T. B 1402.

3egōinge, sb., *return*, ['regressus'] TREV. III. 111.

[3e-gāst ?].

igāst-liche, adj., *terrible*, LA3. 17869.

[3e-3earkien] i-3earkien, v., *O.E.* gegearcian; *make ready*; i3arked (*pple.*) LA3. 14259.

[3e-3earwien] i-3earwien, v., *O.E.* gegearwian, -gerwan, -gyrwan, = *O.H.G.* gigarawan; *make ready, equip*; i3earwed, -3arwed (*pple.*) LA3. 220, 2076; i3arwed HOM. I. 139; uvela heo weorcn igarede LA3. 6272.

[3e-3el] i-3el, sb., *yell*, LA3. 17799.

[3e-3elden] i-3elden, v., *O.E.* gegyldan; *yield, give back*; i3olden, i3olde C. L. 343, 1480; i3olde FL. & BL. 809; iyolde AVENB. 120.

[3e-3ēmen] i-3ēmen, v., *O.E.* gegēman; *take care of*, A. R. 44*; i3ēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 448.

3ē3en, v., *O.N.* geyja (*bark*); ? *shout*: 3eien KATH. (E.) 205; A. R. 288; to 3e3en ne to reme ST. COD. 97; 3ē3e (*pres.*) SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; 3ei3eð HOM. I. 43; 3ēlede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; 3eide MARH. 6; 3eiden LA3. 27750.

3e-genge, i-geng(e), sb., *company*, HOM. I. 237, 243.

[3e-3ernnen] i-3ernnen, v., *O.E.* gegyrnan, gegernan (ZEIT. XXI. 36); *yearn, wish for*; i3erned (*pple.*) A. R. 192; i3irned SPEC. 28.

gegge, *see giggo*.

[3e-3ifen] i-3ifen, v., = *O.H.G.* gegeben; *give*; i3iven (*pple.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; i3efen HOM. I. 19; i3even LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); i3ive O. & N. 551; (*ms.* yycue) AVENB. 79.

[3e-gladien] i-gladien, v., *O.E.* gegladian; *gladden*; igladed (*pple.*) LA3. 19587; SHOR. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. xxiv. 130.

3e-glengen, v., *O.E.* geglengan; *adorn*; 3eglenge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 229.

[3e-gliden] i-gliden, v., *O.E.* geglidan; *glide*; igliden (*pple.*) LA3. 9159*; MISC. 95.

geggen, *see 3einen*.

[3e-gōdīen] i-gōdīen, v., *O.E.* gegōdian; *do good*; igōded (*pple.*) A. R. 386.

3e-grāmien, v., *O.E.* gegremian, cf. *O.H.G.* kagreman; *irritate*; 3egrāmeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; igrāmed, -gremed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1603; ure godes þat tu igremed havest KATH. 1467.

[3e-grêde] i-grêde, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1643.

[3e-grēden] i-grēden, v., *cry out*; *igrād* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1149.

3e-grémien, *see* 3e-grámien.

3e-grēten, v., *O.E. gegrētan*, = *O.H.G. gigruozzan*, -gruozan; *greet*, *salute*, KATH. 2303*; *igræten* LA3. 20523; 3e-grētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *igrette* LA3. 1260; *igretten* R. S. v; *igrēt* (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

igrētinge, sb., *greeting*, PROCL. I.

[3e-grīnden] i-grīnden, v., *O.E. gegrindan*; *grind*; *igrounde* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xviii. 78; CH. C. T. A 3991.

[3e-grīpen] i-grīpen, v., *O.E. gegripan*, = *O.H.G. kagrifan*; *gripe*, *seize*, LA3. 21513; *igripe* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; *igrāp* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *igrap* [*igrop*] LA3. 1566; *igripen* 4559; *igripen* (*igripe*) (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 175.

[3e-grīdien] i-grīdien, v., *O.E. gegriðian*; *grant peace*; *igriðed* (*pple.*) LA3. 18263.

[3e-grōwen] i-grōwen, v., *O.E. gegrōwan*; *grow*; *igrōwen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3973.

[3e-grūre] i-grūre, sb., ? *terror*, LA3. 812.

[3e-gūlten] i-gūlten, v., *O.E. gegyltan*; *sin*; *igult* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 200; *igelt* ANGL. I. 7.

[3e-gūrden] i-gūrden, v., *O.E. gegyrdan*; *gird*; *igurd* (*pple.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; *igert* AYENB. 236.

[3e-habben] i-habben, v., *O.E. gehabban*, = *O.H.G. gehabēn*, *Goth. gahaban*; *have*; *ihaved* (*pple.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; *ihaved* [*ihafd*] LA3. 4501; *ihaved* A. R. 108; *ihad* P. L. S. xii. 108.

[3e-hādien] i-hādien, v., *O.E. gehādian*; *ordain*; *ihāded* [*ihoded*] (*pple.*) LA3. 15643; *ihoded* O. & N. 1177, 1311; AYENB. 49.

ge-hālen, v., *O.E. gehālan*, = *O.H.G. geheilan*, *Goth. gahailjan*; *heal*, MAT. ix. 28; 3e-hēlde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *ihēled* (*pple.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.

3e-hāse, sb., *command*; 3ehese HOM. I. 221.

[3e-hāl] i-hāl, adj., *O.E. gehāl*, = *M.Du. gheheel*, *M.H.G. geheil*; *whole*; *ihal* [*ihol*] & *isund* LA3. 821; *ihol* A. R. 256; SHOR. 27; *ihōle* (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 55.

ihōl-liche, adv., *wholly*, AYENB. 109.

3e-hālþien, v., *O.E. gehālgian*, = *O.H.G. geheilegūn*; *hallow*, *sanctify*; *gehāleged* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 2; *ihaleþed* LA3. 29443; *ihalþed* MISC. 193; *ihalewed* [*ihaleþed*] A. R. 18; *ihalewed* P. L. S. xx. 75; *ihalþede* stedes AYENB. 40.

3e-hāten, v., *O.E. gehātan*, = *O.L.G. gihētan*, *Goth. gahaitan*, *O.H.G. ca-*, *gehizan*; *call*, *bid*; 3ehāten (*pple.*) ORM. 112; 3ehaten, -hoten HOM. I. 219, 225; *ihaten* MARH. 2, 19; KATH. 2202; *ihaten*, -hoten, -hoaten [*ihote*] LA3. 15, 219, 558; *ihoten* FRAG. 8; A. R. 58; JOS. 291; *i(h)oten* GEN. & EX. 2416; *ihote* BEK. 701; DAV. DR. 5; LANGL. A i. 61.

[3e-healden] i-healden, v., *O.E. gehealdan*, = *O.H.G. gehalten*; *hold*, *keep*, P. L. S. viii. 28*; his *scrift* *ihalden* HOM. I. 9; þet he *mihte* ... us *ihalden* (*preserve*) 95; feht *ihalden* LA3. 5505; *ihēold* (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; þa wes *Vortigernes* *hired* for *hehne* *ihalden* LA3. 13988; *ihōlden* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; *iholde* ROB. 470; CH. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. i. 184; þe *wrenne* was *wel* *wis* *iholde* O. & N. 1723; *ihælde* SHOR. 34; *ihialde* MISC 30; þet me is *ihialde* to done AYENB. 8.

[3e-hēawen] i-hēawen, v., *O.E. gehēawan*; *hew*; *ihēawen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 3; *ihewe* TREV. V. 263.

[3e-hēden] i-hēden, v., *O.E. gehēdan*; *heed*; heo *wēren* *wel* *ihēdde* (*pple.*) LA3. 2725*.

[3e-hēþen] i-hēþen, v., *O.E. gehēan*, = *O.H.G. gihōhan*; *exalt*, *elevate*; *ihēþed* [*hihēþed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 1251; *ihēied* A. R. 154; *ihēiet* MARH. 11.

[3e-hélen] i-hélen, v., *O.E. gehelan*; *conceal*; *ihel* (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; *ihólēn* (*pple.*) A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26.

[3e-helmed] i-helmed, adj., *O.E. gehelmod*, = *O.H.G. gehelmōt*; *helmeted*, LA3. 26277.

[3e-helpen] i-helpen, v., *O.E. gehelpan*, = *Goth. gahilpan*, *O.H.G. gehelfan*; *help*; *iholpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81; A. R. 242; *iholpe* ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. V. 447.

[3e-hende] i-hende, adv., *O.E. gehende*; *at hand*; O. & N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

[3e-hēnen] i-hēnen, v., *O.E. gehēnan*, = *O.H.G. kihōnan*, *Goth. gahaunjan*; *humble*, *oppress*; *ihēned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 115.

[3e-henten] i-henten, v., *O.E. gehentan*; *take*, *receive*, *catch*; to *ihente* þe *unstrong* H. M. 21; *ihent* (*pple.*) SPEC. 28.

[3e-heorted] i-heorted, adj., *hearted*: swete *ihеorted* A. R. 282: ha is *hardre* *ihеorted* H. M. 37.

[3e-hēowien] i-hēowien, v., *O.E. gehēowian*, -hīwian; *colour*; *ihеowued* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ihewed* BEK. 2206.

3e-herbereþen, v., *dwelt*, *lodge*: ine *zwo* *poure* *house* *ihеrberþed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 130; *seven* *awergede* *gostes* *ware* *on* *hire* 3eherbereþede HOM. II. 143.

[3e-hēre] i-hēre, adj., = *M.H.G. gehēre*; ? *obedient*: þeþ he ne be *naugt* *ihеre* *ac* *wikke* SHOR. 27.

ihērsūm, adj., *O.E. gehyrsūm*, = *O.H.G. gahōrsam*; *obedient*; HOM. I. 109; *ihersam* (*ms. hihersam*) 223.

ihērsūmnesse, sb., *O.E. gehyrsūmnys*; *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

ihērsūmīen, v., *O.E. gehyrsūmian*, = *O.H.G. gihōrsamōn*; *obey*; (*ms. hihersamian*) HOM. I. 221; *ihērsūmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141.

3e-hēren, v., *O.E. gehēran*, -hīran, = *O.H.G.*

gihōran, *Goth.* gahausjan; *hear, obey*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; iheren [ihiren] LA3. 3039; ihere O. & N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. (Web.) 1871; DEGR. 27; ihure REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); TREAT. 135; 3ehiran HOM. I. 243; ihiere ANGL. I. 23; ahere OCTOV. (W.) 23; **gehire** (*pres.*) LK. ix. 9; ihered A. R. 90; we ihered siggen HOM. I. 19; **iheer** (*imper.*) LANGL. (Wt.) 11643; ihered R. S. v (MISC. 168); ihiere MISC. 27; **iherde** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; KATH. 149; O. & N. 1667; ihurde BEK. 41; FER. 112; iherden HICKES I. 167; P. S. 189; **iherd** (*pple.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

[3e-herien] **i-herien**, v., *O.E.* geherian; *glorify, celebrate*; **ihered** (*pple.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & iheied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. (W.) 865.

3ehēse, *see* 3ehāse.

[3e-hevi3en] **i-hevi3en**, v., *O.E.* gehefigian, -hefegian; *make heavy*; **iheveged** (*pple.*) A. R. 332; iheviad CH. BOET. v. 5 (171).

ge-hlūd, sb., *O.E.* gehlūd, *cf. M.H.G.* gelūt; *clamour*, ['tumultus'] MAT. xxvii. 24; gehled MK. v. 38.

[3e-hōked] **i-hōked**, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 1675.

[3e-hōld] **i-hōld**, sb., *O.E.* geheald; *hold, castle*, O. & N. 621.

[3e-hōn] **i-hōn**, v., *O.E.* gehōn, = *O.H.G.* gihāhan; *hang*: 3if þu art þar over ihonge (*pple.*) O. & N. 1136; ihon LA3. 2086.

[3e-horsed] **i-horsed**, pple., *O.E.* gehorsod; *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

[3e-hōsed] **i-hōsed**, pple., *hosed*, MISC. 91; TREV. I. 29.

[3e-hudeked] **i-hudeket**, pple., *provided with a hood*, A. R. 424*.

[3e-hūden] **i-hūden**, v., *O.E.* gehūdan; *hide*; ihede S. S. (Web.) 1314; **iñūd** (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

[3e-hūren] **i-hūren**, v., *O.E.* gehūran; *hire*, **iherede** (*pret.*) MISC. 34; **iñured** (*pple.*) H. M. 29.

[3e-hūrnēd] **i-hūrnēd**, pple., *O.E.* gehyrned, = *O.H.G.* gehurnt; *horned*, MARH. 9; i-horned TREV. III. 397.

[3e-hwa, pron., *O.E.* gehwa, = *O.L.G.* gihve; *each one*;] **iñwat** [*O.E.* gehwæt, *O.L.G.* gihvat;] *each thing*; ? *something*, O. & N. 1056; *comp. aihwa*.

3e-hwær, adv., *O.E.* gehwær; *everywhere*; *ihwær*, -whær, -were [iwar, -ware] LA3. 260, 2968, 13765; *ihwer* KATH. 681; ant te worldes weldent is *ihwer* mi warant MARH. 12; *ihwar* A. R. 200; 3ewer, *ihwer*, uwer HOM. I. 165, 189, 231; *ihware* O. & N. 216*; *comp. aihwær*.

[3e-hwēnen] **i-hwēnen**, v., *verx, grieve*? god so þou schelt *iwene* (? *printed i-wenne*) SHOR. 33.

[3e-hwilo] **i-hwilo**, pron., *O.E.* gehwile, = *O.L.G.* gihwile. *O.H.G.* gahwelih; *each*; *iwile*, -wilch, *uwile*, *wilch* HOM. I. 13, 59, 125, 129; *iwhilc*, *ilc* an *each one* ORM. 503, 513; *iwil* LA3. 18956; *uich* O. & N. 1378; **i-, üwilohe** (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 45, 133; *uiche* dai MISC. 43; **iñwülohe** (*pi.*) *opre some others* FRAG. 1; *comp. aihwile*.

[3e-hwilon] **i-hwilon**, v., = *Goth.* gahweilan (παιεσθαι); *have leisure*; ne mei heo nout *ihwulen* vor to hercnen mine lore A. R. 422.

3ei, *see* 3ēa.

3eie, -b., ? *for* *3e-e3e; *awe, fear*: 3eie and drednesse HOM. I. 233, 239.

gein, adj., *C.H.* gegn, *prov. Eng.* gain; *convenient, ready*, 'directus', PR. P. 189; a **gein** paþ LIDG. TH. 2148; gain A. P. ii. 749; M. ARTH 1904; þat **gein(e)** weede JOS. 299; **geiner** (*compar.*) MAN. (F.) 3376; **geinest** (*superl.*) SPEC. 29; **gainest** lw. 1979; þe **geinest(e)** gatis WILL. 4189; *comp. un-gein*.

geine, adv., *readily, quickly*; *near*; full **gaine** FLOR. 1986; hoo **gainest** (*superl.*) hem mi3t ride WILL. 3465.

gain-lich, adj., *mod. Eng.* gainly; *gracious*: mi **gainlich** god A. P. iii. 83; **gainli** ii. 728; **gein-, gainlich** (*adv.*) WILL. 369, 391; **ge3n-like** ORM. 18084.

3ein, prep. & adv., *O.E.* gegn, gēn, gean, = *O.N.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.G.* (an-)gegen, *O.H.G.* gagan, gagen; *against*; **gein** LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. i. 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yen . . . strive HAV. 2271; if he . . . bi 3or gen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 2797; gon (*r. w. gon*) 1148; 3æn kinde ORM. 2322; 3ānes 2320; **yeines** þi wille MISC. 90; gains C. M. 3958, 8108; *comp. an-, in-, tō-3ein*.

3ein, adv., *O.E.* gegn; *for an3en; again, back*; to habbe 3ein his owe LA3. 22137*; yee sal gain to yur maisturs wend C. M. 12809.

3ein-call, sb., *counter demand*: oper lettes him with **gaincall** C. M. 28778.

3ein-char, sb., *O.E.* geancyrr; *turning again*, SPEC. 46.

3ein-cherringe, sb., *return*; þar nis no **iein-cherringe** ne . . . non endinge MISC. 74.

3ein-clap, sb., *blow in return*; **3ainclappes** (*pl.*) KATH. 129.

3ein-cūme, sb., *O.E.* geancyme; *again-coming, return*, A. R. 234; 3ancume 394; 3ein-come C. M. 2719.

3ein-cumen, v., *return*: hit þohte him sove 3ere are he 3eincūme (*pret.*) LA3. 4437*.

gaine-cumming, sb., *attack*, BARB. ii. 450.

3ein-giving, sb., *giving back*; **ganegeving** BARB. i. 115.

3ein-rās, sb., *onrush*; **gainras** ['occursus'] HAMP. PS. xviii. 7.

3ein-sawe, sb., *gainsaying*; **gainsawe** M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

3ein-saggen, v., *gainsay, contradict, deny*: al þis mai she not 3einsei [gainsai] C. M. 883; þus we **gainsaie** (*pres.*) 3oure gilt ALEX.² (Sk.) 396; þei gainsain hure saviour 420.

3ein-sagging, sb., *contradiction*: in tokenalso of 3einseiing [ienseiing, gainsaiing] C. M. 11361; 3einseiing MED. 635; ganesaiing BARB. i. 580.

3ein-standing, sb., *opposition*: gainstanding and restrening MASSBK. 69.

3ein-turn, sb., *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; 3aintorn WILL. 3552.

gein, see **gain**. **3einde**, see **joinen**.

geinen, **3einen**, v., *O.N. gegna, gagna*, = *O. H.G. gaganen, gagenen*; *go to meet; be profitable*, KATH. 179; gegnen ORM. 12929; þer mai no miht ne 3iftes 3eine P. L. S. xxv. 89; me schal þe 3ene O. & N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWNL. 319; **geineð** (*pres.*) A. R. 362; H. M. 45; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; (h)is bone him geineþ noht A. D. 260; gaineþ SHOR. 41; us geineþ [gaineth] no raunsoun CH. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; **3ained** (*pple.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)-**3einen**.

3e-innian, v., *O.E. geinnian*; *retrieve, repair*: þa wolde god 3efyllan & 3einnian þone lere HOM. I. 221.

3eir, see **3ear** and **geare**.

geit, see **gät**. **3ök**, see **3öac**.

[3e-kölen] **i-kölen**, *O.E. gecēlan*; *cool*; **ikēled** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.

[3e-ken] **i-ken**, adj., *known*: iken & icnawen KATH. 424.

[3e-kennen] **i-kennen**, v., *O.E. gecennan*; *learn, know*, LA3. 28559; **ikende** (*pret.*) LA3. 25430; **ikenned** (*pple.*) LA3. 4844.

3e-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan*, = *O.H.G. ki-chennan*; *be born*; **gekenned** (*pple.*) MAT. i. 20; ikenned LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

[3e-köpen] **i-köpen**, v., *keep; watch for*; [*praestolari*] A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; **ikēpeþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1228; **ikēpte** (*pret.*) H. M. 19.

3el, sb., *yell*, MAP 339; **3elles** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; *comp.* 3e-3el.

[3e-lacchen] **i-lacchen**, v., *O.E. gelæccan*; *seize, take*; **ilecche** (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 73; **ilahte** (*pret.*) LA3. 29260; JUL. 39; **ilaht** (*pple.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

[3e-lāden] **i-lāden**, v., *O.E. gehladan*, = *O. H.G. cahladan*; *load, burden*; **ilāde** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 231; E. G. 358; (*ms.* ilade) LA3. 15952.

3e-læden, v., *O.E. gelædan*, = *O.H.G. gileitan*; *lead*; **3elædde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; **3elæd** [ilæd] (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ilad LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. LII. 34); iled A. R. 54.

[3e-lænen] **i-lænen**, v., *lend*; **ilæned** (*printed*

ileued), *ilēnet*, *ileaned* (*pple.*) KATH. 1648, 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilend AYENB. 19; ilent CH. C. T. G 1406.

3e-lær, adj., *empty*; *ilær* LA3. 15961; *iler* ROB. 541; **3elære** (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

[3e-læren] **i-læren**, v., *O.E. gelæran*, = *O.H. G. gileran*, *Goth. galaisjan*; *teach*; **ilæred** (*pple.*) LA3. 6898; *ilered* A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOR. 136; ilearet KATH. 1314; *ilærede* men FRAG. 6.

[3e-læsten] **i-læsten**, v., *O.E. gelæstan*, = *O.L.G. gilestean*, *O.H.G. geleistan*; *last, endure*; **fulfil**, LA3. 17001; *ilaste* P. L. S. viii. 122; HORN (L.) 660; ROB. 246; *ileste* O. & N. 341; P. L. S. xii. 108; AYENB. 68; **ilæsteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 320; *ilasteþ* TREAT. 132; *ilast* J. T. 32; **3elæste** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 235; *ilaste* BRD. 8; þa while his dages *ilasten* LA3. 27863; **læsted**, *ilasted*, *-last*, *alast* (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 185*, B iii. 191.

3e-læte, sb., *O.E. gelæte*, *cf. M.L.G. gelät*, *M.H.G. gelāz*, *gelæze n.*; *visage*; *ilete* O. & N. 403, 1446.

i-læted, adj., *visaged*; *ilatet* H. M. 33; *ilatet* se lučere JUL. 33.

[3e-læten] **i-læten**, v., *O.E. gelætan*, = *O.H. G. gelāzan*; *let*; **iläten** (*pple.*) A. R. 112; *ilete* LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CH. TRO. iii. 781.

[3e-læven] **i-læven**, v., *O.E. gelæfan*; *leave, relinquish*; **ilæved** (*pple.*) LA3. 28583; þer nas noȝt ileved BEK. 2228.

[3e-lang] **i-lang**, adv., *O.E. gelang*, = *O.L.G. gelang*, *O.H.G. gilang*, *mod.Eng. along* (of); *related, dependent*; *ilong* HOM. I. 197; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore *ilong* LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif *ilong* R. S. ii; *along* CH. C. T. G 930; al is on mi self *along* GOW. II. 22.

[3e-lāð] **i-lāð**, adj., *O.E. gelāð*; *loath*; (*ms.* ylað) O. & N. 1607.

3e-lāðie, v., *O.E. gelaðian*, = *Goth. galapōn*, *O.H.G. galadōn*; *invite*, HOM. I. 231; **ilāðet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1918*; **ilaðede** (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.

3elāðere, sb., *inviter*; **3elāðieres** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 235.

3elāðunge, sb., *O.E. gelaðung*; *invitation*, HOM. I. 101.

3æld, sb., *O.E. geld*, *gield*, *gið*, *gyld*, = *O.L.G. geld*, *O.Fris. jeld*, *Goth. gild*, *O.N. giald*, *O.H.G. gelt*; *tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? *printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; **3eld** [3ield] LA3. 7194; **3ælde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 163; **3ielde** ANGL. I. 9; **3ilde** (? *printed* gilde) LA3. 4784; **3ældes** (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* **dæofel-3ild**.

3ild-wite, sb., *fine*: he shall be in the gild-wit of half a bushel of barlei E. G. 185.

gelde, adj., *O.E. gelde*, *O.N. geldr*, = *M.H.G. galt*; *sterile, barren*, SPEC. 24; *elde* makip me geld(e) REL. II. 210; þat **geld** (*sb.*) in houses

makes wenand PS. cxii. 9; ʒif ha ne mai nawt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

ʒelde-halle, see under **gild**.

gelden, v., = *O.N.* gelda, *Ger.* gelten; *geld*, *castrate*; *geldʒen* PR. P. 190; *gelde* [gilde] CH. C. T. B 3342; *geldid* (*pple.*) VOC. 250; *gilded*, *gilded* TREV. V. 173.

geldere, sb., *gelder*, 'castrator,' PR. P. 190.

geldinge, sb., *O.N.* gelding; 'castratio,' PR. P. 190.

ʒelden, v., *O.E.* geldan, *gieldan*, *gildan*, *gyl-dan*, *O.L.G.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us-)gildan, *O.N.* gialda, *O.H.G.* geltan, *keltan*, *mod.Eng.* yield; *pay tribute*; *recompense*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu ʒelden uvel onʒein uvel HOM. I. 15; his mede ʒelden ORM. 19903; *ʒelden*, *ʒulden* LA3. 7372, 13481; *gelden* HOM. II. 5; GEN. & EX. 6; *ʒelde* SPEC. 69; WILL.-321; WICL. LK. x. 35; (ich) wole heore while ʒelde ROB. 115; here wed . . . ʒelde L. N. F. 216; he wolde . . . ʒelde him to godes service A. D. 257; þe soule . . . op ʒelde SHOR. 86; *acountes ʒelde* (*give*) E. G. 357; (*ms.* yelde) HAV. 2712; AYENB. 18, 38; ʒielde S. A. L. 157; ʒelde, ʒilde FER. 1638, 4015; ʒilde TREV. IV. 9; ʒulde FL. & BL. 176; P. L. S. xiv. 44; ʒulde *acountes* BEK. 778; þou ʒeldeſt (*pres.*) noʒt but borwest LANGL. B v. 296; yeldeþ þonkes AYENB. 18; ʒelt A. R. 302; he me ʒilt [ʒelt] mede LA3. 21071; ha ʒeldeþ him his gretunge HOM. I. 257; ʒeld (*imper.*) ORM. 5214; he ʒelde (*subj.*) ORM. 7378; god ʒilde you EGL. 271; ʒeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ʒiald HOM. II. 45, 169; geald GEN. & EX. 2581; ʒald LANGL. B xii. 193; (*ms.* yald) M. H. 32; þu ʒulde A. R. 406; ʒolde BEK. 775; heo ʒulden A. R. 404; *gulden* GEN. & EX. 1062; ʒolden MAND. 105; yolde MISC. 39; ʒulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; ʒölden (*pple.*) ORM. 6239; MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; ʒolde FER. 3684; (*ms.* yolde) AYENB. 73; *comp. a-, for-, ʒe-ʒelden*.

ʒeldere, sb., = *M.H.G.* geltære; *yielder*, *debtor*; (*ms.* yeldere) AYENB. 163.

ʒeldinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* geldinge, *M.H.G.* geltunge; *payment of debt*; 'redditiō' PR. P. 537; **yeldinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gelding, sb., *O.N.* geldingr; *gelding*, 'equus castratus,' PR. P. 190; E. W. 53; ['eunuchus'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 36.

[ʒe-lēaded] i-lēaded, adj., *from* lēad; *loaded with lead*, A. R. 418.

[ʒe-lēafe] i-lēave, sb., *O.E.* gelēaf; *leave*, *permission*, SHOR. 46; AYENB. 50.

ʒe-lēafe², sb., *O.E.* gelēafa, = *O.L.G.* gilōbo, -lōvo, *O.H.G.* giloubo; *faith*; ileafe MAT. xv. 28; HOM. I. 5; ileave AYENB. 50; ilāfe LA3. 2974; gielese HOM. II. 143; ʒelēafen (*acc.*) HOM. I. 229; ileafen 97.

ʒelēaf-ful, adj., *O.E.* gelēafull; *faithful*,

HOM. I. 5; ileafful FRAG. 3; ileafulle men HOM. I. 101.

[ilēaf-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gelēaflēas; *incredulous*.]

ilēflēaste, sb., *O.E.* gelēaflēast; *incredulity*, HOM. I. 95.

[ʒe-lēapen] i-lēapen, v., *O.E.* gehlēapan, = *O.H.G.* giloufan; *run away*, *leap*: þe wicke giu (was) a wei ilōpe (*pple.*) LEG. 33; (he) was ilope TREV. V. 5.

[ʒe-lōfed] i-lōfed, *pple.*, *O.E.* gelȳfed; *believing*: ileafen ilcfeðe men HOM. I. 91.

ʒe-lōfen, v., *O.E.* gelēfan, -lȳfan, = *O.L.G.* gilō fan, ge-, gilōbian, -lōbean, *O.H.G.* gelouban, *Goth.* galaubjan; *believe*, HOM. I. 229; he scal ileafan on þa halʒa þeomnesse 99; iieven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven C. L. 1424; iieve KATH. 342; HORN (R.) 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. (Web.) 1198; TREV. VIII. 177; i'ue FER. 1804; ilēveð (*pres.*) A. R. 68; iluuet P. L. S. viii. 66; ilēf (*imper.*) A. R. 266; SHOR. 31; ileveð A. R. 56; ilēove (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; ʒaliſe HOM. I. 229; ilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. & N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilcfeðen A. R. 110; ilēved (*pple.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.

ʒe-lōggen, v., *O.E.* gelecgan, = *O.H.G.* gilegan, *Goth.* galagjan; *lay*, *place*; ilcggen LA3. 26890; ilēide (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; geleigd (*pple.*) MK. xv. 47; ileid SHOR. 126; PL. CR. 263; CH. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hwon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.

gōlen, v., *O.E.* gælan (*delay*), cf. *O.N.* gæla (*delight*), *Goth.* gailjan (eiþþuivau), *M.H.G.* geilen (*revel*); þer i con (r. gon) gele (? *delay*) A. P. i. 930; he gēld (? *dallies*) wið his herte HOM. II. 31; ? *deriv.* gōlunge.

[ʒe-lengen] i-lengen, v., *O.E.* gelengan, = *O.H.G.* gilengan; *prolong*; *reach*, *attain*: lēteð me ilenge riht to Stanhenge LA3. 17834; ilenged (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; þenne beoð þine dazes ilenged HOM. I. 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.

[ʒe-lēoden] i-lēoden, v., *O.E.* gelēodan; *grow*, *increase*: al ure ilēdene (? *for* ilodene or ilidene) (*pple.*) folc LA3. 13857.

[ʒe-lēof] i-lēof, adj., = *M.H.G.* gelieb; *dear to one another*: þar two ileove [ilove] in one bedde liggeþ O. & N. 1047.

[ʒe-lēoʒen] i-lēoʒen, v., *O.E.* gelēogan; *tell lies*, *deceive*; ilōʒen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 91; ilōʒe [ilowe] O. & N. 847; treuþe ilōʒe AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. (Web.) 2272.

[ʒe-leornen] i-leorne, v., *O.E.* geleornian, = *O.H.G.* gelernen, -lirnen; *learn*, MISC. 93; ileorned (*pple.*) LA3. 13279; KATH. 386; ileorned [ilorned] O. & N. 216; ilierned AYENB. 70; ilerned LANGL. B vii. 49.

[ʒe-lēoten] i-lēoten, v., *O.E.* gehlēotan; *cast lots*: þer vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; nas hit noht swailōten (*pple.*) (*destined*) 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten [ilote] to him H. M. 11.

[3e-lēsen] i-lēsen, v., = *M.H.G.* gelēsen; *release, deliver*; *ilōsed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; MISC. 62; *ilus*(e)d P. L. S. viii. 68*.

3e-lēsten, *see* 3elāsten. 3e-lēte, *see* 3elāte.

[3e-leðered] i-leðered, adj., *from* leðer; *leathered, loaded with leather*; *ne beate* [3e] ou mid schurge ileðered A. R. 418.

[3e-letten] i-letten, v., *O.E.* gelettan, = *Goth.* gelatjan, *O.H.G.* gilezzan; *hinder*; *ilet* (*pple.*) A. R. 164; PROCL. 6; SHOR. 71; *ilat* ALIS. 1776; *heo beoð ilette* A. R. 350.

[3e-lēven] i-lēven, v., *O.E.* gelyfan; *permit, concede*; *ilēvet* (*pple.*) (? *printed* ilenet) KATH. 771*.

3e-lič, adj., *O.E.* gelic, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *gilic*, *O. Fris.* gelik, *O.N.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.G.* ga-, *ge-*, *gilich*; *like*, HOM. I. 219; *gelic*, -lich L.K. xii. 18; *ilik* REL. I. 218; ALIS. 6995; *ilik*, -like LANGL. B i. 91; *ilich* H. M. 11; FL. & BL. 49; AYENB. 15; *ilich ham* [heom iliche] KATH. 502; þu wenest þat ech song beo grislich þat pine pipinge nis ilich O. & N. 316; *godes riche þat evre is svete and evre iliche* 358; *iliche* A. R. 4; S. S. (Wr.) 3451; þe him iliche (*earlier text* *gelic*) beo iliohe [*O.E.* *gelice*] (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRD. 33; CH. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; *iliche* A. P. ii. 228; *eliche* (? = *aliche*) DEP. R. i. 66; *elike* TOWNL. 57; *iliohe* (*pl.*) LA3. 19705; *iliochest* (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp. un-ilic*.

3elienesse, sb., *O.E.* *gelicness*; *likeness*, HOM. I. 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.

[3e-liche] i-liche, sb., *O.E.* *gelica*, = *O.H.G.* *gilicho*; *equal, peer*; *ilike* HOM. I. 151; *his ilike*, *iliche* LA3. 12789, 25378; *pine ilike* [iliche] O. & N. 157; P. L. S. xxiii. 66; *nas non his iliche* HORN (L.) 18; *godes iliche* SHOR. 167.

[3e-liche²] i-liche, sb., = *O.H.G.* *gelichī*; *likeness*: in Hornes ilike HORN (L.) 289; *iliche* KATH. 1843; *his iliche* A. R. 136.

[3e-lided] i-lided, pple., *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.

3e-lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* *gelif-fæsten*; *vivify*; *3eliffeste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

[3e-liggen] i-liggen, v., *O.E.* *gelicgan*; *lie*; *ileien* (*pple.*) A. R. 326; *ileien* [ileie] LA3. 24923; *ileie* HORN (L.) 1139; (*ms.* *ileye*) ROB. 282; TREV. VII. 353; *ileizen* [ileien, ileie] LANGL. A v. 65, B v. 82.

[3e-lihten] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* *gelihthan*; *alleviate*; *ilihted* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *iligt* P. L. S. ix. 20.

[3e-lihten²] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* *gelýhtan*; *illumine*; *iliht* (*pple.*) C. L. 794.

[3e-like] i-like, adj., ? *pleasing, agreeable*: *ræd þat heom weore ilike* LA3. 15117.

3elike, *see* 3eliche.

[3e-likien] i-likien, v., *O.E.* *gelician*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *gilichan*; *like, have pleasure*; *iliki* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.

[3e-limed] i-limed, adj., *limbed*, C. L. 624.

[3e-limpe, i-limpe, sb., *O.E.* *gelimp*; *accident, chance*; *comp. un-ilimpe*.]

3e-limpen, v., *O.E.* *gelimpan*, = *O.H.G.* *gilimphan*; *befall*; *ilimpen* LA3. 4508; 3elamp (*pret.*) HOM. I. 231; *ilomp* A. R. 54; *hit ilomp* LA3. 386; on his *da3en ilompen* reoðen on leoden LA3. 31791; *ilumpe* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 91; *ilumpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 93; þa wes hit *ilumpen* (*sec. text* *bivalle*) LA3. 7195.

[3e-liðe] i-liðe, adj., = *M.H.G.* *gelinde*; ? *agreeable*, LA3. 4917.

[3e-liðen] i-liðen, v., *O.E.* *geliðan*, = *Goth.* *galeiþan*, *O.H.G.* *gilidan*; *go*; *iliðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 26094.

[3e-liðe3en] i-liðe3en, v., *O.E.* *geliðegian*; *mitigate*; *iliðegað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

[3e-livien] i-livien, v., *O.E.* *gelifian*, -leofian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *gilebēn*; *live*; *ileve* AYENB. 93; *ilived* (*pple.*) ROB. 195; A. D. 237.

3elke, *see* 3eolke.

gellē, sb., *O.Fr.* *gelee*; *jelly*, PR. P. 190.

3ellen, v., *O.E.* *gellan*, *giellan*, *gyllan*, = *O.H.G.* *gellan*, *O.N.* *gella*, *gialla*, *M.L.G.* *gellen*, *gillen*; *yell, shout, scream, sound*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . . bigan to 3ellen and to bellen HALLIW. 951; *shal 3ellen* ['*ululabit*'] WICL. IS. xv. 2; 3ellin '*vociferor*' PR. P. 537; 3elle MAN. (F.) 10207; S. S. (Wr.) 805; GAW. 1453; EGL. 411; *hellehounds here i 3elle* MAP 338; *foulis herde sche 3elle* OCTAV. (H.) 330; (*ms.* *yhelle*) PR. C. 7341; *helmes gunnen gullen* [3elle] LA3. 16407; 3ulle and rore P. L. S. xix. 241; 3elle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; *geð* HOM. II. 31; (hi) *yelleþ* AYENB. 71; 3eollinde (*pple.*) LEG. 183; 3al (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; BRD. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 801; *gullen*, *gollen* [3ollen] LA3. 9797; 3ulle BRD. 27; 3ollen LEG. 43; 3elled ROB. (W.) 4239*.

3ellinge, sb., ['*ululatus*'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 17; 3ullinge BRD. 23.

3e-lō3ien, v., *O.E.* *gelō3ian*; *place*; 3elōgode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *ilōgod* (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-lōken] i-lōken, v., *O.E.* *gelōcian*; *look, see, observe*, HOM. I. 45; *ilōked* (*pple.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest iloket MARH. 10.

[3e-lōme] i-lōme, adv., *O.E.* *gelōme*, = *O.H.G.* *kilōmo*; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 24, 46; *ilome* LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. & N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; A. D. 290; *ilome* and ofte BRD. 24; *ilōmest* (*superl.*) O. & N. 595.

[3e-lōsien] i-lōsien, v., *O.E.* *gelōsian*; *lose*; *ilōsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

3elp, sb., *O.E.* *gelp*, *gielp*, *gilp*, *gylp*, = *O.L.G.* *gelp*, *O.H.G.* *gelp*, *gelf*; *boasting*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. (H.) 264; 3elp [3eolp] LA3. 21007; (? *printed* *yelp*)

LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; ǝelpē (*dat.*) A. R. 210.

ǝelpen, v., *O.E.* gelpān, gielpān, gilpān, gylpān, = *M.H.G.* gellen; *boast*, A. R. 146; ǝelpen, ǝeolpen LA3. 12072, 22949; ǝelpen, ǝilpen ORM. 2042, 4925; ǝelpē MAN. (F.) 7463; BER. 3268; S. & C. I. xxxv; (*printed* yelpē) ALIS. 1065; GOW. II. 116; ǝilpe FER. 694; ǝelpēst (*printed* ǝeolpest) [ǝulpest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1299, 1650; ǝelpēð KATH. 1287; ǝealp [ǝalp] (*pret.*) LA3. 2870; ǝelp KATH. 476; (*ms.* yelp) MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu ǝulpe LA3. 26335; ǝolpe (*pple.*) ALIS. 3368.

ǝelpere, sb., *boaster*; yelpere AYENB. 22.

ǝelpunge, sb., *boasting*, A. R. 330; (? *ms.* ǝelwunge) HOM. I. 11; ǝelpinge (ǝulpinge) & bost ROB. (W.) 4266; ǝelping GAW. 492.

ǝelstren, *see* ǝalstren.

ǝeolsunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* geilsunge; *luxury*, A. R. 100*.

ǝelt, *see* ǝült.

ǝelte, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* gelte (*castrated sow*), *O.H.G.* gelza; '*scrofa*, sow, VOC. 177; *see* ǝilte.

ǝelu, *see* ǝeolu.

[ǝe-lūken] i-lūken, v., *O.E.* gelūcan; *shut, lock*; iloken (*pple.*) LA3. 32202; iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; one ilokene cope A. R. 56; þe ǝeten weren ilokene HOM. I. 141.

ǝelunge, sb., ?*from* ǝēlen; ?*luxury*; A. R. 100.

ǝelūs, adj., *O.Fr.* gelūs; *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. & N. 1077; GEN. & EX. 3495; ielous WICL. ECCLUS. xxvi. 8; CH. C. T. A 1329.

ǝelousnes, sb., *jealousy*: the spirit of ǝelousnes WICL. NUM. v. 14; ǝelousnesse WICL. PROV. vi. 34.

ǝelusie, sb., *O.Fr.* gelosie; *jealousy*, A. R. 90; ǝelousie WICL. NUM. v. 14*; ǝelousie, ǝelosie CH. P. F. 252; ǝelesie, ǝalousie LANGL. A x. 184, B ix. 166.

ǝelustē, sb., *jealousy*, WICL. NUM. v. 15; to ǝelouste WICL. PS. lxxvii. 58.

[ǝe-luvien] i-luvien, v., *O.E.* gelufian; *love*; ilufed (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; iluved LA3. 13644; R. S. ii.

ǝe-mæcche, sb., *O.E.* gemæcca, = *O.H.G.* gimahho; *wife*; Marian þine gemæcchen MAT. i. 20; *cf.* ǝemáke.

ǝe-mæht, sb., = *O.H.G.* kamaht; *might*; mid alle heore imæhte LA3. 36979; *gemihte* (*dat.*) LK. i. 17.

[ǝe-mælen] i-mælen, v., *O.E.* gemælan; *speak*; imelen HOM. I. 193.

ǝemæne, adj. & adv., *O.E.* gemæne, = *O.Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.G.* ge-, gimeini, *Goth.* gamains; *in common, universal, common, commonly*; imæne, imene, imone LA3. 978, 11037, 13614; þe ǝungen alle imæn ORM. 3376; ǝemene HOM. I. 101; imene REL. I. 216; B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbeð imene A. R. 12; spoken

of alle imene 90; hit is fale oþer wi ǝte imene O. & N. 628; more his (*r.* is) blisse god and clene a mouge frendes to habbe imene SHOR. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. I. 261; þet is þin wið me imeane KATH. 1867; mi kinedom is imone ROB. 311; hi gonne to singe imone BRD. 17.

imēnnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemænness; *community*, HOM. I. 217.

[ǝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., = *M.H.G.* gemeine; *companion*; imene HOM. II. 31; Aþulf wes his imone HORN (R.) 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) ane buten ælc imane [imone] LA3. 21308.

[ǝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* gemāna, *O.H.G.* kīmeini, *Goth.* gamainei; *community, community, company*: þat wiþ þe fule haveþ imene O. & N. 301; imone HOM. I. 245; MISC. 85; wiþoute mannes imone SHOR. 118.

ǝe-mære, adj., *O.E.* gemære; *boundary, district*; gemæren [*finibus*] MAT. ii. 16.

[ǝe-mærsien] i-mærsien, v., *O.E.* gemærsian, = *O.L.G.* gimārsōn; *celebrate*; imærsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[ǝe-mæte] i-mæte, adj., *O.E.* gemæte, = *O.H.G.* gemāzi, *M.H.G.* gemæze; *meet, moderate, suited for*; imete HOM. I. 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; S. A. L. 158; *comp. un-imæte*.

imētnesse, sb., *moderation*, HOM. I. 101.

[ǝe-mæten] i-mæten, v., *O.E.* gemætan; *appear in a dream*: me imætte (*pret.*) a sweven LA3. 28016; imét (*pple.*) JUL. 74.

[ǝe-māh] i-mōh, adj., *O.E.* gemāh; *bold*; imouh FRAG. 5.

imōuhnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemāhness; *boldness, 'procacitas'* FRAG. 5.

[ǝe-mained, adj., *having strength*; *comp. stið-imained.*]

[ǝe-mak] i-mak, adj., *O.E.* gemæc, = *O.H.G.* gemach; *adapted for, suitable*: wiþ middel smal ant wel imake SPEC. 28.

[ǝe-máke] i-máke, sb., *O.E.* gemaca, = *O.L.G.* gimaco, *O.H.G.* kamahho; *wife, partner, equal*, FRAG. 8; in worle nes nere non þin imake FL. & BL. B 77; imáken (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.

ǝe-mákien, v., *O.E.* gemacian, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gimahhōn, -machōn; *make*; ǝemáked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAV. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOR. 62; LANGL. A PROL. 14; imad ROB. 470; imaad CH. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. i. 203.

ǝeman, *see* ǝoman.

ǝe-mancūnn, sb., *O.E.* manncynn; *mankind*: þa wes þa sume hwille godes ǝei on ǝe mancinne efter the flode HOM. I. 225.

[ǝe-mang] i-mang, sb., *O.E.* gemang, -mong, = *O.L.G.* gimang, *M.H.G.* gemane; *mixture*,

crowd; **imonge** (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; **imong** (*adv. and prep.*) *for* onimong [*O.E.* ongemang, *O.L.G.* an gimang] *among*, HOM. I. 27; **imong** þon scipmonnen LA3. 2229; her wes harpinge imong 22702; heom inong (*printed* imang) FRAG. 6; imong moncun MARH. 12; ȝer imong MISC. 19; imong (*ms.* ymong) GEN. & EX. 1349.

ȝōme, sb., *O.E.* giēme, gȳme; *care, heed*, LA3. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. & BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOR. 11; LANGL. B x. 195; P. 9; MAN. (F.) 7125; mid his ȝeme (*earlier text* gymene) HOM. I. 117; nim ȝeme of þi ȝuheȝe KATH. 1462; ȝeme, ieme (*ms.* yeme) O. & N. 649; yeme AYENB. 24; *see* gōme.

ȝēme-lāas, -lās, adj., *O.E.* gēme-, gȳmelēas, = *O.H.G.* goumilōs; *negligent*, HOM. I. 109, 205.

ȝēmelōas-liche, adv., *heedlessly*, A. R. 92; gemelesliche REL. I. 129.

ȝēmelōas-(s)chipe, sb., *negligence*, A. R. 202.

ȝēmelōaste, sb., *O.E.* gȳmelēast; *negligence* A. R. 46; ȝemeleste HOM. I. 117; ȝeme-læste ORM. 2913.

[**ȝe-mearkien**] **i-merkien**, v., *O.E.* gemearcian; *mark, note*; **imerked** (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 42.

[**ȝe-medemien**] **i-medemien**, v., *O.E.* gemedemian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gemetemēn; *humble*: þe almihti god hine seolf imedemede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97.

gemels, sb., pl., *Lat.* gemelli; *twins*, WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27.

[**ȝe-melten**] **i-melten**, v., *O.E.* gemeltan; *melt*; **imolt(e)** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 129*.

[**ȝe-melten²**] **i-melten**, v., *O.E.* gemyltan; *melt*; **imulten** REL. I. 183; **imelt** (*pple.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

[**ȝe-membred**] **i-membred**, adj., *cf.* *O.Fr.* membre; *parti-coloured*, A. R. 420.

gemen, *see* **gamen**.

ȝemēne, *see* **ȝemāne**.

ȝēmen, v., *O.E.* gēman, giēman, gȳman, = *O.N.* geyma, *O.L.G.* gōmean, *O.H.G.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπειν); *take care of, care, observe, regard*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ȝemen þes fehtes LA3. 8609; ȝeme P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B viii. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 99; M. ARTH. 2512; (*ms.* yeme) PS. xi. 8; D. TROY 136; (*ms.* yeme) and gete HAV. 2960; ȝime LA3. 12581*; ȝime in store P. L. S. I. 18; **ȝēmes** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1493; þet ȝe ȝemen þenne (*r.* þene) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; **ȝēmande** (*pple.*) PERC. 1136; **ȝēmdē** (*pret.*) LA3. 30845; ȝemede CHR. E. 152; gemden [*'observant'*] LK. vi. 7; Bruttes her of ȝemden LA3. 9168; ȝemde (*ms.* yemede, *r.* w. fremde) HAV. 2276; ȝemit BARB. xi. 112; **ȝemit** (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 494; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-ȝēmen.

ȝēmer, sb., = *O.N.* geymari; *guardian*; yemer M. H. 114; emer TUND. 224.

gēming, sb., *care*, GEN. & EX. 2783.

[**ȝe-mengen**] **i-mengen**, v., *O.E.* gemengan; *mix, trouble*; **imenged** (*pple.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119; imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. I. 185; BEK. 2147; SHOR. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. & N. 18; CH. C. T. A 2170.

ȝēmer, *see* **ȝēomer**.

[**ȝe-merren**] **i-merren**, v., *O.E.* gemerran, -myrran; *mar*; **imerred** (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

Gemes-tīd, sb., *St. James' day* (July 25), ROB. (W.) 10278.

[**ȝe-met**] **i-met**, sb., *O.E.* gemet, = *O.L.G.* gimet, *O.H.G.* ca-, kimez; *measure; moderation*; þet rihte imet FRAG. 5; bi ȝon ilke imet ȝe ȝe meteð HOM. I. 137; best is ever imete A. R. 286; *comp.* un-imet.

[**ȝemet-fæst**, adj., *O.E.* gemetfæst; *moderate*].

imetfest-liche, adv., *moderately*, FRAG. 1.

imet-līo, adj., *O.E.* gemetlīc, = *O.H.G.* kimezlih; *moderate*: an imetliche broc LA3. 21783.

[**ȝe-met²**, adj., *O.E.* gemet (*fit*); *comp.* un-imet.].

[**ȝe-mēten**] **i-mēten**, v., *O.E.* gemetan, = *Goth.* gamitan, *O.H.G.* gemezan; *measure*; **imēten** (*pple.*) LA3. 21995; REL. II. 217; imete FER. 2092.

ȝe-mēten, v., *O.E.* gemētan; *meet*; imeten FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 67; LA3. 19187; ȝemete HOM. I. 231; imete R. S. v; HORN (L.) 940; REL. I. 144; FER. 72; **imētte** (*pret.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHR. E. 611; **imēt** (*pple.*) K. T. 960; SACR. 237; such pine hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.

imēting, sb., *O.E.* gemēting; *meeting*, 'conventus', FRAG. 2.

[**ȝe-mildsen**] **i-mildsen**, v., *O.E.* gemiltsian; *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his iveren al swa LA3. 16837; imilsoien (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39.

[**ȝe-missen**] **i-missen**, v., = *M.H.G.* gemissen; *miss*: þat he me ne imisse REL. I. 102 (MISC. 195); **imist** (*pple.*) A. R. 78; O. & N. 581.

gemmaire, sb., *Lat.* gemmārius; *jeweller*: the graving of the gemmaire WICL. EX. xxviii. 11; **gemmaire** (*gen. pl.*) craft EX. xxxix. 6.

gemme, sb., *O.Fr.* gemma; *gem*, MISC. 98; **gemis** (*pl.*) ne gewellis D. TROY 1368; *see* **gim**.

[**ȝe-mōded**, adj., *having a mood*; *comp.* stið-imōded.].

ȝe-mōt, sb., *O.E.* gemōt; *convention, assembly*, 'synodus'; imot FRAG. 2; witene imot LA3. 11545; **gemōten** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 17; *comp.* hālī-mōt.

gēmsle, sb., *O.N.* geymsla; *care*, ORM. 5095;

- ʒemsall BARB. xx. 231; to ʒemsall *under his care* BARB. xvii. 231; ʒeimseil BARB. xi. 329; ʒhemself ii. 136; ʒeemsell xx. 231.
- ʒe-münde, sb., *O.E.* gemynd, = *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.G.* gimunt; *mind*; imunde MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi none imunde O. & N. 252; on his geminde [*'in memoriam ejus'*] MK. xiv. 9.
- imünd-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gemyndlēas; *without a mind*, 'amens,' FRAG. 3.
- [ʒe-münde²] i-münde, adj., *O.E.* gemynde; ? *mindful*; þine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.
- [ʒe-münden] i-münden, v., *O.E.* gemyndan; *mind, be mindful of*; imunde (*imper.*) AYENB. 262.
- [ʒe-mündi] i-mündi, adj., *O.E.* gemyndig; *mindful*: ʒif we imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. I. 89.
- ʒe-müneʒen, v., *O.E.* gemynegian; *remember, remind*; imüneget (*pple.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic ʒemeneʒed mines weddes HOM. I. 225; imeneʒed SHOR. 69.
- [ʒe-munan] imunen, v., *O.E.* gemunan; *remember*, LA3. 16309.
- [ʒe-münnen] imünnen, v., *O.E.* gemynnan; *remember*, LA3. 8037; iminne S. A. L. 169.
- [ʒe-müntēn] i-müntēn, v., *O.E.* gemyntan; *intend*; imünt (*pple.*) A. R. 408; REL. II. 277; imint HOM. II. 101; FER. 576; iment HORN (L.) 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. (W.) 1953.
- ʒēn, *see* ʒein.
- [ʒe-nāmen] i-nāmen, v., *O.E.* genamian; *name*; ināmid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. x. 1.
- genciane, sb., *O.Fr.* gentiane; *gentian (the plant)*, PR. P. 190; VOC. 226.
- ʒend, *see* ʒeond.
- ʒende, *see* ende.
- gendr, sb., *O.Fr.* gendre, genre; *gender, kind*, 'genus,' PR. P. 190.
- gendrin, v., *O.Fr.* gendrer; *gender, beget*, PR. P. 190; gendre WICL. GEN. xvii. 20; gendrith (*pres.*) ALIS. 6589; gendride (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. i. 2.
- gendrer, sb., *parent*; gendreris [*later ver. gendreris*] (*pl.*) WICL. ZECH. xiii. 3.
- gendringo, sb., *engendering*, CH. H. F. ii. 457.
- gendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* (en-)gendrūre, *med.Lat.* generātūra; *begetting*, WICL. JOB xl. 12.
- ʒene, *see* ʒezen.
- genealogi, sb., *O.Fr.* genelogie, *Gr.* γενεαλογία; *genealogy*; (*v. r.* genologi) C. M. 7846; genelogie MAN. (H.) 111; withoute genelogi (*later ver. genelogie*) WICL. HEB. vii. 3; genolgie, genolagie YORK 271, 208; nethir ʒive tent to fables and genologies (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 4.
- [ʒe-nēden] i-nēden, v., *O.E.* genēdan, -nȳdan; *need; compel*; inēd (*pple.*) A. R. 72.
- ʒe-nemnen, v., *O.E.* genemnan, = *O.H.G.* ginemnan, -nennan; *nominate, name*; inemnen LA3. 24366; ʒenammed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; inemned A. R. 252; P. S. 215; AYENB. 66; E. W. 27; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. II. 39.
- ʒeow, sb., *yawn, gape*: (he) ʒeoned mid his wide gencow MARH. 9.
- generacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* generacion; *generation*, TREV. II. 231; MAND. 206, 223.
- general, sb., *O.Fr.* general; *general*, AYENB. 14; in generale MAND. 236.
- general-lioh, adj., *universal, catholic*: holi cherche generalliche AYENB. 263.
- generalliche, adv., *generally*: generalliche ech manere of volk, ac specialliche þe greate lhordes AYENB. 16; generali C. M. 29118; generalh CH. C. T. I. 371.
- generūs, adj., *O.Fr.* generoūs, *from Lat.* generōsus; *free, generous*: ʒineris, ʒinerus, jenerus D. TROY 1242, 357, 3917.
- [ʒe-nēwen] i-nēwen, v., *O.E.* genīwian; *renew, renovate*; inēwed (*pple.*) AYENB. 107.
- geŋge, sb., *O.E.* geŋge (SAX. CHR. 207), *O.N.* gengi, *cf. O.H.G.* (ana-)geŋge; *company, retinue, people*, HOM. I. 87; LA3. 15095; ORM. 3918; MAP 348; WIL. 1600; A. D. 241; PS. ii. 8; þe . . . bereð me geŋge MARH. 21; D. TROY 1225; him and his geŋge wel he fedde HAV. 786; geŋge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; geŋge [*'gentes'*] HAMP. PS. ii. 1, 8; ging ALEX. (Sk.) 3484; gingis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1648, 2435; *comp. ʒe-geŋge*.
- geŋge², adj., *O.E.* geŋge, = *O.H.G.* gengi, *M.L.G.* geŋge, *M.Du.* gheŋge; *from gangen*; *current, usual*, O. & N. 804, 1002, 1065.
- geŋgen, v., *O.E.* geŋgan, = *M.H.G.* gengen; *pass, move*: swa þat it muʒhe geŋgen us to berʒhen ure sawle ORM. 4160; make þi clerk before þe ʒinge MIRC 1963; geŋgþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 376; geinde (*pret.*) LA3. 4568; forð geŋgden (geinde) þa qvenen 12865.
- [geŋgle, sb., = *O.H.G.* genčil; *comp. fore-geŋgle.*]
- ʒenien, *see* ʒeonien.
- genillere, sb., *O.Fr.* genouillere; *armour for the knees*: þe strok . . . fui opon is genillere bar awai his chaunceore FER. 5631.
- ʒe-nimen, v., *O.E.* geniman, = *Goth.* ganiman, *O.H.G.* gineman; *seize*; ʒenam (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 29; MARH. 2; inumen, -nomen [inome] LA3. 186, 5383; inume O. & N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOR. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.
- genital, adj., *O.Fr.* genital, *Lat.* genitālis; *genital*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 8.
- genitriŋe, *see* genterisē.
- ʒe-niþerien, v., *O.E.* genīþerian, -neþerian, *cf. O.H.G.* ginidiran; *debase, humble*; gene-

- pered** (*pple.*) MAT. xxiii. 12; inīčered, -ničered LA3. 10218, 25235; inīpered HOM. I. 117.
- ʒe-nōh**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* genōh, -nōg, = *O.L.G.* ginōg, *O.N.* gnōgr, *O.H.G.* genuog, *Goth.* ganohs; *enough*, LA3. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inoh, inouh O. & N. 1182; ino3 ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inogh PR. C. 1466; inouh FRAG. 7; A. R. 86; inouh [-nou3] C. L. 408; inou3 LIDG. M. P. 226; inou3, inou WILL. 100, 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICL. LEV. xiii. 28; inou TREAT. 140; HAV. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inogh [-nou3, -nough, -nou] CH. C. T. B 1477, BOET. iii. 3 (71); inog, anog GEN. & EX. 600, 3670; i-, anou3 TRIST. 1535, 1598; i-, enogh C. M. 18226; enogh PERC. 952; inōhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inoh3e, inowe LA3. 2367, 3388; ino3e HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 16; treos ino3he ORM. 14; inowe PL. CR. 215; inowe men RICH. 5905; anowe S. S. (Web.) 921; AM. & AMIL. 872.
- gent**, adj., *O.Fr.* gent; *gentle*, *well-born*, HAV. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; ʒis is ʒe ladi so gent and fre C. L. 859; **gente** (*pl.*) O. & N. 204.
- ʒent**, *see* ʒeond.
- gentelerie**, sb., *gentility*, *gentry*: ʒuru ʒis lore and gentelerie he amendit huge companie MISC. 138.
- genterie**, sb., *gentry*, CH. C. T. D 1146; gentrie (*v. r.* genterise) LANGL. C xxi. 21*.
- genterise**, sb., *O.Fr.* genterise; *genteel carriage*, *gentility*, A. R. 168; genterise JUL. 2 52; genterise C. M. 27568; gentris D. TROY 131; genterise, genterise LANGL. B xviii. 22, C xxi. 21; genitrise [genterise] ROB. (W.) 1313.
- gentil**, sb., *noble*, D. TROY 128; (*lady*) 437; **gentiles** (*pl.*) MAND. 251; gentils EGL. 1000; gentiles TREV. VII. 99; gentilles TREV. VII. 87; gentillis B. B. 22.
- gentil²**, adj., *O.Fr.* gentil; *gentle*, *noble*, *generous*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 72; a gentil tree PALL. iii. 709; gentil (*thoroughbred*) maris PALL. iv. 779; **gentiller** (*comp.*) HOM. I. 273; **gentileste** (*superl.*) A. P. i. 1014.
- gentil-liche**, adj., *gently*, LANGL. (Wt.) 1381.
- gentil-man**, sb., *mod. Eng.* gentleman; *nobleman*, (*generosus*, *proceres*), VOC. 182; gentilman TOR. 91; **gentilmen** (*pl.*) P. S. 213; gentilmen children beep itau3t to speke Frensche TREV. II. 159.
- gentilnesse**, sb., *nobility* (*of rank and of manners*), CH. TRO. iii. 1364.
- gentil-woman**, sb., *noble-born woman*, (*generosa*), PR. P. 190; gentilwomman CH. C. T. I 838.
- gentillesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* gentillise, gentillece (*gentillesse*), *gentility*, AYENB. 89; gentillesse [gentillesse] CH. C. T. B 3441; PALL. xi. 28.
- gentiletē**, sb., *gentility*, AYENB. 89.
- [**ʒe-nūht**, sb., *O.E.* genyht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ca-, genuht; *abundance*.]
- [**ʒenūht-sum**, adj., *O.E.* genyhtsum, *cf.* *O.H.G.* canuhtsam; *abundant*.]
- inihtsumnesse**, sb., *O.E.* genyhtsumniss, (*abundantia*), FRAG. 4.
- ʒeo**, *see* hēo. ʒeo3e3e, *see* ʒū3e3e.
- ʒeol**, *see* ʒōl and ʒōle.
- ʒeolke**, sb., *O.E.* geolca; *yolk*, SAINTS (Ld.) 317; ʒolke TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; yholke PR. C. 6448; ʒelke (*vitellus*) PR. P. 537; VOC. 267; yelke VOC. 150.
- ʒeolp**, *see* ʒelp.
- ʒeolu**, adj., *O.E.* geolo, = *M.Du.* ghelu, *O.H.G.* gelu; *yellow*, P. S. 158; ʒeoluh A. R. 88; geleu REL. I. 129; ʒeleu (? *printed* yeleu) RICH. 2644; ʒelou, ʒalou MAND. 48; ʒelu [yelou] as wex CH. C. T. A 675; ʒolou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. 943; yalow ALEX. (Sk.) 607; ʒe ʒeolewe clað HOM. I. 53; ʒelwe (? *printed* yelwe) GOW. III. 255; hir ʒelwe [ʒelowe, yolwe] heer CH. C. T. A 1049; ʒeoluwe (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; ʒeluwe froggen HOM. I. 51; ʒealwe FER. 5881.
- ʒalou-sou3t**, sb., *jaundice*, HALLIW. 950.
- ʒeolu-mon**, sb., *man dressed in yellow*, *bumbailiff*: ther stont up a ʒeolumon P. S. 158.
- ʒelhwnesse**, sb., *yellowness*, PR. P. 537; ʒalownes CATH. 425.
- ʒeoman**, *see* ʒoman.
- geomancie**, sb., *O.Fr.* geomancie from *Lat.* geōmantia; *mensuration*: geomaunce GOW. III. 45; gemensie, geomesie LANGL. A xi. 153, B x. 208; MAND. 234; geomancie CH. C. T. I 605.
- ʒēomer**, adj., *O.E.* gēomor, gīomor, *O.L.G.* jāmar, *O.H.G.* jāmar; *lamentable*, *miserable*, HOM. I. 193; ʒemer SHOR. 113; yemer MISC. 30; hare ʒeomere bileave KATH. 1831; ʒeomere spellen LA3. 24942; ʒa ʒemere scipen 12039; iemere (*ms.* yemere) ʒo3tes AYENB. 215; ʒōmere (*adv.*) O. & N. 415; ʒēomerest (*superl.*) LA3. 16566.
- ʒēomer-lič**, adj., *O.E.* geōmorlic; *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; ʒomerli A. P. ii. 971.
- ʒēomer-liche**, adv., *lamentably*, MARH. 6; gemerliche HOM. II. 35; ʒomerli GAW. 1453; ʒamerli ANT. ARTH. vii.
- ʒēmernesse**, sb., *misery*, MISC. 28.
- [**ʒēomer-rēd**] iumpred, sb., *mourning*, A. P. ii. 491.
- ʒēomerien**, v., *O.E.* gēomerian, = *O.H.G.* jāmarōn; *lament*; ʒōmers (*pres.*) D. TROY 543; ʒēomerinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97; gemerinde MK. v. 38; ʒēomerede (*pret.*) LA3. 23492; ʒamurt ANT. ARTH. vii.
- ʒēomerunge**, sb., *O.E.* gēōmerung; *lamentation*, H. M. 35; ʒomerling D. TROY 1722.
- geometrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* geometrie; *geometry*, LANGL. B x. 208; gemetrie (*geometria*) PR.

p. 190; gemettrie and gramer PR. C. 7801; gemetri MAS. 53; gematri D. TROY 8394.

geometrien, sb., *geometrican*; **gemetriens** (pl.) LIDG. TREAT. 1, 2.

geon, pron., *O.E.* geon (ALFR. P. C. 443), *cf.* *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.G.* jener, *O.N.* enn, *Goth.* jains; *yon*; **geon** [3on, 3one] list LANGL. B xviii. 145, C xxi. 149; 3on A. P. i. 672; C. M. 654; in 3one stede lw. 2549; on 3one hil MAN. (F.) 12300; 3one kniztes WILL. 4572; gune men GEN. & EX. 3135.

geond, adv. (adj.), *O.E.* geond, = *L.G.* gind, giend, gond, *Goth.* jaind (ēkei); *yonder*; 3ond O. & N. 119; WILL. 846; 3ond [yond] in the garden CH. C. T. A 1099; 3ond hoves a rial knizt AMAD. (R.) xlv; 3e holi man was 3und of irlande BRD. 1; her and gund GEN. & EX. 3851; 3ent rid Maximion A. D. 250; (*ms.* yend for 3en, 3eon) AYENB. 256; 3onde (*for* 3one) list LANGL. B xviii. 187; o 3ond half ORM. 10588; a 3und half BRD. 33; 3endis WICL. I ESDR. iv. 16.

geond-ward, adv., *to that place*, LA3. 30781.

geond², prep., *O.E.* geond, giend, 'gind; *through, across*: 3eond þa eorðe HOM. I. 91; 3eond, 3uond, 3ond, 3end LA3. 28, 113, 494, 23200; 3eond, 3eont A. R. 72, 164; 3end HORN (R.) 1012; 3ent al þis world P. S. 246; 3ond al þe world C. L. 1448; 3ont MARH. 23.

geonde[n], adv., *O.E.* geondan, = *M.L.G.* genten; *yonder*: þat 3eondeliggeþ LEG. 21; yeonde O. & N. 119*; 3eonde, 3ende, 3onde LANGL. C xxi. 263; 3onde (? *for* 3ond) CH. C. T. A 1099*; *comp.* bi-3eonden.

geonder, adv., = *M.L.G.* gēnder, ginder, *M.Du.* ghender, ghinder, *Goth.* jaindre (ēkei); *yonder*; 3onder FER. 1557; MAN. (F.) 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ 3onder [yonder] CH. C. T. B 1018; yonder TOR. 2070; 3ondur EGL. 290; 3ender A. P. ii. 1617; 3endir HALLIW. 952; go þu yunder HAV. 922.

geong, *see gang and jung*.

geonien, v., *O.E.* geonian, ginian, = *O.H.G.* ginen; *yawn*, A. R. 242; 3eoneþ (*pres.*) R. S. v; (MISC. 182); 3eneþ ST. COD. 101; 3enip (? *printed* yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneþ MISC. 183; 3yonie [vonie] (*subj.*) O. & N. 292; 3eoniinde (*pple.*) LEG. 185; 3eoneþe (*pret.*) MARH. 9; 3enede MAP 338; LEG. 126; yenede BEV. 787; 3eneden WICL. PS. xxxiv. 21.

ge-openen, v., *O.E.* geopenian, = *O.H.G.* gi- ofanōn; *open*; 3eopenede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; iopened (*pple.*) A. R. 242; P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.

geor, 3ur, sb., *cry, wail*, A. R. 306; 3ur JUL. 51; *see* 3eorre.

georde, *see* 3erde.

georen, v., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gerōn, *O.Fris.* jeria; *yearn for, desire*; 3eore (? *for* 3eorne) (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; 3irde (? *for* 3irnde) (*pret.*) LA3. 11514; 3irden [3eorden] 10297.

3eorn, adj., *O.E.* georn, gyrn, = *O.L.G.* gern, *O.N.* giarn, *O.H.G.* gern, *Goth.* gairns; *willing, desirous, eager*; 3erne CH. C. T. A 3257; 3eorne (*adv.*) HOM. I. 11; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; LEG. 17; he þonkede hire 3eorne [3erne] LA3. 1261; 3eorne, 3orne O. & N. 538, 1352; who se . . . 3erne [3eorne] biholdeþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; 3erne MIRC 70; CH. C. T. D 993; MAN. (F.) 7064; DEGR. 605; gierne HOM. II. 9; drepen him he wolden yerne HAV. 1865; 3orne AV. ARTH. xxiii; 3urne BRD. 5; CHR. E. 52; 3irne ED. 727; 3arne BARB. iii. 547; þe gernerne *the more willingly* HOM. II. 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mē-, 3ōft-3eorn.

3eorn-liche, adv., *O.E.* geornlice; *eagerly*, HOM. I. 259; 3eorneliche A. R. 32; gierneliche RE. I. 129; 3eornelūker (*compar.*) A. R. 234; 3ernloker JOS. 593.

[3eorne], = *O.H.G.* gerri, *Goth.* gairnei; *desire*; *comp.* 3ōft-3eorne.]

3eorn-ful, adj., *O.E.* geornfull; *desirous, diligent*, ORM. 1631; 3ornful L. H. R. 224; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle MISC. 144.

3eornfulness, sb., *diligence*, ORM. 2690; 3ernvolnesse ANGL. I. 31.

3eornen, v., *O.E.* gyrnan, = *O.L.G.* gernean, *girnean*, *O.H.G.* gernēn, *O.N.* girma, *Goth.* gairnjan; *yearn, desire*, ORM. 3579; 3eornen, 3ernen, 3irnen LA3. 3434, 15409, 23128; irne (*ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; 3erne WILL. 58; yherne PR. C. 4663; 3arne BARB. ii. 507; 3irne (*pres.*) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; 3erne HORN (L.) 915; 3eorneð LA3. 8250; iwhilc man þat 3eorneþ godes are ORM. 1363; 3ernes (? *printed* yernes) lw. 1242; yherne, yhornes PS. li. 2; heo 3irneð HOM. I. 207; 3arnis BARB. ix. 20; 3erne (*subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; (*ms.* yerne) HAV. 299; 3urne we his dohter LA3. 934; 3arnand (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 11; 3erneþe (*pret.*) KATH. 1591; 3erneþe, 3irnde [3eornde] LA3. 4427, 4720; 3irnde MARH. 2; yeornden SAX. CHR. 250; gernerden GEN. & EX. 3657; 3irnden SPEC. 43; 3arnit BARB. xx. 209; 3e 3arnit xii. 282; 3erneþ (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; A. P. i. 1189; 3erneþ, 3irned H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* 3e-3eornen.

3irnunge, sb., *O.E.* geornung; *yearning*, A. R. 114; 3irning SPEC. 72; 3erning C. M. 7310; yherning PR. C. 1127; 3arning BARB. xviii. 220.

3eorre, sb., *O.E.* 3erre; *outcry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5042; *see* 3eor.

3eorren, v., *O.E.* georran, girran, gyrran, = *M.H.G.* girren; *roar, rattle*; 3urren (*ms.* 3uren) MARH. 16; 3ellen & 3ur(r)en KATH. 2040; he(o) yeorreþ (*pres.*) & heo gredeþ MISC. 83; 3urren þa stanes mid þan blod-stremes LA3. 28358; 3erand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745; 3ürde (*pret.*) JUL. 50.

3üring, sb., *crying, shrieking*: þe unwiht 3urde þat monie weren awundret hwet te 3ürung [*sec. text* 3ur] mahte beon JUL. 50.

ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* gēotan, = *O.L.G.* geotan, *giotan*, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.G.* giozān; *pour out*, *shed*: *blod ȝeoten (shed)* LA3. 17318; *ȝeoten* . . . *teres* HOM. I. 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten (*found, cast*) him a neddre ORM. 17418; *geten* GEN. & EX. 3548; *ȝetin* PR. P. 538; *ȝete* [ȝeete] WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 19; **ȝeotēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 282; **gēt** (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 2815; **ȝēat** (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; þat te blod ȝeat [ȝet] (*poured*) a dun of þe ȝerden JUL. 16, 17; *gette*, *get* GEN. & EX. 582, 585; *ȝoten* MAP 338; *ȝote* JUL.² 55; *ȝhotten* PS. lxxviii. 3; **ȝóten** (*pple.*) (*ms.* ȝotenn) ORM. 1773; (*? printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2024; *ȝhotin* PS. xlv. 3; *igoten* JUL. 38; *ȝjotten* H. M. 45; *igote* P. S. 250; TREV. I. 233; *comp.* a-, bi-ȝeoten; *deriv.* góte, gūte.

ȝeoter, sb., *O.E.* gēotere; *pourer, founder, caster*; (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; *ȝeetere* WICL. JER. vi. 29; *comp.* belle-ȝeter.

ȝētinge, sb., *pouring, shedding, 'fusio'* PR. P. 538; *ȝeting* WICL. JER. li. 17.

ȝeove, **ȝeoven**, *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

ȝeoƿe, sb., *O.E.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca; *hiccup*; *ȝoxe* HALLIW. 954.

ȝeoxen, v., *O.E.* giscian, = *O.H.G.* geskōn, *M.L.G.* gischen; *hiccup*; *sob*; ȝixin, yexen '*singultio*' PR. P. 539; ȝiske CATH. 426; **ȝexep** [ȝeskep, ȝoxep] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4151; **ȝoxide** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 36; *ȝoxede* and *siȝte ofte* BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, sb., *O.E.* giscung, gicsung; *hiccup, sobbing, 'singultus'* PR. P. 539; *ȝoxing* ROB. 34; WICL. LAM. iii. 56; *ȝosking* WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝēp, *see* ȝēap. **gepoun**, *see* ȝipōn.

ȝēpse, sb., = *M.L.G.* gēpse, gēspe; ȝēspe '*vola*' PR. P. 537; (*P. yepsen, printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147; *yespon* PALL. xii. (p. 220).

[ȝe-pūnden] **i-pūnden**, v., *O.E.* gepyndan; *impound*; **ipūnd** (*pple.*) A. R. 128.

ger, *see* gear. **gēr**, *see* gār.

ȝēr, *see* ȝear.

[ȝe-rād] **i-rād**, adj., *O.E.* gerād, -rād, = *Goth.* garais, *M.H.G.* gereit; *ready, prepared*: hi beop alle irede MISC. 40.

irād-, **irād-liche**, adv., *readily*, LA3. 11532, 29631; *iredliche* AYENB. I.

ȝe-rāchen, v., *O.E.* gerācan, -rācean, = *O.H.G.* gereichan; *reach*: siȝe gerechen SAX. CHR. 201; **irāut** (*pple.*) M. T. 88.

[ȝe-rēden] **i-rēden**, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garaidjan, *M.H.G.* gereiten; *ordain*; **irēð** (*pple.*) LA3. 18100; as biforen irad wes C. L. 654.

[ȝe-rēden] **i-rēden**, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garēdan, *O.H.G.* girātan; *counsel*: ireden HOM. I. 15; **irēð** [irad] (*pple.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRD. 20; FER. 4083.

ȝerāðnesse, sb., *O.E.* gerāðness; *counsel*:

of one þinge sei me irednesse (*miswritten* iredynesse) MISC. 85.

ȝe-rēdi, adj., *ready*; iredi O. & N. 488; BRD. 30; AYENB. 173; FER. 354; iredi JUL. 8; aredi LA3. 17947*; SHOR. 81; AYENB. 121; aredili WILL. 5006; **ȝerēdie** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

[ȝe-rāsen] **i-rāsen**, v., *O.E.* gerāsan; *?rush, make an onset*; **irāsed** (*pple.*) LA3. 27296.

gerard, sb., *?villain*: þat gredi gerard [Herod] als a gripe C. M. 11811; gerard 11905; gerard [*other texts* devil, fend] 22307.

ȝerd, *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, sb., *O.E.* gerd, gield, gird, gyrd, = *O.L.G.* gerda, *O.H.G.* gerta, *mod. Eng.* yard (measure); *rod, staff, 'virga'* PR. P. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. (H.) 292; WICL. EX. xiv. 6, DEUT. xxiii. 1; gerde GEN. & EX. 2851; a ȝerde [yerde] long CH. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 243; O. & N. 777; SHOR. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; anne ȝerd [ȝeord] LA3. 14771; yeorde REL. I. 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) MAND. 85; mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; mid ter ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smot it with a ȝerde CH. C. T. A 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden [ȝurden] L. H. R. 26; ROB. (W.) 6985; ȝerdes LANGL. A v. 128; ȝerden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318; JUL. 17; *comp.* elh-, kine-, līm-, seil-ȝerde(-ȝerd).

gerðel, *see* gürdel. **gerden**, *see* gürden.

ȝerdien, v., *?beat with rods*: hwil me ȝerdede (*pret.*) hire MARH. 6.

gerdōn, *see* gverdōn. **gere**, *see* gear.

gēre (*P. gēre*), sb., *?=geare*; or *?Lat.* gŷrus (*turn*); *manner behaviour; change, vicissitude*: in his gear C. H. C. T. A 1372; as don þes lovers in hir qveinte gēres [geeres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1531; HOM. II. 35, 165; wilde geris PERC. 1351; *deriv.* gēri, gērish.

gēr-ful, adj., *changeable, unlucky*: gerful violence CH. TRO. iv. 256; right as hir dai (*Friday*) is gerful [*v. r.* grisful, gerful, gereful] CH. C. T. A 1538.

ȝēre, *see* ēare, ȝear.

ȝerēdie, *see* ȝerēdi.

ȝe-reard, sb., *O.E.* gereord; *language*, HOM. I. 225; irord 97.

[ȝe-rēaven] **i-rēaven**, v., *O.E.* gerēafian; *seize*; **irēaved** (*pple.*) AYENB. 143; irāved LA3. 10508.

[ȝe-recchen] **i-recchen**, v., *O.E.* gereccan, -reccean, *O.H.G.* kirechan; *expound, narrate*; **iræht** (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; **iræht** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89; irahrt LA3. 10842.

ȝerechednesse, sb., *O.E.* gereccednyss; *relation, narration*; (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT. i. 1; *ireccednesse interpretation* HOM. I. 97; *iræchednesse 'historia'* FRAG. 2.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *cf.* *O.L.G.* rōkian, *M.H.G.* geruoehen; *?reck, care*: wham so hit ireche

HORN (R.) 358; (reche H. 364, recche L. 352).

ʒe-rêfe, sb., *O.E.* gerêfa; *steward, sheriff* ['villicus'] LK. xvi. 3; ireve P. L. S. viii. 25*; *irêfen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115.

ʒe-rêfen, v., *O.E.* gehrêfan; *roof, cover*; *ʒerêf* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

[ʒe-rekenen] i-rekenen, v., *O.E.* gereccenian, = *O.H.G.* gerechenôn; *reckon*; *irekened* (*pple.*) H. M. 33; *irikened* A. R. 82.

ʒeren, *see* ʒearwien.

ʒe-rennen, v., *run*; ʒerne HORN (L.) 705.

ʒe-reordung, sb., *O.E.* gereordung; *dinner*. *ireordung-hûs*, sb., *refectory*, ('refecto)-rûm, FRAG. 4.

[ʒe-reste] i-reste, sb., *rest, repose*, HOM. I. 47.

[ʒe-resten] i-resten, v., *O.E.* gerestan, = *O.H.G.* girestan; *rest*: on heore *iræste* (*pple.*) steden LA3. 26646.

gêrfaucun, sb., *Lat.* gýrofalcōnem; *gerfalcun* (a kind of hawk), PR. P. 190; *gerfaukon* WICL. DEUT. xiv. 16.

gerfaunt, sb., ? there also ben mani bestes that ben clept oraflēs; in Arabie thei ben clept *gerfauntz* (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

gêri, adj., *cf.* gêre; *changeable, changeful*, CH. C. T. A 1536; DEP. R. iii. 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

[ʒe-riden] i-riden, v., *O.E.* geridan; *ride*; *iriden* (*pple.*) LA3. 24855; *iride* AR. & MERL. 3103.

[ʒe-riht, adj., O.E. geriht, cf. O.H.G. gerehti, Goth. garaihts; right;] irihtē (*adv.*) HOM. I. 15.

irihht-lêchan, v., *O.E.* gerihtlêcan; *make right, correct*, HOM. I. 115.

ʒe-rihte, sb., *O.E.* geriht n.; *right*, LA3. 7906; *furleosen* his irihthe MISC. 97; ʒas *gerichtan* (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

[ʒe-rihten] i-rihten, v., *O.E.* gerihtan, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gerihtan, *Goth.* garaihtjan; *make right, correct*; *irihht* (*pple.*) LA3. 14889; ʒou hast iriht ʒat was a mis SHOR. 131; *irihht* up *erceded* A. R. 364.

[ʒe-rimé, adj., able to be counted; comp. un-ʒerim.]

[ʒe-rimen] i-rimen, v., *O.E.* geriman, = *O.H.G.* giriman (*number*); *caunt*; *irimed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 99.

[ʒe-rinen] i-rinen, v., *O.E.* gehrīnan; *touch*; *irīneð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; alle heore vingeres *irinen* (*pple.*) mid goldringes LA3. 24600.

[ʒe-rīp] i-rīp, sb., *O.E.* gerīp; 'messis', FRAG. 2.

ʒe-rīsen, v., *O.E.* gerīsan, = *O.L.G.* girīsan, *O.H.G.* kirīsan; *become, befit*; *gerīseð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 141.

gérish, adj., ? *from* gêre; ? *impetuous*; *gerishe* LIDG. v. P. 243.

gerken, *see* ʒearkien.

gerl, gurl, sb., *cf. L.G.* gör, *mod. Eng.* girl; *boy or girl*, CH. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. i. 205; *girlēs* (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; *gerlēs* WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; *gerlēs*, *gurlēs* LANGL. Bi. 33, Cii. 29.

gerland, sb., *O.Fr.* gvirlande, *garlande*, *gerlaunde*; *garland*: ʒe garland Roberd tok MAN. (H.) 331; a garland (*v. r.* garlond, *gerland*) had he set upon his heed CH. C. T. A 660; in garlande gai A. P. i. 1185; *garland*, *gaiant*, *garlond* VOC. 196, 262, 268; *garlonde* PR. P. 187; a *gerland* of leues P. S. 218; *gerlande* LANGL. B xviii. 48; *gerlondes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

germain, adj., *Fr.* germain, *from* *Lat.* ger-mānus; *german*: broþer *germain* AYENB. 146; *ister* *germain* WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 19.

germaunder, sb., (*herb*), 'germandra', PR. P. 190.

ʒermen, v., *O.E.* gymrian; *from* ʒarm; *cry out, bellow*: ʒe fend bigan to crie and ʒarme HALLIW. 951; *ʒermis* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911; *ʒarmand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745.

germine, v., *Lat.* germināre; *bud*, PALL. xii. 48.

ʒern, *see* ʒeorn. ʒerne, *see* ʒerennen.

ʒerne-mouþe, ʒernemūðe, pr. n., *Yarmouth*, LA3. 30543; ROB. 227.

ʒernen, *see* ʒeornen.

gerner, sb., *O.Fr.* gerner, *gernier*, *grenier*, *med.Lat.* grānārium; *garner*, HOM. I. 85; MAND. 52; ʒet *gernier* AYENB. 191; *gernere* LANGL. B vii. 129.

gernet, *see* garnet.

Gernesēie, pr. n., *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

[ʒe-róbed] i-róbed, *pple.*, *robed*: (ʒ)us irobed in russet LANGL. A ix. 1.

ʒerre, *see* ʒeorre.

gers, *see* græs. ʒersten-, *see* ʒestren-.

gersume, *see* gærsume. gerþ, *see* gurd.

[ʒe-rūmen] i-rūmen, v., *O.E.* gerýman, = *O.H.G.* garūmman; *clear, evacuate*; *irūm* (*imper.*) LA3. 3698; ʒerimed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 231.

[ʒe-rūsten] i-rūsten, v., *O.E.* gehyrstan, *cf. O.H.G.* kihrusten; *adorn*: *irūst* (*pple.*) al mid golde LA3. 25812.

ges, sb., *O.Fr.* get, giet; *jess*: ase me of halt ʒane voþel be ʒe ges ʒet he ne vli to his wille AYENB. 254.

ʒes, *see* ʒū-se under ʒæa.

[ʒe-sæle] i-sæle, adj., *happy*, LA3. 7666; *comp. un-isæle*.

[ʒe-sæli] i-sæli, adj., *O.E.* gesælig; *happy*; *iseli* HOM. I. 117; LA3. 28861; A. R. 60.

- ʒe-sælhðe**, sb., *felicity*, HOM. I. 109; *iseluhðe* A. R. 382.
- ʒe-sælp**, sb., *O.E. gesælp*; *felicity*; *ʒeselp*, -selþi P. L. S. viii. 8; HOM. I. 161; HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 8; (*ms. hiselþe*) REL. I. 181 (*printed his elþe* MISC. 124).
- [ʒe-saht] i-sauht**, pple., *reconciled*, HOM. II. 256; *isahte* R. S. v (MISC. 176).
- [ʒe-sahtnien] i-sahtnien**, v., *reconcile*; *isehtnede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83.
- [ʒe-samme] i-samme**, adv., *alike*, LANGL. A x. 193.
- [ʒe-samnien] i-samnien**, v., *O.E. gesamnian*, -sommian, = *O.H.G. gisamanōn*; *assemble*; *isomnie* LA3. 24248; *isomned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 135.
- isomnunge**, sb., *O.E. gesamnung*, -sommung; *assembly*, HOM. I. 93.
- ʒe-sāwen**, sb., *O.E. gesāwan*; *sow*; *ʒesāwen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 241; *isawe* SHOR. 27; *isowen* LANGL. B v. 550; *isowe* O. & N. 1614.
- ʒe-scēad**, sb., *O.E. gescēad*, = *O.H.G. gascait*, -sceit; *distinction*, *discretion*, HOM. I. 97; *þet iscead* FRAG. I; *ʒesceod* HOM. I. 231.
- iscēad-wis**, adj., *O.E. gescēadwis*; *reasonable*: þa isceadwise mon HOM. I. 105.
- iscēadwisnesse**, sb., *O.E. gesceādwißness*; *discretion*, HOM. I. 105.
- ʒe-sceafte**, sb., *O.E. gesceaft*, = *O.H.G. gascaft*, *Goth. gaskafts f.*; *creature*, FRAG. 8; *ʒescefte* HOM. I. 219; *iscefte* 75.
- ʒe-schēaden**, v., *O.E. gescēadan*, = *O.H.G. gesceidan*, *Goth. gaskaidan*; *shed*, *separate*; *ʒesceōdeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; *ished*, -schod (*pple.*) TREV. V. 369.
- ʒe-scheapien**, v., = *O.H.G. gescāfōn*; *shape*, *form*; *ischeaped* (*pple.*) A. R. 200.
- ʒe-schēawen**, v., *O.E. gesceawian*, = *O.H.G. gascauwōn*; *show*; *ischēawed* (*pple.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; *ischeawed* SHOR. 161.
- [ʒe-schenden] i-scenden**, v., *O.E. gescendan*, -scyndan, = *O.H.G. gescentan*; *disgrace*, LA3. 25508; *iscend* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; *ischend* MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1336; MIRC 1113; *eschend* MISC. 221.
- iscendnesse**, sb., *O.E. gescendnyss*; *disgrace*, HOM. I. 93.
- [ʒe-schēoten] i-schēoten**, v., *O.E. gescēotan*, = *O.H.G. gisciozan*; *shoot*; *iscōten* (*pple.*) LA3. 6487; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); *ischoten* JUL. 72; *ischote*, -shote, -scote O. & N. 23, 1121; *ischote* CHR. E. 928; *ishote* ALIS. 5953.
- ʒe-scheppen**, v., *O.E. gesceppan*, -scyppan, = *Goth. gaskapjan*, *O.H.G. kisceffan*; *shape*, *make*, *form*; *ʒesceōp*, -scop (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *iscop* HICKES I. 223; HOM. I. 77; LA3. 21090; *ischop* MISC. 57; *ischeāpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 203; JUL. 5; *iscāpen* [*isape*] LA3. 15857; *ischapen* KATH. 221; R. S. iv; REL. I. 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CH. C. T. G 1080.
- [ʒe-schēren] i-schēren**, v., *O.E. gesceran*, = *O.H.G. gisceran*; *shear*; *ischorn*, -shorn (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 589; *ischore* LEG. 182; S. S. (Web.) 597.
- [ʒe-schilden] i-schilden**, v., *O.E. gescildan*, -sceldan; *shield*; *ischilde*, -shilde O. & N. 781; *iscelt* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; *iscilde* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; LA3. 23735; *ischilde* A. R. 84; *god almihti þat ischilde* S. S. (Web.) 1461; *ishilde* REL. I. 245; *ischeld* (*imper.*) SHOR. 86.
- [ʒe-schīren] i-schīren**, v., *pronounce*: ne dar heo noht a word ischire O. & N. 1532; *loke þat þu na mare swulc þing ne isciro* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 17129.
- [ʒe-schriven] i-schriven**, v., *O.E. gescrifan*; *shrive*; *iscrifēn* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23; *ischriven* A. R. 332; MISC. 152; *ischrive* BEK. 2188; *ishrive* LANGL. B v. 91.
- ʒe-schrūden**, v., *O.E. gescryðan*; *clothe*; *ischrūd* (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. v; *ischrid* REL. II. 191; P. L. S. v. (b.) 11; *ʒe-scridde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225.
- [ʒe-scōle] i-scōle**, sb., *shoal*, *school*, *army*, HOM. I. 243; *comp. heri-scōle*.
- ʒescung**, see *ʒiscung*.
- ʒe-sēchen**, v., *O.E. gesēcan*, -sēcean, = *Goth. gasōkjan*, *O.H.G. gisuochan*; *seek*; *isechen* HOM. I. 31; LA3. 28827; *ʒeseche* HOM. II. 145; *iseche* O. & N. 741; *isōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; *isoute* ST. COD. 97; *isōht* (*pple.*) P. S. 216; *isoht* R. S. v; BEK. 68; *isouht* MISC. 46.
- ʒesecðe**, see *ʒesihðe*.
- [ʒe-sejd] i-sēd**, sb., = *M.H.G. gesegede*; *dictum*, P. L. S. xvii. 439.
- [ʒe-seʒen]**, pple., *seen*; see *ʒesēon*.
- iseʒen-lic**, adj., *O.E. gesewenlic*; *visible*: alle iseienliche ʒing HICKES I. 166; *comp. un-iseʒenlic*.
- [ʒe-seggen] i-seggen**, v., *O.E. gesecgan*, = *O.H.G. gisagen*; *say*; *isegge* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 15; *isegd* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 233; *iseid* MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; *iseid*, *ised*, *isæd* LA3. 4150, 5428, 31706; *iseid*, *ised* O. & N. 395, 1037.
- [ʒe-sellen] i-sellen**, v., *O.E. gesellan*, -syllan, = *O.L.G. gisellien*; *sell*; *iseald* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 13; *isold* FRAG. 7; FL. & BL. 192; P. L. S. xxi. 77; C. L. 344.
- ʒesēlðe**, see *ʒesæliðe*.
- [ʒe-sēme ʒ]**
- isēme-liche**, adj., *seemly*, LA3. 21785.
- [ʒe-sēmen] i-sēmen**, v., *O.E. gesēman*; *seem*, *accommodate*, *conciliate*, *befit*: on name þe hire mihte isemen LA3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed (*pple.*) 21128; *isemet* MARH. 23.

gāsen, adj., *O.E.* gāsne, gēsne (*barren*), cf. *O.H.G.* keisenī (*barrenness*); *scarce, rare; barren*: mi wafres þere were gesene LAI:GL. B xiii. 271; trew love is full geson S. & C. II. viii; when eggis and craime be gesoun B. 170; for faute of witt her liif is gesoun H. v. 64.

[ʒe-sēnden] **i-sēnden**, v., *O.E.* gesendan, = *O.H.G.* gisentan, *Goth.* gasandjan; *send*; **isēnde** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; **isend** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; PROCL. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CH. C. T. E 2220.

[ʒe-sēne] **i-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* gesēne, -sȳne; *visible*, LA3. 9548; O. & N. 166; MARG. 122; CH. C. T. A 592; asene CHR. E. 44; ALIS. 847.

ʒe-sēon, v., *O.E.* gesēon, = *O.L.G.* gisehan, *O.H.G.* gaschan, *Goth.* gasaihwan; *see*; iseon MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. iv; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. & N. 371; iscon, isecn ALIS. 144, 527; gesien (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. xxviii. 1; isien ANGL. I. 8; isuen SPEC. 101; ise TRIST. 1337; CH. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. i. 14; isi SHOR. 107; **isihst** (*pres.*) A. R. 178; isihst, isixt (*ms.* isixst) LA3. 5195, 21959; isihst, -sist O. & N. 1225; isixt LEG. 193; isihð A. R. 6; isihþ C. L. 708; isihð, isihð HOM. I. 125; isikth LEB. JES. 539; iziþ AYENB. 81; (heo) iseoð A. R. 196; iseoþ TREAT. 132; SHOR. 56; **izig** (*imper.*) AYENB. 161; **iseiþe** (*subj.*) FRAG. 6; **isæh**, iseh, iseih (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671; iseh HOM. I. 43; iseih A. R. 166; isez, -seih (*ms.* iseyh) O. & N. 29; isez BEK. 93; iseiþ C. L. 319; isegh S. S. (Web.) 966; þou isez P. L. S. x. 55; isez AYENB. 20; isezzen [*ishe*] LA3. 6420; (*ms.* iseien) A. R. 190; **isēhe**, isezze (*subj.*) HOM. I. 31, 253; isezze O. & N. 425; isei L. H. R. 28; **isehen** (*pple.*) KATH. 1746; isezzen HOM. I. 97; LA3. 6626; SHOR. 160; iseien A. R. 92; iseiþen [*isze*; iseien, isei] LANGL. A v. 4; isezze BRD. I; isei WILL. 1874.

[ʒe-seowien] **i-seowien**, v., *sew*; **iseowwed** (*pple.*) A. R. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed PL. CR. 229.

ʒe-setnesse, sb., *O.E.* gesetnyss; *constitution, statute*; isetnesse HOM. I. 87; þas isetnesse (*pl.*) 115; isetnesses PROCL. 4.

ʒe-setten, v., *O.E.* gesettan, = *Goth.* gasatjan, *O.H.G.* kesezzan; *set, constitute*; **zesette** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; isette LA3. 22054; iset (*pple.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366; isette hure A. R. 428; ænne isetne dæi LA3. 15184.

[ʒe-sib] **i-sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gesibb; *related, relation*, ROB. 315; þe weren his moder isib LA3. 411; **isibbe** (*pl.*) MISC. 144; heo weren isibbe LA3. 30533; menie of hem him were isibbe P. L. S. xvi. 85; *comp. un-isibbe*.

isibsum, adj., *peaceable*, HOM. I. 95.

[ʒe-siȝen] **i-siȝen**, v., *O.E.* gesiȝan, = *O.H.G.*

gesiȝan; *glide*: **isliȝen** [*iseȝe*] (*pple.*) LA3. 12537; isihen hider KATH. 2084.

ʒe-sihðe, sb., *O.E.* gesihð; *sight*; isihðe LA3. 13990; HICKES I. 224; **zesichðe** (*ms.* ʒe-sychðe), **zesecðe** HOM. I. 229, 239.

gesīne, sb., *O.Fr.* gesine; *childbed*, C. M. 3906; LUD. COV. 150.

ʒe-sinhēowen, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesinhīwan; *husband and wife, 'conjuges'*, FRAG. 2.

[ʒe-sitten] **i-sitten**, v., *O.E.* gesittan, = *Goth.* gasitjan, *O.H.G.* gasizzan; *sit*: he þa iset (*pret.*) (*possessed, occupied*) þet seld xxx ȝera HOM. I. 93; **iseten** (*pple.*) LA3. 18532; MISC. 154, whan we beoþ isete BRD. 13.

[ʒe-slāper] **i-slāpen**, v., *O.E.* geslāpan, = *Goth.* gaslēpan; *sleep*; **islāpe** (*pple.*) BRD. 6; P. S. 343; AYENB. 128; islape AR. & MER. 2377.

[ʒe-slēan] **i-slēan**, v., *O.E.* geslēan, = *O.H.G.* gslahan; *slay*; **islāzen**, -slāzen, -slawen (*pple.*) LA3. 322, 965, 7678; islaze O. & N. 1142; AYENB. 58; islawe BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; (*ms.* isleien) A. R. 156; islein KATH. 201; islain TRIST. 1081; CH. C. T. B 605.

gēsling, see under *gōs*.

[ʒe-smakien] **i-smakien**, v., *taste*; **i-smacked** (*pple.*) A. R. 316*; þet hedde wel ... ismacked þe ilke zvetnesse AYENB. 93.

[ʒe-smecchen] **i-smecchen**, v., *O.E.* gesmeccan, = *O.H.G.* kesmecchan; *taste*; **i-smaht** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189; ismeiht A. R. 92.

[ʒe-smérian] **i-smérian**, v., *O.E.* gesmerian, -smirian, cf. *O.H.G.* gesmiran; *smear*; **i-sméred** (*pple.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; ismiret H. M. 13*.

[ʒe-smīten] **i-smīten**, v., = *Goth.* gasmeitan, *O.H.G.* gasmizan; *smite*; **ismāt** (*pret.*) LA3. 25615; **ismite** (*pple.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. I. 267; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); ismete P. 73; TREV. III. 283.

[ʒe-sōm] **i-sōm**, adj., *O.E.* gesōm; *agreed, concordant*, R. S. v; **isōme** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1735; ROB. 40; to maken us isome S. J. 20; *comp. un-isōm*.

ʒe-sōðien, v., *O.E.* gesōðian; *verify*, LA3. 29011; **isōðet** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

[ʒe-spēde] **i-spēde**, sb., ? for **spēde**; *success*, LA3. 23417.

[ʒe-spēden] **i-spēden**, v., *O.E.* gespēdan, cf. *O.H.G.* gspuotōn; *speed*; **ispāde** (*pres.*) MISC. 40; **ispēdden** (*pret.*) LA3. 3399; **ispēd** (*pple.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CH. C. T. A 4220.

[ʒe-spēken] **i-spēken**, v., *O.E.* gesprecan, = *O.H.G.* gisprechan; *speak*; **ispac** (*pret.*) LA3. 19504; ispeken 3263; **ispēken** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 51; LA3. 3136; A. R. 108; ispeke O. & N. 1293; BRD. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

[ʒe-spillen] i-spillen, v., *O.E.* gespillan, = *O.H.G.* gispillan; *spill*, *destroy*, *ruin*; *ispilled* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 17; *ispild* *MISC.* 144; *ASS.* 18; *AYENB.* 75.

[ʒe-spinnen] i-spinnen, v., = *O.H.G.* kispinnan; *spin*; *isponne* (*pple.*) *P.L.* S. xvii. 156; *SHOR.* 95; *ALIS.* 7251.

ʒespon, see ʒēpse.

[ʒe-spræden] i-spræden, v., *O.E.* gesprædan, = *O.H.G.* gispreitan; *spread*; *ispræd* (*pple.*) *A.R.* 390; *isprad* *BRD.* 6; *CH. BOET.* iii. 6 (78); *esprad* *AUD.* 78.

[ʒe-springen] i-springen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gispringan; *spring*; *isprunge* (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 300; *HORN (L.)* 548; *ispronge* *BEK.* 1285.

gesse, sb., = *M.Du.* ghisse; *guess*, *supposition*: up gesse *LANGL. B v.* 421; bi gesse *LIDG. M.* P. 58.

gesseraunte, see jesseraunt.

gessin, v., = *M.L.G.* gissen, *M.Du.* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa; *guess*, *suppose*, *have an opinion*, *expect*, *aestimo*, *arbitror*, *opinor*; *PR. P.* 190; gesse *RICH.* 4482; *A. P. i.* 498; he seide he wolde gesse to arive at Westnesse *HORN (R.)* 1187; gess *BARB.* xiv. 270; gesse (*pres.*) *TRANS. XIII.* 26; *CH. C. T. A* 82; gessist *WICL. MK.* iv. 41; gesside (*pret.*) *WICL. I KINGS i.* 13; gessiden *WICL. MK.* vi. 49.

gessare, sb., = *M.L.G.* gisser; *guesser*, *aestimator*; *PR. P.* 190.

gessinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* gissinge, *M.Du.* ghissinge; *supposition*, *expectation*, *aestimatio*; *PR. P.* 190; *TREV. II.* 59; *CH. BOET. i.* 4 (21).

gest, sb., *O.E.* gest, gæst, giest, gist, gyst, = *O.N.* gestr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis; *guest*, *hospes*; *PR. P.* 191; *SPEC.* 30; *AYENB.* 249; gist *A. R.* 68; *REL. I.* 130 (*HOM. II.* 165); gesse *B. B.* 342; gheste *TREV. IV.* 81; geste (*dat.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1054; gastes (*pl.*) *WILL.* 4904; *PR. C.* 1374; gistas *HOM. I.* 109; gistes *A. R.* 414; *TREV. III.* 461; geste *GEN. & EX.* 1070; *HORN (L.)* 1217; gustes *ROB. (W.)* 5788, 8853*.

gest-halle, sb., *guest-hall*, *LAI LE FR.* 258.

gest-hūs, sb., *O.E.* gæst-, gesthūs, = *O.H.G.* gasthūs; *guest-house*, *inn*, *ORM.* 7040.

gest-, (gist-)wise, adv., *in manner of a guest*, *TREV. III.* 161.

ʒest, sb., *O.E.* gist, = *M.L.G.* gest, *M.H.G.* jest, gest; *yeast*; ʒeest 'spuma' *PR. P.* 537.

[ʒe-standen] i-standen, v., *O.E.* gestandan, = *Goth.* gastandan, *O.H.G.* gistantan; *stand*; istonden *LA3.* 15505; istonde (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 47; istond(e) *TRIST.* 973.

ʒe-staδel-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gestaðelfæstan; *make stable*; ʒestepelfaste (*pret.*) *HOM. I.* 221.

ʒe-staδelien, v., *O.E.* gestaðolian; *make stable*; istapeleð (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 115; ʒe-stapeled (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 225; þis lond wes istaðeled *LA3.* 6777.

geste, sb., *O.Fr.* geste, *mod.Eng.* jest; *achievement*, *story*, *HORN (R.) SUPERS.* C. i. 277; gastes (*pl.*) *LANGL. Cxii.* 23; jeestes *A xi.* 23; gestis *HAMP. PS.* xlvii. 12*; of gret gestis (? of large dimensions) ane sow thai maid *BARB.* xvii. 597.

[ʒe-stefnen] i-stefnan, v., *O.E.* gestefnan; *constitute*; istefned (*pple.*) *A. R.* 310.

ʒesten, v., ? overflow: þai ʒejd & ʒolped of ʒestande (*pple.*) sorʒe *A. P. ii.* 846.

gesten, v., lodge, feast: to gesten in hir leif lica *C. M.* 10079; his men wer wel gested (*pple.*) with brede *MAN. (H.)* 160.

gestinge, sb., entertainment, lodging: his niȝtes gestinge *FL. & BL.* 125; gesting *C. M.* 11443.

gesten?, v., from gest, sb., story; tell a story: gestin in romaunce 'gestio' *PR. P.* 191; i kan nat geeste, rum ram ruf, bi lettre ne, god woot, rim holde i but litel better *CH. C. T. I* 43.

gesting, sb., telling a tale: gestinge or romauncinge 'gesticulatus, rythmicatus' *PR. P.* 191.

[ʒe-stēoren] i-stēoren, v., *O.E.* gestēoran, -stýran, = *O.H.G.* gistiuran; steer, govern, *HOM. I.* 95.

[ʒe-stīʒen] i-stīʒen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gestigan, *Goth.* gasteigan; ascend; istien (*pple.*) *A. R.* 400; istihe *H. M.* 47; ? istoʒen *HOM. I.* 107.

ʒe-stillen, v., *O.E.* gestillan, = *O.H.G.* gastillan; still, allay: he ʒestilde (*pret.*) windes *HOM. I.* 229; istild (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 133.

[ʒe-stinken] i-stinken, v., *O.E.* gestincan, = *O.H.G.* gestinchan; smell; istinckeð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84.

gestnen, v., = *M.L.G.* gestalten, *O.N.* gista; to entertain; lodge, be entertained: he wule gistnen mid ou *A. R.* 402; gestened (*pret.*) *C. M.* 2712; *DEGR.* 935; igistned (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 13.

gestning, sb., = *Swed.* gästning; entertainment, banquet, *GEN. & EX.* 1507; *ALIS.* 1779; gestninge *FL. & BL.* 201; gistninge *LA3.* 14262; *C. L.* 1265; gistninges (*pl.*) *A. R.* 414.

gestonie, sb., = gestninge; entertainment: a gestonie with alle maner of minstralsie *TOR. (A.)* 2374.

gestour, sb., *mod.Eng.* jester; a story-teller; gestoure 'gesticulator' *PR. P.* 191; poetes and gestoures (*pl.*) *TREV. IV.* 101; gestiours *CH. H. F. iii.* 108.

[ʒe-strangien] i-strongien, v., *O.E.* gestrangian; comfort; istronged (*pple.*) *LA3.* 10301.

[ʒe-strecchen] i-strecchen, v., *O.E.* gestrecchan, = *O.H.G.* gestrecchan; stretch; i-stræhte (*pret.*) *LA3.* 26778; istreihht (*pple.*) *FRAG.* 5; istreihȝt *TREAT.* 140; and fond þe dede ligge istreihȝt *LEG.* 52; istraht *CHR. E.* 756; istraujt *JOS.* 269; *TREV. III.* 211.

[ǵestren-, *O.E.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, = *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.G.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus; *yester-*.]

ǵersten-, ǵursten-dæi [ǵorstendai], sb. & adv., *yesterday*, LA3. 17063, 21299; ǵurstendai AN. LIT. 4; ǵisterdai TREV. III. 145; PERC. 509; ǵisterdai GEN. & EX. 2732; yhistredai PS. lxxxix. 4; ǵusterdai JOS. 330.

ǵistern-ēve, sb. & adv., *yestereven*, WILL. 2160; yistereven MIR. PL. 122; ǵusturevin AV. ARTH. xxxvii.

ǵester-, ǵister-niȝt, sb. & adv., *yesternight*, FER. 5765; C. M. 15988; ǵersten-niȝt (?*printed* yerstenenight) BEV. 2912.

ǵe-strengen, v., *confirm*; ǵe-strenȝ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; istrenget (*pple.*) KATH. 2197.

[ǵe-strēon] i-strēon, sb., *O.E.* gestrēon, cf. *O. L.G.* gestriuni, *O.H.G.* kastrüni; *progeny*, *procreation*, *gain*, HOM. I. 19; LA3. 22597; REL. I. 175; MISC. 151; i-strēones (*gen.*) FRAG. 7.

ǵe-strēonon, v., *O.E.* gestrēonan, -strȝnan, *O.H.G.* gastriunan; *generate*, *procreate*; i-strēonieȝ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 133; ǵestriēnde, -striēnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; gestre-onede, -strenede MAT. I. 3; i-strēoned (*pple.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

[ǵe-sūnd] i-sūnd, adj., *O.E.* gesund, = *O.L.G.* gisund, *O.H.G.* gesunt; *sound*, *healthy*; i-sund FRAG. 3; isund [isonde] LA3. 821; i-sunde (*pl.*) O. & N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

[ǵe-sūnde] i-sūnde, sb., = *M.L.G.* gesunde, *M.Du.* gesonde, *O.H.G.* gisuntī; *health*: pine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140; *comp. un-isunde*.

isūnd-ful, adj., *O.E.* gesundfull; *healthy*, HOM. I. 115.

[ǵe-sundren] i-sundrin, v., *O.E.* gesundrian; *sunder*, *separate*; isundrōd (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

[ǵe-sūneȝen] i-sūneȝen, v., *O.E.* gesyngian; *sin*; isūneged (*pple.*) A. R. 306; A. D. 260; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed* i-senoged) SHOR. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. xiv. 19.

[ǵe-sutelien] i-sutelien, v., *O.E.* geswutelien; *manifest*; isuteled (*pple.*) A. R. 8.

ǵe-swebben, v., *O.E.* geswebban; *sleep*, *swoon*; ǵeswefede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; i-sweved (*pple.*) LA3. 3075.

ǵe-swelȝen, v., *O.E.* geswelgan, = *O.H.G.* geswelgan, -swelhan; *devour*; isuolȝe, -swolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 146.

ǵe-swenchen, v., *O.E.* geswencan; *fatigue*, *afflict*; iswenchet (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; ǵe-swenched (*pple.*) LK. iv. 38.

[ǵe-swērian] i-swērian, v., *O.E.* geswerian, = *O.H.G.* gesverran; *swear*; iswōren (*pple.*) A. R. 96; R. S. v; isworn CH. C. T. A 3301;

iswore P. 48; S. S. (Wr.) 2935; þa aȝes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.

[ǵe-swiken] i-swiken, v., *O.E.* geswican, = *O.H.G.* gisvichan; *cease*; iswiken, iswican HOM. I. 15, 17; i-swikeȝ (*pres.*) unrihtwisra dedan HOM. I. 117; i-swike (*subj.*) O. & N. 929; ǵesweao (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iswiken JUL. 43.

ǵe-swinch, i-swinch, sb., *O.E.* geswinc; *labour*, P. L. S. viii. 18; iswinc HICKES I. 223; iswinc, -swinch HOM. II. 181, 221; iswink MISC. 59; iswinohe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129.

[ǵe-swingen] i-swingen, v., *O.E.* geswingan, = *O. H.G.* gesvingan; *swing*, *flog*; iswungen (*pple.*) WART. I. 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. II. 278.

[ǵe-swingle] i-swingle, sb., *flogging*; i-swica(n) þenne weorȝ þa iswingla HOM. I. 13.

ǵe-swūstru, sb., pl., *O.E.* geswūstor, = *M.H.G.* ges' ester; *sisters*, MAT. xix. 29; isustren HOM. II. 219.

get, sb., ?*gain*; GAW. 1638; *comp. an-ȝit*, for-ȝet.

get², sb., *O.Fr.* get; *throw*; *quality*; 'machina, modus', PR. P. 191; a singere of þe beste get MAN. (F.) 4024; jet P. S. 329; jette DEP. R. iii. 159; ȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 254.

get³, sb., *O.Fr.* jaiet; *jet* (*mineral*), S. & C. I. xxvi; ȝeet CH. C. T. B 4052; jete LIDG. M. P. 201; ȝeete (*dat.*) DEGR. 1461.

ȝet, see ȝit and ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, adv., *O.E.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gytā, cf. *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita; *yet*, LA3. 109, 28636; þa ȝet leavede Corineus 2245; ȝet sæiþ þeo soule FRAG. 6; et þan est ȝete . . . þet ȝet me hat speciosa porta HOM. I. 5; þe formeste dei þet eaver ȝiete was iseȝen buven eorȝe 139; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66, 92, 356; ah ȝet KATH. 70; þa ȝet 561; þe ȝet MARH. 1; godes engel seȝde þar of sant Johan ȝet mare ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; þeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. xxv. 141; get GEN. & EX. 313; giet HOM. II. 21; ȝet þu me seist of oþer þinge O. & N. 309; artu ȝut [ȝet] (*ms. yet*) inume 541; abid ȝete 747; ȝut þu aischest 995; þah mi lif me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai do gode note 1624; (*ms. yete*) HAV. 495; ȝet [ȝit] LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet [ȝet], ȝit [ȝit] CH. C. T. A 70, 255; þo ȝit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; þat never ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGR. 986; ȝit GOW. III. 242; WICL. JOHN ii. 4; MAN. (H.) 7; EGL. 76; he is sekere þan evere ȝit he was P. S. 333; ȝette ROB. (W.) 6639^{*}; (*ms. yhit*) PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186, 515; ȝut er þe worldes ende BRD. 3; þat he þe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute more HORN (L.) 70; ȝiet ANGL. I. 7; giet (*ms. gyet*), giot, geot MAT. xv. 16; MK. viii. 17; LK. xxi. 9; ȝeot, ȝuit SAINTS (Ld.) 302.

[ǵe-tācnien] i-tācnien, v., *O.E.* getācnian,

cf. *O.H.G.* gizeichnan; *give a token, signify*; *itāonedēn* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; *itāoned* (*pple.*) LA3. 32115.

itāonunge, sb., *O.E.* getācnung; *signification*, HOM. I. 97.

jetōcnisse, sb., *speech*: dumben he forgeaf getocnisse HOM. I. 229.

[3e-tāchen] *i-tāchen*, v., *O.E.* getācan, -tācean; *teach*; *show*, LA3. 10395; *itsiht* (*pple.*) A. R. 170; *itazt* FL. & BL. 404; AYENB. 54; *itaiht* LA3. 758; *itauzt* [-taught] CH. C. T. A 127.

[3e-tāse] *i-tāse*, adj., *O.E.* getāse; *convenient, at hand*; *itase* LA3. 6502.

[3e-tāmien] *i-tāmien*, v., *O.E.* getemian, = *Goth.* gatamjan, *O.H.G.* gizeman; *tame*; *i-tāmed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 133; *itemed* LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

[3e-tawen] *i-tawen*, v., *O.E.* getawian, = *Goth.* gataujan (*noieſu*), *O.H.G.* gizawan; *taw, tan*: velles wel itauwed (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

[gete (P gēte), adj., *O.E.* (ēaſ-)gete, ? *O.N.* (tor-)gætr; *comp* ēp-gete.]

gete, see *jet*. *gēte*, see *gāte*.

getēo, sb., *Fr.* jetēe, cf. *mod.Eng.* jetty; *projecting upper story*, PR. P. 192.

3e-tājen, v., *O.E.* getigan; *tie*; *getāged* (*ms.* getegeð) (*pple.*) LK. xix. 30; (*ms.* iteied) KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; iteied [itizēd] LA3. 25972; (*ms.* iteyed), iteid O. & N. 778; CH. C. T. A 457; itizēd C. L. 1130.

[3e-tāiled] *i-tāiled*, adj., *having a tail*, A. R. 206; *iteilede draken* HOM. I. 251.

ge-tel, sb., *O.E.* getæl, = *O.L.G.* gital; *number*, MAT. xiv. 21; *itel* FRAG. 2; *þat itel of þan scipen* LA3. 7805; *itele* (*dat.*) FRAG. 2.

[3etel P *comp.* bi-, for-3etel.]

[3e-tellen] *i-tellen*, v., *O.E.* getellan, = *O.L.G.* gitellean, *O.H.G.* gizellan; *tell*; *count*; *esteem*, HOM. I. 133; *itelle* LA3. 24627; *itāld* (*pple.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; *itold* A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

geten, v., *O.E.* (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, gietan, geotan, gytan, = *O.N.* geta, *O.L.G.* (bi-, for-)getan, *Goth.* (bi-)gitan, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, fer-)gezan; *get*, *obtain*, *beget*, HAV. 792; GOW. II. 242; to *geten* him gilte spores LANGL. B xviii. 14 (12098); *3ete* TRANS. XVIII. 23; *gete* ROB. 152; JOS. 23; ISUM. 151; *gete* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1497; þou *getist* EGL. 347; *geteþ* P. S. 334; *get* ORM. 10219; *gat* (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; *gat* ['genuit'] WICL. GEN. xi. 10; and *gat* upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) *gete* LANGL. B xviii. 332; (þei) *geten* xx. 156; *geeten*, *goten* WICL. GEN. vi. 4; JER. xvi. 3; *goten* MAND. 67; *gaten* WILL. 1592; *geten* (*pple.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CH. C. T. A 291; þe good þat þou hast *geten* LANGL. B v. 295; *befor þat he was geten and forth broght* PR. C. 443; *geten*, *gete* WILL. 799, 1030; *3eten*, *igete*

GREG. 132, 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-3eten (-3eoten, -3iten).

3eting, sb., *getting*; *begetting*; *gains*, C. M. 22035; in rightwise *getinge es he ai* PS. xiii. 6; thou shalt etc of the *getingus* (*pl.*) of it WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 20.

geten, see *eten*. *3eten*, see *3eeten*.

gēten, see *gāten* and *gāten*.

3ēten, see *3ēoten*.

[3e-tēon] *i-tēon*, v., *O.E.* getēon, = *Goth.* gatiuhan, *O.H.G.* getiohan; *lead*, *draw*, LA3. 2418; *itōzen*, -tōzen (*pple.*) O. & N. 1725; *itohen* JUL. 9; on *itowen* sweord A. R. 324; *wel itohe* (*educated*) H. M. 25; þa *wimmen* ... alre bezst *ito3ene* LA3. 24646.

[3e-tēonēn] *i-tēonēn*, v., *vex*; *itēned* (*pple.*) P. S. 149; MIRC 1258.

[3e-tīd] *i-tīd*, sb., = *O.L.G.* getīd, *O.H.G.* gizit; *time*, *hour*: on oþer two *itide* ANGL. I. 15.

3e-tīden, v., *O.E.* getīdan; *betide*, *happen*; *i-tiden* H. M. 31; *itide* O. & N. 1733; *itit* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 63; A. R. 186; *itīdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

[3e-tīlien] *i-tīlien*, v., *O.E.* getīlian; *till*, *cultivate*; *itiled* (*pple.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

[3etilðe] *i-tilðe*, sb., *O.E.* getilð; *tillth*, ANGL. I. 10.

[3e-timbren] *i-timbren*, v., *O.E.* getimbrian, = *O.H.G.* gizimbrōn; *construct*, *build*; *i-timbred* (*pple.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; *i-timbret* KATH. 1972.

[3e-tīmien] *i-tīmien*, v., *O.E.* getīmian; *be-fall*, *happen*; ? *use opportunities*, HOM. I. 53; *itīmode* (*pret.*) 93; *itīmede* 123; *i-tīmed* (*pple.*) LA3. 27978.

3e-trēowe, -trēouwe, adj., *O.E.* getrēowe; *true*, *faithful*, LA3. 4451, 7395.

ge-trukien, v., *O.E.* getrucian; *run short*, *fail*: þa þat win *getrukede* (*earlier text* geteorode) (*pret.*) JOHN ii. 3.

3etrūmen, v., *O.E.* getrymian; *confirm*, *strengthen*; *getremede* (*pret.*) MK. xvi. 14.

getten, see *3āten*.

gettin, *jettin*, v., *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *from Lat.* jactāre; *swagger*; *make a great show*; 'lascivo, gesticulo,' PR. P. 192, 258; *jett* N. P. 46; *jettand* (*pple.*) perles ALEX. (Sk.) 4444.

gettere [jettēre], sb., *boaster*, WICL. E. w. 243; *getteris* (*pl.*) 23.

[3e-tūhten] *i-tūhten*, v., *O.E.* getyhtan; *train*, *discipline*; *itūht* (*pple.*) P. S. 220; *ituht* efter wittes wissunge HOM. I. 267; *hwon he* ... haveð *ituht* hit wel A. R. 184; þei buþ to þe king *itizt* (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

[3e-turnen] *i-turnen*, v., ? *for* *turnen*, LA3. 25574; *iturnde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97.

3e-tūðen, v., *O.E.* getiðian, = *M.H.G.* gezwīden; *grant*; *itūþed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 157; *itudet* MARH. 9.

3e-twinnes, sb. pl., *O.E.* getwinnas; *twins*, LA3. 12256.

3e-þanc, sb., *O.E.* geþanc, -þonc, = *O.H.G.* gidanc, -danch; *cogitation, thought*, HOM. I. 243; iþanc P. L. S. viii. 54; iþonc HOM. I. 101; geþankes (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 25.

[3e-þanked], i-þoncked, adj., *minded*, A. R. 210.

ge-þavian, v., *O.E.* geþafian; *permit*, ANGL. VII. 220; iþavien HOM. I. 199; iþeven LA3. 15279; iþevað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; 3eðáfode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; iþeafede 121.

geþe, sb., ? *hurry*: before hur bedd lai a stone, the ladi toke it up anon and toke it in a gethe, on the mouth sche him hit FLOR. 1605.

[3e-þeawed] i-þeawed, adj., *mannered*: wel iþeawed SHOR. 3; iþeawed [iþeuwed] LA3. 6536; iþewed CH. BOET. iv. 6 (139).

[3e-þeinen] i-þeinen, v., *O.E.* geþegnian; *serve*; iþeinet (*pple.*) MARH. 23.

[3e-þenchen] i-þenche, v., *O.E.* geþencan, -þencean, = *O.L.G.* githenkean, *O.H.G.* gidenchan; *think on, consider, remember*, HICKES I. 223; MISC. 36; iþench (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; iþench þu þes HOM. I. 197; iþenche (*subj.*) O. & N. 723; iþöht, -þouht (*pple.*) O. & N. 1560; iþouht A. R. 164; iþo3t BEK. 110; iþou3t SHOR 115.

3e-þeon, v., *O.E.* geþeon, = *O.L.G.* gethihan, *Goth.* gaþeihan, *O.H.G.* gedihān; *thrive, flourish, grow*, HOM. I. 221; iþeon LA3. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRD. 7; iþi SHOR. 102; 3eðihð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; iðē3 (*pret.*) BEK. 151; iþæh, -þai [iþeh] LA3. 299, 9622; iþeu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; iðo3en LA3. 30074; iþo3en (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107; iðo3e [iþo3e] LA3. 19903.

[3e-þingen] i-þingen, v., *O.E.* geþingan; *thrive, grow*; iþungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107.

[3e-þöht] i-þöht, sb., *O.E.* geþöht, = *O.H.G.* gedäht; *thought*; iðöhte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; iþöhtas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 109.

[3e-þólien] i-þólien, v., *O.E.* geþolian, = *O.L.G.* getholōn, *cf. Goth.* gaþulan; *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; iðolien HOM. I. 43; iþóled (*pple.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

[3e-þræsten] i-þræsten, v., *O.E.* geþræstan; *twist, afflict, torment*; iþraste LA3. 28581; iþræst (*pple.*) M. T. 110.

3e-þrēan, v., *O.E.* geþrēan, = *O.L.G.* githrōōn, *O.H.G.* gedrōwan; *afflict*; geþrēd (*pple.*) MAT. viii. 6.

[3e-þrēaten], v., *O.E.* geþrēatian; *compel*; iðrāt (*pple.*) A. R. 304*.

[3e-þringen] i-þringen, v., *O.E.* geþringen, = *O.L.G.* gethringan, *O.H.G.* gedringen; *press*; iþrunge (*pple.*) O. & N. 38; R. S. v; iþrongen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

[3e-þūden] i-þūden, v., *push*: þe iþūd (*pple.*) beoð to hellen LA3. 9159.

[3e-þūld] i-þūld, sb., *O.E.* geþyld, *cf. O.L.G.* githuld, *O.H.G.* gedult; *patience*, HOM. I. 105

[3e-þūldi3] i-þūldi, adj., *O.E.* geþyldig, = *O.H.G.* gedultig; *patient*, HOM. I. 105.

[3e-þünchen] i-þünchen, v., *O.E.* geþyncan, = *O.H.G.* gedunchan; *seem, appear*; iþūht (*pple.*) A. R. 412; elche men wes iþuht HOM. I. 93.

[3e-þwære] i-þwære, adj., *O.E.* geþwære; *united, accordant, 'concors'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-unnen] i-unnen, v., *O.E.* geunnan, = *O.H.G.* giunnan, gunnan; *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iūðe (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; 3if hit me Crist 3iuðe (*ms. i3uðe*) MISC. 193; iunned (*pple.*) A. R. 30.

3eve, see 3ife.

3even, see 3ifer and efen. 3ever, see 3ifer.

[3e-wær] i-war, adj., *O.E.* gewær, = *O.L.G.* gewar, *O.H.G.* giwar; *wary, cautious*, LA3. 7261, 7581; iwar A. R. 104; heo wel wiste and was iwar þat heo song hir a bisemar O. & N. 47; iwar LANGL. B. i. 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (*ms. a ware*) P. L. S. iv. 9; *comp. un-iwar.*

iwarnesse, sb., *wariness*, O. & N. 1228.

[3e-wákien] i-wákien, v., = *M.H.G.* gewachen; *wake*, LA3. 28082; iwáked (*pple.*) KATH. 1760.

[3e-wáld] i-wáld, sb., *O.E.* geweald, -wald, = *O.L.G.* giwald, *O.H.G.* gewalt; *power, sway*, LA3. 5064; HOM. I. 103; MARH. 5; iwold FRAG. 6; iweld O. & N. 1543; *comp. un-iweald.*

3e-wálden, v., *O.E.* gewealdan, = *O.L.G.* giwaldan, *Goth.* gawaldan, *O.H.G.* giwaltan; *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte 3ewalt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 231; þe deað him wes iwealde (*pple.*) (*decreed*) HOM. II. 45.

[3e-walken] i-walken, v., *O.E.* gewealcān; *walk, travel*; iwalken (*pple.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICKES I. 228.

[3e-wān] i-wān, sb., *resource, device; fortune; property*, LA3. 7706; his freondes striveð to gripen his iwōn R. S. v; þe3 ich have nou liþer iwōn BEK. 1022.

[3e-wánien] i-wánien, v., *O.E.* gewanian, -wonian; *diminish, wane*; iwáned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 33.

[3e-warnen] i-warnien, v., *O.E.* gewearnian, = *O.H.G.* kiwarnōn; *warn*; iwarned (*pple.*) A. R. 318.

3e-wassen, v., *wash*; 3ewasse (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; mi bed bie iwassen mid mine teares HOM. II. 65; i-waschen A. R. 288; iwessen, iweschen HOM. I. 37, 159; iwesse be 3ope sscrifte AYENB. 112.

3e-waxen, v., *O.E.* geweaxan, = *O.H.G.* kawahsan; *wax, grow*, HOM. I. 13; iwaxen (*pple.*) A. R. 380; iwaxen LA3. 12902; iwoxe P. L. S. xvii. 143.

[3e-wēde] i-wēde, sb., *O.E.* gewæde, = *O.L.G.* giwādi, *O.H.G.* kawāti; *garment, clothes*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193; alle his iwede LA3. 9333; on iwedan HOM. I. 109.

3e-wélde, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gewylde; ? *potent; comp. un-iwélde*].

3e-wélden, v., *O.E.* geweldan, -wyldan; *rule, restrain, tame*, ['domare'] MK. v. 4; iwelt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; 3ewilde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; þis lond he iwalde LA3. 9029; iwáld (*pple.*) KATH. 190*.

[3e-wele3en] i-wele3en, v., *O.E.* gewelegian, -welgian; ? *make rich, luxurious*; hie beð iwilegeda (? *printed* iwilegeð) (*pple.*) HOM. II. 209.

3e-wemmen, v., *O.E.* gewemman, = *O.H.G.* giwemman; *defile, pollute*; iwemmed (*pple.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; CL. M. 100; TREV. V. 213.

iwemmednesse, sb., *O.E.* gewemmednyss; *defilement, corruption*, FRAG. I.

3e-wende, sb., = *M.H.G.* gewende; ? *contrivances*: men habbeþ a mong opre iwende a rumhus at heore bures ende O. & N. 651.

3e-wenden, v., *O.E.* gewendan, = *Goth.* gawandjan, *O.H.G.* giwentan; *turn, return, go*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. & BL. 61; 3e-, 3iwende (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 229; iwende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41; LEB. JES. 125; iwend (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1519; iwend-, -went BEK. 974, 1198; iwent KATH. 1300.

[3e-wénen] i-wénen, v., *O.E.* gewenian, = *O.H.G.* giwennan; *wcan*: þeo þet hefde iwist and iwénet (*pple.*) hire MARH. 2.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E.* gewēnan, = *Goth.* gawēnjan, *O.H.G.* gewānan; *ween, hope, think*; iwēnes (*pres.*) MAP 336; iwēnde (*pret.*) LA3. 20237.

[3e-wēpen] i-wēpen, v., *O.E.* gewēpan; *weep*; iwōpen (*pple.*) L. N. F. 215; iwope TREV. IV. 1.

3ewer, see 3ehwār.

[3e-werc, v., *O.E.* geweorc, = *O.H.G.* giwerch, *Goth.* gawaurki; *work; comp. hand-3ewero.*]

3e-wer3en, v., *O.E.* gewergian, = *Goth.* gawargjan; *curse, condemn*; 3ewerged (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[3e-werpen] i-werpen, v., *O.E.* geweorpan, = *Goth.* gawairpan, *O.H.G.* gewerfan; *throw*; iworpen (*pple.*) A. R. 368; iworpe O. & N. 1121; iworpe JOS. 221; iwarpen JUL. 49.

3e-wēsten, v., *to make empty, vacant*; iwēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 4116.

[3e-wēven] i-wēven, v., *O.E.* gewefan, = *O.H.G.* geweban; *weave*; iwéve (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; TREV. V. 369; iwoven 'contextus' REL. I. 7; CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

[3e-wiht] i-wiht, sb., *O.E.* gewiht, = *M.H.G.* gewiht; *weight*; iwichte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 173.

[3e-wiht²] i-wiht, adj., *valiant, brave*; iwihte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12175.

[3e-wil] i-will, sb., *O.E.* gewill; *will*, HOM. I. 61; P. L. S. viii. 7; iwil LA3. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.

[3e-wil²] i-wil, adj., ? *agreeable*: þat him wes ful iwil LA3. 29515.

ge-wille, sb., *will*, MAT. vi. 10; iwille P. L. S. viii. 56; HOM. I. 101; iwille LA3. 6229; iwillan (*acc.*) HOM. I. 93; iwillen LA3. 1996.

[3e-willed] i-willed, pple., = *M.H.G.* gewillet; *willed*, LANGL. C ii. 189*.

[3e-wilnien] i-wilnien, v., *O.E.* gewilnian; *desire*; iwilned (*pple.*) A. R. 60; iwilned LEG. 8.

iwilnunge, sb., *O.E.* gewilnung; *desire*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-win] i-win, sb., *O.E.* gewinn, = *O.L.G.* giwin, *O.H.G.* gawin; *contest, strife*; ? *gain*, LA3. 9044; (*ms.* iwyn) MISC. 144.

[3e-winden] i-winden, v., *O.E.* gewindan, = *O.H.G.* gawintan; *wind, wrap up*; iwonden (*pple.*) WART. II. 2; iwounden LANGL. B v. 525; iwounde LEB. JES. 696.

[3e-winne, sb., *O.E.* gewinna; *adversary, rival; comp. wiðer-iwinne.*]

[3e-winnen] i-winnen, v., *O.E.* gewinnan, = *O.L.G.* giwinnan, *O.H.G.* gawinnan; *win*, LA3. 2194; iwinne O. & N. 766; iwinne ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; iwon (*pret.*) LA3. 2560; (þou) iwonne FER. 478; iwonnen (*pple.*) LA3. 7233; iwonne SHOR. 94; LANGL. B v. 93; CH. C. T. A 2659; ewonne AN. LIT. 87.

[3e-wis] i-wis, adj., *O.E.* gewis, -wiss, = *O.H.G.* gewiss; *certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. & N. 35; GEN. & EX. 159; (*ms.* iwiss) ORM. 687; iwis LA3. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CH. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACR. 483; 3it was þe sonne þo seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is C. L. 101; iwiase [= *O.H.G.* gewisso], adv., *certainly*, GEN. & EX. 91; iwisse LA3. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. ii. 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; mid iwisse P. L. S. viii. 71; mid iwisse LA3. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOR. 23; to iwisse LA3. 3545.

3ewis-liche, adv., *O.E.* gewislice; *certainly*, HOM. I. 111, 115; iwislische LA3. 26184; iwislūour (*compar.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-wisien] i-wisien, v., *O.E.* gewisian, -wisian, = *O.H.G.* kawisan; *direct, teach, show*; iwiase (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 102; iwised (*pple.*) LA3. 1525; SHOR. 122.

3ewissunge, sb., cf. *O.E.* gewisung; *instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-wist] i-wist, sb., = *O.H.G.* giwist; *existence, living*; iwust A. R. 156*.

[3e-wit] i-wit, sb., *O.E.* gewitt, = *O.L.G.* giwit, *O.H.G.* gewizzi; *wit, senses, intellect*, FRAG.

5; HOM. I. 105; O. & N. 774; iwit LA3. 17138; (he) for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6.
 [3e-wita] i-wita, sb., O.E. gewita; *with* ess, 'testis,' FRAG. 3; gewiten (pl.) LK. xxiv. 48; gewitene (gen. pl.) SAX. CHR. 253.
 [3e-witeȝen] i-witeȝen, O.E. gewitgian, = O.H.G. gewizegōn; *prophecy*; iwitgede (pret.) HOM. I. 5.
 [3e-witen] i-witen, v., O.E. gewitan; *understand, know*, LA3. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, -wite LANGL. B viii. 124; iwite FL. & BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOR. 128; AYENB. 29; iwiteð (imper.) A. R. 64; iwiste (pret.) HOM. II. 220; iwist (pple.) MARH. 2; iwist P. L. S. x. 38; CH. BOET. v. 3 (156); iwist, -wust C. L. 261, 1473; iwust A. R. 48.
 [3e-wīten] i-wīten, v., O.E. gewītan; *depart*; *see, see to, watch over*, LA3. 17235; hit cumeþ weopinde & woniende iwiteþ (pres.) FRAG. 5; þa feol he a dun & iwāt (pret.) HOM. I. 93; þe mete forð iwāt LA3. 658; summe to þere sæ iwiten 18116; iwiten (pple.) FRAG. 6; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiscop forð iwiten LA3. 13244; þe haweð iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwite (punished) 2084; iwite LAI LE FR. 321.
 [3e-witnesse] i-witnesse, sb., O.E. gewitnes; *witness, 'testimonium,'* FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 91; KATH. 2491*.
 [3e-wīven] i-wīven, v., O.E. gewīfian; *take a wife, marry*: so him is a live þat uvele iwiveþ (r. iwife) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).
 [3e-wrāðien] i-wrāðien, v., O.E. gewrāðian; *make wroth*; iwrāðede (pret.) LA3. 27698; i-wrāþed (pple.) HOM. I. 149; iwreþed AYENB. 161.
 [3e-wrēȝen] i-wrēȝen, v., O.E. gewrēȝan; *accuse*; iwrēðed (pple.) A. R. 172; iwreied TREV. V. 117.
 [3e-wrēken] i-wrēken, v., O.E. gewrecan; = Goth. gawrikan, O.H.G. gerechan; *avenge*; iwrēken (pple.) LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; GEN. & EX. 1856.
 [3e-wrench,] = ? M.H.G. geranc; *comp. unwrench.*
 [3e-writ] i-writ, sb., O.E. gewrit; *writing, letter, treatise*; iwrite (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 51; iwruten (pl.) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108).
 3e-writen, v., O.E. gewritan; *write*; 3e-, iwruten (pple.) HOM. I. 11; iwruten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. v; iwruten SHOR. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.
 [3e-wriðen] i-wriðen, v., O.E. gewriðan, = O.H.G. kiridan; *bind together, restrain*; iwrāð (pret.) HOM. I. 123; iwrīðen (ms. ywriðen) (pple.) LA3. 25974; iwrīþen R. R. 160; iwrīþe REL. II. 18.
 3e-wūnden, v., O.E. gewundian, = O.H.G. giwuntōn; *wound*; gewūnden (pret.) MK. xii. 4; iwūnded (pple.) A. R. 240; iwounded AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 85.

[3e-wune, adj., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. gew(u)no, -wono, O.H.G. gewen; *accustomed, habituated.*]
 iwune-liche, adv., O.E. gewunlice; *usually*, HOM. I. 131.
 ge-wune, sb., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. giwono, O.H.G. giwona; *custom, habit* ['*consuetudo*'], JOHN xviii. 39; iwune HOM. I. 55; iwune LA3. 18805; iwune, -wune, -wone O. & N. 475, 1320.
 [3e-wunien] i-wunien, v., O.E. gewunian, = O.L.G. gi-wonōn, M.H.G. giwonen; *inhabit; habituate, accustom*; iwuned (pple.) A. R. 230; iwuned MISC. 44; don al se heo ær weoren iwuned [iwoned] LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwuned here wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned R. S. v (MISC. 172); iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106; a kniȝt ... þat was iwoned to pleie wiþ him TREV. VIII. 187; ase hui iwone nede were LEG. 35.
 3e-wurcchen, v., O.E. gewyrcean, -wyrcean, = O.L.G. giwirkean, Goth. gawaurkjan, O.H.G. giwurchan, -wurchan; *work, make, perform*, iwrurchen LA3. 28995; iw(u)rohe, iwerche (pres. subj.) REL. I. 173; 3eworhte (pret.) HOM. I. 219; iworhte, -wrohte LA3. 2066, 4208; iworht [iwrout] (pple.) LA3. 21139; iwraht MARH. 9; iwrout CH. E. 755; SPEC. 36; iwrout PL. CR. 162; iwrout, [-wrouht, iwrout] CH. C. T. E 1324.
 3e-wurht, sb., O.E. gewyrht, = O.L.G. gew(u)rht; *work, deed, merit*: after heore i-wurhte LA3. 24189; buton gewerhtan JOHN xv. 25.
 3e-wurðen, v., O.E. geweorðan, -wyrðan, -wurðan, = O.L.G. giwerthan, O.H.G. giwerdan; *become, be made, happen*; iwrurðen MARH. 7; al þe wo þet nu is ... & ever schal iwrurðen A. R. 52; leteð hine iwrurðen (let him alone) 96; freond iwrurðen [iwrurðe] LA3. 5441; to reoupe iwrurðen 24944; ær heom mihte iwrurðen what heo don wolde 25333; ȝif þu þis nult iwrurðen (allow) 8910; ȝif 3e wolden iwrurðen & don mine iwille 19318; iwrurðen REL. I. 185; iwrurðe (r. w. eorpe) 178; iwrurðen PL. CR. 665; iwrurðe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. v. A 4; iwrurðe [aworthe] LANGL. B vi. 228; (heo) iwrurðeð (pres.) HOM. I. 135; iwrurðe (let be done) godes wille MISC. 134; iwrurðe 41; iwrurðe þi wil AYENB. 262; 3ewarð (pret.) HOM. I. 227; iwearð A. R. 236; þa iwearð þer muchel eie on godes folke HOM. I. 93; iwearþ FRAG. 8; iwearð, iwarð, iwerð LA3. 259, 290, 6769; iwrurðen KATH. 2487; alle þing iwrurðen FRAG. 8; iwrurðen [iwrurðe] (pple.) LA3. 3733; iwrurðe (r. w. worde) O. & N. 660.
 [3e-wurðien] i-wurðien, v., O.E. gewurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian, cf. O.H.G. gawerdōn; *honour*, LA3. 29687; iwrurðed (pple.) LA3. 13422.
 [3e-wurðizen] i-wurðizen, v., = M.L.G. ge-

werdigen; *honour*; *iwurðget*, *iwurget* (*pple.*) JUL. 62, 63; *iwurðgedede* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137.
3eoxen, *see* 3eoxen.
3h-, *see* 3-.
Giane, *pr. n.*, *Guienne*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5667.
giaund, *see* geant.
gibbe, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* gibbe, *Lat.* gibba; *hump*: knobbe in a beestis back or breste, þat is clepid a gibbe '*gibber, gibbus*' PR. P. 28c.
gibelet, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* gibelet; *giblet*, '*idem quod garbage*', PR. P. 193; gibelet of fowlis '*profectum*', '*exta*', VOC. 179; *giblettes*, *giblotes* (*pl.*) *additions* ['*appendicia*'] TREV. VII. 403.
gibet, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* gibet; *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128; gibite [gebat] WICL. GEN. xl. 22; *gibetis* (*pl.*) WICL. JOSH. x. 27.
3icche, *sb.*, *O.E.* gyccæ (ZEIT. V. 196), = *M.H.G.* jucke; *itch*, C. M. 11823; WICL. SEL. W. IV. 91; icche, 3iche ['*pruritus*'] PR. P. 259.
3icchen, *v.*, *O.E.* giccan (LEECHD. III. 50), = *O.H.G.* jucchan, juckan; *itch*; 3ichin, 3ikin, 3ekin, ichin, ikin, ekin '*prurire*' PR. P. 258, 538; icche H. v. 80; 3iochinde (*pres. pple.*) A. R. 80; 3itchinge WICL. 2 TIM. iv. 3; 3echid, icched (*pret. pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3682.
3iochinge, *sb.*, = *M.H.G.* juckunge; *itching*, A. R. 238; 3okkin SPEC. 50.
3ioðe, *sb.*, *O.E.* gicða, giocða, giecða, = *O.H.G.* juchido; *itch*; 3ikthe '*prurigo*' PR. P. 538; 3ecðe H. M. 9.
gide, *sb.*, *Fr.* guide; *guide*, LANGL. B vi. 1; CH. C. T. A 804; gie WILL. 2727.
gide², *sb.*, ?=gite; ?*dress*: dame Gainour he ledus ine a gliderand gide ANT. ARTH. ii; gide xxix.
giden, **giēn**, *v.*, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier; *guide*; gie CH. C. T. A 1950; S. S. (Wr.) 5; **gieþ** (*pres.*) FER. 4921; gides D. ARTH. 3005; gidis ALEX. (Sk.) 5387; **gied** (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 162; **gidid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4425; giit BARB. xix. 708.
gider, *sb.*, *guider*, *master*, S. & C. II. lvii.
gideresse, *sb.*, *female guide*, CH. BOET. I (108.)
gidinge, *sb.*, *guidance*: o sterre . . . the giding of thi bemes bright CH. TRO. v. 642.
gidi, *adj.*, *giddy*, *foolish*, (*v. r.* gudi) ROB. (W.) 1542; L. H. R. 58; þe gidie O. & N. 291.
gidi-hēde, *sb.*, *madness*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. ix x. 13
gidi-liche, *adv.*, *giddily*, O. & N. 1282.
gidiness, *sb.*, *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.
gie, *see* 3é. **giē**, **giēn**, *see* gide, giden.
3ield, *see* 3eld. **3iēr**, *see* 3ēar.
3ierne, *see* 3erne. **giet**, *see* 3et.
gieste, *see* giste.
3if, *conj.*, *O.E.* gif, gyf, = *O.Fris.* jef, *cf. Goth.* ja-

bai (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 283); *if*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 7; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCL. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. A PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. ii. 758; L. C. C. 32; 3if (*ms.* yif) CH. C. T. A 145; (*ms.* yif) HAV. 126; gif EGL. 495; ANT. ARTH. xx; 3if, 3ef LA3. 356, 5318; O. & N. 51, 1180; 3ef HOM. I. 221; MARH. 2; HORN (L.) 1094; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOR. 2; MIRC 85; gef GEN. & EX. 311; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 27; AYENB. 5; DEGR. 185; M. H. 30; 3ief HOM. I. 219; (*ms.* gyef) JOHN xx. 15; gife ALEX. (Sk.) 565; *see* if.
3ife, *sb.*, *O.E.* gifa, geofa, = *O.H.G.* gebo; *giver*; *comp.* ræd-3ife.]
3ife², *sb.*, *O.E.* gifu, geofu, giofu, giefu, gyfu, = *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.G.* geba, *Goth.* giba; *gift*, ORM. 5482; 3ife, 3efe, 3eve (*ms.* 3eue) HOM. I. 17, 19; 3ive (*ms.* 3yue) P. L. S. viii. 37; give HOM. II. 105; HAV. 357; MAN. (H.) 155; geve (*ms.* geue) LK. ii. 40; 3efe, 3eve, 3eove LA3. 401, 1790, 7704; 3eove A. R. 202; 3eove, 3eoven, 3even, 3iven (*pl.*) LA3. 930, 5445, 5464, 20494; 3eoven A. R. 368; KATH. 37; gifes ORM. 5361; *comp.* mor3en-3ive.
3eve-cūsti, *adj.*, *O.E.* cystig; *liberal in giving*; (*ms.* 3eue-, *printed* geue-) LA3. 4862.
3ifen, *v.*, *O.E.* gifan, giefan, giofan, geofan, gyfan, = *O.N.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.G.* geban, keban; *give*, ORM. 1864; 3iven (*ms.* 3iuen) FRAG. 6; (*ms.* 3yuen) PL. CL. 54; 3iven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; given GEN. & EX. 11; (*ms.* iuen) SAX. CHR. 264; 3ive (? *printed* yive) ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. (R.) liii; 3ifen, 3ifven, 3iven, 3even, 3eoven LA3. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273, 29235; 3iven, 3eoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; 3iven, 3even LANGL. B ix. 161; þat rihtne dom us 3ive wolde O. & N. 1692; 3efe [yeve] answer 1710; 3ive, 3eve CH. C. T. A 225, 505; 3eve, 3ive C. L. 1111; jeve (*ms.* yeue), ive (*ms.* yue) AYENB. 7, 46; 3efen, 3evan HOM. I. 13, 19; 3ieven ANGL. I. 10; gieven HOM. II. 9; 3ieve MISC. 193; geven GEN. & EX. 1508; 3evin PR. P. 537; 3eve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC 138; 3eve souke *give suck*, '*lacto*' PR. P. 537; TREV. III. 141; yeve HOCCL. iii. 30; (*r. w.* live) HAV. 485; 3eve, geve TOR. 933, 2088; geve EGL. 265; to 3ivene HOM. II. 179; to yevene AYENB. 193; mi hert . . . mai nocht gif (*incline*) me till dwell BARB. xix. 107; 3ive, yeve (*pres.*) O. & N. 1686; al þis ic 3ife (*will give*) þe ORM. 11383; 3iveð, 3ifð A. R. 60; 3ieveð HOM. II. 161; 3eveþ, 3ifþ TREAT. 133, 134; 1veþ (*ms.* yueþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; giffs BARB. i. 227; 3if (*imper.*) A. R. 294; 3if me . . . iseon A. R. 38; 3if LA3. 8902; 3ef us drinken 13580; 3ef SPEC. 104; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 33; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; io 3ife (*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (þu) 3eve LA3. 8253; god 3uve þat ure end(e) beo god P. L. S. viii. 61; gifand BARB. xiii. 160; **geaf**, **gæf**, **iaf**, **iæf**,

(*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255, 260; ʒeaf, ʒeaf, ʒef LA3. 1089, 7170, 9179; ʒiaf HOM. I. 223; yeaf, yaf AYENB. 5, 81; ʒaf SHOR. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* ʒaff) ORM. 761; ʒaf, yaf CH. C. T. A 177, 496; yaf M. ARTH. 269; yaf, gaf WILL. 395, 5381; HAV. 218, 315; Goldeboru gret and yaf (*printed* was) hire ille 1129; gaf GEN. & EX. 232; EGL. 407; gaf a mikel cri C. M. 8630; þe ladi gret and gaf hire ille ISUM. 315; ʒaf [yaf], ʒef [yef] O. & N. 55, 1176; ʒaf, ʒef SPEC. 43, 106; ʒef A. R. 92; ROB. 58; H. H. 89; ʒef þan folke drinken *gave to drink* HOM. I. 129; ʒef him . . . onswere KATH. 357; þet te dunt ʒef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; (þou) ʒeve JUL. 61; L. N. F. 222; ʒeve, ʒave BEK. 782, 784; H. H. 167; gæien ORM. 6476; ʒeven LA3. 352; ʒeven, ʒeven C. L. 616; ʒeve ROB. 269; ʒeven, ʒaven, ʒoven WICL. GEN. xix. 33, 2 ESDR. ix. 17, MAT. xxvi. 67; goven GEN. & EX. 844; SACR. 39; he . . . goven hem ille HAV. 164; gove WILL. 4781; ʒæfe (*subj.*) ORM. 3281; ʒefe HOM. I. 25; ʒeve BEK. 308; ʒifen (*pple.*) ORM. 2111; gifen IW. 3540; ʒiven HOM. I. 69; given HAV. 365; ʒive LANGL. B v. 390; ʒeven WILL. 2857; yeve M. ARTH. 88; yeoven REL. I. 168; ʒoven GOW. I. 79; MAND. 13; yoven HAV. 224; HOCCL. i. 99; ʒove, ʒovin PR. P. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, ʒe-ʒifen(-ʒefen).

givero, sb., = O.H.G. gebäre; *giver*, LANGL. B vii. 70; yevere AYENB. 120.

ʒevinge, sb., cf. M.L.G. gevinge; *giving*, PR. P. 538; yevinge AYENB. 120.

ʒifor, *see* ʒifre.

ʒifveðe, ʒeveðe, adj., O.E. gifeðe, gyfeðe; *given*, LA3. 8160, 8366.

ʒifveðe², sb., O.E. gifeðe; *gift*, LA3. 8118; yefþe (? *for* yefte) AYENB. 13.

ʒiveness, sb., O.E. gifness; *indulgence*, *forgiveness*; gevenesse HOM. I. 33; II. 107; ANGL. I. 25.

ʒifre, adj., O.E. gifre, O.N. gifr; *greedy*, 'gulosus', FRAG. 5; ʒifer ORM. 10218*; ʒiver A. R. 84; ʒever (*ms.* ʒeuer, *printed* ʒener) D. TROY 3955; þe ʒivre glutun A. R. 214; ʒēfere [ʒifre] (*pl.*) LA3. 7337.

ʒiver-liche, adv., *greedily*, A. R. 240; ʒiver-, yeverli D. TROY 902, 13231.

ʒifernesse, sb., O.E. gifernyss; *greediness*, HOM. I. 83; ORM. 9318; ʒivernesse LA3. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. vii; givernesse REL. I. 216; ivernesse (*ms.* yuernesse) MISC. 38; ʒivernes, ʒevernes (*printed* ʒinernes, ʒenernes) D. TROY 869, 1275.

ʒift, sb., O.E. gift, O.Fris. jeft, = O.H.G. gift, O.N. gipt f.; *from* ʒifen; *gift*, BEK. 570; þet ilke ʒifte HOM. I. 71; ʒift [ʒifte] CH. C. T. D 2146; ʒifte PR. P. 538; P. S. 331; ʒeft LA3. 1790*; yeft HAV. 2336; ʒifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUM. iii. 9; mid þare ʒift(e) LA3. 7705*; ʒiftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. B iii. 99; giftes GEN. & EX. 1416; ʒeftes

SHOR. 45; giftis, giftes, giftez ALEX. (Sk). 3777, 3128, 2027.

gigante, gigaunte, sb., *giant*, TREV. II. 231, 367; *see* geant.

gige, sb., O.N. gigja, = M.H.G. gige, O.Fr. gige, *mod.Eng.* jig; *fiddle*, LEG. 140; gigges (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1942.

gigge, sb., ? *frivolous woman*; A. R. 204; gigges PL. T. 707; gigges [gegges] TREV. I. 403; gegges FL. & BL. 439; ? *comp.* hwirl-gigge.

gigging, sb., *clattering*; gigginge of sheaides CH. C. R. B 2504.

gigelot, sb., = *romping girl*, P. S. 154; giglot PR. P. 193; giglote TREV. VII. 409.

gigelotri, sb., *romping*; geglotries (*pl.*) BARB. page 530.

gigour, sb., O.Fr. gigeour; *jiddler*, HORN (L.) I. 12.

gil, sb., ? cf. O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. gil; *gill* (of a fish); *throat*; (*ms.* gille) FLOR. 1419; gille 'branchia' PR. P. 194; VOC. 222; gile WICL. TOB. vi. 4; giles (*pl.*) VOC. 159; A. P. iii. 269.

gil, sb., Du. gijl; *new ale*, 'celia', PR. P. 193.

ʒild, *see* ʒold.

gilde, sb., O.E. gild, = M.L.G. gilde, M.Du. ghilde, O.Fris. jelde; *gild* (*guild*), 'fraternitas', PR. P. 193; CATH. 155; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; yelde 370; ylde MISC. 96; ʒilden (*pl.*) LA3. 32001; gildes MAN. (F.) 14746.

ʒilde-, ʒelde-halle, sb., *guild-hall*, CH. C. T. A 370; gildchalle 'praetorium' PR. P. 193.

ʒilden, *see* ʒelden.

gilden, *see* gilden.

gildinge, sb., *see after* gilden.

gildre, sb., O.N. gildra; *snare*; gildire HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 33*; gildert PS. ix. 31; gilders (*pl.*) M. P. 69; gildirs HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 4*.

gildren, v., O.N. gildra; *catch in a snare*; gildirs (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 10*; gilderd (*pple.*) C. M. 23307; gildird HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 27*.

gile, sb., O.Fr. gvile; *guile*, *treachery*, LA3. 16382*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOR. 164; S. S. (Wr.) 1346; PERC. 1035; to do þe gile REL. I. 182; gile (gille) ROB. (W.) xx 61*; *see* wile.

gileful, adj., *guileful*, TREV. VII. 59; WICL. PS. v. 7.

gileful-liche, adv., *guilefully*, TREV. VIII. 5; gilefulli WICL. PROV. xx. 19.

gilen, v., O.Fr. giler, gviler; *beguile*, *deceive*, A. R. 128; gile S. S. (Wr.) 2637; gili AYENB. 15; gileþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 116; giled (*pret.*)

ROB. (W.) XX 254; **giled** (*þple.*) HORN (L.) 1452; WILL. 689; *comp. a-, bi-gilen.*

giling, sb., *cunning*; mid grete gilinge ROB. (W.) XX 59.

giling-liche, adv., *with guile*: thi brothir com gilingliche WICL. GEN. xxvii. 35; who goth gilendeli, shewith prive thingus WICL. PROV. xi. 13.

gilerie, sb., *O.Fr. gillerie; deceit*, S. A. L. 225; gileri, gilri HAMP. PS. ix. 31*; **gilres**, gilris (*þl.*) HAMP. PS. cxiii. 17*, ix. 25*.

[gill], sb., *O.N. gil*; **gille-strēmes**, sb., pl.; *cascades*, ALEX. 3231 (*miswritten gillestormes in Dubl. MS.*).

gille, sb., *O.Fr. gelle; gill (measure)*, PR. P. 194; gille, jille LANGL. A v. 191.

Gille, sb., *Fr. Gille; clown*: þ(o)u art a grameful Gille LEG. 212.

gillen, v., *disembowel (fish)*: gillin or gille fische 'exentero' PR. P. 194.

gillinge, sb., 'exenteracio,' PR. P. 194.

gilmins, sb., pl., *an abusive name for monks*: hail be 3e gimins wiþ blake gunes P. L. S. xxiv. 7.

gilofre, sb., *Fr. girofle, from Gr. καρύφλλον*; *gillflower*, SPEC. 27; R. R. 1368; A. P. i. 43; giloffre ALEX. (Sk.) 5426.

gilour, sb., *O.Fr. gileor; deceiver*, LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. A ii. 89; WICL. PROV. iii. 32; CH. C. T. A 4321; **gilours** (*þl.*) WICL. PS. liv. 24.

gilous, adj., *deceitful, treacherous*: gilous falshede WICL. COL. ii. 8; trecherous, or **gilous** (*þl.*) workmen WICL. 2 COR. xi. 13.

3ilpen, *see 3elpen*. **gilt**, *see gült*.

gilte, sb., *O.E. gilte, O.N. gilta; sow*, PR. P. 194; VOC. 204.

gilten, *see gültēn*.

3im, sb., *O.E. gimm; gem; 3immes* (*þl.*) HOM. I. 259; A. R. 342*; ROB. 489; gimmes ALIS. 3152; **3immen** (*dat. þl.*) FRAG. 2; **3imme** LA3. 6081; *see gemme*.

3im-stān, sb., *O.E. gimstān; gem-stone*, KATH. 1662; 3imston A. R. 134; 3imston (3emston) LA3. 21143; (*ms. ymston*) MISC. 98; **3imstōnes** (*þl.*) HOM. I. 193.

gimbire, gimbüre, sb., *O.N. gymbr; young sheep*, VOC. 187, 219.

gimelot, sb., *O.Fr. gimbelet; gimlet*, PR. P. 194; gimlet B. B. 121.

3imen, *see 3ēmen*.

3immen, v., *O.E. gimmian; set with gems; bud*; wintreowe 3immeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; þi 3immede (*þple.*) bur HOM. I. 273.

gimowe, gimew, sb., *Fr. jumeau, jumelle; mod.Eng. gimbals; anything consisting of a pair of jointed pieces; pair of tongs; hinge, etc.*; 'vertinella, gemella,' PR. P. 194.

gin, sb., ? *shortened from, of engin*; *but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive), mod.Eng. gin; ingenuity, contrivance; snare*, KATH. 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms. gyn*) ORM. 7087; feondes gin MISC. 144; ginne FL. & BL. 195; **ginne** (*dat.*) C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B xviii. 250; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; mid ginne O. & N. 669; P. L. S. xix. 222; windowes corven wiþ ginne MAN. (F.) 4580; **ginne** (*þl.*) LA3. 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel AYENB. 54; **ginnen** (*dat. þl.*) LA3. 1336.

gin-ful, adj., *cunning, treacherous*, LANGL. B x. 208.

[gin², sb., *O.E. (an-)gin, ginn = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ana-)gin, ginni; from ginnen; comp. an-gin.]*

3ing, *see 3ung*. **ging(e)**, *see genge*.

gingebreed, sb., *cf. med.Lat. gingibrētum; gingerbread*, CH. C. T. B 2044; (*ms. gyngebred*) VOC. (W. W.) 587.

gingelin, v., *jingle*, PR. P. 195; gingle CH. C. T. A 170.

gingelinge, sb., *jingling, resounding; 'resonancia'* PR. P. 195.

gingen, *see 3ungen*. **gingere**, *see gingivere*.

gingivere, sb., *O.E. gingifre, O.Fr. gengibre, Gr. ζγγιβερης; ginger*, LA3. 17745; A. R. 370; gingivre SPEC. 27; ginestre ALEX. (Sk.) 5426; B. B. 121; ginger sauce B. B. 152.

giniper, sb., *Lat. jūniperus, O.Fr. geneivre; juniper*, MAND. 28.

ginnen, v., *O.E. (an-, be-)ginnan = M.L.G. ginnen, O.L.G., O.H.G. (bi-)ginnan, Goth. (du-)ginnan; begin; ginne MAN. (F.) 201; ginne (pres.) SACR. 502; ginnest BEK. 760; þe blostne ginneþ springe O. & N. 437; gan (pret.) ORM. 2805; HAV. 2443; CH. C. T. A 301; he gan þenche P. L. S. ix. 173; he gan to sike WILL. 691; gon LANGL. A PROL. 11; La3amon gon [gan] liþen LA3. 27; þe mone gon to scine 17861; gon C. L. 209; heo gunnen LA3. 24695; GEN. & EX. 534; gunne HORN (L.) 51; K. T. 1037; ISUM. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164, 1961; gonnen LANGL. B xiii. 267; gonne CH. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*þple.*) MAN. (H.) 167; *comp. a-, an-, bi-ginnen*.*

ginnige, sb., *beginning*, AYENB. 16.

ginnen², v., ? *for enginen*; *but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive); devise, contrive; iginned [older text idihte] (þple.) LA3. 28627**; þis pinful(le) gin was o swuch(e) wise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp. bi-ginnen²*.

ginour, sb., *for enginour; workman*; ginnur FE. & BL. 323; **ginours** (*þl.*) RICH. 2913.

giour, sb., *O.Fr. gvieour; conductor*, TREV. I. 349; giour [gwiour] LANGL. B xx. 71; gioure DEP. R. PROL. 29; **giours** (*þl.*) MAN. (F.) 3379.

gipe, sb., *O.Fr. gipe, jupe; cassock; beggars with . . . botis reveling as a gipe* R. R. 7262.

Gipeswich, pr. n., *O.E.* Gipes wic; *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

gipōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gipon; a short cassock, *petticoat*, OCTOV. (W.) 1029; gipon, gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; gipoun TREV. I. 403.

zippin, v., *peep, chirp*, PR. P. 538.

gipsiere, **gipsere**, sb., *Fr.* gibeciére (*gamebag*); *pouch*, PR. P. 195; gipsere CH. C. T. A 357.

gird, **girdel**, **girden**, see **gürd**, etc.

girdiller, see **gürdlere** under **gürdel**.

ziren, see **zeoren**. **girl**, see **gerl**.

zirn, see **grin**. **zirnēn**, see **zeornen**.

zirnēn, v., *O.E.* geirman, gerinnan, = *O.H.G.* girinnan, *Goth.* garennan; *run together; congeal*; þus zirnez (*pres.*) þe zere in zisterdaies moni GAW. 529: a zere zeiaes ful zerne 498; þe zonge men . . . zornen þer oute A. P. ii. 881.

zirnunge, see under **zeornen**.

griþ, see **griþ**.

zis, see **zū-se** under **zēa**.

gisarme, sb., *O.Fr.* gisarme; *halberd*, LA3. 1567*; GEN & EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303; **gisarmes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12000.

ziscen, see **zitsen**.

gise, see **gvise**.

gisel, sb., *O.E.* gisel, = *O.N.* gisl, *O.H.G.* gisal; *hostage, 'obses'*, FRAG. 2; **zīsles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; **zīslen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

gisēn, v., *O.Fr.* (de-)gviser; *dress, prepare*; þou gīsēd (*pret.*) the gerne R. P. 91; thei gised them fulle gai TRIAM. 660; Triainoure was gised (*pple.*) fulle gai TRIAM. 710.

gisēr, sb., *Fr.* gesier; *gizzard*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107).

zissen, see **zitsen**.

gist, **gistnir**, see **gest**, **gestnen**.

giste, sb., *O.Fr.* giste, *from* gesir (*to lie*); *joist; lodging*; 'trabes', PR. P. 196; LEG. 91; SHOR. 4; gieste TREV. VII. 35; hieð toward his giste (*couch*) A. R. 350.

giste², sb., ? *refreshment*: more him likede þat ilke giste þane ani flechs isode oþar irost LEG. 8.

gisten, v., *O.Fr.* gister; *agist; lodge (cattle)*; *joist (pple.)* A. P. ii. 434.

zistren-, see **zestren-**.

zit, pron., *O.E.* git, gyt, = *O.L.G.* git, *O.N.* it, *M.H.G.* ez; *you two*, HOM. I. 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen zit beoð beien LA3. 5020; zet 5618; see **ino**.

zit, see **zet**.

gite, sb., a sort of garment, CH. C. T. A 3954.

giterne, sb., *O.Fr.* gviterne; *guitar*, LANGL. B xiii. 233; CH. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. v. 12; **giternes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466

giterne, v., *O.Fr.* gvisterner; *play on the lyre or guitar*: to harpe and gitterne R. R. 2321.

giterne, sb., *guitar-player*, A. P. i. 91.

giterning, sb., *playing on the lyre*: giterninge & daunsinge WICL. E. w. 8; giterning CH. C. T. A 3363.

gitōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gvidon; *pennon, streamer, 'conscisorium'*, PR. P. 197.

zitsen, v., *O.E.* gitsian, = *M.H.G.* gitsen, gitsen; *covet*; ziscen A. R. 196; **ziscēð** (*pres.*) þah after muchele deale mare H. M. 29; ne gisce þu nog(t) ðin nestes ðing GEN. & EX. 3515.

zitsere, sb., *O.E.* gitsere, = *M.H.G.* gitesære; *one who covets, a miser*, HOM. I. 101; zissare [ziscere] A. R. 202; **zisceres** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 135.

zitsunge, sb., *O.E.* gitsung; *coveting*, HOM. I. 103; zitsunge, zitsunge LA3. 6560, 9490; zittsunng ORM. 4560; zissunge A. R. 258; zissunge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing GEN. & EX. 1874; (*misprinted* gis'ing) REL. I. 216; issing M.S.C. 38; icinge AYENB. 16.

gith, sb., *Lat.* gith, git; *gith*, PALL. x. 155.

Giu, sb., *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui; *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; **Gius** (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Gwes MARH. 3.

Giugne, sb., *June*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3537.

giugou, sb, ? *Fr.* joujou; *gewgaw, toy*; gugau PR. P. 218; giuegouen (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

zive, **ziven**, **giveness**, see **zife**, **zifen**, **zifeness**.

gīven, v., *fetter*; **givede** (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 203; gived LANGL. B xx. 191; **gived** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxix. 22; here the weilingus of the givede PS. ci. 21.

zīver, see **zifre**.

gīves, sb., *pl.*, *gives, fetters*, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. (W.) 222; wip feteres ant wip gives P. S. 221.

zixen, see **zeoxen**.

giwerie, pr. n., *Jewry*, A. R. 394; *jewerie* CH. C. T. B 1679.

glace, **glas**, sb., *ice*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3032.

glacen, v., *O.Fr.* glacier, glacier; *glance aside; flash*: gladande glori con to me glace A. P. i. 171; wheþer it wole glase or glente H. v. 109; his swerde **glasedde** (*pple.*) lowe GUY (Z.) 5067.

glacing, sb., *glancing*: glacinge or wrong glidinge of bolts or arowis PR. P. 197.

glācin, see **glāsen**.

glad, see **glæd**.

gladene, sb., *O.E.* glædene; *iris plant*, REL. I. 36; gladen ALEX. (Sk.) 4094; see **gloden**.

gladien, v., *O.E.* gladian, = *O.N.* glaða, gleðja; *make glad, be glad*, LA3. 16947; to gladien & to blissen us HOM. II. 93; gladie BEK. 1204; gladie (gladiþe) ROB. (W.) 3350; gladen ORM. 1128; CH. TRO. ii. 979; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B x. 43; IW. 1440; MIN. vi. 53; gleadien HOM. I. 259; gledien A. R. 178; MARH. 21; gledie AYENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; **gledie** (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiþ REL. I. 123; he gledie ou and frovre ou A. R.

430; **gladede** (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þa gladede (h)is mod LA3. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. (Wr.) 14267; Abraham 3our fader gladiðe þat he schulde se mi dai WICL. JOHN viii. 56; **gladed** (*pple.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* 3e-gladien.

glader, sb., *gladdener*: thou glader of the mount of Citheroun CH. C. T. A 2223.

gladinge, sb., *gladdening, gladness*, C. L. 841; WICL. I KINGS iv. 8; gleadunge HOM. I. 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

gledunde, sb., ? *for gledunge*: mi gleo ant mi gledunde MARH. 3.

glæd, glad, glød, adj., *O.E. glæd, = O.L.G. glad, O.Fris. gled, O.N. glaðr, O.H.G. glät; brilliant, glad*, LA3. 3962, 7013, 9374; glað O. & N. 434; GEN. & EX. 4051; BRD. 6; P. L. S. iii. 34; (*ms. gladd*) ORM. 2811; glad under gore SPEC. 26; glead JUL. 71; gled MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. I. 180; AYENB. 265; glad GEN. & EX. 3671; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; **glade** (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; KATH. 1683; ORM. 160; O. & N. 424; LEG. 32; beoð glæde A. R. 380; **gladder** (*compar.*) GOW. 11. 53; þe gladdere 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407*; glader WICL. RUTH iii. 7; gladdere ROB. (W.) 7377; **gladdest** (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261; SPEC. 26.

glad-chêred, adj., *good-humoured*, MAN. (F.) 9752.

glad-liche, adv., *O.E. glædlice; gladly*, LA3. 22305; P. L. S. xix. 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAV. 805; gledliche A. R. 126; **gladloker** (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; gledluker A. R. 188; gladliere HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 6*.

gladnesse, sb., *O.E. glædness; gladness*, PR. P. 197; gladnisse LA3. 12329*; glednesse A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

glad-shipe, sb., *O.E. glædscipe; gladness*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; gladscipe LA3. 8397; gledscipe HOM. I. 45; gledschipe A. R. 180; gladschip BARB. v. 298*.

gladsum, adj., *gladsome*, WICL. PS. ciii. 15; gladsom CH. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

gladsum-li, adv., *joyfully*, WICL. WISD. vi. 17; BARB. xvi. 20.

glæd, sb., *O.E. glæd; gladness*; glad GENER. (Wr.) 1255; a gladen he waitis (*watches for a lucky moment*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; glath MAN. (F.) 3260; **glade** (*dat.*) TOR. 1143.

gled-ful, adj., *joyful*, A. R. 242.

glæs, sb., *O.E. glæs, = O.L.G. gles, O.H.G. glas, cf. O.N. gler; glass*; glas, gleas KATH. 1676, 2029; glas HORN (L.) 14; SPEC. 31; CH. C. T. A 158; A. P. i. 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. I. 83.

glæs-fat, sb., *glass vessel* [*sec. text urinal*], LA3. 17725.

glaire, sb., *Fr. glaire, O.Fr. clêre; albumen; glossiness*, CATH. 157; glaire [gleire] of an ei CH. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaire

A. P. i. 1025; with a glaire hoge D. TROY 5926.

glaiue, sb., *O.Fr. glaiue; sword*, A. P. i. 653; gleive HAV. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497.

glam, sb., *O.N. glam; word, talk, noise*, GAW. 1426, 1652; A. P. ii. 499, 830, 849; glaam ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glárin, v., = *M.L.G. glaren; glare, shine*, PR. P. 198; **gláreth** (*pres.*) MISC. 27; **gláringe** (*pple.*) eien CH. C. T. A 684.

glas, *see glace and glæs.*

glásen, v., ? *O.N. glæsa, mod.Eng. glaze; polish, cause to shine*; glacin PR. P. 197.

glásing, sb., *polishing*: glacinge, or scouring of harneis '*pernitidacio, perlucidacio*' PR. P. 197.

glasi, adj., = *Ger. glasig; glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53.

glásien, v., *glaze*; glasin '*vitro*' PR. P. 198; glase LANGL. A iii. 49; **iglásed** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 323.

glásinge, sb., *glasswork*: the stori of Troye was in the glasinge iwrought CH. D. BL. 326.

glasin, adj., *O.E. glæsen, = M.Du. glasen, O.H.G. glesin; made of glass, 'vitreus'*, PR. P. 198; a glasen houe LANGL. B xx. 171; þe glesne-ehþurl HOM. I. 83.

Glastingbüri, pr. n., *O.E. Glæstinga byrig* (SAX. CHR. 159); *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.

glath, *see glæd.*

glaumen, v., ? *O.N. gleyma; make a noise, yelp*; **glaumande** (*pple.*) GAW. 46.

glavir, sb., *chattering*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glaveren, v., ? *Welsh glafur; chatter, flatter, deceive*; **glaverez** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 688; **glaver** (*subj.*) WICL. E. w. 330; **glaverande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1426; glaverande gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wiþ glaveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.

glê, *see glêo. glead, see glæd.*

glêam, *see glêm.*

glêaw, gløg, adj., *O.E. glêaw, O.N. glöggt, = O.L.G., O.H.G. glau, Goth. glaggwus; sagacious, skilful*, FRAG. 3; gleaw MISC. 104; gleu REL. I. 181; he is of worde swiþe gleu O. & N. 193; gleu3 S. A. L. 158; gleg of ei C. M. 13448; **glêawun**, glæwen (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 21, xi. 25; **glêwest** (*ms. glæwest*) (*superl.*) LA3. 16237.

glêbe, sb., *O.Fr. glêbe; glebe*, TREV. VIII. 335.

gled, *see glæd.*

glède, sb., *O.E. glida, O.N. glêða; glède, kite, 'milvus'*, VOC. 188, 220; A. P. ii. 1696; OCTAV. (H.) 680; **glêdes** (*pl.*) MAND. 309; P. I. 344.

glède, sb., *O.E. glêd, = O.Fris. glêd, M.Du. gloed, O.N. glöð, O.H.G. gluot; from glôwen; burning coal*, MISC. 43; HAV. 91; FER. 2241; GOW. I. 280; PERC. 756; M. ARTH. 780; ane berninde (*pple.*) glède HOM. I. 27; glède [gleede] LANGL. B ii. 12; CH. C. T. A 1997; gleede HOCCL. i. 159; **glêden** [*O.E. glêda*]

- (*pl.*) JOHN xxi. 9; HOM. I. 43; A. R. 406; gleden [gledes] LA3. 18863; gledes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133; glôdez A. P. i. 79; glêdan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xviii. 18.
- glêd-rêad, *adj.*, *O.N.* glöðrauðr; *red like hot coals*, HOM. I. 249.
- glédien, *see* gladien. gleg, *see* glêaw.
- glei, *see* glîen.
- gleim, *sb.*, ? = *cleim* (*clām*); '*limus, gluten*,' PR. P. 198; PL. CR. 479.
- gleimen, *v.*, ? = *cleimen*; '*visco*' PR. P. 198.
- gleimous, *adj.*, *slimy*, PR. P. 198.
- gleimousnesse, *sb.*, *clamminess, stickiness, 'limositas*,' PR. P. 198.
- gleire, *see* glaire. gleive, *see* glaive.
- glēm, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēm [*from *glimen, = M. H.G. glimen v.*]; *gleam, splendour, brightness*, HICKES I. 227; HAV. 2122; A. P. ii. 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glēm, gleam MARH. 9. 12; gleam A. R. 94.
- glēmin, *v.*, *gleam, 'radio*,' PR. P. 198; glēaminde (*pple.*) KATH. 1668; glemand BARB. viii. 226; glēmede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glemed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.
- glēminge, *sb.*, *gleaming*; '*conflagratio, flammacio*,' PR. P. 199.
- glēn, *sb.*, *glen*: in a glen thair galai dreuch BARB. iv. 372*.
- gléne, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* glene, glaine; ? *handful of corn ears*; '*spicatum*,' PR. P. 199.
- glónen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* glener, glainer; *glean, gather*; glene A. P. i. 955.
- glénar, *sb.*, *gleaner*, PR. P. 199.
- gléninge, *sb.*, *gleaning*, PR. P. 199.
- [glengen, *v.*, *O.E.* glengan; *adorn, trim (a lamp)*; *comp. 3e-glengen*.]
- glent, *sb.*, = *Swed.* glänt; *glimpse; shining*; MAN. (F.) 12782; GAW. 1290.
- glenten, *v.*, = *Swed.* glänta, ? *M.H.G.* glenzen; *shine; look; move quickly*; glent(e) H. V. 109; glente (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1029; MAN. (F.) 12423; als he bi Wawain glent (*passed quickly*) MAN. (F.) 12729; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. i. 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CH. TRO. iv. 1223; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. (H.) 892; whiderward his iȝen glente H. S. 6186; þe strok a doun him glente (*glanced*) FER. 616; gle(i)ves glētering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGR. 279.
- glêo, *sb.*, *O.E.* glêow, glîw, glig, = *O.N.* glý, *mod.Eng.* glee; *joy, song*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. & BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glew GEN. & EX. 459; glew MAN. (H.) 295; gleu HAV. 2332; MAP 347; M. H. 23; glu '*musica*' PR. P. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGR. 34; gle ant gome CHR. E. 456; hii ȝeve him selver for (h)is glê ROB. 272; glie ANGL. I. 24; HOM. II. 229; SHOR. 103; glêwe (*dat.*) TRIST. 290.
- glêo-bēam, *sb.*, *O.E.* glêobēam; *harp*; glêobēames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.
- glêo-cræft, *sb.*, *O.E.* glêocraft; *art of music*, LA3. 7012.
- glêo-drēm, *sb.*, *O.E.* glêodrēm; *glee, song*, LA3. 1823.
- glêo-man, *sb.*, *O.E.* glêomann; *glee-man*, ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glewman HOM. II. 29; glemon SPEC. 49; gleman LANGL. B ix. 101.
- glêowien, *v.*, *O.E.* glêowian, gliwian; *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAP 340, glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; glêowede (*pret.*) A. R. 368; glewed (? *called loudly*) A. P. iii. 164.
- glêowinge, *sb.*, *music*, HORN (L.) 1468.
- gles, *see* glæs.
- glēgen, *v.*, *O.E.* glēfan; *gloss*; glēsp (*pres.*) *RA. I.
- glēsing, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēsing; *glossing*, FRAG. I.
- glēte, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* glete; *gore; mud, clay*; glet(e), glette A. i. i. 1059, ii. 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491; kasis out of thaire hert all glet HAMP. PS. page 512.
- glōu, *see* glêo. glōu, *see* glêaw.
- glēw, *see* glêo. glēwen, *see* glêowien.
- glēwishe, *adj.*, *from glū*; *glutinous*: glēwide it with glēwishe clei WICL. EX. ii. 3.
- [glide, ? *stem of* gliden, *v.*]
- glide-worm, *sb.*, ? *glow-worm, 'incedula*,' VOC. 190.
- gliden, *v.*, *O.E.* glidan, = *O.L.G.* glidan, *O. Fris.* glida; *glide*, LA3. 800; GEN. & EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOR. 161; P. L. S. iii. 10; glideð (*pres.*) JUL. 3; glit LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glidende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; glād (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERC. 2116; glod CH. C. T. F 393; AMAD. (Web.) 761; GAW. 661; forð glod ðat firne ligt GEN. & EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; GEN. & EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lere FL. & BL. 501; gliden (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3460; CH. C. T. E 1887; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-gliden*,
- glidare, *sb.*, *glider, 'serptor, serpatrix*,' PR. P. 199.
- [glider, *adj.*, = *O.L.G.* glidir (HEINE 120); *from gliden*; *slippery*.]
- glethur-li, *adj.*, *smoothly, quickly*, HALLIW. 404.
- gliderin, *v.*, ? = *gliteren*; *flash, glitter, 'rutilo*,' PR. P. 199; wiþ scharp sverdes on helmes gan glidre (*smite*) MAN. (F.) 4372; gliderande (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ii.
- glie, *see* glêo.
- glien, *v.*, *O.N.* glīā; *squint*; glie SHOR. 100; glīande (*pple.*) VOC. 225; glide (*pret.*) LEG. 169; gleied [glized] C. M. 3862; glizt (*pret.*) shone A. P. i. 114; (*looked*) iii. 453; glēit, gliet (*pple.*) D. TROY 3772, 3943.

gliere, sb., *squinter*, 'strabo,' VOC. 225; gliare PR. P. 199.

glīnge, sb., *squinting*, 'strabositas,' PR. P. 199.

gliffen, *see* glūffen. gliften, *see* glūften.

glim, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* glim (RIETZ); *splendour*; glimme (*dat.*) A. P. i. 1087.

glimerin, v., *cf.* *Ger.* glimmern, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra; *glimmer*, 'radio,' PR. P. 199; glimerand (*pple.*) WILL. 1427; glemirring TOR. (A.) 426; glemered (*pret.*) & glent GAW. 172.

glimering, sb., *glimmering*, WICL. E. w. 339.

glimsen, v., ? = *M.Du.* glinsen; *mod.Eng.* glimpse; *shine*: (snou) þat glimsede (*pple.*) on hare eizen ROB. (W.) XX. 252.

glimsing, sb., *splendour*, CH. C. T. E 2383.

glisien, v., *O.E.* glisian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* glisa; *shine*; glisiende (*pple.*) MISC. 91; glisiande ALIS. (Sk.) 180; sceldes þer gliseden (*ms.* cliseden) LA3. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.

glisnien, v., *O.E.* glisnian; *glisten*; glissinand [*v. r.* glasinand] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3015*; glisnande A. P. i. 165; glisninge WICL. HABAK. iii. 11; glissenede (*pret.*) LA3. 21725*.

glissen, v., *O.E.* glissian (GREIN I. 516); *glance*; he glisset (*pret.*) up with his ene ANT. ARTH. xxviii; FLOR. 1659.

glisten, glistnen, v., *glisten*; glistinde (*pple.*) MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam deð MARH. 9.

glistren, v., = *M.L.G.* glistern, *M.Du.* glisteren; *glister*, *shine*; glistering (*pple.*) EM. 350; glistred (*pret.*) GOW. II. 252; glistrid FER. 4438.

glitenien, v., *O.E.* glitinian, = *O.H.G.* glitinōn; *shine*; glitene on golde LA3. 15715.

glitren, sb., *O.N.* glitra, = *M.H.G.* glitzern; *glitter*; glitren [gliteren] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 977; glitteren ['*rutilent*'] WICL. JUDG. v. 31; gliterand (*pple.*) PS. xlv. 14; glitterand BARB. viii. 233; gliteringe DEGR. 1839; glitred (*pret.*) & glent GAW. 604.

glob, sb., *Lat.* globus; *mass*, *assembly*, WICL. JOSH. iii. 13; the men . . . togidre gedred in a glob JUDG. ix. 47; glub 4 KINGS iv. 17; glubbe NUM. xvi. 11.

globbare, *see* under gulpen.

globben, *see* gulpen.

glocken, v., *shake violently*, PALL. viii. 131.

glōde, sb., (?) ALEX. (Sk.) 1334.

gloden, sb., '(h)eliotropium,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 149); *see* gladene.

gloffare, sb., 'devorator,' PR. P. 199; *see* globbare under gulpen.

gloghen, v., *O.N.* glugga; *gaze*, *stare*: to glogh uppon gomes D. TROY 2922.

gloiore, sb., = gliere; *squinter*: gloiere or gogleie 'strabo' PR. P. 199.

glomben, glommen, v., ? = *Swed.* glomma, *L.G.* glummen; *observe*; *frown*; *be gloomy*; glombe R. R. 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 94; gloumbes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142; and glomme (*pret.*) als he were wraþ HALLIW. 404.

glop, sb., *surprise*: mi hert is risand now in a glope TOWNL. 146.

glōpen, v., ? = *M.Du.* gleopen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glupa; *terrify*; glōped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 849.

glopnen, v., *cf.* *O.N.* glūpna; *be astonished*, *be terrified*, A. R. 212*; glopnede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074; glopnid (*pple.*) C. M. 11611; *comp. a-*, for-glopnen.

glōpned-lī, adv., *fearfully*, A. P. ii. 896.

gloppning, sb., *fright*, *amazement*: gloppning [*v. r.* gloppening] C. M. 19633; gloppninge D. ARTH. 3864.

gloppen, gloppinge, *see* gulpen.

glōren, v., = *Swed.* glōra (RIETZ 200), *M.Du.* gloeren; *glare*, *stare*: til þat his lippes þar of dude glore S. A. L. 47; glōrand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; than glopnede we gloton and glōrede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074.

glōrie, sb., *O.Fr.* glorie; *glory*, A. R. 358; SHOR. 5; glori ALEX. (Sk.) 1730.

glōrien, v., *Lat.* gloriāri; *glory*, WICL. PROV. xx. 14.

glorifiin, v., *Fr.* glorifier; *glorify*, PR. P. 199; glorifieþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 25.

gloriūs, adj., *O.Fr.* glorius, glorios; *glorious*, MISC. 27; gloriosus TREV. IV. 201; gloriōsest (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1611.

glorious-liche, adj., *gloriously*, LANGL. C xx. 15.

gloriousnesse, sb., *glory*, 'gloriositas,' PR. P. 199.

glōse, sb., *O.Fr.* glōse; *gloss*, *flattery*, *falsehood*, ROB. (W.) 2381; AYENB. 187.

glōsen, v., *O.Fr.* glōser; *gloss*, *explain*; *pervert*; *flatter*; glōseþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 345; glōse ['*blandire*'] WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; glōsinde (*pple.*) ROB. 497; glōsed (*pret.*) WILL. 60; MAN. (H.) 34.

glōsare, sb., *glosser*, *glozer*, PR. P. 199.

glōsinge, sb., *explanation*, *comment*, *flattery*, *deceit*; 'glosacio, adulacio' PR. P. 200; CH. C. T. 7374; LANGL. B xiii. 74; glōsinges (*pl.*) and gabbinges LANGL. B xx. 124.

gloten, gloutoun, *see* gluten, glutūn.

Gloucestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Glēawan ceaster; Gloucester, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.

gloum, *see* glomben.

glouten, v., *look sullen*; gloutid (*pret.*) RICH. 4771.

glouting, sb., ? *looking sulky*, B. B. 134.

gloðeren, v., ? *flatter*: ne nozt i kepe to gab ne gloper C. M. 8401.

glöve, sb., *O.E.* glōf, glōfa, *O.N.* glōf; *glove*, 'chirotheca' PR. P. 200; GOW. II. 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; **glöven** (*pl.*) LA3. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN (R.) 800 (H. 823); glove HORN (L.) 794.

glöver, sb., *glover*, VOC. 181; glove PR. P. 200.

glōw-berd, sb., *glow-worm*, 'nocticula,' VOC. 255.

glōwin, v., *O.E.* glōwan (*pret.* glēow), = *O.N.* glōa, *M.Du.* gloejen, *O.H.G.* gluojan; *glow*, 'cando,' PR. P. 200; glowe LANGL. B xvii. 222; PR. C. 7360; **glōwende** (*pple.*) ORM. 1067; glowing MARG. 214; **glōwid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2688; gloweden CH. C. T. A 2132.

glōwinge, sb., *glowing*, 'candor, coruscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glū, sb., *O.Fr.* glū, glūs; *glue*, AVENB. 246; TREV. III. 451; *deriv.* glewishe, glūwi.

glubbere, see under gulpen.

glucchen, see gulohen.

glūffen, v., *dazzle*, *look bright*: no gai gere to gliffe in 3our ejen ALEX. (Sk.) 4599; 3if 3e þurh 3emeleaste glūffeð [gliffen] (*subj.*) of wordes A. R. 46; **gliffed** (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xxviii. (R. glisset); gliffnit BARB. vii. 184.

glūften, v., *look*, *gaze*; **gliftes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; **glifte** (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. ii. 849; (? *printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; glifted þei þer eiene MAN. (F.) 3399; 3if þat he glūfte (*subj.*) in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* a-gliften.

glug, sb., *clod*: place of safir is stones and the **gluggis** (*pl.*) of him gold WICL. JOB xxviii. 6.

glūin, v., *O.Fr.* gluer; *glue*, PR. P. 200.

glūinge, sb., *gluing*, *sticking*, 'conglutinacio, conviscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glummen, see glommen.

glut, sb., *O.Fr.* glout; *glutton*, PL. CR. 67; **gluttis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

gluten, v., *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir; *glut*; glotie LANGL. C x. 76*.

gluterie, sb., *gluttony*: gloterie MISC. 217; glotori, glotteri, glutiri, glutturi HAMP. PS. lxxxvi. 4, xiii. 5*, lxviii. 19, lxxxii. 6*; **glotries** (*pl.*) ['comessionibus'] WICL. DEUT. xxi. 20.

gluternesse, sb., ? *from* *O.N.* glutr; ? *luxury*, ORM. 11653.

glutūn, sb., *O.Fr.* glutun, gluton; *glutton*; A. R. 214; gloutoun AVENB. 50.

glotoun-liche, adv., *like a glutton*: þet þou sselt ete zwiþe and glotounliche AVENB. 110.

glutunerie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonerie; *gluttony*; (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. I. 49.

glutunie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonie; *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie [glotenize] ROB. (W.) 6782; SPEC. 49; LANGL. A PROL. 22; **glotonies** CH. C. T. C 514.

glutunous, adj., *gluttonous*, *greedy*; glotonous CH. BOET. i. 5 (26); gloutounius ALEX. 2 (Sk.) 790.

glūwi, adj., *from* glū; *glucy*: pittis of glūwi clei WICL. GEN. xiv. 10.

gnacchen, v., *gnash*, REL. I. 240.

gnack, sb., *O.N.* gnak; *trick*: laweieris wiþ here **gnackis** (*pl.*) & japes WICL. E. w. 184.

gnajen, v., *O.E.* gnagan, = *M.L.G.* gnagen, *O.H.G.* gnagan, nagan, *O.N.* gnaga, naga; *gnaw*; *gnaghe* HAMP. PS. cxviii. 40*; *gnawen* FRAG. 6; *gnawe* ROB. 404; CH. TRO. iv. 621; PR. C. 6908; **gnaj(ē)st** (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; *gnaweþ* MISC. 151; **gnawe** (*subj.*) M. H. 142; **gnōgh** (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; gnou3 (*ms.* gnou3e), gnou (*ms.* gnou), gneu C. M. 6043; gnou (*ms.* gnou) RICH. 5074; CH. C. T. B 3638; *gnowen* WICL. JOB xxx. 3; MISC. 225; *gnowe* TREV. IV. 137; **gnōwe** (*subj.*) ROB. 539; **gnawen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 864; *ignawe* HICKES I. 227; *comp.* for-, tō-gnajen.

gnawinge, sb., *gnawing*: gnawinge, or foule biting 'corrosio' PR. P. 200; bi gnawing of rattis CH. C. T. I 605.

gnaggen, v., *gnaw*; **gnaggid** (*pple.*) up bi the gomis LUD. COV. 384.

gnaisten, see gnāsten.

gnappen, v., ? *for* *enappen*; ? = *M.Du.* knappen; ? *bite*, *snap at*; sum(e) **gnappede** (*pret.*) here fete and handes H. S. 10208.

gnāre, sb., *snares*: be the boord of hem maad bifore hem into a gnare [*later ver.* gin] WICL. ROM. ii. 9; gnare of the devil WICL. I TIM. vi. 9; he hangede hem with a grane or a gnare WICL. MAT. xxvii. 5; gnare [grane] WICL. LK. xxi. 35*; **gnāris** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 6; WICL. S. w. II. 363.

gnāren, v., *choke*, *strangle*; *snares*, *entrap*; to gnare men in his net WICL. E. w. 437; as taren gnaren corn WICL. S. w. I. 96; **gnārid** (*pple.*) with the wordis of the mouth WICL. PROV. vi. 2; gnared WICL. IS. xxviii. 13.

gnāst, sb., *O.E.* gnāst, cf. *O.N.* gneisti, *O.H.G.* gneist; *burning ashes* ['favilla'] WICL. IS. i. 31; þene ene gnast HOM. I. 81; gnast, knast 'emunctura' PR. P. 277; **gnōstis** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 406.

gnāstin, v., *O.N.* gneista; *gnash*, 'fremo, strido,' PR. P. 200; he shal gnasten ['frendet'] WICL. IS. v. 29; he with his tethe gnaistes ALEX. (Sk.) 5321; gnaiste PR. C. 7338; **gnaisted** (*pret.*) 'fremuerunt' PS. ii. 1; þeir teþ gnaisted MAN. (F.) 1821; gnaistid HAMP. PS. ii. 1.

gnāstere, sb., *gnasher*, 'fremitor,' PR. P. 200.

gnāstinge, sb., *gnashing*, 'fremitus,' PR. P. 200; gnasting of horsis WICL. JER. viii. 16; þer endeles gnaisting is of tooth C. M. 26760; þe voices of gnasting TREV. VII. 81.

gnat, sb., *O.E.* gnætt, ?=*Swed.* gnadd (RIETZ 204); *gnat*, MIRC 1937; CH. C. T. *D* 347; gnet MAT. xxiii. 24; þene gnet A. R. 8; **gnat-tes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2988; PS. civ. 31; TREV. V. 159.

gnawen, **gnawing**, *see* **gnaȝen**.

gnæde, adj., *O.E.* gnæde, (un-)gnýde; *stingy*, MISC. 92; HAV. 97; MIRC 319; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; TRIST. 2838; her beþ blisse gnede REL. I. 120; of gifte was he never gnede DEGR. 1159; a gnedi gloton with to grete chekes LANGL. C xvi. 85; (g)nede A. P. ii. 146; gnede, knede (*ms. in gloss.*), A. P. 154.

gnæde-liche, adv., *O.E.* gnædelice; *stingily*, A. R. 202.

gnæden, v., ? *grudge*: these, ful securli mete and drinke at thi nede, non that dai shal thee gnede MAS. 667.

gnet, *see* **gnat**.

gniden, v., *O.E.* gnidan, = *M.L.G.* gniden, *O.H.G.* gniten; *rub, brush*, A. R. 238; gnide (*ms. gnyde, printed guyde*) REL. I. 175; **gniden** (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp. for-gniden*.

gnitte, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* gnitte; ? **gnat**; **gnittus** (*pl.*) REL. I. 86.

gnof, sb., ? *churl*; *miser*; a riche gnof CH. C. T. A 3188.

gnöst, *see* **gnāst**.

gnudden, v., *rub, brush, crush*, A. R. 238*; **gnodde** (*imper.*) HALLIW. 406; **gnodded** (*pret.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 11; moni kniȝt . . . gnodded (*printed guodded*) gras on þe grounde ALIS. 2374; **gnuddeden** A. R. 260*.

ȝo, *see* **hēo**.

gobbe, sb., *lump, mass*, ['moles'] WICL. IS. xl. 12.

gobben, v., *cut in lumps*; **goben**, *gobone* (*imp.*) B. B. 155, 281.

gobelin, sb., *Fr.* gobelin; *goblin*, WICL. PS. xc. 6; *goblin* ALEX. (Sk.) 5491.

gobet, sb., *Fr.* gobet; *small piece, 'massa, frustum'*, PR. P. 200; TREV. IV. 399; WICL. ROM. ix. 21; CH. C. T. A 696.

gobet-liche, adv., *piecemeal* ['membratim'], TREV. IV. 103.

gobet-mēle, adv., *piecemeal*, WICL. 2 MAC. xv. 33.

goblet, sb., *goblet*; **goblets**, *goblettis*, *goblettis*, *goblettis* ALEX. (Sk.) 2935, 3701, 5131.

goboun, sb., *fragment*; **gobouns** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 155; *gobins* B. B. 161.

ȝoc, sb., *O.E.* geoc, gioc, joc, juc, = *Goth.* juk, *O.N.* ok, *O.H.G.* joh, *Lat.* jugum; *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* ȝocc) ORM. 4045; ȝok VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CH. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; ioc FRAG. 5; yok AYENB. 255; yok [ȝhoc] PS. ii. 3; **giókes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 195; ȝockis WICL. JOB i. 3.

god, sb., *O.E.* god, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.G.* got, cot, *O.N.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ; *god*,

LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; **god woof** [goddot] *God knows* C. M. 3729; goddot HAV. 606; AN. LIT. 13; **gōdes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 357; CHR. E. 630; for godes lue H. M. 35; godes (*ms.* godess) sune (*the son of God*) ORM. 267; þe godes peni AYENB. 91; **gōde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; ORM. 1952; GEN. & EX. 2816; swa ich mote gode iþeon LA3. 9116; vor gode (*by God*) ROB. (W.) 7000; **gōdes** (*pl.*) KATH. 53; **goden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

god-child, sb., *godchild*, A. R. 210; **god-childere** (*pl.*) MIRC 152.

god-ound, adj., *O.E.* godcund, = *O.L.G.* godcund, *O.H.G.* gotchund; *divine*, ORM. 5873; sumne godcunde mon LA3. 10139.

godcund-hēde, sb., *divinity*, REL. I. 222.

godcund-leȝe, sb., *divine nature*, ORM. 1389.

godcundnesse, sb., *divinity*, KATH. 985; godcun(d)nesse P. L. S. viii. 196; HOM. II. 73.

god-cūnde, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotchundi; *divinity*; goddcunde LA3. 24960.

god-doȝter, sb., *O.E.* goddohter; *god-daughter*, AYENB. 48.

goddot, *see* **god**.

god-fader, sb., *O.E.* godfæder; *godfather*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 69.

god-ful-hēd, sb., *divinity*, GEN. & EX. 53.

god-fūrht, adj. & sb., *O.E.* godfyrht; *god-fearing*, HOM. I. 27; godfruht, -friht II. 19, 167, 187.

godefrigti-hēd, sb., *piety*, GEN. & EX. 493; frigtihed 540.

god-hōd, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotheit; *godhead*, A. R. 112; godhede C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

god-mōder, sb., = *O.E.* godmōder; *god-mother*, AYENB. 48; ED. 588.

godnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotnissa; *deity*, HOM. I. 101.

god-sib, sb., = *O.E.* godsibb, *m.*; *gossip*, LANGL. A v. 152; gossip CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his godzib oper of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

godsib-rēde, sb., SHOR. 69; gosibrede TREV. I. 357; gossiprede LIDG. M. P. 36.

god-sune, sb., *O.E.* godsunu; *godson*, VOC. 214; godsone BRD. 2.

gōd, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* gōd, *Goth.* gōds, *O.N.* gōðr, *O.H.G.* guot; *good*; *goodness, goods*, BEK. 1; god, goud LA3. 1782, 29203; good MAND. 56; on good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod SAINTS (Ld.) 312; AM. & AMIL. 16; gud PR. C. 80; ISUM. 177; gude MIN. iii. 37; þet gōd (*sb.*) A. R. 248; al þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; al hire god WILL. 3523; ȝif ȝe maȝen eni oðer god don HOM. I. 37; þu dest me god A. R. 124; hit doþ me god ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; AL. (T.) 190; se gode man HOM. I. 257; þat

gode wif O. & N. 1578; þet gode & þet ufele HOM. I. 7; i praise þe gode man FER. 1729; guode man I.E.G. 32; one gode stunde MISC. 42; þe gode mannes ORM. 1459; gōdes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15790; in so gode kinges londe A. & N. 1095; hwat dostu godes O. & N. 563; gōde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gode Fridai BRD. 17; hu scolde oðer monnes goddede comen him to gode [= *Ger.* ihm zu gute kommen] HOM. I. 9; al þat þu maht don to gode 23; þe þe mest deð nu to gode P. L. S. viii. 31; what se we don to gode ORM. 426; and singe . . . for hire gode O. & N. 1596; a ʒat ha hit leose for gode H. M. 35; wiþ heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; gōdere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; and godere heorte HOM. I. 3; efter godere lore A. R. 428; to godre heale 194; gode hele (*for the prosperity of*) ROB. (W.) 7570; gōdne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 812; SHOR. 135; godne dai HOKN (R.) 731; P. L. S. ix. 200; AN. LIT. 6; godne, goudne [*godne*] LA3. 3538, 8299; guodne AYENB. 238; gōde (*acc. f.*) LA3. 19195; gode (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. & N. 605; gode men ORM. 3954; þeo goden FRAG. 7; þe gode A. R. 178; gode men HOM. I. 5; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 49; LA3. 5705; HOM. I. 9; gōdan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107; goden his gode dide P. L. S. xvii. 485; HOM. I. 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gode men SAX. CHR. 257; to þe guoden AYENB. 72.

gōd-dēde, sb., *O.E.* gōddæd, = *M.H.G.* guottāt; *good deed*, HOM. I. 9; LA3. 21072; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guod-dōere, *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gōd-ful, adj., *good*, LA3. 17038.

gōdful-liche, adv., *kindly*, MISC. 90.

gōd-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G.* guotheit; *goodness*, LA3. 21072*; O. & N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.

gōd-lies, adj., *O.E.* gōdlēas; *devoid of good; having no possessions, poor*, P. L. S. viii. 173; godles KATH. 846; H. M. 31.

gōd-leic, adj., *O.N.* gōðleikr; *goodness*, A. R. 136; godleic, -lec KATH. 290, 899; godlec MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; godle3c ORM. 1768.

gōd-lich, adj., *O.E.* gōdlic, = *O.L.G.* gōdlic, *O.H.G.* guotlich; *goodly*, ANGL. III. 280; A. P. ii. 753; godli IPOM. 75; gudliche cnihtes LA3. 860; mid godliche scruden 5362.

gōdliche (*adv.*) LA3. 18857; DEGR. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; godli WILL. 169.

goodli-hēde, sb., *goodness*, R. R. 4604; CH. TRO. ii. 841.

goodlinesse, sb., *goodness*, 'benignitas, benevolencia,' PR. P. 201.

gōd-man, sb., *master, sir*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2407; gudman 436; Goodman CH. C. T. C 361; gudmans (*gen.*) (*hero's*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3433; goodmen (*pl.*) (*wealthy men*) DEP. R. i. 66.

gōdnesse, sb., *O.E.* gōdness, = *O.H.G.* guotnassi; *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANS. XVIII. 28; guodnese AYENB. 18; godnisse P. L. S. xi. 20; goodness, gudnes ALEX. (Sk.) 1676, 3103.

good-schipe, -schüpe, sb., *goodness*; C. L. 503.

gōd-spel, sb., *O.E.*, godspell, (*whence O.L.G.* godspell, *O.H.G.* gotspel, *O.N.* guðspiall); *gospel*, O. & N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; þat godspel (*ms.* godd-) LA3. 29525; gospel CH. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.

gōdspel-bōc, sb., *O.E.* godspellbōc; *g. pel*, ORM. 6458.

gōdspellere, sb., *O.E.* godspellere; *evangelist*, HOM. I. 89; A. R. 94*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gossellere R. R. 6887.

gōdspel-wrihte, sb., *evangelist*, ORM. 5635.

godard, sb., ? *O.Fr.* godart; *gutter, drain*; the water gossht through godardis (*pl.*) D. TROY 1607.

goddesse, sb., *goddess*, TREV. III. 73; CH. C. T. A 2063; godas TREV. IV. 65.

ʒode, *see* ēode. gōde, *see* gāde.

godelen, v., *slander*: hvanne þe on godeleþ (*pres.*) þane oþrene AYENB. 66.

godeling, sb., *slandering*, AYENB. 6; godelinge (*slanderers*) AYENB. 66.

gōden, v., *O.E.* gōdian, = *M.Du.* goeden, *M.H.G.* guoten, gūeten; *make good, become good; endow with goods*, ORM. 10866, 15909; & gōded (*pret.*) (*improved*) it svihte SAX. CHR. 263; þat þing þat gōded (*pple.*) is & eked ORM. 2124; *comp.* ʒe-gōden.

gōdlēas, *see* under gōd.

gōere, *see* under gangen.

gōfisch, adj., *foolish*; goofish [gofisshe] CH. TRO. iii. 535.

gogathes, *see* gagates.

[gogel ? sb. or adj.]

gogil-ēiid, adj., *goggle-eyed*, 'limus,' PR. P. 201; gogilized ['luscus'] WICL. MK. ix. 46.

gogelen, v., *look aside*; gogelen (*pres. pl.*) fer fro goddis lawe WICL. E. W. 341.

ʒoʒelinge sb., ? *monotonous song*, O. & N. 40; ʒuhelinge JUL. 57.

goie, *see* joie.

gojon, sb., *O.Fr.* goujon, goignon; *pivot*; gojone of a polein 'vertibulum, cardo' PR. P. 201.

gojon, sb., *Fr.* goujon; *gudgeon*, 'gobio,' PR. P. 201, 202.

ʒok, *see* ʒoc. gōk, *see* ʒēac.

ʒokel, sb., *O.N.* iökull; *icicle*; yokle PR. P. 259.

ʒōken, v., *cf. Ger.* jochen, *Lat.* jugāre; *yoke*, GOW. II. 63; yoken 'yugo' PR. P. 539; heo ʒeōkeden (*pret.*) heora earmes LA3. 1872;

jōked (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 445; **jōket** REL. II. 210.

gōki, sb., *mod.Eng.* gawky; *fool*, LANGL. B xi. 299; *goukou* LANGL. C xiv. 120*; *see* **žēac**.

jōkkin[g], *see* **žioching**.

gol, *see* **gul**.

gōl, sb., ? *O.Fr.* gaule; *goal*, SHOR. 145.

[**gōl** *P* adj., *cf.* *O.N.* gōla (*well*), gōlastr (*best*), *O.H.G.* urguol (*famous*).]

gōl-lī, adj., ? *O.N.* gōligr, = *O.H.G.* guollich; ? *noble, famous*, REL. I. 85; *golike* tun ORM. 15662.

gōl, *see* **gāl**.

žōl, sb., *O.E.* geōl, *O.N.* jōl; *yule, Christmas*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. (F.) 10370; GAW. 284; *žoill, yule, žhule* BARB. ix. 204; **žōles** (*gen.*) ORM. 1910; **žōle** (*dat.*) PERC. 1803; *cf.* **žōle**.

žēōl-dāi, sb., *Yule day*, LA3. 22737; **žoldaz** ORM. 11063; **žoldai** S. & C. I. liii.

žoill-ēvin, sb., *Christmas-eve*, BARB. ix. 204.

lōl-niht, sb., M. H. 101.

gōld, sb., *O.E.* gold, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gold, *Goth.* gulþ, *O.N.* gull; *gold*, LA3. 4779; ORM. 6474; *þat gold* REL. I. 173; *þet gold* AVENB. 167; **golde** (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; *gulde* IW. 888.

gōld-fæt, sb., *O.E.* goldfæt, = *O.L.G.* goldfat; *golden vessel*, FRAG. 6.

gōld-fāh, adj., *O.E.* goldfāh; *gold coloured*, LA3. 31406; **gōldfōhne** (*acc. m.*) FRAG. 6; **gōldfāže** [*goldfawe*] (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.

gōld-finch, sb., *O.E.* goldfinc; *goldfinch*, O. & N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CH. C. T. A 4367.

gōld-flūr, sb., ? *the aurelia*; **gōldeflūrs** (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

gōld-hord, sb., *O.E.* goldhord; *gold-hoard*, HOM. I. 109; MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2004.

gōld-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 408.

gōldisch, adj., *like gold*: al is not golde that shinethe goldisshe hewe LIDG. M. P. 190.

gōld-mestling, sb., *O.E.* goldmæstling; '*aurichalcum*' FRAG. 4.

gōld-plante, sb., **gōldplantes** (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

gōld-qvarelle, sb., '*aurifodina*,' VOC. 271.

gōld-ring, sb., *O.H.G.* goldring, *O.N.* gullhringr; *gold ring*, HOM. I. 193; LA3. 24600.

gōld-smið, sb., *O.E.* goldsmið, *O.H.G.* goldsmid; *goldsmith*, A. R. 236; *goldsmith* CH. C. T. G 1337.

gōld-smiðri, sb., *goldsmith's work*: herneis so . . . riche wrought and wel of goldsmithri of brouding, and of steel CH. C. T. A 2498.

gōld-prēd, sb., *M.H.G.* goldtrāt; *gold-thread*, CH. C. T. B 3665.

gōld-webbe, sb., *gold tissue*, AMAD. (R.) xlv.

gōld-wir, sb., *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; LANGL. (Wr.) 901; ALIS.² (Sk.) 180; PR. C. 9107.

gōld², sb., *the turnsol (a plant)*: [Leucothoe] sprong up out of the molde into a flour, was named golde GOW. II. 356; **gōldes** (*pl.*) *marigolds* PALL. iv. 174; *gouldes* [*intubis*] *endive* PALL. i. 702.

gōlden, *see* **gūlden**.

gōle, sb., *O.Fr.* gole, goule; *throat*, CHEST. I. 229; D. ARTH. 3725; **goulez** (*pl.*) *gules* GAW. 610; *gols* ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.

žōle, sb., *O.E.* geōla; *December*, MAN. (H.) 47; H. S. 815.

golee, sb., *O.Fr.* goulee; *mouthful (of words)*, CH. P. F. 556.

golet, sb., *O.Fr.* goulet; *gullet*; *gorget*, PR. P. 202; CH. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.

golf, sb., *O.N.* golf; *heap of sheaves*, PR. P. 202.

goliardeis, sb., *O.Fr.* goliardois, *from med. Lat.* goliardus; *buffoon*; *teller of ribald stories*: he was a jangler, and a goliardeis CH. C. T. A 560; a goliardeis a gloton of wordes LANGL. B PROL. 139.

golike, *see* *under* **gōl**.

golanand, pple., ? *cf.* *O.N.* gola, gula (*breeze*); *tempestuous*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

goliōn, *see* **guliōn**. **žolke**, *see* **žeolke**.

goll, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* gull; *young bird*; **gollis** (*pl.*) ['*pulli*'] WICL. DEUT. xxii. 6.

žollen, v., = **žeollen**; **žellen**; ? *howl*; **žolle** O. & N. 972; **žolle** (*v. r.* **želle**) TREV. IV. 395; **žolle** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; **žollinge** (*v. r.* **žullinge**, **žellinde**) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 44; **žollide** (*pret.*) ['*ululabat*'] WICL. JUDG. v. 28.

žollinge, sb., *yelling*, WICL. NUM. x. 6; *yollinge* O. & N. 1643.

žolpen, = **žeolpen**, **želpen**; ? *boast*; **žolped** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 846.

golsoght, *see* *under* **gul**.

žolu, *see* **žeolu**.

golven, v., *stack corn*; *golvin* or *golvon*, '*arconiso*,' PR. P. 202; *golve* VOC. 154.

žoman, sb., ? *for žung man, mod.Eng.* yeoman; *young man*; *manservant, steward*, WILL. 3649; *qven he throded was to yoman*, he was archer C. M. 3077; '*effebus, valleta*' CATH. 427; *Heliceus, žoman* and *despencer of Abraham* MAND. 123; *knijte, squiere, žoman* and *knave* AMAD. L.; *yoman* AM. 635; *žomane* D. ARTH. 2629; *yeman* [*v. r.* *žoman*] CH. C. T. A 102; *žeman* S. & C. II. xxx; *žheman* BARB. v. 235; **žomans** (*pl.*) ISUM. 408; **žomen** (*pl.*) WILL. 3649; MAN. (H.) 297; *žhomen* BARB. v. 257; *žemen* A. P. i. 534; CH. C. T. A 2511.

gomie, *see* **gume**.

gōme, sb., *O.N.* gaum, = *M.L.G.* gōm, *M.Du.* goom, *O.H.G.* gauma, gouma; *care*, R. S. v;

MISC. 45; P. L. S. ii. 5; (*printed* 3ome) GREG. 987; nime gome ROB. 38; nemap gome FER. 1745; gom ORM. 916; *see* 3ême.

gōme², sb., *O.E.* gōma, = *O.H.G.* guomo, *cf.* *O.N.* gōmr; *gum*, *palate*, *'gingiva'* PR. P. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; **gōmes** (*pl.*) REL. II. 78; *see* gūme.

gomen, *see* gamen. **3ōmer**, *see* 3ēomer.

gomme, *see* gumme. **3on**, *see* 3eon.

gōn, *see* gān.

3ond, **3onder**, **3one**, *see* 3eond, 3eonder, 3eon.

gonel, sb., *O.Fr.* gonelle, gonele; *gown*; **gonels** (*pl.*) FER. 4345, 4369.

gonfanoun, *see* gunfanou. **gong**, *see* gang. **3ong**, *see* zung. **gongen**, *see* gangen.

3onien, *see* 3eonien. **gōnien**, *see* gānien.

goot, *see* gāt. **3ōp**, *see* 3ēap.

góre, sb., *O.E.* gor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* gor, *mod.* Eng. gore; *mud*, *'limus'* PR. P. 203; A. P. ii. 306; (*ms.* gorre) AL. (L.) 1005; gore and fen B. DISC. 1471; *gorred* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.

gōre, *see* gāre. **3ōre**, *see* 3ēare.

gorge, sb., *O.Fr.* gorge; *throat*, *neck*, LANGL. B x. 66; D. ARTH. 3760; *gorg* ALEX. (Sk.) 4985.

gorgen, v., *O.Fr.* gorger; *gorge*: all hei *gorgen* (*pres. pl.*) as a ravene ALIS. 5625.

gorgere, sb., *O.Fr.* gorgiere; *armour for the throat*: RICH. 321; B. DISC. 1616; *gorger* (*neckerchief*) GAW. 957.

gorst, sb., *O.E.* gorst; *gorse*, *'juniperus'* REL. I. 37; WICL. IS. lv. 13; **gorstez** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 534.

3orþe, *see* eorþe.

gōs, sb., *O.E.* gōs, = *O.N.* gās, *O.H.G.* gans, *f.*, *Gr.* γίψ *m. f.*; *goose*, HAV. 1240; REL. I. 217; P. S. 333; *goos* CH. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; *guos* AYENB. 32; **gōs** (*pl.*) A. R. 128; *gees* HAV. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118; *gies* S. A. L. 156.

gōs-ei, sb., *goose-egg*, PL. CR. 225.

gōs-flēsch, sb., *'caro aucina'* goseflesche VOC. 300 (W. W.) 661.

gōs-hauk, sb., *O.E.* gōshafoc; *goshawk*, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB xxxix. 13; CH. C. T. B 1928.

gōs-herde, sb., *goose keeper*, PR. P. 204.

gōsis gres, sb., *a plant*: *gosis gres* or *cameroche* or *wilde tanzi* PR. P. 204.

gōsling, sb., *gōsling*, *'ancerlus'* VOC. 177; PR. P. 204; *gesling* VOC. 187; *geslinge* VOC. 220; *gusling* 252; *whan . . . gōslinges* (*pl.*) hunt the wolfe to overthrow S. & C. II. lviii.

gosibrēde, *see* godsib under god.

3osking, *see* 3ixing under 3eoxen.

gōspel, *see* under gōd.

gosshien, v., *wag*, *shake*; *pih* and *shonkes*

and *fet oppieð*, *wombe gosshieð* (*pres.*) and *shuldres wrenchieð* HOM. II. 211; *see* guschen.

gossib, *see* godsib under god.

gossomor, sb., *gossamer*; *gosesomer* *'filaundre'* VOC. 147, 164; *gossomire* 239; *gossumer* 273; *gossomer* *'filandria, lanugo'* PR. P. 205; CH. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 26.

gōst, *see* gāst. **gōstid**, *see* gāsted.

gōt, *see* gāt.

gōte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gote; *prov. Eng.* goit; *from* 3ēoten; *channel*, *stream*, PR. P. 205; **gōtez** (*pl.*) A. P. i. 607; *gotis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

gōt^{re}, sb., *O.Fr.* goutiere; *furrow*, *gutter*, PR. P. 206; *'aqueductum, guttarium aqueductile'* VOC. 237; *gotir* 272; *goter* CH. TRO. iii. 737; **goteres** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 181; *gutters* HAMP. PS. xli. 9; *goteris* WICL. PS. xliv. 11.

gotou, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus, goteux; *gouty*; *gotous* mann or woman *'guttosus'* PR. P. 206.

gottes, *see* gut.

gopelen, v., = *Ger.* godeln, gudeln; *sputter*, *bubble*: *hise guttes bigonne to gopelen* LANGL. B v. 347; *a slab of ire þat glowinge a fure were in water hit wolde gopeli loude* TREAT. 135.

3ou, *see* ēow.

gouge, sb., *Fr.* gouge; *gouge*, (*ms.* gowge) N. P. 18.

3ouhþe, *see* 3uþeðe. **gouk**, *see* 3ēac.

gouki, *see* gōki. **goul**, *see* gavel.

goules, *see* gōle.

goulen, **3oulen**, v., *O.N.* gaula; *howl*; *goule* MISC. 228; PR. C. 477: *i shal 3oule* [*'ululabo'*] WICL. MIC. i. 8; **3aulē** (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; **goul** (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. xxi. 12; *goulende* (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; **gouleden** (*pret.*) HAV. 164; **3aulit** ANT. ARTH. vii.

gound, *see* gund. **goune**, *see* gūn.

goupen, sb., *O.N.* gaupn, = *G.* gaufen; *double handful*; **goupines** (*pl.*) VOC. 147*.

3our, *see* ēower.

gourde, sb., *Fr.* gourde; *gourd*; CH. C. T. H 82; PALL. iv. 456; **gurdē** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3701.

goute, sb., *O.Fr.* goutte; *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 2; *the goutte lette hire nothing for to daunce* CH. C. T. B 4030.

gouten, v., *Fr.* gouter; *drop*, *drip*; *gouton* as *candelis* *'gulto'* PR. P. 206.

goutous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus; *gouty*: *a qvene goutus and croket* REL. I. 196.

3oupe, *see* 3uþeðe. **govel**, *see* gavel.

govern, sb., *O.Fr.* governe; *government*, *management*: *his bischopriche hadde ibeo withoute govern and rede* BEK. 1789.

governail, sb., *O.Fr.* governail, *from* Lat. gubernāculum; *rudder*; *power to govern*;

- gouvernaile CH. C. T. *E* 1192; GEST. R. 263; schippes . . . born aboute of a litel gouvernaile WICL. JAS. iii. 4; knawin war of gud governale BARB. xi. 161; of the marchis than had he the governale xvi. 358; **governailis** (*later ver. governails*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 40.
- governance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouvernance*; *government*, CH. C. T. *E* 23; MAND. 38.
- governen**, v., *O.Fr.* *governer*, *gouverner*; *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOR. 109; how i mai governe me TOR. (A.) 779; *governe* LANGL. *A* iii. 271; **governeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 124; **governit** (*pret.*) BARB. xx. 603; **governit** (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 366.
- governour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouverneur*; *steersman*, *ruler*, *governor*, WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 11; D. ARTH. 1201; WICL. PROV. xxii. 34; **governers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3552.
- gow**, see *əow*.
- gōwen**, ? = *gāwen*, v., tu (= þu) *gōwes* (*pres.*) þær onne ORM. 12233.
- joxe**, **joxen**, see *jeoxe*, *jeoxen*.
- grā**, see *grai*.
- grāce**, sb., *O.Fr.* *grace*; *grace*, HOM. I. 49; LA3. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN (L.) 571; BEK. 421; as him *grace* (*chance*) fell D. TROY 76; *grass* BARB. xiv. 361; þe borde was leid . . . þe **grāces** (*pl.*) seid MAN. (F.) 16086.
- grāce-dōing**, sb., *thanksgiving*: WICL. Is. li. 3.
- grāce-lēs**, adj. & sb., *graceless*, '*ingracious*', PR. P. 206; **grācelees** (*sb.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1078.
- gracious**, *O.Fr.* *gracieus*; *gracious*, *beautiful*, WILL. 312; *graceux* ALEX. (Sk.) 3667, 798*; *gracieux* 1964; **graciouser** (*compar.*) AYENB. 24; **graciouslyest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4909.
- gracious-liche**, adv., *graciously*, TREV. VII. 35; *graciouslie* PENIT. PS. 28; *graciously* A. P. ii. 488.
- gradeuable**, adj., *having a degree*; clerkes that ben *gradeuable* B. B. 284.
- grādid**, *pple.*; for *degrādid*; *degraded*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2430.
- grāed**, sb., ? *clamour*; *gred* GEN. & EX. 3230, 3717; *grad* ALIS. 5204.
- grāden**, v., *O.E.* *grādan*, *grāden*; *cry out*, A. R. 236; H. M. 47; *greden* LANGL. *A* iii. 63; *grede* O. & N. 308; HAV. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grede* (*v. r. grete*) ant *grone* H. H. 82; *crie* and *grede* P. L. S. i. 32; *blowe* and *grede* M. ARTH. 791; *wepe* and *grede* LUD. COV. 361; *graden* ALIS. 2751; **grādeþ**, **grādeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 129; ALIS. 142; *gret* A. R. 330; AYENB. 56; *gred* O. & N. 1533; (*heo*) *gredeþ* O. & N. 1671; AYENB. 71; *alle þo þat to me grede* (*cry*) SPEC. 82; **grād** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; HOCCL. vi. 36; **grāde** (*subj.*) A. R. 284; **grādde** [*gradde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 8634; *gredde* A. R. 244; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (R.) 1202; *gradde* O. & N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *gredde* SHOR. 84; *gradde* AL. (L.) 364; *comp. bi-grāden*.
- grādinge**, sb., *clamour*, LA3. 23564*; AYENB. 212; *greding* S. J. 156.
- grādi**, adj., *O.E.* *grādig*, = *O.L.G.* *grādag*, *Goth.* *grēdags*, *O.N.* *grādugr*, *O.H.G.* *grātag*; *greedy*; *grediþ* ORM. 10217; *gredi* FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 133; GEN. & EX. 1494; A. D. 292; þenne bið he *gredi* þes eses HOM. I. 123; þe *gredie* leo 127; **grādie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *gredie* hundes A. R. 324; **grādiure** (*compar.*) A. R. 416.
- grādiþ-leþe**, sb., *greediness*, ORM. 3994.
- grādi-liche**, adv., *greedily*, FRAG. 6; *grediliche* A. R. 240*; *gredilike* REL. I. 215; *gredeliche* HOM. II. 173; *gredeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1435.
- grādiþnesse**, sb., *O.E.* *grādiþnyss*; *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *grediness* HOM. I. 103; A. R. 416.
- grāef**, sb., *O.E.* *grāef*; *carved work*, '*sculptura*,' FRAG. 2; **grāves** (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 58.
- grāfe**, sb., *O.E.* *grāfe* (*cavern*, MAT. xxi. 3 LIND.); *trench*, *quarry*; **grāfes** (*ms.* *grāfess*) (*pl.*) ORM. 9210; *leien* in *greaves* (*older text* *stangraffen*) LA3. 31881*; *greves* D. ARTH. 1872; *comp. stān-grāfe*.
- grānen**, v., ? *cf. M.Du.* *graenen* (*touwen*); ? *prepare*; *heo grāneden* [*greinede*] (*pret.*) *heore steden* LA3. 23909.
- græs**, sb., *O.E.* *græs*, *gærs*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *gras*, *M.Du.* *gras*, *gars*, *O.Fris.* *gers*; *grass*, FRAG. 3; *græs*, *gras* LA3. 3905, 16414; *gres* H. M. 35; *gras* O. & N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. I. 152; MIRC 1499; *gres* PR. P. 210; GEN. & EX. 3049; REL. I. 173; HAV. 2698; MAN. (H.) 336; PERC. 1192; *gress* BARB. ii. 361; þat *gras* HORN (L.) 130; þet *gers* AYENB. 111; *girss* BARB. viii. 445, xi. 572, xli. 582; **grases** (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *grases* ROB. (W.) 1011; *greses* ORM. 8193; *comp. flot-gres*.
- gras-bed**, sb., *grass bed*; **grasbedde** (*dat.*) LA3. 23985.
- gras-grēne**, adj., = *M.H.G.* *grasgrüne*; *grass-green*, ALIS. 299.
- gres-hoppe**, sb., *O.E.* *gærshoppa*; *grass-hopper*, '*locusta*,' FRAG. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.
- grass-hopper**, sb., = *M.Du.* *grashopper*; *grasshopper*, VOC. 177.
- grāfe**, sb., *O.E.* *grāf*, *cf. O.N.* *grōf*, *Goth.* *graba f.*, *O.L.G.* *graf*, *O.Fris.* *gref*, *O.H.G.* *grab n.*; *grave*, L. H. R. 79; '*sepulcrum*' VOC. 249; TOWNL. 225 (MIR. PL. 150); *grave* VOC. 231; PR. P. 207; GEN. & EX. 3184; HAV. 408; TREV. VII. 21; WICL. JOHN xix. 41; **grāffis**, *gravis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4451, 2101.
- graf-makere**, sb., '*bostarius*,' VOC. 231.

gráve-stán, sb., *stone-coffin*, MARH. 22; *graveston gravestone* 'cippas' PR. P. 208.

gráfe, sb., *O.N. greifi*, = *O.H.G. grāvo*, *O.Fris. grēva*; *steward*, 'villicus, praepositus,' VOC. 211; greive HAV. 1771; his bidel & his grejfe (*ms. grejffe*) ORM. 18365.

gráfere, *see under gráven*.

graffe, **griffe**, sb., *Fr. greffe*; *graft*, 'surculus,' PR. P. 212; *graffe* LANGL. C ii. 201.

graffen, v., *Fr. greffer*; *graft*, LANGL. B v. 137; *griffin*, *graffin* 'insero' PR. P. 212; **graffid** (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 17.

graffare, sb., *cf. O.Fr. graffeur*; *one who engrafs*, 'inserter,' PR. P. 212.

gragge, sb., ? *throat*, 'vicecolla,' VOC. 222.

grai, **grā**, adj., *O.E. græg*, *græg*, *O.N. grār*, *cf. O.Fris. grē*, *O.H.G. grāu*; *gray*; *grai* REL. II. 210; (*ms. gray*) SPEC. 34; *grei* H. M. 43; R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 1727; *grei* as *glas* CH. C. T. A 152; his *greie* fel O. & N. 834; i že *greje* kuvele A. R. 12; *greie* monekes ROB. 447; *grei*, *grai* (*subst.*) P. L. S. viii. 182 (HICKES I. 224); (*ms. gray*) MISC. 96; B. DISC. 839; *grei* LANGL. B xv. 215; *grai* [grā] M. H. 42; *gro* LAUNF. 237; in *gro* ant in *gris* SPEC. 26.

grai, sb., *O.N. grey*; *badger*, 'taxus'; *grei* PR. P. 209; ant tu *grisliche gra* þu lufere liun MARH. 6; *see* GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.

grai-hond, sb., *O.E. græghund*, ? = *O.N. greyhundur*, *greyhound*, S. S. (Web.) 755; *greihound* TRIAM. 473; *greahund* A. R. 332; *grehound* LIDG. M. P. 29; *grohund* PARTEN. 1389; *grihond* AYENB. 75; *greuhonū* S. S. (Wr.) 738.

graid, **graiden**, *see greiþ*, *greiþen*.

graiel, sb., *O.Fr. grael*, = *Ital. graduale*; *gradual* (*part of the service of the mass, or the book containing this*), VOC. 193; REL. I. 291; *graiel* [grael] TREV. V. 231.

graien, v., = *O.H.G. grāwen*; *become gray*; **graiēs** (*pres.*) GAW. 527.

grain, sb., *Fr. grain*; *grain*, *small portion*: sum *graine* of *godhede* ALEX. (Sk.) 5622; *grein* LANGL. A vi. 121; **grains** (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; *grains* [granes] ALEX. (Sk.) 2024.

grain, *see grein*.

graine, sb., ? *skins dyed in grain*; ? *tanned leather*; sum *graine* to be *nepire* gloves ALEX. (Sk.) 2767; *grein* B. B. 178.

graiþ, *see greiþ*.

gram, adj., *O.E. gram*, *grom*, = *O.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gramr*, *O.H.G. gram*; *angry*; AL. (T.) 406; *gram* (*ms. gramm*) & *gril* ORM. 7145; *hete gram* GEN. & EX. 1228; *god was him gram* HAV. 2469; *bliþe oper grom* O. & N. 992; **gráme** (*pl.*) AM. & AMIL. 214; LA3. 24774*.

grome-lich, adj., *O.E. gramlic*, = *O.N. gramligr*; *dreadful*, *harmful*, MARH. 9.

gramaire, sb., *O.Fr. gramaire*; *grammar*, Gow. III. 136; *grammere* LANGL. C xii. 123;

CH. C. T. B 1726; *gramire* TREV. II. 161; *gramere* ALEX. (Sk.) 631.

gramer-scole, sb., *grammar school*: he held a *gramerscole* TREV. V. 51.

gramarian, sb., *O.Fr. gramarien*; *gramarian*, TREV. V. 161; **gramariens** (*pl.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 8173.

gráme, sb., *O.E. grama*, *cf. M.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gremi*; *anger*, *harm*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CH. C. T. G 1403; A. P. iii. 53; MIN. v. 18; DEGR. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; he *qvakede* for *grame* FL. & BL. 712; & *hcore grame* dærnden LA3. 7694; þer fore 3e *scvæn* han *groms* 1435; þu *dest me grame* [grome] O. & N. 49; al him *turnde hit to grome* 1090; *grome* MARH. 17; A. R. 180; of *grome* & of *teone* KATH. 1363; þer of hi *hedde grome* MISC. 39; þene *eche grome* 83; *groms* GAW. 312; A. P. ii. 947; **grāmen** (*acc.*) WOM. I. 223; **grōmen** (*pl.*) H. M. 7.

gram-und, adj., *given to anger*, ORM. 1545.

grameundnesse, sb., *irascibility*, ORM. 3833.

gráme-ful, adj., *irritating*, *vexatious*, LEG. 212; *gremful* P. L. S. ii. 156.

gramerci, *see grant merci under grand*.

grāmien, v., *O.E. gremian*, = *Goth. gramjan*, *O.N. gremja*, *O.H.G. gremian*; *anger*, *irritate*, HOM. II. 69; *gromien* [gramic] LA3. 25216; *grame* MED. 548; LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; *gremien* MARH. 12; *gremen* A. P. ii. 1347; *greme* HAV. 442; **grōmeð** (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gremeð* A. R. 334; *summe laverdes* . . . *god gremiað* HOM. I. 111; *ne grim* (we) ALEX. (Sk.) 4653; **grāmande** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 14423; **grāmede** (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; him *gromede* [gramede] wið þene king LA3. 18552; him *gremed(e)* [gromede] wið ham KATH. 2106; *gramed* AL. (L.) 734; *gremed* ['irritavit'] PS. ix. 25; **grāmed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. a-, 3e-, of-grāmien*.

grāming, sb., *grief*: [in helle] is waning and *graming* [? *read granung*] and *topen* *grisbating* HOM. I. 33.

grān, v., *from *grīnen*, = *O.H.G. grīnan*; *groan*, C. M. 3731; *grane*, *grone* ALEX. (Sk.) 726*, 3238*; *gron* MAP 343; **grānes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xlviii.

granate, *see garnet*.

[**grand**, adj., *O.Fr. grand*, *grant*; *great*.]

gran(d)-dame, sb., *grandam*, MARH. 22.

grand-sire, sb., *grandisire*, P. L. S. xvii. 492; *grantsire* ROB. (W.) 6353, 7101.

grant-merci, interj., *O.Fr. grant merci*; *many thanks*: *grant merci* GAW. 1037, 1392; *graunt merci* LEG. 58; Gow. I. 106; CH. C. T. E 1088; *gramerci* TOWNL. 80.

grane, sb., ? = *grin*; *snares*: *grane* (*v.r. snare*), WICL. LK. xxi. 35*.

grange, sb., *O.Fr.* grange; *grange*, *granary*, VOC. 178; grange [grauŋge] CH. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PR. P. 208; gronge HAV. 764.

grānien [grōnie], v., *O.E.* grānian; *groan*, LA3. 25557; granen H. M. 47; groningen vor his eche A. R. 326; gronin 'gemo' PR. P. 214; ne gronie ne sike P. L. S. xvii. 580; grone H. H. 80; TREV. XVII. 535; **grēōneþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; granis ALEX. (Sk.) 717; **grōni** (*subj.*) O. & N. 872; **grāninde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; granand PR. C. 798; **grōnede** (*pret.*) B. DISC. 478; he groned(e) as a bere GREG. 620.

grānunge, sb., *O.E.* grānung; *groaning*, HOM. I. 253; ?grānung (*printed* graming) 33; graning LA3. 17797; groninge MISC. 91; groning ANT. ARTH. xxvi; greoning FRAG. 5.

grānken, v., *groan*; **grānkis** (*pres.*) TOWNL. 155.

grant, sb., *O.Fr.* grant; *grant*, P. L. S. ix. 148; graunt A. R. 238.

Grantebrügge, pr. n., *O.E.* Grantan brycg; Cambridge, ROB. 6.

granten, v., *O.Fr.* granter; *grant*; *confess*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. xvi. 175; **graunti** (*pres.*) O. & N. 745; graunte CH. C. T. C 327; grantep AYENB. 7; **grantiþeþ** (*imp.*) ROB. (W.) 6896*; **grantede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4789*; GEN. & EX. 1423; grantit BARB. xix. 61; **igranted** (*pple.*) A. R. 34.

grantinge, sb., *granting*, *yielding*, AYENB. 10; grauntinge 'concessio, stipulacio' PR. P. 208; **grantinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 134.

grantis, sb., *grant*, *concession*: MAN. (H.) 130, 134.

grāp, sb., *O.E.* grāp, = *O.N.* greip; *from* *gripen*; *art*; Galienes **grāpes** (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 853.

grāpe, sb., *O.Fr.* grape, crape; *grape*, 'uva', PR. P. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B xiv. 30; **grāpes** (*pl.*) BRD. 19; MAND. 219.

grāpin, v., *O.E.* grāpian, = *O.N.* greipa, *O.H.G.* greifōn; *gripe*, *handle*; grapin HOM. I. 251; grape HAMP. PS. cxiii. 15; gropin PR. P. 214; grope ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B xiii. 347; CH. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; **grōpeþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1496; (hi) gropieþ SHOR. 125; **grōpe** (*imper.*) MIRC 912; **grōpie** (*subj.*) A. R. 368; **grāpeda** [gropede] (*pret.*) LA3. 30269; graped PR. C. 6566; gropede FER. 1388; groped here hondes (*gave a bribe*) TREV. VII. 7; **grōpid** (*pple.*) WICL. EX. x. 21; *comp.* a-grāpien.

grōpinge, sb., *groping*, *handling*, TREV. III. 467; **grōpunges** (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

grapnell [grapenell], sb., ? *from* *O.Fr.* grapin; *grapnel*, CH. L. G. W. 640.

gras(e), *see* **græs**.

grāsen, v., *O.E.* grasian, = *M.H.G.* grasen; *graze*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PR. P. 210; **grāseþ** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 142.

graspen, v., *cf. L.Ger.* grapsen; *grasp*, WICL. JOB v. 14; **graspid** (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe walles CH. C. T. A 4293.

grāt, sb., *O.N.* grātr, = *Goth.* grēts; *weeping*; grot GEN. & EX. 1577, 1978, 2288, 3717.

grāte, sb., *cf. Ital.* grāte, *from* *Lat.* crātes; *grate*, PR. P. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

grāten, v., *O.Fr.* grater, *from* *med.Lat.* crātāre; *grate*; **grāte** (*pres.*) PR. P. 207.

grāten, *see* **grēten**.

grāve, *see* **grāfe**.

gravelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gravele; *gravel*, VOC. 271; PR. P. 207; gravel HORN (L.) 1465; WICL. GEN. xxii. 17; MAND. 234.

gravel-lī, adj., *made of gravel*, *like gravel or sand*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxv. 27; MAND. 272.

gravel-pitte, sb., *gravel-pit*, 'arenarium,' PR. P. 207.

grāven, v., *O.E.* grafan, = *O.N.* grafa, *M.L.G.* graven, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* graban, *mod.Eng.* grave; *engrave*; *dig*; *bury*: he lette þer on graven sælcude runstaven LA3. 9960; gold graven ANGL. IV. 194; gravin 'fodo, sculpo' PR. P. 208; in erpe grave CH. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAV. 613; **grāves** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. vi. 5*; **grōf** (*pret.*) PS. vii. 16*; þai grofe L. H. R. 108; **grāven** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1332; a cave ðe was ðor in roche graven GEN. & EX. 1138; þere he sholde be graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B xi. 67; graivin ALEX. (Sk.) 423; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN (L.) 566; TREV. III. 391; MED. 987; *comp.* bi-grāven.

grāfere, sb., *O.E.* grafere; *engraver*, 'sculptor', FRAG. 2; grafer VOC. 213; graver LIDG. M. P. 28; **grāvers** (*pl.*) MAS. 208.

grāvinge, sb., *digging*; *engraving*, 'fossio, fossatura; sculptura', PR. P. 208; smithes craft and gravinge TREV. II. 229; HALLIW. 414; grafeinge, gravinge HAMP. PS. lxxix. 17*, xxi. 17*.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* gré; *step*, *degree*, 'gradus', PR. P. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48; þe gree (*prize*) jut haþ he geten LANGL. C xxi. 103; when the Grekes hade the gre & the ground won(n)en D. TROY 1352; grew ALEX. (Sk.) 3270; gre *victory* ALEX. (Sk.) 3296; *prize* 818; gree *superiority*, 3651; **grēoe**, grecis (*pl.*) stairs ALEX. (Sk.) 5050, 332; grece PALL. i. 463.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* gret, grē, *from* *Lat.* grātum; *favour*, *goodwill*: resave in gre . . . this rolle AN. LIT. 83; receive in gre CH. C. T. E 1154; at þi gre A. P. iii. 347; to gree MAND. 295; at gre LIDG. M. P. 22; to Josepe he made is gre with guode wille LEG. 48; to his freont make þi gre 455.

grēable, adj., *suitable*, B. B. 129.

grēade, sb., *O.E.* grēada; *bosom*, *lap*: þet me do þe elmesse into þe grēade of þe povre

AYENB. 196; grede S. S. (Web.) 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grede ALIS. 4187.

gréat, adj., *O.E.* grēat, = *O.Fris.* grāt, *G.L.G.* grōt, *O.H.G.* grōz; *great*, ALIS. 935; swa great swa a brām LA3. 2848; great, griat MISC. 31, 33; græt ORM. 2479; gret GEN. & EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; þeo was gret mid childe LA3. 19248*; gret [greet] CH. C. T. A 318; hire heorte was so gret (*swollen with anger*) O. & N. 43; hath þi herte be ... gret MIRC 1173; gret wiþ childe K. T. 538; grāt AYENB. 18; mid grāten (*dat. n.*) ane hux LA3. 27881; mid grēatore (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; grēatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grātne AYENB. 238; grēate (*acc. f.*) BEK. 11; þurch griate luvē MISC. 34; burþene grete LA3. 25970; grēate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grete oþes HAV. 2852; grete lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grete of Grece WILL. 1595; grettis *great men* ALEX. (Sk.) 3651; grēaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; of greate (*coarse*) heorden A. R. 418; grētture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; gretture, grettere O. & N. 74; grettere HAV. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettere [gretto, grettor] ROB. (W.) 4794; greter BARB. xx. 463; grēttest (*superl.*) BRD. 2; WILL. 928; hir grettete oþ CH. C. T. A 120; gretteste [grettest] ROB. (W.) 8371; greste A. R. 66; SHOR. 8.

grēt-liche, adv., *greatly*, HOM. II. 13; WILL. 2444; gretli ALEX. (Sk.) 472; grētlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.

grētnisse, sb., *greatness*, BRD. 8; gretnesse TREV. II. 181; MAND. 297; R. R. 552.

grētum-li, adv., *greatly*, BARB. i. 365, iii. 668, xiii. 210, xviii. 322, xix. 113.

grēaten, v., *O.E.* grēatian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* grōzen; *grow great*, A. R. 128; grete [greti] ROB. 68; grēteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 464; greteth '*grandescunt*' PALL. iii. 1025.

grēatnen, v., *become pregnant*; grētnede (*pret.*) JOS. 88.

Grēc, Grīc, sb., *O.E.* Grēc; *Greek*; Grīc [Grīc] LA3. 382; Grīckes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560; grekis [grekez] ALEX. (Sk.) 986; grēken [grecen] (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3216.

Grīc-lond [Grēclond], pr. n., LA3. 327; Grīcland (*ms.* Grīcland) ORM. 16423.

Grēce, pr. n., *Fr.* Grēce; *Greece*, ALIS. 997; WILL. 1424.

grēce, *see gresse.*

[gred ? *cf.* gredel.]

gred-īren, sb., *gridiron* ['*craticula*'] WICL. EX. xxvii. 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P. L. S. xv. 204; gredirne A. P. ii. 1277.

grēd, *see grād.* grēde, *see grēade.*

gredel, sb., *cf.* *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal; *griddle*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58*; as gridell full gai gretful of fiche D. TROY 13826.

grēden, *see grāden.*

grēdi, grēdiþ, *see grādi.*

gréf, sb., *O.Fr.* grief; *grief*, *harm*, A. R. 392; FL. & BI. 187; CHR. E. 738; WILL. 2473; greef [grief] CH. C. T. G 712; grefe ALEX. (Sk.) 4157.

grēfe, adj., *O.Fr.* grief, *gref*, *from Lat.* gravis; *grievous*, *harmful*: als a felon grefe MAN. (H.) 138; þou ert so grefe 259; greve 288.

gréf-ful-li, adv., *grievously*; grefulli ALEX. (Sk.) 973.

gréf-hēd, sb., ? *harmfulness*: [*v.r.* grenehede] CH. C. T. B 153.

gréf-li, adv., *sadly*: greefli bigo ALIS.² (Sk.) 490; greefli bigo with a grim peeple 994.

grēge, grig, sb., *cricket*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1753.

grēgeis, sb., *O.Fr.* gregois; *Greek*: eche of his men a Gregeis ALIS. 2431; Gregoise WILL. 5104; GOW. II. 253; Gregious HAL-LIW. 416; Gregies ALIS. 3700, 3734; *see Grēc.*

grēgn, v., *O.Fr.* greger; *make heavy*, *aggravate*: grege PR. C. 2990; gregge WICL. E. W. 219; grēgge (*subj.*) ECCCLUS. viii. 18.

grēiles [grēillea], sb., *ph.*, *from O.Fr.* graile, graille; *fifes*, MAN. (F.) 3521.

grēi, *see grāt.* grēife, *see grāfe.*

grein, sb., ? *socket*: scharpe as a sword boþe bi the grein and at ord ALIS. 6534; þe grain al of grene stele GAW. 210.

grein, *see grain.*

greip, adj., *O.N.* greiþr; ? = *þerād*; *prepared*, *equipped*; graip M. H. 99; AV. ARTH. xxxvi.; þe graipe gate LANGL. A i. 181; greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; graid *excellently* ALEX. (Sk.) 3689; grēiðe (*pl.*) A. R. 16; LEB. JES. 635; þe graipest (*superl.*) gate MIN. vii. 48; graithest [grethest] *richest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1865; alþire graithist ALEX. (Sk.) 162.

greip-lið, adj., *O.N.* greiðligr; *suitable*, *well-planned*; mid grēiðlicre speche LA3. 445; mid grēiðlichen (*sec. text faire*) worden 10039; graiþliðe (*adv.*) PL. CR. 529; greiþli WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERC. 491.

greiþe, sb., *O.N.* greiði; *preparation*, *contrivance*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523; graithe ALEX. (Sk.) 5578.

greipen, v., *O.N.* greiþa; *prepare*, *equip*, *build*, ALIS. 170; grēiðen, grēiþen [greiþi] LA3. 8058, 17288; greiþen ORM. 98; greiþe HAV. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAP 334; greiþi MISC. 84; grēiðeð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; graithes M. ARTH. 3530; greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103); graithand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. lxiv. 7; grēiðede (*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide [*paravit*] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 14; graiþed PERC. 123; graithid HAMP. PS. xxxii. 14; graithd lxvii. 11; graith lv. 10; graid xxiii. 2; grēiþed (*pple.*) WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; igreiþet KATH. 1993; graithid (*ms.* grauthid) HAMP. PS. xlvi. 9; graid D. TROY 1664; *comp.* a-greipen.

greiðing, sb., *preparation*: in the firste greiþing of oure werc WICL. ECCLES. PROL.; cloth of oþer colur grene of swiþe guod greiþingue LEG. 42; there is putte to hem grete greiþinghe of melis WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 23; graiþinghe HAMP. PS. lxiv. 10.

greive, *see* **grāfe**.

Grēke, pr. n., *the Greek language*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5009.

Grēkin, sb., *Grecian*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

Grēkisc, adj., *O.E. Grēcisc; Greek*, FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 97; þis Grickische fur A. R. 402; þe Grickishe se S. A. L. 156; mid Grickisce fure LA3. 628.

grēme, **grēmien**, *see* **grāme**, **grāmien**.

gremþe, sb., = *M.H.G. gremde; from gram; anger*, WILL. 2080; ALIS.² (Sk.) 279.

grenat, *see* **garnet**. **grene**, *see* **grin**.

grēne, sb., *O.N. grein f.; discord, quarrel*; in game ne in grene HAV. 996.

grēne, adj., *O.E., grēne, = O.Fris. grēne, O.N. grœnn, O.L.G. grōni, O.H.G. gruoni; green*, LA3. 24652; GEN. & EX. 2776; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene CH. C. T. E 2037; **grēne** (*subst.*) MISC. 92; JUL.² 206; grene of conscience CH. C. T. G 90; grene boþhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grene C. L. 1433; **grēnnere** (*compar.*) BRD. 15; *comp.* **gras-grēne**.

grēne-fish, sb., *cod*, B. B. 174; (*printed* gronefish) 154.

grēn-hēde, sb., *greenness*, REL. II. 84; AYENB. 28; youthe withoute grenehede [*v. r.* grefhede] or folie CH. C. T. B 163.

grēnnesse, sb., *O.E. grēnness; greenness*, PR. P. 210.

Grēne-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Grēne wīc; Greenwich*, CH. C. T. A 3907.

grēne, sb., *cf. M.H.G. grüne f.; green, grass-plot*, HORN (L.) 851; to pleien o þe grene P. S. 222; HAV. 2828; FER. 693; CH. C. T. D 998.

grēnin, v., *O.E. grēnian, cf. O.H.G. gruonen; become green, 'viresco'*, PR. P. 210; grenen H. M. 35; greni AYENB. 95; **grēneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 150.

grēning, sb., *becoming green*, C. M. 16867.

grenien, *see* **grinien**.

grēnling, sb., *cf. Ger. grünlīng; ? codfish*, PR. P. 210.

grennien, v., *O.E. grennian, = M.H.G. grennen, O.N. grenja (howl); grin; gnash the teeth*, FRAG. 7; gren nen A. R. 212; REL. I. 188; grennin '*ringi*' PR. P. 210; grenni with (h)is teth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. xxxvi. 12; grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; **grenninde** (*pple.*) LEG. 185; þe teeþ grennand RICH. 3406; **grennede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; D. ARTH. 1075; he siþte & grente sore AL. (T.) 217; heo grenneden hin hon (*read on*) LA3. 29550; *see* **grünnien**.

grennunge, sb., *O.E. grænnung* (EPIN. GL.); *grinning*, A. R. 212; grenning TOR. (A.) 1126; grenninge PR. P. 210.

grēot, sb., *O.E. grēot, = O.L.G. greot, griot, O. N. grīot (stone), O.H.G. grīoz (gravel); grit, sand, gravel*, A. R. 70; me graveþ . . . in greot (*ms.* greote) and in ston MISC. 92; gret '*gravele*' VOC. 159; neiðer ston ne gret GEN. & EX. 3774; TRIST. 2501; greet WICL. JOB xxi. 33; REL. II. 81; as grein þat lith in þe greot(e) [grete] LANGL. C xiv. 23; his fless lai under grete (*v. r.* stone) C. M. 16935.

grēpe, sb., *O.E. grœp (scrobis)* (EPIN. GL.); *? furrow*: hi nabbeþ never a grepe ORIG. 214.

gres, *see* **græs**.

grēs, **grēseliþe**, *see* **grīs**, **grīsliþe**.

grésen, v., *O.Fr. gresser; grease*; gresin PR. P. 210.

grésinge, sb., *greasing, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 210.

gresse, **grése**, sb., *O.Fr. gresse, graise, craisse; grease*, L. H. R. 58*; gresse [grese] CH. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205; grece ROB. (W.) 8485.

grēt, *see* **grēat** and **grēot**.

grēte, sb., *? O.N. græti; weeping; (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. xxv.; MIR. PL. 150.

[**grēte**, sb., = *O.H.G. grōzi; greatness; comp. un-grēte*].

grēt-full, *adj., quite full*, D. TROY 13826; (*printed* grecfull) 331.

grēten, **grāten**, v., *O.E. grētan, O.N. grāta (pret. grēt), = Goth. grētan (pret. gaigrōt), prov. Eng. greet; weep, cry; gretin 'ploro, fleo'* PR. P. 210; grete HORN (L.) 889; TRIST. 730; A. P. i. 331; PR. C. 7099; grete LANGL. A v. 216*; grete and grone H. H. 82; TOWNL. 227; graten HAV. 329; groten GEN. & EX. 1984; **grēte** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.; greten AN. LIT. II; **grōtinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 1390; gre-tand MAN. (F.) 6941; **grēt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2287; HAV. 615; MAN. (F.) 3613; M. H. 18; ISUM. 315; thou grete TOWNL. 292; greten GEN. & EX. 3207; he greten and goulden HAV. 164; **grēten** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15613; grete EGL. 926; graten, igroten HAV. 241, 285; *deriv.* **grāt**, **grēte**.

grētinge, sb., *weeping, 'ploratus, fletus'*, PR. P. 211; greting HAV. 166; PR. C. 496.

grēting-ful, *adj., sorrowful*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 10.

grēten², v., *O.E. grētan, = O.Fris. grēta, O.L.G. grōtean, O.H.G. gruozzan, guozzan; greet, ['salutare']* MARK xv. 18; ORM. 2805; wult greten ure godes KATH. 2303; gretin PR. P. 211; greten, grāten LA3. 8293, 13302; greten, grete LANGL. A v. 187, B v. 343; grete WILL. 1430; CH. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; **grē-teð** (*pres.*) LA3. 3157; GEN. & EX. 2382; **grēt** (*imper.*) KATH. 1466; greteð þe lefdi mid one ave Marie. A. R. 430; **grētte** (*pret.*)

LA3. 133; HORN (R.) 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. B x. 218; LAUNF. 252; gretten WILL. 4554; þat him and hise wiþ sword(e) gretten ALIS. 5696; grēt (pple.) HAV. 2290; comp. 3e-grēten.

grētunge, sb., *O.E.* grēting, cf. *M.H.G.* grēzunge; *greeting*, LK. i. 29; A. R. 250; gretinge LA3. 4512; greting BEK. 1238.

grēting-word, sb., *salutation*, ORM. 2799.

grēt-wurt, sb., *elecampane*, 'elna, enula,' VOC. (W. W.) 554.

Greu, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* Greu; *Greek*; written in grew MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24; þe Grewes (pl.) for gremþ ginneþ on me werre WILL. 2080.

greu, see grēuwen and grē.

grevance, sb., *O.Fr.* grievance; *grievance*, IW. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. (F.) 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grève [pgrève], cf. grōf, grāfe; *grove*, WILL. 3634; GAW. 1355, 1898; A. P. i. 320; grēves (pl.) TRIST. 14; GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. A 1495; B. DISC. 551; PERC. 172; grevis ANT. ARTH. xxviii; grevez D. ARTH. 927.

grève, see grāfe.

grēven, v., *O.Fr.* grever, from Lat. gravāre; cf. gregon; *grieve*, *burden*, *injure*; grevin, grevi (ms. greui, printed greni) H. M. 31; greve HAV. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; grēveð (pres.) A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 3818; greves ALEX. (Sk.) 2912; grēve (subj.) LANGL. B xvii. 1:1.

grévinge, sb., *grieving*, *hardship*: þer doel ever dwellez, greving & greting & grisping harde of teþe A. P. ii. 158.

grēves, sb., *O.Fr.* greves; *greaves*, *armour for the legs*; ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; grēvez (pl.) GAW. 575.

grevous, adj., *O.Fr.* grevous; *grievous*, P. L. S. xxi. 5; TREV. IV. 103; CH. C. T. A 1010; grevousere (comp.) WICL. JOB vi. 3.

grevous-liche, adv., *grievously*, AYENB. 47; TREV. II. 327; grevousli MAN. (F.) 4274; grevosliere (comp.) HAMP. PS. ii. 6*.

grevousnesse, sb., *grievousness*, 'gravamen,' PR. P. 211.

Gríc, see Grēc.

gride, sb., ? *O.Fr.* gride; *outcry*; gridis (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 544.

gridlen, v.: sa gret plente als a grideld (pple.) [griddeled] frost (? hoar frost) C. M. 6518.

grīen, v., ? = grūwen; grīed (pret.) GAW. 2370.

griffe, see graffe.

griffōn, sb., *O.Fr.* griffon, from Lat. grīphus; *griffin*, CH. C. T. A 2133; ALIS. 494; EGL. 848; griffoun 'grifo, grifes' PR. P. 212; MAND. 269; griffin, griffun WICL. LEV. xi.

13; DEUT. xiv. 12; griffon, greffon, TOR. (A.) 1971, 1981; grehne VOC. 220; griffounes (pl.) MAND. 268; griphonnes TREV. I. 135.

griffōn, sb., *O.Fr.* grifon; *a name applied to Greeks*: his baner upon the wall he pulte, mani a griffin it bihulte RICH. 1921; pleighed at the chesse with o griffoun of hethenesse ALIS. 3133; griffons (pl.) RICH. 1767; griffouns WILL. 1961.

grig, see grege. gright, see gruoohen.

griking [griging], sb.; *morning twilight*, PS. lxxvii. 34; þe griging of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, adj., = *M.Du.* gril, *M.H.G.* grel; *keen*, *fierce*, 'horridus,' PR. P. 212; AM. & AMIL. 1275; gril (ms. grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (adv.) A.L. (L.) 564; grille (pl.) R. R. 73; wordes grille MAP 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grones full grille ANT. ARTH. xlviii; grillor, [grelere] (comp.) MAN. (F.) 4578.

gril-lioh, adj., *horrible*; grilich D. ARTH. 1101.

grille, sb., = *M.L.G.* grille; *harshness*, GUY (Z.) 11488; E. T. 279; wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.

grillen, v., *O.E.* grillan, griellan, = *M.L.G.* grellen, *M.H.G.* grellen, grillen, *Du.* grillen; *irritate*, *be grievous to*; grille REL. II. 19; ANT. ARTH. xlix; grill(e) SACR. 786; i shall . . . never more the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so gretli can (r. gan) he grille E. T. 165; þat ich seide ouȝt him for to grulle (*rhyming with wille*) LEG. 38; me grulleð aȝean mine pine A. R. 366; 3ef hire herte ther to grille MIRC 103; grulde (pret.) FRAG. 6; riht so me grulde (*twanged*) schille harpe O. & N. 142; igruld (pple.) HOM. II. 259; comp. a-grillen.

grim, adj., *O.E.* grim, = *O.L.G.* grim, *O.N.* grimmr, *O.H.G.* grim; *grim*, *cruel*, 'austerus, horridus,' PR. P. 212; GR. 30; LA3. 15566; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; IW. 2183; MAN. (F.) 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim word A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAV. 2398; grim and wroþ S. S. (Web.) 818; grim and sturne TREV. V. 101; þe grimme wastlare A. R. 280; grimme (dat. f.) LA3. 18315; grimne (acc. m.) LA3. 2283; grimme (pl.) S. A. L. 152; grimme wundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (dat. pl.) LA3. 683; grimmeest (*superlat.*) A. R. 202.

grim-leio, sb., *O.N.* grimmeleikr; *cruelty*; grimmelezc ORM. 4719.

grim-lioh, adj., *O.E.* grimlic; *grim*, MISC. 63; þe grimli gost SPEC. 111; grimliche (adv.) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. & N. 1332; grimliche (dat. pl.) LA3. 8176; grimlokeost (*superl.*) ANT. ARTH. viii.

grimnesse, sb., *O.E.* grimness; *grimness*, 'austeritas,' PR. P. 212; CH. C. T. 1864.

grim¹, sb., = *M.H.G.* grim; *fury, rage*, ALIS. (Sk.) 904.

grim-cund-leȝo, sb., *cruelty*: þwert ut of grimcundleȝc ORM. 4704.

grim-ful, adj., *cruel*, HOM. I. 253.

grīm, sb., *cf. Dan.* grim; *grime, soot*: grim or gore HAV. 2497.

Grimes-bi, pr. n., *Grimsby*, LA3. 22692; HAV. 745.

grimin, *see* gramien.

grin, sb., *O.E.* grin, gryn *f. n.*; *snare, trap*, AYENB. 47; *grine, grune* O. & N. 1056; *grune* ['*laqueum*'] HOM. II. 209; **grüne** (*dat.*) MARH. 3; **grene** JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne aheng MAT. xxvii. 5; in one grine O. & N. 1059; **grīnes** [grenes] (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxii. 10; JER. xviii. 22; **grenes** (*printed greues*) TREV. II. 385; **grīns** BARB. II. 576*; *see* grane and grone.

grind, sb., *O.E.* gegrind; *act of grinding*, HOM. II. 183.

grind-stōn, sb., *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; **grindstoon** ['*mola*'] WICL. NUM. xi. 8.

[**grindel**, ? sb.; *from* grinden.]

grindel-stān, sb., *prov. Eng.* grindlestone; *grind-stone*, A. R. 332*; **grindelston** GAW. 2202.

grindel², adj., *angry, impetuous*, GAW. 2338; A. P. iii. 524.

grindel-laik, sb., *anger, impetuosity*, GAW. 312.

grindel-li, adv., *wrathfully*: Gawain ful grindelli with greme þenne said GAW. 2299.

grinden, v., *O.E.* grindan; *grind*, A. R. 70; **grindin** '*molo*' PR. P. 212; **grinde** A. P. i. 81; **grinde** ate qverne AYENB. 181; **grindest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; **grint** A. R. 70; WILL. 1242; **grindeð** HOM. II. 181; **grinde** CH. C. T. C. 538; **grindand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; **grōnd** (*pret.*) JUL. 56; **gronde** ['*contrivit*'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 20; **grunden** GEN. & EX. 3339; **grūnde** (*subj.*) A. R. 70; **grūnden** (*pple.*) IW. 676; **grunden** stel HAV. 2503; **grounden** VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; **groundin** L. C. C. 30; *comp.* 3e-grīnden.

grindere, sb., *grinder*; WICL. ECCLES. xii. 4; **grinderis** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3.

grindinge, sb., *grinding*, PR. P. 212; AYENB. 265.

grinien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)grinian, (be-)grynian; *catch in a snare*; **grenede** ['*illaqueavi*'] WICL. JER. I. 24.

grip, sb., *O.N.* grípr, = *O.H.G.* grif; *raven, vulture*, HAV. 572; BRD. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. (W.) 447; **gripe** TOR. (A.) 1961; **gripes** (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.

grip, sb., = *M.Du.* grippe; *furrow, ditch*; grippe PR. P. 212; þan birþ men casten hem in poles or in a grip HAV. 2101; summe leie in dikes stenget, and summe in gripes (*pl.*) bi þe her drawn ware 1924.

gripe, sb., *O.E.* gripe, = *M.L.G.* gripe, grepe, *O.N.* gripr, *M.H.G.* grif; *grip, act of seizing*, LANGL. C. xx. 146; a growen grape of a gripe (*cluster*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1347; **gripen** (*for gripe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273; **grippis** (*pl.*) 544.

gripel, adj., *O.E.* gripul; *eager to seize*, LA3. 7336.

gripen, v., *O.E.* gripan, = *O.L.G.* gripan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.G.* grifan; *grip, seize, grasp*, FRAG. 6; REL. I. 174; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. S. v; gripe RICH. 4471; **gripeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A. iii. 235; **gripes** (*imp.*) ['*adprehendite*'] PS. ii. 12; **gripis** *gripis vultures seize* ALEX. (Sk.) 5453; **grāp** (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; **grure** *grap* euch mon KATH. 1994; **grop** HAV. 1776; ? **grep** BEV. 2309; **gripen** LA3. 18027; HAV. 1790; **grepēn** RICH. 5070; **gripen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 273; PS. ix. 16; **gripen** [*grepe*] LANGL. A. iii. 175*; **griped** LANGL. B. iii. 181; *comp.* bi-, 3e-gripen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

gripinge, sb., *gripping, seizing, 'constrictio, compressio'*, PR. P. 213; **gripinges** (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 6.

grippe, sb., = *Du.* grippel, greppel; *trench, ditch*, PR. P. 212.

grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* gripsen; *grip, seize, grasp*; **grippest** (*pres.*) M. T. 118; **gripte** (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bi-grippen.

gris, sb., *O.Fr.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* grīs; *gray fur*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B. xv. 215; **grīs** TRIST. 1220; **gris** and **grai** B. DISC. 839; **gris** and **gro** LAUNF. 237; *somme manteles wiþ veir & gris MAN. (F.) 11418.*

gris², sb., *O.N.* gríss (*pl.* grísir); *young pig, 'porcellus'*, VOC. 204; REL. II. 79; LANGL. A. iv. 38; L. C. C. 55; **wen** me **bedeþ** þe **gris** opene þe shet ANGL. IV. 195; **grises** (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

[**grīs**³ (? **grise**), sb., *cf. M.L.G.* grēse, *M.H.G.* grūs, grūse; *horror*.]

grise-ful, adj., *horrible*, P. L. S. i. 33; **gris-**, **griseful** WICL. DEUT. ii. 10; WICL. WISD. xi. 19.

grisful-li, adv., *dreadfully, horribly*: dredende grisfulli WICL. WISD. xvii. 3.

gris-lich, adj., *O.E.* grīs-, grýslic, *cf. O.Fris.* grislik, *M.Du.* grijselijck, *Swed.* grýselig (RIETZ) *M.L.G.* grēselik, ? *M.H.G.* grous-, griuslich; *grisly, horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. & N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. (Web.) 756; K. T. 168; **grissliž** ORM. 3842; **grislích**, **grisli** ALIS. 684, 6633; **grisli** A. P. ii. 1534; **grisli**, **griseli** PR. C. 1404, 1757; **gresli** BER. 1577; **gresli** MIR. PL. 34; **greseli** N. P. 26; **grislíche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; **grisliche** [**greseliche**] ROB. (W.) 8659; **griseli** ALEX. (Sk.) 3879; **grislíche** (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; **grislúker**

(*compar.*) HOM. II. 171; grisloker ROB. 560; þe grislikeste wede P. L. S. xvii. 353.

grislines, sb., *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; grislinesse WICL. DEUT. ii. 11.

grise, adj. (f. for grīsi); horrible, B. DISC. 597; C. M. 23249.

grisen, v., O.E. (a-)grisan, cf. M.Du. grisen, M.L.G. grēsen; *feel horror*, REL. I. 130 (HCM. II. 165); JUL. 57; grise S. A. L. 152; TRANS. XVIII. 26; S. S. (Wr.) 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises (*pres.*) A. R. 366*; þet ou grise wið ham 92*; grōs (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1314; ham gros FRAG. 6; hit was no wundir þoȝ him gros H. S. 7875; his herte ... gros & greu MAN. (F.) 8532; *comp.* a-grisen.

grisung, sb., *horror*, A. R. 190*; grising WICL. JOB xviii. 20.

[grīsi, adj., O.H.G. grīsig.]

grisi-liche, adv., *horribly*, WILL. 4343.

grisines, sb. [*horror*], WICL. GEN. xv. 12.

grīsil, adj., '*horridus, terribilis*,' PR. P. 213.

grīse, sb., *horror*, MARH. 15; ich cwaik of grisle & of grure HOM. I. 253.

grīsping, sb., = gristbiting; *gnashing of the teeth*, A. P. ii. 158.

grist, sb., O.E. grist, = O.L.G. grist(-grimmo), M.H.G. gris(-gram); *grist, grinding*, E. G. 336; A. P. i. 465; þi mille haȝ grounde þi laste grist H. V. 74.

gris-bāt, sb., *gnashing of teeth*, LA3. 5189.

grist-bēatien, v., O.E. gristbātian; *gnash the teeth*, JUL. 69; grīsbātede (*pret.*) A. R. 326.

grist-bātinge, sb., *hissing noise*, LA3. 1886; grīsbating HOM. I. 33; MISC. 230.

grist-bite, v., O.E. gristbitian; *make a hissing noise* [*'dentibus stridere'*], TREV. VII. 377.

grist-biting, sb., O.E. gristbitung; [*'stridor dentium'*] TREV. VII. 501.

gristel, sb., O.E. gristel, = O.Fris. gristel; *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil '*cartilago*' PR. P. 213; gristles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

gristil-bōn, sb., '*cartilago*,' PR. P. 106.

grīsten? v., *grind the teeth*: þi tethe be not pik-inge, grīst(t)inge (*pple.*) ne gnastinge B. B. 136.

grīð, sb., O.E., O.N. grīð n.; *peace, security*, HOM. I. 45; A. R. 284; GEN. & EX. 560; hælden grīð [griþ] LA3. 1416; grīð & frið 2816; lifves grīð (= O.N. lifs grīð) 8866; griþ REL. I. 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. (F.) 3659; griþ (*ms.* griþþ) & friþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeȝ noȝer griþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon ta sechen griþ C. L. 702; grith HAV. 511; ANT. ARTH. v; griþ, griht H. H. 126; griþes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; girth BARB. ii. 44, iv. 47; grīðe (*dat.*) LA3. 480; on grīðe & on friðe HOM. I. 13; *comp.* chireche-grīð.

griþ-brūche, sb., O.E. grīðbryce; *breach*

of the peace, O. & N. 1734; grithbriches (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

grīð-ful, adj., LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.

grīðfulness, sb., *peacefulness*, A. R. 416.

grīð-liche, adv., *peaceably*, LA3. 121.

grīð-sergeant, sb., *bailiff*: bedels and greives, grithsergeants (*pl.*) HAV. 266.

grīðien [griþie], v., O.E. grīðian; *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605, 21908; grīðede (*pret.*) LA3. 31032; *comp.* 3e-grīðien.

gro, sb., *horror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3238 (*Dub. ms.* has grone: see grān).

grō. *see* gral. grōb, *see* grubbe.

grobben, *see* grubben. grōcere, *see* grosser.

grochen, *see* grucchen.

grōf, sb., f. O.E. grāf m.; *grove*, AR. & MER. 1640; grōve '*lucus*' PR. P. 215; MAND. 271; grōve (*dat.*) O. & N. 380; CH. C. T. A 1478; ȝonū þan groven [grove] LA3. 469.

grōfe, sh., O.N. grōf, = M.L.G. grōve, O.H.G. gruofa, *prov. Eng. (Derbys.) grove (mine)*; cf. *mod. Eng. groove*; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5394.

grogginge, *see* grucchen.

groin, groni, sb., O.Fr. groing; *snout*, '*rostrum*,' PR. P. 214; CH. C. T. I 156.

groinen, v., Fr. grogner; *grunt*; groine WICL. IS. xxix. 4; groniin '*murmuro*' PR. P. 214; groined [groined] (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*pple.*) 176.

groinere, sb., *murmurer*: WICL. PROV. xxvi. 20.

groininge, sb., *grunting (of swine)*, '*grunitus*,' PR. P. 214; groining CH. C. T. A 2460.

groising, sb., f. from O.Fr. grossir; *growing thick*, PALL. i. 59.

grom, sb., O.N. gromr, cf. M.Du. grom; *groom*; boy; HAV. 790; HORN (R.) 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; grom oȝer maide A. D. 258; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grōme (*dat.*) LEG. 32; grōmes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. & N. 1115; AYENB. 210.

grōme, *see* grāme.

gromil, sb., Fr. gremil; gromwell (*grey-millet*), SPEC. 27; gromali PR. P.; gromilioun A. P. i. 43.

grōn, grōne, *see* grān. grond, *see* grund.

grone, sb., f. = grin; *snare*, A. R. 278; groningen [grunen] (*pl.*) A. R. 278.

grōnien, *see* grānien. gronten, *see* grunten.

grōpe, sb., = O.Fris., M.L.G. grōpe, M.Du. groepe; *channel*; groupe PR. P. 216; (r. w. scoupe = soȝpe) MAN. (F.) 8165.

grōpien, *see* grāpien.

grōpin, v., = M.L.G. grōpen; *groove*: groupin wiȝ an irēn '*runco*' PR. P. 216; *grave* & groupe MAN. (F.) 8166.

gröping-iren, sb., *gouge*, 'strofina,' VOC. 276; the groping-iren than speke to the compas N. P. 14.

grös, adj., *O.Fr.* gros; *large*; groos B. B. 145.

grösen, v., *heap together*, 'ingrosso,' PR. P. 214.

grosses, sb., pl., *green figs*, PALL. iv. 633.

grosser, sb., *Fr.* (marchand-) grossier; *grocer*; grocer PR. P. 213; **grossers** (pl.) 213*.

grot, sb., *O.E.* grot; *fragment*, *particle*, A. R. 260; LEG. 24; WILL. 4257; CH. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al to grötes (pl.) HAV. 472.

gröt, sb., ? *O.N.* grautr; (*barley*) *groat*; grötes (pl.) L. C. C. 47.

gröt, see **grät**.

gröte, sb., *M.L.G.* gröte, cf. *O.Fris.* gräta; *groat* (coin), LANGL. A v. 31; grote, groote LIDG. M. P. 50, 152; CH. C. T. B 4148.

gröten, see **gräten**. *ground*, see **gründ**.

groute, sb., *O.E.* grüt, = *M.L.G.* grüt, *M.Du.* gruite; *wort* (of beer), VOC. 178; PR. P. 217.

gröve, see **gröf**. **grovelinge**, see **grufelinge**.

gröwen, v., *O.E.* grōwan, = *O.Fris.* grōwa, *O.N.* grōa, *O.H.G.* grōen, grūen; *grow*; growe O. & N. 1134; groo D. TROY 1403; growe LANGL. B xx. 56; MAND. 88; grōweþ (pres.) REL. I. 123; grouweþ P. S. 332; grōwinde (pple.) SHOR. 159; groaund D. TROY 11462; grāu (pret.) LA3. 2014; HAV. 2333; FL. & BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LA3. 8696; gr(e)owe [grewe] O. & N. 136; grewen MISC. 48; grēowe (subj.) REL. I. 173; grōwen (pple.) PL. CR. 221; so riche were growen hise sunen GEN. & EX. 1897; *comp.* bi-, 3e-grōwen.

grōwinge, sb., *growing*, 'crescentia,' PR. P. 215.

grubbe, sb., *grub*, *caterpillar*, TR. FISH. 26; grub [grob] ALEX. (Sk.) 1753; **grobbes** (pl.) PALL. vii. 63.

grubbin, v., *dig up*, 'sodico,' PR. P. 217; grobbe CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 29; **grobbe** (imper.) PALL. viii. 6; **grubbed** (pret.) L. H. R. 94.

grubbare, sb., *digger*: grubbare in the erthe 'fossor, confossor, fossatrix' PR. P. 217.

grucchen, v., *O.Fr.* grouchier, grouchier; *grudge*, *murmur*, 'murmuro,' WICL. NUM. xiv. 36; grutche WICL. PS. lviii. 16; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; rughe YORK xxx. 473; **grucocheð** (pres.) A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grogginge B. B. 135; **grucoche** (imper.) WILL. 1450; **grucoched** (pret.) MAND. 57; grucheden GEN. & EX. 3354; gratchiden WICL. PS. cv. 25; gruzt A. P. ii. 810; gright D. TROY 9315, 9367; grochgede TREV. VI. 137; **groched** (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1467; gricchit D. TROY 7072.

grucohende-liche, adv., *grudgingly*: mani thingus grucchendeli whistrende WICL. ECCLUS. xli. 19; grochindeliche and mid 10r3e of herte AYENB. 193.

grucohere, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108*.

grucochild, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108.

grucochunge, sb., *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching O. & N. 523; GEN. & EX. 3318; WILL. 1461; grichching A. P. iii. 53.

grudge, sb., *grudge*, B. B. 93.

gruel, sb., *O.Fr.* gruel; *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; growelle, gruell B. B. 150, 273; gruwel LANGL. A vii. 169.

grūen, see **grūwen**.

grūf? o grūfe, phrase, cf. *O.N.* ā grūfu; 'supinus'; CATH. 259; þei fillen (a)gruf (on the face) CH. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (face downwards) upon a tre EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

grufelinge, adv., *groveling*, 'supinus,' CATH. 166; grovelinge 'supinus' PR. P. 215; ['pro-nus'] WICL. DAN. viii. 18; grovelinge to his fete þai felle A. P. i. 1119; **grufinges** C. M. 17709; grofinges TOWNL. 40; grovelings ALEX. (Sk.) 5276.

grūfnen, v., *from O.N.* grūfa; ? *bow down*; **grūfnaede** (? *printed* grusnede) (pple.) and strekede and starf wið ʒan GEN. & EX. 481.

grūllen, see **grillen**.

grunching, sb., cf. **grānken**; *murmuring*, BARB. xvi. 9.

gründ, sb., *O.E.* grund, = *O.L.G.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.G.* grunt, *O.N.* grunnr; *ground*, *soil*; *bottom*; *foundation*, *reason*, LA3. 2296, 3191; P. S. 196; þe grund of helle pit ORM. 12059; his hertes grund 13286; he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LANGL. (Wr.) 10924; he was leid ... in ground CHR. E. 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine CH. COMPL. M. 160; ground PALL. ix. 154; **gründe** (dat.) A. R. 268; O. & N. 506; bringen him to grunde ORM. 12547; were ... brouht to grunde HAV. 1979; grounde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grounde MISC. 230; falle to grounde TREAT. 136; al is folc ʒede anon to gronde (were beaten) ROB. (W.) 1766; ground harme 1431; a ground hate D. TROY 1403; eode to gronde *perished* ROB. 79; on grounde and on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; hire coverchiefes ful fine were of grounde CH. C. T. A 453; *comp.* sē-grund.

ground-ebbe, sb., = *Ger.* grundebbe; LIDG. M. P. 50.

gründ-fulled, pple., *filled throughout*, LA3. 1088.

gründ-hāt, adj., *quite hot*, LA3. 5692.

gründ-laden, pple., *laden throughout*, LA3. 1106.

ground-līas, adj., *O.E.* grundlēas; *groundless*, SHOR. 154.

gründ-lich, adj., = *Ger.* gründlich; *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)gēe LA3. 15813; **gründliche** (adv.) JUL. 69;

grundliche onslowen LA3. 1739; ete grundlike HAV. 651; groundli BER. 4001.

ground-sope, sb., = *M.Du.* grondsop; '*faex, sedimen*,' PR. P. 216.

gründ-stalworð, adj., *strong, powerful*: þe ston was mike . . . grundstalworthe man he sholde be þat mouthe listen it to his kne HAV. 1025.

gründe-swülie, sb., *O.E.* grundeswylige (LEECHD. GLOSS.); *groundsel*, FRAG. 3; grundeswille REL. I. 37.

gründ-wal, sb., *O.E.* grundweall; *foundation*, '*fundamentum*,' FRAG. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, groundwal C. M. 8424.

gründen, v., *O.E.* gryndan, = *M.H.G.* gründen; *ground*; grunden '*fundo*' PR. P. 216; **grēndep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 137; 3e gronde 3ou no3t on a god ALEX. (Sk.) 4490; **groundid** (*pple.*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 10; igrounded CH. D. BL. 921; grunc (*for* grunden) ALEX. (Sk.) 338.

grüne, *see grin.*

grünnien, v., *gnash (the teeth)*; grunni AYENB. 67.; *see grēnnien.*

grunten, v., = *O.H.G.* grunzen; *grunt*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grone REL. I. 120; þei gronten MAND. 274; **grunte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 99; MAP 341; nevere grunte [gronte] he CH. C. T. B 3899.

gruntare, sb., *grunter*, '*grunnitor*,' PR. P. 217.

gruntinge, sb., *grinding, gnashing*, '*grunitus*,' PR. P. 218; gruntinge of teeth CH. C. T. I 208; grinting, grenting, grunting WICL. MAT. viii. 2, xxii. 13; LK. xiii. 28; **grintingis** (*pl.*) GEST. R. 6.

grüre, sb., *O.E.* gryre, = *O.L.G.* gruri *m.*; *horror, terror*, LA3. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; swuc grure he hefde A. R. 112; for muchele grure MARH. 7.

grüre-ful, adj., *horrible*, HOM. I. 271; A. R. 210.

grüreful-liche, adv., A. R. 320.

grüre-blöd, sb., *blood-stream*, A. R. 294; *see güre.*

grüsen, **grüselien**, v.; *eat, nibble*; grüse (*pres. subj.*) [gruselic] A. R. 428*.

grusshen, v., *crush, gash*; **grusshot** (*pret.*) D. TROY 9482.

grut, sb., *cf. L.Ger., Swed.* grut *n.*; *gravel, silt, glareas, limus*, PR. P. 218; þe toundikes . . . wer(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339.

grütte, sb., *O.E.* grytt (*pl.* grytta), = *M.L.G.* grutte, *O.H.G.* gruzze; *bran*; grut(t)a '*fur-fures*' FRAG. 4.

grütten, adj., *? made of bran*; þet tu ete grut-tene bread A. R. 186.

grüwen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* grüwen, *O. Swed.* grúa, *Dan.* grüe; *shudder*; grue SACR.

155; C. M. 23027; grēu (*ms.* grew) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8532; growit BARB. xv. 541*, xx. 517; *comp.* a-grüwen.

greuing, sb., *horror*, BARB. xix. 555*; growing xix. 555.

[3u, adv., *O.E.* geo, io, iu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* giu, ju; *formerly*; *comp.* nū-3u.]

3u, *see ðow.*

gua-, *see gva-*. **güd**, *see göd.*

gubernación, sb., *government*, TREV. IV. 33.

gue-, *see gve-*.

3u3eðe, *O.E.* geoguð, iogoð, iugoð, = *O.L.G.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.G.* jugund; *youth*; iu3eðe (*ms.* Iu3eðe), 3uheðe, 3eo3oþe HOM. I. 97, 109, 145; 3u3eðe, 3eo3eþe LA3. 6566, 19837; 3u-heðe KATH. 1462; 3uwoþe FRAG. 2; 3uweþe A. R. 156; guweðe HOM. II. 127; 3eo3eþe P. L. S. viii. 188; 3eu3eþe HICKES I. 224 (ANGL. I. 37); ic3eþe (*ms.* ye3eþe) AYENB. 69; gueþe (*pres. ind* guewe) REL. I. 174; iouhþe (*ms.* youhþe) 173; 3ouþe A. D. 289; 3oeþe, youhþe C. & N. 633; (*ms.* youþe) HAV. 2988; 3ouþe [youth] CH. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972; he was guð (*young, per metonymiam*) GEN. & EX. 2665.

3uweðe-höd, sb., *O.E.* geoguðhād, = *O.L.G.* jugudhēd; *youth*, A. R. 342; guðhede REL. I. 209; 3outhede ISUM. 60; yhouthede PR. C. 5713; 3outheid, 3outhede BARB. v. 277, x. 532.

3uhelunge, *see 3o3elinge.*

3ui, *see 3ēa.* **3uile**, *see hwile.*

gul, adj., *O.N.* gulr, golr; *yellow*; **gulle** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 424.

gul-soght, sb., = *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice*; '*aurugo*,' CATH. 168; golsoght HALLIW. 409.

gulchen, v., *cf. Ger.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken; *swallow greedily*; gulcheð [glucches] in A. R. 240; gulcheð [culcheð] ut vomits 88.

gulche-cuppe, sb., *drunkard*: 3if þe gulche-cuppe weallinde bres to drinken A. R. 216.

Güldeford, pr. n., *Guildford*; **Güldeforde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 191.

gülden, adj., *O.E.* gylden, = *O.H.G.* guldin, *O.N.* gullinn; *from gold*; *golden*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; a guldene crune KATH. 1582; guldene crune [goldene croune] LA3. 4251; þe gildene 3ate MAND. 81; gildene crunes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGR. 280.

gülden, v., *O.E.* gyldan, = *O.N.* gylla; *gild*; gildin '*deauo*' PR. P. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 29; **gilt** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2384; gild (*gilt-plate*) B. B. 131; iguld FER. 1330; igelt AYENB. 26; *comp.* over-gülden.

gildinge, sb., = *O.N.* gylling; *gilding*, PR. P. 193.

zölden, *see zelden.*

gúle, sb., *Lat.* gula; *gluttony*: this vice . . . is cleped gule GOW. III. 1; the lusti vice is hote of gule the delicaci GOW. III. 22.

gulation, sb., *O.Fr.* goleon; *collar*: cast on her his gulation which of the skin of a leon was made GOW. II. 358; golion 'gunella, gunellus' PR. P. 202.

güllen, *see* **zellen**.

gulpen, v., *cf. Du.* gulpen, golpen; *gulp*; **igulped** [igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid] (*þple*). LANGL. B v. 346.

gloppinge, sb., *gulping*, *swallowing greedily*: gloppinge of drink PL. CR. 183; gloffinge 'devoracio' PR. P. 199.

gulfere, sb., *cf. M.Du.* golper; *gulper*, *drunkard*, *glutton*; **glubberes** [globbares] (*þl.*) LANGL. B ix. 60; gloffare PR. P. 199.

jūlpēn, *see* **zēlpēn**.

gūlt, sb., *O.E.* gylt *m.*; *guilt*, LA3. 4272; O. & N. 1410; MAP 341; MIRC 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sone as he hedde þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of gult non BEK. 827; gilt HOM. II. 65; GEN. & EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ms.* gillt) ORM. 13730; gelt ['debitum'] MAT. xviii. 32; ANGL. I. 16; SHOR. 166; AVENB. 30; WILL. 4403; **giltē** (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; **gūlte** (*þl.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; A. R. 356; giltes ORM. 1143.

gūlt-lēs, adj., *guiltless*, TREV. III. 389; gultelese, gulteles ROB. (W.) 5705, 6867; giltles FLOR. 2090; giltelæs ORM. 871.

gūlten, v., *O.E.* gyltan; *incur guilt, sin*; gulte P. L. S. viii. 108; giften WICL. PS. xxxiii. 22; he wolde noht on ane wise gulten (*ms.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; **gūlteð** (*pres.*) MARH. 17; **gūlte** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1523; **gūlte** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; **gūlt** (*þple.*) MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-gūlten*.

gūltare, sb., *one who incurs guilt*, REL. I. 282; **giltēris** (*þl.*) WICL. PS. lxxiv. 5.

gūlti, adj., *O.E.* gyltig; *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; gilti CH. C. T. A 660; MAN. (H.) 112; PR. C. 2949; geltig MAT. xxiii. 18; gelti SHOR. 40; *comp. ungūlti*.

gūme, sb., *O.E.* guma, *O.N.* gumi, = *O.L.G.* gumo, *Goth.* guma, *O.H.G.* gomo, *Lat.* homō; *man*, M. H. 127; REL. I. 186; gume [gome] LA3. 3590; gomē SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. (Web.) 1399; GREG. 543; LANGL. B xiii. 181; A. P. i. 231; ANT. ARTH. viii; Havelok was a ful god gome HAV. 7; **gūmen** (*þl.*) LA3. 4621; gomen HORN (R.) 169; ALIS. 1384; **gumene** (*gen. þl.*) LA3. 12178; gume JUL. 26; *comp. brūd-, here-, soip-gume*.

gūme, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* giumo; *gum*, 'gingiva', VOC. 207; *see* **gōme**.

gumme, sb., *Fr.* gomme; *gum*, PR. P. 218; **gummes** [gommes] (*þl.*) LANGL. A ii. 202; *see* **gome**.

gun, *see* **ʒeon**.

gūn, sb., *gown*; gown 'toga' VOC. 238; BARB. xix. 352; (*ms.* goune) CH. C. T. A 93; A. P. ii. 145; **gūnes** (*þl.*) REL. II. 174; gounes DEGR. 1604; BARB. viii. 468.

jūnc, *see* **ino**.

gūnd, **gound**, sb., *O.E.* gund, ?= *Goth.* gund, *O.H.G.* gunt, gund; *purulent matter*, 'chacie', VOC. 145; gound PR. P. 206; REL. II. 78; red gound 'scrophulus' PR. P. 426; r(e)ade **goundes** (*þl.*) LANGL. B xx. 82.

jund, *see* **ʒeond**.

gūndi, **goundi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* gundig; *full of sores*, 'chacious', VOC. 144.

gunfaneur, sb., *standard bearer*, A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, sb., *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon; *standard*, L. H. R. 118; gonfanoun ALIS. 1963; gunphanoun [gomfainoun] MAN. (F.) 13758.

ʒung, adj., *O.E.* giung, iung, geong, giong, geng, = *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.G.* jung, *O.H.G.* jung, *Goth.* juggs, *O.N.* ungr, *Lat.* juvenecus; *young*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; gung MISC. 121; ʒung, iung HOM. II. 199, 201; ʒiung, iung HICKES I. 222; ʒung, ʒing P. L. S. viii. 2; (*ms.* yung) HAV. 112; yhung, yhong PR. C. 214, 3785; ʒong C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. i. 412; yong TOR. 1971; ʒing MAN. (F.) 2370; AMAD. (R.) xl; þe yunge eorl SAX. CHR. 265; þe ʒinge HORN (W.) 582; DEGR. 1807; **ʒungne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10566; yongne AVENB. 162; **ʒunge** (*þl.*) O. & N. 1134; AV. ARTH. vii; ʒonge HORN (W.) 563; ʒinge SPEC. 95; ISUM. 144; LUD. COV. 73; þa ʒeonge LA3. 28444; þan ʒungen 14158; to þe ʒunge A. R. 70; ʒüngre, ʒungre (*compar.*) ANGL. I. 27; A. R. 424; (*ms.* ʒunngre) ORM. 13271; gungere GEN. & EX. 1510; ʒengere, ʒungere [ʒeongere, ʒeongre] LA3. 3927, 9189; ʒingre LK. xv. 13; **ʒonge** [ʒongor, ʒongore, ʒonger] ROB. (W.) 7746; **ʒungeste**, ʒengeste [ʒeongeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 3460, 31257; þe ʒungeste JUL. 61; gungeste GEN. & EX. 2190; ʒongost [ʒongoste] ROB. (W.) 8682.

ʒung-hēde, sb., *youth*, BEK. 3; yonghede MISC. 71; ʒonghede ROB. (W.) 2195, 2822.

ʒung-lich, adj., *O.E.* geonglic; *young*, BRD. 33.

ʒüngen, v., = *O.H.G.* jungen; *make young*; ʒingen REL. I. 216.

ʒungling, sb., *O.E.* geongling, = *O.H.G.* jungeling; *youth*, *young man*, MISC. 21; gungling, geongling MAT. xviii. 2; MK. xiv. 51; ʒongling O. & N. 635; FL. & BL. 705; TRIST. 859; M. T. 110; ['adolescens'] WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 19; yongling PARTEN. 3843; ʒongeling ALIS. 2366; **yunglenges** (*þl.*) HOM. I. 237; ʒeonglinges LA3. 28681; ʒonglinges MAN. (F.) 14281.

ʒungþe=ʒuʒeðe, sb., *youth*, H. S. 2810; ʒungthe PR. P. 539; ʒongþe WICL. GEN. xlviii.

15; 3onkþe [3outh] MAN. (F.) 1936; 3engþe ALIS. 1323.

gunne, sb., *mod.Eng.* gun; *ballista, mangel*, CH. L. G. W. 637; AV. ARTH. lxxv; **gonnes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 3268; FER. 3263; gunnes [gunnez] ALEX. (Sk.) 2227.

gunnare, sb., *gunner*, PR. P. 219.

guod, *see* göd.

jur, *see* ðower, 3eor.

gürd, sb., *O.E.* gyrd, = *O.N.* giörð *f.*, *cf. M. H.G.* gurt *m.*; *girth*; gird ALIS. 2272; ge þ RICH. 5733; gerthe PR. P. 190.

3ürd, *see* 3erde.

gürdel, sb., *O.E.* gyrdel, *cf. M.L.G.* gordel, *O.N.* gyrðill, *O.H.G.* gurtill; *girdle*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; þan gurdal FER. 2419; girdel ORM. 3210; girdel [gerdel] LAGL. B xv. 120; CH. C. T. A 358; gerdal MAT. iii. 4; AYENB. 236; gefe thaim up þe girdill (*submit to the inevitable*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; **gürdle** (*dat.*) LA3. 1325; **gerdles** (*pl.*) AYENB. 236; *comp.* bröch-gerdel.

gürdlere, sb., = *M.H.G.* gurtelære; *girdle-maker*: girdilhære 'lorimarius' VOC. (W. W.) 651; **gürdelers** (*pl.*) VOC. 123; girdillers D. TROY 1584.

gürdel-stede, sb., *waist*, FER. 1707; gurdil-stode B. B. 313.

gürdel-maker, sb., 'corrigiarius', VOC. 212.

gürden, v., *O.E.* gyrðan, = *O.N.* gyrða, *O.H.G.* gürten, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gorden; *gird*; girdin 'cingo' PR. P. 195; 3e shulen girde about ['accingetis'] WICL. EX. xii. 11; gerde AYENB. 236; **gerdeþ** (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; **gürdeþ** (*imper.*) LAGL. A ii. 176; **gürde** (*pret.*) ROB. 435; wit swerdes he hem girte HORN (H.) 1513; hi gerten wel hare lenden AYENB. 236; **gürd** (*pple.*) GAW. 588; girt GEN. & EX. 3149; girt [gert] CH. C. T. A 329; *comp.* bi-3e-gürden.

gürden², v., *strike, cut; rush headlong*: lete gurd of min heved FER. 4065; to girden of his hecd CH. C. T. B 3736; i schal girde of ['amputabo'] WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 9; he **gürdus** (*pres.*) to sir Gauane thro3he ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; girdez GAW. 2160; gordez 2062; girdis out (*bursts out*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3159; (þai) girdis ALEX. (Sk.) 796; **gird** (*imper.*) TOWNL. 115; **girdand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1243; **girdid** (*pret.*) out as gutars ALEX. (Sk.) 3231; gurd FER. 4117; A. R. 106; FER. 3932; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd LA3. 1596; girde of his hecd WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 51; þe grounde of Gomorre gorde into helle A. P. i. 911; **gürd** (*pple.*) ALIS. 2299.

[güre], sb., *O.E.* gyr (*marsh, mire*).

güre-blöd, sb., *gory blood*; on gureblode (*printed gure blode*) JUL. 28; (*printed gure blode*) A. R. 294; *see* grüre.

güren, *see* 3earwien. **gürl**, *see* gerl.

3ürn, *see* 3eor.

gurnard, sb., *Fr.* gurnard; *gurnard (a fish)*, PR. P. 219; VOC. 253; whan . . . gurnardes (*pl.*) schot rokes out of a crose bow S. & C. II. lviii.

3ürren, *see* 3eorren. **3ürsten**, *see* 3estren-.

guschen, v., *gush, rush*; **guschez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130; **gosshet** (*pret.*) D. TROY 1607.

3üse, *see* under 3ða. **güst**, *see* gest.

gut, sb., *O.E.* gutt; *gut*, A. P. iii. 280; *gut*, gutte LAGL. B i. 36, C ii. 34; gutte 'viscus' PR. P. 220; **guttas** (*pl.*) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; FER. 748; TOR. 192; guttes [gottes] TREV. III. 205; gottes ROB. 289.

3ut, *see* 3et.

[güte], sb., *O.E.* gyte, = *O.H.G.* guz; *from* 3eoten; *shedding; comp.* blöd-güte.]

güte-festre, sb., *running ulcer*, A. R. 328.

gutter, *see* gotere.

gutton, v., *gut*, 'exentero', PR. P. 220.

[güð], sb., *O.E.* güð, = *O.N.* güðr, gunnr (*war*).

güð-strencðe sb., *warlike strength*, LA3. 1595.

3uw, *see* ðow.

gverdonen, v., *O.Fr.* gverredoner; *reward, recompense*: gverdon him with nothings but with sighte CH. TRO. ii. 1293; 3e oughte the rather to gverdoun hem CH. C. T. B 2465; **gverdoned** (*pret.*) B 2462.

gverdoning, sb., *reward*, R. R. 2380.

gverdön-lës, adj., *without reward*: gverdonlesse COMP. BL. KN. 397.

gverdön, sb., *O.Fr.* gverdon; *guerdon, recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdon CH. C. T. D 1878.

gverre, *see* werre.

gvise, sb., *O.Fr.* gvise; *guise*, LA3. 19641*; P. S. 221; gise 'modus' PR. P. 195; MISC. 111; CH. C. T. A 993; A. P. i. 1098.

gvisen, *see* gisen.

guweorn, sb., *spurge, 'spurgia'*, VOC. 140.

3w-, *see* hw-, w-.

h.

ha, *see* hé.

hā, interj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* hā; *ha*, CH. C. T. B 4571.

haare, *see* hær.

habben, v., *O.E.* habban, hæbban (*pret.* hæfde), = *O.L.G.* habbian, hebban (*pret.* habde), *O. Fris.* habba, hebba (*pret.* hede), *O.N.* hafa (*pret.* hafði), *O.H.G.* habēn (*pret.* habēta), *Goth.* haban (*pret.* habaida); *have*, FRAG. 1; KATH. 291; A. R. 14; þu scalt . . . habben þine sunne for3evne HOM. I. 37; habben and owen C. L. 132; habben, hæbben, han LA3. 145, 1435, 23162; habbe O. & N. 258; MISC. 29; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (h)oneste AYENB. 214; habben, hafēn, haven SAX. CHR. 250, 255, 256; habben, hafēn ORM. 123, 4964; haven C. L. 351;

H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAV. 78, 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PR. P. 225; have, han LANGL. *B* PROL. 109, vi. 148; CH. C. T. *A* 490, 654; han S. S. (Web.) 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. i. 31; hafe PERC. 915; to hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet we aȝen to habben deore HOM. I. 57; **hæbbe**, habbe [O.E. hæbbe, hafu] (*pres.*) LA3. 464, 3216; hebbe, habbe ANGL. VII. 220; habbe O. & N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. viii. 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; as i befor has borne on hand BARB. xiii. 642; habbe, hafe ORM. 465, 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. & N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; JOS. 350; hest MISC. 29; hafeþ ORM. 153; haveð P. L. S. viii. 20; A. R. 10; haveþ O. & N. 113; haveð, hafð, hæfeð, hæfð LA3. 1331, 1926, 16019, 20624; hafð HOM. I. 105; haveþ, haþ BEK. 162, 184; haþ WILL. 477; CH. C. T. *A* 915; HOCCL. i. 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOR. 95; AYENB. 9; we habbeoð, habbeð LA3. 364, 6215; (3e) habbeð A. R. 2; h(e)o habbeð HOM. I. 165; habbeþ PROCL. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; we habbeþ be FER. 277; habbet P. L. S. viii. 51; hæbbeð LK. x. 7; hass, has, hes BARB. xi. 273, xii. 179, xvii. 904; **hafa** [have] (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; **habbe** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 99; A. D. 262; **hæfde**, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887, 25414; hafde (*ms.* hafde) ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289, 322; hefde HOM. I. 51; A. R. 124; havede HAV. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde GEN. & EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. *A* 48; WICL. JOHN v. 6; he hadde icome P. L. S. ix. 84; hadde, hedde O. & N. 216, 395; hedde C. L. 308; MISC. 29; JOS. 503; hæfden [had-den] LA3. 20918; þa ifaren hafden bi live 13994; hi hedden levere liese your messen AYENB. 31; **haved** (*pple.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, ȝehabben.

having, **hawing**(e), sb., *having; behaviour*, BARB. vii. 135, 412; xi. 247.

haberdashere, sb., *haberdasher*, CH. C. T. *A* 361.

habergeon, *see* **hauberjoun**.

habilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilitē; ability*, PARTEN. 2341; *see* **abilitā**.

habit, sb., *O.Fr. habit; habit, dress*, A. D. 259; MAN. (F.) 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265; habet ALEX. (Sk.) 3513.

habitable, adj., *O.Fr. habitable, from Lat. habitabilis; habitable: the lond of Sarazin habitable* MAND. 132; **habitables** (*pl.*) or *trepassables* 182.

habitacioun, sb., *O.Fr. habitacion; 'habitation'*, CH. C. T. *B* 3406.

habitaole, sb., *O.Fr. habitacle, from Lat. habitaculum; dwelling, niche; habitacle* RICH.

4148; ALEX. (Sk.) 4334; WICL. DEEDS xii. 7; in ech of the pinacles weren sondri **habitaoles** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1194.

habiten, v., *O.Fr. habiter, from Lat. habitāre; inhabit, frequent: in thilke places as thei habiten* (*pres.*) R. R. 657.

hable, **habil**, adj., *O.Fr. hable; fit, suitable*, PARTEN. 2355, 4536; TREV. VIII. 133; *see* **able**.

habi(l)-li, adv., *fitly*, TREV. III. 237.

hablen, v., *strengthen; hable* (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1768*; *see* **ablen**.

hacche, sb., *O.E. hæcc f., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. heck n.; hatch, wicket-gate, hatch of a ship; ? hay-rack; D. TROV 2005; (? printed hatche)* VOC. 261; hecche, hek '*antica*' PR. P. 231; hek '*ostiolum*' VOC. 203; TOWNL. 106; **hacche** (*printed hatche*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; to þan hacche O. & N. 1058; **hacches** (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TREV. II. 233; CH. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. iii. 179; haches ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

hacchen, v., *cf. Swed. häcka, Dan. hække, Ger. hecken; hatch (eggs), bring forth*, DEP. R. ii. 143; **hazte**, haihte (*pret.*) O. & N. 105; **ihahrt** (*pple.*) P. S. 237.

[**hacchen**², v., ?; *comp. for-hacchen*.]

hache, adj., *O.Fr. hache; axe*, FER. 1701; JOS. 503.

hache², sb., *Fr. hachis; hash*, MAN. (F.) 15759.

hache, *see* **ache**.

hachet, sb., *O.Fr. hachet; hatchet, 'securicula'*, PR. P. 220; P. S. 223; LANGL. *B* iii. 304; hachit DARB. x. 174.

hacken, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du., M.H.G. hacken, O.Fris. (to-)hakia; hack, chop; (ms. acken)* HOM. II. 139; hakkin PR. P. 221; hakke and hewe CH. C. T. *A* 2865; hakke (? *strive, struggle*) after holinesse LANGL. *B* xix. 399; hakki ROB. (W.) 2982; **hackede** (*pres.*) A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; **hacke** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; **hackede** (*pret.*) A. R. 298; **ihacked** (*pple.*) A. R. 298; *comp. to-hacken*.

hakkinge, sb., *chopping, 'sectio'*, PR. P. 222.

hacken², v., ? *be burdensome; hakand* [hak-ande] (*pres. pple.*) ['*molesti*'] PS. xxxv. 13, liv. 4.

hād, **hēd**, sb., *O.E. hād, O.N. heiðr m., cf. Goth. haidus m., O.H.G. heit m., f., O.L.G. hēd, hēde f., mod.Eng. -hood, -head; order, condition, quality, rank; person (of the Godhead): kanunkes had & lif* ORM. DEDIC. 9; had [hod] LA3. 13267; hod AYENB. 235; (*ms. hode*) ['*ordinem*'] PS. cix. 4; **hādes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 101; **hōde** (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r. ordre*); of hede þus dwineþ he GOW. II. 117; his cote of þe same hede PERC. 1103; **hādes** (*pl.*) MARH. II; hodes [hades] A. R. 26; on þreom hadan HOM. I. 99; *comp. oniht-*

man-, preost-, widewe-hād (-hōd), ohld-, god-, ȝuȝeð-, mæiden-, þral-hād (-hōd), -hēde, bāld-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fæjer-, fals-, ful-, fūrhti-, gāl-, ȝeap-, gōd-, ȝung-, hāli-, liht-, lūper-, mād-, mēok-, siker-, sōþ-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlanc-, wrecche-hēde.

hādien, v., *O.E.* hādan; *ordain*; hāded (*pple.*) ORM. 10881; hoded LA3. 21856*; þe hodede HOM. II. 31; *comp.* for-, ȝe-, un-hādien.

hāding, sb., *O.E.* hādung; *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

hādok, sb., *haddock*, REL. I. 81; haddok VOC. 222; PR. P. 220; B. B. 174.

hāfd, *see* hēafed. **hāh**, *see* hēah.

hāel, sb., *O.E.* hæl, = *O.H.G.* heil, *O.N.* heill *Goth.* hāili n.; *health*, *prosperity*, *salvation*; (interj.) hail: þat sal beon þin heal LA3. 17755*; heal us MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. II. 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, hēil MISC. 42, 48; heil LUD. COV. 25; heele TREV. I. 399, V. 397, VIII. 183.

hāl-ful, adj., *salutary*, *healthful*, TREV. VII. 502; heelful WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 31.

heilnesse, sb., *O.E.* hælness; *health*, GEN. & EX. 2068.

hāl-wende, adj., *O.E.* hālwende; *healthful*, HOM. I. 103; KATH. 1412; hālwende LA3. 2851; healuwinde A. R. 190.

hāel, *see* hāl. **hāelden**, *see* hēlden.

hāele, sb., *O.E.* hælu, = *O.L.G.* hēli, *O.H.G.* heili f, *O.N.* heill; *from* hāl; *health*, ORM. 5378; hæle [hale] LK. xix. 9; JOHN iv. 22; heale TREV. VIII. 183; hele s. s. (Web.) 2201; WILL. 597; LANGL. Bvi. 261; MAND. 11; A. P. i. 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGR. 1766; þa hele LA3. 30551; mi soule hele M. ARTH. 3655; heele '*sanitas*' PR. P. 234; hele, heale A. R. 180, 312; hale s. s. (Web.) 693; REL. I. 274; hēle (*dat.*) MIRC 369; CH. C. T. A 3102; to godere þire hæle LA3. 3597; to goder (*misprinted* geder) hele come þou hider AN. LIT. 9; to wroþere hele A. D. 243; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* un-hāele.

heale-water, sb., *holy water*, A. R. 106.

hāle-wēi, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* heilwæge n., heilawāc m., *O.N.* heilivāgr m.; *balsam*; haliwhei '*balsamum*' PR. P. 223*; haliwei '*antidotum*, *salutiferum*' PR. P. 223; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; heo sculde mid hāleweie (*dat.*) helen his wunden LA3. 23072; halewi MARH. 14; healewi HOM. I. 200; A. R. 164; halwei P. S. lxxxv. 83 (ALTD. BL. 398); ant te deovel beot hire his healewi (*draught*) drinken A. R. 238.

hāelen, v., *O.E.* hāelan, = *O.L.G.* hēlean, *O.H.G.* heilan; *heal*, MAT. xvii. 16; LEECHD. III. 94; ORM. 2218; hāelen, helen [heale] LA3. 23072, 26102; helen, healen A. R. 112,

330; hele HAV. 2058; ISUM. 486; M. H. 127; heele WICL. JOHN iv. 47; hale s. s. (Web.) 1033; to helenne HOM. I. 95; hēil (*imper.*) A. R. 26; hēilde (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; helde [healde] LA3. 29541; þu heldest JUL. 62; (hi) helden AYENB. 96; hēled (*pple.*) WILL. 1329; haled MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* ȝe-hālen.

hālend, sb., *O.E.* hālend, = *O.L.G.* hēliand, *O.H.G.* heilant; *saviour*, LA3. 9144; hāelende ORM. 2216; helend KATH. 185; helend, helind HOM. I. 3, 83; helinde A. R. 112; hēlindes (*gen.*) LA3. 10191.

hālere, sb., = *O.H.G.* heilāri; *healer*, HOM. I. 83, II. 257; helare LA3. 9145*; MISC. 40.

hālung, sb., *O.E.* hāling, = *M.H.G.* heilunge; *healing*; healunge MARH. 19; helinge LANGL. B xvii. 115; heeling 'sanatio' PR. P. 235.

hæleð, *see* heleð. **hælf**, *see* half.

hælle, *see* helle.

hālēð, sb., *O.E.* hālēð, = *O.H.G.* heilida; *health*; helþe LA3. 29992; GEN. & EX. 2344; helþe AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; healeth TREV. II. 185; helthe PR. P. 235; *comp.* un-hālēð.

hāne, *see* hēan.

hānen, v., *O.E.* hānan; *from* hāne (*hōne*); *stone*; henen JOHN xi. 8.

hānen, *see* hēnen. **hæp**, *see* hap.

hæp, *see* hēap. **hær**, *see* her.

hær, hār, sb., *O.E.* hār, *O.N.* hār, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hār; *hair*, ORM. 3208; hær (*miswritten* hæð) [heer] LA3. 7048; her A. R. 424; HAV. 1924; P. L. S. xix. 266; FER. 1580; mi brune her is hwit bicume MISC. 193; hire her is fair inoh SPEC. 28; he vorleas his her AYENB. 181; an her KATH. 2288; hear 1429; her, heer CH. C. T. A 589; heer '*capillus*, *crinis*' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 472; MAND. 81; har IW. 823; haare ALEX. (Sk.) 5476; hor HAV. 235; ANT. ARTH. xlv. hār (*pl.*) A. R. 398; here ALIS. 4989; hære (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 6; here, heare O. & N. 428, 1550; *comp.* hors-hær.

heer-bond, sb., = *M.H.G.* hārbant; *hair-ribbon*, PR. P. 236.

hēr-seve, sb., = *Ger.* hārsib; *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

hærd, *see* heard.

hære, sb., *O.E.* hære, = *O.N.* hāra, *O.H.G.* hārre, *O.Fr.* haire; *hair shirt*, *cilicium*; here LA3. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; here, heare A. R. 126, 130; haire CH. C. T. G 133; hair TREV. V. 107; here [heire, haire] ROB. (W.) 8952; hāren (*dat.*) MAT. xi. 21; hāren (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 13; LA3. 19707; heren [hearen] A. R. 10.

hæren, adj., *O.E.* hāren, = *M.H.G.* hāren; *made of hair*; heeren WICL. EX. xxvi. 7.

hæri, adj., *hairy*; *heri* TREV. III. 285; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; *hari* C. M. 8085.

hæring, sb., *O.E. hærīng, = O.Fris. hereng, O.H.G. harīnc; herring*, FRAG. 3; *hering* HAV. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. I. 83; *hit nere* . . . w(u)rþ on *hering* MISC. 95.

hærm, see *hearm*. **hærre**, see *herre*.

hæse, **hæste**, sb., *O.E. hæes f., for *hæst, from hāten; behest, command*; *hæse* ORM. 3537; *hese* SAX. CHR. 251; *hese*, *hes* HOM. I. 165, 181; P. L. S. viii. 46, 174; *hes* MISC. 61; *has* HOM. II. 222; ALIS. 444; *hese* BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOK. 98; AVENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CH. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; *ane heste* LA3. 2494; *heaste* KATH. 235; *hese*, *hest* HOM. I. II. 125; A. R. 6, 58; *heest* AUD. 17; **hæste** (pl.) LA3. 31561; *hesten* A. R. 386; *comp. bi-, 3e-hæs, út-hæs, -hæste*.

hæste-dei, sb., *holy day, festival*, HOM. I. 3.

hæse, sb., *command*; *hesne* HOM. I. 229, 237; ANGL. I. 12.

hæte, sb., *O.E. hæto, = O.Fris. hēte, O.H.G. heizi; from hāt; heat*, ORM. 13855; *heit*, *het* BARB. xi. 611, 612; *hete* PR. P. 238; P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AVENB. 75; PERC. 862; AUD. 46; *when þe hete is overcome* A. D. 289; *hete* [heete] CH. C. T. G 1408; *heate* KATH. 1701; *h(e)ate* HOM. II. 227; **hæte**, **hætan**, **hæten** (dat.) LEECHD. III. 94, 128.

hæten, v., *O.E. hētan, = O.N. heita, O.H.G. heizen; heat, make or become hot*; *heaten* A. R. 404; *his heorte feng to heaten* JUL. 21; *hetin* PR. P. 238; *hete* MARG. 247; **hætte** (pret.) CH. P. F. 145; **ihæt** (pple.) MISC. 148; *comp. an-, of-hæten*.

hæðe, sb., *O.E. hǣð, = O.N. heiðr, Goth. haiþi, O.H.G. heida; heath (moor, heather)*, LA3. 12819; *heþe* A. P. ii. 535; *heþe*, *hethe* CH. C. T. A 6, 3262; *hethe* PR. P. 238; *heþ* P. L. S. xxix. 30; *heþ* [heth] LANGL. B xv. 451; *heghte* D. ARTH. 2295.

hæpe-lich, adj., *O.N. hǣligr; cf. hǣp; contemptuous*; *heþelich* TRIST. 2897; **hæpe-liþ** (adv.) ORM. 7408; *hetheli* M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.

hæþen, sb., *O.E. hǣþen, = O.Fris. hēthen, O.L.G. hēthin, O.N. heiðinn, O.H.G. heidan; from hǣðe; heathen*, ORM. 1948; *heþen* LANGL. B xv. 451; MAND. 3; *heþin* OCTAV. (H.) 1598; *haiþen* M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUM. 424; *þe heþene mon* LA3. 12103; **hæðene** [heapene] (pl.) LA3. 14437; *heþene* ROB. 81; **hæðenen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 14647.

hæþen-dōm, sb., *O.E. hǣþendōm, = O.H.G. heidantuom; paganism*, ORM. 9673; *heaðen-dōm* KATH. 35.

hæðene-scipe [heapensipe], sb., *O.E. hǣðenscipe, cf. O.H.G. heidinscaft; paganism*, LA3. 14849.

hæðenesse, sb., *O.E. hǣðennyss; heathenism, heathendom*, LA3. 29388; *heþenesse* MISC. 26;

ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B xv. 435; CH. C. T. A 49; *the custom of his hethenesse* [later ver. *hethenesse*] WICL. JUDITH xiv. 6; *bothe cristendome and hethinnesse* E. T. 196; *heþenisse* FER. 121; *in al hethenis is no Sarsin* FER. 2187; *hathennes* TOWNL. 66.

hæþen, v., *O.N. hǣða; mock, scorn*; *heþe* SPEC. 37; **hæþen** (pres.) ORM. 13682.

hæþing, sb., *O.N. hǣþing; scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; *heþing* S. S. (Web.) 91; PS. lxxviii. 4; MAN. (H.) 273; A. P. ii. 710; AMAD. (R.) II; *hething* TOWNL. 174; *hethinge* [ethinge] HAMP. PS. ii. 4.

hething-full, adj., *contemptuous*, D. TROY 3953.

hæved, see *hæfed*. **hæwen**, see *hæawen*.

hafen, see *habben*. **hafene**, see *havene*.

haft, sb., *O.E. hæft, cf. O.H.G. hefti, O.N. hepti; haft, handle*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; *heft* 'manubrium' PR. P. 232; VOC. 238; *under heft and under hand* S. S. (Web.) 259; *othir haftis* (pl.) (affairs) *in hande have we* YORK xx. 76.

hag, sb., ? *notch, cleft*: [pis castel] *es hei sett apon þe crag, grai, and hard, wituten hag* [hagg] C. M. 9885.

hagas, sb., *mod.Sc. haggis; a kind of pudding, 'tucetum'*, VOC. 242; PR. P. 220; L. C. C. 52.

haje, **hahe**, **hawe**, sb., *O.E. haga, = M.L.G. hage, M.Du. haeghe, O.N. hagi; hedge, enclosure, meadow*, O. & N. 585, 1612; *hawe* CH. C. T. C 855; *hawch* BARB. xvi. 336; *haugh* YORK iv. 35.

haje², sb., *O.E. haga for *haje-berie, = M.Du. haeghesie; haw (fruit of hawthorn)*; *hawe* C. M. 505; CH. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. i. 380; *al nas wurþ an hawe* ROB. 524; **hawen** (pl.) ALIS. 4983; *hawes* WILL. 1811; LANGL. B x. 10; *comp. chiroche-hawe*.

haj(e)-þorn, sb., *O.E. haga-, hægborn, = O.N. hægþorn, M.H.G. hagedorn; hawthorn*, P. L. S. xiii. 187; *haweporn* LANGL. C xix. 184.

haje³, sb., = *M.H.G. hage m.; pleasure*: *mid gode haje* LA3. 17507; *helde* (r. elde) *wip-houten hawe* ANGL. III. 281; *comp. bi-haje*.

hajel [hawel], sb., *O.E. hagol, hægel, hægl, = O.H.G. hagol, O.N. hagl; hail, LA3. 11975; *snou and hajel* (hawel) O. & N. 1002; *hawel* TREAT. 137; *hail* PR. P. 221; GEN. & EX. 3046; REL. I. 264; LANGL. (Wr.) 8362; *haul* SAINTS (Ld.) 317.*

hawel, **hail-stōn**, sb., = *M.L.G. hagelstēn; hailstone*, TREV. IV. 69; *hailston* WICL. WISD. v. 23.

hajelen, v., = *M.H.G. hagelen, haglen; hail*; *haweli* BRD. 32; *hailin* PR. P. 221; **halles** (pres.) VOC. 201.

hajer, adj., ? *cf. O.N. hagr; apt, dexterous*: *a ful*

hazər [haher, hawur] smið A. R. 52; **hazher** hunte ORM. 13471; **haver** (*for* hawer) P. S. 155; **hazər** GAW. 352; **þe hazər** stones traied aboute hir tressour GAW. 1738.

hazher-like, adv., *aptly*, ORM. 1214; **hagherlich(e)** A. P. ii. 18.

hagge, sb., *? M.H.G. hacke*; *hag*, *old woman*, LANGL. B v. 191; **heggen** (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

hazhe-like, -līz, adv., = *O.N. hagliga*; *becomingly*, ORM. 1228, 1247.

hazien, v., *O.E. (on-)hagian*, *cf. O.Fris. hagia*, *O.L.G. (bi-)hagōn*, *O.N. haga*, *M.L.G., M.H.G. hagen*; *? he expedient*: **ʒef me haheð** (*pres. subj.*) hit HOM. I. 305; *comp. bi-hazien*.

hahe, *see haze*.

hāht, sb., *? from hangen*; *cf. O.N. hætta*; *danger*: hu michel haht hit is godes forbod te brekene v. & v. 11; hauht 87; his soule beð mikel hagt GEN. & EX. 486; to liven in hagt 2044; ic am in sorde and hagt 2082; Amalechkes folc fledde for agte of dead 3384.

hai, *see hei*. **hāi**, *see hāi*.

haifare, sb., *O.E. hēahfore*, *hēafre*; *heifer*, '*juvenca*', VOC. 177; *heffre* TREV. IV. 451; *hekfere* PR. P. 234; VOC. 250; *an haifre* (*gen.*) hude P. S. 239.

hail, **haile**, *see hazel*, **hāl**, **hāl**.

hailin, v., *O.N. heilla*; *salute*, *greet*; *heilin* '*saluto*' PR. P. 233; *hejlen* (*ms. heʒlenn*) ORM. 2814; **haile** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 101; **hailede** [*hailled*] (*pret.*) LA3. 14968; *heilede* LANGL. A ix. 10.

hailinge, sb., *salutation*, LA3. 14442.

hailsen, *see hālsien*.

hain, sb., *cf. Dan. hegn*, *Swed. hägn n.*, *M.H.G. hagen*, *hain m.*; *park*, *enclosure*: grete hertes in þe haines (*pl.*) HALLIW. 439; *faiere parkes* inwiþ hainus DEGR. 70.

hainon, v., *? from Fr. haine* (*hatred*); *? hate*: þei schullen be hatid & hained (*pple.*) doune as houndis WICL. E. w. 250.

haire, *see hære and hār*.

hairif, *see under hei*.

hairōn, sb., = *O.Fr. hairon*; *heron*; '*ardea*', VOC. 177; *heiroun* [*heroun*] CH. P. F. 346; **heirōne** (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

hairounsew, sb., *O.Fr. herounceu*, *herouncel*; *young heron*; *heirounsew* B. B. 165; *herunsew* REL. I. 88; *heronsewe* '*ardiola*' CATH. 184; *heronsewes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 68.

hait, adj., *lively*, *cheerful*, ROB. (W.) 8650.

hait, **heit**, interj., *cf. Ger. hot*; *gee up!* CH. C. T. D 1543.

haite, v., *O.N. heita*; *? threaten*: ever þou art mi so, febli þou canst haite, þere man schuld menske do TRIST. 3050.

haipen, *see hāpen*.

hak, sb., *cf. Du. hak*; *pickaxe*, *digging-fork*, '*bidens*, *fossorium*, *ligo*', CATH. 170.

hake, sb., *cf. O.E. hacod*; *hake*; '*squilla*', PR. P. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, sb., *O.E. hacle*, = *Goth. hakuls*, *O.N. hōkull*, *M.L.G. (mis-)hakel*, *O.H.G. hachul*; *cloak*; *hakel* GAW. 2081; *comp. messe-hakele*.

hakenō, **hakenei**, sb., *Fr. haquenee*, *cf. Span. hacanea*; *hackney*; *hakenai* B. B. 155.

hakenei-mon, sb., *? horse-dealer*, LANGL. A v. 161; C vii. 365, 378; B v. 318; **hakenei-mannes** (*gen.*) C vii. 391.

hakken, *see hacken*.

hal, sb., *O.E. hal*, *heal*; *? secret place*, *corner*, SH. K. 160; **hāle** (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in one swiþe diþele hale O. & N. 2; from hale to hurne P. S. 150; **hāles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9280.

hāl, adj., *O.E. hāl*, *hæl*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. hēl*, *O.N. heill*, *O.H.G. heil*, *Goth. hails*; *well*, *healthy*, *sound*, *whole*, *hale*, JUL. 59; ORM. 14818, S. S. (Web.) 1064; *hal & fere* HOM. I. 25; *hwil þe scheld is hal* H. M. 15; *hal* [*hail*] beo þu LA3. 1498; *hal and hæl* 12528; *hæl* [*hol*] & *isund* 1252; *hæil* [*hol*] 6636; *hail wurð þu* 3516; *hol* GEN. & EX. 2776; HAV. 2075; ROB. 86; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; *betere is for te gon sic touward heovene þen al hol touward helle* A. R. 190; *hol & sound* MAN. (F.) 9657; *hool* '*sanus*, *integer*' PR. P. 242; WICL. JOHN v. 6; CH. C. T. C 357; (he) was mad hool MAND. 88; *an hool moneþ* 134; *heil* '*sanus*' PR. P. 233; *heil and sund* REL. I. 210; *heil beo þou* LEB. JES. 815; *heil*, *hail* MISC. 42, 48; *hail* ALIS. 3080; *hail be þou* MIRC 422; *all hail* *entirely* BARB. x. 793; *haill and feir safe and sound* BARB. xv. 514; *þe hole half* A. R. 112; *of ane hale yhere* PR. C. 3933; **hōle** (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. B vi. 61; **hālen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; *comp. ʒe-hāl*, *un-hāl*.

hōl-liehe, adv., *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456; *holli* M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; *holli* [*hoolli*] CH. C. T. A 599; *hali* BARB. v. 57, xiv. 79; *haleli* iii. 45, iv. 772; *hoili* YORK viii. 24.

hāl-lī, adv., *wholly*, BARB. i. 316.

hālsam, adj., *O.N. heilsamr*, = *O.H.G. heilsam*; *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2921; *holsum* '*saluber*' PR. P. 244; HOCCL. i. 248; *holsom* CH. TRO. i. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; *helsum* APOL. 6.

hōlsam-liehe, adv., *wholesomely*, HOM. II. 107.

hōlsumnesse, sb., *wholesomeness*, '*salubritas*', PR. P. 244; HOM. II. 103.

halata, sb., *? a fabled animal*, B. B. 234.

halchen, v., *fasten*, *embrace*: **ʒet** [*he*] *hem halchoz* (*pres.*) *al hole þe halvez togeder* GAW. 1613; *half his armes þer under were halched* (*pple.*) 185; *aither halched oþer* GAW. 939.

háld, hálden, háldere, háldinge, *see* **heald**, **healden and hélden, healdere, healding**.

hále, sb., *Lat.* **halō**; *halo* (of the moon), 'halo', PR. P. 222.

hále, hálen, *see* **hæle, hælen**.

hálen, *see* **hálien**.

hálewe, *see* **hālīz**.

hálewēi, *see under* **hæle**.

hálewīn, *see* **hālīzīen**.

half, adj. (adv.), *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfr**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, *Goth.* **halbs**; **half**, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; **half** þat ilke win LA3. 15006; hit is half mon & half fisc 1330; hælf [half] 3aru 8657; **half** þat gavel 22439; þreo 3er and an half BEK. 147; an half 3er ROB. 492; an half 3er, half a 3er LANGL. B ii. 228, A ii. 204; half a 3er P. L. S. xvii. 386; an (h)alf peni AYENB. 193; half a 3er 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; **ōðer half** [*O.E.* **ōðer healf**, = *O.L.G.* **ōther half**, *O.H.G.* **ander halp**]; *one and the other (second) half, one and a half*, LA3. 7856; oþer half BEK. II; CHR. E. 120; MAN. (F.) 3667; oþer half spanne FER. 744; other half MIR. PL. 141; **þridde half** [= *Ger.* dritte halb] yer two years and a half H. H. 45; **viſſe half four and a half** LA3. 32195; half feorþe 3er three years and a half ORM. 8621; half so strong HAV. 2245; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve 3er LA3. 3377; þet oðer halve 3er A. R. 412; halve a marke LANGL. B v. 31; **halfen** (acc. m.) MAN. (H.) 48; þe halven del MAND. 166; **halvendel** [halfendel, halfende] (*adv.*) C. M. 2099; halvindl RICH. 1138; 3if halvendel the child were þin K. T. 783; ne halvendel the dred CH. TRO. iii. 657; i sawe never wommon halvendell so gai EM. 443; **halve** (? *pl.*) þa hundes LA3. 22444; of halve þan blissen 24231.

half-acre, sb., *small piece of land*, LANGL. C vii. 267, ix. 23.

half-brōþer, sb., *half-brother*, LANGL. C xxi. 422.

half-dēd, adj., *O.E.* **healfdēad**; *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi biēþ halfdeade AYENB. 86.

hælf-3aru, adj., *half ready*, LA3. 8657.

half-idiȝt, adj., *half dressed*; **helfidiȝt** FER. 3569.

halve-mon, sb., *coward*, ROB. (W.) 5793; **halvemen** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4093, 4378.

half-peni, sb., *O.E.* **healf pening**; *half penny*, MAN. (H.) 238; half-peniworthez E. G. 425; halpeni ALIS. 3114; WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; LK. xii. 6.

half-qvīo, adj., *O.E.* **healf cwic**; *half alive*, HOM. 79; whi hit seið alf qvic and noht alf ded 81; half qvik (*later ver.* *half alive*) WICL. LK. x. 30.

half-wōde, adj., *half mad*, GOW. III. 18.

half-sūster, sb., *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

half, sb., *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfa**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, **halba**, *Goth.* **halba**; *half, side, part, behalf*, ROB. 168; SHOR. 51; LANGL. B iii. 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. 1; helve FER. 159; **halfe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 37; an are halfe LA3. 20717; an oðer halve he wes glæd þat his ifon weoren dæd 9374; bi are halve 9460; æt þe oðer hælve 6474; halve JOS. 549; on ever iche halve A. R. 252; on eiper halve o. & N. 887; on oþer half þes wateres MISC. 146; on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe (*on the part, in the name, of God*) ORM. 624; on his halfe CH. TRO. ii. 934; in þe kinges half WILL. 4831; bi halve (*beside*) (*later ver.* *besides*) þan castle LA3. 27913; bi halves France 11893; heo stod bi halves P. L. S. xix. 13; on boþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAP 338; *comp.* **bae-**, **norð-**, **sūð-half**.

halfinge, adv., *O.E.* **healfunga**; *half, not wholly*; halving GOW. II. 65.

halfunge, adv., = **halfinge**, A. R. 354; **halfinges**, ORM. 16575.

halfter, sb., *O.E.* **hælfter** (*dat.* **hælfstre**), *cf.* *O.H.G.* **halſtra**, *M. Du.* **halfter**, **halter**, *M.L.G.* **halter f.**; **halter**; **helfter** HOM. I. 53; **halter** BEK. 1174; **halter** ne bridel O. & N. 1028; **heltir**, **halter** '*capistrum*' PR. P. 235; **heltere** TOWNL. 313.

hālīzīen [hālīzi], v., *O.E.* **hālgian**, = *O.H.G.* **heilagōn**, *O.L.G.* **hēlagōn**, *O.N.* **helga**; *from hālīz*; **hallow**, LA3. 17496; **hālīzhen** (*ms.* **hālīzhenn**) ORM. 4413; **hālīzen** HOM. I. 45; (*h*)aligēn GEN. & EX. 258; **hālīzi** AYENB. 237; **halwin** '*consecro*' PR. P. 224; **halwe** ROB. 154; GOW. II. 370; LANGL. B xv. 557; LUD. COV. 61; **halewe** [hallowe] WICL. JOHN xi. 55; **haloe** [*'celebrare', 'consecrare'*] TREV. III. 83, 109; **halowe** TREV. V. 231, 269; **hālewēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 396; **halwēþ** MISC. 232; **hālīze** (*imper.*) SHOR. 93; **hāle-ȝede** [halwede] (*pret.*) LA3. 22406; **halȝed** A. P. ii. 506; (*ms.* **hālyhed**) PS. xlv. 5; **halwide** WICL. GEN. ii. 3; **haloede** TREV. V. 87; **hālewed** (*pple.*) MAND. I; **haloide** TREV. VI. 113; *comp.* **ȝe-hālīzīen**.

hālwingē, sb., *O.E.* **hālgung**; *act of making holy, 'consecratio'*, PR. P. 224; TREV. III. 185; **haloing** V. 401.

halh, sb., *O.E.* **healh**; *haugh, meadow*; **halche** (*v. r.* **hawch**, **hawgh**) BARB. xvi. 336; **haugh** YORK iv. 35.

hālī, *see* **hālīz**.

halibut, sb., *a sort of fish*, B. B. 157.

hálien, v., ? *O.E.* (ge-)holian (ALFR. P. C. 209), = *O.Fris.* **hālia**, *O.L.G.* **halōn**, *O.H.G.* **halōn**, **holōn**; *hale, haul, drag*; **halin** '*traho*' PR. P. 223; to halie men fro helle LANGL. B viii. 95; **hale** GOW. II. 295; CH. P. F. 151; A. P. iii. 219; **hāleð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 214; **halīþ** ALIS. 1416; **halen** ANT. ARTH. xxxv; **hālede**

(*pret.*) LA3. 16712; *ihauled* (*pple.*) BEK. 1497.

halier, sb., *carrier, porter*: ne soffir not the **haliers** (*pl.*) to hale it all awei E. G. 425.

hālīz, adj. & sb., *O.E. hālig, hāleg, hālig*, = *O.L.G. hēlag, O.N. heilagr, O.H.G. heilig*, heileg, heilag; *from hāl*; *holy*, ORM. 541; hali KATH. 2073; R. S. v; PR. C. 3690; hali [holi] LA3. 10130; hali, heli GEN. & EX. 51, 54; holi PR. P. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOR. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN xiv. 26; heli REL. I. 23; holie loie FRAG. 7; se halge gast LK. i. 35; þe halþe gast HOM. I. 99; halie 85; þe halie [holie] qvne LA3. 11148; 7e holie tid HOM. II. 3; þæt hīlige [*'sanctum'*] MAT. vii. 6; **hālghe** (*sb.*) *saint* PR. C. 6087; halewe BLK. 1085; þes hālþan, halyen, halþe (*gen.*) gastes HOM. I. 99; one holie monnes A. R. 350; of þan hālgan (*dat.*) gaste MAT. i. 20; in þan halie godspelle HOM. I. 47; mid te holie monne A. R. 278; on halowe Thurs daie HALLIW. 430; hāline (*acc. n.*) HOM. I. 99; þa . . . hālie (*pl.*) dayes HOM. I. 47; holie men A. R. 350; (þa) hālþen (*sb., pl.*) LA3. 10122; AYENB. 6; hālþhen (*ms. hallþhenn*) ORM. 6009; crist . . . & his halechen SAX. CHR. 263; halewen A. R. 124; halighes PS. xlix. 5; halewes REL. I. 38; halwes [halowes] CH. C. T. A 14; hāleþene, haluwene (*sb., gen. pl.*) A. R. 94, 330; halewene P. L. S. ix. 181; alle halowene tid E. G. 351; hōlieste (*superl.*) JOS. 113; holiist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp. lif-hālī*.

hāli-dei, sb., *O.E. hāligdæg; holiday*, A. R. 20; haliþdaþ ORM. 4350; halidai LANGL. B v. 409; CH. C. T. A 3309; A. P. ii. 134.

hāli-dōm, sb., *O.E. hāligdōm*, = *O.H.G. heiligtuom; sanctuary, saintly relic*, LA3. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; halidam GAW. 2123; hāliþdōmes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

hāli-hēde, adj., = *O.H.G. heiligheit; sanctity*, C. M. 1439; holiheðe AYENB. 247.

hōli-lihe, adv., *holily*, AYENB. 74; hālīþ ORM. 15920.

hāliþnesse, sb., *O.E. hāligness; holiness*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 8864; halinesse [holinisse] LA3. 1820; holinesse O. & N. 900; holinesse [hoolinesse] CH. C. T. B 713.

hōli-niht, sb., (? holi niht), *the night before a holiday*, A. R. 22.

hōli-schūpe, sb., *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

hāli-water, sb., *O.E. hāligwæter; holy water*, A. R. 324; mid holiwatere FRAG. 7.

hāliwei, -whei, *see under hāle*.

halke, sb., *O.E. healoc; ? from hal; corner, 'angulus, latibulum'*, PR. P. 223; HORN (L.) 1087; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. F 1121; **halkes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 313; A. P. ii. 104; *deriv. halohen*.

halle, sb., *O.E. heall*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. halla*,

O.N. höll; hall, 'aula', PR. P. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. (Web.) 175; CH. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PR. 165; þa halle LA3. 28033; þare halle dure 20999; in halle and in bure KATH. 1470; **halle** (*pl.*) MISC. 170, 171; hallis (*tents*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4148; **hallen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025; *comp. gest-, jilde-, mōt-halle*.

halle-dure, sb., *hall-door*, LA3. 30153.

halle-flōr, sb., *hall floor*, B. DISC. 1765.

hal-imōt, sb., *court of the lord of the manor*, LA3. 31997; P. S. 154.

halm, sb., *O.E. healm, halm*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. haln., O.N. halmr, ?Lat. calamus, Gr. κάλαμος*; *straw 'stipula'*, PR. P. 223; *handle*, GAW. 330.

halou, interj., = *Ger. hallo; halloo*, PR. P. 223.

halowen, v., *halloo*: halowin or criin as schipmen '*celebrum*' PR. P. 224; **halowes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3319; thei halowede (*pret.*) an hight DECR. 233; foule halowed him C. M. 15831; he was halowid (*pple.*) and ihuntid DEP. R. iii. 228.

halowinge, sb., *halloeing*: halowinge of hundis '*boen'a*' CATH. 172.

hals, sb., *O.E. heals, hals*, = *O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hals m.; neck, throat, 'collum'*, PR. P. 224; ORM. 4777; HAV. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CH. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. (Wr.) 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. (H.) 279; D. ARTH. 764; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 342; *comp. wik-hals*.

hals-wort, sb., *O.E. halswyr̥t; (a plant) 'auricula leporina'*, LEECHD. II. 390.

hālsien, v., *O.E. hālsian, hālsian*, = *O.H.G. heilsōn, O.N. heilsa (salute); conjure, deprecate, adjure; salute*, HOM. I. 45; þæt his qvide durste hālsien LA3. 13242; hailce GAW. 2493; **hālsie** (*pres.*) A. R. 348; halsi LA3. 32168; ich halsi þe o godes nome MARK. 17; halse JOS. 400; halse [hailse] CH. C. T. B 1835; hailse LANGL. B v. 101; hailses GAW. 972; **hailse** (*imper.*) PERC. 404; **hālside**, hailside, hailsed (*pret.*) LANGL. A viii. 10*, B viii. 10; hailsed L. H. R. 113; **hālsed** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. ii. 1621.

hālsunge, sb., *O.E. hālsung; supplication*, A. R. 330; halsinge [*'adjuratio'*] TREV. III. 11; halsinge BARB. vii. 117.

halsin, v., = *O.H.G. halsen, O.N. halsa; seize by the neck, embrace, 'amplecti'*, PR. P. 224; halse CT. LOVE 1289; **halseþ** (*pres.*) and kisseþ LIDG. M. P. 32.

halsinge, sb., *embrace*; [*'complexus'*] TREV. VII. 139.

hālsnien, v., = **hālsien**; hālsni AYENB. 253; ich hālsni (*pres.*) þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.

halt, adj., *O.E. healt, halt*, = *O.L.G. halt, O.N. haltr, Goth. halts, O.H.G. halz; lame, 'claudus'*, PR. P. 224; MK. ix. 45; CH. D. BL. 622; A. P. ii. 102; MAS. 154; þe halte (*pl.*) HAV.

543; LEG. 30; holte MISC. 39; **halten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; halte ORM. 15499.

halten, v., *O.E.* healtian, = *O.L.G.* haltōn, *cf.* *O.N.* helta, *M.H.G.* halzen; *halt*, *be lame*, *limp*, *GOW.* I. 310; *haltin* 'claudico' PR. P. 224; halte HOCCL. vi. 42; **haltinde** (*pple.*) SPEC. 48; **haltede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 239; haltide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 31; halted PS. xvii. 46.

halter, sb., *one who is lame*, 'claudicarius, duplicarius', CATH. 172; haltare 'claudicator' PR. P. 224.

haltinge, sb., *limping*, 'claudicacio', PR. P. 224.

halter, *see* halfter.

haltrin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* halfteren, halteren; *halter*; heltrin 'capistro' PR. P. 235; **ihaltred** (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 808.

halve, *see* helfe.

halven, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* halben, helben; *halve*, WICL. PS. liv. 24; seiles þer helfden (*pret.*) LA3. 7851; *comp.* bi-halve.

hålwien, *see* hæljen.

hām, sb., *O.E.* hām, = *O.L.G.* hēm, *O.H.G.* heim, *O.N.* heimr m., *cf.* *Goth.* haimsf.; *home*, C. M. 994; hus & ham ORM. 1608; þa was Verolam a swiþe kinewurþe hom 19455; nute 3e . . . his hom O. & N. 1751; at **hāme** (*dat.*) LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERC. 338; at home CH. C. T. A 512; **hāmes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; hames [homes] LA3. 19537; Rome richest alre hōme (*gen. pl.*) REL. I. 122; **hāmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416.

hām, adv., *home*: he brohte ham LA3. 31813; ham sho hied fast IW. 1836; hwan he cumeþ hom [ham] O. & N. 1531; hom to faren GEN. & EX. 1711; come hom S. S. (Wr.) 2499; fire hem home PALL. v. 192; hame BARB. xvi. 667; hom JOS. 609; hem LUD. COV. 30.

hām-oūme, sb., *O.E.* hāmcyme; *home-coming*, H. M. 31; homcome AN. LIT. 5; homkome WILL. 807.

hām-fare, sb., *O.E.* hāmfaru; *attack on a house*, ['insultus factus in domo'] TREV. II. 95.

hām-holde, adj., *domestic*, D. ARTH. 1843.

hām-li, adj., = *M.L.G.* hēmelik, *O.H.G.* heimlich; *homely*, HAMP. PS. iv. 1*; hoomli 'domesticus' PR. P. 244; homli A. P. i. 1210; CH. C. T. E 1794; **hāmli** (*adv.*) BARB. xviii. 345; homli PL. CR. 771.

hāmli-li, adv., *in a homely manner*, BARB. xvii. 4.

hāmlinesse, sb., *homeliness, familiarity*, HAMP. PS. PROL. 16; hoomlinesse CH. C. T. B 2876.

hām-sōone, sb., *O.E.* hāmsōcn, = *O.N.* heim-sōkn, *Sc.* hamesucken; *housebreaking*, ANGL. VII. 220; hamsokne 'quite de entrer en autri ostel a force' REL. I. 33; TREV. II. 95.

hām-ward, adv., *homeward*, LA3. 23170;

BEK. 254; hamward [homward] LANGL. A iii. 187; homward GEN. & EX. 2376; homwardis BARB. vii. 492.

hāme, sb., *O.E.* hama, homa, = *O.L.G.* (fe*ar-, lic-)hamo, *O.H.G.* (lih-)hamo; *skin, covering, garment*, PR. P. 224; ALIS. 391; **hāmes** (*pl.*) *plumage* ALEX. (Sk.) 4986; *comp.* fečer-, lio-hame (-home).

hāme, sb., = *Ger.* hame, *Du.* haam; *hame*, *horse collar*: so are þei bounde in þe fendes hame H. S. 11496; **hāmes** (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp.* beru-ham.

hamelēn, v., *O.E.* hamelian, = *O.H.G.* hamalōn, *O.N.* hamla; *mutilate*; he heomelede (*pret.*) þa reven LA3. 11206; **hameled** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 944; ihamled PL. CR. 300.

hamelet, sb., *O.Fr.* hamelet; *hamlet*, 'villula', CATH. 172; a toun hamelet MAN. (H.) 269; hamlete 310; tounes and hamelesse (*for* hamelez *French pl.*) 321.

hāmen, v., ? *lame, cripple*; **hāmid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

hamer, sb., *O.E.* hamor, homor, = *O.L.G.* hamur, *O.H.G.* hamar, *O.N.* hamarr; *hammer*, HAV. 1877; TREV. III. 205; hamer [hamur] CH. C. T. A 2508; hamur PR. P. 225; **hameres** (*pl.*) BRD. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamer-bōtere, sb., *worker with a hammer, blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22*; JØB xli. 15.

hamer-smiþ, sb., = *Ger.* hammerschmied; *blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22.

hameren, v., = *M.H.G.* hameren, hemeren; *hammer*; **homered** (*pret.*) GAW. 2311.

hamlounen, v., *see* hanelōn; *double, w.na about*: [þe fox] hamlounez (*pres.*) & herkenez bi heggez ful ofte GAW. 1708.

hamme, sb., *O.E.* hamm, homm, = *O.H.G.* hamma, *O.N.* hōm; *ham* (*bend of the knee*), *thigh*, 'poples', PR. P. 225; **hamme** [homme] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 369; **hommen** [hammes] (*pl.*) A. R. 122; **hammes** 'garez' VOC. 148; **hommes** A. P. ii. 1541.

hampren, v., *hamper, clog, hinder*; **hampris** (*pres.*) WILL. 668; **hamperde** (*pret.*) FLOR. 1175; **hampred**, hampered (*pple.*) WILL. 441, 4694.

han, *see* hebben.

hanche, sb., *O.Fr.* hanke, hanche; *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; in the haunche riȝt Tristrem was wounded TRIST. 1088; haunche A. R. 280; honche B. DISC. 268.

hanchen, v., *eat, gnaw*; **hanchid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 774*.

hand, sb., *O.E.* hand, hond, = *O.Fris.* hand, hond, *O.L.G.* hand, *O.N.* hönd, *Goth.* handus, *O.H.G.* hant; *hand*, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i ȝou hete DEGR. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond GEN. & EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa heȝe men

LA3. 174; þe uferre hond (*superiority, mastery*) habben 1520; þe herre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe heire hond CHR. E. 268; þan herre hond have D. TROY 9571; þan deoffle þu bist isold on hond FRAG. 7; here tuder . . . goð wel on hond HOM. II. 177; he wolde . . . luðere him gon an hond (= *Ger.* an hand gehen) LA3. 22268; þeos children weoxen an hond 7165; þe wunde þet ever wursed an hond A. R. 326; forþifous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond (*impute*) BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche hæp don þis þing CH. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gest an honde O. & N. 1651; an hande (*gen.*) brede CH. C. T. A 3811; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.N.* hendi] (*dat.*) LA3. 3713; alle þa londes (*r.* londe) stondeða mire honde 9475; wind heom stod an honde 22313; honde CH. C. T. A 2376; neih honde MISC. 85; mi net liþ her bi honde HORN (L.) 1137; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þo he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; þe hundred thousand marc were ipaid *bivore* hond (*beforehand*) 489; bivoren hond A. R. 212; neih hond 424; slo with his hend HAV. 1412; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.L.G.* hendi, *O.N.* hendi] (*pl.*) MK. ix. 43; ORM. 10996; honde MISC. 54; HORN (R.) 200; P. L. S. xvii. 170; SPEC. 80; FER. 2119; CH. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWNL. 125; honde, honden, honden HOM. I. 23, 91, 149; honde, honden HOM. II. 21, 181; handen MAT. xv. 2; honden A. R. 114; handan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xix. 3; LEECHD. III. 114; handen HOM. I. 223; honden FRAG. 5; LA3. 31006; AVENB. 235; JOS. 272; þet tu ne meiht . . . etfeon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. II. 89, 207.

hand-ax, sb., *hand-axe*, HAV. 2553; hand-ax [hond axe, handex] ROB. (W.) 584.

handax-schaft, sb., *shaft of a hand-axe*, BARB. xii. 57.

hand-bal, sb., *ball to play with*; handballe '*pila manualis*' CATH. 173; handball [-balle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1895.

hand-band, sb., *O.N.* handaband; *marriage-tie*; ? *covenanted portion*; handband [hand-bonde] C. M. 13426; God gif the to thi hand-band the dew of heven TOWNL. 43.

hand-barow(e), **-barwe**, sb., *hand-barrow*, PR. P. 225.

hande-brēde, sb., *O.E.* handbrēd; *palm of the hand*, *span*, '*palms*', PR. P. 225; CH. C. T. A 3911; handibrede, handibrede WICL. Ez. xl. 5, 43.

hand-clēð, sb., *O.E.* handclāð; *towel*, REL. I. 129.

hond-cops, sb., *O.E.* handcops; *handcuff*, '*manica*' FRAG. 5.

handi-dandi, sb., *juggling-trick with the hands*; *bribe*, LANGL. C v. 68.

hand-dæde, sb., *exploit*, HAV. 90.

hand-fæsten, v., *O.N.* handfesta; *betroth*; **handfest** (*pple.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.

hand-ful, sb., *handful*, ORM. 8648; GEN. & EX. 1919; an honful 3erden A. R. 254.

hand-gang, sb., *O.E.* handgang; *laying on of hands*, ORM. 13254.

hand-ȝewero, sb., *O.E.* handgeweorc; *handi-work*; handiwerc HOM. I. 129; MARH. 10; handiwerc, hondiwerc REL. I. 48; hondiwerk SPEC. 60; handewerc (*ms.* handewerrc) ORM. 5054; hondewerc KATH. 1229.

hand-ȝewrit, sb., *O.E.* handgewrit; *hand-writing*; hande writt ORM. 13566.

hand-habbing, pple., *O.E.* handhæbbende; *having in one's hand*, FL. & RL. 668.

hond-hwile, sb., *O.E.* handhwil, = *M.H.G.* hantwile; *moment*, MARH. 15; KATH. 2183*; handhwile ORM. 12166; LANGL. B xix. 267; hondhwile A. R. 94; hondwhile D. TROY 406; handqville, handwhile ALEX. (Sk.) 5524, 3260*.

hond-legginge, sb., *laying on of hands*, TREV. V. 243.

hand-lēs, adj., *handless*, '*mancus, mancatus*', CATH. 173; on hanles man served hem all S. & C. II. xxix.

handlinges, adv., *O.E.* handlunga; *hand to hand*: þat sammen handlinges wristeld þai C. M. 3933.

hand-maiden, sb., *hand-maid*, PR. P. 225; PS. cxxii. 2.

hond-sæx, sb., *O.E.* handseax; *dagger*, LA3. 6474.

hand-sale, sb., *O.N.* handsal, = *M.Du.* hanseel; *hansel*, *earnest-money*, *present*; *first occurrence*; hansale '*strena*' PR. P. 226; hansel GOW. II. 373; DEP. R. 30; hansel, hansell LANGL. A iv. 91, B v. 326; hanselle GAW. 491; hondeselle (*pl.*) GAW. 66.

hand-sellen, *O.N.* handselja; *handsel*, *betroth*: ha wes him sone ihondsald (*pple.*) JUL. 7.

handsom, adj., = *M.Du.* handsaem, *mod. Eng.* handsome; *easy to handle*, *convenient*, TOR. 1301; handsum '*manualis*' PR. P. 225.

hand-staff, sb., *walking-stick*; '*manutentum*' a handestaffe CATH. 133.

hand-tame, adj. & sb., = *O.H.G.* hantzam; *tame*; *mild*, *meek*, P. S. 341; right hand-tame ['mites'] he sal in dome PS. xxiv. 9.

handtamenesse, sb., *mildness*, *meekness*, PS. lxxxix. 10; handetamenes cxxxi. 1.

hond-werke, sb., *O.E.* handweorc, = *M.H.G.* hantwerck; *handiwork*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4346; WILL. 929.

hand-wimman, sb., *maid*, C. M. 10905; hand-womman 8381.

hand-worme, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃m; *hand-insect*, 'cirrus,' VOC. (W.W.) 643; *hondwerm* VOC. 177.

hand-wriste, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃st, = *O.Fris.* handwyr̃st; *wrist*, VOC. 147.

handele, sb., *O.E.* handel; *handle*, VOC. 168; *handil* PR. P. 225; **hondlen** (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

handlien, v., *O.E.* handlian, = *M.L.G.* handelen, *O.N.* höndla, *O.H.G.* hantalōn; *handle*; *handlin* 'manu tracto, palpo' PR. P. 225; *handlen* ORM. 18913; FL. & BL. 450; *handlen* spere HAV. 347; *hondlien* [handli] LA3. 1338; *hondlen* A. R. 378; þe sternes for to handill ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; **handleþ** (*pres.*) AVENB. 235; heo hondleþ FRAG. 5; *handilez* D. ARTH. 1156; **handil** (*imper.*) H. S. 99; *hondleþ* MISC. 54; **handlede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; *hondlede* A. R. 318; **handillit** (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 416; *handlit* x. 648.

handlinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* handelinge; *handling*: fole zizþe . . . speche . . . handlinge . . . kesinge . . . dede AVENB. 46; *hondlunge* A. R. 60; *handling* sinne H. S. 80, 86, 94, 114.

handlinges, see under *hand*.

[**hâne**, sb., *O.E.* hana, = *Goth.* hana, = *M.L.G.* hane, *O.H.G.* hano, *O.N.* hani; *cock*.]

hâne-crau, sb., *cock-crow*, 'galli cantus,' HOM. II. 39.

han-orēd, sb., *O.E.* hancrēd, = *O.L.G.* hanocrād, *O.H.G.* hanachrāt; *cock crowing*; on hancrede MK. xiii. 35.

hanelōn, sb., cf. *hamlounen*; *doubling* (of a fox); (*printed* hauelon) MAN. (H.) 308; **hanilouns** [hanelons] (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 149.

hange-man, sb., *hangman*, LANGL. C vii. 368.

hangien, v., *O.E.* hangian, hongian, = *O.L.G.* hangōn, cf. *O.H.G.* hangen (*pret.* hangeta), *O.N.* hanga (*pret.* hangði); *from* hōn; *hang*: heo sculden hongien [hongie] on heze treowen LA3. 510; heo izeizen heore bearn hangen 5725; hongī O. & N. 816; AVENB. 31; hangen a feloun LANGL. B xviii. 377; hangen, hongē HAV. 335, 2807; **hongēþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; **hangede** (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 39; *hangede*, *hongede* LA3. 13109, 29559; þer ure lovedr hongede A. R. 106; *hongede* LANGL. A i. 66; *hangide* ['suspendi'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; *hongeden* KATH. 331; **hanged** (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; *honged* WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp. an-, bi-hangien*.

hanginge, sb., *hanging*, PR. P. 226.

haniper, sb., *O.Fr.* hanapier; *hamper*, 'canistrum,' PR. P. 226.

hanipeles, sb., *pl.*, = *ampulles*, LANGL. C viii. 165.

hanken, v., cf. *Swed.* hanka (RIETZ); ? *tie up*; *hank(e)* C. M. 16044; **thaneked** (? *ihancked*) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 25872; [þe devel] hadde trecherousli hankid þi chosen WICL. S. W. III. 28.

hanles, adj., see *handlēs* under *hand*.

hannen, v., ? *struggle*: let þu þe hundes hannen togaderes LA3. 31676.

hans, sb., ? *reward*: he gaf theo bischop, to gode hans, riche beighes besans and pans ALIS. 1571; to gode hans 2935.

hansale, see *handsale*.

hansen, v. = *enhansen*; *haunsen* JOS. 232.

hant, sb., *O.Fr.* hant; *usage*; *usual place*, *haunt*: tak of þam homage, as custom is & haunt MAN. (H.) 168; in wilde wode is his hont ALIS. 6530; þer he held his haunt MAN. (H.) 223.

hanten, v., *O.Fr.* hanter; *haunt*, *practise*; *haunten* PL. CR. 771; *exercen* or *haunten* CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); **haunteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 33; þe self hantis *practise the same* ALEX. (Sk.) 4667; *hants* IW. 1470; **hauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 534; **haunted** (*pple.*) PR. C. 6344.

hantinge, sb., *haunting*, *frequenting*; *dwelling*; *hauntinge* 'frequentacio, exercitacio' CATH. 179; telle in what place is thin haunting R. R. 6084.

haunting-li, adv., *frequently*, PR. P. 231.

hap, sb., *O.N.* happ n.; *hap*, *fortune*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B xii. 108; PS. xc. 12; his hap wes þe bettere LA3. 4894; wurse hap 11999; god hap ROB. 412; SHOR. 52; al was hap upon heze GAW. 48; uvel hap LEG. 37; up happe (*perchance*) WILL. 2722; **happe** (*dat.*) LA3. 18215; wiþ happe and sele C. M. 8884; **happes** (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; *harde happes* TREV. III. 269; *comp. un-, wiðer-hap* (-hep).

hap-liche, adv., *haply*, *perhaps*, LANGL. A vi. 104; *happeli luckily* BARB. xvii. 438.

happen, adj., *O.N.* heppinn; *fortunate*, A. P. iii. 13; **hapnest** (*superl.*) GAW. 56.

happen², v., cf. *Swed.* happa (RIETZ 243); *happen*; *happe* LANGL. B vi. 47; CH. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. vi. 70; **happeþ** (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; **happede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 461; MAN. (F.) 5518; *happed* GOW. I. 199.

happen³, v., *wrap up*: *happin* or *whappine* in clothis PR. P. 226; *happe* GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; **happe** (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 626; **happed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9017; PERC. 2244; **happid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

happinge, sb., *wrapping*, HAMP. PS. 510; *happing* YORK xxix. 82.

happenen, v., ? = *happen*; *happen*; *happenēþ* (*pres.*) MAND. 158; *happene* (*subj.*) D. ARTH. 1269.

happening, sb., *chance*, *luck*, YORK xxix. 39.

happi, adj., *happy*, PR. P. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.

happi-liche, adv., *happily*, *luckily*, WILL. 2495.

hār, adj., *O.E.* hār, *O.N.* hār; *hoar*, *hoary*;

hor BRD. 12; JOS. 648; FER. 1580; ich am old and hor [hoor] LANGL. *A* vii. 76; hoor CH. C. T. *A* 3878; hor ilocket LA3. 25845*; to a forest highe and hore M. ARTH. 314; **hāre** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; hore GAW. 743; ORF. 212; hore vrostes AYENB. 108; hi ben hore al so a wolf ALIS. 5031; þe holtis & þe haire heere ALEX. (Sk.) 776; **hāreest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1062.

hoor-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, WICL. EX. xvi. 14; horforst TREAT. 137.

hōre-hūne, sb., *horehound*, 'maribium, maruil' VOC. 139; horhoune REL. II. 9.

hārnesse, sb., *O.E.* hārness, hōrnesse; *hoariness*, ['canities'] WICL. PROV. xx. 29.

hār, see **hār**.

harageous, adi., *violent*; harageous(e) knighttez D. ARTH. 1645, 1742.

haras, sb., *O.Fr.* haras, haraz; *stud of horses*, 'equitium,' RR. P. 227; PALL. iv. 820.

haras², sb., ? *harass*, *annoyance*, DEP. R. iii. 27.

hard, **harden**, see **heard**, **hearden**.

hardi, adj., *O.Fr.* hardi; *brave*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. *B* xix. 285; A. P. ii. 143; hardi & bold GEN. & EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; *hardiere* (*compar.*) LA3. 4348*; BEK. 964; *hardieste* (*superl.*) LA3. 4181*.

hardi-liche, adv., *bravely*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. i. 3.

hardinesse, sb.; *hardiness*, LANGL. *B* xix. 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. xvii. 6.

hardi-schipe, sb., *bravery*, HOM. I. 271.

hardien, v., *O.Fr.* hardier; *render hardy*, WILL. 1156; *hardie* ALIS. 1264.

hardiesse, sb., *Fr.* hardiesse; *boldness*, *hardiness*, LEG. 49; *hardiesse strengþe* an stedevestnesse AYENB. 83.

hardiment, sb., *O.Fr.* hardement; *boldness*, CH. TRO. iv. 505; *hardement* R. R. 3392; **hardimentis** (*pl.*) *deeds of valour* BARB. xiii. 179*.

hardissi, v., *O.Fr.* hardiss-, hardir; *encourage*, ROB. (W.) 4465; **hardissede** [hardesched] (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 8976.

hāre, adj., *O.E.* hāra, = *O.N.* héri, *O.H.G.* haso; *hare*, O. & N. 373; HAV. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. *A* 684; MAN. (F.) 5184; L. C. C. 21.

hāre-belle, sb., *harebell*, 'bursa pastoris,' VOC. 226.

hāre-fōt, sb., *harefoot* (a plant), 'avencia,' REL. I. 36.

hāren, v., *O.E.* hārian; *from hār*; *become hoary*; hore REL. I. 121; ALIS. 1597; hōre (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; horeþ TREV. I. 81.

hōrunge, sb., *O.E.* hārung; *hoariness*; *age*, FRAG. 2.

harewe, see **harwe**.

hariin, v., *O.Fr.* harier; *drag*, 'traho,' PR. P. 227; **haried** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2726.

harlen, v., *O.Fr.* harler, hareler; *drag*; harli P. L. S. xxi. 131; **harlede** (*pret.*) BRD. 11; hii harlede him out of church ROB. 536; **harled** (*pple.*) GAW. 744.

harlot, sb., *O.Fr.* harlot, *mod.Eng.* harlot; *disorderly person*, 'scurra,' REL. I. 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. *B* xvii. 108; CH. C. T. *A* 647; A. P. ii. 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWNL. 248; LUD. COV. 217; *daunceinge of tumblers and herlotes* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xxxix. 6.

harl-trie, sb., *taie-telling*, *buffoonery*, *evil-doing*, P. L. S. xxv. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 3145; LANGL. *B* v. 413, *C* viii. 76; harlotri ALEX. (Sk.) 4484, 4555.

harm, see **hearm**.

harmesai, interj., *ala!* BARB. page 528.

harneis, sb., *O.Fr.* harneis; *harness*, *armour*, 'arma, thaleræ,' PR. P. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582; *harnais* ALEX. (Sk.) 3791; herneis ['pudenda'] TREV. III. 453.

harneisin, v., *harness*, *equip*; 'armo,' PR. P. 228; *harnesche* ALIS. 4708; **harnas** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 998; *harneischeap* FER. 2929; **harnest** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3785.

harnette, sb., *O.E.* hyrnet; *hornet*, TREV. II. 211.

haro, interj., *O.Fr.* haro, harou (a cry for help); grede harou AYENB. 31; we, out, haro, help to blaw TOWNL. 14; out & harrou, what deville is here in SACR. 671; harrou, i die CH. C. T. *A* 4307; harrou and help! LANGL. *B* xx. 87.

harood, see **heraud**. **horowe**, see **harwe**.

harpe, sb., *O.E.* hearpe, *O.N.* harpa, = *O.H.G.* harpha, harfa; *harp*, A. P. i. 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe [hearpe] LA3. 4898; **harpen** [harpes] (*pl.*) LA3. 14955; **harpen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

harpe-string, sb., *harpstring*, 'lira,' VOC. 202; 'lira, fidicula' CATH. 176; 'fides' VOC. 240; for *harpestringis* (*pl.*) his ropis servithe ichoone P. R. L. P. 17; *harpstringis* 'fidis' PR. P. 228.

harpien, v., *O.E.* hearpian; *play the harp*, LA3. 20311; harpe P. L. S. ix. 179; **harpide** (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 10; harpeden LANGL. *B* xviii. 405.

harpare, sb., *O.E.* hearpere, = *O.N.* harpari, *O.H.G.* harpere; *harper*, ROB. 272; **harperes** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1521.

harpinge, sb., *O.E.* hearpung; *playing the harp*, LA3. 22702.

harre, see **heorre**.

harriinge, sb., *snarling*, TREV. II. 159.

harrold, see **heraud**. **harrou**, see **haro**.

harsk, adj., cf. *Dan.* harsk, *M.L.G.* harsch; *harsh*, PR. P. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

harwe, **harowe**, sb., *cf. O. Swed. harya f.; harrow*, PR. P. 228; **harwe** [haru, harou] C. M. 12388; **harewe** LEG. 46; **harowe** VOC. 234; **harwes** [harewes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 268.

harwen, **harwin**, v., *harrow*, PR. P. 228; **harwe**, **harwen** LANGL. B xix. 263.

harwen, *see* **herzien**.

häs, adj., *O.E. hās = O.N. hāss, cf. O.H.G. heis, M.Du. heesch, heersch; hoarse, harsh*, IW. 3620; a **hase** man HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 4*; **hos** K. T. 599; TOWNL. 109; **hoos**, **hors** 'raucus' PR. P. 248; **hos** [hoos, hors] LANGL. B xvii. 324; whether [his horne] were clere or horse of soun CH. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hose O. & N. 504; **hoose**, **horse** ['raucæ'] WICL. PS. lxxviii. 4.

hoos-, **hoors-hæde**, sb., *hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

hoosnesse, **hoorsnesse**, sb., *O.E. hāsnyss; hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

hās, *see* **hāse**.

hasard, sb., *Fr. hasard; hazard*, HAV. 2326; **hazard** AYENB. 171.

hasarderie, sb., *gambling*, ROB. 195; CH. C. T. C 590.

hasardour, sb., *O.Fr. hasardour; gambler*, CH. C. T. C 596; C. M. 26852; **haserder** 'aleator' VOC. 217; **hasardoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 613; **hacerdouris** B. B. 56.

hasel, sb., *O.E. hæsel, O.N. hasl = O.H.G. hasal; hazel*, GAW. 744; **hasil** VOC. 181; **hesil** PR. P. 238; REL. I. 53; **hasles** (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

hasel-bōu, sb., *hazel-bough*, REL. I. 243.

hasel-note, sb., *O.E. hæselnhutu; hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

hasel-ris, sb., *hazel bush*, ALIS. 3293.

hasel-woode, sb., *hazel-wood*: CH. TRO. v. 1170; **haselwodes** (*pl.*) iii. 841; **hasilwode** v. 502.

hāsen, v., *be hoarse, 'raucio'*, CATH. 177.

haspe, sb., *O.E. hǣpse = M.Du., M.H.G. haspe, M.L.G. haspe, hespe, O.N. hespa; hasp*, CH. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and *underneþe is an hasp(e) shet wiþ a stapil and a clasp(e)* RICH. 4083; **hespe** 'sera' FRAG. 3; VOC. 237; 'pessulum, mataxa' PR. P. 238; **haspes** (*pl.*) MAP 338; of grete haspis wer(e) þe reinis OCTOV. (W.) 1442; þe haspes of his helme D. TROY 1270.

haspen, v., *O.E. hǣspian; fasten with a hasp, clasp; hasppes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1388; **hasped** (*pple.*) GAW. 607; A. P. ii. 419; a dore . . . **haspet** ful faste JOS. 205; **ihaspet** LANGL. A i. 171.

hasping, sb., *embracing: hasping in armis* D. TROY 367.

hassell, sb., *?retainer; hassellis* (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 25.

hassok, sb., *?tuft of grass or rushes, 'ulphus'*, PR. P. 228.

haste, sb., = *O.Fris., M.L.G. hast, M.Du. haeste, from O.Fr. haste; haste, 'festinatio'*, PR. P. 228; FER. 403; CH. C. T. A 3545; an **haste** AYENB. 31; on **haste** HORN (L.) 615 (H. 631); in alle **haste** MAND. 243.

haste-liche, adv., = *O.Fris. hastelike; hastily, quickly*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; **hasteli** WILL. 597; GOW. II. 262.

hasteler, sb., *one who roasts meat: hasteler and potagere* L. C. C. I.

hastelet, sb., *O.Fr. hastellet, mod.Fr. hâte-lettes* (*pl.*); *harslet, haslet; hasteletes* (*pl.*) in *galentine* HALLIW. 436; **hastlettez** GAW. 1612; **hasteletes** on *fisshe dai* L. C. C. 37.

hasten, v., = *M.L.G. hasten, M.Du. haesten, from O.Fr. haster; make haste, hasten*, GOW. I. 336; CH. C. T. E 978; **haste** (*imper.*) þe LEG. 58; **hastede** (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; **hastide** WICL. GEN. xxix. 12.

hasteri, sb., *?roasted meat: potage, hasteri and bakun mete* L. C. C. I; **hastere** 38.

hasti, adj., = *O.Fris. haestig, M.Du. haestigh; hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

hasti-hēd, sb., = *M.Du. haastigheid; hastiness: eche of hem in hastihede shall other slee* GOW. II. 245.

hastinesse, sb., *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. III. 213.

hastif, adj., *O.Fr. hastif; hasty*, ROB. 119; CHR. E. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. iii. 520; CH. C. T. A 545.

hastif-liche, adv., *quickly, rashly: hastifliche ant blire* P. S. 190; **hastiliche** LANGL. B xix. 353; **hastilich** S. S. (Wr.) 317; he answered hem ful **hastifi** and seid LEG. 54; ne so **hastifi** watz hot A. P. ii. 200.

hastiwes, sb., *?for *hastivesse; hastiness: qven, we hald our hert fra wreth and hastiwes* M. H. 159.

haswed, pple., *from O.E. hasu = O.N. höss; marked with brown: haswed arled or grei* GEN. & EX. 1723.

hat, sb., *O.E. hætt, O.N. höttir; hat*, BEV. 408; RICH. 367; CH. C. T. A 470, 1388; **hæt** 'capitium' FRAG. 2; **hatte** (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 536.

hât, adj., sb. & adv., *O.E. hât = O.L.G. hēt, O.N. heitr, O.H.G. heiz; hot, ORM. 1564; lw. 2030; hat hunger* HOM. I. 277; **þat uvel hate** (*hot evil, fever*) LA3. 30550; **þe hote** [hoote] somer CH. C. T. A 394; **hat, hot** LA3. 2850, 29281; **hot** A. R. 190; O. & N. 1275; MISC. 30; **hot hunger** LANGL. B xviii. 205, C xxi. 213; **hoot** 'calidus, fervidus' PR. P. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; **het** BARB. iv. 114; **hōt** (*sb.*) AYENB. 129; **hot and cold** H. H. 50; **hâte** (*adv.*) it schon ALIS. 572; **loveþ so hote** [hoote] CH. C. T. A 1737; **hâte** (*pl.*) PERC. 1969; **hättre** (*compar.*) P. L. S. viii. 126; A. R. 400; **hatture** MISC. 154; **hattore** ROB. 531.

hât-heorte, sb., *O.E. hâtheorte = O.H.G.*

heizherzi; *anger*: on hatheorte MARH. 19; hatherte KATH. 2147.

hāt², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)hāt, = *M.L.G.* hēt, *O.V.* heit, *O.H.G.* (ge-)heiz; *see* hicht; *command*, *promise*, ORM. 13822; hot GEN. & EX. 935; MAN. (H.) 69; hēte (*dat.*) AMAD. (Web.) 440; hates, hōtes 'vota' PS. xlix. 14; *comp.* bi-hāt.

hate, *see* hete. **hāte**, *see* hāte.

hatel, adj., *O.E.* hatol, hetol, = *O.L.G.* hatul, *M.Du.* hatel, *O.H.G.* hazal; *full of hate*, *hostile*, GEN. & EX. 2544; A. P. ii. 227; heatel HOM. I. 253; hetel swerd A. R. 400; hatele seve MARH. 6; (his) hatele tintreoe KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superl.*) MARH. 22.

hatell, *see* haðel.

hāten, v., *O.E.* hātan, = *O.L.G.* hētan, *O.Fris.* hēta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.N.* heit, *O.H.G.* heizan; *call*; *command*; *promise*, HOM. I. 31, 77; 3et ich wule haten [hote] mare LA3. 23384; ich wule . . . haten hine hižindliche cumen to mine rihe 31607; hotin 'promitto' PR. P. 249; hote P. L. S. xix. 58; hete MIR. PL. 152; hoten *be called* O. & N. 256; hote Arcite CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1559 [hižte, hiht A 1557]; hicht, hecht BARB. v. 209, xii. 384; hōte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. (Wr.) 511; hote, hete WILL. 572, 1123; hete JOS. 412; PALL. iii. 936; DEGR. 1400; ANT. ARTH. xix; AUD. 28; Sathanas þet tu levest upon & ti feader hatest JUL. 55; hateð LA3. 3648; Wælsce men me heom hateð [hoteþ] 1214; he hat [hot] þe faren to Rome 26369; hoteþ ALIS. 1215; hat KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; þenne þe preost hine hot aʒefen þa ehte HOM. I. 31; hit deþ þat mon hit hot O. & N. 779; hot, hoot MISC. 29; hi hoteþ AYENB. 122; hāt (*imp.*) LA3. 24001; hāte [O.E. hātte, hātte, = *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.G.* heizze] (*passive*) am, is called KATH. 22; MISC. 38; FL. & BL. 479; ROB. 15; AYENB. 1; S. S. (Wr.) 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hatte Godlac LA3. 4643; þat nu hatte (*is called*) Normandie LA3. 24170; hette A. R. 134; hette AYENB. 41; þe furste douzter hette Merci C. L. 300; het HAV. 2348; het, higte GEN. & EX. 747, 2589; hižte, hižt LANGL. B xviii. 115; highte CH. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; þu hattest nihtegale O. & N. 255; what hattestou LANGL. B xx. 337; hettest JOS. 155; hēt [O.E. hēt, heht, = *O.N.* hēt, *O.L.G.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.G.* hiaz, hiez] (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; het ham hihen KATH. 412; hehte 433; heet LANGL. B xx. 271; TREV. VII. 357; hat, hæhte, hehte, heihte LA3. 424, 2049, 4221, 17496; hiet SAINTS (Ld.) 300; hiet LEG. 45; het, hižt WILL. 58, 521; Crechanben hecht that montane BARB. x. 27; (he) hecht him full fair rewarding x. 579; to naime he hicht [heght] was called x. 153; hižte C. L. 176; þu hete KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; hehten

hine aredan hwa hit were HOM. I. 121; highten GOW. II. 173; hete BEK. 1020; hēte (*subj.*) LA3. 28519; hāten (*pple.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hattin BARB. x. 750; hoten GEN. & EX. 101; HAV. 106; WILL. 405; JOS. 79; as þai wer(e) hoten (*bidden*) FER. 4901; was hoten Marcius S. S. (Wr.) 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāne.

hōtere, sb., *commander*, AYENB. 109.

hōtestre, sb., *mistress*, AYENB. 53.

hētinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hētinge, *O.H.G.* (pi-) heizunga; *promise*, HALLIW. 447; MIR. PL. 135; hetting YORK ix. 22; hētingis (*pl.*) 'OR' xliii. 187.

hatere, sb., pi., *O.E.* hæteru *pl. of* *hæt, *cf.* *M.H.G.* hāz, *vestments, garments*; L. N. F. 218. he dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; ha'ere (*as sing.*) LANGL. B xiv. 1; alle hir hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4118; hateren (*dat.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. ii. 33; naked þei goþ wiþuten hater ALIS. 7054.

haterel, sb., *O.Fr.* haterel; *neck*, ['cervix'] WICL. Is. xlviii. 4; PR. C. 1492; between the haatreel and the schuldres WICL. 2 PARAL. xviii. 33; haterels (*pl.*) MAC. i. 64.

hateringe, sb., *cf. mod.Sc.* hatter; *state of disorder* (MATZN.); *misery*: into þesse wrechelicche hateringe of þisse worelde ['in defectus huius mundi'] HOM. II. 33.

hateringe², sb., *from* hatere; *dress*: foliliche spenden in housinge, in hateringe LANGL. B xv. 76.

hátien, v., *O.E.* hatian, *cf. Goth.* hatjan, *O.N.* hata, *O.L.G.* haten, hatōn, *O.H.G.* hazēn, hazōn; *hate*, HOM. II. 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B x. 93; hatien, hatizen LA3. 14681, 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50, 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten (*ms.* hatenn) ORM. 5062; to hetiene HOM. I. 15; hāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. & N. 230; hateð, heteð, hetað HOM. I. 19, 125; heateð 251; (we) hatieð MARH. 17; (heo) hatieð A. R. 310; hatieþ P. L. S. xi. 1; P. S. 157; AYENB. 72; hātie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; hātede (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAV. 1188; hate-den LA3. 6878; hāted (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

hātare, sb., *hater*, 'osor' PR. P. 229.

hátunge, sb., *O.E.* hatung; *hating*, *hatred*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. II. 165; MISC. 144.

hatterliche, *see* haterliche under heter.

[hāð, sb., *O.N.* hāð; *scorn, contempt*; *deriv.* hāþe-lich, hāþen, hāþing.]

hāð-ful, adj., *scornful*, HOM. I. 279.

haðel, = æðel, adj. & sb., *noble, knight, man*, GAW. 221, 2056, 2065; hatill, hatell YORK xviii. 223, xxxiii. 293; hathelos (*pl.*) GAW. 895.

haubero, sb., *O.Fr.* hauberc; *hauberk*, ROB. (W.) 2200, 6017; AYENB. 171; haubert,

haubrec 3609*; haubrik 4577*; haubergh(e) GAW. 203, 268.

haubergeoun, sb., *Fr.* haubergeon; *habergeon*; habergeon CH. C. T. *B* 2051; haubergeon, haubergeon, habergoun, haburgoun, haberjon, haburjon(c) TREV. I. 411, III. 243, IV. 199, 437, VII. 243, 327, VIII. 215; hauberjoun WICL. I KINGS xvii. 5; **haberjounis**, haubrischounis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 131*.

hauberjounen, v., *array with a habergeon*: thei sawen . . . men hauberjounid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. iv. 7.

haugh, *see* halh. **hawk**, *see* haveo.

hauken, v., *hawk*: for to hauke ne hunte ALEX.² (Sk.) 299; **haukid** (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 176.

hauling, sb., *hawking*: on haukinge wold he ride CH. TRO. iii. 1730; went hauling bi the river ORF. 293; '*aucipium*' VOC. 221; '*aucupatus*' CATH. 179.

haunsen, *see* hansen.

haunt, **haunten**, -ing, -inglī, *see* hant, etc.

hautain, adj., *O.Fr.* autain, hautain; *proud*, *haughty*; PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; the herti houndes hautein of cries WILL. 2187; an hautein speche CH. C. T. *C* 330; hauteine R. R. 6104; þei he hautein were ROB. 66; detraccioun makith an hautein man be the more humble CH. C. T. *I* 614; hauten ALEX. (Sk.) 4255; hautand YORK iii. 27.

hauteine-lī, adv., *haughtily*, R. R. 5823.

hautesse, sb., *O.Fr.* haltece, hautece; *pride*; *nobility*, ROB. (W.) 687; so hiȝe hautesse GAW. 2454; hautes ALEX. (Sk.) 2835; hautesse of ȝeris *great age* DEP. R. iii. 13.

have, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* have, *O.H.G.* haba; ? *possession, property*, HOM. II. 217; *see* haven.

have-lēs, adj., = *O.H.G.* habelōs; *poor*, HOM. I. 111; GOW. II. 214; P. R. L. P. 74.

havelēste, sb., *poverty*, HOM. I. 115.

havec, **havek**, sb., *O.E.* heafoc, hafoc, heafuc, = *M.L.G.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.N.* haukr, *O.H.G.* habuh, hapuh; *hawk*, O. & N. 303; havek REL. I. 265; hauk JOS. 595; OCTOV. (W.) 727; CH. C. T. *D* 1938; **hevekes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 227; **haveke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 125; **havekes** (*pl.*) LA3. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. *B* iv. 125; *comp.* gōs-, spar-hauk.

[haven], sb., *O.E.* hæfen, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *possession, property*.]

haven-lēas, adj., *O.E.* hafēn-, hæfenlēas; *poor*, '*inops*', FRAG. 2; havenlese men HOM. II. 157.

havenlōste, sb., *O.E.* hæfen-, hafēnlēast; *poverty*, '*inopia*', SAX. CHR. 38.

håven, *see* hebben and hebben.

havene, sb., *O.E.* hæfene (*acc.* hæfenan, SAX. CHR. 162, 226), *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* havene, *M.H.G.* habene, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *haven*, '*portus*'

PR. P. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. iv. 9; þa havene LA3. 8566; **havene** (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; to are hævene LA3. 9362; hafene 21812; to þe havene of heale JUL. 33; **havenes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 407.

havin-toun, sb., *haven-town*, D. TROY 1789; havintoune CATH. 178.

havenen, v., *take harbour*; we haveneden (*pret.*) at Samum WICL. DEEDS xx. 15.

havere, sb., *O.N.* hafri, = *O.L.G.* havoro, havoro, *O.H.G.* habaro, habero; *oats*; hafri, hafir VOC. 233; havir CATH. 178.

haver-brēd, sb., = *O.H.G.* haberbrōt; *oat-bread*, '*panis avenaci*', VOC. 198.

haver-cake, sb., *oat-cake*, LANGL. *B* vi. 284.

havr-straa, sb., *oat straw*, HALLIW. 438.

having, *see* under hebben.

havoir, *see* avēr. **hawe**, *see* haje.

hawch, *see* halch, halh.

hawe? D. ARTH. 3704.

hāwe, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* hāwen; *dark gray*: hawe as þe leed TEST. CRES. 257; hawe [haa] heu ANT. ARTH. ii; wiȝ hawe bake CH. C. T. *B* 95.

hawe, *see* haje. **hawel**, *see* hajel.

[hāwen], v., *O.E.* hāwian; *gaze at*; *comp.* bi-hāwen.]

hāwere, sb., *O.E.* hāwere; *spectator*; **hāweres**, hawres, ? haures (*pl.*) LA3. 1488, 1492, 30465.

hawer, *see* hajer.

hawing, *see* having under hebben.

hé, pron., *O.E.*, = *O.L.G.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* is, *O.H.G.* ir, er, *Lat.* is; *he*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 4; HAV. 8; he LA3. 3; hæ 12677; (h)a 1383*; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOR. 90; AYENB. 10; he, (h)a FER. 45, 127; he ['*aliquis*'] to delve aboute is diligent PALL. iv. 32; **his** (*gen.*) A. R. 32, 50; his heorte LA3. 149; hus [his] seolver 3212; hes 2956; his godes MARH. 4; ase ure loved lerede alle his A. R. 130; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; his, hes JUL. 21; **him** (*dat.*) *him* O. & N. 194; GEN. & EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swor him (*to him*) CH. C. T. *D* 961; liȝe him beo drihten LA3. 48; mid him he hine lædde 584; heom 15079; him (*for hine*) SAX. CHR. 250; P. L. S. viii. 44; HOM. I. 165; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAV. 30; ROB. 10; **hine** (*acc.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 17; HOM. II. 143; A. R. 58; O. & N. 471; HORN (L.) 1028; CHR. E. 612; SHOR. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin GEN. & EX. 3004, 3468; hine, hin, hene, hune LA3. 323, 728, 4226, 6694; hin HOM. II. 109; MISC. 27; hine (*for him*) SAX. CHR. 255.

hēo, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hie, hȳ, hī, hīg, = *O.Fris.* hio hiu (*accus.*), hia (*nom. acc.*); *she, her*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MIRC 86; LANGL. *B* iii. 29; AUD. 59; heo, hi FRAG. 6, 7;

heo, hu, he, ha [3eo] LA3. 144, 1147, 1230, 2028, 3186; heo (ho), hi HOM. I. 83, 93, 105; heo, ha KATH. 80, 117; MARH. 2, 6; heo, ho, he, hi O. & N. 19, 32, 199, 401, 939; heo, he JOS. 83, 87; heo LANGL. A i. 10; hue LANGL. C ii. 10, 12; 3o C ii. 44; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) hi MAT. i. 19; MK. v. 27; þa bewente hie hi JOHN xx. 14; hie LAILE FR. 114; hie clensede heo selven HOM. II. 145; hie, hi MISC. 29; hue HORN (R.) 77; ALIS.² (Sk.) 34; he P. S. 154; SPEC. 26; hi HOM. I. 227; ANGL. I. 14; SHOR. 136; AYENB. 16, 106; ho PL. CR. 411; MIRC 1353; A. P. i. 177; ANT. ARTH. i; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 3o P. L. S. iii. 79, 84; ghe, ge GEN. & EX. 237, 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hire [*O.E.* hire, hyre, hier, = *O.Fris.* hire] (*gen. dat.*) her, MARH. 2; ORM. 235, BEK. 61; hire puhte god in hire heorte to habbe monie under hire KATH. 85; bi hire side HAV. 127; hire, hir LANGL. A iii. 8; CH. C. T. A 925; hir PERC. 190; hire, hure, here heore LA3. 192, 3211, 3281, 3999, 29286; al is hire A. R. 46; h(e)ore weaden 314; hire, here WILL. 153, 1716; hire (*for* heo) SAX. CHR. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. & N. 1297; GEN. & EX. 971; HAV. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CH. C. T. B 227.

hit, pron., *O.E.* hit, = *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.G.* it, *O.H.G.* iz, ? *Lat.* id (*nom. acc.*); it, LA3. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOR. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. (Web.) 277; MIRC 20; EGL. 49; hit, it P. L. S. viii. 7, 9; O. & N. 41, 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. A 1 PROL. 32; it SAX. CHR. 262; ORM. 763; HAV. 77; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 39; PR. C. 40; it, et GEN. & EX. 126, 590; hit ar ladies inno3e GAW. 1251; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; it can cnawen swiþe wel his moder ORM. 1315; 3ef þat water his kende lest SHOR. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. II. 119; O. & N. 682.

hēo, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hīe, hī, hī, hī, hīg, = *O.Fris.* hia (*nom. acc. pl.*); they, them, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCL. 4; heo, hi, he (? hē), ha [hii] LA3. 16, 283, 402, 3800, 5365; heo hi dæleþ FRAG. 6; heo, ho, ha HOM. I. 5, 23, 81; heo, ha KATH. 264, 648; heo, ho, hi O. & N. 66, 76, 926, 1257; heo, hii ROB. 11, 166; LANGL. A PROL. 43; hio (*ms.* hyo), hie, hi (*ms.* hy) MAT. xxiii. 4, 7; hio, hi HOM. I. 223; hie REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); SHOR. 16, 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi ANGL. VII. 220; P. L. S. viii. 49; AYENB. 9; hue HORN (R.) 38; H. H. 237; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303, 1393; he GEN. & EX. 379, 1988; HAV. 162; SPEC. 75; hui SAINTS (Ld.) 300; ARCH. LII. 35; ha MARH. 2; heore [*O.E.* heora, hiora, hiera, hearra, hyra, = *O.Fris.* hiara, hira] (*gen. pl.*), of them, their, P. L. S. viii. 146; heore beire wille HOM. I. 99; feole flowen . . . out of heore cuppe JOS. 18; heore, here JOHN xvii. 12, 20; heore [hire] four wives LA3. 25; heore alre laverd 1805; heoræ 4228;

heora 420; whulc here (*of them*) 2950; heore, hore HOM. I. 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. & N. 280, 1566; heore, here ORM. 119, 413; hearra ANGL. VII. 220; here SAX. CHR. 251; GEN. & EX. 3673; HAV. 52; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 588; DEGR. 756; here beire red BEK. 2438; here, hoere L. N. F. 217; huere non HORN (R.) 1260; hura, hure LEECHD. III. 108, 132; hure FER. 305; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdom of hevene is hare 144; hore FRAG. 7; hare HOM. I. 221; P. S. 69; he is hare alre schuppenn KATH. 304; heom [*O.E.* heom, him, = *O.Fris.* hiam, him] (*dat. pl.*), to them, MAT. iii. 7; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him [hain, 3am, him] LA3. 26, 413, 763, 6191; heom (hom), hem, him O. & N. 62, 539, 1418, 1615; him HOM. I. 89; him, himen FER. 106, 160; hem, him HAV. 1808, 1976; hein GEN. & EX. 295; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. v. 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ech of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAG. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGR. 2; ANT. ARTH. x; heom, *for* heo LA3. 358; O. & N. 929, 1253; hem HOM. II. 7; ham FRAG. 7; A. R. 8; KATH. 280; hemmen, himen [*O.E.* heoman] (*dat.*) FER. 1963, 2201, 2559; HALLIW. 444.

hēad, *see* hēafed.

hēafden, sb., *O.E.* (be-)hēafdian, = *M.H.G.* houbeten; *behead*; *grow to a head*; hēfedin, hedin 'decollu' PR. P. 231; hede C. M. 13174; that it mai hede PALL. xi. 156; hēfdid (*pret.*) C. M. 171; heveded 13176; hēded (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 157; *comp.* bi-hēafden.

hēfdare, sb., *executioner*: hedare or hefdare, 'decapitator, lictor' PR. P. 231; hevedare 238; TREV. IV. 157.

hēafed, sb., *O.E.* hēafod, hēafud, = *O.Fris.* hāved, hāfd, *M.Du.* hoofd, *O.N.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubip, *O.H.G.* haubit, houbit; *head*, MK. vi. 24; heaved (*ms.* heaued) KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, heved, hēfed SHOR. 23, 85, 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd [hēfed, hēfd] LA3. 574, 1596, 3856, 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; heved O. & N. 74; ALIS. 205; SPEC. 62; MAND. 10; PR. C. 771; ANT. ARTH. xlii; hafed HOM. I. 233; heved, hed ROB. 17; heved, heed WICL. MK. vi. 24; hefd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hed [heed] LANGL. B xvii. 70; hed TOR. 704; off thine awine heid *as of your own will* BARB. ii. 121; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; hēafde (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; heafde, heafede, heafode, hevede LEECHD. III. 82, 104, 130; hēafde (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 28; hæfden [hēfdes] LA3. 14682; hēfden A. R. 188; *comp.* fore-hēaved.

hēfd-bān, sb., *O.E.* hēafodbān; *skull*, LA3. 1467.

hēd-borwe, sb., *head of a frankpledge*, PR. P. 231.

hæfed-burh, sb., *O.E.* hēafodburh, *O.N.* höfuð-borg; *chief city*, ORM. 8469.

hēved-chirohe, sb., *O.E.* hēafodcirice; *chief church, cathedral*, ROB. 69; hevedkirke MAN. (F.) 11060.

hēved-clōð, sb., *O.E.* hēafodclāð; *head cloth*, A. R. 424.

heed-dēre, sb., *chief deer*, DEP. R. ii. 117.

hēaved-eoche, sb., *O.E.* hēafodece; *head-ache*, A. R. 370.

hæfed-folc, sb., ? *rulers of the people*: þurh þat Judisken hæfedfolc þat he was boren offe ORM. 14492.

hæfed-hīrd, sb., *chief family*: þa hīrdes . . . hafden an hæfedhīrd ORM. 587.

hæfed-kīnedōm, sb., *chief kingdom*: [Romes kīnedom] was hæfed kīnedom abufen opre ORM. 9175.

hēved-lārðēow, sb., *chief teacher*: heved lorðeau of alle holie chīrenchen HOM. II. 7.

hēved-lēs, sb., *O.E.* hēafodlēas; *headless*, S. S. (Web.) 1321; heedles PR. P. 232.

hēved-lich, adj., *principal*: þe zeven hævedliche (*pl.*) zennes AYENB. 15; iche hedli sinne WICL. S. W. III. 162.

hēvedling, sb., *O.E.* hēafodling; *chieftain*, LA3. 9986*.

hēvedlinge, hēdlinge, adv. & prep., = *M.H.G.* houbetlingen; *headlong*, WICL. DEUT. xxii. 8; LK. viii. 33; hedlinge ALIS. 2261; hēdlinges D. TROY 10175; D. ARTH. 3829.

hēved-lond, sb., *O.E.* hēafudland; *headland*, VOC. 154.

hēaved-luve, sb., *chief love*: vour hēaved luven me ivint i ðisse worlde A. R. 392.

hæfed-maht, sb., *chief power*: a3 is set an hæfed maht on3æn an hæfedsinne ORM. 4566; hēafodmihtan (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105.

hēd-maiden, sb., *chief maiden*: [Pantasilia] and hir hēdmaidons (*pl.*) D. TROY 10902.

hēd-masse-penni, sb., *payment for masses for the dead*: E. G. 144, 145; TOWNL. 104.

hēaved-mon, sb., *O.E.* hēafodmann, = *O.H.G.* haubitman; *head-man, chief, 'primas'*, FRAG. 2; hæfedman ORM. 297; hevidman (*ms.* hevisdman) ALEX. (Sk.) 441; hēfdmōn (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] HOM. I. 123; hæfdmen LA3. 16146.

hæfed-pening, sb., *poll tax*, ORM. 3292.

hæfed-pliht, sb., *chief danger*: idelle3c is hæfedpliht ORM. 4738.

hēaved-ponne, sb., *O.E.* hēafodpanne; *skull*, FRAG. 7.

hæfed-prēost, sb., *high priest*, ORM. 299.

hēde-rāp, sb., *head-rope*; **hēderāpis** (*pl.*) . . . þat helde upe þe mastes D. ARTH. 3668.

hēad-shēte, sb., *kerchief*, SQ. L. DEG. 843; hedshete and pillow B. B. 179.

hēde-soime, sb., *rope reaching to the heads of the oxen*; *traces*, BARB. x. 180.

hēd-stoupis, adv., *headlong*: hurlit (hurlet) doun hedstoupis to the hard urthe D. TROY 6638, 7249; hedstoupis of his horse 7434.

hēaved-sūnne, sb., *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hevedsunne MISC. 37; hæfedsinne ORM. 4567.

hēved-toun, sb., *capital town*, ROB. 23; hēdtoun MAN. (F.) 14762.

hēaved-þēaw, sb., *chief virtue*, HOM. I. 247; hedþeu C. L. 799.

hēde-vale, sb., ? = *hede wale*; *great value*, TOR. (A.) 2135.

heed-warde, adv., *towards the head*, TREV. III. 323.

heed-warke, sb., *headache, 'cephalia'*, PR. P. 232.

hēved-welle, sb., *source, head-spring*, GEN. & EX. 868.

hæfved-wunde, sb., = *Ger.* hauptwunde; *head-wound, mortal injury*, LA3. 7614.

hēah, adj., *O.E.* hēah, hēh, = *O.Fris.* hāch, *O.N.* hār, *O.L.G.* hōh, *O.H.G.* hōh, *Goth.* hauhs; *high*, HOM. I. 225; heh ORM. 2347; inne Griclonde he was heh [he3] LA3. 559; an heh king 2042; hæh [hei (*ms.* hey, *printed* heþ)] 1173; heih 985; hei (*ms.* hey) 128; hi3e noble GAW. 120; (*loud*) 307; (*tall*) 1154; (*heights*) 1152; honged hire on heh (*on high*) MARH. 5; he saide an heh (*aloud*) SPEC. 41; on heh, heih, hei O. & N. 1405, 1456; he3 BEK. 649; an he3 TREAT. 132; SHOR. 82; heg GEN. & EX. 2011; hegh PR. C. 1872; ISUM. 16; heih A. R. 130; hei3 JOS. 159; on hei3 WILL. 2020; hei (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; HAV. 1083; heigh [high] CH. C. T. A 316; hi3 FL. & BL. 151; on high S. S. (Wr.) 2830; ane he3e 3efe HOM. I. 17; þe he3e strete P. L. S. xvii. 367; þe he3e ze AYENB. 182; hege HOM. II. 89; sing þare þine he3e masse SAINTS (Ld.) 302; þe heighe wei LANGL. B. x. 155; þæs he3e kinges FRAG. 7; þis highe qvene GOW. II. 113; an hi3e strete TOR. 1526; him þo3t it was hie time HALLIW. 449; hēhes, hæ3es (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15416, 21972; hē3en (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 5849; hēahere (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 243; mid hæ3ere strengde LA3. 2188; mid hæ3ere stevene 11994; hēhne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 93; hæhne LA3. 8082; hē3e (*pl.*) LA3. 855; e3e word he spekeð 1503; hegedages HOM. II. 113; heye men HAV. 958; he3e and lowe LEG. 33; hēhre, hæ3ere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22448, 30909; hē3en, he3e (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511, 26278; hēhre (*ms.* hehhre) (*compar.*) ORM. 6297; herre KATH. 758; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. & N. 1637; LANGL. A ii. 21; þa herre endes LA3. 7835; heire CHR. E. 268; he3ere TREAT. 134; hegher PR. C. 992; hiere MAND. 92; heer PALL. i. 1058; hēhste, heihste, hexte, hæh3este

[heheste] (*superl.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733, 24142; hexte HAV. 1080; P. L. S. xv. 14; hexte, heixte A. R. 42, 138; heste JUL. 63; hezeste FL. & BL. 560; heziste BEK. 291; heieste PR. P. 232; hecst, hekst O. & N. 687; hehest KATH. 4; hezhest ORM. 2146; heghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* efen-hāh.

hēze, adv., *high, highly*, O. & N. 989; þe clop þat heng heze BRD. 24; þe halt hire hed heze P. S. 154; hezhe flezhen ORM. 5991; ich am heie iclumben HOM. I. 211; he hit heveð to heie up A. R. 86; hæh iboren LA3. 4912.

hēh-engel, sb., *O.E. hēahengel; archangel*, HOM. I. 43; ORM. 1862.

hēah-fēder, sb., *O.E. hēahfæder; patriarch*, HOM. I. 227; hehfader OR. 4. 17107.

hēi-fol, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 4011*.

hīz-hēde, sb., *altitude*: bihold of þe tur þe hīzhede FL. & BL. 377 [(H.) 747].

hēh-lich, adj., *O.E. hēahlic; powerful, complete*: hīzliche here GAW. 183; hehliche grið LA3. 10291; hehliche dom AYENB. 264.

hēh-līche [hēhliche], adv., *O.E. hēalice; highly*, LA3. 8088; hejliche P. L. S. xiii. 276; heih-, heiliche A. R. 56, 190; hehlike ORM. 11875; hejli A. P. ii. 1527; (*devoutly*) GAW. 755; helich (*loudly*) D. ARTH. 1286.

hēh-messe, sb., *O.E. hēahmæsse, cf. M.H.G. hōchmesse; high mass*, SAX. CHR. 254; HOM. I. 97.

hēi-mon, sb., *man of rank*, ROB. (W.) 4561.

hēhnesse, [hēhnisse], sb., *O.E. hēahness; highness, haughtiness*, LA3. 29734; hehnisse KATH. 211; heihnesse A. R. 412; heznesse AYENB. 97; heiznesse C. L. 534.

hēh-rēve, sb., *O.E. hēahgerēfa; high prefect*, JUL. 8.

hēi-schipe, sb., *lofty dignity*, HOM. I. 189; H. M. 5; heihschipe A. R. 100.

hēh-seotel, sb., *O.E. hēahsetl; throne*, JUL. 50; hēhsetle (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hehsetle HOM. I. 113.

hēg-tīde, sb., *O.E. hēahtid, = O.N. hättið, M.H.G. hōchzit; festival*: at hegtide and at gestning GEN. & EX. 1507.

hēi3-wei, sb., *highway*, LEG. 98; heizwai WILL. 1846.

hēahþe, sb., *O.E. hēahþo, = Goth. hauhþa, O.H.G. hōhida, O.N. hǣð; height*; hejþe AYENB. 24; A. P. ii. 317; heizþe JOS. 192; WICL. EPHES. iv. 8; heighþe MAND. 40; heithe PR. P. 233; heghte ANT. ARTH. xli; heght PR. C. 4760; on hīzte [highte] CH. C. T. A 1784; highte HOCCL. i. 172; into the hicht *openly* BARB. v. 487.

hēal, *see* hēal.

heald, hāld, sb., *O.E. (ge-)heald, O.N. hald n; support, custody, stronghold, castle*; hald ORM. 5026; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei

dide him in hold MAN. (F.) 3913; helpe and hold i shal him zeve TOR. 2088; hāldo (*dat.*) IW. 170; haid(e) TRIST. 991; holde WILL. 2836; A. P. ii. 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) R. R. 451; þe geant stod in his holde PERC. 2005; holde LA3. 3861; *comp.* 3e-hōld.

healden, hālden, v., *O.E. healdan, haldan, = O.L.G., Goth. haldan, O.Fris., O.N. halda, O.H.G. haltan, M.L.G. holden; hold; keep; observe; consider*; healden P. L. S. viii. 28; PROCL. 4; hālden HOM. I. 105; MARH. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1233; ʔat he nevre ma mid te king . . . wolde halden (*side with*) SAX. CHR. 264; halden [holde] (*account*) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; hālden (ʔ for halde.) grið 1416; godes lazhes halden ORM. 941; þat we wolden evre to him holden HOM. II. 61; hie ne mai hire muð holden 181; holden one riwle A. R. 4; ich mei wel holden þene ʔei toward heovene 78; up holden (*uphold*) 140; þe devel mai . . . holden his halimotes P. S. 154; healde, hialde AYENB. 5, 206; hialde ANGL. I. 10; haldē A. P. i. 489; ISUM. 304; grið to halde O. & N. 1369; he mot mid me holde 1680; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN (R.) 314 (H. 319); his foreward to haldene LA3. 9879; hāldost, halst [holdest] (*pres.*) LA3. 18733, 26430; ʔif þu haldest her on *if thou perseverest herein* JUL. 13; halst LEB. JES. 333; haldeð, halt LA3. 14333, 29752; healdeþ SHOR. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. i. 23; (he) haldes þam wise PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; GOW. II. 128; LANGL. B xvii. 105; hwet halt (*avails*) þe wreðe HOM. I. 17; halt flit wið him HOM. II. 43; þeo þat ti stede halt H. M. 37; me hi halt . . . fule O. & N. 32; wat halt it to telle longe ROB. 105; what halt hit mucche her of to telle FER. 1602; what halt it longe to strive TRIST. 918; halt on H. M. 47; (we) haldeð [holdeþ] LA3. 7344; (heo) haldað HOM. I. 101; holdeð A. R. 130; hēldand (*pple.*) BARB. v. 153; hāld (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; hold þe to ham HOM. I. 213; hāldo (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ure aces LA3. 2334; halde þe godes laze HOM. I. 55; (3e) halden 11; hēold (*pret.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALIS. 323; heold, hold O. & N. 144; heold, heald, held SAX. CHR. 251, 252, 255; Ascanius heold [held] þis . . . lond LA3. 216; wið Grickes he heold moni fiht 407; huld [heold] 3914; heold, held ORM. 2225, 11330; heold [held] on *continued* KATH. 434; his wai held doune *continued* BARB. xv. 173; hield REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; heuld *maintained* TREV. V. 19; (*esteemed*) V. 297; þis Gilbert him huld stille BEK. 95; held [heeld] CH. C. T. A 182; heold RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; (þu) heolde A. R. 146; helde REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); he helde [heelde] TREV. III. 231; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hulden LA3.

2324, 8082; hielden *were feeding (swine)* MK. v. 14; wip þe false (þei) helden LANGL. B xix. 368; hēolde (*subj.*) O. & N. 51; C. L. 181; gef he þat hielde sinne HOM. II. 31; gif ha ham wel helden KATH. 890; hālden (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 153; for forlejen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden to do PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CH. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not be holden to þe oþ [*'non teneberis juramento'*] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; holde (*obliged*) WILL. 317; GOW. I. 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, 3e-, of-healden.

hālder, sb., = *O.Fris.* haldere; *holder*: haldere in fee F. G. 362; holdere up of Troie CH. TRO. ii. 643; **hāldaris** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 82.

hāldinge, sb., *holding; keeping possession, 'detencio, retencio,'* PR. P. 242; halding wit trecheri C. M. 27844; mid lough holdunge of hire selven A. R. 176; wrang **hāldings** (*pl.*) of gudes sere PR. C. 5994.

healden, *see* hēlden.

hēale, **hēalen**, *see* hāle, hālen.

hēan, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōn, *Goth.* hauns; *base, wretched, poor*; hene, hæne, *?for* hen, hæn LA3. 15401, 30316; þis heane . . . tintreohē KATH. 1971; this cursed hein (*vile person*) CH. C. T. G 1319; hēne (*pl.*) P. S. 150; **hēnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17829.

hēanling, sb., *?a vile man*; **hēanlunges** (*?for* heanlinges) (*pl.*) MARH. 14.

hēanen, *see* hēnen.

hēap, sb., *O.E.* hēap, = *O.Fris.* hāp, *O.L.G.* hōp, *O.H.G.* hauf, houf; *heap; troop, number*: þane greate heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hāp [heap] LA3. 816; hāp ORM. 4330; heep '*cumulus, acervus*' PR. P. 235; MAND. 62; **hēape** (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; þa weoren . . . feouwer hundred þusende cnihtes a þan hæpe [heape] LA3. 25396; hepe [heepe] CH. C. T. A 575; gadereþ . . . to hepe [an hepe] P. S. 325 (P. 9); been . . . han brougt it to hepe PL. CR. 727; **hēapes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 221; KATH. 1996; hapes HOM. I. 219; **hēpen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; *comp.* dung-heep.

hēapin, v., *O.E.* hēapian; *heap*; hepin '*cumulo*' PR. P. 235; **hēapeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hepen CH. BOET. v. 2 (153); **hēaped** (*pple.*) ORM. 4331.

hēar, *see* hār.

heard, adj., *O.E.* heard, = *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.G.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.N.* harðr, *O.H.G.* hart, hert; *hard; powerful, brave; cruel*: þe . . . pine is se heard HOM. I. 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard [hard] LA3. 1584; hærð 8164; herd 18958; heard [herd] lif A. R. 126, 222; hard MAT. xxv. 24; O. & N. 1694; GEN. & EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde here A. R. 186; þin harde fader CH. C. T. B 857; þis

harde (*sb., hardship*) þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339; **hardes** (*gen. neut.*) HOM. I. 255; **hardne** (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 86; pinen harde ant stronge A. D. 237; mid hearde worde FRAG. 8; **harde** (*pl.*) O. & N. 530; **hardes** (*sb.*) *hard parts* [*'duris'*] PALL. viii. 135; **harder** (*compar.*) AYENB. 174; hærðere LA3. 4349; herdure A. R. 430; **hardest** (*superl.*) LA3. 4181.

hærde, adv., *hard*, LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smot Corineus harde ino3 ROB. 213; swonken ful harde LANGL. A PROL. 21; chast him herd BARB. xviii. 482.

hard-grem, sb., *hardship*, D. TROY 4897.

hærð-iheorted, adj., *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herðiheorted A. R. 400.

hard-laike, sb., *O.N.* harðleiki; *wrong; hardship*, D. TROY 2212; our vile grem and hardlaike 2768; hardlaike & harme 3475.

hard-liche [*hardeliche*], adv., *O.E.* heardlice; *hardly*, LA3. 7480; hardeliche O. & N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290.

hardnesse, sb., *O.E.* heardness, = *O.H.G.* hartnissa; *hardness*, GEN. & EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816; two **hardness** [*'duramenta'*] (*pl.*) in oon vine PALL. iii. 240; herdnesse HOM. I. 47.

hard-nolled, adj., *stiffnecked*: if oon hadde be hardnollid, wondur if he hadde be giltles WICL. ECCLUS. xvi. 11*.

heard-schipe, sb., *hardship*, A. R. 6, 364; **herdschipes** (*pl.*) 354, 384.

hearden, v., *O.E.* heardian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hertan; *make hard*, A. R. 220; hardin PR. P. 227; to hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; **harde** (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; **hardide** (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. xiv. 8; **harded**, **iharded** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 245; **iharded** ROB. 352; **ihert** AYENB. 29.

harding, sb., *hardening*, CH. C. T. F 243.

hardnen, v., *O.N.* harðna; *harden*, ORM. 18219; **hardneþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

hærm, sb., *O.E.* hærm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* harm, *O.N.* harmr; *harm, injury*, HOM. I. 253; MARH. 8; hærm, harm JUL. 14, 15; hærm, hærm [harm] LA3. 2171, 9999; harm O. & N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; GOW. I. 270; harum HAV. 1983; herm A. R. 116; þene herm HOM. I. 31; **hærme** (*dat.*) LA3. 6384; harme A. P. iii. 17; **harmes** (*pl.*) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH iii. 2; hermes A. R. 244; and hermes he worhte LA3. 3823; **hærmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

harm-dēde, sb., *injurious action*, REL. I. 217.

harm-ful, adj., *harmful*, WICL. PROV. i. 22; HOCCL. i. 413.

harm-lēs, adj., *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, v., *O.E.* hearmin, *cf.* *M.H.G.* hermen; *harm, injure*, HOM. I. 263; hermien A. R. 398; hermie FER. 1295; harmi AYENB.

23; harmi, hermi SHOR. 100, 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; hæmed (*pple.*) LA3. 3072; ihermed A. R. 124.

harming, sb.: *harming*; in harminge of miself CH. TRO. ii. 1137.

hearpe, *see* harpe.

hēate, **hēaten**, *see* hāte, hāten.

hēaved, *see* hēafed.

hēawen, v., *O.E.* hēawan, = *O.L.G.* hauwan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.G.* hauwan, howan, *O.N.* höggva; *hew*; hāwen ORM. 10083; hewen CH. C. T. A 1422; hewe TRIST. 190; hewe to peses ROB. 142; hewe a doun a grete wode TREV. III. 145; to hewene LA3. 28030; hēweþ (*pres.*) FER. 1611; hewen MAND. 189; huen GAW. 1346; hēou (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; heu (*ms.* hew) HAV. 2729; s. s. (Web.) 592; GOW. II. 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen [hewen] LA3. 7480, 9796; heuen AV. ARTH. xlvii; hewe P. L. S. xv. 189; FER. 604; hēwen (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1712; GAW. 477; of golde hewen (*forged*) hewe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, to-hēawen.

[hēawere, sb., *hewer*; *comp.* flēsch-hēwere.]

hēwinge, sb., *O.E.* hēawung; *hewing*, 'seccio' PR. P. 239; 'dolatura' CATH. 185.

hēawien, v., *O.E.* hēawian; *hew*, *cut*: Samuel hēwide (*pret.*) him into gobbetis WICL. I KINGS xv. 33; al to peeces thai hewed thair sheldes IW. 641; PR. C. 3712; hēwid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxii. 3.

hebben, v., *O.E.* hebban, = *O.L.G.* hebbien, *O.N.* hefja, *O.H.G.* heffan, *M.H.G.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *M.Du.* haven; *heave*, *lift*, A. R. 156; hebben, hæben; LA3. 13192, 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; FER. 1248; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. i. 16; heve WILL. 348; CH. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xv; hevest MARH. 10; heveð A. R. 86; heveð up JUL. 19; hef (*imper.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. xiii. 14; hebbe (*subj.*) SHOR. 18; hōf [*O.E.* hōf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.G.* huob] (*pret.*) ORM. 16705; HAV. 2750; PS. cxx. 1; D. TROY 5259; hof, hæf, heaf [heof] LA3. 1914, 6768, 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. IV. 447; hevede HOM. II. 113; P. L. S. xvi. 168; hefde LA3. 16509*; þou hove HORN (R.) 1277; (þe) hofen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hoven LA3. 19928; & heoven [hoven] hine to kinge 9025; Scottes huven up muchelne ræm 11280; heven 6789; heven KATH. 1418; SHOR. 68; hōfen [*O.E.* hafēn, = *O.N.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans, *O.H.G.* haban, *N.H.G.* (ge-)hoben, *O.Fris.* heven] (*pple.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); A. P. ii. 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; ihove TREV. VII. 455;

heven PS. xii. 3; iheven HICKES I. 226; heved HOM. II. 111; *comp.* a-, an-, over-hebben.

Hebrēisch, adj., *O.E.* Hebrēisc, Ebrēisc, = *M.H.G.* Hebrēisch; *Hebrew*: þa Hebreisce men HOM. I. 3; an Ebrēische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebreu, sb., *Fr.* Hebreu; *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

hecche, *see* hacche.

hechele, sb., = *M.L.G.* hekele, *O.H.G.* ha-chele; *heckle* (*for flux*), VOC. 156; (*printed* hethete) MAP 339; hechil REL. II. 176; hekele PR. P. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

hecholen, v., = *O.L.G.* hekilōn; *heckle* (*flux*); hekelin PR. P. 234.

hecht, *see* hāten. **hōd**, *see* hēafed.

hēde, sb., *O.Fris.* hōde, = *O.H.G.* huota; *heed*, *care*, *attention*, P. L. S. ix. 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. (Web.) 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hede SPEC. 55; nimen hede LANG. xi. 313; hede [heede] CH. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hede, hiede COW. I. 139.

hēdd-ern, sb., *O.E.* hēddern; *storehouse*, 'cellarium' FRAG. 4; LK. xii. 24.

hōde, *see* hād, hēafden.

hēden, v., *O.E.* hēdan, = *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.G.* huoten; *heed*, *take care*, *guard*, JUL. 8; hede SPEC. 100; P. L. S. v. (b.) 33; þe hize trone þer mozt 3e hede A. P. i. 1050; hēdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopon to þan bedde & þene king hedden LA3. 17801; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, for-hēden.

hēden, *see* hūden. **heder**, *see* hider.

hedgin, *see* heggin.

hēdi, ? adj., ? *heedful* [*perhaps should be read* hendi], SPEC. 22.

hedoine, sb., (? *meaning*): herons in hedoine, hiled fulle faire D. ARTH. 184.

heed, *see* hēafed. **heerdes**, *see* heorde.

hēfd, **hēfed**, *see* hēafed.

hefen, *see* hebben. **hefene**, *see* heofene.

hefl, **hefl3**, *see* hevl. **hefne**, *see* heofene.

heft, *see* haft.

hē3, **hē3e**, *see* hēah, hēhe.

he3en, v., *O.E.* hegian, = *M.H.G.* hegen; *from* hei; *hedge in*; heghin HALLIW. 443.

hē3en, v., *O.E.* hēgan, hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhjan; *from* hēah; *raise high*; *exalt*, *extol*: his monscipe he3en LA3. 31490; (*ms.* heien) 5408; hæien þa toures 5983; HOM. II. 57; heghen PR. C. 4119; heien KATH. 460; heien ant herien MARH. 3; he3en [hizen, hic] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 12; hizen JOS. 226; hē3-heþ (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; he3eþ and hereþ AYENB. 136; hizeþ GOW. III. 295; hē3l (*subj.*) SHOR. 52; hē3ede (*pret.*) LA3. 7097; hehede hire stefne JUL. 74; heiden MARH. 1; hē3ed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-hē3en.

hē3inge, sb., *exaltation*, AYENB. 35; hei-unge JUL. 3; A. R. 174.

hegge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hegge, *M.Du.* hegghe, *M.H.G.* hecke; *hedge*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, *hedge* PR. P. 232; *heg* AYENB. 232; **hegge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 17; **hegges** (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. A iii. 128, 132, B iii.

hegge, *see* **hagge**.

heggin, **hedgin**, v., = *M.Du.* hegghe; *hedge*, 'sepia', PR. P. 232; **hegged** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

hegh, *see* **hiȝ**. **hēgte**, *see* **hāpe**.

hēȝpe, *see* **hēahpe**. **hēh**, *see* **hēah**.

hēhe, sb., = *O.H.G.* hōht, *Goth.* hauhei; *altitude*, *height*, H. M. 19; heghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe heizze ['*in excelso*'] WICL. I KINGS ix. 12; harez . . . to þe hiȝe runnen A. P. ii. 391.

hei, sb., *O.E.* hege (*pl.* hegas), = *M.L.G.* hege, *M.H.G.* hac (*gen.* hages); *hedge*, *enclosure*; hai R. R. 54; **hele** (*dat.*) O. & N. 819; þer is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. 439; **hales** (*pl.*) PS. lxxxviii. 41; *comp.* **chirche-hel**.

hei-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*; (*ms.* heyhowe) 'cire terrestre' VOC. 162; B. B. 184.

hai-net, sb., 'cassis', PR. P. 221.

hai-rif, sb., *O.E.* hegerife; *goosegrass*, *clivers*, 'rubia minor', PR. P. 221; heireve LEECHD. III. 391; B. B. 184.

hei-sugge, sb., *O.E.* hegesugge; ? *hedge-sparrow*, O. & N. 505; hei-, *haisugge* CH. P. F. 612.

hei-ward, sb., *farm bailiff*, A. R. 418; hei-ward 'agellarius' PR. P. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. C vi. 16, B xix. 329.

hei², interj., = *O.H.G.* hei; *hey!* KATH. 579; P. L. S. xix. 137; hai GAW. 1445.

hēi, sb., *O.E.* hēg, hīg, = *O.N.* hey, *M.L.G.* hoig, hoi, *M.Du.* hei, hoi, *O.H.G.* hewe, howe, houwe, *M.H.G.* houwe, hōuwe, hou, hōu, *Goth.* hawi (*dat.* hauja); *hay*, 'foenum', FRAG. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; LAȝ. 24441; GOW. III. 357; heiz [hei] TREV. V. 177; WICL. PS. ci. 5; haig MK. vi. 39; hei (*ms.* hey) LK. xii. 28; hei [hai] CH. C. T. A 3262; hai IW. 3078.

hāi-ook(k)e, sb., *haycock*, CATH. 170.

hēi-stak, sb., *haystack*, PR. P. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

hēi, **hēien**, *see* **hēah**, **hēȝen**.

heid, *see* **hēafed**. **heifre**, *see* **haifare**.

hēiz, **hēizpe**, *see* **hēah**, **hēahpe**.

heil, *see* **hail**.

heine, *see* **hēan**.

hēinin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* hōjna (RIETZ); *exalt*, 'exalto', PR. P. 233.

heir, sb., *O.Fr.* heir; *heir*, BEK. 24; TREV. IV. 305; eir HAV. 410; P. L. S. i. 44; WILL. 709.

heiren, v., *inherit*; **heire** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13483.

heirōn, **heirounsew**, *see* **hairōn**, **hairounsew**.

heit, *see* **hait**.

hek, *see* **haoche**. **hekfere**, *see* **haifare**.

hekele, *see* **hechele**.

heke, sb., *horse*; **hekes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2284.

hel, *see* **hül**.

hēld, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* helde; *slope*, *hillside*: þe heizze held. TRIST. 3274; **hēldē** (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; þare niȝer(e) helde HOM. II. 230; **hēldes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; ȝeond hulles & ȝeond heldes LAȝ. 12867; heldes ['*deveza*'] PALL. viii. 22.

hēld², sb., *O.E.* held, *hyld m.*; *grace*, HOM. I. 69.

hēldē, sb., *O.E.* hylde, = *O.Fris.* helde, hulde, *O.H.G.* huldi, *O.N.* hylli f.; *grace*, *faith*, *allegiance*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal to his loved yelde FL. & BL. 397; ihere þou me . . . in helde SPEC. 37; mihtes(t) tu do þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

hēldē³, sb., *O.E.* helde (VOC. 79); *tansy*, REL. I. 36.

[**hēldē**⁴, *adj.*, *O.E.* (ēaȝ-)helde, hylde; *comp.* **erveȝ-helde**.]

hēlden, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan; *hold*, (? *for* healden), MISC. 136; S. S. (Web.) 1567; TRIST. 2797; **hēldē** (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107).

hēlden², v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan, *cf.* *M.Du.* helden, *O.H.G.* heldan (*incline*), halden, *O.N.* hella (*pour*), halla (*incline*); *from* *O.H.G.* hald, *O.N.* hallr (*inclined*); *incline*, *pour*: helden hit ut HOM. II. 213; scipen gunnen helden LAȝ. 7848; heo scullen . . . hēlden in to hēlle 20539; me schal helden eoli and win beoȝe ine wunden A. R. 428; heldin 'inclino' PR. P. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ to helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN 674; shal helde ['*fundet*'] WICL. LEV. iv. 17; helde [hilde] TREV. IV. 397; healden KATH. 685; JUL. 30; **hēldēȝ** (*pres.*) A. R. 282; heldis A. P. ii. 1330; TOWNL. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A x. 60; **hēldē** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ere to me PS. xvi. 6; if þou . . . helde it in PALL. i. 1132; **hēldande** (*pple.*) GAW. 972; **hēldē**, hulde, halde (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59; helde WICL. MK. xiv. 3; þat he a dun hælde (*sec. text* ful) LAȝ. 2477; healde 1551; heolde 29642; he halde (? *for* hælde) [held(e)] þa milc in þat fur 1196; a wei ward he halde 8878; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; haldit [heldit] ALEX. (Sk.) 2141; hēlden [h(e)olle] LAȝ. 28038; hilde TREV. II. 347; AL. (L.²) 257; *comp.* **bi-tō-hēlden**.

hēldinge, sb., *bending aside*, HAMP. PS. xlii. 4*.

helder, *adv.*, *O.N.* heldr, = *Goth.* haldis;

rather, preferably, GAW. 376; S. S. (Wr.) 1835; hildire ALEX. (Sk.) 4657.

hēle, sb., cf. *O.E.* hel (*pretext*); *hiding-place*: gon to wode and maken hēlen (*pl.*) and crepen there inne ALIS. 4958.

hēle, sb., *O.E.* hēla, hāla, = *O.Fris.* hēla, *O.N.* hēll *m.*; *heel*, 'calx', VOC. 179; PR. P. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; hēlen (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hēle-spor, sb., *heel*, PS. lv. 7; wiknes of mi helespor sal umgive me ai xlviii. 6.

hēle-wōu, sb., *end wall*: side walles hit hedde to, ac non helewou þer nas LEG. 90; (? *ms.* hilewop) LA3. 255887 [earlier text halle wah]; **hēle-wāges** (*pl.*) GR. 17; helewowes (*printed* helewewes) FRAG. 6; lelewoghes MADDEN'S LA3. III. 506.

hēle, see **hāle**.

hēlen, v., *O.E.* helan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helan; *cover, conceal*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. xix. 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CH. C. T. D 950; S. S. (Wr.) 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; hele MIN. vi. 16; nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole HOM. I. 57; 3if þu wel hiles(t) te under godes wenges H. M. 47; heleð A. R. 314; MARH. 15; **hel** (*imper.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; heleþ ASS 188; **hal** (*pret.*) MAP 341; (þou) hele AL. (T.) 476; heien P. L. S. viii. 81; **hōle** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. (W.) 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* for-, 3e-hēlen.

hēlen, see **hālen**.

heleð, sb., *O.E.* heleð, hæleð, = *O.L.G.* helith, *O.H.G.* helid; *armed man, warrior*, hæleð LA3. 11989; **heleðes** (*pl.*) 1779.

heleð², sb., *O.E.* heoleð, hæleð, = *O.H.G.* helid; *shelter*: þa makeden heo hus & hæledes (*pl.*) sikere LA3. 1938.

helfe, sb., *O.E.* helfe (VOC. 35); *hielf* (*dat.* hielfe ALFR. P. C. 166), cf. *M.L.G.* helve *n.*, *M.Du.* helve, *M.H.G.* helb, halb *m.*, *O.H.G.* halb, halbe, helbe; *handle*, ORM. 9948; helve 'manubrium' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 384; ELL. ROM. II. 84; hilve FER. 4434; **hilves** (*gen.*) FER. 4655; **helve** (*dat.*) WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; halve JOS. 503.

helfin, v., *put a handle on*; helvin 'manubrio' PR. P. 235.

helfter, see **halfter**. **hēli**, see **hāli**.

hēlich, see **hēahlic** under **hēah**.

hēlian, v., *O.E.* helian, cf. *O.L.G.* (bi-)helian, *O.H.G.* hellan; *conceal, cover, protect*: helien þet gongburl A. R. 84; helien [hilien] hem wip lewes LANGL. B xii. 231; helie [helje, heli] ROB. (W.) 3170; a rof shal hile us boþe HAV. 2082; **hileð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; **hēle** (*imper.*) A. R. 316; hile PS. xvi. 8; **hēlede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 197; BRD. 29; his sconken he helede mid hosen of stele LA3. 21135; & helede hine under capen 30849; helid S. S. (Wr.) 1234; hilide WICL. GEN. vii. 20; **hēled** (*pple.*) GOW.

II. 327; helid [hiled] LANGL. A v. 599; hiled GEN. & EX. 3184; A. P. ii. 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. xiii. 333; LAUNF. 284; iheled [iheled] LA3. 18405; iheoled SAINTS (Ld.) 302; *comp.* bi-, un-hēllen.

hilere, **heilr**, sb., *protector*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 3, xxvi. 2.

hēlinge, sb., *concealment, covering*, TREV. III. 273; MAND. 247; hilinge ['opertorium'] PS. ci. 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EX. xxxvi. 19.

hēlinge, see **hālung** under **hālen**.

helle, sb., *O.E.* hell, = *O.N.* hel (*gen.* heljar), *O.L.G.* hell, hellia, *O.H.G.* hella, *Goth.* halja *f.*, *hell*, 'infernus, tartarus', PR. P. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; **helle** (*gen.*) A. R. 324; eftoren helie 3ete HOM. I. 41; helle fur (? hellefur) P. L. S. viii. 76; HOM. II. 258; helle fir ORM. 1529; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale GEN. & EX. 2525; helle 3ates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; **helle** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 19; ferde to helle LA3. 1924; hælle 20539.

helle-bearn, sb., (? helle bearn); *child of hell*, HOM. I. 281.

helle-dæð, sb., *O.E.* death of hell: sinnes dra3hen sinful man til helledæþ ORM. 7781.

helle-dogge, sb., *dog of hell*, HOM. I. 273.

helle-3at, sb., *O.E.* hellegeat; *gate of hell*, HOM. I. 41; hellegate TOWNL. 314; **helle-3ates** (*pl.*) C. L. 1341.

helle-grund, sb., *O.E.* hellegrund, (? helle grund), = *O.L.G.* hellgrund; *bottom of hell*, ORM. 10508.

helle-hole, sb., *hell*: hurled into hellehole A. P. ii. 223.

helle-hund, sb., *dog of hell*; (? helle hund) MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAP 337.

helle-pine, sb., *hell torment*, ORM. 12060; HAV. 405.

helle-pit, sb., *hell*: helle pit is nefre ful ORM. 10215; helle pitte PR. C. 6447.

helle-stench, sb., *stench of hell*, HOM. I. 193.

helle-þeod, sb., *people of hell*: all þe gaste flocc, all helleþeod ORM. 6546.

helle-wā, sb., *woe of hell*, ORM. 10011.

helle-ware, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* hellwaru; *hell dwellers*, HOM. II. 53; A. R. 244*.

helle-wite, sb., *O.E.* hellewite, = *O.L.G.* hel-liwiti, *O.N.* helviti; *punishment of hell*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 109.

helle-würm, sb., *worm of hell*: þe laðe hellewürmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

hellen, adj., *belonging to hell*: out of . . . hellen wombe i calde A. P. iii. 306; þe hellene schucke H. M. 41.

hellen², v., *O.N.* hella; see **hēlden²**; *pour out*; **hel** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxli. 2; (thai) helles HAMP. PS. PROL. page 3; summe helle (*subj.*)

water B. B. 5; **hell** (*imp.*) lxviii. 29; helles ['*ef-fundite*'] lxi. 8; **holland** (*pple.*) page 494; **helt** (*pret.*) xli. 4; **helt** (*pple.*) xxi. 13.

helm, sb., *O.E.* helm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helm, *O.N.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms; ? *from* **helen**; *helmet*, '*galea, cassis*,' PR. P. 235; HAV. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. II. 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AVENB. 265; helm [healm] LA3. 23965; hælm [helm] 21419; **helme** (*dat.*) R. S. iv; **helmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 4542; TRIST. 190; helmis PERC. 1225; **helmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kine-helm.

helme, sb., *O.E.* helma, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (joh-)halmo *m.*, *O.N.* hialm *f.*; *helm*, *rudder*, PR. P. 235; VOC. 274; TREV. VII. 17; A. P. iii. 149.

helmid, *pple.*, *helmeted*, WICL. EZ. xxxviii. 5; *see* 3e-helmed.

help, sb., *O.E.* help *f.*, *m.*, *cf.* *O.N.* hialp, *O.L.G.* helpa, *O.H.G.* helfa, *hilfa f.*; *help*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; *nenne help* MISC. 43; *help*, *hælp* [healp] LA3. 16416, 20730; *hilp* FER. 3208; *help* [helpe] LANGL. B xiv. 255; *helpe* SAX. CHR. 265; ORM. 966; GEN. & EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CH. C. T. E 1324; **helpes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 13; **helpe** (*dat.*) MARH. 7; þet is ow on helpe HOM. I. 259; cumen him to helpe (*to his aid*) LA3. 8511.

help-ful, *adj.*, *helpful*, WICL. HER. viii. 12.

help-lës, *adj.*, *helpless*, HOM. I. 129; BEK. 798; *helples* LANGL. A viii. 23.

help-lich, *adj.*, = *M.H.G.* helf-, helfelich; *helpful*, P. L. S. i. 1; GOW. iii. 46; *helpeli* WICL. PROV. xii. 10; REL. II. 52; *helpli* (*adv.*) D. TROY 3579.

helpe, sb., = *M.L.G.* helpe, *M.H.G.* helfe; *helper*, D. TROY 10803; *helpe & hirde* ORM. 3193; **helpes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3409.

helpen, v., *O.E.* helpan, = *O.L.G.* helpan, *O.N.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.G.* helfan; *help*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 27; A. R. 204; GOW. II. 78; *helpen* [helpe] CH. C. T. E 1453; *helpin* PR. P. 235; **helpe** (*pres.*) O. & N. 484; *helpeð* A. R. 196; *hit helpeð noht* A. D. 258; **help** (*imper.*) LA3. 12768; **helpe** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 128; *swa me helpe drihten* HOM. I. 33; **halp** (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; GEN. & EX. 26; WILL. 2206; *halpe* LANGL. B vii. 6; *halp* [help] CH. C. T. A 1651; *help* [halp] LA3. 9263; A. R. 88; *help* HOM. I. 81; þu me hulpe [holpe] LA3. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) *holpen* GEN. & EX. 3382; LANGL. B ix. 113; *hulpe* (*subj.*) LA3. 16181; A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169; *holpe* LANGL. C xxi. 443; *holpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 6201; HAV. 901; LANGL. C xii. 28; LIDG. M. P. 224; P. S. 332; *holpe* CH. C. T. E 2370; *hulpen* LANGL. B xv. 130; *comp.* 3e-helpen.

helpere, sb., = *O.L.G.* helpere, *M.H.G.* helfære; *helper*, TREV. IV. 411; *helpare* '*ad-jutor*' PR. P. 235.

helping, sb., = *M.Du.* helpinge, *M.H.G.* helfunge; *help*, LA3. 23748; BARB. iii. 148.

hëlsni, *see* hëlsnien.

helter, *heltrin*, *see* halfter, haltrin.

hëlðe, *see* hælðe.

helve, *helvin*, *see* helfe, helfin.

hem, sb., *O.E.* hemm; *hem*, *border*: þane hem LA3. 4995; *hemme* '*fimbria, limbus*' PR. P. 235; A. P. i. 217; **hemme** (*dat.*) MISC. 98; **hemmes** (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

hēm, *see* hām.

hēme, sb., ? *from* hām; ? *man*, *head of a family*; an heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. & N. 1115.

hēme,² *adj.*, ? *from* hām; *fitting, suitable*, SPEC. 32.

hēme-li, *adv.*, *fittingly*, GAW. 1852.

hemē-luc, sb., *O.E.* hemlēac, *hemlic* (VOC. 31), *hymlic* (LEECHD. III. 50); *hemlock*, '*herba benedicta*,' REL. I. 37; *humlok* '*cuta*' VOC. 226, 265; *whan brom will appeles bere and humlok honi* S. & C. II. viii; *homelok* '*cuta*' VOC. 191.

hemēn, *see* under hē.

heming, sb., *O.N.* hemingr (*skin of the shanks*), *cf.* *O.E.* hemming (*a kind of shoe*); *part of the skin of a deer*; **heminges** (*pl.*) TRIST. 476.

hemisperie, sb., *Lat.* hemisphaerium, *Gr.* ἡμισφαίριον; *hemisphere*: so fast ai to oure *hemisperie* bound CH. TRO. iii. 1388.

hemmin, v., *hem*, '*limbo, fimbria*,' PR. P. 235; **hemmid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311; *comp.* bi-hemmen.

hemp, sb., *O.E.* hanep, = *O.N.* hampr, *O.H.G.* hanaf, *hanef*, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις; *hemp*, VOC. 217; HAV. 782; BARB. x. 352.

hemp-seed, sb., *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

hempen, *adj.*, = *O.H.G.* hanafin; *hempen*, PR. P. 235; *hempin* BARB. x. 360.

hen, sb., *O.E.* henn, hænn, = *M.L.G.* henne, *O.H.G.* henna, = *hanja; *cf.* **hāne**; *hen*, A. R. 66; O. & N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. II. 264; *henne* '*gallina*' VOC. 177; PR. P. 235; HICKES I. 229; HAV. 1240; TREV. V. 163; L. C. C. 22; **henne** (*gen.*) A. R. 66; **henne** (*dat.*) MAND. 49; **henne** (*pl.*) P. S. 198; *hennen* REL. II. 272; P. S. 151; AVENB. 38; *comp.* mōr-hen.

hen-ai, sb., *O.E.* henæg; *hen's egg*: RICH. 2839.

hen-bane, sb., *henbane*, PR. P. 235; LEECHD. III. 331; *hennebone* REL. I. 37.

hen-belle, sb., *O.E.* henne belle; *henbane*, HALLIW. 444.

hen-cote, sb., *hencoop*, '*galinarium*,' VOC. 274.

henne-fugel, sb., *O.E.* hentugol; *hen*, SAX. CHR. 259.

henne-harte, *adj.*, *chicken-hearted*, YORK xxiii. 198.

hēn, *see* hēan.

henche-man, sb., *page of honour*, FL. & LEAF 252.

hende, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)hende, = *M.Du.* hende, *M.H.G.* (be-)hende, ? *O.N.* hentr; *from hand*; *near, ready, prompt, gracious*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRD. 3; SHOR. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B xx. 187; S. S. (Wr.) 3002; AM. & AMIL. 1583; A. P. ii. 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUM. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAV. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende ben WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AV. ARTH. xli; **hendure** (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. (F.) 8844; **hendest** (*superl.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, 3e-, rūm-, spar-, un-hende.

hende-leic, sb., ? = *O.N.* hentleikr; *graciousness*, HOM. I. 269; hendeleik HAV. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. ii. 860.

hende-lich, adj., *gracious*; mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; **hendeliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. B iii. 29; he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167; hendeli, hendli GAW. 895, 829.

henderesse, sb., *gentleness*: of hardinesse of herte & of henderesse LANGL. B xix. 31.

hende-schipe, sb., *graciousness*, MARG. 189.

hende-spēche, sb., *mildness of speech*, LANGL. C xxiii. 348.

henden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hendan, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* henda; *take by the hand, capture*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. (Wr.) 2860; **hende** (*pret.*) LA3. 21365*; *see* henten.

hendi, adj., *O.E.* (list-)hendig, = *Goth.* handugs (*σοφός*), *O.N.* hentugr; *handy, apt, courteous, gentle*, LA3. 4833; HORN (L.) 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. vi. 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendi-liche, adv., *fairly, courteously*, LA3. 1227 [*sec. text* hendeliche].

hēnen, *see* heonene.

hēnen, v., *O.E.* hēnan, hȳnan, = *O.Fris.* hēna, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan; *from hēan*; *humiliate, oppress*, JUL. 50; hene HOM. I. 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane [heanin] KATH. 1020; **hēneð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; he heanið ant hateð me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmeð H. M. 13; **hēne** (*subj.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 307; **hēande** (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hānde, hunde LA3. 6874, 14412; **hēaned** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *comp.* 3e-hēnen.

hēninge, sb., = *M.H.G.* hēnunge; ? *contempt*: ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; heo heveden him in hening(e) CHR. E. 1030.

hēnen, *see* hānen.

henge, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* henge; *from*

hangen; **hinge**; heeng(e) [*'cardine'*] WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; **henges** (*pl.*) FER. 2181.

hengel, sb., = *M.L.G.* hengel; **hinge**: hengel of a dore or windowe '*vertebra, vectis*' PR. P. 235; '*gunser*' a hengille VOC. 261; lokis and henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. iii. 13.

hengen, v., *O.N.* hengja (*pret.* hengða), = *M.L.G.* hengen, *O.H.G.* hengan, henchian (*pret.* hangta, hancta); **hang**: *suspend; be suspended*, HAV. 43; henge A. P. ii. 1584; henge i wile wið þe HOM. I. 285; hinge EGL. 557; hing C. M. 8905; þou **hengest** (*pres.*) ... so heȝe upon þe rode SPEC. 86; **hengde** (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; **henged** (*pple.*) ORM. 1018; henced on a tre HAV. 1429; *comp.* bifor-hengen.

hengest, sb., *O.E.* hengest, = *O.H.G.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hangst; *stallion*: hængest LA3. 3546.

honre, *see* hēn.

henre, Lennes, hens, *see* heonene.

hent, adv., = *M.L.G.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.G.* hinz, hinte; *until*, AUD. 15, 74, 76.

henten, v., *O.E.* hentan, ? = **henden**; *seize, catch, take*, HOM. II. 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B xiv. 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CH. C. T. C 710; A. P. i. 668; AV. ARTH. xiii. hentin, hintin '*rapio*' PR. P. 240; **hentest** (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; **hente** (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; GEN. & EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. (Web.) 758; CH. C. T. A 698; **hent** (*pple.*) LUDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* 3e-henten.

hōnðo, sb., *O.E.* hūnþo, hȳnþo, = *O.H.G.* hōnida; *from hēan*; *poverty*, HOM. I. 115; hīnþ(e) '*damnum*' FRAG. 2.

hēo, *see* hē.

heofene, sb., *O.E.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* heben, *O.N.* lifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*; *heaven*, HOM. I. 59; heovene (*ms.* heouene) SAX. CHR. 259; FRAG. 8; þe heovene HOM. I. 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne [heavene] LA3. 27455, 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; GEN. & EX. 40; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830, 13842; hevene [heven] CH. C. T. A 1090; heofen LK. ix. 16; heven DEGR. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; **heofenen** (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 26; þare heofene xxiv. 29; heovene A. R. 374; binimeð him hevene wele HOM. II. 11; heofenes MK. xiii. 27; hevene ȝat P. L. S. s. ix. 292; of hevene blisse hēo beoþ iflemed C. L. 113; heofnes ORM. 801; hevonnes GEN. & EX. 287; **heofenan**, heofenēn, heofena, heofene (*dat.*) MAT. xii. 30, xxiv. 29, 30; heovene A. R. 356; to þere heovene LA3. 29580; under hevene 26127; heovene [hovene], hevene O. & N. 728, 897, 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B v. 516; toward þare hevene MISC. 55; on hevone GEN. & EX. 270; **heofenes** (*pl.*) MAT. iii. 16; hefenes HOM. I. 225; heofone (*earlier text* heofona) riche [*'regnum coelorum'*] MAT. iii. 2.

hevene-bēm, sb., *sky*; from *ŋe erðe* up til hevenebem GEN. & EX. 1605.

hevene-bowe, sb., *rainbow*, C. L. 743.

heven-cope, sb., *canopy of heaven*: the which under the hevencope begripeth all this erthe round GOW. II. 102.

hevene-owēne, sb., *queen of heaven*; heven-qvne SPEC. 93.

hevene-dōw, sb., *dew of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 1547; hevendeu and erðes smere 1573.

hevene-driht, sb., *lord of heaven*; iche ping vnder hevene driht C. L. 225.

hevene-engel, sb., *O.E. heofonengel*; *angel of heaven*: liflade ilich hevene engel H. M. 45.

hevone-hil, sb., *heaven-hill*: twen hevone il and helle dik GEN. & EX. 280.

hevenish, adj. *heavenly*: an hevenissh parfit creature CH. TRO. i. 104; hevenisshe melodie v. 1825; H. F. 1392.

heoven-king, sb., *O.E. heofoncyning*; *king of heaven*, HOM. I. 61; hevonking R. S. iv. (MISC. 168); hevenking REL. I. 224; P. L. S. ii. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

heven-lich, adj., *O.E. heofonlic*; *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; *þe heovenliche hird* A. R. 94; *þan heovenliche deme* LA3. 32053; *þa hefenliche qvne* 12139.

hevene-liht, **hovene-liht**, sb., *O.E. heofonleoht*; *heaven light*, O. & N. 732.

heven-lōverd, sb., *heaven's lord*, BEST. 226.

heoven-riche, sb., *O.E. heofonrice*; *kingdom of heaven*, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. I. 209; GOW. I. 265; S. S. (Wr.) 3450; A. P. i. 718; *heofenrīches* (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevene-rōf, sb., *O.E. heofonhrōf*; *vault of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 101.

hevene-ward, adv., *heavenward*, GEN. & EX. 3025.

heoven-ware, sb. (*collective*), *O.E. heofonwaru*; *dwellers in heaven*, HOM. I. 143; hefneware ORM. 12919.

heolen, *see* hēlen.

heonene, adv., *O.E. heonane*, *heonan*, *heonone*, *heonon*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *hinana*, *hinan*; *hence*, HOM. I. 11; A. R. 230; *heonene*, *heonne*, *hunne* [*hinene*, *hinne*, *hinnes*] LA3. 1581, 3365, 19119; *heonen*, *henen* MAT. ix. 24; MK. xiv. 25; *henen* HOM. II. 161; *heonne* REL. I. 175; *heonne forð* MARH. 12; *hine* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; *hiene* D. ARTH. 2582; *heonne*, *honne* O. & N. 66, 850, 1673; *henne* P. L. S. viii. 199; HAV. 843; JOS. 215; FER. 2332; CH. C. T. A 3889; *whan hi schulle henne wende* BEK. 34; *henne*, *hennes* WILL. 329, 1746; *hunne*, *hunnas* BRD. II. 33; *hennes* HICKES I. 224; SHOR. 41; LAGL. A i. 152; HOCCL. i. 49; *hens* TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

hēnen-sið, sb., *O.E. heonansīð*; *departure, death*: *sorehful is ure hidercume*, and *sorilich ure henensið* HOM. II. 185.

heonone-ward, adv., *O.E. heononward*; *hence*, A. R. 98; *heonneward* KATH. 1915.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heord*, = *M.Du. herde*, *Goth. hairda*, *O.N. hiörd*, *O.H.G. herta*; *herd* (*of animals*), *company*, HOM. I. 95; *ane heorde* [*hierde*] LA3. 305; *heerde* PR. P. 236; *þou forhiled me fra herd of liþerand* PS. lxiii. 3; *he dede him on gate holli wiþ al his herde þat he had asembled* WILL. 1119; *king Pharaon . . . garked his herd* GEN. & EX. 3961; **heorden** (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, **herde**, sb., *O.E. heorde*, *hiorde*, *hierde*, *hirde*, *hyrde*, = *M.Du. herde*, *O.L.G. hirde*, *Goth. hairdeis*, *O.N. hirðir* (*gen. hirðis*), *O.H.G. hirti* (*gen. hirtes*), *mod.Eng. herd*; *shepherd*, *pastor*, MAT. ix. 36; MK. vi. 34; *herde* WILL. 6; S. S. (Web.) 903; *herde*, *hirde* WICL. JOHN x. 11; *herde* [*hierde*] CH. C. T. A 603; *hirde* MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; GEN. & EX. 456; REL. I. 209; PR. C. 4638; *hurde* REL. I. 170; **heordes** (*gen.*) MAT. xxvi. 31; **heordes**, **herdes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 35; *hirdes* M. H. 63; *hirdis* TOWNL. 109; *heordes*, *heordan* LK. ii. 15, 18; *hirde* (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 3372; *herdene* HOM. II. 41; *hirden* (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp. oū-*, *gāt-*, (*h*)*reoðer-*, *nēat-*, *schēp-heorde*, *swin-herde* (*-hirde*, *-hūrde*).

herde-cnape, sb., *herd-boy*, S. S. (Web.) 930.

hirde-floc, sb., *company of shepherds*, ORM. 3372.

heorde-mon, sb., = *M.Du. herdeman*; *herdsman*, *shepherd*, A. R. 418; *herdeman* MAND. 255; *hirde-man* ORM. 6852; ISUM. 88.

hird(e)nesse, sb., *O.E. hyrdness*; *flocks and herds*, GEN. & EX. 1664, 1732, 1930, 2771.

hird-sipe, sb., ? *guardianship*, MISC. 92.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heorde* (*pl. heordan*); *tow*; *herdde* [*'stuppam'*] PALL. i. 1122; **herdes** (*pl.*) *hards* (*refuse of flax*), L. H. R. 81; R. R. 1233; *heerdes* ROB. (W.) S. 7*, 12*; *herdis* '*stuppa*' PR. P. 241; WICL. DAN. iii. 46; **heorden** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

heorden, v., *form a flock*; *collect together*; **herdeied** (*pret.*) LAGL. C xiv. 148.

hēored, *see* hīrēd.

heorre, sb., *O.E. heorr*, *m. f. heorre*, *hearre* (ÆLFR. 317); *hyrre* (*dat. hyrran*) ZEIT. xxi. 40; *cf. M.Du. herre f.*, *O.N. hiarri m.*, '*cardo*', FRAG. 4; *hinge*, HOM. II. 113; REL. I. 292; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; GOW. I. 36; *herre* other *heengis* WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; 3 KINGS vii. 50; '*cardo*' VOC. 261; PR. P. 237; *herris* (*cardinal points*) of the world WICL. PROV. viii. 26*; *harre* CATH. 176; CH. C. T. A 550; *har* VOC. 237; **heorren** (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *comp. dur-herre*.

heort, sb., *O.E. heort*, *heorot* = *O.L.G. hirot*, *M.Du. hert*, *hirt*, *O.N. hiörtr*, *O.H.G. hirz*, *hiruz*, *hart*, ALIS. 688; *þene heort* LA3. 26762; *hert* '*cervus*' PR. P. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. I. 54;

MAND. 238; CH. D. BL. 352; DEGR. 42; **hertis tonge** *hart's tongue (fern)* PR. P. 238; **hertis tounge** VOC. 162; **hertis letiir** 'nebris' PR. P. 238; **heortes** (*pl.*) A. R. 398; **hertis** PERC. 218; **heorten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort-(e)levre, sb., *O.E. heortclæfre; hart-clover*, LEECHD. III. 331; **hertclove** IBID.

Hürt-ford, pr. n., *O.E. Heorotford; Hert-ford*, PROCL. 9.

heorte, sb., *O.E. heorte, hearte f., cf. O.N. hiarta, O.L.G. herta, O.Fris. herte, hirt, Goth. hairto, O.H.G. herza, Lat. cor (gen. cordis), n.; heart*; MARH. 18; ALIS. 20; **þeo heorte** A. R. 282; **heorte**, **horte** O. & N. 37, 947; **ieorte**, **hurte** LA3. 149, 8178; **heorte**, **herte** ORM. 1460, 1596; **hierte** HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 13); **HOM. I. 217**; **buerte** HORN (R.) 281; **REL. I. 110**; **SPEC. 58**; **herte** RICH. 2928; **GOW. III. 262**; **MAND. 2**; **CH. C. T. A 150**; **EGL. 153**; **god help þe dere herte** FER. 324; **hurte** TREAT. 138; **mi swete hurte** P. L. S. xiii. 142; **harte** FLOR. 2075; **TOR. 689**; **heortan** (*gen.*) MAT. xii. 34; **heorte** HOM. I. 9; **for mine heorte blode** (?heorteblode) LA3. 15845; **wrappe meinþ þe heorte blod** O. & N. 945; **herte** SPEC. 81; **FER. 323**; **his herte wille** HAV. 70; **his herte rote** CH. L. G. w. 1993; **at his hurte grounde** BRD. 2; **heorten**, **heorte** (*dat.*) MAT. xxiv. 15, 48; **heorten**, **herten**, **hurten** LA3. 663; **to þare heorte** 12964; **mid godere heorte** HOM. I. 3; **MK. vii. 19**; **heorten** (*acc.*) LA3. 3455, 6456; **heorten** (*pl.*) MISC. 37; **ALIS. 2464**; **heortan**, **heorte** HOM. I. 13, 95; **heorten** [**heortes**] LA3. 5826; **herten** AYENB. 46; **heortan**, **heorten** (*dat. pl.*) MK. ii. 6, 8.

heorte-blōd, sb., = *M.H.G. herzebluot; heart-blood*: **min heorte blōd** HOM. I. 191; **SPEC. 74**; **herteblod** HAV. 1819; **herteblod** P. L. S. xxv. 46.

herte-bren, sb., *heartburn*, GEN. & EX. 4054.

hart-ful-li, adv., *heartily*, BARB. iii. 510.

hārte-lās, adj., *O.E. heortlēas; heartless*, RICH. 4410; **WICL. PROV. xii. 8**.

heorte-lich, adj., *heartly*; **herteli** GOW. I. 251, II. 267; **herteliche** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2551; **heorteliche** (*adv.*) *heartily*, A. R. 390; **JUL. 74**; **hertelike** HAV. 1347; **herte-**, **hertili** CH. C. T. A 762; **D. ARTH. 2991, 3642**.

hertlinessse, adj., *cordiality, 'cordialitas'*, PR. P. 238.

heorte-pūt, sb., *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heorte-rōte, sb., *bottom of the heart*: **þe teares . . . walleþ of þe heorte-rōtes** (*pl.*) *swo water doð of welle* HOM. II. 151.

heorte-sār, sb., = *M.L.G. hertsēr; heart-sorrow*, HOM. I. 149; **heortesor** A. R. 180; **hertesōr** HOM. II. 207.

herte-spōn, sb., ? *midriff, ? breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2606.

herte-tēne, sb., *heart-pain*; **mani hertetene** *him tideþ* ANGL. IV. 193; **GREG. 388**.

heorte-þēauw, sb., *disposition of the heart; heorte-þēauwes* (*pl.*), *devociun, reoufulnessse* . . . and *oðre swiche vertuz* A. R. 368.

[**heorte**, ? adj.; ? *comp. mild-heorte*.]

heorti, adj., ? *heartly*; **herti** 'cordialis' PR. P. 238; **WICL. DEUT. i. 13**.

heortien, see **hertin**.

hēou, sb., *OE. hēow, hīw, = Goth. hiwi n.; hue, colour, species, form*, A. R. 50; **heou**, **hou** O. & N. 619; **hew** ORM. 19251; **hew**, **hiu** HOM. II. 99; **heu** FL. & BL. 510; **HAV. 2918**; **TREAT. 140**; **heuh**, **heuz** C. L. 710; **heowe** LA3. 3071; **hewe** WILL. 891; **GREG. 794**; **heu** (*ms. hew*), **hieu**, **hew**: **CH. C. T. A 394**; **hiowes** (*gen.*) LK. ix. 29; **hēowe** [**howe**], **hewe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 152, 577; **heo wolden of anc heowen** [**hewe**] *heorte clātes habben* LA3. 24649; **heouwe** A. R. 160; **hewe** GEN. & EX. 4051; **in anes weres hēwe** ORM. 2172; **hewe** CH. C. T. A 3255; **ēir on hewe** SPEC. 46; **heue** ANT. ARTH. ix; **hiwe** HOM. I. 219; **hiwe** P. L. S. ii. 43; **hēow-es** (*pl.*) C. L. 705; **grene over alle heowes** *frovreð* *lest* (*þe*) *eien* A. R. 150; **newes** LANGL. B xi. 357.

heoven, see **hebben**. **heovene**, see **heofene**.

hēow, **hēowe** see **hīw**, **hiwa**.

hēowe, see **hēou**.

hēowien, v., *O.E. hēowian, hiwian; colour; hēowede* (*pret.*) A. R. 392; **hēwed** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp. 30-hēowien*.

hep, see **hap**. **hēp**, see **hēap**.

hepe, sb., *cf. M.L.G. hepe, M.Du. heepe; scythe*: **what wiþ hepe and what wiþ croke** GOW. II. 223.

hepe, see **hūpe**.

hēpe, sb., *O.E. hēope, = O.L.G. hiopa, O.H.G. hiufo (tribulus); hip (fruit of the dog rose)*; **of hem ne ȝive i nout an hepe** S. S. (Web.) 2532; **þe rede hepe** CH. C. T. B 1937; **hāpen** (*pl.*) VOC. 163; **ALIS. 4983**.

hēpe-trā, sb., *hip-tree*, VOC. 181.

hēr, adj., *O.E. hēr, = O.L.G. hēr, O.H.G. hēr; great, lofty*: **an hær wude** LA3. 16372.

hēr-lich, adj., *O.E. hēr-, hærlic, = O.H.G. hērlich; excellent; hērliche* (? *for erliche*) (*adv.*) SAL. & SAT. 240.

hēr, adv., *O.E. hēr, = O.N., Goth. hēr, O.L.G. hēr, hier, hīr, O.Fris. hīr, O.H.G. hīar, hier; here*, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 184; **HAV. 689**; **TREAT. 137**; **H. H. 46**; **her**, **heer** CH. C. T. A 1610; **her**, **here** P. L. S. viii. 50, 51; **ORM. 241, 3264**; **O. & N. 462, 931**; **heere** LANGL. A PROL. 38; **her**, **here**, ? **hire** LA3. 21, 7057, 31765; **hier** AYENB. 18; **hier**, **hiere** ANGL. I. 12; **hēr after**, **hereafter**, GEN. & EX. 243; **SHOR. 164**; **her aȝeines** A. R. 94; **hēr on**, **heron**, LANGL. B xiii. 130; **hēr bi**, **hereby**, O. & N. 127; **BEK. 938**; **her biforen** HOM. II. 83; **hēr inne**, **herein**, **HAV. 458**; **H. H. 163**; **hēr mid**, **here with**, LA3. 5355; **hēr of**, **hereof**, REL. I. 217; **hier of**

MISC. 193; her offe ORM. 7472; HAV. 2585; **hēr-till**, *hereto*, BARB. xiii. 241*; **hēr tō**, *hereto*, LA3. 25321; A. R. 388; O. & N. 657; **hēr þurh**, *by this*, ORM. 12710; go **hēr üt** (*out of here*), A. R. 290; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; heir and their BARB. vi. 27.

hēr-anont, adv., *against it*: aȝein missawe oðer misdede, lo, heranont remedie & salve A. R. 124.

hēr-biforne, adv., *before this, already*, CH. I. G. W. PROL. 73.

hēr-biwist, sb., *life here below*: þe erveðliche herbiwist HOM. II. 125; witegede þe childes herbiwist 127.

hōr, see **hēr**.

herald, **heraud**, sb., *O.Fr. heraut*; *herald*, CH. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179; harood TOR. (A.) 1711; **harroldis** (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 2365; herrodis BARB. xii. 371.

heraldie, sb., *heraldry*: the heraldie of hem that usen for to lie GOW. I. 173.

herbe, sb., *Fr. herbe*; *herb*, ALIS. 5084; B. B. 184; erbe PR. P. 140.

herber, sb., *O.Fr. herbier*; *herbary, lawn, flower-bed, orchard, arbour* [*'viridarium'*], TREV. VII. 421; ALIS. 331; S. S. (Wr.) 329; herber [erber] LAGL. B xvi. 15; erber WILL. 1752; FER. 1789; TOR. 1968; erbere, erber A. P. i. 938; ecrbir H. V. 6; herber CH. L. G. W. 203; FL. & LEAF 64; herbier P. R. L. P. 56; **herberes** (*pl.*) WILL. 1768; see **arber**.

herber(e)we, see **hereberȝe**.

herbergāge, sb., *O.Fr. herbergage*; *lodging, dwelling*: herbergage of his stedis IPOM. 1349; herburgage bi night is perilous 4329; herbergage GOW. II. 4; so streit of herbergage CH. C. T. B 4179; Julian that men clepe to for gode herberghage MAND. 97.

herberge, **herbergen**, see **hereberȝe**, -en.

herbergerie, sb., *O.Fr. herbergie*; *inn, lodging, chamber*: the hous of herbergrie WICL. GEN. xxiv. 32; herbergeri GOW. III. 99; where is the herbergerie LK. xxii. 11; harburgerie FLOR. 1759; **herbergeries** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDITH xiii. 1.

herbergeour, sb., *harbinger*: in helpe to ben his herbergeour GOW. I. 204; **herbarjours** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2448; herbreouris BARB. xvi. 465, xviii. 334.

herberȝhlēs, see under **hereberȝe**.

herberi, **herbūrȝe**, see **hereberȝe**.

herce, sb., *O.Fr. herce*; *hearse*, PR. P. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532; CH. COMPL. PITY 15, 36.

hērc-wil, adj., *greedy of hearing*: to hercwile & to spekefule ancren A. R. 100.

hērcnien, see **hērknien**. **herd**, see **heard**.

herde, see **heorde**. **herdel**, see **hürdel**.

herden, v., *O.E. (a-)hyrdan*, = *O.L.G. herdian*, *O.N. herða*, *O.H.G. hertan*; *from heard*;

harden; *ihert* (*pple.*) AVENB. 29; *comp. a-herden*.

herden, see **heorden**. **herdes**, see **heorde**.

hère, sb., *O.E. here*, = *O.L.G. heri*, *O.Fris. here*, *hiri m.*, *O.H.G. heri*, *hari n.*, *O.N. herr*, *Goth. harjis m.*; *host, army*, H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. & N. 1702; GEN. & EX. 1787; HAV. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. ii. 902; C. M. 13507; mid his here LA3. 1644; hære 7872; muchelne here LA3. 12174.

hère-bürne, sb., *O.E. herebyrne*; *armour*, LA3. 23966.

hère-drīng, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 8601.

hère-fēng, sb., *spoil, plunder*; (*ms. herre-*) LA3. 11716.

Hère-ford, pr. n., *O.E. Hereford*; *Hereford*, P. L. S. xiii. 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Héreford-schire, pr. n., *Herefordshire*, MISC. 146.

hère-gong, sb., *O.E. heregang*, = *O.Fris. heregong*; *march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. & SAT. 229; GEN. & EX. 848; AR. & MER. 4094; here-, hergong O. & N. 1191; hireȝeong LA3. 18194.

hère-gume, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 19164.

hère-kempe, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 22573.

hère-mærke [*hiremarke*], sb., *ensign of an army*, LA3. 27469.

hære-scrūd, sb., *war clothing*, LA3. 5069.

hère-toȝa, sb., *O.E. heretoga*, = *O.L.G. heritogo*, *O.H.G. herizogo*; *leader of an army*, HOM. I. 111; heretoȝe LA3. 10319; heretowa FRAG. 2.

hér-iscōle, sb., *army*, HOM. I. 243.

here², sb., *O.E. heoru*, = *O.L.G. heru*, *O.N. hiōrr*, *Goth. hairus m.*; ? *sword*: mid here and mid fure, ? *with sword and fire*, LA3. 8245.

[**hēre**, sb., *O.E. hēre*, = *O.H.G. hēri*; (*grand-cur, praise, majesty*).]

hēre-word, sb., *O.E. hēreword*; *praise*, HOM. II. 83; A. R. 148; here-, hāreword, LA3. 11917, 24658.

hēre-wurðe, sb., *worthy of praise*, JUL. 23.

hēre², adj., *O.E. hēore*, *hýre*, = *O.N. hýrr*, *O.L.G. (un-)hiuri*, *M.H.G. gehiure*; *gentle, bland*, LA3. 25867; AM. & AMIL. 16.

[**hēr-lic**, adj., *O.E. (un-)hierlic*, = *O.N. hýrliqr*, *M.H.G. gehiurlich*; *mild*; *comp. un-hērli*.]

[**hēre**³, adj., *O.E. (ofer-)hýre*, = *O.Fris. (ovir-)hēre*, *M.H.G. gehāre*; *from hēren*; *obedient*; *comp. ȝe-hēre*.]

hēre, see **hēr**, **hāre** and **hūre**.

here-berȝe, **herbūrȝe**, sb., = *O.H.G. heri-berga*, *O.N. herbergi*, -byrgi; *from hère* and **berȝen**; *harbour, inn, lodging, guest-house*, HOM. I. 37, 69; herberge GEN. & EX. 1392;

here-, herberȝe, -berwe, beorwe LA3. 12054, 22358, 24556, 28878; herberȝhe ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CH. C. T. A 765; herberwe LANGL. B x. 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PR. P. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. PHILEM. 22, HEB. xiii. 1; herboruwe A. R. 260; herberie M. H. 63; herberi R. P. 28; herbri BARB. xvii. 535; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWNL. 247.

herberȝhe-lēss, adj., *shelterless, without a lodging*; herberȝhelkes ORM. 6166; herberlesse [*later ver. herboreles*] WICL. MAT. xxv. 38; to herbere þe herberles R. P. 28.

herberȝen, v., = *O.H.G. heribergon, O.N. herbergia, -byrgia; harbou, entertain*; herberȝen HOM. I. 51; herbergen GEN. & EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PR. P. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCUS. xxix. 32; herborwen FRAG. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; **herberwed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; (he) herberid, (thai) herbreit BARB. i. 599, xix. 390; **herberged** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1602; herborwed HAV. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626; herbreit, herberit BARB. v. 48, ix. 689.

herberȝere, sb., *innkeeper*, AYENB. 39.

herboring, sb., *lodging*: hospitalite, that is herboringe of pore men WICL. ROM. xii. 13; i am glad of mi herbouring IPOM. 1354.

hēred, *see under hīrēd*.

heremite, *see eremite*.

hēren, v., *O.E. hēran, hȳran, hīeran, = O.Fris. hēra, O.L.G. hōrian, O.H.G. hōrran, O.N. heyra, Goth. hausjan; hear; obey*, MARH. 15; ORM. 901; heren [heeren] C. L. 521; to luvien god & heren him REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); heren tidinge LA3. 24023; þi word ich wulle heren LA3. 18888; he nalde for nane dome mare heren to Rome 9199; hāren 4887; ich þe wulle huren 1210; hīren 14151; here HORN (L.) 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACR. 9; here [heere] CH. C. T. A 914; huren FER. 304; hure ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire LANGL. C viii. 22; hure, hire O. & N. 312, 1483; hire P. L. S. ii. 159; P. S. 200; TREV. I. 55; S. S. (Wr.) 457; hiere (*ms. hyere*) AYENB. 70; **hēreð** (*pres.*) MARH. 6; þenne hereþ god (h)is bene A. D. 295; alle þo þe hereð one lovedd HOM. II. 9; her to hereþ (*belong*) viii store schire MISC. 146; **hērande** (*pple.*) piise kniȝtes in the hearing of these knights GAW. 450; **hēr** (*imper.*) MARH. 10; **hērde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1164; KATH. 2352; O. & N. 293; GEN. & EX. 1285; HAV. 286; LANGL. B PROL. 189; CH. C. T. A 1123; DEGR. 77; (*ms. herrde*) ORM. 907; herden WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; **hērd** (*pple.*) GREG. 1005; i have herd sain GOW. I. 367; *comp. 3e-hēren*.

hīerere, sb., = *M.H.G. hērære; hearer*, AYENB. 256.

hērunge, sb., = *O.H.G. hōrunga; hearing*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; heringe PR. P. 237.

heresie, sb., *O.Fr. heresie; heresy*, AYENB. 267.

heretike, sb., *Fr. heretique; heretic*, AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest, *see herveest*.

herȝien, v., *O.E. hergian, = O.N. herja, O.H.G. heriōn; from hēre; harry, lay waste, plunder*; harȝien, herȝien LA3. 3741, 5063; **heriede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 205; herhede KATH. 336; herȝede þat lond LA3. 1640; he heregede helle HGM. II. 23; herȝed, heried A. P. ii. 1179, 1786; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; hāied [harwed] CH. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; **iherȝod** (*pple.*) LA3. 2210; iherȝied DEGR. 140.

harwere, sb., *one who harries*: how harwere of helle was born this night LUD. COV. 159.

herȝunge, sb., *O.E. hergung; harrying, laying waste*, HGM. I. 115; heriunge REL. I. 172.

heriēn [? *hērien*], v., *cf. O.E. hērian, hārian, herian, O.L.G. hērōn, O.H.G. hērēn, ? Goth. hazjan; glorify, celebrate, praise*, MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. I. 242; (*ms. heryen*) SPEC. 51; herien & hersumen KATH. 147; we wulleð ... þine monscipe herien LA3. 6234; hārien 16844; to herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LK. xix. 37; herie (*r. w. merie*) CH. C. T. E 616; (*r. w. derie*) SHOR. 28; to heriane HOM. I. 97; **herest** (*r. w. biwerest*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1518; **heriȝe** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 113; **herede** (*pret.*) LA3. 14062; A. R. 414; hered, heired A. P. ii. 1086, 1527; hereden HICKES I. 167; hi ... herede god BEK. 288; *comp. 3e-herien*.

herier, sb., *worshipper*: the herieris (*pl.*) of Baal WICL. 4 KINGS x. 89.

heri-ful, adj., *worthy of praise*: heriful, or worthi to be praised WICL. DAN. iii. 26.

herunge, sb., *O.E. herung; glorification, celebration*, HOM. I. 107; A. R. 86; heringe HOM. I. 5; CH. C. T. I 682.

heriot, sb., ? *O.E. heregeatu; heriot*, P. L. S. xvii. 464.

herigaut, sb., *O.Fr. herigaut; ? cloak; erigaut (printed erigant)* A. P. ii. 148; P. S. 156; **herigauss** (*pl.*) ROB. 548.

hering, *see hœring*.

heritāȝe, sb., *O.Fr. heritage; heritage*, H. M. 25; HORN (L.) 1281; P. L. S. xiii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1641.

heritāȝe-lik, adv., *heritable*: heritagelik of þe & of þin heires MAN. (H.) 251.

hērkien, v., ? = *O.Fris. hērkia, M.Du. herken, horken, O. H. G. horechen; from hēren; hearken*, HOM. I. 31; herken WILL. 213;

PL. CR. 155; CH. C. T. *A* 1526; herkin 'ausculto' PR. P. 237; herke LAI LE FR. 147; **hörke** (*imper.*) LUD. COV. 55.

hörknien, v., *O.E.* hērcnian, hýrcnigan; *hear-ken*; hārcnien (*ms.* hārcnien) LA3. 14649; herknie TREAT. 133; hercnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* herrcnenn) ORM. 7748; her-
ne HOCCL. i. 263; **hörkinand** (*ppl.*) BARB. vi. 107; **hörkne** (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hercniað mine lare LA3. 1517; hercnieð nu to me 26731; herknep H. H. I; CH. C. T. *A* 2208; **hēronede**, hārcnede (*pret.*) LA3. 10163, 22638; hercneden MARH. 21; **hörkned** (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 193.

hörknere, sb., *listener*; **hörknere**s (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

hērcnung, sb., *O.E.* hērcnung, hýrcnung; *giving ear, listening*, A. R. 104; hercnunge HOM. I. 229.

herle, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* herle, harle; *fibre*, GAW. 190; TREAT. FISH. 35.

herlot, *see* harlot.

herm, **hermien**, *see* hearm, hearmien.

hermine, *see* ermine.

hern, *see* hairon.

herne, sb., *O.N.* hiarni *m.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* herne, hirne, *M.L.G.* herne, harne, *O.H.G.* hirmi *n.*; *brain*; **hērnis** (*pl.*) 'cerebrum' PR. P. 237; hernes HAV. 1808; MIN. iii. 68; hernez A. P. i. 58; hārnēs SAX. CHR. 262; harnis BARB. iv. 625.

herne-panne, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hernepanne; *skull*, 'cranium', PR. P. 237; REL. II. 78; RICH. 5293; hernpāne HAV. 1991.

herne, *see* hürne.

herre, sb., (*phērre*), sb., *O.E.* herra, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.N.* herra, harra, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* herro (? hērro), *M.H.G.* herre, hēre; *master, sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hære LA3. 5420, 7178; *comp.* over-herre.

herre, *see* heorre.

herse, *see* herce.

hērsum, adj., *O.E.* hýrsum, = *O.H.G.* hōr-
sam; *from hēren*; *obedient*, HOM. II. 51; (*ms.* herrsum) ORM. 2534; hærsum LA3. 19395; þe hersum (? *devout*) evensong GAW. 932; *comp.* 3e-hērsum.

hērsumian, v., *O.E.* hýrsumian, = *O.H.G.* hōrsamōn; *obey*, HOM. I. 37; hersumien II. 145; hersumen KATH. 147; **hērsumest** (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hersumieð LK. viii. 25.

hērsum-leog, sb., *obedience*; (*ms.* herrsumleccg) ORM. 2519.

hērsumnesse, sb., *O.E.* hýrsumness; *obedience*, LA3. 29731; REL. I. 131; hersam-
nisse HOM. I. 223.

hert, *see* heort. her'te, *see* heorte.

herti, *see* heortl.

hertin, v., *O.E.* hyrtan, = *M.Du.* herten, *M.H.G.* herzen; *from heorte*; *take heart*; *encourage*; 'animo', PR. P. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; **hertedin** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1980; **herted** (*ppl.*) WILL. 3417.

herting, sb., *encouragement*; mai non hert-
ing on me ben wrogt GEN. & EX. 1982; her-
ting L. H. R. 88; YORK xvii. 115.

herþ, sb., *O.E.* heorð, = *O.Fris.* herth, hirth, *O.H.G.* herd; *hearth*, PR. P. 237; *heorþe* (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 128; *comp.* fir-herþ.

herþ-stok, sb., *andirons*, PR. P. 237.

hervest, sb., *O.E.* herfest, hærfest, = *M.L.G.* hervest, *M.Du.* herfst, harfst, *O.H.G.* herbist, herbest; *harvest*, 'auctumnus', PR. P. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. Bvi. 292; HOCCL. ii. 27; herfest FRAG. 3; þe monþe of her-
vest August ROB. (W.) xx. 175; **hervestes** (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

hervest-mōneþ, sb., *O.E.* hærfestmōnað; *harvest month* (August), ROB. 61.

herfest-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* herbestzīt; *har-
vest time*; ORM. 11254; hervesttid C. M. 4060.

hervest-time, sb., *harvest time*, LANGL. C ix. 121.

hervesten, v., = *M.Du.* herfsten, *M.H.G.* her-
besten; *harvest, reap*, MAND. 300.

hes, *see* es. hēs, hēse, *see* hāsse.

hesel, *see* hasel.

heslen, adj., *of hazel*; hesline D. ARTH. 2504.

hesmel, sb., ? *collar*, A. R. 424.

hespe, *see* haspe.

hete, **hāte**, sb., *O.E.* hete, *cf.* *O.L.G.* heti, *M.Du.* hate, *O.H.G.* haz *m.*, *O.N.* hatr, *Goth.* hatis (*gen.* hatizis) *n.*; *hate, hatred*, KATH. 2434; O. & N. 167; S. A. L. 153; S. S. (Web.) 1205; B. DISC. 198; GREG. 327; C. M. 18527; þurh hete (*ms.* hēte) & niþ ORM. 1404; withoute hete LEG. 5; hunger & hete [hate] LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete, hate SHOR. 84, 161; MAN. (F.) 3956; hate PR. P. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. I. 40; WICL. JOHN xv. 18; HOCCL. I. 19; (h)ate GEN. & EX. 373.

hete-feste, adv., *securely*: bind him hetefeste [heteveste] JUL. 36, 37; bunden hire þerto herde & hetefeste [heteveste] 58, 59; hetefeste [heteveste] ibunden MARH. 10, 12; heteveste A. R. 306, 35, 378.

hāte-ful, adj., *hateful*, CH. C. T. B 99.

hāte-lioh, adj., *O.E.* hetelic, = *M.Du.* hatelic; *hateful*, C. L. 682; *hetelike* (adv.) HAV. 2655; hetelich(e) ELL. ROM. II. 82; ha þe bunden swa heteli fasti HOM. I. 281.

hāte-rēden, sb., *hatred*, PS. xxiv. 19; ha-
treden PR. C. 3363; hatredin, hateredin HAMP. PS. v. 6*, xxx. 11*; hatede HOM. I.

233; MAN. (F.) 8992; hattrede LANGL. A iii. 136*.

hâtesum, adj., *hateful*, WICL. PROV. i. 20; 3e han maad me haatum GEN. xxxiv. 30.

hête, see **hâte**. **hetel**, see **hatel**.

hêten, see **hâten**.

heter, adj., = *M.L.G. hetter*; *quick, rough, cruel*; hatter ALEX. (Sk.) 490, 702; A. P. iii. 373.

heter-liche, adv., *roughly, quickly, fiercely*, KATH. 777; JUL. 47; hetterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; hatterli [heterli] ALEX. (Sk.) 803; heterli GAW. 1462; A. P. i. 402; hetterli WILL. 150; hitterli ALEX. (Sk.) 5322.

hetian, v., = *O.L.G. hetian*; *hate*: heore uvel . . . þu aȝest to hetien HOM. I. 15; þet þa saule heteð (*pres.*) 19; hetieð 65.

hetunge, sb., *hatred*: þet hetunge habbeð hom bitwone HOM. I. 67.

hêpe, see **hæðe**.

heþen, adv., *O.N. heðan*; *hence*; (*ms. heþenn*) ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. i. 231; PERC. 1904; go heþen HAV. 683; fra heþen forth PS. cxii. 2; heþen GEN. & EX. 1644; heþen forð HOM. II. 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. xix.

heðen-sið, sb., *departure, death*, HOM. II. 133.

heoðen-ward, adv., *away*, A. R. 248*; heþenward ORM. 5490.

hêpen, see **hæþen**. **hêping**, see *under hæþen*.

hêu, see **hêou**. **heuke**, see **huke**.

hêve, see **hûve**. **hêved**, see **hêafed**.

hevek, see **haveoc**.

[**heveld**, sb., ? *O.E. hefel*, *hefeld* (*thread for weaving*).]

heveld-bed, sb., ? *curtained bed*, H. M. 21.

heven, see **hebben**.

heven, **hevene**, see **heofene**.

hevenen, v., *O.N. hefna*; *avenge*; hevin M. H. xvi.

hevening, sb., *O.N. hefning*; *vengeance*, YORK xxxii. 284; HALLIW. 447.

hevi, adj., *O.E. hefig*, = *M.Du. hevigh*, *O.H.G. hebig*; *heavy*; (*ms. heui*) SAX. CHR. 253; FRAG. 5; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAV. 1050; AYENB. 31; (*ms. heuy*) WICL. LK. xi. 7; A. P. iii. 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor GEN. & EX. 2565; hefiȝ last ORM. 4522; hefi LEECHD. III. 88; **hevie** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 192; (*ms. hevie* (*adv.*) A. R. 32; **heviere** (*compar.*) P. L. S. xv. 106.

hevi-ohêred, adj., *of sad countenance*, GOW. III. 360.

hefiȝ-like, adv., *O.E. hefiglice*; *heavily*, ORM. 4771; hevali BARB. vii. 209.

hevinesse, sb., *O.E. hefigness*; *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinesse TREAT. 134.

hevisum-li, adv., *grievously*, WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 26.

hêvid, see **hêafod**.

hevie, sb., *heaviness, weight*: tui gegges þe cupe bere and for hevie wroð hi were FL. & BL. (H.) 853.

heviin, v., *O.E. hefigian*; *make heavy*, '*gravo*,' PR. P. 239; heveȝi LA3. 18408*; hevie P. L. S. xv. 96; to hevin on þi harme *to think only of your wrong* D. TROY 2083; **hevegeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 424*; hevieð HOM. II. 29; hevieð CH. BOET. v. 5 (171); **heviad** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 43; *comp.* 3e-heviȝen.

hêw, **hêwe**, see **hêou**.

hêwe, **hêwen**, see **hiwe**, **hiwen**.

hêwen, **hêwien**, **hêwinge**, see **hêawen**, **hêawien**, **hêawinge**.

hêy, see **hêi**. **hî**, see **hê**.

hiane, sb., *Lat. hyæna*; *hyæna*: hiane, þet onðelfe; þe bodies of diade men, and hise eteþ AYENB. 61; hiene CH. FORTUNE 35.

hicchin, v., = *L.G. hicken*, *mod.Eng. hitch*; *move*; hicchin (*printed hitchin*), hichin '*amoveo*' PR. P. 239; see **ioohen**.

hicht, sb., = **hât**; *promise*, BARB. xiv. 16.

hîcht, see **hêahpe**.

hîdāge, sb., *from hîd*; *payment for land*, TREV. II. 97.

hîde, sb., *O.E. hîd*, *hîd*, *hîgid*, = **hiwid*; *hide* (*measure of land*); **hîde** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 110; eȝte hîde (*pl.*) lond ROB. 297; sixti hiden of lond LA3. 18241.

hîde, **hîdel(s)**, see **hûde**, **hûdels**.

hîden, see **hûden**.

hider, adv., *O.E. hider*, *hyder*, = *Goth. hidrê*, *O.N. heðra*; *hither*, (*ms. hiderr*) ORM. 209; O. & N. 462; GEN. & EX. 2344; HAV. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 672; PR. C. 508; hider geond [*'illuc*] MAT. xxvi. 36; hider in LA3. 36; hider on, 25326; hider tð, KATH. 447; A. R. 80; H. H. 116 (118); hedir BEK. 2439; PERC. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hider-otîme, sb., *O.E. hidercyme*; *hither-coming*, HOM. II. 133.

hider-ward, adv., *hitherward*, *-wards*, O. & N. 1690; hiderward JOS. 354; hiderward, *-wardes* LA3. 10154, 30780.

hidor, sb., *O.Fr. hidor*, *hisdor*; *fear*: such a hidor hem hent & a hatel drede A. P. iii. 367; thou aȝtest habbe more hidour of þine oȝene unriȝte SHOR. 33.

hidous, adj., *O.Fr. hideus*; *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. (F.) 14268; hidouuss BARB. x. 594.

hidous-liche, adv., *hideously, horribly*; *greatly*, AYENB. 6; hidousli WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 3; WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 18; (he) blew e so hidousli and hie CH. H. F. 1599.

hidousnesse, sb., *horror, dread*: orroure, ether hidousnesse WICL. DAN. vii. 15 *; þe hidusnes of paine PR. C. 9485.

hidousen, v., *fear, dread*: a man kindeli hidousip (*pres.*) derknesse WICL. S. W. I. 269; mi spirit hidouside ['horruit'] (*pret.*) DAN. vii. 15.

hie, see **hēzen**.

hien, see **hizien**. **hiene**, see **hiene**.

hieren, see **hēren**. **hierte**, see **heorte**.

hierþe, sb., cf. *O.L.G. gihōritha, O.H.G. gehōreda*; *hearing*, AVENB. 56.

hif, sb., *O.E. hēof, ? cf. Ger. hief; ? sound*: minne horn mid græte **hīve** (*dat.*) blowen LA3. 790.

hīȝ, see **hēah**.

hiȝe, sb., *haste*: wiȝ mikel hih ORM. 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) S. S. (Web.) 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hie CH. C. T. B 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. iv; hegh [hi] HAMP. PS. i. 1 *.

hih-ful, adj., *hasty*, A. R. 302.

hiȝe, see **hūȝe**.

hiȝe, sb., *O.E. hige, = M.L.G., M.H.G. hige, hie; ? = hīwo; domestic; hīȝez (pl.)* A. P. ii. 67.

hiȝe, **hiȝen**, see **hēhe**, **hēzen**.

hiȝende, sb., ? = **hiȝinge**; *haste*: an hiȝende LA3. 5496.

hiȝend-liche, adv., *quickly, hastily*, LA3. 7312; *hiendliche* KATH. 2141; *hihe(n)dliche* MISC. 52.

hight, see **hēahþe**.

hiȝien, v., *O.E. higian; hie, hasten*; hiȝie MARG. 267; hihȝen HOM. I. 105; hiȝhen ORM. 2723; hihen KATH. 412; hien A. R. 92; hiȝe WILL. 1286; (*printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; hie S. S. (Wr.) 3108; SACR. 860; hieþ (*pres.*) MISC. 93; hiȝez A. P. ii. 538; **hihe** (*imper.*) MARH. 21; hiȝe LEG. 33; high(e) þe PS. xxx. 3; þet god . . . hiȝe ham ut of pine A. R. 30; **hiȝede** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 968; BEK. 2224; A. D. 258; PL. CR. 155; hied [hiȝed] LANGL. B xx. 322; hiȝeden LA3. 2317; **hiȝed** (*pple.*) WICL. I THESS. ii. 17.

hiȝinge, sb., *haste*: an hiȝinge LA3. 2358; on hiȝing MISC. 50.

hiȝing-li, adv., *hastily*, WICL. DEEDS xvii. 15; thei wenten hiȝingli 2 KINGS xvii. 20.

hiȝt, see **hūht**, **hihte**.

hiȝt, see **hēahþe**. **hiȝten**, see **hāten**.

hiȝtlien, v., *? from hūht; ornament*; **hiȝtild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1541; a hatt . . . hiȝtild (*pple.*) o floures 4540; a wale wode . . . hiȝtild in þat hill with handis of aungels 4969.

hiht, see **hūht**.

hihte, sb., ? = **hihðe**; *haste*; (*ms.* hiȝte) SPEC. 110; hiȝt MIRC 559.

hihte, see **hēahþe**. **hihten**, see **hūhten**.

hihten, v., *? from hūht; adorn*, HOM. II. 78; hiȝte TREV. IV. 37; **hiuhteð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); hiȝteþ CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); hiȝt SHOR. 155; **hihten** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; in uch an herd þin æpel is hiht (*pple.*) (*? extolled*) SPEC. 33.

hihðe, sb., *O.E. hihð; ? haste*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; see **hihte**.

hil, see **hül**. **hilde**, see **helde**.

hilden, see **helden** and **hülden**.

hilder, see **hillor**.

hildinge, see **under hūlden**.

hildire, see **helder**.

hilet (? = **heleð**), sb., *shady place*, ['*umbraculum*'] (*later* *ver.* *schadewing place*), WICL. ECCLES. xxxiv. 19.

hilien, see **helian**.

hilla, interj., *halloa*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1066.

hillor, **hillorn**, sb., = **ellarne**, *elder*; hildir or eldir '*sambucus*' PR. P. 239.

hillor-trē, sb., *elder tree*; hildertre, VOC. 163; hillortre 191; hillerntre PR. P. 239.

hilt, sb., *O.E. hilt m. n., hilt f., cf. O.N. hialt n., M.L.G., M.Du. hilt, O.H.G. helza f.; hilt, 'capulus'* PR. P. 240; LA3. 6506; he smot him on þe scheld igult þoruȝout þe bord þoruȝout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hit him up to þe hilt GAW. 1594; **hiltē** (*dat.*) HORN (R.) 1434; TREV. III. 391; pere hiltē [þan helte, heolte] LA3. 1559, 22509.

hilted, adj., *having a hilt*; **hiltede** (*pl.*) swerdez D. ARTH. 2274.

hilve, see **helfe**.

himlande, adj., *thorowe hopes and himlande* hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

himpne, sb., *Lat. hymnus; hymn, 'impmus'* CATH. 186; himpne maker ['*hympnista*'] 186; mi lippis shuln tellen out an impne WICL. PS. cxviii. 171; impne to his haleghs PS. cxlviii. 14; **impnes** (*pl.*) PS. xcix. 4; CATH. 186; inne A. R. 16; PR. P. 259.

himpner, sb., *med. Lat. hymnarium; hymnal, hymn book*, CATH. 186; VOC. 230, 249.

hind, adv., = *O.H.G. hint; backwards*, ALIS. 5200.

hind-ward, adv., *backwards*, ['*retrosum*'] PS. cviii. 5; WICL. PS. lix. 4; D. TROY 8553.

hinde, sb., *O.E., O.N. hind, = O.H.G. hinta, hinda; hind, female deer*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B xv. 274; **hinde** (*ms.* hinde, *r. w.* finde) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; (*ms.* hinden) 8108.

hinde-hēle, sb., *hind-heal, 'ambrosia'*, REL. I. 36.

hindene, sb., *? hiding place*: þe scawere, þet is þes deofles hindene HOM. I. 53.

[**hinden**, adv., *O.E. hindan, = O.L.G. hindan, Goth. hindana, O.H.G. hintana; hind; comp. at-, bi-hinden.*]

hinde-forð, adv., *backward*: hindeforth thei seten ALIS. 4708.

hinde-ward, adv., *O.E. hindeward; backward*, PS. ix. 4, xx. 13; hindward lxxix. 4; he had him of horse, hindward anon D. TROY 8553.

hinder, sb., *cf. O.Fris. M.L.G. hinder m., O.N. hindr n.; hindrance*: of hindre þat is of bi-peching HOM. II. 213.

[**hinder**, adj., *O.E. hinder, = Goth. hindar, O.H.G. hintar; after.*]

hinder-arsoun, sb., *back of the saddle*: bi-twix him and his hinder-arsoun lw. 680: aswogh he fell adoun an hir hinder-arsoun B. DISC. 1171.

hinder-cræft, sb., *deceitful craft, artifice*: of ane hindercræfte (? *ms. hindere cræfte*) LA3. 10489.

hinder-ful, adj., *deceitful*, HOM. II. 59; SAINTS (Ld.) 319.

hinderful-liche, adv., *deceitfully*, HOM. II. 83.

hinder-ȝēp, adj., *O.E. hinderȝēp; insidious*, ORM. 6646.

hinder-word, sb., *deceitful word*: mid his hinderworde bicherde him HOM. II. 59.

hinderling, adj., *O.E. hinderling; laggard, coward*, ORM. 4860; **hinderling** (sb.) whiche sounȝ icast doun fro honeste, or ani image goinge bakward TREV. VII. 109.

hindre, adj., *O.N. hindri, = O.H.G. hintaro; hinder*, MAND. 107; WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; BRD. 30; at þe hinder gate R. R. 5850; **hindreste**, **hindereste** [= *O.H.G. hintarōsto*] (*superl.*) **hindermost** CH. C. T. A 622; **hin-mast** BARB. viii. 245.

hendir-mār, adj., *compar.*, BARB. vii. 599; **hindermore** (sb.) *hinder part* WICL. EX. xxxiii. 23; **hindirmore** WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; **hindirmōris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 21.

hindren, v., *O.E. hindrian, = O.N. hindra, M.L.G. hinderen, O.H.G. hintran; hinder, impede*: to hindren and to lette LIDG. M. P. 93; **hindre** CH. C. T. A 1135; **hindire** ALEX. (Sk.) 2497; **hindreð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 193; **hindren** MISC. 226.

hinderer, sb., *hinderer*, GOW. II. 97; the sonne . . . the hinderer of the night III. 111.

hindringe, sb., *hindering*; **hindringe** or **harminge** 'dampnificacio' PR. P. 240; **hindring(e)** GOW. I. 213, II. 64; **hinderinge** 'detrimentum, derogacio, peioracio' CATH. 186.

hīne, sb., *O.E. hīna, ? mod. Eng. hind; domestic*, HOM. I. 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. A PROL. 39; CH. C. T. A 603; PS. xviii. 12; M. H. 145; TOWNL. 181; **hinen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; **hine** HOM. II. 51; MISC. 82; HAV. 620; *comp. in-hine*.

hine-folc, sb., *kinsfolk*, GEN. & EX. 3655.

hīne-hēd, sb., *family; service*: alle hīne-hēdes (*pl.*) of genge PS. xxi. 28; and gresse to hinehed (*service*) of men PS. civ. 14.

hīnes-kin, sb., *kindred*: wið wifes and childre and hīneskin GEN. & EX. 3775.

hineno, *see heonene*. **hingen**, *see hengen*.

hingren, *see hūngren*.

hinne, *see heonene*. **hīnþe**, *see hēnðe*.

hiþe, *see hūþe*. **hīþel**, *see hūþel*.

hippen, *see huppen*. **hird**, *see hirēd*.

hirde, **hirdefloc**, *see heorde*.

hirdel, *see hūrdel*.

hir īnesse, **hirdsiþe**, *see heorde*.

hīe, *prov., gen. f. and gen. pl. of hē, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hīen AYENB. 3^e, 111.

hire, *see here*. **hīro**, *see hūro*.

hīrēd, **hīrd**, **hīrd**, sb., *O.E. hīrēd, = O.H.G. Lirāt m. (marriage); from hīw; cf. hīw-rāden: family, household, retinue*; **hīrd** LA3. 6152; þat halie hīrd HOM. I. 89; **hīrd** A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; GEN. & EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 166; **hīrēdes**, **herdes** (*gen.*) LA3. 2336, 4342; **hīrdes** (*ms. hyrdes*), **heordes** MAT. xiii. 52, xx. 1; to hīrede (*court*) hes comen LA3. 19443.

hīrēd-enafe, sb., *attendant, domestic*, LA3. 28824; **heoredcnave** 20967.

hīrēd, **hīrd-oniht**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdciht; courtier*, LA3. 4316, 9856.

hīrd-ifēre, sb., *courtier*: þer he huntede (*ms. hundede*) on comelan wið his **hīrdi-fēren** (*pl.*) LA3. 6631.

hīrēd-gume, sb., *courtier*, LA3. 12889.

hīrdling, sb., *knight*, LA3. 12713*.

hīrēd, **hīrēd-mon**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdmann; retainer*, LA3. 2350, 6877; **hīrdmon** KATH. 2247; **heredmon** GAW. 302; **hīredmen** (*pl.*) GAW. 302; **hīrdmen** P. S. 157.

hīred-plæie, sb., *court-play*: mid haveken & mid hunden hīredplæie luvien LA3. 14481.

hord-swein, sb., *domestic servant*, LA3. 5662.

hīren, *see hēren and hūren*.

hīrne, *see hūrne*. **hīrst**, *see hūrst*.

hīrten, *see herten and hūrten*.

his, *gen. of hē, pron., sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: hīse write SAX. CHR. 250; vor te leren hīse A. R. 114; an of hīse men KATH. 406; þurh hīse gode dedes ORM. 60; hīse limes REL. I. 210; to alle hīse holde PROCL. I.

his, *see es*.

hisiaus, sb., *pl., O.Fr. hiziaus; ? heralds*: þis hisiaus (*printed hisians*) and þise kempen . . . þat vor pans oþer vor timlich profit yeveþ ham to crefte naȝt oneste AYENB. 45.

hissin, v., *cf. M.Du. hissen, hischen; hiss, 'sibilo', PR. P. 242; hissit (pres.) 'sibilat' VOC. 180.*

hissing, sb., *hissing*, '[sibilus]' WICL. 2 PARAL. xxix. 8.

histoire, sb., *O.Fr.* histoire, estoire; *history*, *story*, GOW. II. 23, 80; *storie* R. R. 154; HAV. 1640; *store* WILL. 4805; '*argumentum*, *historia*' CATH. 366; *stóris* (pl.) C. M. 21; the stories of Moises lawe WICL. IS. PROL.

historial, adj., *historical*: historial bookes WICL. IS. PROL.; no fable but known for a storial thing notable CH. C. T. C 156.

hit, see *hé*.

hitten, v., *O.N.* hitta; *hit*, fall upon, touch; hitte LANGL. B xii. 108; EGL. 269; wham so he hitte (pres.) wip (h)is hond FER. 873; þe fevere aguful sore him hatte MAN. (F.) 15729; we hitteð A. R. 176*; hitte (pret.) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. iii. 289; hit (pple.) '*tactus*' PR. P. 242.

hitterli, see *heterli*.

hiþe, sb., *O.E.* hýð; *harbour*, '*statio*,' PR. P. 242.

hiu, see *hëou*. **hīve**, see *hūve*.

[**hīw**, **hëow**, sb., *O.N.* hīu; ? *family*; cf. *Goth.* heiwafrauja (*olkodeisþórns*).]
hëow-ræden, sb., *O.E.* hīw-, hýw-, heo-ræden; *family*, LUKE xix. 9.

hīw-scīpe, sb., *O.E.* hīwscīpe; *family*, HOM. I. 87.

hīwe, sb., *O.E.* hīwa (*nom. pl.* hīwan), = *O.H.G.* hīwo, ? *O.N.* hīo (*nom. pl.* hion); *domestic*; hewe AVENB. 195; AR. & MER. 1165; CH. C. T. E 1785; **hëwen** (pl.) LANGL. B iv. 55; heowes SPEC. 114; mid þīne hīwun HOM. I. 225; ga ... to þīne heowen MK. v. 19; *comp. sin-hëowen*.

hīwen, sb., *O.E.* hīwen *n.*; *family*, (*ms.* hewenn) ORM. 594.

hl-, **hn**-, see *hl*, *hn*- (*in letters l, n*).

ho, see *hwá*.

hō, interj., *O.N.* hō; *ho!*: and cride ho CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo to him hoo hoo HALLIW. 457; how outcry ALEX. (Sk.) 4732.

hō³, sb., *intermission*: wipouten ho CH. TRO. ii. 1083; withoutten ho BARB. xx. 429.

hō-lī, adv., *O.N.* hōglīga; *tardily*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24.

hūlīnes, sb., *tardiness*, *lateness*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24*.

hō, see *hëo* (*under hé*), *hōh* and *hou3*.

hobelen, v., cf. *M.Du.* hobbelen; *hobble*, *limp*; *saunter about*; **hobelen** (pres.) PL. CR. 106; **hobland** (pple.) BARB. iv. 447; **hobled** (pret.) TRIST. 1161; **hobleden** LANGL. A i. 113.

hobeler, sb., *O.Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); ? *groom*; **hobelers** (pl.) OCTOV. (W.) 1598.

hobi, sb., *O.Fr.* hobin; *hobby* (*hawk*), '*alaudarius*,' PR. P. 242; **hobbis** (pl.) DEP. R. i. 90; **hobinis** BARB. xiv. 68, 400.

hoc, sb., *O.E.* hocc; *mallow*, '*malva*, AG. 3; REL. I. 37; *hok* VOC. 265; *comp. hom.* 100.

hōc, sb., *O.E.* hōc, = *M.Du.* hoek; *hook*, '*uncinus*,' FRAG. 4; þene hoc HOM. I. 123; *hok* '*hamus*' VOC. 240; C. L. 1128; hanged worþe he on an hok HAV. 1102; **hōke** (dat.) MARH. 3; TOR. 2508; **hōkes** (pl.) P. L. S. xix. 248; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 264; GREG. 744; LANGL. B v. 603; *hokis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5519; *comp. angel-, fisch-, fesch-, wëod-hoo*.

hūke-nebbide, adj., *hook-nosed*, D. ARTH. 1082.

hoochen, v., ? *M.Du.* hutsen, hotsen; *hack*, *chop*: (thai) **hotochene** (pl.) in holle the heþenne knightes D. ARTH. 3687.

hochepot, sb., *Fr.* hochepot, cf. *L.G.* hutspot; *hotchpot*: ye han cast all hire wordes in an hochepot CH. C. T. B 2247; goose in an hoggepot L. C. C. 32; hogpoch AUD. 29.

hook, sb., *caterpillar*; **hookes** (pl.) ['campas'] PALL. i. 882.

hōcour, see *hōker*.

hōd, sb., *O.E.* hōd, = *O.L.G.* hōd, *O.H.G.* huot; *hood*, MIRC 883; PL. CR. 423; GAW. 155; þere burne hod LA3. 21421; enne widne hod A. R. 56; als ich evere brouke min hod under min hat P. S. 332; hod, hood LANGL. A v. 172, B v. 329; CH. C. T. A 195; hood LIDG. M. P. 103; hud ANT. ARTH. ii; hude BARB. xviii. 308; **hōdes** (pl.) TREV. I. 353.

hōd-lēz, adj., *hoodless*, A. P. ii. 643.

hōd, **hōdien**, see *hād*, *hādien*.

hōdin, v., *hood*, *provide with a hood*; hoodin PR. P. 242; **ihōdede** (pple. pl.) LA3. 7836.

hodren, v., = *L.G.* hudren; *cover up*: hodur and happe FLOR. 112; **hodred** (pple.) in þer hottes MAN. (H.) 273.

hōen, v., *O.N.* hōa; *cry out*: hoen on him LANGL. B x. 61.

[**hof**, sb., *O.E.* hof *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.* hof *m.*; *court*.]
hōve-daunce, sb., *M.Du.* hofdans, cf. *M.H.* G. hovetanz; *court-dance*: daunce and singe the hovedaunce & carolinge GOW. III. 6; the hovedaunce and the carole III. 365.

hōf, sb., *O.E.* hōf, *O.N.* hōfr, = *O.H.G.* huof; *hoof*, '*ungula*,' FRAG. 2; **hūfe** (dat.) PR. C. 4179; **hōves** (pl.) GAW. 459.

hōf², sb., *O.N.* hōf; *measure*, *reason*, ORM. 4742; **hōve** (dat.) C. M. 11973; wituten hove PR. C. PREF. xi; ? *comp. bi-hōf*.

hōf-lēas, adj., *unreasonable*, A. R. 108; *hofles* MARH. 17.

hofer, sb., *O.E.* hofer, = *M.L.G.* hover, *O.H.G.* hovar; *hump*, '*gibbus*, *struma*,' FRAG. 5.

hoferede, sb., *O.E.* hoferede, = *M.L.G.* hoyerde; *humpbacked*: nowðer halt ne hoveret MARH. 20; healde halte & **hoverede** (pl.) KATH. (E.) 1063.

hōffen, v., *for bi-hōffen*; *hōven* (*pret.*) BARB. x. 3, *.

hog, sb., *hog, pig*, ALIS. 1885; *hogges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LANGL. B vi. 183; *comp.* þorn-hog.

hōj, *see* **hōh**.

hōje, sb., *O.E. hoga* (*cf. M.L.G. hoge* (*gen.* hogen), *O.N. hugi m.*; *thought, care*, O. & N. 601; FER. 4539; *howe* REL. I. 263; S. S. (Web.) 1450; *howe* (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; þu scalt faren al to *howe* FRAG. 6; *comp.* **over-**, **ūmb-hōje**.

hoh-ful, adj., *O.E. hohful*; (*v. r. houh-*, *howful*) O. & N. 1292, 1295; *hohheful* ORM. 2902; *hohfulle* (*pl.*) LA3. 14096.

hogh, *see* **houj**.

hōjien, v., *O.E. hogian*, *cf. O.H.G. hogan* (*pret.* hogeta); *take thought, meditate*; *howien* REL. I. 173; **hōjað** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; **hōjeþ** O. & N. 455; *howeþ* SPFC. 23; **hōjede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13416; *comp.* **bi-**, **for-**, **over-hōjien**.

hōh, sb., *O.E. hōh*, *hō m.*; *hough, hock*: *binepe* at hire ho MARH. 160; **hōjes** (*pl.*) GAW. 1357; *hoghez* ALEX. (Sk.) 3151.

hōuj-senu, sb., *O.E. hōhsino*, *cf. O.Fris. hoxene*, *hoxne*, *O.N. hāsin*, *M.H.G. hahse*, *hehse*, *M.L.G. hesse*; *hamstring*, WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 4.

hoxenen (*phōxenen*), v., *cf. O.H.G. hahsinōn*, *M.H.G. hehsenen*, *M.L.G. hessen*; *hamstring*: þou shalt hoxe [*'subnervabis'*] WICL. JOSH. xi. 16; **hoxened** (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 139.

hōhin, v., *hough, hamstring*; *houhin*, *houghin* '*subnervo*' PR. P. 251.

hoist, *see* **host**³.

hōk, *see* **hōc**.

hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 79; *his* . . . *hokede* neose MARH. 9.

hōken, v., *hook*; *pick one's way*: [the hare] **hōkeð** (*pres.*) *pathes swithe narewe* O. & N. 376; [cucumber floure] *is so ferd of oiles*, that therfroo hit hoketh if me setteth it nigh ther under PALL. iv. 201; **hōkit** (*pret.*) *out of havin* D. TROY 4621.

hōker, sb., *O.E. hōcor*; *mockery, derision*, HOM. I. 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; *hoker* & *scarn* LA3. 17307; *hocour* ALEX. (Sk.) 1714*; **hōkere** (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CH. C. T. A 3965; **hōkeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 29790; A. R. 188.

hōker-ful, adj., *scornful*, REL. I. 188.

hōkerful-liche, adv., *mockingly*: a proude dame and an envious, *hokerfulliche* messegging LAI LE FR. 59.

hōker-lahter, sb., *scornful laughter*, HOM. I. 283.

hōker-l(ā)ð, sb., *song of mockery*, LA3. 28872.

hōker-liche, adv., *derisively*, LA3. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.

hōker-word, sb., *O.E. hōcorword*; *scornful language*, LA3. 19595.

hōkerien, v., *mock, scoff*; **hōkerest** (*pres.*) KATH. 458; (*heo*) *hokerieð þan folke* LA3. 15785; **hōkereð** (*imper.*) A. R. 248; **hōkerede** (*pret.*) MISC. 50; *nes hit nan swa wac mon þat him ne hokerede on* LA3. 14795.

hōkerere, sb., *mockers, scoffer*, ARCH. LII. 36.

hōkerunge, sb., *mockery, derision*, A. R. 188; *hokeinge* HOM. I. 281.

hoket, sb., *O.Fr. hoquet*; *difficulty, obstacle*: *moni hoket is in amours* ALIS. 7000; *him: think no hoket* TOWNL. 313; *of care and of cv. stnes, hething and hoket* 311.

hokillen, *beat*: *þe maidens . . . maȝtili hokillen* (*pret.*) *with þe swaif of þe sworde* A. P. ii. 1267.

hokkerie, *see* **hukkerie**.

hol, adj. & sb., *O.E. hol*, = *O.Fris., M.L.G. hol*, *O.N. holr*, *O.H.G. hol*; *hollow, hole, cave*, '*cavus*', PR. P. 242; **hōle** (*dat. n.*) O. & N. 965; **hol** (*subst.*) LA3. 30862; BEK. 1152; *þat hol* LEG. 25; *hole* WILL. 95; S. S. (Wr.) 2169; CH. C. T. A 3440; *hoill* BARB. xix. 669; **hōle** (*dat.*) MARH. 10; O. & N. 826; HAV. 1813; A. P. iii. 306; **hōle** (*pl.*) LK. ix. 58; *þe haveð fif hole* HOM. II. 201; *holes* A. R. 128; *holis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4045; *holles* BARB. xi. 153*; *howis* xi. 153.

hól-lēk, sb., *O.E. hollēac*, = *M.H.G. hol-louch*; *shalot*, '*caepa*' *ascalonia*, VOC. 225.

hól-rische, sb., '*papyrus*', PR. P. 244.

hōl, *see* **hāl**.

holard, sb., = *hulær*; *debauchee*, TOWNL. 149.

hóld, adj., *O.E. hold*, = *O.Fris., O.L.G. hold*, *O.H.G. hold*, *O.N. holrr*, *Goth. hulps*; *friendly, faithful*, GEN. & EX. 1389; P. S. 214; *hold oðer fa* HOM. I. 231; *hold & trig* ORM. 6177; *holde* MISC. 38; *þin holde* mon LA3. 14091; *mid holde mode* HOM. I. 81; **hólde** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; *hulde* IW. 887; **hólde** (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; **hóldeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 16369; *comp.* **un-hóld**.

hólde-like, adv., *faithfully*, GEN. & EX. 1546; *holdeli* GAW. 1875, 2016.

hóld-ðp, sb., *O.E. holdað*; *oath of friendship, allegiance*, AR. & MER. 3588; *hold-*, *holde-ðp* HAV. 2781, 2816; *holdeop* ROB. 383.

hóld³, sb., *O.E. hold*, = *O.N. hold*; *flesh, carcase*, [*'cadaver'*] HOM. II. 183; *heo wullep freten þin fule hold* FRAG. 6.

hóld, *see* **heald**.

hólde, sb., = *M.H.G. holde*, *hulde*, *M.Du. houde*; *fidelity*, ALIS. 2912.

hólden, v., *see* **healden**.

hóle, *see* **hule**.

hólen, v., *peel*: **hooled** (*pple.*) **barli** WICL. PROV. xxvii. 22.

hólen², v., *O.E.* **holian**, = *O.H.G.* **holan**, *O.N.* **hola**, *Goth.* (us-) **hulōn**; *make a hole*; **holin** 'cavo' PR. P. 243; **hólieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 130; **hólede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6836; H. S. 10736; **hóled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5929.

hóliinge, sb., ? *hollowing*, *excavation*: **holiinge** and **perforacion** GEST. R. 10.

hōlen, v., *O.E.* **hōlian** (? *calumniate*), *cf.* *Goth.* **hōlōn** (συκοφαντεῖν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.G.* **huolēn**; ? *defraud*; **þat hōlēþ** (*pres.*) o þe laþhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ ORM. 9319.

holer, *see* **huler**.

holet, sb., ? *from* **hol**; *but cf.* **helet**; *recess*, *hole*, WICL. s. w. II. 281; *siche placis* . . . shulden be fled as fendis **holetis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 322; **holettez** HALLIW. 455.

holh, adj. & sb., *O.E.* **holh**, *cf.* *M.L.G.* **holich**; *hollow*, *cave*, LA3. 761; **hol3**, **holeh**, **holeuh** O. & N. 643, 1113; **hol3** GAW. 2182; **holgh** PAUL. iii. 257; **holu** ROB. 251; (*ms.* **holw**) WILL. 295; **holou3** TREV. III. 395; **holou** PR. P. 242; **þet holh** HOM. I. 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; **hol3e** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1695; **holwe** ROB. 131; *his eien holwe* CH. C. T. A 1363; **hol3es** (*subst. pl.*) LA3. 20848.

holounesse, **holou3nes**, sb., *hollowness*, TREV. III. 395.

hol3en, v., *hollow*, *excavate*; **holwed** (*pret.*) ROB. 415*.

holi, sb., = **holin**; *holly*, FRAG. 3; **holie** (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holi-hoc, sb., ? *O.E.* **holihocc**; *holly-hock*, 'althaea' REL. I. 36.

hōli, *see* **hāli3**.

holier, *see* **huler**.

holin, sb., *O.E.* **holen**, **holegn**; *holly*, 'hous' VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. II. 280; CH. P. F. 178; **hollin bobbe holly bough** GAW. 206; *see* **holi**; *comp.* **onē-hole**.

holk, sb., *O.E.* **holc**; *hollow part*: et te breoste holke HOM. I. 251; *see* **holh**.

holke, *see* **hule**.

holken, v., = *M.L.G.* **holken**, *Swed.* **holka**; *hollow out*, *thrust out*; **holkked** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1222; **holket** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ix; *comp.* **a-holken**.

holm, sb., *O.E.* **holm**, = *O.L.G.* **holm**, *O.N.* **holmr**; *holm*, *hill*, *island*, PR. P. 243, 244; into þan hæ3e holme LA3. 20712.

holm², sb., *holm-oak*, PR. P. 244; CH. C. T. A 2921.

holmen, adj., *of the holm tree*: **holmen leves** ALIS. 4945.

holocaust, sb., *Lat.* **holocaustum**; *holocaust*, GEN. & EX. 1325.

holou, **holou3**, *see* **holh**.

holste, sb., (*name of a bird*), 'talendiola' VOC. 253.

holt, sb., *O.E.* **holt**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **holt**, *O.H.G.* **holz**; *holt*, *wood*, 'saltus' FRAG. 3; VOC. 270; PR. P. 244; **holte** (*dat.*) LA3. 826; CH. C. T. A 6; AV. ARTH. xix; **holtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; **holtis** M. ARTH. 3029.

holt-wode, sb., *O.E.* **holtwudu**; *wooded knoll*: into a forest, ful dep . . . **holtwodez** (*pl.*) under GAW. 740; over hilles and hethes into holte woddess D. TROY 1350.

holu, *see* **holh**. **hōm**, *see* **hām**.

homāge, sb., *Fr.* **homage**; *homage*, ROB. 46.

homager, sb., *one who pays homage*; **homagers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3147.

hōme, *see* **hāme**. **homelen**, *see* **hamelen**.

homicide, sb., *Fr.* **homicide**; *homicide*, *murder*; *that*. . . vice of homicide GOW. I. 355.

homicide, sb., *Lat.* **homicida**; *homicide*, *murderer*: she that was an homicide GOW. I. 346; CH. C. T. B 1757, E 1994.

homme, *see* **hamme**.

hōn, v., *O.E.* **hōn**, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* **hāhan** (*for* *hanhan); *hang*, LA3. 10009; **hōþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1123; **hēng** [*O.E.*, **hēng** = *O.Fris.* **hēng**, *O.H.G.* **hiang**, *O.N.* **hēkk**] (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; GEN. & EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; he heng an his sweore ænne sceld deore LA3. 21149; þa heng heo hire hæfned 15688; hing 18374; heng (heeng) CH. C. T. A 160; hieng LEG. 23; hing RICH. 5053; hengen LA3. 5722; SHOR. 85; þær hio hine hengen LK. xxiii. 33; þe gastes þat þar on hengen LEG. 191; hengen, heengen LANGL. A i. 148; henge HAV. 2510; MAN. (F.) 3624; hengen GOW. II. 47; **hangen** [*O.E.* **hangen**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, gi-) **hangen**, *O.N.* **hanginn**] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4074; *comp.* **a-**, **an-**, **bi-**, **3e-hōn**; *deriv.* **hangien**, **hengen**, **henge**, **hengel**.

hōn², v., ? *cease*: þou schulddest hoo of swering P. R. L. P. 195; **hō** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 103; hoo ALEX. (Sk.) 4437; hoo (*subj.*) E. T. 153; **hō** (*imper.*) B. DISC. 1938; ho [hoo] CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

hond, *see* **hand** and **hünd**.

honden, v., ? *from* **hand**; *attend upon*: luk 3e **hondene** (*pres. pl.*) theme alle that in mine oste lengez D. ARTH. 3209.

hondertide, *see* **undern-tide** under **undern**.

hōne, sb., *O.E.* **hān** (LEO 584), = *O.N.* **hein f.**; *whetstone*; **hoone** 'cos' PR. P. 245.

hōne², sb., *delay*, ? *cessation*: wipouten hone L. H. R. 109; IW. 3667; C. M. 14316; boutte hone GAW. 1285; hone, hoin BARB. vi. 564; hune, hone YORK xxv. 272.

[hōnen, v., *comp. for-hōnen.*]

hōnen², v., *delay, cease*; hone A. P. i. 920; C. M. 5873; and þar þe her na langer hone TOWNL. 11; M. H. 129.

honest, adj., *O.Fr. honeste; seemly, splendid*: arai all þi cite . . . stoutli & faire þat it be honest [onest] all over ALEX. (Sk.) 1496; honest & hol A. P. ii. 594.

honeste-liche, adv., *honourably*: þe more qvainteliche and þe more honestliche AVENB. 47; forto be keped honestli L. H. R. 76; as honestli to his degre CH. C. T. E 2026.

honestē, sb., *O.Fr. honesté; honesty, decorum*, TREV. IV. 25; BARB. i. 548.

honesten, v., *Lat. honestare; honour*: to honesten the pore WICL. ECCUS. xi. 23.

honestetē, sb., *honour, worthiness*: weddid with fortunat honestete CH. C. T. E 422.

honger, *see hunger*. **hongien**, *see hangien*. **honi**, *see huni*.

honissen, v., *O.Fr. honir, hunir (honnir); degrade*; honesschen [honische, hunsen] LANGL. A xi. 48; honisez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 596; honishid [hunisch(sit)] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3004; honest (*pple.*) brought to shame ALEX. (Sk.) 3791.

honour, sb., *O.Fr. honour; honour, praise*, P. L. S. xvii. 508; CH. C. T. A 46; anour GUY 149; honouris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2121.

honourance, sb., *O.Fr. honorance; honour*: in honorance of Iesus Crist sitteþ stille ASS. B 1; honuraunce of swete Iesu LEG. 3; in the honuraunce of vittene salmes LEG. 75.

honourable, adj., *O.Fr. honorable, from Lat. honorābilis; honourable*, GOW. II. 69; III. 225; honourable, honorable ALEX. (Sk.) 223, 1840.

honourabil-li, adv., *with honour*, R. P. 15; honorabile BARB. xiii. 664; **honurabloker** (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4477.

honouren, v., *O.Fr. honōrer; honour*; honouri MARG. 104; SHOR. 95; honoure LANGL. A iii. 204; anuri MISC. 26; aouri AVENB. 135; anourip (*pres.*) P. L. S. 6; anourest SHOR. 96; **honūrede** (*pret.*) BRD. 33; anourede KATH. 32; anourede [*v. r. honowride*] WICL. GEN. xix. 1; anourene R. P. 21; **honorid** [honourid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3160; honorit BARB. xvi. 672.

houte, **hontien**, *see hunte, huntien*.

hop, sb., *O.E. hop, cf. Sc. hope; valley*: hope ALEX. (Sk.) 5390; thorowe hópes (*pl.*) and himlande hiilis D. ARTH. 2503.

hōp, **hoop**, sb., *O.Fris. hōp, = M.Du. hoep m.; hoop, 'circulus'*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 245.

hōp-ring, sb., *= M.Du. hoepring; ? hoop ring*, HALLIW. 458.

hópe, sb., *O.E. hope m., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. hope (gen. hopen) m. f.; hope*, LA3. 13899;

MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AVENB. 5; LANGL. A iii. 193; þet to þe habbeð hope HOM. I. 202; hop BARB. iv. 104; *comp. over-*, *tō-, un-, wan-hope*.

hope-ful, adj., *hopeful*, A. R. 302.

hópien, v., *O.E. hopian, = M.L.G., M.Du. hopen, M.H.G. hoffen; hope, expect*, A. R. 78; hopen KATH. 1151; hopie AVENB. 89; hope RICH. 3474; **hópie** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 197; BEK. 137; SHOR. 129; hope CH. C. T. A 4029; we hopeþ H. II. 165; **hópe** (*imper.*) LA3. 17936; **hópede** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1394; ROB. 33; hoped IW. 1675; hopeden WILL. 478.

hóping, sb., *hope*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4518.

hópin, v., *noop*; hoopin PR. P. 245.

[**hoppe**, sb., *O.E. (gærs-)hoppa; comp. gres-hoppe*.]

hoppe², sb., *cf. M.L.G. hoppe, O.H.G. hopfo; hop, 'humulus'*, PR. P. 245.

hoppe³, sb., *O.E. hopp (bulla); head of flax, 'linodum'*, PR. P. 246; **hoppen** (*pl.*) 'boccaus' VOC. 150.

hoppen, v., *O.E. hoppian, = M.Du. hoppen, O.N. hoppa, M.H.G. hopfen; hop, jump, dance*, H. M. 21; hoppe LANGL. A iii. 193; CH. C. T. A 4382; (**hoppieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; **hoppen** (*subj.*) MISC. 91; **hopped** (*pret.*) ROB. 278; **hopped** (*pple.*) MAN (F.) 13509.

hoppere, sb., *cf. M.Du. (gras-)hopper; jumper, dancer; (h)opperes (pl.) locusts* GEN. & EX. 3096.

hoppestere, sb., *O.E. hoppestre; female dancer; hoppesteres (pl.)* CH. C. T. A 2017 [TEN BRINK suggests that Chaucer's ms. of Boccaccio's Teseide had ballatrici instead of bellatrici].

hoppere, sb., *hopper (of a mill); seed-basket*, REL. I. 7; hop(p)er LANGL. B vi. 63; hop(p)er CH. C. T. A 4039; hopre PALL. x. 43.

hōr, sb., *O.E. hōr(-cwene), = O.Fris. hōr, O.H.G. huor; fornication, adultery*: & drieð hordom & of þe hore fule stinkeð HOM. II. 37.

hōr-cop, sb., *bastard, 'spurius'*, PR. P. 246; TRIAM. 224.

hōr-dōm, sb., *= O.Fris. hōrdōm, O.N. hōrdōmr; fornication*, P. L. S. viii. 128; A. R. 204; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 58; PR. C. 8259; horedom ORM. 4632; GEN. & EX. 3509.

hōr-ēie, sb., *lustful eye*, A. R. 204.

hōre-hous, sb., *= O.H.G. huorhūs; brothel, 'lupanar'*, VOC. 274; PR. P. 246; S. S. (Web.) 1504.

hōre-man, sb., *fornicator*, GEN. & EX. 4072.

hōr-pleȝe, sb., *fornication; horeplage* GEN. & EX. 530.

hōr, *see hār and hār*.

hord, sb., *O.E. hord, = O.L.G. hord, O.H.G. hort, O.N. hodd, Goth. huzd; hoard, treasury*,

A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAG. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CH. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. & N. 1224; **horde** (*dat.*) LA3. 6077; GOW. III. 155; ileid an horde P. L. S. viii. 6; hurde PR. C. 5567; **hørde** (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 6733; *comp.* **appel-, góld-hord.**

hord-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 459.

horden, v., *O.E.* hordian; *hoard*: & horden þat tu winnest ORM. 12281; horde WICL. E. W. 338; **hordeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; hordes ['*thesaurizat*'] PS. xxviii. 7.

hordere, sb., *O.E.* hordere; *hoarder*, SAX. CHR. 260; hordare '*cellarius*' FRAG. 4; hordier *treasurer* AYENB. 121.

horder-wice, sb., *treasurership*; **horder-wicean** (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

hóre, sb., *O.E.* horu (*gen.* horwes), = *O.L.G.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.G.* horo (*gen.* horawas); *dirt, filth, mud*, HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 596; P. L. S. xvii. 8; REL. II. 243; AYENB. 229; B. DISC. 1477; H. V. 83; wipoute hore FER. 5725.

hóre, sb., *O.E.* hóre, = *O.N.* hōra, *M.Du.* hoere, *O.H.G.* huora; *whore*, LA3. 15579; A. R. 54; H. M. 31; GEN. & EX. 4082; SHOR. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218; *houre* ['*pelllex*'] TREV. VII. 61; **hören** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29133.

hóre-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* huorensun; *bastard*, ALIS. 880; FER. 2016.

hóre, *see* **üre**.

[**hören**, v., *O.N.* hōra, = *O.H.G.* huorōn; *commit fornication*; *comp.* **for-hören.**]

hor3, sb., *O.E.* horg, horh; *filth, mud*; horu3 P. L. S. xxxv. 34; **hor3e** (*ms.* horie) (*dat.*) HOM. I. 302; *see* **hóre**.

hor3en, v., = *M.H.G.* horgen; *cover with filth, defile*; horyen MISC. 92; **horegede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 201; **horwed** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 335; *comp.* **bi-hor3en.**

hori, adj., *O.E.* horig, = *M.L.G.* horeg, *M.H.G.* horec, horwéc; *filthy, dirty*, HOM. II. 141; REL. II. 176; P. L. S. v. (b) 13; hoori WICL. LEV. xxii. 5; **horie** (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 418; wip tonges horwe CH. COMP. MARS 206; '*turbo*' TREV. VIII. 231.

horien, *see* **hor3en**.

horlen, *see* **hurlen**.

horlinge, *see* **hurling**.

hörling, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* huorlinc (*bastard*); *fornicator*, ['*scortator*'] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 17; AYENB. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 2189; P. 6; **hōrlinges** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 52; R. S. vii.; P. S. 238.

horn, sb., *O.E.* horn *m.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* horn, *Goth.* haurn, *Lat.* cornu *n.*; *horn*, LA3. 789. 4538; **HORN** (L.) 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; **horne** (*dat.*) O. & N. 318; *horne* (*hoof*) PALL. iv. 795; **hornes**

(*pl.*) MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; *horn* SAX. CHR. 256; **hornen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1424.

horn-blāwere, sb., *O.E.* hornblāwere; *horn blower*, SAX. CHR. 256.

horn-keke, sb., *a sort of fish*, PR. P. 247.

horn-pipe, sb., *hornpipe*, PR. P. 247.

horned, pple., *cf.* *O.E.* hurned; *horned*, OCTOV. (W.) 1335; ALEX. (Sk.) 4267.

hornen, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hurnin; *made of horn*: þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. xcvi. 6.

horologe, sb., *O.Fr.* horlōge, *from Lat.* hōrologium; *sun-dial, timepiece*, VOC. 249; *diale* or *diel* or an *horlege* (*horlage, orlage*) PR. P. 120; in the *orloge* (*later ver.* *orologie*) of Achaz WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 11; the *cok* that *orlogge* is of *thropes lite* CH. P. F. 350; *orrelegge* DEGR. 1453.

horrible, adj., *O.Fr.* horrible; *horrible*: made noise horrible FER. 3895; that ilke foul horrible vice of homicide GOW. I. 355; *devels* *horribel* til mans sight PR. C. 5618; *orrible* sinne CH. C. T. I 886.

horrible-li, adv., *horribly*: how sculd i . . . sinne so horribli CH. C. T. I 881.

hors, sb., *O.E.* hors, = *O.Fris.* hors, *O.N.* hross, *O.H.G.* hros (*gen.* hrosses); *horse*, A. R. 208; O. & N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; **horses** (*gen.*) A. R. 74; **horse** (*dat.*) REL. I. 180; on horse SPEC. 48; **hors** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; II. 179; ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CH. C. T. A 74; hors, horses LA3. 897, 3561; horss BARB. viii. 446; **horss** (*gen. pl.*) BARB. ii. 359; **horsen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1025; horse HOM. I. 9; *comp.* **rōd-hors.**

hors-bak, sb., *horseback*: to horsbak went thai TOR. 2565; forth he wente on horsbacke GOW. III. 256; horsebake I. 260.

hors-bære, sb., *O.E.* horsbær, = *Dan.* rosbaare; *horse-litter*, PR. P. 247; MAN. (F.) 9605; hors-, horsebere ROB. 163, 165; horsebere LA3. 19431.

hors-brēde, sb., *horse-bread*: no baker shalle bake horsbrede, kepinge osteri E. G. 376, *cf.* 406.

hors-cam, sb., *O.E.* horscamb; *horse-comb*; horskam HALLIW. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. IV. 25.

horse-charche, sb., *horse toll*: an halpeni of custome . . . and þe horsecharche a ferthinge E. G. 358.

hors-cnave, sb., *groom*; horsknave P. S. 237; horseknave HAV. 1019.

horse-colt, sb., *colt*, WICL. ECCLES. xxiii. 30.

hors-flee3e, sb., *horse-fly*, WICL. JOSH. xxiv. 12.

hors-hēr, sb., *horsehair*, P. L. S. xvii. 158.

hors-h(e)orde, sb., *O.E.* horshyrde; *horse-keeper, innkeeper*, HOM. I. 79.

hors-hūs, sb., *inn*, HOM. I. 85.

hors-kēpare, sb., *horse-keeper* or *inn-keeper*, 'eqvarius,' PR. P. 447.

hors-li, adj., *like a [living] horse*: [the hors of bras] so horsli and so qvik of ye CH. C. T. F 194.

hors-lōde, sb., *horse-load*, E. G. 358.

hors-lāf, sb., *horseloaf*; **horselōfis** (pl.) E. G. 337.

hors-man, sb., *horseman*, 'eqvester,' PR. P. 248; **horsmen** (pl.) LA3. 26617.

hors-minte, sb., = *M.H.G. rosminke*; *horse-mint*, 'mentastrum,' PR. P. 248; REL. I. 36.

hors-monger, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 836.

hor(s)-schō, sb., *horse-shoe*, PR. P. 248.

hors-pistel, sb., *endive*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hōrs, *see hās*.

horsen, v., *horse, provide with a horse*, MAN. (F.) 11794; how we can hors oure king TOWNL. 218; Pollux . . . horsit (pret.) him in haste D. TROY 1280; horsid TOR. 2165; M. ARTH. 87; **horsede** (pple.) HALLIW. 460; horsed LIDG. M. P. 3; horset D. TROY 6468; horsutte AV. ARTH. xxxviii; ihorsed PARTEN. 886.

horsing, sb., *cavalry*: he hade no horsing AV. ARTH. xxxi; bi noumbre of horsinge arered WICL. DEUT. xvii. 16.

hortling, *see hurtling*.

horupe, **horpe**, sb., *from hori*; *filth*, 'sordes,' WICL. DEUT. vii. 26.

horwen, *see horȝen*.

hōs, *see hās*.

hōse, sb., *O.E. hose*, = *M.Du. hose*, *O.H.G. hosa*, *hose* (pl. hosun), *O.N. hosa f*; *hose*, 'caliga,' VOC. 196, 259; PR. P. 248; LA3. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 1486; GOW. III. 236; **hōsen** (pl.) A. R. 420; TREV. V. 369; MAND. 59; CH. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hosen and shon HAV. 969; hosin W. & I. 32; hosen (hoses) ROB. (W.) 8013.

hōsen, v., *from O.Fr. hoser*; *put on hose*; hosun 'caligo' PR. P. 248; hose CATH. 189; **hōsed** (pple.) pie SPEC. III; cloped, osed and shod HAV. 971.

hōsiinge, sb., *hose*: ine cloſinge, and in hōsiinge (dat.) and in ssoinge AYENB. 154.

hōsier, sb., *hosier, hose maker*, 'calicator,' CATH. 189; hoseare [hoseȝere, hosiare, hoser] PR. P. 248.

hōsel, **hōslen**, *see hūsel, hūslen*.

hospital, sb., *O.Fr. hospital*; *hospital*, BEK. 84; TREV. IV. 465; E. G. 350.

hospitaler, sb., *O.Fr. hospitalier*; *hospitaler*: the ile of Rodes, the whiche ile hospitaleres (pl.) holden MAND. 26; or prest, or hospitalers CH. C. T. I 891; templers and hospiteler R. R. 6694; hospitleres MAND. 81; **hospiteler** (gen. pl.) MAN. (H.) 178.

hōst, sb., *O.Fr. host (armée)*; *host, army*, SHOR. 108; MAN. (F.) 3238; ost WILL. 3767.

hōst², sb., *Lat. hospitium*; *hotel, lodging*: an host . . . to be eside inne GEST. R. 257; the host or herbores WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 23; an ooste, or hous to dwelle inn WICL. PHILEM. 22.

hōst, **hoiste**², sb., *Lat. hostia*; *sacrifice, host (in the mass)*: how God is put in the holi host S. & C. II. xxv; hoste 'hostia' CATH. 190; þe oost . . . is maad goddis bodi WICL. E. W. 357; oste 345; that offreth of ȝou an oost to God WICL. LEV. i. 2; a livinge oost WICL. R. M. xii. 1; hoist TREV. V. 9; to offere spiritual hoostes (pl.) WICL. I PET. ii. 5.

hostāge, sb., *O.Fr. hostāge*; *hostage*, LA3. 5217⁺.

hostager, sb., = **hostāge**; **hostagers** (pl.) MAN. (F.) 4983.

hostaen, v., *O.Fr. hostoier, ostoier*; *lead an army*; *wage war*: to hostaie in Almaine D. ARTH. 555.

hōste, sb., *O.Fr. hoste*; *host, entertainer*, BEK. 1208; hoste [oste] CH. C. T. A 747.

hōstes, *see hōstesse*.

hōst(ə), sb., *O.E. hwōsta*, = *O.N. hōsti*, *M.L.G. hōste*, *O.H.G. huosto*; *cough*, 'tussis,' VOC. 224; PR. P. 248.

hostel, sb., *O.Fr. hostel*; *hostel, hotel*, GEN. & EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

hostelen, v., *O.Fr. hosteler*; *provide with lodgings*: hope shal . . . hostel heim LANGL. B xvii. 118; ther hostild (pret.) thai alle thre TOWNL. 289; bope þei weoren hostelled (pple.) þere S. R. 548.

hostelēr, sb., *O.Fr. hostelier*, *mod.Eng. hostler, ostler*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. A 241; hostiler TREV. VIII. 91.

hostellerie, sb., *O.Fr. hostellerie*; *hostelry*, CH. C. T. A 23.

hosterie, sb., *hostelry, hotel*: ordaine for me an honest hosteri GEST. R. 315; he . . . herberwed him at an hostrie LANGL. B xvii. 73; hostrie E. G. 376; calle to gestening or to osteri all þat went bi the wei GEST. R. 19; ostri 90.

hōstesse, sb., *O.Fr. hostesse*; *hostess*, S. A. L. 151; hostes BARB. iv. 635.

hostiari, sb., *Lat. ostiarius*; *doorkeeper*, ['ostarius'] TREV. V. 97.

hōstin, v., *O.N. hōsta*, = *M.L.G. hōsten*, *O.H.G. huosten*; *cough*, 'tussio,' PR. P. 249.

hōt, *see hāt*.

hōten, v., *hoot*: hot him ut A. R. 290; **hōtend** (pple.) WILL. 2387; *see hūten*.

hōten, *see hāten*.

hotte, sb., *O.Fr. hotte*; *mod.Eng. hod*; *basket (to carry on the back)*; hott C. M. 5524; **hottes** (pl.) (mss. hattes) CH. H. F. 1940.

hotte², sb., (? meaning): þi nek, þi hotte, þe

develle it breke MAN. (H.) 282; hodred in þer hottes (*pl.*) 273.

hou, *see* hwu.

houe, sb., *O.Fr.* houe; *hoe*; houes (*ms.* howes) (*pl.*) FER. 4993.

hou3, sb., ? *O.N.* haugr, = *M.H.G.* houc; *hill*; hogh C. M. 15826; hoo YORK iv. 36; hōes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

hou3, *see* hōh. houlen, *see* hūlen.

hound, *see* hund.

houpen, v., *Fr.* houpper; *whoop, cry out*; houpide, houped, hoped (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 159, B vi. 174; houped CH. C. T. B 4590.

hour(e), *see* ūre.

hourschen, v., ? *rush*: alle hoursches (*pres.*) over hede harmes to wirke D. ARTH. 2110.

hous, *see* hūs.

housel, *see* hūsel. houten, *see* hūten.

houve, sb., *O.E.* hūfe, = *O.N.* hūfa, *M.L.G.* hūve, *O.H.G.* hūba; *cap, heud-dress, 'cidaris'*; (*ms.* howe, howue) PR. P. 249; (*ms.* houue) ANGL. I. 82; (*printed* honne) P. S. 327; a silk houue LANGL. A iii. 276 (B iii. 293) howue, C iii. 451 houe; though i sette his houue CH. C. T. A 3911.

hove, sb., ? *dregs of oil*, 'amurca' PR. P. 250.

hōve, sb., *O.E.* hōfe; *ground ivy*, '(h)edera terrestris', PR. P. 250; *comp.* hei-, tūn-hōve.

hovedaunce, *see* under hof.

hovel, sb. *hovel, hut*, W. & I. 19; hovil PR. P. 250.

hóven, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* hoven; *inhabit, tarry*; hovin PR. P. 251; hove GOW. II. 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nill þou over us hove CH. TRO. iii. 1427; he hōveð (*pres.*) in ðe sunne REL. I. 210; and hoveþ þer a stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. (R.) xlv; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. ii. 458; hoven JOS. 489; hōvande (*pple.*) PERC. 533; howand (*for* hovand) BARB. xv. 461*; hōvede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; TREV. VIII. 123; he hovede and abod S. S. (Wr.) 2825; and hoven on heize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hoved LANGL. B PROL. 210; GAW. 2168; þai hoved on þe flode MIN. iii. 83; thei hovid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover, *see* hofer. how, *see* hō and hwu.

howe, *see* ho3e. hōwen, *see* hāwen.

hox, sb., = hou3senu (*q.v.* under hōh): David kitte the hoxes (*pl.*) of all drawinge beestis WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 4*.

hoxen, *see* hoxenen under hōh.

hr-, *see* hr- (*in letter r*).

hū, sb., *O.Fr.* hu; *hue (and cry)*; *cry, clamour*, MAN. (F.) 11984*; a hue from heven i herde A. P. i. 873.

hu, *see* hwu.

huche, sb., *O.Fr.* huche, *med.Lat.* hutica; *hutch, box, 'cista, arca'*, PR. P. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; hucche LANGL. B iv. 116; arke or hucche MAND. 85; *see* hwioche.

hucken, *see* hukken.

hūde, sb., *O.E.* hȳd, = *O.Fris.* hūd, hēd, *O.L.* G. hūd, *O.N.* hūð, *O.H.G.* hūt; *hide, skin*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe was of þare hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . wummon(n)e hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. & N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218; hide TRIST. 1451; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hūdels, sb., *O.E.* hȳdels; *hiding place*; hūdels, huidels, hidels ['latebra'] TREV. I. 199, V. 117; huddes A. R. 146; an hudlese LA3. 1817; in hidils [huddils] ['in abscondito'] WICL. DEUT. xxvii. 15; hidlis D. TROY 12304; hidels, hidils HAMP. PS. ix. 30; hidil HAMP. PS. (p. 511); hiddillis BARB. vi. 382.

hidel-like, adv., ? *secretly*, GEN. & EX. 2882.

hūden, v., *O.E.* hȳdan, = *M.L.G.* hūden; *from* hūd; *hide, conceal*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hiden ORM. 1019; hide CH. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) O. & N. 265; hut A. R. 130; 3ef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hudeð ham A. R. 174; hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; hiden (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3214; hūd (*imp.*) A. R. 292; hūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hudde, hidde TREV. V. 153; LANGL. B xvii. 108; hudden JOS. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; GEN. & EX. 3028; hūd (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; FER. 1400; hid CH. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hūden.

hūding-elōð, sb., *veil, curtain*: þat huding-cloþ to delde in the temple a to MISC. 50.

hūdesse, sb., *O.E.* gehȳdness; *retreat*; hidnes MAN. (H.) 77.

hūdunge, sb., *hiding*, A. R. 174; hudinge P. L. S. ix. 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

hue, *see* hēo.

[hūen, v., *O.Fr.* huer; *set up a hue and cry*; *see* hū.]

hūing, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1264.

hūen, *see* hēawen. huerte, *see* heorte.

hūf, sb., ? *O.N.* hūfe; ? *side of a ship*: i mai touch with mi hufe the ground evin here TOWNL. 32.

hufen, v., ? = hóven; *remain*: long shalle thou hofe TOWNL. 32; 3if þou hufe (*pres.*) alle þe daie D. ARTH. 1688.

húge, adj., *O.Fr.* ahuge; *huge, 'magnus'*, PR. P. 255; WILL. 2569; FER. 546; TREV. III. 183; LANGL. B xi. 242; MAND. 45; CH. C. T. A 2951; A. P. ii. 1659; houghe TOR. 550; hoge [huge] ALEX. (Sk.) 821, 1062; hōgere [huger, hugir] (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3047, 1368.

húge-liche, adv., *hugely, largely, greatly*; hugeliche ROB. 482; hugeli WICL. GEN. xvii.

- 2; WICL. DEUT. ix. 20; hogeli, hugeli ALEX. (Sk.) 269, 3226*.
- húgenis**, sb., *bulk, greatness*: of strengþe, of schap, of hugenis FER. 51.
- hüze**, sb., *O.E. hyge, cf. O.L.G. hugi, O.H.G. hugu, O.N. hugr, Goth. hugs m. (voûs); mind*, LA3. 4910; hüize, huie 2337, 3033; hige & mihte HOM. II. 119; hi3(e) & hope ORM. 2777.
- hüzien**, v., *O.E. hycgan, = Goth. hugjan, O.L.G. huggien, O.H.G. huggan, O.N. huga, hyggja; think, meditate; hüglende (earlier text hogiende) (pple.)* MAT. vi. 34; *comp. for-, ofer-hüzien*.
- hüht**, sb., *O.E. hyht, = O.H.G. huht (feeling); hope, joy, delight*, HOM. I. 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. I. 217; agon is al min hi3t FER. 2782; hihte [hi3te] O. & N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. I. 109; hi3t ALEX. (Sk.) 5313.
- hiht-lioh**, adj., *O.E. hyhtlic; joyous*, HOM. II. 213; hi3tli (*adv.*) *fully* GAW. 1612; *comp. un-hühtlic*.
- hühten**, v., *O.E. hyhtan; hope, rejoice*; hihteþ [hi3teþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 436.
- hühten**, *see* hihten.
- huire**, *see* hüre.
- húke-nebbide**, *see* under hōc.
- húke, heuke**, sb., ? *M.Du. huike, O.Fr. huque; cloak*, PR. P. 232.
- hukel**, sb., *cf. O.Sw. hukli (IHRE); cloak*: under vreondes huckel A. R. 88.
- hukken**, v., *hawk, sell*: to merchaunt and huk 'auccionor' PR. P. 252*.
- hukkerie**, sb., *cf. Ger. höckerei; huckster's trade*; hokkerie [hukkerie, hukri] LAGL. B v. 227.
- hukstere**, sb., *Du. heukster; huckster*, PR. P. 252; hucster 'institute' VOC. 123; hokester REL. II. 176; hucsteres (*gen.*) ORM. 15817; hoksters (*pl.*) TREV. II. 171.
- huksterie**, sb., *huckster's trade; hoxterie* LAGL. A v. 141.
- hül**, sb., *O.E. hyll, ? = M.Du. hil; hill*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil GEN. & EX. 1293; HAV. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hülle (*dat.*) P. S. 152; ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hülles (*pl.*) LA3. 15191; helles TREV. I. 399; hulle P. L. S. viii. 175; hülle (*dat. pl.*) HORN (L.) 208; *comp. amete-, dung-, muk-hül (-hil)*.
- hulc**, sb., *O.E. hulc; shanty, hut, 'tugurium'*, FRAG. 4; hulke WICL. IS. i. 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (*pl.*) MAN (F.) 8288.
- hülden**, v., *O.E. (be-)hyldan, O.N. hylða; flay, skin*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilde FER. 1639; hilden (*pret.*) LA3. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. iii. 3; hüld (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 167*; ihuld S. A. L. 155.
- hildinge**, sb., *skinning*, TREV. II. 359.
- hule**, sb., *O.E. hule; husk, pod: pese hule* [hole LAGL. B vii. 194; hole 'siltqua' PR. P. 242; hulis (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. II. 71; holes II. 69; *deriv. hōlen, hullen*.
- hul-wurt**, sb., *flcawort, 'pulegium'*, REL. I. 36.
- hule²**, sb., *hut, shelter*, REL. I. 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.
- hülen**, v., = *Goth. huljan, O.L.G. (bi-)hullean, O.H.G. hullen (pret. hulta), O.N. hylja; cover, conceal*: hule & huide HOM. I. 279; hillin 'oferio' PR. P. 240; hille DEP. R. iii. 326; hūles (*pres.*) A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hilles IW. 741; hūle (*imper.*) MIRC 1872; hilde (*pret.*) AM. & AMIL. 2302; hūled (*pple.*) REL. I. 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LAGL. A vi. 80; *comp. un-hülen*.
- hillinge**, sb., *covering, 'operimentum, tegumentum'*, PR. P. 240; ANT. ARTH. ix.
- hūlen**, v., = *M.L.G. hūlen, M.Du. huilen; hūwl; houlin 'ululo'* PR. P. 250; houle Gow. II. 265; Louleþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2817.
- huler**, sb., *O.Fr. houlrier (homme débauché); lecher*, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers [holours] (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 624.
- hulke**, sb., *great awkward fellow*, D. ARTH. 1058, 1085.
- hulke²**, sb., *O.E. hulk, cf. M.Du. hulke, M.L.G. holc m., holke f., O.H.G. holcha, from Gr. ὀλκᾶς; sort of ship, 'hulcus'*, PR. P. 252.
- hulken**, v., *from hule; hide; hulked (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 15888.
- hullen**, v., *peel, become peeled*: take wete, brai hit a litelle, with water it spring til hit hulle (*subj.*) L. C. C. 7; *see* hōlen.
- hüllli**, adj., *hilly*; hilli PR. P. 240; TREV. I. 333.
- huls**, ? v., *cf. M.Du. hulse, O.H.G. hulsa (pod); gather pods*: everi puls . . . is hervest nowe to huls PALL. vii. 56.
- hülstren**, v., *from O.E. heolstor (hiding-place); hide, conceal*: there i hope best to hülstred (*pple.*) be R. R. 6149.
- hült**, *see* hilt.
- hulvir**, sb., *O.N. hulfr; holly*, PR. P. 253; holvir S. & C. II. xl; hulfere (*dat.*) COMP. BL. KN. 129.
- humanitē**, sb., *Fr. humanité; humanity*, MIRC 457.
- human-lī**, adv., *humanely*: the goudwif ful humanli . . . gave gounis S. & C. II. lvii.
- humble**, adj., *O.Fr. humble; humble*, CH. C. T. E 949.
- humble-hēd**, sb., *humble position*: from humblehede [*v. r.* humble bedd] to roial mageste CH. C. T. 16157 (W.)
- humble-liche**, adv., *humbly*; humbliche FER. 1041; humelich & faire 2050; humeli, humilli BARB. iii. 762, xviii. 404.

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[**humble**, sb., = *Ger.* hummel, *Du.* hommel.]

hombul-bē, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hummelbee; *humblebee*, REL. I. 81.

[**humblen**, v., = *Du.* hommelen; *make a booming sound*.]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du.* hommeling; *rumbling*: like the last humblinge after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

humblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* humblesse; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre; *Humbr*: he ferde over þe Humbre LAȝ. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

humectate, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

humiliaciōn, sb., *Fr.* humiliation; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* humilité; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

hummen, v., = *Ger.* hummen; *hum*; *humme* CH. TRO. ii. 1199; **humme** (*pres.*) PALL. vii. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; **humours** (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

hūn, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* hūn, *O.N.* hūnn; *top of a mast*: seil heo droȝen to hune LAȝ. 28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.N.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.G.* hunt; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; hund [hond] LAȝ. 26762; he is an haȝene hund 16623; an hund (*man*, *in a contemptuous sense*) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; hound BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. A xi. 48; **hūndes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; **hūndes tunge**, *hound's tongue (a plant)*, REL. I. 37; **hūnde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; **hūndes** (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; **hōndes** MAN. (H.) 75; **hūnden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 6; LAȝ. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, sē-hund.

hound-berie, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; **houndfish** LIDG. M. P. 201.

hound-flēȝe, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; **hundfleghe** HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; **hund-flee** C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* centum; **hundred**: nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225; hund þousunt LAȝ. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I. 147.

hundred, card. num., *O.E.* hundred, = *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.N.* hundrað, *O.H.G.* hundert; *hundred*, A. R. 42; O. & N.

1101; P. S. 344; hu he sette hundred LAȝ. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twa hundred LAȝ. 1556; fower hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. I; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; hundreþ MAN. (H.) 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524; hondred, hundered ROB. (W.) 450, 10646; hunder BARB. xiv. 67*.

hundred-feald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; hundredfald HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[**hund** (P hūnd); (*?* meaning).]

hund-limen, sb. pl., *?* *servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes II. 179.

[**hund-**, prefix, *O.E.* hund-, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* t-, *Goth.* tēhund; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals*.]

hund-seventi, card. num., *O.E.* hundseofontig; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; huntseventi REL. I. 173.

hūnding, sb., *cynocephalus*: **houndinges** (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[**hūne**, sb., *O.E.* hūne; *horehound*; *comp.* hōrehūne (*under hār*).]

hūnen, *see hēnen*.

hunger, sb., *O.E.* hungor, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, *honger*, *O.N.* hungr, *Goth.* hūhrus; *hunger*, LAȝ. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LANGL. B vi. 323; *honger* ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; **hungre** (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

hunger-storven, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

hūngren, **hungren**, v., *O.E.* hyngran, *cf.* *O.L.G.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.G.* hungeren, *O.N.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrjan; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him **hūngreð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; ushungreth HAV. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hingreð MAT. v. 6; him **hūngrede** (*pret.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, of-hūngren.

hungerere, sb., *hungry person*: voide he shal make the soule of the hungerere WICL. IS. xxxii. 6.

hungriȝ, adj., *O.E.* hungrig, = *O.H.G.* hungarig; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gere GEN. & EX. 2136; hungri time CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); **hungrie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

huniȝ, sb., *O.E.* hunig, = *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.G.* honeg, *O.H.G.* honig, *honag*, *honang*, *O.N.* hunang; *honey*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOR. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.

huni-comb, sb., *O.E.* hunigcamb; *honeycomb*, '*favus*', MISC. 54; *honicomb* WICL. I KINGS xiv. 27.

honi-drope, sb., *honey-drop*, LEG. 65; S. J. 5.
honi-socle, sb., *honeysuckle*, PR. P. 245;
hunisuocles (*pl.*) REL. I. 37; ?honisoukis
 WICL. MAT. iii. 4, MK. i. 6.

huni-tiar, sb., *O.E.* hunigtēar; *drop of honey*, HOM. I. 217; huniter HICKES I. 167.

huniȝen, v., = *M.H.G.* honigen; *honey*: wip
 honi of hevene ihonied (*pple.*) swete S. A. L. 70.

hünne, see *heonene*.

hunte, sb., *O.E.* hunta; *hunter*, HOM. II. 209;
 ORM. 13471; CH. C. T. A 2018; hunte [honte]
 LA3. 21337; **hungen** (*pl.*) LA3. 2590; REL. I.
 120; hentes SAX. CHR. 256; hentes [hontes]
 TREV. VII. 357; of þe hunte (*gen. pl.*) grune
 ['de laqueo venantium'] HOM. II. 209.

Huntin-düne, pr. n., *O.E.* Huntan dūn;
Huntingdon, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.

Huntendone-schire, pr. n., PROCL. I.

hunteð, sb., *O.E.* hunteð; *hunting*, HOM. II.
 209; honteþ ROB. 283.

huntien [honti], v., *O.E.* huntian; *hunt*,
 LA3. 2586; hungen SAX. CHR. 256; ORM.
 13460; MISC. I; CH. C. T. A 1674; honti,
 honte ROB. 16; honte DEGR. 50; hount BARB.
 vii. 399; **hunteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 203; 3e
 huntieð [honteþ] LA3. 1432; **huntand** (*pple.*)
 BARB. xx. 21; **hunteðe** (*pret.*) A. R. 344;
honted (*pple.*) P. S. 150.

huntere, sb., *hunter*, GEN. & EX. 1481;
 huntare PR. P. 253.

huntunge, sb., *O.E.* huntung; *hunting*, A.
 R. 330; huntunge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG.
 717; hontine BARB. iv. 513.

hūpe, sb., *O.E.* hype, cf. *M.Du.* hupe, heupe,
Goth. hups *m.*, *O.H.G.* huph, huf *f.*; *hip*, A. R.
 280; hipe PR. P. 241; hipe [hippe] WICL.
 GEN. xlvii. 29; hippe GOW. II. 159; hepe VOC.
 179; P. S. 329; **hūpes** (*pl.*) ROB. 322; ALIS.
 (Sk.) 190; hipes [hippes] CH. C. T. A 472;
 hepis MED. 624; hepes ROB. (W.) 6580*.

hūpe-bān, sb., *hip-bone*, ATHENÆUM 2467
 (Roy. MS. 4, A. xiv. fol. 106 b); hepeboon
 HALLIW. 445.

hippe-halt, adj., *lame in the hips*, GOW. II.
 159.

hūpel, sb., *O.E.* hūpel; *little heap*, FRAG. 2;
 hipil WICL. GEN. xxxi. 47; **hūples** (*pl.*)
 TREV. IV. 137*; huppels I. 179*.

hīpil-mēlum, adv., *in heaps, summarily*,
 ['acervatim'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 23.

huppen, v., = *M.L.G.* huppen, *M.H.G.* hüpfen;
 = *hoppen*; *bound, jump*; huppe ROB. 537;
 JOS. 14; **huppe** (*pres.*) SPEC. 38; hupp O. &
 N. 379; (þei) huppe [hippe] LAGL. B xv. 557;
hūpe (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; **hipping** (*pple.*)
 FLOR. 1993; **hūpte** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1636;
 ROB. 208; BRD. 8; *comp. over-huppen*.

hūrcheoune, see *irohoun*.

hurde, sb., = *M.Du.* hurde, *O.H.G.* hurd,
O.N. hurð, *Goth.* haurds (*þupa*); *hurdle*,

grating; **hurdes** (*pl.*) D. TROY 13459; hur-
 dis MIN. x. 14; GOLAG. & GAW. 470.

hurd-reve, sb., '*centauria*', REL. I. 36.

hūrde, see *heorde*.

hūrdel, sb., *O.E.* hyrdel; *hurdle*; hirdil
 'crates' PR. P. 241; herdil VOC. 279; **hūrdles**
 (*pl.*) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hurdice, sb., *O.Fr.* hurdeis, *med.Lat.* hurdicum;
palisade: hurdice or hustilment PR. P. 253;
 one hindire hurdace one highte helmede
 knightz D. ARTH. 3626; with targes and
 hurdloes (*pl.*) thee gregeis heom wried ALIS.
 2785.

hure, see *hwure*.

hūre, sb., f. *O.Fr.* hure (*head*); *skull-cap*,
 'pilcus', HALLIW. 470; 'lena' PR. P. 252;
 BEK. 2099; DAV. DR. 59; an old cherl in a
 biake hure' P. S. 156.

hūre, sb., *O.E.* hūr, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *M.L.G.*
 hūre, *M.Du.* huere; *hire*, LA3. 31110; SPEC.
 42, hure, huire A. R. 404, 428; hure [huire]
 LAGL. A ii. 91; huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285;
 hire HAV. 910; MIN. vii. 66; for here swinc
 hire he nu haven GEN. & EX. 3172; hire or
 mede WICL. JOHN iv. 36; here ALIS. 5221;
comp. hous-, schip-hire.

hūr-mon, sb., *O.E.* hūrmann; *one hired*,
 'mercenarius', FRAG. 5.

hūre², sb., cf. *M.Du.* huere; *courtesan*: wit
 hire no wolde (he) leike ne lie HAV. 997.

hūren, v., *O.E.* hūrian, = *M.Du.* hueren, *M.L.*
G. hūren, *O.Fris.* hēra; *hire*, A. R. 126; hirin
 'conduco' PR. P. 241; hire A. P. i. 506;
 LIDG. M. P. 43; here MISC. 33; **hūrede** (*pret.*)
 HORN (L.) 752; BEK. 1173; herde MAT. xx.
 7; hureden LA3. 30696; **hūired** [hired] (*pple.*)
 LAGL. B vi. 116 (Wr. 4024); *comp. 3e-*
hūren.

hūren, see *hēren*.

hūrfte, sb., *O.E.* hwyrft; *orb*: urthe is a lutel
 hurfte aȝen hevene TREAT. 4.

hurien, v., ? *hurry*; *hories* (*pret.*) A. P. ii.
 883.

hurkelen, v., cf. *Du.* hurken, *O.N.* hurka, *prov.*
Eng. hurkle (*to squat, nestle*); *hang down*;
overhang; *nestle*: þat oper burne watz abraist
 and hurkelez (*pres.*) doun with his hede A.
 P. ii. 150; [a litill brid] hurkils and hidis
 ALEX. (Sk.) 504; over the hijest hille þat
 hurkled (*pple.*) on erpe A. P. ii. 405.

hurle, sb. [? for *hwirl*], *wave*: the pure popul-
 and hurle [v. r. perle] passis it umbi ALEX.
 (Sk.) 1154; the pure poplande hourle plaies
 on mi heved A. P. iii. 319.

hurlen, v., cf. *M.Du.* horrelen; *hurl*; *hurlest*
 (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 297; hurleð to gederes A.
 R. 166; horliþ P. S. 211; hele over hed hour-
 lande (*pple.*) about A. P. iii. 271; þe see him
 hurlede (*pret.*) up and doun P. L. S. xxiii.
 25; hurled WILL. 1243; to helle he horlede

- L. H. R. 140; **hurled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 44; **hurliid** [*'impulsus'*] WICL. PS. cxvii. 13.
- hurlung**, sb., *contention*: hurling or strife '*incursio, conflictus*' PR. P. 253; 3if 3e weren iŕe worldeſe þrunge, mid a lutel **hurlunge** (*dat.*) 3e muhten al vorleosen A. R. 166.
- hurliid**, adj., ? *from O.Fr. hure*; *covered with bristles*: his hede is like a stouke, **hurliid** as hogges TOWNL. 313.
- hūrling**, sb., *O.E. hýrling*; *hireling*; **hīrlingen** (*ms. hyrlingen*) (*dat. pl.*) Mk. i. 20.
- hūrne**, sb., *O.E. hyrne*, = *O.N. hyrna*, *O.Fris. herne*; *nook, corner*, MARH. 8; O. & N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. I. 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; huirne JOS. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688, 3201; hirne PR. P. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. iii. 178; herne CH. C. T. F 1121; þare hernen [herne] Mk. xii. 10; LK. xx. 17; **hūnnen** (*pl.*) A. R. 314; hūirnes, hīrnes, her-nis LANGL. A ii. 209; hīrnes ALEX. 3215.
- hirne-stān**, sb., *corner stone*, ORM. 6824.
- hurren**, **hurriin**, v., = *Ger. hurren*, *Swed. hurra*, *M.Du. horren*; *whirr*, '*bombizo*', PR. P. 254; *comp. to-hurren*.
- hurrok**, sb., *cf. prov.Eng. (Norfolk) orruck-holes (oar holes)*; ? *oar*: withouten maste . . baweline . . kable . . capstan . . **hurrok** . . handehelme A. P. ii. 419; (he) on helde bi þe **hurrok** A. P. iii. 185.
- hurst**, sb., = *M.H.G. hurst*, *M.L.G., M.Du. horst*, *mod.Eng. hurst (in place-names)*; *copse, wooded hill*, S. A. L. 156; **hurste** (*dat.*) TREV. I. 419; opon þe hexte hurste SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 18; hirste D. ARTH. 3369; **hurstes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.
- hūrt**, sb., *O.Fr., hurt*, *cf. M.H.G. hurt*, *M.Du. hurt*, *hort*; **hurt**, A. R. 112; hirt MAN. (F.) 12401; hurth YORK xl. 34; **hurtēs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 207; LA3. 1837; CH. C. T. F 471.
- hūrt-lēs**, adj., *unhurt*, ALEX. (Sk.) 102.
- hūrte**, *see heorte*.
- hūrten**, v., *O.Fr. hurter*, *from M.H.G. hurten*, *cf. M.Du. hurten*, *horten*; **hurt**, *offend*, A. R. 8; þat tu noht ne shalt tin fot uppo þe stanes hīrten (*ms. hirrienn*) ORM. 11370; hurten [hirte] [*'laedere'*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 23; herte SHOR. 112; hirtip (*pres.*) [*'offendit'*] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; hūrtēs [hortēs] PS. xxxvi. 24; **hūrte** (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 366; **herte** (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; hurten LA3. 1878; ihūrt (*pple.*) A. R. 98; H. M. 21; ihert S. S. (Web.) 772.
- hūrtunge**, sb., *hurting*, A. R. 344.
- hurtlen**, v., *run together, collide, stumble*: þei schulen . . hurtlen to gidere [*'collident'*] WICL. JER. xlviii. 12; hurtelin '*impingo, collido*' PR. P. 253; hurtle (*ms. hurtel*) WILL. 5013; ilk an of þam sal . . again other hortle (*ms. hortel*) PR. C. 4787; he him hurtleth (*v. r. hurteþ*) with his hors a doun CH. C. T. A 2616.
- hurtinge**, sb., *collision, clashing together*,

- '*collicio, contactus*,' PR. P. 253; TREV. IV. 153; hard was the hurteling tho herti betwene D. TROY 10053; hortling MAN. (F.) 2946.
- hūs**, sb., *O.E. hūs*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hūs*, *M.Du. hūs*, *huis*; *house*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. & N. 623; GEN. & EX. 1619; HAV. 740 (*spelt hws* 1141); C. M. 14742; huis P. S. 327; hous ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. (Wr.) 2815; PS. lxxxiii. 4; hous and hoom CH. C. T. H 229; **hūses** (*gen.*) O. & N. 1155; **hūse** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; O. & N. 479; hi (*r. i*) schal to house (*home*) þi douter do wel spuse HORN (H.) 1034; hūs (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; hous AYENB. 43; TREV. III. 417; huses HOM. I. 49; A. R. 296; O. & N. 1203; **hūsen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 8; *comp. bak-, béde-, brēu-, cwalm-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, rūm-, mōt-, tol-hūs*.
- hūs-berner**, sb., *house burner*: **hūsberners** (*pl.*) bakbiteres MISC. 30.
- hūs-bonde**, sb., *O.E. hūsbonda*, -bunda, *O.N. hūsbōndi*; *husband, small farmer*, '*paterfamilias*,' PR. P. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. I. 247; MAND. 247; husbond BARB. x. 387.
- hūsbonden**, v., *practise thrift, husband (one's resources)*: husbondin or wiseli dispendin wordeli goodes '*dispenso iconomice*' PR. P. 254.
- hūsbond-man**, sb., *head of a family*: [maidins] lat lȳt be hūsbāndmen (*pl.*) S. & C. II. xxii; '*paterfamilias, hic iconomus*' VOC. 211.
- hūsbonderie**, sb., *husbandry*, LANGL. A i. 55.
- hūs-brenning**, sb., *house burning*: mans slaughter and husbren(n)ing C. M. 26235.
- hous-evese**, sb., *house-eaves*, WICL. PS. ci. 7.
- hūs-folo**, sb., *cf. Dan. huusfolk*; *family*: everile husfolc GEN. & EX. 3138.
- hous-hire**, sb., *rent of a house*, P. S. 330.
- hous-hold**, sb., = *Ger. Haushalt*; *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; housholdes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.
- hous-holdere**, -haldere, sb., *householder*, CH. C. T. A 339.
- hous-kēpare**, sb., *housekeeper*, PR. P. 251.
- hūs-lāverd**, sb. (*ms. huse-*) HOM. I. 247.
- hūse-lēfdi**, sb., *mistress of the house*, A. R. 414.
- hous-lēk**, sb., = *M.L.G. hūslök*; *houseleek*, PR. P. 251.
- hous-lēs**, adj., *houseless*, J. T. 40.
- hūs-lēwe**, sb., *O.E. hūshlēow*; *protection of the house*, HOM. I. 277.
- hūs-rōf**, sb., *house roof*, REL. I. 219.
- hūs-shipe**, sb., *family*, HOM. II. 197.
- hūs-ting**, sb., *O.N. hūsping*; *husting*, LA3. 2324:

hūs-wif, sb., *housewife*, VOC. 215; PR. P. 255; (*ms.* *husewif*) A. R. 416; *houswif* LANGL. B xiv. 3.

hūsewif-schipe, sb., *house management*; *housewifschipe* is Marthe dole A. R. 414.

[**hūscen**, v., *O.E.* *hyscan*, from *husc* (*hux*); *deride*; *comp.* for-*hūscen*.]

huschen, v., = *L.G.* *huschen*, *hussen*; *hush*; **husht** [*hust*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2981 (Wr. 2983).

hūsel, sb., *O.E.* *hūsel*, = *O.N.* *hūsl*, *Goth.* *hunsil* (*θusia*); *eucharist*, A. R. 208; GRM. 6215; þat holie husel HOM. II. 61; *housel* LANGL. B xix. 390; R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; *housil* MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; *hosel* ROB. 419; *hosil* LIDG. M. P. 248.

hūsen, v., *O.E.* *hūsan*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *hūsen*; *house*, *dwell*; *housin* PR. P. 251; *house* HALLIW. 464; D. ARTH. 4284; *housedē* (*pret.*) ROB. 21.

hūsing, **housing**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *hūsingē*, *M.H.G.* *hūsunge*; *housing*; C. M. 8591; *housingē* MIRC 1147; DEP. R. iii. 217; *housing* GOW. II. 352.

huske, sb., ? *M.Du.* *hulsche*; *husk*, '*cor-ticillus*' PR. P. 254; MAND. 188.

huske², sb., a kind of fish, '*squarus*' PR. P. 254.

hūslen, v., *O.E.* *hūslan*, cf. *O.N.* *hūsila*, *Goth.* *hūsljan*; *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; *houselin* PR. P. 250; *housele* MAND. 261; *hoslen* HAV. 212; *housled* [*houseled*] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xix. 3; *ihuseled* A. P. 16; *ihouseled* SHOR. 22; TREV. V. 417.

huspilin, v., *Fr.* *houspiller*; *plunder*, '*spolio*' PR. P. 255.

hūsting, *see under hūs*.

hūten, v., cf. *Swed.* *hūta*; *hoot*, ORM. 2034; *houtin* '*boo*' PR. P. 251; LUD. COV. 179; *grede* & *houte* FER. 3225; **hūted** (*pple.*) ORM. 4875; *ihouted* LANGL. B ii. 218; *see hōten*.

hūting, **hūtung**, sb., *hooting*, JUL. 52, 53.

hutte, sb., *heap*; [*'gleba'*] PALL. ii. 188.

hūve, sb., *O.E.* *hūf*, = *M.L.G.* *hūve*; *hive*; *huive* REL. II. 84; *hive* SAX. CHR. 256; P. L. S. iv. 31; CH. C. T. A 4373; A. P. ii. 223; *hife* VOC. 223; *heve* BEV. 1408.

hūven, v., *put into a hive*; *hivin* PR. P. 242.

hux, sb., *O.E.* *hucs* (*hūx*), *husc*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *hosc*; *taunt*, *mockery*: *hux* and *hoker* LA3. 28865.

hux-word, sb., *taunt*, LA3. 21682.

hwējel, *see hwēol*. **hvet**, *see hwat*.

hwá, pron., *O.E.* *hwa*, = *O.Fris.* *hwa*, *O.L.G.* *hwe*, *O.N.* *hvar*, *O.H.G.* *hwer*, *Goth.* *hwas*, *Lat.* *quis*; *who*, MARH. 20; *hwa* was wurse þen heo KATH. 170; 3if *hwa* (*if any one*; cf. *Lat.* *si quis*) is swa sunful HOM. I. 9; *wha* LA3. 4626; PERC. 1613; PR. C. 90; *wha* ORM. 2091; *hwao*,

hwo MISC. 192; *hwo*, *hwao* A. R. 6, 18; *hwa* [*hwo*], *wo*, *wa* O. & N. 113, 1195, 1782; *hwo*, *wo* HAV. 76, 296; *hvo* (*ms.* *huo*) AYENB. 5; *who* CH. C. T. A 831; *who*, *ho* C. L. 268, 1159; *wo* ROB. 215; S. S. (Wr.) 1093; *ho* FL. & BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGR. 1433; 3wo MAP 334; *qva* M. H. 3; *qvo* GEN. & EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; *qwo* E. G. 30, 95; *quha* BARB. i. 391; **hwat** (*neut.*) [*O.E.* *hwæt*, = *O.Fris.* *hwet*, *O.L.G.* *hwat*, *O.N.* *hvat*, *O.H.G.* *hwaz*, *Lat.* *quid*] *what* KATH. 150; H. M. 3; *hwat* herte is swa hard HOM. I. 269; *hwat* mihte . . . was icud A. R. 76; *hwat* tu dest wel 86; of *hwat* (*for hwam*) 66; *hwat*, *what*, *wat* O. & N. 60, 393, 1730; *hwat*, *wat* PAV. 117, 1951; *hwet* seggeð heo HOM. I. 29; *mest hwet* 137; *hwet* wene 3e MARH. 6; *qwhat* kin of *what* kind BARB. iv. 549; of *hwet* cunde 16; & *wite hwet* he us lenðe ANGL. I. 14; *hvet* AYENB. 20; *whæt* [*wat*] heo don inihten LA3. 12262; *whet* he þer soht 2393; *what* cnihtes we beoð 13845; **al what** it se3þ & menep ORM. 5503; *what* C. L. 1061; **nē3 what** BEK. 1958; *what* qvod þe prest LANGL. A vii. 130; **what swa** [*'quodcunqve'*] PS. i. 3; **what** lütles þat he et P. L. S. xvii. 396; **what** for eie what for love BEK. 337; *wat* frend *wat* fa HOM. I. 237; *wat* þe was wo SHOR. 87; *wet* MISC. 27; H. H. 194; *qvat* REL. I. 292; M. H. 5; **hwás** (*gen.*) *whose* [*'cujus'*] MAT. xxii. 42; HOM. I. 151; *god* . . . *hwas* wreððe MARH. 9; *ancren* *hwas* blisse A. R. 348; *hvas* AYENB. 38; *whas* ORM. 3425; WILL. 1441; *hwes* MISC. 50; *whes* sune he weore LA3. 17111; *was*, *hwos* HOM. II. 43, 187; *whos* WICL. JOHN iv. 46; *whos* [*hos*] C. L. 61; *wos* REL. I. 226; 3was SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 49; **hwam** [*mod.Eng.* *whom*] (*dat.*) A. R. 56; *þuruh hwam* (*for hwan*) 352; to *hwam* HOM. II. 181; *þurh hwam* (*for hwan*) KATH. 225; *hwæt* is þes be *hwam* (*earlier text* þam) ic þellic gehire LK. ix. 9; *his swete moder* . . . of *hwam* he vleiss nom MISC. 57; *hwam* (*for hwan*) þie seche 53; *hwam* AYENB. 9; *wham* (*ms.* *whamm*) ORM. 6995; *wham* WILL. 314; PR. C. 91; *wham* [*wam*] he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche LA3. 11550 (*miswritten* *whæm* 11404); 3wam SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 140; *whom* C. L. 296; **hwane** (*acc. m.*) [*'quem'*] JOHN xviii. 4; *whan* [*wan*] LA3. 27487; *þuruh hwon* A. R. 320; *make king* *wan* he wole ROB. 502; *mid hwam* (*used as dat. masc., neut.*) [*'quo'*] MAT. vi. 31; *for hwan* MK. iv. 30; to *whan* hit scal iwurðen LA3. 17903; *for wan* 2679; *for hwan* [*wan*] O. & N. 453; *wos(t)* tu to *hwan* [*wan*] *man* was ibore 716; *bi hwan* he lai 1509; to *wan* [*whan*] *we sculle* & of *wan* we comē P. L. S. viii. 164; þe ston upe *whan* ich sitte BRD. 27; to *hwon* MARH. 16; *vor hwon* (*printed* *hwou*) A. R. 62; *mid hwon* gremeð he god 334; *wite ye* for *hwon* MISC. 38; *comp.* 3e-**hwá**.

hwær, *see hwār and hweð-r.*

hwæte, sb., *O.E. hwæte, cf. O.L.G. hwēti, Goth. hwaiteis, O.H.G. hweizi m., O.N. hveiti n.; wheat*, MK. iv. 28; hwete, hweate A. R. 70, 270; hweate HICKES I. 224; whæte ORM. 10521; hwete AYENB. 141; whete LANGL. A iii. 41; MAND. 189; wete SHOR. 30; qvete M. H. 140; **hwætes** (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 36; *comp. sād-hwæte.*

hwæte-corn, sb., *O.E. hwætecorn, = O.N. hveitikorn; grain of wheat*, HOM. I. 241.

hwæten, adj., *O.E. hwæten, = M.Du. weiten, M.F.G. weizin; whcaten; whete bred* LANGL. B vii. 120; in ane hvetene lhave AYENB. 82.

hwákien, *see cwákien.*

[**hwal**] **whal**, sb., *O.E. hwæl, = O.N. hvalr, O.H.G. wal; whale; whal 'cet' voc. 222; SPEC. 34; WICL. JOB vii. 12; CH. C. T. D 1930; whal, qwal PR. P. 523; qwal VOC. 189; qval M. H. 136; of wháles [wales] (gen.) bone* LA3. 2363.

hwān, sb., *O.E. hwōn; little, few: lit hwan ['pusillan']* MAT. xxvi. 39; hwon ['pusillum'] MK. i. 19; a litel wan HOM. II. 69; nusten þa Bruttes na whon whæt Vortiger hæfde idon LA3. 13203; a qvon C. M. 19782; thoct thai war qvhein (*few*) thai war worthi BARB. ii. 244; qvhoin [qvhone] ix. 163.

hwanene, adv., *O.E. hwanone, hwanan, hwo-nan, = O.L.G. hwanan, hwanen, O.H.G. (h)wanna, hwanan, (h)wannan; whence*, HOM. II. 191; whanene, whonene, wonene [wanene] LA3. xvi. 1430, 13846; wanene, whonene, hwenene, hwenne O. & N. 138, 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hwanen MK. vi. 2; hweonene, hweonne HOM. I. 249; JUL. 38, 39; hwonne MARH. 16; from hwonne þe engles a dun f(e)ollen HOM. I. 61; whenne HORN (R.) 169; whine ALEX. (Sk.) 834*; **hvvannes** AYENB. 115; whannes TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CH. C. T. C 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp. aighwanen.*

hwanne, adv., *O.E. hwanne, hwonne, hwænne, = O.H.G. hwanne, (h)wenne, O.L.G., Goth. hwan; when; hvanne* AYENB. 6; whanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN xii. 12; wanne REL. I. 209; whanne, whan WILL. 80, 303; hwanne, hwenne, hwan HOM. I. 35, 79, 81; hwanne, wanne, wane, wonne, hwenne, hwan, wan, hwon, won, wone, hwen O. & N. 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531, 1566; hwonne, hwon A. R. 6, 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne [wane, wan] LA3. 714, 3570, 21757, 27174; whenne, when SPEC. 74; hwen MARH. 6; whan BEK. 53; CH. C. T. A 179; whan, whon LANGL. PROL. I; whon JOS. 25; wen S. S. (Wr.) 994; hwan, qvanne HAV. 162, 312; qwanne (*ms. quanne*) GEN. & EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256; W. & I. 48; qvan S. & C. I. ii; qven A. P. i. 40; M. H. 2; AV. ARTH. iv; 3wane

SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 47, lx. 33; 3wan xxxvi. 295; *comp. seld-hwonne.*

hwār, adv., *O.E. hwār, hwār, = O.L.G., Goth. hwār, O.H.G. wār, wāra, O.N. hvār; where*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 8; hwar, hwar, war, hware, ware O. & N. 64, 892, 938, 1049, 1727; hware, hwere HAV. 549, 1881; whar WILL. 394; PR. C. 357; war ne (*unless*) sin war(e) 2342; hwær LK. ix. 58; whær ORM. 1827; whær, wher [ware] LA3. 3320, 4454; hwer MARH. 10; R. S. v; hwer he mei wunian HOM. I. 27; hwer bicomem heo þa 129; wher HORN (L.) 416; wher, where WICL. JOHN vii. 11; wor REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); **whær on whereon**, LA3. 15502; hver an AYENB. 176; **whār bi whereby**, WILL. 2256; **hwār fōre wherefore**, A. R. 158*; wher fore MAND. 246; **hwær inne wherein**, AYENB. 23; hwær mid MAT. viii. 25; wer mid REL. II. 274; hver mide AYENB. 23; **hwār of whereof**, A. R. 12; whar of TREAT. 136; wor of GEN. & EX. 3530; wher of LANGL. B iii. 56; whær ofe ORM. 14052; **hwār tō whereto**, A. R. 392; hwar [war] to O. & N. 464; hwer to MARH. 16; **hwær þurh by which**, KATH. 236; wher þur3 PROCL. 6; hwar þurh A. R. 58; **hwær onder under which**, AYENB. 221; **hwær oppe where upon**, AYENB. 251; **hwær wið where-with**, H. M. 9; wher wiþ CH. C. T. D 131; whar with PR. C. 3835; 3ware with SAINTS (Ld.) lxi. 46; *comp. ā-, 3e-hwār.*

[**hwarf**], sb., *O.E. hwearf m. (turn, change, congregation), cf. O.L.G. hwarf m. (congregation, council), cf. O.N. hvarf n. (turning, shelter), ? O.H.G. warb m. n. (turn); from hwerfen; change; ? agreement: þurh warf of þon folke* LA3. 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, v., *O.E. hwearfian, = O.N. hvarfa (pret. hvarfaði); from hwerfen; turn, change; wharfen* ORM. 14137; **hwarefeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; **wharfed** (*pple.*) ORM. 9658; *comp. blind-hwarven.*

hwat, adj. *O.E. hwæt, = O.L.G. hwat, O.N. hvatr; swift, active, brave; spac & hwat* HOM. II. 183; wat 127; al se hwat se *as soon as*, HOM. I. 79; al wat (*until*) hi kam MISC. 27; al hvet (*ms. huet*) ich habbe idronke AYENB. 51; hvet hi is ido 87; wat comeþ his ascensioun SHOR. 126; on hwat *quickly*, HAV. 1932; þer weoren eorles swiðe whæte [wate] LA3. 7137; **wháte** (*adv.*) ALIS. 2639; B. DISC. 1741; **wáte** (*pl.*) LA3. 19136.

hwat-liche, adv. *O.E. hwætlice; swiftly*, O. & N. 1708; whatlike ORM. 12166; **whatlokere** (*compar.*) BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; **whatlokest** (*superl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 315.

hwat, *see hwá.*

hwáte, sb., *O.E. hwæt n. (omen); omen, fortune: þe man þe levedu upen hwate* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); þe lupur wate ROB. 34; gode wate CHR. E. 163; qvate HALLIW. 656; after

sum geste stod him qvate GEN. & EX. 1054; *comp.* un-hwáte.

hwaþer, *see* hweðer.

hwecche, *see* hwicoche.

hwei [wei], sb., *O.E.* hwæg, = *M.Du.* wei; *wey*, O. & N. 1009; whei 'serum' PR. P. 523; qwhai REL. I. 9.

hwēl, *see* hwēol.

[hwēle] whēle, sb., *weal*; whele, whelle, wheel 'pustula' PR. P. 523; VOC. 267.

[hwēlen] whēlin, v., *O.E.* hwēlian; *blister*, *swell*; 'pustulo,' PR. P. 523.

hwelfen, v., *O.E.* (be-)hwylfan, = *O.N.* hvelfa, *O.L.G.* (be-)hwelbean, *M.H.G.* welben; *roll*; he hwelfde (*pret.*) at þære sepulchre dure enne grete ston MISC. 51; *comp.* over-hwelven.

[hwēlke] whēlke, sb., *diminut. of* whēle; *weal*, *swelling*; whelke, qwelke 'pustula' FR. P. 523; whelke WICL. LEV. xiii. 2; whēlkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 632.

[hwelmen] whelmen, v., *turn*; [*v. r.* weilen, whielen] CH. TRO. (T.) i. 139; whelmin 'supino' PR. P. 524; whelme (*imper.*) HALLIW. 926; *comp.* over-hwelmen.

hwelp, sb., *O.E.* hwelp, hwylyp, = *O.L.G.* hwelp, *O.N.* hvelpr, *O.H.G.* welf; *whelp*, *puppy*; hweolp A. R. 198; whelp ORM. 5838; whelp 'catulus' PR. P. 524; P. L. S. xviii. 70; welp AN. LIT. II; TRIST. 2399; hwelpes (*pl.*) MK. vii. 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. (W.) 314.

hwelpen, v., *bring forth whelps*; *whelpede* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 470; *whelped* (*pple.*) ORM. 5839; ihweolped A. R. 200.

[h]wēnen, v., *O.E.* (a-)hwēnan; ? *trouble*, *grieve*; þat wēneþ (*pres.*) me umbe while SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, 3e-hwēnen.

hwenene, *see* hwanene.

hwenne, *see* hwanne.

hwēol, sb., *O.E.* hwēol, hwēohl, hwēogul, hwēowol, = *M.Du.* weel, wiel, *O.N.* hvel, hiöl n., *Gr.* κύκλος; *wheel*, A. R. 322; þat hweol KATH. 1951; wheol ORM. 3642; hefnes whel 17531; hvel MISC. 149; hvezel AYENB. 24; 3weol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190, 191; wheol CH. C. T. A 925; qwel HALLIW. 657; qvheill BARB. xiii. 637; hwēole, hweoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942, 2017; hweoles A. R. 356; weoles ROB. 408; wheles MAND. 241; ? whowelen SHOR. 109; *comp.* cart-wheel.

whāl-barowe, sb., *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whāl-spor, sb., *wheel-track*, 'orbita,' PR. P. 524.

whāl-wriȝt(e), sb., *wheelwright*, REL. II. 8; qvelwrijte ANT. ARTH. xxi.

hwēolēn, v., *wheel*, *rotate*; hwēolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

hwēr, *see* hwār and hweðer.

hwerf, sb., *O.E.* hwerf, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werf m.; *wharf*; *wherfe* (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 310.

[hwerfen, v., *O.E.* hweorfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hvarf), *O.H.G.* werban, *Goth.* hwaiban; *turn*; *comp.* a-hwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, hworvel.]

hwerfen², wherven, v., *O.E.* hwerfan, hwyrfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hverfði), *O.H.G.* werben (*pret.* warpta); *turn*, *change*; whærven LA3. 31680; *wervende* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; whærfde (*pret.*) l.ire nome LA3. 6319; manege... agen hwarfden MK. vi. 31; whærfed (*pple.*) (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.

[hwēsen] whōsen, v., *O.E.* hwēsan (*pret.* hwōs ÆLFR. HOM. I. 86); *whceze*: whōse (*pres.*) TOWNL. 152.

hwēstan, v., ? *cough*; (he) hwēst (*pres.*) LEECHD. III. 122; *see* hōstin

hwet- tōn, sb. *O.E.* hwetstān, = *M.Du.* wetsteen, *M.L.G.* wettestēn, *O.H.G.* wezzi-, wezistein; *whetstone*, 'cos,' FRAG. 5; whetston PR. P. 524; TRLV. I. 13.

hwēte, *see* hwāte.

[hwetten] whettin, v., *O.E.* hwettan, = *O.N.* hvetja, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wetten, *O.H.G.* wezzan; *from* hwat; *whet*, *sharpen*; 'acuo,' PR. P. 524; whete (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 341; whætte LA3. 14215; wette S. S. (Web.) 911; iwhæt [iwet] (*pple.*) LA3. 30579.

whettinge, sb., *whetting*, 'acucio,' PR. P. 524.

[hweþen] wheþen, adv., *O.N.* hvaþan; *whence*: MAN. (H.) 236; whethen [weþen] PS. cxx. 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; weþen HOM. II. 127; wheþen, qveþen GAW. 461, 871; C. M. 4819; qveþen GEN. & EX. 1401; qveþen M. H. 131.

hweþer, pron. & adv. (*conj.*), *O.E.* hwæðer, = *O.L.G.* hwethar, *Goth.* hwaþar, *O.H.G.* hwedar, *O.N.* hvär, *Gr.* κῆρεpos; *whether*, *which of two*, HOM. I. 173; A. R. 64; hweðer þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. & N. 151; hweþer deþ wurse 1408; hweþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824; weþer 1360; hwaþer, hwaþer 1198, 1362; hweðer, whæðer, weðer, whær [waþer] LA3. 905, 5295, 13504, 20877; hweþer, weþer, HAV. 292, 294; TRIST. 315; hweþer SPEC. 59; weþer P. L. S. viii. 19; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer est þe west 220; wer [whether] ur(e) lovedr wole evere wroþ be 352; wheþr (*ms.* wheþr) ORM. 526; wheþer, wer CH. C. T. A 1856, 2397; WICL. JOHN vii. 17; 3weþur, 3weþer SAINTS (Ld.) xxx. 13, xlv. 74; qveðer GEN. & EX. 1471; qveþer M. H. 18; wher C. L. 1040; WILL. 799; MAND. 219; hweðeres (*gen.*) fere wult tu beon A. R. 284; to whaþere (*dat.*) heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; *comp.* æuþer.

hweðere, *conj.*, *O.E.* hweðere, hwæðere, hwæðre; *nevertheless*, *yet*, HOM. I. 225; þeih hweðere II. 224; þoh wheþre (*ms.* þohh-wheþre) ORM. 18510; wheþer PS. xxxviii. 6.

hwī, pron. & adv., *O.E.* hwī, hwȳ (*instrum. of* hwā), = *O.L.G.*, hwī, *O.N.* hvī, *O.H.G.* hwiu, hīu, *Goth.* hwē, *Lat.* qvī; (*with, for*) *what; why*: cuð me... hwi þe worldeð weldent wunēð in þe MARH. 16; mid hwi (*ms.* hwy) his hit agulden LK. vii. 42; for hwi HOM. I. 153; to hwi; ANGL. I. 13; hwi, whi, wi O. & N. 150, 905, 909; hwi, hwui FRAG. 6, 7; A. R. 162, 320; for wi (*printed* pi) 2578; whi, wi LA3. 1577, 3804; hwi HAV. 454; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for whi (*for which reason*) ORM. 219; for whi SHOR. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ iherd... for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; 3wi SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 175; hve is hit vool dede AYENB 47; qvi GEN. & EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AV. ARTH. xxxiii.

hwioche, sb., *O.E.* hwæcca; *chest*; whicche [whucche] LANGL. A iv. 102; whichche A. P. ii. 362; whiche, hoche (?=huche) PR. P. 242; whucche JOS. 39; wheche E. W. 27; *see* huche.

hwider, adv., *O.E.* hwider, hwyder, hwæder, *cf.* *Goth.* hwadrē; *whither*, KATH. 1299; REL. I. 128; hwider [wider] O. & N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider (*ms.* huider) AYENB. 115; hweder REL. I. 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder [woder] LA3. 1202; wuder FL. & BL. 114; whoder BRD. 32; qvider GEN. & EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. xi; 3woder SAINTS (Ld.) li. 23; *comp.* ā-hwider.

whider-ward, adv., *in which direction*; (*ms.* whiderwarrrd) ORM. 16669; WILL. 105; hwuderward A. R. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.

hwik, *see* cwic.

hwilc, **hwülc**, pron. (adj.), *O.E.* hwilc, hwylc, hwelc, = *O.L.G.* hwilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwelk, *O.H.G.* hwelich, *O.N.* hvilkr, *Goth.* hwēleiks; (*for* *hwī-līo) *which*, HOM. I. 15, 99; ORM. 471; wilc, whulc [woch] LA3. 2167, 2305; whilk s. s. (Wr.) 23; PR. C. 144; hwic HOM. I. 243; hwich of him FER. 160; which GOW. I. 279; which a list LANGL. B xviii. 124; a prest... which was so plesant CH. C. T. G 1014; hwuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; nat ich hwuch pi þoht beo KATH. 512; hwuch, wuch, hwich O. & N. 1378, 1443; hwuch, wjuch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hwilche mede MAT. v. 46; hwilche 3ife HOM. I. 19; on wilche wise REL. I. 130; whiche help god hem sente WILL. 2705; whuche JOS. 270; 3wuch SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 143; **whilkes** (*gen. m. n.*) (*ms.* whillkess) ORM. 5287; whulches LA3. 20735; hwuches kunnes FRAG. I; **whüldhe** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2303; a wulche time P. L. S. viii. 66; **wülohere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4446; **hwülonge** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10120; **hwülche**, hwiche (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11, 155; whulche, wulche [woche] LA3. 11770, 11772; **hwichen** (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp.* 3e-hwilo.

hwile, sb. (adv., conj.), *O.E.* hwil, *cf.* *O.L.G.*,

O.H.G. hwila, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα); *while, time*, MARH. 3; swuþe longe hire is þe hwile O. & N. 1591; þe ule one hwile [wile] hi biþohte 199; ane hwile HAV. 722; while ORM. 142; while ['momentum'] PR. P. 524; PR. C. 632; a while in þo3te he stod BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B xvii. 46; hwule A. R. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; longue 3while SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 118; **þā while** [wile] LA3. 11309; þa, þe hwile P. L. S. viii. 11, 12; þeo hwile, hwule FRAG. 6; þe hwile [wile] O. & N. 1141; þeo hwule A. R. 422; hwile *for a while, once on a time*, HOM. I. 17; so hwile [wile] dude sum from Rome O. & N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þer were while in Engelonde P. L. S. xiii. 73; a sonde me cam while er fram hevene ASS. 240; er while P. L. S. xx. 91; hwil *whilst* MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while [whiles] CH. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile GEN. & EX. 2041; **hwile**... **hwile** REL. I. 128; while ma while nan LA3. 12036; **sume hwiles** (*for* hwile) A. R. 272; **oðer hwile at another time** HOM. I. 23; oðer while LA3. 7062; oþer while REL. I. 110; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105); oþer wile ROB. 100; oðer hwule [hwiles] A. R. 82; þer hwile AYENB. 7; þer while s. s. (Web.) 701; þor wile SHOR. 43; ðer wile he bieð a live HICKES I. 222; þer whiles WILL. 2736; **bi while** ORF. 10; **whilum** (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, formerly* ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilom CH. C. T. A 859; hwilun LEECHD. III. 138; an usurer was 3wilene SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 117; hwilon ['ad tempus'] LK. viii. 13; hwilen (*ms.* hwylen) MISC. 145; whilen LA3. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAP 340; hwulon *sometimes* FRAG. I; *comp.* hand-, lif-, mor-3en-hwile.

hwil-wende, adj., *O.E.* hwilwende; *temporary*; hwilende H. H. 25; whilende HOM. I. 7; hwilinde MISC. 94.

whilwend-lic, adj., *O.E.* hwilwendlic, hwilendlic; *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

[**hwilen**, v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* wīlōn, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweilan (παισθαί); *comp.* 3e-hwilen.]

hwilende, *see* **hwilwende** under **hwil**.

[**hwin**] **whin**, v., *whin*; 'saliunca', VOC. 229; whinne 'saliunca, ruscus' PR. P. 524; qvin IW. 159.

[**hwinen**] **whinin**, v., *O.E.* hwīnan, = *O.N.* hvina; *whine*; whinin 'ululo, gannio' PR. P. 524; for chele... hwine MISC. 82; whine CH. C. T. D 386; **whine** (*pres.*) REL. II. 245.

whininge, sb., *whining*, 'ululatus', PR. P. 524.

hwinge, *see* **winge**.

[**whippe**] **whippe**, sb., *M.Du.* wippe; *whip*, 'scutica'; 'whippe PR. P. 524; MAND. 249; CH C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. i. 118.

[**hwippin**] **whippin**, v., *M.Du.* wippen; *whip*, PR. P. 524.

[**hwirl**, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfel, *O.N.* hvirfill, = *M.Du.* *M.H.G.* wervel, *O.H.G.* werbil; from *hwerfen*; *whirl*; see *hworvel*]

whirl-bôn, sb., = *M.Du.* wervelbên; *vertebra*; whirlebone, or hole of a joint, 'anca, vertebra, condulus' PR. P. 524; whirlebone, wherlbone VOC. 183, 208; werelbone 179; qwhirlbone CATH. 298; qvirllebone PR. P. 42.

whirl-puff, sb., *whirling blast*: a whirlpuff of wind WICL. WISD. v. 21.

whirl-gig(g)e, sb., *whirligig*, PR. P. 525.

whirl-wind, sb., *O.N.* hvirfilvindr, cf. *M.Du.* wervelwind; *whirlwind*, 'turbo' PR. P. 525; TREV. VII. 159; qvirlwind REL. I. 6.

[**hwirlen**] **whirlin**, v., *O.N.* hvirfla, = *M.Du.* wervelen; *whirl*, *rotate*; whirlin 'roto' PR. P. 525; whirle CH. P. F. 80; **whirlide** (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xvii. 49; wirlde LEG. 167.

[**hwispren**] **whisperin**, v., *O.E.* hwisprian, = *M.Du.* wisperen; *whisper*; PR. P. 525; whispre LIDG. TH. 695.

whisperinge, sb., *O.E.* hwisprung; *whispering*; 'musitacio' PR. P. 525; **w(h)ispringes** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1958; qwisperinge PR. P. 349.

[**hwist**] **whist**, interj., *whist*, *hist*; whist WICL. JUDG. xviii. 19.

whiste-li, adv., *silently*: þe whele of fortun . . . þat whisteli chaungez ALFX. (Sk.) 1851*.

whistle, sb., *O.E.* hwistle; *whistle*, 'fistula' FRAG. 2; whistle CH. C. T. A. 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. & I. 41.

hwistlen, v., *O.E.* hwistlian; *whistle*; whistlen WICL. JER. xix. 8; **whistlen** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 467; **whistleden** (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.

whistlere, sb., *O.E.* hwistlere; *whistler*, LANGL. B xv. 475; **hwistleres** (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 23.

whistlinge, sb., *O.E.* hwistlung; *whistling*; *hissing*, *contempt*: scorpion with vile whistlinge ALIS. 5262; whistlinge LANGL. B xv. 466; to have hevene þoruþ her whistlinge 471; whistlinge PR. P. 525; i shal sette this cite in to stoneing and in to whistling WICL. JER. xix. 8.

[**hwistren**] **whistren**, v., *whisper*; the **whistrende** (*pple.*) grucchere WICL. ECCUS. xxviii. 15; grucchendi whistrende xii. 19.

hwit, adj., *O.E.* hwit, = *O.L.G.* hwit, *O.N.* hvitr, *Goth.* hweits, *O.H.G.* hwiz; *white*, A. R. 396; O. & N. 1276; hwit HAV. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit GEN. & EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; 3wite lof SAINTS (Ld.) xxxvi. 283; **Hwite bi Whitby** MISC. 146; þe white [wite] LA3. 15978; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; **hwite sun(n)e dei Whitsunday**, A. R. 412; þan whiten sun(n)en dæi LA3. 17492; a whiten sunnen dæie 17484; on hwite sun(n)e dai HOM. I. 209; to þan white sun(n)e tide **Whitsuntide** LA3. 31524; **hwitture** (*com-*

par.) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRD. 7; *comp.* milch-wit.

whit-bréd, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizbröt; *white bread*, E. G. 354.

whit-flowe, -lowe, sb., *whitlow*, 'panariciu', PR. P. 525.

whit-léd, sb., *white-lead*, PR. P. 525.

whit-limin, v., *white-lime*, *whitewash*, PR. P. 305; **whitlimed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 111; **izwitlimede** (*ppl. pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.

whit-mete, sb., *O.F.* hwitmete; *food prepared with milk*, 'lactinicum', PR. P. 525.

whitnesse, sb., *whiteness*, 'albedo', PR. P. 525.

wit-þorn, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizdorn; *white-thorn*, REL. I. 38.

hwit̃e, adj., *O.N.* hwiti, = *O.H.G.* wizi; *whiteness*: hu hire hwite [white] like him A. R. 56.

hwitel (*phwitel*), sb., *O.E.* hwitel, cf. *O.N.* hvitill; *blanket*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214*; whitel LANGL. C xvii. 76.

hwiten, v., *O.E.* hwitian, cf. *Goth.* hweitan, *O.H.G.* wizen; *whiten*, *become white*; whiten LANGL. B iii. 61; whiton PR. P. 525; **hwiteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 150; **ihwited** (*pple.*) AYENB. 178.

whitinge, sb., *O.E.* hwiting; *whiting*, 'dealbatio', 'albatura, candidacium', PR. P. 525.

whitstare, sb., *bleacher*, PR. P. 525.

[**hwiting**] **whiting**, sb., ? *Du.* wijting; *whiting (the fish)*, 'glaucus', VOC. 222; 'gemmarius, merlingus' PR. P. 525; B. B. 156, 174; witing 'clamitus' VOC. 189.

[**hwitnen**] **whitnen**, v., = *O.N.* hvitna; *whiten*; **whitened** (*pple.*) PS. I. 9.

[**hwiðeren**, v., ?*shake*; *comp.* to-hwiðeren.]

hwōn, see **hwān**. **hwonene**, see **hwanene**.

hwonne, see **hwanne**. **hwore**, see **hwure**.

[**hworvil**] **whorvil**, sb., ? *M.Du.* worvel; from *hwerfen*; *whorl*; whorvil, whorl PR. P. 526.

hwu (*phwū*), adv., *O.E.* hwu, hu, = *O.L.G.* hwo, *O.Fris.* hu, ho, *O.H.G.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiwa; *how*, HOM. I. 237; hwu, hu A. R. 182, 256; hwu come þu (h)ider HOM. II. 97; hu vele 63; hvu (*ms.* hw), hu O. & N. 294, 1493; hvu (?huu; *ms.* hw) wis sho was HAV. 288; hwou Robert with here loverd ferde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. I. 172, 224; wou HICKES I. 225; hu LA3. 561; ORM. 938; GEN. & EX. 244; HORN (L.) 468; hu michel ['quantum'] LK. xvi. 5; hu woc so hit ever beo (*however weak it be*) A. R. 138; hu ich hatte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97; TRIST. 514.

howe-gates, adv., *in what manner*, YORK xxvi. 229.

hwūch, see **hwilo**. **hwūder**, see **hwider**.

hwūlc, see **hwilo**. **hwūle**, see **hwile**.

hwure, adv., *O.E.* huru, *cf.* *Swed.* huru; *at least*: þet þu heom 3efe rest la hwure þen sunne dei HOM. I. 45; hwure þinge ['vel'] MAT. xiv. 36; hwore MK. vi. 56; hure SAX. CHR. 260; MARH. 16; la hure H. M. 23; (*printed* lanhure) KATH. (E.) 558, 774, 1073; ne hure HOM. I. 131; hure and hure O. & N. 11; hure & hure 3et he hefde vode A. R. 260.

[**hwürf**, sb., ?]

hwürf-bân, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfbân; '*vertebra*,' LEECHD. III. 98.

i.

i-, see 3e- (*for many participles with this prefix see the simple verbs*).

ī, see ēie, ic, in.

iald, see eald. **iare**, see ēare.

ic, pron., *O.E.* ic, ih, = *O.L.G.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.N.* ek, *O.H.G.* ih; *I.* FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 225; P. S. 199; ic [ich] P. L. S. viii. 1; ic, ich MAT. v. 18, 20; ANGL. VII. 220; ic, ich, ihc LA3. 461, 697, 872; i 18886; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i O. & N. 1, 293, 868, 1049, 1698; ic, ich L. H. R. 38; ic, i ORM. 105, 4815; GEN. & EX. 309; M. H. 32; ik 11; ich HOM. II. 11; MARH. 1; KATH. 222; A. R. 12; SHOR. 129; AYENB. 1; ic, ich, ihc, i HAV. 3, 119, 288, 1377; ich, ihc, i FL. & BL. 44, 60, 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329, 495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 2, 764; LANGL. A i. 10, 21; i SAX. CHR. 262; MAND. 6; CH. C. T. A 730; PR. C. 1738; hic GEN. & EX. 35; REL. 188; hich MISC. 34; hi MISC. 123; HAV. 487.

icchen, v., ?=*hiochen*; *lift up*: icchen upward ORM. 11833; and evere lai þis maide stille hi ne mi3te hire enes icche P. L. S. xxi. 132; loched (*pret.*) ORM. 8123.

icchen, see 3icchen. **ich**, see ic, 3ehwilo.

iche, see issen.

idel, adj., *O.E.* idel, = *O.Fris.* idel, *O.L.G.* idal, *O.H.G.* ital; *idle*; *empty*, *unoccupied*; *vain*, A. R. 44; REL. I. 129, 218; O. & N. 917; SPEC. 41; CH. C. T. A 2505; idel 3elp ORM. 12041; HOM. I. 103; KATH. 471; idel þonc HOM. II. 129; an idel word ORM. 825; idel þoht M. H. 33; he nolde . . . no time idel beo P. L. S. ix. 59; idel go SPEC. 104; on idel *in vain* HOM. I. 95; O. & N. 920; P. S. 326; on idel & wiputen ned ORM. 12514; an idel LANGL. B xiv. 195; in idel GEN. & EX. 3497; CH. C. T. C 642; idele blisse AYENB. 23; of idele manne LA3. 3310; mid idele honden AYENB. 218; o sond ne groweð no god, and bitcneð idel A. R. 404.

idel-hēd, sb., *vanity*, GEN. & EX. 28.

idel-le3o, sb., *idleness*, *folly*, ORM. 2165, 7847.

idel-liche, adv., *idly*, AYENB. 80; GOW. II.

42; idelleche SHOR. 96; idillich WICL. DEUT. v. 11; ideli WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 18.

idel-honded, pple., *empty handed*, AYENB. 218.

idelnesse, sb., *O.E.* idelness; *idleness*, *indolence*, *vanity*, LA3. 24911; ORM. 4736; idel-nisse P. L. S. ix. 62; þe wordle is idelnesse AYENB. 164; **idelnesses** (*pl.*) speke þai PS. xi. 3.

idel-schipe, sb., *idleness*, *uselessness*, REL. I. 180; MISC. 144; idelschepe SHOR. 93; idill-chipe R. P. 5.

idiote, sb., *Lat.* idiōta, *mod.Eng.* idiot; *uneducated person*, LANGL. B xvi. 170; CATH. 194; idiote, neither foule ne righte wice PR. P. 258; **idiotes** (*pl. adj.*) LANGL. B xi. 308.

idlen, v., *O.E.* idlian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ar-)italen; ? *render idle or vain*; **idils** (*pres.*) TOWNL. 313; *comp.* for-idlen.

idolastre [**idolaster**], sb., *O.Fr.* idolastre; *idolater*, CH. C. T. I 860.

idolatrie, sb., *Fr.* idolatrie; *idolatry*, GEN. & EX. 4143; A. P. ii. 1173; LANGL. C i. 196.

idole, sb., *O.Fr.* ydole, *ydele*; *idol*, CH. D. BL. 626; MAND. 173; **idoles** (*pl.*) MAND. 164; *idolus* ALEX.² (Sk.) 754.

idre, sb., *Lat.* hydria; *water pot*; **idres** (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

idræ², sb., *Lat.* hydra; *hydra*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134).

idromancie, sb., *Lat.* hydromantia; *hydromancy*, MAND. 134; *idromaunce* GOW. III. 45.

idropesie, **dropesie**, sb., *O.Fr.* idropisie; *from Lat.* hydropisis; *dropsy*, WICL. LK. xiv. 2; *dropsie* S. A. L. 5.

idropike, adj., *dropical*, A. P. ii. 1096.

iē, see ēa3e. **iēm**, see ēam. **iēr**, see ēar.

iernen, see eornen. **iōþe**, see ēaðe.

if, conj., *O.N.* ef, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ef, *O.H.G.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai; ?=**3if**; *if*, HOM. I. 149; ORM. 589; GEN. & EX. 464; HAV. 513; S. S. (Wr.) 56; PR. C. 85; *if* (*v. r.* 3if) O. & N. 51; LANGL. PROL. A 37; CH. C. T. A 145; *if*, ef M. H. 33, 52; ef ANGL. I. 14; REL. I. 179; HORN (L.) 537.

ifel, see üvel.

igain, see in3ein.

ī3e, see ēa3e.

ignobilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* ignobilité; *meanness*, L. H. R. 161.

ignorance, sb., *O.Fr.* ignorance; *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CH. C. T. B 482; *ignorans* LUD. COV. 335.

ignoraunt, adj., *ignorant*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (160); *ignorant* CATH. 191.

ikil, sb., *O.E.* gicel, = *O.N.* iökull; *piece of ice*, '*stiria*,' PR. P. 259; *comp.* is-ikel.

iker, **eker**, sb., ?=*niker*, ALIS. 6175.

il, sb., *O.E.* il, igl, igel, = *O.H.G.* igil, *O.N.*

igull; *hedge-hog*: prikiende so piles (*printed wiles*) on ile FRAG. 8; *illes pil dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog*, P. L. S. xviii. 17; *iles (ms. yles) pilles felles* A. R. 418; *il(e)s piles* ['*ericii*'] TREV. I. 339.

ile, ūlc, adj., *O.E.* ylc = ælc, *mod.Sc.* ilk; *each, every*; *ilc* ORM. 503, 513; ? *ilch* REL. I. 131; *ilc* GEN. & EX. 119; *ilk* S. S. (Wr.) 633; MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 53; *ilc* on other wirwed lai HAV. 1921; *ilk* on *each one* 1842; *ilk* a BARB. ii. 74, viii. 26; *il del* HAV. 818; *ich* ever *ilc every* P. L. S. viii. 33; TRIST. 47; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; *ich*, *uch* WILL. 332, 1488; *uch* C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; *ilkes (gen. n.)* ORM. 9199; *ilche (dat.)* LA3. 7006; *iche* REL. I. 235; DEGR. 89; *ilchere (dat. f.)* A. R. 132; *ilchene (acc. m.)* LA3. 7091; *ulcne* HOM. I. 51; ever *ichne* A. R. 214; *see aighwilo (ælc) and 3e-hwilo*.

ilche, see ilke.

ilde, sb., *island, 'insula'* PR. P. 259; MAN. (F.) 271; *idle* ALIS. 4856; *ildes (pl.)* MAIN. (H.) 282; *ildes* ALIS. 5618.

ildre, see eldre.

ile, sb., *O.E.* ile *m.*, *cf. O.N.* il *f.*; *sole, underside of the foot*: to þe ile (*ms. yle, printed ple*) of hire helen MARH. 10.

ile, sb., *O.Fr.* isle, *cf. O.H.G.* isila; *isle*, HORN (R.) 1330; BRD. 8; A. P. i. 692; þe *iles (pl.)* of Anglesai GAW. 698; *iles, isles* MAND. 15, 23.

ilespil, see under il.

ilke, adj., *O.E.* ilca, *ylca m.*, *ilce, ylce f. n.*, *mod.Eng.* ilk; *same*, A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. & N. 99; GEN. & EX. 258; SHOR. 12; LANGL. A. i. 81; CH. C. T. A 721; PERC. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACR. 495; þis ilke dei KATH. 2315; *ilke, ulke* HORN (L.) 855, 1199; þat ilke lond LA3. 1640; þat ulke 3er 3668; *ilche* MISC. 142; *floan (dat. m.)* HOM. I. 129; on þam ilken huse LK. x. 7; bi þan ilche oþe PROCL. 5; in þer ilke nihte LA3. 5754; *ilken (dat. pl.)* LA3. 29906; *ilca* HOM. I. 43, 87.

ille, adj. (sb.), *O.N.* illr; *ill, bad*, P. L. S. viii. 37; HOM. II. 258; GEN. & EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. & N. 1536; þe ille 421; god or ille TRIAM. 113; don ille A. D. 294; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille tre PR. C. 660; *ille wiles* ORM. 6647; *illis (sb. pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3267*.

ille, adv., *O.N.* illa; *ill, R. S. v*; ORM. 6245; LANGL. A. i. 51; þa swiken speken ille LA3. 5426; þei hire likede swiþe ille HAV. 1165; Rimenild wep wel ille HORN (R.) 677; wel or ille M. H. 37; *ille heowet* HOM. I. 325.

ille-willand, sb., *enemy*, PS. xx. 9; lxxxviii. 24; cv. 10; cix. 2.

ille-willed, adj., '*malivulus*,' CATH. 195.

illen, v., ? *O.N.* illa; *make, become evil; do harm to*: þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95; to ill thi foe, doth get to thee hatred B. B.

100; thai illid (*pret.*) ['*malignaverunt*'] counsaile HAMP. PS. lxxxii. 3.

illern, *see ellarne.*

illing, sb., *O.N.* illing; *malice*, REL. I. 218; MISC. 419.

illuminen, v., *illumine*; *illuminit (pret.)* BARB. viii. 228; *illuminit (pl.)* BARB. xx. 229; *see enluminen.*

illūmininge, sb., *enlightening*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

illusioun, sb., *O.Fr.* illusium, *from Lat.* illūsionem; *illusion*; *illusiouns (pl.)* MAND. 159.

imāge, sb., *O.Fr.* imāge; *image, (ms. ymage)* KATH. 1476; P. L. S. xxiv. 134; AYENB. 87; CH. C. T. D 1642; *imāgis (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4068.

imagerie, sb., *Fr.* imagerie; *imagery*, EM. 168; *imageries (pl.)* CH. H. v. 1190.

imageour, sb., *image maker*, HALLIW. 473.

imaginacioun, sb., *Fr.* imagination; *imagination*, CH. D. BL. 14; MAND. 251; AYENB. 158; GOW. I. 74.

imaginatif, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* imaginatif; *imaginative; imagination*; to ben imaginatif CH. C. T. F 1094; *imaginatif* shal answer LANGL. B x. 115; *considerethe* in youre imaginatif LIDG. M. P. 5.

imagenen, v., *O.Fr.* imaginer; *think, reflect*; *imagine* LANGL. B xix. 272; *imaginie* C xxii. 277; *imagenen* B xiii. 289; *imarginin (mss. imagyn)* PR. P. 259.

imagining, sb., *plan*; *imaginges (pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 211.

imb, *see ūmbe.*

imbrowe, v., *O.Fr.* embrouer, *cf. Ital.* imbrodare, *mod.Eng.* imbrue; *dirty*, B. B. 6.

imelle, *see mel.*

imes, adv., ? *O.N.* ymiss; *variously*: what men immess 3eornen ORM. 11510; ? on imis [*ms. onuius, perhaps on mis amiss*] HOM. I. 57.

immaculate, adj., *Lat.* immaculātus; *immaculate*, LIDG. M. P. 79; *immacalat* [immaculate] LUD. COV. 272.

immortal, adj., *Lat.* immortalis; *immortal*; immortal CH. C. T. I 1078; *immortalle* MAND. 227; LIDG. M. P. 8.

immuin, adj., *Lat.* immūnis; *free from*, PALL. vi. 237.

immutable, adj., *Lat.* immūtābilis; *unchangeable*, LIDG. M. P. 25, 69.

imne, *see himpne.*

impacience, sb., *O.Fr.* impatience; *impatience*, A. R. 198; *inpacience* AYENB. 67.

impacient [*inpacient*], adj., *O.Fr.* impatient; *impatient*, CH. C. T. I 401.

impaible, adj., *from O.Fr.* paier; *implacable*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 7*.

imparfit, adj., *from Lat.* imperfectus; *im-*

- perfect*, LAGL. Civ. 389; *inparfit* Cxxi. 136; *inperfit* CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83).
- inparfitnesse*, sb., *imperfect*, WICL. ECCLOS. xxxviii. 31.
- impassible*, adj., *O.Fr.* impassible; *incapable of suffering*: he is in generations *impassibles* (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 5.
- impe*, sb., *O.E.* *impe*, = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ymp* (cf. *M.Du.* *inte*, *ente*, *O.Fr.* *ente*); *scion*, *graft*; *young tree*; '*surculus*', PR. P. 259; P. P. 218; S. S. (Web.) 577; *impen* (pl.) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; *impes* LAGL. B v. 137; *impis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
- impe-trē*, sb., *young tree*, ORF. 68.
- impen*, v., = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ympa*, *M.H.G.* *impfen*, *impfeten* (cf. *M.Du.* *inten*, *enten*, *O.Fr.* *enter*); *graft*; *impen* '*inseto*' PR. P. 259; *imped* (pret.) LAGL. B v. 138; *impid* (pple.) '*insitus*' REL. I. 9; *pe* image of *ipocricie* *imped* upon *fendes* PL. CR. 305; *imped* A. R. 360.
- impare*, sb., *engrafter*, '*insertor*, *surculator*', PR. P. 259.
- imping*, sb., *grafting*, PR. P. 260; CATH. 195.
- imperfeccioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *imperfect*; *imperfect*; *imperfeccon* CH. C. T. I 1007.
- imperial*, adj., *O.Fr.* *emperial*, *imperial*, from *Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (7); *imperial*, *emperial* LIDG. M. P. 11, 237; *imperial* GOW. III. 113.
- impertinent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impertinent*; *impertinent*, *irrelevant*, CH. C. T. E 53; *impertinente* TREV. VI. 335.
- impitous*, adj., *pitiless*; *impitous* windes B. B. 248.
- implien*, v., *imply*; *implieþ* (pres.) CH. BOET. v. I (152).
- impne*, see *himpne*.
- impolut*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impollut*; from *Lat.* *impollutus*; *unpolluted*; *impolut* WICL. HEBR. vii. 26.
- importable*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importable*, from *Lat.* *importabilis*; *unbearable*, CH. C. T. B 3792; TREV. I. 261; VII. 139; *importable* CH. C. T. E 1144.
- importen*, v., *Lat.* *importāre*; *import*; *whiche importithe* (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- importūne*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importun*; *importunate*, R. R. 5635.
- impositiōn*, sb., *imposition*, *tax*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- impossible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impossible*, from *Lat.* *impossibilis*; *impossible*, MAND. 264; *impossible* TOWNL. 93; *impossible* WICL. WISD. xi. 18; ALEX.² (Sk.) 268; LUD. COV. 387; *impossible* (sb.) CH. C. T. D 688; LIDG. M. P. 134.
- impotence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impotence*, from *Lat.* *impotentia*; *impotence*, LIDG. M. P. 246.
- impotent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impotent*, from *Lat.* *impotens*; *impotent*, LIDG. M. P. 39, 154.
- impressen*, v., from *Lat.* *impressus*; *impress*; *imprese* (pres. pl.) CH. C. T. G 1071; *imprese* (imper.) it in the mind MAND. 295.
- impressioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impression*; *impression*, LIDG. M. P. 51; *impressioun* 133.
- improberabile*, adj., *irreproachable*, B. B. 170.
- improper*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impropre*; *improper*.]
- improper-li*, adv., *improperly*, GOW. I. 21.
- impudence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impudence*; *impudence*, CH. C. T. I 391.
- impudent*, *impudent*, adj., *Fr.* *impudent*; *impudent*, CH. C. T. I 397.
- impugne*, v., *Fr.* *impugner*; *fight against*, *impugn*, WICL. I ESDR. vi. 12; *impugnen* LAGL. B PROL. 109; (he) *impugnide* WICL. PS. lv. 2; *impugned* WICL. I MAC. xi. 41; *impugned* (pple.) TREV. V. 195.
- impulsiōn*, sb., *Lat.* *impulsiō*; *dashing of the sea*, TREV. IV. 199.
- imstōn*, see *3imstān* under *3im*.
- in*, i, prep., *O.E.* *in*, *O.N.* *i*, = *O.H.G.*, *Goth.*, *Lat.* *in*, *Gr.* *ἐν*; *in*, *into*: *þa* children *plezeden* in *þere strete* HOM. I. 7; *in* (on) *eorðan* 13; *god* (r. goð) in *þane castel* 3; *þe cnave wes iboren* in *þere burhe* LA3. 293; *in þan londe* 397; *in ane time* 14063; *faren* in *æne tun* 19186; *i* (later text o) *þan hulle* 21287; *þu scalt do þe i þene wai* 29512; *in hire breoste* A. R. 230; *in heovene & in eorðe* A. R. 398; *i þe worlde* 10; *i þen ende of al his live* 404; *four siðen i ðe 3ere* 422; *in eorðe* KATH. 353; *in þe marhen* 603; *in a stevene with one voice* 1396; *in halle & i bure* 1470; *i þon time* JUL. 5; *in his moder wambe* ORM. 168; *i þis middelaerd* 3496; *in mine neste* O. & N. 282; *in o dai* *in sume tide* 709; *i ne vinde nenne gult* in *þisse monne* MISC. 47; *in eorþe* 56; *in gode weie* 97; *in godes hond* GEN. & EX. 104; *in Engeland* HAV. 108; *he was . . . brod* in *þe sholdres* 1647; *in þ(e) ende* HORN (L.) 1378; *in eiþer side* ROB. 174; *in one dai* P. L. S. ix. 56; *in þe rode* xx. 42; *slazþ þri* in *one stroke* AYENB. 61; *in þe nome of þe fader* JOS. 10; *in þe morwe* 26; *in godes name* FER. 2943; *wenten forþ* in *heore wei* LAGL. A PROL. 48; *in (v. r. on) Englisch* B xiii. 71; *in (v. r. on) þe cros* TREV. VIII. 75; *in erþe* CH. C. T. A 1896; *in live* MAND. 135; *in þe brinke* WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; *ones* in *þe 3eer* E. G. 354.
- in*², adv., *O.E.* *in*, *inn*, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* *inn*, *O.L.G.* *inn*, *in*, *O.H.G.* *in*; *in*: *þe hine* in *laðede* LK. vii. 39; *þa he* in *to þam huse* eode MK. ix. 28; (he) *rad* in *et þan estzete* HOM. I. 5; *hwam ha leote* in & *ut* 247; *ne mai* na *mon cume* in *to godes riche* 73; *ne moste* *þer na mon* in *cumen* LA3. 6712; & *bad hine* . . .

gan in to þan kinge 17675; heo comen in to havene 5150; (heo) goð in A. R. 272; ʒis cete ʒanne . . . ʒise fisses alle in sukeð REL. I. 220; fare in to þe se HAV. 1393; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ʒat he con (ʒ. gon) in teo C. L. 877; he com in at Newegate P. S. 218; lete in AYENB. 264; in come PS. xxiii. 7.

in^s, sb., *O.E.* inn, = *O.N.* inni; *inn*, house, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. & BL. 20; **inne** (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 1239; LANGL. B.viii. 4; þær he was at inne ORM. 12739; **innes** (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63; **innen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14007.

in-lēs, adj., *without lodging*, LEG. 88.

inabiliten, v., *med.Lat.* inhabilitare; *disqualify*; **inabilitinge** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 448.

in-biggen, v., *inhabit*; **inbʒge** PS. lv. 7.

in-blāwan, v., *inflate*; **inblōwith** (*pres.*) WICL. I COR. viii. 1; **inblōwin** (*pple.*) wif pride WICL. I COR. iv. 6.

in-borʒ, sb., *O.E.* inborh; *bail*; **inborʒas** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 73; **inboreges** II. 17.

in-bowen, v., *cf. O.E.* onbȳgan; *bend*; **inbowe** WICL. Is. xxvi. 5; **inbowid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 5.

in-brēðen, v., *breathe into*; **inbrēthede** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. iv. 12.

inbrēðinge, sb., *act of breathing into*, WICL. 2 KINGS xxxii. 16; **inbrething** PS. xvii. 16; JOB xxxii. 8.

inbuchen, v., *place in ambush*; **inbuced** (*pple.*) FER. 2879; *see enbuscho.*

inbulled, pple., *cf. O.Fr.* embullé; *embodied in a papal bull*, TREV. VIII. 432.

inc, pron., *O.E.* inc, = *O.L.G.* inc, *M.L.G.* enk, *O.N.* ykkir, *Goth.* igqis (σφώ); *you two*, LA3. 695; JUL. 19; H. M. 11; of inc baðen MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc, MK. i. 17, xi. 2, 3; hinc HOM. I. 93; hunc (*ms.* hunke) O. & N. 1733; ʒunc ORM. 4493; ganc GEN. & EX. 2830; **inker** (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAV. 1882; unker ʒiðer (*either of you two*) LA3. 32170; ʒunker ORM. 6183.

incantaciōn, sb., *Lat.* incantātiō; *incantation*, GOW. III. 45.

incarnaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* incarnation; *incarnation*, ROB. 9.

incarnate, adj., *Lat.* incarnātus; *incarnate*; (he) becom man incarnate LIDG. M. P. 79.

incertain, adj., *O.Fr.* incertain; *uncertain*, LIDG. M. P. 121.

[**incessant**, adj., *Lat.* incessans; *incessant*.]

incessant-li, adv., *unceasingly*, S. & C. II. lx.

incest, sb., *Fr.* inceste; *incest*, A. R. 204; inceste SHOR. 70.

in-changen, v., *change*, WICL. JOB xiv. 20; **inchaungid** (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xv. 51.

inche, *see ünche.*

inclen, v., *give an inkling of, hint*: too inclen þe truthe ALIS.² (Sk.) 616.

in-clepin, **incelepe**, v., *call upon, invoke*, WICL. ROM. x. 13; **inclepen** (*pres. pl.*) WICL. ROM. x. 12; **inlepinge** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS vii. 58; **inlepiden** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 MAC. viii. 2.

inleping, sb., *invocation*, WICL. 2 MAC. xviii. 15.

inclinaciōn, sb., *Lat.* inclinātiō; **inclinaciōns** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 91.

inclinen, v., *Lat.* inclināre; *incline*: to me thou wille incline TOWNL. 324.

inclūden, v., *Lat.* inclūdere; *include*; **inclūdithe** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 118.

inclos, adj., *O.Fr.* enclos; *shut in*, MAN. (F.) 5107.

inclōsin, *see enclōsen.*

inclūs, sb., *Lat.* inclūsus; *recluse*, TREV. VII. 51.

in-cni't, sb., *O.E.* incniht, = *O.H.G.* inkneht; *indoor servant*; inkniht 'clien' FRAG. 2.

incombrous, adj., *heavy*, CH. H. F. 862; *see encombrous.*

in-come, sb., *coming in, entrance*, D. ARTH. 2009.

in-comen, v., *come in*; *income* RICH. 3305; **incomen** (*pple.*) RICH. 3991.

incoming, sb., *coming in*, ['ingressus'] WICL. ECCLES. i. 7; **incominge** PERC. 493.

incomperable, adj., *O.Fr.* incomparable; *from Lat.* incomparābilis; *incomparable*, LIDG. M. P. 24.

incomprehensibele, adj., *O.Fr.* incomprehensibile; *incomprehensible*, LUD. COV. 288.

inconstance, sb., *O.Fr.* inconstance; *inconstancy*, CH. C. T. D 1958.

inconstant, adj., *O.Fr.* inconstant, *from Lat.* inconstans; *inconstant*; *inconstaunte* LIDG. M. P. 57.

incontinence, sb., *O.Fr.* incontinence, *from Lat.* incontinentia; *incontinence*, MAND. 161.

inconvenience, sb., *inconvenience*, SACR. 897.

inconvenient, adj., *O.Fr.* inconvenient; *inconvenient*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (158).

incrementacion, sb., *means of increase*, PALL. xii. 294.

in-crēping, sb., *thrusting in, creeping in*, ALIS. 2168.

incrēsin, *see encrēsen.*

in-crōken, v., *bend*; **incrōke** (*imper.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 10.

incubus, sb., *Lat.* incubus; *incubus*, CH. C. T. D 880.

incūable, adj., *O.Fr.* incurable; *incurable*, LANGL. B x. 327.

incurren, v., *Lat.* incurrere; *incur (a penalty)*, LIDG. M. P. 141.

inde, sb., *O.Fr.* inde; *indigo*, C. L. 712; MAND. 48.

in-delven, v., *dig*, WICL. GEN. xxxv. 4.

inderli, *see* innerli under inner.

indeterminat, adj., *Lat.* indēterminātus; *indeterminate*, CH. ASTR. ii. 17 (27).

indewen, v., *A.Fr.* endouer; *endue*, *endow*; *indewe* 'subarrare' CATH. 195; *induin* 'doto' PR. P. 261; **indewed**, *endewed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 117.

[indifferent], adj., *O.Fr.* indifferent; *indifferent*.]

indifferent-li, adv., *indifferently*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

indigence, *O.Fr.* indigence, *from Lat.* indigentia; *indigence*, LIDG. M. P. 50, 188.

indignacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* indignacion; *indignation*, TREV. I. 33; WICL. E. W. 4.

indiscrēt, adj., *O.Fr.* indiscrēt; *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.

[indistinct], adj., *Lat.* indistinctus.]

indistinct-li, adv., *without distinction*, PALL. iii. 1064.

inditen, *see* endite.

indōsen, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *load the back*; *flog*; **indoost** (*ppl.*) TOWNL. 201; *see* endōsen.

indre, *see* inre.

in-dronkenen, v., *be drunk*; **indronkenand** (*pple.*) PS. lxiv. 11.

induccōn, sb., *O.Fr.* induction; *induction* (*of a priest*), WICL. E. W. 248.

inducting, sb., *induction*, WICL. E. W. 450.

indulgence, sb., *O.Fr.* indulgence; *from Lat.* indulgentia; *indulgence*, CH. C. T. B 2964.

indurat, adj., *Lat.* indūrātus; *hardened*, *obstinate*, LIDG. M. P. 140.

indūren, v., = **endūren**; *endure*; *induire*, *indure* TOWNL. 24, 191.

in-dwellen, v., *dwell in*; *indwelle* WICL. PS. xxxvi. 27, lxvii. 7.

indwelling, sb., *indwelling*, WICL. WISD. ix. 15.

ine, *see* innen. **ineward**, *see* under inne.

in-fāren, v., *O.E.* infaran; *enter*; *infare* PERC. 1537.

infatten, *see* enfatten.

infecten, *see* enfecten.

in-fer, sb., *O.E.* infær; *entrance*, HOM. I. 231.

infernal, adj., *O.Fr.* enfermal; *infernal*; *relating to the lower regions*, *infernal*; *Pluto the god infernal* GOW. II. 263; [*dremes*] **ben infernals** (*pl.*) *illusions* CH. TRO. v. 367.

in-flechen, v., *fix in*, *insert*; **infleohid** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. xxxvii. 3, lxviii. 3.

in-flhten, v., *fight against*; **inflightand** (*pple.*) PS. xxxiv. 1; **infaght** (*pret.*) PS. cxix. 7; TREV. VII. 403.

infirmiṭē, sb., *O.Fr.* enfirmeteit, -eté; *infirmiti*, LANGL. C. x. 230; GEST. R. 69; LUD. COV. 398; LIDG. M. P. 161; **infirmiṭa** (*for* infirmities) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4279.

inflacioun, sb., *flatulence*, PALL. xi. 504.

in-flōing, sb., *refuge*; [*refugium*] PS. cxliii. 2.

in-flokken, v., *flock in*; **inflokkes** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 167.

influence, sb., *O.Fr.* influence; *influence*, LIDG. M. P. 16, 247.

influent, adj., *that is poured on*, *bestowed*, LIDG. M. P. 241.

in-folewing, sb., *consequence*; **infolewingis** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxii. 23.

informacioun, sb., *Fr.* information; *information*, GOW. I. 272.

informin, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, PR. P. 261.

infortunat, adj., *unfortunate*, *unlucky*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); C. T. B 302.

infortune, sb., *O.Fr.* infortune, *from Lat.* infortūnium; *bad fortune*; *misfortune*, GOW. II. 208; CH. TRO. iii. 1577; R. R. 5496; LIDG. M. P. 75.

infortuned, adj., *unlucky*; *infortuned night* CH. TRO. iv. 716.

infortuning, sb., *misfortune*, CH. ASTR. ii. 5 (19).

in-gang, sb., *O.E.* ingang, = *O.H.G.* ingang; *entrance*, *admission*, PS. cxx. 8; *ingonge* LANGL. B v. 638; *ingang* C viii. 282; *ingong* HOM. II. 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; *inȝeong* LA3. 28370.

in-gangan, v., *O.E.* ingān; *enter*; *inga* PS. xxv. 4, xlviii. 20; *ingo* PS. v. 8; *ingaaas* (*imper.*) PS. xcix. 2, 4; **ingōinge** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 16.

ingōing, sb., *entrance*, WICL. PS. lxvii. 25; *inguoinge* AYENB. 72, 105; **ingōingus** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 25.

[in-ȝein] **i-gein**, adv., *cf. O.N.* iðegn (*through*); *again, back*, M. H. 47, 89, 91, 114.

ingen, sb., ? = **engin**: *againste* *jeauntis* *ongen-* *till* *have* *we* *joined* *with* **ingendis** (*pl.*) YORK xxxi. 13.

in-ȝetten, v., *pour in*, *infuse*; **inȝettis** (*pres.*) HAMP. TR. 2.

inȝetting, sb., *pouring on*, *bestowal*; *inȝettinge of grace* HAMP. TR. 4.

ingnel, adj., *O.Fr.* ignel; *quick*, AYENB. 141.

ingot, sb., *Fr.* ingot; *ingot*, CH. C. T. G 1223, 1228, 1233; **ingottes** (*pl.*) 818.

ingratiṭude, sb., *O.Fr.* ingratitude; *ingratiṭude*, AYENB. 18.

ingredientes, sb., *pl.*, *materials*, B. B. 127.

ingroost, *pple.*, *comprehended*: *God in persons thre, alle in oone substance air ingroost* TOWNL. 170.

- inhabitable**, adj., *O.Fr.* inhabitable; *from* *Lat.* inhabitabilis; *uninhabitable*, MAND. 161.
- inhabiten**, *see* **enhabiten**.
- inhabitting**, sb., *dwelling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736.
- in-hēd**, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* ingehygd, -hȳd; ? *deliberation*, HOM. I. 69.
- in-hēlden**, v., *pour in*; **inhielde** (*imper.*) CH. TRO. iii. 43.
- inheritauns**, sb., *inheritance*, LUD. COV. 242; *enheritauns* 244.
- inheriten**, v., *inherit*; *inherit*, *ineritin* PR. P. 261; *see* **enherite**.
- in-hīne**, sb., ? *domestic*, JUL. 33.
- inhonest**, adj., *Lat.* inhonestus; *dishonorable*; *inhoneste* AVENB. 220.
- inhoneste-liche**, adj., *dishonourably*, AVENB. 177.
- iniquitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* iniquité; *iniquity*, CH. C. T. B 358; ALIS. 131; *iniquitees* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 442.
- injoien**, v., *see* **enjoien**.
- injūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* injure, *Lat.* injūria; **injury**, CH. TRO. iii. 967; *injurie* CH. C. T. B 2922; *injuries* (*pl.*) B 3001.
- injuste**, adj., *O.Fr.* injuste; *unjust*, LIDG. M. P. 120.
- inke**, sb., *O.E.* inca; ? *apprehension, misgiving*; *inke* (*ms.* hinke) and *age* GEN. & EX. 432.
- inke**, *see* **enke**.
- inker**, pron., *O.E.* incer, = *O.N.* ykkir, *Goth.* iggar; *from* inc; *of you two*, H. M. 3; *inker* (*ms.* incker), *unker* LA3. 5102, 26541; *gunker* GEN. & EX. 398; *incere* (*ms.* yncre) (*dat. m.*) MAT. ix. 29.
- inkerli**, *see* **enkerli**.
- in-læden**, v., *lead, carry in*; **inlød** (*pret.*) ['*induxit*'] PS. lxxvii. 54 [*inlādde* WICL.]; *inlādde* PS. lxxxvii. 8.
- in-læten**, v., *let in*; **inlæte** (*pret.*) TRIST. 629; *he was inlæte* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1186.
- in-læje**, sb., '*sujet a la lei le rei*', REL. I. 33.
- in-lāte**, sb., = *Ger.* einlasz; *inlet, entrance*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.
- in-lawe**, v., *inlaw, free from outlawry*, CATH. 196.
- in-liche**, adv., *cf.* *O.E.* onlice; *alike*, A. P. i. 544, 603.
- in²-liche**, adv., *O.E.* inlice, = *O.H.G.* inliho; *inly, sincerely*, LANGL. B xiv. 89; *inli* WICL. DEUT. ii. 30; HOCCL. i. 237.
- in-liggen**, v., *lie upon*; **inlai** (*pret.*) ['*incubuit*'] PS. ciii. 38.
- in-lihten**, v., *O.E.* inlȳhtan, = *O.H.G.* inliuhten, *Goth.* inliuhtjan; *enlighten, illuminate*; **inliȳted** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.
- in-lihtnen**, v., *enlighten*; *inliȳtne* WICL. EPH. iii. 8; *inliȳtened* (*pple.*) WICL. EPH. i. 18.
- in-loȳen**, v., *inflame*; **inloghed** (*pret.*) PS. civ. 19; *inlowed* (*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 21.
- inmelle**, *see* **mel**.
- in-met**, sb., *intestines*, D. ARTH. 1122.
- inmoeveable**, adj., *O.Fr.* immouvable; *immovable*; *inmoeveable* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).
- inmoeveabletē**, sb., *unchangeableness*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).
- inmong**, **inmonges**, *see* **mang**.
- inmortal**, *see* **immortal**.
- inne**, adv., *O.E.* inne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* inne, *O.N.* inni, *Goth.* inna; *in*, A. R. 62, 280; HAV. 807; LANGL. (Wr.) 13597; CH. C. T. F 578; HOCCL. iii. 6; þan castle þer Æstrild wes inne [ine] LA3. 2485; *he is inne sone forgotten* REL. I. 184; þo he wes inne II. 272; þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore BEK. 83; þat hus þat bræd is inne don ORM. 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe JOS. 221; a cloþ of silk sche wond him inne GREG. 133; *he went inne* PERC. 437.
- inner eost**, adj., *O.E.* innemest; *inmost*: þe inemaste C. L. 809.
- inne-warde**, sb., *O.E.* inneward; *intestines; womb*, ROB. (W.) 1547; *ineward* MISC. 151.
- innen**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* innan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana; *in*: *innen* huse MAT. ix. 10; *innen* þe FRAG. 6; þe inne 7; *innan* HOM. I. 43; *inne* griȳe & *inne* friȳe LA3. 184; *inne* [ine] lut ȳere 387; *inne* þe see P. L. S. viii. 42; *inne*, *ine* A. R. 20, 30; *ine* O. & N. 964; *ine* hevene AVENB. 103; *ine* an oþre stede 194; *riche* *ine* guodes 162; *inewiȳ* A. R. 38; *comp. an-, bi-, wiȳ-* **innen**.
- inner**, adv., *O.E.* innor, = *O.H.G.* innor, *O.N.* innar; *further in*: þe sparewe inner (*ms.* innere) crap (*read* cræp) LA3. 29282; *see* **inrest**.
- inre**, adj., *O.E.* inra, *innere*, = *O.N.* innri, *O.H.G.* innero; *inner, interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* TREV. I. 53; þe innere halle WICL. EZ. xlv. 18; *hit entird as watir in his inerere* ['*interiora*'] (*inward parts*) HAMP. PS. cxviii. 17.
- inner-li**, adv., *Ger.* = innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig; *internally*, WICL. Is. xxxiv. 6; *in(n)er-, inderli* MAN. (F.) 3195; *inderli* GOW. I. 227.
- inneste**, sb., ? *O.E.* innosta; *intimate friend*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 22.
- inneȳ**, sb., *O.E.* innaȳ, innoȳ, = *O.H.G.* innōd; *womb*; **inneȳe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; *into ȳe maiden* *inneeȳe* '*in virginis uterum*' HICKES I. 168.
- innien**, v., *O.E.* innian, = *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L.G.* innen; *lodge in an inn; get in (a harvest)*; *inni* ROB. 336; *inne* mi corn H. v. 69; **innes** (*pres.*) JOS. 174; **inned** (*pple.*) WILL. 1638; CH. C. T. A 2192; *were our seed inned* HOCCL. ii. 29; *comp.* 3e-innian.
- inninge**, sb., *O.E.* innung; *getting in our seed* *inninge*, HOCCL. ii. 15.
- in-nimen**, v., *take in*; **innomen** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 703.

innocence, sb., *O.Fr.* innocence; *innocence*, AYENB. 181; LANGL. *B* xvii. 286; CH. C. T. *I* 325, *B* 2966.

innocent, adj., *O.Fr.* innocent; *innocent*, PR. P. 262; AYENB. 150; MAND. 134; ennosent AUD. 60; innossente A. P. ii. 672; þe innosent (*sb.*) A. P. i. 666; þis seli innocent (*babe*) LAT LE FR. 164; **innocentz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 2368.

innumerable, adj., *Lat.* innumerābilis; *innumerable*, AYENB. 267; LUD. COV. 241.

inobedience, sb., *O.Fr.* inobedience; *disobedience*, A. R. 234; GOW. I. 83; WICL. ROM. v. 19; CH. C. T. *I* 391.

inobedient, adj., *disobedient*, CH. C. T. *I* 292; LANGL. *C* vii. 19; A. P. ii. 237.

inobeishaunce, sb., *Fr.* inobéissance; *disobedience*, [*inobedientia*] TREV. VI. 123.

inobeishaunt, adj., *disobedient*, WICL. DEUT. viii. 20.

inoint, *see* enoint.

in-over, adv., *also*, PS. viii. 8, xv. 7.

inp-, *see* imp-.

in-parken, v., *impark*, *enclose*; **inparkis** ALEX. (Sk.) 5499; **inparkid** (*pret.*) 4702.

in-putten, v., *place in*, *place on*; **inputtide** (*pret.*) WICL. I MAC. xi. 13; **inputtiden** WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 10.

in-rās, sb., *onrush*, *attack*, [*irruptio*] PS. xc. 6.

in-rēad, adj., *very red*, A. R. 402; **inred** S. S. (Wr.) 61.

inrest, adj., = *O.H.G.* innerōst; *from inner*; *innermost*, ORM. 1017; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); **inreste** (*dat.*) PS. lxxxv. 13.

in-rīsen, v., *rise against*, *rebel*: wicked **inrāse** (*pret.*) in me PS. lxxxv. 14; **inrisen** WICL. PS. xxvi. 12.

inrisere, sb., *rebel*, *insurgent*; **inriseris** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xliii. 6.

inrollen, v., *O.Fr.* enroller, *med. Lat.* inrotulāre; **enroll**; **inrold** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 92; *see* enrollin.

insame, *see* samne.

in-scheden, v., *pour over*; *immerse*: in dewe of heven thou shalt be **inshed** (*pple.*) [*infunderis*] WICL. DAN. iv. 22; the teris **enshed** WICL. JUD. vii. 23.

in-schilder, sb., *defender*, PS. cxx. 5.

in-seil, sb., *O.E.* insegele, = *O.H.G.* insigili; *seal*, HOM. I. 127; MARH. 5; **inseyles** (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

in-sēken, v., *seek*; **insēkinge** (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. xi. 6.

in-sēme, adv., *cf. O.E.* gesōme; *together*, A. P. i. 838.

in-senden, v., *send*; **insent** (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 4.

in-setten, v., *O.E.* insettan; *place over*, *place*

in; inset PS. xx. 6; **insettinge** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 21; **insett** (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 23.

in-siht, sb., = *Ger.* einsicht; *insight*, *intelligence*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; **insijt** TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. ii. 1659; **insight** PR. C. 253; mine **insichte** O. & N. 1187.

insipiens, sb., *Lat.* insipientia; *folly*: whan in women be found no incipiens, than put hem in trust S. & C. II. lviii.

in-smīten, v., *smite in*; *deed is insmiten* (*pple.*) [*incussus est*] WICL. 2 MAC. xii. 22.

insolence, sb., *O.Fr.* insolence; *insolence*, CH. C. T. *I* 391; LIDG. M. P. 90, 94.

insolent, adj., *Fr.* insolent; *insolent*, CH. C. T. *I* 399.

insolible, adj., *O.Fr.* insoluble; *that cannot be dissolved or solved*; [*insolubilis*] WICL. HEB. vii. 16; this is an **insolible** (*sb.*) LIDG. M. P. 43.

inspeccioun, sb., *Lat.* inspectiō; *inspection*, LIDG. M. P. 137.

inspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* inspiration; *inspiration*, TREV. V. 445; MAND. 16.

inspiren, v., *Lat.* inspirāre; *inspire*; *inspire* LIDG. M. P. 140; **inspirid** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 16.

in-standen, v., *stand near*, *be near*; **instonding**, *instoondinge*, *instondende* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27, JUDG. xi. 5, 3 ESD. v. 47.

instaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* instance; *instance*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (174); WICL. JUD. iv. 8, 1 MAC. xi. 40*; LUD. COV. 240.

in-steppen, v., *O.E.* insteppan; *step in*; *in-stepped* PS. cxxxviii. 3.

institūt, pple., *institut*: *d*: this newe **parsoun** is institut in his churche P. S. 326.

institutiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* institution; *institution*, WICL. E. W. 248.

instören, *see* enstöre.

instrument, sb., *O.Fr.* instrument; *instrument*; *musical instrument*, MAND. 60; S. & C. II. 78; BEK. 1886; **enstrument** AUD. 55; **instrumentes** (*pl.*) MED. 884; WICL. E. W. 218; PR. C. 9264; ALEX. (Sk.) 1564.

instuing, sb., *instituting* (*to office*), WICL. E. W. 450.

insuffisance, sb., *O.Fr.* insuffisance; *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

insuffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* insuffisant; *insufficient*, MAND. 293; *insufficient* LIDG. M. P. 240.

insüre, v., *insure*, TOWNL. 191; *see* ensüre.

intelligence, sb., *O.Fr.* intelligence; *intelligence*, LIDG. M. P. 9; *intelligens* LUD. COV. 248, 273.

intemper, adj., *intemperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.

intemperat, adj., *Lat.* intemperātus; *intemperate*, LIDG. M. P. 258.

intemperance, sb., *O.Fr.* intemperance; *foulness of weather*, [*'intemperies'*] TREV. II. 291.

intenciōn, *see* entencoun.

intenden, *see* entenden.

intent, *see* entente.

in-tēon, v., *march in*; into (? in teo) C. L. 877.

interen, v., = *entrin*; *enter*: the king is *intered* (*pple.*) into this citee LIDG. M. P. 10.

interesse, sb., *Lat.* interesse; *interest*, LIDG. M. P. 210.

interpretacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entrepretation; *interpretation*, LIDG. M. P. 238; *interpretation* LUD. COV. 272.

interpretator, sb., *Lat.* interpretātor; *interpreter*, TREV. II. 221, 241; V. 397.

interrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* interruption, *Lat.* interruptiō; *interruption*, GOW. I. 36.

interrupt, adj., *O.Fr.* interrupte; *deprived of*, N. P. 6.

intervalle, sb., *O.Fr.* entreval; *interval*, CH. C. T. B 2723.

intestate, adj., *O.Fr.* intestat; *intestate*, LANGL. B xv. 134.

in-til, prep., *cf. Swed.* intill; *into, unto*, HAV. 128; TRIST. 1386; LANGL. B xiii. 210; WICL. E. W. 238; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; *jeden þær intil þat hus* ORM. 6452.

intire, adj., = *entēr*; *entire*, LIDG. M. P. 68; *entier* 100.

intisen, *intīsing*, *see* entisen.

in-tō, prep., *into, unto*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. & N. 996; BRD. 32; MAND. 7; B. DISC. 460; *heo hatieð þe swiðe into þan bare dæðe* LA3. 14099; *from hevene into eorþe alihte* C. L. 916; *more encens into þe fire he caste* CH. C. T. A 2429; *into (v. r. unto) þe dai* G 1045; *inte* MISC. 35.

intréten, *see* entréten.

introductorie, sb., *O.Fr.* introductoire; *introduction*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).

inventen, v., *O.Fr.* inventer; *invent*; *invented* (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 64.

involute, adj., *Lat.* involātus; *involute*, LIDG. M. P. 92.

in-ward, adv. & adj., *O.E.* inward, = *M.H.G.* inwart; *inward, internal; earnest*, MARH. 8; *inward bone* JUL. 44; *wið inwarde heorte* HOM. I. 209; *in inwarde helle* KATH. 1815; *inward (adv.)* A. R. 272; *inwardes* 92.

inward-lich, adj., *O.E.* inwardlic; *inwardly; earnestly*; *inwardliche bede* HOM. II. 45; *inwardliche (adv.)* A. R. 282; *inwardlið* ORM. 697; *inwardliche bonen* JUL. 45; *inwardliche (later ver. inwardli) bowe þin herte* WICL. PROV. II. 2; **inwardlūkest** (*superl.*) *lerede alle his icorene* A. R. 282.

inwardnesses, sb., pl., *inward parts*; [*'in praeconiis'*] WICL. WISD. IV. 14*.

in-wenden, v., *enter*; *inwent* (*pret.*) [*'ingrediebar'*] PS. xxxvii. 7.

in-wēten, v., *dip in*; *inwēt* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 24.

in-wit, sb., *conscience*, A. R. 4; *inwit* BRD. 26; SHOR. 55; AYENB. I; LANGL. B xvii. 278; GEST. R. 18; PR. C. 5428; *inwitte (dat.)* MAN. (H.) 155; *inwittis (pl.)* WICL. HEB. xii. 3.

in-wið, prep., *within*, KATH. 172; *inwið his heorte* HOM. I. 187; *inwið* SPEC. 48; *inwith* CH. C. T. E 1944; PERC. 611; A. P. i. 969; JUL. 7; *inewið* A. R. 38; *iwid* H. M. 29.

in-wappen, v., *envelope*; *inwlapith* (*pres.*) *himself* WICL. 2 TIM. II. 4; *inwlappinge* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. I. 4; *inwiappid* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 PET. II. 20.

in-wonen, v., *O.E.* inwunian; *inhabit*; *inwone* PS. lxviii. 36; *inwones* (*pres.*) D. TROY 135; *inwonet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 13864.

in-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; *involve*; *inwrappe* WICL. PROV. xxix. 6; *lest i enwrappe (subj.) thee with hem* [*'ne involvam te cum eo'*] WICL. I KINGS xv. 6; *inwrappide* (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS II. 8; *inwrappid* (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. IV. 15.

in-writen, v., *inscribe*; *inwrite* (*pple.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xlviii. 10.

ipocras, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocras; *hipocras*, CH. C. T. E 1807; B. B. 125, 280; *of win and spices is maad good ipocras* LIDG. M. P. 216.

ipocrisie, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrisie, *from Lat.* hypocrisis, *Gr.* ὑπόκρισις; *hypocrisy*, A. R. 342; AYENB. 17; GOW. I. 63; CH. C. T. I 391; *ipocresi* AUD. 31.

ipocrite, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrite; *hypocrite*, A. R. 128; GOW. I. 62; *epocrite* AUD. 15; *ipocrite (adj.)* *manere* WICL. E. W. 89; *ipocritis* (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 177.

ipotame, sb., *O.Fr.* ypotame; *hippopotamus*, ALIS. 5179; *ipotanos* 6554; *ipotamus* ALEX. (Sk.) 156; *ipotaines* (*pl.*) MAND. 268.

ippen, *see* üppen.

irain, sb., *O.Fr.* iragne; *spider*, PS. xxxviii. 12; *ireine, irein* WICL. PS. xxxviii. 12; lxxxix. 9; **ireins** (*pl.*) WICL. JOB viii. 14; *see* aranie.

iral, sb., *cf. iris*; *some precious stone*; *hir paietrelle was of irale fine* ERC. 61; *stones iraille* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlv; *stones of iral* ANT. ARTH. (L.) xlv.

irchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* ireçon; *urchin, hedgehog*, WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *urchon 'ericius'* PR. P. 512; *hircheoune* BARB. xii. 353; *irchōnes* (*pl.*) PS. ciii. 18; *urchounes* MAND. 290.

ire, *see* irre.

ire, sb., *O.Fr.* ire; *ire, anger*, ROB. 185; AYENB. 147; CH. C. T. A 1782; RICH. 3633; PR. C. 8588.

ire-ful, adj., *angry, passionate*, RICH. 365; S. B. W. 20; D. TROY 1330.

ire, *see* **ēare** and **eire**.

irēn, **isēn**, sb., *O.E.* **iren**, **isen**, **isern**, = *O.Fris.* **Isern**, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* **isarn**, *Goth.* **eisarn**; **iron**; **iren** A. R. 74, 160; **ORM.** 4129; **MAND.** 50; **CH. C. T.** A 500; **LIDG.** M. P. 54; **PR. C.** 8033; **þet iren** **HOM.** I. 23; **irin** **GEN. & EX.** 467; **iron** **RICH.** 2529; **irn** **JUL.** 59; **ire** **FL. & BL.** 6; **TREAT.** 135; **ise** (*r. w.* wise) **O. & N.** 1030; **izen** **AVENB.** 139; **ise** **ALIS.** 5149; **irene** (*dat.*) **LA3.** 7831; **irne** **KATH.** 2209; **barres** of **irne** **D. TROY** 6018; **bonde fulle fast in irens** (*pl.*) (*fetters*) **TOWNL.** 307; **in isnes** and **ine veteres** **AVENB.** 128; **he slep** in **his irnes** (*armour*) **GAW.** 729; *comp.* **fūr-ire**.

iren-smīþ, sb., **WICL.** I **KINGS** xiii. 19.

irēn², adj., *O.E.* **iren**, **isern**, *cf.* *O.H.G.* **isarnin**, **IsenIn**, *Goth.* **eisarneins**; *made of iron*: **irene** **ponne** **FRAG.** 4; **irēne** (*pl.*) **MAND.** 30; **irnene** **HOM.** I. 149; **KATH.** 1947, 2150; **JUL.** 57; **irēnen** (*dat. pl.*) **HOM.** I. 121; **irene** **LA3.** 1019; **RICH.** 3981.

ireded, adj., *iron*, **PS.** ii. 9, cvi. 16.

iris, sb., *Lat.* **Iris**; *a sort of precious stone*, **MAND.** 219.

Irish, adj., *Irish*, **O. & N.** 322; **þa Irisce** **LA3.** 18059.

irk, adj., = *M.H.G.* **erk** (-lich); *distasteful*, **MAN.** (H.) 297; **M. H.** 23; **FLOR.** 1519; **ANT.** **ARTH.** vi; **TOWNL.** 155; **erk** **R. R.** 4870; **irke** (*pl.*) **TRIAM.** 463; **ISUM.** 118; **SACR.** 917. **irk-sum**, adj., *irksome*, '*fastidiosus*', **PR. P.** 266.

irksumnesse, sb., *irksomeness*, **PR. P.** 266.

irkin, v., = *M.H.G.* **erken**; *be irksome*, '*fastidio*', **PR. P.** 266; **irke** **MIRC** 526; **MAN.** (F.) 11122; **PR. C.** 8918; **LUD. COV.** 178; **erke** **AUD.** 74; **irked** (*pret.*) **GAW.** 1573; *comp.* **for-irken**.

Ir-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* **Iralond**; *Ireland*, **LA3.** 17292; **Irland** **BRD.** 15.

irnen, *see* **rinnen**. **irnen**, *see* **irēn²**.

ironi, adj., *made of iron*, **WICL. DEUT.** xxviii. 23; **irunni** **WICL. DAN.** ii. 40.

irour, sb., *O.Fr.* **iror**; *anger*, **S. S.** (Web.) 954.

irous, adj., *O.Fr.* **iros**; *wrathful*; **CH. C. T.** D 2014; **irrous** **ALIS.** 329; **irus** **MAN.** (H.) 116; **irose** **WICL. E. W.** 307; **irous**, **irus** **D. ARTH.** 1329, 1957.

irous-li, adv., *wrathfully*; **irouslie** **D. ARTH.** 2530; **irusli** **BARB.** viii. 144*.

irre, adj., *O.E.* **yrre**, **eorre**, = *M.Du.* **erre**, *O.L.G.* **irre**, *O.H.G.* **irri**, *Goth.* **airzeis**; *angry*, *passionate*: **irre** (*ms.* **ire**, **yr**) on **his mode** **LA3.** 18597; **eorre** **MAT.** xviii. 34; **A. R.** 304.

irre², sb., *O.E.* **irre**, **yrre**, **eorre**, **ierre**, = *M.Du.* **erre** *n.*; *anger*, *passion*, **ORM.** 18000; **eorre** **MISC.** 67; **urte** **REL. I.** 175 (**MISC.** 114); **erre** **MIRC** 1225; **eorre** (*dat.*) **HOM.** I. 83; **A. R.** 116*.

irregularitē, sb., *O.Fr.* **irregularité**; *irregularity*, **WICL. S. W. I.** 87.

irregulār, adj., *O.Fr.* **irregulier**; *irregular*, **WICL. S. W. I.** 87; **irreguleer** **CH. C. T.** I 782; **ye are irregulare** **TOWNL.** 198.

irreligiositē, sb., *O.Fr.* **irreligiosité**; *irreligiousness*, **WICL.** 3 **ESD.** i. 52.

[**irren**] **arren**, v., = *M.L.G.* **erren**, **irren**, *O.H.G.* **irran**, *Goth.* **airzjan** (**πλავαν**); *irritate*, *make angry*; **arrin** **LUD. COV.** 316; **arreden** (*pret.*) **SAINTS** (Ld.) xlv. 296; **WICL. DEUT.** xxxii. 16.

irreverence, sb., *O.Fr.* **irreverence**; *irreverence*, **CH. C. T.** I 391, 403; **HAMP. TR.** 10.

irsien, v., *O.E.* **yrisian**, **eorsian**; *become angry*; **iræden** (*ms.* **yræden**) (*pret.*) **MK.** xiv. 5.

is-, *see* **es-**.

is, sb., *O.E.* **is**, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* **is** *n.*, *O.N.* **iss** *m.*; *ice*, **HOM.** I. 43; **MISC.** 148; **LEG.** 165; (*ms.* **ys**) **GEN. & EX.** 99; **iis** **WICL. WISD.** xvi. 22; **PL. CR.** 436; **ises** (*ms.* **yses**) (*gen.*) **GEN. & EX.** 97; **ise** (*dat.*) **R. P.** v; **ROB.** 463; **MAND.** 130.

is-ikel, sb., ? *O.E.* **isgicel**; *icicle*; **isikles**, -**েকেles** (*pl.*) **LANGL. B** xvii. 227, **C** xx. 193; **isseikkles** **GAW.** 731.

Is-lond, pr. n., *O.N.* **Island**; *Iceland*, **LA3.** 22488; **Island** **MAN.** (F.) 10475.

isen, *see* **iren**. **isle**, *see* **üsle**.

isope, sb., *O.Fr.* **ysope**; *hyssop*, **PR. P.** 266; **isopp** **VOC.** 265.

issen, v., *O.Fr.* **issir**; *go out*; **isschen** **MAN.** (H.) 3345; **iche** (*pres.*) **D. ARTH.** 1411; **isschewis** 4060, 3116; **isseden** (*pret.*) **MAN.** (F.) 3466; **issit** **D. TROY** 6631, 6998; **issed** **LIDG.** M. P. 6; **issit** **D. TROY** 5784.

issue, sb., *O.Fr.* **issue**; *issue*, **LANGL. B** xvi. 196; **MAN.** 5084; **issu** **LIDG.** M. P. 44, 249; **isshue** **MAN.** (H.) 19; **ischeue** **D. ARTH.** 1943.

it, *see* **hit** under **hé**.

īþe, *see* **ūðe**, **ēaðe**.

īþen [**ithand**], adj., *O.N.* **īþinn**; *diligent*, **BARB.** iii. 285.

īþen-li, adv., *diligently*, *continually*, **M. H.** 108; **C. M.** 2871; **īþenli** [**īþinlik**] 23280; **ithandli** **BARB.** ii. 57, iii. 275, 288, vi. 327, x. 287.

īvel, *see* **ūvel**.

iven, sb., = *M.Du.* **ieven**; *ivy*, **CATH.** 199.

iven-lēf (**Þiven lēf**), sb., *leaf of ivy*; **iven lefes** (*pl.*) **S. S.** (Wr.) 181.

ivi, sb., *O.E.* **ifig**, = *O.H.G.* **ebah**; *ivy*, '*hedera*', **PR. P.** 266; **O. & N.** 27; **S. S.** (Web.) 200; **WICL. JONAH** iv. 6; **ive** **P. L. S.** xxxi. 358; *comp.* **eorþ-ivi**.

ivi-berle, sb., *ivy-berry*, **MAND.** 168.

ivi-lēf, sb., *ivy leaf*; **all nis** worth **an ivi lefe** **GOW.** II. 21; **he moot(e)** **pipen** in **an ivi lef** **CH. C. T.** A 1838; **pipe wip** **an ivi lefe** **WICL. E. W.** 372.

ivi-stalke, sb., *stalk of ivy*, **TREV.** III. 199.

ivori, sb., *O.Fr.* **ivoire**; *ivory*, **C. L.** 737;

ivori [evori] TREV. III. 273; ivori, ivoire CH. C. T. B 2066; CH. D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.

ivoired, adj., of ivory, PS. xlv. 9.

iw, sb., O.E. iw, ēow, cf. O.N. yr m., O.H.G. iwa f.; yew, 'taxus,' FRAG. 3; eu (ms. ew) REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. A 2923.

j.

jáce, sb., prov. Eng. (Devon) jace; kind of fringe; jáces (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 130.

jácen, v., irot, jog along; jácede (pret.) LANGL. Cxx. 50.

jacinct, sb., cf. Prov. jacint; from Lat. hyacinthus; jacinth; stuff dyed blue, H. M. 43; jacinkte ALIS. 5682; jasinkt WICL. EX. xxv. 3; jacinte WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 7; jacinctes (pl.) FL. & BL. 283; jacinctis WICL. S. SOL. v. 14.

jacinctine, adj., of the colour of hyacinth: the coope al jacinctine WICL. EX. xxxix. 20; skinnes jacinctine (pl.) xxv. 5.

jáde, sb., (ms. lade), wretched horse, CH. C. T. B 4002.

jagge, sb. (ms. iagge); jag (of cloth), PR. P. 255.

jaggen, v., jag, chop; jaggede (pret.) thame in sonder D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (pple.) 'fractiliosus' PR. P. 225; jaggid hode TOWNL. 319; a jupone . . . jaggede in schredes D. ARTH. 905.

jaggen², v., thrust; jogges (pres.) D. ARTH. 2892; (thei) jaggede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2909.

jagounce, sb., O.Fr. jagonce; a sort of gem, LIDG. M. P. 188; jagounces (pl.) R. R. '117.

jai, sb., O.Fr. jai, gai; jay, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CH. C. T. A 642.

jaile, jailer, see gaille, gailer.

jakke, sb., = O.Fr. jauque, or M.Du. jakke; jacket, 'balteus,' PR. P. 256; (ms. iakke) FER. 3689; jakkis (pl.) TREV. VIII. 550.

jak-tēp, sb., pl., ? for *chēak-tēp; see chēake; double teeth, LANGL. Cxxiii. 191*.

jaious, see gelūs. jalousie, see gelusie.

jambē, adj., O.Fr. jambé; active, nimble; a jambe stede D. ARTH. 2894; a jambi stede 373.

jambeaux, sb., pl., from O.Fr. jambe; armour for the legs, CH. C. T. B 2065; jambeaus FER. 5613.

jamnis, sb., pl., ? jaws, D. TROY 939.

jangle, sb., O.Fr. jangle; jangling; idle talk, slander, ALEX.² (Sk.) 458; LANGL. C v. 174*; ful of rouniges and jangles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1960; jangeles LANGL. C vii. 133.

janglen, v., cf. Du. jangelen, O.Fr. jangler; jangle, prate, chatter; jangelin 'garria, blatero' PR. P. 256; jangli (ms. iangli) REL. II. 243; AYENB. 214; to jangle and to jape LANGL. B ii. 94; jangle [gangle] ALIS. 7413; jangil HAMP. PS. xciii. 4; gangiles (pres.) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CH. C. T. F 220; gang-linde (pple.) AYENB. 226; janglande A. P. iii.

90; jangillande YORK vii. 47; jangled (pret.) MISC. 226.

jangler, sb., O.Fr. jangler, jangleur; jangler, CH. P. F. 457; jangeleres (pl.) LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jangleresse, sb., female jangler, CH. C. T. D 638; jangleresses (pl.) E 2307.

janglinge, sb., jangling: janglinge is, whan a man speketh to muche CH. C. T. 1406; jangling D. TROY 671; janglinge LANGL. C xi. 270.

Janiver, sb., Fr. janvier; January, TREV. VIII. 129; MAND. 77; Jeniver ROB. (W.) 7250; Janevere GÖW. III. 125.

jápe, sb., joke, trick, 'nuga,' PR. P. 257; LANGL. B xx 144; CH. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; jápes (pl.) ['ludicra'] TREV. III. 459; MISC 61; your japes ar . . . ille A. P. ii. 864.

jápe-worpi, adj., ridiculous, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

jáperio, sb., jesting, S. A. L. 70; jáperies (pl.) CH. C. T. E 1656.

jápin, v., joke, play tricks, 'illudo,' PR. P. 257; jápede [japed] (pret.) LANGL. A i. 65; Jupiter [was] a jettoure pat japid mani ladis ALEX. (Sk.) 4415; jáped (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1729; comp. bi-jápen.

jápere, sb., jester, (ms. iapere) ['nugax'] TREV. VII. 453; CH. C. T. 189; jápers (pl.) and jangelers LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jápinge-stikke, sb., plaything, REL. II. 50.

jappon, sb., jest, gibe, YORK xxxi. 304.

jardine, sb., almond, B. B. 168.

jargoun, sb., O.Fr. jargon; jargon, uproar, ALEX.² (Sk.) 462; gargoun S. S. (Wr.) 3147, 3158.

jaspe, sb., O.Fr. jaspe; jasper; (ms. laspe) PR. P. 257; (ms. iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 70; jaspre ALEX. (Sk.) 4444; jasper A. P. i. 999.

jaudewin, adj., ? Fr. Jean des vignes; sim-pleton: þe jaudewin Jupiter ALEX.² (Sk.) 659; thow jaudewyne (said to a Lollard) HALLIW. 483.

jaumbe, sb., ? O.Fr. jambe (leg); ? projection: þe jaumbe of þe justarm D. TROY 11114.

jaumbers, sb., pl., O.Fr. jambiere; leg pieces, MAN. (F.) 10026.

jaunis, sb., O.Fr. jaunisse; jaundice, PR. C. 700; jaundis TREV. II. 113; jandis VOC. 224.

javele, sb., base fellow (term of contempt), A. P. ii. 1495; javel 'joppus, gerro' PR. P. 257; javellis (pl.) wranglers YORK xxx. 235.

javellen, v., wrangle; do herke howe þou javell (pres.) jangill of lewes YORK xxx. 59.

jeant, see geant.

jectour, see getter. jelous, see gelūs.

jeniver, see janiver. jentil, see gentil.

jerine, sb., ? a sort of garment: a jerine of Acres D. ARTH. 903.

jerodine *P* sb., *some fabric*. a jupone of jerodine jagged in schrede D. ARTH. 905.

jesseine, sb., = *gesine*, *childbed*, MIR. PL. 83.

jesseraunt, sb., *O.Fr.* jaserant; *coat of mail*, D. ARTH. 904; gesseraunte 4238; jesserand ALEX. (Sk.) 4961; jesserantis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2450.

jeste; *see geste*.

jet, *jete*, *jetten*, *see get*, *getten*.

Jeu, *see Glu*.

jeu, sb., *O.Fr.* jeu, *game*, FER. 2224.

jeupart, sb., *Fr.* jeu parti; *jeopardy*, *hazard*; *hazardous plan*, *feat*, HALLIW. 484; jupart CH. C. T. G 743; juperdi BARB. x. 340, 413, 524, 539; *jeopardies* [*v. r.* punzeis, punze] (*pl.*) *skirmishes* BARB. xii. 373; juperdiss BARB. x. 145.

jobarde, sb., *O.Fr.* jobard; *blockhead*, HALLIW. 485; jobbardis (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 119.

jobbe, sb., *piece*, *article*; *jobbes* (*pl.*) of gold D. TROY 11941.

jobbin, v., *job*, *peck*: jobbin withe the bille PR. P. 263.

jocant, adj., *Lat.* jocans; *sportive*, GEST. R. 116.

jocund, adj., *Lat.* jocundus; *merry*, *lively*, D. TROY 316; jocounde LIDG. M. P. 183.

jocundnes, sb., *mirth*, *pleasure*, AUD. 26.

jogelin, v., *O.Fr.* jogler, *jugler*, from *Lat.* joculari; *juggle*, PR. P. 263; joglele LANGL. B xiii. 232.

jogelour, sb., *O.Fr.* jougleor, *jugleor*; *juggler*, AYENB. 172; jogeloure LANGL. B vi. 72; CH. C. T. D 1467; jogolour '*mimus*, *histrion*' PR. P. 263; jogelour P. L. S. xv. 19; jogolour ALIS. 5991; *juglurs* (*ms.* iuglurs) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; jogolours MAND. 237.

jogelrie, sb., *O.Fr.* joglerie; *jugglery*, CH. C. T. F 1265.

joggen, v., *jog*, *go hastily*; *joggeth* (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2705; *jogged* [*jugged*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 133.

joggen, *see jagen*.

joie, sb., *O.Fr.* joie, *goie*; *joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms.* ioie) FER. 2037; (*ms.* ioye) P. L. S. ix. 206; (*ms.* yoye) EGL. 4: joie, goie AYENB. 75, 226; goie CH. BOET. v. 6 (179).

joie-ful, adj., *glad*, *joyful*, TRIST. 1920; joivol ROB. (W.) 786; joifol A. P. i. 288; joifulle N. P. 68.

joiful-li, adv., *gladly*; joiveli D. TROY 374; joifulli 993.

joil-lēs, adj., *joyless*, A. P. ii. 252; iii. 146.

joiel, *see jouel*.

joien, v., *O.Fr.* joir; *rejoice*, *be glad*, TRIST. 47; joie WICL. LK. i. 14; *joisse* (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; (ho) joien MISC. 223.

jolinge, sb., *gladness*, HAV. 2087.

joifnes, sb., *youth*, GAW. 86.

joinen, v., *O.Fr.* jungre: *join*; joine A. P. ii. 726; joine (*pres.*) R. R. 2355; joinep AYENB. 88; joined [*joigned*] (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 106.

joining, sb., *joining*, *encounter*; joinenige D. ARTH. 2133.

joinen², v., *for enjoinen*; *enjoin*; joined, joint (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 62, 355.

joinour, sb., *O.Fr.* joignour; *joiner*, '*compaginator*, *archarius*' PR. P. 264.

joint, sb., *Fr.* joint; *joint*, PR. P. 264; LANGL. C x. 215; þe stronge strok of the stonde strained his jointes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1540.

[joint, adj., *O.Fr.* joint (*pple.*); *joint.*]

joint-li, adv., *together*, *continuously*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1470; D. TROY 1538.

jointure, sb., *O.Fr.* jointure; *joining*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *jointours* (*pl.*) *joints*, *limbs*, ALEX. (Sk.) 722.

joious, adj., *O.Fr.* joious; *joyous*, P. L. S. xii. 36; SHOR. 120.

jol, sb., ? = *chavel*, *mod.Eng.* jowl; *heaa*, '*caput*,' PR. P. 264.

jolif, adj., *O.Fr.* jolif; *jolly*, *beautiful*, P. L. S. xii. 117; CHR. E. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. i. 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589; *joliere* (*comp.*) D. ARTH. 4110; *jolieste* (*supl.*) D. ARTH. 1658.

joli-li, adv., *gaily*, D. ARTH. 245, 2088, 4109.

jolivetē, sb., *O.Fr.* joliveté; *jollity*, *agreeableness*, *happiness*, AYENB. 53; jolite P. P. 251; CH. C. T. A 680; ALEX. (Sk.) 3537, 4202, 4458.

jolle, v., *knock about*, YORK xxxii. 14.

joncate, sb., *med.Lat.* juncāta; *junket*, B. B. 123, 266.

jopone, *see gipōn*.

jornee, sb., *O.Fr.* jornee, *cf. Ital.* giornata; *mod.Eng.* journey; *day's work*, AYENB. 113; jurnee CH. C. T. A 2738; *journe* (*task*, *fight*) MAN. (F.) 13874; BARB. xx. 494; journai A. P. iii. 355; jurneie A. R. 352; *jurnēs* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1291; jornes (*journeys*) MAN. (F.) 15942; *journēs* (*gen. pl.*) (*days' work*) MAN. (F.) 7963.

jorneien, v., *O.Fr.* jornoier; *journey*; *journeied* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3383.

jottes, sb., *pl.*, *peasants*, *mean people*, LANGL. B x. 460.

jouel, sb., *O.Fr.* jouel; *jewel*, (*ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; juel A. P. i. 249; juwel S. S. (Wr.) 2811; *juelez* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 278.

jouelēr, sb., *jeweller*; *jueler*(e) A. P. i. 252, 264.

jouken, v., *O.Fr.* jouquier; *rest*, *slumber*: jouke in her chambre LANGL. B xvi. 92; þai jouke (*pres.*) in þa strandis ALEX. (Sk.) 4202; *jouked* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 182.

joupe, sb., *Fr.* jupe; *tunic*, PR. P. 265; HAV. 1767.

joutes, sb., *O.Fr.* joute (*beet root, vegetables generally*); *pot herbs*, LANGL. Bv. 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15; joutis, *potage 'brassica'* PR. P. 265; joutes C. B. 5.

jowe, jouwe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* jowe; *jaw*, 'mandibula', PR. P. 265; þe over(e) jawe [jowe] TREV. III. 109; jowe ['branchiam'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; **jowes** (*pl.*) MAND. 107; of þe jowes ['faucibus'] CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

jubulacioun, sb., *Lat.* jūbilātiō; *rejoicing*, WICL. PS. cl. 5.

judēisc, adj., *Jewish*: þa judeiscen (*ms.* iu-) men HOM. I. 89.

juge, sb., *O.Fr.* juge; *judge*, 'judex', PR. P. 266; juge [jugge] CH. C. T. A 1712.

juge-men, sb., *pi.*, *judges*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3402.

jugement, sb., *O.Fr.* jugement; *judgment*, P. L. S. xiii. 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, v., *O.Fr.* jugier; *judge, regulate*, A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. A ii. 127; S. S. (Wr.) 3099; **jugged** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 7; gentilnes jugget justli his werkes D. TROY 10360; **jugged** (*pple.*) MAND. 92.

juise, sb., *O.Fr.* juise; *judgment*, P. R. I. P. 71; A. P. ii. 726; CH. C. T. A 1739.

jurdan, sb., *chamber-pot*, LANGL. B xiii. 83; jurdon 'urna' PR. P. 267.

jurdisciōn, sb., *jurisdiction*, WICL. E. w. 57.

jurūr, sb., *juror*; *jurouris* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 63.

jūs, jous, sb., *Fr.* jus; *juice*, PR. P. 265; juis TREV. IV. 121; jous, juse ALEX. (Sk.) 339, 410.

jussel, sb., *O.Fr.* jussel (*jus, potion*); *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 53, 170.

just, juste, adj., *Fr.* juste; *just*, CH. C. T. B 4240; þi just werkes D. TROY 214.

just-li, adv., *properly*, D. TROY 512.

juste, sb., *O.Fr.* joute; *joust, tournament*; **justes** (*ms.* iustes) (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvii. 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

justarme, sb., *tilting weapon*, D. TROY 11114; *see* **gisarme**.

justen, v., *O.Fr.* jouter; *joust, tilt*, LANGL. B xviii. 82; juste WILL. 1237; joute FER. 105.

justinge, sb., *jousting*, D. ARTH. 1957, 2875.

justifiin, v., *O.Fr.* justifier; *justify*, 'justifico', PR. P. 268; **justifle** (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 663; **justifiet** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 700.

justilen, v., ? *from* **justen**; *cf. mod. Eng.* jostle; ? *sport (sensu obsceno)*; **justilet** (*pple.*) D. TROY 12738.

justise, sb., *O.Fr.* justice; *justice*, SAX. CHR. 261; justice PR. P. 268; HAV. 2202; Juno a justis of joies D. TROY 2385; **justis** [justice] (*justices*) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1601, 3402.

justisen, v., *Fr.* justicier; *administer justice*, C. L. 298.

justiser, sb., *O.Fr.* justicier; *judge, ruler*, MAN. (F.) 2221.

justour, sb., *O.Fr.* justeur; *jouter*; **justours** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7657.

jusule, sb., *cf.* justilen; ? *lechery*; þe jusule of Jupiter, & of his japis als ALEX. (Sk.) 4411.

k.

ka-, kã-, see oa-, oã-.

kāl, *see* oaul. **kalengen**, *see* chalengen.

kastand, kastand, *kastand*, *pple.*, *made like the chestnut*; ALEX. (Sk.) 1537; *see* chasteine.

kateil, *see* catel.

kebbon, v., *cf. Sw.* kebba, kãbba; *contend*: 3et þat kebbede (*pret.*) eni of ous ich wo3t (r. wot) wel þat he le3(e) SHOR. 111.

kebbinge, sb., *contention*; **kebbinges** (*pl.*) SHOR. 111.

kecchen, *see* cacoʰen.

kēchel, sb., *O.E.* cīcel (*for* cȳcel), *coercil (tortum)*, = *M.H.G.* chüechel; *small cake*; (*ms.* kechell) ORM. 8662; kechel [kichil] CH. C. T. D 1747.

kechene, kechin, *see* cūchene.

kē3e, sb., *O.E.* cæg, cäge, = *O.Fris.* kei; *key*; *ke3e* (*later ver.* keie) WICL. IS. xxii. 22; *kei3e* LEG. 25; SHOR. 47; E. G. 360; (*ms.* keie) 'clavis' FRAG. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* keye) P. R. I. P. 220; LANGL. B v. 613; PL. CR. 30; GOW. I. 10; CH. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; **kēie** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; **kēien** (*pl.*) ROB. 186; kaigen MAT. xvi. 19; keies RICH. 4147; A. P. ii. 1438; kaies FERC. 2102.

kāi-berere, sb., *key bearer*, 'claviger', VOC. 211.

kēi-herde, sb., *key keeper*, HOM. II. 193.

kē3en, v., *key, fasten with a key*; **kēi3ed** (? *ms.* keived, *printed* kei3ed) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 205; ikei3et LANGL. A vi. 103; ikeied C viii. 266.

kēi, sb., *O.Fr.* cai, caie; *quay*, PR. P. 269; keie E. G. 374.

kēie, kēi3e, *see* kē3e.

keil, sb., *M.Du.* kegel, = *O.H.G.* chegil (*cone*); **caillis** (*pl.*) *skittles* REL. II. 224.

kēkin, v., ? = **kiken**; *peep*, 'intueo', PR. P. 269; **kēked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3445.

kēl, sb., *O.E.* cēol, = *M.Du.* kiel, *O.H.G.* chiol (*kiol*), *cheol*, *O.N.* kioll, kiöll; *keel (of a ship)*: from þe kele [cule] to þe hacches TREV. II. 233.

keldē, adj. *O.E.* cyldu, = *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.G.* chaltī; *cold*, SPEC. 37; chelde ALIS. 5501; LANGL. B i. 23*.

kelden, *see* cālden.

kēlen, v., *O.E.* cēlan, *from* oōl; *cool*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst kelen HOM. I. 141; kelin PR.

P. 270; kele P. L. S. xv. 102; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. iv; TOWNL. 245; L. C. C. 6; to kele þi lust H. M. 25; **kēlep** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 360; þat he . . . kele mi tunge WICL. LK. xvi. 24; **kēled** (*pple.*) REL. I. 53; *comp. a-, 3e-kēlen.* **kēlare**, sb., *cooler*, 'frigidarium,' PR. P. 269.

kēlinge, sb., *cooling, refreshing*: times of keling, or refreischinge ['*tempora refrigerii*'] WICL. DEEDS iii. 20.

kelf, *see calf.*

kēling, sb., *large codfish*, HAV. 757; REL. I. 85; *comp. lobbe-kēlinge.*

kelk, sb., *cf. Swed. kälk (marrow); ova of fishes; kelkes (pl.)* L. C. C. 19.

kelle, *see calle.* **kelp**, *see kilp.*

kemben, v., *O.E. cemban, = M.H.G. kemben, kemmen, O.N. kembá; from camb; comb, A. R. 422**; kembe FL. & BL. 562; AYENB. 176; **kembep** (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kemben LANGL. B x. 18; **kembede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kembed MAND. 24; **kembed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2143.

kembetere, sb., = *M.Du. kemstere; female comber; kempstare 'pectrix'* PR. P. 270; kemster VOC. 194.

kemeling, sb., = *oümeling; foreigner*, ROB. (W.) 581*.

kemelin, *see kimlin.*

kemes, sb., *O.E. cemes; shirt*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtele or kemse MAN. (H.) 122.

kempe, sb., *O.E. cempa, = O.Fris., O.N. kempa, O.L.G. kempio, O.H.G. chemphio, chemphio; from camp; soldier, champion, 'miles, athleta'* FRAG. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAV. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kempe, kempa LA3. 1575, 26022; **kempan**, cempen (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 23, 32; campen LK. vii. 8; kempen MARH. I; AYENB. 45; cempen HOM. I. 243; kempen [kempes] LA3. 463; kempes PERC. 47; CHEST. I. 259; **kempene** (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp. hère-, lēod-kempe.*

kempe², adj., *shaggy*, CH. C. T. A 2134; campe A. P. ii. 1695.

kempen, *see campin.*

ken, adj., *knowing*: beo nu ken & cnawes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnawen 2254.

kenbowe, sb.: and set his hond in kenebowe (*akimbo*) BER. 1838.

ken, *see cūn.*

kenchen, v., *laugh loudly*, KATH. 2042; **kenchinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 17; *cf. kinken.*

kende, *see cūnde.* **kene**, *see kine.*

kēne, adj. *O.E. cēne, = O.N. kēnn, M.Du. coene, cōne, O.H.G. chuoni; keen, sharp, bold, brave*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAV. 1832; P. L. S. xxi. 149; MAND. 173; EGL. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. xlviii; S. & C. I. lxi; he wes swa kene LA3.

1374; wit so kene O. & N. 681; nis of ou non so kene þat durre abide mine onsene 1705; a kene ax ROB. 490; a swerd . . . þat wel isteled and kene were C. L. 1248; an arewe kene ant smert(e) CHR. E. 929; **kēnen** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 23570; þe þornes bep **kēne** (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; biforen riche & kene ORM. 16139; **kēnre** (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; **kēnneat** (*superl.*) LA3. 21300; kenest KATH. 815; of þan alre kennuste MISC. 48; **kēne** (*adv.*) D. TROY 1467.

kēn-liche, adv., *O.E. cēnlīce; keenly, boldly, bravely*, HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1573; REL. I. 172; ken-, keneliche, -li WILL. 37, 152, 2532; keneliche KATH. 2240; **kēnlūkeste** [**kēnlo-keste**] (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēn-schipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

kenel, sb., *Fr. chenil; kennel, 'canicularium,'* PR. P. 271; GAW. 1140.

kenet, sb., *O.Fr. chenet; hound, 'canicula,'* VOC. 219; PR. P. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. (Wr.) 1740.

kennen, v., *O.E. cennan, = O.Fris., O.N. kenna, O.L.G. (ant-)kennian, O.H.G. (ar-, bi-) chennan, Goth. kannjan; from oan; know, acknowledge; make known; teach*, E. G. 43; ne der ich noht kennen [kenne] . . . þat ich her king weore LA3. 6639; whar swa he mihte hine kennen 11380; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. I. 204; A. P. ii. 865; PERC. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACR. 450; he schal . . . kenne þe & cučen al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous no man kenne L. N. F. 216; no man scholde him kenne AL. (L.²) 96; and þaim þe wai lit hevin kenne M. H. 3; **kenne** (*pres.*) MIRC 880; we kennið . . . & cučeð KATH. 1347; we kenneð & cnaweð 2096; heo kenneþ us care P. S. 159; **ken** (*imper.*) MARH. 16; kenne me . . . on Crist to bileve LANGL. C.ii. 78; **kende** (*pret.*) BRD. 2; TOWNL. 245; þas word kende LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire kende HICKES I. 226; and kende an oon þat (hit) was he S. S. (Wr.) 2875; **kenned** (*pple.*) WILL. 343; kend SPEC. 25; SACR. 15; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-kennen.*

kenninge, sb., '*cognitio*,' PR. P. 271.

kennen², v., *O.E. cennan, = O.L.G. kennian, O.H.G. (ki-)chennan; bring forth, beget*: child kennen & beren HOM. II. 179; **kende** (*pret.*) ['*peperit*'] MAT. i. 25; ST. COD. 97; **kenned** (*pple.*) ORM. 19268; þat þorgh þe holi gostes might kenned was REL. I. 160; kened (*v. r. kennede*) ROB. (W.) 1547; *comp. a-, 3e-of-kennen.*

Kent, pr. n., *O.E. Cent; Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentiso, adj., *O.E. Centisc; Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden LA3. 7441.

kēo, *see cā.*

keorven, v., *O.E. ceorfan, = M.L.G., M.Du. kerven, O.Fris. kerva; carve, cut, split*, JUL.

56; kerven HOM. II. 87; HORN (R.) 241; kervin 'scindo, sculpa' PR. P. 273; kerve LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. LEV. i. 17; CH. C. T. F 158; A. P. ii. 1104; **kerveþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 1257; kervis ANT. ARTH. xlvii; **kerve** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveð [kerveþ] LA3. 5864; **keorvinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AVENB. 66; kervond and kene D. TROY 8640; **carf** (*prct.*) ROB. 116; S. S. (Wr.) 3011; **carf** [karf] CH. C. T. A 100; **karf** HAV. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo **carf** [carf] him þene swure a twa LA3. 4012; þeo her þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) **curven** [corve] LA3. 21875; **corven** CHR. E. 757; **corve** ROB. 313; **kurve** (*subj.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. xviii. 50; **oorven** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2696; **corvin** EGL. 279; **icorven** H. M. 17; hore her beo **ikorven** A. R. 424; *comp. bi-, for-, to-kerven.*

kervere, sb., *carver*, CH. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; **purse kerveris** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. II. 320.

keorfunge, sb., *carving*, A. R. 344; **kervinge** PR. P. 273.

kerving-knif, sb., *carving-knife*, B.OFC.673.

kēp, sb., *heed, care*, GEN. & EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone to servi was alle hire **kep** ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel god keep SPEC. 103; take keep CH. C. T. A 2688; **koop** AN. LIT. 90; **kepe** SHOR. 12; GOW. III. 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, v., O.E. cēpan, = *M.Du.* kēpen; *keep, preserve*, A. R. 332; GEN. & EX. 3378; LANGL. B iii. 287; MAND. 252; þe duntas b(e)oð uvel to **kepen** (*ward off*) HOM. I. 153; whær he mihte þene kæisere iwislíche **kepen** (*take*) LA3. 26184; þer heo wolden **kepen** (*wait*) 26937; **kepin** 'custodio, servo', PR. P. 272; **kepe** SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 5; **kepe** [keepe] CH. C. T. A 130; **kinemede kepe** (*receive*) KATH. 399; to **kepe** here fon wen þei to hem drowe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him **kepe** and wake GREG. 623; to **kepe** him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne **kēpe** (*pres.*) (*like*) ich noht þat þu me clawe O. & N. 154; of þe ne **kepe** (*care*) i no3t BEK. 998; ne **kepeð** (*cares*) he HOM. I. 55; **kepeð** (*awaits*) & **copneð** þi come KATH. 2457; gode 3eme **kepeþ** SHOR. 11; **kēp** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 71; se3e heom þat hui **kepen** (*await*) me S. A. L. 161; **kēpte** (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAV. 879; & god ne **kepte** (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat ORM. 3114; ne **kepte** heom non hening here SPEC. 36; and **kepte** wel his folde CH. C. T. A 512; **kepten** SAX. CHR. 256; þe ontful(1)e ne **kepten** nout þat me dealede of hore gode A. R. 248; (he) **keppit** him swithe D. TROY 1230; mi bede **kēpid** (*pple.*) has he ['orationem meam adsumpsit'] PS. vi. 10; *comp. 3e-kēpen.*

kēpere, sb., = *M.L.G.* kēpere, *M.Du.* kēper; *keeper*, LANGL. B xii. 128; GOW. III. 175; CH. C. T. A 172; **kepare** 'custos, conservator' PR. P. 272; *comp. hous-kēpare.*

kēpinge, sb., *keeping*, ASS. 56; D. ARTH. 4205; **keping** PR. C. 4196.

keppe, see *cappe*.

ker, sb., O.N. kiarr, kiörr; *marshy ground*, PR. P. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; **kerss** BARB. xii. 392; **kerres** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14574; *comp. alder-ker.*

kerling, sb., O.N. kerling; *from carl; old woman*, C. M. 11056.

kerlok, sb., O.E. cer-, cyrlíc; *charlock*, 'rapistrum', HALLIW. 492; **carlok** 'eruca' VOC. 265; PR. P. 62.

kernel, sb., O.Fr. crenel (*créneau*); *battlement* A. R. 62; FL. & BL. 231; **carnels** (*pl.*) C. L. 695; **karnels** MAN. (F.) 6046.

kernel, see *oürnel*.

kervelen, v., O.Fr. creneler (*munir de créneaux*); *crenellate, embattle*; **kerneled** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 597.

kerse, see *oresse*.

keriel, see *oürtel*. **kerven**, see *keorven*.

kessen, see *oüsser*. **kesten**, see *oasten*.

ket, sb., O.N. kiöt; *flesh*, REL. I. 218.

kēte, adj., *brave, strong*, FER. 4596; as a king **kete** REL. II. 9; **kete** and beld LEG. 48; a borugh . . . þat michel was & **kete** AL. (L.) 201; þe **kete** MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so **kete** TREAT. 138; þe stormes beoht so **kete** S. A. L. 156; **kete** lordes WILL. 330; **kete** men LANGL. A xi. 56; *comp. dōm-kēte.*

kēt-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 1986.

kēte, see *kite*. **ketel**, **ketil**, see *ohetel*.

ketling, sb., O.N. ketlingr; *whelp*; **ketling** ['catulus'] of a lion WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 22; **kitling** 'catellus' PR. P. 277.

kāpen, see *oüðen*. **keþþe**, see *oüððe*.

kevel, sb., O.N. kefli, kaffi (*piece cut off*), cf. *M.Du.* cavel m. (*lot*), O.L.G. kavele f. (*lot*); *bridle-bit; clamp, hook; lot*; a **kevel** (*gag*) of clutes HAV. 547; **kevil**, keul 'camus' PR. P. 274; **kevil** ['camo'] PS. xxxi. 9; þan **kest** þai cavel (*lots*) C. M. 18907; **keveles** PERC. 1426; **kiviles** (? *clamps*) MAN. (F.) 12062.

kevelen, v., O.N. kefla; *put a kevel on*; and **keviles** (*pres.*) his stede PERC. 424; *comp. un-kevelen.*

kēven, v., ? *turn*; **keve** A. P. i. 320; **kēved** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 980.

keveren, see *coveren*.

keweri, sb., *from O.Fr. queue (cook)*; *cookery*, TREV. I. 405; **curi** B. B. 150; **cúries** (*pl.*) 149.

kex, sb., *kex, reed*, VOC. 157; **kex** [kix] LANGL. B xvii. 219; **kix** 'calamus' PR. P. 277.

kēye, see *kā3e*.

kibe, sb., ? *Welsh cibi; chilblain, carbuncle, ulcer*, ['anthrax'] TREV. VIII. 227.

kichel, *see* **kēchel**. **kichene**, *see* **oüchene**.

kid, sb., *cf.* *mod.Eng.* kit; ? *bundle*, 'fascis,' PR. P. 274.

kide, sb., *O.N.* kið *n.*; *kid* (*animal*), 'haedus,' PR. P. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDG. xv. 1; CH. C. T. *A* 3260; REL. II. 80; **kides** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1697; **kides** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1535.

kid-nēre, sb., *kidney*, L. C. C. 10; **kidenei** VOC. 149; **kednei** 179; **kidneers** (*pl.*) [*later vers.* *kidneris*, *kideneiren*] WICL. EX. xxix. 13; **kideneris** LEV. iii. 4.

kif, *see* **cūf**.

kigge, adj., *cheerful*: **kigge** or **joli** 'hilaris' PR. P. 274.

kiken, v., *cf.* *Ger.* kiken (*prick*); *kick*; kike ['*calcitrare*'] TREV. V. 355; LANGL. C v. 22; WICL. DEEDS ix. 5; CH. C. T. *D* 941; **kikide** (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

kiken, v., = *L.G.* kiken (*pret.* keik), *Du.* kijken (*pret.* keek), *Swed.* kika; *look*, *peep*: and to þe roof þei **kiken** (*pres.*) and þei gape CH. C. T. *A* 3841; *see* **kōken**.

kikir, sb., 'tentigo,' VOC. 186, 246.

kile, sb., *O.N.* kȳli; *sore*, 'ulcus,' VOC. 224; **kiles** (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.

killen, *see* **cüllen**. **kilne**, *see* **cülne**.

kilp, **kelp**, sb., *O.N.* kilpr; *handle of a vessel*: **kilpe** [kelpe] of a caldron 'perpendicular' CATH. 203; his swerd he pulte up in his kelp (? *scabbard*, ? *sword-belt*) L. H. R. 140.

kime, *see* **oüme**.

kīme, sb., ? *wretch*: þe silli **kime** PL. T. 643.

kīmen, v., *cf.* *Du.* kuimen, *O.H.G.* chūman (? *complain*); **ikimet** (*pple.*) ? *become faint* KATH. 1298; *comp.* **a-kimen**, **bi-kōmen**.

kimlin, sb., ? *from cumb*; *brewing-tub*, PR. P. 274; **kimelin** [kemelin] CH. C. T. *A* 3548.

kin, *see* **oün**.

kinoh, sb., *bundle*, 'fasciculus,' VOC. 229.

kinde, **kindel**, *see* **cünde**, **cündel**.

kindlən, v., *kindle*, *set fire to*, (*ms.* kinndlenn) ORM. 13442; HAV. 915; **kindlin** 'accendo,' PR. P. 275; **kindle** CH. C. T. *C* 481; **kündleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 296; **kindled** (*pple.*) MAND. 70; **kindlid** [kindeled] C. M. 6759.

kindling, sb., *ardour* (*v. r.* kindilling), ALEX. (Sk.) 3292.

kindlən, *see* **oündlən**.

[**kine**, sb., *O.E.* cyne, cine, = *O.H.G.* chuni- (*-riche*); *royal dignity*.]

kine-ærd, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 19433.

kine-bearn, adj., *O.E.* cynebearn; *royal offspring*, HOM. I. 273; LA3. 199; **kinebern** MARH. 4; **kine-**, *cunebern* HOM. II. 47, 49.

kine-benche, sb., *royal throne*, LA3. 9693.

kine-boren, adj., *O.E.* cyneboren; *of royal birth*, LA3. 10098.

kine-burh, sb., *royal city*, KATH. 1883.

kine-dōm, sb., *O.E.* cyneðōm; *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. & BL. 802; ROB. 173; C. L. 286; *cune-*, *kenedom* [kinedom] LA3. 6095, 15079.

kine-gerde, sb., *O.E.* cynegerd, -gyrd; *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kine-helm, sb., *O.E.* cynehelm; *crown*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 6766; **kenehelm** JO:IN xix. 2.

kine-lāverd, sb., *O.E.* cynehlāford; *royal lord*, LA3. 9831.

kine-lich, adj., *O.E.* cynelic; *royal*: *ane kineliche burh* LA3. 14130.

kine-lond, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 183.

kine-mēde, sb., *royal reward*, KATH. 399.

kine-merke, sb., *sign of royalty*, FRAG. 8; **kinemerck** HAV. 604.

kine-riche, sb., *O.E.* cynerice, = *O.H.G.* chuni-, *chuneriche*; *realm*, *royal power*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; MISC. 47; **kine-**, *kuneriche* LA3. 2896, 28931; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; *kuneriche* PROCL. 2; *kunerike* HAV. 2804; *kinrik* BARB. i. 158.

kine-ring, sb., *royal ring*, KATH. 409.

kine-sæte, sb., *royal seat*, ORM. 2224.

kine-sorūd, sb., *royal robe*, HOM. I. 193.

kine-setle, sb., *O.E.* cynesetl; *royal seat*, *throne*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 45.

kine-stōl, sb., *O.E.* cynestōl; *royal seat*, HOM. I. 191; LA3. 4517.

kine-þeode, sb., *kingdom*, LA3. 2947.

kine-wurðe, adj., *royal*, KATH. 567; þis kinewurðe [kineworpe] lond LA3. 13384; **kenewurð(e)** 8618; *kineworpe* C. L. 14.

kinewurð-liche, adv., *royally*; *kinewurð-liche iwurðget* JUL. 62.

kine, *see* **chine**.

kining, sb., *O.E.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, = *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O.L.G.* cuning, *O.H.G.* chuning, kuning, chunig, kunig, *O.N.* konungr, kongr; **king**, MK. xv. 2 (*written* kyning MAT. xxi. 5); **kining** (*ms.* kyning), **king** SAX. CHR. 249, 254; **king** FRAG. 1; LA3. 5962; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; **kinges** (*gen.*) BEK. 203; **kingis** *fischare*, **king fisher**, 'is(þ)ida,' PR. P. 275; **kinge** (*dat.*) LA3. 25654; **kinges** (*pl.*) KATH. 226; **kinges**, **kinge** LA3. 5331, 29693; **kinge** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; **kinge**, **kingen**, **kingene** LA3. 2611, 5378, 21242; HOM. II. 45; MARH. 18; **kingene** LANGL. A i. 103; **kingingen** (*ms.* kyningen) (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12; **kingen** LA3. 23915; *comp.* **folc-lēod-king**.

king-dōm, sb., *O.E.* cyningdōm, = *O.L.G.* cuningdōm, *O.N.* konungdōmr; *kingdom*, LANGL. B vii. 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; *pane kingdom* AYENB. 77.

king-hōd, sb., *kingship*, WILL. 4059; **king-hed** LANGL. A xi. 216.

king-lās, adj., *without a king*, ROB. 105.
king-li, adj., = *O.Fris. keninglik, O.H.G. chunin-lich kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.
king-ior, sb., *kingdom*, GEN. & EX. 1262.
king-riche, sb., = *O.Fris. kiningrike, O.H.G. kuning rīch: realm, royal power*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 2; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B. PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780; kingrik BARB. i. 57.
kinken, v., = *M.Du. kinken; pant, gasp*: i laghe that i kinke (*pres.*) TOWNL. 309.
kinnen, v., ? *O.N. kynda; kindle, set on fire*; **kinned** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 915.
kipe, see *cūpe*.
kippin, v., *O.N. kippa, cf. Du. kippen; seize, 'rapio'*, PR. P. 276; kippe HAV. 894; S.A.L. 166; i kippe (*pres.*) ant ca che P. S. 152; he kippis TOWNL. 90; (hai) kippe A. P. ii. 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAN. (F.) 642; kipte (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3164; HAV. 1050; L. N. F. 218; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem non hure P. L. S. ix. 64.
kip-trē, sb., *from kippin; beam of a draw-well, 'telo'*, PR. P. 276.
kire, see *cūre*.
kirf, sb., *O.E. cyrf, = O.Fris. kerf n.; cut (with a weapon), blow; piece cut*, GAW. 372; GOW. II. 152; twine everi kirf a wei warde from the grape PALL. i. 190.
kirke, see *chireoche*. **kirne**, see *chirne*.
kirnel, see *cūnel*. **kirtel**, see *cūrtel*.
kissen, see *cūssen*.
kiste, see *cūste, chiste*.
kite, sb., *O.E. cȳta (buteo, VOC. 29, 63); kite, 'milvus', VOC. 177; REL. II. 19; DEP. R. ii. 159; kite [kete] CH. C. T. A 1179; kete AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like to kites (pl.) (printed tokites) HALLIW. 879.
[kitelen, v., cf. M.Du. kitelen, ketelen, O.H.G. chizilōn; tickle.]
kitelinge, sb., *O.E. citelung, = M.Du. kete-linghe, O.H.G. chizelunge; tickling*, HALLIW. 496; kitlinge HAMP. PS. ii. 4*.
kitling, see *ketling*.
kiton, sb., *cf. O.Fr. chaton; kitten*, LANGL. C. i. 205.
kitte, sb., *cf. M.Du. kitte; milking-pail; kitt 'mul(c)trum' VOC. 217; kit BARB. xviii. 168, 223.*
kitten, see *cūttin*. **kjōen**, see *cūōen*.
kippe, see *cūōōe*. **kix**, see *kex*.
klāping, see *clāping under clāpen*.
kn-, see *cn-*. **ko-**, see *co-*.
kr-, see *or-*. **kū**, see *cū*.
kūn, see *cūn*. **kūrtel**, see *cūrtel*.
kvēd, see *owēd*. **kvic**, see *owio*.*

1.

lā, interj., *O.E. lā; lo, ORM. 741; GEN. & EX. 3113; la hwure HOM. I. 45; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17; (wen)dest þu la (oh) erming her o to wunienne FRAG. 7; wei la, le 6; la hwet scal þis beon HOM. I. 89; wa la H. M. 29; la god hit wot O. & N. 1543; la, leo, lou, le [lo] LA3. 5031, 15736, 21171, 25859; lo A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN vii. 26; lo sire whar ic am here P. L. S. xix. 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lo, low KATH. 849, 2458; lowr (? = lo hwer) her ich abide KATH. (E.) 2403; lour hit her lo, it is here A. R. 152.
laak, see *lac*. **laas**, see *lās*.
labbe, sb., *talkative person, blabber*, PR. P. 282; CH. C. T. A 3509.
labben, v., *cf. M.Du. labben; blab, prate; labbe (imper.)* LANGL. C. xiii. 39; a **labbing** (*pple.*) shrew CH. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 37; 1.
label, sb. *O.Fr. label; label, CH. ASTR. i. 22 (13); WICL. E. W. 331.*
labor, sb., *O.Fr. labour; labour; labour BEK. 49; A. P. i. 633.*
laborer, sb., *O.Fr. laboreor; labourer, LANGL. A iii. 282; laborere B iii. 278.*
laborin, v., *O.Fr. labourer; labour, 'laboro'*, PR. P. 283; labore CH. C. T. A 186; **la-bourde** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4814.
lac, sb., = *M.Du. lac, M.L.G. lak; lack, fault, HICKES I. 231; HAV. 191; AYENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. II. 258; lak 'defectus' PR. P. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. (W.) 1394; S. S. (Wr.) 2146; laak PALL. iv. 895; wipoute lake SHOR. 146; laokes (pl.) AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B. x. 262.
lak-lēs, sb., *faultless, LANGL. B. xi. 382.*
lac², sb., *O.E. lac m., cf. M.Du. lac m., lake f., O.H.G. lacha f.; lake: over þen lac [þe lake] of Silvius LA3. 1279; lak A. P. ii. 438; lake 'lacus' PR. P. 285; ich leade ham . . . i þe ladliche lake of þe suti sunne MARH. 14; lāke (dat.) P. L. S. xxv. 162; MAP 337; CH. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350, 387.
lāc, sb., *O.E. lāc n.; ? from root of liken; offering, gift: heo nomen þat lac LA3. 17748; bi þat alter was þe lac o fele wise jarked ORM. 1062; lutel loc [lac] is gode lef P. L. S. viii. 37; loc 'munus' FRAG. 4; þreo kinges . . . lok him broȝte P. L. S. xix. 128; loac GEN. & EX. 1798; lāke (dat.) LA3. 31953; brohten to lake KATH. 62; lōo (pl.) HOM. II. 45; lokes [lakes] A. R. 152; lakes ORM. 1157.
[lāc³] leic, sb., *O.E. lāc m., O.N. leikr, = Goth. laiks, O.H.G. leich m.; sport, play, activity; leik HAV. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nevere bitwene þe longe and þe shorte LANGL. B. xiv. 243; sinful laik M. H. 58; leȝkes (pl.) (ms. leȝkess) ORM. 2166;*****

laikes MIN. iii. 64; PERC. 1704; ANT. ARTH. xlii; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, olān-, dūsi-, dweomer-, feir-, fēr-, fīht-, frāo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, mēok-, rēaf-, schend-, sīker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leio).

lacohe, sb., *latch*, 'cliket', VOC. 170; lahche, lache (?lacche) 'pessulus' PR. P. 283; lache E.D. 2929.

lāochen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)lāccan (*pret.* lāhte); *catch*, *seize*, ORM. 12300; lacche O. & N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL B 355; lacche with foules A v. 199; lache GREG. 275; (hie) lācheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; lacche me in þin armes WILL. 666; leccche (*subj.*) A. R. 164*; lāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; HORN (R.) 249; lahte ut his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. i. 1204; lauhte JOS. 222; LANGL. B xviii. 324; DEP. R. ii. 159; laute HAV. 744; lāht (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; P. S. 192; lagt GEN. & EX. 3141; laht GAW. 156; REL. I. 226; laght IW. 3622; laugt WILL. 671; (*printed* laught) ALIS. 685; lacched MAN. (H.) 120; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-lāochen.

lācohing, sb., *taking*, LANGL. A i. 101.

lāco, *see* lās.

lacerte, sb., *O.Fr.* lacerte; *fleshy muscle*, CH. C. T. A 2753.

lache, *see* lacohe, lasche. lāche, *see* lāchoe.

lachesse, sb., *O.Fr.* laschesse; *negligence*, *laziness*, LANGL. A ix. 32; lachesse LANGL. C ix. 253, x. 269.

lacet, sb., *Fr.* lacet; *latchet*, PR. P. 284; GAW. 591.

lācin, v., *O.Fr.* lacer; *lace*, PR. P. 283; lace HORN (L.) 717; lācinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2504; lāced (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; lāced (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 620; MISC. 77.

lacken, *see* laken. lācnien, *see* lāohnien.

hlād, sb., ?*O.E.* hlād = *O.N.* hlað; *from* hlāden; *draught*, *load*: we loden alle twinne lad of his godnesses welle ORM. 19313; ech on other laid good lade TOR. (A.) 1663.

lād, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)lād (*way*), = *M.H.G.* geleite n.; ? *act of leading*; lādes [lōdes] mon (*sb.*) [= *M.L.G.* leides man, *M.H.G.* leites (geleites) man]; *pilot*, LA3. 6245; lodes man AYENB. 140; lodes mon A. P. iii. 179; loder (*for* lodes) man GEN. & EX. 3723.

[lād-man, sb., *pilot*.]

lōdemenāge, sb., *pilotage*, CH. C. T. A 403.

ladde, sb., *lad*, *young man*, HAV. 1786; SPEC. III; P. S. 239; FER. 400; AL. (T.) 260; MAN. (F.) 5895; A. P. ii. 36; DEP. R. iii. 146; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 32; IW. 2266.

hlāddre, sb., *O.E.* hlāder, hlādder, = *O.Fris.* hleder (?hlēder), hladder, *O.H.G.* hleitra; *ladder*; laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL.

B xvi. 44; laddre, leddre SHOR. 2, 3; lheddre AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. I. 129; A. R. 354; GEN. & EX. 1607; ledderis (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 314; þe two leddre stalen A. R. 354; laddren (*v. r.* laddrene, laddres, ladders) ROB. (W.) 8490.

leddir-staf, sb., ? *rung of a ladder*, 'scalare', PR. P. 293.

lāde, sb., *O.E.* lād = *O.N.* leið, *M.Du.* lēde, leide, *O.H.G.* leita f.; *from* līden; *path*, *road*, *journey*; *load*; PR. C. 3421; he wile folzhen a3 þat ilke steornes lade ORM. 2140; ilc an sholde þrinne lac habben wiþ him o lade 3455; lode A. R. 268; TRIST. 419; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stede liked wel þe lode WILL. 3292; what þai in lode hadde *what they carried* FER. 2703; of stree . . . mani a lode CH. C. T. A 2918; loode 'vectura' PR. P. 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, plōu-lāde (lōde).

lōd-oniht, sb., *guide*, LA3. 25729.

lōde-sterre, sb., = *M.Du.* leidsterre, *M.H.G.* leitesterne; *loadstar*, MAND. 180; CH. C. T. A 2059; lode-, loodsterre TREV. I. 301; lade-sterne D. ARTH. 751.

lād-pēow, sb., *O.E.* lād-, lāttēow, latčēow (ALFR. P. C. 305); *leader*; ladpeow ANGL. III. 152; JUL. 33; latteu HOM. II. 197; lādtēwes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 14.

hlādel, sb., *O.E.* hlādel; *from* hlāden; *ladle*; ladel LANGL. B xix. 274; CH. C. T. A 2020.

hlāden, v., *O.E.* hladan, = *O.L.G.* hladan, *O.H.G.* hladan, ladan, *O.N.* hlaða, *Goth.* (af-)hlapan; *load*; *draw up*; ladin PR. P. 283; lade HORN (R.) 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; hlādeð (*imper.*) ['haurite'] JOHN ii. 8; lōden (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; lāden (*pple.*) ORM. 14054; GEN. & EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. i. 1145; *comp.* 3e-, over-lāden; *deriv.* hlād, hlādel, hlāst.

lāden, *see* lāden. lādi, *see* hlāfdi3.

lāchoe, sb., *O.E.* lāce, = *Goth.* lēkeis, *O.Fris.* lēta, *O.H.G.* lāchi; *leech*, *physician*, ORM. 19354; leche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOR. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL. B xx. 302; MAND. 199; CH. C. T. G 56; S. S. (Wr.) 446; M. ARTH. 200; PR. P. 291; lache HOM. II. 229; lāchoes (*gen.*) MAT. ix. 14; lāches (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 190; lechis BARB. v. 437; lāchene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

lāche-craft, sb., *O.E.* lācecraeft; *art of healing*, LA3. 7616; ORM. 1869; lechecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL. B xvi. 104; IW. 2736.

lāche-dōm, sb., *O.E.* lācedōm, = *O.H.G.* lāchitoum; *medicine*, ORM. 1851; lechedom HOM. I. 111.

lāche², sb., *O.E.* lāce = *M.Du.* lāke; *leech*; leche 'hirudo' PR. P. 291.

lāche³, sb., ? = *O.N.* (mein-)leiki; ? *countenance*; ladliche lāches (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; þine

lechtes beoþ grisliche O. & N. 1140; mid his læchen (*dat.*) he gon lizen LA3. 13703; *comp.* onāwe-, wōh-læche.

[læche⁴, sb., O.E. (æg-)læca; *comp.* eg-læche.]

[læchen, v., O.E. læcan; *from* læc⁴; *play*; *comp.* onāwe-, cūð-, ed-, even-, nēh-, riht-, priste-læchen.]

læchen², v., = læchnien; *heal, act as physician*, ORM. 1856; leche WICL. 1s. lxi. 1; leech DREAM 854; læched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 113.

læchunge, sb., = læchnunge; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 187; leching D. TROY 10223; BARB. xiii. 46.

læchnien, v., O.E. læcnian, læcnian, O.N. lækna, = Goth. lēkinōn, O.H.G. lāchenōn; *act as physician*; lechnien HOM. I. 23; lechnien, lacnien [lechnie] LA3. 16589, 19500; lecnen A. R. 330; læchnede (*pret.*) LANGL. C ix. 189*.

læchnunge, sb., O.E. læcnung, O.N. læknung; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 202; JUL. 6.

læde, adj., O.E. (un-)læde, = Goth. (un-)lēds; *rich*; he(o) þat beoþ nu lede (? *ms.* leape, *r. w.* grede) MISC. 77; *comp.* un-læde.

læden, v., O.E. lædan, = O.L.G. lēdian, O.Fris. lēda, O.N. leiða, O.H.G. leitan; *from* liðen; *lead*, ['ducere'] LK. vi. 39; læden, leden, leaden [lede] LA3. 358, 828, 1000; laden, leden HOM. II. 7; leden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; S. S. (Wr.) 1636; god lif leden P. L. S. viii. 62; leden song GEN. & EX. 699; lede AYENB. 168; LANGL. B xvii. 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lede O. & N. 1684; folc ut lede HAV. 89; liþte (*charge*) lede (*carry*) LEB. JES. 417; læst (*pres.*) R. S. i (MISC. 158); leadeð KATH. 261; let HOM. I. 111; A. R. 174; AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAP 336; (heo) ledeð A. R. 162; ledeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imper.*) A. R. 40; ne led ous naht in to vondinge AYENB. 116; lædde, ladde, ledde [ladde] (*pret.*) LA3. 584, 5606, 6565; he leadde (*carried*) an his honde enne bowe stronge 1452; ledde HOM. I. 11; A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. II. 374; leadde KATH. 1592; ladde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CH. C. T. A 2275; þu leddest [leaddest] JUL. 32, 33; ledde HAV. 2451; ladden REL. I. 129; lēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 649; (*ms.* ledd) ORM. 9359; lad LANGL. B ix. 16; MAND. 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-læden.

lædere, sb., O.E. lædere, = O.H.G. leitāri; *leader*, WILL. 1355; LANGL. B i. 157; ledere [ledare] TREV. V. 217; ledare PR. P. 292; lord and ledar of Kintir BARB. iii. 660; lædaris (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 160.

lædunge, sb., = M.L.G. lēdinge; *leading*, HOM. I. 207; ledinge PR. P. 293; leding PR. C. 4217.

læfdi, *see* hlæfdi.

læfe, *see* læave.

læfel, sb., O.E. læfl, = O.H.G. label; *cup, bowl, 'scyphus'* FRAG. 4; læflen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22762.

læn, lān, sb., O.E. læn, O.N. lān, lēn, = O.Fris. lēn, O.H.G. lēhan n.; *from* O.E. lēon, = L.Ger., O.H.G. lihan, Goth. leihwan (*daveiþew*); *loan*; ORM. 1518; lane [leane] HOM. I. 257 (326); lone PR. P. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. xvii. 479; REL. I. 113; AYENB. 35; A. D. 247; GOW. II. 284; CH. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. (R.) xxxviii; hit is godes lone (*printed loue*) REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114, 115); loone (lene) LANGL. B x. 284.

læne, adj., O.E. læne, = O.L.G. lēhni; *from* lēn; *transitory, temporary*: 3if we forleosað þas lēnar (*pl.*) worldþing HOM. I. 105.

læne, adj., O.E. hlæne; *lean, poor, thin*; læne LA3. 19445; lone PR. P. 296; REL. I. 211, GEN. & EX. 2099; P. L. S. xiii. 236; P. 34; lene [leene] LANGL. B PROL. 123; CH. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lene, leane A. R. 118, 368; lene AYENB. 53; lenie BARB. i. 387; lēnre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 37.

lænnesse, sb., O.E. lænnys; *leanness*, PR. P. 296.

lænen, v., O.E. lænan, = O.Fris. lēna, O.N. lāna, lēna, O.H.G. lēhanōn; *from* lēn; *lend*; lenen LA3. 31621; A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; GEN. & EX. 3170; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen [lenen] lif to þe deade KATH. 1086; lene HAV. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; lw. 757; lene hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene ['commodare'] WICL. DEUT. xv. 9; TRIAM. 683; leendin 'praesto, concedo' PR. P. 296; lennen CATH. 213; lese wordes þu me lēnæt (*pres.*) O. & N. 756; lord þat lenest us lif P. S. 153; ant leneð (*printed* leueð) his luve in lifese schaften JUL. 24; lenþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneð LK. vi. 34; (hi) lenep AYENB. 35; lēn [lean] (*imper.*) LA3. 11494; len P. L. S. xxiv. 234; (*ms.* lene) DEGR. 1599; len [leen] me 3oure hond CH. C. T. A 3082; lēne (*subj.*) LA3. 4383; god lene him grace WILL. 327; lēninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 35; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lende LA3. 228; lēned (*pple.*) ORM. 4387; lend REL. I. 113; lent LANGL. B xiv. 39; mi love is lent and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28; *comp.* æ-, 3e-lænen.

lænere, sb., *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. xxii. 7.

lænninge, sb., *lending, loan*, HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 27*.

hlænin, v., O.E. hlænian; *grow lean, pale*; lenin 'macero' PR. P. 296; þi rudi neþ schal leanen H. M. 35; lene FALL. iii. 810.

hlænsien, v., ? *make lean*; lēnsed (*pple.*) his fleis HOM. I. 147.

lære, adj., = O.L.G. O.H.G. lāri; *empty, useless*; lere O. & N. 1528; ROB. 81; BER. 1953;

leer TREV. II. 283; lere B. B. 60; TREV. III. 311; *comp.* 3e-lær.

læren, v., *O.E.* lēran = *O.L.G.* lērian (*pret.* lērde), *O.H.G.* lēran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.N.* lēra, *Goth.* laisan; *teach; learn*, MK. vi. 2; ORM. 6218; leren A. R. 64; leren GEN. & EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lerin 'doceo, disco' PR. P. 298; lere O. & N. 1017; HAV. 823, 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B xviii. 225; CH. TRO. iv. 441; S. S. (Wr.) 131; PERC. 232; PR. C. 155, 5874; AUD. 13; lere, learen [leore] LA3. 15213, 23121; to lerene HOM. I. 131; **læreð** (*pres.*) A. R. 64; and lereð prestes lore REL. I. 211; **lēr** (*imper.*) MISC. 128; **lērde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 125; P. L. S. viii. 154; LA3. 8613; WILL. 341; and lerdest hi to don schome O. & N. 1053; lerden KATH. 470; lærde LA3. 7458; **lēred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4; CH. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. (W.) 715; M. H. 2; *comp.* 3e-, for-, mis-læren.

lērare, sb., = *O.H.G.* lērāri, *Goth.* laisareis; *teacher, 'doctor'*, PR. P. 297; **lōrēris** (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xii. 9.

lēs, adv., *O.E.* lēs, = *O.L.G.* les (*compar.*); *less*: þi lēs þe þi wiðerwinne þe selle þam deman MAT. v. 25; les A. R. 30; GEN. & EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; hit nis noht les (*r. w.* wes) HOM. I. 57; þe les *the less* ROB. 26; M. H. 19; no þe les O. & N. 374; iwend þe from uvele þi les þe (*lest*) ȝu . . . losie HOM. I. 117; les te *lest* LA3. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; heo is afered les te þeo eorðe hire trukie HOM. I. 53; for drede leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode *lest* he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 2508; last WILL. 641; les when [*'ne quando'*] HAMP. PS. ii. 12.

lāsse, adj., *O.E.* lāssa, *m.*, lāsse *f.* *n.*, = *O.Fris.* lessa; *less*, LA3. 7042; P. L. S. viii. 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe more MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; GEN. & EX. 994; lesse (*n. absol.*) A. R. 92; þe him ȝiveþ lesse P. L. S. viii. 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B v. 252; lasse ne mare KATH. 1561; þa lāsse [lasse] LA3. 12735; lasse O. & N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mare M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90.

lēst, adv., *O.E.* lēst, lēsest (*superl.*); *least*, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; er me lest wene A. R. 178; and lest it costep Gow. I. 153; least MARH. 15; **lēste**, adj., *least* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. I. 23; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. A iii. 24; at the leste HORN (R.) 612; CH. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN (L.) 616.

lēs, see lās.

læssen, **læssenen**, v., *lessen*; lessin 'minuo', PR. P. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; **lasse** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; lasseð KATH. 1718; lassep Gow. III. 147; lessith S. & C. II. xlii; (þei) lassep [lasseneþ] TREV. VIII. 327;

læssed (*pret.*) PS. lxxxviii. 46; lasned A. P. ii. 438, 441; **ilæssed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 127.

lessinge, sb., *diminution*, AYENB. 268.

læst, sb., *O.E.* læst, læst (*footstep*), = *O.H.G.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (*ἵχνος*); *bootmaker's last*; lest of a boote VOC. 181; lest PR. P. 298; last VOC. 196; **læstes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxiv. 13; sutters with ȝour mani lestes REL. II. 176.

[**læst**², sb., *O.E.* (ful-)læst, (ge-)læst, = *O.L.G.* ful-, (ge-)leist, *O.H.G.* (fuk-)leist; *help; comp.* fūlst.]

læst-ful, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)læstfull; *helpful, lasting*: þu ware me lastful HOM. II. 183; lesteful lif GEN. & EX. 304.

læsten, v., *O.E.* læstan, = *O.L.G.* lēstean, *O.Fris.* lāsta, *O.H.G.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (*δύκειν*); *pursue; continue, last, endure*; lesten PL. CR. 855; hu þine sceal a lesten P. L. S. viii. 74*; heo wenden hit scholde lesten o MISC. 152; ȝat ic ȝe have hoten wel ic it sal lesten (*perform*) GEN. & EX. 2906; lestin 'duro' PR. P. 299; leste ASS. 112; in sunne leste C. L. 1058; þat mai to hevene leste SHOR. 3; lasten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. III. 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; laste HAV. 538; **læsteð** (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; lesteð A. R. 20; lastep MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; leasteð MARH. 5; hit lasteð þre wuke HOM. II. 3; lest, last O. & N. 516, 1450, 1466; þei lasten noght þat þei behoten MAND. 252; **lēstende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 159; lestinde PROCL. 7; evre lestinde AYENB. 104; **læste** (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; leste HOM. II. 117; laste ROB. 9; **læsted** (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-, þurh-læsten.

læsting-li, adv., *constantly*, WICL. DEEDS i. 14.

læte, lāt, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* lāt *n.*, lēti, *M.L.G.* lāt; *from læten; appearance, pretence*: feir lete HOM. I. 69; he makeð lete of þoleburdnesse II. 79; lat M. H. 123; þe lot of þe windes A. P. iii. 161; man haldep hem for gode men for þeȝre gode late ORM. 1213; for þine fule lete O. & N. 35; lote ANGL. I. 74; wið reuli lote GEN. & EX. 1162; of lote & h(e)ue A. P. i. 895; **weie lōt** [*cf.* *O.E.* wega gelæte] *meeting of roads*: in þe weie lot(e) [*'in bivio'*] WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 21; **lātes** (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lates MARH. 14; þe lates of þe foules ALEX. 149; latis ISUM. 180; his lætes weoren alle swulc he lome me weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire loh to & makede hire letes 18543; wei(e) letes MIRC 748; mid swiðe vāire læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) to weien læten 15509; *comp.* an-, 3e-, in-, ūt-, -læte.

[**læte**², adj., *O.E.* (earfoð-)læte; *comp.* ēað-læte.]

læten, v., *O.E.* lætan, = *O.Fris.* lēta (*permit*), *Goth.* lētan (*ēān, ἀφιέναι*), *O.L.G.* lātan (*permit, send*), *O.N.* lāta (*put, permit, behave*), *O.H.G.* lāzan (*permit*); *let, permit; dismiss, leave; cause; think, esteem*, LA3. 8612; læten wel of oþre men ORM. 7527; leten GEN. & EX. 4142;

WILL. 2184; GOW. II. 369; hic willeð here sinnes leten HOM. II. 27; hwanne (we) ure lif leten schule REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); þeo. . . beoð alle ine freo wille to donne oþer to leten A. R. 8; þet oðer þu most leten 102; leten to wel of hire sulven 176; lete [leoten] makie KATH. 1475; leoten JUL. 12; lete O. & N. 1445; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 56; teres lete *shed tears* AL. (L.) 716; and lete [late] him in his prisoun stille dwelle CH. C. T. A 1335; laten HAV. 328; latin, laatin 'dimitto, relinquo, permitto, puto' PR. P. 288, 289; late P. S. 338; MAND. 11; late him inne PERC. 961; lāte (pres.) HAV. 1741; swa þu lætest lasse oi þe swa læteþ drihtin mare ORM. 4896; letest ANGL. III. 62; þat tu letest lutel of al þat tu schulest luvien JUL. 15; þu lezst ['etest] LA3. 18067; þu lest REL. I. 184; FL. & BL. 365; leteð REL. I. 211; lateþ modiliþ ORM. 1296; lates PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blod A. R. 112; hvanne me let (omits) wel to done AYENB. 26; he let [leet] it soþ LANGL. B xv. 168; he . . . lat hi grede O. & N. 308; of him leteþ wel lihtliche 1774; þo þet leteþ (relinquish) al þet hi habbeþ AYENB. 165; thai let as thai armid to stand with god HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 12; lētande (pple.) appearing D. ARTH. 3831; lēt (imper.) ORM. 7619; let HOM. I. 57; MARH. 8; let hine & nim þene oðer LA3. 13156; lat O. & N. 258; LANGL. Biii. 73; leteð HOM. I. 39; A. R. 42; lāte (subj.) P. L. S. viii. 170; ORM. 4859; lete BEK. 757; ure loved me lete ibide þe dai FL. & BL. 175; lete we a wei þeos cheste O. & N. 177; lēot (pret.) SAX. CHR. 255; let GEN. & EX. 809; HAV. 314; BEK. 451; let it eornen ORM. 1336; let lihtliþ þær offe 16517; and let þat uvele mod ut O. & N. 8; lette 95; he let þat folk fasten SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 78; hi swete herteblod he let for us P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him let (bequeathed) a þousand and vif hondred pond AYENB. 191; he let make WILL. 5532; sho let als sho him noght had sen IW. 1809; let [leet] CH. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet liþt of þe lawe LANGL. B vi. 170; liet I.E.G. 30; let, lette LA3. 432, 7102; lette KATH. 792; A. R. 54; þu lete O. & N. 1308; leten ORM. 9821; BRD. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel leten (accounted) of godes bode P. L. S. viii. 131; here lif hi lete pere HORN (L.) 1246; he letten after him sende A. D. 261; lēten (pple.) REL. II. 273; tweþen hafde he leten . . . cwellen ORM. 8149; lete [laten] CH. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai be lete PERC. 803; laten HAV. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. (Wr.) 1811; MAN. (H.) 61; comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-læten.

læwen, v., O.E. lēfan, = O.Fris. lēva, O.N. leifa, O.H.G. leiben, Goth. (bi-)laibjan; *from* **liven**; *leave, relinquish; remain, be left*; (ms. læuen) LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; leuen A. D. 243; GOW. I. 86; levin

PR. P. 301; leve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B xv. 101; ich wole . . . mi lond leve for love of þe BEK. 39; þat he ne mihte leve þer 1246; leif BARB. iv. 608; lēfep (pres.) ORM. 8664; lēf (imper.) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lēvo (subj.) DEGR. 933; lēfde (ms. lafde) [lefde] (pret.) LA3. 766; lefde MAT. xxii. 25; leafde KATH. 480; lafte JOS. 707; laftin ALEX. (Sk.) 886; LANGL. B xx. 250; læfden LA3. 3909; lede B. B. 301; lēfde (subj.) A. R. 70; lēved (pple) HAV. 225; levid MIN. i. 55; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, læwen.

læwing, sb., *residue*; **læwenges** (pl.) TREV. III 113, 117.

læwed, adj., O.E. lāwed, mod.E. lewd; *lay, unlearned*, ORM. 846; læwd [lewed] LA3. 24625; lewed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CH. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. (W.) 1715; lewde TREV. III. 310; leud 'laicus, ignarus' PR. P. 301; AUD. 18; læwed, lawed SAX. CHR. 254, 255; lawed M. H. 5; lewed men *laymen* RC3. (W.) 9522; lewede men 9676.

læudnesse, sb., *meanness, ignorance, lay manners, 'ignorantia'*, PR. P. 301; lewednesse TREV. VI. 239, VII. 263, VIII. 217.

læwen, v., O.E. (be-)lāwan, = Goth. lēwan, O.H.G. *(gi-)lāhan (GRAFF II. 295); *betray*; comp. bi-læwen.]

hlāf, sb., O.E. hlāf, = O.N. hleifr, Goth. hlaifs, hlaibs, O.H.G. leib; *loaf, bread*; hlaf MK. iii. 20; laf ORM. 1474; lof FRAG. 1; HAV. 653; BRD. 13; TRIST. 382; a lof bred BEV. 1420; loof 'panis' PR. P. 310; hlāfe (dat.) HOM. I. 227; lhove AYENB. 82; hlāfes (pl.) JOHN vi. 5; laves [loves] LA3. 22781; loves WICL. JOHN vi. 5; hlāfe (gen. pl.) MAT. xvi. 9; hlāfan (dat. pl.) MK. vi. 52.

hlāmmesse, sb., O.E. hlām-, hlāfmæsse; *lammas*; *lammesse* PR. P. 286; *lammasse* ROB. 201; TREV. VIII. 185.

hlāfdi, sb., O.E. hlāfdige; *lady*; (ms. laffdi) ORM. 1807; lafdi KATH. 88; læfdi [leafdi] LA3. 1256; lef-, leafdi A. R. 4, 38; lef-, leve-, lavedi O. & N. 959, 1051; lhevedi AYENB. 24; lavedi REL. I. 102; ISUM. 108; lade GAW. 1810; our lādeis (gen.) evin Mary our Lady Mary's eve BARB. xvii. 335; ladi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. A 88; laidis (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11233; ladisse D. ARTH. 3081.

læfdi-schipe, sb., *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

hlāford, sb., O.E. hlāford for *hlāf-weard; *lord*; hlaford HOM. I. 217; laferd SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; lavedr LA3. 268; lavedr, lovedr O. & N. 959; hlovedr HOM. II. 43; lhoavdr PROCL. 1; lovedr A. R. 2; GEN. & EX. 30; HAV. 96; BEK. 490; lhord AYENB. 1; lord LANGL. A i. 89; MAND. 3; CH. C. T. A 837.

lāferd-dōm, sb., O.E. hlāforddōm; *lordship*, ORM. 11851; lavedrddom H. M. 11.

lāverding, sb., *lording, sir (title of address)*; lavingding, lording (E.) C. M. 11769; lovingding ROB. 431; **lāferdinges** (pl.) ORM. 918; lavingdinges LA3. 27394; lhordinges AYENB. 67; lordinges PL. CR. 609.

lōverd-lēs, adj., *O.E. hlāfordlēas; lordless, widowed*, BEK. 670; moni wif loverdles ROB. 142.

lōverd-lioh, adj., *lordly*, HOM. II. 23; lordlich LANGL. C iv. 199.

lāferdliŋ, sb., *lordling*; **lōverdliŋes** (pl.) LA3. 12664*; BEK. 524.

lāver(d)-scipe, sb., *O.E. hlāfordscipe; lordship*, HOM. I. 111; lordschipe C. L. 142; MAND. 9.

lāverd-swike, sb., *O.E. hlāfordswica; traitor to his lord*, LA3. 22138; loverdsvike CHR. E. 1033; lordswike P. S. 220.

la3e, sb., *O.E. lagu, O.N. lög; law*, SHOR. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos la3e LA3. 6307; on þere alde la3e HOM. I. 87; la3e [lawe] O. & N. 969; la3he ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. A iii. 156; K. T. 387; broþer in lawe (*O.Fr. frere en loi*) ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe 'socer' PR. P. 145; sone in lawe CH. C. T. E 315; laue AUD. 39; **la3e** (pl.) HICKES I. 223; þa ten la3e HOM. I. 11; þas la3en 15; lawe P. L. S. viii. 156; la3e, lawen [lawes] LA3. 1167, 18172; lawen FRAG. 8; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHR. 254.

la3he-bōc, sb., *O.N. lögbök; law book*, ORM. 1953.

lawe-breche, sb., *O.E. lahbrice; breach of law*, WICL. IS. i. 5.

lawe-ful, adj. *O.N. lögfullr; lawful*, TREV. III. 193; lawful H. V. 113.

laweful-liche, adv., *lawfully*, LANGL. C x. 59; lawefolich TREV. V. 297, 313.

lah-, lauhfulness, sb., *lawfulness*, O. & N. 1741.

lawe-lēs, adj., *O.N. löglauss; lawless*, TREV. III. 73; **la3elēase** (pl.) HOM. II. 229.

lage-liche, adv., *O.E. lahlice, O.N. lag-, lögliga; lawfully*, REL. I. 131; la3helike ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; mid laweliche deden 106.

La3a-mon [Laweman], pr. n., cf. *O.E. lahmann, O.N. laga-, lögmaðr (man of law); Layaman*, LA3. 2.

lage-wis, adj., *O.N. lagaviss; experienced in law*, LK. xi. 46.

la3e², adj., *O.E. lagu = O.L.G. lagu, O.N. lögr m.; pool*; lage MAT. vii. 12; laie, leie, ARTH. & MER. 5306, 9486; lai LEG. 13; GOW. II. 5; **laies** (pl.) TREV. III. 367; lawes LEG. 12; **lawen** (ms. lauen, r. w. slawen) (dat. pl.) ALIS. 3856.

la3e-fen, sb., *marsh, swamp*: **la3efen** [leiven] LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (ms. leiuē, *printed*

leinen). H. M. 33; leiven (*printed* leinen) MARH. 14; **leievenne** (dat.) A. R. 328.

lei-mūre, sb., *fen*, A. R. 328*.

[**la3e**², ? sb.; comp. in-, üt-, wiðer-la3e.]

lā3e, see **hlāwe**.

lā3en, v., *O.E. lagian, = O.N. laga; institute, ordain*; **lahede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1213; for þe was wedlac **ilahet** (pple.) H. M. 21.

lā3en, v., = *M.Du. leeghen; from lāh; make low*; la3hen ORM. 2639; lawe S. B. W. 126; lo3i AYENB. 28; lowin 'humilio' PR. P. 315; **lōweþ** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 295; þe sonne loweþ ALIS. 5746; everi mah þat loweþ him self TREV. V. 107; lawes PR. C. 8505; lo3e þe SHOR. 107; **lōwen** (*subj.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 24; **lōwed** (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lowudest A. R. 190; **lō3ed** (pple.) A. P. ii. 1650; lawed PR. C. 8522.

la3ere, sb., *lawyer*; lawere PR. P. 290; lawer [lawiere] TREV. III. 275; **lawieres** (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 59.

laggen, v., *their launces thei lachene . . . laggene with longe speres* D. ARTH. 2542.

laggin, v., ? *splash, muddy, 'palustro, labefacio'* PR. P. 283; **laggid** (pple.) IBID. comp. bi-laggen.

lagt, pple., see **laochen**.

lāh, adj., *O.N. lāgr, = M.Du. laegh, leegh, O.Fris. lēg, M.H.G. lāge; low, humble*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; laih [loh] LA3. 986; lo3 BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOR. 145; AYENB. 105; a lo3 [lou] LANGL. B xii. 234; bi loogh below A. P. ii. 116; louh A. R. 140; lau (ms. law) MIN. vi. 50; N. P. 17; lou (ms. low) TREAT. 136; þe la3e [lowe] LA3. 22135; þe la3he leod ORM. 9319; laigh BARB. xiii. 651*; that held the plain ai & the law BARB. vi. 518; **lāge** (pl.) GR. 17; lowe FRAG. 6; lowe HAV. 1324; **lāhere** (compar.) H. M. 27; lahre, lah3hre ORM. 2664, 13270; lowure A. R. 380; **lā3hest** (superl.) ORM. 15247; laheste MARH. 14; lo3este AYENB. 119; loweste BEK. 1187.

lāhe, adv., *low*, MARH. 12; lihten swa lahe JUL. 10; la3e, lowe O. & N. 1456; lawe EM. 323; ich ligge lowe HOM. I. 211; heo holdeð . . . þet heaved lowe A. R. 130; hie and law wholly BARB. iv. 594.

lōh-iboren, adj., *low born*, LA3. 22041.

lō3-li, adj., *O.N. lāgliga; lowly*, A. P. ii. 614; louli CH. C. T. A 99.

lōuhnesse, sb., *lowness*, A. R. 278; lo3nesse AYENB. 246; lounesse PR. P. 314; ?laghnes ALEX. (Sk.) 3293.

lōuh-schipe, sb., *humility*, A. R. 358.

lahē, see **la3e**.

hlahhen, v., *O.E. hlehhan, hlyhhan, hlihhan (pret. hlōh), = O.H.G. lahhen, Goth. hlahjan (pret. hlōh), O.N. hlæja (pret. hlō); laugh*; lahhen REL. II. 4; lah3hen ORM. 8142; lahen [lahhe] MARH. 14; laghe EGL. 522; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; laughe TREV. V. 73; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] CH. C. T. A 3849; lauhwen

A. R. 200; lau3we P. L. S. xxviii. 3; lauhin PR. P. 290; lau3e PL. CR. 94; lawe FER. 386; laughwen [lau3en, laghen, lauhēn (*ms. lawhēn*)] LANGL. A. iv. 93; lazhēn [lei3e] WICL. PROV. xxxi. 25; leh3en, lih3en [lah3e] LA3. 22419, 23717; lhez3e AYENB. 58; leihe HORN (H.) 366; leighe RICH. 3451; li3he, lihe ROB. 93, 101; liyhe [li3he, li3e, lawgh, laughē] ROB. (W.) 3066; lauhweð (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahhinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; A. D. 295; lauhwinde HAV. 946; la3inge P. L. S. ix. 72; la3ande GAW. 988, 1068; lōh (*pret.*) LA3. 18542; HORN (R.) 361; SPEC. 28; lo3h TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. (H.) 988; EGL. 948; lo33 BEK. 710; LANGL. (Wr.) 13880; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; TRIST. 2870; lough CH. C. T. C. 961; S. S. (Wr.) 3154; lou REL. II. 272; (*ms. low*) HAV. 903; lo3en FL. & BL. 477; lo3en [lowe] LA3. 12872; lou3e [louhe, loughē] CH. C. T. A. 3858; lowen P. S. 341; lowe HICKES I. 228; la3ed A. P. ii. 653; lei3ede WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; lauzeden WILL. 1784; lōwe (*subj.*) P. L. S. xviii. 46; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] [= O. L. G. hlagan] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 3855; *comp. bi-li3en.*

la3hing, sb., *laughing*; lei3ing WICL. JAS. iv. 9; lhez3(3)ingēs (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.

hlahter, sb., O.E. hleahtor, = O.H.G. hlahtar, O.N. hlātr; *laughter*; lahter HOM. I. 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CH. TRO. ii. 1169; leihter 'risus' FRAG. 4; lei3tir WICL. JOB viii. 21; leahtre lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. II. 175; lehtre [lihtre] LA3. 3045; leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.

lahter, *see* lehter.

lai, sb., O.Fr. lai; *lay, song*, HOM. I. 199; laies (*pl.*) LANGL. A. viii. 66; MAN. (F.) 4027.

lai², adj., O.Fr. lai; *lay*: lai feo BEK. 556.

lai, *see* lei. laie, *see* la3e, lei3e.

laiere, *see* leir. laif, *see* hlāf.

laik, laiken, *see* lāo², lāken².

lain, laining, *see* lōin, lōinen.

lainere, *see* lanere.

laire, sb., O.N. leir; *mud, clay*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 46; lare lxviii. 18; withouten lime or laire ALEX. (Sk.) 5088; laire (*dat.*) C. M. 519.

lairi, adj., *miry*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xvii. 36.

lait, *see* léte and lōit.

laiten, v., O.N. leita, = O.E. wlātian (*look on*), Goth. w.aitōn (πειθλέεσθαι); *seek, look for*; laite Iw. 237; lait TRIST. 3052; ALEX. 152; PERC. 255; to le3ten & to seken ORM. 3457; laites (*pres.*) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand (*pple.*) PS. xxiii. 6; (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254; laited (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 1768.

laiten, *see* lēiten. laip, *see* lāð.

lak, lake, *see* lae.

lake, sb., = O.L.G. lacan, O.H.G. lachan *n.*; *linen cloth*, HALLIW. 502; CH. C. T. B. 2048.

laken, v., = O.Fris. lakia (*attack*), M.Du. laken (*blame, be wanting*); *from* lae; *lack, be wanting, blame*: hem gan 3at water laken GEN. & EX. 1231; whan 3ai wil ani man lake S. S. (Web.) 1212; lakkin PR. P. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. & C. I. lxvii; to lakke his chaf-fare LANGL. B. v. 132; hem sholde lakke no lifode xi. 280; lake3p (*pres.*) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; lakeand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. v. 9*; wat laeode (*pret.*) 3eu HOM. I. 233; lakkede CH. C. T. A. 756.

lāken, v., *from* lāo; *make offerings, worship*: to 3eowten god & laken ORM. 973; lārest (*pres.*) 1196; lake3p 7354; 3at tu lāke (*subj.*) 7943; lāke3p (*imper.*) 6412; lākeden (*pret.*) 7430; lāked (*pple.*) 6491.

lāken², leiken, v., O.E. lācan (*pret. lēolc, lēc*), O.N. leika (*pret. lēk*), = Goth. laikan (*pret. lailaik*), M.H.G. leichen (*pret. leichte, pple. geleichēn*); *play, sport*: als if he wolde le3ken ORM. 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139 (TOWNL. 218); al so he wolde with hem leike HAV. 469; laike LANGL. B. PROL. 172; laiken (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 672; laiked (*pret.*) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; leikeden HAV. 954.

lākin, sb., *cf.* O.N. leikni; *plaything*; laikin, lakan, leikin PR. P. 284.

lakken, *see* laken.

lallen, v., *cf.* Dan. lalle (*prattle*); *speak*; lalled, laled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 153, 913.

lām, sb., O.E. lām, = M.Du. leem, O.H.G. leim; *loam*, M. H. I; lāme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 221; N. P. 39; C. M. 11985; 3u makedest mon of lame JUL. 60.

lamb, sb., O.E. lamb (*pl. lombru*), = O.N., O. L.G. lamb, Goth. lamb (*pl. lamba*), O.H.G. lamb (*pl. lembur*); *lamb*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; 3et lamb AYENB. 232; lamb [lomb] CH. C. T. B. 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. (F.) 1592; lambes (*gen.*) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes flosse A. R. 66; lombe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236; lambre (*pl.*), lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL. B. xv. 200; WICL. LEV. xxiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 169; lombe (*r. w. wombe*) ROB. (W.) 7609; lambbron FALL. v. 155; lamberne, lambren, lambrein TREV. II. 229, 303.

Lam-hūpe, -hēthe, pr. n., O.E. Lambhūð, Lambeth, ROB. 326; Lambhūpe TREV. VIII. 69.

lambur, sb., Fr. l'ambre; *amber*: ladies with bedis of coralle and lambur B. B. 315.

lāme, adj., O.E. lama, = O.L.G. lamo, O.N. lami, O.Fris. lam(a), loma, O.H.G. lam; *lame, infirm*; [*'paralyticus'*] MAT. viii. 6; *'claudus'* PR. P. 286; HAV. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. & N. 364, 1732; lome [lame] LA3. 19479, 30777; he cwæð to 3am lamen MK. ii. 5; lāmen (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 24; HOM. I. 229; *comp. fōt-lame.*

lāmin, v., O.E. lemian, = O.H.G. lemen, O.N.

lemja; *make lame, be lame*, PR. P. 286; *lāmede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; *lāmed* (*pple.*) HAV. 2755; MAN. (F.) 1836; *comp. a-lāmen*.

lamentacioun, sb., *Fr.* lamentation; *lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 935.

lāmi, adj., = *O.H.G.* leimīg; *loamy*, H. M. 47.

lāmmesse, *see under hlāf*.

lamp, sb., *O.Fr.* lame, *from Lat.* lāmina; *thin plate*, CH. C. T. G 764.

lampe, sb., *Fr.* lampe; *lamp*, MARH. 20; laumpe LANGL. A i. 163; lompe AYENB. 232; **lampen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 121; lampes CH. C. T. G 802.

lampreie, sb., *O.Fr.* lamproie; *lamprey*, ROB. 442; lamprei B. B. 166, 174.

lān, *see lēan*.

hlanc, adj., *O.E.* hlanc; *lank, slender*: lonc he is & leane HOM. I. 249; þe lonke mon REL. I. 188.

lance, sb., *O.Fr.* lance; *lance*, ROB. 137; launce JOS. 264; D. ARTH. 1379; LANGL. iv. 461; ALEX. (Sk.) 1223; **lances** (*pl.*) 788.

lance², sb., *leap*; launce [lanss] BARB. x. 414.

lancegai, sb., *O.Fr.* launcegai; *a kind of spear*, CH. C. T. B 1942, 2011; launcegai PR. P. 290.

lanchin, v., *O.Fr.* lancier; *mod.Eng.* launch; *drop, leap, shoot*; launchin PR. P. 200; (þei) **launceþ** (*pres.*) heije her hemmes PL. CR. 551; launches D. ARTH. 2560; launceþ LANGL. C xix. 10; þe leves lancen from þe linde GAW. 526; **launced** (*pret.*) luperli after him WILL. 2755; lansed (? *quaked*) A. P. ii. 957; lansit BARB. viii. 25; launschide D. ARTH. 194.

land, sb., *O.E., O.Fris.* land, lond, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth.* land, *O.H.G.* lant, land; *land*, lW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19; land [lond] CH. C. T. B 494; lond PR. P. 312; FRAG. 7; A. R. 208; HAV. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. A iv. 131; MAND. 6; AUD. 1; þat lond LA3. 241; he com on lond O. & N. 999; ROB. 5; se wide se þe lond was KATH. 49; water and lond GEN. & EX. 103; **londes** (*gen.*) BEK. 124; **lande** (*dat.*) PERC. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. i. 936; sumer com to londe (*cf. Germ.* kam ins land); LA3. 24242; a londe & a watre LANGL. B xvi. 189; loande PROCL. 5; **lond**, londe, **londes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1409, 5225, 28022; landes SAX. CHR. 263; **lande** (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; **londen**, londe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13314, 22755; londe BRD. I; *comp. ēi-, kine-, ūt-land*.

land-brist, sb., *cf. O.N.* brestr; *surf*, BARB. iv. 444.

lond-bügger, sb., *buyer of land*, LANGL. B x. 307.

lond-fole, sb., *O.E.* landfolc; *natives*, LA3. 30930; O. & N. 1158; ROB. 173.

lond-gavel, sb., *land tax*, LA3. 7789.

lond-spēche, sb., *language*, GEN. & EX. 669.

lond-tille, sb., *ploughman*; **londtillen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14850.

lond-ūvel, sb., *epilepsy; epidemic disease*, A. R. 360; londivil 'epilencia' PR. P. 312.

lond-weig, sb., = *Ger.* landweg; *path*, GEN. & EX. 2681.

lande, sb., *O.Fr.* lande (DIEZ 199), *mod. Eng.* lawn; *shrubbery, heath*; launde 'saltus' PR. P. 291; AYENB. 216; CH. C. T. A 1691.

landen, v., *O.E.* landian, *cf. O.H.G.* lantan; *land*: a god schup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN (L.) 753; **londe** 'appello, ap-plico' PR. P. 312; **londede** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 93; **landed** (*pple.*) ISUM. 231.

londinge, sb., *landing*, PR. P. 312.

landed, pple., *cf. M.H.G.* gelandet; **landed**; londid 'terra dotatus' PR. P. 312.

landone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* landon; ? *field*: alle his lele lige mene o landone ascriez D. ARTH. 1768.

lāne, sb., *O.E.* lane, = *O.Fris.* lane, lone; *lane*, 'viculus', PR. P. 286; 'venella' VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. i. 1065; PALL. ix. 170; **lānes** (*pl.*) 'venel(l)es' VOC. 165; CH. C. T. G 658; lones, lanes LANGL. A ii. 192; B ii. 216.

lāne, *see lēan*.

laner, sb., *O.Fr.* lanier; *sort of hawk*, VOC. (W. W.) 761.

lanere, sb., *Fr.* lanier; *strap, thong*, 'ligula', PR. P. 286; *lainer* WICL. GEN. xiv. 23; **laineres** [lanieris] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2054.

laneret, sb., *O.Fr.* laneret; *a sort of hawk*; **lanerettes** (*pl.*, *printed* lauerettes) TREV. I. 339.

lang, adj., *O.E.* lang, long, = *O.Fris.* lang, long, *O.L.G.* lang, *O.N.* langr, *O.H.G.* lang, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus; *long*, ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. (Web.) 55; lW. 1479; PR. C. 632; langh PALL. i. 1033; long FRAG. 6; LA3. 6366; O. & N. 754; GEN. & EX. 563; HAV. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; 8 fte long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden se ven 3er long (*cf. Ger.* sieben jahre lang) S. A. L. 164; umbel long KATH. 518; drawe . . . a long (*stretch*) LANGL. A v. 124; an long (*O.E.* and lang, *along*) þare sea LA3. 138; ande long nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CH. C. T. A 1991; end lang PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. (F.) 12385; end long þe bord Gow. I. 182; end longes (*for* long) MAND. 49; **longes** (*gen. n.*) REL. I. 175; on **lang(e)** Fridæi *Good Friday*, SAX. CHR. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. II. 95; **longne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 287; þenge longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LA3. 28000; O. & N. 331; al þe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3er longe O. & N. 790; **longe**

(*pl.*) LA3. 28548; lengre (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; langir, langar BARB. i. 598; vi. 554; vii. 547; lengust (*superl.*) MISC. 124; lengest TREV. VIII. 65.

lange, adv., ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; lange ic hadde child iben P. L. S. viii. 2; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. (H.) 130; long (*comp.*) O. & N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he na leng libben LA3. 11015; þe leng þe more ALIS. 5864; i dar no leng abide TRIST. 2598; langar BARB. iv. 43; KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; LA3. 471; WILL. 633; HOC. i. 288; laingire ALEX. (Sk.) 2195; langir 3311; MISC. 153.

lang-mōd, adj., O.E. langmōd, = O.H.G. lancmuot; *patient, longsuffering* [*'longa-nimis'*] PS. cii. 8.

langnesse, sb., *length*, AYENB. 105.

lon(g)-sum, adj., O.E. langsum, = O.L.G. langsam, O.H.G. langsam; *long*, HOM. I. 107.

lange-wei, adv., *lengthwise*, TREV. I. 205.

lang², adv., = *þelang*; *belonging to, due to*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; long (*v. r. along*) CH. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.

langāge, sb., O.Fr. langage; *language*, BEK. 142; SHOR. 122; ALIS. 6857; CH. C. T. A 211.

lange, sb., cf. M.Du. lange; *length*: he is end longe (*sec. text* on lengþe) feouwer and sixti munden LA3. 21993; to þere worlde longe 15533.

langen, v., O.E. langian, longian, cf. O.L.G. langōn, O.H.G. langēn, O.N. langa; *from lang and lang²; long, desire earnestly; lengthen; reach forth, extend; belong*: hem sholde... after his come langen ORM. 19364; him gon longen [longie] LA3. 18803; dæȝes gunnen longen [longi] 30627; (Brien) longien him to lette his maðmes 30896; longie SHOR. 123; longen CH. C. T. A 2278; longin '*per-tineo, desidero*' PR. P. 312; longe MISC. 197; longedð (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; to þe me longeð HOM. I. 197; þe longeð [langeþ] after laȝe spelle LA3. 15808; him longeþ O. & N. 890; me longeþ him to se ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þer til longes HAV. 396; lunginge (*pple.*) *belonging* TREV. VIII. 446; longede [langede] (*pret.*) LA3. 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. i. 144, ii. 1747; longeden C. L. 1340; longed (*pple.*) WILL. 4570; *comp. bi-, for-, of-langen.*

longunge, sb., O.E. langung; *longing, desire*, A. R. 190; longinge O. & N. 869; SPEC. 28; longing Gow. III. 309.

langour, sb., O.Fr. langour; *languor, disease; ill fortune*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918; ALEX. (S.) 3289; langoure D. ARTH. 4268; langvores, langours (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. iv. 24; LK. iv. 40.

langvish, sb., *languishing*; langvisches (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2810.

langvissen, v., O.Fr. langvir; *languish*; langvessande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 4338; langvissed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. viii. 27.

lānke, sb., = M.Du. lanke, O.H.G. lancha; *flank*: stiches i þi lonke H. M. 35; and leip (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

[lānhure, see hwure.]

lanterne, sb., O.Fr. lanterne; *lantern, lamp*, FL. & BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. v. 15; lantrine A. P. i. 1047; lanterns (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5398.

lapin, v., O.E. lapian, = M.L.G., M.Du. lapen, O.H.G. lafan; *lap; taste, lick up*, VOC. 153; lape LANGL. A v. 207; A. P. ii. 1434; lappin '*lambo*' PR. P. 287; lappeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 215; lapiden (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 7; laped TREV. VIII. 121.

lappe, sb., O.E. lappa, læppa, = O.Fris. lappa, M.H.G. lappe; *lap; border; 'ora'*, FRAG. 1; PR. P. 287; LEG. 34; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B ii. 35; CH. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text* bærm) LA3. 30261; þe lappe of oure loverdes cloþ(e) P. L. S. xxi. 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. (Wr.) 1262; nou es left me no lappe (*rag*) mi ligham to hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp. dēu-, ēre-, schūrte-lappe.*

lappen, v., = M.Du. lappen; *wrap up, embrace*, WILL. 1712; lappin '*involver*' PR. P. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; lappeþ (*pres.*) in his armes CH. COMPL. M. 76; lapped (*pret.*) GOW. II. 268; TRIAM. 417; lapped TOR. 557; lappede [wlap-pide] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 59; lapped (*pple.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilapped P. L. S. i. 39; *comp. bi-lappen.*

lappen, see lapin.

klāpwinche, see under hlēap.

lar, see laire.

lard, sb., Fr. lard; ? lard, ? bacon, PR. P. 288; C. B. 19.

lardenere, sb., larder, BARB. v. 410.

lardēr, sb., O.Fr. lardier; *larder*, P. L. S. xiii. 236.

lardin, v., Fr. larder; *lard, garnish with bacon*, PR. P. 288; larde (*imper.*) C. B. 18, 40, 78; lardid (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 15756.

lære, sb., O.E. lār, = O.Fris. lære, O.L.G., O.H.G. lēra, Swed. lära, Dan. lære; *lore, doctrine, precept*, HOM. I. 109; KATH. 469; ORM. 372; MIN. x. 28; PR. C. 6469; TOWNL. 59; lare [lære] MK xi. 18; JOHN vii. 16; lare, lære (? for lare) [lore] LA3. 693, 1014; lore, loare [lare] A. R. 80, 254; lore FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1208; HORN (L.) 412; SHOR. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B xii. 274; CH. C. T. A 527; A. P. ii. 1556; laire YORK xi. 181; loar(e) GEN.

& EX. 181; lere ELL. ROM. II. 373; M. ARTH. 521; **lære** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; **lære** (? *for* lare) LA3. 1014.

lār-fader, sb., *cf.* O.N. *lārifaðir*; *teacher*, ORM. 16625; **lārefadirs** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xlix. 7*.

lār-spel, sb., O.E. *lārspell*; *sermon*, HOM. I. 75; ORM. 12686; **larspel** [lorspel] LA3. 10162; lorspel REL. I. 129.

lōr-þein, sb., *teacher*, FRAG. 5.

lār-ðeow, sb., *teacher*, JOHN i. 38; **larþew**, -þeu, lorþeu HOM. I. 81, 135; II. 9; lorþeu MISC. 108; **lōrðewes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

lārēow, sb., ? O.E. *lārēow*; = **lārþēow**; *preceptor, instructor*, ANGL. III. 152; **lareaw** HOM. I. 241; **lārēwes** (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.

large, adj., O.Fr. *large*, *mod.Eng.* *large*; *large, wide*; *liberal, generous*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 168; HAV. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; *leves* . . . faire and large GOW. I. 137; a large mile LANGL. A xi. 118; *hus laies and hus large (bounteous dealing)* LANGL. C xxii. 43; **largere** (*compar.*) A. R. 168; **largest** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 271.

large-liche, adv., *liberally*, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.

largenesse, sb., *extent; liberality*; PR. P. 288; LANGL. B v. 632; TREV. III. 393; ALEX. (Sk.) 68.

largesse, sb., O.Fr. *largesse*; *largess, bounty*, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A vi. 112.

larke, sb., O.E. *lāwerce*, *cf.* M.Du. *lawerke*, O.H.G. *lēracha f.*, O.N. *lāvirki m.*; *lark*, 'alauda,' PR. P. 288; FER. 1498; LANGL. B xii. 262; CH. C. T. A 1491; *laveroc* SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; *laverok* GOW. II. 264.

laroun, sb., O.Fr. *larron*, *larun*; *robber*, ALIS. 4209.

las, *see* **læs**.

lās, sb., O.Fr. *las*, *laz*; *lace*, ALIS. 7698; C. M. 15880; **laas** CH. C. T. A 392; *lace* GAW. 217.

lasche, sb., *cf.* L.G. *laske*, Ger. *lasche*; *lash*, 'ligula,' PR. P. 288; whippes *lashe* CH. P. F. 178.

lasche¹, sb., ? = O.H.G. *loskie*; *morocco*, HALLIW. 506.

lasche², adj., O.Fr. *lasche*; *loose, lax; lazy*; PR. P. 288; *lache* CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122).

laschin, v., *lash; draw swiftly*; 'verbero,' PR. P. 288; **laschis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1325; **lasched** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 707; *lashed* EM. 298.

laseir, **laser**, *see* **leiser**. **lāsen**, *see* **lācin**.

lasken, v., O.Fr. *lascher*, *lasker* (*lācher*); *relax*, AL. (L¹) 681; *lask(e)* WILL. 950; *laske his peines* MIRC 1736.

lasnen, *see* **læssen**.

lasse, st., *lass*; *lasce* M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.

lāsse, *see* **læs**. **lāsseen**, *see* **læssen**.

last, sb., O.N. *löstr*; *from* **lēan**; *fau't, vice*,

LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; **lest** HOM. II. 258; it is no **lest** (*blame*) for hem FER. 459; **laste** (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; **lastes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 145; A. P. iii. 198; **lasten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 197.

laste-læs, adj., O.N. *lastalauss*; *faultless*, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; *leasteles* MARH. 12.

hlást, sb., O.E. *hlæst n.*, *cf.* O.Fris. *hleest*, O.H.G. *last f.*, O.N. *hlæss n.*; *from* *hláden*; *burden*; *last (a weight)*; **lest** PR. P. 299; **laste** (*dat.*) DEP. R. iv. 74; a þousand **last** CH. C. T. B 1628.

lastáge, sb., *market tax*, TREV. II. 97.

lást, *see* **læst**.

lasten, v., O.N. *lasta*; *blame*, JUL. 70; þou **lastest** (*pres.*) hem REL. I. 243; *lastes (becomes faulty)* A. P. ii. 1141; **laste** (*imper.*) A. R. 352.

lastunge, sb., *blame*, A. R. 66.

hlásten, v., O.E. (ge-)hlæstan; *burden*: þai . . . wern **laste** (*pple.*) & *lade* A. P. i. 1145; *comp. bi-lasten*.

lāsten, *see* **læsten**.

lat, adj., O.E. *læt*, = O.L.G. *lat*, O.N. *latr*, Goth. *lats*, O.H.G. *laz*; *late, slow*, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. ii. 1172; *slau & let* HOM. II. 183; **later** (*compar.*) *later* P. L. S. viii. 67; O. & N. 963; þe *latere* (*latter*) A. R. 86; at þa(n) *latere cherre* 8356; *latre* ORM. 868; **latste** (*superl.*) *last* ORM. 4168; *lateste* HOM. II. 5; *laste* KATH. 585; A. R. 86; A. D. 237; at þan *laste* LA3. 3765; at þe *laste* CH. C. T. A 707; S. S. (Wr.) 2672; at þe *laste* . . . seide he HAV. 1677; at te *laste* TREAT. 134; *latst* ORM. 11765; þanne i *last* spak with þe HAV. 678; a *last* A. R. 18; C. L. 1129; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; o *last* HOM. I. 207; þe **latemeste** (*superl.*) vers A. R. 20*; þe *latemeste dai* MISC. 171; þe *latemiste* read LA3. 11080*.

late, adv., *late*, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. & N. 1147; LANGL. A iii. 56; *leate, lete* [late] A. R. 20, 240.

late-ful, adj., *late*, WICL. HOS. vi. 3; WICL. JAS. v. 7.

lat-li, adv., *late*, HAMP. PS. xli. 2*; xlii. 5*; **latlier** (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 15*.

lat-rède, adj., O.E. *latræde*; *slow*, CH. C. T. I 718.

latsum, adj., O.E. *lætsum*; *tardy*, WICL. EX. iv. 10; *latsom and slaw* PR. C. 793.

latsomnes, sb., *backwardness*, HAMP. PS. xxiii. 3*.

lat², sb., *hindrance*, BARB. xii. 516.

lāt, **lāten**, *see* **læt**, **lāten**.

lāte, *see* **lāte**.

latin, sb., O.Fr. *latin*; *Latin*, JUL. 2; GEN. & EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CH. C. T. A 638.

latinier, sb., O.Fr. *latinier*; *interpreter*, MAN. (F.) 7573; (*printed latimer*) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; **latineres** (*pl.*) MAND. 58.

latis, sb., *Fr.* latis; *lattice*; latiis WICL. PROV. vii. 6; **latisis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. SOL. ii. 9.

latōn, sb., *O.Fr.* laton; *latten*, a mixed metal similar to brass, 'aurichalcum', PR. P. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. I. 221; laton [latoun] CH. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latun PL. CR. 196.

latte, sb., *O.E.* lætta (VOC. 26), = *M.Du.* latte, *O.H.G.* latta; *lath*, 'asser', CATH. 209; VOC. 235; latthe, laththe 'tigillum' PR. P. 288.

lātteow, see under lāde.

lāð, adj., *O.E.* lāð, = *O.L.G.* lēth, lēð, lēd, *O.N.* leiðr, *O.H.G.* leid, *mod.Eng.* loath; *hateful*, *unwelcome*; *hideous*; *reluctant*; HOM. I. 35; MARH. 14; lāð, loð [loþ] LA3. 244, 399 (*miswritten* læð 8803); laþ ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAP 360; loð A. R. 168; GEN. & EX. 369; loþ FRAG. 6; WILL. 5201; FER. 495; GREG. 346; ich was him loþ O. & N. 1088; loth HAV. 261; looþ [loth] LANGL. B ix. 57; be him loþ [looth] or leaþ CH. C. T. A 1837; laiþ H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þat lape... folc ORM. 8521; þe lathe Lazare TOWNL. 248; þe lope gost P. L. S. viii. 135; lōþe (*pl.*) HORN (L.) 1060; we beoð heom loaðe LA3. 967; laið(e) 3799; leiðe MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. iii. 401; lāðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōðre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; ich am him þe laðere [loþere] LA3. 872; þat he bie... loðere men HOM. II. 95; lāðere (*adv.*) HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1*; lāðest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre laðest [loþest] LA3. 2308; loðest A. R. 296; *comp.* 3e-lāð.

lāð-ful, adj., *hateful*; laðfule (*ms. and printed* haðfule) hokeres HOM. I. 279.

lāð-lic, adj., *O.E.* lāðlic, = *O.H.G.* leidlich; *loathsome*, GR. 42; ladlich [loþlich] LA3. 4574; loðlic GEN. & EX. 749; lodlich A. R. 118; O. & N. 71; loþli WILL. 50; S. S. (Wr.) 3207; TOR. 963; lothli 'abominabilis' PR. P. 314; lodli MAP 339; ladlich KATH. (E.) 2288; lōdliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lāðliche (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; ladliche fend P. L. S. viii. 141; lāðlūker (*compar.*) H. M. 25; ladluker LA3. 15967; lōþlokest (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312; lodlukeste A. R. 66.

lōdlichen, v., *make loathsome*, A. R. 256.

lōdlih-hēde, sb., *loathsomeness*, AVENB. 203.

lōthsum, adj., = *O.H.G.* leidsam; *loathsome*, 'abominabilis', PR. P. 314.

lāð, sb., *O.E.* lāð, = *O.L.G.* lēth, *O.H.G.* leid; *annoyance*, *injury*; þat lāð LA3. 16073; laþ ORM. 11887; lath HAV. 76; he ne wile us don non loð REL. I. 218; þat þe Sarasins ne dud(e) him loþ FER. 3510; loth ED. 3276; PERC. 1935; AV. ARTH. lvii; lōþe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1146; wiþouten loþe L. H. R. 139; from loðen (? for loðe) alesen LA3. 1084.

lōð-lēas, adj., *O.E.* lāðlēas; *innocent*; A. R. 188; loðles HOM. II. 167; þat ladlese meiden JUL. 45.

lōðlēasnesse, sb., *innocency*, HOM. II. 33.

lāð-spæl, sb., *O.E.* lāðspel; *evil tidings*, LA3. 20808.

hlāðe, sb., *O.N.* hlaða, *prov.Eng.* lathe; *burn*; lathe 'horreum' VOC. 204; M. H. 146; lāðes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2134.

[laþer, sb., *O.E.* leaþor, *O.N.* lōðr n.; *lather*.]

laðer-clūt, sb., *lather-cloth*, H. M. 37*.

lāðien, v., *O.E.* lāðian, = *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.N.* laða, *Goth.* laþon (καλέιν), *O.H.G.* ladōn; *call*, *invite*, LA3. 6673; lāðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 203; lāðieð A. R. 144; lāþes (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 31; lāðede (*pret.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in laðede ['qui vocaverat eum'] L.K. vii. 39; *comp.* 3e-lāðien.

lāðere, sb., = *M.H.G.* lader; *one who invites*, lāðieres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

lāðunge, sb., *O.E.* lāþung, = *O.H.G.* ladunga; *invitation*, *calling together*, HOM. I. 93; laþunge [laþinge] LA3. 5115.

lāðien, v., *O.E.* lāðian, cf. *O.N.* leiða, *O.H.G.* leidēn; *loathe*, *detest*; laðin JUL. 16; laði H. M. 9; loþin, 'abominor, detestor' PR. P. 316; loþe ROB. 32; thei schulen hit loþe MIRC 215; þat us loþeþ þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; lōðie (*subj.*) A. R. 324; leððede (*pret.*) LA3. 6097; loþed ALIS. (Sk.) 335; *comp.* a-lāðien.

lōþinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidunga; *loathing*, PR. P. 316.

lāðnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidnissa; *loathsomeness*, HOM. I. 95; loðnesse A. R. 310.

lāððe, sb., *O.E.* lāððu; *hatred*, A. R. 310* (*v. r.* loðnesse); lutel me is of ower luvē leasse of ower laððe JUL. 27; wrapþe & laþþe ORM. 5451; laððe, laðe LA3. 2328, 18680; muchel leððe to hire sunne HOM. II. 141; laþe HAV. 2976; loþe SHOR. 57; leþe M. H. 81.

lauchtane, adj., cf. *lake*; ? *made of cloth*; a lauchtane mantill BARB. xix. 672.

laude, sb., *Lat.* laus, laudem; *praise*, CH. C. T. B 1645, 3286.

lauzen, see hlahhen.

lauhen, see hlahhen. **lauhte**, see laochen.

laumpe, see lampe. **launde**, see lande.

laurēr, sb., *O.Fr.* laurier, lorer; *laurel*, CH. C. T. A 1027; lorer C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PR. P. 313.

lauriat, adj., *Lat.* laureātus; *laureate*; his triumphē lauriat [laureate, laureat] CH. C. T. B 3886.

lausen, v., *loose*, GAW. 1784; see lēosen.

läve, sb., *O.E.* läf, = *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.G.* lēva, *O.N.* leif, *Goth.* laiba, *O.H.G.* leiba; *from* *liven*; *remainder*; nas þer na mare... to

lave LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; love, loove widow [*'relicta'*] TREV. VIII. 75, 173; þa lafe [*'reliquias'*] MAT. xiv. 20; laiff, lafe, laif BARB. v. 370, viii. 507, xvii. 920.

lāvedi, see *hlāfdi*.

lāven, v., *O.Fr.* laver, *mod.Eng.* lave; wash; pour out a stream; stream (with blood, etc.): to lave & to kest(e) A. P. iii. 154; þe deu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; **lāvande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 366; **lāvede** (*pret.*) PERC. 2250; hie his fet lavede mid hire hoteteres HOM. II. 145; he lavede a sweote LA3. 7489; it lavede a blode REL. I. 144; **lāved** (*pple.*) LANGL. B. xiv. 5; *comp.* bi-lāven.

lavendēre, sb., *Fr.* lavandiere; washer-woman, SPEC. 49; lavender CH. L. G. w. 358; landar (*v.* lavender, lainder) BARB. xvi. 273; **lavendēres** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 191.

lavendre, sb., *lavender*, '*lavendula*,' REL. I. 37; '*lavandria*, *lavendula*' CATH. 210.

lavendrie, sb., *laundry*, LANGL. B. xv. 182.

lāverd, see *hlāford*. **laveroc**, see *larke*.

lavor, sb., *O.Fr.* lavoir; *laver*, washing vessel, AYENB. 202; *lavour* REL. I. 7; B. B. 132; **lavoures** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 196.

lāw, see *lāh*. **lawe**, see *laȝe*.

hlāwe, sb., *O.E.* hlāw, hlēw, ?=*O.I.G.* hlēo (*dat.* hlēwe), *O.H.G.* hlēo (*pl.* (h)lēwa), *Goth.* hlaiw (*τάφος*); mound, barrow, tomb, hill; lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. ii. 992; ISUM. 392; ilc an lawe & ilc an hil ORM. 9205; lowe HAV. 1699; MAP 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. I. 120; B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leouwe [lehe] den, A. R. 368; in þe liunes lehe KATH. 1847; **lāȝes**, **lages** (*pl.*) [*'saltus'*] HOM. II. 211.

lāwed, see *lāwed*. **lawen**, see *loȝen*.

lawer, **lawiere**, see *laȝere*.

lawmere, sb., *sluggard* (a term of reproach), YORK xxxi. 180.

lax, sb., *O.E.* leax,=*O.N.* lax, *O.H.G.* lahs; salmon, HAV. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAG. 3.

lay, see *lāi*. **laye**, see *laȝe*.

lazar, sb., *leper*, LANGL. C. xix. 273; **lazars** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 245.

lē, see *lā*, *lēou*.

lēac, sb., *O.E.* lēac,=*M.Du.* look, *O.N.* laukr, *O.H.G.* louch; *leek*; lec FRAG. 3; *leek* '*porrum*' PR. P. 295; LANGL. A. v. 65; CH. C. T. A 3870; þer dedes ar nought worþ a leke MAN. (F.) 12654; **lēo** (*pl.*) & *worten* ROB. (W.) 6999; *comp.* **ker-**, **gār-**, **hem-**, **hol-**, **hous-**, **pel-**, **schin-lēk** (-lōk).

lēad, sb., *O.E.* lēad,=*Du.* lood, *M.H.G.* lōt; *lead*; *leaden vessel*; *plummet*; læd [leod] LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; led HAV. 924; SPEC. 83; a led vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; (che) doth me rennen under the led S. & C. I. xlix; **lēade** (*dat.*) AYENB. 150; lede LANGL. B. v. 600; CH. C. T. A 202; **lēdes** (*pl.*) MISC. 224; *comp.* **brūpen-lēd**.

lēaden, adj., *O.E.* lēaden; *leaden*; leden CH. C. T. G 728; ledin E. w. 46.

lēadin, v.,=*M.H.G.* læten; *from* **lēad**; *cover with lead*, '*plumbo*,' PR. P. 292; lede PALL. ix. 175; **ilēaded** (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

leedare, sb., *plumber*, '*plumbarius*,' PR. P. 292.

lēaf, sb., *O.E.* lēaf, cf. *O.Fris.* lāf, *M.Du.* loof, *O.N.* lauf, *O.H.G.* laub n., *Goth.* laubs m.; *leaf*, MARH. I; leaf, liaf, leaaf AYENB. 62, 230, 232; lef TREAT. 137; i falewe so doþ þe lef SPEC. 90; lef [leef] LANGL. B. iii. 337; lef [leef] CH. C. T. A 3177; **lēave**, *lieave* (*dat.*) AYENB. I; **lēaf** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 19; leaf [leaves] LA3. 46; lef FL. & BL. 224; treo þe bereð lef & blosman HOM. I. 109; leaves A. R. 322; AYENB. 57; læfes ORM. 13737; leves O. & N. 1046, 1326; boþe leeves of þe ȝate WICL. JUDG. xvi. 3; **lēve** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 456; *comp.* **ivi-lēf**; *deriv.* **lēavi**, **lēaven**.

lēf-sel, sb., cf. *Swed.* löfsal m., *Dan.* lövsal; *bower of leaves*, A. P. iii. 448; lef-, leefsæl CH. C. T. A 4061; lefsal ANT. ARTH. vi; levecel '*umbraculum*' PR. P. 300.

[**lēaf**², adj., *O.E.* (unge-)lēaf,=*O.H.G.* (ge-)loub; *believing*; *comp.* un-lēaf.]

lēafe, see *lēave*.

lēaȝe, sb., *O.E.* lēah,=*M.Du.* looghe, *O.H.G.* louga; *lye*; leȝe P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; leihe MISC. 193; lie '*lixivium*' PR. P. 294; lie '*lixivum*' REL. I. 8.

leahter, see *hlahter*. **leahtrum**, see *lehtor*.

lēal, adj., *O.Fr.* leal; *loyal*; lecl MAN. (F.) 5924; lel WILL. 5119; leill [lele] BARB. v. 293; i. 375; **lēlist** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2877.

lēl-līche, adv., *loyally*, WILL. 999; leli HAMP. PS. page I; leleli, leli BARB. ii. 171, xix. 190.

lealtē, sb., *O.Fr.* lealté; *loyalty*, SPEC. 53; leute MIN. page 101; LANGL. A. iii. 273; (lewte [laute] B. iii. 289); leaute MAN. (F.) 12892; laute, leaute BARB. v. 162, 530.

[**lēan**, v., *O.E.* lēan (*pret.* lōg),=*Goth.* laian (*pret.* lailō), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lahan; *reproach*, *blame*; *comp.* bi-lēan; *deriv.* **lehter**, **last**.]

lēan², sb., *O.E.* lēan,=*O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lōn, *O.Fris.* lān, *O.N.*, *Goth.* laun; *reward*, HOM. II. 222; ANGL. I. 10; ure swinkes lean MISC. 60; læn ORM. 1518; þat læn LA3. 16691; len GEN. & EX. 2838; lan HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. viii. 32; REL. I. 183; *comp.* **ed-lēn**.

lēane, **lēanen**, see *lēne*, *lēnen*.

lēap, sb., *O.E.* lēap,=*O.N.* laupr; *basket*; leep '*sporta*, *corbis*, *nassa*' PR. P. 296; [*'fiscellam'*] WICL. EXOD. ii. 3; **lēpe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 359; S. & C. II. lxix; **lēpes** (*pl.*) ROB. 265; C.

M. 13513; lepus AUD. 81; *comp.* bē-, brēad-, fisch-, sēd-lēp.

hlēap, sb., *cf.* O.E. hlȳp, O.Fris. (bec-)hlēp, M.Du. loop, O.H.G. louf *m.*, O.N. hlaup *n.*; *from* hlēapen; *leap*; lepe MAND. 113; leep 'saltus' PR. P. 297; lupe H. M. 23; lupe [leope] LA3. 1928; lipe ANGL. IV. 198; lope GOW. I. 310; loup BARB. xiii. 652; lūpe (*dat.*) P. L. S. xv. 148; lēapes (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 32; lupes A. R. 48; *comp.* over-lōp (-lēpe).

lēp-ȝēr, sb., O.N. hlaupār; *leap-year*, VOC. 239; lepeȝer MAND. 77; lepe-, lupeȝer TREV. IV. 199.

lhāp-winche, sb., O.E. hlēapwince (VOC. 62, 28c); *lapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke 'upupa' PR. P. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEV. xi. 19; lapewink B. B. 143.

hlēapen, v., O.E. hlēapan, = O.Fris. hlāpa, O.L.G. hlōpan, O.N. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O.H.G. hlaufan, loufan; *leap*; *run*; leapen A. R. 106; lepen [leape] LA3. 23597; læpen ORM. 11792; lheap AYENB. 89; lepen LANGL. A ii. 207; lepe FL. & BL. 465; MAND. 113; CH. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAV. 1801; lēapeð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; lepeð REL. I. 215; lēapinde (*pple.*) KATH. 196; lēop (*pret.*) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284, 9331; leop [leep] LANGL. A ii. 191; leup JUL. 77; lup FER. 243; lep GEN. & EX. 2726; HAV. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. iii. 179; S. S. (Wr.) 885; PERC. 479; lep [leep] CH. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; the Brus lap on (*took horse*) BARB. ii. 28; leopen, lupen LA3. 1836, 2600; lepen MAN. (F.) 4746; lepe OCTAV. (H.) 476; lepe [lope] LANGL. B iv. 153; lopen HAV. 1896; lopin S. S. (Wr.) 2417; lepte ROB. 63; lēope (*subj.*) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lōpen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2647; S. S. (Web.) 739; LANGL. B v. 198; A. P. ii. 990; *comp.* a-, ȝe-, over-lēapen.

lēping, sb., *running away, escaping*, YORK xxvi. 292.

lēas, adj., O.E. lēas, = O.Fris. lās, O.L.G. lōs, O.H.G. lōs, Goth. laus, O.N. lauss; *from* lēosen; *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; leas & lutiz FRAG. 6; læs [les] LA3. 19235; les ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; REL. I. 123; lees 'falsus' PR. P. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; R. R. 8; lēas (*subst.*) A. R. 82; SHOR. 111; les LIDG. TH. 1777; leaveð þe lease and luvieð þe soðe JUL. 74; buten lese LA3. 28150; þi lease wit KATH. 1010; lēase (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 129; LA3. 751; lease sweftnes A. R. 268; lese A. P. ii. 1719; lese wordes O. & N. 756; *comp.* āre-, bērd-, cāre-, eȝe-, ende-, fader-, ȝeme-, grūnd-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nēad-, rēd-, rēche-, sak-, schāme-, smēch-, stēor-, þēu-, wem-, wit-lēas.

lēas-liche, adv., O.E. lēaslice; *wrongly*; leasliche icleopode FRAG. 1.

[lēaste, sb., O.E. -lēast; *from* lēas; *emptiness*; *comp.* eȝe-, ȝelēf-, ȝeme-, have-, mōd-, rēche-, schāme-, slēp-lēaste(-lēste).]

leasten, *see* læsten.

lēasunge, sb., O.E. lēasung, lēasing; *falsehood*, HOM. I. 229; A. R. 82; læsinge, lesinge LA3. 2969, 3068; lesinge MISC. 37; LANGL. B iv. 18; leesinge PR. P. 298; lesing O. & N. 848; CH. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. (H.) 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

lēsing-mongere, sb., *liar*, WICL. ECCUS. xx. 2; lēsingmongeris (*pl.*) WICL. I TJM. i. 10.

leautē, *see* lealtē.

lēave, sb., O.E. lēaf, = M.H.G. loube; *leave, permission*; (*ms.* leaue) A. R. 56; aske leve A. R. ii. 316; take leve A. P. ii. 401; leave, læve [le.e] LA3. 1271, 4879; ich ȝeve þe leave [leve] JUL. 34, 35; lefe ORM. 10229; ISUM. 142; leve 'licentia' PR. P. 300; GEN. & EX. 784; HAV. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B xviii. 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime leve O. & N. 457; leve [leeve] CH. C. T. A 1217; leve, live FL. & BL. 9, 124; live S. S. (Wr.) 1568; leif BARB. iv. 582; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; lēvis (*pl.*) *leave-takings* BARB. xvi. 689; *comp.* ȝe-lēave.

lēf-ful, adj., *allowed, permissible; lawful*, CH. C. T. A 3912; W. & I. 22; leefful WICL. LK. vi. 2; leful, leefful [leffol] TREV. I. 243; IV. 431.

lēfsum, adj., *allowable*, LANGL. B xi. 92*.

lēave², sb., = O.Fris. lāva, M.L.G. lōve; *for* ȝelēave; *belief, faith*; (*ms.* leave) HOM. I. 57; KATH. 316; SHOR. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; leve REL. I. 131; MISC. 134; MAN. (H.) 247.

lēaf-ful, adj., *faithful*, KATH. 1038; leaf-, læfful LA3. 3033, 10854; læfful ORM. 19242; lefful GEN. & EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

lēaf-lich, adj., O.E. (ge-)lēafflic, = O.H.G. (ge-)loublich; *credible*; levelik PS. xcii. 5; *comp.* un-lēafflich.

lēaven, v., *cf.* O.H.G. loubēn; *put forth leaves; grow to leaf*; leve PALL. iii. 276; levi P. L. S. xv. 126; lēaved (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3839; leved WILL. 22; LANGL. B xv. 95; ileved LEB. JES. 842.

lēaven, *see* læven.

lēavi, adj., *from* lēaf; *leafy*, PALL. iv. 486.

lebard, *see* leopard. leberalle, *see* liberal.

leburd, *see* leopard.

lēc, *see* lēac. lecchen, *see* lacohen.

leccioun, sb., Lat. lectiō; *reading*, GREG. 986; *see* lessōn.

lēche, sb., Fr. lèche, O.Fr. lesche; *slice*; 'lesca', PR. P. 292; leche viaundez C. B. 34; leese bi lees (*slice by slice*) B. B. 159; leeches (*pl.*) B. B. 150.

lēche, *lēchen*, see **lēche**, *lēchen*.

lēchen, v., *from lēche*; *cut into slices*; **lēche** (*imper.*) C. B. 12, 31; *lesshe* 12; **lēchist** (*pres.*) C. B. 35; **lēchide** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 265; *ilechid* C. B. 35.

lecherie, sb., *O.Fr. lecherie*; *lechery*, A. R. 60; GEN. & EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX. 140; AYENB. 9.

lecherous, adj., *lecherous*, AYENB. III; ROB. (W.) 7208*; *licherous* ALEX. (Sk.) 4328.

lēchnien, see **lēchnien**.

lechour, sb., *O.Fr. lechour*; *lecher*, *unchaste person*, TREAT. 133; *lechur* A. R. 216; MISC. 30; *mid lechōrs* (*gen.*) *mod* ROB. (W.) 7208; **lēchūrs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

lēd, see **lēad**. **lēd**, see **lēod**.

lēddre, see **hlāddre**. **lēde**, see **lēde**.

leden, sb., *O.E. leden*, *læden*, *lyden*; ?=*latin*; *speech, language*; on *leden* (*Latin*) FRAG. I; an *Englisc leoden* LA3. 29677; *ledene*, *leodene* C. L. 32; *leodene* REL. II. 229; *ledene* [*ledne*] LANGL. B xii. 253; *ludene* LANGL. C xv. 179*; *ledden* A. P. i. 877; MIR. PL. 9 (*leden* CHEST. 52); **ledene** (*dat.*) MARH. 23; *ledene*, *leodene* A. R. 136, 170; *ledne* [*ledene*] CH. C. T. F 435; *comp.* **bōc-leden**.

lēden, see **lēden**.

lederōn, sb., *Fr. laideron*; *ugly person*, ALIS. 3210; *lidron* PR. P. 303; *lidderon*, *lidrone* YORK xxxi. 167, 187.

lee, sb., *skein*; *lee of threde*, '*ligatura*,' PR. P. 291.

lēe, sb., *delight*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5615.

lee, see **hlēou**. **lēf**, see **lēaf**, **lēof**.

leege, see **lige**. **leer**, see **lēre**.

leese, see **lēse**. **lēfdi**, see **hlāfdi**.

lēfe, see **lēave**. **lēfen**, see **lēven**.

lēffol, see *under* **lēave**.

lēfsel, see *under* **lēaf**.

left, **leften**, see **lūft**, **lūften**.

leg, sb., *O.N. leggr* (*crus*); *leg*, '*tibia*,' PR. P. 293; ALIS. 1808; **legges** (*pl.*) LA3. 1876* (*first text* *sconken*); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. A 591; *þeȝes legges fet ant al* SPEC. 52.

legāt, sb., *Fr. legat*; *legate, ambassador*, LA3. 24501; MAN. (F.) 11083; **legātis** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 32.

legaunce, see **ligence**.

lege, **leghe**, see **leuge**.

lege, see **lige**.

lēȝe, adj., ?=*M.L.G. lō*; *lea*, *fallow*; *leie* (*ms. leye*) MAN. (F.) 6983; *mi lond leie* (*ms. leye*) līp P. S. 152; see **lēi**.

lēȝe, see **lūȝe**. **lēȝe**, see **lēaȝe**, **lēi**.

lēȝen, v., *O.E. lēgan*, =*M.H.G. lōugen*; *from* **lēi**; *flame*: *lie and brenne* CH. C. T. D 1142; **llēȝed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 266.

lēȝen, see **lēoȝen**.

legende, sb., *Fr. legende*; *legend*, CH. C. T. A 3141; MED. 51.

legge, sb., =*M.H.G. lecke*; *from* **liggen**; *ledge*, PR. P. 293.

leggen, v., *for* **alleggen**²; *allege*: *loke noght ye legge* (*pres.*) *again* *oure lai* YORK xvii. 147; *legge* xxvi. 45.

leggen, v., *O.E. lecgan*, =*O.L.G. leggian*, *O.N. leggja*, *O.H.G. leggan*, *leccan*, *Goth. lagjan*; *from* **liggen**; *lay*, *place*, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; *leggen* . . . a *dun lay down* KATH. 773; *legge* BEK. 2278; LANGL. B ii. 34; CH. C. T. A 3937; *lein* HAV. 718; PR. P. 294; *Lud king lette legge þane wal* LA3. 7085; *leie* MAP 341; and *sai a knight lei(e) him on wiȝ a swerde* EGL. 416; **legge** (*pres.*) A. R. 346; *þu leist* KATH. 1895; *leigð* LK. xiv. 29; *leieð* (*ms. leieð*) *leieð* A. R. 212, 288; *leið* HOM. II. 209; (*we*) *leggeð* P. L. S. viii. 159; *heo leggeoð* [*leggeþ*] LA3. 15822; *leggiþ* ALIS. 6602; **lege** (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86; *leie* LA3. 5069; **legge** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 376; *thai legge* PALL. i. 583; **leigde** (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; *leȝde* ORM. 1334; *leide* O. & N. 467; FLOR. 740; *he heom leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spere* LA3. 547; *sche leide hur doune be þe childe* OCTAV. (H.) 366; *he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode* LA3. 2077; *laide* 7632; *þu leidest* HAV. 636; *leiden* HOM. I. 101; KATH. 2252; (*ms. leyden*) JOHN xx. 13; *heo leiden to gadere* LA3. 5904; **leȝd** (*pple.*) ORM. 3401; *leid* GEN. & EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp. a-, bi-, ȝe-* **leggen**.

leggere, sb., *layer*; **leggeres** (*pl.*) (*of stoon*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 7.

lēȝhe, see **leiȝe**.

legistre, sb., *O.Fr. legistre*; *jurist*; **legistres** (*pl.*) and *lawieres* LANGL. B vii. 59.

legiūn, sb., *Fr. legion*; *legion*, LA3. 6024; *legioun* CHR. E. 633.

lēhe, see **hlāwe**. **lēȝen**, see **hlahhen**.

lēht, see **liht**.

lehter, sb., *O.E. leahtor*, *cf. M.Du. lachter m., O.L.G., O.H.G. lastar*, *laster n.*; *from* **lēan**; *vice*; *þesne lehter* HOM. I. 137; **lehtres**, *lahtres* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55, 149; **leahtrum** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 235.

lehter, see **hlahter**.

lehtrien, v., *O.E. leahtrian*, *cf. M.Du. lachteren*, *O.H.G. lastrōn*; *reprove*; **lehtrie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 215.

lei, sb., *O.Fr. lei*; *law, religion*, KATH. 321; *lai* (*ms. lay*) MISC. 153; GEN. & EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOR. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; DIGB. 3*.

lēi, sb., *O.E. lēg*, *lȝg*, *lig*, =*O.H.G. lōug m.*; *flame*, KATH. 1412; *þene lei* (*ms. ley*) JUL. 66; *lei* [*leie*] TREV. IV. 153; *lege* HOM. II. 49; (*ms. leie*) P. L. S. viii. 140; R. S. v; *leiȝe* MAP 338; *leie* LANGL. B xvii. 207; *lie* BRD. 23; *liȝe* (*printed lighe*) ALIS. 3458;

lāie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; **lāies** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

lāi², sb., *O.E.* lēah, = *M.L.G.* lōh, lō, *O.H.G.* lō, lōch; *lea*, -*ley* (*in local names*); *untilled ground, grass land*; lai 'subsecivum' PR. P. 285; TOR. 165; lee GAW. 849; **lāie** (*ms. leye*) (*dat.*) H. v. 95; erien his leiþes [leies] LAGL. A vii. 5; *comp.* **wude-lāi**.

lāi-land, sb., *fallow land*, TOWNL. 101; leilond 'ter(r)e fre(s)che' VOC. 153.

lāih-tūn, sb., *O.E.* lāhtūn (VOC. 285), leh'tun (Lk. xiii. 19*), lectun(-ward) (VOC. 27); *garden*, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. I. 264; **lāihtone** (*dat.*) LEG. 54.

lāihtūn-ward, sb., *keeper of a garden*, MISC. 53.

leie, *see* laþe, lūþe.

lēie, *see* lēþe, lēaþe, lēi.

leien, *see* leggen. **leif**, *see* lēave.

leiþe, sb., *O.N.* leiga; *hire*; leþhe ORM. 6234; lai C. M. 11814.

lēþhe-man, sb., *hireling*, ORM. 6222.

leiþe, *see* leþe. **lēiþe**, *see* lēi. **lēiþt**, *see* lēit.

leiþter, *leihter*, *see* hlahter.

leik, *leiken*, *see* lāc², lāken².

leimūre, *see* under laþe.

lōin, sb., *cf. O.Fris.* lōine *f.*, *O.H.G.* lougen *m.*, loughna *f.*, *O.N.* laun *f.*; *denial*, AMAD. (Web.) 511; **lāine** (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MIRC 810.

lōinen, v., ? *O.E.* lēgnian, lǣgnian, = *O.Fris.* lēina, *O.N.* leyna, *O.L.G.* lōgnean, *O.H.G.* loughnan, *Goth.* laugnjan; *deny, hide*; leine C. M. 2738; laine YORK x. 187; laine WILL. 906; IW. 703; PERC. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here lifode līgneð (*pres.*) hem selven HOM. II. 31; leines A. R. 314*; **lāined** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 244; *comp.* **a-**, *for-lōinen*.

lāining, sb., *concealment*, YORK xxv. 101.

leinten, sb., *O.E.* lengten, lencten, *cf. M.L.G.* lerten, *O.H.G.* lenzo, lengiz(o); *spring; season of Lent*; 'ver', FRAG. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lerten ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LAGL. Bxx. 359; M. H. 122; ane lerten AYENB. 91; lente PR. P. 296; *comp.* **mid-lerten**.

leinte-mete, sb., *Lenten food*, HOM. II. 67.

lente-rine, sb., *Lent*, BARB. x. 815.

lenten-tide, sb., *O.E.* lenctentid; *Lent*, SAX. CHR. 255.

leinten-time, sb., *season of Lent*; in leinten time uwilc mon gað to scrite HOM. I. 25.

leinþe, *see* lengðe.

leir, sb., *O.E.* leger, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* legar, *leger*, *O.N.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*; *lair; den; camp, sick bed*, L. H. R. 200; **leire** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 103; PALL. i. 52; laiere D. ARTH. 2293.

leir-stōwe, sb., *O.E.* legerstōw; *sepulchre*, LA3. 22874.

leire-wite, sb., *O.E.* legerwite; *fine for lying with a bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.

Leirchestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Lægreceaster; *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; PROC. 9; *Leicestre* ROB. 2.

leiren, v., = *M.H.G.* legern (*stretch out*); *lay prostrate*; þe rihte bileve & þe soþe lue . . . ben leirede (*pple.*) . . . on his heorte HOM. II. 103.

leiser, sb., *O.Fr.* leisir; *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. (F.) 2753; CH. D BL. 172; laseir, lasare, laser, lasair BARB. xiii. 602; v. 390; xiii. 59; vi. 660; lcsure PALL. iii. 733; iv. 325.

lēit, sb., *O.E.* lēget, lǣget, līget; *lightning*, HOM. I. 43, COW. III. 94; MAN'D. 292; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 41; (*ms. leyt*) MAT. xxviii. 3; MISC. 224; leiþt ROB. 308; lait AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; laite flame TREV. V. 121; late ALEX. (Sk.) 553; **lēite** (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. P. 306.

leitān, *see* laitēn.

lēiten, v., ? *O.E.* lēgettan, = *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.G.* lougezan; *lighten, flame out*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; **lēiteð** (*pres.*) MARH. 13; **lēite** (*subj.*) GOW. III. 95; **lēitinde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 185; **lēitede** (*pret.*) LA3. 18539; KATH. 671; laitid s. s. (Wr.) 2228.

leið, *see* lāð. **leithli**, *see* under liht.

lēk, *see* lēac.

lēken, v., = *M.Du.* lekcn, *O.N.* leka, *M.H.G.* lechen; *leak, drop*; leke PALL. vi. 33.

lēl, *see* lēal. **lēme**, *see* līm.

lomaille, *see* limaille.

lēme, **lēmien**, *see* lēome, lēomien.

lēmiren, *see* lēomiren.

lemman, *see* lēofman under lēof.

lēn, *see* lēan². **lēnāge**, *see* līnāge.

hlēnchen, v., *O.E.* hlencan, = ? *M.H.G.* lenken; ? *bend, twist*; **lēnoh(e)** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

lēnde, sb., *O.E.* lenden (*pl.* lendenu), *cf. O.Fris.* *lenden (*dat. pl.* lendum), *O.N.* lend (*pl.* lendar), *O.L.G.* *lendi (*pl.* lendin), *O.H.G.* lenti (*pl.* lentin, lendin); *loin, 'lumbus'*, PR. P. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GEN. xlv. 26; **lēdene** (*pl.*) Mk. i. 6; lenden MARH. 11; SHOR. 44; AYENB. 236; lendes ORM. 3211; CH. C. T. A 3237; leendes PALL. iv. 683; **lēdene** (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 140; lenden A. R. 280; lende ROB. 377; lindes GAW. 139.

lēnd-bōn, sb., *loin-bone*, MISC. 12.

lēnden, v., *O.E.* lendan, = *M.H.G.* lenden, *O.N.* lenda; *from land*; *land, arrive, reside, remain*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; lende HAV. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; IW. 1449; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne þai lende ISUM. 508; here i mai no lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; **lēnde** (*pret.*) DEGR. 1560; neh him he heom lēnde [lēnde] (? *placed*) LA3. 1989; lent GAW. 1002.

lēnden, *see* lēnen.

lēne, lēnen, *see* **lāne, lānen**.

lēnere, *see* *under* **lānen**.

lenge, sb., = *M.Du.* *lenge*, *linge*; *ling* (*fish*), '*lucius*', PR. P. 296; HAV. 832.

lenge, sb., *O.E.* *lengu*, = *O.H.G.* *lengi*, *Goth.* *laggei*; *from* *lang*; *length*; *lenge* REL. II. 281; A. P. i. 416.

[**lenge**, ? *adj.*, *from* *lang*; *comp.* **lē-lenge**.]

lengen, v., *O.E.* *lengan*, = *O.H.G.* *lengan*, *O.N.* *lengja*; *from* *lang*; *prolong*, *linger*, *dwell*: *þi* *lif* *lengen* REL. I. 185; *lenge* HAV. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. i. 261; AMAD. (R.) xxviii; i *mai* *no* *lenger* *lenge* LANGL. A i. 185; *lenge* and *lende* M. ARTH. 3276; **lenges** (*pres.*) DEGR. 1340; **lengden** (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* **3e-lengen**.

lengðe, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* *lengð*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *lengde*; *length*, HOM. I. 261; *on* *lengðe* *it* *sal* *him* *rewen* REL. I. 221; *lengþe* LA3. 21993*; O. & N. 174; *in* *lengþe* (*lenthe*) and *in* *brede* LANGL. B ii. 88; *lengthe* PR. P. 296; *lenkþe* S. S. (Wr.) 2696; *leinþe* CHR. E. 26; REL. I. 125; *lenþe* A. P. ii. 425; *lenthe* PR. C. 5899.

lengþen, v., *lengthen*; *lengþe* WILL. 957; i *wolde* *have* *lengþed* (*þple.*) *his* *lif* LANGL. B xviii. 300.

lenien, *see* **kleonien**.

lennen, *see* **lānen**. **lent**, *see* **lenden**.

lente, sb., *O.Fr.* *lente*; *lentil*; (*v. r.* *lentes* or *fetchis*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 11.

lenten, *see* **leinten**.

lentil, sb., *O.Fr.* *lentille*, *from* *Lat.* *lenticula*; *lentil*, GEN. & EX. 1488.

lenþe, *see* **lengðe**.

lēo, sb., *O.E.* *lēo*, *cf.* *O.H.G.*, *O.Fr.* *leōn*, *liōn*, *from* *Lat.* *leō*; *lion*, REL. I. 125; *leo*, *le* ORM. 5834, 5978; *leo*, *leon*, *liun* LA3. 1463, 4085, 28074; *leon* ROB. 302; *leun* REL. I. 208; GEN. & EX. 4025; HAV. 1867; *leun*, *liun* A. R. 120, 164; *lioun* AYENB. 14; **lēones**, *leunes* (*gen.*) ORM. 5927, 6027; *liunes* KATH. 1847; **lēones** (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

lēod, lēode, sb., *O.E.* *lēod*, *liod*, = *O.Fris.* *liod*, *O.L.G.* *liud f.*, *O.N.* *liōðr*, *līðr m.*, *O.H.G.* *liut m. n.*; *from* **lēoden**; *people*, *race*, *nation*; *leode*, *lede*, *led* ORM. 7166, 7446, 11313; *over* *al* *þas* *leode* LA3. 2054; *lede* *man* LANGL. B 522 (*leod v. r.* *man* A vi. 6); *leude*, *lede* GAW. 126, 675; *uche* *leod* *þat* *liveþ* *in* *londe* H. V. 106; *lede* FLOR. 716; OCTAV. (H.) 1459; ANT. ARTH. xxii; *lued* P. S. 155; *lud* WILL. 452; **lēodes** (*gen.*) MARH. 20; *þisses* *ledes* *king* LA3. 9656; **lēode** (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; *þe* *king* *was* *on* *leode*, LA3. 3877; i *þissere* *leode* 4807; *on* *leode* R. S. vi; *in* *lede* OCTAV. (H.) 183; M. ARTH. 653; *in* *þon* *leede* A. P. ii. 772; **lēode** (*pl.*) *men* ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; *leode* *nere* *þar* *nane* LA3. 1118; *þa* *leoden* [*leode*] 1784; *wolde* *ye* *mi* *leode* *lusten* *eure*

loverde REL. I. 171 (MISC. 104); *lede* K. T. 124; MAN. (F.) 7345; *þou* *loset* *lond* & *lede* A. D. 120; *his* *lond* and *his* *lede* [*leede*] GAM. 71; *lude* GAW. 133; *lith(e)* HAV. 2515; *leoden* LK. xix. 14; FRAG. 5; *leodes* P. S. 150; JOS. 168; *ledes* P. 65; *ledes*, *ludes* WILL. 195, 390; *lithes* D. ARTH. 994; *þere* *leodene* *king* LA3. 892; *leof* *heo* *was* *þon* *leoden* 3234; *inne* *feole* *leoden* 8320.

lēod-bischoþ, sb., *O.E.* *lēodbisceop*, = *O.N.* *līðbiskup*; *diocesan*, CHR. E. 322.

lēodbiscop-riche, sb., *jurisdiction of a diocesan*, MISC. 145.

lēod-ferde, sb., *folk army*, LA3. 5685.

lēod-kempe, sb., *warrior*, LA3. 6025.

lēod-king, sb., *O.E.* *lēodcýning*; *king of the folk*, LA3. 867.

lēod-liō, *adj.*, = *O.H.G.* *liutlich*; *native*, *national*: *þat* *leodliche* *folc* LA3. 14698.

lēod-qvide, sb., *national speech*, LA3. 2914.

lēod-rūne, sb., *O.E.* *lēodrūn*; *discourse*, LA3. 14553.

lēod-soome, sb., *disgrace of the people*; LA3. 26297.

lēod-spel, sb., *discourse*, LA3. 15757.

lēod-swike, sb., *betrayal of the people*, LA3. 12942.

lēod-ðēau, sb., *O.E.* *lēodþēow*; *servant of the people*, LA3. 2059.

[**lēoden**, v., *O.E.* *lēodan*, = *O.L.G.* *liodan*, *Goth.* *liudan*, *O.H.G.* *liutan*; *grow*; *comp.* **3e-lēoden**; *deriv.* **lēod**.]

leoden, *see* **leden**.

lēodisc, *adj.*, *national*, LA3. 2144; *ledisch* A. P. ii. 1556.

lēof, *adj.* & sb., *O.E.* *lēof*, *liof*, = *O.L.G.* *liof*, *O.Fris.* *liaf*, *O.N.* *liūfr*, *O.H.G.* *liob*, *liub*, *Goth.* *liubs*, *mod. Eng.* *lief*; *dear*, *beloved*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; *leof* & *wurð* KATH. 2263; *leof* [*lef*] LA3. 344; *leof*, *lef* ORM. 733, 2356; *leof*, *lof* O. & N. 203, 1277; *lief* HOM. II. 7; ANGL. I. 11; *luef* REL. I. 110; SPEC. 99; *lef* GEN. & EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; *lef* [*leef*, *lief*] CH. C. T. A 1837; *leef* [*lief*] or *loof* LANGL. B ix. 57; **lēof** (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; *leof* *min* LA3. 29624; *hire* *leof* ALIS. 2906; *lef* [*leof*] KATH. 786; *Rimenild* *þi* *luef* *HORN* (R.) 564; *leef* LANGL. B ii. 33; *mi* *swete* *lef* [*leef*, *lief*] CH. C. T. A 3792; *in* *his* *leoves* *heorte* A. R. 400; *ya*, *leve* HAV. 1888; *enne* *leove* *mon* LA3. 4486; *mi* *leofve* *mon* 8928; *his* *leve* *mon* AN. LIT. 12; *leve* [*lieve*] *broþer* CH. C. T. A 1136; *lieve* *vader* AYENB. 117; **lēove** (*pl.*) MISC. 178; JOS. 240; *leve* *feren* KATH. 1375; *friendes* *lese* and *dere* PR. C. 2978; **lēovere** (*compar.*) A. R. 102; *leovere* *heom* *his* (*r.* *is*) *to* *libben* LA3. 466; *levere* [*leovere*] KATH. 2312; *levere* HAV. 1193; *levre* P. L. S. viii. 15; *lever* WILL. 453; *levir* OCTAV. (H.) 1183; AV. ARTH. xlv; *luer* TREV. VII. 27;

lëoveſt (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leoveſt, leofuſt LA3. 3288, 3766; leveſt me were PL. CR. 16; his leofeſte cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* 3e-lëof.

lëof-liç, adj., *O.E.* lëoflic, = *O.L.G.* liof-, lioblic, *O.H.G.* liuplich, *Goth.* liubaleiks; *lovable, lovely*, LA3. 31787; swa leoflic and swa luſum HICKES I. 167; leoflich A. R. 90; leſlich SPEC. 52; leſli GREG. 59; hire leſlich(e) [leofliche] lich KATH. 1553; **lëofliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 306; MISC. 92; he heom leofliche biheold LA3. 47; leſi3 3ho him fedde ORM. 3181; **lëoflückeſt** (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

lëof-mon, sb., *leman, dear one, one beloved*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. & N. 1430: leſmon AN. LIT. 11; leſman HAV. 283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CH. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. i. 762; M. ARTH. 586; leſmon HORN (R.) 550; **lëfmen** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10206.

lëofſum, adj., = *O.H.G.* liebsam; *lovable*, JUL. 17; leſſum HOM. II. 181.

lëofe, *see* lëowe.

lëo3en, v., *O.E.* lëogan, = *O.L.G.* liogan, *O.H.G.* liogan, liugan, *O.N.* liüga, *Goth.* liugan; *lie, tell lies*, P. L. S. viii. 145; lie3en ANGL. I. 24; legen REL. I. 175; le3hen ORM. 4907; le3e SPEC. 91; lie3e AYENB. 63; li3en [le3e] LA3. 3034; li3en HOM. I. 153; P. S. 324; li3e, lie (*ms.* lye) O. & N. 853; lihe JUL. 37; lien A. R. 68; liin, li3in PR. P. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. (Web.) 2409; CH. C. T. A 763; ne ſchal i þe lie HORN (L.) 1451; **lëeſt** (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. & N. 367; lext AR. & MER. 912; lixt P. L. S. xx. 28; LANGL. B v. 163; CH. C. T. D 1618; legeð REL. I. 224; legheþ MISC. 36; ligeð HOM. II. 131; liheð H. M. 39; le3þ SHOR. 100; lihð A. R. 266; ofte him lieð (*fails*) þe wrench A. R. 338; R. S. i. (MISC. 156); lieþ [likth] LANGL. B xviii. 31; (hie) lieð HOM. II. 21; **lih** (*imper.*) A. R. 336; li3e (*subj.*) A. R. 142; **lihinde** (*pple.*) JUL. 2; **lëh** [læh] (*pret.*) LA3. 12942, 17684; leh ORM. 12178; leh A. D. 260; le3 SHOR. 111; leigh AM. & AMIL. 846; ne lu3e þu na HOM. I. 93; lowe LANGL. B xviii. 400; (heo) lu3en LA3. 15024; P. L. S. viii. 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. (Web.) 799; **lógen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61; lowen LANGL. B v. 95; WICL. JUDG. xvi. 15; we han lowen on Marine A. D. 262; *comp.* bi-, 3e-lëo3en; *deriv.* lü3e.

lie3ere, sb., *O.E.* lëogere; *liar*, AYENB. 62; lie3er R. S. vi; lih3are HOM. I. 125; ligher PS. cxv. 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

lie3inge, sb., *lying*, AYENB. 143.

lëoht, liht, sb., *O.E.* lëoht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht; *light*; leoht MAT. iv. 16; liht P. L. S. viii. 140; KATH. 1594; (*r. w.* riht) O. & N. 230; (*r. w.* niht) R. S. v; (*ms.* liiht) ORM. 1918; liht [licht] A. R. 92; liht [li3t] C. L. 723; li3t

AYENB. 270; (*r. w.* ri3t) TREAT. 132; li3t (*r. w.* ni3t) GEN. & EX. 44; lith, liht HAV. 576, 588; liht (*printed* litt) HICKES I. 227; lihte (*r. w.* drihte) LA3. 18585; **lëohtes** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; lihtes REL. I. 132; **lihte** (*dat.*) O. & N. 366; go bi lihte hom A. D. 299; bi dæies lihte (*ms.* lihten) LA3. 19661.

li3t-bære, sb., *O.E.* lëohtbære; *Lucifer*, AYENB. 11; li3t(ber) GEN. & EX. 271.

lëoht-berinde, pr. n., *Lucifer*, HOM. I. 219.

lëoht-fet, sb., *O.E.* lëohtfaet; *lamp*, ['*lucerna*'] MK. iv. 21; lihtfat ORM. 13399.

li3t-lës, adj., *lightless*, PR. C. 4729.

lëoht, liht, adj., *O.E.* lëoht, = *O.L.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *O.H.G.* lioht; *light, lucid*, LEECHD. III. 88; er hit were liht SPEC. 42; hit was dæi liht LA3. 5667; hit is dai liht [li3t] (*r. w.* niht) O. & N. 332; li3t TREAT. 134; S. S. (Wr.) 2037; til . . . þat it were lith HAV. 1/55; þe lihte dai HORN (R.) 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w.* brihte) LA3. 17863; bi lihte dæie 6400; bi lihte daie MISC. 44; al þene dæi lihte LA3. 19506; **lihture** (*compar.*) A. R. 94.

lihte, adv., MISC. 149; lighte brenne CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6724 (lie and brenne D 1142).

lihtneſſe, sb., *lucidity*, SPEC. 96; li3tneſſe GEN. & EX. 1559; li3tneſſe CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

li3tſum, adj., *light, brightness*, WICL. PS. xviii. 9; li3tſum PR. P. 304.

leohten, *see* lëaten.

lëohten, lihten, v., *O.E.* lëohtan, liohtan, lÿhtan, cf. *O.H.G.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan; *light; shine; kindle*; lihten KATH. 1411; (*ms.* liihtenn) ORM. 19084; aſe þe dæi gon lihte (*r. w.* fihten) LA3. 28314; li3te (*r. w.* ri3te) BEK. 1415; of his feire ſi3te al þe bur gan li3te HORN (L.) 386; lighte [lihte] (*r. w.* brighte) CH. C. T. A 2426; **lihteð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 111; lihteþ C. L. 718; **liht** (*imper.*) SPEC. 93; light min(e) eghen PS. xii. 4; **lihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 25595; li3te P. L. S. xiii. 121; þei lihten two torches JOS. 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, in-lihten.

lihtinge, li3tinge, sb., *O.E.* lÿhtinge; *illumination, enlightenment; lightning*, L. H. R. 46, 47; li3tinge TREAT. 135; li3ting WICL. PS. xliii. 4.

lëohtnen, v., = *lëohten; enlighten, illuminate*; lightenin PR. P. 304; **li3tne** (*imp.*) WICL. PS. xviii. 9; **li3tnede** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

li3tnere, sb., *one who enlightens*, WICL. PROV. xxix. 13.

li3tninge, sb., = *lihtinge; lightning, illumination, 'fulgur'*, PR. P. 304; lightning TOR. 1512; li3tning WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

leom, *see* lim.

lëome, sb., *O.E.* lëoma, = *O.L.G.* liomo, *O.N.* liōmi; *light, gleam, brightness*, KATH. 1594; A. R. 94; TREAT. 133; leome [leom] LA3.

17873; leome, leom ORM. 658, 7627; mines lives leome HOM. I. 191; leme FL. & BL. 235; LANGL. *B* xviii. 124; leme [lem] C. M. 8048; lem ALIS. 6848; **lēomen** (*gen.*) LA3. 17874; **lēomen** (*pl.*) LA3. 17868; lemes CH. C. T. *B* 4120; **lēomene**, lemene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 107.

lēmer, sb., *beamer*; lemer of light YORK xiv. 112.

hleomeke, sb., *O.E. hleomoce*; *brooklime*; leomeke REL. I. 36; lemeke LEECHD. II. 393.

lēomen, v., ? *O.E. lēomian*, *lȳman*, cf. *O.N. liōma*; *give light, shine*; **lēomeþ**, lemeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 31, 33; swa þat liht leomeð ant leiteð MARH. 13; lemeþ ELL. ROM. I. 269; lumes SPEC. 52; **lēmand** (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 226*; leming TREV. VIII. 525; **lēomede** (*pret.*) JOS. 687; lemede MAN. (F.) 9036; LAUNF. 942; lemed GAW. 591; A. P. i. 119; lemid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp. a-lēomen*.

lēomiren, v., *glimmer*; **lēmired** (*pret.*) TOR. (A.) 291.

lēon, see **lēo**.

lēonesse, sb., *O.Fr. lionnesse*; *lioness*, CH. C. T. *D* 637; lionesse PR. P. 306.

hleonien, v., *O.E. hleonian*, *hlinian*, = *O.L.G. hlinōn*, cf. *O.H.G. hlinen*, *Lat. (ac-, dē-, in-)clināre*; *lean, incline*: lenie, line TREV. III. 309; **hl(e)oneð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; leneð REL. I. 223; lenep LIDG. M. P. 29; he lenep on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; **leonie** (*subj.*) A. R. 142; **lēnanð** (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2895; **hlēnede**, lenede (*pret.*) JOHN xiii. 23, 25; leonede LA3. 10776; leonede [lenede] LANGL. PROL. *A* 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. x. 45.

leonin, adj., *lionlike*, CH. C. T. *B* 3836.

leopard, sb., *Fr. leopard*; *leopard*; leopard, lebbarde PR. P. 291; lubard MAN. (F.) 13795; LANGL. *B* xv. 293; lipard AYENB. 14; MIN. xi. 3; lebard WILL. 2935; IW. 240; **libardes** (*pl.*) PR. C. 1228; lepardes CH. C. T. *B* 3451.

hlēor, sb., *O.E. hlēor*, = *O.L.G. hleor*, *hlear*, *hlier*, *M.Du. lier*, *O.N. hlȳr n., cheek, face*; leor '*maxilla*' FRAG. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lere OCTAV. (H.) 40; ANT. ARTH. xiii.; lure SPEC. 52; **lēre** (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. i. 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e) [lere, lire] LANGL. *A* i. 3; **lēores** (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; leres SPEC. 26; P. S. 330; lires HALLIW. 522; **lēre** (*dat. pl.*) FL. & BL. 501.

leornien [leorni], v., *O.E. leornian*, *liornian*, = *O.H.G. lernēn*, *lirnen*, *O.Fris. lerna*, *lirna*; *learn*, LA3. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernēn ORM. 9309, 13005; lernēn HOM. II. 73; leorni [lorni] O. & N. 642; leorne [leurne, lerne] TREV. III. 279; V. 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. *B* xx. 206; CH. C. T. *A* 308; TOR. 2202; **lierni** AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; **leorne** (*imper.*) A. R. 108; leorniað HOM. I. 117; **leornede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6297;

KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. x. 19; lernede PERC. 221; lerne ORM. 7248; leorneden FRAG. 7; *comp. 3e-leornen*.

leornere, sb., *O.E. leornere*; *learner*; **leorneres** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

lerning, sb., *O.E. leornung*; *learning*, AUD. 10.

leorning-eniht, sb., *O.E. leornungcniht*; *disciple*, ORM. 2234.

lēosen, v., *O.E. (be-, for-)lēosan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)leosan*, *liosān*, *Goth. (fra-)liusan*, *O.Fris. (for-)liasa*, *liesa*; *lose*, KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; he scal lessen [leose] þa hond LA3. 15238; **l(e)osen**, lesen O. & N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; *ihc wene þat ihc schal leose þe fiss þat ihc wolde cheose* HORN (L.) 663; *liese* MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lesen RICH. 3182; lesin PR. P. 298; lese MIRC 325; CH. C. T. *A* 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. xxii.; lese [leese] WICL. GEN. xviii. 23; lese [luse] TREV. VII. 49; luse FER. 4469; lise S. S. (Wr.) 899; **lēse** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 189; i leese mi game H. V. 76; þu lust þi bischopriche BEK. 859; (he) leost [lost], lust O. & N. 830, 1159, 1193; lest SHOR. 108; GOW. II. 147; þo sennen þurch wiche me liest þo lufe of gode MISC. 31; ha leoseð MARH. 14; **lēas** (*pret.*) A. R. 54; leas, les, læs [leos, les] LA3. 637, 6931, 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85, 203; les ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; les [lees] LANGL. *B* v. 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. (Wr.) 3425; las MAP 337; þou lore ROB. 428; (we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. *B* xii. 122; lore SHOR. 18; **lóre** (*subj.*) P. L. S. xvii. 477; loren AYENB. 235; **lören** (*pple.*) MAP 334; lorn CH. C. T. *A* 3536; S. S. (Wr.) 3065; PERC. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. *B* xviii. 79; GOW. I. 189; HOCCL. i. 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp. for-lēosen*; *deriv. lēas, lēsen, los, lósien, lóre, lüre.*

hlēoten, v., *O.E. hlēotan*, = *O.L.G. hliotan*, *O.N. hliōta*, *O.H.G. hleoza*, *liozan*; *cast lots*, JOHN xix. 24; *comp. 3e-lēoten*; *deriv. lot*.

lēoð, sb., *O.E. lēoð*, = *O.N. liōð*, *O.H.G. liod*, *leod*; *song*, REL. I. 129; spel & leoþ (*printed leow*) HOM. I. 153; leod (?leod) H. M. 21; led GEN. & EX. 27; **lēoðe** (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lede BEV. 2130.

lēoþ-oreft, sb., *poetry*, FRAG. 1.

lēoð-scōp, sb., *poet*, LA3. 30609.

leoð, see **lið**. **leoðe**, see **leðe**.

leopi, **leoðien**, see **lepi**, **leðien**.

hlēou, sb., *O.E. hlēow*, *hlēo*, = *O.L.G. hleo*, *O.N. hlȳ*, *hlāe*, *O.Fris. hli*, *mod.Eng. lee*, *prov.Eng. lew*; *shelter, protection*; lee GAW. 849; a lee DEP. R. iv. 74; we lurkede undir lee D. ARTH. 1446; le EM. 348; C. M. 23326; *comp. hūs-lēwe*.

- lōow-atūde**, sb., *O.E.* hlēowstede; *sheltered place*, 'apricus locus,' FRAG. 5.
- lōove**, sb., ? = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* leve, *O.H.G.* liubi; ?*love*: leove (?=love) heom wes bitwune LA3. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.
- lōovien**, see livien.
- lōovien**, v., *O.E.* lōofian, = *O.H.G.* liuban; *love*; **lōovie** (?=lovie) (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; **lōovede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4850; **ilēoved** (*pple.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bi-lōovien.
- lōp**, see lēap.
- leopard**, see leopard.
- [**lēpe**, sb., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpe; *comp.* sunder-lēpes.]
- lēpe**, see lēap, hlēap. **lēpen**, see hlēapen.
- [**lēpi**, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpig, 'y'pig; *comp.* ān-lēpi.]
- lepre**, sb., *O.Fr.* lepre; *leprosy*; MISC. 31; GEN. & EX. 3690; WICL. LEV. xiii. 44; TREV. III. 33.
- leprūs**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* lepros, leprus; *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31; lepros ALEX. (Sk.) 4593.
- lōr**, see hlōor. **lore**, see lire and lūre.
- lōre**, **lōren**, see lāre, lāren.
- lōrke**, sb., *wrinkle*; **lōrkes** (*pl.*) D. TROY 3029.
- lornien**, see leornien. **lōs**, see lās.
- lōs**, see lōas.
- lesarde**, sb., *Fr.* lezard, *from Lat.* lacerta; *lizard*, PR. P. 298; lusarde LANGL. B xviii. 335; **lisardes** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1056.
- lesē**, see lesse.
- lēse**, sb., *O.E.* lēs (*dat.*, *acc.* lēswe) *f.*; *pasture land*, ROB. 43; BRD. 7; WILL. 175; TREV. V. 303; GOW. I. 17; *ine heovene is large leswe* A. R. 94; **lēswe** [*lesewe*] (*dat.*) WICL. IS. vii. 25; **lēswe** (*acc.*) HOM. II. 37; **lēswa** [*lesewes*] (*pl.*) LA3. 2011; *lesen* ROB. (W.) 15; *leseo* ROB. (W.) 15*, 1005*, 3887*; *lesow* 7701*.
- lēsen**, v., *O.E.* lesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lesan, *O.N.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan; *gather*; *lese* LANGL. B vi. 68; **lēseth** (*pres.*) PALL. viii. 48; **laas** (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; **lēsid** (*pple.*) WICL. LEV. xix. 10.
- lēzere**, sb., *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.
- lēsinge**, sb., *collection*, P. S. 149.
- lēsen**, v., *O.E.* lēsan, lȳsan, = *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.N.* leysa, *O.L.G.* lōsian, *O.H.G.* lōsen, *Goth.* lausjan; *from lōosen*; *release, deliver*, HOM. I. 171; ORM. PREF. 63; GEN. & EX. 2897; *lesen of helle pine* H. H. 213 (215); *leosen ne leʒien* KATH. 1530; **lēses** (*pres.*) M. H. 167; **lēse** (*subj.*) HAV. 333; AV. ARTH. xxiii; **lēsande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 836; **lēsde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 69; *lesede* R. S. v; *lesed* IW. 2864; **lēsed** (*pple.*) ORM. 4044; *lesed* [*lesid*] C. M. 22049; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēsen.
- lēser**, sb., *deliverer*, PS. xvii. 3, 48.
- lēsinge**, sb., *O.E.* lȳsing; *remedy*, 'solutio,' PR. P. 298; B. B. 125, 267.
- lēsnese**, sb., *remission*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; *lisnisse* P. L. S. xv. 75.
- lēsen**, see lōosen. **lēsewe**, see lēse.
- leshe**, see lesse.
- lēsinge**, see lēasunge and under lōsen.
- leske**, sb., *cf. O.Sw.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *M.Du.* liesche; *loin*, 'inguen,' PR. P. 298; *lesske* ORM. 4776; **leskes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.
- lesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* lesse, *lesche* (*laisse*), *leash*; *lees* CH. C. T. G 19; *leece* PR. P. 291; *lese* OCTOV. (W.) 767; *leeshe* HALLIW. 510.
- lessen**, see lēssen.
- lessōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* leçōn; *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; *lessoun* AYENB. 135; *lessoun*, *lessun* WILL. 341, 4442; *lescun* A. R. 282.
- lest**, = *l* lās þe; see lās.
- lest**, see last, lūst. **lēst**, see læst.
- lēste**, see lēaste. **lēsten**, see lūsten.
- lēsten**, see læsten. **lesure**, see leisure.
- lēswē**, see lēse.
- lēswien**, v., *O.E.* lēswian; *pasture, feed*; **lēseweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; **lēswē** (*imper.*) A. R. 100; **lēsiende** (*pple.*) MK. v. 11; **lēseweden** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. viii. 34.
- let**, see lat. **lētande**, see lāten.
- letanie**, sb., *O.Fr.* letanie; *litany*, PR. P. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.
- lēte**, sb., (*court*) *leet*: *amercin* in a corte or *lete* PR. P. 11.
- lēte**, **lēten**, see lāte, lāten.
- leterē**, see litere.
- leton**, **letonon**, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* lectrum; *lectern*, PR. P. 299.
- lette**, sb., = *M.Du.* lette, ? *M.H.G.* letze; *from lat*; *let, hindrance, delay*, HOM. I. 239; LA3. 4572*; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. II. 92; CH. C. T. E 300; S. S. (Wr.) 2439; ANT. ARTH. iii; *without(e)* *lette* MIRC 677; *let* BARB. i. 598; vii. 172.
- let-lēas**, adj. & adv., *without hindrance*; *letless* BARB. xvi. 568.
- letten**, v., *O.E.* lettan, = *O.L.G.* lettian, *O.N.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.G.* lezzan; *from lat*; *obs.Eng.* let; *retard, impede*, A. R. 162; REL. I. 131; GOW. II. 72; *lette* HAV. 1164; SHOR. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B xvii. 78; MAND. 173; *i lette 3ou noʒt* BRD. 27; **letteð** LA3. 22009; **letteþ** ORM. 14117; **letteð**, *let* A. R. 14, 156; *lettes* PR. C. 238; **latteth** PALL. xi. 135; **lette** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 389; **lætten** [*lette*] LA3. 1344; *comp.* 3e-letten.
- letterē**, sb., *hinderer*, LANGL. A i. 67; *lettir* YORK xlv. 143.
- lettinge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* lettinge; *impediment*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. A vi. 7; *letting* GEN. & EX. 1076; *lettinge* HOM. I. 187.

lettered, ppie., *lettered, learned*, WILL. 4088; lettred TREV. V. 19, VII. 15, 17.

lette, sb., *O.Fr. lettre, letre; letter*, GEN. & EX. 993; P. L. S. xxiv. 156; MAN. (F.) 941; letter BARB. x. 353; **lettres** (*pl.*) A. R. 422; lettris (*deeds*) BARB. xx. 44; lettres (*as sing.*) BARB. ii. 80.

lettrüre, sb., *O.Fr. lettreüre, letreüre; literature*, LANGL. Cx. 198; lettireure HAMP. PS. lxx. 17; lettrure ALIS. (Sk.) 1152.

letuairie, sb., *O.Fr. lettuaire; electuary*, PR. P. 300; A. R. 370; CH. C. T. C 307.

letuce, sb., *lettuce, 'lactuca'* PR. P. 300; PALL. ii. 202.

lep, see **lið**.

leðe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* (un-, on-)lede; *alleviation, ease*, HOM. I. 35; leþe A. P. iii. 160; þer heo leoðe [liþe] hafveden LA3. 12022.

leðer, sb., *O.E., O.N. leðr, = M.Du., O.H.G. leder; leather*: þet leðer A. R. 392; leþer A. P. ii. 1581; leþer [lether] CH. C. T. A 3250; leþir, ledir '*corium*' PR. P. 293; leder TREV. I. 165; II. 19; VIII. 283, 467; leþeren (*pl.*) slings ROB. (W.) 8124*.

leþer, see **liðer**.

leþeren, adj., cf. *M.Du. ledere, O.H.G. li-drin; made of leather*, WICL. I KINGS v. 9; a leþerne [leþeren] purs LANGL. A v. 110; letherin MIN. xi. 19.

leðerion, v., *O.E. leðrian, lyðrian; from leþer; lather*: **leðeri** (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 16; he leþerede (*pret.*) a swote LA3. 7489*; liðerede o blode MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.

leþi, adj., *O.E. liþig (ÆLFR. L. S. 10, 73), = O.Fris. letheig, O.N. liþugr, M.Du. ledigh, M.L.G. ledich, M.H.G. ledec, lidic; ? from leðe; loose, flexible, unoccupied*: 3ef eni bo3 (r. lo3) þer leþi (? *printed* lothy) were SHOR. 156; a ful leþi þing LANGL. Bx. 184; leþi and lene L. H. R. 147; leþi '*flexibilis*' PR. P. 302; his erelappes waxes leþi REL. I. 54.

leðien, v., ? cf. *O.N. liða; set free, alleviate, assuage*, HOM. II. 149; leosen (r. lesen) ne leðien KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) leoðien of laðe his benden LA3. 4775; leþe GAW. 2438; A. P. iii. 3; **leðeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 71; leþes [*'mitigas'*] PS. lxxxviii. 10*; **leoðe** (*imper.*) MARH. 13; leoðe ure benden LA3. 21922; lethe (*adjust*) PALL. vii. 45; **leoðede** (*pret.*) MARH. 13; þat weder leoðede LA3. 12042; leþed M. H. 86.

leððe, see **læððe**.

leuge, sb., *league (measure of distance)*; leuge, leuke, lege TREV. II. 11; V. 245.

hlēuke, hlēuc, adj., = *Du. leuk, M.H.G. lawec, lēwic; ? from hlēwe; tepid*; lھےuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. iii. 16; leuke PR. C. 7481*; (ms. lewke) '*tepidus*' PR. P. 302; luke LA3. 27557.

lēukenesse, sb., *lukewarmness, 'tepor'* PR. P. 302.

leūn, see **lēo**. **leurne**, see **leornien**.

levain, sb., *O.Fr. levain; leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein '*fermentum*' PR. P. 300.

lēve, see **lāve, lēave, lēaven, lēof**.

lēvedi, see **hlāfdi**. **lēveful**, see **under lēave**.

level, sb., *O.Fr. livel; level, 'perpendicularum'* PR. P. 301; level and line LANGL. Bx. 179 (livel A xi. 135); **levele** (*dat.*) AYENB. 150.

lēven, v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.N. leyfa, O.H.G. (er-)louban, Goth. (us-)laubjan; give leave, permit, concede*: eouer axe ich cou leve (ms. leue) LA3. 1053; **lēf** (*imper.*) JUL. 29; leaf me gan MARH. 12; **lēve** (*subj.*) A. R. 88; HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (*printed* lene) SPEC. 57; god leve him in his blisse spilen GEN. & EX. 2532; Crist leve (*printed* lene) þat he so mote P. P. 125; lefe ORM. 8873; **lēfde** (*pret.*) MK. v. 13; **lēved** (*pple.*) KATH. 771; *comp.* 3e-lēven.

lēven², v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.L.G. (gi-)lōvian, O.H.G. (ge-)louben, Goth. laubjan; believe*, MARH. 5; REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 4141; H. H. 231 (235); SPEC. 37; leven an (in) god JUL. 10, 12; ho scal leven o mine godes HICKES I. 226; leeven C. L. 615; levin PR. P. 301; lefen FRAG. 7; ORM. 1153; leve WILL. 4175; ALIS. 326; WICL. EX. iv. 1; lefe TOWNL. 98; lieven S. A. L. 153; to luvne HOM. I. 75; **lēve** (*pres.*) AYENB. 89; CH. C. T. E 2205; lefe ISUM. 253; leove MARG. 169; þou livest FER. 1050; þe loverd þat man on leves HAV. 1781; (hi) leveþ AYENB. 86; luvēþ HORN (L.) 44; leven [liven] LANGL. Bxv. 403; leeven MAND. 108; **lēf** (*imper.*) JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; **lēve** (*subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1506; **lēfde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 125; KATH. 430; levede ROB. 265; lifde REL. II. 244; lefden LK. xxiv. 41; MARH. 2; **leaved** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 220; *comp.* bi-lēven, 3e-lēfen.

lēvenesse, sb., '*confidentia*' PR. P. 301.

lēven, see **lāven, lēaven**.

lēvene, sb., cf. *Swed. lȳvna, lȳgna (RIETZ), Goth. lauhmuni; flash of lightning, 'fulgur'*; PR. P. 301; GEN. & EX. 3265; GOW. III. 77; levin HAV. 2690; AV. ARTH. lkv; TOWNL. 116; **lēvene** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 276.

lēvenen, v., *flash, lighten; levenand* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. page 510.

lever, sb., *O.E. læfer, = M.H.G. leber; bulrush, 'scirpus'*; LEECHD. III. 335.

lēver, see **lēof**. **lēverē**, see **liverē**.

levien, see **livien**.

levour, sb., *O.Fr. levier; lever*, ROB. 126; WICL. IS. xxvii. 1; lever PARTEN. 4177.

hlēwe, adj., ? *O.E. hlēowe, cf. O.N. hlær, M. Du. lau, O.H.G. lāwi; lukewarm, warm, tepid*; lewe HOM. I. 7; HAV. 498; WICL. APOC. iii. 16; REL. II. 211.

lēwnesse, sb., *moderate warmth*, HOM. I. 21.

lōowþ, sb., *O.E.* hlēowþ; *sheltered warmth*, 'apricitas,' FRAG. 5.

[lōwe, ?adj.; *comp.* cost-, chēke-, drunken-, aik-, þürstlēwe, (-lēu).]

lōwed, *see* lēwed. lōwke, *see* hlēuke.

lōwse, *see* lēse. lewtō, *see* lēaltē.

lox, *see* lax. lōy, *see* lāi.

leye, *see* leze and lei. lēden, *see* hlāden.

liad, liaf, *see* lēad, lēaf.

liard, adj., *O.Fr.* liard; *gray*, P. S. 71; liarde (*grey horse*) PALL. iv. 806.

libard, *see* leopard.

[libbe, sb., *O.E.* lybb, = *M.Du.* libbe, lebbe, *M.H.G.* luppe; *rennet*; *comp.* chēs-lippe.]

libben, *see* livien.

libel, sb., *Fr.* libelle, *mod.Eng.* libel; *little book*; *writing*; [*libellum*] WICL. MAT. v. 31; libelles (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

liberal, adj., *liberal*; leheralle D. ARTH. 2318.

libertō, sb., *Fr.* liberté; *liberty*, CH. C. T. E 145; libertēs (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4348.

librarie, sb., *Fr.* librairie; *library*, TREV. II. 37.

lic, adj., *O.N.* likr; ?=jelic; *like, similar*, ORM. 2569; REL. I. 227; lic [liic] WICL. MAT. xx. 1; lik GEN. & EX. 223; MAND. 47; lik [like] LANGL. A ix. 6; CH. C. T. A 412; leche TREV. II. 187; like ['clemens'] PALL. i. 52; like, liche RICH. 5498, 5900; lich HAV. 2155; liche S. S. (Wr.) 2991; WILL. 3678; nas non his liche FL. & BL. 88; it was weill lik (*probable*) BARB. xvi. 324; for þi þat teȝ him sinden swiȝe like ORM. 8218; þei beȝ no man lich(e) P. 56; *comp.* ær-, aȝe-, an-, ān-, atel-, beald-, biter-, bliðe-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, oaf-, clæn-, crafti-, cūme-, cūnde-, cūð-, dēop-, dēor-, derne-, drēori-, earm-, ēaðe-, ēche-, efōn-, eȝes-, fār-, fæst-, fēond-, flæsç-, frēo-, frēond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, ȝe-, ȝeap-, ȝear-, ȝeōmer-, ȝeorn-, glād-, gōd-, grāme-, grēat-, grēdi-, grim-, gris-, hāȝe-, hāl-, hām-, hēah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hūht-, hwat-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laȝe-, lād-, lēof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, nāme-, open-, prūd-, rād-, hrēou-, riche-, sār-, schāme-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, staro-, stil-, strang-, stūrne-, sumer-, sunder-, swēte-, tid-, time-, trēow-, prā-, þulde-, ütter-, wāc-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōd-, wrād-, wūn-, wunder-, wurð-lic; *also* ælc, hwūlc, swūlc.

lik-li, adj., *O.N.* likligr; *likely*, CH. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. i. 74.

likli-hēde, sb., *likelihood*, CH. C. T. B 1786.

liklines, sb., *likeliness, likelihood*, BARB. iii. 88; xi. 244.

liknesse, sb., = *M.L.G.* liknisse; *likeness*; (*ms.* licness) ORM. 1047; GEN. & EX. 202; AYENB. 92; (*v.r.* liknes) LANGL. Bi. 113; liknesse WICL. LK. v. 36.

[lic, stem of liken.]

lic-vol, adj., *pleasing, agreeable*, AYENB. 217; likful P. L. S. xxxv. 80.

lic-wurðe, adj., *O.E.* licwyrðe; *agreeable, acceptable*, A. R. 120; H. M. 11; HOM. II. 7.

lic-wurþiȝ, adj., *agreeable*, ORM. 15919.

lic, lich, sb., *O.E.* lic, cf. *O.L.G.* lic, *O.N.* lik, iki, *Goth.* leik n. (σώμα), *O.H.G.* lih, lich f.; *body, corpse*, LA3. 6682, 10434; ORM. 8183, 16300; lich JOHN xx. 12; MARH. 5; MISC. 149; hire leflich lich KATH. 1553; þet roteðe lich A. R. 216; þat lich AL. (T.) 565; lich, liche GEN. & EX. 2441, 2488; liche 'funus' PR. v. 302; REL. I. 178; ALIS. 3482; whan he lip a colð liche P. L. S. v. 248; like ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; liche (dat.) BEK 259; LANGL. A x. 2; hu mahtest þu gan to þine aȝene liche (? *be present at thy own funeral*) HOM. I. 29.

lic-h·me, sb., *O.E.* lichama, -homa, = *O.L.G.* lichamo, *O.N.* likami, *O.H.G.* lichamo, lihhamc; *body, corpse*, MAT. v. 29; P. L. S. viii. 153; REL. I. 128; licame LA3. 11046; lichome, licome O. & N. 1054; lighame YORK v. 110; D. ARTH. 3281, 3286; lighames (*pl.*) 4269; licome KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. v; þes licome lust HOM. I. 19; licham GEN. & EX. 200; likame MISC. 48; WILL. 227; licam [likam] LANGL. A PROL. 30; licam AUD. 17.

licham-lich, adj., *O.E.* licamlic; *corporeal*; licomliche (*pl.*) A. R. 240; licomliche pinen KATH. 42; lichamliche (*adv.*) REL. I. 130.

lich-hūs, sb., *sepulchre*, HOM. II. 169.

lich-raste, sb. (? *for* -ræste), *O.E.* licrest; *sepulchre*, LA3. 17225.

lich-prowere, sb., *O.E.* licprowere; *leper*; lichþrowæres (*pl.*) LK. iv. 27.

lich-wake, sb., *funeral-wake*, MIRC 1465; CH. C. T. A 2958.

licence, sb., *O.Fr.* licence; *licence*, LANGL. A PROL. 82.

licenciāt, sb., *Ital.* licenziato; *licenciate*, CH. C. T. A 220.

lich, *see* lic.

liche, sb., *O.E.* (man-, swin-)lica, = *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O.H.G.* (man-)licha; *form, figure*, HOM. I. 141; SHOR. 20; a wiifmonnes liche LA3. 1142; liche, like A. R. 224, 262; like ORM. 5813; GOW. I. 143; *comp.* man-liche.

[lichen, v., = *M.L.G.* liken, *M.H.G.* lichen; *resemble*; *comp.* at-lichen.]

licherous, *see* lecherous.

Lichet-feld, pr. n., *O.E.* Licetfeld; *Lichfield*; (? *printed* Lychesfeld) MISC. 146.

liken, v., *O.E.* liccian, = *O.L.G.* liccōn, leccōn, *O.H.G.* lecchōn; *lick*; likkin 'lingo' PR. P. 305; licke PS. lxi. 9; liokest (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 90; lickeð H. M. 9; liokede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xviii. 69; likked IW. 2008; (*sipped*) A.

P. ii. 1521; lickeden LEB. JES. 157; **licked** (*pple.*) REL. I. 114; licked HOM. I. 200; *comp.* **lik-pot.**

likkare, sb., = *O.H.G.* lecchāri; *licker*, PR. P. 305.

lokestre, sb. (fem.), *licker*: þe tonge þe lickestre AYENB. 56.

likking, sb., *licking*, TREV. IV. 435.

licorice, sb., *Lat.* liquiritia, *Gr.* γλυκύριζα; *licorice*, PR. P. 303; licoriz LA3. 17745; licoris SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CH. C. T. A 3207.

licorous, adj., *Fr.* liquoreux; *dainty, pleasant*, KN. L. 22; likerous AYENB. 95; LANGL. A PROL. 30; CH. BOET. iii. 4 (72); CH. C. T. C 540; TREV. I. 11; likkerwis GAW. 968.

licorousnesse, **likerousnesse**, sb., *lecherousness*, CH. C. T. D 611.

licour, sb., *O.Fr.* likeur; *liquor*, SHOR. 8; CH. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; licoure (*sauce*) B. B. 141; licur A. R. 164; licour(e), likoure C. B. 6, 11, 12.

hlid, sb., *O.E.* hlið, = *O.N.* hlið, *M.L.G.* lid, *led*, *O.H.G.* lit n.; *lid*, *cover*; lid P. L. S. xvi. 168; W. & I. 23; þat lid of þe prouwe LEB. JES. 723; led CL. 272; **hlide** (*ms.* hlyde) (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 60; **lides** (*pl.*) REL. I. 209; *comp.* ðhe-lid.

lid-jate, sb., *O.E.* hliðgeat; *lidgate, postern*, MIRC 1497.

lidderon, *see* lederon. **lide**, *see* lūde.

hliden, v., *O.E.* (be-, on-)hlidan (*pret.* hlād); *cover, close*; **lideð** (? *printed* liðeð), *lides* (*pres.*) A. R. 84*; *comp.* un-liden.

lie, sb., *Fr.* lie; *lees, dregs, 'lia'*, PR. P. 303.

lie, *see* lūze. **lie**, *see* lēaze, lēi.

lief, *see* lēaf, lēof. **lieȝen**, *see* lēoȝen.

lien, *see* lēan.

lien, v., *O.Fr.* lier; *thicken soup*: make a lioure of brede and blode, and lie hit þerwithe L. C. C. 32; li(e) C. B. 13, 15, 19; **liid** (*pple.*) C. B. 13.

lien, *see* liggen, lēȝen, lēoȝen.

lier, sb., *O.Fr.* lieure (*liaison*); *thickening for soup*, B. B. 60; C. B. 33; lioure L. C. C. 32.

lies, *see* lēas. **liesen**, *see* lēosen.

lieutenant, sb., *Fr.* lieutenant; *lieutenant*, LANGL. B xvi. 47; leef-, levetenant TREV. VIII. 143; luftenant BARB. xiv. 139, 255.

lif, sb., *O.E.* lif, cf *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lif, *O.N.* lif n., *O.H.G.* lib n. m.; *from* liven; *life, body, person*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. (Wr.) 2816; lif & saule HOM. I. 71; mi leove lif 195; munechene lif 93; lif & leomen LA3. 702; binom hire seolven þat lif 3776; lif and lime O. & N. 1098; mi leve lif LEG. 31; his douȝter þat leove lif ALIS. 2502; a pore lif (*man*) P. S. 331; ALEX. (Sk.) 599, 5287; lif (*man*) GOW. I. 362; LANGL. C iv. 450; lif and soule B xii. 188; ech lif hit loȝede C viii. 50; ani lif MIRC 1300; lif

WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN iii. 15; lifþ BARB. x. 417; **lifes**, *lives, lifves* (*gen.*) LA3. 229, 2425, 8866; after þis lifes ende ORM. 2708; *lives* REL. I. 235; HAV. 509; LANGL. B xix. 154; *lives* boc the book of life A. R. 246; *lives* bec MISC. 71; heo beoð *lives* [*O.N.* lifs] *alive* HOM. I. 31; ah þu nevre mon to gode *lives* ne deaþes stal ne stode O. & N. 1632; ever uch best þat *lives* is A. D. 240; a *lives* mon C. L. 1422; o *lives* (*for* live) MAP 338; **life** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 12; live A. R. 152; for his live O. & N. 1078; on live *alive* FRAG. 6; S. S. (Wr.) 56; DEGR. 966; sari he was on live LA3. 1037; wa wes him on live JUL. 48; wo is him a live R. S. v. (MISC. 182); if þu were a live HORN (L.) 107; to live god him wald(e) bring(e) GREG. 265; and leten ðe oðre to live gon (*live*) GEN. & EX. 629; ȝef þu mote to live go HORN (L.) 97; wheȝer our to live go TRIST. 1022; to bringe þe of live HORN (R.) 695; bringe fro live R. R. 7260; bi life *quickly* ORM. 17943; be life FLOR. 1654; forð heo gunnen lifen a neouste bi life LA3. 25636; fæhten bi live 4191; bi live S. S. (Wr.) 2693; be live LUD. COV. 230; bi live [*blive*] KATH. 2311; bi live, blive WILL. 248, 1705; blive BRD. 20; *comp.* cot-, muneo-lif.

lif-dazes, sb., pl., *O.E.* lifdagas, = *O.N.* lifdagar; *life-days, life*, HOM. I. 129; lifdages (*ms.* liue-) GEN. & EX. 4119; lifdawes FRAG. 5; lifdawes WILL. 3704; lifdaics LANGL. A i. 27; lifdazen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; þe (h)wile þu art on lifdaze O. & N. 1141; lifdawe P. L. S. xiii. 93; ibroht of lifdawe HORN (R.) 914.

[lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* liffæstan; *vivify*; *comp.* ȝe-liffæsten.]

lif-ful, adj., *life-giving*, KATH. 867.

lif-hāli, adj., *holy of life*, JUL. 2; lifholi A. R. 346; HOM. II. 133; lifhooli PR. P. 303.

lif-hōlinesse, sb., *holiness of life*, HOM. I. 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C vi. 80.

lif(h)wile, sb., *life time*, AN. LIT. 5.

lif-lāde, sb., = *O.H.G.* libleita; *liveliness, life, means of living*, MARH. 20; liflode A. R. 350; REL. I. 129; ROB. 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. ii. 561; lif-, liflode PR. P. 308.

lif-lēas, adj., *O.E.* liflēas, = *O.N.* liflauss, *O.H.G.* libelōs; *lifeless*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 896; lifles LEG. 151.

lif-lēovie?, sb., ? *lifelong lover*, KATH. (E.) 1674.

lif-lich, adj., *O.E.* liflic, = *O.N.* lifligr, *O.H.G.* liblich; *lively, vital, corporeal*; livelich P. P. 218; A. R. 6; lifli WICL. WISD. xv. 11; liflii 'vivax' PR. P. 308; lifli (*adv.*) CH. C. T. A 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) TRIST. 2845.

lif-sið, sb., *lifetime*, H. M. 45.

lif-time, sb., *life-time*, REL. I. 224; WILL. 999; BARB. i. 308.

lifisch, adj., *living*: lifishe man ORM. 2463; 5140, 6106, 6175, 18985; ilc lifishe man menish 18942.

lifnoþ, *see* livenað.

lift, **liften**, *see* lüft, lüften.

lige, adj., *O.Fr.* lige, liege; *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. (F.) 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174; lege, liege, lige, ligge D. ARTH. 1901, 1200, 3080, 2221; lege man TREV. VIII. 175; ligmane D. ARTH. 420; lege pouste *full power* BARB. v. 165; ligge mene D. ARTH. 1518.

liþe, *see* lüþe, klahhen. **liþe**, *see* lēi.

ligen, *see* liggen. **liþen**, *see* lēoþen.

ligence, sb., *O.Fr.* ligence; *allegiance*; liegeaunce FER. 1270; TREV. VIII. 469, 481; legaunce (*v. r.* legeance) ALEX. (Sk.) 2791.

[**liþer**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ligiri; *c. uch, bed*; *comp.* for-liþer.]

liggen, v., *O.E.* licgan, licgean, = *O.L.G.* liggean, *O.N.* liggja, *O.Fris.* lidza, *O.H.G.* liggan, likkan, *Goth.* ligān; *lie, lie down, lie (with)*, LEECHD. III. 88; LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge O. & N. 1200; FL. & BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B xi. 418; MIRC 219; S. S. (Wr.) 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAV. 876, 2134; ligge [lie] bi hire TREV. III. 257; ligge, liþe MAND. 240, 276; liggin, ligin, liin PR. P. 304; ligen REL. I. 177; liþe GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHR. 262; MAP 335; lin ORM. 6020; GEN. & EX. 942; lie CH. C. T. A 3651; **list** (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; H. M. 9; O. & N. 1502; wher þe wrong liggeþ [liþ] LANGL. B iii. 169; ligges PERC. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; lið [liþ] LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. v; ne lið (hit) nawt to þe to leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; liþ FRAG. 5; O. & N. 430; P. S. 152; al þat to þe bodiz liþ (*belongs*) ORM. 4608; 3e liggeð [liggen] 2389; (heo) liggeð A. R. 316; heo liggeoð, liggeð LA3. 12740, 27943; þe londes þe þer to liggeð JUL. 13; liggeþ O. & N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liþe (*imper.*) LA3. 28724; lie A. R. 290; **ligge** (*subj.*) A. R. 424; SHOR. 30; **liggende** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 187; ligginde SHOR. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180, 2246; ligging CH. C. T. A 2390; **læig**, laig [*O.E.* læg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* lag, *O.N.* lā (*pret.*)] lay, MK. ii. 4, LK. v. 25; læi SAX. CHR. 251; læi, lei laei, lai [lai] LA3. 393, 650, 681, 28431; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rome KATH. 28; la3 ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms.* ley) O. & N. 1494, 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms.* lay) BEK. 892; LANGL. A v. 46; þu læie [leie] LA3. 5030; leiþe FRAG. 7; (heo) leien [leiþen] LA3. 9804; of alle þon londen þa leiþen [leien] into France 1657; leien 16826; leiþen P. S. 190; JOS. 418; leien A. R. 106; (*ms.* leien) HAV. 475; leie WILL. 4307; (*ms.* leye) BEK. 2457; **læie** [leie] (*subj.*) LA3. 22254; leie HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 134; **leien** [*O.E.* (a)-

legen, = *O.N.* leginn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)legan] (*pple.*) lain, (*ms.* leien) AN. LIT. 11; (*ms.* leien) CHR. E. 742; LANGL. A iii. 38; RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, fōr-, 3e-, of-, ūmbo-, under-liggen; *deriv.* laþe, legge, leggen, leir, liþer.

[liþer, sb., *O.H.G.* (bi-)legāri; *one that lies*; *comp.* for-liþer (*under forliggen*).]

ligginge, **leginge**, sb., *lying down*, TREV. VI. 93, VII. 11.

ligiamment, sb., *act of allegiance*, TREV. VIII. 55.

liþhen, *see* klahhen. **lignen**, *see* leinen.

lignāwe, *see* lināwe liþt, *see* liht.

lihen, **liþjen**, *see* klahhen. **lihen**, *see* leoþan.

lihnēn, v., *f. om* lēan; ? *blame, reprehend*: to lihuēn (*ms.* lihnēn) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; to lihnēn þeþre spæche 18618.

liht, adj., *O.E.* liht, leoht, = *O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.G.* lihti, liehti, *Goth.* leihts, *O.N.* leitr; *ligh^t* (*in weight*), *easy*, A. R. 220; (*r. w.* riht) SPEC. 102; (*ms.* liht) ORM. 4500; liht, liþt C. L. 958; liþt (*r. w.* briþt) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liþt to zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. II. 95; leoht MAT. xi. 30; þe lihte heorte A. R. 60; licht men and wave-rand BARB. vii. 112; licht and deliver x. 61; on licht hors xiii. 56; **lihte** (*adv.*) REL. I. 180; liþte ROB. 25; **lihte** (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; **lihture** (*compar.*) A. R. 140; liþtere WILL. 2119; liþter LANGL. B xvii. 39.

liht-hēd, sb., *levity*, (*later ver.* lihtnesse) WICL. JER. iii. 9.

liht-lich, adj., *O.E.* liht-, leohtlic; *light, easy*; O. & N. 1759; **lihtliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 392; liþtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B xviii. 267; lehtliche [lihtliche] LA3. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; leithli YORK ii. 72; **lihtlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 254; liþtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B xii. 158; A. P. iii. 47.

lihtnesse, sb., *lightness, levity*, HOM. I. 83; liþtnesse WICL. 2 COR. i. 17; lightnesse CH. C. T. A 3383.

liht-schipe, sb., *levity, lightness*, HOM. I. 261.

lihtsum, adj., = *M.H.G.* lihtsam; *merry, jovial, 'facilis'*, PR. P. 304; lightsom R. R. 936.

liht, *see* lēoht.

lihte, sb., *lights, lung*, FRAG. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; **liþtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 498; D. TROY 10705.

lihten, v., *O.E.* lihtan, = *M.H.G.* lihten, *O.N.* lētta; *make light; alleviate; descend*; GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dun heo gunnen lihten LA3. 26337; hwat god þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four siðen i 7e 3ere vor to lihten ower heaved 422; licten REL. I. 234; ligten GEN. & EX.

1983; to ligten her on erþe REL. I. 209; ligten him of his birdene 217; lihte JOS. 81; lightin 'allevio' PR. P. 304; lighte GOW. II. 371; lihteð (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; ližteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; liht (*imper.*) MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; lihte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; ližte WICL. GEN. xxiv. 64; he ližte a doun LANGL. B xvii. 64; þou lihtest SPEC. 73; lichtit BARB. xiv. 121; lihten KATH. 2494; heo lihten of heore steden LA3. 25731; liht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ližt A. P. i. 987; light TOWNL. 107; *comp. a-, 3e-lihten.*

lihten, see *lēohten*.

lihtnen, v., = *lihten*; *lighten*, *relieve*: heo was lihtned (*pple.*) of hire evel JOS. 644.

lihtnen, see *lēohtnen*.

lik, see *lio*. **like**, see *liohe*.

[liken, v., = ? M.L.G. liken (lycken), O.H.G. lichōn (polish); comp. bi-liken.]

liken, v., *O.E. lician, = O.L.G. licōn, cf. O.N. lika, Goth. leikan, O.H.G. lichēn; like, please*, A. R. 238; liken alle men HOM. II. 29; tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. & N. 342; ROB. (W.) 11819; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CH. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes LANGL. A i. 41; likes PR. C. 7851; we him þa (*r. þæ*) bet likieð LA3. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM. I. 63; likinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp. 3e-, mis-liken.*

lioung, sb., *O.E. licung; liking, pleasure; dainty*; A. R. 180; likinge HOM. I. 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B xi. 20; liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292; likinge TREV. III. 37, VII. 11, 27, 29.

likinge-liche, *likingli*, adv., *attractively*, TREV. III. 465; VI. 251; VII. 405.

likken, see *licken*.

liknin, v., = *Swed. likna, M.L.G. likenen, O. H.G. (gi-)lichinōn; liken, make alike, compare, 'similo'*, PR. P. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liken ALEX. (Sk.) 3095; *likneȝ* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 499; (he) liknede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3632; *likned* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LANGL. B viii. 39; *likned* SHOR. 58; *liknit* BARB. i. 396.

lik-pot, sb., *forefinger of the right hand*, TREV. VII. 73.

lilie, sb., *O.E. lilie, = O.H.G. lilia, from Lat. lilium; lily*, SPEC. 33; CH. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire white O. & N. 439; leli MIN. iv. 91; *lilien* (*pl.*) LK. xii. 27.

lilie-whit, adj., *white as a lily*, SPEC. 30.

lillen, v., *shine*; *lilled* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 447.

lim, sb., *O.E. lim n., cf. O.N. limr m.; limb, 'membrum'*, PR. P. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. i. 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lið JUL. 13; lim and liþ M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17, 208; lim, lime [leme] LA3. 3011,

4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOR. 23; LANGL. B xx. 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; *lime* (*dat.*) HAV. 1409; wiþ lime and liþ(e) MAP 335; *lime* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; O. & N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes [lime] LA3. 702, 6275, 19501; leme HAV. 2555; liman, limes SAX. CHR. 253, 262; leoman HOM. I. 109; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. I. 210; TREAT. 138; CH. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen [leomen] KATH. 252; *lime* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; *limen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lim-mæle, adv., *O.E. limmælum; limb by limb*; LA3. 25618; limmele [limmeele] TREV. v. 281; lim-[leme-]mele WICL. 2 MACC. i. 16; todrawe limemele BEK. 1813.

lim, sb., *O.E. lim, = O.N. lim n., M.L.G., O.H.G. lim m.; lime; birdlime; 'gluten'*, FRAG. 2; (*ms. lyme*) 'viscus, calx' PR. P. 305; LA3. 15466; GEN. & EX. 2552; (*ms. lym, liim*) O. & N. 1056; (*ms. lym*) P. L. S. xii. 54; ALIS. 420; CH. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stan ORM. 16285; *lime* (*dat.*) P. L. S. ii. 91.

lim-ȝerde, sb., *limed twig*, PR. P. 305; LANGL. B ix. 179; PL. CR. 564.

lime-rōd(e), sb., = *M.L.G. limrōde, M.H.G. limruote; limed-twig*, CH. C. T. B 3574.

lim-twig, sb., *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.

limaille, lemaille, sb., *O.Fr. limaille; filings*, CH. C. T. G 853, 1162, 1197.

limbo, sb., *limbo*, YORK xxxvii. 102.

[limien, v., from lim; comp. bi-, to-limien.]

limin, v., *O.E. liman, = M.H.G. limen; smear with bird-lime; whitewash with lime*, PR. P. 305; lime CH. TRO. i. 353; *limeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; *limed* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 562; *ilimed* A. R. 226; *comp. whit-limen.*

limunge, sb., = *M.H.G. limunge; gluing together*, A. R. 138.

limit, sb., *Lat. limes, limitem; limit*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

limiten, v., *set limits to; lemete* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 457; *lemett* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4283.

limitour, sb., *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CH. C. T. A 209.

limous, adj., *Lat. limōsus; muddy*, PR. P. 305; PALL. ix. 139.

limp, limpe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)limp, = M.L.G. (ge-)limp, limpe; accident; limpes* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp. 3e-, un-limp (-limpe).*

limp-lich, adj., *O.E. (ge-)limplic, = M.L.G. limplik; convenient, suitable: limpliche mihte* HOM. II. 25.

limpen, v., *O.E. limpan, = O.H.G. limphan, limfan; happen, be becoming*; limpe JOS. 213; *limpeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 471; to eiþer limpeð his dole A. R. 10; limpes A. P. ii. 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *lomp* (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-limpen.*

[lin, sb., = ? *O.H.G. lun (bar, peg).*]

lin-pin(n)e, sb., *linchpin*, VOC. 202.

lin, sb., *O.E. lin*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. lin*, *Goth. lein*, from *Lat. linum*, *Gr. λινον*; *flax*, '*linum*,' REL. I. 7; *line (dat.)* HAV. 539; in *lin(e)* SPEC. 46; *comp. brēost-lin*.

lin-sēd, -seod, sb., *linseed*, VOC. 156, 217.

lināge, sb., *O.Fr. lināge*; *linage*, MAN. (F.) 944; PARTEN. 5033; *lignage* ['tribus'] TREV. IV. 33, 247; *lenage* TOR. (A.) 49f.

Lincolne, pr. n., *O.E. Lindcylne*; *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolne-schire, pr. n., *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.

lind, see liðe.

linde, sb., *O.E. lind*, = *O.N. lind*, *O.H.G. linda*; *lime-tree*, '*tilia*,' PR. P. 305; VOC. 228; B. DISC. 1039; CH. C. T. A 2922; SACR. 389; *linde (dat.)* ALIS. 2489; GOW. I. 119; LANGL. B i. 154; TRIAM. 426; in ore *linde* O. & N. 1750.

linde-wodes, sb., pl., *lime tree woods*, GAW. 1178.

linden, adj., *O.E. linden*; *made of lime-tree wood*; *linden spon* TRIST. 2050.

Lindes-ēte, pr.n., *O.E. Lindes ig*; *Lindsey*, HAV. 734; ROB. 114.

line, sb., *O.E. line*, = *O.N., O.H.G. lina*; *line*, *rope*, *string*, '*chorda, funiculus*,' PR. P. 305; HORN (L.) 681; AYENB. 150; *lines (pl.)* LANGL. A v. 199; *comp. bōȝ-line*.

line², linie, sb., *O.Fr. ligne*; *line*, '*linea*,' PR. P. 305; *line* P. L. S. xviii. 98; *line bi line* from beginning to end BARB. xvii. 84.

linen, linen, adj. & sb., *O.E. linen*, = *O.Fris. linnen*, *O.H.G. līnīn*; *made of linen*; *linen*; REL. I. 163; *linen [line]* WICL. EXOD. xxv. 4; *linnen* ['*līntēum*'] TREV. III. 137; in *linnen* icloped LANGL. A i. 3; here *smok o line* S. S. (Web.) 474; *lufsum* under *line* TRIST. 2816; no *linene* cloð A. R. 418; þe *linene* kertel AYENB. 236; *linnene* cloð O. & N. 1174; mid *linene* claðe JOHN xix. 40; mid *linnene* claðe LA3. 22290; *lining* BARB. xlii. 422.

linin, v., cf. *Swed. lina*; *line (a garment)*, '*duplo, duplico*,' PR. P. 306; *pers lined (pple.)* with taffata CH. C. T. A 440.

lininge, sb., *lining*, '*deplais*,' PR. P. 306.

ling, sb., *O.N. lyng*; *ling*, *heather*, PR. P. 305; M. T. 189; DEGR. 336.

ling², sb., = *line²*; in a *ling straight on* BARB. ii. 417; xix. 285; *intill a ling* BARB. vi. 560; xii. 49.

lingand, pple., in a *line*, BARB. xix. 356*.

linien, see hleonien.

liniment, sb., *Lat. linimentum*; *smearing-stuff for casks*, PALL. xi. 440.

hlinke, sb., *O.E. hlence*, cf. *O.N. hlekkir m. (chain)*; ? *link*; *linke* '*hilla*' (i.e. '*link*' of *sausage*) PR. P. 306.

hlinken, v., *O.E. (ge-)hlencian* (LEECHD. II. 343); *link, make a chain*; *linked (pple.)* LIDG. TH. 1744.

linkwhite, sb., *O.E. līnetwige*; *linnet*; *link-whittes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2674.

linnen, v., *O.E. linnan*, = *O.N. linna*, *O.H.G. (bi-)linnan*, *Goth. (af-)linnan*; *cease*; *linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. (F.) 8347; *linneð (pres.)* KATH. 1717*; *linnen* HCM. I. 67; *linne (subj.)* HORN (L.) 992; *lan (pret.)* TRIST. 38; *comp. bi-linnen*.

linnunge, sb., *cessation*, HOM. I. 259; MARH. II; KATH. (E.) 1679.

linnen, see linen.

lins, sb., *O.E. lynis (axle tree)*, cf. *Du. luns*, *Ger. lüns (linchpin)*; *linchpin*; *linses (pl.)* SHOR. 109; cf. *lin*.

linse wolse, sb., *linsey woolsey*, B. B. 248.

lint, sb., = *M.Du. liit (linen tape)*; *lint*, PR. P. 306; BARB. xvii. 612.

lintel, sb. *O.Fr. lintel*; *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. xii. 22.

liōn, see lēo. lipard, see leopard.

lipe, see lēpe.

lipnen, v., ? for *lītnen*; *trust*: *lipne (imper.)* þou nouht to borewinge ANGL. IV. 198; *lipnie (subj.)* HOM. I. 37; ne *lipnie* na non to muchel to childe ne to wive 161; *lipne* HOM. II. 220; MISC. 59.

lipning, lippening, sb., *trust*, BARB. xii. 238.

lippe, sb., *O.E. lippe*, cf. *M.Du. lippe f.*, *O.Fris. lippa m.*; *lip*, '*labrum*,' PR. P. 306; ALIS. 6429; *biting on mi lippe* GOW. I. 283; *lippen (pl.)* FRAG. 5; SHOR. 82; AYENB. 210; FER. 141; *lippes* LA3. 29359; *lippen (dat. pl.)* A. R. 106.

lippē, sb., ? *Fr. lippée*; *morsel*: *lene folke þat lese wol a lippe* at every noble LANGL. B v. 250; *Juwes han a lippe* of owre bileve xv. 493.

lipsen, see līpen.

lire, sb., *O.E. lira*; *calf of the leg, thick flesh*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; B. DISC. 1325; ISUM. 262; TOWNL. 55; *boon ne lire* OCTOV. (W.) 1119; *his white lire* [lere] CH. C. T. B 2047; *comp. spar-lire*.

lire, see lūre.

lire, sb., cf. *O.H.G. lira*, from *Gr. λύρα*; *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

lire, see hlēor.

liri ? sb.: *leide here legges a liri* [leri] across LANGL. A vii. 115.

lirken, v., *O.N. lerka*; ? *compel*: i *lirke (pres.)* him up with mi hond HALLIW. 523.

lisard, see lesarde.

hlise, sb., *O.E. hlisa*, *hlīosa*; *sound, fame*, MAT. iv. 24.

lisère, sb., *O.Fr. lisiere*; *edge of cloth, list*,

LANGL. *B v.* 210, *C vii.* 216 [*A v.* 124 *liste*]; *lisure* PR. P. 307.

lisoun, sb., ? *O. Fr.* *luision* (*shining*); ? *glimpse*; A. P. ii. 887.

lispen, see **wlispen**.

lisse, sb., *O.E.* *liss*, *liðs*; from **liðe**; *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. I. 15; P. L. S. viii. 119; LA3. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. *A x.* 30; CH. C. T. F. 1238.

lissen, v., *O.E.* *lissian*, *liðsian*; *ease*, *relieve*: ne lissen heore soruwe S. A. L. 152; lisse GOW. III. 82; R. R. 4128; hire care to lisse WILL. 631.

list, see **lüst**.

liste, sb., *O.E.* *list m.*, cf. *O.H.G.* *list m. f.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* *list f.*, ? *Goth.* *lists* (*acc. pl.* *listins*) *m.*; *art*, *cunning*, LA3. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. & N. 757; R. S. i; S. S. (Web.) 2046; betere is liste þen luðer(e) strence A. R. 268; **liste** (*dat.*) SHOR. 24; **listes** (*pl.*) MISC. 136; tech him of alle þe liste HORN (L.) 235.

liste-liche, adv., *cunningly*, REL. I. 188; **listli** WILL. 2742.

liste, see **hlüst**.

liste, *O.E.* *list*, = *M.L.G.* *liste*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *lista*; *border of cloth*; *edge of anything*; LANGL. *B v.* 524; he smot me . . . on þe list(e) (*edge of the ear*, = ? *Ger.* *ohrleiste*, or = *hlüst*) CH. C. T. D 634; liiste PR. P. 307; and bond him wiþ a liste LEG. 91; þe list of þe lifte A. P. ii. 1761.

listen, see **lūsten**, **hlūsten**.

listes, sb., pl., ? *O. Fr.* *lice*; *lists* (*for a tournament*), CH. C. T. A 1862.

listre, sb., *O. Fr.* *listre*; *reader*; *listere* 'lector' PR. P. 307; *listre* TREV. VI. 257; **listres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B v.* 138; *listris* WICL. E. w. 298.

lit, sb., *O.N.* *litr*; *colour*, GEN. & EX. 1068; SPEC. 36; **littis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4336.

lit, see **lüt**.

litarge, sb., *Fr.* *litharge*; *white lead*, CH. C. T. A 629, G 775.

lite, sb., *O.N.* *lýti* (*vice*); *flaw*, *vice*: wip-ouren lite L. H. R. 112; TOWNL. 71; þus he haves hir led with lite IW. 1620.

litel, see **lütel**.

litin, v., *O.N.* *lita*; *dye*, 'tingo,' PR. P. 308; **liteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 268; **lited** (*pple.*) PS. lxvii. 24; *ilitet* KATH. 1432; *littid* [*intingvatur*] in blode HAMP. PS. lxvii. 25.

litster, sb., *dyer*, 'tincto,' VOC. 212; *listare* PR. P. 307; *litstere* CH. F. AGE 17.

litterate, pple., *Lat.* *litteratus*; *well-instructed*, TREV. IV. 81, 83.

litere, sb., *O. Fr.* *litere*; *litter*, *bed*, PR. P. 307; TREV. IV. 461; C. M. 13817; *litter* MAN. (F.) 9604; *letere* ALEX. (Sk.) 4910; *littar* BARB. ix. 106; **litteres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 20.

litnen, v., ? *diminish*: hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe littene HAV. 2701.

litnen², v., cf. *Swed.* *lita*; ? *trust*: þa þat litnen (*ms.* *littnenn*) to þin fode ORM. 6115; ne litnie (? *ms.* *litmie*) na mon to swiþe to þisse live HOM. I. 7; see **lipnen**.

litster, see under **litin**.

lið, sb., *O.E.* *lið*, cf. *O. Fr.* *lith n.*, ? cf. *O.L.G.* *lith*, *lið m.*, *O.H.G.* *lid n. m.*, *O.N.* *liðr*, *Goth.* *lipus m.*; *limb*, *joint*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; GEN. & EX. 1804; REL. I. 223; **liþ** LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; AR. & MER. 8504; GOW. I. 99; CH. C. T. (T.) 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; *lith* MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; *brekeþ* **liþ** from **liþe** FRAG. 7; **liðes** (*pl.*) A. R. 262; *lithes* HAV. 2163.

leoðe-bæle, adj., *supple-jointed*, MARH. 16; **leþebei(e)** REL. I. 188.

leoþe-wōk, adj., *O.E.* *liðu-*, *leoðuwāc*, = *O.H.G.* *lidoweich*; *weak in limbs*, REL. II. 229.

liþe-wurt, sb., *O.E.* *liðwyr*; *some plant*, ? *dwarf elder*, 'ive,' REL. I. 37; **liþewort** 'ebulus' LEECHD. II. 398.

lið, sb., *O.N.* *lið* (*order*, *assembly*, *help*); ? *help*, ? *company*: nes þer nan oðer lið LA3. 5213; we wullet gan a leoðe (? *in a body*) 5307; þre leodes in oon liþ [lith] LANGL. *B xvi.* 181.

hlið, sb., *O.E.* *hlið n.*, cf. *O.N.* *hlið f.*, = *O.H.G.* *lita*; *slope*: under hevene liðe(?) HOM. II. 117; 3eond wudes & 3eond liðen (*plur.*) LA3. 32219.

liþ, see **lēod**.

liðe, adj., *O.E.* *liðe*, = *O.L.G.* *lithi*, *O.H.G.* *lindi*, cf. *O.N.* *linr*; *gentle*, *smooth*, A. R. 428; ʒet weter . . . wes liðe HOM. I. 129; liðe him beo drihten LA3. 4; þat weder wes swiðe liðe 7242; **liþe** ORM. 1307; *lind* B. B. 21; S. S. (Web.) 2517; CH. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. cvi. 29; ISUM. 494; **liþe**, *lithe* 'lenis, mollis, tranquillus' PR. P. 310; (þe) efter(e) lið(e) (*sc.* *moneð*) JULY MARH. 23; **liþe** (*adv.*) TRIAM. 417; *comp.* 3e-liðe; *deriv.* **lissee**.

liðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* *liðelice*; *gently*, HOM. I. 259; A. R. 428.

liðnesse, sb., *gentleness*, HOM. I. 95.

liþe, **liþe**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* *linde*; *mitigation*, 'malacia,' PR. P. 310: he ne mouchte no liþe (*ms.* *lyþe*) gete HAV. 147.

lið-ful, adj., *gentle*: mid liðfulle (*pl.*) worden LA3. 1262.

liðen, **liðan**, v., *O.E.* *liðan*, = *O.L.G.* *lithan*, *O.N.* *liða* (*go*, *travel*), *Goth.* (*af*, *ga*, *us*)-*leiþan* (*ἔρχεσθαι*), *O.H.G.* *lidan* (*carry*); *go*, *travel*, LA3. 27, 1202; he ne durste noht . . . intil þat ende liþen ORM. 8374; **lāð** (*pret.*) LA3. 4880; over sæ þu liðe 5045; þer liðen to somne alle Scotleode 20046; **liðen** (*pple.*) LA3. 5783; *comp.* a-, 3e-liðen; *deriv.* **lāde**, **lāden**.

klīchen, v., *O.N.* hlýða; *listen*; *lipe* ALIS. 5721; A. D. 238; GREG. 375; MAN. (H.) 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. (H.) 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. (R.) xxiii; AUD. 66; *lipe* LANGL. B viii. 66; *lipe* (*imper.*) HORN. (L.) 336; PS. xxx. 3; *liþeð* GEN. & EX. 2077; *liþes* HAV. 1400.

liþer, see **lūðer**.

liþere, sb., *O.E.* liðre, lyðre; *sling*; *lūþeren* (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp. staf-liþere*.

liðerien, v., *from liþere*; *hurl with a sling, throw stones*: þese lourdeines lithereþ [*liþeren*] (*pres.*) þer to þat alle þe leves fallen LANGL. C xix. 48; *liðere* (*imper.*) A. R. 290; *liþered* (*pple.*) ROB. 549.

liðerien, see **leðerien**.

[**liðien**, v., = *M.H.G.* liden; *comp. to-liðien*.]

liðien, v., *O.E.* liðian, cf. *O.H.G.* lindian, *O.N.* lina; *from liðe*; *mitigate*; *lipe* ALIS. 433; CH. TRO. iv. 754; H. S. 2280; A. P. i. 357; þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe lipe HORN (H.) 428 (R. 412); *liþeþ* (*pres.*) our pine SHOR. 19; *liðegede* (*ms. liðegedde*) (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *comp. þe-liðeþen*.

liūn, see **lēo**.

[**live**, sb., *O.E.* (and-, big-)leofa; *means of living*; *comp. bi-live*.]

live, see **lēave**. **livel**, see **level**.

[**liven**, v., *O.E.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi-)liva, *O.H.G.* (bi-)liban; *comp. bi-liven*; *deriv. lif, livien, lāve, lāven*.]

liven, see **lēven**.

livenað, sb., *O.N.* lifnaðr; *food, means of living*, HOM. I. 63; *liveneð* A. R. 356; H. M. 29; *lifnoþ* AYENB. 138.

livere, see **livre**.

liveree, **livere**, sb., *O.Fr.* livree; *livery*, CH. C. T. A 363; MAN. (F.) 10557; *livere* (*allowance of food*), MAN. (F.) 3117; *liverie* BARB. xix. 36; *lufre* xiv. 233; *levere* D. ARTH. 241; in ech levere (*division of an army*) D. ARTH. 3078.

liveren, v., = *M.L.G.* leveren, *M.H.G.* liberen; *coagulate*: *livred* (*pple.*) blod MISC. 148; þe liverede see ROB. 39.

liveren², v., *Fr.* livrer; *deliver, liberate*: *livere* JOS. 707; C. M. 5943; **livers** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3152.

livien, v., *O.E.* lifan, *leofian*, *lioþian*, *lyþian*, *libban* (*pret. lifode, lifde*), cf. *O.L.G.* libbien, *libbean*, *O.Fris.* libba (*pret. livade, lifde*), *O.N.* lifa (*pret. lifða*), *Goth.* liban (*pret. libaida*), *O.H.G.* lebēn (*pret. lebēta*); *live*; *liyien*, *leovien*, *luyien*, *libben* LA3. 6902, 6904, 18049, 27779; *liven* SAX. CHR. 263; GEN. & EX. 308; HAV. 355; MAND. 24; *binimeð* his underlinge þat he sholde bi liven HOM. II. 179; *live* CH. C. T. A 506; shalt þou never live (*cf. Ger. erleben*) þat dai SPEC. 90; *life* PR. C. 1869; *live* [*libbe*] LANGL. A iii. 220; *leven* E. G. 75; *leve* S. S. (Wr.)

534; S. & C. I. iii; *leve*, *libbe* SHOR. 2, 70; *libben* KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; *libben*, *libban* HOM. I. 7, 109; *libbe* O. & N. 1192; HORN (L.) 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. (Web.) 287; to libbenne LA3. 11775; **livie** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 211; *life* AMAD. (R.) liii; *libbe* SPEC. 27; *lifeð* MISC. 192; *lifeþ* ORM. 2698; *liveð* MARH. 4; A. R. 352; *leofeð* L.K. iv. 4; *leveþ* AYENB. 54; *leviþ* EGL. 120; (heo) *luyieð*, *libbeð*, *libbað* HOM. I. 53, 115, 119; *we livieð* (? *printed luueð*) MARH. 17; (heo) *libbeð* 10, *heo livieð* A. R. 310; *we libbeð* 360; *libbeþ* O. & N. 1012; AYENB. 53; **livieð**, *luyieð* (*imper.*) JUL. 74, 75; **livende** (*pple.*) LA3. 27213; KATH. 1227; *liveand* PS. xxxviii. 6; *levand* TOR. 315; *libbinde* A. R. 350; þe *libbinde* AYENB. 13; *libbendre* [*‘vivendum’*] MAT. xxii. 32; **livede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; *lefede* 225; *livede*, *luvede*, *leovede*, *leofede*, *levede* LA3. 252, 299, 2680, 3236, 15074; *livede*, *leovede* S. A. I. 160; *levede* AYENB. 71; þu *livedest* HOM. I. 33; *livede*, LANGL. A PROL. 26; *leveden* HOM. I. 129; *comp. 3e-livien*.

livre, sb., *O.E.* lifer, = *O.N.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.G.* libara, lebara; *liver*, R. S. v; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; FER. 1095; þa *livere* [*livre*] LA3. 6499; *lifre* FRAG. 6; *livere* CH. C. T. D 1839; *liver* GOW. III. 100; *levir* LUD. COV. 181.

liver-wort, sb., *liver-wort*, LEECHD. III. 336; *livirwort* PR. P. 309.

livreisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* livraison; ? *award*: in þe day of livreisun (*judgment-day*) HOM. I. 85; **lieversōns** (*pl.*) *allowances* MAN. (F.) 7432.

lō, see **lā**.

lobbe-kēling, sb., *large codfish*, M. H. 136.

lober, sb., *lubber*; **lobres** (*pl.*) (*v. r.* loburs) LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi, sb., *lubber*, DEP. R. ii. 170; **lobies** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52*.

loc, sb., *O.E.* loc, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lok, *O.H.G.* (bi-)loh; *from lūken*; *lock*, ‘*clausura*’, FRAG. 3; AYENB. 255; *lok ‘sera’* PR. P. 311; LANGL. A i. 178; MAND. 179; **loke** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; **lokes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; *comp. feter-, war-lok*.

lok-smith, sb., *locksmith*, PR. P. 311.

lok-sonn(e)dai, sb., ? *day of Pentecost*, SHOR. 127.

loc, sb., *O.E.* locc, loc, = *O.N.* lokkr, *O.H.G.* locch, lock; *lock* (*of hair*): ænne loc MAT. v. 36; *lok ‘cincinnus, floccus’*, PR. P. 311; **lockes** (*pl.*) MAT. x. 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; *lockes* [*lokkes*] CH. C. T. A 81; *lokkes* ALIS. 4164; **lookan**, *locken* (*dat. pl.*) L.K. vii. 44; JOHN xi. 2

lōc, see **lāc**.

lóche, sb., *O.Fr.* loche; *loach*, ‘*silurus*’, VOC. 189; PR. P. 310; REL. I. 85; **lóches** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

locuste, sb., *Lat.* locusta; *locust*, C. M. 6041.

lôd, **lôde**, *see* **lād**, **lāde**.

Lodelowe, pr. n., *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.

lof, sb., *O.E.* lof, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* lof, *O.H.G.* lob; *praise*, LA3. 8376; HOM. II. 91; PS. viii. 3; drihtin to lofe & wurpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum del of his lofe HOM. II. 213; ben at love (*printed* lone) & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lof-ƿeorn, adj., *O.E.* lofgeorn; *desirous of praise*, HOM. I. 103.

lof-lik, adj., *fit to be praised*, [*'laudabilis'*] PS. xcv. 4.

lof-sang, sb., *O.E.* lofsang, = *O.N.* lofsöng. *O.H.G.* lob-, lobesang; *song of praise*, HICKES I. 167; (*ms.* loffsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong HOM. I. 5, 191; lofsong (*v. r.* loft song) C. L. 29; loftsang [*lovesang*] LA3. 68; loftsong HOM. I. 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lof-songere, sb., *singer of praise*, HOM. I. 153.

lof-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* lopwort (*ms.* love-word); *word of praise*, C. M. 10614.

lôf, sb., *Swed.* lôf *m.*, *Du.* loef *f.*; *luff (of a ship)*: heo scuven at heore lof LA3. 7859; he went þene lof A. R. 104; loof MAN. (F.) 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wendden heore lofes [*loves*] & liþen toward londe LA3. 20949; (hii) twinde hom to þe lofe ROB. (W.) 9026.

lôf, *see* **lāf**. **lofen**, *see* **loven**.

loft, sb., *O.N.* lopt *n.* (*air, upper region, upper chamber*); *cf.* lūft; *height; upper room, loft*: '*solarium*' PR. P. 311; and bereþ hire up into þe lofte S. A. L. 160; mi doȝter þat sitteþ on þe lofte HORN (L.) 904; in your lofte GAW. 1096; o loft aloft, on high ORM. 11823; on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; on, a lofte CH. C. T. B 277; bi loft on high B xviii. 45; bi lofte K. T. 686.

loftsong, *see* **lofsang** under **lof**.

lo3, sb., ? *O.E.* luh, ? *Gael.* loch; *lake*, A. P. ii. 441; louh, lough MAN. (F.) 1423, 10211; louch BARB. iii. 430; **loghe** (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

lô3, **loo3**, sb., *O.E.* lôh, = *O.Fris.* lôch (*dat.* lôge), *M.L.G.* lôg (*place*), ? *O.H.G.* luog (*cave, den*); *place*, SHOR. 126, 145, 157.

lô3, *see* **lāh**.

lo3e, adj., *O.N.* logi, = *O.Fris.* loga, *M.H.G.* lohe, *NorthEng.* lowe; *fire*: lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lowe GEN. & EX. 643; lowe PR. P. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. (F.) 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

[**lo3e**, **lowe**, sb., *liar*; *comp.* **war-**, **wedlowe**.]

lo3en, v., *O.N.* loga, = *M.H.G.* lohen; *from lo3e*; *flame*; lowin '*flammo*' PR. P. 315; **lowande** (*pple.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGR. 1436; **lawid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

lô3en, *see* **lā3en**.

logge, sb., *O.Fr.* loge; *lodge, tent, hut*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 279; S. S. (Web.) 2603; B. DISC. 550; A. P. iii. 457; CH. C. T. B 4043; loge, luge BARB. xix. 660*; **luggis**, logis (*pl.*) xix. 392, vii. 550.

loggen, v., *O.Fr.* logier; *lodge*, MAND. 193; **loggede** (*pret.*) A. R. 264; þai logit þaim BARB. ii. 304; **logged** (*pple.*) WILL. 1918; logged CH. C. T. B 4186.

logging, sb., *lodging*, MAN. (F.) 9201; logging BARB. ii. 282; lugin BARB. iv. 494.

lo3he, *see* **lo3**.

lô3ien, v., *O.E.* lôgian, *O.Fris.* lôgia; *from lô3*; *place*; **lôgeden** (*pret.*) MK. i. 19; *comp.* **3e-lô3ien**.

loght, v., ? = *lutien*; ? *lurk, lie in ambush*: i bide for him 3ou loghte (*subj.*) YORK xix. 181.

lôh, *see* **lāh**. **loht**, *see* **lēoht**.

loine, sb., *O.Fr.* logne; *loin, 'lumbus'* PR. P. 312; P. S. 191.

loitren, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* leuteren, loteren; *loiter*; loitron PR. P. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 458.

lok, *see* **loc**.

lôk, sb., *look, 'visus'* PR. P. 311; REL. II. 14; lok [look] CH. C. T. A 3342.

loke, sb., *O.E.* loca (*enclosed place*), *M.Du.* loke (*fence*); *enclosure, locked place*, SHOR. 79; loke '*valva*' PR. P. 311; þer weoren in ane loken fif hundred gaten LA3. 21309; ich am within thi loke GUY 17; **loken** (*pl.*) SHOR. 79; locun LA3. 5926; *comp.* **clūster-loke**.

loken, v., *O.N.* loka, = *M.Du.* loken; *lock*, GEN. & EX. 3193; loke ALIS. 3936; CH. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; **lokede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 46; lokid S. S. (Wr.) 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; **ilokked** (*pple.*) MAND. 265.

loker, sb., = *M.Du.* loket; *locker*, PR. P. 311.

loket, sb., *O.Fr.* loquet, loquette; ? *curl*, P. S. 154.

lôkien, v., *O.E.* lôcian, = *O.L.G.* lôcōn, *M.Du.* lôken; *look, keep, observe*, GR. 37; LA3. 24294; þe nefre nalde Cristes la3en lokien HOM. I. 43; lokin MARH. 4; loken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; to loken what te3 læren us ORM. 1815; him birþ loken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te loken riht bitweonen ou A. R. 286; lokie BRD. 9; loki SHOR. 55; AVENB. 5; ich can loki manne wike O. & N. 604; loke HAV. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; to lokienne FRAG. 8; (heo) lôkieð (*pres.*) LA3. 23077; lôke (*imper.*) LA3. 11770; HORN (L.) 748; lôkiende (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 13; lokinde JOS. 278; lôkede (*pret.*) MK. vi. 41; LA3. 2266; KATH. 791; lokede, loked LANGL. B xiv. 47 (Wr. 9004); lukit BARB.

iv. 321; **löked** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 193; god it hafde loked (*awarded, ordained*) swa ORM. 439; *comp. bi-, 3e-, over-löken.*

lökere, sb., *looker*, AYENB. 21.

lökunge, sb., *looking*, A. R. 102; *lokinge* HOM. I. 145; H. M. 31; AYENB. 19; *loking* HORN (L.) 342; A. P. i. 1048.

lokere, *see wei-lokker.*

lokered, *pple., curled*, D. ARTH. 779.

lollen, v., *M.Du. lollen*; *loll*: loseliche he lolleþ (*pres.*) þere LANGL. B xii. 213; his chekes & his chin . . . lollode (*pret.*) PL. CR. 224; lik a leþerne þors lullede [*lollid*] his chekes LANGL. A v. 110.

lollere, sb., *loller (lollard)*, CH. C. T. B 1177; *loller* AUD. 37; **lolleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 207.

loltrande, *see loitren. lomb, see lamb.*

lombard, sb., *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 164, 271.

lôme, *see lāme.*

lōme, sb., *O.E. (ge-)lōma, mod.Eng. loom; tool, implement, vessel*, PS. ii. 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. ii. 314; PERC. 2032; REL. I. 54; *loome 'utensile, instrumentum'*, PR. P. 312; **lōmen** (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; *lomes* PALL. xi. 447.

lōme², adv., = **3elōme**; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOR. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 1944; ofte and lome S. S. (Wr.) 1892; ED. 98; **lōmere** [*lomer*] (*compar.*) LANGL. B xx. 237.

lomento, sb., *mash*, [*'lomentum'*] PALL. xi. 366.

lomerande, *pple., mod.Eng. lumbering; cf. lawmere; hesitating, creeping*, A. P. ii. 1094.

lompe, *see lampe and lumpe.*

lone, *see hlanc. lond, see land.*

Londreis, *see Lundreis.*

lōne, *see lāne. lōne, see lāne.*

long, **longien**, *see lang, langien.*

longe, *see lunge. lonke, see hlanke.*

loof, *see hlāf. loove, see lāve.*

loppe, sb., *O.E. lopp, cf. Dan. loppe, Swed. loppa; flea*, AN. LIT. 84; **loppis** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 62.

loppestre, sb., *O.E. loppestre; lobster*, FRAG. 3; *loppister* VOC. 176; *lopstere* 189; *loposter* REL. I. 81.

lopren, v., *curdle, coagulate; lopred (pple.)* PS. cxviii. 70; *lopird* PR. C. 459; HAMP. PS. lxvii. 16.

lopiring, sb., *curdling*, HAMP. PS. cxviii. 70*.

lor, sb., *O.E. lor, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lor; from lōsen; loss; lore* MAN. (F.) 6731; GENER. 5457.

lōrd, *see hlāford.*

lores, sb., *pl., laurel trees*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4972; *see laurēr.*

lordein, **lurdain**, sb., *O.Fr. lourdein (lourdau); lazy person*, LANGL. C vi. 163; *lurdein* REL. I. 291; *lordan*, *lurdan*, *lurdaine* YORK xi. 226, i. 108, xlv. 77.

lōre, *see lāre.*

lorein, sb., *O.Fr. lorein (rêne, bride); bridle-rein; loreins (pl.)* BEK. 190.

lorel, sb., *worthless person, 'lurco'*, PR. P. 313; LANGL. B vii. 136; CH. C. T. D 273; *cf. losel.*

lorel, **lorēr**, *see laurēr.*

lorimer, sb., *O.Fr. lorimier; maker of straps, saddler; lorimers (pl.)* A. R. 184*.

lorken, *see lurken.*

los, sb., *O.E., O.N. los; from lōsen; loss, 'perditio'*, PR. P. 313; MIRC 1279; CH. C. T. B 27; A. P. ii. 1589; D. TROV 5588; *ga to lose* LA3. 2844; *loos* LANGL. C xxii. 292.

lōs, **lous**, adj., *O.N. lauss; from lōsen; loose: los in þe haft P. S. 339; when þe hors was los [laus] CH. C. T. A 4064; loos 'solutus'*, PR. P. 310; *his lose tunge* GOW. I. 131; *þe louse ston* A. R. 228*; *loise* ALEX. 2505*.

lōse-liche, adv., *loosely*, LANGL. B xv. 213.

lōs², sb., ? *O.Fr. lōs; praise*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; *loos* SHOR. 90; D. ARTH. 254; *lose* TREV. VIII. 25.

losel, sb., *worthless man; loselle* TREV. VIII. 41; **losels** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 74; *losellis* YORK xi. 78; *cf. lorel.*

losen, *see lōsen.*

lōsen, v., *praise; lōsed (pple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 5316; *losit* 2505.

losengere, sb., *O.Fr. losengeur; flatterer*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1923; *losangere* 3543; **losengeres** (*pl.*) WILL. 5481; *lozengours* MAN. (F.) 2825.

losengerie, sb., *flattery*, LANGL. B vi. 145; *losengrie* A xi. 36.

lōsien, v., *O.E. losian (loose, perish), = M.Du. losen, O.N. losa (loose); also lōsen, lousen, from lōs, lous; loose, set free; lose; losien* LA3. 20538; *losen (v. r. lesen)* H. H. 36; *losin 'solvo'* PR. P. 313; *lose* A. P. iii. 198; *louse* WICL. GEN. xxvii. 40; PERC. 1871; OCTAV. (H.) 1634; *louse* and *binde* AUD. 45; **louses** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; *losen* GOW. II. 150; *þi les þe ʒu steorles losie (be lost)* HOM. I. 117; **lōsede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1120; *þat an þe him losede* HOM. I. 245; *al his folc he losede þer* LA3. 2201; *loused* FLOR. 1545; **loosed** (*pple.*) R. R. 4511; *loused* [*'dissolutus'*] TREV. VII. 149; *lost* GOW. I. 153; MAND. 273; CH. C. T. B 1375; *comp. 3e-lōsien.*

lōsnen, v., *O.N. losna; become loose: þe lord lōsneþ (v. r. loosiþ) (pres.) þe givede* WICL. PS. cxlv. 7.

lossom, *see lufsum under luve.*

lost, sb., = *O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lust, Goth. (fra-)lusts; loss, perdition*, TREV. IV. 213;

LANGL. C vii. 275; AUD. 13; gop to lost GOW. I. 147.

lost, see lusst.

lot, sb., ? *O.N.* lot; ? *from* lūten; ? *bow, inclination of the head*; lote (*dat.*) A. P. i. 238; TOWNL. 109.

hlot, sb., *O.E.* hlot, cf. *O.Fris.* hlot, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* lot *n.*, *O.L.G.* hlot (? hlōt), *O.N.* hlutr, *O.H.G.* hluz *m.*; *from* hlēoten; lot, MAT. xxvii. 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hwa se ever wule habbe lot wiþ þe of þi blisse HOM. I. 187; þat lot AL. (L.¹) 607; hlote (*pl.*) MK. xv. 24; hluten LK. xxiii. 34; loten [lotes] LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. (F.) 7343; lottis WICL. PROV. xvi. 33.

lote, sb., ? *O.Fris.* (hūs-)lota; ? *tribute*: in Englund he arerede a lok (*v.r.* lote HALLIW. 530) of uche hous that come smok CHR. E. 445.

lōte, sb., cf. *Sw.* lāt (*sound*); see lēte; noise, A. P. 876; (*word*) ii. 668.

lōte, see lēte. lotien, see lutien.

lotebī, sb., *paramour*, S. S. (Web.) 1443; R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; luti HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10*; lotables (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 146.

lōð, lōðien, see lāð, lāðien.

lotterel, sb., *a term of opprobrium*, YORK xxxii. 259, 382.

louch, see lo3.

lou3, lough, see hlahhen. lōuh, see lāh.

louken, see lūken.

lounen, v., cf. lūne; shelter; lounit (*pple.*) BARB. xv. 276.

loupe, sb., *loop, noose*; loupis (*pl.*) D. TROY 2806.

loupe², sb., *mod.Eng.* loop(-hole); window, (*dat.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 288; GAW. 792; loupes (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

loup, see hlēap. louren, see lūren.

lous, see lōs, lūs.

lousen, see lōsien and lūsin.

louten, see lūten. love, see luve.

lōve, sb., *O.N.* lōfi, = *Goth.* lōfa; hand, palm; (*ms.* loue, printed lone) 'vola' VOC. 207; loove ALEX. 2569; lufe TOWNL. 32; loves (*pl.*) ii. 987.

lōve, see lāve. loveache, see luvestiche.

lōven, v., *O.E.* lofan, = *O.N.* lofa, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* loven, *O.H.G.* lobōn; *from* lof; praise; point out: to lofen him & wurpen ORM. 208; love A. P. i. 285; to love god WICL. E. w. 320; lōve (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loveð A. R. 408; þe sullere loveð his þing dere HOM. II. 213; lōved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid OCTAV. (H.) 727; loovid FLOR. 714; lōved (*pple.*) PS. ix. 24.

lōving, sb., *O.E.* lofung; laudation, 'indication' L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321; loving &

los D. TROY 4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louyinge, printed lonynge) & bedinge WICL. E. w. 167.

lover, sb., *O.Fr.* lover; skylight; smoke-hole in a roof; 'lodium,' PR. P. 315; LANGL. Cxxi. 288; lovir VOC. 236; lovers (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

lōverd, see hlāford. lovien, see luvien.

lōw, see lāh.

lowable, adj., *O.Fr.* louable; praiseworthy, LANGL. C vi. 103, xviii. 130.

lowe, see lo3e. lōwe, see lāh, hlāwe.

lowen, see lo3en. lōwen, see lā3en.

hlōwen, v., *O.E.* hlōwan (*pret.* hlēow), cf. *O.H.G.* hlōhen; low (*as cattle*); loowen WICL. JOB vii. 5; lowin PR. P. 315; lōweþ [luoweþ] (*pres.*) P. S. 332; lhouþ A. S. 4.

lōwing, sb., *lowing*, KATH. 144.

lowere, sb., *O.Fr.* louier; reward, ALEX. (Sk.) 5368.

lubard, see leopard.

lucchen, v., ? pitch, throw; luche (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 230.

luce, sb., *O.Fr.* luz; pike (the fish), 'lucius,' PR. P. 316; CH. C. T. A 350.

lucre, sb., *Fr.* lucre; lucre, CH. C. T. G 1402.

lūd, see lēod.

hlūd, sb., voice; on hire lud to sing SPEC. 27.

hlūd², adj., *O.E.* hlūd, = *O.H.G.* hlūd, *O.H.G.* lūt, cf. *Gr.* κλυτός; loud; lud A. R. 210; O. & N. 6; crie lowde CH. TRO. i. 400; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C vii. 23; loude & stille in all conditions ROB. (W.) XX. 352; BARB. iii. 745; lhūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lah3hen lhude ORM. 8142; lude HOM. I. 43; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (L.) 209; heo song so lude O. & N. 141; lude [loude] clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CH. C. T. A 772; hlūdere (*dat. f.*) LK. i. 42; KATH. 208; ludere ludere stefne LA3. 929; mid ludere stefne 1429; lūddre, luddure (*compar.*) A. R. 266, 290; ludder, luddere TREV. VII. 531, 535.

hlūde, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* lūd *m. n.*, lūde *f.*, *M.H.G.* lūde *m.*, lūte *f.*, *O.H.G.* lūta, *f.*; sound, noise: mid muchelen lude [mochelere loude] LA3. 2591; hlūden (*pl.*) REL. I. 188; þa luden heo iherden LA3. 27034.

luddok, sb., buttock, 'lumbus,' PR. P. 316; L. C. C. 43; luddockes (*pl.*) 'nates,' VOC. 186; luddokkis TOWNL. 313.

hlūde, sb., *O.E.* hlȳda; March; lude ROB. 571; as wederis don in lide P. 35.

[hlūden, v., *O.E.* hlȳdan, = *O.H.G.* hlūtan; sound, cry out.]

lōdinge, sb., clamour, KATH. 145; luding [loudinge] LA3. 24873.

lūdene, see leden. lue-, see lēo-.

lufe, see luve.

[lūffeten, v., *O.E.* lyffettan; *flatter.*]

lūffetung, sb., *O.E.* lyffetung; *flattery*, FRAG. 4.

lūfrē, *see* liveree.

lūft, adj., *cf.* *M.Du.* luft, lucht; *left* (*hand*), HOM. I. 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3. 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luftthond [*v. r.* left, lefthalf] LANGL. A ii. 5; lift HAV. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961, 2965; CH. C. T. A 2953; left 'sinister' PR. P. 293; on his lift half HOM. II. 11 (REL. I. 131); over her lifte schulaer A. P. ii. 981.

lūft, sb., *worthless person*, LANGL. B iv. 62.

lūft², sb., *O.E.* lyft m. f., *cf.* *O.N.* loft n. (*s.e.* loft), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* luft f., *Coth.* luftus m. (āpp); *air, upper region*; 'aer,' FRAG. 3; lift A. P. ii. 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MK. ix. 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; lūfte (*dat.*) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi þan lufte HOM. I. 129; to þon lufte LA3. 2881; under lufte 10104; lufte, lifte (*printed* liste) ROB. 279, 280; lifte BRD. 9; LANGL. B xv. 351; fojeles on þar lefte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 12).

lūften, v., *O.N.* lypta, = *M.H.G.* lūften; *lift*; leften ORM. 2488; liften HAV. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. A v. 203, B v. 359; liftin 'levo' PR. P. 303; lifte (*pret.*) FLOR. 767; lifte (lefte) TREV. VII. 349.

lufteant, *see* lieutenant.

lūze, sb., *O.E.* lyge m., *cf.* *O.H.G.* lug m., lugi f., *O.N.* lygi f.; *from* lēozen; *lie, falsehood*; lighe PS. v. 7; lie CH. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leze (*printed* leghe) S. S. (Web.) 2887; (*ms.* leye) HAV. 2117; lee TOWNL. 216; līzes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxx. 141.

lūzen, adj., *O.E.* (un- ge-)lygen, = *O.N.* lyginn, *O.H.G.* lugin; *deceitful*: he is . . . hardi and ofte lie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 688.

luge, *see* logge.

lugin, *see* logging under loggen.

lugge, sb., *pole*: and me mid stone and lugge þreteþ O. & N. 1609.

luggen, v., *cf.* *Sw.* lugga; *lug, drag*; lugge LIDG. TH. 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 140; luggid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 173; *comp.* to-luggen.

luis, *see* under lūs. lūitel, *see* lūtel.

[lūke P adj.; *comp.* ēaſſ-lūke.]

lūke, *see* lēuke.

lūken, v., *O.E.* lūcan, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi-)lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us-)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.N.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.G.* (ant-, ar-, pi-)lūchan; *close, lock; pull*; MARH. 6; REL. I. 209; luken & teon KATH. 2128; lette luken [louke] þa ȝeten LA3. 10736; we him sculleð to luken (*draw*) 31685; luke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B xviii. 243; AL. (L.³) 611; snakes heore eien lukeþ MISC. 151; luken ORM. 16432; loukande

(*pple.*) A. P. ii. 441; lēao, lec (*pret.*) JUL. 52, 53; þe ȝates læc [lok] ful feste LA3. 15311; Arþur him læc to 21269; hit læc toward hirede folc unimete 28522; up he læc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þa læc þe water ofer hem ORM. 14814; lek AR. & MER. 5686; MAP 339; he lek his eȝen S. S. (Web.) 929; luken ut of scape sweordes longe LA3. 23211; luken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. & AMIL. 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oþer þei loken MAN. (F.) 3258; loken (*pple.*) GOW. I. 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 9; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; he was loken þær wiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAV. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. (H.) 1274; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, to-, un-lūken; *deriv.* loo, loke.

louker, sb., 'runcator,' VOC. 218.

lukin, *see* lokien.

lukke, luk, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* s., *M.Du.* luck, *M.L.G.* lucke, *M.H.G.* (ge-)lücke n., *O.N.* lukka f.; *luck*, PR. P. 316.

lukken, v., *cf.* *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* lucken; *prosper, succeed*; lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* lullen; *lull*, 'lallo,' PR. P. 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; CH. C. T. E 553.

lulten, v., *sound*; loude alarom upon launde lulted (*pple.*) watz þenne A. P. ii. 1207.

lūmen, *see* lēomien.

lūminen, v., *for* enluminen; *mod.Eng.* limn; *illuminate*; lumine [limne] TREV. VII. 295; lūminid [limnid] (*pple.*) 'elucidatus' PR. P. 317.

lūminour, limnour, sb., *mod.Eng.* limner; *illuminator*, 'elucidator,' PR. P. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* lompe; *lump*, 'frustum,' VOC. 241; PR. P. 317; TOWNL. 307; lompe REL. II. 79; a lompe of chese LANGL. Cx. 150; lump (*heap*) BARB. xv. 229; (*company*) 342*; (*crowd*) xix. 377*.

lumpen, adj., *lumpy, heavy*; heore hertes were colde as lumping led L. H. R. 141.

lunaire, sb., *moonwort*, CH. C. T. G 800.

lunatik, adj., *O.Fr.* lunatic; *lunatic*: lunatik lollers LANGL. Cx. 107; þanne loket up a lunatik (*sb.*) LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lünd, sb., *O.N.* lund; *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde [Londene], pr. n., *O.E.* Lunden; *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477, 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe LANGL. B xv. 148, C xvii. 286.

Lundene-burh, sb., *London*, LA3. 4284.

Lundeniso, adj., *of London*; Lundenisce men LA3. 31146.

Lundreis, sb., pl., *Londoners*; Londreis ROB. (W.) 1126.

lüne, sb., *cf. Dan. luun, Swed. lugn, O.N. logn; quiet, rest: of mine live zif me lune* HOM. I. 197.

lunge, sb., *O.E. lungen (pl. lungenu) n., cf. O. Fris. lungen, O.H.G. lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga f., O.N. lungu pl. n.; lung, 'pulmo,' PR. P. 317; R. S. v (MISC. 178); FER. 1095; GOW. III. 100; WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; B. DISC. 602; longene (pl.) LA3. 6499*; longes VOC. 183; CH. C. T. A 2752.*

longe-woo, sb., *lung disease, PALL. i. 50.*

lung-wurt, sb., *O.E. lungenwyr; lung-wort, 'elle(b)ore,' REL. I. 37.*

lunginge, *see langan.* **lūpe**, *see hlēap.*

lurdane, *see lordein.*

lüre, sb., *O.E. lyre; from lōosen; loss, FRAG. 2; LA3. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. & N. 1153; D. TROY 2244; lur GAW. 355; luere, lere REL. I. 262, 263; lire GEN. & EX. 2920; lire of eorþlike ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; AR. & MER. 8369; þone lere HOM. I. 221; leore ALIS. 1122; lüren (pl.) A. R. 298; (dat. pl.) H. M. 7.*

lure, sb., *O.Fr. loirre; lure, 'lurale,' PR. P. 317.*

lüre, *see hlēor.*

luren, v., *O.Fr. loirrer, cf. M.Du. leuren, loren; allure; lure CH. C. T. D 415; lured (pple.) LANGL. B v. 439.*

lüren, v., *? = M.L.G. lüren (examine); lower, look sullen; lure HORN (L.) 270; louren PL. CR. 556; lourin 'oboculo, macro' PR. P. 316; loure S. S. (Web.) 1539; P. S. 154 (A. D. 106); GOW. I. 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mi neþe-bore LANGL. B v. 132; lourinde (pple.) AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring CH. C. T. D 1266.*

lüring, sb., *louring, O. & N. 423.*

lūri, adj., *cf. L.G. lürig; sullen, LIDG. M. P. 52.*

lurken, v., *? from lüren, as hōrkien from hōren; lurk, HAV. 68; lürkin 'lateo' PR. P. 317; i lurk(ē) (pres.) and dare TOWNL. 137; lurkes A. P. iii. 277; (hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (pple.) WILL. 2213; lurkand(e) BARB. v. 192; x. 627; lurking LANGL. A ii. 192* (lorkinge B ii. 216); lurking CH. C. T. G 658; lurkide (pret.) WICL. I PARAL. xii. 8; lurkede LANGL. A ii. 192.*

lurkere, sb., *lurker, REL. I. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 3543.*

lurking, sb., *hiding-place, PS. xvii. 12.*

lurnien, *see leornien.*

[lūrten], v., *= M.H.G. lürzen; deceive; comp. bi-lürten.]*

lūs, sb., *O.E. lūs, = O.N., O.H.G. lūs; louse; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B v. 198; it nas noȝt worþ a lous FER. 439; lūse [O.E. lūs], (pl.)*

P. L. S. i. 5; luse sed 'psyllium' REL. I. 37; with luis [luise] TREV. VI. 387; lis LANGL. B v. 197; lise PR. C. 651.

lusarde, *see lesarde.*

lusch, adj., *cf. L.G. lusch; loose, 'laxus,' PR. P. 317.*

luschen, v., *beat, flog; ? come down with a rush: schall i . . . lusshe all youre limmis with lasschis YORK xxxi. 10; þeir schipes alle in peril were . . . mast & sail, down hit lused [v. r. lussed] (pret.) MAN. (F.) 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226; lussed YORK xlv. 37.*

lūschen, **lūskēn**, v., *cf. M.H.G. lūschen, M.Du. luischen, Dan. lūske; lie hid; lusk(e) MAN. (H.) 9; lūskand (pple.) TOWNL. 189.*

lūsen, *see lōosen.*

lūsi, adj., *= M.H.G. lūsec; lousy; lousi LANGL. B v. 195; CH. C. T. D 1467.*

lūsin, v., *cf. M.H.G. lūsen; clear off lice; lousin PR. P. 316; louseþ (pres.) P. S. 239; iloused (pple.) TREV. III. 353.*

lust, **lūst**, sb., *O.E. lust m., lyst f., cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. lust f., Goth. lustus m. (lústhupia), O.N. losti m., lyst f., mod. Eng. lust; desire; pleasure; lust; MARH. 14; O. & N. 507; HOCCL. iii. 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (ms. lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; let lust over go MISC. 159; ure lust and ure liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; fleisliche lust SPEC. 72; let lust over gan A. D. 290; we hadden gret lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust 'voluptas, libido' PR. P. 317; list 'delectatio, libitum' 306, 307; lust, list, lest CH. C. T. A 132, 192, 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list GEN. & EX. 1230; sinful list REL. I. 221; list, liste A. P. i. 907, ii. 843; lustes (gen.) A. R. 318; luste (dat.) O. & N. 1397; mid muchelere liste þa childere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here oune list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (pl.) MARH. 1; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. I. 129; listes [lestes] of love WILL. 740, 946; luston ['voluptatibus'] LK. viii. 14.*

lost-vol, adj., *O.E. lustfull; lustful, AYENB. 80; lostvoller (compar.) AYENB. 92.*

lustfulness, sb., *pleasure HOM. I. 21.*

lust-lēs, adj., *without desire, GOW. II. 111; listles PR. P. 307.*

lust-liche, adv., *O.E. lustlice; pleasantly, REL. I. 129; lustlike MISC. 115.*

lustsum, adj., *O.E. lustsum, = O.L.G., O.H.G. lustsam, lussam; pleasant; lussum lif heo ledes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom to seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); a lussum (? lufsum) lond C. M. (Trin. Coll. MS.) 604.*

lustre, sb., *Lat. lustrum; period of five years, TREV. VIII. 29.*

hlüst, sb., *O.E. hlyst m. f., cf. O.L.G., O.N. hlust f. (hearing, ear); hearing, HOM. II. 25; liste 61; lust HOM. I. 75; ALIS. 1916;*

Caredoc makede lust & þus spæc LA3. 11577; (ear) A. R. 212; luste FER. 1900.

lūsten, v., *O.E.* lystan, *cf.* *O.N.* lysta, *O.L.G.* lustean, *O.H.G.* lusten, lustōn, (*pret.* lusta, lustōta), *Goth.* lustōn; *be pleasing*; (*with refl. dat.*) *delight, be pleased*: al þat ham lūsteð (*pres.*) H. M. 25; lusteth E. W. 28; þer he him losteþ (*delights*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. I. 103; JOS. 41; ne lust him nu to none unrede O. & N. 212; him lust MIRC 820; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CH. C. T. A 1183; 3ef þe luste A. D. 289; lūste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRD. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; þo luste him ete MISC. 38; luste, [liste lest(e)] LANGL. B xvii. 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71, 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. II. 366; A. P. i. 146; liste, leste CH. C. T. A 750, 1052; *comp.* for-, of-lūsten.

hlūsten, v., *O.E.* hlystan, *cf.* *Swed.* lysta; *listen*, *hear*: lusten P. L. S. viii. 114; 3if 3e hit lusten w(ul)le LA3. 919; þine sorges luste O. & N. 896; listen (*ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. I. 20; lesten WILL. 31; lheste AYENB. 70; hlisteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lūst (*imper.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MK. vii. 16; lūste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; O. & N. 253; lheste AYENB. 199.

lusti, adj., = *M.Du.* lustich, *M.H.G.* lustic, *O.N.* lostigr; *lusty, pleasant, mirthful*, KATH. 1693; GOW. I. 110; CH. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on to loken HOM. I. 269; in þi youþ be lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi '*delectabilis, voluptuosus*' PR. P. 307, 317; *lustier* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. G 1345.

lusti-heed, sb., *M.H.G.* lusticheit; *hilarity*, CH. C. T. F 288.

lusti-liche, adv., *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CH. C. T. E 1802.

lustinesse, sb., *pleasantness*, CH. C. T. A 1939.

hlūstnen, v., *cf.* *Swed.* lyssna; *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; (*v. r.* hercnen) A. R. 422; lūstneþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. (Wr.) 9534; lestne (*imper.*) SHOR. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneð REL. I. 217; lestneþ ANGL. III. 61; lūstnede (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; listnede GEN. & EX. 2137; lisnit BARB. vi. 72; ix. 685; ilūstned (*pple.*) LA3. 25128.

lūt, sb., *O.E.* lyt, *cf.* *O.L.G.* lut, *O.N.* litt; (*a*) *little, few*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; worldliche men ileveð lut A. R. 66; mid lut wordes 70; þese lit word HOM. II. 105; a lute liste O. & N. 763; his sone . . . biȝat fule lute BEK. 2379; lute god TREAT. 133; lute and lute *little by little* 137; luite JOS. 148; to luite (*v. r.* lutel) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*r. w.* write) HORN (L.) 932; to lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193; a lite CH. C. T. A 1450; lūte (*adj.*) *little*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute wunder HOM. I. 187; a lute wiht A. R. 72; i lute hwile KATH.

2183; a lute fowel BRD. 9; lite (*r. w.* bite) HAV. 1730; þi sorȝe is al to lite SHOR. 32; it is lite CH. C. T. A 2627.

lūte, sb., *lute*, PR. P. 318; lūtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

lütel, adj., *O.E.* lytel, litel, *cf.* *O.L.G.* luttill, *O.H.G.* luzil, *O.N.* litill, *Goth.* leitils; *little*, O. & N. 561; þet is lutel wunder HOM. I. 202; a lutel lond KATH. 2178; an luttel [lutel] child LA3. 9124; luitel JOS. 39; litel LK. xviii. 3; HAV. 481; CH. C. T. A 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lütel (*sb.*) *a little* KATH. 354; A. R. 74; to lutel HOM. I. 213; a lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. viii. 6, 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; a litel ORM. 1715; REL. I. 211; a litel (*v. r.* lite) LANGL. B xiii. 268; litel woot Arcite CH. C. T. A 1525; a littel HICKES I. 228; ane lute while LA3. 5818; lute hwile O. & N. 1451; þis lute . . . stucchen A. R. 428; þis lute pine KATH. 2182; þe lute wereld ORM. 17597; litill, littill BARB. i. 173; xii. 19; sum what litlea (*gen.*) *little* ORM. 4681; lites what 6952; ænne lütelne (*acc.*) sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lute fuȝel O. & N. 1097; lute luve hi beren MISC. 42; lütle (*pl.*) A. R. 220; O. A. N. 631; lile HAV. 2014; lütlen (*dat. pl.*) *little at a time* LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B xv. 599.

lūten, v., *O.E.* lūtan, = *O.N.* lūta; *bow, incline the head, stoop*, ORM. 6139; GEN. & EX. 1926; loutin '*conquiesco*' PR. P. 316; loute MAP 336; L. H. R. 34; CH. C. T. (T.) 14168; MAN. (H.) 333; lūteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; loutes DEGR. 1225; (hi) luteð KATH. 1781; lout (*lie*), B. B. 157; luteð (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lout B. B. 13; lūtende (*pple.*) A. R. 426; leat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lahe to hire leove laved MARH. 12; ȝor ȝe grave under let (*lay hid*) GEN. & EX. 3188; he ros and lutte 1055; lutte ORM. 8961; GAW. 2236; loutede [louted] LANGL. A iii. 111; his hed loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. (Wr.) 406; loutit BARB. ii. 154; oftte heo luten a doun LA3. 1880; *comp.* a-lūten.

louting, sb., *inclination*, D. TROY 661.

lutenant, *see lieutenant*.

lutien, v., *O.E.* lutian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* luzzen; *from lūten*; *lurk, lie concealed*: hæhte heom þere lutie [lotie] wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. IV. 396; þe hare luteþ (*pres.*) al dai O. & N. 373; deþ luteþ in his scho R. S. i; lotieþ LANGL. B xvii. 102; lotinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 186; TREV. II. 83; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. II. 229; *comp.* æt-lutien.

lütiz, lütī, adj., *O.E.* lytig; *cunning*, FRAG. 6, 7.

lütlien, v., *O.E.* lytlīan; *diminish, decrease*, LA3. 8838; ne make 3e nowȝer mi luve ne min bileave lutlen JUL. 16; hit ne me(i)

neaver mare lutlin ne wursin HOM. I. 265; lutli O. & N. 540; i lutle REL. II. 211; lüttulde (*pret.*) JOS. 145; litelid (*pple.*) KN. L. 61.

lütling, sb., *O.E.* lytling; *little one*; litling MAT. xviii. 4.

hlütter, adj., *O.E.* hlūtor, hluttur, = *O.L.G.* hlutter, *O.H.G.* hlüter, hlutter, *Goth.* hlūtrs; *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.

lūðer, adj., *O.E.* lȳðer; *evil, bad*, A. R. 96; luðer (*luper*) LA3. 6833; luper and qved O. & N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper [liper, leper] LANGL. *A* v. 98; liðer REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 369; liþer BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. S. (Wr.) 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PR. P. 303; þe luðere reve MARH. 6; þat leoðre folc HOM. I. 241; luþre mede MISC. 39; lūðere (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel luðere [luþre] LA3. 2785; 3ef æi mon him liðere dude 4270; þine lūþere (*pl.*) deden FRAG. 8; luðre men HOM. I. 205; luðere wordes A. R. 424; luþre [luþere] wrenches MISC. 124, 125; lūðerest (*superl.*) MARH. 18.

lūþer-hēde, sb., *badness*, ROB. 240; liþer-hede P. L. S. xiii. 88.

lūðer-liche, adv., *wickedly*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; luperliche FRAG. 7; liþerliche S. S. (Web.) 972; liðerlike GEN. & EX. 1563; luperli WILL. 1208; liþerli CH. C. T. *A* 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

lūðernesse, sb., *wickedness*, HOM. I. 197; lupernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

lūþere, *see* liþere.

luve, sb., *O.E.* lufu (*gen.* lufan), *Goth.* lubō, (*gen.* lubōns) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176); *love*; (*ms.* luue) GEN. & EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo ches him to luve ant to leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413, 31412; luff BARB. ii. 515; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUM. 242; lufve AMAD. (R.) lii; luve, love O. & N. 968, 1510; love CH. C. T. *A* 1600; WICL. JOHN xiii. 35; Reginoldes love LANGL. *B* 49 (lemmon LANGL. *A* iv. 36); knichtis for thar luffe (*gen.*) (*sweetheart's*) sak BARB. iii. 349; þi love bonde SPEC. 58; luven (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 251; for godes luven GEN. & EX. 4081; luven, lufe [lofve] LA3. 1257, 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 156.

love-dai, sb., *love-day, day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. xvii. 414; LANGL. *A* xi. 20; CH. C. T. *A* 258; AUD. 26.

love-knotte, sb., *love-knot*, LANGL. C xviii. 127; CH. C. T. *A* 197.

love-drink, sb., *philter*, TRIST. 1710.

luf-ful, adj., *loving*, A. R. 222.

love-laik, sb., *amorous play*, TRIST. 2020.

love-longinge, sb., *love longing*, SPEC. 61.

love-lēs, adj., *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. *A* v. 98.

luve-lich, adj., *O.E.* luf-, lufelic; *lovely, affectionate*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. *A* ix. 77; þat lufliche word HOM. II. 5; luffi BARB. i. 389; **luveliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche [lofveliche] LA3. 7892; bide hine luveliche þet he þe do riht HOM. I. 17; luvelike REL. I. 217; loveliche LEG. 35; JOS. 305.

lufle-li, adv., BARB. xvii. 315*.

luf-rēden, sb., *O.E.* lufæden; *love*, M. H. 30; loverede AYENB. 146; loveded PS. cviii. 5.

luve-rūne, sb., *love talk*, KATH. 109.

love-song, sb., *love song*, SPEC. 74.

luve-spēche, sb., *love speech*, A. R. 204.

luf-sum, adj., *O.E.* lufsum; *loveable, lovely*, MARM. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lossum he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lof-som LAUNF. 942; luf-, luve-, lovesum C. M. 604; lovesom CH. TRO. v. 465; **lufsumre** (*compar.*) H. M. 11; **lufsumest** (*superl.*) JUL. 13.

lufsum-like, adv., *lovingly*, ORM. 1663; lusumli BARB. xvii. 315.

love-tēar, sb., *tear of love*; **lovetēares** (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

luf-þing, sb., *love*, LA3. 169.

luve-wende, adj., *O.E.* lufwende; *loveable*, JUL. 65.

luve-wurðe (þ luve wurðe), adj., *worthy of love*, A. R. 112; JUL. 17; **luve-wurðest** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 187.

luve-wurði, adj., *worthy of love, loveable*, HOM. I. 269.

lūven, *see* lēven. **lūver**, *see* under lēof.

luvestiche, *O.E.* lufestice, = *M.H.G.* lube-stecke, *O.Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico; *from* *Lat.* ligusticum; *lovage*, 'levisticum', REL. I. 36; loveache PR. P. 314.

luvien, v., *O.E.* lufian; *love*; (*ms.* luuien) A. R. 14; REL. I. 212; luviē [lovie] LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. I. 11; luviē, luvie O. & N. 1341, 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven GEN. & EX. 9; loviē SPEC. 57; luvie FL. & BL. 392; MISC. 28; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovyē) SHOR. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN viii. 42; **luvie** (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie [love] LANGL. *B* iii. 32; luvest A. R. 282; lufeð LK. vii. 5; lufeð, lufeð, luvæð HOM. I. 19, 99; luvæð KATH. 231; luvæð O. & N. 230; gif ge lufeð þa þe eow lufeð LK. vi. 32; luvieð LA3. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luvieþ O. & N. 791; MISC. 36; luvigeð HOM. II. 37; lovieþ FER. 2003; lufen ORM. 3602; lufe (*imper.*) MAT. v. 43; luve HOM. I. 65; (þu) **luvie** (*subj.*) LA3. 14585; 3e luvian HOM. I. 125; **loviinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 145; luffand BARB. i. 363; **lufede** (*pret.*) LK. vii. 47; lufode, lufede, luvede [lovede] LA3. 156, 256, 17027; lufede ORM. 16712; luvede KATH. 106; lufedest FRAG. 6; lovedest BEK. 781; luvēden SAX. CHR. 250;

A. R. 282; lufed (*pple.*) IW. 1164; *comp. bi-, 3e-luvien.*

lovere, lover, sb., *lover*, CH. C. T. A 1379.
luxurie, sb., *Lat.* luxuria; *luxury*, AVENB. 157; CH. C. T. C 484.

luxurious, adj., *luxurious*, CH. BOET. i.4 (21).
lynx, sb., *Lat.* lynx; *lynx*, AVENB. 81.

m.

má, *see* mákien.

mā, adv., *O.E.* mā, = *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O. L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mēr, *O.N.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis (*compar.*); *more*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; ma monna *more men* HOM. I. 27; nefede he bern no ma LA3. 91; næfre ma ne shal he ben o nane wise filed ORM. 4206; mo O. & N. 564; GEN. & EX. 354; HAV. 1846; LANGL. BPROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. i. 869; AUD. 80; evre mo P. L. S. viii. 53; oðer mo oðer les A. R. 42; monie moa þer beoð 328; fele oðere mo BEK. 571; no þe mo TREAT. 138; ne mo ne les AVENB. 118; mo þan þries ten CH. C. T. A 576.

māre, adj., *O.E.* māra *m.*, māre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* māra, *O.H.G.* mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, *O.N.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizō, *Lat.* māior, māius (*compar.*); *more*, *greater*, PR. C. 1047; PERC. 229; nes nefre mare mon þenne he HOM. I. 131; mare lufe LA3. 30055; ne aras he never mare 1555; eaver se þu mare wa & mare weane dost me . . . se þu wurches(t) mi wil & mi weol mare KATH. 2140; þat is mare wurð 70; mare genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet mare 780; mare lufest tu þat þing 4662; þe mare 10146; her ufer mar 1715; þæs þe mare MAT. xx. 31 (*earlier vers.* ma); *more* P. L. S. viii. 1; O. & N. 213; HAV. 982; LANGL. B v. 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. i. 65; *more* wunder A. R. 54; þe more 194; *more* oþer lasse TREAT. 138; *more* grat AVENB. 18; nevre mor 220; hit was more þan ani stede ALIS. 692; þer nis no more to seie CH. C. T. A 2386; boþe more and lesse 6516; þe more fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. II. 179; moare PROCL. 2; mor GEN. & EX. 993.

mæst, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mæst, mæsta, mæste, = *O.L.G.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* mæst, mæste, *O.H.G.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.N.* meistr (? mēstr), *Goth.* maists; *most*, *greatest*, LA3. 27601; mest P. L. S. viii. 4; O. & N. 684, 852; ealle mēst (*nearly all*) SAX. CHR. 250; mest qvat *for the most part* ALEX. (Sk.) 5010; ever ich mest haveð on(e) olde cwene A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeð mest hwet alle men HOM. I. 137; on mest 209; bo so haveþ of urpe mest TREAT. 138; þat is al mest (*almost*) ibroȝt to grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mest worþ AVENB. 23; mest manne him gremede HOM. II. 169; mast mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast wunne

ant weole welden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; mast hwat HOM. II. 11; it is mast & heȝhest ORM. 10734; tær was þeȝre king aȝ mast 8471; most worþi MAND. 1; þe mæste LA3. 11567; meste ROB. 9; þe meste del A. R. 330; (h)is meste fo SPEC. 24; þe meste and leste CH. C. T. A 2198; at te meste BRD. 31; inaste IW. 2123; þe maste lufe ORM. 5328; þe moste GEN. & EX. 189; þe moste swike HAV. 423; þe moste sinne MAND. 249.

macche, sb., *O.Fr.* mesche; *match* (*for striking a light*), LANGL. B xvii. 213.

macchu, *see* mæcche.

máce, sb., *O.Fr.* mace (*masse*); *club*, *mace*: mid mace linc ax & mid anlas ROR 48; mace ALIS. 1901; mácees (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4100; maciss BARB. xii. 579.

máce, sb., *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis; *mace* (*plant, spice*), ALIS. 6796; macis PR. P. 319; L. C. C. 13; mácees (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 75.

mácer, sb., *Fr.* massier; *mace bearer*; máceeres (*pl.*) LANGL. B lii. 76.

machūn, *see* masoun.

mād, adj., *O.E.* mād(-mōd), (ge-)mæd, = *O.L.G.* gemēd, *Goth.* gamaiðs (*ἀνάνητος*), *O.H.G.* gameit (*stultus*); *mad*, S. S. (Wr. 2091; maad B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mod (*ms.* mot, *r. v.* blod) SPEC. 31; cf. mād *pple.* of mæden.

madame, sb., = *O.Fr.* ma dame, *from Lat.* mea domina; *lady*, *madam*, ALIS. 269.

mādden, v., *from mād pret. pple.* of mæden; *madden*, *make or become mad*; maddin 'insanio' PR. P. 319; mādde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; þou maddes YORK xv. 38; mādde (*subj.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CH. C. T. A 3156; þat mādidd (*pret.*) þi men DEP. R. i. 63.

mādding, sb., *madness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1743, 3546; A. P. i. 1154.

mādem, *see* mæðem.

mader, sb., *O.E.* mædere; *madder*, E. G. 358; madir PR. P. 319; VOC. 265.

mæcche, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)mæcca; *from mæke*; *match*, *mate*, *equal*; macche LANGL. B xiii. 47; HOCCL. i. 307; Zakarizes mache ORM. 290; þe schrewe fond his macche þo P. L. S. xiv. 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. I. 79; MAN. (F.) 13563; ches . . . Crist to meche REL. I. 225; mehche 'par' PR. P. 331; macche *struggle* D. TROY 1324; mæcchen (*acc.*) MAT. i. 24; macchis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 831; *comp.* 3e-mæcche.

mæcchen, v., *match*, *compare*; mach GAW. 282; mache ALEX. (Sk.) 3607; mæccheþ (*imper.*) LANGL. A x. 193 [Bix. 193 macche]; mached (*pret.*) YORK xxx. 199; mached (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. xxxiv.

mæche, *see* mæcche.

[mæden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mædan, = *Goth.* maidjan (*καπηλεύειν*), *O.N.* meiða (*hurt*); *madden*]; mād (*pret. pple.*), *driven mad*, *mad*, SPEC.

29; P. S. 331; GREG. 751; (*ms.* madde, *r. w.* glad) M. H. 53; *comp.* a-mæden.

mād-hēde, sb., *madness*, MIRC 1657.

mād-liche, adv., *madly*, KATH. 2114.

mād-schipe, *madness*, KATH. 227; med-schipe A. R. 148; KATH. (E.) 267, 325.

mæ̃ðe, mæ̃ðe, sb., *O.E.* mæge, māge; *kinswoman*; meȝhe ORM. 3178; mehe [mowe] A. R. 76; inage (*earlier text* mæge) LK. i. 36; mæȝe, moȝe P. L. S. viii. 15; mæȝe, mawe [moȝe, mowe] LA3. 257, 25897; moȝe, mowe HOM. II. 125, 221, 225; mowe R. S. v; mowe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; mow(e) 'glos' PR. P. 345; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; mowe P. L. S. v. 3.

mæht, *see* meahht.

mæi, sb., = *mæiden*; *maid, virgin*; mai P. L. S. xvi. 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. & BL. 743; (*ms.* may) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. II. 2; CH. C. T. B851; AMAD. (R.) liii; TOWNL. 67; þat ilke mai (*first text* maide) LA3. 30486*; mæȝ (*ms.* mæȝ) ORM. 2489.

mæi², v., *O.E.* mæg, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.N.* mā (*pret.-pres.*); *may, am able*, FRAG. 6; mei HOM. I. 7; mæi, mai [mai] LA3. 754, 1202; mæig, maig, mai MAT. iii. 9; MK. x. 26; JOHN. iii. 27; mei, mai KATH. 227, 1527; ne maig he tilen him non fode REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); mai [maiȝ] HICKES I. 223; mai A. R. 6; O. & N. 228; GEN. & EX. 371; C. L. 206; (*spelt* may) I; (*ms.* maj) LEECHD. III. 104; kepe þe zates who so mai H. H. 141; mæȝ ORM. 199; meȝ HOM. I. 216; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; (þu) mæht (*ms.* maht, *r. w.* fæht) LA3. 14568; maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht HOM. I. 17, 23; ORM. 1488, 1492; maiȝt C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAV. 641, 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meihht HOM. I. 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; miht, miȝt, mist O. & N. 64, 79; miȝt BRD. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. Bxii. 10; mæȝen [*O.E.* inagon, = *Goth.* magum, *O.H.G.* magun, inugun, *O.L.G., O.Fris.* mugun, *O.N.* megum] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; mæȝen, mawen, muȝen LA3. 1333, 5335, 12748; mæȝe FL. & BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. x. 28; muȝen HOM. I. 221; muȝhen ORM. 202; muȝe, mawe O. & N. 182; muwen A. R. 4; muwe MISC. 37; P. S. 328; moȝe, mowe, moun FER. 321, 2002, 4996; mowen CH. BOET. i. 6 (25); mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. i. 148; E. W. 27; moun WICL. GEN. vi. 20; S. S. (Wr.) 1340; mæ̃le, mæȝe [mawe], [*O.E.* mæge, muge] (*subj.*) LA3. 1520, 3180; (*ms.* meie), mæȝe HOM. I. 37, 111; mahe KATH. 267; mawe P. L. S. viii. 168; muȝe PROCL. 6; muge REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6); muȝe HOM. I. 17; muȝhe ORM. 200; muhe [mowe] O. & N. 1581; moȝe AYENB. 7; þet he hit muwe iheren A. R. 96; mowe HAV. 183;

BEK. 141; mæȝen LA3. 17947; mawen FRAG. 8; mowen CH. BOET. i. 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mæip, meahht, muȝen.

mæi, mæȝ, sb., *O.E.* mæg, mæg, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* mæg, *O.N.* māgr, *Goth.* mēgs; *relative, kinsman, 'propinquus,'* FRAG. 2; SAX. CHR. 255; mæi [mei] LA3. 3838; mæi, mai HOM. II. 221, 225; mei I. 93; þi mei [mæi] ne þi moȝe P. L. S. viii. 15; mei R. S. v (MISC. 178); magh [mau] C. M. 2807; mog GEN. & EX. 1761; mæ̃le (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mæ̃ȝes mæies, meies [meies] (*pl.*) LA3. 457, 5098, 21812; mæiges, mages MK. xiii. 12; LK. ii. 27; meies ba ant mehen MARH. 16; meis P. L. S. v (a.) 3; māgen (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 16; moȝe PROCL. 10; *comp.* wine-mæi.

mæiden, mæiden, maide, sb., *O.E.* mægden, = *M.H.G.* magedin; *maiden, virgin, girl*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111, 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. xiv. 11, MK. xi. 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64, 166; mæȝden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CH. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. & N. 1459; maid GOW. I. 150; mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; maide (*dat.*) MAT. xiv. 11; mæidenes, maidene (*pl.*) LA3. 2214, 20963; meidene HOM. I. 143; maide [meide] O. & N. 1338; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); maidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp.* bür-mæiden.

mæȝden-child, sb., *O.E.* mægdencild; *female child*, ORM. 7897; maidin-, maidechild ['*puella*'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 55, 57; mæide-, maidechild LA3. 14378, 24529.

mæȝden-hād, sb., *O.E.* mægdenhād; *maidenhood, virginity*, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehod A. R. 164, 394; maidenhod AYENB. 220; maidenhod, -hede CH. C. T. A 2329, D 69; maidenhed GEN. & EX. 1852; GOW. II. 230; maidenhede TRIST. 2134.

meide-lüre, sb., *loss of virginity*, A. R. 164, 204.

mæȝden-man, sb., *O.E.* mægdenman; *virgin*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.

maide-kin, sb., *M.Du.* magdeken; *little girl; 'puella,'* PR. P. 319.

mæin, sb., *O.E.* mægen, mægn, = *O.L.G.* megin, *O.H.G.* magin, megin, *O.N.* magn; megin, megn *n., mod. Eng.* main; *from* mæi²; *power, force*; magen [maigen] MAT. xiii. 54; xxii. 29; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. xxxii. 10; LUD. CÖV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiȝ al his mein [main] FL. & BL. 17, 621; mæ̃ine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; meine MISC. 95; mid alle meine HOM. I. 123; maine O. & N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. III. 4; TRIAM. 740; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29.

mæin-clubbe, sb., *heavy club*, LA3. 15292.

main-dint, sb., *hard blow*; main dintes (*pl.*) GAW. 336.

mein-ful, adj., *powerful*, KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. i. 1092.

main-hors, sb., *powerful horse*, GAW. 187.

main-lēs, adj., *O.E. magenlās; without might*, REL. I. 211.

main-liche, adv., *powerfully*, LA3. 808*; mainli A. P. ii. 1427; ALEX. (Sk.) 399, 1033, 1217; maineli 3969.

main-strong, adj., *O.E. mægenstrang; powerfully strong*, LA3. 27731.

mægnan, v., *O.E. mægnian; strengthen; (? printed meghan)* HOM. I. 15.

[**mæið**, sb., *O.E. mægeð, mægð, = Goth. magaps, O.H.G. magad; virgin.*]

mæið-hād, sb., *O.E. mægðhād; virginity*, MARH. 8; mæiðhod HOM. II. 21; mæiðhad ORM. 2339.

mæiþ, sb., *O.E. mægð, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)mageda; family, race; '(pro)genies, tribes*, FRAG. 2; hire fader . . . was of As.ceres mæiþe ORM. 7678.

mæl, sb., *O.E. mæl, = O.N. mæl, mēl, māl, O.Fris. mēl, māl, O.L.G., O.H.G. māl, Goth. mēl n. (καρπός); meal (repast)*, LA3. 19690; mel KATH. 1839; GEN. & EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mel [meel] CH. C. T. D 1774; mel [meal] A. R. 262; meel 'pastus' PR. P. 331; P. L. S. xxx. 1; **mēle** (*dat.*) GAM. 636; et anc mele HOM. I. 31; to þon mele LA3. 8105; **mæles** (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp. undern-cuppe-floc-, hipel-, lim-, pūnd-, scēaf-, stūnd-, wūke-mælen, (-mēlum, -mālum, -mēle)*.

mæl-seotel, sb., *seat at table*, MARH. II.

mæl-tīd, sb., *O.N. mæltið, = M.H.G. mälzit; meal-time*, REL. I. 132; CH. TRO. ii. 1556.

mæl-tima, sb., *O.E. mæltima; meal-time*, HOM. I. 115; meeltime LANGL. B iii. 223.

mælen, v., *O.E. mælan, = O.N. mæla, O.H.G. mahalon; from māl²; see maðelen; speak*, ORM. 2919; mele MISC. 86; HAV. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEV. 1243; TRIST. 168; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. vi; **mæaleð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; meleza A. P. i. 496; melis [mellis] ALEX. (Sk.) 2078, 2953; **mælen** (*subj.*) JOS. 46; **mæalde** (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; melid ALEX. (Sk.) 5113; *comp. 3e-mælen*.

mæling, sb., *conversation*, WILL. 760.

mæne, adj., *cf. O.Fris. mēne; = 3emæne; mean, common*: þe mene and þe riche LANGL. B PROL. 18; þe mene folk MAN. (H.) 168; a mene kniȝtes douȝter TREV. III. 257; of mene lore MIRC 2037; þe mene men P. S. 342; þe mene sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon to alle men . . . meane (*v. r. imeane*) H. M. 19; **mēner** (*compar.*) LANGL. B xiv. 166; L. C. C. 7.

mæne-lich, adj., *common, general*: oure meneliche loved REL. I. 282; al was mæne-like þing ORM. 2503.

mæne³, **māne**, sb., *for 3emæne; companion*: Apulf was his mone HORN (L.) 528.

mæne³, **māne**, sb., *for 3emæne; communion, participation, companionship*, ORM. 1948; mene GEN. & EX. 501; meane HOM. I. 275; wiȝuten monnes man(e) MARH. 13; mone SHOR. 61, 70; mone (*sec. text imone*) LA3. 25916; wiȝoute mone ROB. 315.

mænnesse, sb., *O.E. gemænness; communion*: þe inennesse of halȝen AYENB. 14.

mæne⁴, **māne**, sb., = *O.Fris. mēne, O.H.G. meina (opinio); communication, complaint*: to hire ich make min mene REL. I 103; in a fake mene LANGL. B xv. 535; mane REL. I. 60; IW. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. iii. 8; mone O. & N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOR. 89; ALIS. 1281; A. D. 247; FER. 910; CH. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makeð swuche mone A. R. 64; and made hir mone to Piers LANGL. B vi. 125; bi mine mone HAV. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

mænen, **mēnen**, v., *O.E. mænan, = O.Fris. mēna, O.L.G. mēnian, O.H.G. meinen, O.N. meina; mean; communicate, indicate, signify; complain, moan*; LA3. 8294, 29613; menan HOM. I. 111; menen A. R. 274, 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mene C. L. 401; TRIST. 1135; GOW. I. 94; TRIAM. 28, 473; ne scal him no man mene þer of strengþe ne of wrange P. L. S. viii. 85; hwi wulleþ men of me hi mene O. & N. 1257; hwat mai þis mene HAV. 2114; hei(e) men . . . wolde hem . . . mene þat hii naddre non eir ROB. 330; to mene ant minne SPEC. 37; to mene þe soþe WILL. 2218; to whom niȝt i me mene 493; his biriels for to mene MAN. (F.) 9026; what hit wolde mene 9050; manen REL. I. 274; monen GEN. & EX. 180; mone RICH. 4636; PERC. 128; **mēne** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2063; ȝif þu me dest woh . . . ic hit mene to mine laverde HOM. I. 33; an oþer þing of þe ich mene (*indicate*) O. & N. 583; þu . . . inenis þe for litill ALEX. (Sk.) 2741; hit is a schep-(h)erde þat i of mene M. T. 74; hit . . . mænet (*laments*) þeo weowe FRAG. 5; as Marc menep in þe gospel LANGL. B x. 276; and meniþ him bi name TOR. 759; so so bec mænep FRAG. 8; þei menen MAND. 132; **mæn** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; **mænde**, **mende** (*pret.*) LA3. 1904, 2438; mende A. R. 64; REL. II. 243; heo nuste hwat heo (*r. he*) mende MISC. 85; ase ich er mende SHOR. 129; menden MARH. 6; **mēned** (*pple.*) WILL. 1490; *comp. bi-mænen*.

mēninge, sb., = *O.H.G. meinunge; meaning, communication, quest, moaning*, PR. P. 332; HOM. II. 63; MAN. (H.) 25; PERC. 1986; ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

mæ̃r [mār], sb., *O.E. (ge-)mære, = O.N. mæri n.; limit, boundary, terminus*, LA3. 2133; meer 'limes' PR. P. 333; mere LUD. COV. 171; **mære** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 778; **mæ̃re** (*ms.*

mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220; meres ['terminos'] PS. ii. 8; þe meres and þe merkes TREV. V. 265; mæren ['finibus'] MK. v. 17; *comp.* 3e-mæ̃re.

mæ̃re-stān, sb., *boundary stone*, CATH. 235.

mæ̃re, *see mere*.

mæ̃re, adj., O.E. mæ̃re, = O.N. mæ̃rr, O.L.G. māri, O.H.G. māri, Goth. mērs; *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mæ̃re [mere] LA3. 1139 (*miswritten mare* 2028); mere P. L. S. viii. 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mere, meare JUL. 62, 63; mæ̃ren (*dat. n.*) LA3. 409; mæ̃ren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 221.

mæ̃r-liche, adv., O.E. mæ̃rlice; *gloriously*, LA3. 2677.

mæ̃rsien, v., O.E. mæ̃rsian, = O.L.G. (gi-)mārsūn; *celebrate, magnify*; mæ̃rsiað (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* 3e-mæ̃rsien.

mæ̃rðe, sb., O.E. mæ̃rðe, = O.L.G. māritha, O.H.G. mārīda, Goth. mēriþa; *glory*: ne delende nere of his eadnesse nof his merðe (? *ms.* merhðe) HOM. I. 217.

mæ̃schen, v., *mash, beat into a mash*: mid þine clivres woldest me meshe [meisse] O. & N. 84.

mæ̃sse [masse], sb., O.E. mæ̃sse, O.Fr. messe; *mass (eucharistic service)*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOR. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 1631; messe, masse PR. P. 334; *oristes masse Christmas* O. & N. 481; *messen (pl.)* AYENB. 31.

mæ̃sse-bōc, sb., O.E. mæ̃ssebōc; *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebok HAV. 186.

mæ̃sse-cos, sb., *mass-kiss*, A. R. 34; HOM. II. 91.

mæ̃sse-daȝ, sb., O.E. mæ̃sse dæg; *mass-day*, ORM. 2720; mæ̃ssedajȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

mæ̃sse-gere, sb., *mass-garments*, HAV. 188.

mæ̃sse-hakele, sb., = M.L.G. mishakel; *chasuble*, SAX. CHR. 249; meshakele HOM. II. 163.

mæ̃sse-hwile, sb., *time of celebrating mass*; messequile GAW. 1097.

mæ̃sse-prēost, sb., O.E. mæ̃sseprēost; *mass priest*, LA3. 29872.

mæ̃sse-rēf, sb., O.E. mæ̃sserēaf; *mass-robe*, HOM. II. 215.

mæ̃ssien, v., O.E. mæ̃ssian; *say mass*; mæ̃sseð (*pres.*) A. R. 268.

mæ̃st, sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; *mast (of ship)*, LA3. 4593; mast 'malus' PR. P. 329; CH. C. T. A 3264; *mastes (pl.)* LA3. 1100.

mæ̃st², sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; (*beech*)-*mast*; thei eten mast hawes and swich pounage CH. F. AGE 7; mast or apples 37; þe wilde bar þenne he i þan mæ̃ste [maste] monie swin imeteð LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōo-mast.

mast-hog, sb., *hog glutted with berries*, PR. P. 329.

mast-swin, sb., = M.H.G. mastswin; 'maialis,' PR. P. 329.

mæ̃st, *see under mā*.

mæ̃sten, v., O.E. mæ̃stan, = O.H.G. masten, M.Du. mesten, mastin; *fatten up, 'sagino'*, PR. P. 329.

mæ̃sti, adj., cf. Ger. mastig; *over-fed, glutted with berries*: mastie swine CH. H. F. 1777.

mæ̃stling, sb., O.E. mæ̃stling; *mixture of anything; copper; brass*; mestling A. R. 284²; meastling H. M. 9; mastling ROB. 87; messe-line ALEX. (Sk.) 4583; mastilyon 'bigermen, mixtilio' CATH. 230; *comp.* gold-mæ̃stling.

mæ̃stling-smiþ, sb., *coppersmith*, FRAG. 2.

mæ̃te, sb., = M.L.G. mâte, = M.Du. maete, O.H.G. māza; *measure*; mete HOM. I. 247; mesure & mete H. M. 41; of his oune meete TREV. II. 27.

mæ̃te², adj., O.E. mæ̃te, = O.Fris. mēte, M.L.G. mâte, O.H.G. (ge-, eben-)māzi; *meet, moderate, suitable, fit*; mete SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERC. 802; LUD. COV. 318; þe tre was al sva mete and qveme C. M. 8809; mete [meete] CH. C. T. A 2291; meete ALIS. (Sk.) 184; þei wepen stille ant mete SPEC. 85; *comp.* efen-, 3e-, or-, un-mæ̃te.

mæt-leȝe, sb., *modesty*, ORM. 2659.

mæ̃te-like, adv., *meetly*, ORM. 10703; meteli GAW. 1414; meetli R. R. 822.

mæ̃tnesse, sb., O.E. (un-)mæ̃tnesse; *moderation*, HOM. I. 105.

mæ̃tels, sb., *dream*; metels ['somniaum'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 5; metels [ineteles] LANGL. B PROL. 208; mæ̃teles (*pl.*) AYENB. 165.

mæ̃ten, v., O.E. mæ̃tan; *paint; dream*: lette . . . a swiðe wunderlich hweol meten (*design*) & makien JUL. 57; meten [meeten] a . . . swevene LANGL. A PROL. II; mete WILL. 658; mæ̃teþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 262; met AYENB. 128; mæ̃tte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 132; JOS. 442; CH. C. T. A 3684; mæ̃ted (*pple.*) *painted* ORM. 1047; met dreamed HAV. 1285; *comp.* 3e-mæ̃ten.

mæ̃tere, O.E. mæ̃tere; *painter; dreamer*; 'pictor,' FRAG. 2; mæ̃teres (*pl.*) AYENB. 32.

mæ̃tinge, sb., O.E. mæ̃ting; *dream, picture*, AYENB. 143; meting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B xiii. 4; meting 'pictura' FRAG. 2.

mæ̃ðe [mōpe], sb., O.E. mæ̃ð f.; *measure, moderation, modesty*, LA3. 977; mæ̃þ ORM. 7515; meðe GEN. & EX. 3601; man ne can his muðes meðe REL. I. 131; methe ALEX. 4325; ED. 1716; meþ SPEC. 103; wiþouten meþ(e) C. L. 318; in mesure & meþe A. P. ii. 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wiþ meþe M. H. 107; *comp.* un-mæ̃þ.

mæ̃ð-ful, adj., *reasonable*, A. R. 430; meþful SPEC. 32; methful PS. iii. 6; meaðful HOM. II. 257.

- mæð-lēas**, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 96; methles GAW. 2106.
- mæðlēas-liche**, adv., *unceasingly*, A. R. 330.
- mæþe**², adj., *modest, reasonable*; meþe HALLIW. 552; meþ C. M. 12271; *comp.* unmæðe.
- mæðe-liche**, adv., *moderately*, HOM. II. 7; meðelike GEN. & EX. 1758.
- mæðejen**, v., *O.E. (ge-)mæðehian; moderate, temper*: we sculleð meðegie heore mod LA3. 25231; efter þat þe he mæðegeð (*pret.*) nu his dede shal eft ben mæðeged (*pple.*) his mede HOM. II. 153.
- mæðien**, v., ? *O.E. mæðian; moderate, accommodate, temper, spare*: ic saī meðen ðe stede GEN. & EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mæðeð (*pres.*) riht REL. I. 132; mæðeda (*pret.*) þo his liflode swo þat he was bicumelich to swiche wike HOM. II. 139; an angel meðede hire þat ned GEN. & EX. 1242; 3if þei hem self coupe have mæped (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13615.
- mæw**, sb., *O.E. mæw, = O.N. mār (larus); mew, gull*; meaw FRAG. 3; mowe PR. P. 346; *comp.* sē-māwe.
- mæfen**, v., *cf. M.Du. maffelen; stammer*: he wot nouȝt what he maffleþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 91; maffid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iv. 63.
- magat**, **magot**, sb., *cf. mæðek; maggot*, PR. P. 321; maked VOC. 255.
- maȝ**, *see* mæi. **māȝ**, *see* mæi.
- maje**, sb., *O.E. maga, = O.H.G. mago, O.N. magi; mau, stomach*, AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. v (MISC. 178); maghe ['vulva'] womb HAMP. lvii. 3; mawe FRAG. 6; A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B xi. 56; P. 43; CH. C. T. B 486; A. P. iii. 255; M. H. 124; mawen (*pl.*) MISC. 151.
- [**maje**², adj., *O.E. maga, cf. O.H.G. (un-)mag; powerful; comp. un-maje.*]
- māge**, *see* mæȝe. **māȝden**, *see* mæiden.
- maggen**, v., *cf. Sc. magil, maggle; mangle*; **magged** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1268.
- magicien**, sb., *Fr. magicien; magician*, CH. C. T. B 3397.
- magike**, sb., *enchantment*, CH. C. T. B 214.
- magnanimitē**, sb., *Fr. magnanimité; magnanimity*, AYENB. 164; magnanimittee CH. C. T. G 110.
- magnete**, sb., *O.Fr. magnete; magnet, 'magnets'*, PR. P. 325.
- magnificence**, sb., *O.Fr. magnificence; magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CH. C. T. B 1664.
- magnifien**, v., *O.Fr. magnifier; magnify*, PR. P. 325; **magnifie** (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.
- magot**, *see* magat. **magrē**, *see* maugrē.
- māȝþ**, *see* mæiþ.
- māh**, adj., *O.E. mäh; eager*, LA3. 11201; þa itimede þan deofle al swa deð mahȝe fisce HOM. I. 123; *comp.* ȝe-māh.
- mahe**, *see* mæȝe.
- mahimet**, **maumet**, **mahum** (**mahun**), sb., *Mahomet, idol*, LA3. 230, 14585, 29221; mahounde YORK xi. 401; maumet P. L. S. xv. 226; MAN. (F.) 1346; **maumes** (*pl.*) JUL. 5; maumetes HAMP. PS. cxiii. 12; *deriv.* **maumetri**.
- mant**, *see* meaht.
- mai**, pr. n., *O.Fr. mai; May*, PR. P. 319; mæi [mai] LA3. 24200; ALEX. (Sk.) 3699.
- mai**, *see* mæi, mæi.
- maiden**, **maigden**, *see* mæiden.
- maien**, v., ? *for amaien; dismay*; **maies** (*imper. pl.*) not ȝour(e) hertes ALEX. (Sk.) 3010, 3570; **maied** (*pple.*) 5399.
- mail**, sb., *O.Fr. mail, Lat. malleus; mail, club, hammer*, FER. 4653; malle WICL. E. w. 351; TÖK. 322; maul ROB. (W.) 4229; **maalles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 253; melles PR. C. 6572; mellis ALEX. (Sk.) 4100.
- maile**, sb., *O.Fr. maile, maille, = Ital. maglia, Lat. macula; coat of mail*, PR. P. 320; maille MAN. (F.) 2725; **mailes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxx; in starand mailis ALEX. (Sk.) 3615.
- maillet**, sb., *O.Fr. maillet; mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; maliet PR. P. 323.
- maim**, sb., *O.Fr. mehaing; maimed person*; **maimes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 135.
- maimen**, **mainen**, v., *O.Fr. mahaingner, mehaingner; maim*; maime CH. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin 'mutilo' PR. P. 320; **maines** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5153; **imaimed** (*pple.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvii. 189; maimed ALEX. (Sk.) 1273; (*wretched*) 4544.
- maining**, sb., *maiming*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.
- main**, adj., *strong, large, chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3018, 3777, 3932.
- main**, *see* mæin.
- mainē**, sb., *O.Fr. maisnee (maisonnée); household*, FL. & BL. 782; AYENB. 30; maine, meine ROB. 108, 167; WILL. 184, 416; meine HAV. 827; MAN. (F.) 8427; minee MAND. 40; menyhe [meinȝei] ALEX. (Sk.) 3120; meine chessmen MAN. (F.) 11396.
- maineal**, adj., *menial; meinal* TREV. VII. 413; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.
- mainpernour**, sb., *O.Fr. mainpreneur; mainpernor*, LANGL. A iv. 99.
- main-**, **meinprise**, sb., ? *O.Fr. mainprise; mainprise, bail*, LANGL. A iv. 75, B iv. 88; GAM. 744.
- mainprisin**, v., *mainprise, 'mancipo'*, PR. P. 320; main-, meinprise LANGL. B iv. 179.
- maintenaunce**, sb., *O.Fr. maintenance; maintenance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1179; mentenance SHOR. 100.
- main-**, **meinténe**, v., *O.Fr. maintenir; maintain, defend*, WILL. 2698, 3002; LANGL.

A iii. 178; manteine O. & N. 759; **mainteines** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4522; **mainten** (*pl.*) 1265.

maintenour, sb., *Fr.* mainteneur; *maintainer*; LANGL. *C* iv. 288.

maire, sb., *O.Fr.* maire; *mayor*, LANGL. *B* iii. 87; ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

maister, sb., *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister; *master*, O. & N. 1778; S. S. (Wr.) 36; **maister mair** ALEX. (Sk.) 1557*; **maȳstre** ORM. 5236; **meister** A. R. 236; **masteris** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 411.

maister, adj., *chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2037, 5404.

maisterling, sb., *prince*; **maisterlinges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 113; **maisterlingis** ALEX. (Sk.) 481.

maistir-ful, adj., *powerful*, WICL. LK. xii. 58.

maister-like, adj., *with dignity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 228.

maister-men, sb., *pl.*, *craftsmen*, D. TROY 1599.

maister-shipmon, sb., *captain*, TOR. (A.) 1425.

maistren, v., *master*; **meistren** KATH. 1280; **maisterede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2683; **maisterit** BARB. vii. 211; *comp. a-*, **overmaistren**.

maistresse, sb., *O.Fr.* maistresse; *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); TRIST. 102; **maistres** ALEX. (Sk.) 3763.

maistrice, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrise; *mastery*; *feat of skill*; BARB. iv. 524, vi. 566; **maistrise** *powerful charms* ALEX. (Sk.) 333.

maistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrie; *mastery*, *lordship*, *dominion*, PR. P. 320; ROB. 3; TRIST. 72; **meistrie** A. R. 140; **maistries** (*pl.*) YORK xxxvii. 216.

maið, *see* **mæið**.

mailtles, *see* **under** **máto**.

maiþe, sb.; *O.E.* mægþe, mageþe; *mayweed*, '*canomilla*,' (*printed* maiwe) VOC. 140, (*mai-the*) 162, 190.

majestō, sb., *O.Fr.* majesté; *majesty*, TREV. IV. 9; **majeste** [*mageste*] CH. C. T. *B* 3334; **mageste** P. L. S. xvii. 264.

māk, *see* **maðek**.

máke, sb., *make*, *construction*; **make** [*makke*] ALEX. (Sk.) 3218; (*timber*) PALL. ii. 437.

máke², sb., *O.N.* maki, *prov. Eng.* make, = **þe-máke**; *consort*, *partner*, *friend*, *equal*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. & N. 1159; REL. I. 224; HORN (L.) 1409; HAV. 1150; P. L. S. xix. 256; SHOR. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. *A* iii. 114; S. S. (Wr.) 239; GOW. I. 45; DEGR. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat haþ lost hir make CH. C. T. *E* 2080; he wenes his mak(e) mai na man find(e) M. H. 49.

máke-lēs, adj., *without a mate*, MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CH. TRO. i. 172; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

máke³, adj., *O.N.* makr; = **þemáke**; *easy*, '*aptus*,' PR. P. 321.

mak-li, adv., = *M.L.G.* gemaclich, *M.H.G.* gemechliche; *easily*, '*faciliter*,' PR. P. 322.

makerel, sb., *O.Fr.* maquerel; *mackerel*, PR. P. 321; HAV. 758.

mákien, v., *O.E.* macian, = *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.G.* macōn, *O.H.G.* machōn; **make**, A. R. 6; PROCL. 4; **makien** us stronge KATH. 1026; **makien** [*maki*] inc riche LA3. 5621; *anc neowe Troie þar makian* 1246; *make-þen sehtnesse and grið* 31370; *heo hine wolden maken* [*makie*] duc 362; **maken** ORM. 1480; GEN. & EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken a ful fair bed HAV. 658; **make** LANGL. *A* ii. 117; **maken** *B* ii. 147; **maki** TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; **maa** (*make*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1761; **mákio** (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; *ich makie moncun wurchen to wundre* JUL. 38; *make write verses* LANGL. *B* xii. 22; **makest** O. & N. 339; *he makeð* A. R. 224; (*þu, he*) **makis**, **makes** [*inase, mas*] ALEX. (Sk.) 831, 2908, 2210, 2587; **mace** GAW. 1885; (*ha*) **makieð** MARH. 11; *we makieþ* P. L. S. xviii. 1; **makieþ**, **makeþ** O. & N. 650; **mákio** (*subj.*) LA3. 5880; **mákedede** (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & **makede** *mani(e)* weorkes SAX. CHR. 263; *he makede anc heþe burh* LA3. 218; (?) **makode** 1795; **made** MAND. 261; and **made** *hem alle to kniht* HORN (R.) 522; **made** [*maade*] C. L. 34; **makeden** *hine to duke* LA3. 419; **maden** GEN. & EX. 1992; **made wrote verses** LANGL. *C* vi. 5; **máked** (*pple.*) ORM. 995; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1951; **maked**, **mad** GEN. & EX. 183, 2470; **mad** [*maad*] CH. C. T. *A* 394; *comp.* **þe-mákien**.

mákere, sb., = *O.H.G.* machāre; *maker*, *author*, AYENB. 262, 269; **makere**, **maker** LANGL. *B* x. 240; **maker** CATH. 226; **macare** PR. P. 319.

máking, sb., = *O.H.G.* machunga; *making*, *verse-making*; *feature*; LANGL. *A* xi. 32; **makinge** AYENB. 92; LANGL. *C* xiv. 193.

māl, sb., *O.E.* māl, = *M.Du.* mael, ? *O.H.G.* meil, ? *Goth.* mail; *mole*, *spot*; **mool** REL. I. 108; **mōles** (*pl.*) and **spottes** LANGL. *B* xiii. 315.

māl², sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* māl, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahal (*speech*), *mod.Eng.* (black-)mail; *speech*, *payment*, *tribute*; o Grickishe mal ORM. 4270; *samnen lazhelike & riht þe kinges rihte male* 10188; **mol** HOM. II. 179; *hi token unriht mol* MISC. 151; **moal** GEN. & EX. 81; **wipouten male** C. M. 5376.

maladie, sb., *O.Fr.* maladie; *malady*, MISC. 31; CH. C. T. *A* 419; **malidi**, **maledi** ALEX. (Sk.) 4281, 2127*.

malancoli, *see* **melancolie**.

mále, sb., *O.Fr.* male, *from* *O.H.G.* malha, *malaha*, *mod.Eng.* mail (*post*); *bag*, *wallet*,

- 'mantica'** PR. P. 323; LA3. 3543; HAV. 48; BEV. 1297; MIRC 1342; SACR. 179; **máles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 234.
- māle**, sb., *O.Fr.* mascle; *male*, CH. C. T. D 122; **māles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 330, C xiv. 147.
- maledight**, pple., *O.Fr.* maledict; *cursed*, C. M. 1134.
- malegrêfe**, *see* **maugrê**.
- mālen**, v., *cf. O.E.* (ge-)mālan; *spot*; **mōled** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 275; *comp.* bi-mōlen.
- malencoli**, *see* **melancoli**.
- malêse**, sb., *O.Fr.* malaise; *discomfort, sickness*, LANGL. C ix. 233; *maleese* WICL. MAT. iv. 24; *maill-eiss* BARB. xx. 75.
- malice**, sb., *O.Fr.* malice; *malice, evil*, AYENB. 26; CH. C. T. B 363; ROB. 570; **maleceas** (*pl.*) *works of malice* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.
- maliciūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* malicius; *malicious*, A. R. 210*; *malicious* S. S. (Web.) 1503; A. P. iii. 508.
- malicoli**, *see* **melancolie**.
- malignitee**, sb., *O.Fr.* malignité; *malignity*, CH. C. T. I 573.
- malingnen**, v., *malign*; *ye malingne* (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 506.
- malisūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* malizon, maleiçon; *male-diction*, HAV. 426; *malisoun* WICL. GEN. xxvii. 12; TRIST. 3057.
- malkin**, sb., *prov. Eng.* mawkin; *oven cloth*; *'dossorium'* PR. P. 323; VOC. 276.
- mallard**, sb., *O.Fr.* malart; *mallard*, VOC. 177; *malard* 'anas' PR. P. 323.
- malle**, *see* **mail**.
- mallen**, v., *O.Fr.* mailler; *mall, strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; *malle* D. ARTH. 4037; *deoften þat ham meallið* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; *mall* (*pple.*) þurgh metall D. TROY 9520; *malled* (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 17.
- malliable**, adj., *O.Fr.* malleable; *malleable*; CH. G 1130.
- Malmesbūri**, pr. n., *Malmesbury*, FRAG. 5.
- malskren**, v., *O.E.* *malscran (*bewitch*; *cf.* malscrung = *O.H.G.* mascrunc *fascination*); *bewilder*; *wander, be bewildered*; **malserande** (*pres. pple.*) A. P. ii. 991; *maskinge* [*'aberrantem'*] TREV. II. 67; **malskred** (*pret. pple.*) in drede A. P. iii. 255; *hou he had(d)e . . . malskrid* aboute WILL. 416; *malscrid* (? *ms.* malscrid) and *mased* ALEX. (Sk.) 1270; *maskede men* BRD. 6.
- malt**, sb., *O.E.* mealt, = *O.N.* malt, *O.H.G.* malz; *from melten*; *malt, 'bracium'*, FRAG. 4; PR. P. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CH. C. T. A 3991.
- maltn**, v., = *M.H.G.* malzen; *malt, 'brasio'*, PR. P. 323.
- maltestere**, sb., *maltster, 'brasiatrrix, brasiator'*, PR. P. 324.
- maltinge**, sb., *malting*, PR. P. 324.
- malvesië**, sb., *malmsey, wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236; CH. C. T. B 1260.
- malwe**, sb., *O.E.* mealwe, *cf. Lat.* malve; *mallow, 'malva'*, PR. P. 324; **malues** (*pl.*) PALL. v. 206.
- mamelen**, -ere, *see* **momelen**, -ere.
- mamere**, v., ? *stammer, 'mutulara'*, VOC. 203.
- man**, v., *O.E.* man, mon, = *O.N.* man, mon, *mun*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνηναι (*pret. pres.*); *remember, have in mind, think, will* (used as sign of future tense); *mon* PERC. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; *mur* L. H. R. 95; MIN. iii. 119; *i mun walke on mi wai* ANT. ARTH. xxv; *þou mone* (*ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. I. 113; *þou mon be ded* IW. 703; *þai mun(e)* MIN. i. 48; *i wene that we deie mone* HAV. 840; *þer mone no dintus him dere* AV. ARTH. iii; *we mon* N. P. 41; *ye mon* TOWNL. 63; **mune** (*subj.*) ORM. 14356; *þat all his gode dede ne mune him noht beon god inoh* 7927; *deriv* mánien, mūne, mūnen, mūnien.
- man**, sb., *O.E.* mann (man), monn, manna (*gen.* mannes, mannan), = *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* man (*gen.* mannes), *Goth.* manna (*gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mans, *acc.* mannans), *O.N.* mann, maðr; *man, human being; male person; adult male; also as quasi-pronoun* [= *Ger.* man, *cf. Fr.* on] *one*; ROB. 38; SHOR. I; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. I; IW. 2109; PR. C. 42; *Richard þat was his man* (*liegeman, vassal*) BEK. 4; *man* (*ms.* mann) *hem halt for gode men* ORM. 387; *gef ðer is no man* (*no one*) REL. I. 223; *man*, *mon* O. & N. 455, 477, 573; *nan man* LA3. 6257; *what mai man vinden* 15888; *a wel ibore mon* [man] LA3. 678; *forð mon* [mē] brohte þat water 14948; *mon* FRAG. 6; KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; **mannes** (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CH. C. T. B 287; *monnes* [mannes] LA3. 1566; *mannes, monnes* HOM. I. 97; O. & N. 338, 1476; *manne* AYENB. 9; **men** (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 26; HOM. I. 93; II. 5; (*ms.* man, *r. w.* Moisen) GEN. & EX. 3110; *manne* LEECHD. III. 84; O. & N. 800, 1489; *monne* [manne] LA3. 65; *monne* A. R. 68; *man* P. L. S. viii. 10; **men** (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; O. & N. 385; LANGL. A & B PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; *men* (*for man, one, impersonally*) *shal of (h)is owen galle shenchen him* REL. I. 113 (A. D. 294); *swa men* [me] *dide sone* KATH. 1552; *what men* [me] *telle* HORN (L.) 366, (R.) 372, (H.) 378; *in eorðe me hine sette* LA3. 27933; *ase me seið* A. R. 54; *me . . . halt* O. & N. 32; *me him wiþnimþ* AYENB. 17; *monnan, monnen, monne* HOM. I. 15, 21, 109; **manne** (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 82; HOM. II. 19; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; *fewer þusend manne* MAT. xv. 38; *to manne frame* REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); *opre manne þing* AYENB. 11; *manne, monne* O. & N. 475, 585; *monna, monne, monnan*, HOM. I. 91, 97, 135; *monne* A. R. 384; *monne*,

monnen LA3. 639, 24509; mannen HOM. I. 241; II. 7; menne [men] LANGL. C. iv. 102; mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104; **monnam**, monnan, monnen, mennen, monne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43, 111, 117, 129; mannan, mannen MAT. v. 13; JOHN xvii. 6; HOM. I. 327, 231; monnen FRAG. 7; monnen [menne] LA3. 344; manne LEECHD. III. 100; P. L. S. xix. 297; manne, monne O. & N. 234, 389; men SAX. CHR. 257; LA3. 350*; KATH. 406; A. R. 216; BEK. 310; *comp. aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, bur-, carl-, chēp-, dri-, fā-, fōt-, glēo-, 30-, hēaved-, heorde-, hors-, lēof-, mēre-, sē-, stēor-, þēow-, weorc-, wēp-, wif-man.*

man-ōūn, sb., *O.E.* mancynn, *O.N.* mannkyn; *mankind*, P. L. S. viii. 153; man-, monkun O. & N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110; mankin ORM. I; GEN. & EX. 240; A. P. i. 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

mon-drēam, sb., *O.E.* mandrēam; *shout of men*; KATH. 2046; þa aras þe mondrem þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.

mon-ferde [manverde], sb., LA3. 10774, 16453.

man-hōd, sb., = *M.H.G.* manheit; *manhood*, SHOR. 148; CH. C. T. A 756; manhede WILL. 431; monhede ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

man-kūnde, **monkuinde**, sb., *mankind*, L. H. R. 18, 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankind SPEC. 81; GOW. II. 83; mankende AYENB. I.

man-lich, adj., = *O.N.* mannligr, *M.H.G.* manlich; *manly, masculine, human*, P. L. S. xxiii. 33; LANGL. B v. 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli Iw. 3207; **monliche** (*adv.*) LA3. 26855; **monlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 422; **manlokest** (*superl.*) WILL. 3419.

manlic-hēd, sb., = *M.H.G.* manlicheit; *humanity*; GEN. & EX. 23; manlihed PARTEN. 4352.

man-liche, sb., *O.E.* manlica, = *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.G.* manlichā; *human form*, REL. I. 234.

mon-qvalm [mancwalm], sb., *O.E.* man-cwealm; *mortal disease*, LA3. 3908; **man-cwalmes** (*pl.*) [*'pestilential'*] MAT. xxiv. 7; manqvalm HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

mon-qvelle, sb., *murderer*, R. S. vii.

manqvellere, sb., *homicide, slayer of man*, [*'homicida'*] WICL. MK. vi. 27; WILL. 993; monqvellere HOM. I. 279; **manqvellers** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 9333.

man-rēd, sb., ? = **manrēden**; SAX. CHR. 261.

mon-rēdne, **-rādene**, sb., *O.E.* manrāden; *homage*, LA3. 420, 6240; manrede HAV. 484; P. L. S. xiii. 203; ALIS. 4665; monraden ANT. ARTH. I; monrade H. H. 88 (90); manredin BARB. xvi. 303; manrent v. 296.

man-scipe, sb., *dignity, honour*, HOM. I.

235; monscipe (mansipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337.

mon-slæht, sb., *O.E.* manslyht, cf. *O.H.G.* manslaht; *manslaughter; murder*; LA3. 27826; monslieht A. R. 56; manslagt GEN. & EX. 485; manslaȝt BEK. 365; manslauȝt, monslauht L. H. R. 30, 31; monslaȝt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2; Marcure was manslaȝt (*ʃ manslayer*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

mon-slaȝe, sb., *O.E.* manslaga; *homicide, manslayer*, HOM. I. 13; monslahe MARH. II; **monslajen** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

man-slaȝter, sb., *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; manslauer TREV. III. 473; manslatir ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

man-slaȝpe, sb., *for manslaȝe; homicide, manslayer*, SHOR. 152.

man-slēer, sb., *manslayer*, TREV. III. 41.

man-þēau, sb., *O.E.* manþēaw; *manly habits*: ler him monþēwes (*pl.*) MISC. 128 (REL. I. 184).

mon-weored, sb., *troop of men*, LA3. 20393.

mān, sb., *O.E.* mǣn, = *O.L.G.* mēn, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mein; *wickedness, sin*: þat tu þe loke wel fra man in aȝes & i witness ORM. 4478.

mān-āð, sb., *O.E.* mǣnāð, = *O.L.G.* mēnēth, *O.N.* meineiðr, *O.H.G.* meineid; *perjury*, HOM. I. 49; manaþ ORM. 4480; monoð HOM. II. 215.

mān-dæde, sb., *O.E.* mǣndǣd; *crime*, HOM. I. 99.

mōn-ful, adj., *O.E.* mǣnfull; '*profanus*' FRAG. 4.

mōn-swara, sb., *O.E.* mǣnswara, = *O.N.* meinsvari; *perjurer*, FRAG. 7; monswara LA3. 4148.

mān-sworn, pple., *perjured*, Iw. 3938; manswore LA3. 22139; monsworn A. P. ii. 182.

manáce, *see* **menáce**.

manciple, sb., *O.Fr.* mancipe; *manciple*, A. R. 214; CH. C. T. A 544.

mande, sb., *O.E.* mand, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mande; *maund, basket*; maund(e) '*sportula*' PR. P. 330.

mandē, sb., *O.Fr.* mandé, *from Lat.* mandatum; *Maunday Thursday observance*, BRD. 17; maunde [maundee] LANGL. B xvi. 140.

mandement, sb., *O.Fr.* mandement; *command*, ROB. 194; mandement [maundement] CH. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUM. xv. 15; mandment ALEX. (Sk.) 3531, 3541.

manden, v., *O.Fr.* mander, *from Lat.* mandāre; *command, send forth*: þe mone mandeth (*pres.*) hire bleo SPEC. 44; þe mone mandeth hire liht 44.

mandragore, sb., *O.Fr.* mandragore; *mandrake*; mondrake SPEC. 26; mandragge PR. P. 324; **mandragores** (*pl.*) MISC. 19; mandragis WICL. GEN. xxx. 14.

māne, sb., *O.E.* manu, = *O.H.G.* mana, *O.N.* mön; *mane* (of a horse, etc.), 'juba,' PR. P. 324; ALIS. 1957; FER. 244; TREV. III. 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.

māne, *see* **māne**.

mānen, v., ? *O.N.* meina (*prohibit*); ? *blame*; mone MAP 336; þer dedes þou not mōnes (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 219.

mānen, *see* **mānen**.

manēr, sb., *O.Fr.* manoir; *manor*, farm, BEK. 480; maner [manoir] LANGL. A v. 595.

manēre, sb., *O.Fr.* maniere; *manner*, sort, custom, LA3. 18983*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. xvii. 301; manere [manere] C. L. 663; an manere of fissce HOM. I. 51; of manere CH. C. T. F. 546; maner doctrine CH. C. T. B 1669; maner thing 3951; maner sergeant E 519; **maners** (*pl.*) manars ALEX. (Sk.) 2515, 4223.

manēr-li, adv., *courtously*, WILL. 5008; ALEX. (Sk.) 3953.

manēred, adj., *mannered*, LANGE. B ii. 27.

mang, sb. ? = **ʒe-mang**; *mixture*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe no mong . . . wiþ þe world HOM. I. 185; wiþ false godes ʒe make mong MAN. (F.) 7384; mang (*for a mang*) wim-mankin ORM. 239; on mang (*among*) wulfen MAT. x. 16; en mang SAX. CHR. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229*; A. R. 2; he com a mong us HOM. I. 19; a mong manne O. & N. 553; þar a mong 497; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. & BL. 431; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PI. T. 793; emong TOWNH. 102; bi mong KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong wummen [*inter mulieres*] A. R. 100; a **manges** (*amongst*) PROCL. 7; SHOR. 21; PERC. 1148; a monges P. S. 324; MAND. II.

mong-corn, sb., *mixed corn*, PR. P. 342; PL. CR. 786.

mangen, v., *O.Fr.* mangier; *feast, eat*; **maunged** (*pret.*) LANGL. A xii. 71; **maunged** (*pple.*) vi. 250.

mangen, v., ? *mingle*: he mihte hire murþes monge wiþ blisse SPEC. 34.

mangen², v., *O.E.* (ge-)mangian, = *O.N.* manga; *trade*; mange PS. ci. 27; **manges** (*pres.*) A. R. 408*.

mangere, sb., *O.E.* mangere, = *O.N.* mangari, *O.H.G.* mangeri, *mod.Eng.* (fish-)monger; *dealer, merchant*, [*mercator*] MAT. xiii. 45; mangare FRAG. 2; eir monger P. L. S. xii. 69; *comp. fisch-, hors-, wolle-mangere*.

[**manging**, sb.; *comp. for-manging*.]

mang-ir, sb., *Fr.* mangeoire; *manger, stable*, WICL. E. w. 435; '*mansorium, presepium*, PR. P. 325; **manjores** [mangers] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11182.

mangerie, sb., *feast*, GAM. 345, 434; WICL. S. w. I. 4; mangeri YORK xxxi. 208; LANGL. C xiii. 46; A. P. ii. 52, 1365; BARB. xx. 67*.

manglen, v., = *M.L.G.* mangelen, *M.Du.* mengelen; *mingle*; **mongleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 338; **monglinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

monglunge, sb., = *M.L.G.* mangeling; *mingling*, A. R. 6.

mangonel, sb., *O.Fr.* mangonel; *machine for throwing stones*, P. S. 69; mangenel ROB. (W.) 11438; mongenel AYENB. 116; **mangunels** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 2440.

manicle, sb., *O.Fr.* manicle; *manacle*, PR. P. 325; **maniellis** [*luter ver. manacis*] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxlix. 8.

manie, sb., ? *O.Fr.* manie; *madness*, CH. C. T. A 1374.

mānien, v., *O.E.* manian, *manigean*, *monian*, = *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* manōn; *remember, mention*: inid muþe monegen SAL. & SAT. 240 (REL. I. 182); **moneʒe** (*pres.*) SHOR. 89; maneð & menceð HOM. I. 241.

manifest, adj., *O.Fr.* manifeste; *evident*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

maniz, adj., *O.E.* manig, maneg, mānig, monig, = *O.L.G.* manag, *O.H.G.* manag, manig, *Goth.* manags; *many*; maniz word ORM. 43; maniz what 7086; mani GEN. & EX. 696; mani man SHOR. 8; mani, moni O. & N. 1323, 1575; CH. C. T. A 3907; moni MARH. 1; moni (*many a one*) hit forlet HOM. I. 15; moni [mani] ʒer LA3. 337; of moni ane londe 16189; on moni are wise 29131; moni enne deadne cniht 7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hwat 352; moni (*ms. mony*) on hungri nund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni a man TOR. 699; monie mus HOM. I. 53; **mānies** (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 18; monies HOM. I. 103; monies kunnes LA3. 1710; of **mani** (*dat.*) kine hewis ALEX. (Sk.) 3864; monies riches monnes sune 28932; **monine** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; **manige** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 428; monize HOM. I. 97; manie HOM. II. 27; AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200; SPEC. 48; to monie tale O. & N. 257.

mani-feald, adj., *O.E.* manigfeald, = *Goth.* managfalþs, *O.H.G.* managfalt; *manifold*, HOM. I. 233; manifold IW. 2973; monivold A. R. 176; manifold Gow. I. 344.

moni-volden, v., *O.E.* manegfealdian, = *O.H.G.* manigfaltōn; *multiply*, A. R. 402.

meni-tūwe, adj., *O.E.* menigtywe; '*sollers*' FRAG. 2.

manige, manage, menige, sb., *O.E.* manegu, mānengo, menigo, mengu, = *O.H.G.* managī, *Goth.* managei; *many, multitude*, MAT. iv. 25, v. 1; LK. viii. 40.

manjoure, manjure, *see* **manger**.

manke, sb., *O.E.* mancus; (*a coin*); goldes feale manke P. L. S. viii. 35.

mankin, v., *cf. M.Du.* manken; *maim*, '*mutilo*, PR. P. 325; **mankit** (*pret.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 1013 (ANGL. II. 432).

manna, sb., *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne; *manna*,

GEN. & EX. 3330; manne HOM. II. 99; AYENB. 181.

mannish, *see* **mennisc**.

mannisse, **mennisse**, sb., *human nature*, HOM. II. 163, 165; mannesse [mennesse] KATH. 1118; *see* **mennisc**.

manouren, v., *O.Fr. manoevrer, manoeurer, govern*; **manours** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 837.

mānsien, v., *curse, excommunicate; for amānsen*; **mansen** (*ms. mannsenn*) ORM. 10522; **mānsed for amānsed** MISC. 154; LANGL. *B* iv. 160; A. P. ii. 774.

mānsing, sb., *for amānsing*; O. & N. 1312; ROB. (W.) 9686; *uþe mansinge* 10368.

mansiōn, sb., *O.Fr. mansion; mansion (in astrology)*, CH. C. T. *A* 1974; *F* 50.

mantel, sb., *O.Fr. mantel; mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; CH. C. T. *A* 2163; **mentel** PR. P. 333; REL. I. 129; GEN. & EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; **mantill** ALEX. (Sk.) 3236; **mantle** (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; **mantles** (*pl.*) MARH. 7.

mantelet, sb., *little mantle*, CH. C. T. *A* 2163.

mapel, sb., *O.E. mapel; maple*; [mapil, -ul] CH. C. T. *A* 2923; **mapul** 'acer' VOC. 181; PR. P. 325.

mappe-mounde, sb., *O.Fr. mappemonde, Lat. mappa mundi; map of the world*, GOW. III. 102.

marble, **marbre**, *see* **marmon**.

marbrin, adj., *of marble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4353.

March, pr. n., *Lat. Martius; March*, ORM. 1891; **Mearch** JUL. 79; **Marz** HAV. 2559.

[**March**, sb., *O.Fr. marche; march*.]

march-gat, sb., *line of march; march-gats* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5076.

marchant, sb., *Fr. marchand; merchant*, CH. C. T. *A* 270; **marchaunt** FL. & BL. 42; LANGL. *B* iv. 132 (*marchaund A* iv. 115); **marchands** (*marchaundez*) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

merchandise, sb., *Fr. merchandise; merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. *B* PROL. 63.

marche, sb., *O.E. mearc, = O.L.G. marca, Goth. marka, O.H.G. marcha; march, boundary, 'confinium'*, PR. P. 325; LANGL. *B* xv. 438; **þe marche** of Wales TREV. VIII. 187; **þe king** of **þe Marche** P. L. S. xiii. 32; **merke** GEN. & EX. 440; **marches** (*gen.*) *men men of that region* ALEX. (Sk.) 2540; **marches** (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; **markes** AYENB. 223; **merkes** TRIST. 2234.

marchen, v., = *O.H.G. marchōn; adjoin*: **þe kingdom** of Hungarie **þat marchep** (*pres.*) to **þe lond** of Polaine MAND. 6; **monei** and **merchandise marchen** to **gideres** LANGL. *B* PROL. 63.

Marchisc, adj., *cf. Ger. Märkisch; Mercian*: **Marchisce monnen** LA3. 30996.

māre, sb., *O.E. mara, mera, = O.N. mara, M. H.G. mare; nightmare; goblin; incubus; 'ep(h)ialtes'*, PR. P. 326; **mirie ge singeð** *zis mere* REL. I. 221; *comp. niht-mare*.

māre, *see* **mére**. **māre**, *see* **māre under mā**.

mareis, sb., *O.Fr. marois, mares; morass*, LANGL. *B* xi. 344; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97); **mares** AYENB. 250; **mares** CATH. 227; **marras** ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; **marrass** BARB. vi. 55.

māren, v., = *O.H.G. mērōn; increase, augment*: **morin** PR. P. 343; **mori** AYENB. 45; **mōreþ** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōred** (*þple.*) GOW. II. 181.

marescal, sb., *O.Fr. marescal; marshal*, PROCL. 9; **mareschal** ROB. 491; **marschal** BEK. 796; LANGL. *B* iii. 200.

margarite, sb., *Lat. margarita; pearl*, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. xxv. 12; **margrite** ALEX. (Sk.) 4901; **margarits** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3669.

margerie, sb., *pearl*, A. P. i. 1037, ii. 556; **margaris** (*pl.*) A. P. i. 199.

marginē, sb., *Ital. margine; margin*, PR. P. 326; LANGL. *B* vii. 18; **margins** [*'margines'*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 41.

margin, sb., *cf. Sc. murgeon (grumbling); muttering*: to **sitt doune** in **margin** and **nolle** ALEX. (Sk.) 628.

[**margrote**, sb., *O.E. meregrot, cf. O.L.G. merigriota, O.H.G. marigrioz; pearl*.]

margrote-stān, sb., *pearl*; **margrote-stānes** (*pl.*) ORM. 7407.

marj, *see* **meary**. **marjen**, *see* **morjen**.

mari, *see* **meary**.

mariāge, sb., *O.Fr. mariage; marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CH. C. T. *A* 212; A. P. i. 414.

marien, v., *O.Fr. marier; marry*: **marie** ROB. 30; A. P. ii. 52; **marissi** AYENB. 220; **mariede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 9.

marinere, sb., *O.Fr. marinair; mariner*, CH. C. T. *A* 1627; **mariners** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14467.

marjoran, sb., *marjoram*, GOW. III. 133.

mark, sb., *O.E. marc, = M.Du. mark, merk O.Fris. merk, O.N. mörk; mark (coin) 'marca'*, PR. P. 326; **sixti mark** of **golde** LA3. 22392; **marc** ROB. 393; **mark** LANGL. *A* v. 31; **for marke** *ne for punde* P. L. S. viii. 149.

marke, *see* **marche**, **mearke**.

market, sb., *Lat. mercātus; market*, SAX. CHR. 252; REL. I. 219; MISC. 16; ALIS. 1515; **marcat** AYENB. 36; ALEX. (Sk.) 421.

market-bōtere, sb., *batteur de marché*, CH. C. T. *A* 3936.

market-daschare, sb., *'circumforaneus'*, PR. P. 326.

markis, **marqvis**, sb., *O.Fr. marchis; marquis*, CH. C. T. *E* 64, 453.

markisesse, sb., *marchioness*, CH. C. T. E 283, 294, 1014.

marl, sb., = *M.Du.* margel, mergel, *O.H.G.* mergil; *marl*, PR. P. 327; TREV. II. 15.

marle-pit, sb., *marl pit*, CH. C. T. A 3460.

marlin, v., cf. *Du.* marlen; *marl*, *manure with marl*; *whitewash*; 'illaqueo,' PR. P. 327; *imarled* (*pple.*) TREV. II. 15.

[**marmon**] **marble**, **marbre**, sb., *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre; *marble*; *marble* ALEX. (Sk.) 1330.

marmon-, **marme-stân**, sb., *O.E.* marman-, *mearmstân*; *marble*, LA3. 1317, 7622; *marbrestan* KATH. 1489; *marbreston* LA3. 1317*; ROB. 476; *marbelston* HOM. II. 145; BEK. 2142; GREG. 946.

marmoset, sb., ? *O.Fr.* marmoset; *some ape*; *marmozettes* (*pl.*) MAND. 210.

marou, sb., *prov.Eng.* marrow; *companion*, *mate*; (*v. r.* maru) 'socius' PR. P. 327; *maro* TOWNL. 110.

marren, see *merren*. **marre**, see *martre*.

martinet, **martnet**, sb., *Fr.* martinet; *martlet*, PR. P. 327.

Martinlesse, sb., *Martinmas*, MAN. (H.) 230; *martimes* BARB. ix. 127.

martir, sb., *O.E.* martyr, *Lat.* martyr; *martyr*, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217; *martiren* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

martir-dôm, sb., *martyrdom*, *slaughter*, LA3. 10120; *martirdome* BARB. vi. 289.

martre, sb., *Fr.* martre, marte; *marten*; *martres* (*gen.*) P. L. S. viii. 182; *comp. fül-mart*.

martren, v., *martyr*, *kill*; *martri* ROB. (W.) 1601; *martur* D. TROY 12985; **martrede** (*pret.*) LA3. 10901; **imartred**, **imartired** (*pple.*) ROB. 81, 82; *martrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268, 3644.

maschin, v., *mash*, 'miscuo,' PR. P. 328; see *mäschen*.

masculin, adj., *Lat.* masculinus; *male*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

māse, sb., ? *O.E.* mase (*gorges*); ? *maze*, *error*, *bewilderment*, ROB. 498; P. L. S. xxiii. 14; LANGL. A i. 6; CH. TRO. v. 468; A. P. ii. 395.

māse-liche, adv., (? *for* *māsedliche*) A. R. 272.

māse, sb., *O.E.* māse, = *M.Du.* meese, *O.H.G.* meisa; *titmouse*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mose* O. & N. 69; *comp. ool-*, *tit-māse*.

māsed, *pple.*, see *māsen*.

māsed-liche, adj., *stupidly*, A. R. 272*.

māsednesse, sb., *stupor*, CH. C. T. E 1061.

masel, sb., *M.Du.* masel; *measle*; *masil* 'serpedo' PR. P. 328; **maseles** (*pl.*) VOC. 161.

maselin, sb., *O.Fr.* mazelin; *maple-bowl*, L. N. F. 219; CH. C. T. B 2042.

māsen, v., *maze*, *make* or *become dizzy*; i

mase WILL. 438; *ye mase* CH. C. T. E 2387; **māsed** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 6; CH. C. T. B 526; *mased* of wine PS. lxxvii. 65; *masid* SACR. 653; *masid* and *mad* MIR. PL. 170; *comp. a-*, *bi-māsen*.

maser, sb., *O.N.* mösurr, = *M.Du.* maser, *O. H.G.* maser, masar, *O.Fr.* inaser, mazer; *mazer*, *maple-wood*, *maple-bowl*, 'mur(h)a,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 328; GREG. 890; W. & I. 35; *hire nap* of mazer REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); **masers** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11418.

maske, sb., *O.E.* max, = *M.Du.* masche, *O.H.G.* masca, *O.N.* möskvi; *mesh*, 'macula,' PR. P. 329.

maskel, sb., cf. *M.Du.* maschel; *spot*, *flaw*; **maskle** (*det.*) A. P. ii. 556; **mascles** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4989, 5138.

maskel-lës, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 743.

masken, see *maskren*

maslin, see *mæstling*.

masoun, sb., *O.Fr.* maçon, machon, maschun; *mason*, P. L. S. xii. 58; *masoun* FL. & BL. 226; **maohūnes** [*machuns*] (*pl.*) LA3. 15478; *masons* LANGL. PROL. A 101; *masouns* TRIST. 2829; *masonis* BARB. xvii. 937.

masonerie, sb., *Fr.* maçonnerie; *masonry*, PR. P. 329.

masporie, sb., *some kind of gem*, A. P. i. 1018.

masse, sb., *O.Fr.* masse; *mass*, *lump*, PR. P. 328.

masse, see *mæsse*. **mast**, see *mæst*.

māst, see *mā*. **master**, see *maister*.

mastif, see *meestif*.

mastik, sb., *Fr.* mastic; *mastic*, PR. P. 329.

mastilyon, **mastling**, see *mæstling*.

mat, adj., *O.Fr.* mat; *dejected*, *weary*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; *mate* IW. 427; RICH. 6749; FLOR. 771; TOR. 679; *to mourne nowe full mate and full madde* YORK xlv. 4; *with mate chere* BARB. xvii. 794; **māte** (*pl.*) KATH. 2015.

māte, sb., = *M.L.G.* mate, *M.Du.* maet, *O.H.G.* gimazo (*conviva*); *mate*, 'socius,' PR. P. 329; ROB. 236; FER. 1372.

mait-lës, adj., *matchless*, D. TROY 7861.

[**māte**, adj., ?]

mōte-wōk, adj., ? *moderately weak*, PR. P. 345.

māten, v., *O.Fr.* mater; *checkmate*, *overcome*; *become faint*; A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. i. 613; **māted** (*pple.*) C. L. 1324; *no more mate ne dismaied* GAW. 336.

mæting, sb., *mate*, *checkmate*: *at ilka matting* (*v. r.* mating) þei seide chek MAN. (F.) 11399.

materas, sb., *O.Fr.* materas; *mattress*; *matteras* PR. P. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, sb., *O.Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia; *matter*, A. R. 270; AYENB. 49; SHOR. 8; *matere* WILL. 711; CH. C. T. B 322; *matir*, *matir* BARB. iii. 301, iv. 216; *matier wood* PALL. iii. 282.

mathematique, adj., *O.Fr.* mathématique; *mathematic*, *Gow.* III. 87.

matines, sb., pl., *Fr.* matines; *matins*, *R. S.* vii; *MAN.* (F.) 15136; *matins* [*matines*] *LANGL. A* v. 233; *matins* *BRD.* 10.

matrimoine, sb., *O.Fr.* matrimoine; *matrimony*, *LANGL. C* iii. 149; *CH. C. T. A* 3095; *matrimoin* *HAMP. PS.* I. 6*.

matte, sb., *O.E.* meatte, *Lat.* matta; *mut*, *VOC.* 260; *PR. P.* 329; *TREV. VII.* 379.

mattock, sb., *O.E.* mattoc, mættoc, mattuc; *mattock*, '*ligo*', *PR. P.* 330; *VOC.* 234; ['*bi-dente*'] *TREV. V.* 129.

maturitē, sb., *slowness, deliberation*, *BARB.* xi. 583.

máþe, sb., *O.E.* maþa, = *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.G.* matho, *O.H.G.* mado; *insect, maggot, 'cimex'* *FRAG.* 3; *maþe* (*printed* maye), *mathe* '*tarmes, cimex*' *PR. P.* 230; *máþen* (*pl.*) *AR. & MER.* 484; *meaþen* *HOM. I.* 251.

maðek, sb., *cf. O.N.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, *māk*; *maggot*; *mak* '*tarmes, cimex*' *PR. P.* 321; *mauk* '*cimex*' *VOC.* 190; **maðekes** (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 326.

maðelen, v., *O.E.* maðelian, mæðlan, meðlan, *cf. Goth.* maþljan (maþleiv); *see mālen*; *speak, discourse*; *medle* *LANGL. A* xi. 93*; *melle* *A. P.* i. 796; *TOWNL.* 163; **maðeleð** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 74; **maðelinde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 86; **medelode** [*melled*] (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* iii. 36.

maðelere, sb., *O.E.* maðelere; *one who discourses*, *A. R.* 88*.

maðelild, sb., *one fond of talking*, *A. R.* 88.

maðelunge, sb., *O.E.* maðelung; *discoursing*, *A. R.* 76.

māðom, sb., *O.E.* māðum, māðm, = *O.L.G.* mēthom, *O.N.* *meiðm (*pl.* meiðmar), *Goth.* maiþms; *treasure*; **māðmes** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 896; *madmes* *REL. I.* 174; (*ms.* maddmess) *ORM.* 6471.

maucht, *see* meaht.

maugrē, prep., *O.Fr.* mal-, maugrē; *in spite of*, *HAV.* 1128; *AYENB.* 69; *WICL. WISD.* xix. 14; *mau-*, *malgre* *LANGL. C* xxi. 84; *magre* *BARB.* i. 453; *magre his in spite of him* ii. 124, iv. 194; *maugre*, *maugref* *A. P.* ii. 44, 54; *maugref* *GAW.* 1565; *malegreffe*, *malegreve* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2782, 1747.

maugrē, sb., *ill-will, displeasure*, *BARB.* xvii. 60; *LANGL. B* vi. 242, ix. 153.

mauitē, sb., *O.Fr.* mauté; *wickedness, evil intent*, *BARB.* iv. 730; v. 524; vi. 212; xix. 235; xix. 235*.

maumet, *see* mahimet.

maumetri, sb., *from mahimet; idolatry*; *maumetri* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4486; *HAMP. PS.* xcvi. 7*, 8*; *maumetri* *MAN. (F.)* 1337.

mavis, sb., *Fr.* mauvis; *mavis, thrush*, *R. R.* 619; *mavice* *PR. P.* 330.

mawe, *see* mæþe. **māwe**, *see* māw, māþe.

māwen, v., *O.E.* māwan, = *M.Du.* maejen, *M.H.G.* mājen, mēwen, mēn; *mow (hay)*; *mawen*, *mowen* *HOM. I.* 131, 137; *mawe* *AYENB.* 314; *mowen* *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *MISC.* 108; *mowe* *O. & N.* 1040; **mēowen** [*mewen*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1942.

māwer, sb., = *M.Du.* maejer; *mower*, *VOC.* 213; *moware* *PR. P.* 345.

mé, pron., *O.E.* me (*dat.*), mec, me (*acc.*) = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.G.* mir (*dat.*), mih (*acc.*), *O.N.* mer (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), me (*acc.*), *Gr.* μοι (*dat.*), μέ (*acc.*), *Ir.* me, *Welsh, Gael.* mi (*dat. acc.*); *me*, *KATH.* 470; *A. R.* 26; *C. L.* 330; *arh* ich was me self *HOM. I.* 277; *lærest* me to cwenken in me galnesses fule stinch *ORM.* 1191; *i* me self sah godes gast 12592; *ic . . . have* me hid þat he þe helpe . . . ase he wolde *GEN. & EX.* 358; *me selve* *FL. & BL.* 146; *me, mi* *HAV.* 2204, 2576; *S. S. (Web.)* 135, 383; *help* me *LA3.* 1199; *þurh* me [*mi*] seolfne 8333; *wise* mi 1200; *mi* self ich w(u)lle teo . . . to telde þas kinges 791; *þat* ich me draze to mine cunde *O. & N.* 273; *bi* mi seolve 835; *mi* (*ms.* my) selve so to bere *SPEC.* 93.

mē, conj., = ? *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* men; *but*, *KATH.* 327; *me þu* heþene hund þe hehe healent is min help *MARH.* 6; *me* wenestu . . . þet ich chulle leapen on him *A. R.* 54.

mē, *see* man.

meaht, sb., *O.E.* meaht, meht, mæht, micht, myht, miht, *cf. O.Fris.* macht, mecht, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* maht, *Goth.* mahts f, *O.N.* mætr m.; *might, power*; *maht* *SPEC.* 34; *maþt* *A. P.* iii. 112; *maght* *IW.* 3621; *mauþt* *TRIST.* 2791; *maucht* *BARB.* ii. 421, xii. 534; *mahte* *HOM. I.* 59; *cuð þi* mahte *MARH.* 7; *mehte* (*mihte*) *HOM. I.* 113; *miht* *P. P.* 250; *miht* [*mizt*] *C. L.* 1174; *mizt* *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 113; *if* it lai in his might [*miht, mizt*] *CH. C. T. A* 538; *o* mihte *A. R.* 26; *mihte & mein* *JUL.* 54; *none* mihte [*mizte*] *O. & N.* 1670; *mizte* *AYENB.* 15; *mihte, mighte* *PR. P.* 337; *miste* *REL. I.* 184 (*MISC.* 133); **mæhte** [*mihte*] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 6810; **mihte** (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 47; *P. L. S.* viii. 39; *þine* mihte *R. S.* iv (*MISC.* 162); *mæhte* [*mihtes*] *LA3.* 3242; *mihtes* *A. R.* 298; *mahtes* *ORM.* 4936; **mihta** (*gen. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 101; *alre* mahte rote *ORM.* 4976; **mehten**, *mihten* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 23016, 28701; *mihten* *A. R.* 134; *comp. 3e-mæht, un-miht.*

mizt-ful, adj., *mighty*, *C. L.* 588; *migtful* *GEN. & EX.* 100.

mightful-nes, sb., *strength*, *PR. C.* 754.

miht-lēs, adj., *O.E.* mihtelēas; *powerless*, *HOM. I.* 111.

meaht², adj., *O.E.* meaht; *from mæi; mighty, powerful*; *might* *SACR.* 182; *min* migte name *GEN. & EX.* 3038; *comp. al-mizt, un-maht.*

meahtij, adj., *O.E.* meahtig, mæhtig, mehtig, mihtig, = *O.H.G.* mahtig, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.N.*

mättugr; *mighty*; mahtiȝ ORM. 806; mæhti [mihti] LAȝ. 2839; magti, migt GEN. & EX. 983, 3797; mihti A. R. 182; miȝti BRD. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti [mihti] CH. C. T. A 108; mehtiȝan (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; *comp. al-, un-mahtiȝ (-mihti).*

miȝti-hæd, sb., *cf. O.H.G. mahtigheit*; [*'potentatus'*] WICL. ECCLUS. x. 11.

maȝti-li, adv., *O.E. mihtiglice*; *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

mihtinesse, sb., *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

mēal, *see* māl.

mēane, mēanen, *see* māne, mānen.

mearȝ, sb., *O.E. mearg*, mearh, = *O.L.G. marg*, *O.Fris. merg*, *O.N. mergr*, *O.H.G. marg*, marc; *marrow*: þet meari JUL. 58; marȝ, mari, merȝ, merou, merouȝ, WICL. GEN. xlv. 18, JOB xxi. 24, PS. lxxv. 15, EX. xvii. 3; mari, marou, maruh, marugh PR. P. 326; mari [meri] CH. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. iv. 477; merowe (*dat.*) APOL. 91.

mari-bōn, sb., *marrow-bone*, CH. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi, adj., *marrowy*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6.

meari, *see* mearȝ.

mearke, sb., *O.E. mearc*, = *M.H.G. marc*, *M.Du. mark*, merk, *O.N. mark*, merki; *mark*, *sign*, *boundary mark*, *mark for shooting*; marke LAȝ. 19099; CH. C. T. D 619; S. & C. I. xxxv; marke, merke MARH. 5, 13; merke PR. P. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B xv. 343; MAN. (H.) 129; merk GEN. & EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as to a merke schote to him P. L. S. xviii. 44; *marken*, mārkes [marke, markes] (*pl.*) LAȝ. 18869, 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp. hère-mærke, kine-merke.*

merk-schot, sb., *distance between archery butts*, BARB. xii. 33.

mearkien, v., *O.E. mearcian*, *cf. O.N. marka*, merkja, *M.H.G. merchen*, merken; *mark*; markian HOM. I. 127; merkin '*signo*' PR. P. 334; merken CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); if i miȝt merke (*reach*) to Messedone ALEX. (Sk.) 5404; merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markeȝ SHOR. 7; markede (*pret.*) LAȝ. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; markid (*penetrated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3674; mærcoden LAȝ. 26309; marked (*pple.*) LANGL. B xii. 186; markit S. S. (Wr.) 2595; merked A. P. ii. 1617; *comp. ȝe-mearkien.*

mærkung, sb., *O.E. mearcung*; *marking*, FRAG. I.

mearu, adj., *O.E. mearu*, = *O.H.G. marawi*, marwo; *tender*, *delicate*: mare MK. xiii. 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. 550; meruwe (*pl.*) A. R. 378.

meaw, *see* māw. mecche, *see* mæcche.

meche, sb., *O.Fr. meche*; *match*, '*lichinus*', VOC. (W. W.) 754.

mêche, sb., *O.E. mēce*, = *O.L.G. māki*, *O.N.*

mākir, *Goth. mēkeis (acc. mēki)*; *sword*; mæche (*dat.*) LAȝ. 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 178.

mechel, *see* mūchel. mēd, *see* mād.

mēde, sb., *O.E. meodu*, medu, = *O.Fris. mede*, *O.H.G. medo*, meto, *O.N. miöðr*; *mead* '*mulsum*', PR. P. 331; LAȝ. 6928; SPEC. 88; S'WOR. 9; mede, meode L. H. R. 138, 139; meȝe VOC. 178; CH. C. T. A 3261; meeth PALL. ii. 282.

mēde, sb., *O.E. mēd*, = *O.L.G. mēda*, mieda, *O.Fris. mēde*, meide, mīde, *O.H.G. mēta*, merta, miata, mieta; *meed*, *reward*, '*praemium merces*', PR. P. 331; LAȝ. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; GEN. & EX. 1419; HAV. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN iv. 36; PR. C. 96; meede [mede] LANGL. A iii. 203; CH. C. T. 1 3380; ower med [*'merces'*] is michel MAT. v. 12; to mede for hire hokeres MARH. 18; mēden (*pl.*) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp. kine-mēde.*

mēde-ful, adj., *meritorious*, ROB. (W.) 8975.

mēd-ȝeorn, adj., *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. viii. 129; med (-iern) HOM. I. 175.

mēde², sb., *O.E. mæd*, = ?*O.Fris. mēde*; *mead*, *meadow*, O. & N. 438; FL. & BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CH. C. T. A 89; S. S. (Wr.) 1120; mede, medwe LEG. 200, 201; medewe '*pratium*' PR. P. 337; MAND. 312; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdewe (*dat.*) LAȝ. 30251; medewe [mede] P. S. 332 (p. 33); mēdue MAN. (H.) 195; mēdwe (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; medewen, medewes LAȝ. 1942, 24263; mede ROB. 187; medewes GOW. II. 327; medes MISC. 108.

mēdwe-grēne, adj., *green as a meadow*, GOW. II. 266.

mēd-wurt, sb., *meadow-wort*, VOC. 139.

[mēde³, adj., *from mōd*; *-minded*, *-hearted*; *comp. ēad-*, hrēu-, wā-mēde.]

medeme, adj., *O.E. medume*, meodume, *cf. O.H.G. metemo*; *moderate*: medeine mel REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

[medemien, v., *O.E. medemian*, = *O.H.G. metemen*; *moderate*; *comp. ȝe-medemien.*]

mēden, v., *cf. O.L.G. mēdean*, miedōn, *O.H.G. mietan*; *reward*, *recompense*: he bihet to meden ham wiȝ swiȝe hehe mede KATH. 415; medin PR. P. 331; medi AYENB. 146; mēde D. TROY 5124; mēdeȝ (*pres.*) P. 17; LANGL. B iii. 215; mēdede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 421; meded WILL. 4646; imēaded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

mēdewe, *see* mēde.

mediacioun, sb., *Fr. mediation*; *mediation*, CH. C. T. B 684.

medicine, sb., *O.Fr. medecine*; *medicine*, HOM. I. 187; SPEC. 88; TRIST. 1204; medisine MAN. (F.) 13896; medessing PALL. i. 797.

medil, *see* middel.

meditaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* meditacion; *meditation*; **meditaciūns** (*pl.*) A. R. 44; MED. I. [medle, sb., *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*); *medlar.*]

medle-trē, sb., *medlar tree*, BEV. 52; *mele-tre* VOC. 192.

medlō, sb., *O.Fr.* medlee, meslee; *medley*, *mixture*, *fight*, '*mixtura*' PR. P. 331; *melle* lw. 505; BARB. vi. 361, x. 184; a medlee cote CH. C. T. A 328; **medlēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 41; *melleis* BARB. xvii. 120.

medlen, v., *O.Fr.* medler, mesler; *mix*, *meddle*, HOCCL. i. 176; *medlin* '*misceo*' PR. P. 331; *melle* D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; **medliþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 28; and sir Pilate medill him YORK xxxiv. 327; *mellis cohabit* ALEX. (Sk.) 5430; **medled**, *melled* (*pret.*) WILL. 1709, 2323; **medled** (*pple.*) LANGL. B ix. 3; MAND. 76; *melled* PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; *imedled* [*imelled*] TREV. III. 469; *imelled* BRD. 13.

meddinge, sb., *mixture*, *fighting*, WICL. JOHN xix. 39; *melling* TREV. I. 387; II. 159; *melline* BARB. v. 406.

medlen, *see* **maðelen**.

megge, sb.; al þus wiþ megge [*v. r.* *menging*] & wiþ monge bitwixt hem wax þer werre stronge MAN. (F.) 5889.

mēþhe, *see* **māþe**.

mégre, adj., *O.Fr.* maigre; *meagre*, LANGL. B v. 128; R. R. 218; A. P. ii. 1198; **megire** [*meger*] (*sb.*) *leanness* ALEX. (Sk.) 1164.

mēhe, *see* **māþe**. **mehte**, *see* **meaht**.

mei, *see* **mæi**. **meiden**, *see* **mæiden**.

mein, *see* **mæin**. **meinē**, *see* **mainē**.

meineal, *see* **maineal**. **meister**, *see* **maister**.

meið, *see* **mæið**. **mēk**, *see* **mēoc**.

mel, sb., *O.N.* meðal, miðil; = **middel**: o **mell**(e), *prep.* [*O.N.* ā miðli, milli]; *between*, *among*, lw. 1436; o mell L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWNL. 55, 56; i melle [*O.N.* ī milli, miðli], L. C. C. 24.

mēl, *see* **mæl**. **mel**, *see* **male**.

melancoli, adj., *melancholy*; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 2382, 2741.

melancolie, sb., *O.Fr.* melancolie; *melancholy*, *dudgeon*, CH. D. BL. 23; *malencolie* PR. P. 322; *malancoli* BARB. xvi. 128; *melincoii* PALL. iv. 883; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1981.

melancolike, adj., *O.Fr.* melancolique; *melancholy*, CH. C. T. A 1375.

melche, *see* **milche**.

melden, v., *O.E.* meldian, = *O.H.G.* meldōn, *O.L.G.* meldōn; *announce*, *bear news of*: *meld*(e) REL. II. 210; *yef þou þar of me melde* M. H. 166; *comp. bi-*, *for-melden*.

mel-dēu, sb., *O.E.* meledēaw, = *O.H.G.* milittou; *cf.* *Goth.* miliþs (*honey*); *mildew*, '*uredo*' PR. P. 337; HOM. I. 269; *meldew*(e) [*'uredine*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 6.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* melo, meolo, mealo = *O.H.G.* melo, *M.Du.* mele, *O.N.* miöl; *meal*, *flour*, ORM. 1552; HAV. 780; LANGL. B xiii. 261; MAND. 189; CH. C. T. A 3995; A. P. ii. 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu [*meele*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 34; **melewes** (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 33. **mēle-sek**, sb., *meal sack*, lw. 2032.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* mēle, = *M.L.G.* mēle, *M.H.G.* miol; *cup*, *bowl*; (*Midl. text* bolle) C. M. 3306; **mēles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 548.

mēlen, *see* **mælen**.

melencolie, *see* **melancolie**.

melk, *see* **milk**. **melle**, *see* **mail**, **mülne**.

mellen, *see* **medlen**, **maðelen**.

mellere, *see* **mülnere**. **melline**, *see* **medling**.

melodie, sb., *O.Fr.* melodie; *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. A 9.

melten, v., *O.E.* meltan, myltan (*pret.* *mealt*, *melte*); *melt*, *liquefy*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. I. 185; GEN. & EX. 99; *melte* GOW. II. 37; *melte* [*imulte*] TREV. VI. 335; þi mersi mai malte þi mecke to spare A. P. ii. 776; **melteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 270; *melteþ* LANGL. B xvii. 226; *melt* HOM. I. 159; *melte* (*subj.*) AYENB. 171; **malt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1017; S. S. (Wr.) 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; *milte* P. L. S. xv. 204; þet . . . *melten* al of teares A. R. 110; þif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; **móltēn** (*pple.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B xiii. 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. 111; *molte* CH. TRO. v. 10; *comp. for-*, *þe-*, *to-melten*.

meltinge, sb., *O.E.* meltung; *melting*, PR. P. 332.

melu, adj., *mellow*; *melwe*, *melowe* '*maturus*' PR. P. 332.

membre, sb., *O.Fr.* membre; *member*, PR. P. 332; P. L. S. xiv. 19; to na licherous lustes leeve ve (*r. we*) oure **membris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4328; *menbris* 4544.

memorial, sb., *memorial*, GOW. II. 19.

memorie, sb., *O.Fr.* memorie; *memory*, AYENB. 107; A. D. 263; AL. (L.¹) 53.

menáce, sb., *O.Fr.* menace, manace; *menace*; *manace* CH. BOET. i. 4 (12); PR. C. 4350; *manauce* BARB. iii. 608; *menas* ALIS. 843.

menácen, v., *O.Fr.* menacer; *menace*; *manace* A. P. iii. 422; **manácen** (*pres.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 10898; **manausit** (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 68.

manásing, sb., *menacing*, BARB. viii. 408; *manasinge* CH. C. T. A 2035.

menciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mention; *mention*, ARCH. LII. 37; LANGL. C ix. 247; *mencioun* [*mensioune*] CH. C. T. A 893.

mende, *see* **münde**.

menden, v., = **amenden**; *mend*, WILL. 647; **mendes** (*imper.*) 845; **mendid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 464.

mendinant, sb., *O.Fr.* mendinant; *beggar*; **mendinantz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1912.

méne, v., ? *for* **deméne**, D. TROY 1750.

mēne, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* moien; *mean*, *middle*:

ine mene time AYENB. 36; in þe mene while WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN iv. 31; meene 'medium' PR. P. 332; mene LANGL. *Bi.* 153; CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); wiþ treble, mene (*tenor*) & burdoun MAN. (F.) 11263.

mène, mēnen, *see* mæne, mænēn.

meneȝen, *see* mūnegen.

menestral, sb., *O.Fr.* menestrel; *minstrel*, ROB. 272; **menestrals** (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; menestraus A. R. 84; ministrals. [minstrals, menstreles] CH. C. T. *F* 78.

menestralcie, sb., *minstrelsy*, MAN. (F.) 11267; menestralcie CH. C. T. *A* 2671.

menever, *see* menuver.

mengen, v., *O.E.* mengian, mængan, = *O.Fris.* meaga, *O.L.G.* mengian, *M.H.G.* mengen; *from* mang: *mingle*, *disturb*, *trouble*: wult þu balwe menge(n) LA3. 5016; his mod him gon mengen (*be troubled*) 3407; no durste heo nævere mængen imong Engliſc monnen 31911; mēngin 'miscue' PR. P. 332; menge TREAT. 140; **mengeþ** (*pres.*) A. D. 252; wraþþe meinþ þe heorte blōd o. & n. 945; **mengde** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3581; mengde [meinde] LA3. 15530; meingde [mengde] A. R. 326; **menged** (*pple.*) PS. cv. 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87; meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* 3e-mengen.

menginge, sb., *mingling*, 'mixture', PR. P. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

mengen, *see* mūnegen.

meni, *see* manij. **menien**, *see* mūnien.

menisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* menison; *dysentery*, ROB. 568; menisoun LANGL. *B* xvi. 111.

mennisc, adj., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.L.G.* mennisc, *O.H.G.* mennisc, *O.N.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks; *from* man; *human*: mennesc flesc HOM. I. 91; in his menniskekinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *ʔ* *mankind* HOM. I. 229; mennish, mannish II. 81.

mennisc-leȝo, sb., *humanity*, ORM. 85.

menske-liche, adv., *honourably*, A. R. 315; menskli GAW. 1312, 1983.

menniscnesse, sb., *humanity*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 1373.

mennisc, sb., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.H.G.* mennisco, *mannisco*; *man*, *human being*; þese fower mannisshe HOM. II. 39; *see* mannisse.

menovin, **menowe**, sb., *minnow*; menawe VOC. (W.W.) 704; menouins (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 557.

menske, sb., *O.E.* mennisc (ALFR. P. C. 39); *O.N.* menska (*humanity, virtue, honour*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* menniski (*humanity*); *dignity, honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. & AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2118; A. P. i. 162; PERC. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mence, menske LA3. 2681, 3360; with menske and with manhede DEGR. 83.

menske-ful, adj., *honourable*, A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menscful M. H. 10.

menskful-li, adv., *honourably*, BARB. xix. 86.

mensken, v., *dignify, honour*, HOM. I. 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. *A.* iii. 177; **menskeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 23; menskez A. P. ii. 141; **menske** (*imper.*) KATH. 2008; **menskeð** (*pple.*) JOS. 146.

mentel, *see* mantel.

menuse, sb., *O.Fr.* menuise; *minnow*, B. B. 168; menuce PR. P. 333.

monusen, v., *O.Fr.* menuser; *make less*: ȝif he withdrawe or **menuse** (*subj.*) [*v. r.* amenuſe, amenusith] CH. C. T. *I* 377.

menuver, sb., *O.Fr.* menu ver; *miniver*; (*printed* menuier) FL. & BL. 110; menever [meniver] LANGL. *B* xx. 137; menever MAN. (F.) 11194.

mēoc, adj., *O.N.* miükr, = *M.Du.* muik, *Goth.* müks; *meek*: meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. & xviii. 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mek & milde ROB. 287; meke HAV. 945; LANGL. *A* i. 147; MAND. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 69; PR. C. 395; meoke & milde men ORM. 2606; meik BARB. i. 390; **mēokest** (*superl.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* un-mēoc.

mēok-hæde, sb., *meekness*, ROB. 389.

mēoc-leȝo, sb., *O.N.* miükleikr; *meekness*, ORM. 1546; mekeleic KATH. 1240.

mēoke-liche, adv., *O.N.* miükliga; *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike ORM. 11392; meukliche AYENB. 65; mukli FEP. 1945; mek-, mekeliche WILL. 408, 808; mekeliche TRIST. 168; mekli CH. C. T. *E* 548.

mēocnesse, sb., *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meeknesse P. S. 335; meeknesse AYENB. 65.

mēoken, v., *render meek*, A. R. 276; meoken, meken ORM. 9385, 13950; meeken WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 1; mekin 'humilio' PR. P. 331; a man to meke him ALEX. (Sk.) 1746; meke LANGL. *A* v. 52; R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem **mēked** (*pret.*) WILL. 1276.

mēos, sb., *O.E.* mēos, = *O.H.G.* mios, mies; *moss*; **mēse** (*dat.*) ORF. 246.

mēr, *see* mār.

mercenarie, sb., *O.Fr.* mercenaire; *mercenary*, CH. C. T. *A* 514.

mercer, sb., *O.Fr.* mercier; *mercer*, A. R. 66; LANGL. *C* vii. 250.

[**merche**, sb., *O.E.* merce (*parsley*); *comp.* stan-, wude-merche.]

Merche, sb., *O.E.* Merce, Myrce; *Mercians*; **Merchene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30935; Merkine riche CHR. E. 373.

merci, sb., *O.Fr.* merci; *mercy*; *thanks*, A. R. 30; O. & N. 1092; GEN. & EX. 1241; have merci on me HOM. I. 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59; in þe merci be ido *be fined* ROB. (W.) 11155.

merci-vol, adj., *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciable, adj., *O.Fr.* merciabile; *having mercy*, HOM. I. 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUM. xiv. 19.

mercien, v., *thank*; **merciède** (*pret.*) LANGL. C iv. 21; **merciéd** B iii. 20.

mercement, sb., *amercement, fine*, LANGL. C ii. 159; **merciment** B i. 160; CATH. 235.

Mercuri, pr. n. & sb., *Mercury; quicksilver*; CH. C. T. A 1385, G 774; **Marcure** ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

merdale, sb., *O.Fr. merdaille; camp followers*, BARB. ix. 249.

mère, *see* **mâre**.

mère, sb., *O.E. mere m., cf. O.L.G. meri f., O.H.G. meri, mari m., n., Goth. marei f., Lat. mare n.; lake, mere, sea; 'mare,' PR. P. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. i. 158; D. TROY 10924; mere LA3. 21739; þisne muchelne mære [mere] 21959; méres (pl.) PS. cxiii. 8**.

mère-maiden, sb., *mermaid*, R. R. 682; **mermaidin** 'siren' PR. P. 334; **mermaide** [mermeidin] CH. C. T. B 4460.

mère-man, sb., *merman*, REL. I. 221.

mère-minne, sb., = *O.H.G. meriminni, -menni, M.L.G. merminne; siren; mère-minnes (gen.) KATH. (E.) 1490; mère-minnen [mereminne] (pl.) LA3. 1337.*

mère-neddre, sb., *O.E. merenæddre; 'mu-raena,' FRAG. 3.*

mère-swîn, sb., *cf. M.L.G. merswin; dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; **mersvin** M. H. 25.

mère², sb., *O.E. mere, myre, = O.H.G. merhe, marhe; mare*, HAV. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERC. 713; **merc**, *mare* CH. C. T. A 541, H 78; **meere** PR. P. 333; **mure** BEK. 1173; **mare** REL. II. 211; TREV. V. 447; MAND. 250; *comp. cart-, stöd-mere.*

mère-wōd [marewod], O. & N. 496.

mêre, *see* **mâre**.

merel, sb., *O.Fr. merel; ? counter or 'man' in the game of merils; ? ticket in a lottery; under the clerkes lawe men seen the merel al misdrawe* GOW. I. 18; **merel** III. 201.

mer, *see* **mear**.

merghid, adj., *fullof marrow*, HAMP. PS. lkv. 14.

meridian, adj., *meridian*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).

meridional, adj., *O.Fr. meridional; southern*, CH. C. T. F 263.

merie, *see* **mûrie**.

merien, v., *O.E. (a-)merian; purify; imered (pple.) AYENB. 94; of merede golde* MISC. 96; *comp. a-merien.*

merit, sb., *O.Fr. merite; merit*, A. R. 160; **merite** AYENB. 134; CH. C. T. G 33; **merite** [merit] LANGL. A i. 157; **merote** ALEX. (Sk.) 5226; **merite** GOW. III. 187.

merke, *see* **mearke, marche, mirke**.

merling, sb., *O.Fr. merlanc; whiting; 'gam-(m)arus,' PR. P. 334; riht als sturjoun ctes* merling M. H. 136.

merliôn, sb., *O.Fr. esmerillon; merlinhawk*, P. L. S. xxv. 9; **merlioun** WICL. LEV. xi. 13; **merlion** [merilioun, emerlion] CH. P. F. 339.

merren, v., *O.E. merran, myrran, = O.L.G. merrian, O.H.G. merren, marren (hinder), Goth. marzjan (σκανδαλιζω), mod. Eng. mar; hinder, injure: he walde merrin hire* meið-had MARH. 4; **merre** H. M. 17; **marre** PL. CR. 66; **marre** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 279; **merreð** KATH. 1780; **merres** N. P. 39; **a maide marreþ** me SPEC. 29; **marres** ALEX. (Sk.) 2040; **mar-rande** (*pple.*) YORK i. 93; **merren**, *mearren (subj.)* JUL. 34, 35; **mærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1903; **merden** H. M. 9; **and merden** (morde) IRISC. folc LA3. 22345; **marrid** ALEX. (Sk.) 3546; **marred** (*pple.*) WILL. 664; *comp. a-, 3e-merren.*

merring, sb., *O.E. myrring; marring*, PR. C. 6114; **marring** WILL. 4362.

mersch, sb., *O.E. mersc m., cf. M.L.G. mersch f.; marsh; þanc* merss AYENB. 251; **mershe** PS. cvi. 34; **mershe** [mershe] (*dat.*) O. & N. 304; **mershe** WICL. GEN. xli. 18.

merschi, adj., *marshy*, CH. C. T. D 1710; **mershi** WICL. GEN. xli. 2.

merþe, *see* **mürhče**. **meru**, *see* **mearu**.

merveille, sb., *O.Fr. merveille; marvel*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (132); **mervail**, **mervale**, **mer-vaile** ALEX. (Sk.) 549, 1061, 1814.

merveilen, v., *O.Fr. merveiller; marvel*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); **me merveilled** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 342; **mervalled** [mervailed] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3218.

merveilous, adj., *O.Fr. merveillus; marvellous; [marveillous, -velous]* LANGL. A PROL. 11; **mervelous** A. P. i. 1165; **mervailous** MAN. (H.) 174.

merveilos-like, adv., *marvellously*, MAN. (F.) 1691.

mes, sb., *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus; mess*, MAP 337; TREV. V. 459; DEGR. 1202; **vele** mes AYENB. 55; **mees** LANGL. B xiii. 52; **messe** PR. P. 334; **thei** were served of **messes** (*pl.*) GAM. 467; **messes** A. P. ii. 637.

mēs, *see* **mēos**.

mesaise, sb., *O.Fr. mcasise; want of ease*, HOM. I. 279; **meseise** ROB. 34; **mes-**, **meoiseise** A. R. 108, 220; **mes-**, **miseise** LANGL. A i. 24.

mesaise, adj., *diseased*; **meseise** ROB. (W.) 11985.

mesaistō, sb., *poverty*; **miseiste**, **miseste** WICL. JOB v. 21; MK. iv. 19; xii. 44; 2 COR. viii. 14.

mesaventūr(e), sb., *O.Fr. mesaventure; misadventure*, HORN (L.) 326; **mes-**, **mis-** aventure CH. C. T. B 616.

mescheance, sb., *O.Fr. mescheance; mischance*, ROB. 278; **meschance** CH. C. T. B 602.

mēschen, *see* **māschen**.

mescheven, v., *O.Fr. meschever; come to bad fortune; mischeeve (pr. subj.)* P. R. L. P. 195; **mischeve** PALL. i. 614.

[**meschevous**, adj., *O.Fr. meschevous; unfortunate.*]

- meschevous-li**, adv., *unfortunately*, MAN. (F.) 14107.
- meschief**, sb., *O.Fr. meschief, cf. Span. menoscabo; ill-luck; mischeef* LANGL. PROL. A 64; *meschef* WILL. 1045; MAN. (F.) 2508.
- mesel**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. mesel, Lat. misellus; leper*, ROB. 86; *mesel, misel* 'leprosus' PR. P. 339; TRIST. 3175; (his hande) was mesele C. M. 5824; **meseles** (pl.) PL. CR. 623.
- mesellerie**, sb., *O.Fr. mesellerie; leprosy; meselrie* ['lepra'] TREV. V. 119.
- mésen**, v., *for amésen; moderate, soothe*; mese A. P. ii. 764; TOWNL. 175; meese YORK xxvi. 64, xliii. 238.
- meson-dœu**, sb., *O.Fr. maison Dieu; hospital*, LANGL. A viii. 28; *maison dewe* CATH. 229; **meson dieux** (pl.) LANGL. C x. 30.
- messe**, sb.?: þe Jewes . . . sall noȝt be merked with þat messe YORK xi. 162.
- messāge**, sb., *O.Fr. message; message*, MAN. (F.) 15027; (*messenger*) A. P. ii. 454; **messāges** (pl.) AYENB. 122.
- messenger, messanger**, sb., *O.Fr. messenger; messenger*; messenger A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324, *messagere* [messenger] ALEX. (Sk.) 1690; **messangers** (pl.) 897.
- messe**, *see mæsse*. **mōst**, *see mā*.
- mester**, sb., *O.Fr. mester, from Lat. ministerium; office, trade; need, necessity*; A. R. 72; O. & N. 924; MAN. (F.) 586; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. xv. 44; þet mestier AYENB. 187; *mester* [mister] CH. C. T. A 613; *mister, misteir* BARB. xvii. 435, 938; *mestire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1774; *mister* CATH. 241; PR. C. 3476; C. M. 15661; *mistere, mistire* HAMP. PS. iii. 7*, page 514; *mistir* YORK viii. 52; BARB. xi. 452, xvii. 743, 753.
- mestif**, sb., *O.Fr. mestif, mestiz; mastiff*, PR. P. 329; *mastif* MAN. (H.) 189; **mas-tives** (pl.) TREV. VIII. 187.
- mestling**, *see mæstling*.
- mestrin**, v., *need, require*; us mistris (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4281; we mister no sponis here at oure manging TOWNL. 90; what mistris þe YORK vii. 54.
- mesuāge**, sb., *O.Fr. mesuage; messuage*, CH. C. T. A 3979.
- mesurable**, adj., *Fr. mesurable; measurable*, LANGL. A i. 19.
- mesûre**, sb., *O.Fr. mesure; measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. A i. 33; PR. C. 7690; mesour BARB. xvi. 323; at all measure x. 281.
- mesûren**, v., *O.Fr. mesurer; measure*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65); mesuri AYENB. 252.
- met**, sb., *O.E. met, cf. O.L.G. (gi-)met, O.H.G. mez; from mēten; measure, 'mensura'*, PR. P. 335; REL. I. 131; H. M. 19; GEN. & EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B xiii. 359; MAN. (F.) 14978; *met & mæþ* ORM. 4584; mett ALEX. (Sk.) 25; **mēte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. I 799; *comp. 3e-, ofer-met.*
- [**met-fæst**, adj., *O.E. (ge-)metfæst; modest.*]
- metfastnesse**, sb., *O.E. gemetfæstniß; modesty*, ORM. 2524.
- met-3erde**, sb., *measuring yard, ['ulna']* TREV. VIII. 105.
- [**met-lic**, adj., *O.E. gemetlic, cf. O.Fris. metlik, O.H.G. mezhich; moderate; comp. 3e-metlic.*]
- met-wand**, sb., *measuring rod, 'ulna'*, PR. P. 336.
- metal**, sb., *O.Fr. metal; metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. (F.) 4483; *metel* PR. P. 335.
- mēte**, sb., *O.E. mete, cf. O.Fris. mete, O.L.G. meti, mat, O.N. matr, Goth. mats (gen. matis) m., O.H.G. maz n.; meat, food, 'cibus'*, PR. P. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; J. & N. 107; GEN. & EX. 573; HAV. 459; CH. C. T. A 1615; *mete, mate* LA3. 658, 4466; *pane mete* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 29; *meite* BARB. iii. 393; *no schal i never ete mete* GREG. 82; *mete ne drink* DEGR. 1739; *hui wenden to heore mete* S. A. L. 153; *at þe firste mete* EGL. 1275; **metes** (pl.) LA3. 3558; *comp. flēso-, hwit-, morȝen-, nōn-mete.*
- mēte-bord**, sb., *table, ['mensa']* TREV. III. 67; *mete-bordes* (pl.) LA3. 3638*.
- mæte-cūn**, sb., *kind of food*, LA3. 941.
- mēte-cūsti**, adj., *hospitable, liberal*, LA3. 348.
- mēte-ȝeware**, sb., *host, entertainer, 'dapsilis, dapaticus'*, PR. P. 335.
- mēte-lēs**, adj., *O.E. metelēas; without food*, ROB. 170; LANGL. B x. 65.
- mēte-nīping**, sb., *O.N. matnīkingr; food-niggard; metenīpinges* (pl.) HOM. II. 227.
- mēti-sūpe**, sb., *O.E. metescipe; provision of food*, REL. I. 131; *meteship* WICL. TOB. ii. 1; C. M. 12565.
- mēte-sēl**, sb., *dining hall*, MAN. (H.) 334.
- mēte**, *see mæte*. **mētels, mēten**, *see mæ-*.
- mēten**, v., *O.E. metan, = O.L.G. metan, O.Fris., O.N. meta, Goth. mitan, O.H.G. me-zan; measure*, HOM. II. 213; A. P. i. 1031; *mete* PS. cvii. 8; **mēteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *mon hine met mid one 3erde* FRAG. 5; *ge meteð* MAT. vii. 2; HOM. I. 137; *3e meten* [mete] LANGL. A i. 151; **met** (*imper.*) FL. & BL. 328; **mat** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 2; *met* TOR. 701; EGL. 328; PR. C. 7695; *heo meeten* [mete] L. H. R. 30, 31; **mēten** (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2701; REL. I. 46; *comp. a-, 3e-mēten; deriv. met, mæte, mæte.*
- métinge**, sb., *O.E. metung; measuring, 'mensuratio'*, PR. P. 336.
- mēten**, *see 3e-mæten*.
- mēten**, v., *O.E. mētan, = O.Fris. mēta, O.N. mæta (mæta), O.L.G. mōtian; from mōt; meet, come together*, GEN. & EX. 2828; *metin* 'obvio' PR. P. 335; *mete* WILL. 815; *he*

igon mete þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; mete wid him P. S. 324; mete [meete] LANGL. B xv. 246; CH. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; **mētte** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1297; CH. C. T. C 713; metten GEN. & EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio metten þæt child MAT. II. 11; hi metten wiþ Ailmar king HORN (L.) 155; mette BRD. 14; wher mette 3e ou A. D. 259; *comp.* 3e-mēten.

mētinge, sb., *O.E.* meting; *meeting*, PR. P. 336; BARB. III. 15; VIII. 242.

mètre, sb., *Fr.* metre; *metre*: in prose... and ech in metre CH. C. T. B 3171; of metre, of rime and of cadence GOW. II. 82; metre ALEX. (Sk.) 3464; metir MAN. (F.) 196.

[**metsien**, v., *O.E.* metsian; *feed*.]

metsunge, sb., *O.E.* metsung; *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, sb., *O.E.* gemetta; *companion*, LANGL. C xvi. 55.

metz, sb., *pity*, A. P. II. 215.

mēðe, see **mæðe**. **méven**, see **móven**.

mewe, see **mue**. **mex**, see **mix**. **mi**, see **mé**.

miche, sb., *O.Fr.* miche; *small loaf*, REL. II. 192; **micches** (*pl.*) R. R. 5585.

micel, see **müchel**. **michen** see **müchen**.

mid, prep. & adv., *O.E.* mid, *mið*, = *O.L.G.* mid, *mid*, *O.Fris.* mith, *mithe*, *Goth.* miþ, *O.N.* með, *O.H.G.* mit, *miti*; *with*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; mon hine met mid one 3erde FRAG. 5; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; swingeð him mið smeles twige 149; þa clæðes... þe þe rapes weren mide biwunden 51; þeo wimon was mid chiide LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohewen 1557; he wes swike mid þan meste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde... fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; and lai mid (*sec. text* bi) me seolven 25926; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle nihte A. R. 4; þet heo mei weopen & menen... mide þe salmwuruhte 274; valleð a dun mid þeos gretunge 32; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ule... mid þisse worde hire e3en abrad 1044; mid sw(e)orde... fihte 1068; he mot mid [*v. r.* wiþ] me holde 1680; þar he and oþer mide gr(e)owe 136; þat he mihte heom ilome beo mide 1768; hom rod Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN (L.) 220; a tale mid the beste 474; mit te 628; schenk us mid þe furste HORN 1154; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17; lat me speke mid mi broþer 289; i ne mai mid þou wende BRD. 23; mid þe furste he (a)manseþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; þe povere alle mid idone (? *added thereto*) S. A. L. 153; fifti mid idone L. N. F. 222; Crist is mid ous SHOR. 5; mid gode rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5, 50; þat menskful maide þat þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þat

maide him mide 2133; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; mid [*v. r.* with] hem LANGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4, 13; we willeð gan mið þe JOHN xxi. 3; þe him mide ferdan MK. xv. 41; mide R. S. v (MISC. 178); GEN. & EX. 2478.

mid-liggunge, sb., *lying with, together*, HOM. II. 13.

mid-þólinge, sb., *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

mid-wif, sb., *midwife*, '*obstetrix*', PR. P. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MIRC 87, 98; midwif VOC. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; medewif SHOR. 12; *cf.* *Span.* comadre.

mid, adj., *O.E.* mid, *cf.* *O.L.G.* middi, *Goth.* midjis, *O.N.* miðr, *O.H.G.* mitt; *mid*: of **mid-ðen** (*dat.*) þine bosome [*'de medio sinu (tuo)'*] A. R. 146; a midden ane wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; at mid(de) somer 1464; to **midðere** (*dat. fem.*) nihte [*'media nocte'*] MAT. xxv. 6; on midre sæ [*'in medio mari'*] MK. vi. 47; to midder niht LA3. 25714; se hælend stod heom on midden LK. xxiv. 36; he stod a midde heom alle MISC. 54; a midden alle his fon C. L. 333; his bodi to barst o mid(de) heppes MARH. 10.

mid-ðei, sb., *O.E.* middæg = *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.G.* mittitag; *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRD. 10; LANGL. B v. 500.

mid-festen, sb., *O.E.* midfesten (SAX. CHR. 175); *cf.* *M.Du.* midvasten; *middle of a fast*, LA3. 22256.

mid-lenten, sb., *O.E.* midlengten; *mid-Lent*, LANGL. B xvi. 172.

mid-morwen [*midmare3en*], sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittimorgan; *middle of the morning*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073; midmore H. v. 83.

midmorwe-tide, sb., *middle of the morning*, LANGL. A II. 42.

mid-niht, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittinaht; *mid-night*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniht TREAT. 132.

mid-rede, sb., *O.E.* midhriðe = *O.Fris.* midrede; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', VOC. 208.

mid-rif, sb., *O.E.* midhrif, *cf.* *O.Fris.* midref; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', PR. P. 337; midref VOC. 183.

mid-side, sb., *middle of the side*; stonden in water to midside REL. I. 222; to þe midside MAP 338.

mid-somer, sb., *O.E.* midsummer, = *M.Du.* midsomer; *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B xiv. 160; MAN. (H.) 137; mis-somer LEG. 85; midsummer dæi SAX. CHR. 259.

mid-þēih, sb., *middle of the thigh*, MISC. 150.

mid-wei, sb., *midway*; midwei betweenen þet and ester A. R. 412.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* midwinter (SAX. CHR. 140), = *M.L.G.* midwinter; *midwinter*, HOM. II. 55; midwinter dæi SAX. CHR. 266; mid-winter ROB. 452; P. L. S. xxxiv. 12.

midde, sb., *middle*; on **midden** [*O.E.* on mid-dan, *O.L.G.* on middian, *miadion*], *amid*; on midden þere se HOM. I. 87; þe staf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; mi nest is . . . rum a midde O. & N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strete AYENB. 143; a middes (? *for* midden) *amidst* JOS. 602; LAGL. B xiii. 82; DEP. R. PROL. 3; þæt wif stod þær on middes (*earlier text* midden) JOHN viii. 9; in middes þe se PR. C. 2938; in þe middis DEP. R. iv. 78.

midden-eard, sb., *O.E.* middaneard; *middle world (between heaven and hell)*, MK. viii. 36; middenerd HICKES I. 168; P. I. S. viii. 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.

midde-night, sb., = *M. Du.* *luidennacht*; *midnight*, S. S. (Wr.) 2541.

midde-ward, adj., *O.E.* middanweard; *midst*; inne middewardere (*printed midde warðe*) helle HOM. I. 43; noght þe beginninge na þe *midward* (sb.) HAMP. PS. page 503.

midde-winter, sb., *O.E.* middanwinter; *mid-winter*, BRD. II; **midewinteres** (*gen.*) LA3. 22905; *midewinteres* A. R. 412.

middel, adj., *O.E.* midla (*superlat.* midlesta), = *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.G.* mittil; *middle*, AYENB. 122; þe middel broþer LA3. 12909*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. & C. ii.; ISUM. 170; **midlest** (*superlat.*) GEN. & EX. 710; midleste A. R. 370; CHR. E. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste broþer LA3. 2116.

middel-eard, sb., = **midden eard**, *earth*, HOM. I. 59; middelærd LA3. 11167; ORM. 3980; middelerd R. S. iv.; GEN. & EX. 106; HAV. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.

middel-yard, sb., *O.L.G.* middilgard, *O.H.G.* mittelgart, *O.N.* meðalgarðr; *middle of the garden*; (*ms.* middel yard) CHEST. I. 67.

middel-niht, sb., *O.E.* middelneht; *mid-night*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihthe O. & N. 325; abute middelnihthe HORN (L.) 1297.

Middel-sæx, pr. n., *O.E.* Middelseaxe; *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; Middlesex ROB. 3.

middel-wei, sb., = *Ger.* mittelweg; *mid way*, *mean*, HOM. I. 255; A. R. 336.

middel-wereld, sb., *world*, ORM. 17538; middelwerld GEN. & EX. 98.

middel, sb., *O.E.* middel, = *M. Du.* middel, *M.H.G.* mittel; *middle*, A. R. 180; HOM. II. 85; HAV. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medille TOWNL. 112; on heora middele- [*in medio eorum*] MK. ix. 36; iveng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle [middel] LAGL. A v. 202; in middel of his live S. S. (Web.) 1729.

middemiste, adj., *midmost*, LEECHD. III. 112.

midding, sb., *Dan.* mögdyng; *midding*, *dunghill*, *sterquilinium*, PR. C. 628; PALL. i. 750; miding TOWNL. 30.

midde, see *mid*.

mizen, v., *O.E.* migan, = *M.L.G.* migen, *O.N.* miga; *make water*; mæh [neh] (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.

migge, see *mügge*.

migge, sb., *O.E.* migge, cf. *M.H.G.* mige, *M. Du.* mijghe; *urine*, A. R. 402; migga LEECHD. III. 132.

migrene, **migroime**, sb., *Fr.* migraine; *megrim*, *headache*, PR. P. 337.

Mihel, pr. n., *Michael*, KATH. 710.

Mihel-masse, sb., *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; Mighel-messe HOCCL. ii. 14.

mihht, see *meaht*.

milk, sb., *man*, C. M. 2807; **mikes** (*pl.*) *free labourers* A. P. i. 572.

mike, sb., *some part of a boat*, A. P. ii. 417.

mikel, see *müchel*. **mil**, see *mel*.

milc, sb., *O.E.* meoluc, meolc, milc, = *O.N.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.G.* miluh; *milk*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. & N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAV. 643; SPEC. 36; CH. C. T. F 014; milk [melk, melke] LAGL. B v. 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 361; SHOR. 90; mulc BRD. 7; milche GEN. & EX. 2788.

milo-hwit, adj., *O.E.* meolchwit; *milk-white*, FRAG. 2; milcwhit LA3. 15938; melk-whit OCTOV. (W.) 1679; milkeqvite ALEX. (Sk.) 1579, 3776, 4533, 5468.

milo-rēm, sb., *cream*, HICKES I. 227.

milk-soppe, sb., *milksof*, CH. C. T. B 3100.

milce, **milcoien**, see *mildse*, *mildsalen*.

milche, adj., = *M.L.G.* melk, *O.H.G.* melch; *milch*: sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196; milche cou PR. P. 337; milche kie E. w. 57.

milde, adj., *O.E.* milde, = *O.L.G.* mildi, *O.N.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.G.* milti; *mild*, P. L. S. viii. 13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; þæt mild (sb.) he besechis ALEX. (Sk.) 5097; **mildere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 13032; onswerede him . . . mildere stevene HOM. I. 45; **milden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1192; **mildre** (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. & N. 1775; **mildest** (*superl.*) LAGL. B xix. 250; *comp.* un-milde.

milde-hæde, sb., *clemency*, AYENB. 133.

mild-heorte, adj., *O.E.* mildheort, *O.H.G.* miltherzi; *benign*, LA3. 16813; HOM. II. 121.

mildhert-leȝe, sb., *clemency*, ORM. 1476.

mildheortnesse, sb., *clemency*, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; mildhertnes PS. lxxxvii. 12.

mild-heorted adj., *mild-hearted*, HOM. II. 45.

mild-lich, adj., *mild*; mid **mildliche** (*pl.*) worden LA3. 8832; **mildeliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 40; BRD. 3; WILL. 1898; mildeliche LAGL. A iii. 21; mildelike GEN. & EX. 1371.

mildenesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* miltnissa; *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

milde-scipe, sb., *meekness*, LA3. 17146;

mildeschiipe HOM. I. 269; mildschiipe H. M. 41; mildshiipe HOM. II. 49.

milde², sb., *O.N.* mildi, = *O.H.G.* milti; *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

milde-ful, adj., *mild*, *merciful*, PS. cxiv. 5; mildful JUL. 55.

milde, sb., *millet*, PALL. i. 556.

mildien, v., *cf. O.H.G.* milten; *grow mild*; mildi AYENB. 177.

mildse, sb., *O.E.* milds, milts; *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzce LA3. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889, 31391; milts(e) FRAG. 8; milce P. L. S. viii. 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; GEN. & EX. 3728; HAV. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOR. 44; SPEC. 58; milse [milce] and ore O. & N. 1083, 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18, 19.

mils-ful, adj., *merciful*, A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. cxiv. 5; milzful JUL. 56.

mildsien, v., *O.E.* mildsian, miltsian; *show clemency*; milcien HOM. I. 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; **milse** (*pres.*) ['miseror'] PS. cxiv. 5; **milce** (*imper.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore soulen A. R. 428; *comp.* 30-mildsien.

mile, sb., *O.E.* mil, = *O.N.* mila, *O.H.G.* mila, *milla*, *Lat.* mille; *mile*: ane mile LA3. 5819; fif mile SAX. CHR. 256; fourti mile TREAT. 134; twenti mile weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene milen (*pl.*) MARH. 2.

milers, sb., *pl.*, *thousands*, MAN. (F.) 13527.

milfoil, sb., *Fr.* mille-feuille; *milfoil*, REL. I. 36.

milioun, **millioun**, sb., *Fr.* million; *million*, CH. C. T. D 1685.

milkin, v., ? *O.E.* meolcian, *cf. M.L.G.* melken, *O.N.* miolka, *O.H.G.* melchan; *milk*, 'mulgeo', PR. P. 338; melke TREV. I. 359; **milked** (*pret.*) MAND. 71; **imelked** (*ppl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 234.

mille, **millere**, **milne**, **milnere**, *see* mülne, mülnerē.

milse, **milsien**, *see* mildse, mildsien.

milte, sb., *O.E.* milte, = *O.Fris.* milte, ? *O.N.* milti, *O.H.G.* milzi *n.*; *milt*, *spleen*, FRAG. 6; R. S. v (MISC. 178).

min, adv., *O.N.* minnr, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* min, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus; *less*, L. C. C. 22.

minne, adj., *O.N.* minni, = *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.G.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor; *lesser*, PS. ix. 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERC. 1608.

mīn, adj., *O.E.* mīn, = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* mīnn, *O.H.G.* mīn, *Goth.* meins; *mine*, *my*: min feder HOM. I. 125; min hirde MARH. 12; min seoruwe FRAG. 6; min herte LA3. 7289; CH. C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801; min hus O. & N. 623; min heorte 37; min loverd GEN. & EX. 1625; þe viht is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. I. 186; fader min C. L.

325; mi hlaford MAT. xxiv. 48; mi lare JOHN vii. 16; mi fader KATH. 466; mi sone HAV. 387; mi deþ CH. C. T. A 1566; mi sawle MARH. 3; mi soule A. R. 134; mi tunge O. & N. 37; mi bearn LA3. 2276; **mines** (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; MISC. 54; mines federes A. R. 406; mine lustes brune 318; mine lives MARH. 13; mi laverdes 12; mine songes O. & N. 1358; mine wives HAV. 698; to mi lives ende AYENB. 1; **minre**, *mire* (*gen. f.*) LK. xiv. 24, xv. 12; ANGL. VII. 220; mire LA3. 8407; þu ert mire soule light HOM. I. 191; **minan** (*dat. m. n.*) ANGL. VII. 220; minan, minen, mine MAT. viii. 6, x. 22; JOHN xvi. 26; mine LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. & N. 46; AYENB. 89; min ORM. 10998; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; to . . . mi broþer CH. C. T. A 1161; **mire** (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 13; LA3. 7879; O. & N. 1741; bi mi miȝte BEK. 1597; of mi soule LANGL. A iv. 123; **minne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LA3. 789, 3384; mine O. & N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957, 17725; mi broþer MARH. 12; **mine** (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. & N. 1188; min GEN. & EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hwile 765; mi mede HAV. 119; mi soule BEK. 356; **min** (*acc. n.*) GEN. & EX. 2882; S. & C. I. iii; min iwit O. & N. 1188; min heed CH. C. T. A 782; mi lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; **mine** (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. & N. 605; HAV. 385; BEK. 914; ȝif ȝe beon mine KATH. 1774; mine [min] eizen LANGL. A v. 90; mi gees iv. 38; min GEN. & EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min [mi] fet M. H. 18; **mire** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21985; **minan** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 44; minen LA3. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. & N. 364; BEK. 478; in alle mine neoden HOM. I. 205; mine, min A. R. 62, 234; min SPEC. 61.

mincen, v., *O.Fr.* mincer; *mince*; *mince* (*imper.*) C. B. 16, 29, 110; **minceid** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 18; mincid, mencid, minced C. B. 14, 15, 76.

minchen, *see* mūnechene.

minde, **minden**, **mindī**, *see* mūnde, mūnden, mūndi.

mine, sb., *mineral*, PALL. i. 374; mine *mine* Gow. II. 87.

mīnen, v., *Fr.* miner; *dig a mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; **mine** (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 334; **minede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 269; mineden ['suffoderunt'] WICL. GEN. xlix. 6; *comp.* under-minen.

mingen, *see* mūnegen. **minien**, *see* mūnien.

ministraciōn, sb., *service*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3554. **ministrāl**, *see* menestral.

ministre, sb., *O.Fr.* ministre; *minister*, *servant*, CH. C. T. G I; **ministris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1537.

ministren, v., *O.Fr.* ministrer; *minister*, LANGL. B xii. 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.

[**minne**, sb., *comp.* mēre-minne.]

minne², sb., *O.N.* minni; *memory*, *remem-*

- brance*, C. M. 8835; on þi pouer þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.
- minnen**, v., *O.N.* minna (*remind*), minnaz (*remember*); *have in mind, remember*; minne A. P. i. 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. xviii; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of one thinge i wolle iou minne M. ARTH. 169; **mē minnis** [*O.N.* mik minnir] (*pres.*) TOWNL. 225; me minneþ (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde ȝuw ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. ii. 25; *see* mūnien.
- minning**, **mining**, sb., *O.N.* minning; *memory*, C. M. 13183.
- minour**, sb., *Fr.* mineur; *miner*: as a minour sekith gold hid WICL. GL. PROV. ii. 4; minur MISC. 97; **minours** (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 101; GOW. II. 198.
- minster**, *see* mūnster. **mint**, *see* mūnet.
- mintē**, sb., *mite* (*insect*), *small piece*, 'mica,' VOC. (W. W.) 767; **mintis** (*pl.*) 'bibiones (*vermes*)' 623.
- mintē**², sb., *O.E.* minte, = *O.H.G.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha; *mint*, 'menta,' VOC. 190; PR. P. 338; **mintē** [mente] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 23; *comp.* brōc-, hors-mintē.
- minten**, *see* mūnten.
- minūte**, sb., *Fr.* minute; *minute*, PR. P. 338; in a minute [mintē] while LANGL. B xi. 372, C xiv. 200; **minutes** (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).
- miracle**, sb., *O.Fr.* miracle; *miracle, wonder*, A. R. 158; HAV. 500; þat miracle CHR. E. 764; **miracles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; AYENB. 56.
- mīre**, sb., *O.E.* mýre, mīre, = *M.Du.* miere, *Dan.* mýre, *Swed.* mýra; *ant.* MISC. 8, 9; *comp.* pisse-mīre.
- mīre**, *see* mūre. **mirie**, *see* mūrie.
- mirke**, adj., *O.E.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.G.* mirki, *O.N.* myrkur; *dark*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 339; REL. I. 210; ANT. ARTH. vi; þe mirke nith HAV. 404; mirc GEN. & EX. 284; mirk MAN. (H.) 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke R. R. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B i. 1; merke night N. P. 51; **merk** (*sb.*), *darkness*, A. P. ii. 894; in merke LANGL. B xvii. 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.
- mirknesse**, sb., *darkness*, GEN. & EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B xviii. 136; merknēs APOL. 98.
- mirken**, v., *O.N.* myrkja; *make dark*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207; he sent mirknes and he mirkid (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. civ. 26; mirkid (*pple.*) lxxiii. 21.
- mirour**, sb., *O.Fr.* mireor; *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B xi. 8.
- mirous**, adj., *wonderful*, PALL. iv. 358.
- mirre**, sb., *O.E.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre; *myrrh*, MAT. ii. 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.
- mirt**, sb., *Lat.* myrtus; *myrtle*, PALL. i. 568.
- mirpe**, *see* mūrþe. **mirpren**, *see* mūrþren.
- mis**, adv., *O.N.* mis; ? *from* mīþen; *badly*: iȝeven mis & inumen mis HOM. I. 205; heo wrencheð hore muð mis A. R. 212; on elpi word þet tu mis iherest 296; seið & deð so much mis (*ill*) 86; ȝif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþoult MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis ido ROB. 339; mis bilevinde AYENB. 69; mis for to donne H. M. 17; to (a)mende boþe þe mis MAN. (II.) 303; **a mis** (*O.N.* ā mis) *amiss* O. & N. 1365; ȝe þencheþ a mis BRD. 8; he dude a mis LEG. 14; is faren o mis MIR. PL 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141.
- [**mis**-, prefix, *O.E.* mis-, = *O.N.* mis-, *Goth.* missa, *O.H.G.* missi-; *wrongly, amiss*.]
- mis**-, *see* mea-.
- mis-bēode**, v., *O.E.* misbēodan, = *O.N.* mis-biōð-, *M.H.G.* missebiēten; *abuse, offend*, O. & N. 1541; **misbēode** (*imper.*) I ANGL. A vii. 45 [misbede B vi. 46]; **misbād** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2088; **misbōden** (*pple.*) GAW. 2339; who hap ȝu misboden or offended CH. C. T. A 909.
- mis-bōre**, v., *bear amiss*, TREV. III. 275; ȝif hit is misborn (*pple.*) H. M. 33; þeȝ he him badde þer misbore BEK. 1248.
- mis-bilēave**, sb., *misbelief, unbelief*, KATH. 348; misbileve AYENB. 13; S. S. (Wr.) 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.
- mis-bilōved**, adj., *infidel*; misbilevede men ROB. (W.) 2442.
- mis-beleven**, v., *believe amiss*, GOW. III. 152.
- mis-bōde**, sb., *abuse, offence*, LA3. 11095; HOM. II. 79.
- mis-cas**, sb., *mishap*, ROB. (W.) 10047.
- mis-chēosen**, v., *choose ill*; **mischās** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 190.
- mischeroun**, sb., *gnat*, MAN. (F.) 14706.
- mis-comforten**, v., *discomfort*; **thai mis-comfort** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxix. 4*; **mis-comfortand** (*pple.*) 4.
- mis-cwēmen**, v., *displease*; **misowēmeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; **misqvēme** (*subj.*) PL. T. 595 (P. P. 323).
- mis-cwēpen**, v., *O.E.* miscweðan; *speak ill*; **miscwēpen** (*pple.*) FRAG. I.
- mis-dēde**, sb., *O.E.* misdād, = *Goth.* missa-dēds, *O.H.G.* missitāt; *misdeed*, A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. & N. 231; **misdēde** (*pl.*) C. L. 394; **misdēden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18389.
- mis-dēme**, v., *misjudge*, WICL. NUM. xiv. 11; **misdēmep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2410.
- mis-departen**, v., *divide amiss*; **misdepar-teth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 107.
- mis-dōn**, v., *O.E.* misdōn, = *O.H.G.* missituon; *misdo, do amis*, O. & N. 1489; nalde na mon misdon wið oðre HOM. I. 15; misdo LANGL. A iii. 118; to misdōne WILL. 2581; **misdēð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 65; A. R. 124; **misdide** (*pret.*) KATH. 1207; misdede GEN. & EX. 1847; HAV. 992; MAP 336; misdiden ORM. 15154; **mis-dōn** (*pple.*) A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

- mis-dōere**, sb., *misdoer*; **misdōeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.
- mis-drawe**, v., *misdraw*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; **misdrawe** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 18.
- misericorde**, sb., *Fr. misericorde*; *mercy*, A. R. 30; CH. A. B. C. 25; *miserecorde* A. P. i. 366.
- miserie**, sb., *O.Fr. miserie*; *miserly, servitude*, CH. C. T. B 3196; ALEX. (Sk.) 1774, 3550.
- misentente**, v., *cf. O.Fr. mesentendre*; *mis-understand*; **misetente** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 257.
- mis-fal**, sb., = *M.Du. misval*; *mischance*; *misval* AYENB. 30.
- mis-fallen**, v., = *M.Du. misvallen*; *turn out ill*; **misvalle** (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 193.
- mis-fangen**, v., *take amiss*: þah he beo god me hine mai misfonge O. & N. 1374.
- mis-färe**, sb., = *O.N. misför*; *ill faring*, L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.
- mis-fären**, v., *O.E. misfaran*, = *O.N. misfara*, *O.H.G. missefaran*; *go astray, fare ill*, GEN. & EX. 1911; **misfäre** (*pple.*) WILL. 995; AMAD. (R.) xxi.
- mis-fören**, v., *go astray, fare ill*; **misförde** (*pret.*) LA3. 26229; HAV. 1869; S. S. (Wr.) 2765; *misferden* KATH. 93; *misferde* WILL. 2999.
- mis-gän**, v., = *M.Du. misgaen*; *go astray, err*: þou misgös (*pres.*) HAV. 2707; (he) misgeþ AYENB. 94.
- mis-gang**, sb., *trespass*, C. M. 17235; *misgong* S. A. L. 163.
- mis-jēmen**, v., *O.E. misgȳman*; *neglect*; *missejeme* A. P. i. 322; **misjēmed** (*pple.*) A. R. 344.
- mis-gelt**, sb., = *gült*, WILL. 1541.
- mis-gien**, v., *misguide*; **misgied** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3723.
- mis-governance**, sb., *misconduct*, CH. C. T. B 3202.
- mis-gülten**, v., = *gülten*: what have we þe **misgelt** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1697.
- mis-hap**, sb., *mishap*, PR. P. 339; *mishep* A. R. 180.
- mis-happen**, v., *happen unfortunately*; **mis-happe** (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1646.
- mis-hōpien**, v., = *M.L.G. mishopen*; *despair*; **mishōpie** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 213; **mishōpand** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 20*.
- misī**, sb., *cf. mēos*; *fēn*, GAW. 749.
- mis-kenninge**, sb., '*mespris par oi u de fet*', REL. I. 33.
- mis-læden**, v., *O.E. mislædan*; *mislead*; **misled(d)en** (*pret.*) CH. TRO. iv. 48.
- mis-læren**, v., *seduce, deceive*; *mislere* P. L. S. xiv. 6; **mislērede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4311*.
- mis-lōre**, v., *O.E. mislār*; *false doctrine*, HOM. II. 29.
- mis-lēve**, sb., = *M.L.G. mislōve*; *unbelief*, HOM. II. 73.
- mis-lēven**, v., *discredit*; **mislēveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 416; *misleveþ* AYENB. 180; **mislēfde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137.
- mis-lich**, adj., *O.E. mislic*, = *O.L.G. mislic*, *O.N. mislikr*, *O.H.G. misselich*, *Goth. missa-leiks*; *various*, MARH. 1; A. R. 180; *given ham misliche nomen* KATH. 271; **misliche** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 119; *mistlice* HOM. I. 230; *heo misliche foren* LA3. 6270; *þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke* WILL. 711.
- mis-liche**, adv., *badly*, HOM. I. 281; *messeli* WILL. 207.
- mis-liken**, v., *O.F. mislician*, = *O.N. mislika*, *O.H.G. misselichen*; *mislike, be displeasing*, A. R. 338; *tis ma3 þe misliken* ORM. 18287; **mislikeð** (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; *mislikeþ* O. & N. 344; **mislike** (*subj.*) HORN (R.) 670; **mislikede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1728; *it mislikede me* WILL. 2039.
- mislikunge**, sb., *misliking*, A. R. 180; *misliking* SPEC. 72; IW. 537; IR. C. 9028.
- mis-limpen**, v., *O.E. mislimpan*; *befall amiss*: him mai sone mislimpe HOM. I. 243.
- mis-nimen**, v., = *O.H.G. misseneman*; *mis-take*: **misnimeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 46; *misnimþ* AYENB. 83; þu **misnōme** (*pret.*) KATH. 455; **misnumen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3091; *misnume* O. & N. 1514.
- misniming**, sb., *malappropriation*, ROB. (W.) 10465.
- mis-nótien**, v., *abuse, misuse*; **misnóteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 130.
- mis-paien**, v., *O.Fr. mespaier*; *displease*; *mispaie* YORK v. 64; HAMP. PS. xcix. 4; MAN. (F.) 7811; **mispaies** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 37*; **mispaie** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218; **mispaied** (*pret.*) YORK iii. 399; **mispaide** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 178.
- mis-proud**, adj., *unwisely proud*, LANGL. C viii. 96; **misproude** (*pl.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 312; *misseproude* WILL. 2944.
- mis-ræden**, v., *O.E. misrædan*, = *M.H.G. misserāten*; *give bad advice*; *misrede* O. & N. 1063; HORN (R.) 298; **misrēt** (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; **misræden** (*subj.*) LA3. 13130.
- mis-réken**, v., ? *go astray*: for sumeres tide is al to wlone and dōþ misreken monnes þonk O. & N. 490; and sone mai a word misreke þar muþ schal a3en h(e)orte speke 675.
- mis-rempen**, v., ? *go wide of the mark*: 3ef þe þincþ þat i misrempe (*pres.*) O. & N. 1787.
- mis-reulen**, v., *misgovern*; **misreuleth** (*pres.*) LANGL. B ix. 59; *misreule* GOW. III. 170.
- mis-sawe**, sb., *evil-speaking*, A. R. 124.
- mis-scheppen**, v., = *M.Du. misscheppen*; *deform*; **misschāpen** (*pple.*) *misschāpen* A. P. ii. 1355; *missshape* LANGL. B vii. 95 [*miss-shapen* A viii. 79*].
- misse**, sb., = *M.Du. M.H.G. misse*, *O.N. missa*; *loss, privation, defect, injury*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hete hi habbeð misse P. L. S.

viii. 118; be misse never so huge A. P. iii. 420: to (a)mende mi misse WILL. 532; i wol be vendig of this gret(e) misse LUD. CCv. 43; misse (*dat.*) REL. I. 49; wiþute misse (*fail*) ASS. 112; wiþoute misse SHOR. 135.
mis-sæggen, v., = *M. Du.* misseggen; *speakevil*: missegge SHOR. 98; miszigge AVENB. 189; misseist (*pres.*) KATH. 457; misseið A. R. 34; misseie (*subj.*) E. G. 89; missaid (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3485; misseid (*pple.*) HAV. 1688.
mis-ziggere, sb., *slanderer*, AVENB. 256.
mi(s)-sēmand, pple., *unseemly*, HAMP. PS. lxxii. 15*.
missen, v., *O. E.* missan, = *O. H. G.* missen, *O. Fris.*, *O. N.* missa; *miss*: he silden missen hine GEN. & EX. 3336; misse'n 'careo' PR. P. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. i. 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . moten misse þ(e)rof KATH. 651; huewenden . . . of huere live to misse HORN (R.) 126; misseð (*pres.*) A. R. 364; (ye) misse (*subj.*) MISC. 40; miste (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an an swa ich þe miste LA3. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; *comp.* 3e-missen.
missing, sb., *want, lack*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4595; YORK i. 48.
mis-spēche, sb., = *M. Du.* misspraeke; *slander*; missespeche WILL. 1523.
mis-spēden, v., *succeed ill*; misspēdde (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6912.
mis-spenden, v., *misspend*; misspēne (*pres.*) LA3. 13483*.
mis-st(e)orte, -stūrte, v., *start amiss*, O. & N. 677.
mis-swāre, sb., ? *perjury*, HOM. I. 205.
mist, sb., *O. E.* mist, = *M. Du.* mist; *mist*, 'nebula', PR. P. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. I. 211; ALIS. 5761; LANGL. A PROL. 88; miste (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9.
mis-tēchen, v., *O. E.* mistæcan; *teach falsely*; mistāgte (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 475.
mis-tāken, v., *O. N.* mistaka; *mistake*; mistākeþ (*pres.*) R. R. 1540.
misti, adj., *O. E.* mistig, = *M. Du.* mistigh; *misty*, 'nebulosus', PR. P. 340; REL. I. 265; mistier (*compar.*) LANGL. B x. 181.
misti-hēde, sb., *mystery*, CH. COMP. M. 224.
misti-lī, adv., *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.
mistinesse, sb., *mistiness*, ['caligine'] WICL. PROV. vii. 9.
mis-tiden, v., *O. E.* mistidan; *turn out ill*; mistide (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1501.
mistil, sb., ? *O. E.* mistel, = *O. H. G.* mistil; ? *mistletoe*; peire bedis of mistill W. & I. 16.
mis-timen, v., *O. E.* mistiman; *turn out ill*: mistimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 200.
mis-tréoupe, sb., *unbelief*; mistrauthe A. P. ii 996.
mistrin, *see* mestrin.

mis-tröst, sb., = *M. Du.* mistroost; = *O. H. G.* misströst; *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.
mis-trowe, sb., = *M. L. G.* mistruwe; *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.
mis-trowen, v., ? *N.* mistrūa, = *M. Du.* mistrouwen, *M. H. G.* missetriuwen; *mistrust*; mistrowande (*pres. pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17; missetrowede (*pret.*) WILL. 1480; mistrowet (*pple.*) A. R. 68*.
mis-trum, ? adj., ? *infirm, meagre (diet)*: of mistrume (*dat.*) mel A. R. 262*.
mis-trüsten, v., *mistrust*; mistriste CH. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; miströstende (*pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17.
mis-turner, v., *turn amiss, pervert*; mis-turne WICL. LAM. iii. 36; misturnes (*pres.*) PR. C. 1617.
mis-penchen, v., *have evil thoughts*; mis-þenche (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 62.
mis-þünchen, v., *O. E.* misþyncan; *seem amiss*: þau te misþüncheð (*pres.*) KATH. 982.
mis-wenden, v., *O. E.* miswendan; *turn amiss*; miswendeþ (*pres.*) AVENB. 40; miswent (*pple.*) FER. 1963.
mis-witen, v., *be heedless*, A. R. 202.
mis-wiven, v., *wife amiss*, GEN. & EX. 540.
mis-word, sb., = *M. H. G.* miswort; *harsh word, slander*, A. R. 190.
mis-writen, v., *O. E.* miswritan; *miswrite*; miswritene (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. 1.
mis-wune, sb., *evil habit*, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).
mis-würchen, v., *do ill*; miswerche WILL. 5148; miswrogt (*pple.*) ASS. 187; miswrought PR. C. 1993.
mit, *see* mid.
mite, sb., *O. E.* mite ['tamus'], = *M. Du.* mijte (*tick*), *O. H. G.* miza (*gnat*); *mite (insect)*; mites (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560.
mite², sb., = *M. L. G.* mite, *M. Du.* mijte; *mite, minute object*, 'minutum', PR. P. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B xx. 178; for . . . i nolde noȝt gíve a mite FER. 1579; weie a mite GOW. II. 275; nought worþ a mite CH. C. T. A 1558.
miteine, sb., *Fr.* mitaine; *mitten, glove*, 'mitta, mancus', PR. P. 340; miteines (*pl.*) PL. CR. 428; mittens PALL. i. 1167.
mitigación [mitigacioun], sb., *Fr.* mitigation; *mitigation*, LANGL. B v. 477.
mīting, sb., *mite, trifle, little one*, TOWNL. 96; YORK xviii. 113; mighting xxxi. 110; mi miting meede YORK xxxii. 305.
mītre, sb., *Fr.* mitre; *mitre*, JOS. 293; ALEX. (Sk.) 1541.
mitred, adj., *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.
mipen, v., *O. E.* mīþan, = *O. L. G.* mīthan, *O. H. G.* midan; *avoid, conceal*, SPEC. 24; mipe A. P. i. 359; HORN CH. 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel mipe HAV. 948; mīðe (*pr. subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3807.

mix, sb., *O.E.* mix, meox, = *Fris.* miux, *cf. O. H.G.* mist, *Goth.* maihtus; *dunghill*, *dung*, KATH. 204; SHOR. 109; **mixe** (*dat.*) REL. I. 183; **mexe** HOM. I. 113; **mixes** (*pl.*) *vile men* MISC. 140.

mixen, sb., *O.E.* mixen, myxen, meoxen; *dunghill*, R. R. 6496; **mixene** (*dat.*) LK. xiv. 35; (*ms.* mixenne) A. R. 140; **mixne** JUL. 41.

mixen, v., *O.E.* miscan, = *O.H.G.* miskan; *cf. Lat.* miscēre; **mix**; **mixid** (*pple.*) S. & C. II. vi. **mō**, *see* **mā**.

mobard, sb., *clown*; **mobardis** (*pl.*) YORK xxxviii. 137; **mobbardis** xlv. 74.

moche, **mochel**, *see* **müche**, **müchel**.

mōd, sb., *O.E.* mōd *n.*, *cf. O.L.G.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (ᾠπή, θυμός), *O.N.* mōðr, *O.H.G.* muot *m.*; **mood**, **mind**, *courage*, ALIS. 102; **mod** [*mood*] CH. C. T. A 1760; **þi wreððe & þi mod** HOM. I. 67; **his mod him gon mēgen** LA3. 3407; **whar þu þat mod nime** 24777; **þat uvele mod** O. & N. 8; **ʒin milde mod** GEN. & EX. 3602; **let þi mod overgo** MAN. (F.) 3214; **mōdes** (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; **mōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 661; **mid clene mode** HOM. I. 65; **hit com him on mode** LA3. 11; **þa (r. wa) hire wes on mode** 3105; **þu woldest beon of oþer mode** MISC. 84; **he arn of one mode** REL. I. 216; **he þohte on his mode** HORN (R.) 287; **wip glade mode** SPEC. 80; **wip . . . dreri mode** ISUM. 186; **mude** PR. C. 2391; *comp. over-mōd*.

mōd-kare [**mōdeare**], sb., *O.E.* mōdcearu; *anxiety*, LA3. 3115.

mōd-ful, adj., *ambitious*, LA3. 31464.

mōd-lēste, sb., *O.E.* mōdlēast; *discouraged condition*, HOM. I. 111.

mōd-sorþe, sb., *O.E.* mōdsorg; *sorrow of mind*, LA3. 8692.

mōd, adj., *O.N.* mōðr; *courageous*; *-minded*; **mōde** (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp. aðel-, ān-, bliðe-, drēoriþ-, ēad-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, þōle-, wēa-mōd*.

mōd, *see* **mād**.

moder, sb., *prov.Eng. (Norf.)* mauther; *young girl*, PR. P. 341.

mōder, sb., *O.E.* mōdor, mōdur, = *O.L.G.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.N.* mōðir, *O.H.G.* muoter; *mother*, MAT. xii. 46; LA3. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B xiv. 264; **moder** [*mooder*] CH. C. T. B 276; **mooder** '*mater, genitrix*' PR. P. 341; JOS. 98; **modir** PERC. 445; **moodir** LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōder** (*gen.*) LA3. 11058; ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. I. 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; **on his moder kne** C. M. 11681; **mōder** [*O.E.* mēder] (*dat.*) MAT. ii. 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; **mōder** (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; **modres** P. L. S. xviii. 25; **modren** AVENB. 67; *comp. eald-, fōster-, god-, stēop-mōder*.

mōder-bern, sb., = *M.H.G.* muoterbarn; *mother's child*, MARH. 2.

mōder-burh, sb., *metropolis*, KATH. 46.

mōder-child, sb., *O.E.* mōdorchild; *mother's child*, HORN (H.) 664; P. L. S. xxi. 93.

mōder-chirche, sb., = *M.H.G.* müterkirche; *mother church*, CHR. E. 923.

mōder-hāde, sb., *motherhood*, SHOR. 117.

mōder-lēs, adj., = *M.H.G.* muoterlōs; *motherless*, KATH. 78.

mōder-lich, adj., *O.E.* mōdorlic; *motherly*; **i þi moderliche herte** HOM. I. 285.

mōder-sune, sb., *mother's son*, HOM. I. 269; **modersone** GREG. 705.

mōdi, adj., *O.E.* mōdig, = *Goth.* mōdags, *O.N.* mōdugr, *M.H.G.* muotec, *mod.Eng.* moody; *full of passion, courageous, proud, 'superbus'*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 8344; O. & N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. (H.) 771; MIN. vi. 42; **prud . . . & modi** HOM. I. 43; **modi & bold** GEN. & EX. 2728; **wel modi & wel murne** HORN (L.) 704; **modiþ** ORM. 8245; **mōdieste** (*superl.*) KATH. 1247; *comp. over-mōdi*.

mōdiþ-leþc, sb., *pride*, ORM. 73.

mōdiþ-like, adv., *courageously*, ORM. 2035; **modiliche** LANGL. B iv. 173.

mōdiþnesse, sb., *O.F.* mōdigness; *courage, passion, pride*, ORM. 12040; **modinesse** HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1405; **prude and modinesse** MISC. 74.

mōdien, v., *O.E.* mōdegian, mōdgian; *be proud*; **to modienne** HOM. I. 219; **he mō-digað** (*pres.*) 103.

modifle, v., *Fr.* modifier; *modify*, CH. C. T. A 2542.

mōdrie, sb., *O.E.* mōdrie, mōdrige, = ? *O.Fris.* mōdire, ? *O.H.G.* muotera; *aunt* (*ms.* mod-drie) LA3. 30644.

moeble, adj., *O.Fr.* moeble, *mobile*; *moveable*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (47); **meble** S.A.L. 48; **moebles** (*sb. pl.*), *moveable goods, furniture*, CH. C. T. E 1314; **mobles** D. ARTH. 666.

mōþ, **mōþe**, *see* **māþ**, **māþe**.

mōþen, *see* **mūþen**. **mōþte**, *see* **mohðe**.

mohðe, sb., *O.E.* mohðe, mōðce, = ? *M.Du.* motte; *moth*: **mohðe fret te claðes** H. M. 29; **mogðe** LK. xii. 33; **mouþþe** [**mouþte**] WICL. MAT. vi. 19; **mouþe** '*tinea*' REL. I. 6; **mouþe** [**mothþe**] LANGL. C xiii. 217; **mōþe** VOC. 177; **mouþte** '*tinea*' PR. P. 346; **moughte** VOC. 223; **mothos** [**mopþes, mouhtes**] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560; **mōþtes** TREV. V. 119.

moiler, *see* **mulier**.

moisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* moisson, *muison*; *measure*, REL. I. 192; **alle þe musouns** (*pl.*) in *musike* LANGL. B x. 172 [**musons** A xi. 128].

moiste, adj., *O.Fr.* moiste; *moist*, LANGL. B xvi. 68; CH. C. T. A 457.

moistin, v., *O.Fr.* moistir; *moisten*, '*humecto*' PR. P. 341; **moisted** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; **moisted** (*pple.*) MAND. 3.

moistüre, sb., *O. Fr.* moistour, moisteur; *moisture*, 'humor,' PR. P. 341; TREV. III. 65.

móke, sb., ? *net*: some can sette the moke awrie REL. I. 248.

móke², sb., ?=**maðek**, **mauk**; *moth*, 'tinea,' VOC. 190, 223.

mokkin, v., *O. Fr.* moquer; *mock*, 'ludifico,' PR. P. 341.

mökren, *see* mukren. **möl**, *see* mäl.

molaine, sb., ? *some ornament of a shield*; **molaines** (*pl.*) GAW. 169.

mólde, sb., *O. E.* molde, = *O. Fris.* molde, *O. N.* mold, *O. H. G.* molta, *Goth.* mulda; *mould*, *ground*, *earth*, HOM. II. 258; SHOR. 137; AYENB. 95; FER. 361; of *were mólde (dat.)* FRAG. 5; of *þar eorþe molde* MISC. 142; on *molde* SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. *A* PROL. 64; A. P. II. 1114; under *molde* MISC. 93; HORN (L.) 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHR. E. 743.

móld(e)-ale, sb., *funeral banquet*, PR. P. 341.

móld-werp, sb., = *M. H. G.* moltwerf; *mole*, ['*talpa*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 30; *moldewarp* REL. II. 83; APOL. 57; PALL. i. 924.

mólde², sb., *cf.* Span. molde, *O. Fr.* modle; *mould*, *model*, FER. 4939; LANGL. *B* xi. 341; *none of a mold(e)* TRIST. 942; from *þe molde* (? *neck*) to *þe nolle* ['*a cervice usque ad occipitium*'] TREV. V. 369; ?**mólden** (*pl.*) A. R. 84.

mölen, *see* mälen.

molle, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* mol; *molz*, '*talpa*,' PR. P. 342; VOC. 220.

molle², sb., *labour*, *trouble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 628, 4446.

molsh, adj., *soft*, PALL. II. 141.

môme, sb., = *M. L. G.* môme, *mône* (*aunt*, *mother*), *M. Du.* moeme, *O. H. G.* muonia (*aunt*), *O. N.* mōna (*mother*); ? *aunt*, '*matr-tera*,' PR. P. 342; *none* GOW. I. 97.

momelen, v., = *M. Du.* momelen, *M. L. G.* mum-meln; *chatter*, *discourse*; *mameli* [*v. r.* momele, *mamelen*] LANGL. *B* v. 21; *momeleþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *mamelit* REL. I. 179; *momellis* YORK xxvii. 106.

mammlere, sb., *babblers*: Marcure (was) a *mammlere* of wordis ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

momurdotes, sb., *pl.*, *sulks*, D. TROY 9088.

mon, *see* man. **mōn**, *see* mām.

monchen, v., *cf.* **mouchen**; *munch*; *monche* [*much*, *mucche*, *meche*] hire mete CH. TRO. i. 907.

monde, sb., *O. Fr.* monde; *world*: in þis mounde MAN. (F.) 11974.

none, *see* mune.

mōne, sb., *O. E.* mōna, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* māno, *O. N.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆνῃ; *moon*, '*luna*,' PR. P. 342; ORM. 13843; HAV. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. (Wr.) 332; þe

none, þene none A. R. 166; *none* [moone] CH. C. T. *A* 3352; **mōnen** (*gen.*) dælg Monday SAX. CHR. 258; *monen dai* ROB. 495; P. S. 340; *none dai* LA3. 13935; *none dai* TREAT. 133; *monen moruwe* ARCH. LII. 38; *none niht* SAX. CHR. 259; *atte Janus mones* (*month's*) idus PALL. II. 29; **mōnen**, *none* (*dat.*) LA3. 9128, 30498; *none* KATH. 272; MAND. 51; under *none* HAV. 2791; **mōnen**, *none* (*pl.*) REL. I. 264, 268.

mōne, *see* māne, **mōme**.

mōneie, sb., *O. Fr.* monie, *Lat.* monēta; *money*, LANGL. *B* i. 44; CH. C. T. *A* 703; *none* MAN. (F.) 8996; PR. C. 5570; *see* mūnet.

moneȝen, *see* manien. **monek**, *see* munece.

monen, *see* munen.

mōnen, *see* mānen, **mānen**.

monestēn, v., *O. Fr.* monester; *admonish*; *moniss* BARB. xii. 383; **monestis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2592; **monishit** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1379*; *monest* 3127, *moneste* [monishitt] 1173; þai monist BARB. xii. 379.

monesting, sb., *admonition*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 3.

mōneð, sb., *O. E.* mōnað, mōnoð, mōnð *m.*, *n.* = *O. Fris.* mōnath, *O. N.* mānaðr, *O. H. G.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnoþs *m.*, *M. H. G.* mānot, *mōnet m.*, *n.*; *month*, LK. i. 36; GEN. & EX. 619; þane moneð LA3. 7220; *monēþ* ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; *monþ* BEK. 1850; **mōnþes** (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; **mōneþe** (*dat.*) MAND. 49; *monþe* PROCL. 7; LANGL. (Wr.) 1648; **mōnðes** (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 35; LA3. 7771; *monethes* PR. C. 4988; *monithis* TOR. 1860; *monþes*, *monþ* P. L. S. xvi. 155, 157; *monēð* HOM. I. 33; *twelof moneð* A. R. 218; *fif moneþ* ORM. 433; **mōneþe** (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; *comp.* **hervest-mōneþ**.

mong, *see* mang. **mongere**, *see* mangere.

moni, *see* manij. **monien**, *see* manien.

moniment, sb., *Lat.* monumentum; *document*; *monumentes* (*pl.*) BARB. xx. 44*.

monstre, sb., *O. Fr.* monstre; *monster*, MAND. 47; CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).

mont, *see* munt.

mopisch, adj., *foolish*, BEK. 78; **moppische** (*pl.*) men BRD. 59.

moppe, sb., *cf.* *Du.* mop; *mop*, '*pupa*,' PR. P. 342; ? *fool* S. S. (Web.) 1414; *mop* YORK xxxi. 196; **moppis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 276.

moppen, v., *bewilder*, *stupefy*; *mapped* (? *mopped*) (*pple.*) and *mased* L. H. R. 216.

môr, sb., *O. E.* môr *m.* = *M. Du.* moer, *M. H. G.* muor *n.*; *moor*, '*palustre*,' PR. P. 342; PERC. 1127; **mōre** (*dat.*) GREG. 719; to þan more O. & N. 818; **mōres** (*pl.*) LA3. 4817; ALIS. 6074; P. S. 70.

môr-hen, sb., *moor-hen*, P. S. 158.

môr-land, sb., *O. E.* mōrland; *moor-land*; (*ms.* *moreland*) GEN. & EX. 2968.

môr-ven [môrŋen], sb., *moor-fen*, LA3. 20164.
môr², sb., *O.E. mōr*; *mulberry*; **mours** (*pl.*)
 HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 52.

môr-bēam, sb., *O.E. mōrbeam*; *mulberry-tree*, FRAG. 3.

mūr-berle, sb., *mulberry*, REL. I. 37.

mōr-tree, sb., *mulberry-tree*, WICL. I.K. xvii. 6.

mōre, sb., *O.E. moru* (*gen. moran*) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176), = *M.Du. more*, *O.H.G. morha*, *moraha* (*carrot*); *root*, *stump*, '*radix*' VOC. 181; HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B xvi. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1726; of *pare more* HOM. II. 217; **mōren** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 139; *mores* BRD. 13; *bi moren* and *bi rote(n)* LA3. 31885; *comp. wal-more*.

mōre, *see* under *mā*.

moreine, sb., *O.Fr. morine*; *murrain*, LANGL. C iv. 97; *morein* PR. P. 343; *morin* HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

mōren, v., *uproot*; *root*; **mōrede** (*pret.*) *took root* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *uprooted* ROB. (W.) 10263; **mōred** (*pple.*) 10264; *hure love is mōred* (*rooted*) on *þe ful vaste* FER. 2834; *imored* L. H. R. 28.

moren, *see* **morjen**. **mōren**, *see* **māren**.

morjen, sb., *O.E. morgen*, *mergen*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. morgan*, *M.Du. morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *O.Fris. morn*, *O.N. morginn*, *Goth. maurgins*; *morning*, *morrow*; *þane morjen* AYENB. 46; *morgen* GEN. & EX. 247; *morwin* LUD. COV. 257; *morwin*, *morwe* PR. P. 344; *morwe* ALIS. 1241; CH. C. T. A 1492; *good morwe* LANGL. B v. 306; *moroun* GAW. 1208; *þe þridde morwe* SPEC. 82; *morn* P. L. S. xxix. 20; A. P. ii. 493; *more* RICH. 6977; *bi þe morghen*, *moreghen* MISC. 33; *a þe marjen* HOM. I. 79; *a morjen*, *mærje*, *mærwe*, *mārwen* [morwe] LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019, 26854; on *morgen*, *morwen* GEN. & EX. 1161, 2305; *til a moregen* HOM. II. 75; *a morje* O. & N. 432; *a morwen* oþer *a niht* A. R. 22; *to morwen* 278; on *þe morwen* HAV. 811; *a morewen* SPEC. 26; *a morwe* BEK. 771; WILL. 1296; *at morwhen* [morihen, mōrn] PS. xxix. 6; *at morwen* MAND. 164; *at morne* PR. C. 2668; *to morjen*, *mærjen*, *marjen* [morwe] LA3. 16066, 23661, 26393; *ær to marwen* [morewe] eve 17732; *to marhen* KATH. 645; *he sal to morwen þole* deþ S. S. (Wr.) 647; *to marjan* HOM. I. 21; *to morwen* BEK. 769; LANGL. A ii. 26; *to morne* DEGR. 1695; *from morwe* till *eve* WILL. 793; *comp. ær-, mid-morwen*.

morgen-give, sb., *O.E. morgengifu*, = *O.H.G. morgangeba*; *a present made on the morrow after marriage*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *morhþive* [marhenþive] A. R. 94; *marheþive* H. M. 39; *mor-*, *mærþeve* LA3. 14394, 31090; *morive* PR. P. 343.

morgen-hwile, sb., *morning*; *morgewile* HOM. II. 39; *mornwhile* D. ARTH. 2001; *morgenqvile* GEN. & EX. 3275.

morjen-lie, adj., *O.E. morgenlic*; *belonging to the morrow*: *se morgendliche daig* MAT. vi. 34.

morjen-liht [moreliht], sb., *O.E. morgenlēoht*; *morning light*, LA3. 17946; *morewe liht* WICL. I KINGS xxv. 34.

morje-mete, sb., *O.E. morgenmete*, = *O.N. morginmatr*; *morning meal*, HOM. I. 237.

moren-milk, sb., = *Ger. morgenmilch*; *morning milk*, SPEC. 36.

morwe-song, sb., *morning song*, CH. C. T. A 830.

morowe-slēp, sb., *morning sleep*, CR. K. 10; *morgesclep* MISC. 131.

morwe-spēche, sb., = *M.L.G. morgen-sprake*; *morning meeting*, '*crastinum colloquium*', PR. P. 344; E. G. 54; *mornspeche* 45; *þis gilde shal have iiij. morwe-spēces* (*pl.*) *be þe jere* 60.

morwin-sterre, sb., *O.E. morgensteorra*; *morning star*, PR. P. 344.

morgen-tīd, sb., *O.E. morgentīd*; *morning time*, GEN. & EX. 59; *morgentīd* FL. & BL. 570; *morwetið* FER. 2895; *moretid* ALIS. 4106.

morjeninge, sb., *morning*: *in þane morjen* (i)nge [moreweninge] O. & N. 1718; *morweninge* P. L. S. xvii. 584; *morewening* SPEC. 60; *morweninge*, *morninge* '*diluculum, matutinum*' PR. P. 344; LANGL. PROL. A 5; CH. C. T. A 1062.

morken, *see* **murken**.

morknen, v., *O.N. morkna*; *rot*; *mourkne* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mormal, sb., *cf. O.Fr. mal mort* (*espèce de lèpre*); ? *mortification*, '*malum mortuum*', PR. P. 343; CH. C. T. A 386.

morn, *see* **morjen**. **mornen**, *see* **murnen**.

morsel, sb., *O.Fr. morsel*; *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CH. C. T. A 128; *mossel* ROB. 342; *mussel* WICL. GEN. xviii. 5; **morsellis** (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 398.

morsūre, sb., *O.Fr. morsure*; *biting*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

mortal, **mortel**, adj., *O.Fr. mortel*; *mortal*, CH. C. T. A 1590.

morteis, sb., *Fr. mortaise*; *mortise*, '*gumplus, incastratura*', PR. P. 344; MAND. 10.

morteisen, v., *mortise*; **morteised** (*pple.*) YORK xxvi. 163.

mortēr, sb., *Fr. mortier*, *Lat. mortārium*; *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B vi. 144; ALIS. 332; *mortier* AYENB. 116; *a mortar* fast is made aboute the tree PALL. iv. 113.

mortife, v., *O.Fr. mortifier*; *mortify*, CH. C. T. G 1431.

mortrels [mortreus, mortreux], sb., *pl., O. Fr. mortreux*; *a sort of stew*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *mortreus* [mortreux] CH. C. T. A 384; *mortrewes* C. B. 14, 19, 90.

morð, sb., *O.E.* morð, = *O.N.* morð, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* morth, *O.H.G.* mord *n.*, related to *Lat.* mors (*gen.* mortis) *f.*; death, murder; þat morð LA3. 28715; morþ [murth] C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279; mid morðe aqvellen LA3. 19739.

morþ-dæde, sb., *O.E.* morðdæd, = *M.H.G.* morttāt; murder, FRAG. 7.

morð-gomen, sb., *murderous play, murder*, LA3. 22908.

morð-slaþe, sb., *O.E.* morðslaga; murderer; morðslaþa (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29.

morð-spel, sb., *murder*, LA3. 19654.

morþer, **morder**, sb., *O.E.* morþor, = *Goth.* maurþr *n.*; murder, CH. C. T. B 1766 (Wr. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LA3. 28715*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144; murðre A. R. 310.

morþren, see **murðren**.

morwen, **morweninge**, see **morþen**, **morþeninge**.

mos, sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* mos; moss, 'muscus', PR. P. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392; mose PALL. iii. 365.

mos², sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *O.H.G.* mos, *M.Du.* mose; moss (*bag*), M. T. 15.

[**mōs**, sb., *O.E.* mōs, = *M.L.G.* mōs, *M.Du.* moes, *O.H.G.* muos; *pulp*; *comp.* **appelmōs**.]

mosardri, sb., *O.Fr.* musarderie; indolence, ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

mōse, see **māse**.

moſel, sb., *O.Fr.* musel; muzzle, CH. C. T. A 2151.

most, see **must**. **mōst**, see **mā**.

mōste, v., *O.E.* mōste, = *O.Fris.* mōste, *O.L.G.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga-)mōsta, *M.H.G.* muoste; from **mōt**²; (*pret.*); **must**, KATH. 1397; O. & N. 665; P. L. S. xiii. 249; C. L. 220; CH. C. T. A 712; (*ms.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne moste þer na mon in cumen LA3. 6712; of al þe brode corðe ne moste he habben a grot for te deien uppon A. R. 260; moste, muste HOM. I. 9, 27; muste GEN. & EX. 2624; mostes þu FRAG. 7; þu mostest ÆK. 1214; mostist MAP 336; alle mosten to helle te H. H. 8; moste WILL. 1052; and bede . . . þat hi moste þane wei mid hem go BRD. 5.

mot, sb., ? *O.E.* mot, = *Du.* mot; mote, atom, WICL. LK. vi. 41; þet mot AYENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. I. 27; mōte (*dat.*) LANGL. B x. 263; A. P. i. 725; mōtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. I. 317.

mōte-lēs, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 899.

mot², sb., *Fr.* mot; trumpet-note, bugle-note, 'classicum', PR. P. 344; blue bigli in buglez þre bare mote GAW. 1141; strankande ful stoutli moni stif mōtez (*pl.*) 1364.

mōt, sb., *O.E.* mōt, = *O.N.* mōt; meeting, assembly, O. & N. 468; REL. I. 219; gewitene

mot SAX. CHR. 253; þat mot MISC. 45; þat meidene mōt (*assembly*) KATH. 2458; þis meidenes mot (*dispute*) 1321; wormes holdeþ here mot A. D. 237; mōte (*dat.*) HOM. II. 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* 3e-mōt, ward-mōt.

moot-halle, sb., *assembly-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B iv. 135; GAM. 717.

mōt-hūs, sb., *meeting-house*, MISC. 46.

mōt², v., *O.E.* mōt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* mōt, *Goth.* (ga-)mōt (χωπει), *O.H.G.* muoz; (*pret.-pres.*) **must**, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. & N. 672; GEN. & EX. 1304; SHOR. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. i. 31; PR. C. 4207; mot [moot] WICL. LK. xix. 5; moot CH. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. i. 75; þer fore i: mot 3u telle TREAT. 136; þa hwile þe he mot libbe P. L. S. viii. 17; þu most LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRD. 1; K. T. 446; we moten GREG. 36; 3e moten TRIST. 1754; mōūn CH. P. F. 546; 3e ne mote bileve her no leng BRD. 3; heo moten LA3. 478; ha moten MARH. 14; þei mote LANGL. B ix. 108; mōte (*subj.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. & N. 52; GEN. & EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as evere mote i [i moote] drinke win or ale CH. C. T. A 832; 3eornest tat tu mote sket up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so mote bitide þe S. S. (Wr.) 1185; welcome mot(e) he be MAN. (H.) 192; as mut(e) i þrive TOR. 1443; we moten HAV. 18; heo moten A. R. 298; see **mōste**.

mōte, sb., *O. Fr.* mote; *moat*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B v. 595; A. P. i. 142; PR. C. 8896; (*castle*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3831, 4353; (*palace*) 3218, 3324, 5602.

mōte, see **mot**. **mō-ewōk**, see **māte**.

mōtien, v., *O.E.* mōtien; *moot, dispute, plead*, HOM. I. 43; moten KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin 'discepto' PR. P. 345; mote LANGL. A i. 150; GOW. III. 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; aþens þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; **mōtest** (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

mōtare, sb., *pleader, 'disceptator, placitator'*, PR. P. 345; **mōteres** (*pl.*) KATH. 725.

mōtild, sb., *female advocate*, HOM. I. 205; KATH. 397.

mōtinge, sb., *pleading, advocacy*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. B vii. 58.

motif, sb., *motive, suspicion*, CH. C. T. B 628.

motlee, adj., *O.Fr.* mattelé; *motley*, CH. C. T. A 271; motle 'stromaticus' PR. P. 345; mottelai CATH. 244.

motōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mouton, multon; *sheep, mutton*; gold coin so called from having a figure of a sheep impressed upon it; 'ovilla, moto', PR. P. 345; motoun of golde LANGL. B iii. 24 [mutoun A iii. 25].

moþe, **moþþe**, see **mohðe**.

mouchen, v., cf. *monchen*; ? *munch, cat*; **mouchid** (*pret.*) TOWNL. 320.

moue, sb., *O.Fr.* moe; *grimace*; (*ms.* mowe) PR. P. 346; mouwe P. S. 339; make **mowes** (*pl.*) on þe mone YORK xxxv. 286.

mouȝte, **mouhte**, *see* mohðe.

moule, sb., *Fr.* mule; *chilblain*, 'pernio,' PR. P. 346.

moulen, *see* muwlen. **mount**, *see* munt.

mountûre, sb., *saddle horse*, GAW. 1691.

mournen, *see* murnen. **mous**, *see* mûs.

mousteren, v., *O.Fr.* moster, mustre; *muster*; *musterin* PR. P. 349; **mustred** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3003.

moustre, sb., *O.Fr.* moustre, mostre; *show, appearance, muster*, LANGL. B xiii. 362; WICL. 3 KINGS v. 13; **mustours** (*pl.*) *dials, clocks* ALEX. (Sk.) 130.

moutin, v., = *O.L.G.* (ge-)mūtōn, *O.H.G.* mūzōn; **moult**, 'plumeo, deplumeo,' PR. P. 347; moute HALLIW. 564; **moutes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

mouþ, *see* mūð. **mouwe**, *see* mūze.

móven, v., *O.Fr.* movoir, mevoir; *move*; *move* [moeve, meve] LANGL. B xvii. 194; meve CH. P. F. 150; moevi BRD. 31; meove TREV. IV. 157; moife YORK xvii. 48; **méven** (*pres.*) MAND. 13; moffes YORK v. 2; **meffid** (*pret. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2403; **móved** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 826; meved WILL. 4285.

mowe, v., *from* moue; *make grimaces*, YORK xxxvi. 78.

mōwe, *see* māw, māze, moue.

mowen, *see* muȝen. **mōwen**, *see* māwen.

muance, sb., *O.Fr.* muance; *change*; *muwence* BARB. i. 134.

muche, *see* muchel.

müchel, **muchel**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mycel, micel, = *O.L.G.* mikil, *O.N.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.G.* michil; *much, great, large*, P. L. S. viii. 107; wes þet folc swa muchel [mochel] LA3. 1998; muchel seolver 7283; muchel dæl 9436; he lette makien ænne dic þe wæs . . . muche 10350; muche londe he him ȝef 136; to muchel too much HOM. I. 213; muchel luvede he us A. R. 292; a muche flod 74; þet so muche [muchel] drohen MARH. 2; þah he muche þolie KATH. 229; ich con muchel more O. & N. 1207; muche strengþe 764; þer coupe he muchel [mochil] helpe CH. C. T. A 258; muchel MAND. 181; HOCCL. i. 370; muchel AVENB. 181; moche 7; mechel SHOR. 147; meche 139; muchel PL. CR. 55; þat michel can TRIST. 1528; michel, mikel GEN. & EX. 26, 1209; mikel PS. xxi. 26; M. H. 2; PR. C. 925; mekill, mekil ALEX. (Sk.) 927, 69; mikel blisse ORM. 788; þe ston was mikel HAV. 1025; he was mike 960; mikil 'multus' PR. P. 337; mukel A. P. ii. 366; mekil S. & C. I. liii; mekel qvat many various things ALEX. (Sk.) 130, 5468; much qvat

GAW. 1280; muche wes þe sorewe P. S. 193; qvare on muse ȝe sa mekill ALEX. (Sk.) 268; a muche [moche] man LANGL. A viii. 70; he was . . . so moche P. L. S. xv. 147; miche WICL. GEN. xxix. 7; PERC. 11; meche TOR. 270; E. G. 355; ALEX. (Sk.) 3306; miche 5602; þeo muchel blisse A. R. 38; þe mochele see BRD. 1; þat micle god ORM. 3900; of hire micle selpe 2634; **mücheles** (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102, 368; MISC. 86; mucheles þe mare HOM. I. 45; **müchelen**, muclen (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276, 26626; michelen LK. xxi. 27; **müchelere**, muchlere (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 87, 109; muchelere, muchelre, muchelere, muchere [moche] LA3. 516, 3688, 8284, 28379; michelere stefne 'voce magna' LK. iv. 33; mid michelere stefne xix. 37; **müchelne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 15; muchelne, muchene, LA3. 8722, 24835; **müchele** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 123; **müchele** (*instr.*) A. R. 186; O. & N. 906; muchele mare P. L. S. viii. 194; KATH. 1246; muchele [moche] þe balder LA3. 16508; micle lahre ORM. 2664; **müchele** (*pl.*) KATH. 37; micle ORM. 8002; muche [moche, miche, meche] and lite CH. C. T. A 494; **müchelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.

müchel-hēde, sb., *greatness*, FL. & BL. 51; mochelhede AVENB. 93; mikelhede PS. viii. 2.

michelnesse, sb., *O.E.* mycelness, = *O.H.G.* michilnessi; *greatness, magnitude*, HOM. II. 135; michelnes WICL. EX. ix. 24; mikelnes PS. xxviii. 4.

müchele, sb., *O.E.* mycelu, = *O.H.G.* micheli; *magnitude*: of one mochel(e) & mizte LANGL. B xvi. 182.

müchelin, v., *O.E.* myclian, miclian, = *O.N.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.G.* michilan; *magnify, increase*, MARH. 15; mucli JUL. 19; **mücheleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; **mikled** (*pple.*) PS. xix. 6.

müchen, v. *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhan (*rob*); *steal, pilfer*; michin 'manticulo' PR. P. 337.

müchere, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūlhāri; *pilferer*; michare 'manticularius, furunculus' PR. P. 336; ALEX. 3542; micher VOC. 213; R. R. 6541; ED. 827; TOWNL. 236; **müchares** [mucheres] (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, sb., = *M.L.G.* mudde, mod, modde; *mud*, 'limus,' PR. P. 347; P. L. S. xxxi. 2; mod RICH. 4360; **mudde** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mud-li, adj., *muddy*, HAMP. PS. page 494.

müe, sb., *O.Fr.* mue, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* mews; *coop to fatten poultry*; *cage, prison*; KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) 'saginarium' PR. P. 350; muwe, meue (*ms.* mewe) CH. C. T. A 349; meuwe WILL. 3336; mewe PALL. iv. 583; **mewes** (*pl.*) i. 526.

müen, v., *Fr.* muer; *moult*; imüwed (*pple.*) FER. 1738.

müge, sb., *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*); ? *musk*

- plant*, SPEC. 26; ? *comp. note-migge under knute*.
- müge**, sb., *O.E.* mūga, = *O.N.* mūgi; *heap (of corn)*; mughe, mowe 'moie' VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH iii. 7; moghe ALEX. (Sk.) 4434; þourȝe felde or corn mowe or stak GEN. & EX. 6760; mow BARB. iv. 117; **mūȝen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29280.
- mugen**, v., *become cloudy*; **muged** (*pret.*) GAW. 142.
- mūȝen**, v., *O.E.* mugan, cf. *O.H.G.* mugan, magan, *M.Du.* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.N.* mega; *from* **maz**; *be able*, GEN. & EX. 1818; mūȝen ORM. 2959; moȝe AYENB. 21; mowen CH. TRO. ii. 1594; mowe WICL. GEN. xiii. 16; moun (*ms.* mown) PR. P. 346; **mahtȝ** [mihte] [*O.E.* meahte, mihte, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *O.N.* mätti, (*pret.*) *might*, KATH. 61; mahte MARH. 7; mahte, mehhte, mihte, michte HOM. I. 33, 129, 161; mahte, mæhte, mihte, michte (*printed* mihte), micte (*printed* mitte), mohte LA3. 403, 1908, 3148, 5535, 9352, 24673; mihte ORM. 130; mihte, miȝte O. & N. 394; michte MISC. 27; miȝte BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; mihte, muhte A. R. 58, 94; micte HORN (II.) 10; micte, micthe, mithe, mouchte, moucte, mouchthe, mouthe HAV. 42, 145, 147, 233, 356, 376, 1030; moht M. H. 7; moȝt GAW. 84; moght IW. 226; MIN. vi. 58; mught PR. C. 282; moute AN. LIT. 3; mihtest ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; miȝtest P. L. S. xxiv. 206; AYENB. 104; mæhten LA3. 12294; mihten FRAG. 6; migten GEN. & EX. 573; muhten A. R. 58; mouȝten JOS. 23; **might** (*ppl.*) MAND. 298; CH. TRO. iii. 654.
- mūȝen**, **mūwen**, v., *mow, stack (hay)*; mughe 'archoniare' CATH. 245; mowe other mowen *mow or stack* LANGL. C vi. 14.
- mügge**, sb., *O.E.* mycg, = *O.L.G.* muggia, *M. Du.* mugge, *O.H.G.* mucca; *midge, gnat*; mig(g)e VOC. 223.
- muggel**, sb., *tail* [vocatur . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel FORDUN. SCOTICHRON. i. 138]; **muggles** [moggles] (*pl.*) LA3. 29588.
- mugling**, sb., *tailed man*; **muglinges** (*pl.*) LA3. 29590.
- mug-wurt**, sb., *O.E.* mucgwyrt; *mug-wort*, 'artemisia', FRAG. 3; mugw(u)rt REL. I. 36; mugwort PR. P. 347.
- muk**, sb., *O.N.* mykr f. (FRITZ.); *muck, dung, manure*, HAV. 2301; GOW. II. 290; LANGL. (Wr.) 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 10; PR. C. 9008; muk GEN. & EX. 2557; mok P. L. S. i. 20; muk (*v. r.* wose) LANGL. C xiii. 229.
- muk-hille**, sb., *muck-hill*, 'sterquilinum', PR. P. 348; **mukhilles** [mokhulles] (*pl.*) TREV. VI. 213.
- mukren**, v., ? *heap up*; mukre CH. TRO. iii. 1375; **mokeren** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).
- mukrere**, sb., *one who heaps up*; **mokeres** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45); MISC. 214.
- mul**, sb., cf. *O.E.* myl, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mul; *dust, mould, rubbish*; 'pulvis', PR. P. 348; HAV. 6200; GOW. II. 204; A. P. i. 904.
- mul-rein**, sb., *mizzling shower, drizzle*, 'plutina, pluviola', PR. P. 348.
- [**mül**, sb., ? = **mür**, **mör**.]
- mül-beri**, sb., = *M.H.G.* mülbere; *mulberry*, 'morum', PR. P. 348; molberi PS. lxxvii. 47.
- müle**, see **milo**.
- müle**, sb., *Fr.* mule, *Lat.* mūia; *mule*, HOM. I. 5; AYENB. 223; muile LEG. 95; ALIS. 175; **müles** (*pl.*) ROB. 189.
- mulier**, sb., *O.Fr.* moillier, *Lat.* mulier; *woman, wife*; mede is moliere [*v. r.* muliere, mulirie] of amendes LANGL. B ii. 118; moillere, moillier C iii. 120.
- mülle**, see **mülne**.
- mullin**, v., cf. *O.H.G.* mullen, *O.N.* mylja; *grind to powder*, 'pulveriso', PR. P. 348.
- muliok**, sb., *refuse, manure*, CH. C. T. A 3873.
- mülne**, sb., *O.E.* myln, = *O.N.* mylna, *M.Du.* molen, *O.H.G.* mulin, muli, ? *Lat.* molina; *mill*, A. R. 72; P. S. 69; GAW. 2203; milne VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. xxiv. 41; mulle ROB. 547; mille PR. P. 337; MAND. 189; melle AYENB. 24; CH. C. T. A 3923; at mulne dure O. & N. 778; at mulne 86; **milnes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 173; *comp. wind-milne*.
- milne-hous**, sb., *mull*, HAV. 1967; millehous PR. P. 337.
- milne-stön**, sb., *O.E.* mylnstän; *mill-stone*, REL. I. 81; milne-, milnston WICL. JUDG. ix. 53; milston VOC. 180; melston TREAT. 136 (mulleston SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 580); milleston E. G. 358.
- mil-ward**, sb., *O.E.* mylnweard; *millier*, REL. I. 85; mel(l)eward P. L. S. xxiv. 6; **milwardes** ['molendinarii'] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 319.
- mülnere**, sb., = *O.N.* mylnari, *O.H.G.* mül-nāri, mulināri; *millier*, LANGL. A ii. 80; milner, milner C iii. 113; B ii. 111*; milner VOC. 212; millere CH. C. T. A 3150.
- mülten**, see **melten**.
- mültestre**, sb., *O.E.* myltestre, miltestre; *harlot, 'meretrix'*, FRAG. 5; **miltistran** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 31.
- multiplicatioun**, sb., *Lat.* multiplicatiō; *multiplying*, CH. C. T. G 849.
- multiplie**, v., *Fr.* multiplier; *multiply*, CH. C. T. C 365; **multiplieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 190.
- multitūde**, sb., *Fr.* multitude; *multitude*, PR. P. 348; ALEX. (Sk.) 69, 104, 927.
- mummin**, v., = *M.Du.* mommen; *mutter*, 'mutio', PR. P. 348; mum YORK xi. 175; **imummed** (*ppl.*) DEP. R. iii. 371.
- mun**, see **man**.

münd, sb., *O.E.* mund, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* mund, *O.H.G.* munt; *palm of the hand, protection*, LA3. 25569; **münde** (dat.) MISC. 197; he wende toward Bruges . . . wiþ swiþe gret(e) mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden [mundes] LA3. 21994; *comp. schaft-monde*.

münd-breche, sb., *O.E.* mundbryce; [*laesio majestatis*] TREV. II. 95; mundebriche '*trespas vers seigneur*' REL. I. 33.

münde, sb., *O.E.* (frēond-)mynd, = *O.N.* mynd (form), *Goth.* (ga-)munds, *O.H.G.* (gi-)munt (memory), *Lat.* mens (gen. mentis), *Gr.* μῆτις; *mind, memory*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; WILL. 4123; hadde on ine munde A. R. 66; for his fader munde [minde] [*pro patris memoria*] TREV. VII. 315; muinde P. L. S. xxvii. 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. II. 82; LANGL. B v. 288; PS. cviii. 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CH. C. T. C 494; as þe bok makip mind(e) FLOR. 2168; wox so mikel minde (? number) of flies MÄN. (H.) 2625; tur(t)les michel mind GEN. & EX. 3676; mende '*mens, memoria*' PR. P. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke holi gode SHOR. 42; *comp. Þ3e-münde, wurð-münd*.

minde-dai, sb., *commemoration day*, TREV. II. 413; ENG. ST. I. 311; E. W. 109.

mind-lës, adj., *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

münde, sb., = **þemünde**; *memory*; minde REL. I. 186, 216; SPEC. 82; MAP 336; H. S. 727.

münden, v., = **þemünden**; *mind, bear in mind, remember*; minde (pres.) M. T. 134; **mindende** (pple.) WICL. PROL. ROM.

[**mündi**, adj., = **þemündi**; *mindful*.]

mindþnesse, sb., *memory*, ORM. 11508.

mündian, v., *O.E.* mundian, = *O.L.G.* mündōn, *O.H.G.* muntōn; *protect*, HOM. I. 115.

[**mundlunge**, adv.; *comp. un-mundlunge*.]

mune, sb., cf. *O.E.* myne, = *M.H.G.* mun, *O.N.* munnr, *Goth.* muns; *mind, memory*; do þu þis mid gode mune (r. w. sune) HOM. I. 57; he hadde . . . in mone (r. w. sone) P. L. S. x. 35.

mune-dei, sb., *anniversary*; **munedawes** (pl.) A. R. 22.

müne, sb., *O.E.* myne, mene, = *O.N.* men, *O.L.G.* meni; *n:cklace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

munec [monek], sb., *O.E.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus; *monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. I. 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. A v. 233; **munekes** (pl.) O. & N. 729; **muneken** (dat. pl.) LA3. 29718.

munec-claß, sb., *monk's garment*, LA3. 12984.

munec-lif, sb., *O.E.* munuc lif; *monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

münechene, sb., *O.E.* mynecen; *nun*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. C vii. 128; minchin TREV. VI. 53.

münegen, v., *O.E.* mynegian, myngian, = *O.H.G.* (bi-)munigōn; *bear in mind, remind*, A. R. 320; hare ahne deð ant drihtines mune-gin MARH. 15; mune gie [munezi] LA3. 24027; minizi 2033*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422, 1624; mengen LANGL. B vi. 97; munge A vii. 88; minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. (H.) 7; EM. 926; A. P. i. 854; **münge** (pres.) P. L. S. xxv. 167; munegeð HOM. I. 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. I. 130; menegeð HOM. I. 241; **menezi** (subj.) SHOR. 104; **müne-gede** (pret.) HOM. I. 151; munegeð hine to fusen LA3. 16648; *comp. 3e-münezen*.

münezing, sb., *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. I. 45; muniging GEN. & EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

munekien, v., *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

müngen, see **münegen**.

munen, v., *O.E.* munan, = *Goth.* *munan (pple. munands), *O.N.* muna, *prov. Eng.* mun; *from man; think, remember, have in mind; intend; be about to, have to*; GEN. & EX. 687; ðe hertes costes we ogen to munen REL. I. 217; monen II. 8; monin '*commemoro*' PR. P. 342; mone (r. w. sone) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his broþer sone MÄN. (F.) 4811; 3ho munde (pret.) . . . to dæpe ben istaned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nout long s. s. (Web.) 1782; kind him mond (v. r. wolde) forbode C. M. 1105; *comp. 3e-munen*.

münet, sb., *O.E.* mynet, = *O.N.* mynt, *O.H.G.* muniza, *Lat.* monēta; *mod. Eng.* mint; *money, coin*; '*numisma*' FRAG. 2; menet MAT. xxii. 19; AVENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. iii. 1069; *see moneie*.

minitere, sb., *O.E.* mynetere; *minter, moneyer*, SAX. CHR. 253; **müneteres** (pl.) IEB. JES. 853.

münien, **münnen**, v., *O.E.* mynian, mynnan, *have in mind, bear in mind, call to mind*, LA3. 2033; ma wundres ich hadde iwraht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; ma murhðen þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. II. 211; of hem we ohte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire to dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne [min(n)e] C. L. 268; mene D. TROY 1799; minne MIRC 1397; **münie** (pres.) REL. I. 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines [menes] of him [*quod memor es ejus*] PS. viii. 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant munegeð MARH. 21; 3e minnen [menen] LANGL. B xv. 454; **mene** (imper.) PR. C. 5740; he minede (pret.) (admonished) alle men to forleten here sinnes HOM. II. 139; þai be mined [*remniscentur*] (pple.) PS. xxi. 28; *see minnen*; *comp. 3e-münnen*.

mening, sb., *memento*, HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 13, cxlviii. 1*.

münnen, see *munien*.

münster, sb., *O.E.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium; *minster*, LA3. 13028; *münstre* (*dat.*) ROB. 419; *minstre* ORM. 1017; *menstre* E. G. 38.

munt, sb., *O.E.* munt, *cf. O.Fr.* munt, mont; *mount*, LA3. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; GEN. & EX. 1744; munt, mont MAT. xiv. 23; JOHN vi. 3; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont HOM. I. 87; TREV. III. 227; *munte* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 5; *munt* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 258.

münt, sb., *intention*, A. P. i. 1161; mint C. M. 463.

muntaine, sb., *O.Fr.* montaigne, *mountain*; *mountaine* LA3. 1282; *mountaine* BRD. 24; *mountaines* (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

muntance, sb., *O.Fr.* montance; *amount*; *mountance* WILL. 2391.

munten, v., *O.Fr.* munter, monter; *mount*; *mounten* (*pres.*) LANGL. A PROL. 64.

müntēn, v., *O.E.* myntan; *think, intend*; *point*: mede i mot munten P. S. 151; mintin PR. P. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; *mente* (*pret.*) SHOR. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) to don SAX. CHR. 263; toward a mighti mountane him mintid with his finger ALEX. (Sk.) 1089; *münt* (*pple.*) REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); mint S. S. (Wr.) 1660; TOR. 1616; PERC. 1667; *comp.* 3e-müntēn.

mūr, see *mör*.

murcnen, v., *O.E.* murcian; *murmur*, ORM. 7785; *murceneden* (*pret.*) LK. v. 30.

mere, see *mère*.

müre, sb., *O.E.* mýre (-næddre), *O.N.* mýrr f.; *mire*, BEV. 2023; *mire* 'palus' PR. P. 338; RICH. 6939; CH. C. T. A 508; MAN. (H.) 70; GAW. 749; *miere* REL. I. 7; *müres* (*pl.*) P. S. 216; *mures*, *mires* WILL. 2619, 3507; *comp.* lei-müre.

müren, v., *Fr.* murer; *wall*, MAND. 278.

mürþe, **mürghe**, sb., ? *O.E.* myrg; *joy*, *mirth*, FER. 3350, 3440.

mürþen, v., *O.E.* (a-)myrgan; *make merry*; *mürþen* (*pres.*) *ms.* miryhes REL. I. 124; SPEC. 45; *miryhes* (*printed* mirþhes), *miryhes* PS. xxxi. 11, xlv. 2.

mürhðe, sb., *O.E.* myrhð; *mirth, amusement*, P. L. S. viii. 184; MARH. II; KATH. 2382; *murhðe*, *muruhðe* A. R. 92, 162; *murhðe*, *murehðe*, *mürðe* [murþe, murthe] LA3. 1794, 5111, 24268; *murþe*, *mureþe*, *mureþe* O. & N. 341, 355; *merhþe*, *merþe* ANGL. I. 16, 29; *mireþe* FL. & BL. 682; *muriðe* HOM. II. 185; *murþe* ALIS. 1575; *murþe* [merþe] C. L. 42; *merþe* WILL. 31; *murþe* LANGL. A iii. 11; *mirth* [v. r. merþe] CH. C. T. A 773; *mürhðe* (*ms.* murðe) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; *merthes* GAM. 783.

mürhþen, v., *give mirth*: *mirth* LANGL. B xvii. 240 [murthen C xx. 206].

mūri, adj., *muddy, miry*; *miri* M. T. 128.

mūrie, adj., *O.E.* myrge, merge; *merry*, LA3. 10147; KATH. 317; O. & N. 345; BRD. 14; K. T. 288; *murie*, *merie*, *mirie* WILL. 1148, 1905, 2853; *murie* [merie] CH. C. T. A 235; *merie* (*ms.* merye) SHOR. 148; FLOR. 1766; *mirie* GEN. & EX. 212; *miri* 'laetus, jucundus, hilaris' PR. P. 338; S. S. (Wr.) 261; PR. C. 904; **mūrie** (*adv.*) HORN (R.) 592; *merie* LANGL. B PROL. 10; *mirie* HOCCL. i. 237; **mūrie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; *murie* wordes A. R. 390; **mürgre** (*comp.*) LA3. 24964; *murieri* song BRD. 10; **mūrieste** [meriest(e)] (*superl.*) LANGL. B xv. 211.

mūri, **meri-liche**, adv., *merrily*, CH. C. T. B 1300.

mirinesse, sb., *mirth*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (66).

murken, v., *O.E.* murcian; *murmur*; *murkeden* [morkeden] (*pret.*) PS. cv. 25.

murne, adj., *O.E.* (un-)murne; *sad, mournful*, LA3. 16159; HORN (L.) 704; ART. & MER. 8338.

murne², sb., = *O.H.G.* morne; *sorrow*: *mourne* i make A. D. 251.

murnen, v., *O.E.* murnan, *cf. O.L.G.* mornian, *O.H.G.* mornēn, *Goth.* maurnan; *mourn*, A. R. 310; GEN. & EX. 2053; *murnin* MARH. 14; *murne* MAN. (H.) 20; *mournen* SPEC. 69; *mornin* PR. P. 344; *mourne* [morne] WICL. JOHN xvi. 20; *morne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3704; *mornes*(t) S. S. (Wr.) 1862; *we* murne M. H. 36; *murne* (*subj.*) HORN. (L.) 964; **murnende** (*pple.*) LA3. 18183; **murnede** (*pret.*) A. R. 366; *murnede* [mornede] LA3. 13090; *mornede* WILL. 825; *mornede* LANGL. A iii. 163 [morned B iii. 169]; *comp.* bi-murnen.

murnunge, sb., *O.E.* murnung; *mourning*, A. R. 342; *murninge* O. & N. 1598; BEK. 23; *murning* GEN. & EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846; *inourning* SPEC. 54; *morning* WILL. 746.

murnif, adj., *mournful*; *mornif* A. P. i. 262.

murten, v., *break, crush*; *murte* A. P. iii. 150.

mürðe, see *mürhðe*.

mürðren, **murðren**, v., *O.E.* myrðrian, = *Goth.* maurþrian; *murder*, LA3. 21516; *mürðrin* HOM. i. 247; *mürþri* P. L. S. xxiii. 21; *morþere* LANGL. A iv. 42; *mürþren* ORM. 8124; *morþeren* PL. CR. 666; **mürðredest** (*pret.*) A. R. 310; **mürþered** (*pple.*) WILL. 1774; *morþered* CH. C. T. E 725; *imürðred* A. R. 244; *imorþred* ROB. 110; *comp.* a-mürðrin.

murþrere, sb., *murderer*; *mordrere* MAND. 292; *murþeroris* [morþereres] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 275.

mūs, sb., *O.E.* mūs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mūs, *Lat.* mūs; *mouse*, HOM. I. 53; *mous* SPEC. 111;

LANGL. *B* PROL. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 144; muis P. S. 326; **mūs** [*O.E.* *mȳs*] (*pl.*) *mice* O. & N. 87; muis TREV. VII. 297; mis LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; mise MAND. 291; S. & C. II. lviii; **mūse** [*O.E.* *mūsum*] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 591; *comp. fēld-, flīnder-, rēre-mous.*

mūs-don, adj., *dun coloured*, PALL. iv. 812.

mūs-ēre, sb., *mouse-ear* (*plant*), '*philosella*', VOC. 140.

mous-falle, sb., *O.E.* *mūsfealle*, *O.H.G.* *mūsfalla*; *mouse-trap*, '*muscipula*', PR. P. 347.

mūs-hēred, adj., *dun haired*, PALL. iv. 896.

mūse-stock, sb., *mouse-trap*, '*muscipula*', VOC. 132; (*ms.* *musestoch*) HOM. I. 53.

muscherōn, sb., *Fr.* *mousseron*; *mushroom*, '*bletus*', PR. P. 349.

muschil, sb., *O.E.* *muscle*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *muscula*, *from Lat.* *musculus*; *muscle*, PR. P. 348; *muscle* CH. C. T. *D* 2100.

muscle, sb., *mussel*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5469.

mūsen, v., *O.Fr.* *muser*; *mouse*; *mouse* PR. C. 6266; *mose* ALEX. (Sk.) 333; **mūse** (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* x. 181; *mowsin* '*muso*, *musso*' PR. P. 347; **mūsi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 104; **mūsed** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1033.

mūsen², v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* *mūsen*; *catch mice*; *mousin* '*muricatio*' PR. P. 347; **mūseþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 180.

musike, sb., *Fr.* *musique*; *music*, GEN. & EX. 460; ALEX. (Sk.) 2238.

musk, sb., *Fr.* *musc*; *musk*, PR. P. 349.

muskit, sb., *O.Fr.* *moschet*; *musket*, *male sparrow-hawk*; *muskitte* PR. P. 349; *muskett* '*capus*' CATH. 247; *muskitte* VOC. 220.

mūsōn, *see* **moisōn**.

must, sb., *O.E.* *must*, = *O.H.G.* *most*; *from Lat.* *mustum*; *must*, *new wine*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19; *must* [*most*] LA3. 8723; *must*, *most* LANGL. *B* xviii. 368, C xxi. 415.

mustarde, sb., *O.Fr.* *moustarde*; *mustard*, PR. P. 349; *mustard* AN. LIT. 9; *mostard* AYENB. 143.

musti, adj., *moist*, *new*: *use this ferment for musti brede* PALL. xi. 525.

mustre, *see* **moustre**.

mūte, sb., *O.Fr.* *mute*, *muete*, *meute*; *a pack of hounds*, WILL. 2192; GAW. 1451, 1720.

mūteren, v., *mutter*; **mōteringe** [*'mussitantes'*] (ppl.) WICL. 2 KINGS xii. 19.

mūð, sb., *O.E.* *mūð*, = *O.N.* *mūðr*, *munnr*, *Goth.* *munþs*, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *mund*; *mouth*, A. R. 60; REL. I. 211; *mup* FRAG. 5; ORM. 13868; O. & N. 673; *mudh* MISC. 30; *hold þi mouþ* BEK. 2059; *þane mouþ* AYENB. 27; **mūðes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 131; **mūþe** (*dat.*) FL. & BL. 11; *mouþe* S. S. (Wr.) 2320; **mūðes** (*pl.*) LA3. 14823; GEN. & EX. 2216.

mūðe, sb., *O.E.* *mūða*, = *O.N.* *munni*; *mouth*, *estuary*, MAT. viii. 18; *mouþe* ROB. 20.

mūþen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* *munden*; *speak*, *utter*; *mouþen* LANGL. *B* iv. 115; **mouþed** (*pret.*) C xxi. 154.

[**muwel**] **moul**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* *mul*, *Swed.* *mögel n.*; *mould*, *mildew*, '*mucor*', PR. P. 346.

mūwen, *see* **mūþen**.

muwlen, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* *mygla*; *mould*, *become mouldy*, A. R. 344; *moulen* CH. C. T. *B* 32; *moulin* PR. P. 346; **mouled** (*ms.* *moweld*) (*ppl.*) PR. C. 5570; *þi mouldid mete* P. R. L. P. 181; *mouldid bred* REL. I. 85.

n.

nā, adv., *O.E.* *nā*, *nō*, = *O.H.G.* *neo*, *nio*, *O.N.* *nei*; *for ne ā*; *no*, *nay*, *not*, lw. 716; *na swa heore bokeras* [*'non sicut scribae eorum'*] MAT. vii. 29; *þat he ne mihte na* (*neither*) *east na west* SAX. CHR. 260; *ne nom he na alle þa þe þer inne weren* HOM. I. 123; *na lengre* ORM. 13163; *na more* HAV. 2363; H. H. 64; *na þe mo* AYENB. 41; *na þe les* WILL. 1751; CH. C. T. *B* 94; MAND. 14; *ne beo þe dai na swa long* LA3. 1327; *nulle ich na so don* 6239; *na mare* 15737; *no durste þær bilæven na þæ vatte no þe læne* 19444; *na, no, neo þe les* 141, 8033, 25611; *nea swa strong* 1552; *he ne blakede no* 7524; *nouþer heort no hinde no mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde* 30568; *nam mare* [*earlier text na mare*] MK. xv. 5; *nam more* (*ms.* *namore*) FRAG. 5; *nam more* [*na mare*] A. R. 246; *betere is þo þene no* [*ms. Oxon. 'melius est tunc quam nunquam'*] 340; *no he seið* 334; *noa he seiðe* 222; *na þe mo* ROB. 257; *nere þe voreward no so strong* 379; *no more* 273; *3ef þu nult no* JUL. 10; *3ef þu ne dest no* MARH. 7; *neo de les* 13; *no* [*neo*] 7e les KATH. 1023; *na mo* O. & N. 564; *na, no, neo þe les* 374, 827, 1297; *no hwat scholde ich a mong heom do* 997; *nis it no so derne idon* P. L. S. viii. 39; *no mo* BEK. 24; *no leng* BRD. 3; *no but it were 3oven to þe from above* WICL. JOHN xix. 11; *soster no broþer* P. S. 205; *no peis no griþ* GREG. 580; *no no* C. L. 1099; WILL. 67, 2701; MAN. (H.) 41.

nā, *see* **nān**.

nab, sb., *projecting point of a hill*: *nabb* ALEX. (Sk.) 5494.

naciōn [**nacioun**], sb., *Fr.* *nation*; *nation*, CH. C. T. *B* 268; *nacioun* TREV. V. 363; BARB. x. 331.

naddre, sb., *O.E.* *nædre*, *næddre*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* *nadra*, *O.H.G.* *natra*, *natara f.*, *O.N.* *naðra f.*, *naðr m.*, *Goth.* *nadrs m.*; *adder*, *viper*, LEG. 54; SHOR. 104; *naddre* [*neddre*] CH. C. T. *E* 1786; *nedre* HOM. I. 153; *neddre* A. R. 82; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 323; GOW. III. 118; MAND. 205; *nedire* '*serpens*' VOC. 222;

neddire ALEX. (Sk.) 4757; **nedren** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 223; neddre A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. II. 59; **næddren** (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 10; **naddren** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; neddren A. R. 214; neddren, neddreHOM. I. 43, 53; nadres SAX. CHR. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; **neddre** (*gen.*) streon *offspring of vipers* ORM. 9265; *see addre*; *comp. mère-, water-neddre.*

neder-copp, sb., *for* ätteroop; *spider*; VOC. (W. W.) 766.

næfre, adv., *O.E. næfre; for ne æfre; never*; ORM. 807; nævre, nævere LA3. 3104, 26253; nevre O. & N. 209; REL. I. 209; BRD. 3; AYENB. 26; nevre more HAV. 672; neavere KATH. 126; nevere, never LANGL. *A & B* PROL. 12; never þe lesse A. R. 218; never the latter [*verumtamen*] HAMP. PS. xxx. 7*, xlviii. 16; ne beo þe song never so murie O. & N. 345; never mo BEK. 2039; never te never yet MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; þou he be nevir so wilde EGL. 708; ner SPEC. 36, 102; ner, nere WICL. LEV. vi. 13, JOHN ix. 21.

næh, *see nēh.*

næil, sb., *O.E. nægl, nægel, = O.H.G. nagal, nagel, O.N. nagl, O.Fris. neil; nail, 'clavus'*; FRAG. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail '*clavus, unguis*' PR. P. 350; CHR. E. 629; nal PALL. ii. 199; neiles (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; nailes LA3. 21879; HAV. 2163; LANGL. *A* vii. 56; CH. C. T. *D* 769; **neilen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; *comp. finger-neil (-nail).*

neil-cnif, sb., *nail knife*; **neilenives** (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

næil-sex, sb., *O.E. nægelseax; nail knife*, FRAG. 5; nailsax [nailsex] LA3. 30578.

næilen, v., *O.E. næglian, cf. Goth. (ga-)nagljan, O.H.G. nagalen, negilen, O.N. negla; nail*; nailin '*clavo*' PR. P. 351; nailen LEG. 186; næzlen ORM. 2100; **nailed** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; ineiled A. R. 114; inailed BRD. 5.

næiðer, pron. & conj., *for ne æiðer; neither, nor*; here neiðer GEN. & EX. 1276; neiþer LANGL. *Biv.* 32, 130; neiþer, neither CH. C. T. *A* 946, 1135; neither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave HAV. 458; me liste not to wispre neither rounne LIDG. TH. 695; neiθir '*neuter*' PR. P. 352.

næni3, adj., *for ne æni; none; nenig (ms. nengi)* LEECHD. III. 98; næni3 man ORM. 59; neng (*not*) sullen . . . ah þefen HOM. I. 135; neng bi mine wrihte at for his milde wille HOM. II. 217.

náfe, *see náve.*

nagge, sb., ? *M.Du. negghe; nag, horse, 'bestula, equillus'*, PR. P. 350; D. TROY 7727.

naht, sb., *O.E. neaht, næht, neht, nyht, niht (gen. nihte), nihtes, = O.L.G., O.H.G. naht (gen. naht, nahtes), Goth. nahts (gen. nahts), O.N. nātt, nōtt (gen. nāttar, nātr), Lat. nox (gen. noctis), Gr. νύξ (gen. νυκτός); ni ght, HOM.*

I. 57; SPEC. 34; PS. ciii. 24*; *naht* A. P. ii. 807; *naht* IW. 3897; *nauht* MISC. 90; *naht*, *niht* ORM. 972, 1904; *naht*, *niht* GEN. & EX. 76, 1678; þa burh born alle *niht* LA3. 29307; to *niht* þu scalt faren 709; *niht* & dai H. M. 15; a *niht* KATH. 1443; þu singest a *niht* [niht] O. & N. 219; *niht*, *nith* HAV. 404, 2669; *nicht* REL. I. 177; MISC. 27; *nict* HORN (H.) 131; wiste his bodi *niht* and dai P. L. S. x. 40; to *niht* AYENB. 51; **nahtes**, *nihtes (gen.)* ORM. 6492, 16897; *nihtes* HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1078; þu fliht *nihtes* [nihtes] O. & N. 238; be *nihtes (for nihte)* SAX. CHR. 261; on *nihter tale* [*? O.N. ā nāttar þeli*] in the middle of *night* C. M. 6126; bi *nither tale* HAV. 2025; bi *nihter tale* CH. C. T. *A* 97; HOCCL. i. 306; bi *nihter tale* ALEX. 324; **nihte** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; in þere *nihte* LA3. 7576; bi *nihte*, *niht (ms. nith)* 2082, 2373; bi *nihte* A. K. 20; bi *nihte* [niht] O. & N. 365; **niht** (*pl.*) A. R. 278; CH. E. 157; seoven *niht* LA3. 20192; feowertene *niht* 25675; *niht* GEN. & EX. 583; *niht* JOS. 6; seve *niht* HORN (L.) 448; þre *niht* ROB. 170; sefen *naht* ORM. 545; Marches *nahtes* 1901; *nihtes* O. & N. 523; **nihte** (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 13; LA3. 4506; s(e)ove *nihte* blisse HOM. II. 169; **nihten**, *nihte (dat. pl.)* LA3. 5457, 11929; *comp. Fri-, mid-, middel-, Sater-niht.*

niht, *niht-, night-cappe*, sb., *night-cap*, CH. C. T. *B* 1853.

night-crake, sb., '*nicticorax*' (νυκτικóραξ); *night-bird*, VOC. 188.

niht-crōwe, sb., *night-crow*, WICL. LEV. xi. 16; *nightcrawe* CATH. 254.

niht-fuel, sb., = *M.H.G. nahtvogel; night-bird*, [*nictocorax*] A. R. 142.

nihte-gale, sb., *O.E. nihtegale, = O.H.G. nahta-, nahtigala; nightingale*, SPEC. 92; *nihtegale* REL. I. 241; *nihte-, nihtingale* O. & N. 13, 1512; *nightingale* CH. C. T. *A* 98.

niht-longe, adv., = *M.H.G. nahtlanc; through the night*; þe wal . . . ne moste *nihtlonges* [nihtlonge] . . . istonden LA3. 15504.

niht-lic, adv., *O.E. nihtlic; nightly*, PS. xc. 5*; **nihtliohe** (*pl.*) deden REL. I. 131.

night-mare, sb., = *M.H.G. nahtmare; night-mare, 'ephiates'*, PR. P. 356; *nihtmare* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 228.

night-raven, sb., *O.E. nihthraefn; night-raven*, CATH. 254; [*nictocorax*] HAMP. PS. ci. 7.

niht-pēoster, sb., *night-darkness*, HOM. II. 171.

niht-weoche, sb., *O.E. nihtwæcce; night-watch*, HOM. II. 39; *nightwacche* D. TROY 7352.

nāht, *see nāwiht.*

nāhwēr, adj., *for ne āhwēr; nowhere*; *nawer* AYENB. 210; *nawer, nowher, neouwer* [nohware] LA3. 753, 3301, 31800; *nohwer*

KATH. 1731; no-, nouhwar A. R. 134, 160; nowhar (*ms.* nowwhar) ORM. 3566; nowhar MARB. 113; nowar O. & N. 1168; nouzwhar LANGL. *A* ii. 193 [nowhere *B* ii. 217]; nohwere MISC. 85; nour ROB. 233; noure HAMP. PS. i. 1.

nōure-whāre, adv., = nāhwēr; HAMP. PS. iv. 5*; ix. 17*; nourwhare xxxi. 13*; nowre-whare cxlix. 1*; noure where cxviii. 45.

nāhwider, adv., *for ne āhwider; no-whither, to no place*; nohwider MARH. 9; nowider wardes SAX. CHR. 262; nouhwuder A. R. 424; noweder MAP 338.

nai, adv., *O.N.* nei, = nā; *no, nay, not*, A. R. 370; MARH. 18; O. & N. 464; WILL. 916; (*ms.* nay) SHOR. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CH. C. T. *A* 1667; KATH. 777; na3 ORM. 10285; nai, nai LA3. 13132, 23575; it is no nai CH. C. T. *B* 1956, *E* 817, 1139; GAM. 34; withoute nai GAM. 26; this is no nai 433; nei HOM. I. 27.

naïl, *see* nœil.

nais, adj., *O.N.* neiss; *ashamed*; nakid and nais M. H. 52.

nait, adj., ? *O.N.* neytr; *useful, vigorous*, D. TROY 3878; *comp.* un-nait.

nait-lī, adv., *dexterously, quickly*, A. P. ii. 480; D. TROY 2427; naiteli ALEX. (Sk.) 2896.

naiten, v., *O.N.* neyta; *use*; naite A. P. ii. 531; D. TROY 776; PERC. 185; note D. TROY 402; naites (*pres.*) 2518, 2968.

naiten², v., *O.N.* neita; *say no*; naitin 'nego' PR. P. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (4)*; naitid (*phle.*) APOL. 77.

naked, adj., *O.E.* nacod, = *O.H.G.* nacot, nachot, *O.N.* nökt, nökkviðr, *Goth.* naqap̃s; *naked, unprovided with defensive armour*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRD. 24; LANGL. *B* xii. 162; S. S. (Wr.) 152; agane armit men to ficht mai nakit men haff litill micht BARB. xiii. 98; his nakede sweord LA3. 686; þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436; nakid *bare body* D. TROY 6403; *comp.* steort-naked.

naked-hēd, sb., *nakedness*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhed WICL. JER. ii. 25.

naked-liche, adv., *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nakednesse, sb., *nakedness*, CH. C. T. *E* 866.

nāken, adj., *naked*, LANGL. *C* xxi. 51*.

nāken, nākenen, v., ? *for* *nākeden, *O.E.* (ge-)nacodian, = *O.H.G.* (ki-)nachatōn; *strip naked*; nakin 'nudo' PR. P. 351; nācnes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283; nākens (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4959; nākide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xx. 19.

nakere, sb., *O.Fr.* nacaire; *a sort of drum*, DEGR. 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakeris GAW. 1016; nakers CH. C. T. *A* 2511; nakrin (*gen. pl.*) GAW. 118.

nakenen, *see* nākin. nal, *see* nœil.

[nāme, sb., *from* nimen; *comp.* arf-nāme.]

nāme, sb., *O.E.* nama, noma, = *O.Fris.* nama, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* namo *m.*, *Goth.* namo, *O.N.* nafn *n.*; *name, 'nomen'*, PR. P. 351; LK. i. 5; ORM. 1831; GEN. & EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma [name] LA3. 1397, 1951; HOM. I. 59; O. & N. 1762; JOS. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; nāmen [name] (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; nōmen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; nāmen (*pl.*) MAT. x. 2; HOM. I. 221; namen, nomen, noma [names] LA3. 1802, 2067, 29417; nomen A. R. 204; KATH. 271; C. L. 615; names HOM. II. 91; *comp.* bi-, ēke-, tō-nāme.

nāme-cund, adj., = nāmecūð; *renowned*; Balaam was an ful namecund prophete ORM. 6863.

nōme-cūð, adj., *O.E.* namcūð; *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334; namecouþ AL. (L.) 44; namekouþ P. S. 327; namekouth D. TROY 2630.

namecouþ-hēde, sb., *renown*, AYENB. 25.

nāme-lēs, adj., *nameless*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

nāme-liche, adv., *namely, especially*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CH. TRO. ii. 212; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

nāmin, v., *O.E.* (ge-)namian; *name, 'nomino'*, PR. P. 351; nāmed (*phle.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 1; *comp.* 3e-nāmen.

nāming, sb., *namings*, HORN (H.) 216.

nān, adj., *for ne ān; none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes ter nan þat mihte . . . wrenchen KATH. 124; na þing 227; na mon 925; nan sunne HOM. I. 35; nam (*for* nan) man LK. x. 22; nan [no] cniht LA3. 8593; næs þer nan [non] oðer 25468; na [no] king 25378; nan mon, no man O. & N. 274, 1539; non fis GEN. & EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCL. 5; no þing A. R. 120; no man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 26754; nanes weis KATH. 975; nanes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; none mannes SHOR. 93; nānre (*gen. f.*) HOM. I. 245; nānun (*dat. m. n.*) LK. iv. 26; nane [none] LA3. 24624; nonen AYENB. 68; none A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 19468; nore MISC. 56; nānne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nænne, nenne [nanne] LA3. 9862 & 19847; nenne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nanne P. L. S. viii. 60; O. & N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. viii. 119; O. & N. 536; MISC. 49; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nane depe sinnes ORM. 12839; nane (none) LA3. 15287; none A. R. 168; BRD. 29.

nāni3, *see* nāni3.

hnap, sb., *O.E.* hnæp, = *O.L.G.* nap, *O.H.G.* hnappf, *O.N.* hnappir (*button*); *cup, bowl*; nap REL. I. 129; MAP 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep 'putera' FRAG. 4; nep A. R.

344; **neppe** (*dat.*) A. R. 214; **nappes** (*pl.*) R. S. v.
nápe, sb., *nape*, 'cervix,' PR. P. 351; 'haterel' VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.
nápe², v.: take a troute and **nápe** (*imper.*) him C. B. 102; take a tenche and nape him 105.
napet, sb., = **napkin**, PR. P. 351.
napkin, sb., *dimin. of* *nappe, *Fr.* nappe, *Lat.* nappa; *napkin*: napet or napekin 'napella' PR. P. 351.
hnappen, v., *O.E.* hnappian, hnæppian; *have a nap, sleep*: nappin 'dormito' PR. P. 351; nappi LA3. 1219*; nappe LANGL. B v. 393; **neppe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; nappeð A. R. 324; HOM. II. 201; nappeþ CH. C. T. H 9; **nappide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxviii. 28; **nappid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.
nappinge, sb., *O.E.* hnapping; *napping, sleeping, 'dormitatio,'* PR. P. 351; napping WICL. PROV. xxviii. 29.
naprôn, sb., *Fr.* napperon; *apron*, BER. 33; naprun 'limas' PR. P. 351; VOC. (W. W.) 660.
narcotike, sb., *O.Fr.* narcotique; *narcotic*; **narcotikes** [necotikes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1472; narcotiks CH. L. G. W. 2670.
nard, sb., *O.E.* nard, = *O.Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus; *spikenard, ointment*; **narde** (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN xii. 3.
nare, see **nëor** under **nëh**.
narû, adj., *O.E.* nearu, = *O.L.G.* narû; *narrow*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 1942; (*ms.* narw) PS. lxxxiii. 4; nare, narû SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 157, 163; nareu SAX. CHR. 262; nare P. L. S. viii. 174; TREAT. 139; nara MAT. vii. 14; narou, narwe MAND. 45, 69; narwe (? narû), narowe (? narou) 'strictus' PR. P. 351; neruh A. R. 144; þæt narewe geat MAT. vii. 13; nærewe LK. xiii. 24; þene narewe wei P. L. S. viii. 171; **narewe** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; nearowe JUL. 35; **narwe** (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; þauh 3e þe neruwure (*comp.*) beon A. R. 430; forð and narwere GEN. & EX. 3965; þe parluris [þurles] lest & **nerewest** [narewest] (*superlat.*) A. R. 50.
narwe (*adv.*) LANGL. B xviii. 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CH. C. T. A 3224; wel narewe þe biledet O. & N. 68; narewe herted HOM. II. 29; neruwe A. R. 268.
narou-hëde, sb., *narrowness, 'strictura,'* PR. P. 351.
neruh-liche, adv., *narrowly*, A. R. 334.
naruhðe, sb., *narrowness*; neruhðe A. R. 378.
narwën, v., *O.E.* nearwian; *make narrow*: **narweþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 57; narweþ MAN. (F.) 4577; **narwand** (*pple.*) ['affligens'] PS. xxxiv. 5.
náse, **nóse**, sb., *O.E.* nasu, nosu, cf. *O.H.G.* nasa, *O.Fris.* nose, *O.N.* nös, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* nese f, *Lat.* nāsus m.; *nose*, SHOR. 6;

AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 98; D. TROY II; AMAD. (R.) vii; nose BEK. 2201; CH. C. T. A 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. I. 251; neose 127; nesa 23; neose [nose] LA3. 8181; neose FRAG. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PR. P. 354; MAN. (F.) 1821; nese HAV. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. I. 208.
neose-þürl, sb., *O.E.* nasþyrl; *nostril*, R. S. v (MISC. 182); *noethirl*, -þril CH. C. T. A 557; nose-, neseþirl, -þril WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 9; nesethirl PR. P. 354.
nóselingis, adv., *laying on the back, 'supinus,'* PR. P. 358.
nasel, sb., *O.Fr.* nasel; *nose-piece (of a helmet)*, [Wace 'nasaus' 9518] MAN. (F.) 10043.
natif, adj., *Lat.* nātivus; *native, slave*; TREV. VIII. 39.
nativitë, sb., *O.Fr.* nativité; *nativity*, A. R. 412; nativité CH. C. T. B 3206, F 45.
natto, *Fr.* natte, = **matto**; *mat*, VOC. 197; 'matla, storium' PR. P. 351.
natūre, sb., *O.Fr.* nature; *nature*, MISC. 35; (*natural power*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3379*; natour ALEX. (Sk.) 4027.
naturel, adj., *O.Fr.* naturel; *natural*, AYENB. 18; CH. C. T. D 1144; naturill brether, brether naturel D. TROY 6770, 7786.
naturel-liche, adv., *naturally*, MISC. 30.
naule, see **navele**. **nāut**, see **nāwiht**.
nāuþer, pron. & conj., *for ne āuþer; neither, nor*, M. H. 18; C. M. 11679; (*ms.* nawþer) A. P. i. 1086; nowþer MARH. 5; nowþer (*ms.* nowþerr) ORM. 3124; nouþer A. R. 52, 350; nouþer, neouþer LA3. 6972, 8723; nouþer C. L. 37; (*ms.* nowþer) MIRC 386; ISUM. 149; nouþer of ham IW. 3230; nouthor, nother PR. C. 167, 465; nouþer of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; noþer O. & N. 465; noþer of flesch ne of blod TREAT. 134; noþer . . . nor WILL. 1675; noiþer GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CH. C. T. A 946.
nāve, sb., *O.E.* nafu, = *O.N.* nöf, *M.Du.* nave, *O.H.G.* naba; *nave (of a wheel), 'modiolus,'* PR. P. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33; CH. C. T. D 2266; nafe VOC. 278.
(ná)ve-gār, sb., *O.E.* nafogār, = *O.H.G.* nabagēr; *auger*, FRAG. 4; nauger VOC. 170; nagere CHEST. I. 107.
navee, **navie**, sb., *O.Fr.* navee, navie; *navy, fleet, 'classis,'* PR. P. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS ix. 26; PARTEN. 5673; navie MAN. (F.) 2152; CH. H. F. 216; navi ALEX. (Sk.) 1160; if ani nave [navi] ship 3376.
navele, sb., *O.E.* nafola, = *O.N.* nafli, *O.Fris.* naula, *O.H.G.* nabalo; *navel*, LEG. 164; SHOR. 44; navele [naule] LANGL. B xiv. 242; WICL. S. SOL. vii. 2; navele [navel] CH. C. T.

A 1957; navil *IW.* 1992; navil, novil *PR.* P. 360; novil *LIDG.* M. P. 199; naule *A.* P. i. 459; noule *REL.* I. 221.

navie, *see* **navee**.

nāwiht, **nōht**, **nōht**, **nōt**, pron. & adv., *O.E.* nā-, nōwiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *mod. Eng.* naught (nought), not; *for* **nē āwiht**; *nothing*, *not*; nawiht heardes *HOM.* I. 257; nawiht, nawt, naut *MARH.* 5, 7; nawiht, naht *LA3.* 473, 6129; heo nefden noht ane moder 209; ne beo he noht swa lohiboren 22041; nolde he nawiht leþen *ORM.* 10351; noht (*ms.* nohht) tať Crist ma3 cwemen 13117; god ne mihte noht þa belles heren ringen 910; ne don we nauht þus *HOM.* I. 111; nowiht, nowt, nout [nawt, nauť] *A. R.* 2, 86, 144; nout mucheles 102; nawiht, naht, nawt, nowiht, nowi3t, nouht, noht, no3t, nout *O. & N.* 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480, 1620; nacht, nocht *MISC.* 27, 28; na3t *AYENB.* 18; naught *RICH.* 5678; naught, nouht, nought, noght, not *CH. C. T. A* 462, 744, 756, 789; nowicht (*ms.* nowichth), nouht (*ms.* nouth) *HAV.* 97, 249; noht *H. H.* 60, 109; no3t *BRD.* 3; for no3t *ROB.* 449; nou3t [no3t] *LANGL. B* iii. 268; be it nought so lite *GOW.* I. 174; nou3t, noght, nout *S. S. (Wr.)* 53, 209, 210; noght forþi *nevertheless* *HAMP.* PS. xxxviii. 8; nocht for thi *BARB.* vii. 220; nat forþi *H. S.* 5885; nought withstanding *notwithstanding* *GOW.* II. 181; **nōhtes** (*gen.*) *LA3.* 13947; ne beoð ha riht nohtes *JUL.* 22; **nōuhte** [nou3te] (*dat.*) *C. L.* 34; no3te *BEK.* 864; bringe . . . to no3te *SHOR.* 163; *deriv.* **nōuhti**.

nāwper, *see* **nāuper**.

ne, adv., *O.E.* ne, = *O.N.* ne, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O. H.G.*, *Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne; *not*, *GEN. & EX.* 554; *HAV.* 49; he ne mihte speden *LA3.* 403; leode ne beoð þar nane 1244; ne aras [naros] he never mare 1555; þet we ne bicumen prude *A. R.* 232; no wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forwurðe naut *MARH.* 5; nefde (=ne hefde) ha buten iseid swa þet an engel ne com *JUL.* 68; noht ne wære he þanne goð *ORM.* 11637; wenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *O. & N.* 47; hi ne se3e no þing *BRD.* 11; hi ne knewe hire speche no3t *BEK.* 66; hou mi3te heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a two *P. L. S. x.* 15; þer ne was *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 177; whi ne had god mad us swa *PR. C.* 6228; i ne wot, i not *WILL.* 903, 911; i ne hadde [nadde] *TREV.* VIII. 69; i ne am [nam] *CH. C. T. A* 1122; nich=ne ich *JOHN* xviii. 17; nah=ne ah *LA3.* 28461; nam=ne am *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 10281; nis=ne is *JOS.* 66; *GREG.* 177; nabbe=ne hadde *LA3.* 7876; *KATH.* 1765; nas=ne was *ORM.* 311; *O. & N.* 114; *C. L.* 6; nes *A. R.* 38; *KATH.* 307; nat=ne wat *I know not* *LA3.* 6243; *ORM.* 2445; *HOCCL.* i. 329; not *BEK.* 163; not [noot] *CH. C. T. A* 284; þauh þu hit nute [ne wite] nout *A. R.* 58; nulle=ne wille *LA3.* 1447; *MARH.* 22;

nulle, nelle *LANGL. A* v. 238; nelle *O. & N.* 452; nille *S. S. (Wr.)* 1768; ne (? *for* na) mare *FRAG.* 7; *HOM.* I. 167; *A. R.* 96*; ne ƿe las *LA3.* 1346; ne ƿe les *HOM.* II. 79; *GEN. & EX.* 3853; ne þe les *HAV.* 1108; *RICH.* 3812; *GOW.* I. 4; *WICL. LK.* xii. 31; ne beo þe þarm ne so smel *MISC.* 151; ne for thi *never the less* *C. M.* 11619.

nē³, conj., *O.E.*, *O.N.* ne, = *O.L.G.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.G.* noh; *neither*, *nor*, *MARH.* 5; *HAV.* 44; *C. L.* 37; *JOS.* 593; þei we it nusten ne iseien *P. L. S.* viii. 51; ne dei ne niht *HOM.* I. 43; ne wurðe nan cniht swa wod ne kempe swa wilde *LA3.* 8593; ne ne mai na þing wiðstonden his wille *KATH.* 227; þat 3ho ne wære shamed . . . ne shend *ORM.* 1992; noþer griþ ne sibbe *O. & N.* 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wo *BEK.* 63; ne mo ne les *AYENB.* 118; ne (*v. r.* nor) i *LANGL. B* v. 640; þat þei ne be hurt ne harmed *MAND.* 245; he ne had nouthre strenthe ne might *PR. C.* 465; noþer gin ni monnes strengþe *ROB.* 7; ni lene to piler ni to wal *MIRC* 271.

nēad, sb., *O.E.* nēad, nīed, nēd, nȳd, *cf. O.Fris.* nēd, *O.L.G.* nōd, *O.H.G.* nōt, *O.N.* nauð, nauðr, *Goth.* nauþs *f.*, *M.H.G.* nōt *f. m.*; *need*, *MAT.* xi. 12; neod xviii. 7; wher hit neod [neode] weore *LA3.* 5282; þe king isæh þe neode [nede] 9526; neod (nod), neode (node) *HOM.* I. 3, 11, 83; *O. & N.* 466, 638, 906; neod *BEK.* 874; 3if hit neod is *A. R.* 80; hwar se 3e habbeð neode 424; neode *C. L.* 19; nede, neode *LANGL. B* vii. 68, *A* viii. 70; ned, nede *ORM.* 906, 12965; *WILL.* 119, 3210; i hadde al þat me was ned *MAP* 335; nede 'necessitas' *PR. P.* 352; *MAND.* 82; (h)is nede (*call of nature*) vor to do *ROB.* 310; **nēdes** [= *M.H.G.* nōtes], *of necessity* *WILL.* 1043; *CH. C. T. A* 1290; nedes costes *necessarily* *ANGL.* III. 61; *ARCH.* LII. 33; at þare neode (node) *O. & N.* 529; at nede *HAV.* 9; nede [neede] *CH. C. T. E* 461; nied, niede *HOM.* II. 121, 228; *AYENB.* 63, 95; nied *BARB.* i. 254; niede *ANGL. I.* 23; *HOM.* I. 221; *MISC.* 32; **nēade** [*cf. O.E.* nȳde, nēde, *M.H.G.* nōte], *necessarily* *SHOR.* 138; nede *ORM.* 13558; *O. & N.* 636; *P. L. S.* xvii. 392; *JOS.* 230; *WILL.* 3922; *MIRC* 154; he mot nede beien *LA3.* 1051; **nēode** (*pl.*) *FRAG.* 8; **nēoden** (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 205; *A. R.* 246; neden *REL.* I. 181.

nēod-ful, adj., *needful*, *A. R.* 260; nedful *GEN. & EX.* 2130; niedvol *AYENB.* 166; nudful *LANGL. C* ii. 21; **nēdfulere** (*comp.*) *HAMP.* PS. ix. 9.

nēod-lēs, adj., *needless*, *BEK.* 1662.

nēd-liche, adv., *O.E.* nȳdlice; *necessarily*, *AL.* (V.) 116; nedli *IW.* 1184; *PR. C.* 2864; nedeli *CH. BOET.* iii. 9 (84).

nēd-swōt, sb., *sweat of anguish*, *A. R.* 110.

neid-wai, adv., *of necessity*, BARB. xix. 156; *neidwais necessarily* v. 242.

nēadunga, nēadlunga, adv., *O.E. nēadunga; necessarily*; nedunga HOM. I. 123; nedunge, nedlung MARH. 22; nedlung A. R. 190; nedling HOM. II. 199; nedelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWNL. 290; nedelonges AMAD. (R.) xii.

[**nēan**, adv., *O.E. nēan; near; comp. for-nēan.*]

nēat, nout, sb., *O.E. nēat, O.N. naut, = O.Fris. nāt, O.H.G. nōz; from nēoten; neat, cow, ox; neet 'bos' PR. P. 354; LANGL. C xxii. 266; OCTOV. (W.) 927; net GEN. & EX. 940; nout PS. cxliii. 14; nētes (gen.) HAV. 781; nēte (dat.) IW. 252; nētt (pl.) SAX. CHR. 259; neet GEN. & EX. 2097; PALL. i. 506; neet [nete] CH. C. T. A 597; nete MAN. (H.) 117; naute AMAD. (R.) xv; nowt OKM. 1298; nēte [niete] (gen. pl.) LA3. 369; nēte (dat. pl.) MIRC 353.*

neet-hirde, sb., *cowherd, 'bubulcus'* PR. P. 354; neetherde WICL. AMOS vii. 14; netherdes [neethurdes] (gen.) CH. C. T. B 2746.

neb, sb., *O.E. nebb, = M.L.G., M.Du. nebbe, O.N. nef; beak, face, 'rostrum'* PR. P. 352; REL. I. 124; FL. & BL. 615; AL. (L.³) 514; þet neb HOM. I. 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau þi neb to me 'ostende mihi faciem' A. R. 90; neb [nebbe] ERC. 439; nebbes (gen.) HOM. II. 181; nebbe (dat.) A. R. 276; nebbe (pl.) HOM. I. 43; nebbes LA3. 4163.

neb-schaft, sb., *face*, KATH. 448; nebschaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.

nēce, sb., *O.Fr. niece; niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. i. 233; CH. C. T. B 1290.

necessarie, adj., *O.Fr. necessaire; necessary*, CH. C. T. C 681; necessari ALEX. (Sk.) 125.

necessitē, sb., *O.Fr. necessitē; necessity*, P. L. S. xxxi. 85; CH. C. T. F 593.

hnecke, sb., *O.E. hnecca, = O.Fris. hnecka, O.N. hnackki; neck; necke* LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. & N. 122; BEK. 2202; nekke 'collum' PR. P. 352; LANGL. B v. 135; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 138; nicke HORN (R.) 1248.

nekke-bōn, sb., *neckbone, collarbone*: (he) brak his nekkebon in two LANGL. C i. 114*.

nēd, see **nēad**. **nēddre**, see **naddre**.

nēde, see **nēad**, **nēode**.

nēden, v., *O.E. nēdan, nȳdan, = O.N. neyða, Goth. nauþjan, O.H.G. nōten; from nēad; need; compel*; HOM. II. 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nēden nenne mon to don sunne A. R. 304; nēdin 'egeo' PR. P. 352; neid BARB. xiii. 46; **nēdeð** (pres.) A. R. 72; REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); nedeþ, neodeþ, nudeþ LANGL. A xi. 50, B x. 63, C xii. 48; al þat hem nedeþ MAND. 241; þer of nedeþ nouht to speke CH. C. T. A 462; net MAT. v. 41; A. R. 338; **nēde** (subj.) HOM. I. 15; **nēdde** (pret.) HOM.

I. 121; A. P. i. 1043; nedden LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, 3e-nēden*.

nēdi, adj., *O.E. nēdig, = O.N. nauðigr, O.H.G. nōtag; needy*, TREV. III. 383; P. L. S. v (b.) 58; LANGL. B vii. 71; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. I. 135.

nēdle, sb., *O.E. nēdl, = O.Fris. nēdle, Goth. nēbla, O.H.G. nādla, nādela, O.N. nāl; needle, 'acus'* PR. P. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. IV. 211; LANGL. B xii. 162; anne nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; nelde A. R. 324; PALL. i. 602.

nēdle, **neelde-werk**, sb., *needle-work*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 1.

nēdeler, sb., *= M.H.G. nādelaere; needle-seller*, LANGL. B v. 318; neldere A v. 161.

nēdlunge, see **nēdunga**.

nedre, see **nēddre**. **neet**, see **nēat**.

hnēfe, sb., *O.N. hnēfi; fist*; nef PERC. 2087; neve HAV. 2405; D. TROY 13889; neeve FLOR. 1636; neefe [nave, new] BARB. xv. 129; **neffes** (pl.) YORK xxix. 370; nevis BARB. xx. 257.

nēfe, see **neve**.

nēȝ, see **nēh**. **neȝen**, see **niȝen**.

[**nēȝen**, v., ? *O.E. nēȝan (satisfy)*; ? *comp. a-nēȝen.*]

nēȝen, see **nēhen**.

hnēȝen, v., *O.E. hnāȝan; neigh*; neȝen WICL. IS. xxiv. 14; neȝin PR. P. 352; neie (ms. neye) FER. 3669; TREV. III. 179; **nēide** (pret.) ROB. 459.

nēting(e), sb., *neighing*, WICL. JOB xxxix. 19; JER. xiii. 27; **nēiingis**, **neȝingus** (pl.) JER. viii. 16, xiii. 27.

neȝen, see **niȝen**.

negligence, sb., *O.Fr. negligence; negligence*; negligence CH. C. T. A 1881.

negligent [necligent], adj., *O.Fr. negligent; negligent*, CH. C. T. D 1816.

nēh, adj. & adv., *O.E. nēh, neāh, niȝ, = O.Fris. nēi, O.L.G., O.H.G. nāh, O.N. nā, Goth. nēhw; near*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537; SPEC. 34; nech HOM. I. 141; al þat he neh com LA3. 1568; neh him 1989; þa Irisce men weoren nakede neh þan 22340; næh cun 10260; neih 1609 (ms. nehi 4996); neh, neih, nei (ms. ney) O. & N. 1252, 1267; þu ham neih list FRAG. 6; ledde after him neih þan (quite) al his ofsprenge HOM. II. 33; hit is . . . ful neih idon mid ham þet kumeð so neih to gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet naveð nout neih hond hire vode 424; of neih 250; he is neih (ms. neyh) honde (near at hand) MISC. 85; þat stood me neih C. L. 370; hit eode hire herte swiþe neih [neiȝ] 320; neg GEN. & EX. 1234; hit was neȝ eve HORN (L.) 464; neȝ þan ende BRD. 33; hi were neȝ what at te see BEK. 1958; neiȝ LANGL. B iii. 144; marred neiȝ honde almost WILL. 884; neiȝ[nigh] alle TREV.

VIII. 350; it was neigh ded LAI LE FR. 198; nehi MAN. (H.) 203; nei (*ms. ney*) HAV. 464; hit is' nei (*ms. ney*) vif 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nei wat (*nearly*) alle 80; ne3 [niz] WICL. PROV. vii. 8; neigh [nigh] CH. C. T. A 1526; neoh LK. xix. 11; nie3 AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; S. S. (Wr.) 3185; ni PR. P. 355; *comp. a-nēh.*

nēor, adv. (*compar.*), *near, nearer*, HOM. I. 137; LA3. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, ner O. & N. 386, 923, 1260; nier HORN (L.) 771; AYENB. 234; ner ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. III. 212; ner [neer] LANGL. B xvi. 69; CH. C. T. A 839; ner [O.N. nār], *for* neh, ORM. 9638; nare YORK xxii. 52.

nērre, adj. (*compar.*), *nearer*, ORM. 15691; nerre þe half TREAT. 133; narre, nerre YORK ix. 62, xxxi. 321.

nēst, nēst, adj. & adv. (*superl.*), *next, 'proximus'*, PR. P. 354; H. M. 23; ORM. 1054; (*ms. nesst*) 4987; GEN. & EX. 3921; HOM. I. 247; necst, next, nest O. & N. 688, 700; next þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nexte cun LA3. 22837; þe nexte wike LANGL. B xiii. 154; þe nexte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte (*neighbour*) ase þi selve AYENB. 145.

nēst-fald, adj., *nearest*: mi nestfalde cun JUL. 33.

nēih-ebūr, sb., *O.E. neāhgebūr, = O.H.G. nāhgipūr; neighbour*, A. R. 368; neghebur PR. C. 5863; ne3zebour, nezebour, ne3ibor AYENB. 10, 36, 38; neihzebour LANGL. A v. 74; neighbore B v. 94; neighebour [nighebour] CH. C. T. A 535; nēhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. II. 95.

nēighbour-hāde, sb., *neighbourhood*, PR. P. 352.

nēzebūr-rēde, sb., *vicinity*; (*ms. nezebur-redde*) HOM. I. 137; nehebo(r)reden II. 83.

nēih-hende, adv. & prep., *near at hand*: þe dom is us neihhende MISC. 142; nerhand, nerand, nerehand HAMP. PS. i. I, lxx. 12*, xciii. 17, cxviii. 87.

nēh-lēchen, v., *O.E. neāhlēcan; approach*, HOM. II. 57; JUL. 8; nēhlēcheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 35; A. R. 60; neihlecheð REL. I. 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5267; neihleihte MISC. 84.

nēhlēchunge, sb., *approach*, A. R. 196.

nēh-weste, sb., *O.E. neāhwest, = O.H.G. nāhwist, O.N. nāvist; proximity, vicinity*: heo comen hire a neweste (= *prov. Eng. anewst*) LA3. 3507; a neoweste þan stane 17427; he com a neuste 25752; ga a neouste 26107.

nēhen, v., ? *O.E. nēhwan, = Goth. nēhwjan, O.H.G. nāhen; approach, come near to*; nehe M. H. 17; neihen A. R. 134; ne3hen, ne3zhen ORM. 4491, 12571; ne3en [neighen] LANGL. B xvii. 58; neggen REL. I. 212; ne3e

GAW. 1575; neghe PR. C. 1208; neizēn MAP 345; neize WICL. MAT. iii. 2; neizhe WILL. 3230; neighe MAND. 241; newhen HAV. 1866; nighe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; neizede WICL. MAT. viii. 5; neizhede [neizide] TREV. V. 249; ne3ede [neghed] LANGL. B xx. 231; neghid S. S. (Wr.) 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei, *see* nā. nēi, *see* nēh.

nēien, *see* hnēzen. nēi3, nēih, *see* nēh.

nēiing, *see under* hnēzen.

nēil, *see* nēil. nēiðer, *see* nēiðer.

nekar(d), *see* nigard.

neked, sb., *little or nothing*: & of þat ilk nuzere bot naked nou wontez & i wolde loke on þat lede GAW. 1062; bot to dele you for drurie þat dawed bot naked 1805; þai noied bot a nikid ALEX. (Sk.) 3935.

nekke, *see* hnecke. nēlde, *see* nēdle.

[nēme, adj., = *M.H.G.* (an-)nāme; *comp. üt-nēme.*]

nemel, nemen, *see* nimel, nimen.

nemlōn, v., = *nemnen*; *name*; nemelin PR. P. 353; nemeld(e) (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3533; nemeled (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, v., *O.E. nemnan, = O.H.G. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, O.N. nefna; from nāme; name, call by name, tell, relate*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen [nemni] LA3. 2910; nemmen A. R. 316; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nempnen C. L. 299; nempnen [nempne] LANGL. A i. 21; nemne, nevene MAN. (F.) 2291, 7357; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUM. 27; nemneð A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; ?nenis YORK xxxii. 185; nem (*imper.*) A. R. 398; neven ALEX. (Sk.) 833*; nemne (*subj.*) A. R. 340; nemnede (*pret.*) LA3. 7100; BRD. 3; H. S. 2287; nemnede, nemde REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; MISC. 53; AR. & MER. 9379; nevenid ALEX. (Sk.) 76; nemned (*pple.*) ORM. 468; WICL. HEBR. iii. 13; *comp. a-, 3e-nemnen.*

nemnunge, sb., = *O.H.G. nemnunga; name, naming*; nemnunge A. R. 290; þi nevening (*ms. þin evening*) HORN (L.) 266.

neng, nēnig, *see* nēni3.

nēod, nēode, *see* nēad.

nēode, sb., ? *O.E. nēod, = O.L.G. niud, O.H.G. niot; ? desire*: a þe is ure neode LA3. 25686; *comp. un-nēode.*

nēod-ful, adj., *desirous*, A. R. 400.

nēod-liche, adv., *O.E. nēodlice; diligently*: heo ferdēn alle niht neodliche swiðe LA3. 26923; needeli ALIS. (Sk.) 747; ant heom i folhi nēodelūkest (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

neozēn, *see* ni3en. neomen, *see* nimen.

neose, *see* nāse.

nēw-jēr, sb., *new year*; **nēw-jēres** (*gen.*) **da3** ORM. 4230.

nēowþ-liche, adv., *O.E.* nīwlice; *newly*, A. R. 218; *neweliche* AR. & MER. 4658; *neuliche* CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122); *neuli* MAN. (H.) 67; REL. I. 146.

nēwlingis, adv., *newly, soon*, BARB. xiv. 86.

nēwen, adv., *O.E.* nēowan, nīwan; *recently; anew, afresh*, ORM. 173, 7069; *neowen*, *neouwen* LA3. 3591, 20683; *n(e)owe*, *newe* O. & N. 1129; *newe* P. S. 246; WILL. 1354; CH. C. T. A 3221; TRIST. 188.

nēwen², v., *O.E.* nēowian, nīwian, = *O.H.G.* niuwōn, cf. *Goth.* (ana-)niujan; *make new, renew*; *newe* CH. TRO. iii. 305; **nēweð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; **neweþ** [*'innovat'*] WICL. WISD. vii. 27; **nēwed** (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460; þo niwede here sorwes ANGL. I. 308; **nēwed** (*pple.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.* a-, *je-nēwen*.

nēwlingis, see under **nēwe**.

ni, see **ne**. **niatt**, see **nēat**.

nice, adj., *O.Fr.* nice, *mod.Eng.* nice; *foolish, 'iners'*, PR. P. 355; ROB. 106; SHOR. 46; AYENB. 59; S. S. (Web.) 412; HOCCL. i. 204; *nice* siztes LANGL. B xvi. 33; þat we ben wise and no þing nice CH. C. T. D 938; ? **nisechere** (*comp.*) TREV. VIII. 151.

nicen, v., *become foolish*; **nisen** (*pres. pl.*) GAW. 1206.

nicetō, sb., *O.Fr.* niceté; *folly, cowardice, licentiousness*, CH. C. T. G 495; *niste* BARB. vii. 379; *nisete* DEP. R. iii. 144; *nisete, niste* TREV. I. 281, III. 317, IV. 51, 115, V. 227, VIII. 303.

nich, adv., *for ne ich*; *not I, no*, JOHN xviii. 17; O. & N. 266.

nicke, see **hnecke**.

nicken, v., ? *from nich*; but cf. *Ssw.* neka; *deny, say no*; **nicke** (*pres.*) SPEC. 32; **nickeð** A. R. 308; **nickes** WILL. 4145; **nikkes** PERC. 1024; **nikked** (*pret.*) GAW. 2471; al nikked him with nai GAW. 706; **nekid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nied, see **nēad**. **nien**, see **nizen**.

niēt, see **nēat**. **neipþe**, see **nizeðe**.

nif, conj., ? *for ne if*; cf. *O.H.G.* nibu, *Goth.* niba; *unless*, GAW. 1769; A. P. ii. 424.

nifle, sb., ? *O.Fr.* nifle; *triviality*: he served hem wiþ nifles (*pl.*) & wiþ fables CH. C. T. D 1760.

nifte, sb., = *O.E.* nift, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* nift, *O.N.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis; *niece, step-daughter*, PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 1386; **niftes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11011.

nig, adj., ? *niggardly*: nig and hard in al (h)is live ARCH. LII. 36.

nī3, see **nēh**.

nigard, adj., *niggard, miser*, LANGL. B xv. 136; WICL. ECCLUS. xiv. 3; CH. C. T. D 333;

nigart R. R. 1175; *nekar, nekard* ALEX. (Sk.) 1743.

nigardie, sb., *stinginess*, CH. C. T. B 1362.

nizen, card. num., *O.E.* nigon, neogon, = *O. Fris.*, *O.L.G.* nigon, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* niun, *O.N.* niu, *Ir.*, *Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem; *nine*, HOM. I. 219; TRIST. 364; *nizen, nihen* [nize] LA3. 1188, 5149; *nizen* [nizene] and þritti 2804; þer æhte þer nizene 26502; *nizhen* ORM. 1051; *nien* IW. 402; *nize* SPEC. 37; *nie* þinges A. R. 326; *nezēn* AYENB. 45; *neghen* PR. C. 729; *kniztes nezēne* FER. 2720; *neghe* OCTOV. (W.) 650; *neozē* TREAT. 134; *3if 3e siggeð niene* A. R. 30; *nine* LANGL. B i. 119; *nine* and *twenti* CH. C. T. A 24; *nene* D. TROY 2638.

nizen-tēne [nezēntēne], card. num., *O.E.* nigontȳne; *nineteen*, LA3. 1850; *neozēntene* P. L. S. xiii. 82; *nezēntene* FER. 2699.

neozēn-tēoþe, ord. num., *O.E.* nigontēoða; *nineteenth*, P. L. S. xiii. 351.

nigen-ti, card. num., *ninety*, GEN. & EX. 1027.

nizeðe, ord. num., *O.E.* nigoða, = *O.L.G.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.N.* niundi; *ninth*, P. L. S. viii. 170; *nigeðe* HOM. II. 137; *nizeðe, nieðe* A. R. 198, 236; *neozēþe* BEK. 617; *nizhende* ORM. 4488; *nezēnde* AYENB. 10; SHOR. 100; *neghend* PR. C. 3988; *ninþe* LANGL. (Wr.) 9545; H. S. 2906

nizt, niht, see **naht**.

nigromancie, sb., *O.Fr.* nigromance; *necromancy*, LANGL. A v. 158; *nigromance* CATH 255; *nigramansi* BARB. iv. 747; *nigromaunc* MAN. (F.) 2241; *nigremansi* TREV. I. 231; *negremauncie* LUD. COV. 189.

nigromanciere, sb., *necromancer*, CATH. 255; *nigramansour* BARB. iv. 242; *nigromansere* *nigromancier* TREV. V. 345, VI. 19, VIII. 135; **nigramancers** (*pl.*) APOL. 95.

nigun, sb., *niggard, miser*, H. S. 5578; *nigoun* [nigon] GAM. 323.

niker, sb., *O.E.* nicor, = *M.Du.* nicker, *necker*, ? *O.N.* nykr, ? *O.H.G.* nichus; *a water-sprite*; *nikir 'siren'* PR. P. 356; **nikeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 21746; MAN. (F.) 1447; *nikeren* AYENB. 61; see **iker**.

nikid, see **neked**.

nimel, adj., ? *O.E.* nemol; *nimble*; *nimil* 'capax' PR. P. 356; *nemel* LIDG. M. P. 168; *nemil* L. H. R. 113; TREAT. OF FISH. 8.

nem(l)-li, adv., *nimbly*, D. TROY 1226, 10940; *nemeli* YORK xxix. 219, xxxv. 120.

nimen, v., *O.E.* niman, nymman, *neoman*, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* niman, *O.H.G.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.N.* nema; *take, seize*, SAX. CHR. 254; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 9; KATH. 2148; ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. (Web.) 1430; LANGL. B xiii. 373; al heora god we sculen nimen [nime] LA3. 993; æt Dovre he þohte nimen lond (*disembark*) 9737; *nimen wreche*

GEN. & EX. 1042; nimen PR. P. 356; nime LEECHD. III. 96; O. & N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; niman HOM. I. 17; noman 29; nemen 241; nemen JOHN vi. 21; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre 3e neomen ow to cristes icorne JUL. 46; to nimene LA3. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. & BL. 9; he nimþ þane diaþ AYENB. 30; nim (*imper.*) LA3. 13156; A. R. 324; numeð HOM. I. 75; nime (*subj.*) O. & N. 359; AYENB. 55; we numen HOM. I. 23; nam (*pret.*) FER. 257; (GOW. I. 212; S. S. (Wr.) 461; (*ms.* nam)) ORM. 916; his licham of erðe he nam GEN. & EX. 200; hunger him nam 1490; 7eðen he nam (*went*) to miric dale 745; þe admiral hire nam to qvene FL. & BL. 791; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAV. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he most to herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910, 1023; þe king nom [nam] þat writ on hond LA3. 484; þer he þa sæ nom (*il prit la mer*) 4966; nom HOM. I. 31; C. L. 917; BEK. 3; AYENB. 45; DEGR. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nome LA3. 5048; MISC. 139; HORN (L.) 1173; S. S. (Web.) 277; namen SAX. CHR. 261; MAN. (H.) PREF. 98; nomen HOM. I. 59; GEN. & EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; S. S. (Wr.) 317; MIN. ix. 53; nome P. L. S. xiii. 237; GREG. 269; nomen [nemen] LA3. 6723; nomen, neme HAV. 1207, 2790; neme HORN (L.) 60; nome (*subj.*) ROB. 66; nome [neme] LA3. 7093; numen (*pple.*) ORM. 6940; GEN. & EX. 409; nume HOM. II. 59; nomen JOS. 405; CH. TRO. v. 514; TRIAM. 1181; manrede of alle haveðe he nomen HAV. 2265; nome S. S. (Wr.) 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, ofer-, under-nimen; *deriv.* nāme, nume.

nimere, sb., = *O.H.G.* nemāri; *one who seizes*, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* nemunga; *act of taking*, A. R. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.

nimphe, sb., *O.Fr.* nymphe, *Lat.* nympha; *nymph*; **nimphe** [nimphus] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2928.

nip, sb., ? *from nippen*; ? *place of 'nipping'* cold: out of þe nippe [nipe] of þe norþ LANGL. B xviii. 162, C xxj. 168.

hnipen, v., *O.E.* hnipian, = *M.H.G.* nipfen; *slumber*: þa sunne gon to nipen LA3. 31734; þa **nipeden** (*pret.*) hio ealle & slepen MAT. xxv. 5.

nipin, v., = *M.Du.* nijpen; '*premo, stringo*', PR. P. 357.

nippen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* knippen; *nip*: **nippe** (*imper.*) of the hed TREAT. OF FISH. 24; **nipping** (*pple.*) hus lippes LANGL. C vii. 104.

nite, sb., *O.E.* hnitū, = *M.Du.* nete, *O.H.G.* nitz; *nit*; nite '*lens*' PR. P. 357; VOC. 190; nete 177; nite3 (*pl.*) PR. C. 651.

nite, v., *O.N.* nita; *deny*, L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; **nitte** (*pret.*) M. H. 50; nit BARB. i. 52; **nite** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nitelen, v., *toil*: (þai) niteled (*pret.*) þer alle þe niȝt for noȝt at þe last A. P. ii. 888.

nitten, *see nütten*.

nīð, sb., *O.E.* nið *m.* (*contention. envy*), cf. *O.L.G.* nið *m.*, *O.H.G.* nið *m.*, *O.N.* nið *n.*, *Goth.* neip *n.* (𐍍𐍄𐍅𐍅𐍂𐍄𐍂𐍄); *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nið and win REL. I. 213; nið and strif GEN. & EX. 373; nið, niþ HOM. I. 153; niþ ORM. 123; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; niþ and onde 1401; **niþe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 7. LA3. 3034*; SHOR. 156; S. S. (Web.) 1205; AM. & AMIL. 208; of niþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nið-craft, sb., *malice*, LA3. 7116.

nið-ful, adj., *envious*, HOM. I. 57; GEN. & EX. 369; niþful ORM. 15254; þurh **niðfulne** (*acc.*) crif LA3. 10219; þe **niðfulle** (*pl.*) P. L. S. vii. 138*.

nið², adj., = *O.E.* nið, cf. *Goth.* (anda-)neips; ? *dire*; niþ hellepine ORM. 13677.

niðe, adv., = *O.H.G.* nida, *M.H.G.* nide (*down*).

niðe-weard, adv., *O.E.* nyðe-, neoðeweard; *downwards*, ['*deorsum*'] MK. xv. 38; fro neþeuarde HOM. II. 165.

niþemest, adj., *O.E.* niðemest; *lowest*, TREAT. 138; FER. 3257; neþemest C. M. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. II. 219; þan neþemeste pinan I. 117.

niðen, adv., *O.E.* niðan, neoðan, neoðane, = *O.N.* neðan, *O.L.G.* niðana, *O.H.G.* nidana; *beneath*; neðen *from beneath* HOM. II. 105; ge sint nyðene ['*de deorsum*'] JOHN viii. 23; neuth BARB. xi. 538; *comp.* bi-neoðen.

niðen, v., *O.N.* niða, = *O.H.G.* niden; *oppose, envy*; niþe ['*aemulari*'] PS. xxxvi. 8; **niðede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1521.

niðer, adv., *O.E.* niðor, neoðor, = *O.L.G.* niðar, *O.N.* niðr, *O.H.G.* niðar; *downwards*, LA3. 8182; falle niðer REL. I. 223; ne warp þu me nawt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neðer HOM. II. 111; sal gliden on his brest(e) neðer GEN. & EX. 370.

neoðer-stienge, sb., *descent*, HOM. II. 111.

niðer-ward, adv., = *M.H.G.* niderwert; *downwards*, REL. I. 221; n(e)oþerward, neþerward O. & N. 144; netherward D. TROY 7717.

niþere, adj., *O.E.* niðera, neoðera, = *O.Fris.* niðere, *O.N.* neðri, *O.H.G.* niðaro; *nether, lower*, MARG. 160; þe niþer(e) ende BRD. 24; he beð neðer þanne he-er was HOM. II. 103; to þe niðer(e) wunienge 173; a niðer(e) helle grunde 229; his neþer(e) chavel TRIST. 1468; þe neþere lippe VOC. 146; neoðere A. R. 332; nimes of þour nethir glove (i.e. *boots*) & nakens þoure leggis ALEX. (Sk.) 4959;

neþire gloves 2767; in neþerere (*compar.*) of erth [*'in inferioribus terrae'*] HAMP. PS. cxxxviii. 14; neþereste (*superl.*) [= *O.H.G.* nidarōsta]; lowest, CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

niþerien, v., *O.E.* niþerian, = *O.N.* niþra, *O.H.G.* niderran, nidiran; *make low, debase, humiliate*; (*ms.* nyþerien) LK. vi. 37; niþren (*ms.* niþþrenn) ORM. 13966; neoþered (*þple.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* a-, 3e-niþerien.

nethring, sb., *abacement*, BARB. xix. 155*.

niþing, sb., *O.E.* niþing, = *O.N.* niþingr; *wretch, villain*, LA3. 690; niþing HORN (R.) 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUM. 23; niþinge (*dat.*) MISC. 30; *comp.* mēte-niþing.

nivelen, v., *Fr.* (re-)nifler; *snuffle*: nivelen & makien sure & grimme chere A. R. 240; nifle (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; nāvelinge [*nevelinge*] (*þple.*) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135.

niwe, *see* nēwe.

niwel, adj., *O.E.* nēowol, nȳwol, nēol; *deep, right down*: and nuel feol to grunde LA3. 16777*.

niuelinge, nēuelinge, adv., *flat down, 'resupinus'*, TREV. II. 203.

niwelnisse, nēowelnesse, sb., *O.E.* nēowel-, nȳwolness; *depth, abyss*, HOM. I. 225, 233.

nō, *see* nā, nān.

nōble, adj., *O.Fr.* noble; *noble, good*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. xiii. 119; nobill YORK xxv. 300; nōbleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; noblost ROB. (W.) 6346.

nōble-liche, adv., *nobly, excellently*, AYENB. 55; nobliche P. L. S. xvii. 423; nobli ALEX. (Sk.) 260.

nōble-man, sb., *person of high birth*; nōblemen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 273.

nōble², sb., *noble (coin worth 6s. 8d.)*, LANGL. C iv. 47; nōbles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 907, G 1365.

nobleie, sb., *O.Fr.* noblei; *splendour, grandeur, nobility*, ROB. 46; MAN. (F.) 105; CH. C. T. F 77; noblei CH. C. T. G 449; noblai BARB. viii. 211; HAMP. PS. cviii. 2*; nobilai BARB. ix. 95.

nōblen, v., *ennoble*; nōbledest (*pret.*) [*trans.* Dante's '*nobilitati*'] CH. C. T. G 40.

noblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* noblesse; *nobility, magnificence*, AYENB. 20; CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.

nobletē, sb., *O.Fr.* nobleté; *nobility*, TREV. I. 235, IV. 195, VII. 487, VIII. 15.

nōces, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* nocces; *wedding*, A. R. 78.

nocke, sb., = *M.Du.* nocke, *Dan., Swed.* nokke; *notch*; nokke PR. P. 357; nokkis (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, sb., *Fr.* nocturne; *nocturn (prayer)* at 3 i m., A. R. 270.

nodden, v., *nod*; nodde CH. C. T. H 47.

noddil, v., *strike with the fist*: dose noddil on him with neffes YORK xxix. 370.

nodile, sb., *noddle, top of the head, 'occiput'*, VOC. 206; nodil, noddle PR. P. 357.

nōȝt, nōht, *see* nāwiht.

nōhtunge, sb., *from nāwiht*; *depreciation*, H. M. 9, 31; sum luþer word oþer sum nouhtunge A. R. 426.

noi, *see* nui. noien, *see* nuien.

noious, adj., *hurtful, difficult*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 2; BARB. xix. 742; PALL. i. 485.

noise, sb., *O.Fr.* noise; *noise, quarrel*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

noisen, v., *make a noise*; nois (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4744.

nōk, sb., *nook, corner, angle*, HAV. 820; nōke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe noke [*'anguli'*] PS. cxvii. 22; he held þe lettre bi þe noke DEGR. 165; nōkes (*pl.*) MIN. vii. 5; C. M. 17675.

[nōked, adj., *cornered*; *comp.* fēower-nōked.]

nokke, *see* nooke.

hnol, sb., *O.E.* hnoll, = *O.H.G.* hnol; *head*; nol '*vertex*' FRAG. 2; nol [*'cervicem'*] WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 14; nolle (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. V. 369.

noipe, sb., *blow, stroke*, D. TROY 14037.

nolpen, v., *strike*; nolpit (*pret.*) D. TROY 6613, 13889; nolpit (*þple.*) 1257.

nombles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* nomble; ? *from Lat.* lumbulus; *entrails of a deer*, GAW. 1347; TRIST. 491; nombles of veneson C. B. 70; nomblis, nombles 10; numbles 114.

nombre, nombren, *see* numbre, numbren.

nóme, *see* náme, nume.

nōn, sb., *O.E.* nōn, *from Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hōra); *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; ær none LA3. 17063; after none HORN (L.) 358; at none 801; nōnes (*pl.*) meal at noon LANGL. B vi. 147, C vii. 429, ix. 146.

nōne-mete, sb., *O.E.* nōnmete; *mid-day repast, 'merenda'*, REL. I. 6; nummete PR. P. 360.

nōne-(s)chenche, sb., *mod.Eng.* luncheon; *noon drinking*, LANGL. IV. page 165.

nōn-tīd, sb., *O.E.* nōntid; *noon-tide*, SAX. CHR. 264; nontide MK. xv. 33.

nōn, *see* nān.

nōnes, *in phrase* for þe nōnes, = *for þen ones*; *see* under ān.

nonne, *see* nunne.

hnoppe, sb., ? *O.E.* hnoppa, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* noppe; *nap (on cloth)*; noppe '*villus*' PR. P. 358; CATH. 256.

hnoppe, v., *take the nap off*; noppe CATH. 256.

hnoppi, sb., = *M.Du.* noppigh; *with a nap, rough*; noppi '*villosus*' PR. P. 358.

nor, *see* nāuper. norice, *see* nurice.

norissen, *see* **nurissen**. **nors**, *see* **nurice**.

norð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* **norð** (*adv.*) = *O.Fris.* north (*adv.*, *sb.*), *O.H.G.* **nord** (*sb.*); *north*: Albanac hefde al þat norð LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede norð [norþ] 3443; Hengest is ifaren norð 16442; min sete norð on hevene maken GEN. & EX. 278; norþ O. & N. 921; MISC. 96; she lokede norþ HAV. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north 'septentrio' PR. P. 358; ['aquilonem'] PS. lxxxviii. 13; in þe norþe CH. C. T. A 4015.

norð-dæle, sb., *O.E.* **norðdæl**; *north part*, HOM. I. 219; **norþdale** ORM. 16412.

norð-east, sb., *north-east*, SAX. CHR. 249.

norð-ende, sb., *O.E.* **norðende**; *north quarter*, LA3. 12729; **norþende** HAV. 734.

Norþ-folc, pr. n., *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.

norþ-half, sb., *O.E.* **norðhealf**; *north part*, TREAT. 137; SHOR. 149.

Norð-humberlond, pr. n., *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.

Norþ-see, pr. n., *North-sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 17.

norð-side, sb., LA3. 24515; **norþside** P. L. S. xvii. 350.

norþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* **norðweard**; *northward*, BEK. 1127; CH. C. T. A 1909.

Norð-weȝe, pr. n., *Norway*; **Norþweie** [*O.E.* **Norðwegum**] (*dat.*) ROB. 182; *Norweȝe* [Norweie] LA3. 4474; *Norweie* O. & N. 909; MAN. (F.) 2878.

Norþ-wiȝh, pr. n., *O.E.* **Norðwic**; *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 64; *Norwic* SAX. CHR. 263.

norðe, ? adj., *north*; *bi norðen* LA3. 3742; *bi norðe* 21043; *bi norþe* P. L. S. x. 1.

[**norþer**, adv., *O.N.* **norðr**; *northernly*.]

norþer-man, sb., *man of the north*: bot northir men (*north*) wald no þing swa BARB. xvii. 846.

norþer², adv., *O.N.* **norðar**; *more northward*: þo ferde he norþer LA3. 2674*.

norðerne, adj., *O.E.* **norðerne**; *northern*: þat norðerne volc LA3. 31333; a northerne wind LEG. 165; **norþerne** wind SPEC. 51; the norþern light CH. C. T. A 1987.

nōse, *see* **nāse**. **nōt**, *see* **nāwiht**.

nōt, *for* **ne wāt**, *see* **ne**.

hnot, adj., *O.E.* **hnot**; *cleanly shaved*: a not hed had he CH. C. T. A 109; not of his nolle DEP. R. iii. 46.

notable, adj., *O.Fr.* **notable**; *remarkable*, CH. C. T. B 1865.

notarie, sb., *O.Fr.* **notaries**; *notary, solicitor, scribe*, LANGL. C xvii. 192; **notaries** (*pl.*) AYENB. 40; **notories** LANGL. C iii. 185.

nōte, sb., *O.E.* **notu**; *from* **nēoten**; *use, occupation, enjoyment*, PR. P. 359; P. L. S. xix. 53; CHR. E. 927; SHOR. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. (Web.) 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CH. C. T.

A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. ii. 381; for ure note HOM. I. 195; is in þe eni oþer note bute þu havest schiille þrote O. & N. 557; note and frame SPEC. 71; him selve to note HOM. II. 183; note, noote YORK xix. 268, xxxvi. 383.

nōte-ful, adj., *useful*, WICL. E. w. 343; CH. BOET. i. 1 (7); C. M. 8473.

notsum, adj., *profitable*: heore nutene neotsume (? *for* **notsume**) weren LA3. 342.

nōte², sb., *O.Fr.* **note**; *note*: a note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26; þis was a meri note YORK xv. 65; *notetenor of a letter* ALEX. (Sk.) 1719; **nōtes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 105; A. P. i. 883.

note, *see* **hnute**.

nōte, adj., *Lat.* **nōtus**; *noted, excellent*: now nar ȝe not fer iro þat note place GAW. 2091; noied of þare note men ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; our note men 4870.

nōten, v., *Fr.* **noter**; *note, observe, indite*, A. R. 158; **nōtis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2795; **notēþ** DEP. R. iv. 54; **nōte** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5655; so was **nōteð** (*pret.*) þe note A. P. ii. 1651; **notid** ALEX. (Sk.) 4569.

nōtien, v., *O.E.* **notian**; *make use of, enjoy*, HOM. II. 189; A. R. 106; **noten** GEN. & EX. 3144; **notie** SHOR. 21; **note** JOS. 588; H. S. 2602; *ich nōtie* (*pres.*) . . mine þrote O. & N. 1033; **note** RICH. 5604; þu **notest** ORM. 12228; **noteð** JUL. 45; **notēþ** AYENB. 260; þe king nuste what he **inōted** (*pple.*) hafde LA3. 30603; *comp.* **bi-nōtien**.

nōþe, adj., *O.E.* **nōð**, = *O.H.G.* **nand**; ? *boldness*: and lete al þat to nōþe (*r. w.* **soþe**) SHOR. 65; ȝaf he let to nōþe 111.

nou, *see* **nu**.

nouche, sb., *O.Fr.* **nouche**, *from* *O.H.G.* **nusca**; *ouch, necklace, collar, jewel, 'monile'*, PR. P. 359; ['*fibulam*'] WICL. I MACC. x. 89; a nouche of golde CH. C. T. D 743; **nouchis** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1350; **nouches** [*ouches*] ALEX. (Sk.) 3134.

noucin, sb., *O.N.* **nauðsyn**; *necessity, distress*; (*printed* **noncine**) C. M. 5372; **nocin** 5802; **nowcin** MARH. 1; KATH. 1698.

nōuht, *see* **nāwiht**.

nōuhti, adj., *having naught, penniless, worthless*: men . . . þat nedi ben and nouȝti [naȝti] LANGL. B vi. 226 (Wr. 4245); **noȝti** A. P. ii. 1359; more nedier and **nāuȝtier** (*comp.*) LANGL. B vii. 72*.

noule, *see* **navele**.

noumpere, sb., *O.Fr.* **nonper**; *umpire*, S. A. L. 210; **noun-**, **noumpere** LANGL. A v. 181 (*nompeir* C vii. 388); **noumpere** WICL. PROL. ROM.; **oumpere** PR. P. 360.

nounāge, sb., *A.Fr.* **nonaage**; *nonage, minority*; **nounāges** (*pl.*) D. RICH. iv. 6.

nouncertein, sb., *uncertainty*, CH. COMP. V. 46.

nout, *see* **nēat**. **nōut**, *see* **nāwiht**.

nouthē, *see nu.*

nōūðer, *see nāuþer.* **novele**, *see navele.*

novellis, sb., pl., *news*: whens evere this barne mai be that shewes þer novellis nowē YORK xx. 106.

novelrie, sb., *O.Fr.* novelerie; *novelty*; novellerie GOW. II. 259; **novelreis** (pl.) BARB. xix. 394; CH. C. T. *F* 619; H. F. 686.

noveltē, sb., *O.Fr.* noveleté; *novelty, news*: for wonder of novelte of his doinge TREV. III. 67; slike novelte mai noght disease YORK xv. 127; what novelte xxv. 118; **noveltees** (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 10933.

Novembre, sb., *Lat.* November; *November*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

novis, sb., *O.Fr.* novice; *novice*, CH. C. T. *B* 3129; VOC. (W. W.) 681.

nowel, sb., *O.Fr.* Noël *from Lat.* nātālem; *Christmas*, CH. C. T. *F* 1255.

nowele, *for an owele (owl)*; an nowele YORK xxix. 119.

nowt, *see nēat.* **nōwðer**, *see nāuþer.*

nu, *Þ nū*, adv., *O.E.* nu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νύ; *now*, O. & N. 46; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nu33u) | *f. O.H.G.* nu ju | 9281; and was redi to slon him nu ge GEN. & EX. 1328; nu ʒen MARH. 13. 21; nu þen MISC. 85; nu ʒa HOM. I. 9; nu ʒe LA3. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe FL. & BL. 12; þat me offpinchet nu þe P. L. S. viii. 5; ich beo nu (a)n an ilahit JUL. 72; nu (a)n on A. R. 270; nu, nou HAV. 120, 2421; nou TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; JOS. 29; nou þe CH. C. T. *A* 462; A. P. iii. 414.

nūd, **nūden**, *see nēad, nēden.*

nue, *see nēwe.* **nūel**, *see niwel.*

[**nūht**, sb., *O.E.* nyht; *abundance*.]

nūhtsom [**neghtsom**], adj., = **ʒenūhtsom**; *abundant*, PS. xcvi. 8.

nūhtsomen, v., *O.E.* genyhtsumian; *abound*; nuhtsome PS. lxiv. 14.

neghtsomnes, sb., *abundance*, PS. cxxix. 4. **nui**, sb., *for anui*; *annoyance, hurt*: es ther any **noies** (pl.) of newe YORK xi. 386; ar ther any noies new TOWNL. viii. 386; noi LANGL. C iii. 554; *see anui*.

noi-ful, adj., *hurtful*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 2.

nuiaunce, sb., *trouble*; noiaunce MAN. (F.) 3444.

nuien, v., *for anuien*; *annoy*; noi YORK i. 71; ALEX. (Sk.) 676; **nois** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1482; **noied** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; HAMP. PS. cvi. 18*; **noiede** WICL. JUD. xi. 1, xvi. 7; **noied** (pl.) LANGL. C iii. 19.

nuisance, sb., *O.Fr.* nuisance, *mod.Eng.* nuisance; *annoyance, damage*; noisance PARTEN. 401.

nuisen, v., *O.Fr.* nuisir; *injure*; nusi SHOR. 20.

nombre, sb., *O.Fr.* nombre; *number*, P. L.

S. xvii. 223; nombre CH. C. T. *A* 716; nounbre ALEX. (Sk.) 89, 215, 449, 3641.

numbren, v., *O.Fr.* nombrer; *number, enumerate*; nombbre ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; nombre [nombbre] LANGL. *B* i. 115.

nume, sb., *O.N.* (her-)numa; *from nimen*; *act of taking; pledge, hostage*; nome REL. I. 227 (MISC. 25); GEN. & EX. 2268.

nūmen, *see nimen.* **nunan**, *see nu.*

nunne, sb., *O.E.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna; *nun*, A. R. 316; M. H. 164; nunne [nonne] LA3. 15651; nonne ROB. 222; GOW. III. 281; CH. C. T. *A* 118; **nunnen** (pl.) MISC. 77; **nonne** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. ix. 149.

nunnerie, sb., *O.Fr.* nonnerie; *nunnery*, P. L. S. xxxv. 148; nonnerie LA3. 15642*; P. L. S. xvi. 150; nunrie ROB. (W.) 2728.

nurceri, sb., *nursery, nursing*; norceri ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nurice, sb., *O.Fr.* nurrice, norrice; *nurse*, A. R. 82; norice P. L. S. xiii. 135; AYENB. 161; nors PALL. iv. 35; norise MIR. PL. 141; nursche WICL. I THESS. ii. 7.

nurissen, v., *O.Fr.* nurrir, norrir; *nourish; nurse*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; **norisseþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; **norisse** (*subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 6 (79); **nurist** (pl.) PR. C. 4198.

norisschingē, sb., *nursing*, ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nuritūre, sb., *O.Fr.* norreture, nurture; *nurture*; nurture MAN. (F.) 4295; nurtur D. TROY 7885; noriture PARTEN. 3837; norture PR. P. 358; AYENB. 113; GAM. 4.

nurnen, v., *bring forward, proffer; propose; utter, say*: he nolde not . . . nurne hir aʒaineʒ GAW. 1661; to norne on þe same note 1669; i wil no giftez . . . i haf none you to norne 1823; nou (ʒ *ms.* how) norne ʒe youre riʒt nome 2443; **nurned** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 669; (þat prince) nurned him so neʒe þe þred GAW. 1771.

nurri, sb., *O.Fr.* nourri; *foster-child*, ['alum-nus'] TREV. VII. 139; norie, norrei, norri, nori TREV. VI. 43, 79, VII. 379, 393, 519; nori WILL. 1511.

nurtren, v., *from nuritūre; nurture*; *nurturid* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3177.

nurð, sb., ?*noise*, A. R. 92*; leaveð ower nurð ant ower ladliche bere MARH. 21; nurð, nurhð HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31.

nürvil, **nirvil**, sb., ?*for cnürvil; dwarf*, '(homo) pusillus,' PR. P. 357, 361.

nüt, adj., *O.E.* nytt, = *O.Fris.* nette, *O.N.* nytr, *Goth.* (un-)nuts, *O.H.G.* nuzzi; *from nēoten; useful*, LA3. 9470; *comp.* un-nüt.

hnote, sb., *O.E.* hnutu (pl. hnyte), *cf. O.N.* hnot, *O.H.G.* hnuz; *nut*; nute HOM. I. 79; C. M. 18833; ane nhote AYENB. 143; note PR. P. 359; ALIS. 3293; he ne yaf a note of hise oþes HAV. 419; **nutes** (pl.) GEN. & EX.

3840; notes BEK. 1203; *comp. hasel-, pin-, wal-note.*

nute-brūn, adj., *nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

nut-hak(k)e, sb., *nuthatch*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.

note-migge, sb., *nutmeg*, PR. P. 359; *note-mugge* ALIS. 6792; **notemigges** (*pl.*) C. B. 109.

note-schale, sb., = *M.H.G. nuzschal*; *nut-shell*, TREV. IV. 141; **nutescalen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29265.

nūten, sb., *O.E. nȳten, nēten, nīeten*; *cattle*, FRAG. 3; *neten* [*'jumentum'*] LK. x. 34;

nūtenu (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105; *nutene* LA3. 341.

nūtte, sb., *O.E. nytt*, cf. *O.N. nyt*, *M.L.G. nutte*, *O.H.G. nuzzi f.*; *use*: *neoren noht to nuttes* (*for nutte*) LA3. 13428.

nūtten, v., *O.E. nyttian*, = *M.L.G. M.Du. nutton*, *O.H.G. nuzzan*; *make use of, enjoy*: *nutton hote spices* A. R. 370; *hu man birp weoreldþing nitten* ORM. 5543; *nitte* HAV. 941; **nūtteð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 132; *3ef ha nutteð hare nome* MARH. I; **nūtted** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 23.

o.

o, *see on, of.*

ō, interj., = *Goth. M.H.G. ō*; *oh*, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

ō, *see ā.*

obedience, sb., *O.Fr. obedience*; *obediēce*, HOM. I. 213; AYENB. 140.

obediencer, sb., *a certain officer in a monastery*, LANGL. C vi. 91.

obedient, adj., *O.Fr. obedient*; *obedient*, A. R. 424.

obeiaunce, sb., *obediēce*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5106.

obeiin, obeishe, v., *O.Fr. obeir* (*obeiss-*); *obey, reverence*, PR. P. 361; *obeie* [*obeishe*] WICL. GEN. xli. 40; *obesche* [*obei*] ALEX. (Sk.) 2416; **obes** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 886; *obeschen* ALEX. (Sk.) 1937; **obeising** (*pple.*) *obedient* CH. L. G. W. 1266; **obeide** (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS vi. 7;

obēched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 745; *obeschid* [*obeid*] *made obeisance to* ALEX. (Sk.) 1620; *obeisit* BARB. ix. 304.

obeisant, adj., *O.Fr. obeissant*; *obedient*, ROB. (W.) 10355; CH. C. T. E 66; *obeisand* BARB. iv. 603, viii. 10; *obeissant* ALEX. (Sk.) *page* 279.

obeisaunce, sb., *obediēce, obeisance*; *obeisance* CH. C. T. A 2974; E 24, 230, 502; *obeishaunce*, *obeisaunce* WICL. I KINGS xv. 22, ECCLES. iv. 17; **obeisances** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 515; *obeisaunces* CH. L. G. W. 149.

obelei, *see oblē.*

obite, sb., *Lat. obitus*; *death*, WICL. GFN. xxv. II; R. W. 285; (*anniversary of death*) TREV. VI. 261.

obitte, pple., *from Lat. obitus*; *dead*: *i schulde be obitte* YORK xxxvii. 269.

object, pple., *Lat. objectus*; *placed in the way*, PALL. iv. 743, xii. 124.

oblē, ovelēte, sb., *O.Fr. oublee*, *O.E. oflæte*, *from med. Lat. oblāta*; *offering*; *sacramental wafer*; *thin cake*; HALLIW. 585; *obelei* VOC. (W. W.) 598; *ovelete* HOM. II. 97; **oblēs** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22; *obles and offrandis* [*'oblaciones et holocausta'*] HAMP. PS. I. 20; *obleies* C. B. 73.

obligen, v., *O.Fr. obligier*; *pledge*: *ich wille oblii me to þe* ROB. (W.) 280; *to thi service i obliish* (*pres.*) *ire* YORK xiv. 151; *obliseth* WICL. PROV. xiii. 13; **obliged** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 775; *obliged* MAN. (F.) 15266; *oblisid*, *oblisht* WICL. NUM. xxx. 4; WICL. PS. xix. 9.

obliviōn, sb., *O.Fr. oblivion*; *oblivion*, GOW. II. 23.

obscūre, adj., *O.Fr. obscur*; *obs.ure*, R. R. 5351.

obsequies, sb., pl., *O.Fr. obsequ*, *obseques*, *A.Fr. obsequies*; *obsequies*, CH. C. T. A 993; [*'civilitates'*] TREV. VII. 191.

observaunce, sb., *Fr. observance*; *observance, duty*, CH. C. T. A 1045; **observaunces** (*pl.*) A. R. 24; CH. C. T. F 516; CH. L. G. W. 150.

observe, v., *O.Fr. observer*, *from Lat. observare*; *favour*, CH. C. T. B 1821.

obstacle, sb., *O.Fr. obstacle*; *obstacle*, CH. C. T. E 1659.

obstinaci, sb., *obstinacy*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinacion, sb., *Lat. obstinātiō*; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

obstinate, adj., *Lat. obstinātus*; *obstinate*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinaunce, sb., *O.Fr. obstinance*; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

oc, conj., *O.N. ok*; *and*; (*ms. occ*) ORM. 1216.

ōc, conj., *O.N. auk*; = *ēao*; *also*, GEN. & EX. 54; & *oc it makeð his egen brignt* REL. I. 210; *ok* HAV. 187.

ōc, *see āk.*

ocasioun, sb., *O.Fr. occasion*; *occasion*, CH. L. G. W. 994; **ocasiōns** (*pl.*) of *daliaunces* CH. C. T. C 66.

occident, sb., *O.Fr. occident*, *from Lat. occidentem*; *west*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1045; CH. C. T. B 297.

occisoun, sb., *Lat. occisio*; *slaughter*, BARB. xiv. 220.

occupaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. occupation*; *occupation*, GOW. II. 50.

occupie, v., *O.Fr. occuper*; *occupy, dwell, make use of*, TREV. IV. 109; *occupien him* LANGL. B xvi. 196; *okupien* C xix. 207; **occupied** (*pple.*) B v. 409.

ocean, sb., *O.Fr. ocean*; *ocean*; *occean* [*occian*] CH. C. T. B 505; *occian* BRD. I; ALEX. (Sk.) 5503; *occiane* 2328.

ochen, v., *O.Fr. ocher*, *hocher*; *notch, nick*;

oehes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; **oehede** (*pret.*) 4245.

Octöber, pr. n., *Lat.* Octöber; *October*, CH. ASTR. I. 10 (6).

od, see **ord**. **öd**, see **äd**.

odde, adj., *O.N.* oddi; *odd*; *unique*; *distinguished*, *special*; *'impar'*, PR. P. 362; A. P. II. 426; odd(e) or even GOW. III. 138; *odde* (*irregular*) weddinge MIRC 198; ALEX. (Sk.) 2121, 4750; *odde* 27, 2631*; *od* 94; **oddest** (*superl.*) 2008; *oddist(e)* 189, 1751.

od, adv., *singly*; *specialy*, MAN. (F.) 4614; D. TROY 7466, 9597, 10839.

od-li, adv., *curiously*, *excellently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 275; D. TROY 6859.

od-men, sb., pl., *distinguished men*, *chieftains*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3783.

odious, adj., *Fr.* odieux; *odious*, CH. C. T. D 2190.

odür, sb., *O.Fr.* odor; *odour*, P. L. S. xxxv. 76; *odour* TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. F 913; *odor* [odour] C. M. 3701.

oerre, sb., = **irre**; *anger*, HOM. II. 228.

of, prep. & adv., *O.F.* of, æf, = *O.Fris.* of, af, *ofe*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* af, *O.L.G.* af, *ava*, *O.H.G.* ab, *aba*, *abe*, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό; *of*, *off*: *alused* . . . of bende P. L. S. viii. 68; *ared me* . . . of eche deaþe HOM. II. 169; *heo wolden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest* A. R. 324; *heo tok* . . . of hire finger a riche ring FL. & BL. 2; *Wawain hem tok þe knave of AR. & MER.* 7826; *þa veol þe king of horse* LA3. 28790; *þe king lihte of his stede* HORN (R.) 51; *þe leves fallen of þe tree* ELL. ROM. I. 269; *þe stude þet we of feollen* MARH. 17; *þe weoren icumen of (sec. text fram) Rome* LA3. 5580; *faren of his londe* 1028; *þa he sculde of live wende* 6851; & *braid hine of (sec. text ut of) þere scæþe* 8177; *isend* . . . of (*v. r.* fram) heovene KATH. 1586; *þu most of londe fleo* O. & N. 1304; *heo beþ of londe idrive* C. L. 444; *the blod ran of his sides* HAV. 1850; *he aros of deaþe* HOM. II. 23; *he borwede of me* LANGL. A iv. 40; *þat* . . . *kun þe we beoð of [ove] icomene* LA3. 451; *to clensn hem of (ms. off) sinne* ORM. 4111; *þis gode prest þat we nu mælen ofe (ms. offe)* 462; *a man of god(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skere* TRFAT. 133; *þe dome þat ic eow er of sede* P. L. S. viii. 79; *þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of* A. R. 56; *þe child þat Isaie of tolde* C. L. 646; *þane gode mon þat of so feole þinge con* O. & N. 1772; *swulc he weore of witte* LA3. 8226; *of live i wolde be* A. D. 252; *if he were brouct of live* HAV. 513; *bringe of [o] live* C. M. 11570; *þat of his slepe awaked* CH. C. T. A 2523; *bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel* A. R. 52; *he wrohte win of water* ORM. 11081; *þat ever wes mad of blod(e) ant bon(e)* SPEC. 33; *to warnie wummen of hore fol eien* A. R. 54; *he riht noht of hem ne rohte* ORM. 9024; *hi neren*

aferede of nane licamliche þinunge HOM. I. 97; *men beoþ of þe wel sore ofdrad* O. & N. 1150; *þus wes Marlin . . . iboren of his moder* LA3. 15793; *ich biȝet hit iwriten of þe writere* MARH. 2; *ich wolde þet heo weren of alle . . . iholden* A. R. 48; *Adam was biswike of Eve* ALIS. 7709; *itend of wraþe* KATH. 156; *i love mi lorde of (for) all* YORK xviii. 216; *of attere ifulled* LA3. 14987; *deien of hungre* A. R. 342; *þe king of þam londe* HOM. I. 87; *þat god of þisse londe* LA3. 999; *þe ord of þan sworde* 18094; *þe ende of þe tale* A. R. 72; *tvo of ous* AYENB. 219; *þat weorc is of stane* LA3. 17180; *ewales of irne* KATH. 2209; *o drope of blade* P. L. S. xix. 294; *þonkeð him of his ȝeove* A. R. 44; *heo is gulti of þe bestes deaþe* 58; *to bere witnisse of þis falshede* BEK. 1117; *þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra* HAV. 315; *have merc of me* 491; *for love of þe* BEK. 39; *for love of me* SPEC. 69; *a . . . mon of þriti ȝeren* LA3. 377; *a king of mucche miht* C. L. 275; *ȝung of ȝeres* A. R. 158; *he was . . . clene of sinne* ORM. 3171; *riche of welþe* GEN. & EX. 1355; *of love he wes ful trewe* SPEC. 91; *ful of witte* C. L. 400; *liht of fote* C. M. 3730; *it was ten of [v. r. at] þe clokke* CH. C. T. B 14; *i ron of [v. r. on] blode* H. H. 53 (55); *smiten of* HOM. I. 29; & *fret of þe oðres earen* 251; *of (h)acken* HOM. II. 139; *his heved of swippen* LA3. 878; *sloh him of þat hæveð* 3856; *and þat þih him of smat* 26071; *schenken of* A. R. 144; *swipte hire of þat heaved* KATH. 2485; *here . . . hevedes he of bot* GEN. & EX. 2926; *deþ him wile of drive* MISC. 93; *of weve* BEK. 953; *hi strupten his clopes of* 2225; *his croune was al of ismite* 2327; *kerve of* P. L. S. xiv. 19; *(h)is heved of to smite to smite off his head* A. D. 130; *stripe of þe skin* TREV. III. 173; *of stripe* RICH. 3399; *ȝif þin hefet were ofe (ms. offe)* HOM. I. 29; *þe he specð ofe (ms. offe)* HOM. II. 93; *hwonne þeos rinde is ofe (ms. offe)* A. R. 150; *a tere af þin ye* HALLIW. 24; *on æsthalþ o þis mid-delaerd* ORM. 3432; *nu wot Adam sum del o wo* GEN. & EX. 353; *bringe o dawe* LUD. COV. 291; *some wolde have him a dawe* RICH. 973.

of², conj., ? = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* of; ? or: this nis nought romaunce of skof ALIS. 667.

ōf, see **ōð**.

ofærne, see **ofrennen**.

of-āskēn, v., *inquire*; *ofaxen* AL. (L.) 362; *he ofāschte (pret.)* what men hit were P. L. S. xiii. 343; **ofācsed** (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

of-caldēn, v., *make cold*; *ofcōld (pple.)* ROB. 322.

of-clēpen, v., *call forth*; *ofolēpiþ (pres.)* ALIS. 1810.

of-cwellen, v., *for acwellen*; *kill*, ORM 6897; **ofcwalde** (*pret.*) 8037.

of-dawen, v., *awake*, ALIS. 2265.

of-dræden, v., *O.E.* ofdrædan, *for* ondræden; *terrify*; **ofdræde** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 291; **ofdræd** (*pple.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; GEN. & EX. 3955; ne beo þu nawiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. & N. 1150; S. S. (Web.) 903.

of-drajen, v., *attract*: to ofdrawen hire heorte A. R. 392.

of-druncnen, v., *drown*; **ofdruncneþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 14611; þat was in þe sæ ofdruncned (*pple.*) 14852.

of-drunknen, v., *drown*: al mankin was . . . ofdrunkned (*pple.*) ORM. 6793.

ofe, *see of*.

of-earnen, v., *earn*, KATH. 2167; **ofearneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 194; **oferned** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 189.

ofen, *see oven*.

of-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodeſt FRAG. 7.

ofer, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ofer, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.N.* yfir, *O.H.G.* ubar; *over*: ic wille senden flod ofer alne middenard HOM. I. 225; ðe halie gast com ofer þa apostlas 93; þa wes hit cuð over al þe burh 3; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sæ varen 10512; over al *everywhere* 4868; þe herdes þe wakeden over here ofeſ HOM. II. 31; he leapeð over ham A. R. 380; ofearneð . . . hure over hure 354; ich holde her hetel sword over þin heaved 400; ovur (*above*) alle þing him luvien 92; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i no mihte C. L. 1110; muhe bliſſe þer is over al 732; þet no viend ous vondi over ousre miſte AYENB. 170; over þre mile A. R. & MER. 6648; over al RICH. 2940; uvel over uvel A. R. 52; over night CH. TRO. ii. 1549; over *through* þe 3er L. C. C. 33; he is lovird over lei MISC. 105; over alle þe wode þet hur soght TRIAM. 349; þe see toeode & þet i(s)raeliſce folc wende over HOM. I. 141; nule he nout . . . wenden over A. R. 266; let lust over gan *go away* 118; it was over gon GEN. & EX. 3031; þo let Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAV. 2063; þe þroli þoust . . . he let over slide WILL. 3519; or PALL. i. 1032.

ofer-æt, sb., *O.E.* oferæt, = *M.L.G.* overāt, *M.H.G.* überāz; *over-eating*; **overætes** (*pl.*) REL I. 131.

ofer-bēoden, v., *O.N.* yfirbiðða; *overburden with commands*; **oferbēden** (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233.

ofer-bīden, v., *O.E.* oferbīdan; *remain over, last out, survive*: overbide CH. C. T. D 1260; C. M. 22687; þe fader mai boþe overbide ANGL. IV. 198; **overbōd** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1731; ur bost . . . is sone **overbide** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxix. 92.

ofer-brædan, v., *O.E.* oferbrædan; *spread*

over, cover: wes . . . mid palle **overbræd** (*pple.*) LA3. 19045.

ofer-cald, sb., *excessive cold*; overcolde PALL. xi. 54.

ofer-cark, v., *trouble*: ſhal noþer king ne kniȝt overcark þe comune LANGL. C iv. 472.

ofer-casten, v., *overcast*; overkeſten A. R. 274; **overcaſte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 354; overkeſte D. ARTH. 3932; **overcast** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 310.

ofer-clōsen, v., *overshadow*; **overclōseth** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 140.

ofer-clōþen, v., *cover*; **overclōþeth** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 140*.

ofer-cumen, v., *O.E.* ofercuman, = *M.L.G.* overkōmen; *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LA3. 5535; þeo þet nimeð more an hold þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LANGL. A iv. 69; **overcōm** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 410; overcomen MARIE I; **overcumen** (*pple.*) KATH. 133; GEN. & EX. 2108; overcume O. & N. 542; overcomen TRIST. 2795.

ovir-ogmere [**overoomere**], sb., *conqueror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1610; ovircomer (*miswritten* ovircomers) [**overcommer**] 1903.

ofer-cwatie, v., ?*satiat*; overqvatie O. & N. 353.

ofer-dēde, sb., = *M.L.G.* overdād; *exaggeration, intemperance*; over dede HOM. II. 55; O. & N. 352; AYENB. 55.

ofer-dēre, adv., *over-dear*; over dere ROB. 389.

ofer-dōn, v., *overdo*: ever ich þing me mei þauh overdon A. R. 286; **overdoon** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 645.

ofer-drinc, sb., *excessive drinking*; **overdrinke** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 153.

ofer-drīven, v., *O.E.* oferdrifan; *pass over*: 3e sall thame overdriff *survive* BARB. iv. 661; **ovirdrāfe** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1505; **overdrive** (*pple.*) *far gone in illness* MIRC 1813; ourdrivin *brought to an end* BARB. xix. 481.

ofer-ēake, sb., *O.E.* oferēaca; *surplus*; overeake HOM. I. 31.

ofer-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *O.E.* oferēode; *went over; passed away*: þe hunger þat Egipte overȝode C. M. 10524; overȝede ALEX. (Sk.) 350; þis ȝol overȝede GAW. 500.

ofer-etel, sb., *O.E.* oferetol; *given to over-eating*; 'edax' FRAG. 5.

ofer-fallen, v., *O.E.* oferfeallan, = *M.H.G.* übervallen; *fall over*: & tær fel dun þat hus . . . & oferfel (*pret.*) hem alle ORM. 4799.

ofer-fāren, v., *O.E.* oferfaran; *pass over*: and **overvāreþ** (*pres.*) veole þeode O. & N. 387.

ofer-fealden, v., *fold over*; **ovirefōlden** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5463.

ofer-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarfliozan; *flow*

over; **oferflēot** (*pres.*) C. L. 849; **overflēt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 566.

ofer-flōwen, v., *O.E.* oferflōwan; *overflow*; **oferflōweþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.

oferflōwendnesse, sb., *superfluity*, HOM. I. 115.

ofer-fülle, sb., *O.E.* oferfyllō, = *Goth.* ufarfullei; *redundance*; *overfulle* A. R. 160; O. & N. 354.

ofer-füllen, v., = *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *M.H.G.* übervüllen; *overfill*; **overfüllet** (*pple.*) H. M. 19.

ofer-gangen, v., *O.E.* ofergangan, = *Goth.* ufargaggan, *O.H.G.* ubargān; *go over*; *surpass*; ORM. 10228; þanne sal þi child þi forbod overgangan MISC. 129; overgange HAV. 2587; overgan O. & N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedome overgan LA3. 15183; **oviregōs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2534; þeo lufe . . . overgeð ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgeþ O. & N. 947; AVENB. 34; **overgān** (*pple.*) LA3. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þa he hefde al þat lond overgan KATH. 520.

ofer-gard, adj. & adv., *?excessive*; *overgard* REL. II. 226; þe world was so overgart (*?arrogant*) P. S. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart gret WILL. 1069.

ofer-gart, sb., *?arrogance*, ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.

ofer-grēat, adj., = *M.L.G.* overgrōt; *overgreat*, *too great*; overgreet CH. C. T. G 648.

ofer-gūlden, v., *gild over*; **overgūldeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; **overgūld** (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ofergildet ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902; overgilte LANGL. B xv. 121.

ofer-hardi, adj., *too daring*; *overhardi* LANGL. C iv. 300.

ofer-hāt, adj., *over-hot*, *too hot*; *overhoot* CH. C. T. G 955.

ofer-hebben, v., *O.E.* oferhebban; *?neglect*; **overhaf** (*pret.*) MAP 341; MAN. (F.) 14728.

ofer-hēh, adj., *O.E.* oferhēah, = *M.H.G.* überhöch; *over-high*, *too high*, ORM. 12061.

ofer-hēlen, v., *O.E.* oferhelan; *cover*; *overhelen* WICL. GEN. ix. 14; **overhēleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; **overhēled** (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 16.

ofer-hēlden, v., *overturn*; **overhēldis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 726.

ofer-hēren, *O.E.* oferhēran, -hȳran, = *M.H.G.* überhören; *neglect*; **overhēr(e)d** (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

ofer-hiȝien, v., *overtake*; ourhi BARB. iii. 737; vi. 598.

ofer-hippen, v., = *M.H.G.* überhüpfen; *leap over*, *omit*; overhippin PR. P. 372; **overhippis** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 64; o worde þei overhuppen LANGL. B xiii. 68.

ofer-hoȝe, sb., *contempt*; *overhohe* H. M. 43; *overhowe* A. R. 276.

ofer-hoȝien, v., *O.E.* oferhogian; *contemn*,

despise; **overhoheð** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1406; *oferhoweþ* REL. I. 184.

ofer-hōpe, sb., *over-confidence*, *presumption*; *overhope* HALLIW. 595; H. V. 68.

ofer-hóven, v., *hover over*; **overhóveþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 169; *overehoveþ* C iv. 300.

ofer-huȝien, v., *contemn*; **oferhuged** (*pres.*) LK. x. 16; **oferhuged** (*pple.*) MK. ix. 12.

ofer-hwær, adv., *everywhere*; *overwhere* MAN. (F.) 107.

ofer-hlāden, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarhladan; *overload*; **overlāden** (*pple.*) A. R. 368; *overlade* LIDG. TH. 4557.

ofer-lāden, v., *O.E.* oferlādan; *lead over*; *domineer*; *ovirleden* 'opprimo' PR. P. 373; *overlede* LANGL. B iii. 314; **overlāde** (*pr. subj.*) PALL. x. 101.

ofer-lāven, v., *O.E.* oferlāfan; *leave over*; ȝe shulen overleeven ['transmittetis'] WICL. LEV. xxv. 46.

ofer-lang(e), adj., *over-long*; *overlange* PR. C. 7274; *overlonge* O. & N. 450.

ofer-lāte, adj., *over-late*; *overlate* PR. C. 1988; PERC. 1956.

ofer-hlēap, sb., = *M.L.G.* overlōp; *omission*, *skip*; *overlop* [overlepe] M. H. 32.

ofer-hlēapen, v., *O.E.* oferhlēapan, = *M.L.G.* overlōpen; *outrun*, *catch*; *overlepe* H. S. 2916; **overlēapeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 380; **overlēap** (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (Wr. 299).

ofer-leggen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberlegen; *overlay*; þei shulen overleie us wiȝ stoonus ['lapidibus nos obruent'] WICL. EXOD. viii. 26; **overlaid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3253.

over-leiing, sb., *pressure*, *trouble*, WICL. LK. xxi. 25.

ofer-lenden, v., *pass beyond*; *ovirlende* ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

ofer-līfa, sb., *O.E.* oferlȳfa; *?excess*: þe oferlifa on hete (r. etc) & on wete HOM. I. 101.

ofer-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberligen; *overlie*: þeos ilke ehte þe þeos ȝas **overliggeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; in hire slep(e) þat o womman her owen child **overlai** (*pret.*) S. C. D. J. 35.

ofer-litil, adj., *too little*; *ovirlitil* PR. P. 373.

ofer-livien, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.* urlibba; *outlive*, *survive*; **overliveþ** (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. xxi. 22; **overleveð** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.

ofer-lōken, v., *look over*, *peruse*; **overlōked** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 232.

ofer-macchen, v., *overmatch*; *overmacche* CH. C. T. E 1220; **overmacched** (*pple.*) WILL. 1216.

ofer-maistren, v., *overmaster*; **overmaistrith** (*pres.*) LANGL. B iv. 176.

ofer-met, sb., *O.E.* ofermet; *excess*, ORM. 10720.

ofer-mēte, adj., *O.E.* ofermæte; *excessive*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 296.

ofer-mōd, sb., *O.E.* ofermōd, = *O.H.G.* uber muot; *pride*: for his overmode (?ms. overmod, *printed* overmoð) HOM. I. 9.

ofer-mōd², adj., *O.E.* ofermōd; *proud*: ich was to overmod ANGL. III. 279; þe overmōde (*pl.*) MISC. 81.

ofer-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ofermōdig, = *O.H.G.* ubermuotig; *proud*; overmodi HOM. I. 5.

overmōdiness, sb., *O.E.* ofermōdigness: *pride*, HOM. I. 19.

ofer-mōre, adv., *besides*, *moreover*; *overmore* LANGL. C ix. 35.

ofer-muche, adj., *overmuch*; overinoche SHOR. 35; overmiche CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79).

ofer-mūchel, adj., *overmuch*; overmuchel A. R. 178; overmikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil 'nimius' PR. P. 373.

ofer-nimen, v., *O.E.* oferniman; *apprehend*; *overnome* (*pple.*) P. 1.

ofer-nōn, sb., *afternoon*; overnon ROB. (W.) 7302, 7487.

ofer-plentē, sb., *excess*; overplente LANGL. C xiii. 234, B xiv. 73.

ofer-prūte, sb., *pride*; overprute (*sec. text* orgul prude) REL. I. 180 (MISC. 120).

ofer-ræchen, v., *overreach*, *cheat*; overreche LANGL. B xii. 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 1562.

ofer-rēden, v., *read over*; overrede S. A. L. 81.

ofer-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrennen; *overrun*; *orrennuss* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxi.

ofer-riden, v., *O.E.* oferridan; *ride over*; override WILL. 4147; ourraid (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 513; overridden (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 9101; CH. C. T. A 2022.

ofer-rinnen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrinnen; *run over*; *overeorninde* (*pple.*) met H. M. 19.

ofer-scāwian, v., *survey*; overscawian HOM. I. 117.

ofer-schēoten, v., *overshoot*; *oversheet* (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1767*.

ofer-seilien, v., *sail across*; oursaille BARB. iii. 686.

ofer-sēmen, v., *O.E.* ofersýman; *overload*; *oversēmd* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 65.

ofer-sēn, v., *O.E.* ofersēon, = *O.H.G.* übersehan; *oversee*, *superintend*; oversen LANGL. A vi. 115; LUD. COV. 197; *oversihð* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; *oversah* (*pret.*) LA3. 28023; and hi bih(e)old and oversez O. & N. 30; oversezēn LA3. 1946; *oversein* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 304.

ofer-setten, v., *O.E.* ofersettan; *upset*, *conquer*; ovirsettīn PR. P. 373; *oversette* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. II. 51.

ofer-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofersittan; *gain possession of*: we nu(a)ʒen oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.

ofer-skippen, v., *skip over*, *omit (in reading)*; overskippin PR. P. 373; *overskipte* (*pret.*) CH. D. BL. 1208; *overskipped* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 298.

over-skipper, sb., *one who omits in reading*; *overskippers* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 302, C xiv. 123.

ofer-sleaht, sb., *top of a doorway*; oversleaht HOM. I. 87.

ofer-sleie, sb., *O.E.* ofersleige; *top of a doorway*, 'superlimen', FRAG. 4; ovirslai 'superliminare' PR. P. 374.

ofer-slope, sb., *O.E.* oferslop, = *O.N.* yfir-sloppi; *over-slop*, *over-jacket*; overslope, -sloppe CH. C. T. G 633.

ofer-spræden, v., *O.E.* ofersprædan; *over-spread*; overspræden LA3. 14188; *oversprædde* (*pret.*) A. R. 54; overspradde LANGL. B xix. 201; CH. C. T. A 2871.

ofer-steden, v.; **overstad** (*pple.*) *overwhelmed*, MAN. (F.) 12770.

ofer-stīzen, v., *O.E.* oferstigan, = *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.G.* ubarstigan; *surmount*; overstīhen JUL. 22; *oferstīeð* (*pres.*) R. S. iii. *oferstāh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

ofer-streccan, v., *overstretch*: how þeir hap was ner *overstreit* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13270.

ofer-strīden, v., = *M.L.G.* overstrīden; *stride over*; *overstrit* (*pres.*) þe cnolles HOM. II. 111; *ovirestride* (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5477.

ofer-strong, adj., *excessively strong*, A. R. 294.

ofer-swīfen, v., *conquer*, ORM. 1848.

ofer-swīpe, adv., *O.E.* oferswīc, = *M.L.G.* overswinde; *far too much*; overswīpe O. & N. 1518; overswūc A. R. 178.

ofer-tāken, v., = *O.N.* yfirtaka; *overtake*; overtaken LANGL. B xvii. 82; *overtake* 1w. 665; ourta BARB. iii. 97, viii. 190; *overtōc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1756; overtok HAV. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. ii. 1213; overtaken A. R. 244*; *ourtāne* (*pple.*) *condemned* BARB. xix. 55.

ofer-tēon, v., *O.E.* ofertēon, = *M.H.G.* überzīchan; *overspread*: þanne ic *ofertēo* (*pres.*) hefenes mid w(o)lcne HOM. I. 225.

ofer-tīden, v., *O.E.* ofertīdan; *furnish with an awning*; *overtild* (*pple.*) JUL. 9.

ofer-treden, v., = *M.L.G.* overtreden; *tread upon*; *ofertrad* (*pret.*) ORM. 12493.

ofer-trēowien, v., *O.E.* ofetrūwian; *trust presumptuously*; *overtrēowep* (?for *ortreowep*) (*pres.*) godes milce HOM. I. 21; *overtrowinge* (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 4.

ofer-trūst, sb., *presumption*; *untrust* and *overtrust* ['*presumptionem*'] A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsten, v., *be presumptuous*; *overtrusten* A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsti, adj., *presumptuous*; þe overtrusti A. R. 334.

ofer-tūlten, v., *upset, tilt over*; overtulte (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 54, 135.

ofer-tumblen, v., *upset*; ourtummillit (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvi. 643.

ofer-turnen, v., *overturn*; overturne LANGL. (Wr.) 11065; **overturneoð** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; **overturnde** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857; overterned MAN. (F.) 4627.

over-turning, sb., *overturning*, LANGL. C xix. 164.

ofer-þōjt, adj., *anxious*: alle he weren overðogt GEN. & EX. 2219.

ofer-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; overþrowe LANGL. B viii. 36; hie overþrāwe (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; **overþrōwen** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (21); overþrawe AYENB. 15; overþrowe ALIS. 1113.

ofer-þūnchen, v., = **ofþūnchen**; *grieve, repent*: it him oferþūhte (*pret.*) ORM. 19596; overþoughte MAN. (F.) 2350.

ofer-þwart, adv., *across*; overthwart CH. C. T. A 1991; overthwert *across* MAN. (F.) 860; A. P. ii. 316; overþwerte *wrongly* MAN. (F.) 2318; ourthwort BARB. viii. 172.

ofer-wacche, adj., *awake too late at night*, DEP. R. iii. 282.

ofer-walten, v., *overflow*; **overwaltez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 370.

ofer-ward, adv., *across*; overward PALL. iii. 139.

ofer-wejen, v., = *M.H.G. überwegen*; *overweigh*: luve overweið (*pres.*) hit A. R. 386.

ofer-wenden, v.; **oferwente** (*pret.*) *overcame*, GEN. & EX. 2285.

ofer-wēne, sb., = *O.H.G. ubarwāni*; *presumption*: pride & overwene REL. I. 216.

ofer-wēnen, v., *overween*; **overwēninde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 169.

overwēninge, sb., *overweening*, AYENB. 17; overwening MAN. (F.) 6289.

ofer-weorpen, v., *O.E. oferweorpan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwerfan*; *overthrow, subvert*: þet uðen ne stormes hit ne **overw(e)orpen** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 142; **oferwarp** (*pret.*) ORM. 15807*.

ofer-werc, sb., *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.

ofer-whelmin, v., *overwhelm*; overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin PR. P. 374; overwhelme R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261; **overqwelmis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 560.

ofer-whelve, v., *turn over, overwhelm*; overwhelve PALL. i. 161, 781; **overwhelveþ** (*pres.*) þe see CH. BOET. ii. 3 (39).

ofer-winnen, v., *O.E. oferwinnan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwinnan*; *vanquish*; **overwonnen** (*pret.*) PS. cviii. 3.

ofer-wrēon, v., *O.E. oferwrēon* (*pres. ofer-*

wriht ZEIT. XXI. 25); *clothe*; overwrie PALL. i. 143; **overwriþeþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 716.

of-fal, sb., *O.N. affall*, = *M.Du. afval*; *offal*, PR. P. 362; L. C. C. 29.

offe, *see of*.

of-fehten, v., *fight out*: þei were weri offouzten (*pple.*) (*exhausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.

offenden, v., *O.Fr. offendre*; *offend*; **offended** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 909.

offense, sb., *offence*, QUAIR 38; *offence*, offens D. TROY 9700, 13911.

offensioun, sb., *offence, damage*, CH. C. T. A 2416; **offencioun** WICL. 2 COR. vi. 3.

of-fēren, v., *frighten off*, A. R. 230; **offere** SHOR. 129; **of-, affeare** (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 12, 13; **offæred** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 259; **offæred**, -fered LA3. 5270, 15491; **offered** FRAG. 7; **offeared** KATH. 669; H. M. 43; **offerd** GEN. & EX. 2844; FL. & BL. 475.

offertoire, sb., *O.Fr. offertoire*; *offertory*, CH. C. T. A 710.

office, sb., *O.Fr. office*; *office*, AYENB. 122; **offiz** GEN. & EX. 2071.

officer, sb., *O.Fr. officier*; *officer*, P. L. S. xxvi. 73; **officeres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. E 190.

official, sb., *O.Fr. official*; *official*; **officials** (*pl.*) P. S. 332; AYENB. 37.

offrande, **offrende**, sb., *O.Fr. offrende*; *offering*, GEN. & EX. 1298, 1312; **offrende** HAV. 1386; **offrandis** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. I. 20.

offrien, v., *O.E. offrian, from Lat. offerre*; *offer*, HOM. I. 87; **offren** A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; **offirs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3658; **offrede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; **offreden** LA3. 8093.

offringe, sb., *O.E. offrung*; *offering*, AYENB. 194; **offirings** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 164.

of-füllen, v., *fill up*; **offülled** (*pple.*) LA3. 20438.

of-fürhten, v., *frighten*; **offrihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 30267*; **offrūht** (*pple.*) KATH. 669; **offruiht** MISC. 54; **offrigt** REL. I. 226; GEN. & EX. 3692; **offright** MAN. (F.) 14570; **offrihte** MAT. viii. 26.

of-gān, v., *obtain, deserve, require*; **of gon** P. L. S. xviii. 21; **vor to ofgon** þine heorte A. R. 390; **ofgon** [agon] LANGL. B ix. 106; **ic ofga et þe** ... his blod HOM. I. 117; **ofgeð** A. R. 258; **ofgōn** (*pple.*) A. R. 386; **ofguo** AYENB. 13.

of-gāsten, v., *terrify*: so sore hi were **ofgāste** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 212.

of-ȝiten, v., *perceive*, LA3. 25777.

of-grāmien, v., *irritate*: hie ben **ofgrāmede** (*pple.*) wið hem selfen HOM. II. 69.

of-grisen, v., *horrify*; **ofgrisen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135, 173.

of-hæten, v., *heat*: he wes swiðe **ofhæt** (*pple.*) LA3. 9314.

of-healden, v., *retain*: ofhealde, -hicalde AYENB. 24, 177.

of-hēren, v., *hear*; ofhērde (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 41.

of-hūngren, v., *suffer hunger*; ofhūngred (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 1908; 3if þu ert ofhūngred efter þe swete A. R. 376; offingred 404; ofhungret KATH. 1030; offingred LA3. 31804; afingred BRD. 19; P. S. 342; afingred LANGL. B x. 59, C xii. 43.

of-kennen, v., *get to know*; beget; ofkende (*pret.*) LA3. 1659*; R. S. iv.

of-langen, v., *affect with longing*; oflonged [*O.E.* oflongod] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 183; O. & N. 1587; æfter þe ic wes oflonged LA3. 19034; alonged L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.

of-liggen, v., *lie exposed*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1505; þa weoren weri oflæien (*pple.*) (*exhausted with lying, cf. of-walked*) LA3. 19300.

of-lūsted, pple., *O.E.* oflysted; *excited with desire*: þa wes he . . . oflust [alust] after deores flæscce LA3. 30554.

of-nimen, v., *O.E.* ofniman; *seize*; ofnom (*pret.*) ROB. 171; ofnomen LA3. 26669.

of-rāchen, v., *reach, attain to*; ofreche HORN (L.) 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; ofrāhte (*pret.*) JUL. 57; ofrauzte BEV. 867.

of-rēden, v., *surpass in counselling*, REL. I. 187.

of-rennen, v., *overtake*; ofærne LA3. 13149.

of-rīden, v., *surpass in riding*, REL. I. 187.

of-sāken, v., *O.E.* ofsacan, = *O.N.* afsaka (*excuse*); *deny*: i ne mai hit nozt ofsake P. L. S. xv. 60; (heo) ofsōke (*pret.*) LEG. 97

of-scāpe, v., *for escape*; *escape*, ROB. 20; ofscapie, ofskapie ROB. (W.) 459, 582; of-scāpede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 1196, 2676; of-scāped (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 8200.

of-schāmed, pple., *ashamed*, SHOR. 160; heo was . . . of(s)chamed [ofschomed] O. & N. 934; ofssamed ROB. 342; hie . . . bieð swiðe ofshamede HOM. II. 173.

of-sēchen, v., *O.N.* ofsækja; *seek out*; ofseche P. L. S. xi. 13; ofsēcheð (*pres.*) A. R. 232; ofsōzt (*pple.*) ROB. 145; ofsouzt WILL. 1676.

of-senden, v., *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. (Web.) 704; ofsende SHOR. 41; WILL. 5293; (h)is knižtes he let ofsende ROB. 122; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748; ofsent (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 37.

of-sēon, v., *O.E.* ofseon; *catch sight of*: lest eni segges . . . hem ofse schuld WILL. 2223; ofsej (*pret.*) FER. 3739; ofsei REL. II. 272.

of-serven, v., *for deserve*; *merit*; ofservie MISC. 75; ofserved (*pple.*) A. R. 238.

of-setten, v., *O.E.* ofsettan; *set around*; of-sette (*pple.*) WILL. 2648.

of-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofsittan; *besiege, set round*; ofsit (*pres.*) FRAG. I; ofsitte (*subj.*) HOM. I. 115.

of-slēan, v., *O.E.* ofslēan, = *Goth.* afslahan (ānokreīvau); *slay, kill*, LA3. 685; ofslōh (*pret.*) LA3. 2550; JUL. 63; ofslajzen, -sclawen (ofslawe) (*pple.*) LA3. 554, 27127; ofslagen GEN. & EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. & N. 1611.

of-spring, sb., *O.E.* ofspring; *offspring*, P. L. S. viii. 105; ORM. 11034; BRD. 3; C. L. 1484; ospringe TREV. I. 203, 285; oxspring C. M. II. 1415.

of-springen, v., *springs*: of wam we beoþ of-spronge (*pple.*) LA3. 26418.

of-sprūng, sb., *offspring*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.

of-stingun, v., *O.E.* ofstingan; *cut through*; ofstinge (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*pple.*) 11441.

of-strengðen, v., *fortify*; ofstrengþede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2968.

of-swinken, v., *procure by labour*: þat we mižte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.

oft, adv., *O.E.* oft, = *C.L.G.* oft, *O.H.G.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *O.N.* opt; *oft, often*, P. L. S. viii. 11; oft, ofte HOM. I. 109, 147; O. & N. 539, 1545; LANGL. A ii. 16; ofte LA3. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; REL. I. 214 (MISC. 8); HAV. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; ofte [often] hadde ben CH. C. T. A 310, B 278; oftūre (*compar.*) A. R. 284; after HOM. I. 43; WILL. 610; LANGL. B xviii. 378; MAND. 19; ofttest (*superl.*) KATH. 114.

of-tāken, v., *overtake*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LA3. 31330; oftake BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. (W.) 1625; oftōk (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1241; ofttook RICH. 4367; oftoken A. R. 244; oftāke (*pple.*) E. G. 355.

often, see oft.

of-tēonen, v., *vex, irritate*; oftāoned (*pple.*) O. & N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.

ofte-siðen, adv., *oftentimes, frequently*, A. R. 418; oftесиþe P. L. S. x. 17; HOCCL. vi. 51; oftsithe PR. C. 7460; oftесиþes CH. C. T. A 485; ofteziþes AYENB. 45.

ofte-time, adv., *oft-times*, CH. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.

of-treden, v., *O.E.* oftredan; *tread down*, ORM. 11650.

of-prūsmen, v., *O.E.* ofsprysman; *suffocate*; ofpresmeð (*pres.*) MK. iv. 19.

of-pūnchen, v., *O.E.* ofpyncan, = *M.Du.* af-dunken; *displease; repent*; ofpunche HOM. II. 179; ofpinche P. L. S. viii. 103; HORN (L.) 106; lest it shulde openkin him ['ne poeniteret eum'] WICL. EX. xiii. 17; ofpinke HORN (L.) 972; apinke (*for* aspinke) TREV. IV. 461; ofpūncheð (*pres.*) JUL. 17; of-pūncheð, -pincheð [apincheþ] LA3. 3364, 13577; ofpencheð ANGL. I. 7; ofpincheþ MISC. 58; sore ofpinkeþ it me ROB. 54;

apinkeþ *LANGL. B* xviii. 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ *CH. C. T. A* 3170; ofpūnche (*subj.*) *A. R.* 118; ofpūhte (*pret.*) *HOM. I.* 157; *O. & N.* 397; ofpuhte [ofpohte] *LA3.* 20903; ofþohte *ROB.* 171.

of-pūnchung, sb., *displeasure*, *A. R.* 110; ofpunchinge *KATH.* 1703.

of-pūrst, pple., *O.E.* ofþyrsted; *athirst*, *A. R.* 240; *HOM. II.* 199; *MISC.* 151; afurst (*for* afþurst) *LANGL. B* x. 59, *C* xii. 43; aferst *HALLIW.* 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofþurste *HORN (L.)* 1120 [afurste (*R.*) 1120].

of-wāken, v., *awake (intr.)*; he ofwōk (*pret.*) *AR. & MER.* 3810.

of-walked, pple., *exhausted with walking*; whan þou art weri ofwalked [*v. r.* forwalked] *LANGL. (Wr.)* 8434 (*B* xiii. 204).

of-wundren, v., *O.E.* ofwundrian; *amaze*; ofw(u)ndred (*pple.*) *SAX. CHR.* 261.

ōȝ, *see* āh. ōȝen, *see* āȝen. ōȝt, *see* āwiht.

ōh, *see* āh. ōht, *see* āht, āwiht.

oignement, sb., *O.Fr.* oignement; *ointment*, *P. L. S.* xxiii. 124; oinment *AYENB.* 93; *WILL.* 136; *HOCCL.* ii. 42; *CH. C. T. A* 631; oinementis (*pl.*) *WICL. MK.* xvi. 1.

oile, *see* éle. oinoun, *see* oniōn.

ointen, v., *anoint*, *ANGL. I.* 318; *WICL. MK.* xvi. 1; *see* enointin.

ointing, sb., *anointing*, *HAMP. PS.* page 515.

oistre, *see* ostire. ōk, *see* ōc, āk.

ōken, *see* āken.

ōker, sb., *O.N.* ōkr, = *O.E.* wōcor, *O.Fris.* wōker, *Goth.* wōkrs, *O.H.G.* wuocher; *usury*, *A. R.* 202; *P. R. L. P.* 236; *MIRC* 379; *APOI.* 111; okir 'fenus' *CATH.* 259; *PS.* xiv. 5; okir, okur *H. S.* 2395, 2457; feih þet he ȝiveð . . . to okere *A. R.* 326.

ōkeren, v., = *Swed.* oakra; *increase by usury*; ōkered (*pres.*) *A. R.* 326; okerin *H. S.* 2456.

ōkering, sb., *usury*, *H. S.* 5944; *HAMP. PS.* lxxi. 14.

ōkerere, sb., = *Swed.* ockrare; *usurer*, *H. S.* 2563; okerer *M. H.* 142; okirere *HAMP. PS.* cviii. 10; ōkerars (*pl.*) *TOWNL.* 313.

ōld, ōldlī, *see* eald.

olfend, sb., *O.E.* olfend, *O.H.G.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus; *camel*, *FRAG.* 3; olfentes (*gen.*) hæf *ORM.* 3208; olvente (*dat.*) *HOM. II.* 127; olvende (*gen. pl.*) *MAT.* iii. 4.

ōlie, *see* éle.

oliet, sb., *O.Fr.* oeillet, oillet; *eyelet*, *PR. P.* 363; olletis (*pl.*) *WICL. EXOD.* xxvi. 4.

olifant, sb., *O.Fr.* olifant; *elephant*, *Iw.* 257; olifont *AYENB.* 84; elifans 224; elifaunt, oilfaunt *PR. P.* 138; of olifantes (*gen.*) bane (*elephant's bone, ivory*) *LA3.* 23778; eliphautes teeth *BARTH.* xiv. 33; olifauns (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 854; olifuntz *CH. BOET.* iii. 8 (80).

olive, sb., *O.Fr.* olive; *olive*, *HOM. II.* 89; *PS.* cxxvii. 3.

olm, adj., *O.N.* olmr; *cruel, fierce*; Giwes weren . . . olme and of lupere chere *S. A. L.* 152.

ölühnen, v., *from O.E.* ölyht (*flattery*, *BL. HOM.* 99); *flatter*, *A. R.* 248; üleð (? for olehð) (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1496; *H. M.* 3; ölhnedo (*pret.*) *JUL.* 53.

ölühnunge [ölhtninge], sb., *flattery*, *A. R.* 192; olhnunge *JUL.* 12; olhnung [olhtnunge] *KATH.* 1502.

omell, *see* mell.

omnipotent, adj., *O.Fr.* omnipotent; *omnipotent*, *CH. C. T. D* 423.

on, *see* an. on-, *see* an-, un-, and-.

ōn, *see* ān. ond-, *see* and-.

onde, onden, *see* ande, anden.

onder, *see* under. ōnen, *see* ānen.

onerable, adj., *burdensome*, *TREV. II.* 143.

onerous, adj., *O.Fr.* onereux; *burdensome*, *R. R.* 5636.

ōni, *see* āni.

onicle, sb., *O.Fr.* onicle; *onyx*, *SPEC.* 25.

oniōn, sb., *O.Fr.* oignon; *onion*, *PR. P.* 365; oingnun, oinon *VOC. (W. W.)* 555, 572; oniōns [oiniouns] (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 634.

oof, *see* ōwef. op, *see* up.

ōpen, adj., *O.E.* open, = *O.L.G.* opān, *O.N.* opinn, *O.H.G.* ofān; *open*, *A. R.* 60; *ORM.* 732; ope *O. & N.* 168; ōpene (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1132; *AYENB.* 257.

ōpe(n)-hæde, adj., *bareheaded*, *ROB. (W.)* 6967; open heved [openhede] 10938.

ōpen-lic, adj., *O.E.* openlic; *conspicuous*, *M. H.* 29; openlike bisnē *ORM.* 2909; openliche (*adv.*) openly *A. R.* 86; *C. L.* 556; *SHOR.* 62; openlike, openliȝ *ORM.* 281, 2316; opeliche *A. D.* 263; ōpenlūker (*compar.*) *A. R.* 8.

openien, v., *O.E.* openian, = *O.L.G.* opānōn, *O.N.* opna, *O.H.G.* ofānōn; *open*; *explain*; (*ms.* oppenien) *LA3.* 19486; openen *A. R.* 70; openen (*ms.* oppnenn) *ORM.* 4114; ase þe eie openeð *A. R.* 94; openede (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* x. 50; *AYENB.* 96; opnede *GEN. & EX.* 3773; opnede [opened] *LANGL. B* xviii. 247; openeden *LA3.* 5773; opened (*pple.*) *KATH.* 2455; *comp.* ȝe-openen.

openunge, sb., *O.E.* openung; *opening*, *A. R.* 60; openinge *PR. P.* 368.

operación, sb., *O.Fr.* operation; *operation*, *CH. C. T. D* 1148; *GOW.* III. 128.

opie, sb., *O.Fr.* opie, *from Lat.* opium; *opium*, *CH. C. T. A* 1472.

opinioun, sb., *O.Fr.* opinion; *opinion*, *CH. C. T. A* 183; *GOW.* I. 267; *WICL. MAT.* iv. 24; opiniōns (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 69.

oppe, *see* uppe.

oppen, oppere, *see* hoppen, hoppere.

op(p)ortūne, adj., *O.Fr.* opportun; *seasonable*, *LIDG. TH. PROL.* 149.

opportunitē, sb., *O.Fr.* oportunité; *opportunity*, WICL. MAT. xxvi. 16.

oppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* oposer; *oppose, contradict in argument*, CH. C. T. *D* 1597; *oppose* GOW. I. 49; *oposin*, *aposen* PR. P. 13; *aposen* LAGL. *A* iii. 5 (*appose B* iii. 5, *apose C* iv. 5).

opposite, adj., *O.Fr.* opposite; *opposite*, CH. C. T. *A* 1894.

oppositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* opposicion; *opposition*, CH. C. T. *F* 1057.

oppresse, v., *O.Fr.* oppresser; *interfere with, suppress*, CH. FORTUNE 60.

oppressing, sb., *oppressing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5336.

oppressioun, sb., *O.Fr.* oppression; *oppression*, CH. L. G. W. 1868.

or, see *außer, ēower, ofer*.

[**or-**, prefix, *O.E.* or-, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* or-, *O.N.* or-, ur-, *O.L.G.* ur-, *O.H.G.* ur-, *Goth.* us-; *out of, from, destitute of*.]

ōr, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *beginning*: *buten ore* & *ende P. L. S.* viii. 91; *MISC.* 64; *are HOM.* I. 171.

ōr, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *ore, metal*, A. R. 284*; *oor* TREV. II. 79; *ōre* [oore] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1064; *comp.* *silver-ōre*.

or, see *ār*.

oraclo, sb., *Fr.* oracle; *oracle*; *oracles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 11.

orage, sb., *A.F.* orache, *Fr.* arroches; *orach*; C. B. 5.

oratorie, sb., *O.Fr.* oratoire; *oratory*, S. A. L. 227; *oratori* ALEX. (Sk.) 1651; (*he*) *doon make an auter and an oratorie (closet for devotion)* CH. C. T. *A* 1905.

oratour, sb., *O.Fr.* orateur; *orator*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (129).

Orcaneize, pr. n., *Orkney*, LA3. 9556.

orchard, sb., *O.E.* orceard, = *ortceard, *ortgeard*, *Goth.* aurtigards; *orchard*, '(hor)tus'; FRAG. 4; A. R. 378; FL. & BL. 271; ROB. 104; TRIST. 2058; *orchaerd* LA3. 12955.

orchard-weard, sb., *gardener*, 'ortolanus', FRAG. 4.

or-cost, adj., *O.N.* orkostr; *wealth*: *zif þer is orcost oðer eni ahte* KATH. 1724.

ord, sb., *O.E.* ord *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ord *m.*, *O.H.G.* ort *n.*, *O.N.* oddr *m.*; *point*, 'mucro', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. viii. 43; LA3. 8596; CHR. E. 174; AR. & MER. 1177; *ord* & *ende* ORM. 6775; FL. & BL. 47; C. M. 7770; *heo is ord & ende of alle uvele* HOM. I. 103; *od* MAN. (F.) 4614; *orde* (*dat.*) A. R. 212; *mid speres orde* O. & N. 1068; *HORN* (R.) 1389; *orde* (*pl.*) (*ms.* *ordes*, *r. w.* *worde*) LA3. 20658; *mid stelene orden* LA3. 8703.

ord-frume, sb., *O.E.* ordfruma; *beginning*, MARH. 8.

or-dāl, sb., *O.E.* ordāl, = *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.G.* urteil; *ordeal, judgment*, CH. TRO. iii. 1046.

ordenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* ordenance; *ordinance, provision*, C. M. 11292; A. P. ii. 698; CH. P. F. 390; *ordinance* AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.

ordenē, **ordinē**, adj., *O.Fr.* ordené; *set in order, well-ordered*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (102); *ordine* AYENB. 153.

ordenē-liohe, adv., *orderly*, AYENB. 125.

ordēnen, v., *O.Fr.* ordener; *ordain, appoint*; *ordein* PR. P. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94; *ordane* [ordaine] ALEX. (Sk.) 3176; *ordans* [ordains] (*pres.*) 3160, 3408; (*pu*) *ordandis* YORK *Alvii.* 87; *ordeigned* (*pret.*) LAGL. *B* PROL. 119; *ordand* ALEX. (Sk.) 52; *ordaint* A. P. ii. 237; *ordand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3680, 3787.

ordáning, sb., *intent*, BARB. xix. 26.

ordenour, sb., *O.Fr.* ordeneur; *ordainer, arranger*, CH. TRO. iii; *ordeinour* BEK. 211.

ordinat, adj., *Lat.* ordinātus; *well ordered, regular*: *a life blisful and ordinaat* CH. C. T. *E* 1284.

ordre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordre; *order; religious orders*; A. R. 10; *MISC.* 37; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48; *ordere* ALEX. (Sk.) 27; *he had so long in ordre ibe* ROB. (W.) 2315; *an house of monekes to holde hor ordre bet* 5720; *bi ordre in order* CH. L. G. W. 2514.

ordren, v., *order*; *ordreþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; *lordret* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

ordüre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordure; *ordure*, CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); CH. C. T. *I* 428; A. P. ii. 1092.

öre, see *äre*.

oreisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* oreisun; *orison, prayer*, MARG. 294; *oreisun* A. R. 16; P. L. S. xxxv. 165; *oresun* FL. & BL. 579; *orisōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 596.

orange, sb., *Fr.* orange; *orange*: *as orange & oþer frit* A. P. ii. 1044; *orange* PR. P. 371.

Orewelle, pr. n., *Orewell*, CH. C. T. *A* 277.

orf, sb., *O.E.* orf; (*inheritance*), *cattle*, LA3. 15316; GEN. & EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. I. 17; *þat orf, orf* HOM. II. 35, 39; *oreve, orve* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1157.

orf-cwalm, sb., *O.E.* orfcwealm; *cattle plague*, SAX. CHR. 259; *orfqvalm* HOM. II. 61.

orfeverie, sb., *O.Fr.* orfevrie, *orfaverie*; *goldsmith's work*, QUAIR 48.

orfreis, sb., *O.Fr.* orfrois; *orfrey, gold fringe*, ALIS. 179.

organe, sb., *O.E.* organ, organa, orgel, *O.Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *from Lat.* organum; *organ, instrument of music*, PS. cl. 4; *orgone* 'organum' PR. P. 369; *her vois was murier than the murie organ . . . in the church* CH. C. T. *B* 4041; *aungelles with instruments of organes* (*pl.*) and *pipes* A. P. ii. 1081; *organes* MAN. (F.) 11266; *we hangiden up oure organs harps* WICL. PS. cxxvi. 2; *orgins* HAMP. PS. cl. 4; *whil the orgues maden*

melodie CH. C. 1 *G* 134; orgles, timbres, al maner gleo ALIS. 191; on the orgons plaide the porpos REL. I. 81.

organer, sb., *O.Fr.* organeor; *organist*, PR. P. 369.

organister, sb., *O.Fr.* organiste; *organist*, 'organista' PR. P. 369.

orgeilūs, adj., *O.Fr.* orguillus, orgoillus; *proud*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.

orguil, **orgel**, sb., *O.Fr.*, orgoil, orguel; *pride*, HOM. II. 43, 63; orzel (orhel) A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. 11.

orjhel-mōd, sb., *pride*, ORM. 6262.

orgul-prūde, sb., *pride*, REL. I. 180 (MISC. 121); orgelpride GEN. & EX. 3767.

oriel, sb., *O.Fr.* oriol, *med.Lat.* oriolum; *oriel*, *boudoir*, 'cancellus' PR. P. 369; oriall SQ. L. DEG. 93; E. T. 307.

orient, sb., *O.Fr.* orient, *from Lat.* orientem; *east*, CH. C. T. B 3504; ALEX. (Sk.) 94, 1111, 3079.

orient, adj., *eastern*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5269.

oriental, adj., *O.Fr.* oriental; *oriental*, CH. L. G. W. 221; **orientales** (sb. *pl.*) *sapphires* LANCEL. B ii. 14.

origine, sb., *O.Fr.* origine; *race*, ALEX. (Sk.) 91.

orloge, **orologe**, *see* horologe.

or-môte, adj., *O.E.* ormāte; *immense*, SAX. CHR. 263; ORM. 238.

or-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ormōd, = *O.H.G.* urmuot; *despondent*: þet we on unilimpan to ormode ne beon HOM. I. 105.

orne, adj., ? *O.E.* orne; ? *anxious*, SHOR. 80; was **ornure** (*comp.*) of mete & of drunche þen þe twei oðre A. R. 370; *comp.* un-orne.

ornement, sb., *O.Fr.* ornement, aornement; *ornament*; ournement WICL. GEN. ii. 1; **ornementes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1799; ornamentes [aorne-, aornementes] CH. C. T. E 258.

ornen, v., *O.N.* orna (*heat, grow hot*), *cf. Swed.* orna; *warm, enrage; droop, sink, shrink*: if Elinus . . . **ournes** (*pres.*) for ferde D. TROY 2540; **ournand**, **ournond** (*pple.*) D. TROY 2203, 13399; **ournit** (*pret.*) 6404; we have **ournit** (*pple.*) him with angur D. TROY 4857.

ourning, sb., *shrinking, terror*, D. TROY 4767, 12711.

ornen², v., *Fr.* orner; *adorn*; ourne WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; **ourneden** (*pret.*) WICL. I PET. iii. 5; **ourned** (*pple.*) WICL. APOC. xxi. 19.

ourning, sb., *adorning*, WICL. I PET. iii. 3.

or-ped, adj., *O.E.* orped (*full grown*); *brave*, ['*strenuus*'] TREV. V. 231; AYENB. 183; AR. & MER. 2166; GOW. I. 129; orpud 'audax' PR. P. 371.

orped-liöhe, adv. ['*strenue*'], *bravely*, TREV. V. 231; AR. & MER. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. ii. 623.

orped-schipe, sb., *bravery*, ALIS. 1413.

orphelin, sb., *Fr.* orphelin, orphenin; *orphan*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

orpiment, sb., *O.Fr.* orpiment; *orpiment*, CH. C. T. G 759.

orpin, sb., *Fr.* orpin; *orpine*, PR. P. 371.

or-rāþ, adj., *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

orrāþnesse, sb., *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.

or-reste, sb., ? *O.N.* orrosta, orrasta; *combat, conflict*, SAX. CHR. 233; orrest ORM. 12539.

orrible, *see* horrible.

or-sorþ, adj., *O.E.* orsorg, = *O.H.G.* ursorg; *free from care*; 'securus' orseoruh FRAG. 4.

ort, sb., *for* *or-āt; *cf. O.Fris.* ort, *M. Du.* oorete, ooraete; *leavings of a meal*; **ortus** (*pl.*) PR. P. 371.

or-trowe, adj., *O.E.* ortrýwe, = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wi; *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

or-trowian, v., *O.E.* ortrūwian; *suspect*, HOM. I. 113; **ortroweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 382; **ortrowed** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 738; **ortroweden** ['*suspiciabantur*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 11.

or-trowþe, sb., = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wida (*suspicio*); *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

or-trūwe, **ortrowe**, sb., *O.E.* ortrēow; *diffidence*, HOM. II. 43, 73; in ortrou [ortrewe] (*suspicion*) þou art more ROB. (W.) 7021.

[**ōs**, sb., *O.E.* ōs, *O.N.* āss (*god*).]

Ōsbern, pr. n., *O.E.* Ōsbeorn; BEK. 501.

ōsel, sb., *O.E.* ōsle, = *O.H.G.* amsala; *ousel* (*bird*), VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; osul TREV. I. 237; osulle B. B. 144.

ōsen, v., ? *cf. M.Du.* oosen (*haurire, effundere*), ? *wōsen*; *ooze*; ose ['*scatere*'] FALL. ix. 116.

osiere, sb., *O.Fr.* osier; *osier*, PR. P. 371.

ospringe, *see* offspring.

ossen, v., *cf. early mod.Eng.* osse (*omen*); *show*; **osses** [ossus] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2263; he **ossed** (*pret.*) him bi unninges A. P. iii. 213; what & hase þu ossed to Alexander ALEX. (Sk.) 2307.

ossinge, sb., *showing, prophecy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 868; **ossingis** (*pl.*) 732.

ost, *see* host.

ostire, sb., *O.E.* ostre, *from Lat.* ostrea; *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CH. C. T. A 182; **oestres** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 181.

ostrice, sb., *O.Fr.* ostrusce (*autruche*), *Sfan.* avestruz; *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; *ostriche* VOC. 220; WICL. LEV. xi. 16; **ostrigis** (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxx. 29.

ōte, *see* āte.

oter, sb., *O.E.* oter, otor, otr, = *O.N.* otr, *O. H.G.* ottar, oter, ottir; *otter*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRD. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

ōð, conj., *O.E.* *ōð*; *until*; *ōð* þat ic þe segge *MAT.* II. 13; of (=ōð) se clap drige beon *LEECHD.* III. 90; þer abide of all(e) his zeferen were zegadered *HOM.* I. 231; a þe (for oppe) *HOM.* I. 5.

ōþ, *see* āþ, wōd. *ōþam*, *see* āþum.

ōðer, adj. & adv., *O.E.* *ōðer*, = *O.Fris.* *ōther*, *O.L.G.* *othar*, *Goth.* *anþar*, *O.H.G.* *ander*, *O.V.* *annarr*; *other*; þe *ōðer* *LA3.* 22758; *A.R.* 14; þe *ōðer* (*second*) *heste* *HOM.* I. 11; þa corn þer an *ōðer* sorze *LA3.* 31807; *ōþer* *ALIS.* 51; þat *ōþer* zer *O. & N.* 101; an *ōþer* þing 583; an *ōþer* (*ms.* a *noþer*) *C.L.* 626; þis *ōþer* dai *BRD.* 25; til þe *ōþer* dai *HAV.* 1755; *ōðer* hwat *something else* *A.R.* 98; zet was *ōþer* what for whi þez waren drihten laþe *ORM.* 9729; *ōþer* what we mote do *P.L.S.* xxi. 137; ah hit ilomp an *ōðer* *LA3.* 14028; al hit iwarð on *ōðer* [iwarþ *ōþer*] 21005; ich þe wuile an *ōþer* segge *O. & N.* 903; Floriz þencheþ al on *ōþer* *FL. & BL.* 32; (H)avelok þonthe al an *ōþer* *HAV.* 1395; þo þis holi man iseþ þat hit non *ōþer* nolde beo *P.L.S.* xvii. 511; he wolde al seggen *ōþer* (*otherwise*) viii. 75; ah al heo þohten *ōðer* *LA3.* 5429; al *ōðer* hit itidde 27898; wan it nolde *ōþer* gon *ROB.* 161; *ōþer* i ne kan *REL.* I. 102; *ōþres* (*gen. m.*) *O. & N.* 1499; he ssel more lovie his oþene zaule þanne an *ōþres* *AYENB.* 197; *ōðres* [*ōþer*] mannes fr(e)ond *P.L.S.* viii. 15; þe *ōðres* caren *HOM.* I. 251; heore nan ne icnew *ōðres* speche 93; *ōðres* monnes 13; *ōðer* monnes 9; ever ich on halt *ōðres* hond *A.R.* 252; *ōðre* monnes sunnen 108; *ōþeres* *TREV.* VIII 187*; *ōðren* (*dat. m. n.*) *MAT.* vi. 24; to an *ōþren* *AYENB.* 175; *ōðre* *HOM.* I. 29; on *ōðre* stede *HOM.* II. 89; *ōðere* *LA3.* 12604; anne after *ōþer one after. another* *O. & N.* 802; *ōðerne* (*acc. m.*) *A.R.* 404; þet emi mon scal wið *ōðerne* misdon *HOM.* I. 55; *ōðerne*, *ōðren* *LA3.* 3881, 4841; *ōþerne* *FER.* 995; *ōþerne*, *ōþren* *AYENB.* 8, 162; *ōðre* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1051; *ōþre* *O. & N.* 1593; *ORM.* 692; hwan þe *ōþre* sawen þat *HAV.* 2416; *ōðere* *GEN. & EX.* 2199; *ōþere* *BEK.* 571; *ōðre* (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 9; *ōþre* manne wit *AYENB.* 136; *ōðren* (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* xxiv. 9; *LA3.* 2716; *ōþeren* *SHOR.* 45; *ōþre* *O. & N.* 1376.

ōðerliche, adv., *O.E.* *ōðerlice*; *otherwise*; *ōðerlūker* (*compar.*) *HOM.* II. 97; *MISC.* 63.

ōþer, *see* āþer.

ōþer-hwile, adv., *occasionally*, (*ms.* *ōþerhuil*) *AYENB.* 21, 30, 40; *LANGL. C* vii. 160, *B* *PROL.* 164; *otherwhile . . . otherwhile (conj.) sometimes . . . sometimes* *TREV.* I. 71; *ōþerwhiles* *LANGL. C* xvii. 364; *other whiles among at intervals* *TREV.* VII. 341.

ōþer-weies, adv., *otherwise*, *LA3.* 14029*; *otherweies* *CH. C. T.* E 1072.

ōther-wise, adv., *on any other condition*, *CH. C. T. F* 534.

ōþom, *see* āþum.

[ōðer, ? for *O.E.* *ōðre*, cf. *M.H.G.* *oder*; or, *LEECHD.* III. 100.]

[ou-, prefix, *O.V.* ū-, = un-.]

ou, *see* ēow. ouch, *see* nouche.

ōuht, *see* āwiht. oul, *see* awel.

oule, *see* ūle.

ou-list, adj., cf. *O.V.* ūlyst (*bad appetite*), ūlyst-ugr (*unwilling*); *listless*, '*deses*', *PR. P.* 374.

oulist-hæde, sb., *listlessness*, *PR. P.* 374.

ou-mautin, v., *O.V.* ūmētta; *sawcon*; (*ms.* *owmawtyn*) '*sincopiso*' *PR. P.* 374.

oumpere, *see* noumpere. ounce, *see* unce.

our, *see* ēower. oure, *see* ūre.

ournement, *see* ornement.

ournon, *see* crnen. ous, *see* ūs.

out, *see* ūt. ūt, *see* āwiht.

outrāge, -b., *O.Fr.* *outrage*, *ul.rage*; *outrage, excess, conceit*; he dede non outrage in drinking *TREV.* VII. 367; *outragie* [*outrage*] '*lasciviam*' VI. 293; '*insolentiam*' VII. 339; *outrage* IV. 131; *P.L.S.* xiii. 95; *HOCCL.* I. 114; *utrage* *HAV.* 2837; *oultrage* *GOW.* III. 206; *outrāges* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 19.

outrāge-li, adv., *superfluously, outrageously*, *HAMP. PS.* xxiv. 3; *outragelich* '*insolenter*' *TREV.* IV. 205.

outrageous, adj., *O.Fr.* *outrageus*; *outrageous, excessive*, *HOCCL.* iv. 14; *BARB.* vi. 126, viii. 270, xi. 32; (*adv.*) *extremely* vi. 19.

outrageus-li, adv., *excessively*, *HAMP. PS.* xxv. 7, xxxiv. 8.

outragin, v., *Fr.* *outrager*; *outrage*, *PR. P.* 375.

ōuþer(ē), *see* āþer. ove, *see* of.

ovelōte, *see* oblā. ovemest, *see* uvemest.

oven, sb., *O.E.* *ofen*, = *O.Fris.* *oven*, *O.H.G.* *ofan*, *O.V.* *ofn*, *ogn*, *Goth.* *auhns*; *oven*, '*for(nax)*', *FRAG.* 4; '*furnus*' *VOC.* 201; '*furnus, fornax, clibanus*' *PR. P.* 372; *HOM.* I. 41; *MISC.* 148; *PS.* xx. 10; *ovin* *L.C.C.* 38; *ove* *TREV.* I. 405; *ofno* (*dat.*) *JUL.* 38; *ORM.* 993; *O. & N.* 292; *ovenē* *CH. C. T. I* 856; *ovenes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* I 417.

oven, *see* uven. over, *see* ofer.

ōver, sb., *O.E.* *ōfer*, = *M.L.G.* *över*, *M.Du.* *oever*; *shore*; *ōvre* [*ofre*] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 8584; on þe seis *ovre* *HAV.* 321; *overe* *MAN. (F.)* 4336.

overe, overeste, *see* uvere.

over-hand, -herre, -lēþer, -ling, -lippe, -man, *see* under uver.

overte, adj., *O.Fr.* *overt*; *overt, open*; *CH. H. F.* 718.

ovese, *see* evese.

ōveste, sb., *O.E.* *ōfst*, *ōfest*, *ēfest*, = *O.L.G.* *ōfst(-lico)*; *haste*: an *oveste* he wende . . . *LA3.* 21493; *mid efste* *MK.* vi. 25.

ovet, sb., *O.E.* *ofet*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *ovet*, *O.H.G.* *obaz*; *fruit*: þet ovet of þine wombe *AYENB.* 262.

ow, *see* **əow**.

ōwef, sb., *O.E.* ōweb, ōwef, -wif; *woof*; oof 'subtegmen' PR. P. 362; WICL. LEV. xiii. 47.

owel, *see* **awel**.

ōwen, *see* **ājen**. **ower**, *see* **əower**.

oxe, sb., *O.E.* oxa, = *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.N.* oxi, uxi, *O.H.G.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa; *ox*; 'bos,' VOC. 177; PR. P. 376; A. R. 32; AVENB. 111; SHOR. 122; **oxe tunge** *ox tongue (a plant)* VOC. 162; **oxen** (*acc.*) I.K. xiii. 15; **oxen** (*pl.*) LA3. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; oxin BARB. x. 381; **Oxene vord** *Oxford* LA3. 26241; Oxne ford CHR. E. 1003.

oxe-land, sb., *land workable by one ox*, TREV. II. 97.

oxe-stal, sb., *ox-stall*, CH. C. T. E 207;

oxestalle (*dat.*) P. S. 257.

ōxen, *see* **āskien**.

oxspring, *see* **ofspring**.

oyas, v., *O.Fr.* oyez, *med.Eng.* oh yes! (*call for silence*); *hear!* YORK xxx. 368.

p.

pā, sb., *O.E.* pāwa, pēa, = *O.N.* pā(-fugl), *from* *Lat.* pāvō; *peacock*, TOWNL. 99; po P. S. 159; **pō** (*gen.*) LANGL. B xii. 257; **poos** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. ix. 21.

pā-ock, sb., *peacock*, VOC. 189; pa-, po-, pecok LANGL. B xii. 241; pokoc AVENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; po-, pecok CH. C. T. A 104.

pē-henne, sb., *pea-hen*, PR. P. 390; pohen [pehen], pohenne LANGL. B xii. 240, C xv. 175.

pace, *see* **pas**, **passen**.

pacche, sb., *patch*, ['assumentum'] WICL. MK. ii. 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche 'pittacium' PR. P. 377.

pacience, sb., *Fr.* patience; *patience*, A. R. 180; AVENB. 167; LANGL. B xiv. 192; A. P. iii. 1, 36; (*as name of a plant*) C. B. 69.

pacient, adj., *Fr.* patient; *patient*, TREV. III. 283; CH. C. T. D 1984; H. v. 106; (*sb.*) LANGL. C xiv. 31; **pacientes** (*pl.*) C x. 178.

pacient-liche, adv., *patiently*, LANGL. C xiii. 147.

padde, sb., *O.N.* padda, = *M.L.G.* padde, pedde, *M.Du.* padde, podde; *frog*, LUD. COV. 185; **paddis** (*pl.*) ['ranae'] WICL. EX. viii. 8; pades SAX. CHR. 262; podes GEN. & EX. 2977.

paddoke, sb., *frog or toad*, 'rana,' REL. I. 8; paddok 'bufo' PR. P. 376; LUD. COV. 164; **paddokes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6126; TOWNL. 325.

paddok-stōle, sb., *toad-stool*, CATH. 265.

pāen, *see* **paien**.

pæti, adj., *O.E.* pætig; *cunning*, 'astutus,' FRAG. 3.

pāge, sb., *O.Fr.* pages; *page*, boy, HAV. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. (Web.) 2445; CH. C. T. C 688; MAN. (F.) 6840.

pagine, sb., *O.Fr.* pagene; *page*; *pageant*; A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; *pagent* 'pagina,' PR. P. 377; PARTEN. 79; **pagens** [pagentis] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. xxxvi. 23.

paie, sb., *O.Fr.* paie; *satisfaction*, *pleasure*; to paie LANGL. B v. 556, C viii. 189, C xiv. 160, xx. 186; A. P. i. 1, 1164.

paiement, sb., *Fr.* paiement; *payment*, CH. C. T. D 131; A. P. i. 598.

paien, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* paien; *pagan*; (*ms.* payen) HORN (R.) 45; MAN. (F.) 7382; paen AVENB. 12; **pāens** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4914, 8283.

paien², v., *O.Fr.* paier; *mod.Eng.* pay; *satisfy*, *pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AVENB. 39; LANGL. B iii. 62; **paieþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 277; **paide** (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid A. P. i. 1165; **paid** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2215; ipaid LA3. 2340*; ipaied A. R. 124; *comp.* **mis-paien**.

paienio, sb., *O.Fr.* paienie; *pagan country*, FER. 761.

paiere, sb., *O.Fr.* paiere; *payer*, LANGL. A vi. 41, C viii. 194.

paile, sb., *O.E.* pægel; *pail*, 'multrale, multrum vel multre,' PR. P. 377.

paiment, *see* **pávement**.

pain, sb., *Fr.* pain; *bread*, LANGL. B ix. 80; *paine puffle* [*Fr.* pain pouffé] C. B. 61, 68; *pain purdeu*, *purdeuz* [*Fr.* pain perdu] C. B. 42, 83; *pain fondeu* [*Fr.* pain fondu] F. C. 33; *pein reguson* [*Fr.* pain ragusain] C. B. 112.

paindemayn, sb., *O.Fr.* paindemain, *Church Lat.* pānis dominicus; *finest bread*, CH. C. T. B 1915; *painmain*, *paiman* VOC. (W. W.) 657, 788; *painmain* C. B. 8, 11, 12; *take a painmain* (*cake*) C. B. 90.

painime, sb., *O.Fr.* paenisme; *paganism*, *country of the pagans*, HORN (L.) 803; ROB. 401; MISC. 28; *apparailled as a painim* (*pagan*) LANGL. B v. 523; *painim* B xi. 157, C viii. 161; **painimes** (*pl.*) WICL. ROM. PROL.

painimeri, sb., *paganism*, CATH. 266.

painten, *see* **peinten**. **pair(ə)**, *see* **peir**.

pairen, *see* **peiren**.

pais, sb., *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pēs; *peace*, SAX. CHR. 265; LA3. 480*; GEN. & EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOR. 122; DEGR. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais [pes] O. & N. 1730; pes HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 1936; MAND. 11; pees CH. C. T. A 532; peas PS. xxvii. 3.

paise, *see* **peis**, **peisin**.

paisen, v., ? = **apaissen**; and *paisi* (*make peace*) wip Cesare LA3. 8839*; pese D. TROY 3809; **peesid** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxxxii. 2; pesed MAN. (F.) 4570.

paisibilitē, sb., ? *O.Fr.* paisibleté; *calm*; pesibilite WICL. LK. viii. 24.

paisible, adj., *O.Fr.* paisible; *peaceable*. AYENB. 261; peisible CH. BOET. I. 5 (23); pesible WICL. JOB v. 23, viii. 6; pesable MAN. (F.) 4040.

pésiblenesse, pésibilnesse, sb., *calm, calmness*, WICL. MAT. viii. 26; MK. iv. 39.

paitrūre, sb., cf. *peitrel*; *defence for the neck of a horse*, GAW. 168, 601.

pakke, sb., *O.N.* pakki, = *M.Du.* pack: *pack*, 'sarcina', PR. P. 378; pakke [pak] LANGL. B xiii. 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; *packages* (pl.) A. R. 166; REL. II. 175.

pake-neelde, sb., *pack-needle*; [*v. r.* pac-neid, pakke nedle] LANGL. A v. 126.

pakken, v., cf. *M.Du.* packen; *pack*: and pakken hem to giders LANGL. B xv. 184; pakkin 'sarcino, fardello' PR. P. 378.

pākoc, see under *pā*.

pal, peal, sb., *O.E.* pæll, pell, = *O.N.* pell, from *Lat.* pallium; *pallium*; *pal*; a costly sort of cloth; LA3. 897, 1296; REL. I. 119. pal [pel] KATH. 1461; pel MISC. 97; LAI LÉ FR. 185; pelle PR. P. 391; pall D. TROY 435; *palle* (dat.) R. S. v; GREG. 193; þat wæde . . . al was it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; *pælles* (pl.) LA3. 2368.

pāl, sb., *O.Fr.* pal, from *Lat.* pālus; cf. *pāl*; *pale*, *stake*, 'palus', FRAG. 4; 'palus, vallus' PR. P. 378; a litil paal ['paxillus'] WICL. EZ. xv. 3; pale (*boundary*) D. TROY 13874; *pāls* (pl.) (*ramparts*) D. TROY 5610.

pāl, sb., *O.E.* pāl, *O.N.* pāll, from *Lat.* pālus; cf. *pāl*; *pole*; pole 'contus, fertica' PR. P. 407; TREV. I. 369; *pōle* (dat.) AYENB. 203; LANGL. B xviii. 52.

palais, sb., *O.Fr.* palais; *palace*, HORN (L.) 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WILL. 2838; PR. P. 378; palaice, palais A. P. ii. 1389, 1531.

palat, sb., *O.Fr.* palat; *palate*: the tonge . . . cleved to his palat [*ear. ver.* palet] WICL. LAM. iv. 4; palet 'palatum' PR. P. 378.

pāle, adj., *O.Fr.* pale; *pale*; *foaming*, GREG. 732; as pale as a pelet LANGL. A v. 61; pale [paal] Cxxi. 59; pale CH. C. T. A 205; pale D. TROY 13874.

palefrai, sb., *O.Fr.* palefreid, from late *Lat.* paraveredus; *palfrey*, HOM. I. 5; palefrei HAV. 2060; ROB. 490; palfrai LANGL. B x. 308.

pālen, v., from *pāl*; *fence or enclose with stakes*; pale MAN. (F.) 1055; *pālid* (pple.) ['vallata'] WICL. 4 KINGS xxv. 2.

palesie, see *paralisie*.

palet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* palet; *head-piece*, 'pelliris, galerus' PR. P. 378; a prevy pallette . . . to hille here lewde heed DEP. R. iii. 325.

pali, sb., *O.Fr.* paille; *straw*, 'cantabrum', PR. P. 379.

paliēt, sb., *Fr.* paillet; *pallet*, 'lectica', PR. P. 379.

palin, v., *duck with palls*; *palit* (pple.) D. TROY 8385.

palle, see *pal*.

pallen, adj., *O.E.* pællen; *made of pall*: anne pallene curtel LA3. 23762; pallen webis ALEX. (Sk.) 1517.

pallen, v., *beat, strike, knock*: i palle (pres.) him doun LANGL. B xvi. 30; polle C xix. 50*; *pallit* (pret.) thurgh the persans D. TROY 10022; and proude doun *palledē* (pple.) JOS. 499.

pallen², v., *O.Fr.* pallir; *become rapid*; *lose spirit*; pallin 'emorior' PR. P. 379; palle GOW. III. 13; *palle* (pres.) REL. II. 211; ualled CH. C. T. B 1292.

pallioun, sb., *O.Fr.* pallion; *pallium*, BEK. 243; palliun SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 306.

palme, sb., *O.E.* palm (VOC. 32), *O.Fr.* palme. paume; *palm* (of the hand); *palm-tree*; 'palma', PR. P. 380; ase palme ofer ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. II. 244; paume P. L. S. xvii. 232; þe paume is pureli þe hand LANGL. B xvii. 141; *palmen* (pl.) REL. I. 267; *paumez antlers* GAW. 1155; *palme sun(n)e dai Palm Sunday* MISC. 39.

palme-trē, sb., *O.E.* palmtrēo; *palm-tree*, GEN. & EX. 3305.

palm-twig, sb., *O.E.* palmtwig; *twig of palm-tree*, FRAG. 3; HOM. II. 89.

palmere, sb., *palmer*, HORN (L.) 1027; *palmeres* [palmer] (pl.) LANGL. B v. 106.

palmi, adj., *made of palms*; *palmi basket* PALL. xi. 458.

palpable, adj., ? *O.Fr.* palpable; *palpable*, *evident*, LANGL. C xix. 235.

paltok, sb., *O.Fr.* paltoc; *a sort of coat*, 'baltheus', PR. P. 380; LANGL. B xviii. 25.

pāment, see *pāvement*.

pampren, v., *pamper*: to pappe and pampe (? *read* pampre) her fleische REL. I. 41; þou pamprest (pres.) ANGL. III. 287; *comp. for-pampren*.

pan, see *pāne*.

pancēre, sb., *O.Fr.* panciere; *coat of mail*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4960.

panche, sb., *O.Fr.* pance; *paunch*, *coat of mail*, PARTEN. 5773; *panche* LANGL. B xiii. 87; CH. P. F. 610; *paunces*, *paunz* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 13553, 10028.

pāne, sb., *O.Fr.* pane, panne, pan, from *Lat.* pannus; *pane* (of glass); *patch*; *piece*; *garment*; 'pagina', PR. P. 380; 'pen(n)ula' 381; MAN. (F.) 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGL. 858; PARTEN. 5654; a pane of menuver FL. & BL. 110; pane of riche skinne TRIST. 569; robes wiþ riche pane WILL. 5356; uch pane of þat place A. P. i. 1033; a pan þat was broken FER. 5188.

panel, sb., *O.Fr.* panel; *panel*, 'pagella, panellus,' PR. P. 381; *I.W.* 473; *C. M.* 14982; ne putte men in panell (*jury list*) *LANGL. C* iv. 472.

paneter, panter, sb., *Fr.* panetier; *keeper of the pantry*, *LANGL. C* xvii. 151; paniter panter *ROB.* 187, 203.

paneterie, sb., *Fr.* paneterie; *pantry*; panetrie *A. D.* 259; pantrie 'panetorium vel panitria' PR. P. 382.

pani, see pening.

panier, sb., *O.Fr.* panier, from *Lat.* pānarium, *mod. Eng.* panier; *basket*, *HAV.* 813; *TREV. V.* 195; *CH. C. T. E* 1568.

[**panis**, mistake for pavis.]

panne, sb., *O.E.* panne, = *O.Fris.* panne, *ponne*, *O.N.* panna, *O.H.G.* phauna, ? from *Lat.* patina; *pan*; *skull*; 'patella,' PR. P. 381; *AVENB.* 23; *CH. C. T. D* 1614; *L. H. R.* 150; panne [ponne] *LANGL. A* iv. 64; *ponne* (*printed poune*) *ALIS.* 2770; *irene poune* 'sartago' *FRAG.* 4; *erthen panne* *C. B.* 54; *comp. brain-, hēaved-, herne-, knee-panne.*

pan-kake, sb., *pancake*, 'laganum,' PR. P. 380; *pancake* *C. B.* 46.

pans, see pening.

panter, pantrie, see paneter, paneterie, peinten.

pantere, sb., *O.Fr.* panthere; *panther*, 'pant(h)era,' PR. P. 381; *ALIS.* 6820; panter *REL. I.* 225.

pantere², sb., *O.Fr.* pantiere; *snare for birds*, 'laqueus, pedica,' PR. P. 381; *foules* . . . that of the pantere and the nette ben escaped *CH. L. G. W.* 131.

pantiu, v., *O.Fr.* pantoier; *pant*, *take short breaths*, 'anhelo,' PR. P. 381; *pante* *TOWNL.* 217.

pāpe, sb., *O.E.* pāpa, *Lat.* pāpa; *pope*, PR. C. 1886; *pape* [pope] *LA3.* 14807; *pope* *O. & N.* 746; *BEK.* 249; *LANGL. B* xv. 485; **pōpe** (*gen.*) *LANGL. A* ii. 18.

pāpe-dōm, sb., *popedom*, *SAX. CHR.* 253.

pōpe-hōh, adj., *holy as a pope, hypocritical*, *LANGL. B* xiii. 284.

papejai, sb., *O.Fr.* papegai; *popinjay*, *SPEC.* 26; *A. P.* ii. 1465; *papejai* [papenjaj, popin-jaj, popingaj] *CH. C. T. E* 2322; *popejai* [papengaj] *TREV. IV.* 307; *popegaj* *MAND.* 274.

papelard, sb., *Fr.* papelard; *deceiver*, *AVENB.* 26; *this paperlarde preste* *GEST. R.* 401.

papelote, sb., *mess of porridge*; *paplot* *CATH.* 268; **papelotes** (*pl.*) *LANGL. C* x. 75.

papin, sb., *boiled pudding*; **papins** (*pl.*) *C. B.* 9.

papir, sb., *Lat.* papȳrus; *paper*, *E. G.* 5; *paper* *GOW.* 11. 8.

papir-whit, adj., *white as paper*, *CH. L. G.* *W.* 1198.

pappe, sb., ? *Lat.* pappa, papa; *pap*, *breast*,

teat, *ORM.* 6441; *PR. C.* 6767; *OCTAV. (H.)* 442; **pappes** (*pl.*) *H. M.* 35; *A. R.* 330*; *HAV.* 2132.

pappen, v., ? *make soft*, *KEL. I.* 41.

par-, see per-.

paradis, sb., *Fr.* paradis, from *Gk.* παράδεισος; *paradise*, *LA3.* 24122; *SHOR.* 157; *LANGL. B* x. 463; *parais* *A. R.* 66; *in paradise* *MISC.* 50; *peradis* *D. TROY* 5496; **paraises** (*gen.*) *KATH. (E.)* 893.

paragal, sb., *O.Fr.* paragal; *companion*; *DEP. R. i.* 71.

parāge, sb., *O.Fr.* parage, pairage, *cf. mod. Eng.* peorage; *high birth, lofty dignity*, *FL. & BL. (H.)* 666; *S. S. (Web.)* 243; *A. P. i.* 419; *LIDG. M. P.* 26.

parail, sb., = **appareil**; *apparel, dress*, *LANGL. C* xiii. 121; *paraille, paraile* *B* xi. 228, 235*, *C* xi. 116*; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4676.

parailen, v., = **appareilen**; *array, apparel*; **parrails** [*v. r.* apperels] (*pres.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 765; **parailede**, *parailed* (*pret.*) *LANGL. C* i. 25, iii. 224; **parailed** (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1552; *parreld* 480, 4208; *parrailid* 5285.

paralisie, sb., *Fr.* paralysie; *palsy*; *parles* *PR. C.* 2996; *L. H. R.* 130; *palesie* *WICL. MAT.* iv. 24.

paramour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* par amour; *paramour, lover, concubine*, *CH. C. T. D* 454; *LANGL. C* xvii. 107; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5222; **paramouris** (*adv.*) *as a lover* *BARB.* xiii. 485; *paramours* *CH. L. G. W. PROL. A* 260; **paramours** (*pl.*) *LANGL. C* vii. 186; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3769, 4337.

paraunter, adv., *O.Fr.* per aventure; *perchance*, *LANGL. C* viii. 297, ix. 43; *perauntre* xvii. 50; *ROB. (W.)* 2018; *paraventure* *B* xii. 184; *peraventure* *WILL.* 234.

parboilin, v., *O.Fr.* parbouillir; *parboil*, 'semibullio, parbullio,' PR. P. 382; **parboile** (*imper.*) *C. B.* 6, 100; *parboiled* (*pple.*) 100.

parc, sb., *O.E.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc; *cf. M.H.G.* pferrich; *park*, *LA3.* 1432*; *park* *P. L. S. i.* 5; *WILL.* 2845; *GOW.* 11. 45; *park*, *parrok* *PR. P.* 384; **parkes** (*pl.*) *ROB.* 1.

parceiven, see perceiven.

parcelle, sb., *Fr.* parcelle; *parcel, part*, *CH. ASTR.* i. 21 (13); *parcel* *LANGL. B* x. 63; *parcele* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4496; **parcells** (*pl.*) *shares* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4318.

parcel-mēle, adv., *by bits*, *LANGL. C* xx. 28; *percel mel* *A* iii. 72.

parcenēr, sb., *O.Fr.* parcener, parconier; *sharer, partner* ['particeps'] *WICL. PROV.* xxviii. 24; *parciner* *ROB. (W.)* 6309; **parcenēres**, *parceneris* (*pl.*) *WICL. PROV.* v. 17; *WISD.* vii. 4; *I COR.* ix. 12.

parchementer, see perchementer.

parchen, v., *purch*; *parche* 'frigo' *PR. P.* 382.

parchmen, see perchemin.

- parclōs**, sb., *O.Fr.* parclos; *enclosure, screen*; parcloos PR. P. 382.
- pardōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardon; *fardon*, CHR. ENG. 314; pardoun LANGL. *B* ii. 222 [pardun *A* ii. 198]; pardoun CH. C. T. C 926.
- pardonēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardonaire; *pardonier*, LANGL. *B* v. 648; pardoner CH. C. T. *A* 669.
- pârement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parement; *adornment*; chambre of pârementz (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *F* 269; dauncing chambres ful of parements CH. L. G. W. 1106.
- parfit**, *see* perfit.
- parget**, sb., *plaster (of a wall)*, PALL. i. 414.
- pargetin**, v., *O.Fr.* pargeter; *parget, plaster*, 'linio,' PR. P. 384; pargets (*pres.*) WICL. Ez. xiii. 11.
- pârin**, v., *Fr.* parer; *pare*, S. & C. I. xlv; parie P. L. S. xxiv. 234; pare LANGL. *B* v. 243; pâred (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 242; pâred (*pple.*) *prepared, fitted up* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.
- paritorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire; *parietary, pellitory*, CH. C. T. *G* 581; paratori 'colitropium' VOC. (W. W.) 787.
- park**, *see* parc.
- parkerē**, sb., *park keeper, 'indagator'*, PR. P. 384; E. W. 8.
- parle**, v., *O.Fr.* parler; *speak*, DEP. R. iv. 48; parled (*pret. pl.*) iv. 88; parled (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 268, *C* xxi. 281.
- parlement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parlement; *parliament*, HAV. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. (F.) 1726; perlament D. TROY 2095; parlament YORK xxxii. 33.
- parlour**, sb., *O.Fr.* parloir; *parlour, conversation-room*, MAN. (F.) 7066; 'colloquatorium' CATH. 269; parloure LANGL. *B* x. 97; parlûrs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.
- parosche**, sb., *O.Fr.* paroche; *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CH. C. T. *A* 491.
- parisch-preest**, sb., *parish priest*, LANGL. *C* xvi. 211; parisshepreestes, parshepreestes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 268, *C* xxiii. 280.
- paroschian**, sb., *O.F.* parochien; *parishioner*, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. *B* xi. 67; parisschens (*pl.*) *A* PROL. 79; parisshiens *B* xx. 280.
- parrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* parroie; *nobility*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4028.
- parren**, v., *enclose*; *parred* (*pple.*) HAV. 2439; IW. 3228; YORK xxxiii. 33.
- parroken**, v., *cf. Fr.* parquer, *Ger.* pferchen; *impark, enclose, shut in*; *parroked* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 281.
- parson**, *see* persōne.
- parsonāge**, sb., *parsonage, benefice*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 245.
- part**, sb., *O.Fr.* part; *part*, FL. & BL. 522; MARG. 308; P. S. 338; AYENB. 110; **a part** *apart* CH. C. T. *F* 252; **pars** (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, v., *O.Fr.* partir; *part, participate, share; separate*; parte FL. & BL. 387; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); **partē** (*pres.*) SHOR. 76; partis ALEX. (Sk.) 5418; (*pai*) part 1931; **parti** (*subj.*) A. R. 406; **parted** (*pple.*) MISC. 91; HAV. 2962.
- partinge**, sb., *imparting; departure*; DEP. R. i. 171; LANGL. *A* xi. 303; parting FL. & BL. 684; GREG. 480; TRIST. 165.
- partēnou**, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)partenir; *pertain*; **partēnis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4309; (*pai*) partines [partenis] 1772; **partēned** (*pret.*) WILL. 1419; partenit BARR. xx. 313.
- partoner** [**partinor**], sb., = **parcener**; *partner*, TREV. III. 477; partiner ROB. 309; AYENB. 756.
- parti**, sb., *Fr.* parti; *party; side*: for to fist for our parti C. M. 7470; þere þat partie pursueth LANGL. *B* xvii. 302; leve þe trewe partie LANGL. *C* ii. 95; parti *A* i. 7; **parties** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 268.
- parti**², adj., *different*: þat þi personale porporcion sa parti is to mine ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- particulōr**, adj., *Fr.* particulier; *particular*, CH. C. T. *E* 35.
- partio**, sb., *O.Fr.* partie; *part, portion; passage in a book*; L. IT. R. 48; LEG. 3; SHOR. 166; LANGL. *B* i. 7, *C* xvi. 157; E. G. 382; more partie *most part* DEP. R. ii. 37; **a partie partly** LANGL. *B* xv. 17, *C* xvii. 168; **partis**, *partise* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3764, 3992.
- partriche**, *see* pertriche.
- parvis**, sb., *Fr.* parvis; *parvis, church close*, CH. C. T. *A* 310.
- pas**, sb., *O.Fr.* pas, *from Lat.* passus; *pace, passage; pass, path*; BEK. 69; SHOR. 133; CH. C. T. *F* 388; paas *A* 825; pace A. P. i. 677; passe YORK xxx. 116; ALEX. (Sk.) 2978; þe pas of Altoun LANGL. *C* xvii. 139; pace PR. P. 376; *passe canto* ALEX. (Sk.) 2845.
- paschen**, **pasken**, v., *cf. Swed.* paska; *dash*: pasken in þe water P. L. S. xx. 8; and al to duste **pashed** (*pret.*) kinges LANGL. *B* xx. 99; *passhed* YORK xlv. 38; **passchet** (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 16.
- paske**, sb., *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פסח; *Passover*, ORM. 15850; LANGL. *B* xvi. 139; pasche GEN. & EX. 3157; pasc, pass YORK xxvii. 11, 29.
- paske-da3**, sb., *Passover-day*, ORM. 15552.
- pasnepe**, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, CATH. 270; parsnepe PALL. x. 158.
- passāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* passage; *passage, journey*, HORN (L.) 1323; ARCH. LII. 35; MAN. (F.) 14012; A. P. iii. 97; *pasage* ALEX. (Sk.) 32.
- passagër**, sb., *traveller*; **passagërs** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 16593.

passen, v., *O.Fr.* passer; *pass*, *surpass*, *escape*, A. R. 330; *passi* LA3. 1341*; BEK. 1148; *passé* HAV. 1376; **passeth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 404; **passé** (*imper.*) B 1633; **passinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xii. 266; *passunde* A. P. ii. 1389; *passande men* MAN. (F.) 3297; *passing surpassing* ALEX. (Sk.) 1750; he is a passing (*excellent*) man CH. C. T. G 614; for passing of witt ALEX. (Sk.) 45; *er i pace* (*subj.*) (*ere I die*) CH. C. T. F 494; **passed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 610.

passing-li, adv., *passingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2904; *passandli* 1999, 3455, 3596.

passiūn, sb., *Fr.* passion; *passion*, HOM. I. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; *passioun* AYENB. 142; LANGL. B xiii. 90; *passion passion week* ROB. (W.) 11330.

pāste, sb., *O.Fr.* paste; *paste*, *pastry*, LANGL. B xiii. 250; C. B. 39; make faire cofins of fine paast 75; past 45; paaste 98.

pastō, sb., *O.Fr.* pasté; *pastry*, *pie*, CH. C. T. A 4346; **pastoes** (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

pastelāde, sb., *a dish in cookery*, C. B. 59; *pistelade*, *petelade* 62.

pastour, sb., *Lat.* pastor; *shepherd*, *herdsman*; **pastours** (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 300, B xii. 149, C xii. 293.

pastūro, sb., *O.Fr.* pasture; *pasture*, *food*, MAN. (F.) 7348; C. M. 18445; D. RICH. iii. 14; **pastours** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1198.

pasturon, v., *pasture*, *feed*; **pasturde** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5425.

pāte, sb., *pate*, *head*, P. L. S. xxiii. 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.

paten, sb., *O.Fr.* patin; *patten*; (*ms.* *patien*) '*calopodium*' PR. P. 385.

pateno, sb., *O.Fr.* patene; *paten*, '*patena*' PR. P. 385; *pateine* SHOR. 53.

patente, sb., *Fr.* patente; *letter patent*, *open letter*; *indulgence*, *pardon*; CH. C. T. C 337; *patent* LANGL. B xiv. 191; **patentes** (*pl.*) B v. 194.

pateren, v., *patter*, *chatter*: me thinke he *patris* (*pres.*) like a pi YORK xxxv. 266.

patriarche, sb., *O.Fr.* patriarche; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 131; *patriarke* A. R. 154; *patriarc* ROB. (W.) 9869; **patriarkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C viii. 88.

patrimoigne, sb., *patrimony*, LANGL. B xx. 233.

patrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* patron; *patron*, *pattern*, '*patrenus*, *exemplar*,' PR. P. 386; ROB. 471; *patroun* P. S. 326; **patrōns** (*pl.*) E. G. 321.

paþ, sb., *O.E.* *pað*, = *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.G.* *plad*; *path*, ALIS. 3219; *paþ* [*path*] LANGL. B xiv. 300; *peþ* '*semita*' FRAG. 3; AYENB. 127; *peth* BARB. xviii. 366; **paþe** (*dat.*) HAV. 2390; **paðes** (*pl.*) LA3. 17330; *paþes* O. & N. 380; HAV. 268; *peðes* HOM. II. 129.

paðeren, v., ? = *puðeren*; *poke about*;

pothor; **paðereð** [*v. r.* *puðeres*] (*pres.*) A. R. 214.

paue, sb., *O.Fr.* poue, poe, ? *L.G.* *paute*, *pôte*; *paw*, PR. P. 386; *poue* (*ms.* *powe*) AR. & MER. 1491; **paues** (*ms.* *pawes*) (*pl.*) B. DISC. 1997; ISUM. 181; *poues* (*ms.* *powes*) RICH. 1082.

paume, *see palme*. **paunce**, *see panche*.

pautenōr, sb., *O.Fr.* pautonier, paltonier; *vagabond*, ALIS. 1737; FER. 859; *sa fell*, *sa pautener* (*adj.*) BARB. i. 462, ii. 194.

pautenēr², sb., *purse*, P. S. 327; '*cassidile*' PR. P. 387.

pávement, sb., *O.Fr.* pavement; *pavement*, BEK. 2146; *pavement* [*paviment*, *pament*] CH. C. T. B 1867; *paviment* ROB. (W.) 9791; *pament* GEST. R. 81; *paiment* D. TROY 352.

páven, v., *O.Fr.* paver; *pave*; *pave* CH. C. T. G 626; **páved** (*pple.*) P. S. 190; ALEX. (Sk.) 3220.

pavilōn, sb., *O.Fr.* pavillon; *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A ii. 43; PARTEN. 911; *paviloun* GREG. 565; *ne pelour in hus pavillon* (*coif*) LANGL. C iv. 452; **pavilōns** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4645.

pavis, sb., *O.Fr.* pavois; *a sort of shield*, REL. II. 22; (*printed* *panys*) D. TROY 5722; *pavice* PR. P. 386; **paves** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2223.

pavis², *adj.*: *a pavis pillion hatt* D. ARTH. 3460.

pax, sb., *Lat.* *pax* (*peace*); *crucifix to be kissed*: *kisse the pax* LIDG. in L. F. M. B. 296; *þo prest* (*þo*) *pax wil kis* L. F. M. B. 48.

pax-brede, sb., '*osculatorium*,' VOC. (W. W.) 756.

paxwax, -wex, sb., *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PR. P. 388.

pē, *see pā*.

peautre, sb., *O.Fr.* peautre, peutre; *peوتر*, E. W. 102; *peutir* PR. P. 395.

péce, sb., *O.Fr.* piece; *pièce*, '*pays*, *crater*,' PR. P. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B xiv. 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760; *pece man* ROB. (W.) 7314; *piece* P. S. 334; **péces** (*pl.*) *cups* LANGL. B iii. 89.

péce-mēl, adv., *piece-meal*, ROB. 22.

pechō, sb., *O.Fr.* pechet, *from Lat.* *peccātum*; *sin*, *fault*; *pecheche* A. P. i. 841.

[**pēchen**, v., *O.E.* *pēcan* (*deceive*); *comp.* *bi-pēchen*.]

pecken, *see picken*. **pēcok**(e), *see under pā*.

pecunie, sb., *Lat.* *pecunia*; *money*, LANGL. C iv. 393.

pecunious, *adj.*, *rich*, *moneyed*, LANGL. C xiii. 11.

pedaille, *see pitaill*.

peddare, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*East Anglian*) *pedder*; *pedler*, '*calatharius*,' PR. P. 389; *peoddare* A. R. 66; **pedderis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.

- pedde**, sb., *prov.Eng. (East Anglian)* ped; *basket, 'idem quod panere,' 'calathus,'* PR. P. 390.
- pedlare**, sb., *pedler*, PR. P. 390; *pealere* LANGL. *B* v. 258.
- peel**, *see* péle. **peer**, *see* peir.
- peere**, *see* pére. **peering**, *see* under péren.
- pegge**, sb., *peg*, 'cavilla,' PR. P. 390.
- peggen**, v., *stuff (with food)*: to pegge us as a peni hoge ALEX. (Sk.) 4278.
- peine**, sb., *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, *from* Lat. poena, Gr. ποινή; *pain, penalty*; BEK. 481; SHOR. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. *B* i. 167; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. *A* 1319; ROB. (W.) 7742.
- peineble**, adj.; *taking pains careful*, H. S. 5802; *penible* CH. C. T. *E* 714.
- peinin**, v., *O.Fr.* pener; *give or cause pain, punish; urge*; 'crucio,' PR. P. 390; *peine* WILL. 2898; *i peine* (*pres.*) me CH. C. T. *C* 330; *pat peined* (*pret.*) him to depe LANGL. *B* i. 169 (Wr. 800); *peined* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *painit* D. TROY 10336.
- peinten**, v., *from O.Fr.* peint, *pple.* of peindre; *paint*, *peinte* CH. C. T. *C* 17; *paint* ALEX. (Sk.) 4427; *peint* (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; *peinted* (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xxii. 11; *painted* A. P. i. 750; (*pai*) *paintid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1704; *painted* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4149; *ipeint* O. & N. 76.
- paintour**, sb., *painter*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5145; *panter* VOC. (W. W.) 687.
- peintunge**, sb., *painting*, A. R. 392.
- peintûre**, sb., *O.Fr.* peinture; *painting*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. i. 6.
- peir**, **peer**, sb., *O.Fr.* pair, (*couple*); *pair*; *peer, equal*; 'par,' PR. P. 391, 394; *per* HAV. 2241; P. L. S. xvii. 380; *paire* gloves LANGL. *C* vii. 251; *peire* FL. & BL. 566; *paire* CH. C. T. *C* 623; *pere* LANGL. *A* iii. 198, xi. 194; *pères* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* vii. 16.
- pér-lès**, adj., *peerless*, WILL. 933.
- peirement**, sb., *damage, destruction*, WICL. MAT. xvi. 26; 2 COR. vii. 9.
- peiren**, v., *make worse, impair*; *peire* (? *for* empeire) C. M. 8407; *paire* YORK xxvi. 14, xxxiv. 256; PALL. iii. 964; *peireth* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 123; *peired* (*pple.*) *B* iii. 127; *peired* MAN. (F.) 8716.
- peiring**, sb., *destruction*, WICL. LK. ix. 25.
- peiren²**, v., *be peer to, compare to*; *périth* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* xii. 4; *pere* ALEX. (Sk.) 1842; *peren* [peeren] LANGL. xv. 410; *pere* *are like* ALEX. (Sk.) 4703.
- peis**, sb., *O.Fr.* pois; *weight*, LANGL. *B* v. 243; MAN. (F.) 11283; *in paise in the balance* ALEX. (Sk.) 3260.
- peis**, *see* pais.
- peisin**, v., *O.Fr.* poiser; *weigh*, 'pondero, libro, trutino,' PR. P. 390; *paise* ALEX. (Sk.) 4618; *peissede* (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* v. 131 [poised *B* v. 217].
- peitrel**, sb., *O.Fr.* peitral; *breastplate of a horse in armour*, CH. C. T. *G* 564.
- peitrel**, v., *furnish with a peitrel*, LANGL. *C* v. 23.
- pekke**, sb., *peck (measure)*, 'batus,' PR. P. 391; CH. C. T. *A* 4010.
- pēkok**, *see* under pā. **pel**, *see* pal.
- [**pel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* pel; ? *skin*.]
- pel-lêk**, sb., ? *wild thyme*, 'serpillum,' VOC. 266.
- pēl**, sb., *peel, fort*: (he) did mak a pele . . . wrought of tre fullc welle MAN. (H.) 157; *peill* BARB. x. 137, 152, 193, 207; *pēlis* (*pl.*) x. 147; *cf.* *pils*.
- pélo**, v., *for apéle*; *appeal*, 'appello,' PR. P. 391; N. P. 3; *pele* [peel] LANGL. *B* xvii. 302.
- pēle**, *see* pēl.
- pēle**, sb., *O.Fr.* pèle; *baker's shovel*; 'pala,' CATH. 273; A. S. (H.) 79; C. B. 51.
- pelegrim**, **pelgrim**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelegrin; *pilgrim*, P. L. S. xiv. 29, 32; *pelegrim*, *pilegrim* LA3. 30730, 30744; *pilegrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AVENB. 86; M. H. 54; *see* peregrin.
- pelet**, *see* pelot.
- pelfir**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelfre, *cf. mod.Eng.* pelf, *pilfer*; *plunder*, 'spolium,' PR. P. 391.
- pelle**, *see* pal.
- pellon**, v., *expel, throw out*: to morwen shall ich forth pelle HAV. 810; *he powere . . . pellid* (*pret.*) doune his kniȝtis ALEX. (Sk.) 117.
- pellican**, sb., Gr. πελεκάν; *pelican*; A. R. 118; *pellicans* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5129.
- pellûre**, *Fr.* pelure; *fur*, WILL. 53; *pelure* LANGL. *A* ii. 9; *pellure* LANGL. *B* xv. 7, *pelloure* [pelour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2768.
- pelot**, **pelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelote, *pilote*; *pellet, stone ball*, 'pileus, vel pilotulus, rudus,' PR. P. 391; *as pale as a pelet* LANGL. *B* v. 78; *swift as a pellet out of a gonne* CH. H. F. 1643; *pelote* GOW. II. 306.
- pelrinâge**, *see* pilgrimâge.
- pelt**, sb., ? *M.H.G.* pelz, *pelliz*, *from med.Lat.* pellicia; *pelt*, P. R. L. P. 16.
- pelten**, *see* pûlten.
- pen**, sb., *from pennen*; *pen* (*for* sheep, etc.); *penez* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 322.
- penne-féd**, adj., *fed in a pen*, A. P. ii. 57.
- penance**, sb., *O.Fr.* peneance, *penance*; *penance, suffering*, P. L. S. x. 26; *penaunce* SHOR. 5; LANGL. *C* iv. 101, vi. 84, 196; *B* x. 120; *penaunces* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 66; *C* i. 27; *see* penitence.
- penaunce-lès**, adj., *without penance or suffering*, LANGL. *B* x. 462, *C* xii. 296.
- penancœr**, sb., *O.Fr.* penancier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*, C. M. 26341; *penauncer* LANGL. *B* xx. 317*; *see* peni-tancœr.

penant, penaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penant; *penitent*, GREG. 844, 870; penaunt LANGL. *C* v. 130; **penauntes** (*pl.*) *C* xvi. 101; *see* **penitaunt**.
pencil, sb., *O.Fr.* pincel; *pencil, paint-brush*, CH. C. T. *A* 2049.
pencil², sb., *O.Fr.* penoncel; *small banner*, ALIS. 2688; pensel LANGL. *C* xix. 189; **pensiles** (*pl.*) LA3. 27183*; **penceles** MAN. (F.) 12511.
penciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* pension, *mod.Eng.* pension; *payment, reward*, LANGL. *A* viii. 48.
pendaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* pendant; *hanging ornament*; pendande of a belt '*pendulum*' CATH. 274; **pendauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 7; **pendauntez** GAW. 2038, 2431.
pende, penden, *see* **pünde, pünden**.
penden v.; *for* **appenden**; *belong to*: þe apparement þat ponted (*þple.*) to þe kirke A. P. ii. 1270.
peni, *see* **poning**.
pening, sb., *O.E.* pening, penig, = *O.N.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O.H.G.* phenning, phenting; *penny*, ORM. 3287; **peni** LA3. 31961; R. S. v; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MK. xii. 15; **pani** AR. & MER. 3639; **penie** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **peniȝes**, panȝes, panewes (*pl.*) LA3. 3544, 14684, 29460; **penies** HAV. 776; MAN. (H.) 146; OCTAV. (H.) 726; **penis** M. H. 18; **pens** LANGL. *B* v. 243; S. & C. II. lvii; **panes**, panewes ROB. (W.) 1392, 1397*; **pans** BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.
peni-ale, sb., *poor ale (at a penny per gallon)*, LANGL. *A* v. 134, *B* xv. 310; B. B. 208.
peni-lēs, adj., *penniless*, DEP. R. iii. 196.
penni-stāne, sb., *flat stone used as a quoit*, BARB. xiii. 581.
peni-worþ, sb., *pennyworth*, LANGL. *B* iii. 256 [**peni**, *v. r.* **peniworth**, *A* iii. 243]; **peni-worþes** (*pl.*) *goods* LANGL. *C* vii. 384.
penitancēr, sb., *O.Fr.* penitencier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*; penitancer LANGL. *C* xxiii. 319; **penitancere** *B* xx. 317; **penitaunoērs** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 256; *see* **penancēr**.
penitaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penitent; *penitent*, LANGL. *C* v. 130*; *see* **penant**.
penitence, sb., *O.Fr.* penitence; *penitence, penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. II. 61; *see* **penance**.
penitote, sb., *for* ***peritote**; *O.Fr.* peridon *from med.Lat.* peritot, pelidor, periodus (DU C.); *peridot, chrysolite*; **penitotes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.
penne, sb., *O.Fr.* penne; *pen*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. IV. 215; MAN. (F.) 11885; A. P. ii. 1724; þe **pennes** (*feathers*) (*pl.*) of þe pecok LANGL. *B* xii. 247; **pennes** of an aungell ALEX. (Sk.) 4529.
pennen, v., *O.E.* (on-)pennian; *pen (an animal), impound, shut in*: **penned** (*þple.*) HOM. II. 43; *comp.* **bi-pennen**.

pennēre, sb., *pencase*, CH. C. T. *E* 1879; pennare '*pennarium, calamarium*' PR. P. 392.
penōn, sb., *O.Fr.* penon; *penñon, 'bandum, pennum'* PR. P. 392; penoun CH. C. T. *A* 978; **penounes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562; **pennons** ALEX. (Sk.) 3028.
pensel, *see* **pencil**.
pensif, adj., *O.Fr.* pensif; *thoughtful*, A. P. i. 246; LANGL. *C* x. 299; GOW. II. 65; (*adv.*) *A* viii. 133.
penta(u)ngel, sb., *figure of five points*, GAW. 620, 636, 664.
Pentecoste, sb., *O.Fr.* pentecoste; *Pentecost*, SAX. CHR. 251; HOM. I. 89.
pentice, sb., *O.Fr.* apentis; *penthouse, 'ap-pendictum'* PR. P. 392; **pentis** VOC. 236.
Peohtes [**Peutes**], pr. n., *pl.*, = *O.E.* Peohtas; *Picts*, LA3. 9922; **Peihtes** MAN. (F.) 5697.
peolion, *see* **pillen**.
people, sb., *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple; *people*, OCTAV. (H.) 854; **people** [poeple, peple] CH. C. T. *E* 995; BOET. i. 4 (15); **puple** SHOR. 53; WILL. 499; **peple**, **poeple** LANGL. *A* i. 5 (*B* i. 5); **people** *C* xii. 21; **peple** MAND. 3.
peose, *see* **pése**.
peper, sb., *O.E.* pipor, *from Lat.* piper; *pepper*, LANGL. *A* v. 155; MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; **piper** PALL. vi. 168.
peper-corn, sb., *peppercorn*; **pepirqwerne** '*fractillum*' PR. P. 393; **pepercornes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2025.
pepin, v., *Fr.* pepin, pupin, poupin; *pipin, kernel*, C. M. 8504; **pepin**, **pipin** PR. P. 401; **pepin** [popin] WICL. NUM. vi. 4; C. B. 32.
péple, *see* **people**.
[per-, par-, prefix, O.Fr. par-, per-; through.]
pér, *see* **peir**.
perantre, peraventure, *see* **parauntre**.
per-bréken, v., *break through*; **perebrake** [**perbrake**] MAN. (F.) 7950.
perceiven, v., *O.Fr.* percevoir; *perceive*; **persawe** BARB. i. 82; **parceiweþ** (*imper.*) WICL. JUDG. v. 3; **perceived** (*pret. pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12320; **per-, parceived** (*þple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 143.
persáving, sb., *perception*, BARB. iv. 358.
percen, perchen, perisshen, sb., *O.Fr.* percer, percher, *?peltuissier*; *pierce*; **percen** CH. BOET. iii. 7 (81); **persen** LANGL. *C* xii. 295; **perche** CATH. 276; to **perische** wip dart WICL. *E* w. 348; *thirlith* or **perissheth** (*pres.*) GEST. R. 47; **persith** DEP. R. iii. 11; (*thei*) **persen** WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 6; **pershaunt** (*þple.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 257; *the king . . . perished* (*pret.*) *the harnes GENER.* 3367; **persched** is (*r. his*) **scheld** FER. 941; **percede** ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075; **parsed** [**perside**] TREV. VIII. 85; **ipersashed** (*þple.*)

- LANGL. *B* xvii. 189; his sherte that was pershed in .v. places KN. l. 143.
- perche**, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch* (fish), 'perca,' VOC. 189; 'percha, parcha' PR. P. 393; REL. I. 85; C. B. 102.
- perche**², sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch, rod, pole*: in his hond (? *ms.* hong) he bar a long perche, his staf as theȝ hit were P. L. S. xv. 80, in his hond a long perche he bar SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 78; chauntecleer sat on his perche CH. C. T. *B* 4074; 'perluca' PR. P. 393.
- perchemin**, sb., *O.Fr.* parchemin; *parchement*, LAGL. *B* xiv. 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; parchmen A. P. ii. 1134; perchement VOC. 210.
- parohementer**, sb., *preparer of parchment*, CATH. 269.
- pére**, sb., *O.E.* peru-, *O.N.* pera, *M.Du.* pere, *O.H.G.* pira, bira *f.*; *from Lat.* pirum *n.*; *pear*, VOC. 192, 'pirum' PR. P. 394; AVENB. 208; FEF. 5722; MAND. 245; peere DEP. R. PROL. 73; **péren** (*dat. pl.*) I. L. S. xxiii. 89.
- pere-jonette**, sb., *early pear*; *perejonettes* (*pl.*) LAGL. *C* xiii. 221.
- per-trê**, sb., *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; peretree LAGL. *A* v. 16; 'pirus' PR. P. 394.
- pêrê**², sb., *O.Fr.* perre, pierre (*stone*); *stone*, 'pier, pila,' PR. P. 394; oppon ech pere par stent a tour FER. 1684; **piers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4356.
- pêre**, *see* **peir**.
- perê**, sb., *O.Fr.* perê; *perry*; perre ENG. ST. VII. 105; pereie SHOR. 8; VOC. (W. W.) 603; perre 'pirtum' PR. P. 394; pirrei, pirre CATH. 281.
- peregrin**, adj., *O.Fr.* peregrin; *foreign*; faucon peregrin CH. C. T. *F* 428; *see* **pelegrim**.
- péren**, v., *O.Fr.* parcir (*paroir*); *appear*; LAGL. *B* PROL. 173; *see* **apéren**.
- peering**, sb., *appearing*, LAGL. *C* xxii. 92*.
- perfección**, sb., *O.Fr.* perfection; *perfection*, AVENB. 79; perfeccioun CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42); perfecciun (? *printed* perfection) A. R. 372.
- perfit**, adj., *O.Fr.* parfez; *perfect*; parfit AVENB. 185; perfit CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); perfight, parflight, parfit, perfit CH. C. T. *A* 72, 338, 422, 532; **parfiter** (*comp.*) LAGL. *B* xii. 25; **parfitest** (*superl.*) LAGL. *C* xiv. 99.
- parfitliche**, adv., *perfectly*, LAGL. *C* xvi. 180; perfitliche *B* xvi. 220; perfitli, parfitli WICL. AMOS v. 10, LK. i. 45; **perfitliest** (*superl.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 24.
- parfitnesse**, sb., *perfection*, LAGL. *B* x. 200, xvi. 184; (*perfect life*) *C* vi. 90.
- perforne**, v., *O.Fr.* parfournir; *perform*, FER. 2894; performe, -fourni CH. BOET. i. 4 (18), iii. 2 (67); **parfourned** (*pret.*) LAGL. *B* v. 607 [*performede* *A* vi. 88].
- peril**, sb., *O.Fr.* peril; *peril*, A. R. 194; AVENB. 16; MAN. (F.) 4840, 10285; perill [perle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.
- perilous**, adj., *O.F.* perilleus; *perilous*, AVENB. 22; CH. C. T. *B* 1209; perlouse D. TROY 564; perillus ALEX. (Sk.) 530.
- perilos-li**, adv., *dangerously*, LAGL. *C* i. 170.
- perimancie**, *see* **piromancie**.
- perisho**, v., *O.Fr.* periss-, perir; *perish*, C. M. 8780; **perissip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **perissi** (*subj.*) MISC. 33.
- perisschen**, *see* **percen**.
- perken**, v., *perk*: þe popejaies perken (*pres.*) & pruiuen fol proude LAGL. I. 95.
- perle**, sb., *O.Fr.* perle, *cf.* *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* perla, perala; *pearl*, 'margarita, glaucoma,' PR. P. 304; AVENB. 158; A. P. i. 1; **perlis**, perlis (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 9, *A* xi. 12.
- permutación**, sb., *exchange*, LAGL. *A* iii. 243, *C* iv. 316.
- permüte**, v., *exchange*, LAGL. *B* xiii. 110; **permüten** (*pres.*) *C* iii. 185.
- pernen**, v., ? = *proinen*; *green*: papjaiez painted **perning** (*pple.*) GAW. 611.
- perpetuel**, adj., *O.Fr.* perpetuel; *perpetual*, LAGL. *B* xvii. 126; perpetuall ALEX. (Sk.) 3312.
- perplexitê**, sb., *O.Fr.* perplexité; *danger*, BARB. xi. 619; perplexitee GOW. III. 348.
- perquer**, adv., *O.Fr.* per quer, per cuer; *by heart*, BARB. i. 238.
- perrê**, **perree**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* perrée; *precious stones*, LAGL. *B* x. 12; CH. C. T. *D* 344; pirre ALEX. (Sk.) 3654, 4036; ? **perreies** (*pl.*) (? *ms.* perrieris) D. TROY 1670.
- perreie**, sb., *Fr.* porrée; *stew*, C. B. 32; perre F. C. 39; porre of peson L. C. C. 44.
- pers**, adj., *a blue colour*: in sanguin and in pers CH. C. T. *A* 439.
- persawe**, *see* **perceiven**.
- persecucioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* persecucion; *persecution*, TREV. V. 111; persecucioun BARB. iv. 5.
- perseverance**, sb., *O.Fr.* perseverance; *perseverance*, AVENB. 168.
- perseveren**, v., *O.Fr.* perseverer; *persevere*; persevere CH. C. T. *D* 148.
- persil**, sb., *Fr.* persil, *cf.* *O.E.* petersilie; *parsley*; percil [*v. r.* percile, percelle, persoli] LAGL. *B* vi. 288 [persil *A* vii. 273]; perseli L. C. C. 18; parcelli, perceli C. B. 5, 6, 7, 81, 100.
- persône**, sb., *O.Fr.* persone; *person*; *parson*; 'persona,' PR. P. 395; A. R. 316; AVENB. 12; persone [persoun] CH. C. T. *A* 478; persoun P. L. S. ix. 139; persun A. R. 126; **parsônes** (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 268.
- personele**, adj., *personal*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5142; personale 668.

pert, adj., ? *for* **apert**; *pert*, plain, clever, bold, LAUNF. 294; wis and **pert** GEN. & EX. 3292; proud and **pert** CH. C. T. *A* 3950; stout he was and **pert** B. DISC. 123; **pert** in *plai* K. T. 18; a **pert** man D. TROY 1462; **pert** (*adv.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2917; so **pert** quite publicly 2295; **perte** DEP. R. iv. 88.

pert-li, *adv.*, quickly, boldly, *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; D. TROY 1033; **perteliche** WILL. 53; LANGL. *B* v. 15; **perteli** to hem he rad TOR. 1504; YORK xxix. 136.

pertnes, sb., *prettness*, D. TROY 9205.

pertonen, see **partenen**.

pertriche, sb., *O.Fr.* *pertris*, *perdris*, *perdriz* (GACHET, GLOSS.); *partridge*, '*perdix*', PR. P. 395; **partriche** DEP. R. iii. 38; **pertriches** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764.

perturben, v., *O.Fr.* *perturber*; *perturb*, CH. C. T. *A* 906.

pervenke, sb., *O.E.* *perfince*, *O.Fr.* *pervenche*; *periwinkle*, FRAG. 3; P. S. 218.

perverten, v., *O.Fr.* *pervertir*; *pervert*; **perverted** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

pés, see **pais**.

pesche, sb., *O.Fr.* *pesche*, *peske*, = *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, cf. *O.E.* *persoc*; *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* '*pomum Persicum*' PR. P. 388, 395.

pése, sb., *O.E.* *piose*, *Lat.* *pisum*; *pea*, '*pisa*', PR. P. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. x. 64; *pees* LANGL. *B* vi. 171; *peose* A. D. 243; *piše* FER. 5847; **pésen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 120; LANGL. *B* vi. 198; RICH. 6004.

pés-codde, sb., *peascod*, '*siliqua*', PR. P. 395; **pésocoddes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 279 [*pesecoddes* *B* vi. 294].

pése-lōf, **peese-lōf**, sb., *loaf made of pea-meal*, LANGL. *B* vi. 181, *C* ix. 176.

pestel, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestel*; *pestle*, '*pila*', PR. P. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. xvi. 14.

pestilence, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestilence*; *pestilence*, '*pestilencia*', PR. P. 395; CH. C. T. *B* 4600; *pestilence time* LANGL. *C* xi. 272; **pestilences** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* v. 13.

pet, see **püt**.

petegrou, sb., *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru*, *petigru*, '*stemma*' PR. P. 390.

Peter, pr. n., *Peter*; LANGL. *B* v. 544; **Petres bourh** *Peterborough* SPEC. 88.

petit, adj., *Fr.* *petit*; *petty*, *small*; *povertie nis* but a **petit** *ping* LANGL. *B* xiv. 242; *peti* *C* xvii. 84; *peti fet small stalks* PALL. iii. 902; *pedi feet* iv. 375.

pettaille, see **pitaille**. **peuple**, see **people**.

peþ, see **pap**. **peuter**, see **peautre**.

pevard, sb., *O.Fr.* *poivrade*; *a sauce*, C. B. 71.

pēvisch, adj., *peevish*; *peivesshe* [*pevische*] schrewe LANGL. *C* ix. 151.

philosophe, **phisike**, see **flosophe**, **fisike**.

Phippe, sb., = **Philip**; *name for a sparrow*, LANGL. xi. 41.

piane, see **pione**. **pibbel**, see **pobble**.

pic, see **pich**, **picke**.

pic, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, cf. *Swed.* *pik m.*, *Gael.* *pic*, *M.Du.* *pijke f.*; *pike*, *spike*, *peak*: *þe pic* LA3. 30752; *þene pic* 30857; *pik* MAN. (F.) 15835; *pike (fish)* CH. C. T. *E* 1419; *pike* LANGL. *B* v. 482; *pike 'cuspis, lucius'* PR. P. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. (Web.) 1253; GREG. 845; ISUM. 497; **pikes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; FER. 4647; as *ful as an illes pil is of pikes* P. L. S. xviii. 47.

pik-staf, sb., *O.N.* *pikstafr*; *pike-staff*, LANGL. *B* vi. 105.

Picardes, [**Picars**], sb., *pl.*, *Picts*, ROB. (W.) 46, 956, 1700.

[**picche**-, **pic**-, *stem of piochen*.]

pic-forke, sb., *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pik-forke 'merga'* PR. P. 397.

pitoche-longes, *adv.*, *headlong*, PALL. vi. 42.

picchen, v., cf. *M.Du.* *picken*, *O.N.* *pikka*; *fix (a stake) in the earth*; *pitch (a tent)*; *pierce or divide with a sharp point*; *set (jewels)*, *set with jewels*; **picche** TREV. I. 387; WICL. NUM. ii. 3; **picche** a two *þe rotes* LANGL. *B* vi. 105; and **piccheþ** (*pres.*) *first his boþe* P. 45; **picchinde** (*pple.*) *stake* SPEC. 110; *þer he pihte (pret.) his staþ* LA3. 29653; *piþte* TREV. VII. 349; *stakes of irn* . . . *he piþte in Temese gronde* ROB. 51; and *wiþ hir bek hir selven so sche piþte* CH. C. T. *F* 418; *piþte* . . . *her(e) tentes* ROB. 203; **piþt** (*pple.*) WILL. 1627; A. P. i. 228; *a spere þat is piht into þe erþe* MAND. 183; *paveluns were piþte* ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; *ipiþt* AYENB. 199; P. L. S. ii. 94.

pich, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, = *O.H.G.* *pech*, *bech*, *O.N.* *bik m.*, *from Lat.* *pix f.*; *pitch*, P. L. S. viii. 110; MISC. 149; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1280; *þat pich* HOM. I. 251; *pik*, *pik*, '*pix*', *pissa*' PR. P. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. I. 269; REL. I. 53.

pichen, v., *cover with pitch*; *pike* HAV. 707; **ipiched** (*pple.*) BRD. 5.

picher, sb., *O.Fr.* *picher*; *pitcher*, IEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERC. 454; *pecher* H. S. 10749; C. B. 39; see **biker**.

picke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *picke*, *M.H.G.* *bicke*; *pickaxe*: *pikke 'ligo'* CATH. 278; *pik* VOC. 234; *his pic and his spade* AYENB. 108; *pike* H. S. 941.

picken, v., *O.N.* *pikka*, = *M.Du.* *picken*, *bicken*, *M.H.G.* *bicken*; *pick*; *peck*; *steal*; *adorn*; A. R. 84*; *he did hewe tres and pikke* MAN. (F.) 9939; *þus pore men her part ai pikes (pres.) choose* A. P. i. 573; *pecken* [*picke*] *out* WICL. PROV. xxx. 17; **pikke** [*pekke*] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *B* 4157; *pilours and plodders piked (pret.) þere goodes* D. TROY 12862; *þe pie haþ peaked (pple.) you*

N. P. 43; *pe portalez* picked (*adorned*) of rich platez A. P. i. 1036.

pikare, sb., *petty thief, thief, 'furculus'* PR. P. 395; **pikers** (*pl.*) LAGL. C vi. 17.

pike-herneis, sb., *plunderers of armour*, LAGL. C xxiii. 263; **pikehernois** B xx. 261.

picke-purse, sb., *pickpocket*, CH. C. T. A 1998; **pikeporsees** (*pl.*) LAGL. vii. 370.

picois, sb., *O.Fr. picois; pickaxe*, WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20; **pikois** LAGL. B iii. 307; **pikeis** '*ligo*' PR. P. 397.

pîe, sb., *O.Fr. pie; magpie*, O. & N. 126; S. S. (Web.) 2217; LAGL. B xi. 338.

pîe, sb., *pie, 'artocrea(s)'* PR. P. 395; L. C. C. 51; **pie** (*gen.*) *hele, ? pie crust* LAGL. B vii. 194; *hote pies* (*pl.*) A PROL. 104; *pies* of Paris C. B. 75.

pigeon, sb., *O.Fr. pigeon; pigeon*, CATH. 277; **pigon** '*columbella*' PR. P. 396; **pejōns**, **pejouns**, **pejonis** (*pl.*) C. B. 58, 67, 109.

pigge, sb., *cf. M.Du. bigghe; pig, young swine; 'porcellus'*, VOC. 177; '*porcellus*' PR. P. 395; **pigges** (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pik, *see* **picke**. **pîk**, **pîke**, *see* **pie**.

piked adj., *piked*, CATH. 278; '*cuspidatus*' PR. P. 397; **pikede** (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506; *piked(e)* schon MIRC 43.

pikōis, *see* **picois**.

piken, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, ? Fr. piquer; pick, hoe: to piken it and to weden it* LAGL. B xvi. 17; **pikin** '*furgo*' PR. P. 397; **pike** GOW. II. 351, III. 162; **pikeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *ni at þe mete bi toþ þou pike* (*imper.*) MAS. 746; (*þei*) **piked** (*pret.*) LAGL. B vi. 113; **piked** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1466; *ipiked* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68.

piken, *see* **picken**.

piken, v., *look, peep*; **pike** CH. TRO. iii. 60, 2909; N. P. 57.

pikerel, sb., *little pike*, PR. P. 397; CH. C. T. E 1419.

pikil, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. pekil; pickle, 'picula'* PR. P. 397; M. T. 126.

pil, sb., *Lat. pilus; peel: pil and piþ* ANGL. II. 247.

pîl, sb., *O.E. pil, = M.Du. pijl, O.H.G. phil m., from Lat. pilum n.; pile, stake*, LAGL. B xvi. 86; *longe piles* (*pl.*) & *grete dide þei make faste in Temese dide þei hem stake* MAN. (F.) 4611; *piles* (*printed wiles*) (*darts*) on ile FRAG. 8.

pilāge [**pelāge**], sb., *Fr. pillage; plunder*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3179.

pilche, sb., *O.E. pylce; pilch, flannel or fur garment, 'tunica pellicia'*, PR. P. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; **pilches** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 377; MAND. 247.

pilche-clūt, sb., *cloth*, HOM. I. 253; A. R. 212.

pile, sb., *O.Fr. pile; pile, building, 'pila'*, PR. P. 398; LAGL. C xxii. 366; *if i dwelle in mi*

pile of ston TOR. 375; *pile* A. P. i. 686; **pills** (*pl.*) H. V. 64.

pilegrim, *see* **pelegrim**.

pilegrimāge, sb., *O.Fr. pelerinage; pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; *pelrinage* BEK. 5; *pilgrimage* LAGL. B vi. 86.

pilēr, sb., *O.Fr. piler; pillar*, HOM. I. 281; P. I. S. xv. 206; LAGL. B v. 602; S. S. (Wr.) 2022; *pileer* MAND. 91; *pelare* ALEX. (Sk.) 4707; **pillars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5068.

pilewhei [**piriwhit**], sb., *some kind of drink*; LAGL. A v. 134.

piliu, **peohen**, v., *O.Fr. peler, from Lat. pilare; peel; rob*, A. R. 86; *pillin* '*decortico*' PR. P. 399, *rushes to pilie* LAGL. C x. 81; *pile* GOW. I. 17; *þus me pileþ* (*pres.*) *þe pore and pikeþ ful clene* P. S. 150; *þat pileþ holi kirke* LAGL. B xix. 439; **piled** (*pret.*) WICL. 3 ESDE. i. 36; **piled** (*pple.*) WILL. 5123; *piled* [*pilled*] CH. C. T. A 3935; *peled* PARTEN. 2169; *ipiled* P. S. 337; *comp. bi-pilien*.

pillinge, sb., *pillage*, DEP. R. i. 13.

pilion, sb., *sort of cap: ne puten no pilion on his pil(e)d pate* PL. CR. 839; *a pavis pillione hatt* D. ARTH. 3460.

pilken, v., *cf. Ital. piluccare; ? peel, pluck: pilken & peolien* A. R. 86; *wolde he . . . pileken* 84.

pilori, sb., *Fr. pilori; pillory*, P. S. 345; **pillori** LAGL. A ii. 181 [*pilorie* B ii. 203]; **pulleri** C iii. 2.

pilour, sb., *Fr. pilleur; robber*, LAGL. A iii. 188; **pilours** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12862; MAN. (F.) 6682; *piloures* LAGL. B xix. 413.

piltē, *see* **pūlten**. **pilwe**, *see* **pūle**.

piment, sb., *O.Fr. piment; a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAV. 1728; AR. & MER. 3133; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

pinacle, sb., *Fr. pinacle; pinnacle, 'pinna-culum, pinna'* PR. P. 399; **pinacles** (*pl.*) P. P. 251; *pinnales* A. P. ii. 1463.

pinade, sb., *see* **pinnote under pine**²; *a dish made with 'pine nuts'* C. B. 34; *pinnonade* F. C. 31.

pincardine, sb., *some gem: pinkardenes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

pinchen [**pinche**], v., *O.Fr. pincer; pinch; find fault*; CH. C. T. A 326; *to pinchen* H 74; *pinche* S. S. (Web.) 1243; **pinched** (*pret.*) LAGL. B xiii. 371; *hir wimpul pinched* (*pple.*) *was* CH. C. T. A 151.

pinde, **pinden**, *see* **pūnde**, **pūnden**.

pine, sb., *O.E. pin, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. pina; torture, pain, ['supplicium']* MAT. xxv. 46; P. I. S. viii. 68; LA3. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. & N. 1566; GEN. & EX. 955; HAV. 540; BEK. 8; SHOR. 83; ALIS. 1944; LAGL. B x. 388; CH. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. i. 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUM. 73; M. H. 55; **pinen**, *pine* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; A. R. 134; AYENB. 130;

pines ROB. (W.) 10525; **pinan** (*dat. pl.*) HÖM. I. 43; *see* **peine**.

pin-ful, adj., *painful*, A. R. 356; **pis pin-ful(l)e gin** KATH. 1980.

pine², sb., *Lat.* *pinus*; *pine*, L. H. R. 70.

pin-appel, sb., *pine-apple*, ANGL. I. 95.

pī(n)-note, sb., *O.E.* *pinhnutu*; 'nut' of the *fignon pine*, 'pinum,' PR. P. 400.

pinnote-trē, sb., *fignon pine*, S. S. (Web.) 544.

pingen, *see* **pūngen**.

pinien, v., *O.E.* *pinian*, = *O.H.G.* *pinōn*, *O.N.* *pina*; *mod.Eng.* *pine*; *torture*, *cause pain*; *suffer torture*; FRAG. 8; *pinan* HÖM. I. 35; *pinen* A. R. 216; R. R. 3511; *pinen* þær þi bodiz a wiþ chele & þrist & hunger ORM. 1614; *pini* AYENB. 130; *pine* HAV. 1958; GREG. 708; **pineð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; **pinede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A i. 145; þe levedi *pinede* so sore CHR. E. 565; *pineden* SAX. CHR. 263; C. I. 314; *pined* (*pple.*) M. H. 144; *ipined* A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *comp.* *for-pinen*.

pinunge, sb., *O.E.* *pinung*, *pining*, = *O.N.* *pining*; *torture*, A. R. 368; *pining* SAX. CHR. 263.

pining-stōle, sb., *stool of punishment*, *cucking-stool*; **pining(e)stōles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 78, C iv. 79.

pinion, sb., *Fr.* *pignon*; *pinion*, 'pennula,' PR. P. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken, v., *make figures*: *heo pinkes* (*pres.*) wiþ heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, sb., ? *O.E.* *pinn*, = *M.Du.* *pinne f.*, *O. N.* *pinni*, *Gael.* *pinne m.*, *M.H.G.* *phinne f.*; *pin*, *nail*, *needle*, VOC. 203; 'cavilla, *spintrum*' PR. P. 399; ALIS. 6146; CH. C. T. A 196; S. S. (Wr.) 1410; ED. 117; 3e hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; **pinnes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59; *comp.* *dūre-pin*.

pinner, sb., *pin-maker*, D. TROY 1591.

pinnin, v., *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, 'conquilla,' *enclose*, PR. P. 400; *pinne* L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; þai **pinex** (*pres.*) me in a prisoun A. P. iii. 79; **pinnede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 127 [pinned B v. 213].

pinok, sb., ? *Welsh* *pinic*; ? *hedge sparrow*, VOC. 177; *pinnuc* O. & N. 1130.

pinsōn, sb., *Fr.* *pinçon*; *stocking or gaiter*, 'pedipomita,' PR. P. 400; 'pedulus' VOC. (W.W.) 601.

pinte, sb., *O.Fr.* *pinte*; *pint* (*measure*), 'pinta,' PR. P. 401.

pintil, sb., *O.E.* *pintel* (VOC. 65); 'veratrum,' VOC. (W.W.) 632; *comp.* **3ōk-pintel**.

pione, sb., *O.Fr.* *pione*, = *Lat.* *paconia*; *peony*; *pioni*, *piani* (*pionia*, *poenia*) PR. P. 395, 401; *pioine* REL. I. 37; **piane** [*v. r.* *peinie*, *pianie*] (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 155; *piones* B v. 312.

pipe, sb., ? *O.E.* *pipe*, = *O.N.* *pīpa*, *M.L.G.* *pipe*, *O.H.G.* *fifa*; *pipe*, *fife*, O. & N. 22; REL. I.

111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. (H.) 197; o pipe of bras FL. & BL. 225; a barel or a pipe PALL. ii. 381; **pipen** (*pl.*) LA3. 5110; the pipes of his longes CH. C. T. A 2752; pipes PALL. ii. 389; *pipis* DEP. R. iii. 275; *comp.* **bagge-**, **water-pipe**.

pipin, v., = *M.L.G.* *pipen*, *M.H.G.* *pfifsen*; *pipe*, *play the pipe*, PR. P. 401; *pipen* in an ivileef CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. III. 207; **piped**, *pipede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 406, C xxi. 453.

pipare, sb., *O.N.* *pīpari*, = *O.H.G.* *phifāri*; *pipe*, PR. P. 401.

piping, sb., *piping*, LA3. 5110; MAN. (F.) 1775; much *piping* þer repaires GAW. 1017.

pipin², v., *squeak*, 'pipio,' PR. P. 401; ac **pipest** (*pres.*) al so doþ a mose O. & N. 503.

? **pipined**, adj., *furnished with pips*, PALL. iii. 72.

pi-poudre, sb., *court of Pic Poudre*; **pi-poudris** (*sb., pl.*) *cases in the court of Pic Powder* DEP. R. iii. 319.

pippe, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* *pippe*; *pip* (*disease of birds*), 'pituita,' PR. P. 401; SACR. 525.

piřen, v., *peer*; **piřep** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 29; *piřip* DEP. R. iii. 49.

pirie, sb., *O.E.* *pirige*; *pear-tree*, CH. C. T. E 2342; **piries** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16: **pirie** (*dat. pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 555.

piriwhit, *see* **pilewhei**.

pirne, sb., 'needle' of a *pine-tree*; *roll of a weaver's loom*; 'panus,' PR. P. 402; þai fande a ferli faire tre . . . withouten bark ouþir bast, full of bare **pirnes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4981.

piromancie, sb., *pyromancy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4612; *perimancie* LANGL. A xi. 158.

pisán, *see* **pūsane**.

pisso, sb., *Fr.* *pisser*; *urine*, CH. C. T. D 729.

pisso-mire, sb., *ant.*, MAND. 301; CH. C. T. D 1825.

pis-pot, sb., 'maniodella, madula,' PR. P. 402.

piſſen, v., *O.Fr.* *piſser*; MAND. 249; *pisser* P. L. S. xiv. 66; **piſsed**, *piſsede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 348, C vii. 399.

piste, sb., *spikenard*; *piste* Indik ['*spicae Indicae*'] PALL. xi. 411.

pistle, *for* **epistle**, sb., *epistle*, A. R. 350; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 33; LANGL. B xii. 30; *pistil* A xi. 229; CH. C. T. E 1154; *pistill* ALEX. (Sk.) 1791; **pistilis** (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *pistils* ALEX. (Sk.) 3420.

pit, *see* **pūt**.

pitaill, sb., *A.Fr.* *pitaille*, *O.Fr.* *pietaille*; *infantry*, BARB. xiii. 229*; *pitall* xi. 420*; *pedaille* MAN. (F.) 14885.

pitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *pitance*, *mod.Eng.* *pit-tance*; *provision*, *share*, A. R. 114; LANGL. B v. 270, C xvi. 61; a good *pitaunce* CH. C. T. A 224; *pietancia* PR. P. 402.

pitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *pitē*; *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. & BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. (F.) 5210; CH.

- PITY 1, 5, 44; M. H. 7; piete SPEC. 89; petie D. TROY 8686.
- pithe**, sb., *O.E.* piþa, = *M.Du.* pitte; *þith*, 'medulla', PR. P. 402; piþ ANGL. II. 247; CH. C. T. D 475; pith PERC. 1640; (*strength, power*) GAW. 1456; BARB. iii. 599.
- pitous**, adj., *O.Fr.* pitous; *pitous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CH. C. T. A 143.
- pitous-lich**, adj., *pitiable*, *pitous*, LANGL. C xxi. 59; pitouslich, pitousli (*adv.*) LANGL. C v. 94, ii. 77; pitevousli, piteouseliche, pitousliche ROB. (W.) 5884*; pitosliche 5607; pitousli WILL. 1168.
- pittit**, adj., *from* püt; *full of pits*; pittit [pottit] BARB. xi. 388.
- plâce**, sb., *O.Fr.* place; *place, house*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 916; ALEX. (Sk.) 952; **plâces** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 246.
- plâge**, sb., *Lat.* plāga; *region*, WICL. GEN. iv. 16; 'clima' CATH. 232; **plâges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 543; the 4 principals plagis or quarters of the firmament CH. ASTR. i. 5 (5); 4 plagis principalz ii. 31 (41).
- plâge**², sb., *Lat.* plāga; *plague*; [*v. r.* wounde] CH. C. T. I 593; LUD. COV. 125; plagis PALA. iii. 396; **plâges** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xii. 17.
- plâze**, ? **plâze**, sb., = *M.H.G.* phlāge; *play, sport; fight*; GEN. & EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3101; þi moder lufþer plawe ROB. 291; LEG. 26; þat trewe wes in uch plawe HORN (R.) 1094; at þare plawe L. N. F. 217; ploze LA3. 20843; A. R. 184*; **plâzen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plahen [plohen] KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.
- plōw-efere**, sb., *play-fellow*, SPEC. 49; **plâze-ivēren** [*sec. text* pleiveres] (*pl.*) LA3. 15631.
- plâzen**, v., *O.N.* plaga; *play*; plaigen GEN. & EX. 2016; sepe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin 'bullio' PR. P. 403; plawe HAV. 950; FLOR. 258; SACR. 664; **plaiand** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 37; plâzede mid worden LA3. 17335.
- plaiçe**, sb., *Fr.* plaise; *plaiçe* (*fish*), 'pecten', PR. P. 402; pleise REL. I. 81; plais C. B. 103; **plaiçes** (*pl.*) HAV. 896.
- plaid**, **plait**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaid, plait; *plea, debate*, O. & N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350; plei, plae 'placitum' CATH. 283; ple WICL. HEB. vi. 16.
- plaiden**, v., *O.Fr.* plaidier; *plead*; plaidi O. & N. 184; P. L. S. xix. 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plede C. L. 1024; LANGL. B vii. 42; plete CH. TRO. ii. 1468; DEP. R. iii. 382; **plédite** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 295*; plodeden B PROL. 210; pledit DEP. R. iii. 319.
- plaitere**, sb., *Fr.* plaideur; *pleader*, AYENB. 98; **plaidurs** (*pl.*) MISC. 76; pletours *fighting-men*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1731.
- plaiding**, sb., *pleading*, O. & N. 12; pleding LANGL. C iv. 452.
- plain**, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* plain; *flat, even, clear*; no covert miȝt þei kacche, becuntre was so plaine WILL. 2217; hir sones plein entente CH. C. T. B 324; ful plat and ful plein B 3947; speketh so plein that we mai understonde E 19; to tellen short and plein G 360; plein MAN. (F.) 1772.
- plein-li**, adv., *plainly, frankly*; CH. C. T. A 1733; planli BARB. ix. 512, x. 520, xix. 54.
- plaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaigne; *plain*, WILL. 3770; a lus.i plaine CH. C. T. E 59; pleine PR. P. 404.
- plainen**, v., *Fr.* plaindre; *complain*; plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; pleine LANGL. B iii. 167 [plaine A iii. 161]; **pleine** (*subj.*) LANGL. C ix. 166; **plenand** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. *; **pleined** (*pret.*) WILL. 1845; pleinede LANGL. C i. 81; pleinede ROB. (W.) 705; plained YORK xlviii. 296.
- plaininge**, sb., *complaint*, ROB. (W.) 9711.
- plainte**, sb., *O.Fr.* plainte, plainte; *complaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, plainte ROB. 252, 328; plainte HAV. 134; MAN. (F.) 3224; **pleintis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 306.
- plaintif**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaintif; *plaintiff*, E. G. 360.
- plait**, sb., *O.Fr.* pleit, ploit; *plait*, 'plica', PR. P. 402.
- plait**, *see* plaid. **plaiton**, *see* plaiden.
- plaitin**, v., *plait*, 'plico', PR. P. 402; **plétede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 126 [plaited B v. 212].
- plâne**, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane*, PR. P. 402.
- plâne**², sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane* (*tree*), 'platanus', PR. P. 402; WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; plone ANGL. I. 95.
- planète**, sb., *O.Fr.* planète; *planet*, TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (L.d.) xlv. 418).
- plânin**, v., *O.Fr.* planer; *plane, make smooth*, '(com)plano', PR. P. 403; **iplâned** (*pple.*) C. L. 696.
- planir**, *see* plenēr.
- planke**, sb., *Fr.* planche, planke; *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261; ALEX. (Sk.) 3740.
- plantain**, **plantein**, sb., *O.Fr.* plantain; *plantain*, CH. C. T. G 581; plantein 'plantago' PR. P. 403.
- plante**, sb., *O.E.* plant, = *O.Fr.* plante; *plant, tree*, CH. C. T. D 763; plante LANGL. B v. 591 [plonte A vi. 72]; plontte A. P. i. 104; **plants** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4995.
- planter**, v., *O.E.* plantian, = *O.N.* planta, *O.H.G.* phlanzōn, cf. *O.Fr.* planter; *plant*, MAND. 50; **plontep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; **plantede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 263; plant [planted] ALEX. (Sk.) 1654, 3146, 5656.

plasche, v., = *M. Du.* *pläsch*; *plash*, *pool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; *see flasche*.

plaster, sb., *O.E.* *plaster*, = *O.N.* *plaster*, *O.H.G.* *plaster*, *phlaster*, *O.Fr.* *plastre*; *plaster*, WICL. *Is.* xxxviii. 21; *plastre* SPEC. 89; LANGL. *B* xx. 308; **plastres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *see emplastre*.

plasterin, v., *O.Fr.* *plastrer*; *plaster*, 'cata-plasma, gipso,' PR. P. 402; *plastre* LANGL. *C* xxiii. 310; **plastreþ** (*pres.*) xxiii. 314; **plastrəd** (*pple.*) *B* xvii. 95.

plat, adj., *O.Fr.* *plat*; *flat*, A. P. ii. 1379; *legge* hire plat to grunde JUL.² 41; i wol þe telle al plat CH. C. T. *C* 648; i slood down plat to þe erþe WICL. DAN. viii. 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; *see flat*.

plat-ful, adj., *brimful*, A. P. ii. 83.

plat-li, adv., *flatly*, 'plane,' PR. P. 403.

plâte, sb., *O.Fr.* *plate*; *plate*, *piece*, 'lamina, vel lama,' PR. P. 403; a fine hauberk . . . ful strong . . . of plate CH. C. T. *B* 2055; all þa ȝestis of plate pure as þe noble ALEX. (Sk.) 3673; **plates** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2370; a paire plates large CH. C. T. *A* 2121; þritti **plâten** (*pl.*) of selver REL. I. 144; in Peeres plates armour LANGL. *C* xxi. 24; plates A. P. i. 1036; *platis* [*platis*] armour plates ALEX. (Sk.) 2214, 2450.

plâte-rôfes, sb. pl., *roofs made of plates of gold*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plâte-werkis, sb. pl., *works of plate*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3223.

plater, sb., *flatter*, *dish*, 'paropsis,' VOC. 178; PR. P. 403; L. H. R. 137; A. P. ii. 638; *plater* C. B. 17, 27, 114; **platers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

platten, v., *O.E.* *plattan*, = *M. Du.* *platten*, *pletten*, *Swed.* *plätta*, *M.H.G.* *platzen*, *blatzen*; *strike*, *break*; *throw down flat*; **platte** (*pres.*) LANGL. *C* xix. 34*; **plattinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 2282; **platte** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* v. 45 (*B* v. 63, *C* vii. 3); þat on hem plat(te) AR. & MEË. 9747; to armes al so swiþe plette HAV. 2613; his heved of he plette 2626.

plawe, *see plaze*.

plêchen, v., *O.Fr.* *plecier*, *plessier* (*plier*, *entrelacer*); *pleuch*; **plêcheth** (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 330.

plecke, sb., *O.E.* *plæcca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* *plecke*; *piece of ground*, 'porciuncula,' PR. P. 405; *plek* HALLIW. 631; A. P. ii. 1379.

plecken, v., = *M. Du.* *plecken*; *mark with spots*; **plekked(e)** (*pple.*) stones 'guttatos lapides' TREV. I. 429.

plêden, *see plaiden*.

pleȝe, **plege**, sb., *O.E.* *plega m.* (*game*, *fight*), ? = *O.Fris.* *plega*, *M.H.G.* *pflege f.* (*custom*, *care*); *play*, *sport*, *battle*, HOM. II. 55, 211; (*ms.* *pleie*) HOM. I. 193; *monine seorh-*

fulne pleiȝe LA3. 2282; *plæȝe* 15554; *pleowe* 8187; (*ms.* *pleie*) A. R. 344; *pleouwe* 318; (*ms.* *playe*) ISUM. 188; M. H. 85; *childes plaie* GREG. 612; **pleȝes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; *pleies* P. L. S. xvi. 68; *comp.* *bal-pleowe*.

plei-(i)fære, sb., *play-fellow*, P. L. S. xvii. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 1232; PR. P. 404.

plei-ful, adj., *playful*, HOM. I. 205.

plege, **plegge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plege*; *pledge*, 'obses,' CATH. 283; *plegge* 'vas,' PR. P. 404; TREV. III. 129; E. G. 382; ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

plegen, v., *from plege*; *pledge*: of all i **plege** (*pres.*) and *pleine me* YORK xviii. 170.

pleȝen, v., *O.E.* *plegian* (*play*), = ? *O.Fris.* *plegia*, *M. Du.* *plegen*, *M.H.G.* *phlegen* (*use*); *play*; *pleien* LA3. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* *pleyen*) P. L. S. xiii. 150; MAND. 50; *pleien ant rage* A. D. 237; *pleien*, *pleie* O. & N. 213, 486; (*ms.* *pleie*) WILL. 678; (*ms.* *pleye*) HAV. 951; GREG. 738; *pleien*, *pleie*, *plaien* CH. C. T. *A* 236, 758; *pleie wiþ a plow(e)* LANGL. *B* iii. 307; *plaje* M. H. 80; 3e fet *pleieð* (? *have intercourse*) mit te worlde A. R. 76; we *pleien* H. H. 68; **pleiende** (*pple.*) KATH. 1691; *pleiinge* LANGL. *C* xix. 274; **pleiede** (*pret.*) A. R. 318; *pleoȝede*, *pleuwede* LA3. 6978, 29219; *pleide* FL. & BL. 31; *pl(e)oȝeden* HOM. I. 7; *pleoweden* [*pleoiden*] LA3. 8145.

pleiere, sb., *player*, TREV. IV. 297; *pleiare* 'lusor, ludibundus' PR. P. 404.

plein, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleins*; *full*, WILL. 3158; MAN. (F.) 10615; LANGL. *A* viii. 87.

pleine, *see plaine*.

plenēr, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *plenier*; *full*; *in full*: þe feire is þere iliche *plenere* FL. & BL. 216 (H.) 618; P. L. S. xvii. 435; *plenere time* LANGL. *B* xvi. 103; *whan þe peple was plenere comen* *B* xi. 108; *planir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4138.

plenēr-li, adv., *fully*, H. S. 5811.

plentē, sb., *O.Fr.* *plenté*; *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAV. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. *B* xi. 323; C. M. 4038; CH. C. T. *B* 443; *plenteð* GEN. & EX. 3709.

plenteūs, adv., *O.Fr.* *plentieux*; *plenteous*, *abundant*, ROB. 23; *plenteuous* LANGL. *B* x. 80; *plentivous* ROB. (W.) 531; MAN. (F.) 1390, 6438; *plaintiose* D. TROY 3153.

plenteous-liche, adv., *plenteously*, WILL. 180; **plenteouslier** (*comp.*) WICL. HEB. vi. 19.

plentive, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleinteive*, *plentif*; *fertile*, MAN. (F.) 6444.

plentuustē, sb., *plentifulness*, HAMP. PS. xxxv. 9.

plesauunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *plaisance*; *pleasure*, LANGL. *C* ix. 14; GAW. 1247; *plesauns* D. TROY 2311.

plesaunte, adj., *O.Fr.* plaisant; *pleasing*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 101; plesaunt GAW. 808.

plésen, v., *O.Fr.* plaisir; *please*; *plese* WILL. 5435; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; pléses (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 152*; plésen *A* x. 209; plésed (*pret.*) CIV. 492; pléseden *A* iii. 98; plésed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 593.

plésing, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. *A* iii. 237.

pléte *see* plaiden. **pletten**, *see* platten.

pleume, *see* plūme.

plevine, sb., *O.Fr.* plevine (*garantie*); *pledge, contract*, IW. 1253.

plicchē, v., ?=**plucken**; *pluck*; & **pliȝte** (*pret.*) him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029; he pliȝte [plighte] his hors aboute CH. C. T. *B* 15; and pliȝten him in ALIS. 5831; **pliȝt** (*pple.*) MED. 626; þre leves have i pliȝt out of his boke CH. C. T. *D* 790.

plien, v., *Fr.* plier; *tend*; *plie* CH. C. T. *E* 1169; **plie** (*imper.*) PALL. xii. 61; **pliande** (*pple.*) grevez A. P. ii. 439; **plied** (*pple.*) ovir with pure gold ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

pliht, sb., *O.E.* pliht, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* plicht, *M.H.G.* phliht; *from* *O.E.* plion (*pret.* plēab) (*risk*), *M.H.G.* phlegen (*pret.* phlac); *plight*; *danger*; þre deȝes hit rinde blod . . . þat was swuȝe mochel pliht LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and seodðe pliht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) GEN. & EX. 1269; no pliȝt (*fight*) seche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a pliht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a pliht [pliȝt] C. L. 304; Joseph was wel bliȝe a pliȝt SHOR. 120; i sigge a plight AR. & MER. 3909; pliȝt, plight (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes pliht M. H. 99; have i no more plith HAV. 2002; pliȝt (*condition*) A. P. i. 1074; tiȝende . . . of swiðe muchele plihte LA3. 13309; beon icnoven of his pliht 18567; Moises fastede . . . to pligt (? *duly*) XL daiges and XL niȝt GEN. & EX. 3611; a spangel good of plight S. S. (Wr.) 1448; in mi plit CH. C. T. *E* 2335.

pliht-ful, adj., *risky, dangerous*, M. H. 117.

pliht-lic, adj., *perilous*; **plihtliche** (*pl.*) spelles LA3. 23528.

plihthen, v., *O.E.* plihtan, = *M.H.G.* phlihten; *plight, engage, pledge*, LA3. 13071; pliȝte HORN (L.) 305; FER. 1281; plightin, plitin PR. P. 405; **plihthe** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; pliȝte SHOR. 145; i plihthe [pliȝte] þe mi trouȝe LANGL. *A* vi. 35; **plihthen** [plichten] (*pret.*) LA3. 5543, 6571; plihthen, pliȝten LANGL. *A* PROL. 46; **pligt** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1275; pliȝt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; ipliȝt ROB. 184; ipluht A. R. 208.

plihti, adj., = *M.Du.* plichtigh, *M.L.G.* plichtich, *M.H.G.* phlihtic; *in danger, guilty*: he sal be plihti [*v. r. gilty*] for þis an C. M. 26842.

plit, *see* pliht.

plod, sb., ? *puddle*: in a foul plodde [pludde] (*dat.*) in þe stret ROB. 536.

plōȝe, *see* plaȝe.

plōh, sb., *O.E.* plōh, *O.V.* plōgr, = *M.Du.* ploeg, *O.H.G.* phluog; *plough*, A. R. 384*; ORM. 15902; plouh REL. I. 173; plouh AL. (L.) 11 (T. plouȝ); plow LANGL. *B* vii. 119 [plouh *A* viii. 104]; plogh [plough, plou] CH. C. T. *B* 1478; plou (*ms.* plow) HAV. 1017; MAND. 250; S. & C. I. xi.

plōu-bat, sb., *plough puddle*, LANGL. *A* vii. 96*, C xi. 64*.

plōu-beem, sb., *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; FE. P. 405.

plōuh-fōt, sb., *plough foot*, LANGL. C ix. 64; plou fote *B* vi. 105.

plōu-fōde, sb., '*carucata*', VOC. 270.

plōu-lend, sb., *pl.*, *ploughlands*, ROB. (W.) 7670.

plōuȝ-mon, sb., *ploughman*, LANGL. *B* vii. 3 [plourman *A* vi. 3].

plōuh-pote, sb., ?=**plouh-fōte**; LANGL. *A* vii. 96; plowpote *B* vi. 105*.

plōuh-schare, sb., = *M.H.G.* phluoeschar; *ploughshare*, TREV. II. 353.

plōu-staf, sb., *plough staff*, ROB. (W.) 2198.

plōu-stert, = *M.L.G.* plōchstert, *Swed.* plōgstiert; *plough-tail*, '*stīva*', PR. P. 405.

plomaile, *see* plumaile.

plom, **plomere**, *see* plumb, plumber.

plomet, sb., *O.Fr.* plommet; *plummet*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (33).

plont, *see* plante.

plot, sb., *O.E.* plot, ? = *Goth.* plats (𐌿𐌿𐌸𐌿𐌸𐌿𐌿); *plot (of ground)*, '*porciuncula*', PR. P. 405; LUD. COV. 47; mani foule plottes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 318; *see* blot.

plōu, **plōuh**, *see* plōh.

plover, sb., *O.Fr.* plovier; *plover*, VOC. 221; '*pluvialis*' PR. P. 405; **plovers** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

pluck, sb., *stroke*; **pluckis** (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 1611.

plukkin, v., *O.E.* pluccian, = *M.Du.* plucken, *M.H.G.* phlücken; *pluck, 'vellico, excatheriso'*, PR. P. 405; plucke LUD. COV. 146; plochien MAT. xii. 1; **plocke** (*imper.*) LANGL. C viii. 229; **plukked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 109; (þai) plucked DEP. R. ii. 32; **plukked** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 249.

plumāȝe, sb., *Fr.* plumāȝe; *plumage*, CH. C. T. *F* 426.

plumaile, sb., ? *O.Fr.* plumail; *plumage*; plomaile DEP. R. ii. 32.

plumb, sb., *Fr.* plomb; *plumb*, PR. P. 405.

plom-reule, sb., *plumb-rule*, CH. ASTR. ii. 38 (46).

plumber [**plomere**], sb., *Fr.* plombier; *plumber*, PR. P. 406.

plūme, sb., *O.E.* plūme, = *L.G.* plūme, *prūme*, *O.N.* plōma, *from* *Lat.* prūnum; *plum*; *ploume* 'prunum' PR. P. 405; **plōmes** (*pl.*) *LANGL.* C xiii. 221.

plūm-trē, sb., *O.E.* plūmtrēow; *plum-tree*, *VOC.* 192; PR. P. 406; **plōmtrēs** (*pl.*) *LANGL.* A v. 16.

plūme, sb., *O.Fr.* plume; *plumes*, *feathers*, *DEP.* R. iii. 49.

plūmen, v., *pick feathers off the neck*; *plume* *DEP.* R. ii. 163.

plump, adj., *plump*; **plumpe** (*dat.*) *D.* ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, v., = *M.Du.* plompen; *plump*; *drop, throw*; **plump** (*imper.*) *L.* C. C. 51; *plom* *hem in a boiling pot* *C. B.* 76; *hi plum(p)ten* (*pret.*) *doune as a doppe* *ALIS.* 5776.

plungo, sb., *pool*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5546.

plungon, v., *O.Fr.* plongier, *plongier*; *plunge*; *ploungen* *CH.* BOET. iii. 2 (65).

pluralitō, sb., *plurality*, *LANGL.* C iv. 33; **pluralities** (*pl.*) *A* xi. 197.

plurel, adj., *O.Fr.* plurel; *plural*, *LANGL.* B x. 237.

pluttido, **pluceid**, adj., ? *plump*, *D.* TROY 3078, 3837.

pō, *see* **pā**.

pobel, sb., ? *O.E.* pabol, *papol*, *popol(-stān)*; *pebble*; (*ms.* *pobble*) *A. P.* i. 117; **publes** (*pl.*) *S. A. L.* 158.

pibbil-stōn, sb., *pebble*, *WICL. PROV.* xx. 17; *publeston* *TREV.* I. 353.

pocalips, sb., *for* *apocalips*; *Apocalypse*, *LANGL.* B xiii. 90, C xvi. 99.

pocke, sb., *O.E.* pocc, = *M.Du.* pocke; (*small*)-*box, pustula*; *pokke* 'porrigo' PR. P. 407; **pokes** (*pl.*) 'viroles' *VOC.* 161; *pokkes* *LANGL.* B xx. 97; *pokkis* *FLOR.* 2024.

pōcok, *see* **pācok** *under* **pā**.

podde, *see* **padde**.

podel, sb., *puddle*, 'lacuna' PR. P. 406; *MAN.* (H.) 54; *N. P.* 53.

poding, sb., *O.Fr.* boudin; *pudding*; *pudding* *LANGL.* B xiii. 106; *pudding of purpaille* *C. B.* 42; **podinges** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xxxv. 59.

poding-ale, sb., *thick ale*, *LANGL.* C vii. 226; *pudding ale* *B v.* 220*.

poeppe, *see* **people**. **poēr**, *see* **pouēr**.

poete, sb., *O.Fr.* poete; *poet*, *LANGL.* B xii. 260; *poite* *D.* TROY 306; **poetes** (*pl.*) C xxi. 453.

poetrie, sb., *O.Fr.* poeterie; *poetry*, PR. P. 406.

poffen, *see* **puffen**.

pohe, sb., *O.E.* pohha; ? = **pōke**; *pouhe* *LANGL.* A viii. 178.

poinant, *see* **poniant**.

poinen, v., *O.Fr.* poindre; *prick, goad*;

poined (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 16218; ? **poined** (*pple.*) ? *ornamented, trimmed* *A. P.* i. 217.

poijnē, *see* **punje**.

point, sb., *O.Fr.* point; *point*, *A. R.* 178; *ROB.* 395; *AYENB.* 33; *in god point (condition)* *CH. C. T. A* 200; *TREAT.* 140; *point* *A. P.* i. 891; *at point devis exactly* *CH. C. T. F* 560; *point* *LANGL.* C xi. 94*.

pointel, sb., *O.Fr.* pointel; *style for writing on tablets*, 'stilus' PR. P. 406; *A. P.* ii. 1533; *CH. C. T. D* 1742; **pointel(c)** [pontel] *C. M.* 11087.

pointin, v., *Fr.* pointer; *point*, 'puncto' PR. P. 407; **pointest** (*pres.*) *LANGL.* C ix. 298; **pointe** (*imper.*) *with venegre* *C. B.* 29; *princes pointid (*pret.*) *it* [a diving box] *with pik* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5546.*

poisie, sb., *O.Fr.* poesie; *poetry*, *LANGL.* B xviii. 406.

poisonen, v., *poison*; *poison* *LANGL.* B vi. 300; **poisoned** (*pple.*) *A. P.* ii. 1095.

poiseninge, sb., 'intoxicacio' PR. P. 407.

poisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poison; *poison*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 99; *poison* *KATH.* 2344; *H. M.* 33.

pōke, sb., *O.E.* poca, = *M.Du.* poke, *O.N.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche; *bag*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; *HAV.* 555; *LANGL.* B vii. 191; *CH. C. T. A* 4278; *see* **pouche**.

pōke-ful, sb., *bagful*, *LANGL.* B vii. 191.

pōken, **pucken**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* poken; *poke, thrust, throw*; **pōke** (*pres.*) *REL.* II. 211; *pukketh* [*v. r.* *pukkes*, *pucketh*, *pouketh*, *poketh*] *LANGL.* B v. 620; **pōkede** [*poukede*] (*pret.*) *CH. C. T. A* 4169; *pokid* *RICH.* 3459; *pukked* [*poukede*, *poked*] *LANGL.* B v. 643.

poket, sb., *Fr.* pochette, poquette; *pocket*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; **pokets** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T.* G 808.

pōkoc, *see* **pācok** *under* **pā**.

pol, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* poll, *M.Du.* pol, *bol*; *poll*, 'caput' PR. P. 407; *MARG.* 177; *LANGL.* B xi. 57; *MAN.* (H.) 279; **polle** (*dat.*) *P. S.* 237; *ANT.* ARTH. ix; *pulden prestes bi* *je polle* *A. P.* ii. 1265.

pol-ax, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* polaxe; *poleaxe*, 'bipennis' PR. P. 407; *polax*, *pollax* *CH. C. T. A* 2544; *pollax* *RICH.* 6870; *pollex* *VOC.* 263; *see* **boleax**.

pol-bere, sb., *kind of barley*, 'trimensis' PR. P. 407.

pol-cat, sb., *pole-cat*, *CH. C. T. C* 855; *pul-kat* 'pecoides' *VOC.* (W.W.) 601; PR. P. 407.

pol-hēved, ? *adj.*; **polēhēvedes** (*sb.*, *pl.*) (*tadpoles*) and *froskes* *GEN. & EX.* 2977.

pol-wigle, sb., ? *for* ***polwigge**; *tadpole*, PR. P. 408.

pōl, sb., *O.E.* pōl, = *M.L.G.* pōl, *M.Du.* poel, *M.H.G.* pful; *pool, stream*, *REL.* II. 81; *PERC.* 682; *pool* 'stagnum' PR. P. 407;

- MISC. 149; **pöle** (*dat.*) LA3. 21748; FLOR. 1738; **pöles** (*pl.*) HAV. 2101; pulles PALL. i. 1032; *comp.* **water-pöl**; *deriv.* **pullen**?
- polaille**, sb., *O.Fr.* pouaille, polaille; *poultry*, PR. P. 407; **polile** A. P. ii. 57; **pulaile** BARB. xi. 120*.
- pöle**, v., ? *put a guard on (a horse's) head* (SKEAT): let peitrel him and pole him LANGL. C v. 23.
- pöle**, *see* **päl**, **pöl**.
- polein**, sb., *O.Fr.* polein; *kneecap*; *pulley*: '*trou(h)lea*,' PR. P. 407; **poleins** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10027; **polaines** GAW. 576.
- pölete**, *see* **pulete**.
- policie**, sb., *O.Fr.* policie; *policy*, CH. C. T. C 600.
- polischen**, v., *O.Fr.* poliss-; *polish*; *polische* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; *polische* LANGL. A v. 257 [*polsche* B v. 482]; *police* A. P. ii. 1131; **policed**, **polised** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1068, 1134; **pullshet** D. TROY 4589.
- polive**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* pouiie; *pulley* [*r.w. drive*] CH. C. T. F 184.
- polk**, sb., *small pool*, PR. P. 408; HAV. 2685; TRIST. 2865; MAN. (H.) 277.
- poll**, *see* **pailen**, **pullen**.
- pollen**, v., *poll, shave the head*; **pollid** (*pple.*) '*capitonsus*' PR. P. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB i. 20.
- poliment**, *see* **pulment**.
- pomade**, sb., *O.Fr.* pommade (*ointment made from apples; cider*), *mod. Eng.* pomade; *cider*: no piement ne pomade ne presieuse drinks LANGL. C xxi. 412.
- pomel**, sb., *O.Fr.* pomel; *pommel*, WICL. JUDG. iii. 22; MAN. (F.) 10037; **pomels** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.
- pomeli**, adj., *Fr.* pommelé; *spotted like an apple*, CH. C. T. A 616; his hakenci that was al pomeli gris G 559; **pomli** PALL. iv. 809.
- pomgarnade**, sb., *Lat.* pōmum grānātum; *pomegranate*, LANGL. A v. 155*; A. P. ii. 1466.
- pomice**, sb., *cf. Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* porce; *pumice*; **pomeis**, **pomice** '*pomex*' PR. P. 408.
- pompe**, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pomp*, SHOR. 110; LANGL. B iii. 66; CH. C. T. A 525.
- pompous**, adj., *O.Fr.* pompeus; *pompous*, CH. C. T. B 3661.
- pond**, *see* **pünd**.
- ponde**, sb., *cf.* **pünde**; *pond*, '*stagnum, vivarium*,' PR. P. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; **ponde** [*'lacum*'] TREV. I. 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nei honde in a wel fair ponde HORN (H.) 1173; *comp.* **fish-ponde**.
- ponderūs**, adj., *Lat.* ponderōsus; *heavy*, GEST. R. 66.
- poniant**, adj., *Fr.* poignant; *poignant*, '*acutus, acer*,' PR. P. 408; **poinant**, **poinaunt** C. B. 6, 33.
- poniet**, sb., *Fr.* poignet; *wrist-cuff*, '*premanica*,' PR. P. 408.
- ponne**, *see* **panne**. **pöpe**, *see* **pāpe**.
- popejai**, *see* **papejai**.
- popelere**, sb., *a sort of duck*, PR. P. 408.
- pöpen**, v., *blow a wind-instrument*; **pöped** [*pouped*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 4589.
- poperen**, v., *trot*: (Religioun) **poperiþ** (*pres.*) on a palfrey LANGL. A xi. 210.
- pöpet**, sb., *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CH. C. T. B 1891.
- popi**, sb., *O.F.* popig; *poppy*, '*papaver*,' PR. P. 409; GOW. II. 102.
- poplande**, pple., *rushing*: þe pure poplande hoarle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319; þe pure populand hurle [*perle*] passis it umbi ALFX. (Sk.) 1154.
- popler**, v., *Fr.* poplier; *poplar*, '*populus*,' PR. P. 408; PALL. iii. 194.
- poppere**, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 3931.
- popul**, sb., *Fr.* peuple, *Lat.* pōpulus; *poplar*. [**popui-trē**, sb., '*populus*,' PR. P. 408.
- popul**, sb., *a weed*, '*lolium*,' VOC. 201; **popil** '*gith, nigella*' CA^W.H. 286.
- popil-melo**, sb., *meal made of the seeds of this plant*, REL. I. 53.
- porail**, *see* **pouraille**.
- pore**, sb., *O.Fr.* porc; *pork, swine*, S. A. L. 156; **pork** RICH. 3049; **porke** D. TROY 3837; **porkes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.
- porche**, v., *Fr.* porche; *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvi. 225.
- porciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* porcion; *portion*, CHR. E. 352; MAN. (F.) 14845; **porcioun** CH. C. T. B 1246; C. B. 18.
- póre**, sb., *Fr.* pore; *pore (of the skin)*, '*porus*,' PR. P. 409.
- pöre**, *see* **povre**.
- pören**, v., *cf. M.Du.* poren; *pore, look*; *pure* HORN (L.) 1092; **pore** [*poure*] and **prie** CH. C. T. D 1738; **pouri** AYENB. 177; **póred** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1080.
- pören**, v., *pour*; **porin** PR. P. 409; **pore** C. B. 16; **pouren** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 670; **poured** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 134; the water on his hede she poured out GOW. I. 302.
- poret**, *see* **porrette**. **porfil**, *see* **purfil**.
- pork**, *see* **porc**.
- porknell**, sb., *little pig*; **Polidarius** the porknell D. TROY 6368.
- porpeis**, sb., *O.Fr.* por(c)peis; *porpoise*; **purpeis** '*foca, vitula marina, suillus*' PR. P. 417; C. B. 105; **porpeis** in broth F. C. 53.
- porren**, v., *thrust*; **porris** (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5560.
- porrette**, sb., *cf. Ital.* porretta; *sort of leek*; **porret** LANGL. B vi. 300; PR. P. 409; **porrettes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.
- porett-plontes**, sb., *pl., leeks*, LANGL. C ix. 310.
- porse**, *see* **purse**.

port, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus; *port*, harbour, FRAG. 4; AYENB. 86; **Portes moupe** Portsmouth ROB. (W.) 5223; **porz** (*pl.*) LA3. 24415; pors ROB. (W.) 1169.

Port-chæstre [Portchestre], pr. n., *Portchester*, LA3. 11239.

port-dogge, **port-hound**, sbs., *town dog*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267, 274.

port-rêve, sb., *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501; **portrêven** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11205.

port-toun, sb., *port-town*, *busy town*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267.

port², sb., *O.Fr.* port, *cf. Ital.* porto; *deportment*, bearing, 'gestus,' PR. P. 409; CH. C. T. A 69; *porte* LANGL. B xiii. 278, C vii. 30.

portal, sb., *O.Fr.* portal; *portal*: þe portalez (*pl.*) piked of rich plates A. P. i. 1036.

portatif, adj., *O.Fr.* portatif; *portable*, light, LANGL. B i. 155, C ii. 154.

portehors, sb., *O.Fr.* portehors; *breuiary*; portous [porthors, porthous, porthos, portos] LANGL. B xv 122; poortos 'portiforium, breuiarium' PR. P. 410; on mi porthos i make an oath CH. C. T. B 1321.

porter, sb., *O.Fr.* portier; *porter*, doorkeeper, FL. & BL. 241; ROB. 159; portour LANGL. C xxiii. 330; **porteres** (*pl.*) B v. 628 [porters A vi. 108; portours C vii. 370].

Porteshām, -hōm, pr. n., *Portsham*, O. & N. 1752, 1791.

portoure, sb., *O.Fr.* porteur; *porter*, carrier, 'portitor, portator, gestor, calo,' PR. P. 410.

portreie, **porveance**, see **pur-**.

pōse, sb., *O.E.* gepōsu (*pl.*) (LECHD. I. 148), *catarrh*, 'catarr(h)us,' PR. P. 410; P. L. S. ix. 92; CH. C. T. A 4152; (he) fncseth faste, and eek he hath the pose H 62.

pōsen, v., *O.Fr.* poser; *suppose*, LANGL. B xviii. 293, C xx. 275.

poshote, sb., *posset*, C. B. 15, 36; poshotte 36; possot 'balducta' PR. P. 410.

posnet, sb., *O.Fr.* poçonet, *prov. Eng.* posnet (*saucepan*); *small pot*; 'urceus,' PR. P. 410; E. W. 46; possenet C. B. 23, 72; **posnettis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 13.

possède, v., *O.Fr.* posseder; *possess*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2841.

possession, **possessionoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* possession; *possession*, AYENB. 149, 150; possessionoun CH. C. T. A 2242.

possessioner, sb., *beneficed clergyman*; **possessioneres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 144.

possibilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* possibilité; *possibility*, CH. C. T. A 1291.

possible, adj., *O.Fr.* possible; *possible*, CH. C. T. E 956; A. P. i. 452.

posson, v., *O.Fr.* poulser; *push*, 'trudo,' PR. P. 410; posse HORN (L.) 1011; posshen LANGL. C vii. 96; **possed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151; puste HORN (R.) 1079; **possaid** (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151.

post, sb., *O.E.* post, *from Lat.* postis; *post*, TREAT. 135; **postes** (*pl.*) LA3. 28032; LANGL. B xvi. 54.

postel, sb., *O.Fr.* postel; *post*, stake, C. M. 14980; **postles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

posterne, sb., *O.Fr.* posterne, posterle, *Lat.* posterula; *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; **posternes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 628.

postle, sb., *for apostel*; *apostle*, preacher; **postles**, posteles (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 151, xvi. 159.

pot, sb., *cf. I.G.*, *Du.*, *Dan.*, *Fr.* pot; *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; IW. 759; potte LANGL. B xiii. 255; **puttes** (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 253; pottis round deep holes BARB. xi. 364, 385; *comp. pis-*, **water-pot**.

pot-ful (P pot ful), sb., *potful*, LANGL. B vi. 189.

pot-schoord, sb., *potsherd*, VOC. 171; pot scarth HAMP. PS. xxi. 15*.

pot-spōn, sb., *ladle*, PR. P. 411.

potāge, sb., *O.Fr.* potāge; *pottage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CH. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17; potage ware *potherbs* PALL. vii. 57; **potāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xvi. 47.

potagēr(e), sb., *Fr.* potager; *pottage-maker*, LANGL. B v. 157, C vi. 132; 'leguminarius' CATH. 288.

potel, sb., *O.Fr.* potel; *pottle*, 'laguncula,' PR. P. 411; WICL. IS. x. 33; E. G. 59; potel, potell LANGL. B v. 348, A v. 192, C vii. 399.

poten, see **puten**.

potente, sb., *cf. M.Du.* potente; *tipped staff*, LANGL. B viii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1776.

pottare, sb., *potter*, 'ollarius,' PR. P. 411; **potteres** (*gen.*) C. M. 16536

pouche, sb., ?= **pōke**; *pouch*, 'marsupium,' PR. P. 411; CH. C. F. A 3931.

pouderon, v., *Fr.* poudrer; *grind to powder*, 'condio,' PR. P. 411; **pūdrīd** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 110; powdered A. P. i. 36; powderd salted C. B. 14.

poudre, sb., *O.Fr.* poudre; *powder*, P. L. S. xvii. 225; SHOR. 162; poudre caste covered with dust PALL. viii. 12; **poudres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; pouderes LANGL. C xxiii. 359.

pouēr, sb., *O.Fr.* pouvoir, pooir; *power*; *army*; AYENB. 71; A. P. ii. 1654; (*ms.* power) SHOR. 21; PR. C. 5884; poer TREAT. 133 (paer SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 427); pore, poeir, poer ROB. (W.) 2049, 7639, 4523; PR. P. 411; pouwere [power] ALEX. (Sk.) 2056.

pouke, see **pūke**.

poun, sb., *O.Fr.* peōn; *pawn at chess*, CH. D. BL. 661; aufins and pounis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 70.

pound, see **pūnd**.

pounen, v., *O.E.* punian; *pound*; pounen WICL. MAT. xxi. 44; *comp. to-ponen*.

- pouraille** (? *povraile*), sb., *O.Fr.* pouraille; *poor people*, P. S. 223; *pôraile* WILL. 5123; *poveraill*, *poveralze*, *poverale* BARB. viii. 275, 368; *poraille* MAN. (F.) 6664; **purraileis** (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 165; **porails** (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 14.
- pourcen**, *see* **pôren**.
- pous**, sb., *O.Fr.* pous; *pulse*, LANGL. B xvii. 66, C xx. 66; *pouce*, *veine* 'pulsus' PR. P. 411; MAN. (F.) 9011.
- poustê**, sb., *O.Fr.* poestê; *power*, *ability*, LEG. 12; H. H. 7; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); MAN. (F.) 1244; PR. C. 3996; **poustees** (*pl.*) *violent attacks* LANGL. B xii. 12.
- pouten**, v., *pout*; **poute** (*pres.*) REL. 11. 211.
- povertê**, sb., *O.Fr.* povertê, *poverty*, *mean-ness*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. xxv. 65; C. L. 854; AVENB. 132; LANGL. B viii. 116, C xi. 116; *povert* A ix. 111, B xi. 264.
- povre**, adj., *O.Fr.* povre; *poor*; (*ms.* *poure*) KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. & N. 482; R. S. v. HAV. 138; *povere* LA3. 22715; C. L. 890; *povere* [pore] LANGL. B v. 257; *pore* BEK. 1120; *pover* (*r. w.* *recover*) GOW. I. 357; REL. I. 115; **povre** (*sb.*) *the poor* LANGL. C xx. 237; **poverer** (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 7617*.
- povre-hêde**, sb., *poverty*, AVENB. 130.
- povre-like**, adv., *poorly*, HAV. 323; *pourelliche* CH. C. T. E 213, 1055; *she praïet him pourli* (*beseechingly*) with *hir pure hert* D. TROY 11553.
- povernesse**, sb., *poverty*, MISC. 75.
- practif**, adj., *experienced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.
- practisoure**, sb., *practitioner*, *man of experience*, LANGL. B xvi. 107; **practisirs** ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.
- prai**, *see* **preie**. **praiabill**, *see* **preiable**.
- praiel**, sb., *O.Fr.* praiel, prael; *meadow*, 'pratellum', PR. P. 411.
- praiere**, sb., *O.Fr.* praerie; *meadow*, GAW. 768.
- prancen**, v., *prance*, GOW. III. 41; *prounce* GAW. 2064; **praucede** (*pret.*) FER. 5341.
- prâne**, sb., *prawn*, 'stingus', PR. P. 411.
- pranglen**, v., *cf. Goth.* praggan; *press*, *fetter*: *i was þer with so harde prangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 639.
- prank**, sb., *fold*; 'plica', PR. P. 411.
- prankid**, pple., *flounced*, 'plicatus', PR. P. 411; *prankid gounes* TOWNL. 312.
- prat**, adj., *O.E.* præt, *cf. M.Du.* prat (*haughty*, *arrogant*); *cunning*; (*ms.* *pratt*) ORM. 6652; *mid prat* [pret] *wrenchen* (? *prætwrenchen*) LA3. 81, 5302.
- prâten**, v., = *Du.* praten, *Dan.* prate, *Swed.* prata; *prate*; *prate* LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.
- prati**, adj., *O.E.* prætig, prætig (*cunning*); *pretty*, 'formosus', PR. P. 411; D. TROY 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. & C. I. lxi.
- prati-lich**, adv., *prettyly*, REL. I. 63; *pratili* LUD. COV. 82.
- precep** [precept], sb., *O.Fr.* precep, precept; *instruction*, ALEX. (Sk.) 982.
- prêchen**, v., *O.Fr.* prêcher, *cf. O.E.* prædician; *preach*, *speak*, *utter*, A. R. 70; *prêchie* MISC. 44; **prêchoþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 277; *prechen*, *prechþ* A iii. 216, C iv. 279; **prêchinge** (*pple.*) C i. 57; *prechande* A. P. ii. 942; **prêchede** (*pret.*) C. L. 1416; LANGL. C v. 115; **prêchode** (*pple.*) LANGL. C i. 57.
- prêchinge**, sb., *preaching*, MISC. 56; AVENB. 191; LANGL. C viii. 286; *prechingue* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 1933.
- prêchûr**, sb., *Fr.* precheur; *preacher*, A. R. 160; *prechour* SHOR. 48; **prechoures** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 19.
- precious**, adj., *O.Fr.* precius; *precious*, CL. M. 82; AVENB. 112; SPEC. 103; *precios* A. P. i. 4; **precieusest** (*superl.*) LANGL. A ii. 12.
- prêde**, *see* **prûde**.
- predecessour**, sb., *one going before*; *predecessour of princes superior of all princes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1723.
- predicatioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* predication; *preaching*, BEK. 1957.
- preiable**, adj., *to be entreated*; *praiabill* HAMP. PS. lxxxix. 15.
- preie**, sb., *O.Fr.* preie; *prey*, ROB. 270; *praie* MAN. (F.) 4513; *prai* ALEX. (Sk.) 1335; C. L. 1054; *bi praies* (*pl.*) ['de prædis'] TREV. I. 127.
- preien**, v., *O.Fr.* preier; *pray*; *preie* HORN (L.) 763; GREG. 861; **preie** (*pres.*) HAV. 1440; *preie* SPEC. 58; **preied** (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 80 [*priede* A i. 78]; *preieden* WICL. JOHN iv. 31; **praid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3183.
- preière**, sb., *O.Fr.* preiere; *prayer*, SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 42; LANGL. B xiii. 135; CH. C. T. A 1204; MAN. (F.) 1373; *prejere* AL. (V.) 304; **prairis** [*praisers*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1483.
- preis**, sb., *O.Fr.* preis; *praise*, CH. TRO. ii. 1585; *praise* A. P. i. 301; *pres* A. P. 419; C. M. 6358.
- preisen**, v., *O.Fr.* preiser; *praise*; *appraise*, *value*; A. R. 64; *preise* HAV. 60; LANGL. A v. 174; CH. TRO. ii. 1583; *praisi* AVENB. 135; **preisede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; *preiseden* LANGL. A v. 177; **preised** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 3119; *praised* ALEX. (Sk.) 2666.
- prejudice**, sb., *O.Fr.* prejudice; *prejudice*, SHOR. 36.
- prekien**, *see* **prikien**.
- prelât**, sb., *O.Fr.* prelat; *prelate*, LA3. 24502; CH. C. T. A 204; **prelâz** (*pl.*) A. R.

- 10; prelas AYENB. 39; prelates [prelatus] LANGL. *A* i. 101.
- prengen**, v., = *M.H.G.* phrengen, *M.Du.* prangen; *press*; **preinte** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 112; prengte *C* xvi. 121*; Richard preinte (h)is eȝe (*winked*) oppon... FER. 4507.
- prente**, sb., *O.Fr.* (em-)preinte; *print*, *imprint*, LEB. JES. 390; preinte [*v. r.* prente, prente] LANGL. *C* xviii. 73; prente [*v. r.* printe] CH. *C. T.* *D* 604; priente AYENB. 81; prente 'effigies, impressio' PR. P. 412; print *signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162*.
- prentin**, v., *print*, 'imprimo,' PR. P. 412; with pine printed (*pple.*) in hert D. TROY 195.
- prentis**, sb., *apprentice, pupil*, LANGL. *C* iii. 224, *B* xiii. 393, *A* v. 116; **prentises** (*pl.*) *C* xxii. 231; prentices *B* xix. 226; see *aprentis*.
- prentis-hōdo**, sb., *apprenticeship*, LANGL. *B* v. 256, *C* vii. 251.
- prēon**, sb., *O.E.* prēon, = *L.G.* prēn, *M.H.G.* phriem; *pin*, A. R. 84; **prēne** (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. xxix; **prēones** (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prenes GEN. & EX. 1872; *comp.* ēar-prēon.
- prēonen**, v., *stick with a pin*; prene ['con-figere'] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; SACR. 467; **prēoneð** (*pres.*) R. S. v; þurh his herte he prēneð (*pret.*) him MED. 859; **prēneð** (*pple.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 420; ipreneð in an clout ST. COI. 98; *comp.* bi-prēonen.
- prēost**, sb., *O.E.* prēost, *cf.* *O.Fr.* prestre; *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost [prest] LA3. 1; preost [prost], prest O. & N. 322, 902; pruest P. S. 159; prest GEN. & EX. 3922.
- prēost-hood**, sb., *O.E.* prēosthād; *priest-hood*, TREV. IV. 105; LANGL. *C* xxii. 334.
- presence**, sb., *O.Fr.* presence; *presence*, LANGL. *B* PROL. 173; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); i am here in your presente [*r. w.* tente] A. P. i. 389; & aprochen to his presens ii. 8.
- present**, sb., *O.Fr.* present; *present*, GEN. & EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152; present *signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162; **presands** (*pl.*) 5466.
- presenten**, v., *O.Fr.* presenter; *present*, *re-present*, PR. P. 412; presente MAN. (F.) 3219; thou shuld'... present min estate D. TROY 2190; i **presend** (*pres.*) 300... foure hundredth fellis ALEX. (Sk.) 5138; (þai) **presandis** [present] *make presents* 1041; present *deliver* 1791; **presentede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 625; presentide LANGL. *C* xxii. 92; presented A. P. 1217.
- presōn**, see *prisoñ*.
- press**, sb., *from pressen*; *press*; *throng*, *crowd*: vor me is loð presse A. R. 168; put him in a presse LANGL. *B* v. 213; his presse (*cupboard*) icovered with a falding reed CH. *C. T.* *A* 3212; in grete presse P. L. S. xxi. 30; as he eode in grete prece SAINTS (Ld.) xxvi. 30; prees or throng 'pressura,' presse or pile of clothe 'pressorium,' 'pannificium,' presse for grapis 'prelum' PR. P. 412; pres, prees, *crowd* MAN. (F.) 369, 720.
- pressin**, v., *O.Fr.* presser; *press*, 'premo, comprimo, presso,' PR. P. 412; prese ALEX. (Sk.) 3483; i **presse** (*pres.*) win L. H. R. 136; presis *hastens* ALEX. (Sk.) 954; **pressed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13811.
- pressure**, sb., *O.Fr.* pressour, pressoir; *press*, PR. P. 412; pressour WICL. APOC. xix. 15; **pressours** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. viii. 1.
- prest**, adj., *O.Fr.* prest; *ready, prompt*, MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; **prester** [prestiore] (*comp.*) LANGL. *B* x. 289.
- prest-li**, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1146; LANGL. *B* vi. 95; prestliche *C* iv. 308.
- prēst**, see *prēost*. **pret**, see *prat*.
- presumciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* presumpcion; *presumption, assumption*, AYENB. 17; presumciun A. R. 208; presumpcion LANGL. *C* xiv. 232; **presumpcions** (*pl.*) *C* xii. 39.
- presūmen**, v., *O.Fr.* presumer; *presume*; **presūmen** (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. *C* i. 135; **presūmit** (*pret.*) BARB. i. 572, xi. 143.
- pretenden**, v., *O.Fr.* pretendre; *intend*, CH. TROI. iv. 922; (þes Jewes) **pretende** (*pres.*) me to take YORK xxviii. 52.
- pretten**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* pratten; *take pride*: ief þe pokoc him prette (*pret.*) vor his vaire taile AYENB. 258.
- préven**, see *proven*.
- pricasour**, sb., *hard rider*, CH. *C. T.* *A* 189.
- pricche**, = **prike**, sb.; ? *prick*; lecheries **pricches** (*pl.*) A. R. 60.
- pricchen**, = **prikien**, v., ? *prick*; **prijte** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257.
- prīde**, **prīden**, see *prūde*, *prūden*.
- prien**, v., *pry*; prie P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CH. *C. T.* *A* 3458; **pried** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 168.
- prike**, sb., *O.E.* prica, pricca, = *M.Du.* prick; *prick, spike, spur, mark on a target*, MAT. v. 18; prike, prikke 'spintrum vel spinter, cavilla, broccus, meta' PR. P. 413; prikke FRAG. 5; A. R. 228; Gow. I. 283; prikke AYENB. 71; CH. H. F. 907; *C. T.* *B* 119; prick ALEX. (Sk.) 45; (*point of time*) 4630.
- priket**, sb., *young buck*, 'capriolus,' PR. P. 413.
- priket**², sb., *spike of a candlestick*, 'stiga,' PR. P. 413.
- prikien**, v., ? *O.E.* prician, = *M.Du.* pricken; *prick, spur*, FRAG. 8; priken HAV. 2639; prikie P. L. S. xxi. 131; prike WILL. 2382; prikie [prike prekie] LANGL. *B* xviii. 11; prikin, prikin 'pungo, stimulo' PR. P. 413; prikke S. & C. I. li; **prikeð** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3964; neddre... attreð hwat heo prikeð HOM. II. 191; prikep CH. *C. T.* *A* 1043;

(heo) prikieð A. R. 244; prikieþ, prekieþ AYENB. 230, 257; prikiende (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; prikinde A. R. 134; prekande PERC. 605; priked (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stede K. T. 1080; priked (*pple.*) TREV. V. 371; proudli prikid all in prose ALEX. (Sk.) 5074.

prikere, sb., *horseman*: a proud prikere of Fraunce LANGL. *A* x. 8; a priker on a pal-frai *B* x. 308; prikiere LANGL. *C* xi. 134; prickker (*misprinted* pukken) PALL. iv. 845.

prikinge, sb., *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234; pricking (*remorse*) in hert D. TROY 2183.

prikil, sb., *O.E.* pricle, = *M.Du.* prikel, prekel; *prickle*, '*aculeus*,' PR. P. 413; H. S. 8486; prikel MAN. (F.) 16218.

prille, sb., *peg-top*, '*gyracum*,' PR. P. 413.

primāto, sb., *O.Fr.* primat; *primate*, chief: of bissen londe he wæs primate LA3. 29736; þe primate in blisse HAMP. PS. xxiii. 6; MAN (F.) 15302.

prime, sb., *O.Fr.* prime, from *Lat.* prima (hōra); *prime* (six o'clock in the morning), A. R. 24; HORN (L.) 966; IW. 2304; CH. C. T. *B* 1390; bitvene þe prime and þe none GREG. 778; hei3 prime LANGL. *A* vii. 105.

prime-tide, sb., *prime*, HORN (L.) 857.

prime², adj., *prime*, vigorous, LANGL. *A* xii. 60; DEP. R. iii. 34.

primôr, sb., *primer*, '*primarius*,' PR. P. 413; CH. C. T. *B* 1707.

primerole, sb., *O.Fr.* primerole; *prin.rose*, SPEC. 26; CH. C. T. *A* 3268.

primseinen, v., *O.N.* primsigna; *sign* (a person) with the cross, make a catechumen; *prime3nest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1542; Martin yet nou i-primseined (*pple.*) AYENB. 188; prim-se3ned ORM. 16560.

prince, sb., *O.Fr.* prince; *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOR. 15; prins LANGL. *C* xiii. 176.

prins-höd(e), sb., *princely dignity*, WICL. MK. x. 42, JUDE 6.

princesse, sb., *Fr.* princesse; *princess*, '*principisca*,' PR. P. 413; princes ALEX. (Sk.) 5099.

principal, adj., *O.Fr.* principal; *principal*, AYENB. 106; þe palais principale A. P. ii. 1531.

principal-liche, adv., *principally*, AYENB. 26; principaliche LANGL. *B* xiv. 194.

principalitê, sb., *O.Fr.* principalité; *principality*, chief place; '*principalitas*,' PR. P. 413; A. P. ii. 1672; principalete, principalte [principalite] ALEX. (Sk.) 648, 1737, 2311.

printe, see prente.

prior, sb., *O.Fr.* prior, priour, priur; *prior*; priour '*prior*' PR. P. 413; LANGL. *B* xi. 156; MAN. (F.) 7065; prioures (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 267.

prioressse, sb., *O.Fr.* prioressse; *prioress*, CH. C. T. *A* 118.

priorie, sb., *priory*, HAV. 2522.

pris, sb., *O.Fr.* pris, cf. *M.Du.* prijs, *O.N.* priss *m.*; *prise*, *price*, high esteem, A. R. 392; GEN. & EX. 326; HAV. 283; FL. & BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CH. C. T. *A* 815; A. P. i. 272; AV. ARTH. xxxiv; he berþ þat pris MISC. 98; þe pris for te winne SPEC. 103; see prels.

pris-hêde, sb., *valour*, D. TROY 2907.

pris-neet, sb., *prise ox*, LANGL. *B* xix. 261.

pris-tale, sb., *excellent tale*, WILL. 161.

prisen, v., *O.Fr.* prisier, cf. *M.Du.* prijsen *O.N.* prisā; *appraise*, *value*; *praise*, extol: '*taxo*, *metaxo*,' PR. P. 414; priss BARB. vi. 505, vii. 99; **prist** (*pret.*) BARB. xvi. 672; **prist** (*pple.*) x. 776, xvi. 525.

prisare, sb., *appraiser*, '*metaxarius*,' PR. P. 413.

prisôn, sb., *O.Fr.* prison; *prison*, LANGL. *A* ix. 94; prison [prisoun] C. L. 368; prisoun BEK. 7; (*prisoner*) WILL. 1251; prisun A. R. 126; GEN. & EX. 2040; preson DEP. R. iii. 303; in anc prisune HOM. I. 33; to prisune (*prisoner*) 13; of prisune LA3. 1016*; **prisôns** (*pl.*) *captives* LANGL. *C* viii. 277.

prisonêr, sb., *O.Fr.* prisoner; *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; prisuner (*prison keeper*) GEN. & EX. 2042; presonere A. P. ii. 1217; **prison-êres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 136.

privê, adj., *O.Fr.* privé; *privy*, *secret*, *intimate*, LA3. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25; privi CH. C. T. *G* 1452; previ DEP. R. iii. 111; **previêst** (*superl.*) C xix. 98*; **privês** (*sb., pl.*) *intimates* MAN. (F.) 9299.

privê-liche, adv., *secretly*, ROB. 104, AYENB. 225; previliche DEP. R. ii. 122; preveili LANGL. *C* xvi. 153.

priven, v., *Fr.* priver; *deprive*; privin '*privo*' PR. P. 414; prife HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 65, lxxxiii. 13; **privid** (*pret.*) ci. 18.

privetê, sb., *O.Fr.* priveté; *secrecy*, *silence*, HOM. I. 185; privete, privite PR. C. 3775, 4651; privite A. R. 152; CH. C. T. *G* 701; privettee *G* 1052, 1138; in prevate ALEX. (Sk.) 4997.

privilege, sb., *O.Fr.* privilege; *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; **privileges** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

proces, sb., *Lat.* processus; *narrative*, CH. C. T. *B* 3511; proces holde (*keep close to my story*) *F* 658; ALEX. (Sk.) 4259; **proses** (*pl.*) D. TROY 247, 13774.

processiôn, sb., *O.Fr.* procession; *procession*, HOM. II. 89; processium LA3. 18223; processioum P. L. S. xiii. 304; prosessionun A. P. i. 1096.

procuracie, sb., *procuracy*, *proxy*; prokecie '*procuracia*' PR. P. 414; **procuracies** (*pl.*)

- P. L. S. xvii. 320; **procurases** (*pl.*) *agencies* (*misprinted* prouianses) LANGL. *B* page vi.
- procuratour**, sb., *procurator, proctor*, CH. C. T. *D* 1596; *prokeratour, -ketour* 'procurator' PR. P. 414.
- procūren**, sb., *O.Fr. procurer; procure*; *procuri* BEK. 1276; (to) *proker hir pes* D. TROY 11555; **procūre** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 7462.
- prokūring**, sb., *procuring*: thurgh his *prokuring* (*intervention*) D. TROY 13766.
- prodigality**, sb., *O.Fr. prodigalité; prodigality*, AYENB. 21.
- proème**, sb., *O.Fr. proeme from Lat. proemium; proem, preface*; *proheme* CH. C. T. *E* 43.
- profer**, sb., *offer, proffer*; *proffer* D. TROY 262; þo **profers** (*pl.*) were made 250.
- proferin**, v., *O.Fr. proferer; proffer, offero*, PR. P. 414; *profre* LANGL. *B* xvii. 140; to *proffer* (*risk*) our persons D. TROY 3139; **profrest** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 27; **profered** (*pret.*) WIL. 1267; *profrede* LANGL. *C* v. 91; *profrede* *C* v. 67; **profert** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1463.
- profess**, sb., *profession*: þe abit of nonne heo tok ac me nolde hire *profes* noȝt make anone wise ROB. (W.) 8944.
- proffiōn, -fessioun**, sb., *O.Fr. profession. professiun; profession*, LANGL. *B* i. 98; *proffiōn* A. R. 6.
- profit**, sb., *O.Fr. profit; profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. *B* PROL. 169; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *prophete* DEP. R. iv. 10, 48; **profetiez** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) page 280.
- profitable**, adj., *O.Fr. profitable; profitable*, AYENB. 185; LANGL. *A* i. 120.
- profitin**, v., *O.Fr. profiter; profit, grow*, PR. P. 414; *profiti* AYENB. 126; **profitide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. ii. 52; *profet* ALEX. (Sk.) 2370.
- profound**, adj., *Fr. profond; profound*, P. L. S. xvii. 221.
- progenie**, sb., *O.Fr. progenie; progeny*, S. A. L. 145; WICL. GEN. xliii. 7; ALEX. (Sk.) 4021.
- proinen**, v., ? *O.Fr. progner, mod.Eng. prune, preen; preen; proineþ* [*pruneþ*] (*pres.*) him and *pikeþ* CH. C. T. *E* 2011 (Wr. 9885); he *pruneþ* him and *pikeþ* as doþ an hauke GOW. III. 75; *pruinen* ANGL. I. 95.
- projecte**, sb., *design*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3331.
- proker**, see **procūren**.
- prokien**, v., cf. *L.G. proken; stimulate*; *prokie* H. M. 47; **prókeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 204; **prókie** (*subj.*) A. R. 238; **prókede** (*pret.*) P. S. 343.
- prókinge**, sb., *goulding*; *prokinng* A. R. 266.
- prokkin**, v., *beg, arrogate, 'procor'*, PR. P. 414; **proches** [*prokes*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1926.
- prolounge**, sb., *prologue, announcement*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2730, 5066.
- prollin**, v., *prowl, 'scrutor'*, PR. P. 415;
- prolle** (*pr. subj.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1412.
- pro-, purlongin**, v., *O.Fr. prolonguer, mod. Eng. purloin; remove far off, 'prolongo, alieno'*, PR. P. 417; **proloined** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 135.
- promissiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promission; promise*, GEN. & EX. 4131; *promissioun* GEST. R. 134.
- promōciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promotion; promotion, 'promocio'*, PR. P. 415.
- promptin**, v., *Lat. promptāre; prompt, 'promo, insenso'*, PR. P. 415.
- pronge**, sb., cf. *M.L.G. prange, M.Du. pranghe; pang, 'aerumna'*, PR. P. 415;
- prongis** (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 287.
- pronounce**, sb., *O.Fr. pronuncer; pronounce*, CH. C. T. *G* 1299; **pronounsand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3395.
- prophecie**, sb., *O.Fr. prophécie; prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. I. 421; *propheci* C. M. 18988; **profecies** (*pl.*) ii. 1158.
- prophecien**, v., *prophecy; propheciede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 35; **propheisid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1896; see **prophetisen**.
- prophēte**, sb., *O.Fr. prophete; prophet*, ORM. 5195; *profete* 5801; A. P. i. 797.
- prophetisen**, v., *O.Fr. prophetizer, from late Lat. prophētizāre; prophecy; prophetised* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16606; see **propheciēn**.
- proporciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. proporcion; proportion*, ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- proppe**, sb., cf. *M.Du. proppe; prop, 'contus'*, PR. P. 415.
- propre**, adj., *O.Fr. propre; proper; separate; handsome*; PL. CR. 569; of *propre* kind CH. C. T. *F* 610; thou art a *propre* man *C* 309; here is *propre* service LANGL. *B* xiii. 51; **propurest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3331; **propre** (*sb.*) MAN. (F.) 2380.
- propre-liche**, adv., *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34; *propreliche*, *propreli* LANGL. *C* xvi. 153, *B* xiv. 274.
- propreté**, sb., *O.Fr. propriété; property, peculiarity*; *propirte* DEP. R. iii. 38; so *passis þi propurti prete* wemen all D. TROY 626; *propurte* 2530; **propertēs** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4257; *propurtes* DEP. R. iii. 65.
- prose**, sb., *Fr. prose; prose*, LEG. 60; CH. C. T. *B* 2124; *sais þe prose* (*prose story*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2062.
- prospectives**, sb., *pl., perspective glasses*, CH. C. T. *F* 234.
- prosperitē**, sb., *O.Fr. prospérité; prosperity*, A. R. 194; ALEX. (Sk.) 1860.
- prou**, sb., *O.Fr. prou; profit, advantage*, P. L. S. xvii. 311; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 78;

MIRC 548; LANGL. Ci. 145*; MAN. (F.) 1477; prū 8820.

proud, *see* prūd.

prouesse, sb., *O.Fr.* proesse; *proewess, valour*; ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN (L.) 556; MAN. (F.) 3119; proues GAW. 912, 1249.

prouis, preus, adj., *O.Fr.* prouis, preus; *valiant*, AYENB. 83.

prout, *see* prūd.

próve, sb., *O.Fr.* prove, proeve; *proof*, SHOR. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CH. P. P. 497.

próven, v., *O.Fr.* prover; *prove*, AR. & MFR. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791, 1006; prove HORN (L.) 545; provie SHOR. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven L. NGL. B vii. 120 [preven A ix. 115]; preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; **fróve** [*'probet'*] (*imper.*) ech man him selven HOM. II. 93; he **próvede** (*pret.*) his wepne JOS. 500.

provende, sb., *O.Fr.* provende; *provender*; *prebend*; MAN. (F.) 11188; provende [provender] LANGL. B xiii. 243; **provendres** (*pl.*) C iv. 32; provenders A PROL. 80*; provendris WICL. E. W. 419.

provendren, v., *provide with provender*; **provendreþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 187, B iii. 149.

provendrēres, sb., pl., *men holding prebends*, LANGL. A iii. 5; provendereris WICL. S. W. III. 211.

provēour, *see* purveieur.

proverbe, sb., *O.Fr.* proverbe; *proverb*, LANGL. C xviii. 51; WICL. JOHN xvi. 29; **proverbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C ix. 265.

providens, sb., *O.Fr.* providence; *foresight*, *providence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3990, 4062.

province, sb., *O.Fr.* province; *province*, A. P. ii. 1300; ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

provine, v., ? *O.Fr.* provigner; *propagate by slips*, PALL. xii. 38.

provisour, sb., *Fr.* proviseur; *proviser*, LANGL. B iv. 133, C iii. 182.

provókin, v., *O.Fr.* provoquer; *provoke*, *'provoco'*, PR. P. 415.

provost, sb., *O.Fr.* provost (*for* prevost); *provost*, WILL. 2265; CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

prūd, prūt, adj., *O.N.* prūðr, *O.E.* prūt; *proud*; prud HOM. I. 43; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 1414; FL. & BL. 241; HAV. 302; prud, prut A. R. 176, 276; prut [prout] LA3. 8828; prut MISC. 114; HORN (L.) 1389; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGR. 1559; **prūde** (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LANGL. B iii. 178; **prūttere** (*compar.*) MISC. 193; **prūdest** (*superl.*) A. R. 296; pruttest LA3. 20870.

proude-herte, adj., *proud of heart*, LANGL. B v. 63.

prūd-liche, adv., *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. xxviii; proudliche AYENB. 168; prudli A. P. ii. 1379.

prūde, prūte, sb., *O.N.* prýði, *O.E.* prýt (*gay attire*); *pride*; prude A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAP 342; MIRC 1107; he heo lette scruden mid unimete prude (*splendour*) LA3. 14292; & nomen þer muchele prude (? *treasure*) prude 11715; Bruttes hafden . . . unimete prute [prude] 19409; prute MISC. 95; ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; somdel of pruite SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 682; pride MISC. 11; LANGL. B x. 75; MAND. 3; S. S. (Wt.) 585; OCTAV. (H.) 560; prede HOM. I. 221; MISC. 33; SHOR. 110; AYENB. 15.

pride-lēa, adj., *without pride*, CH. C. T. E. 930.

prūden, prūden, v., *cf. O.N.* prýða; *be proud, pride one's self*, REL. I. 188; pridin '*superbio*' PR. P. 413; he ne ssel him not prede AYENB. 258, **proudeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxviii. 18; WICL. JOB xv. 20; **prūden** (*su!j.*) A. R. 232*; **iprūd** (*pple.*) adornca KATH. 1460.

prudence, sb., *O.Fr.* prudence; *prudence*, AYENB. I. 5.

prudent, adj., *O.Fr.* prudent; *prudent*, CH. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, prūnen, *see* proinen.

prūst, *see* prēost. **prūt**, *see* prūd.

psalm, sb., *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός; *psalm*, A. R. 52; **salmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 23754.

salm-bōc, sb., *psalter*, HOM. II. 69.

salm-song, sb., *psalm*, FRAG. 6.

psalm-, salm-wrihte, sb., *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmwurhte HOM. I. 135.

psalmen, v., *sing psalms*; salme PS. ciii. 80.

psautēr, sautēr, sb., *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier; *psalter*, TREV. IV. 39; psauter LANGL. A iii. 277; (*psalmist*) A viii. 55, 107; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, sb., *O.Fr.* psalterie; *psaltery*, WICL. AMOS vi. 5; sautrie CH. C. T. A 3213.

psautrien, v., *play on the psaltery*; sautrien LANGL. C xvi. 208.

publicān, sb., *Lat.* publicānus; *publican*; **pupplioānes** (*gen.*) A. R. 328; **publicoānes** (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

publissen, v., *Fr.* publier; *publish*; **publisse** (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 38; publice B xi. 101; **publissed** [published] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 415.

puding, *see* poding.

pūe, sb., *O.Fr.* puic, *Lat.* podium; *pew, seat in church*; **pūwes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 144.

pūen, v., *O.Fr.* puier; *lean, support one's self*; pue TREAT. 139; **pūed** (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, sb., *cf. Dan.* puf, *Ger.* puf, buf; *puff*; a windes puf A. R. 122; **puffis** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 66*.

puffen, v., *cf. Dan.* puffe, *Ger.* puffen; *puff*, A. R. 272; poffe SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 34; pow3e

[powe] ROB. (W.) 6394*; **puffed** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 16; *see* **buffen**.

pugge, sb.; *refuse*; **pugges** (*pl.*) ['*vilia excrementa*'] of . . . corne PALL. iii. 1079.

puint, *see* **point**.

pūke, sb., *O.N.* pūki, *cf.* *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca; *puck, demon, devil, hobgoblin*, MISC. 76; pouke LANGL. *B* xiv. 190; RICH. 566; **poukes** (*gen.*) LANGL. *C* xix. 282.

[**pukeres**, ? *mistake for* puberes (*Lat.*), SHOR. 63.]

pukken, *see* **póken**.

pul, sb., *pull, trick*: pul or drazte '*tractus*' PR. P. 416; CH. P. F. 164; MAN. (F.) 1809; mani il pul MAN. (F.) 3960.

püle, sb., *O.E.* pyle, = *M.Du.* pulwe, *O.H.G.* phuluwi; *pillow, 'pulvinar'*, FRAG. 4; pelewe [pile, pule] TREV. VII. 421; pilwe PR. P. 399; **pilwes** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwe-berē, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. C. T. A 694.

pulete, sb., *O.Fr.* polete; *pullet*; **poletes**, **pulettis**, **pultis** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 267, *B* vi. 282.

pullen, v., *O.E.* pullian; *pull*, CH. C. T. F 2353; pullin '*traho*' PR. P. 416; pulle LANGL. *B* xvi. 73; A. P. ii. 68; let him þer inne pulle (*thrust*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* **to-pullen**.

pullen², v., *from* pōl; *form* pools; **pulle** (*subj.*) ['*stagnet*'] PALL. I. 89.

pulment, sb., *O.Fr.* pulment, polment; *pot-lage*, GEN. & EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; polment A. P. ii. 628.

pulpit, sb., *Lat.* pulpitum; *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.

puls, sb., *Lat.* puls; *pulse (plants), pease*, PALL. i. 723.

pült, sb., *knock, push*, LEG. 16.

pülten, v., *mod. Eng.* pelt; *push, thrust, knock*: hit wule pulten on him A. R. 366; pulte ROB. 71; to deþe . . . pulte REL. II. 244; pelte AR. & MER. 2926; **pülte** (*pres.*) O. & N. 873; pilteð HOM. II. 197; **pülte** (*pret.*) LA3. 7528*; FER. 774; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe oþere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN (R.) 1433 (L. 1415); **pült** (*pple.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt GEN. & EX. 2214; S. S. (Wr.) 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. iii. 56; ipult LA3. 10839*; ARCH. LII. 36; heo weren ipult ut of paradise HOM. I. 129.

pültunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 366.

pulter, sb., *O.Fr.* poullétier; *poulterer, 'gal-linarius'*, PR. P. 416.

pultèr³, sb., *cf. Swed.* paltor (*pl.*); *rag*, DEP. R. ii. 165.

pultrie, sb., *poultry*, CH. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.

pumpe, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pump, 'hauritorium'*, PR. P. 416.

punchin, v., ? = **bunchen**; *punch, 'tundo'*, PR. P. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; **punchiden** (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 21.

punchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poinchon; *punch, prick, 'stimulus, punctorium'*, PR. P. 416.

pünd, sb., *O.E.* pund, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* pund, *O.H.G.* phunt *n.*; *pound (weight)*; **pünde** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **pónd** (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; pundes FRAG. 6; **pünde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4782; an hundred punde O. & N. 1101; an hundred pund HAV. 1633; pounce PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; **pünden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5118.

pound-mēle, adv., *pound by pound*, LANGL. A ii. 198.

pünde, sb., *from* pünden; (? *pound, enclosure*): ? *pōnd*; min net liht her wel hende wiþinne a well feir pende HORN (R.) 1138; *see* **pōnde**.

pin-föld, sb., *pinfold, pound*, VOC. 239; '*inclusorium*' PR. P. 400; **pondfōlde**, **pun-**, **pon-**, **pinfolde** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 633; þe poukes poundfalde LANGL. *C* xix. 282.

pundelan, sb., *warrior, hero*, BARB. iii. 159.

pünden, sb., *O.E.* pyndan; *impound, dam up (water)*; orf to punde L. N. F. 215; pinde '*includere*' CATH. 280; HALLIW. 625; in prison . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe water hwon me **pünt** (*pres.*) hit A. R. 72; (3c) pundeð IBID.; *comp.* **3e-pünden**.

pinder, sb., *pinder, 'inclusor'*, VOC. 214; pindare PR. P. 400.

punge, sb., *O.E.* pung, = *O.N.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *O.H.G.* fung; *purse*, ALIS. 1728.

pungen, **pungen**, v., *O.E.* pyngan; *prick, thrust*; punge LANGL. *A* ix. 88; pingē FER. 1248, 2430; **pūnde** [punge] (*pret.*) LA3. 23933; he pu(n)gde him ofer þe brigge HORN (H.) 1117; **pungid** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xii. 18; *comp.* **to-pungen**.

punginge, sb., *pricking*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 5.

pun3ē, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poignée; *skirmish*, BARB. xii. 373; pun3he [poince] xvi. 307.

punischen, v., *O.Fr.* puniss-, punir; *punish*, LANGL. *B* iii. 78; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); punishen, pun(s)chin PR. P. 416; punissi AYENB. 148.

pūple, *see* **people**.

[**pur-?**

].

pur-blind, adj., = *Swed.* purblind (RIETZ); *purblind, 'luscus'*, PR. P. 416; ROB. 376; pureblinde ['*luscus*'] WICL. EX. xxi. 26.

pūr, adj., *O.Fr.* pūr; *pure, simple*; (*r. w.* fur) ROB. 8; CH. E. 628; for pure [puire] teone LANGL. *B* vii. 116; pur(e) LANGL. *A* v. 13, *B* xiii. 166; **pūrest** (*superl.*) ROB. 106.

pūr-liche, adv., *purely, wholly*, BEK. 984; LANGL. *C* xvii. 226; purli CH. D. BL. 5; LANGL. *B* xvii. 141; he pureli forzetes A. P. ii. 1660; pureli ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

purchase, sb., *O.Fr.* pourchas; *purchase*;

earnings; endeavour; purchas CHR. E. 511; CH. C. T. A 256; BARB. v. 534.

purchacen, v., *O.Fr.* pourchacier; *purchase*; *earn*; *procure*; porchasen CH. C. T. G 1405; por chaci AYENB. 9; purchase ROB. 16; **purchasede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 3; **purchasesand** (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 188.

purchesing, sb., *purchasing, acquisition*; CH. C. T. A 320; BARB. ii. 579.

purchaseour, -chasour, sb., *earner of fees*; CH. C. T. A 318.

pured, adj., *furred*, GAW. 154.

pūred, pple., *purified*, LANGL. A iv. 82*, C v. 91*; GAW. 633, 912, 1737; MAND. 286.

puren, *see* poren.

pūretē, sb., *O.Fr.* pureté; *purity*, A. R. 4; purte AYENB. 262; purite A. P. ii. 1074.

purfil, sb., *purfle, border*; porfil A. P. i. 216; purfile LANGL. B v. 26; purfil 'limbus' PR. P. 416.

purfilen, v., *Fr.* pourfiler; *border*; **purfiled** (*pple.*) with pelure LANGL. B ii. 9; purfiled CH. C. T. A 193.

purfire, sb., *porphyry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; porfurie [porphurie] CH. C. T. G 775.

purgacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* purgacion; *purification*, TREV. VIII. 7; WICL. NUM. vi. 9.

purgatorie, sb., *O.Fr.* purgatoire; *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOR. 5; LANGL. A ii. 71, B xi. 128, C x. 11.

purgen, v., *O.Fr.* purgier; *purge, cleanse*, LANGL. B xv. 529; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LK. iii. 17; **purgis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; **purged** (*pple.*) PR. C. 6398.

pūrfiin, v., *O.Fr.* purifier; *purify*, PR. P. 417.

purpos, sb., *O.Fr.* propos; *purpose*; porpos ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CH. C. T. A 3981.

purposin, v., *O.Fr.* proposer; *propose, purpose*, PR. P. 417; **purposede** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. v. 6 (176).

purpre, sb., *O.Fr.* purpre; *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. I. 119; purpre & pal he droh A. D. 245; pourpre AYENB. 229; MAN. (F.) 4744; mid purpren MK. xv. 17; **purpres** (*pl.*) LA3. 5928.

purpris, sb., *O.Fr.* porpris; *goods and chattels*, A. D. 236.

purpuresse, sb., *seller of purple*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 14.

purse, sb., *O.E.* purs, *from* Lat. bursa; *purse*, R. S. vii; purs P. S. 338; purs, burs 'bursa' PR. P. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; **purses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LA3. 5927*.

purs-berer, sb., *treasurer*, P. L. S. xxiii. 114.

purs-kervere, sb., *cut-purse*, TREV. VIII. 181.

pursen, v., *put into a purse*; **porse** (*imper.*) LANGL. C viii. 164.

purseute, sb., *O.Fr.* poursuite; *succession*: twelve in pourseat (*printed* poursent) i con asspie A. P. i. 1035.

pursūin, v., *O.Fr.* por-, poursuivre; *pursue, prosecute, 'prosequor, insequor'*, PR. P. 417; **pursūep** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; porsuep LANGL. C xx. 284, xxii. 432; pursueth "xvii. 302; **persewede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; porsuede LANGL. C xviii. 167; **porsewed** (*pple.*) WILL. 2474.

purtenaunce, sb., *appurtenance*, LANGL. B xv. 184*; portinaunce C iii. 108; **purtenaunces** (*pl.*) B ii. 103.

purtreie, v., *O.Fr.* portraire; *portray*; portreie CH. C. T. A 96; **portreieþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvii. 320; **purtraieu** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1465; **portreid** (*pple.*) WILL. 445.

purveiaunce, sb., *A.Fr.* purveaunce, *O.Fr.* porveāne; *providence; provision; equipment*: al the purveiaunce that themperour . . hath shapen for his doughter CH. C. T. B 247; his prudent purveiaunce B 483; he schal make with temptacioun also purveiaunce WICL. I COR. x. 13; porveance ROB. 457; purveaunce CHR. E. 498; WILL. 1598.

purveien, v., *O.Fr.* porveir, -veoir; *purvey, provide*; purveie LANGL. B xiv. 28; porveie ROB. 305; porvai A. P. iii. 36; **porveieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; porvaies A. P. ii. 1502; **purveied** (*pple.*) WILL. 1605; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

purveiour, sb., *Fr.* pourvoyeur; *purveyor, provider*; purveour C. M. 11003; pur-, proviour TREV. VIII. 147; prowecour, prowor, -er LANGL. B xix. 255, C xxii. 260.

pūsane, sb., *?O.Fr.* (gorgerette) pisainne; *gorget*; throȝhe ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; pesan ALEX. (Sk.) 4960; pesane D. ARTH. 3458; pisan GAW. 204.

pussen, *see* possen.

put, sb., *throw, 'putting' of a stone*, HAV. 1055; H. v. 73; *see* but.

püt, sb., *O.E.* pytt, = *O.N.* pytttr, *O.H.G.* puzzi, phuzzi, *O.Fris.* pet; *from* Lat. puteus; **pit**, LA3. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; JOS. 4; þes put HOM. I. 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LK. vi. 39; **pütte** (*dat.*) A. R. 116; R. S. v; LANGL. B x. 370; pette REL. I. 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* olēi-, col-püt.

püt-falle, sb., *pitfall*, P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PR. P. 402.

puten, v., *cf. O.Fr.* boter; *throw, push, thrust*, A. R. 116; pute R. S. v; puten, putten HAV. 1033, 1051; puten [putte] LANGL. B iii. 84; putten MAND. 227; putte BRD. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. (Wr.) 2068; putte [poten] WICL. MK. v. 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. (F.) 8885; puitten LANGL. A ix. 95; **pottist** (*pres.*) MAP 336; puteð REL.

I. 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puteð . . . vorð A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; put in . . . þi sweord MISC. 43; puteþ LAGL. A vi. 100; (pl.) xi. 42; putte (pret.) LA3. 18092; MAND. 230; CH. C. T. A 988; puttest HOM. I. 15; put (pple.) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22; see butten.

putting(e), sb., *pushing, instigation*, HAMP. PS. xii. 5; xxxv. 12; potting MAN. (F.) 8891.

puttok, sb., *a sort of hawk, 'milvus'* PR. P. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puðeren, v., *pothor*; puðeres (pres.) A. R. 214*.

q.

qvá, see hwá. qvād, see cwēd.

qvadrant, sb., *O.Fr. cadrant; quadrant, 'quadrans'* PR. P. 418; Pqvadrentes (pl.) (Pms. in adrentes) ALEX. (Sk.) 129.

qvaier, sb., *O.Fr. qvaier; quire (of paper), book, 'quaternus'* PR. P. 418; qvaer A. R. 282; the qvaier maid be King James, QUAIR inscription.

qvaile, sb., *O.Fr. qvaile, caille; quail*, VOC. 177; 'qvalia' PR. P. 418; A. P. i. 1084.

qvailen, v., *O.Fr. coaillier; curdle, 'coagulo'* PR. P. 418; qvaile C. B. 27.

qvainon, = hwēnen; *grieve*; qvained (pret.) C. M. 10495.

qvaintan, sb., *O.Fr. qvintaine; quintain*, D. TROY 1627.

qvainteso, see cointeso.

qvákien, see cwákien. qval, see hwal.

qvále, see cwále.

qvalitō, sb., *O.Fr. qvalité; quality*, TREAT. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 4660; qvalitēs (pl.) AYENB. 153.

qvalm, see owalm.

qvan, qwanne, see hwanne.

qvant, whant, sb., *pole, 'contus'* PR. P. 418.

qvantitō, sb., *O.Fr. qvantité; quantity*, P. S. 334; P. L. S. xxx. 40; LAGL. Cxxii. 376.

qvappen, v., *tremble*; qvappe ['palpitare'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; CH. TRO. iii. 57; qvappid [cvappid] (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2226.

qvarel, sb., *O.Fr. quarrel; quarrel, square bolt*, ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.

qvariere, sb., *quarrier, 'lapidicida'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrō, adj., *O.Fr. qvarré; square; stout of body*, LEG. 46; FER. 1072; MAN. (F.) 10310; qvarri 'corpulentus' PR. P. 419.

qvarrēre, sb., *O.Fr. qvarriere; quarry; qvarere 'lapidicina'* PR. P. 419; WILL. 2232.

qvart, sb., *O.Fr. qvart; quart, 'quarta'* PR. P. 419; CH. C. T. A 649; C. B. 35.

qvartōr, sb., *O.Fr. qvarter; quarter*, P. S. 341; CH. C. T. D 1963.

qvarterin, v., *cut into quarters; qvarter (imper.)* C. B. 18.

qvarterne, see owarterne.

qvarteroun, sb., *O.Fr. qvarteron; quarter, [v.r. qvartron, qvarterone, qvartroun]* LAGL. B v. 217.

qvaschin, v., *O.Fr. qvasser; quash, 'quasare'* PR. P. 419; cwesse, qveisse O. & N. 1388; qvassed (pret.) MAN. (H.) 209; qvaschede [qvashte] LAGL. C xxi. 64.

qvási, adj., *quasy*, M. T. 333; it is a qvasi mete TREAT. OF FISH. 24; ? qvaisi P. R. L. P. 215.

qvávien, see cwávien.

qvecchen, see cweochen.

qvēd, see cwēd. qveint, see coint.

qveint, sb., = cunte; TRIST. 2254; CH. C. T. D 444.

qveisen, v., ? *squeeze*; qveise (imper.) out the jus REL. I. 302.

qvēlen, see cwēlen. qvellen, see cwellen.

qvōme, qwēme, see cwēme.

qvēn, qwēn, see cwēn.

qvence, sb., ? *O.Fr. cognasse; quince, 'coc-tonum'* PR. P. 420; qvinces (pl.) C. B. 27, 97.

qvēnchen, see cwenchen.

qver, sb., *O.Fr. cuer; choir, 'chorus'* PR. P. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. xvii. 436; TREV. V. 183.

qverō, see qvirō.

qverēle, sb., *O.Fr. qverēle; quarrel; qverēles (pl.)* AYENB. 83; CH. BOET. iii. 3 (10).

qvēren, v., *for enqvēren; inquire; qviris [enqvirez] (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1703.

qverister, sb., *chorister*, PR. P. 420; qveristres (pl.) P. L. S. xxvi. 9.

qverne, see owerne.

qvert, whert, adj., *safe and sound; 'incolumis, sospes'* PR. P. 420; qvert S. S. (Web.) 771; LUD. COV. 202; hol and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38; qvert MAN. (F.) 9990.

qvert, sb., *sound health*, MAN. (F.) 9990; L. H. R. 108; in qverte FER. 325; his wif was not in qverte E. T. 821.

qvest, sb., ? *O.Fr. qveste; inquiry, inquest, jury, verdict*, GAM. 786; qveste 'duodena' PR. P. 420.

qvest-monger, sb., *inquest-holder; qvest-mongeres (pl.)* LAGL. B xix. 367.

qvestioun, sb., *O.Fr. question; question*, SHOR. 136.

qvēden, see cwēden. qvī, see hwi.

qvibibe, sb., *O.Fr. cubebe; cubeb, 'quiparum'* PR. P. 421; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796;

qvibibis (pl.) L. C. C. 16; C. B. 6, 37, 46.

qvic, see owic. qvicchen, see oweochen.

qvide, see cude.

qviete, sb., *O.Fr. qviete; quiet*, CH. C. T. E 1395.

qvik, *see* owic. qvile, *see* hwile.

qville, sb., ? *L.G.* qviele (*WUSTE. VOLKS-ÜBERL.* 104); *quill*, 'calamus,' PR. P. 421.

qviltē, sb., *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte; *quilt*, 'culcitra,' VOC. 178; 'culcitra' PR. P. 421; *qwiltēs* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; coultēs MAP 334.

qvin, *see* hwin.

qvinade, sb., *pottage made of quinces*, C. B. 27.

qvīr-boilli, sb., ? *O.Fr.* cuir boilli; *boiled leather (for making armour)*, CH. C. I. B. 2065; *qwirbolē* BARB. xii. 22.

qvīrē, sb., *O.Fr.* cuiree (*curée*), *quarry, captured game*; *qvirre* TRIST. 459; *qverre* GAW. 1324.

qvisseux, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* cuissel; *armour for the legs*, MAN. (F.) 10027.

qvistrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* qvistrōn, coistrōn; *vagabond, beggar*: *ther nas knave no qwistrōn* ALIS. 2511; *qwistounes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4660.

qvīt, *see* hwit.

qvitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* qvitançe; *quittance, payment, 'acquietancia'*, PR. P. 421; *cwitaunce* A. R. 126.

qvite (Pqvītē), adj., *O.Fr.* qvite; *quit*, MISC. 46; FL. & BL. 724; M. ARTH. 490; *cwite* A. R. 6; *qvīt* AYENB. 137; *qvīt* and *skere* C. L. 1142; *qvite* (*adv.*) *quite* MAN. (H.) 50.

qvīt-olaim, v., *renounce*, D. TROY 1763, 13086; *to qvīt claim all qverels* 1763; *thai qvite claimit the qverell* 13086.

qviten, v., *O.Fr.* qviter; *quit; requite pay for*; R. S. vii (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; *qvite* WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* kwater, kwader, *H.G.* koder; *pus, suppuration*, REL. I. 192; *qveter* I. 302; *qvitere* ['saniem'] WICL. JOB ii. 8; *qviture* [qvētōur, qvētōure] ROB. 435 (W. 8956*); *qvītōure* P. L. S. xvii. 159; *whītōur* PR. P. 525.

qviteren, v., *suppurate*; *whītōurin* PR. P. 525; *qviterende* (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. v. 25.

qviver, sb., *O.Fr.* cuire; *quiver, 'pharetra'*, PR. P. 421; D. TROY 1730.

qvō, *see* hwā. qvoīn, *see* coin.

qvoint, *see* coint. qvōn, *see* hwōn.

r.

rā, sb., *O.E.* rāh, = *O.N.* rā, *O.H.G.* rēh, rēch; *roe*, PR. C. 8938; *roa* [ra] MARH. 3; *ro* REL. I. 121; *roo* 'capreolus' PR. P. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGL. 261.

rā-buk, sb., = *O.H.G.* rēchboch; *roebuck*, VOC. 219.

roa-dēor, sb., *O.E.* rāhdēor; *roebuck*, 'capreolus,' FRAG. 3.

rabbische, adj., *O.Fr.* rabi (*mad*); *unruly*, TREV. VIII. 85.

rabbisch-lioh(e), adv., *hastily*, TREV. VIII. 121, 135.

rabbischnesse, sb., *rashness*, TREV. VIII. 147.

rabbe, *see* rāpe.

rabel, sb., *pack (of hounds)*, GAW. 1899.

rabet, sb., *O.Fr.* rabot; *rabbet, groove, grooving-plane, 'runcina, runctura'*, PR. P. 421.

rabet², sb., *young rabbit, 'cunicellus'*, PR. P. 421.

rabite, sb., *O.Fr.* arabi; *arab (horse)*, GUY² (Z.) 10955; *rabett* 2222; *rabotis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1320.

rabien, v., = *M.Du.* rabelen; *mutter*; *rabie* (*imper.*) HALLIW. 661.

rabūtin, *see* rebutin.

rac, sb., = ? *M.Du.* rack; ? *from rēken*; *rack*, MAP 335.

racche, sb., *O.E.* ræcc, *cf.* *O.N.* rakki; *sleuth-hound*; *racches* (*pl.*) ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MA 339; GOW. II. 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

rācen, v., ? *for erācen*; *eradicate: to race out pride* LIDG. M. P. 162; *of race* PR. C. 6704.

rāchen, v., ? = *rākien*; *prepare*; *rāchez* (*pres.*) *him radli to ride* ALEX. (Sk.) 2031*.

racke, sb., ? *M.Du.* racke; *rack*; *rakke* 'praesepe' PR. P. 422; HALLIW. 665; *at racke & at manger* WICL. E. W. 435; *a rake of iren for to rost on his eiren* E. W. 102; *rekke and manger* PARTEN. 913; *a peire rakkes* (*pl.*) E. W. 56; *rakkes and brandernes of erne* 57.

racoillen, *see* recoillen.

hrād, adj., *O.N.* hræddr; *afraid*; *rad* ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. II. 1543; M. H. 73; TOWNL. 102; redd ALEX. (Sk.) 1040, 2510; *rāddest* (*superl.*) 2510*.

rādnesse, sb., *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

hrad, *see* hrād. rād, *see* rād.

rāde, sb., *O.E.* rād (*journey, road*), = *O.N.* reið (*riding*), *M.Du.* reede (*naval station*), *M. H.G.* reite (*riding*); *from riden*; *road, journey*, TRIST. 955; *on rade toward Rome* JUL. 76; *rade* [rode] C. M. 11427; *rode* MAP 339; *roode* PR. P. 435; D. TROY 1045.

rood-hors, sb., = *M.H.G.* reitros; *saddle horse*; *rood horsis* (*pl.*) (*earlier ver. ridinge hors*) WICL. 3 KINGS iv. 26.

rādegound, *see* rēdgound under rēad.

radevōre (P radenōre), sb., *piece of tapestry*; *and weven in her stole the radevōre* (? *ms.* *radeuore*, ? *radiuore*, *raduor*) CH. L. G. W. 2352; *Penelapie repewed her work in the raduore (for radeuor) in* CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) page 188.

radish, sb., *Fr.* radis; *radish*, PALL. II. 201.

rāohen, v., *O.E.* rācan, rāccan, = *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rēza, *O.H.G.* reichan; *reach*, LA3. 21412; *rechen* LANGL. Bxi. 353; *reche*

PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; **ræche** (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 26; þe schadewe . . . recheþ to Lempne MAND. 17; **ræcheð** (*imper.*) forð mid boðe honden A. R. 338; **ræhte** (*pret.*) L.K. xxiv. 30; raht SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; raht A. P. ii. 1691; raghte [raughte] CH. C. T. A 136; raght OCTAV. (H.) 977; me him to rehte [reahte] anne sceld LA3. 23775; reizte P. L. S. xx. 95; **ræuht** (*pple.*) WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; raught LIDG. TH. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, of-, ofer-**ræchen**.

hræd, see **hrað**.

ræd, **rāð**, sb., O.E. *ræd m.*, O.N. *rāð n.*, cf. O. Fris. *rēd*, O.L.G. *rād*, O.H.G. *rāt m.*, *counsel*, *advice*; *ræd*, *read* [red] LA3. 610, 866 (*miswritten* rad 4411); hit þuhte him swiðe hærd *ræd* (*fate*) 8164; red HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 682; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOR. 127; P. P. 252; JOS. 491; S. S. (Wr.) 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. viii; þesne red HOM. I. 63; he scholde nimen his red (*resolution*) FL. & BL. 798; reuthful is mi red A. D. 247; mi red is taken TRIST. 139; red [reed] LANGL. B xiii. 374; CH. C. T. A 665; reed '*consilium*' PR. P. 426; SPEC. 104; S. B. W. 118; HOCCL. i. 108; red, read A. R. 6, 66; *ræd*, *rað* ORM. 1415, 18719; red, rath HAV. 75, 1194; *read*, *reað*, *rað* KATH. 6, 579, 2000; he wes *rēdes* (*gen.*) ful LA3. 129; *rædes* men *counsellors* PROCL. 2; *reades* mon A. R. 224; *reaðes* mon [O.N. *rāðs* maðr] KATH. 573; *ræde* (*dat.*) LA3. 19238; heo nomen heom to *ræde* (*ms.* *ræden*) [reade] þat aȝain heo wolden riden 20210; *rede* AYENB. 9; hwat scal us to *rede* *what shall help us* HOM. I. 165; if we . . . doþ al bi his *rede* MISC. 37; what is me to *rede* WILL. 903; *ræde* AR. & MER. 2834; *rædes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2090; *redes* O. & N. 1222; *comp.* *oūn-*, *hī(w)-*, *un-*, *wan-rēd*.

ræd-ful, adj., *wise*, LA3. 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) C. L. 612.

ræd-ȝife, **ræd-ȝewe**, sb., O.E. *rædgifa*, = O. H.G. *rātgebo*; *counsellor*, LA3. 11615, 24888.

ræd-lēas, adj., O.E. *rædlēas*, - O.H.G. *rātelōs*; *without counsel*, HOM. I. 211; *redles* O. & N. 691; WILL. 2915; TOWNL. 225.

ræd-man, sb., = M.H.G. *rātman*; *counsellor*; **readmen** (*pl.*) KATH. 573*.

ræd-wis, adj., *wise in counsel*; *ræadwisest* (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

[**ræd**², adj.; *comp.* *ān-*, *fast-*, *lat-*, *sam-*, *twi-ræd*, (*-rēd*, *-ræde*).]

[**ræde**, adj., O.E. *ræde*, = O.Fris. *M.L.G.* *rēde*, M.H.G. *reite*; (*ready*).]

rede-lichē, adv., O.E. *rædlice*; *readily*, O. & N. 1281; WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; *reade-liche* A. R. 344.

rædels, sb., O.E. *rædels*, = M.L.C. *rēdelse*, M.H.G. *rātsal*; *riddle*, *enigma*; *r dels* VOC. 160; WICL. JUDG. xiv. 16; *rede* s [ridels]

TREV. III. 181; *redels* [redeles, rideles] LANGL. B xiii. 184.

[**ræden**, sb., O.E. *rāden* (*condition*); *comp.* *brōðer-*, *oūn-*, *cūð-*, *fēlaȝ-*, *fēr-*, *folc-*, *frēond-*, *hāte-*, *hēow-*, *luf-*, *man-*, *nēhebūr-*, *sib-rāden* (*-rēden*, *-rāden*).]

ræden¹, **rāðen**, v., O.E. *rādan*, O.N. *rāða*, = Goth. (ga-)rēdan, O.Fris. *rēda*, O.L.G. *rādan*, O.H.G. *rātan*; *counsel*; *explain*; *rule*; *ræden* LA3. 2330; *reden* CH. TRO. i. 668; *reden*, *readan* HOM. I. 37, 115; *rede* O. & N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. iii. 60; PERC. 1248; ANT. ARTH. xliii; he kan *rede* þe a riȝt FL. & BL. 142; *rede* *redels* LANGL. B xiii. 184; þat dremes coupe *rede* A. P. ii. 1578; *raþen* ORM. 2948; *rathe*, *rothe*, *rede* HAV. 104, 1335, 2817; *ræde* (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; *rede* S. S. (Wr.) 1689; HOCCL. i. 382; *ic* *rede* ȝat ge flen GEN. & EX. 3118; *reade* A. R. 24; *redeþ* C. L. 943; who se riht *redeþ* SPEC. 26; *read* H. M. 9; *yef* me him wel *ret* AYENB. 22; **ræd** (*imper.*) LA3. 18718; (3e) *rædeð*, *reade* LA3. 875, 881; *rædde* (*pret.*) ORM. 6496; FL. & BL. 761; HAV. 1353; BEK. 467; *redde* GEN. & EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; *red* L. H. R. 64; *raddest* O. & N. 159; *ræden* LA3. 11414; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *3e-rāden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *counsellor*; **rāderes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.

ræden², v., O.E. *rādan*, (*originally the same word as rāden*¹); *read*, *say*, *speak*; *ræden* [reade] LA3. 4497; A. R. 286; REL. I. 224, 263; HAV. 244; SHOR. 47; ne mahte hit na mon *rikenin* ne *redan* (*v. r.* *tellen*) JUL. 51; clerkes þat *conne* *reden* C. L. 1241; no tonge ne mihte *reden* ne þouȝt þenken his mihtful deden 1359; *rede* L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in boke *rede* O. & N. 350; hwa schal unker speche *rede* 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him *rede* MAN. (F.) 10598; þer herd(e) i *rede* in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 3; *rede* and *sai(e)* PR. C. 6288; **ræde** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 34; *redeþ* ORM. 17286; *redeð*, *ret* A. R. 170, 244; *ret* HOM. I. 125; AYENB. 231; þei *reden* MAND. 83; **rædde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 59; *redde* [radde] LANGL. B iii. 334; *radde* LA3. 10; *redde* CH. C. T. F 713; **rēd** (*pple.*) ORM. 6870; *rad* GOW. I. 194; MAND. 132; DEGR. 962; *ired* MARH. I; *irad* FL. & BL. 578; P. L. S. xvii. 431; *comp.* *a-rāden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *reader*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOR. 47.

rædunge, sb., O.E. *ræding*; *reading*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 286; on *rædinge* FRAG. I.

ræden³, v., O.E. (ge-)rādan, = M.L.G. *rēden*, M.Du. *reeden*, Goth. *raidjan*, M.H.G. *reiten*; *get ready*, *prepare*; **rædde** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14088; and large roum about hem *redde* AR. & MER. 7906; þet settle swa h(e)o *radden* HOM. I. 61; *comp.* *a-*, *3e-rāden*.

rædi [readi], adj., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* *rédig*; *ready, prepared*, LA3. 8651; *rædi3* ORM. 2527; *redi* R. S. II; MISC. 42; GEN. & EX. 1066; JOS. 42; L. H. R. 139; GREG. 344; LANGL. A iv. 155; WICL. JOHN vii. 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a *redi* wei TOR. 868; *readi* HOM. I. 277; *rædie* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191; *þe rædieste* (*superl.*) answer TREV. III. 181; *comp.* *3e-rædi*.

rædi-liche, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1226; *redili* TRIST. 1523; CH. C. T. C 667.

rædinesse, sb., *readiness*, PR. P. 426.

rædien, v., =? *M.L.G.* *rēdegen*; *direct, prepare; discourse*; *readien* HOM. I. 249; *redie* MAND. 185; *rædies* (*pres.*) IW. 1956; *rædi* (*imper.*) the D. ARTH. 4137; and *rædiēd* (*pret.*) hem forþ to wende C. M. 5040; ? *comp.* *bi-rædien*.

ræf, ræfen, see *rēaf, rēaven*.

ræft, sb., *O.N.* *raptr*, *mod.Eng.* *raft*; *beam, plank*; *raft* AV. ARTH. xxv.

ræfter, sb., *O.E.* *ræfter*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *rafter*; *rafter*; *refter* 'tignum' FRAG. 4; 'trabs' VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; *rafter* CH. C. T. A 990; *ræftres* [*refteres*] (*pl.*) LA3. 7829; *rafters* [*refters*] TREV. VII. 349.

ræh, see *hræoh*.

hræjel, hrægæl, sb., *O.E.* *hrægl*, = *O.H.G.* *hregil*, *O.Fris.* *hreil*; *robe, neckerchief*; *re3el* O. & N. 562; *reil* HICKES I. 167; *rail* JOHN xiii. 4; *ræglen* ['pannis'] LK. II. 12; *comp.* *set-ræi3ol*.

ræil-hūs, sb., *O.E.* *hrægellhūs*; *vestry*, 'vestiary', FRAG. 4.

reil-þein, sb., *O.E.* *hrægelpēn*; *valet*, SAX. CHR. 260.

hræilen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ki-) *hregilōd* (*adorned*); *clothe*; *railed* (*pple.*) GAW. 745; *real(l)* *railed* (*ms. railed*) wiþ wel riche cloþes WILL. 1618; *railid* D. ARTH. 3263.

ræm, see *hræam*.

ræmen [rōmen], v., *O.E.* (a-) *rēman*, = *M.H.G.* *rāmen*; *stretch out, extend; contend*; LA3. 4128, 16751; he gon *rāmien* (? *for rāmen or rāmien*) [*remi*] he began to stretch himself 25991; holde everich his owene mester & nout ne *reame* (*imper.*) oþres A. R. 72; Brutus him *ræmde* [*remde*] (*pret.*) to LA3. 682; *remed yawned* LANGL. C viii. 7; heo . . . *ræmden* to gadere LA3. 623.

ræren [reare], v., *O.E.* *ræran*, *from rīsan*; *rear, raise*, LA3. 17458; *rere* DREAM 468; up *rere* P. L. S. xii. 41; þei lete *rere* a halle S. S. (Wr.) 138; *rære* (*imper.*) PS. I. 11; *rærde* (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; and ivele laze *rerde* (*v. r. arerde*) P. L. S. viii. 86; ROB. 28; *rēred* (*pple.*) P. S. 249; *rerid* WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 20; *comp.* *a-ræren*.

ræs, sb., *O.E.* *ræs*, = *O.N.* *rās*, *M.Du.* *raes*; *from rīsen*; *race, rush, course*; *res* O. & N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wroþ and

made a *res* S. S. (Web.) 2391; *res* [*rees*] GAM. 547; *rees* GOW. I. 355; TREV. VIII. 348; E. T. 1080; AV. ARTH. xxii; *res*, *reas* M. ARTH. 1957, 2961; *moni grimne reas* LA3. 2283; *ræse* PR. C. 8938; *ræse*, *rese* (*dat.*) LA3. 21367, 31236; on a *rese* PERC. 1366; A. P. II. 1782; to þe bischope in a *ras* he ran M. H. 141; *ræsen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5200 (*miswritten rasen* 683); *comp.* *fæond-ræse*, *in-ræs*.

ræsen, v., *O.E.* *ræsan*, cf. *O.H.G.* *reisōn*, *O.N.* *rāsa*, *M.Du.* *rāsen*; *race, rush, run*, LA3. 1004; *rese* FROM. 1831; *ræse* GOW. II. 264; Saladin began to *ræse* for ire RICH. 3633; *ræse* (*pret.*) MK. x. 50; *ræse* [*resde*] LA3. 6450; ant te drake *resde* to hire MARH. 10; *resede* TREV. VI. 377; *resden* to þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* *3e-ræsen*.

raf, sb., *O.Fr.* *raffe*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *riffraff*; *rub-bish*, 'puramenta', PALL. I. 827.

raflæs, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* *raflæ*; *a game at dice*; tables and *raflæs* CH. C. T. I 793.

raft, rafter, see *ræft, ræfter*.

råge, sb., *O.Fr.* *rage*; *rage, folly, madness*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142; ALIS. 980; a *rage* and *suche* a *veze* CH. C. T. A 1985.

rågerie, sb., *wantonness*, CH. C. T. D 455.

ragge, sb., *O.N.* *rögg* (*tuft*); *rag*, 'panniculus', PR. P. 421; SHOR. 110; *ragges* (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. I. 100.

ragge-man, sb., *ragman*; *ragman*, or he that goith with jaggid clothis PR. P. 421; þat *rageman* [*raggeman*] (*sc. the devil*) þat first man deceivede LANGL. C xix. 122; *rageman* (*for rageman-rolle*) a contemptuous name for a document with many seals: (he) rauhte with his *ragemon* (*papal bull*) [*ragman*] LANGL. A PROL. 73.

ragged, adj., *ragged, shaggy*, MAP 338; a *ragged* colt ALIS. 684; *ragged* cloþes LANGL. B xi. 33.

rågin, v., *O.Fr.* *ragier*; *rage*; *be wanton*, 'rabio', PR. P. 421; *rage* ST. COD. 94; *pleien* ant *rage* A. D. 237; to *rage* & to *pleie* CH. C. T. A 3273; if any of his feris *råged* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 638; þou has *rågid* (*pple.*) 460.

rai, sb., *for arrai*; *array*, DEP. R. iii. 125.

rai², sb., *Fr.* *raie*; *striped cloth*, 'stragulum', VOC. 238; the *raie* is turned overthvert that sholde stonde adoun P. S. 336; *raies* (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 125, B v. 211, C vii. 217.

rai-cloth, sb., *striped cloth*, WICL. PROV. xxxi. 22.

raie, sb., *Fr.* *raie*; *ray* (*a fish*), 'ragadia', VOC. 222; *raie* ROB. (W.) page 821.

raien, v., *for arralen*; *set in array*; *rai* YORK xxvi. 246; *raie* (*pres.*) him ALEX. (Sk.) 2031; *raied* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 4386*.

raike, sb., *O.N.* *reik n.*, *course, path*, D. ARTH. 2985; *reike* 'vagatio' PR. P. 427.

raiken, v., *O.N.* *reika*; *wander*; *raike* PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; *reike*

MAP 342; **raikes** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 89; **raikinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 140*; **raiked** (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; **reikid** FLOR. 1648.

rail, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.G.* rigel; **rail**, 'paxillus,' PR. P. 422; GOW. III. 75; **railes** (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 287.

railen, v., ?=*M.H.G.* regelen; *arrange in a row*: **raile** vinis PR. P. 422; **railed** (*pple.*) opon a rowe MIN. iv. 83; lettres **railed** a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen, see *hræillen*, *reilen*.

raimen, v., ?=*rāmien*; *arrange; guide; direct*: **raimen** (? *govern*) þe realmes LANGL. A i. 93; and ham dōþ **raimi** and kveadliche lede AYENB. 44; **raime** ALEX. 2488; falser men might no man **raime** E. T. 431; **reime** MAN. (H.) 185; al þat þe riche mai **reime** LANGL. C xiv. 96; **raimeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 150; **reimeþ** P. R. L. P. 231; **reimed** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 29; **rained** D. ARTH. 100; *comp. a-reimen*.

rain, see *hrān*.

raines, sb., from Rheims, pr. n.; *fine linen of Rheims*; **serkis** of **raines** ALEX. (Sk.) 4339; **reines** 1550.

raisen, v., *O.N.* reisa, = *Goth.* raisjan, *O.E.* (a-)rāsian; *raise, rear*; (*ms.* re33senn) ORM. 15599; **reise** CH. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN xi. 11; nu **raise** (*pres.*) þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; **reise** (*imper.*) SPEC. 100; **reisede** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224; *comp. a-raisen*.

raisin, see *reisin*.

raisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* raison, **raisun**; *reason, talk*; **raisoun** A. P. 191; **reisun** A. R. 78; **resun** KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III. 19; **reson** ROB. 196; **reson** [resun] C. L. 1080.

raisonable, adj., *O.Fr.* raisonnable, *resnable*; *reasonable, eloquent*; **resonable** [*v. r.* *resnable, renable*] LANGL. C i. 176; **renable** ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, sb., ? *O.N.* rek; ? *cloud*, HALLIW. 662; A. P. iii. 176; D. TROY 1984; upon **rak** rises þe sunne GAW. 1695.

[**rāke**, sb., from **rāken**; *comp. ærend-rāke*.]

rāke², sb., *O.E.* race, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rake f.; from **rēken**; *rake, 'rastrum'* PR. P. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. v; CH. C. T. A 287.

rāke-stēle, sb., *rake-handle*: that tale is nat worth a rake stele CH. C. T. D 949.

rāke³, sb., ? *region, path*, GAW. 2144; out of þe rake [**rakke**] of riȝtwisnes renne suld he nevire ALEX. (Sk.) 3383; þe rake on þe riȝt hand 5070.

hrāke, sb., *O.E.* hraca, = *M.L.G.* rake, *O.H.G.* racho; *throat*; rake MARH. 11; R. S. v (MISC. 180); of þe feondes rake KATH. 919.

rāke, sb., P=**rāike**; (*r. w.* lake) TOWNL. 218.

rakel, sb., *hasty, rash*, CH. C. T. H 278; A. P. iii. 526; **rakil** Hoccl. i. 83; LUD. COV. 24; **rakele** (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelnesse, sb., *rashness*, CH. C. T. H 283.

rakente, sb., *O.E.* racente, = *O.N.* rekendi, *O.H.G.* rahchinza; *chain*; **rekenthis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5542.

raken-tēle, sb., *O.E.* racentēag (*for* racent-tēag); *chain*, BEV. 1636; **raketeȝe** LA3. 16752; **raketeȝe** ROB. (W.) 3001*; **raketeie** P. L. S. viii. 141; JUL.² 112; **raketehe** HOM. I. 249; JUL. 46; **raketēgen** (*pl.*) MK. v. 4; **raketeien** LEG. 162.

raket, sb., *O.Fr.* rchette, *rasquette*; *racket*: pleien **raket** to and fro, netle in, dokke out, now this, now that CH. TRO. iv. 460.

rākien, v., *O.E.* racian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* raken, *O.N.* raka (*scrape*), *Swed.* raka (*scrape, run*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ékreivēv*), *mod.Eng.* rake; *wander, run, go*; *scrape*; **rakin** PR. P. 422; **raken** GEN. & EX. 2132, 3324; **raken** PL. CR. 72; **rake** AR. & MER. 8048; TOWNL. 167; Horn to halle **rākedē** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1084; mid sweorden heom to **rakeden** LA3. 18058.

rākere, sb., *scavenger*, LANGL. A v. 165; **racare** 'fimaricus' PR. P. 421.

rakke, see *racke*.

ram, sb., *O.E.* ramm, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ram; **ram**, 'aries,' VOC. 177; 'vervex' PR. P. 422; ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; IW. 3019; (*ms.* ramm) ORM. 1136; **rom** 'aries' FRAG. 4.

ramal, sb., *old wood*; (*misprinted* rainal) PALL. iii. 292.

ramblen, v., *ramble*; **romblinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C vi. 11*.

Ramesēie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rammes ēge; *Ramsey*, ROB. 283; **Ramesēie** SAX. CHR. 266.

rāmien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rāmen, *O.H.G.* rāman, **rāmen** (*direct one's way*); *ram, direct one's course*; **romen** CH. TRO. ii. 516; **rome** HAV. 64; into þe toun he moste **rome** AL. (L.³) 290; and **rome** fro home LANGL. B xi. 124, C xiii. 63 (Wr. 6836); **roume** [rombe] LANGL. B xi. 109, C xiii. 48*; **rōmeþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; **rōminde** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1429; **rōmed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þa **Romleoden** **rameden** 3eond uþen LA3. 7854; see **rāmen**, **raimen**; *der. ramblen*.

rōmere, sb., *wandrer, roamer*, LANGL. B x. 306*; **rōmares** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 120.

ramin, see *ramne*.

rammin, v., *ram*, 'trudo, pilo' PR. P. 422; **rammed** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 533.

rammin, see *ramne*.

rammisch, adj., *like a ram*, CH. C. T. G 887.

ramne, sb., *lat.* rhamnus; *thorn, bramble*, ['rhamnum'] WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; **rammin** [ramin] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9.

rampe, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* romp; *common scold*, KN. L. 25.

rampen, v., ? *O.Fr.* ramper; *scratch with paws*: **raumpe** on him PR. C. 2225; she **rampeþ** (*pres.*) in mi face CH. C. T. B 3094; **rampend** (*pple.*) **rampant**, GOW. III. 74.

hramsen, sb. pl., *O.E.* hramsa, = *M.L.G.* ramese, *Swed.* rams; *wild garlic*; ramsis PR. P. 422.

ran, sb., *song*, *S. S.* (Web.) 2723; *ron SPEC.* 33; *CL. M.* 2; a luvē ron MISC. 93; *ronnes* (*pl.*) KATH. 108.

[**Pran**², sb., *O.N.* rann (*house*).]

ran-saken, v., *O.N.* rannsaka (*search the house*), *from O.N.* rann, *see ern*; *ransack*, GEN. & EX. 2323; *ransake* CH. C. T. A 1005; REL. I. 8; *ransakand* (*pple.*) PS. vii. 10.

hrān, sb., *O.E.* hrān, = *O.N.* hreinn; *reindeer*: þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe ron MISC. 92.

rain-dēr, sb., *reindeer*; *raindere* D. ARTH. 922.

ranc, adj., *O.E.* ranc, = *O.N.* rakkr; *rank*, *strong*, *brave*, *proud*, GEN. & EX. 2105; *hch folc* & *ranc* (*ms. rann*) ORM. 9622; *rank* MAN. (F.) 13805; *H. S.* 5095; *ISUM.* 200; *ronk* GAW. 513; *A. P. i.* 843; **ranke** (*pl.*) P. S. 341; *ronke* A. R. 268*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.

rancle, sb., *festering sore*, REL. I. 52, 53.

ranclen, v., *rankle*: his flesch gan ranclen & rebelle BEV. (K.) 2832.

rancour, sb., *O.Fr.* ranceur, rancier; *rancour*, CH. C. T. A 2732; ALEX. (Sk.) 2701.

rand, sb., *O.E.* rand, rond, *cf. O.H.G.* rand *m.*, *O.N.* rōnd *f.*, *margin*, *border*; **rande** (*dat.*) GAW. 1710; **randes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 763; *randez* A. P. i. 105.

randen, v. ? = *O.Fris.* randa; *lacerate*; *rōnden* KATH. 1998; *rondin* ant *rendin* MARH. 6.

randōn, sb., *O.Fr.* randon (*course*); *mod. Eng.* (at) *random*; *onrush*, *force*; *torrent of words*, *harangue*; PARTEN. 1727; '*haringa*' PR. P. 423; *furre fleeth* in o randun P. L. S. xxxv. 132; *randoun* M. ARTH. 2888; *randoun* MAND. 238; *in a randoune* BARB. xvii. 694; *intill a randoune* BARB. xix. 596.

rangale, sb., *rabble*, *camp-followers*, BARB. xii. 474; *rangall* xiii. 341; *rangald* viii. 198.

rank, *see rano*.

ranken, v., ? *grow rank*: er hit ronke (*subj.*) in rote ANGL. IV. 193.

ransaken, *see under ran*².

ransūn, sb., *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchon, *from Lat.* redemptio; *ransom*; *raunsun* A. R. 124; *raunson* MAN. (F.) 3332; *raunsoun* C. L. 514; *raimson* ROB. (W.) 6046*; *raunceoun* LAGL. B viii. 35; **ransōns** [*raunsons*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1665.

ransunen, v., *ransom*; (i) **ransoun** (*pres.*) ... mine lige LAGL. C xxi. 398 (*raunceon* B xviii. 347); **raunsoned** (*pple.*) B xvii. 301.

rap, sb., *cf. Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp; *rap*; *rappe* '*ictus*' PR. P. 423; **rappes** (*pl.*) EM. 660; ALIS. (Sk.) 348; *rappis* OCTOV. (W.) 334.

hrap, adj., *cf. Dan.*, *Du.* rap; *swift*; *rape* GAM. 101; **rāpe** (*adv.*) R. R. 6516.

rap-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 3179; FER. 384; LAGL. A v. 176; M. H. 32; MIN. vi. 67.

rāp, sb., *O.E.* rāp, *cf. M.L.G.* rēp *m.*, *Goth.* raip, *O.N.* reip *m.*, *O.H.G.* reif *m.*; *rope*, ORM. 15818; *enne rap* [rop] LA3. 20333; *rop* FRAG. 1; ROB. 448; FER. 2902; *roop* PR. P. 436; TREV. VII. 423; **rāpe** (*dat.*) REL. II. 282; *rope* SHOR. 110; **rāpes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1099; MIN. viii. 68; *ropes* GREG. 481; *comp. sti*(3)-rōp.

rāpe, **rāve**, sb., *Lat.* rāpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave; *rape* (*the plant*), '*rapa*' VOC. 191; PR. P. 423; **rabi on** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; *wilde raves* PAUL. v. 170.

hrāpe, sb., *haste*; *rape* PR. P. 423; HORN (L.) 1418; S. S. (Web.) 1631; REL. I. 115; H. S. 2143; **rāpe** (*dat.*) LAGL. B v. 333; GOW. I. 290; *over þeo table he leop a rape* ALIS. 4239; *in rape* L. H. R. 135.

hrāpen, v., *O.N.* hrapa; *rush*, *hasten*; *rapin* PR. P. 423; *rapen* GEN. & EX. 2376; *rape* GOW. I. 355; SACR. 659; *rape and renne* CH. C. T. G 1422; *rape þe to shrifte* LAGL. B v. 399; **rāpede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped to Scotland þam raped MAN. (H.) 90.

rāpere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rēpere; *rope maker or seller*; *roper* VOC. 212; TREV. V. 181; LAGL. A v. 166.

rappin, v., = *Swed.* rappa; *rap*, *beat*, '*pulso*', PR. P. 423; *rappe* LUD. COV. 183; *rappe a doune* LAGL. C ii. 91.

rār, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)rār; *roar*; a *rore* (*printed* *arore*) MISC. 216; **rōre** (*dat.*) GOW. III. 74; **rāris** (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 85 (ANGL. II. 411).

rārin, v., *O.E.* rārian, = *M.L.G.* rāren, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* rēren; *roar*, JUL. 49; HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1; *rare* IW. 242; PR. C. 7341; *rare*, *rore* C. M. 12530; *rair*, *rar* BARB. iv. 423, x. 685; *roren* WICL. JOB vi. 5; *roorin* PR. P. 437; *rore* P. L. S. xix. 241; WILL. 86; EGL. 327; **rārinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 17; **rārede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; *rorede* OCTOV. (W.) 1739; *he rorede als a bole* HAV. 2438.

rārunge, sb., *O.E.* rārun; *roaring*, HOM. I. 253.

rās, *see rāu*.

rascaile, **rascalie**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* rascaille, *mod. Eng.* rascal; *refuse*, *worthless people*, PR. P. 423, 424; *rascaille* MAN. (F.) 6784; *raskaille* D. ARTH. 2881; *rascaile*, *rasskaile* *lean deer* DEP. R. ii. 119, 129.

rasch, adj., *O.N.* rōskr, = *O.H.G.* rasc, *M.Du.* rasch; *rash*, *sharp*, *swift*; *rasch* & *ronk* A. P. i. 1166; **rashe** (*adv.*) L. C. C. 18.

raschen, v., ? *O.N.* raska; ? *rush*: *riche stedes* *rependez* and **rasches** (*pres.*) *one armes* D. ARTH. 2107.

rāsen, *see rāsen*.

rásin, v., *O.Fr.* raser; *scrape*, PR. P. 424; **rásith** (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 11.

rasken, *see* **raxen**.

rásour, sb., *O.Fr.* rasour; *razor*, AVENB. 66; CH. C. T. B 3246; *rasure* HAMP. PS. li. 2; **rásours** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 221.

raspen, v., *cf.* *Du.* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa; *rasp*, *scrape*: *rospen* & *raken* GEN. & EX. 2132; **rasped** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1545.

rasse, sb., *raised mound, top*: a rasse of a rok A. P. ii. 446.

raste, *see* **reste**.

hratelen, v., = *M. Du.* ratelen, *M.H.G.* razzeln; *rattle, strike together*; ratelen REL. I. 65; **ratled** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 7858.

ráten, v., ? *Swed.* rata; *rate, scold*: he schal be ráted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* a-ráten.

raton, sb., *O.Fr.* raton; *rat*, LANGL. B PROL. 158; CATH. 300; **ratones** (*pl.*) LANGL. Ci. 165, 198.

ratoner, sb., *rat-catcher*, LANGL. A v. 165; *ratonere* B v. 322.

ratte, sb., = *M. Du.* ratte, *M.L.G.* rotte; *rat*; **ratte** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; *rotte* VOC. 177.

ratte³, sb., *rag*: i ratte (*pl.*) & i clutes HOM. I. 277.

ratten, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* ratzen; *lacerate, tear*; **ratted** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 144; *comp.* to-ratten.

hrað, adj., *O.E.* hræð, hræd, *O.N.* hraðr, = *O. H.G.* hrad; *swift*; rath PERC. 98; rad GEN. & EX. 617; to cheste rad O. & N. 1043; þat to he was ful rad S. A. L. 150; ræd ['promptus'] MAT. xxvi. 41; LA3. 12318; rathe mon ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; rathe men D. ARTH. 2550; grucching and luring him beoþ rade O. & N. 423; heo beoþ to rad(e) SPEC. 45; **ræðe** (*adv.*) *quickly, soon*, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; ðis sonde hem overtaked ræðe GEN. & EX. 2313; ræþe ORM. 13766; HAV. 358; AVENB. 152; MAN. (H.) 87; M. H. 26; ræþe oþer late O. & N. 1147; ræþe [rathe] LANGL. A iii. 56; whi rise 3e so ræþe [rathe] CH. C. T. A 3768; ræðe, reðe [ræðe] A. R. 54, 86; reðe HOM. I. 91; **hraþur** (*compar.*) *rather* LEECHD. III. 120; ræðer LA3. 3539; A. R. 190, 384; oþer ræðer oþer later ANGL. I. 15; ræþer BEK. 1652; SHOR. 160; CH. C. T. E 2302; reðer HOM. I. 115; (h)is rapere wif ROB. 285; þe rapere toun MAND. 46; **ræpest** (*superl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 203.

rað-, *read-liche*, adj., *O.E.* hræð-, hrædlice; *quickly, promptly*, A. R. 422; reaðliche HOM. I. 247; redliche 3; radliche LA3. 25603; rathli L. H. R. 84; MIN. vii. 91; MIR. PL. 151; radli JOS. 629; GAW. 367.

red-mōd, adj., *O.E.* hrædmōd; *hasty, irritable*, HOM. I. 105.

rāþ, **rāþen**, *see* **ræd**, **ræden**.

hrāu, adj., *O.E.* hrēaw, = *O.L.G.* hrā, *O.N.* hrār, *O.H.G.* rōw; *raw*; rau LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) 'crudus,' PR. P. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. V. 431; MAND. 203; rau3 SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 152; ra VOC. 200.

rāu-hēde, sb., *rawness*, 'cruditas,' PR. P. 424.

rāunesse, sb., *O.E.* hrēawness; *rawness*, PR. P. 424.

rauncesūn, *see* **ransūn**. **rāve**, *see* **rāpe**.

hrāven, sb., *O.E.* hræfn, hræm, = *O.N.* hrafn, *M.L.G.* raven, *O.H.G.* hraban; *raven*; raven REL. I. 218; A. P. ii. 455; reafen [reven] A. R. 84; reven TREAT. 133; revin VOC. 177; **reafnes** (*gen.*) A. R. 84; remes LA3. 30392; **rēfnes** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 24; ravenes S. S. (Wr.) 3147.

rēven-fōt, sb., *a plant*, REL. I. 36.

rāvin, v., *O.Fr.* raver, *from* Lat. rabere; *rave*, 'deliro,' PR. P. 424; rave GOW. I. 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; **rāve** (*pres.*) HOCCL. i. 394; we rave CH. C. T. G 959; **rāved** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 10.

ravine, sb., *O.Fr.* ravine; *rapine*, CH. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour, sb., *plunderer*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121); ravenour TREV. VII. 445; **raviners** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12).

ravissen, v., *O.Fr.* ravir; *ravish*: þou... **ravissest** (*pres.*) ROB. 194; shrewes ravissen CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); **ravischede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 36; ravished MAN. (F.) 436.

ravissour, sb., *Fr.* ravisseur; *ravisher*; **ravischers** (*pl.*) wiþ ravisschours MISC. 225.

rāw, *see* **hrāu**.

rāwe, sb., *O.E.* rāw, rāw, = ? *M.L.G.* rēge; *row, line, series*, KATH. 1954; TRIST. 3095; A. P. i. 544; AV. AR. vi; a rawe FER. 4605; rowe 'series, line' PR. P. 438; HORN (R.) 1086; AM. & AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; on rowe MIRC 123; for þre niȝtes a rowe he seiȝ þat same siȝt E.D. 68; on a rowe SPEC. 35; rowe, rewe SHOR. 93, 95; rewe BEK. 2201; GOW. I. 50, III. 308; CH. C. T. A 2866; DEP. R. PROL. 54; a rewe A. R. 90; bi reawe 336; a rewe ROB. 252; bi rewe DAV. DR. 31; **rāwen** (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* dai-rāwe (-rēwe).

rāwen, v., ? *beam*, ? *dawn, run*: hertes gonne rowe REL. I. 120; þe dai **rōweþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 114; er þe dai **rēwe** (*subj.*) P. S. 239; **rōwed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 123.

raxen, v., *stretch*; raske H. S. 4282; **raskit** (*pres.*) VOC. 152; raxes him REL. II. 80; **raxed** [roxed, roskid] (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 398.

raxlen, v., *stretch*; **roxle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **raxlede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; raxled A. P. i. 1173; **raxlede** [rasclēd] & **remed** LANGL. C viii. 7.

[**rē-**, prefix, *O.Fr.* re-, *Lat.* re-; *again*.]

hrēac, sb., *O.E.* hrēac, = *O.N.* (torf-)hraukr; *rick*, 'acervus', FRAG. 2; rek REL. II. 80; reek PR. P. 428; **rākes** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 6.

rēad, adj. & sb., *O.E.* rēad, = *O.Fris.* rād, *O.I.* G. rōd, *O.H.G.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.N.* rauðr; *red*, A. R. 112; rēd [read] LA3. 15940; red HOM. I. 83; R. S. v; red [reed] CH. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; HOCCL. i. 159; ðe reade se GEN. & EX. 2670; Mars yaf to her coroun reed *redness* CH. L. G. W. 533; **rēades** (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; **rēade** (*dat. m. n.*) REL. I. 173; mid his reade blode FRAG. 6; of reade [rede] golde LA3. 1181; **rēde** [rede] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890; **rāddore** (*compar.*) C. L. 719; raddere P. S. 330; *comp.* fūr-, in-rēad.

rēd-brēst, sb., *redbreast*, PR. P. 426.

rēd-gound, sb., *mod.Eng.* redgum; 'scrophulus', PR. P. 426; **rādegounes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 83.

rédnesse, sb., *O.E.* rēadness; *redness*, PR. P. 426.

read, **readen**, *see* **rād**, **rāden**.

rōaden, v., *O.E.* rēadian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rōtēn, rōten; *make red*; **rēdes** (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; **irēaded** (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

rēaf, sb., *O.E.* rēaf, = *O.Fris.* rāf, *M.Du.* roof, *O.H.G.* roub; *robe, garment; spoil; plunder*; HOM. I. 225; warp he an his rugge a rēaf [reaf] swiðe deore LA3. 23760; **rēve** (*dat.*) O. & N. 458; AR. & MER. 8396; læten þa rēf liggen LA3. 8612; **rēafe** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* bed-, messe-rēaf (-rēf).

rēaf-lāc, sb., *O.E.* rēāflāc; *rapine*, HOM. I. 39; rāflac LA3. 9939; rēflac A. R. 202; GEN. & EX. 436; rēflac HOM. II. 79.

rēal, adj., *O.Fr.* real; *royal*, WILL. 1597; real [rial, roial] CH. C. T. A 1018.

rēal-liche, adv., *royally*, TREV. III. 171.

rēalme, sb., *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume; *realm, kingdom*; rialme GAW. 691; realme DREAM 250; roialme MAN. (F.) 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964; reame LANGL. C i. 192; reume B viii. 105; reem TREV. I. 115, 121; reume WICL. MK. iii. 24; **rēalmes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 93; reomes MAN. (F.) 5316; remes CH. C. T. B 4326.

rēaltē, sb., *O.Fr.* realté; *royalty*; rialte P. L. S. xxx. 88; realte, reaute WILL. 1926, 5006.

rēam, sb., ? *O.E.* rēam, = *L.G.* raum, *Du.* room; *cream*; rem AR. & MER. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milc-rēm.

hrēam, sb., *O.E.* hrēam, ? = *O.N.* hreimr (?hreymr); *cry*; ream HOM. I. 209; A. R. 110*; rām [ream] LA3. 11280; rām ORM. 8137; rem O. & N. 1215; REL. I. 223; GEN. & EX. 1962; **rēames** (*pl.*) KATH. 164.

rēame, *see* **rēalme**. **reamen**, *see* **rāmen**.

rearde, sb., *O.E.* reord (*for* *reard), = *O.H.G.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.N.* rödd; *voice*,

sound; saying; AVENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566, 16664; reorde [rorde] O. & N. 311; rorde ['sonk'] PS. xviii. 5; rerd S. S. (Web.) 910; IW. 2073; TOWNL. 307; he him kneu wel bi his rerde REL. II. 274; rerid ALEX. (Sk.) 387, 488; *comp.* 3e-reard, *deriv.* reordien.

[? reardi, adj., *comp.* el-reordi.]

reas, *see* **rās**. **reāde**, *see* **hrāde**.

rēaume, *see* **rēalme**.

rēaven, v., *O.E.* rēafian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* rāvia, *M.Du.* rōven, *O.N.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H.G.* roubōn, *Goth.* (bi-)raulon; *from* **rēaf**; *rob, plunder*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rafen ORM. 2015; reven GEN. & EX. 2802; HAV. 480; reven, reve H. H. 120, 132; revin 'spolio' PR. P. 431; reave SHOR. 46; reve CH. C. T. A 401; ATOL. 48; **rēveþ** (*pres.*) HOCCL. v. 21; reves PR. C. 251; revis S. S. (Wr.) 2348; if he **rēve** (*subj.*) me miht LANGL. B xviii. 274; **rēvede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 261; LA3. 4038; reved MIN. iii. 122; rēfde MARH. 13; reffe HAV. 2223; reveden MISC. 151; **rēved** (*pple.*) WILL. 2755; WICL. JER. I. 37; reft TOR. 2176; raft S. S. (Wr.) 1015; *comp.* bi-, 3e-rēavien.

rēvere, sb., *O.E.* rēafere, = *O.N.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.G.* roubāre; *plunderer, robber*, ['prado'] WICL. JER. IV. 7; **rēaferes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; raveres SAX. CHR. 262; LA3. 14059; reveres HOM. I. 15; R. S. vii; LANGL. B xiv. 182.

rēverie, sb., = *Ger.* räubernci; *spoliation*, ROB. 194; MAN. (F.) 5827.

rēvunge, sb., *O.E.* rēafung; *spoliation*, HOM. I. 35; ra ving [reving] LA3. 2647; reving P. L. S. viii. 128.

rebāte, v., *O.Fr.* rabatre; *abate*, IUD. COV. 76.

rebel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* rebelle; *rebellious; rebel*; þo hii were rebel ROB. 72; SHOR. 101; AVENB. 68; ['*rebellantem*'] TREV. III. 41.

rebellin, v., *Fr.* rebeller; *rebel*, PR. P. 425; **rebelland** (*pple.*) BARB. x. 129*.

rebelliōn, sb., *O.Fr.* rebellion; *rebellion*, WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27.

reboiting, *see* under **rebútin**.

rebounden, v., *O.Fr.* rebondir; *rebound*, WICL. PROV. III. 10.

rebours, in *phr.* at rebours, *O.Fr.* a rebours (*backward*); *evasively*; Bretons . . . ar bot avanturs & manace mikel at rebours MAN. (F.) 12652; (he) answered him al at reburs 5165.

rebūke, v., *O.Fr.* rebouquer; *rebuke*, D. ARTH. 1333; **rebūked** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 419.

rebútin, v., *O.Fr.* rebouter; *repulse*; **rebútit** (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 468; vii. 617; rabutit xii. 168; reboitit BARB. xii. 84.

reboiting, sb., *repulse*, BARB. xii. 339.

recochen, v., *O.E.* reccan, reccean, = *O.H.G.* recchen, *O.L.G.* rekkean, *O.N.* rekja; *from* **rēken**; *rule, direct; reach; expound, tell*: ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne runen LA3. 14079; if he can rechen ȝis dremes wold GEN. & EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. II. 278; recche out TREV. IV. 317; þe sunne reccheð (*pres.*) hire rune MARH. 9; reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8, 1873; he reote (*printed rette*) (*pret.*) heom þa get oðer hispell MAT. xiii. 31; and rahte ut his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauhte M. T. 7; out of his slepe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reihte MED. 642; rehten [*'narraverunt'*] MK. v. 16; ut of scipe heo rehten (*went*) LA3. 25646; heo mucche runen rahthen heom bitweonen 25124; here armes whan hi upward reihte P. L. S. xx. 95; **rāht** (*pple.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roode tre P. L. S. xxv. 63; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-recchen.*

[**recohend**, *pple.*, *O.E.* reccend (*ruling*).]

rechen-dōm, sb., *O.E.* reccenddōm; *re-gency, government*, FRAG. 1.

reching, sb., *interpretation*; reching GEN. & EX. 2058.

rēochen, *see* **rēochen**.

receite, sb., *O.Fr.* recete (*recette*); *receipt, prescription*, CH. C. T. G 1353.

receive, v., *O.Fr.* receveir; *receive*, H. S. 236; **receiveth** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; **received** (*pple.*) PR. C. 5436.

recet, sb., *O.Fr.* recet; *receptacle, refuge, harbour*, ROB. 98; MAN. (F.) 4464; reset BARB. v. 415; x. 139.

recetten, v., *from* recet; *take harbour, take refuge*; **recetteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; were **recotted** (*pple.*) *had taken refuge*, ROB. (W.) 4360, 4635.

recettor, sb., *harbourer*, LANGL. C iv. 501.

rēch, *see* **rēk**.

[**rēche**, sb., = *M.L.G.* rōke, *M.H.G.* ruoche (*care*); *care*.]

rēche-lēs, adj., *O.E.* rēcelās, = *M.L.G.* rōkelōs, *M.H.G.* ruochelōs; *reckless*, HOM. II. 39; CH. C. T. A 179; LIDG. TH. 1039; reckelās ORM. 932; rechelese hinen HOM. I. 245.

rēchelēs-līche, adv., *carelessly* [*'negligent'*], TREV. VIII. 89.

rēchelēsnesse, sb., *recklessness*, LANGL. C ix. 259; rechelesnes C xii. 195; recchelesnes B xi. 33; reklesnes PR. C. 3909.

rēchelēste, sb., *O.E.* rēcelēst; *heedlessness*, HOM. II. 45.

rēchelen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* rēcelsian; *offer incense*: to rēchelende (*dat. inf.*) þe alter HOM. II. 133.

rēchels, rēchels, sb., *O.E.* rēcels, rȳcels, rīcels, *cf.* *O.N.* reykelsti; *incense*; recheles HOM. II. 45; recheles. rechles A. R. 216, 376; rekels C. M. 11499; rekils TOWNL. 125; recles M. H. 105; (*ms.* recless, iecless) ORM. 1744, 6475; rek-

les PS. cxl. 2; riche(l)s LA3. 8091; richelis PR. P. 433; rikels REL. I. 53.

rēchel-fat, sb., *O.E.* recelsfæt; *censer*, HOM. II. 133; reclefat ORM. 1736; recle-, reklefat GEN. & EX. 3761, 3782.

rechen, *see* **recochen**.

rēchen, v., *O.E.* rēcan, rēccan, = *O.N.* rēkja (*rækja*), *O.L.G.* rōkian, *M.H.G.* ruochen; *reck, care*; rehchen LA3. 18042; ye nolden of me recchen (*? r. w.* wrecchen) MISC. 82; recche O. & N. 803; LANGL. A iv. 51 (65); rekken ORM. 16165; PR. P. 428; **recche** (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 112; ne recche ich noht his londes LA3. 17051; of oþer þing ne recche i noht SPEC. 69; i recche never who it here AUD. 51; recche, rekke CH. C. T. A 1398, 2257; me ne reccheð A. R. 104; reccheth [rekkeþ] LANGL. B xv. 172; recþ O. & N. 491; rechles A. P. ii. 465; 3e reccheþ ALIS. 7319; þei recchen MAND. 64; **reche** (*subj.*) REL. I. 225; whan so hit recche (*r. w.* fecche) HORN (L.) 352; recke HAV. 2047; **rōhte, rōhte** (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* rohhte) ORM. 9024; þe nefre . . . nanes godes ne rohte HOM. I. 9; rohte AV. AR. xxv; as him no þing ne rohte BEK. 1053; rouhte A. R. 60; roghte [roughte] CH. C. T. A 3772; route REL. II. 277; **rōuhte** [rohte] (*subj.*) O. & N. 427.

rēchen, *see* **rāchen**.

reclaime, sb., *reclaim (term in falconry)*, DEP. R. ii. 182.

reclaimen, v., *O.Fr.* reclamer; *reclaim (in falconry)*: he wole . . . reclaime thee, and bringe thee to lure CH. C. T. H 72.

reclaiming, sb., *enticement*, CH. L. G. W. 1371.

reclūs, adj. & sb., *Fr.* reclus; *recluse*: the reclus frere E. W. 7; **reclūses** (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

reclūsen, v., *shut up*; religious outriders **reclūsed** (*pple.*) in here cloistres LANGL. C v. 116.

recoilen, v., *O.Fr.* reculer; *recoil*, A. R. 294.

recoillin, v., *O.Fr.* recueillir; *bring together*; (*þei*) **racoillete** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 5287.

recomanden, v., *O.Fr.* recommander; *commend*; recomende CH. C. T. G 544; **recomandeth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 279.

recompense, v., *O.Fr.* recompense; *reward*, GOW. II. 278.

reconforten, v., *O.Fr.* reconforter; *comfort*; reconforte CH. C. T. A 2852; **reconforted** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 287.

reconforting, sb., *comfort*, BARB. xi. 499.

reconissance, sb., *O.Fr.* recoignissance; *recognisances (law term)*, CH. C. T. B 1520.

reconsilen, v., *O.Fr.* reconciler, *from Lat.* reconciliāre; *recover, reconcile*; **recounselinge** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 19; **recounselide** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 18; **recoun-**

- seiled** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 3; MAND. (PROL.).
- recounselere**, sb., *reconciler*, WICL. DEUT. v. 5.
- recounseling**, sb., *reconciliation*, WICL. ECCLUS. xlv. 17.
- record**, sb., *record, witness*, LANGL. C iv. 474, B xviii. 85.
- recorden**, v., *O.Fr. recorder; report, repeat*, A. R. 256; *recordi* AYENB. 21; *reorde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 829.
- recours**, sb., *O.Fr. recours; recourse*, CH. C. T. F 75.
- recoverer**, sb., *recovery*, A. P. ii. 394; *recovrere* LANGL. B xvii. 67; *recover* C xx. 67.
- recovri**, v., *O.Fr. recovrer, from Lat. recuperare; recover*, AYENB. 32; *recovere* KN. L. 179; *recovere, -coevre* LANGL. B xix. 239; *rekevere* WICL. ECCLUS. ii. 6; *recovered* (*pret.*) WILL. 3874; *rekoowered* ALIS. 5835.
- recreaien**, v.; **recreaied**, *recreizede* (*pple.*) *recreant*, LANGL. B iii. 257; A iii. 244.
- recreant**, adj., *O.Fr. recreant; recreant, defeated*, PARTEN. 4781; *recreaunt* GAW. 456; LANGL. B xviii. 100.
- recreation**, sb., *Fr. recreation; amusement*, GOW. III. 100.
- rectour**, sb., *Fr. recteur; rector; rectours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 184.
- red**, *see hrað.*
- [**rêd**, ?sb.; *comp. dai-rêd.*]
- rêd**², sb., ? *trench; rêdes*, *reedes* (*pl.*) [*fossae, fossulae*] PALL. iv. 219, xii. 73.
- rêd**, *see rêd, rêad, hrêod. redd, see hrad.*
- hredden**, v., *O.E. hreddan, = O.Fris. hredda, O.H.G. rettan; rid; escape; deliver; redder* ORM. 8126; *ridde* GAW. 2246; *riddes* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; *redde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 19316; *þe children þer wiþ fram deþe he redde* M. T. 133; *ruddest* JUL. 75; *red* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 8606; *comp. a-redden.*
- reddour**, *see redour.*
- [**rede**?, *comp. mid-rede.*]
- rêde**, sb., = *O.H.G. rōti; redness*, CH. C. T. B 356.
- rêde**, *see rāde. rêdel, see rādels.*
- redel**, *see ridel.*
- redempciōn**, sb., *redemption*, WICL. LK. i. 68.
- rêden**, *see rāden. rêdi, see rādi.*
- redic**, sb., *O.E. rædic, = O.H.G. ratich, retich; radish*, FRAG. 3; *redich* REL. I. 36.
- redingking**, sb., (? *corruption of *riding-oniht; cf. O.E. rādeniht*); *feudal retainer*, LANGL. Bv. 323; *redingkinges* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 112.
- Rêdinges**, pr. n., *O.E. Rēdingas; Reading*, ROB. 424.
- redolent**, adj., ? *O.Fr. redolent; fragrant*, BER. 2765.
- redour**, sb., *O.Fr. reidur (roidur); stiffness, violence*; *reddour* WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; *reddur* PR. C. 6091; *riddour* | *raddom* | ALEX. (Sk.) 2329; **redûrs** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1805.
- redoutable**, adj., *O.Fr. redoubtable; terrible, venerable*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).
- redouting**, sb., *reverence*, CH. C. T. A 2050.
- redressen**, v., *O.Fr. redrecier; redress*, ANGL. I. 325; *redresse* TREV. IV. 191.
- rêf**, *see rôaf, hrêof.*
- rêfe**, *sd., = jêrêfe; reeve*, MK. xv. 43 (*earlier text gerefa*); HOM. I. 163; *reve* '*praepositus*' PR. P. 431; LA3. 15597; MARH. 6; HAV. 1627; BEF. 49; *reve* [*reeve*] CH. C. T. A 542; **rêves** (*gen*) LANGL. B v. 427; **rêven** (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp. burh-, chiroche-, port-, rēp-, schir-rêve.*
- rêf-schipe**, sb., *office of a reeve*, KATH. II.
- reeve-rolles**, sb., *pl., reeve-rolls*, LANGL. C xii. 465.
- hrêfen**, v., *O.E. (ge-)hrêfan; from hrôf; roof; refen* SAX. CHR. 263; *comp. jê-rêfen.*
- refêten**, v., *feed, refresh; refête* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4587.
- reflaren**, v., *O.Fr. reflairer; blow back; reflars* (*pres.*) YORK xli. 367.
- reflexiōn**, sb., *reflexion; reflexiōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 230.
- reformen**, v., *Fr. reformer; reform; reforme* GOW. I. 273; *reformep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.
- refrein**(e), sb., *O.Fr. ?refrain; refrain* (*of a song*), CH. TRO. ii. 1571.
- refreinen**, v., *O.Fr. refrēner; refrain, abstain, 'refreno'* PR. P. 427; *refreine* TREV. III. 187.
- [**refreinen**², v., *sing a refrain.*]
- refraining**, sb., *singing of a refrain*, R. R. 749.
- refreschen**, v., *O.Fr. refreschir; refresh; refresche* CH. C. T. A 2622; *refreschede* (*pret.*) REL. I. 40.
- reft**, *see rêaven. refter, see ræfter.*
- refuge**, sb., *O.Fr. refuge; refuge*, CH. C. T. A 1720.
- refûsin**, v., *O.Fr. refuser; refuse*, PR. P. 427.
- refûte**, sb., *O.Fr. refute, cf. fuite; refuge*, PR. P. 427; *refuit* WICL. DEUT. xix. 12; *refut(e)* CH. C. T. B 546.
- reg**, *see hrûg.*
- regard**, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; regard, respect; at regard* CH. C. T. I 788; *see reward.*
- regale**, sb., *O.Fr. regale; royalty: al þe regal of Rome* WILL. 282; *regall* PL. T. xix (P. P. 309); **regals** (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 2128.
- [**rejæl**, sb., *O.E. regol; rule.*]

rejhel-bōo, sb., *O.E.* *regolbōc*; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.

rejol-stioke, sb., *rule*, '*regula*', FRAG. 3.

hrejel, see *hræjel*.

regiben, v., *O.Fr.* *regiber* (*regimber*); *kick*; **regibbeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 138.

regioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *region*; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.

registre, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; **registres** (*pl.*) C xii. 274.

registrēr, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xxii. 259; **registrēres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.

regn, see *rein*.

regne, sb., *O.Fr.* *regne*; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; *rengne* HORN (L.) 901, 908.

regnen, v., *O.Fr.* *regner*; *reign*; *regne* LANGL. A iii. 271; *reinin* PR. P. 428; **regneþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 340; **regne** (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; **reg-nede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.

regraterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *regraterie* (*reggratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.

regratour, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; *regratour* LANGL. A v. 140 [*regratere* B v. 226]; **regrateres** (*pl.*) B iii. 90.

regulēr, adj., *O.Fr.* *regulier*; *according to rule*; *canouns regulērs* (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.

regverdōn, sb., *from O.Fr.* *regverdonner*; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.

rēh, rōi, see *hrēoh*.

rehed, see *hrēod*.

reherce, v., *O.Fr.* *rehercer*; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; *reherce*, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; **reherce** (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [*rehercen* A i. 22].

rehercing, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.

rehersaille, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.

rehēten, v., *O.Fr.* *rehaitier*; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; *rehaite* A. P. ii. 127; **rehētes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2*.

rehétinge, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.

rehēten², v., cf. **rāten**; *rebuke*; *rehet* LANGL. C xiii. 35*.

reie, sb., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *reie*; *round dance*; **reies** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.

reie, see *rūze*.

reihe, rouhe, sb., *O.F.* *reohhe*; *ray (fish)*, PR. P. 427, 438; **rehjen, rihjen** (*rohje*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29557, 29583; *righe* MAN. (F.) 15196.

reil, see *hræjel*.

reilen, v.; *run, roll*; **railēth** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; **railing** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; cf. **rollen**.

reimen, see *raimen*.

rein, sb., *O.E.* *regn*, *rēn*, = *O.N.* *regn*, *O.L.G.* *regin*, *regan*, *O.H.G.* *regen*, *regan*, *O.Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *riḡn*; *rain*, '*pluvia*', PR. P. 428;

A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; *rein*, *rain* LA3. 3898, 19745; *rezn* ORM. 8622; *ren* HOM. I. 225; *a reines drope* P. L. S. xvii. 369; **reine** (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); *rene* AYENB. 130.

rein-bowe, sb., *O.E.* *rēnboga*, = *O.H.G.* *reginbogo*; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; *renboge* HOM. I. 225.

rein-drope, sb., = *M.H.G.* *regentrophe*; *rain-drop*, S. B. W. II.

rein-foul, sb., '*picus*' PR. P. 428.

rein-water, sb., = *O.H.G.* *regenwazer*; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.

reine, see *rēne*. **reinen**, see *regnen*.

reines, sb., *O.Fr.* *reins*, *Lat.* *rēnes*; *reins, kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; *renis* LEECHD. III. 140.

reinin, v., *O.E.* *regnian*, *rēnian* (*pret.* *rēnode*, *rān* BL. HOM. 260), cf. *O.H.G.* *regonōn*, *O.N.* *regna*, *riḡna*, *Goth.* *riḡnjan*; *rain*, PR. P. 428; *reznen* ORM. 8694; *reine* HOM. II. 99; *rine* LA3. 19745; AYENB. 49; **reineþ** (*pres.*) MAND. 45; *reineþ* LANGL. B xvii. 333; *reineþ* [*v. r. rineþ, regneþ, raineþ*] C xx. 315; *rineþ* ALIS. 4976; **reine** (*subj.*) A. R. 98*; *rine* TREAT. 136; *rinde* [*reinede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 3895; *rinde* MAT. vii. 27; *reinede*, *rainde*, *ron*, *roon* LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; *roon* TREV. II. 239; *comp. bi-reinen*.

reisen, see *raisen*.

reisin, sb., *O.Fr.* *reisin*; *bunch of grapes; raisin*; [*'racemus*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; **reisins** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; *raisins of Corauns currants* L. C. C. 16.

reisūn, see *raisōn*.

rejoissen, v., *O.Fr.* *rejoiss-*, *rejoir*; *rejoice*; *rejoisen* [*rejoisschen*] LANGL. C xviii. 198; *rejoische* WILL. 4102; *his broþer rejoisede* (*pret.*) (*held*) *þe regalte* MAN. (F.) 5344.

rēk, sb., *O.E.* *rēc*, = *O.Fris.* *rēk*, *O.N.* *reykr*, *M.Du.* *rook*, *O.H.G.* *rouch*; *from rēoken*; *vapour, smoke*, [*'fumus*] PS. xvii. 9; *reek* PR. P. 428; *rek* [*reech*] C. M. 2744; **rēke** (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

rēk, see *hrēac*.

rēke, sb., ? *from rēken*; ? *haste, hurry* [? or = **rēk**]; *in a grete reke* MED. 821; *wip gret(e) reke* AR. & MER. 7904.

rēkels, see *rēchels*.

rēken, v., ? *O.E.* *recan* (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* *reken*, *O.N.* *reka* (*conduct*), *Goth.* *rikan* (*σῶπειν*), *M.H.G.* *rechen*; *extend; direct one's way, go*; *þis kniztes come reken* in BEK. 2091; *reke* FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; *þe no mon mai at reke* HOM. II. 258; *ich wule forþur reke* O. & N. 1606; *to her sone sche gan to reke* OCTOV. (W.) 182; *let me in reke* BEV. 394; *in erþe þi bodi reke* AR. & MER. 1027; *þat . . . al mai reke* C. M. 11221; **rak** (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; *his spere to his heorte rac* (*ms. rack*) LA3.

9320*; **réke** (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. A 3852; *comp.* **mis-réken**; *deriv.* **ráke**, **rákien**, **reochen**.

reken, adj., *O.E.* *recen*, = *M.L.G.* *reken*; *prompt*, *apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; **rekeneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* **un-reken**.

reken-li, adv., *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

rēken, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, cf. *O.N.* *reykja*, *O.H.G.* *rouchan*; *from* **rēk**; *reek*, *steam*; *reke* PS. cxliii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; **rēkes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

rekenen, v., *O.E.* (*ge-*)*recenian*, = *O.Fris.* *rekenia*, *reknia*, *O.H.G.* *rechenōn*; *reckon*, *enumerate*; *reknin* '*computo*' PR. P. 428; *reknin* GOW. III. 121; *rekene* TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; *reken* [rekne] CH. C. T. A 1954; *rekeni* MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; *rikenen* A. R. 210; JOS. 76; *rikenin* JUL. 51; þine peones rikene hit were long SPEC. 68; **rekenede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; **reened** (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* **3e-rekenen**.

rekenere, sb., *reckoner*; *reknare* '*computator*' PR. P. 428; **rikenares** (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rekeninge, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rekeninge*, *O.H.G.* *rechenunga*; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B v. 434; CH. C. T. A 600; *rikening* JOS. 444; *rekninge* '*ratio, computatio*' PR. P. 428; *rekning* LIDG. M. P. 240; *recning* P. L. S. i. 23.

rekenthi, *see* **rakente**.

rekke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *recke* (*pertica*); ? *fetters*, *irons*: *hevie rekkes* (*pl.*) *binde to hire fet* P. L. S. xv. 192.

rēkken, *see* **rēchen**.

rēl, *see* **hrēol**.

relaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *relation*; *relation*, LANGL. Civ. 344, 346, 363.

relatif, sb., *O.Fr.* *relatif*; *relative* (*in grammar*), LANGL. Civ. 357.

reléf, sb., *O.Fr.* *relief*; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; *relefe* GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; *releef* '*reliquie, fragmentum*' PR. P. 428; *relif* WICL. EX. xxix. 34; **relifs**, *relives* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

relente, v., *from* *O.Fr.* *relent*; *melt*, CH. C. T. G 1278.

relés, sb., *O.Fr.* *reles*; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) Q 2.

relessen, v., *O.Fr.* *relessen*, -*laisser*; *release*; **relesse** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 1613; **relesi** (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; **relessed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. B iii. 58.

reléven, v., *O.Fr.* *relever*; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. B xviii. 141; **reléved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4182.

relíen, v., *O.Fr.* *relíer*, *ralier*; *rally*; *reli* BARB. iii. 34; **relíed(e)** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 147, C xxiii. 148; *releit* BARB. ii. 401; **releit** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

religioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *religion*; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; *religiun* A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

religiús, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *religiosus*, *religiús*; *religious*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religious women* **nuns** E. W. 7; *of þo ilke religiouses (*pl.*) (*monks*) *fond seint Austin mani houses* MAN. (F.) 15281.*

relike, sb., *O.Fr.* *relique*; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; **relikes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; *relikes* WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

rēlin, *see* **hrēolen**. **rem**, *see* **hráven**.

rēm, *see* **realme**, **hrēam**, **rēam**.

remanant, sb., *O.Fr.* *remanant*; *remnant*, FER. 3273; *remanant* CH. C. T. A 724; *remanant* M. N. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 3707; *remanant* AYENB. 100.

róme, *see* **rime**.

remedio, sb., *O.Fr.* *remede*; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. A 1216.

remembrance, sb., *O.Fr.* *remembrance*; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.

remembren, v., *O.Fr.* *remembrer*; *remember*; CH. C. T. I 1063; i **remembred** (*pret.*) me A. P. iii. 326.

rēmen, *see* **rāmen**, **rūmen**.

hrēmēn, v., *O.E.* *hrēman*, *hrȳman*; *from hrēam*; *cry out*; *remen* KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; *remen* *heo schule and grede* MISC. 77; *reme* H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; **rēmeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hrimð* MAT. xii. 19; **rēmde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *3if me remde lude fur* A. R. 242; *remden* MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; **irēmd** (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* **bi-rēmen**.

re-mēne, v., *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

remēner, **remēnour**, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; i ESDR. PROL.

remēning(e), sb., *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

remena(u)nt, *see* **remanant**.

remeue, *see* **remüen**.

remissiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *remission*; *remission*, A. R. 346; *remissioun* CHR. E. 634.

remorden, v., *O.Fr.* *remordre*; *vex*, *cause remorse*; **remordip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

remounten, v., ? *O.Fr.* *remonter*; *cause to rise again*: *thow hast remounted* (*pple.*) *and norissed me* CH. BOET. iii. 1 (63).

rempen, v., *O.E.* *rempian*; ? *run*: *þei rempede* (*pret.*) *þem to reste* MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp.* **mis-rempen**.

remüen, v., *O.Fr.* *remuer*; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *remue* ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; *remeue* TRO. i. 691; **remeueþ** (*imp.*) CH. C. T. G 1008; **remüed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, *see* **rein**. **rēnable**, *see* **raisonable**.

renden, v., *O.E.* **rendan**, = *O.Fris.* **renda**; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1999; *rende* WILL. 1851; LANGL. *B* PROL. 198; LIDG. *M. P.* 202; *rende & rive* C. M. 7507; **rende** (*pret.*) JUL. 70; HORN (R.) 727; ROB. 289; *rente* CH. C. T. *A* 990; *rendden* LA3. 7849; **rended** (*pple.*) M. H. 144; *irend* A. R. 148; *comp. to-renden*.

renden², v., *cf.* *O.N.* **renna**; *run into shape, melt*; **rendid** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 9*; ? *see* **rennen**.

rēndren, v., *O.Fr.* **rendre**; *render, restore; translate*; LANGL. *C* xviii. 322; **rendreþ** (*pres.*) C xi. 88; **rendred** (*pret.*) C vii. 217; *rendred*, *rendret* A ix. 82, B viii. 90.

rēne (P **rēn**), sb., *O.N.* **rein f.**, *cf.* *M.Du.* **reen**, *M.H.G.* **rein m.**; *border*, PALL. i. 159.

rēne², sb., *Fr.* **rēne**, *cf.* *Ital.* **redine**; *rein, 'hubena'*, PR. P. 429; *reine* CH. C. T. *A* 4083; **reines** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

renegat, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. *B* 932; CH. L. G. W. (*earlier prol.*) 401.

reneie, v., *O.Fr.* **reneier** (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, AYENB. 57; LANGL. *B* xi. 120; CH. C. T. *B* 3751.

re-nēwen, v. (*for* **anēwen**), *renew*; **renēwede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 119; **renēwid** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

[**renewlen**, v., *O.Fr.* **renovelor**, *from* *med.Lat.* **renovellare**; *renew*.]

renūling, sb., *renewal*, WICL. MACC. xii. 17.

reng, sb., *O.Fr.* **renc**, **rang**, *cf.* *Welsh* **rheng**, **rhenc** *Bret.* **renk**, *Ir.* **rang**, **ranc**; *rank, row*: on a **reng** AR. & MER. 1508; **renk** BRD. 12; out of þe **reng** he com ride BEV. 3631; **renges** [**ringes**] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2594; *see* **hring**.

rengen, v., *O.Fr.* **renger**; *range, wander, roam*; **reng** MAN. (F.) 8257; **renged** (*pres.*) & **reccheð** *ever abuten* A. R. 164; his **batail renged** PARTEN. 2224; *see* **ringen**.

rēnien, v., *O.E.* **rēnian**, (*ge-*)**regnian**; *repair*; **rēniende** (*pple.*) [*'repicientes'*] *heora nett* MAT. iv. 21.

renisch, adj., *cf.* **runisch**; *furious, loud*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2943; 387.

renisch-li, adv., *vehemently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4931.

renk, *see* **reng**, **rink**.

renke, sb., *O.E.* **renc** (*pl.* **renca**); *from* **ranc**; *pride*; **rencas** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

renne, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* **renne**, *O.H.G.* **rinne**; *from* **rinnen**; *run, course*; **ren** '*cursus*' PR. P. 429; *rimes* *ren* GEN. & EX. i; at a **renne** CH. C. T. *A* 4079.

rennels, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* **rennisal**; *rennet*; **renlis** '*coagulum*' PR. P. 429.

rennen, v., *O.E.* **rennan**, **ærnan**, = *O.H.G.*

rennen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **renna**, *Goth.* (*ur-*)**rannjan**; *from* **rinnen**; *run, make to run*; **ærnen** LA3. 8129; **erne** O. & N. 1204; **eorneð** and **earneð** LA3. 6138; **rende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 1274; **ernde** HORN (R.) 1239; **he ærnde to are hævene** LA3. 9362; **ærnde** ROB. 140; **summe ærnden heore stede** LA3. 8134; *comp. for*, **purh-rennen**.

rennare, sb., = *M.H.G.* **rennære**; *runner, 'cursor'*, PR. P. 429; **rennere** LANGL. *A* xi. 208; **urnare** CHR. E. 900.

renning, sb., *stream, course*: the **renningis** (*pl.*) of **watris** WICL. PS. i. 3.

rennen, *see* **rinnen**.

renomē, sb., *O.Fr.* **renumee**; *renown*, GOW. II. 43; **renomme** BARB. iv. 774; **renownee** BARB. viii. 290.

renoun, sb., *O.Fr.* **renon**; *renown*, A. P. i. 985; CH. C. T. *A* 2240; MAN. (F.) 14753; **men of grete renouns** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 13774.

renouncen, v., ? *O.Fr.* **renoncer**; *renounce*; **renounced** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 258.

rental, sb., *rental*, LANGL. *B* vi. 92 (C ix. 99).

rente, sb., *O.Fr.* **rente**; *rent, revenue*, O. & N. 1773; CH. C. T. *A* 256; **rentes** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; **renten** A. R. 168.

renten, **rente**, v., *O.Fr.* **renter**; *provide with rents, endow*, LANGL. *B* vii. 32, *A* viii. 35.

renūling, *see* *under* **renewlen**.

rēod, adj., *O.E.* **rēod**, = *O.N.* **riðr**; *red* (? *for* **rēad**) LA3. 3528, 19890.

hrēod, **rēod**, sb., *O.E.* **hrēod**, = *M.Du.* **ried**, *O.H.G.* **riot**; *reed, reed-bed*, MAT. xi. 7, xii. 20; **reod** REL. I. 37; ALIS. 6433; **red** VOC. 226; **reed** PR. P. 426; M. H. 36; **rēode** (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; **reedes** (*pl.*) MAND. 189.

rēd-zerde, sb., *reed-sceptre*, HOM. I. 281.

rēden, **reeden**, adj., *made of reed*, TREV. VII. 487.

rēodi, adj., *ready*, TREV. VII. 487*; **reedi** place [*'carectum'*] WICL. JOB viii. 11.

hrēof, adj., *O.E.* **hrēof**, = *O.N.* **hriüfr**, *O.H.G.* **riob**; *rough*; **ref** GEN. & EX. 3726.

hrēofel, adj., *O.E.* **hrēofel**; *leprous*; **rēofle** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 12; **hrēoflin** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.

hrēoh, adj., *O.E.* **hrēoh**, = *O.L.G.* **hrē**; *fierce, bold*; **reh** LA3. 24784; **rei** REL. I. 188; **reu** *weder* MAT. xvi. 3; **rāhere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; **rāhne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; **rāhere** [**režere**] (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; **rēhest** (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp.* **wel-rēow**.

rēh-liche, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

rēh-soipe, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

rēoken, v., *O.E.* **rēocan**, = *O.N.* **riūka**, *O.H.G.* **riuchan**; *give forth a vapour*: **rēkeþ** (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* **rēk**, **rēken**, **rōke**.

hrēol, sb., *O.E.* **hrēol**; *reel* (*for* **thread**); **reel**,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

hrēolen, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger*; relin PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LAGL. C x. 61; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

rēopen, *see ripen*. reorde, *see rearda*.

reordien, v., *O.E. reordian; speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

hrēosen, v., *O.E. hrēosan; fall, be ruined*; reosen LA3. 15487; þe wal rēoseð (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; rēas (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; rees LA3. 15518*; ruren þer to grunde 27986; *comp. a-, to-rēosen; deriv. hrūre*.

hrēoðer, sb., *O.E. hrīðer, = hrīðer, O.Fris. hrither, O.H.G. hrind (pl. hrind.r); ox, bovine animal*; reoðer A. R. 140*; reoþeres [roþeres] (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoðeren (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reþeren HOM. II. 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; ruðeren [roþere] LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.

reoðer-heorde, sb., *O.E. hrīðerhyrde; neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

hreoperen, adj., *O.E. hriþeren; of cattle, bovine*; reþerne tounge *bugloss* HALLIW. 680.

[hrēou, adj., *O.E. hrēow, = O.N. hrygg; sad, sorrowful*.]

rēu-fol, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

rēou-lic, adj., *O.E. hrēowlic, = M.Du. rouwelic; sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; reowlic HOM. I. 39; reoulich LA3. 15080; reulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rew-, reuli GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; reuli HORN (R.) 1057; MAP 338; (*ms. rewli*) S. S. (Web.) 910; rēowliche (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 4; reuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; AR. & MEK. 788; reuli M. H. 143 (*spelt rewli* 59); ruliche P. L. S. xii. 61.

?rū-mēde, sb., ? *sadness*, LA3. 12971.

rēounesse, sb., *O.E. hrēowness, = M.Du. rouwenisse; grief, misery*, A. R. 144*; reu-nesse HAV. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).

[hrēous, sb., *grief*.]

rēus-ful, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

hrēousien, v., *O.E. hrēowsian, = M.H.G. riuwesen; grief, sorrow*; reusi(e)n HOM. I. 27; rēowsiende (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; rēousede on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen*.

rēowsund, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

rēowsunge, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

hrēouðe, sb., = *O.N. hrygð; ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; reouðe A. R. 32, 150; ri(e)ouþe HOM. I. 79; reuþe 149; reouðe, reowþe [reuþe] LA3. 10869, 12116; reowðe KATH. 2372; rewðe GEN. & EX. 2339; reuþe, rewþe ROB. 103, 175; reuþe O. & N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; MAN. (II.) 71; reuþe LAGL. A iv. 95; CH. C. T. A 914; reuthe PR. C. 6729; ruþe HORN (L.) 673; ruthe PR. P. 439.

rēouð-ful, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reowðful HOM. I. 253; reuþful C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

rēowðful-liche, *adv., ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rēuþe-lēs, adj., *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

reoven, *see riven*.

hrēowe, sb., *O.E. hrēow, = O.H.G. riuwa, M. L.G. rūwe, M.Du. rūwe, rouwe; sorrow*; reowe O. & N. 1445; rewe BEK. 1051; in rew(e) GEN. & EX. 3151.

rēu-fal, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; GRFG. 150; LAGL. B xiv. 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

rēowfulness, sb., *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

[hrēowsum, adj., = *M.L.G. rūwesam; repentant*.]

rēowsunnesse, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

hrēowen, v., *O.E. hrēowan, = O.L.G. hreowan (ms. hreuan), O.H.G. riuwan, M.Du. rouwen, O.N. hryggva, hryggja; rue, grieve, repent; pity, be merciful*; ævere hit wule þe reouwen [reuwe] LA3. 16047; reowe REL. I. 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rewen (*printed repen*) REL. I. 221; riewe (*v. r. reowe*) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); rewe HORN (L.) 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cōk bigan of him to rewe HAV. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rewe ROB. 449; reue AUD. 42; ruwin 'poeniteo, compator' PR. P. 439; r(ē)owep (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; it reowep him ORM. 3976; he reweþ me C. L. 541; me reweth sore for hende Nicholas CH. C. T. A 3462; he rewes ['miseretur'] PS. xxxvi. 26; (hie) rieweð HOM. II. 63; reewe (*imper.*) HOCCL. i. 412; rēw, reu (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; reu HOM. II. 147; C. M. 4972; god rēw of man ORM. 65; rewede HAV. 503; rewede WICL. EST. x. 12; rewed M. H. 15; reude BEK. 298; *comp. a-, bi-rēowen*.

rēp, *see rip*.

repaire, v., *O.Fr. repaier; from Lat. repatriare; restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B 1516; TRIST. 2735.

reparailen, v., *O.Fr. repailler; repair*; repaaild (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xxi. 24.

reparallinge, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19*.

repárin, v., *O.Fr. reparer; repair, mend*, 'reparo' PR. P. 430.

repast, v., *O.Fr. repast; repast*, LAGL. C x. 148.

rēpe, sb., ? *from ripen*; cf. *rip*; sheaf, 'manipulus' VOC. 201, 233; WICL. DEUT. xxiv. 19; 'javele' REL. II. 80; reepe TOWNL. 13.

repeir, sb., *resort, return*: umwhile to þe erþe þei make repeir MAN. (F.) 8078.

repel, sb., ?=**ripel**; ?*cudgel*; **repples** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

repéle, v., ?*repeal*: per mai no man þis doom reþele ANGL. II. 243.

hrepén, v., *O.E.* hrepian, hreppan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* reppen, *O.N.* hreppa, *O.Fris.* reppa; *touch*; repen & rinen A. R. 128; repie [reppel] S. A. L. 150; **hrepe** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; **repie** (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; **repede** (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp.* a-repen.

ripen, see **ripen**.

repentailles, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.

repentance, sb., *O.Fr.* repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentaunce* SHOR. 5.

repentant, adj., *O.Fr.* repentant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.

repente, v., *O.Fr.* repentir; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; **repentēþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.

replenissen, v., *O.Fr.* repleniss-; *replenish*; **replenissed** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).

replôte, adj., *O.Fr.* replet; *quite full*; *repleet* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.

replié, v., *O.Fr.* replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.

reportin, v., *O.Fr.* reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; **reported** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 152.

reportour, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.

reprehende, v., *Lat.* reprehendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.

representen, v., *O.Fr.* representer; *represent*; **represented** (*pret.*) R. R. 7404.

repressé, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.

reprévable, adj., *reprehensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.

Repréven, see **repróven**.

repromissioun, sb., *Lat.* reprōmissiōnem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.

repróve, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *repreef* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *repreve* CH. C. T. C 595.

repróven, repréven, v., *O.Fr.* reprover, *mod. Eng.* reprove, *reprieve*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repreven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *repreve* MAN. (F.) 11665.

repréving, sb., *reproof*; **reprévinges** (*pl.*) MAND. I.

repugne, v., *O.Fr.* repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.

reputacioun, sb., *Fr.* reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.

reqvére, v., *O.Fr.* reqverre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; **reqvire** (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.

reqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* reqveste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.

krér, adj., *O.E.* hrér (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod. Eng.* rare (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms.* rere) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430.

reráge, sb., *arrears*; **reráges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 246; see **aréráge**.

rerbras, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

rerde, see **rearde**. **rere**, see **hrüre**.

[**röre**, adv., *O.Fr.* riere; *backward*; *comp.* aröre.]

röre-wardé, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.

[**hröre**-, ? *from* hröre.]

röre-mous, sb., *O.E.* hrëremūs (VOC. 77), hrýremūs (ZEIT. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; **röremis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 272.

hrören, v., *O.E.* hrëran, = *O.N.* hrāra, *O.L.G.* hrōrian, *O.H.G.* hruorian; *move*; **röre** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; see **hrōrien**.

rören, see **rären**. **rerid**, see **rearde**.

rös, see **räs**.

resalger, sb., ? *O.Fr.* resalgar (*réalgar*), *Sp.* rejalgar; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.

resche, see **rusche**.

reschen, v.? *hire leofliche lich reschte* (*pret.*) of þe leie MARH. 18.

rescoué, v., *O.Fr.* rescourre; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.

rescous, sb., *O.Fr.* rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.

resemble, v., *O.Fr.* ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.

résen, see **hrisien**. **rösen**, see **räsen**.

reset, see **recet**.

reserven, v., *O.Fr.* reserver; *keep private*; **reserved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 188.

residence, sb., *O.Fr.* residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.

residue, sb., *O.Fr.* residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.

resien, see **hrisien**.

resignen, v., *O.Fr.* resigner; *resign*; **resigne** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.

resild, *pple.*, ? *from* *O.Fr.* resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*, ? *wrinkled*: *resild as a resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.

resine, sb., *Fr.* resine; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.

resistence, sb., *O.Fr.* resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.

resolven, v., *O.Fr.* resoudre; *loosen*; *melt*; **resolved** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).

rösön, see **raisön**.

resort, sb., *O.Fr.* resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.

resounen, v., *O.Fr.* resoner; *resound*; **resounēþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.

respit, sb., *O.Fr.* respit; *respice*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

- respiten**, v., *O.Fr.* respiter; *respice*, CH. C. T. F 1582; respite s. s. (Web.) 1005.
- respounen**, v., *O.Fr.* respondre, responre; *answer*; **respoun** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.
- response**, sb., *O.Fr.* respons; *response*, BEK. 825.
- reste**, sb., *O.E.* rest, cf. *O.H.G.* resti, *O.L.G.* resta, rasta, ? *O.N.* rēst, ? *Goth.* rasta; *rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. I. 90; CH. C. T. F 1855; none reste FRAG. 6; reste & ro ORM. 4972; to reste [raste] eode þa sunne LA3. 28328; to eche reste KATH. 2373 'whan þei were a reste LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; *comp.* lich-raste, un-reste.
- reste-da3**, sb., *O.E.* restedag; *day of rest*, ORM. 4175.
- reste-lees**, adj., *O.E.* restlēas; *restless*, CH. C. T. C 728.
- resten**, v., *O.E.* restan, = *O.H.G.* restan, *O.I.* G. restian; *rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt resten LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle ræsten 19038; reste CH. C. T. D 1736; **resteþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; **reste** (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat reste him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp.* 3e-resten.
- rēsti**, adj., *prov. Eng.* reesty; *rancid*, 'rancidus', PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.
- restif**, adj., *O.Fr.* restif; *restive*, PALL. x. 73.
- rēstin**, v., *become rancid*; reestin 'ranceo' PR. P. 431.
- restitūtiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* restitution; *restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.
- restore**, v., *O.Fr.* restorer; *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.
- restreine**, v., *O.Fr.* restreindre; *restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; restreigne GOW. III. 206.
- rēsūn**, **rēsūnable**, *see* raisōn.
- resurreccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* resurrection; *resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.
- retenaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* retenaunce, *from med.Lat.* retinentia; *retinue*, *company*; **retenauntz** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.
- retenue**, sb., *O.Fr.* retenue; *retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.
- hrēðe**, adj., *O.E.* rēðe, hrēðe; *fierce, severe*: þe weder als in somer smepe son began be ru3 and reþe M. H. xviii; ræþe FRAG. I; for þa reða dome HOM. I. 15; þa wæren swiþe reþe ['sævi'] MAT. viii. 28.
- [rēðe ? *comp.* wand-rēðe.]
- rēþer**, *see* hreoðer.
- rethor**, sb., *Lat.* rhētōr; *orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.
- rethorike**, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; rethorik(e) LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.
- rētin**, v., = *L. G.* rauten, rōten, ? *Swed.* rōta; *soak*, 'rigo, infundo', PR. P. 431.
- retournen**, v., *O.Fr.* retourner; *return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.
- retrograd**, adj., *Lat.* retrogradus; *retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii 4 (19).
- rettin**, v., *O.Fr.* reter; *account*, *impute*, 'reputo', PR. P. 431; rette WILL. 461; **rette** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; **rettid** ['imputavit'] HAMP. PS. xxxi. 2; *comp.* ? a-retten.
- rēu**, *see* hrēou.
- rēule**, sb., *O.Fr.* reule, riule, *from Lat.* rēgula; *rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82*; riwle 2; **riulen** (*pl.*) 428; *rule line, row* PALL. iv. 526.
- rēulen**, v., *O.Fr.* riuler, *from Lat.* rēgulāre; *rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; reule LANGL. A iv. 9; riwlen A. R. 4; **reuleþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.
- rēume**, *see* rēclme. **rēusion**, *see* hrēousien.
- rōupe**, *see* hrēouðe.
- [rēve, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* reba (*vitis*): *comp.* hal-, hurd-reve.]
- rōve**, *see* rēfe.
- rēvei**, sb., *O.Fr.* revel; *revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; this revel . . . lasteth a fourteenight CH. I. G. W. 2251; **reveles** (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.
- revelen**, v., *O.Fr.* reveler; *revel*; revele P. L. S. xxx. 15.
- revelour**, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.
- revelrie**, sb., *revclry*, R. R. 720.
- rēven**, *see* rāven. **rōven**, *see* rāaven.
- reverence**, sb., *O.Fr.* reverence; *reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.
- revers**, adj., *O.Fr.* revers; *opposite*, GOW. I. 167.
- reversen**, v., *from revers*; *reverse*; **reversed** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.
- revesten**, v., *O.Fr.* revestir; *clothe*; (hii) **revested** (*pret.*) ROB. 406; **revested** (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.
- revilen**, v., *see* avili; *revile*; reville MAN. (F.) 11677; **reviled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; **reviled** (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.
- reward**, sb., *O.Fr.* regvard; *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see* regard.
- rewarde**, v., *O.Fr.* regvarder; *reward*, *regard*; *agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; **rewardieþ** (*pres.*) FER. 3463; **rewarded** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; **rewarded** (*pple.*) FER. 312.
- rewarding**, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340*.
- rēwe**, *see* rāwe, hrēowe.
- rēwen**, **rēwðe**, *see* hrēowen, hrēowðe.
- rīal**, *see* réal.
- rīalme**, **rīaltē**, *see* réalme, réalte.
- ribald**, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaud; *ribald*, *worthless creature*; ribaude [ribalde] LANGL. B xvi. 151; ribaud C xix. 170; ribaude (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; ribaud AYENB. 51; **ribalds** (*pl.*) LANGL.

C xvii. 46; ribaudes C vii. 435; rebaldiſ BARB. xvi. 137; ribauz HOM. I. 279.

ribaldaille, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabble*; rebaldail BARB. i. 103.

riban, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband PR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; **ribanes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. ii.

ribaud, *see* **ribald**.

ribaudie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. I. S. xii. 59; AVENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* **ribaudrie**.

ribaudour(ø), sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

ribaudrie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. Ci. 45; *see* **ribaudie**.

ribbe, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.G.* ribbi, *rippi f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, '*costa*', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. I. 223; **ribbes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; **ribben** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

ribbe-wort, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, '*lan-ciola*', PR. P. 433.

ribben, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax '*metaxo*' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81*.

ribibe, **ribibour**, *see* **rūbibe**, **rūbibur**.

ricchen, *see* **recchen**.

riche, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* riche; *rich*, *powerful*, '*opulentus*', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; **riches** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; **richere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; **richne**, **richene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; þine riche cloþes A. D. 238; **riche** (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; **ricchere** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. xiii. 92; P. S. 331; **ricchere** [**richere**] LA3. 9911; **richere** GEN. & EX. 1280; **richore** CHR. E. 409; **richeste** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; **richcheste** [**richeste**] LA3. 5732; **riccheste** LANGL. A iii. 201; **richchest** LA3. 18929; **ricchest** MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

riche-dōm, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* richetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

riche-liche, adv., *O.E.* riclice; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; **riche-like** GEN. & EX. 2442; **richlier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

riche², sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* richi *n.*; *reign, realm, dominion*, MAT. iii. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AVENB. 66; GOW. II. 268; A. P. i. 600; þat riche HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. viii. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; **riche** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 8; **riche**, **richen** LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* **abbod-**, **bischop-**, **eorð-**, **ēst-**, **heoven-**, **kine-**, **king-**, **weoreld-riche**.

richels, *see* **rêchels**.

richen, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* richan; *enrich*, *become rich*; **riche** WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; **richeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS ii. 7; LANGL. A iii. 74.

richesse, sb., *O.Fr.* richesse; *riches*, '*opulentia*', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; **richesses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AVENB. 24; **ritchessis** WICL. MK. x. 23.

richt, **rict**, *see* **riht**. **ridden**, *see* **hredden**.

ride, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from riden*; **ride**, GEN. & EX. 3950.

ridel, sb., *O.Fr.* ridel (*rideau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; redell ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

hridel, sb., *riddle, sieve*; **ridil** '*cribrum*' PR. P. 433.

[**ridel**, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* **for-ridel**.]

riden, *see* **rūden**.

riden, v., *O.E.* ridan, = *O.Fris.* rīda, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; *ride, go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse riden HAV. 370; ridæn FRAG. 6; ridan HOM. I. 5; **ride** BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; **rideþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rid A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; **rid** (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; **ridende** (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; **ridinde** A. R. 216; **rād** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he . . . rad ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; rod HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; rode LANGL. B xvii. 99 (rood (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; FER. 1548; CH. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; **riden** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* **bi-**, **3e-riden**; *deriv.* **ride**, **rāde**.

ridere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīder, *M.H.G.* riter; *ridel*, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; **ridæres** [**ridares**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.

riding, sb., *riding*; **ridinges** (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AVENB. 24.

hridlen, v., *riddle, sift*; **ridlen** A. R. 234; **ridelin** '*cribro*' PR. P. 433; **ridlide** (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

hridren, v., *O.E.* hridrian, = *M.L.G.* redern, *O.H.G.* hritarōn; *riddle, sift*; **riddrede** (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

rie, *see* **rūje**.

rif, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[**hrif**, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* href, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly, womb*; *comp.* **mid-rif**.]

rif, sb., *O.E.* rif, = *M.Du.* rijf, *O.N.* rifr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant, frequent, openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. i. 427; of riches þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þer wes rive LA3. 20079; his criftes are so rife PERC. 560; **rive** (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liche, *adv.*, *greatly*, WILL. 1472; riflī REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riflin, *v.*, *O.Fr.* rifler; *rifle*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 433; **rifede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; **rifld** (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, *sb.*, *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, *sb.*, *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifeier LANGL. C vii. 316.

rift, *sb.*, *O.E.* rift, ryft, reft, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O.H.G.* reft; *garment, veil*: me hire hafð biwefde mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wāȝe-rift.

rifte, *sb.*, *from riven*; *rifst*, 'rima,' PR. P. 433; reft R. R. 2661.

riften, *v.*, *rifst*; *rifte* 'ructo' CATH. 308; **riftes** (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; **riftd** (*pret.*) PS. xlii. 2.

riftere, *sb.*, *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor,' FRAG. 2.

hrig, *sb.*, ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; rig A. P. ii. 382.

rig(ge), *see hrüg*. **righe**, *see reihe*.

rigour, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F 775.

riht, *adj.*, *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O.H.G.* reht, *O.N.* rētt, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right*; *straight*; *just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* rihht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; **riht** (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vor te don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riht O. & N. 950, 969; riht GEN. & EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621; a riht *aright*, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; ȝif þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904; Jacob ȝus him bimeneð o riht GEN. & EX. 2226; þe rihte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; **rihtere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; **rihtne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; **rihte** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; rihte, riht [riht] O. & N. 80, 1246; he fl(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou were a god MAND. 295; rihte whare scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht biȝeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe doun riȝtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* ȝe-, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, *adj.*, *just*, L. H. R. 144; riȝtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is riȝtful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; **riȝtvolore** (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

riȝtvol-liche, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulnesse, *sb.*, *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; riȝtfulnesse WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; riȝtfulnes H. S. 600; riȝtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-læcher, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtlæcan; *correct*, *rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; riȝtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liche, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; riȝtli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; riȝtnesse AYENB. 154; riȝtnisse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, *adj.*, *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. I. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. I; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; riȝtwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; riht-wis S. S. (Wt.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 2980; *e riȝtwise GEN. & EX. 1043.

riȝtwis-hfæd, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-læȝe, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liche, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; riȝtwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; riȝtwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rightwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O.H.G.* rihtan, *O.N.* rētta, *prov.Eng.* right; *straighten, direct, correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leoden LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; riȝten GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; **riht** (*imp.*) JUL. 31; rihte ['dirige'] PS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; **rihte** (*pret.*) MARII. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes riȝte P. L. S. xviii. 43; **rihted** (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, ȝe-rihten.

rihtnen, *v.*, = rihten, *make right, correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, *see riche*. **riĳels**, *see rēchels*.

rikenen, *see rekenen*.

riĳien, *v.*, *O.N.* riĳja; *reign*; **riĳed** (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rim, *sb.*, *O.E.* rim, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rim n., *O.H.G.* rim, hrīm m.; *rhyme, number, song*; (*ms.* rym) HAV. 23; he þat haveþ þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrīten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertȝ ORM. 11248; **rimes** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; **rime** (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B 96; **rime** (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; wriȝten o rime REL. I. 224.

hrīm, *sb.*, *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rim, *M.Du.* riȝm; *rime, hoar frost*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) 'pruina' PR. P. 434.

rim-frost, *sb.*, *hoar-frost, 'pruina'*, VOC. 239; rimforst SAINTS (Ld.) xli. 627.

rime, *sb.*, *O.E.* rima, reoma; *rim, border, margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his eȝen WICL.

TOB. xi. 14; rim of a whele PR. P. 434; rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; rimez (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sæ-rime.

rimen, v., *O.E.* rīman, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)rīman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. *B* 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOK. 104; *comp.* a-, 3e-rimen.

rimen, *see* rūmen.

hrimple, sb., *O.E.* hrympele, = *M.I.G.*, *M.Du.* rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

hrimplen, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; **rimplid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rimpe, *see* rūmðe.

rīn, sb., *O.N.* rīn, = *M.Du.* rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rīn, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* Rīn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. *A* PROL. 108; **Rīne** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rincen, v., *O.Fr.* rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; **rīnæde** (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rinde, sb., *O.E.* rind, = *M.Du.* rinde, *O.H.G.* rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; I. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AVENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rīnd-lāas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rinele, *see* rūnele.

hrīnen, v., *O.E.* hrīnen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hrīnan; *touch*; **rīneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rīneð to JUL. 56; **rīn** (*imper.*) A. R. 408; **rīne** (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; **rān** (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, 3e-rīnen.

rīnunge, sb., *O.E.* hrīnung; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rīnen, *see* reinen.

hring, sb., *O.E.* hring, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hring, *O.N.* hringr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; **ringes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; **ringe** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* 6re-, gold-, hōp-, kīne-ring.

ring-worm, sb., *ring-worm, 'impetigo'*, VOC. 255; ringwirm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

hringen, v., *O.E.* hringan (*pret.* hringde), = *O.N.* hringja, *M.Du.* ringhen; *ring, sound*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; ringe CH. C. T. *A* 3896; **ringden** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang IW. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. *A* 3215; bellen þer ringeden [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. *B* xviii. 425; rong E. T. 319; **runge** (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN (L.) 1016.

ringinge, sb., *ringing*, P. L. S. xii. 45.

hringen², v., *O.E.* hringian, *cf.* *O.N.* hringja, *O.H.G.* (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*: let us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. 686; **ringinde** (*pple.*) (? = ren-geinde) abuten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche iringed (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rīnisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* rinisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rīnk, sb., *O.E.* rīnc, = *O.L.G.* rīnc, *O.N.* rekk; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. *B* PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEP. R. ii. 31; **rīnkas** (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rīnnen, v., *O.E.* rīnnan, irnan, yrnān, eornan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rīnnan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rinna, renna, *M.Du.* rinnen, rennen, runnen; *run*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rinne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. *B* xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; eorne [urne] O. & N. 638; urne HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (*ms.* yerne) AVENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; erne SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; **rīnnes** (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renneð KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irneð LA3. 29664; as weter þet eorneð JUL. 74; eorneþ [urneþ] O. & N. 375; eorneþ [erneþ] C. L. 730; eorneþ [zerneþ] TREV. I. 105; 3ernes GAW. 498; his eghen rīnnes PR. C. 781; **runnande** (*pple.*) M. H. 114; eorninde LEG. 33; **ran** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. *B* 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ron LANGL. *A* v. 43; 3arn, 3orn *B* xi. 59, C xiii. 13; ron HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL. (V.) 404; euch weoved . . . ron of þat baleful blod KATH. 205; ran (*r. w. barn*) AR. & MER. 2587; earn LK. xv. 20; (*ms.* yarn) AVENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; þat blod orn a dun MISC. 42; runnen WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; runne FER. 2438; ronnen CH. C. T. *A* 2925; urnen HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRD. 22; 3ornen A. P. ii. 881; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; **runnen** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. *B* viii. 90, *A* ix. 82; ronnin 'coagulated' PR. P. 436; ironne CH. C. T. *A* 8; iorne HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rūne.

riote, sb., *O.Fr.* riote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. *A* 4392; non wisure read ne mei bringen hire ut of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ none hede of longe riote of tales AVENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEV. 1192.

rioten, v., *O.Fr.* rioter; *make a riot*; riote CH. C. T. *A* 4414; he oft riot (*pret.*) to the land *harried* BARB. v. 181.

riotour, sb., *rioter*, CH. C. T. *C* 692; **riotoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *C* 661.

riotous, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. *A* 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

riotrie, sb., *O.N.* *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

hrip, sb., *O.N.* *hrip*; *peat-basket*; **rippe** (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

rīp, sb., *O.E.* *rīp*, *rȳp* n., *from ripen*; cf. *rēpe*; *harvest* ['*messis*'], MAT. xiii. 39; *rip* [*ripe*] TREV. VIII. 185; *rip* [*rep*] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; **ripis** (*pl.*) *sheaves* ['*manipulos*'] HAMP. PS. cxxv. 8; *comp.* **bed-rēp**, **ȝe-rip**.

rip-man, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; *repman* S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

rēpe-rēve, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. C vi. 15.

rēp-time, sb., *O.E.* *riptima*; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

rīpe, adj., *O.E.* *rīpe*, = *O.L.G.* *ripi*, *O.H.G.* *riphi*, *rifi*; *ripe*, '*maturus*', PR. P. 434; FRAG. 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AVENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. *B* xvi. 71.

[**ripel**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *repele*, *M.H.G.* *rifel*; *that which rips*.]

ripil-stok, sb., *instrument for cleaning flux*, VOC. 269.

ripelen, v., = *M.L.G.* *repelen*, *M.H.G.* *rifeln*; *scratch, tear*: he **repulde** (*pret.*) his face GUY² (Z.) 9617.

ripen, v., = ? *Swed.* *ripa* (*repa*); *rip*, *tear open*; *examine*: *ripe* *paire* *ware* C. M. 4893; *ripe* up D. ARTH. 1877; *ripe* (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; *ripande* (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; *riped* (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

rīpen, v., *O.E.* *ripan*, *rȳpan*, *rēpan*, = *Goth.* *raupjan*: *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *ripe* AVENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; *reopen* JUL. 75; *repen* HOM. I. 161; MISC. 51; *repe* P. S. 152; PS. cxxv. 5; *reepe* H. v. 70; **rēpīp** (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; **rēp** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 374; *repen* HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; *ropen* LANGL. *B* xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH i. 22; **rópen** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; *rope* PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* **rip**, **rēpe**.

ripere, sb., *O.E.* *ripere*; *reaper*; *repare* PR. P. 430; **riperen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

ripinge, sb., *reaping*, ['*messis*'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

ripen², v., *O.E.* *ripiān*, = *O.H.G.* *rifan*; *from ripe*; *ripen*, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. *B* xvi. 39; *ripiān* '*maturus*' PR. P. 434; **ripest** (*pres.*) HOCCL. II. 33; **ripede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; **ripid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

rippen, see **rūppen**.

Rīpun, pr. n., *O.E.* *Rīpum*, *Hripum*; *Rīpon*, MISC. 146.

hrire, see **hrūre**.

ris, sb., cf. *Fr.* *riz*, *Gr.* *ῥιζα*; *rice*; (*ms.* *ry3s*) MAND. 310; *ris* C. B. 22, 114.

hrīs, sb., *O.E.* *hrīs*, = *O.N.*; *O.H.G.* *hris*; *twig*; *ris* SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; *on blowe ris* O. &

N. 1636; **rise** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3324; *per* *he under rise* lñ LA3. 740; **ris** (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; *hulen of ris(e)* & of *leaves* A. R. 100; *þe hare þat bredus in þe rise* AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* **wode-ris**.

rische, see **rūsche**.

[**rīse**, sb., *rise*; *comp.* **up-rīse**.]

hrisel, see **hrūsel**.

rīsen, v., *O.E.* *risān*, = *O.L.G.* *risān* (*rise*), *O.H.G.* *risān* (*flow, fail*), *M.Du.* *rijzen* (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *risa*, *Goth.* (*ur*)-*reisān*; *rise*, HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; *risen* [*rise*] LANGL. *B* xix. 142; *rise* WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; **ris** (*imper.*) HAV. 584; **rās** (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; *raas* PS. iii. 6; *res* REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; *roos* LANGL. *B* v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; *risen* S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; *rise* MAN. (il.) 222; *resin* TOR. 2558; *reson* LGL. 284; **risen** (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. *A* 1499; *risin* S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* **a-**, **bi-**, **ȝe-risen**; *deriv.* **rist**, **rāsen**, **raisan**, **rāron**.

hrisien, v., *O.E.* *hrisian*, *hryisian*, = *L.G.* *hrisian*, *Goth.* *hrisjan*; *quake, move*: *orŕe gon to risien* LA3. 15946; *resie* AVEN. 23; *rese* CH. C. T. *A* 1986; **rūrēd** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 78*; *riseden burn-n* [*rusede .repne*] LA3. 26917; *comp.* **a-resien**.

rison, sb., *prov. Eng. (Chesh.)* *rizzom*; *head of outs*; **risonis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

rist, sb., *O.E.* (*a-*)-*rist*, = *Goth.* (*ur*)-*ristis*; *from risen*; *resurrection, rising*: *þe sonne rist* ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* **a-**, **up-rist** (*-riste*).

ritten, v., = *O.H.G.* *rizzan*; *split*: *for to ritte* and *for to flo* HAV. 2495; **ritte** (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; *þat hure haberkcs ritte* FER. 5030; *comp.* **to-ritten**.

rīp, sb., *O.E.* *rīȝ*, = *O.L.G.* *rīth*, *M.L.G.* *rīde f.*; *small stream*, '*rivus*', FRAG. 3.

rīper, see **hreoðer**. **rippe**, see **hrūppe**.

rīve, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rīve*, *M.Du.* *rijve*; *from riven*; *rake*, '*rastrum*', PR. P. 435.

rīve², sb., *O.Fr.* *rīve*; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

rīve, see **rīf**.

rivel, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; **rivelis** (*pl.*) ['*rugae*'] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

rivelen, v., *wrinklen*; **rivele** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **riveling** (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; **riveleden** (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. *B* v. 193*; **riveled** (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; GOW. III. 370.

riveling, sb., *O.E.* *rīfling*; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; *his knightis werid revelinis* (*pl.*) off *hidis* WINT. viii. 4421.

rīven, v., *O.N.* *rifa* (*break*), = *M.Du.* *rijven* (*rub*), *O.H.G.* *riban* (*rub*); *rīve*, *tear, break*; *rivin* PR. P. 435; *rīve* CH. C. T. *C* 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; *a sondir rīve* LIDG. M. P. 189; *rīfe* TOWNL. 11; **rīvez** (*pres.*) GAW.

1341; *rāf* (*pret.*) Iw. 2615; PERC. 2157; þat spere þurh rāf [rof] LA3. 23943; roof WICL. 2 KINGS II. 23; ref C. M. 7809; REL. I. 1; SACR. 48; **riven** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 148; his robes riven were TRIST. 582; rifen Iw. 3539; reven S. & C. I. xlix; *comp.* **to-riven**; *deriv.* **rive**, **rifte**.

rivière, sb., *O.Fr.* riviere; *river*, HORN (L.) 230; ALIS. 5142; river FER. 3967; CH. C. T. D 2083.

rixien, v., *O.E.* ricsian, rixian, = *O.H.G.* rīchisōn; *reign*; rixan SAX. CHR. 265; **rixed** (*pres.*) HICKES I. 224; **rixede** (*pret.*) MAT. II. 22.

rixlien, v., *reign*, LA3. 19323; rixlen HOM. I. 271; ORM. 2237; let hit a rixlie (*ms.* arixlye) MISC. 130; rixle HOM. II. 27; **rixleð** (*pres.*) MARH. 19; A. R. 80; rixles D. TROY 2726; **rixlede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6907.

rixlunge, sb., *reign*, HOM. I. 111; A. R. 248; rixlinge KATH. 44.

rō, sb., *O.E.* rōw, = *O.N.* rō, *M.Du.* roe, *O.H.G.* ruowa, rāwa; *quiet*, *repose*, MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. I. 90; P. S. 149; MAP 336; M. H. 14; ro ant rest REL. I. 116; roo FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWNL. 222; *comp.* **un-rō**.

rō-lēs, adj., *restless*; rooles ase the roo SPEC. 42.

rō, *see* **rā**.

robard, sb., *robber*, YORK VII. 47.

robben, v., *O.Fr.* rober; *rob*, *spoil*, HAV. 1958; PL. CR. 459; **robbed** (*pres.*) A. R. 86; **robbeþ** AVENB. 39; **robbede** (*pret.*) ROB. 16; **irobbed** (*pple.*) H. M. 15; rebbe ROB. (W.) 6041*.

robbeour, sb., *O.Fr.* robeor; *robber*, ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; LANGL. A v. 242; robbere AVENB. 79; robbare A. R. 150.

rōbe, sb., *O.Fr.* robe; *robe*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AVENB. 119; **rōbes** (*pl.*) *clothes* LANGL. C xvi. 202.

rōbed, adj., *robed*, LANGL. C xi. 1.

roberie, sb., *O.Fr.* roberie; *robbery*, HOM. II. 61; MISC. 30; AVENB. 9; robberie BEK. 396.

robous, sb., ? *O.Fr.* robeux; *rubbish*, 'petrosa', PR. P. 435.

roc, sb., *O.E.* rocc, = *O.N.* rokkr, *O.H.G.* roch (*tunica*); 'toral', FRAG. 4.

hrōc, sb., *O.E.* hrōc, = *O.N.* hrōkr, *M.Du.* roec, *O.H.G.* hrūoh; *rook*; roc 'graculus' FRAG. 3; rok O. & N. 1130; rook PR. P. 436.

roche, sb., *O.Fr.* roche, roke, = *Ital.* rocca; *rock*, GEN. & EX. 256; ROB. 22; AVENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke 'rupes' PR. P. 436; CH. C. T. F 1061; **rookes** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314.

roche², sb., *cf.* Dan. rokke, *Swed.* rocka; *roach*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 435; REL. I. 85; *see* **reihe**.

rochet, sb., *Fr.* rochet; *rochet*, ST. R. 501; rochette R. R. 4757.

rochi, adj., *rocky*, ROB. (W.) 2499.

rocke, sb., *M.Du.* rocke, *O.N.* rokkr, *O.H.G.* roccho; *distaff*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PR. P. 436; rok REL. I. 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rocken, *see* **rucken**.

rōdde, sb., *originally same word as rōde*; SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 123; O. & N. 1123, 1646; *comp.* **lim-rōd(de)**.

rode, *see* **rude**.

rōde, sb., *O.E.* rōd (*pole*, *cross*), = *O.L.G.* rōda (*rod*), *O.Fris.* rōde (? *gallows*), *O.H.G.* ruota (*rod*); *rood*, *cross*, *crucifix*, LA3. 11165, 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26, 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; GEN. & EX. 386; HAV. 431; SPEC. 85; AVENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. I. 704, III. 270; O. & N. 1382; roid BARB. XII. 256*; holi rōde (*gen.*) dai (May 3) ROB. (W.) 1932; rōde, roode (*dat.*) LANGL. B II. 3; HOM. I. 121; *see* **rōdde**.

rūde-ēvin, sb., *eve of the rood*, BARB. xviii. 634.

rōde-pīne, sb., *pain of the cross*, ORM. 2018.

rōde-tāken, sb., *sign of the cross*, MARH. 10.

rōde-trēo, sb., *cross*, *crucifix*, ORM. 5602.

rōde, *see* **rāde**. **rodi**, *see* **rudi**.

hrōf, sb., *O.E.* hrōf, = *O.Fris.* hrōf; *roof*, *cover*; rhōf ORM. 11351; rof FRAG. 6; HAV. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. II. 216; S. S. (Wr.) 2168; þe rof MISC. 179; þene rof LA3. 2894; **rōfe** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3623; rove FRAG. 6; A. R. 152; hrōfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 27; *comp.* **hūs-rōf**.

rogge?, sb.: and let(c) that losinger go on the roge (*r. w. dogge*) CHEST. II. 94; that ever i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen, *see* **ruggen**. **rohþe**, *see* **reihe**.

roi, sb., *Fr.* roi; *king*, D. ARTH. 1670.

roial, *see* **réal**.

roilin, v., ? *O.Fr.* roeler; *wander*, 'vapor', PR. P. 436; roile aboute CH. C. T. D 653; **roilleþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A xi. 206; CH. BOET. I. 6 (29); **roilend** (*pple.*) REL. II. 175; **roillede**, **roiled** (*pret.*) TREV. I. 145; rueled A. P. II. 953.

roinouise [**roinissche**], adj., *O.Fr.* roigneus (*rogneux*); *dirty*, *scabby*, LANGL. B xx. 82, Cxxiii. 83*.

rōk, sb., *Fr.* roc; *rook* (*at chess*), MAN. (F.) 11397; rook PR. P. 436.

rōke, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* roke (*odor*); *from* **rōken**; *fog*, *vapour*, *cloud*, 'nebula', PR. P. 436; GEN. & EX. 1163; BEV. 2471.

Rokes-buru, pr. n., *Roxburgh*, HAV. 139.

rōki, adj., *foggy*, 'nebulous', PR. P. 436.

rokke, *see* **rooke**, **roche**.

rolle, sb., *O.Fr.* rolle, *from* Lat. rotula; *roll*, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CH. C. T. C 911.

rollen, v., *O.Fr.* roller; *roll*, CH. TRO. II. 659; **rollede** (*pret.*) LA3. 22287*.

rom, *see* **ram**. **rôm**, *see* **rûm**.

romance, sb., *Fr.* romance; *romance*, ROB. 487; *romauunce* CH. D. BL. 48.

Romanisc, adj., *Roman*: pis Romanisce folc LA3. 5628; þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant, sb., *O.Fr.* romant (*roman*); *romance*; **romans** (*pl.*) HAV. 2327; SPEC. 34.

romblen, *see* **ramblen**, **rammelin**.

Rôme, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Rôme; *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. & N. 1016.

Rôme-burh, pr. n., *city of Rome*, LA3. 5347; ORM. 7010.

Rôm-læode, sb., *men of Rome*, LA3. 7187.

Rôme-riche, pr. n., *empire of Rome*, ORM. 8305.

Rôme-scot, sb., *Peter's pence*, SAX. CHR. 250.

Rôme-toun, pr. n., *town of Rome*, S.S. (Web.) 551.

Rôme-þeod, pr. n., *Romans*, LA3. 9046.

Rôm-ware, sb., *dwellers in Rome*, LA3. 7936

rômen, v., ? *cf. Swed.* râma; *beliow*, *rumble*; romi AV. ARTH. xii; HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 20; **rômand** (*pple.*) ['*rugientes*'] PS. ciii. 21; *rumiand* HAMP. PS. xxi. 12; **rômede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; *romid* ['*rugiebam*'] HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 8.

rôming, sb., *commotion*: fisshes . . . sal . . . mak swilk roming (*v. r. roring*) PR. C. 4772.

rômen, *see* **râmen**.

Romes-ëie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rumes ēg (ig); *Romsey*, ROB. 377.

romour, *see* **rumour**.

ron, *see* **ran**. **rôn**, *see* **hrân**.

rônd, adj., *O.Fr.* roond, *Lat.* rotundus; *round*, AYENB. 1; *round* ROB. 414; CH. C. T. A 3934; a *round around* BEK. 2152; MAN. (F.) 10536; a *ronde* BEV. 1373; a **rônde** (*sb.*) [*rounde*] of bacon LANGL. Cx. 148; te grene bowes beoð . . . forwurðen to druie hwite rondes A. R. 148.

rôndel, sb., *O.Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*); *roundel*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 452; *rundel* TREAT. 133; *roundel* CH. C. T. A 1529; **rôndels** (*pl.*) L. G. W. 423.

ronden, *see* **randen**.

rônen, *for* ***rôen**, *cf. Swed.* rōa: *console*; **rôned** (*pret.*) me þou es ['*consolatus est me*'] PS. lxx. 60.

ronge, *see* **hrunge**. **ronk**, *see* **ranc**.

rop, sb., *O.E.* ropp (LEECHD. II. 230), = *M.Du.* rop; *intestine*, A. P. iii. 270; **roppes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 62; *comp. ars-rop*.

rôp, *see* **râp**.

hrôp, sb., *O.E.* hrôp, = *O.H.G.* hruof; *clamour*: þer wes wop, þer wes rop (*sec. text cri*) LA3. 12540; **rôpe** (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1185.

hrôpen, v., *O.E.* hrôpan (*pret.* hrôop), *cf. O.L.G.* hrôpan, *O.H.G.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrôþjan;

cry out: rope and rare lw. 242; **rôpeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 330*.

rôr, *see* **râr**.

hrôre, sb., = *O.L.G.* hrôra, *O.H.G.* ruora; *uproar*, *commotion*: rōre 'commotio' PR. P. 436.

rôren, *see* **râren**.

hrôrien, v., *cf.* hrêren; *move*; *roorin* PR. P. 437.

hrôs, sb., *O.N.* hrôs; *praise*; *ros* ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; *rous* H. S. 5160.

rôse, sb., *O.E.* rose, = *O.H.G.*, *Lat.* rosa; *rose*, KATH. 1434; **rôsen** (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

rôse-garland, sb., *rose-garland*, CH. H. F. 135.

rôse-lâf, sb., *rose-leaf*; **rôselêves** (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 228.

rôse-rêd, adj., *red as a rose*, HORN (L.) 16; *rose reed* CH. C. T. G 254.

hrôsen, v., *O.N.* hrosa; *praise*, *glorify*; *rosen* ORM. 4906; *rose* A. P. ii. 1371; TOWNL. 10; **rôser** (*pres.*) M. H. 49; **rôsed** (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.

rôsing, sb., *praising*, *glorifying*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

rosêr, sb., *Fr.* rosier; *rose bush*, HAV. 2919.

rospen, *see* **raspen**.

[**hrôst**, sb., *O.E.* hrôst, = *O.L.G.* hrôst, *M.Du.* roest, *mod.Eng.* roost.]

rôst, sb., *O.Fr.* rost (*rôt*), *O.H.G.* rōst; *process of roasting*; *roast meat*; LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne mot ich habbe hennen a rost (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rôst-îrin, sb., = *O.H.G.* rōstisan; '*craticula*' PR. P. 437.

rôsten, v., *O.Fr.* rostir, *O.H.G.* rōsten; *roast*, L. H. K. 59; *roste* P. L. S. xv. 203; P. S. 191; *roste* [*rooste*] CH. C. T. A 383; **rôsted** (*pple.*) lw. 757; *irost* LEG. 8.

rot, sb., *cf. M.Du.* rot; *rot*, ['*putredo*'] WICL. PROV. xii. 4; A. P. ii. 1079; TOWNL. 84.

[**rôt**, sb., *O.E.* rôt; *joy*, *mirth*, *hilarity*; *comp. un-rôt*.]

rôte, sb., *O.Fr.* rote; *psaltery*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; TRIST. 1853; *pleien on a rote* CH. C. T. A 236; **rôtes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1082.

rôte, *see* **route**.

rôte, sb., *O.N.* rôt; *root*, A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOR. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. ii. 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; *rote* [*roote*] LANGL. B xv. 99; CH. C. T. A 2; *roote* C. L. 830; **rôtes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; **rôten** (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; *rote* LA3. 31885; *comp. wode-rôte*.

rôt-fest, adj., *O.N.* rōtfastr; *established*, *secure*, SAX. CHR. 256.

rotelen, v., = *M.Du.* rotelen, *M.L.G.* roteln, *ruteln*; *rattle*: his þrote shal rotelen REL. I. 65; *rotled* (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

rottilling, sb., *disturbance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 943.

roten, adj., *O.N.* rotinn; *rotten*, *putrid*, LANGL. *B* xv. 99; CH. C. T. *A* 3875; H. S. 6765; *rotin* A. R. 84*.

roters, sb., pl., *from med.Lat.* rutārii, rotārii; *mercenary soldiers*, ROB. (W.) 6032.

rotien, v., *O.E.* rotian, *cf. M.Du.* roten, *O.H.G.* rozzēn; *rot*, *become putrid*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 116; MAP 347; *roten* ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; *rotie* MISC. 92; SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; *rote* HAMP. PS. xv. 10; *rotie* [rote] (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4407; *rotede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; *roted* (*pple.*) A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp. for-rotien*.

rotunge, sb., *O.E.* rotung; *rotting*, H. M. 13.

rōtin, v., *O.N.* rōta; *root*, 'radico,' PR. P. 437; *rōted* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxv. 157; *iroted* A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.

roper, *see hreoper*.

rōper, sb., *O.E.* rōŕer, = *O.H.G.* ruodar; *rud-der*, *oar*, 'remus,' FRAG. 2; AYENB. 160; GOW. I. 243; A. P. ii. 419; MAN. (F.) 6576; P. R. L. P. 22.

rouelle, sb., *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*); *rowel*, D. ARTH. 3262.

rouz, *see rüh. rouhe*, *see reihe*.

rouken, *see rüken*.

roum, **roumen**, *see rüm, rümen*.

roun, sb., *O.N.* hrogn, = *O.H.G.* rogan; *roe* (*offish*); (*ms. rowne*) PR. P. 438.

rounci, *see rünci. round*, *see rōnd*.

roune, **rounen**, *see rüne, rünen*.

rouste, sb., *O.N.* raust; *voice*, ALEX. 488; (*ms. rowwst*) ORM. 9197.

route, sb., *O.Fr.* route, rote; *route*, *rote*, *way*: halt forð his rute A. R. 350; bi rote by rote REL. II. 245; CH. C. T. *B* 1712; be pure rote PL. CR. 377.

route², sb., *O.Fr.* route, = *Ital.* rotta (*rupture*); *route*, *company*, P. L. S. xxi. 14; SHOR. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. *B* PROL. 146; CH. C. T. *A* 622; uppen one route (*first text weorede*) of wolves LA3. 2598*; rute A. R. 92* (*v. r. verd*).

routen, v., ? *Fr.* router; *assemble*; route ROB. 39; WILL. 5478; in al þe lond durste no cristen route CH. C. T. *B* 540; route, ? rute C. M. 14618.

routen², v., *O.N.* rauta; *proo.Eng.* rawt; *roar*; route HAV. 1911; AV. ARTH. xii.

krouten, *see hrüten. rouwen*, *see rühen*.

rovaissoun, sb., *O.Fr.* rovaision; *rogation*; **roveissouns** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 348.

[röve þ sb., *comp. wuder, röve*.]

Rovecestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Hrofeceaster; *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4, 6.

róvare, sb., ? = *rēavere*; *rover*, 'pirata,' PR. P. 437.

rōwe, *see rāwe*.

rōwen, v., *O.E.* rōwan, = *O.N.* rōa; *row*, JUL. 77; rowen HORN (R.) 122; rouwen [rowe] LA3. 7813; rogen REL. I. 174; **rōweþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 254; **rēowen** (*pret.*) LK. viii. 26; rewen BRD. 5; TRIST. 1655; *comp. bi-, ümbe-rōwen*.

rōwere, sb., *rower*, 'remex,' CATH. 312; *roware* PR. P. 437.

rōwen², v., ? *cf. O.H.G.* ruowan (*rest*); *rest*; rowe BER. 284.

rōwen, *see rāwen*.

rowst, *see rouste. roxen*, *see raxen*.

rū, *see rüh, hrēou*.

rubbin, v., *rub*, 'frico,' PR. P. 438; *rubbe* LANGL. *C* x. 81; *rubbeþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3747; *rubbede* [rubbed] (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 99.

rūbi, sb., *O.Fr.* rubi; *ruby*, SPEC. 25; LANGL. *B* ii. 12; *rubee* CH. H. F. 1362; **rūbis** (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.

rūbibe [ribibe, rebibe], sb., *O.Fr.* rubebe; *violin*, CH. C. T. *A* 3331; *ribibe old woman* CH. C. T. *D* 1377; *ribibe* PR. P. 433; HALLIW. 682.

rūbibour, sb., *player on the rubibe*; *ribibor*, *ribibour* LANGL. *A* v. 165, *B* v. 322.

rubriche, sb., *O.Fr.* rubriche; *rubric*, CH. C. T. *D* 346.

rucken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rucken, *Swed.* rucke, rocke, *O.H.G.* rucchen; *rock*, *agitate*; *rokken* CH. C. T. *A* 4157; *rokke* ROB. 98; *rocki* AYENB. 116; **rocked** (*pres.*) A. R. 82; **rokked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 11; *rokked* of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckedden (? *ms. ruokeden*) burnen LA3. 22287; *see ruggen*.

rücken, *see rüken*.

rucul, sb., *Lat.* eruca; *cankerworm*, PALL. i. 855; (*rocket*) PALL. i. 854.

rüdden, *see hredden*.

ruddok, sb., *O.E.* rudduc VOC. 29; *robin red-breast*, 'fri(n)gilla,' PR. P. 438; CH. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; *roddoc* VOC. 164.

rude, sb., *O.E.* rudu f., *cf. O.N.* roði m.; *red*, *redness*, *ruddy*, A. R. 330; O. & N. 443; MISC. 193; *rudde* GOW. III. 27; E. T. 200; *rudde* [rode] CH. C. T. *A* 3317; *rode* SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS.² (Sk.) 178; M. ARTH. 179.

[**rūde**, adj., *O.E.* gerȳde (*opportune*); *comp. un-rūde*.]

rūde², adj., *O.Fr.* rude; *rude*, *rough*; *undressed* (*of cloth*), WILL. 1851; CH. C. T. *B* 3998; *ruide* D. ARTH. 1049.

rūde-liche, adv., *rudely*, CH. C. T. *A* 734; *ruidlī*, *rudlī* BARB. ii. 349, ix. 750*.

rūdenesse, sb., *rudeness*, CH. C. T. *E* 397.

[**rudel**, sb., *ruddle*.]

rodel-wort, sb., LEECHD. III. 342.

ruden, v., ? *O.N.* roða; *become red, make red*; ruddon '*frico*' PR. P. 438; necke & heved . . . he ruddede (*pret.*) . . . wiþ his here P. L. S. xvii. 172; as rodi as a rose ruddede [roddede] hus chekes LANGL. C. xvi. 108; iruded [irudded] (*pple.*) & ireaded A. R. 50, 356.

rüden, v., *O.N.* ryðja, hryðja (*empty*); *rid, clear*: þe shal ruden þine wei [*'qui præparabit viam tuam'*] HOM. II. 133; rid (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; irüd (*pple.*) C. L. 1227.

rudi, adj., *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi PR. P. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LANGL. B. xiii. 99; CH. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. xvi. 2; rudie (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

rudnin, v., *O.N.* roðna; *become r.d.* JUL. 27; þe reve rudnede (*pret.*) al o grome MARH. 19.

rue, sb., *O.Fr.* rue; *rue*, '*ruta*,' REL. I. 36; WICL. LK. xi. 42.

ruet, sb., *trumpet*, '*lituus*,' CATH. 313; ruet [ruwet] LANGL. B. v. 349; ruwet ALIS. 3699.

ruffelin, v., *ruffle*, PR. P. 439; ruffeld (*pple.*) C. M. 26391.

hrüg, sb., *O.E.* hrycg, = *O.N.* hryggr, *M.L.G.* rugge, *O.H.G.* hrucki, *prov.Eng.* rig; *ridge, back*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug [rugge] LA3. 1912; rig HAV. 1775; lw. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AVENB. 116; rügge (*dat.*) LA3. 8157; o. & N. 775; LANGL. B. xiv. 212; hrigge LEECHD. III. 120; rigge E. G. 354; rügges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. i. 1151; rigges noþer vores FER. 1565; rüggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421.

rig-bôn, sb., *O.E.* hrycgbân; *backbone*, VOC. 245; LANGL. C. vii. 400.

rüse, sb., *O.E.* ryge (*gen.* ryges), = *O.N.* rugr, *M.Du.* rogge, *O.H.G.* rocco; *rye*, '*secale*,' P. S. 152; (*ms.* reye) CH. C. T. D. 1746; rie PR. P. 433.

rügen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (gi-)rühen; *from rüh*; *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

rugged, adj., cf. *Swed.* rugget (RIETZ); *rugged*, AR. & MER. 1501; rugeid '*hispidus*' PR. P. 439.

ruggen, v., *O.N.* rugga; = *rucken*; *rock, agitate*; roggin PR. P. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; ruggede (*pret.*) N. P. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B. xvi. 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

ruggi, adj., cf. *Swed.* ruggig; *hairy*, CH. C. T. A. 2883; roggi PALL. xi. 86.

hrüglunge, adv., cf. *O.H.G.* ruckelingen; *backwards*; ruglunge FRAG. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.

rüh, adj., *O.E.* rüh, = *M.Du.* rü, rüh, rouw, *O.H.G.* rüh; *rough, hairy*; (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rugh TOWNL. 100; ru GEN. & EX. 1539; rouþ P. P. 216; WICL. GEN. xxv. 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A. 3738; his ruhe necke MARH. 12; þet ruwe vel A. R. 120; ro(u)we (*pl.*) MAP 338; WILL.

4778; mid ruþe felle O. & N. 1013; rühure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

ruine, sb., *O.Fr.* ruine; *ruin*, CH. C. T. A. 2463.

ruit, sb., *O.Fr.* ruit; ? *noise*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rûke, sb., cf. *O.Swed.* rûka, ? *O.N.* hrûga; *heap*; rûken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rukelen, v., *heap up*, A. R. 214; þu schalt rukelen on his heaved bearninde gleden 406.

rûken (*Þârûken*), v., cf. *Swed.* rûga (RIETZ), *Dan.* rûge (*brood*), ? *O.N.* hrûga (*heap up*); ? *mount on the back*; *crouch*; *huddle together*: ne mei he nouþer on hire ne rûken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde to rouken (*v. r. jouken*) þus CH. TRO. v. 409; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; ruckin '*in-urvor*' PR. P. 439; þe scheep þat roukop (*pres.*) in þe folde CH. C. T. A. 1308; þei rucken in hire neste GOW. II. 57; rukking (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 118; this shep rukking in his felde P. R. L. P. 19; *deriv.* rûke, ? *hræac*.

rûle, see *revle*.

rûm, adj., *O.E.* = *C.Fris.* rûm, *O.N.* rûmr, *O.H.G.* rûm, *Goth.* rûms; *spacious, large*, O. & N. 643; roum ROB. 303; AR. & MER. 6936; CH. C. T. A. 4126; heofnes rume riche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. xxx. 9; **roume** (*pl.*) A. D. 294; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; **roumer** (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A. 4145.

rûm-handed, adj., *liberal*, HOM. II. 29.

rûm-hende, adj., *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

rûm-liche, adv., *largely*, LA3. 2452.

rûm², sb., *O.E.* rûm, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* rûm m., *O.N.* rûm n., *Goth.* rûms m.; *room, space*, LA3. 1003; þe laferd hafde litel rum in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gede on rum aside, apart GEN. & EX. 4000; roum S. S. (Web.) 599; CH. L. G. W. 1999; A. P. ii. 96; PR. C. 9168; givþ me roum AL. (L.²) 481; roum '*spacium*' PR. P. 438; rom S. S. (Wr.) 615; **roume** (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stod TRIST. 2355; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWNL. 235.

[**rûm-**, stem of **rûmen**.]

rûm-hûs, sb., *latrina*, O. & N. 652.

rûmen, **rûmen**, v., *O.E.* rûman, *rûmian*, cf. *O.N.* rûma, *O.L.G.* rûmian, *O.H.G.* rûmman; *from rûm*; *make room*; *extend*; *empty*; *yield*; LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rimen REL. I. 175; rime MAN. (F.) 9868; reme AR. & MER. 4408; þi lond to reme HORN (L.) 1272; roume LANGL. C. i. 181; rûm (*imper.*) LK. xiv. 9; remeþ AL. (T.) 505; **rûme** (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; and þene wæi rûmde (*pret.*) LA3. 28323; rumede ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* 3e-rûmen.

rûmien, see **rûmen**.

rummelin, **rumlin**, v., cf. *Dan.* rumle, *Du.* rommelen; *rumble*, PR. P. 439; romblen CH. L. G. W. 1216.

- rumour**, sb., *O. Fr.* rumeur; *rumour*; romour YORK xxvi. 34; **rumours** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (59).
- rumpe**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa; *rump*, 'cauda', PR. P. 439.
- rūmðe**, sb., *O.E.* rymð, = *M.Du.* ruimte; *from* **rūm**; *room*; *space*; *rimthe* PR. P. 434; a *rūmðe at large* LA3. 27492.
- [**rūn** P sb., *comp.* *oūn-rūn*.]
- hrūn**, sb., ? *O.N.* hrynn; *noise*: *ruten forð* wið swuch rune KATH. 2031.
- rūnci**, sb., *O.Fr.* roncín (*cheval de service*); *stallion*, *hack*, HAV. 2569; *rounci* IW. 252; CH. C. T. A 390; *rounce* GAW. 303; *rounse* 'mannus' VOC. 187; *rouncin* P. S. 190; *roun-sles* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11422.
- rūndel**, *see* **rōndel**.
- rūne**, sb., *O.E.* ryne, = *O.Fris.* (blōd-)rene, *O.H.G.* run, *Goth.* runs *m.*; *from* *rinnen*; *running*, *course*, HOM. I. 207; MARH. 7; O. & N. 1156; *hwon þe tunge is o rune* A. R. 74; *rine* LK. viii. 44; *comp.* *blōd-rūne*.
- rūne**, sb., *O.E.* rūn, = *O.N.* rūn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rūna; *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*; *language*; *letter*; O. & N. 1170; *elche rune* he ihurð P. L. S. viii. 45; *ofte heo heolden rune* LA3. 25332; *rune*, *run* ORM. 18719, 18786; *on Sexisce runen* (*r. rune*) LA3. 32000; *rōune* ALIS. 806; TRIST. 3; *ne mai no man wiþ þe holden rōune* AN. LIT. 4; *herkne to mi rōune* SPEC. 29; *wiþ briddes rōune* (*song*) 43; *on Englische roun(e)* MAN. (F.) 13757; **rūnes** (*pl.*) KATH. 574; *godes derne runes* A. R. 96; *þat he write runen* LA3. 25340; *comp.* *lōod-, som-, sunder-rūne*.
- rūn-stæf**, sb., *letter*; **rūnstaven** (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.
- rūnel**, sb., *O.E.* rynel; *stream*, 'cursor', FRAG. 3; *rinel* D. TROY 5709.
- hrunge**, sb., *O.E.* hrung, = *M.H.G.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (þaðros); *rung* (*of a ladder*): *ronge of a ledder*, *of a carte* CATH. 311; **ronges** (*pl.*) 'rideles' REL. II. 83; LANGL. B xvi. 44; *þe ronges and þe stalkes* CH. C. T. A 3625.
- rungen**, v., ? *rouse*; **rung** (*imper.*) *up & sture* þe A. R. 290.
- rūni**, adj., *O.E.* rynig, ? = *M.H.G.* rūnec; ? *fleet*: *þe runie wulf* LA3. 20123 (*printed* *rimie* 1545).
- rūnien**, v., *O.E.* rūnian, = *O.H.G.* rūnen, *M. Du.* rūnen, *ruinen*; *whisper*, *talk*, HOM. II. 107; *runen*, *runan* (*round*) LA3. 2331, 32116; *rounen* P. S. 326; *rounin* 'susurro' PR. P. 438; *roune* CH. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; **rouneþ** (*pres.*) *in his ere* LANGL. B iv. 13; *heo runeþ to gaderes* R. S. vii; **rouneðe** (*pret.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; *rouned* ALIS. 7614; A. P. iii. 64.
- rūninge** [**rouni(n)ge**], sb., *conversation*, LA3. 14070.
- runisch**, adj., *cf.* **renisch**; ? *furious*, *terrible*, GAW. 457; A. P. ii. 1545.
- runkel**, *see* **wrunkel**.
- rūnken**, v., ? *from* **rūnien**, *as* **hærkien** *from* **hæren**; **runk(e)** *or* **roune** TOWNL. 68.
- rūpere**, sb., *O.E.* rypere; *robber*; **rūperes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 15.
- rūppen**, v., ? *O.E.* ryppan, = *M.H.G.* rupfen, *rupfen*; *seize*: *to rippen hem & ræfen* ORM. 10212; **rūpten** (*pret.*) LA3. 10584.
- hrūre**, sb., *O.E.* hryre; *from* **hrōesen**; *ruin*, *fall*; *rure* O. & N. 1154; *rīre* (*ms.* *ryre*) MAT. vii. 27; *rere* MK. v. 13.
- rūsch**, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* rusch; *rush*: & *take* *hem at one rusche* (*ms.* *russche*) FER. 2888.
- rusche**, **rūsche**, sb., *O.E.* risce, *resce*, = *M.L.G.* riske, *rische*, *M.H.G.* rusche; *rush*, '(s)cirpus', REL. I. 6; *rische*, *rusche* PR. P. 435; *rusche* LANGL. A iii. 137; *rusche* [*reshe*] ['scirpus'] WICL. JOB viii. 11; *rishe* R. R. 1701; *resche* 'juncus, sirpus' VOC. 191; *Gow.* I. 160; S. S. (Wr.) 2884; *LUD.* COV. 170; *resse* AYENB. 253; **risches** (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* **bul-rische**.
- rūschen**, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* ruschen, ? *M.H.G.* ruschen, *riuschen*; *rush*: & *sau þe red(e) blod ruschen* (*ms.* *russen*) *out* FER. 497; *rusche* D. ARTH. 1339; **rūshes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. iv; **rūshinge** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1641; **rūshed** (*pret.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. ii. 368; *windis blewen and rusheden into þat hous* WICL. MAT. vii. 25.
- hrūsel**, sb., *O.E.* hrysel, = *O.L.G.* rusel; *grease*, 'adepts', FRAG. 2; *rusel*, *risel* LEECHD. III. 112, 124.
- rūsien**, *see* **hrisien**.
- rusken**, v., ? = *Swed.* ruska (*shake*): *þe ronke racches þat ruskit* (*pret.*) *þe ron* MISC. 92.
- russet**, sb., *O.Fr.* russet, rousset; **russet**, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. A viii. i.
- rust**, sb., *O.E.* rust, = *M.L.G.* rust, *O.H.G.* rost; *rust*, 'rubigo', PR. P. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; *roust* GAW. 2018.
- rusten**, v., *O.E.* rustian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rostēn; *rust*, A. R. 344; *rustin* 'rubigino' PR. P. 439; *ruste* CH. C. T. A 502; **roustex** (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 120; **irusted** (*pple.*) A. R. 160.
- [**hrūsten**, v., *O.E.* hrystan, *hyrstan*, = *O.H.G.* hrusten; *comp.* **3e-rūsten**.]
- rusti**, adj., = *M.H.G.* rostic; *rusty*, 'rubiginosus', PR. P. 439; CH. C. T. A 618.
- rūte**, *see* **route**.
- rūten**, v., ? *rush*, *dart*: *þai seze þe wazes of þe se harde to gadre route* FER. 1343; **rēat** (*pret.*) JUL. 58; *ruten forð* KATH. 2031; *comp.* **æt-rūten**.
- hrūten**, v., *O.E.* hrūtan, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hrūta, *M. Du.* rūten, *O.N.* hriōta, *O.H.G.* riozan; *snore*;

routin 'sterio' PR. P. 438; route BEV. 1180; þe wind so loude began to route (*roar*) CH. TRO. iii. 743; RICH. 4304; routeþ (*pres.*, ['steriti']) WICL. PROV. x. 5; CH. C. T. A 3647; rūtte (*pret.*) snored LANGL. B v. 398.

rūpe, *see* hrēouðe. rūðer, *see* rēoðer.

rūppe, adj., O.E. ryðea, = M.H.G. rüde; mastiff; ? rith A. P. ii. 1543.

S.

sā, sb., O.N. sār; *tub, cask, 'tina'* VOC. 200; so HAV. 933; soo PR. P. 462.

sá, *see* swá. saaf, *see* sauf.

sabat, sb., O.Fr. sabat; *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabbat C. M. 11997; sabote WICL. MK. ii. 27; sabothis (*pl.*) 23; sabaz H. M. 17.

sabatūn, sb., *cf.* Sp. zabaten, Ital. ciabattone (*large boot*); *steel shoe*; *sabatouns* (*pl.*) GAW. 574; sabatons MAN. (F.) 10026.

sáble, sb., O.Fr. sable; *sable fur*; *sable colour*; PR. P. 440; CH. COMPL. M. 284; ALEX. (Sk.) 3946; sabbille D. ARTH. 771; enamelede of sable D. ARTH. 2027.

sabeline, sb., O.Fr. sabeline; *sable, fur of sable*, HOM. II. 231; sabline MISC. 70.

sac, sb., O.E. sæcc, = O.H.G. sach, O.N. sekkr, Goth. sakkus, Lat. saccus; *sack*, HOM. II. 139; P. L. S. xvii. 186; sak CH. C. T. A 4017; sek PR. P. 451; IW. 2032; PS. xxix. 12; a sek ful PR. C. 566; seck GEN. & EX. 2309; sech LK. x. 4; zech AYENB. 81; *sackes* (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAV. 2019.

sachel, sb., ? *from* O.Fr. sache (*wise*); *philosopher*, ALEX. (Sk.) 716.

sachel², 'sb., Lat. sacculus; *satchel*, WICL. LK. x. 4; *sachels* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 3 (12).

sacken, v., *cf.* O.N. sekka; *put into a sack*; *sakked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, sb., O.Fr. sacrement; *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14; TREV. V. 231.

sácren, v., O.Fr. sacrer; *consecrate*; *take a solemn oath*; JOS. 302; *sácresð* (*pres.*) A. R. 208; sacreþ AYENB. 235; sacrieþ ROB. (W.) 7209; *sácresd* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 9147; *sácresd* (*pple.*) *sacred* A. P. i. 1139; *isacred* TREV. II. 115.

sácringe, sb., *consecration*, TREV. II. 115; VI. 411; ['*sacrificium*'] TREV. V. 231; BEK. 1152.

sacrifice, sb., O.Fr. sacrifice; *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187; sacrificis, sacrificese ALEX. (Sk.) 4461, 1486*; sakerfise A. P. i. 1064.

sacrificen, v., *sacrifice*; *sacrificesd* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 118.

sacrifien, v., O.Fr. sacrifier; *sacrifice*; *sacrifie* WICL. EX. x. 11.

sacrilege, sb., O.Fr. sacrilege; *sacrilege*,

AYENB. 34; sacrelege TREV. V. 265; sacrilag ALEX. (Sk.) 4561.

sacristane, sb., Fr. sacristain, *mod. Eng.* sacristan, sexton; *sexton*, CATH. 315; sextein CH. C. T. B 3126.

sad, adj., O.E. sæd, = O.L.G. sad, O.N. saðr, Goth. saþs, O.H.G. sat; *sad*; *sated*; *resolute*; *quiet*; *solid*; 'solidus' PR. P. 440; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LA3. 50830; seldom i am sad þat semli for te se SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAP 341; hit was god and sad SHOR. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. III. 92; sad and arewe CH. C. T. B 135; sad, sæd. sed HOM. II. 75, 232; sed P. L. S. viii. 195; ANGL. I. 31; sed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde mon LANGL. A ix. 23; sad man B viii. 28; mani sadd hundreth ALEX. (Sk.) 3882; *sade* (*pl.*) O. & N. 452, *sadder* (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *saddest* (*superl.*) LANGL. C xi. 49.

sad-ly, adv., *sadly, firmly, seriously*, WILL. 469; CH. C. T. E 1100; A. P. iii. 442; ALEX. (Sk.) 347, 2568, 1139; *sadloker* (*comp.*) LANGL. A v. 4.

sadnes (*sadness*), sb., *steadiness, steadfastness, discreetness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1017; sadnesse CH. C. T. E 452; SHOR. 52.

sadel, sb., O.E. sadol, sadel, = O.N. söðull, O.H.G. satul, satol, satal, satel; *saddle*, GEN. & EX. 3949; LANGL. B iv. 19; IW. 422; CH. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; *sadele* (*dat.*) LA3. 6473; *sadeles* (*pl.*) LA3. 3408; *sadles* AR. & MER. 3881.

sadel-bowe, sb., O.E. sadelboga, = O.H.G. satelpogo; *saddle-bow*, RFL. I. 176; AR. & MER. 8158.

sadelien, v., O.E. sadelian, = M.L.G. sadelen, O.H.G. satalōn, O.N. söðla; *saddle*, LA3. 13530; BEV. 757; *sadelede* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 715; sadulde OCTAV. (H.) 1198; *sadilt* BARB. ii. 141; *sadled* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 169 [*sadelet* A ii. 147].

sadien, v., O.E. sadian, = M.L.G. saden, O.H.G. satōn; *make solid*; *confirm*; *be serious*; sade P. L. S. xxx. 4; *saddin* 'solido' PR. P. 440; to sadde us in bileve LANGL. B x. 242; *comp. a-sadien*.

sadiler, sb., = M.L.G. sadeler, O.H.G. satilāri, O.N. söðlari; *saddler*, VOC. 212.

sæ, sb., O.E. sǣ m. f., *cf.* O.N. sǣr, siör, siär, O.L.G. sēu, sēo, O.H.G. sēo, sē (*gen.* scwes), Goth. saivs m.; *sea, lake*, REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); ORM. 14796; sǣ, sea [sec] LA3. 123, 12005; þe sca [see] KATH. 1800; se REL. I. 220; see TREAT. 137; þe readse see A. R. 330; sǣs (*gen.*) MAT. xviii. 6; sees REL. I. 220; seis HAV. 321; þære sǣ strond LA3. 7241; bi þere sǣ side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. I. 43; in þere sea 51; i ðer see A. R. 230; bi þære see O. & N. 1754; *comp. Norp-see*.

- see-calf**, sb., *sea-calf*; **seecalves** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
- sē-clif**, sb., *O.E. sēclicf; sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.
- sē-farinde**, pple., *sea-faring*, REL. I. 128.
- sē-fisc**, sb., *O.E. sēfisc; sea-fish*, LA3. 22550; *seefisch* TREV. I. 335.
- sē-flōd**, sb., *O.E. sēflōd; sea*, LA3. 2630.
- sē-flot(e)**, sb., *O.E. sēflota; navy*, LA3. 4530.
- see-froth**, sb., *seaweed*, ['*algam*'] PALL. iv. 335.
- sē-grúnd**, sb., *O.E. sēgrund; bottom of the sea*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- see-hound**, sb., *sea-dog*, ALIS. 5669.
- sē-liðende**, sb., *pl., travellers by sea*, LA3. 7821.
- sē-man**, sb., *O.E. sēmān; seaman*; *sæmon* LA3. 1165.
- sē-māwe**, sb., *sea-mew*; '*fulica*,' VOC. 189; *semow(e)* '*alcedo*' PR. P. 452; *seimewe* LIDG. M. P. 202.
- sē-rime**, sb., *O.E. sērima; seashore*, LA3. 6216.
- sē-side**, sb., *seaside*, LA3. 9746.
- sē-sond**, sb., *sea-sand*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- sea-strēam**, sb., *O.E. sēstrēam; sea*, LA3. 326; MARH. 9.
- sē-strond**, sb., *O.E. sēstrand, -strond; sea-shore*, '*litus*,' FRAG. 3; LA3. 9235; *seestronð* TREV. V. 11; *bi þe seestronde* P. S. 188.
- sea-pistel**, sb., *sea thistle*, '*tribulus marinus*' REL. I. 37.
- see-water**, sb., *O.E. sēwæter; sea-water*, HOM. I. 159.
- sē-wēri**, adj. *O.E. sēwērig; sea weary*, LA3. 4619.
- sē-wolf**, sb., *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.
- sēoc**, **sēolien**, *see sēoc*, **sēolien**.
- sēd**, sb., *O.E. sēd, cf. O.Fris. sēd, O.L.G. sād, O.N. sād n., O.H.G. sāt f.; seed*, MAT. xiii. 3; *sed* ORM. 5070; O. & N. 1041; TREAT. 138; *seed children* LANGL. C xi. 251; *þat sed* JUL. 75; *seed* P. S. 152; LANGL. A iii. 261; *seid issue* BARB. i. 63; *seð* MISC. 9; *þet zed* AVENB. 143; *sed*, *sad* HOM. II. 161, 163; **sēde** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; *comp. hemp-lin-sēd*.
- sēd-āte**, sb., *out seed*; **sēdāten** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.
- sēd-foul**, sb., *bird living on seeds*, CH. P. F. 512.
- sēd-hwāte**, sb., *wheat-seed*, SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-lēp**, sb., *seed-basket*, PR. P. 451; *sede lepe* REL. I. 7; *seed leep* LANGL. B vi. 63*; **sēdlēpas** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-time**, sb., *O.E. sēdtīma; seed-time*, TREV. I. 131.
- sēden**, v., *sow seed, plant*, '*semento*,' *sedin* PR. P. 451; *sede* PALL. vi. 71; *seeden beget offspring* LANGL. C xi. 251.
- sēdere**, sb., *O.E. sēdere, = O.H.G. sēter; sower*, MK. iv. 3.
- sēzen**, v., *O.E. sēgan, = M.H.G. seigen; from sīzen; sink, go*; **sēzes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4333; *segeð* GEN. & EX. 2232; (*þai*) *sezen* 1481; *comp. bi-sēzen*.
- sēl**, **sēl**, adj., *O.E. sāl, sēl, = O.N. sēll, Goth. sēls (χρηστός, ἀγαθός); happy, timely, good*, LA3. 1234, 4071; *sel* H. M. 47; **sēlere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 21654; **sēle** (*pl.*) ALIS. 7430; **sēlere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18011; **sēlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 25162; **sēlre**, *selere (compar.)* LA3. 67, 21166; *ge sind selren* MAT. x. 31; **sēlest** (*superl.*) LA3. 918; *þanne sēlesten dæl* ['*optimam partem*'] LK. x. 42; *comp. un-sēl*.
- sēl-líohe**, adj., *fortunate*, LA3. 7863.
- sēl¹**, **sēl²**, sb., *O.E. sāl m. f., cf. O.N. sēla, Goth. sēlei f.; happiness; fit season*; LA3. 12875, 24104; ORM. 14304; GEN. & EX. 417; M. T. 69; LUD. COV. 275; S. & C. I. lxxiv; *mi sel mi saule hele* HOM. I. 183; *sele* A. P. iii. 5; L. H. R. 72; AV. ARTH. lxiii; **sēle**, *sele (dat.)* LA3. 734, 1310; *sele* O. & N. 953; *selden sal he ben on sele* REL. I. 180; *a sele* HOM. II. 183; *at sume sele* 185; *it turned him to sele* C. M. 4432; *i am sette þus out of seill* YORK vii. 136; *sele* YORK ii. 13; *comp. barli-méte, un-sēl*.
- sēlehðe**, sb., (? = **sēlðe**); *happiness, blessedness*; *selehðe* LA3. 25136; *seluhðe* A. R. 354; *selhðe* KATH. 895; H. M. 39; *comp. 3e, un-sēlhðe*.
- sēlōn**, v., ? *O.E. gesēlan; befit*: *of kunde me ne sēlde (pret.) þe to spouse welde* HORN (R.) 425.
- sēli**, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sēlig, = O.L.G. sālīg, O.H.G. sālīg, mod. Eng. silly; happy, good, innocent (often in contemptuous sense)*; *seli* PR. P. 452; LA3. 1484*; KATH. 1421; A. R. 352; PS. ii. 13; WICL. ECCLUS. xiv. 2; A. P. i. 658; CH. C. T. D 1702; PR. C. 5810; *seli child is sone ilered* BEK. 158; REL. I. 110; *seli wif what eileþ þe* AN. LIT. 10; *seli* HAV. 477; ROB. 33; P. S. 194; CH. C. T. A 3601; PL. CR. 442; *a seli litil clout* MAND. 293; *þe sili man* S. S. (Wr.) 1361; *comp. 3e, un-sēli*.
- sēli-liche**, adv., *happily*, A. R. 184; *selilīz* ORM. 17318.
- sēlinesse**, sb., *happiness*, CH. TRO. iii. 813.
- sēlþe**, **sēlþe**, sb., *O.E. sālþ, = O.L.G. sālþa, O.H.G. sālida; blessedness; felicity*; *selþe* REL. I. 181; HAV. 1338; SPEC. 33; (*ms.* *sellþe*) ORM. 3851; *comp. 3e, un-sēlþe*.
- sēar**, *see sār*. **sēare**, *see sehære*.
- sēte**, sb., *O.E. sēte, = O.N. sēti, M.Du. sâte, O.H.G. gesāze n.; from sitten; seat*, ORM. 11961; *sete* HOM. II. 33; R. S. iv; MISC. 88; SHOR. 149; PS. xlv. 7; PR. C. 9318; DEGR. 1463; *sete* A. P. ii. 92; LIDG. M. P. 98; **sēte** (*pl.*) MISC. 73; *comp. kine-sēte*.

[**sæte**², sb., *O.E.* sēta, = *O.H.G.* sāzo; *dweller*; *comp.* Dor-, *Sumer-sæte*.]

[**sæte**³, adj., *O.E.* sēte; *comp.* and-sæte.]

Sæverne, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæfern; *Severn*, LA3. 9579; *Severne* ROB. 2; *MAN.* (F.) 1960.

sæw, *see* sæu.

sæx, *see* sax. **sáf**, *see* sauf.

saffing, *see* under sauven.

saffran, sb., *Fr.* safran; *saffron*, REL. I. 129; *saffroun* CH. C. T. B 1920.

saffron, v., *colour with saffron*, CH. C. T. C 345; **saffron** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saf, *see* schaft.

ságe, adj. & sb., *wise, wise person*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1649, 4704; *LANGL. B* x. 379; **ságos** (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 423; *DEP. R.* ii. 257.

ságe-li, adv., *wisely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3359.

ságe, sb., *O.E.* sage, = *M.H.G.* sage, *O.H.G.* saga, *O.N.* sög; *saw*; *sawe* 'serra' VOC. 181; *PR. P.* 441; *PL. CR.* 753.

ságe³, sb., *O.E.* sagu, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* saga, *mod.Eng.* saw; *saying*; *þeo* *sage* HOM. I. 133; *ælc* his *sage* *seide* LA3. 26345; *sage* GEN. & EX. 4153; *ságe*, *sahe*, *sawe* A. R. 56; *sahe* MARH. 8; *sawe* CH. C. T. A 1163; *SACR.* 393; *such* wonder nas never iherd in *sawe* C. L. 619; *alle* *seide* at o *sawe* WILL. 1112; **saghes** (*pl.*) PS. xviii. 4; *sahen* KATH. 358; *sawen* (*sawes*) LA3. 749; *sawen* REL. I. 171; *Salomones sawes* *LANGL. B* vii. 137; *comp.* bi-, *jein-*, *on-*, *wið-ságe*, (*-sahe*, *-sawe*).

[**sázel**, adj., *O.E.* sagol; *comp.* sōð-sázel.]

sāzel, sb., *O.E.* sāgol, = *M.H.G.* seigel (*round of a ladder*); ? *club, cudgel*: *ælc* *bær* an *honde* *renne* *sazel* *stronge* LA3. 12200; *sowel* 'fustis' FRAG. 4; *mid* **sāhlen** (*dat. pl.*) ['fustibus'] MAT. xxvi. 47.

sázen, v., = *M.L.G.* sagen, *O.H.G.* sagōn, *O.N.* saga; *saw*; *sawin* 'serro' *PR. P.* 441; **sageð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; **sahede** (*pret.*) MARH. 22; **isahet** (*pple.*) JUL. 38.

sawer, sb., *sawyer*, VOC. 212.

sázen, *see* seggen.

saggard, sb., ? *sluggard*, YORK xxxvi. 82.

saggin, v., *cf.* *L.G.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka; *sag*, *sink down*, *PR. P.* 440.

sahe, *see* saje.

saht, adj., *O.E.* sæht (SAX. CHR. 215), = *O.N.* sättr; *reconciled, at peace*, P. S. 214; *sajt* A. P. i. 52; *saght* IW. 3898; *saught* TKIST. 273; *MAN.* (F.) 2490; *saut* AN. LIT. 8; *sæht* LA3. 5114; *sahte* ORM. 5731; *SPEC.* 47; *saught* (? *ms.* *saughe*) YORK iv. 34; **sauchte** (*pl.*) MISC. 97; *bote* *mi* *sustren* *ben* *saucht(e)* *and* *some* C. L. 520; *comp.* *3e-*, *un-*, *wrang-saht*.

sahtnesse, sb., *O.E.* sahtnyss (SAX. CHR. 203); *reconciliation, peace*, ORM. 3515; *sahtnesse* [*saughtnesse*] C. L. 474; *sahtnesse*, *saht-*

nesse, *sehtnesse* LA3. 2809, 8262, 30137; *seihtnesse* A. R. 120.

sahte, sb., *O.N.* sätt, *sätt*; *reconciliation, peace*, A. R. 258*; *sahte* [*sahte*] LA3. 9844; *sahte* SAX. CHR. 261; *sehte* A. R. 250; *saughte* D. ARTH. 1007.

sahten, v., *cf.* *O.E.* sehtian, *O.N.* sätta; *reconcile, make peace*; *sahten* C. L. 546; **sauchte** *LANGL. A* iv. 2*; *sauchte* [*sauchte, saughte*] *GAM.* 150; *saute* AN. LIT. 8; *seite* (*r. w.* *eigte*) ROB. 533.

sahtlen, v., *O.E.* sahtlian; *reconcile, make peace*, ORM. 351; *saghtlin*, *saughtle* *LANGL. A* iv. 2*; **sahtle** (*pres.*) *PR. C.* 1470; *saughtle* *DEGR.* 757; **sahtill** [*saghtill*] (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 865; **sal tlæden**, *sahtleden* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264, 265; **sahtled** (*pple.*) ORM. 7976; *saghtled* A. P. ii. 1139; *saghteld* IW. 3952.

saughtling, sb., *reconciliation*, *MAN.* (F.) 3256.

sahtnien, v., *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. I. 39; *saughtne* *LANGL. A* iv. 2; *sahtnien* [*sehtne*] LA3. 8776; *sehtni* [*sachtni*] A. R. 28; *comp.* *3e-sahtnien*.

saie, sb., *O.Fr.* saie; *silk, serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; *sai* ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saien, v., *for assaien*; *try*; **saie** (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 99; **saied** (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 823.

saion, *see* seggen. **saiff**, *see* sauven.

sail, *see* seil.

sailen, v., *for assailen*; *assail*; **sailede** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 382*; (*pai*) *sailid* ALEX. (Sk.) 5559.

sailen, *see* sailin.

saim, sb., *cf.* *Ital.* saime, *O.Fr.* sain (*graisse*); *fat, lard*, *HALLIW.* 702; *saim* A. R. 412.

sain, sb., ? *O.E.* segen, *sagen* (? *saying, speech*): *leve* *we* *þis* *for* *sain* (*ms.* *sayn*) ? *for truth* MISC. 91.

saine, *see* seine.

saint, seint, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* saint; *holy, saint*, AYENB. 13; *seint* LA3. 32; *P. L. S.* ix. 1; *sant* TOWNL. 101; *sent* *Austin* *MAN.* (F.) 15403; *sanct* *BARB.* i. 353; *v.* 336; *seinte*, *seint*, *sein* *ROB.* (W.) 5614, 9848, 10180; **sontes** (*pl.*) *SPEC.* 96; *þe* *seintes* *legende* *of* *Cupide* *CH. C. T. B* 61.

saint, *see* samit.

sainten, v., *Fr.* saintir; *make a saint of* **isonted** (*pple.*) A. R. 350; *sanctit* *BARB.* xvii. 286, 875.

saintuarie, sb., *O.Fr.* saintuaire; *sanctuary*, *seintuarie* *WICL. EX.* xv. 17; *CH. C. T. C* 953; *seintewaire* *LANGL. C* vi. 79; *saintware* ALEX. (Sk.) 1567.

saison, v., *O.Fr.* saisir; *seize, hold, take possession of*; *saise* *HAV.* 251; *seise* *LANGL. B* xiii. 375; *seise* [*seise*] *MAN.* (F.) 7142; *seisi* *BEK.* 699; *E. G.* 362; *sese* *WILL.* 5391; *sess* *BARB.* x. 108; **sésand** (*pple.*) x. 774; **sésido** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3067; *sésed* *GAW.* 822; *sesit*

BARB. vi. 447; xiv. 130; *seised* (*pple.*) HAV. 2513-

seising, sb., *seizing, conquest*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sesing* BARB. vi. 496.

saisine, sb., *O.Fr. saisine; seizin*, AYENB. 144; *seisine* ROB. 314; C. L. 237; *sesine* D. ARTH. 3588.

[*sáke*, sb., *O.E. (ge-)saca*, = *O.H.G. sacho*, *from sáken*; *comp. wíper-sáke*.]

*sáke*², sb., *O.E. sacu*, = *O.L.G. saca*, *O.H.G. sacha*, *O.N. sök*; *sake; cause; litigation; injury*; FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 1392; TRIST. 2138; MAN. (H.) 135; A. P. i. 799; M. H. 130; þat he wíð Romleode summe sake arerde LA3. 26290; *sake & sinne* ORM. 1335; *cheste and sake* O. & N. 1160; *wípute sake* 1430; *for hire sake* A. R. 4; *in hare senvolle sake* SHOR. 66; *withouten sake* [*'sine causa'*] PS. iii. 8; *saca & socne* ANGL. VII. 220; *sak* YORK xii. 195; *sáken* (*pl.*) *him weoren laðe* LA3. 31327.

sac-ful, adj., *O.E. sacfull*; *guilty*, HOM. I. 109.

sac-læss, adj., *O.E. saclēas*, = *O.N. saklauss*; *innocent*; (*ms. sacclæs*) ORM. 1900; *sacles* GEN. & EX. 916; *sakles* IW. 2526; MAN. (H.) 182; MIR. PL. 146; *sac-læse* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 171.

[*sáken*, v., *O.E. sacan*, = *O.L.G. sacan* (*fight, chide*), *Goth. sakan* (*μάχεσθαι*), *O.H.G. sahhan* (*litigate, chide*); *comp. æt-, for-, of-, wíð-sáken*.]

sal, sb., *O.E. sæl* (*gen. sales*) = *O.H.G. sal n.*, *hall, vestibule; tent*; *in þour sall* YORK xxxiii. 87; *in his sale* ALEX. (Sk.) 502; *sále* (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. & AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. ii. 107; PERC. 1586; L. C. C. 10; *sáles* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4016.

sal, *see sohal*.

sāl, sb., *O.E. sāl*, = *O.L.G. sāl*, *M.Du. seel*, *O.N., O.H.G. seil n.*; *rope*; *sol* MISC. 151; *sool* PR. P. 463.

salæde, sb., ? *O.Fr. salade*; *helmet*, DREAM 1554.

salamandre, sb., *Fr. salamandre*; *salamander*, AYENB. 167.

salarie, sb., *O.Fr. salaire*; *salary*, LANGL. B. v. 433; E. W. 31; *sallieri* DEP. R. iv. 46.

sāle, *see sawle*.

sāle, sb., *O.E. sala*, *cf. O.N., O.H.G. sala*; *sale*, '*venditio*'; PR. P. 440; W. & I. 31; *or set hem up to ani sale* PL. T. iii. 63 (P. P. 340).

salere, sb., *O.Fr. saliere*; *saltcellar*, B. B. 7; *salure* GAW. 886.

salfe, sb., *O.E. sealf*, = *O.H.G. salba*; *salve*, *ointment*, ORM. 6477; *þeos sealf* MK. xiv. 5; *salve* A. R. 124; O. & N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CH. TRO. iv. 944; *sealve* SHOR. 2; *comp. ēþe-salfe*.

salfen, v., *O.E. sealfian*, = *Goth., O.H.G. salbōn*; *salve*, *anoint*, ORM. 9427; *salve*

(*imp.*) MARH. 5; *salvede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B. xvi. 109; *isalved* (*pple.*) A. R. 274.

salving, sb., *salving*, YORK x. 334.

salhe, sb., *O.E. sealh*, = *O.H.G. salha*, *salaha*, *Lat. salix*, *Gr. ἑλίξ*; *sallow (tree), willow*; *saluhe* (*ms. salwhe*) '*salix*' PR. P. 441; *salghe* CATH. 317; *sali* PALL. xii. 139; *salyhes* (*pl.*) PS. cxxxvi. 2*; *salwes* CH. C. T. D 655; *salewis* WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40.

saliin, v., *O.Fr. saillir*; *dance*, PR. P. 441; *saille* LANGL. B. xiii. 233; *sailede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5633.

salm, *see psalm*.

salmari, sb., *med.Lat. salmāria*; *baggage*, ALEX. (Sk.) 126.

salmen, *see psalmen*.

salmōn, sb., *O.Fr. saumon*; *salmon*, VOC. 189; *salmond* BARB. xix. 664; *saumoun* E. G. 354; *samoun* [*samouns*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 369, 467.

salpetre, sb., *Fr. salpêtre*; *saltpetre*, CHR. E. 183; CH. C. T. G 808.

sals, *see sause*.

salt, sb., *O.E. sealt*, *salt*, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth. salt*, *O.H.G. salz*; *salt*, MAT. v. 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; *salt saveth catel* LANGL. B. xv. 421; IW. 2047; þet salt AYENB. 242; *saltes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1653; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9.

salt-cote, sb., *saltcellar*, '*salina*' PR. P. 441.

*salt*², adj., *O.E. sealt*, = *O.Fris. salt*, *O.N. saltr*; *salt*, *salted*, '*salsus*' PR. P. 441; *salt water* P. L. S. viii. 126; þe salte se HAV. 1305; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9; *saltne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; *salte* (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; *salte teres* CH. C. T. A 1280.

salt, *see saut*.

salten, *siltan*, v., *O.N. salta*, *O.E. syltan*; *season with salt*; *saltin* '*salio*' PR. P. 441; *salte* MAND. 149; *salte*, *seltc*, *silte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59.

salter, sb., *O.E. sealtre*; *salter*, *salt dealer*; '*salinator*' VOC. 213; *saltare* PR. P. 441.

salūen, v., *Fr. saluer*; *salute*; *salūeþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 1284; *salus* YORK xxii. 184; *salūede* (*pret.*) WILL. 4017; *salusit* BARB. iv. 509.

salūing, sb., *salutation*, CH. C. T. A 1649.

saluh, *salou*, adj., *O.E. salu*, = *O.N. sölr*, *M. Du. saluwe*, *O.H.G. salo*; *sallow*, PR. P. 441.

salūs, sb., *O.Fr. salut*; *salutation*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4647; *salūtis* (*pl.*) 3088.

salvacioun, *see sauvaciūn*. *salve*, *see salfe*.

salven, *see salfen*, *sauven*.

salwe, *see salhe*.

sam, conj., *O.E. sam*; *whether; or*; *sam ... sam* HOM. II. 107.

[*sam-*, *pref.*, *O.E. sam-*, = *O.N. sam-*, ? *Gr. ἄμα*.]

[**sam-ræd**, adj., *O.E.* samræd, *O.N.* sem-ræða; *harmonious*.]

somrædneesse, sb., *O.E.* samrædness; *concord*, A. R. 254.

som-rûne, sb., *colloquy*, LA3. 5479.

sam-tal, adj., *agreed: to ben samtåle* (pl.) & sahte ORM. 1535.

[-**sam**, see -**sum**.]

[**sām**, adj., *O.E.* sām-, = *O.L.G.* sām-, *O.H.G.* sāmi-, *Lat.* sēmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-; *half-*.]

sām-oweoc, adj., *half alive*, LK. x. 30.

sām-dēd, adj., *half dead*, ROB. 163.

sām-rēde, adj., *half red, half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311.

sām-ripe, adj., *half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311*.

sambue, sb., *O.Fr.* sambuc ('ousse), *O.H.G.* sambūch; *housings*; sambu of silk ALIS. 176 (see page 373); **saumbues** (pl.) of the same threde M. ARTH. 2360; sambus LAUNF. 950; sambutes (for sambuces) ANT. ARTH. ii.

samburi, sb., ? *from* sambue; *litter*; saumburi LANGL. Ciii. 178.

sáme, adj., *O.N.* samr, cf. *Goth.* sama, *O.H.G.* sama, ? *Gr.* ὁμός; *same*, P. L. S. xxv. 178; LANGL. Biii. 54; þe same seg WILL. 3435; þe same niȝt TREV. III. 131; þat same lond MAN. (H.) 136; of þe same tree MAND. II. 11; of þa same stanes ORM. 9914; some REL. II. 281; in the sámin (dat.) tim BARB. i. 252; on the sammin viss BARB. vii. 140; samine x. 563*.

sáme, see **scháme**.

samed, adv., *O.E.* samod, somod, samed, somed, = *O.L.G.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, ? *O.H.G.* samant; *together, once*; þe ba somed læsinge speken LA3. 3068; gulcheð al ut somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gode somed 254; somet MARH. 15.

samen, adv., *O.N.* saman, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* saman, *Goth.* samana; *together, in company*, GEN. & EX. 40; HAV. 467; WILL. 1288; IW. 1417; MAN. (H.) 88; A. P. ii. 400; þe3 baþe samen cweimden god ORM. 377; bunden samen C. M. 8778; sam, same, samin YORK viii. 126, xiii. 301, x. 235; same DEGR. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AV. ARTH. xxvii.; ha somen (v. r. somet) seiden KATH. 532; sammin BARB. v. 72; vii. 513; x. 257; samin BARB. ii. 239.

samen-tale, adj., *harmonious*, C. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426*.

samit, sb., *O.Fr.* samit; *a rich silk-stuff*, S. A. L. 215; samet [samite] R. R. 873; B. DISC. 833; saint (? *ms.* saynt) GAW. 2431.

samne? in phrases; at **somne** [*O.E.* æt samne (somne), = *O.L.G.* at samne (samna)]; *at one, together*, LA3. 24146; to **somne**, to sumne [*O.E.* to somne, = *O.L.G.* te samne, *O.H.G.* ze samana] *together* LA3. 61, 1393; to samen ORM. 649; to same HOM. II. 23; in **same** *in common, together* RICH. 4386; B. DISC.

2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i same FER. 1188; i some ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.

samniēn, v., *O.E.* samnian, somnian, = *O. Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.G.* samnōn, *O.H.G.* samanōn; *gather up, congregate, call together, join together*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. ii. 53; somnien, sumnien LA3. 19183, 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (? = somoni) ROB. 181; **samme** (*imper.*) YORK xlv. 87; **samenand** (pple.) PS. xxxii. 7; **somnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. (H.) 3; somnedeſt HOM. I. 209; **samned** (pple.) AM. & AMIL. 415; samned YORK xxxiv. 43; samened HAV. 2890; *comp.* **3e-samniēn**.

samninge, sb., *O.E.* samnung, somnung, = *O.H.G.* samanunga; *meeting, assembly, congregation*, HOM. II. 215; REL. I. 23; samning samninge MAN. (F.) 3464, 6718; samening GEN. & EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.

sample, sb., *for asample*; *sample, example*; saumple LANGL. Cxii. 288*; sampill ALEX. (Sk.) 5306.

samplōre, sb., *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumpler WICL. DEUT. xvii. 18; saumplarie instructor LANGL. Cxv. 47.

sanct, see **saint**.

san, prep., *O.Fr.* san, sen; *without*: saun ANGL. I. 304; GREG. 575; saunez PALL. iii. 1122; saun faile [san faille, samfaile] ROB. (W.) 8360.

sanctifiēn, v., *O.Fr.* sanctifier; *consecrate*; **sanctified** (pple.) GOW. III. 234.

sand, sb., *O.E.* sand, sond, *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* sand, *O.N.* sandr, *O.H.G.* sant, *m.*; *sand, land*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; GEN. & EX. 2718; HAV. 708; FER. 997; þat sond LA3. 123; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 162; be sand & be wattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4299; **sonde** (dat.) CH. C. T. B 509; *comp.* **sē-sond**.

sand-chisel, sb., *O.E.* sandceosel; *sand*, ['arenam'] MAT. vii. 26.

Sand-wich, pr. n., *O.E.* Sandwic; *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.

sandale, sb., *sandal*; **sandalies** (pl.) WICL. MK. vi. 9.

sande, sb., *O.E.* sand, sond, = *M.L.G.* sande *f.* (*mission*); *mission, message, messenger*; *dish at table*; M. H. 8; ʒis sonde hem overtakeð raʒe GEN. & EX. 2313; he sent his sande fra toune to toune ISUM. 689; sand TRIST. 2351; saande, seande YORK x. 244; xiii. 235; sande, sonde LA3. 3125, 4971; sonde A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. Biii. 349; S. S. (Wr.) 340; A. P. i. 942; sone se hire sonde com aȝain KATH. 153; ai welcome be þi sonde CH. C. T. B 826; sonde 'daps' FRAG. 4; sond 'missio' PR. P. 464; gon on sond IPOM. 2283; of ever ilc sonde . . . most and best he gaf Benjamin GEN. & EX. 2295; **sondes** (*gen.*) mon messenger LA3. 13595; A.

R. 190; KATH. 518; sandis man, sandis men, sendes men ALEX. (Sk.) 4234, 2399, 1170*; sander man (*for* sandes man) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHR. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man GEN. & EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. II. 89; **sonden** (*pl.*) LA3. 4651; A. R. 246; hwer beoð þine disches mid þine swete sonde R. S. V; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* on-sande.

sond-mon, sb., *messenger*, LA3. 12747.

sandi, adj., *O.E.* sandig, = *O.N.* söndugr, *sandy*; sondi TREV. I. 333; MAND. 34.

sandiver, sb., *Fr.* suin de verre; *glass-gall*; saundiver A. P. II. 1036.

sang, sb., *O.E.* sang, song, = *O.H.G.* sang, *O.N.* söng, *Goth.* saggs; *from* **singen**; *song*; ORM. 3923; REL. II. 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; sange ALEX. (Sk.) 253; zang AVENB. 68; song LA3. 22701; MARH. 2; **songes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 196; **songe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 46; on songe no on spelle LA3. 12093; O. & N. 220; ʒesne song HOM. I. 199; zonge AVENB. 105; **songes**, **songe** (*pl.*) LA3. 5109, 9539; **songen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19575; songe O. & N. 82; *comp.* **even-**, **lof-**, **morwe-**, **uht-sang**.

song-bōo, sb., *O.E.* sangbōc; *song-book*; **song bōkes** (*pl.*) FRAG. I.

songere, sb., *O.E.* sangere, = *O.H.G.* sangāri, *O.N.* söngari; *singer*, HOM. II. 117.

sangvin, adj., *O.Fr.* sangvine; *blood red*: of his complexion he was sangvin CH. C. T. A 333.

sanke, v., *O.N.* sank, sanka; *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

sannen, v., *O.N.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*); *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

sant, *see* **saint**.

santrelle, sb., *stroller* (*term of reproach*): to take Jesus, þat sauntrelle YORK xxviii. 190; sauterell xxxi. 310, xxxii. 91, 274.

santren, v., ? *mod.Eng.* saunter; ? *hesitate*; **santred** (*pret.*) and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

sauntering, sb.; *sauntering*, YORK xxxv. 70, 150.

sap, sb., *O.E.* sæpp, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sap, *O.H.G.* saph, saf; *sap*, P. P. 218; þet zep AVENB. 96.

sāpe, sb., *O.E.* sāpe, = *M.Du.* sēpe, *O.H.G.* seipha; *soap*, HOM. I. 53; sope A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B xiv. 6.

sāper, sb., *soap dealer*; **sōpers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 72.

saphir, sb., *Fr.* saphir; *sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 89; safir AVENB. 82; **safferes** [saphirs, sapphires] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 13.

sapience, sb., *O.Fr.* sapience, *Lat.* sapientia; *wisdom*, CH. C. T. G 101; ALEX. (Sk.) 1022; **sapiences** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 338.

sappi, adj., = *M.Du.* sappigh; *sappy*; (*ms.* sapy) PR. P. 441.

sār, sb., *O.E.* sār = *O.N.* sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore, grief; wound; disease*; HOM. I. 121; sār, sār LA3. 7998, 8477; nowʒer sār ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sor A. R. 376; O. & N. 1234; HAV. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. I. 130; þat sor P. L. S. x. 56; sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; **sāre** (*dat.*) LA3. 12511; sore WILL. 891; D. ARTH. 932; þare sare [*'dolorum'*] anginne MAT. xxiv. 8; *comp.* **ōle-sōr**.

sār², adj., *O.E.* sār, = *O.N.* sār, *O.L.G.* sēr, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore, grievous, sad*, H. M. 35; sār, sār LEECHD. III. 108; þe king was on mode sār [sor] LA3. 638; þer fore is min herte sār 7289; sor A. R. 208; sek and ser MAP 338; **sāre** (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERC. 1114; sare [sore] þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; wepen alle swiþe sare HAV. 401; him hungrede swiþe sore 654; sore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 885; GEN. & EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CH. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sore mode O. & N. 1595; **sārne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sare LA3. 19501; woundes sore SPEC. 68; **sārure** (*compar.*) LA3. 149; sarre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zorer AVENB. 238; sararre YORK xi. 160; **sōrest** (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. II. 173; sarrest JOS. 620.

sār-lio [sōrlieh], adj., *O.E.* sārlic; *sore*, LA3. 28457; **sōrliehe** (*adv.*) FRAG. 5.

Sarasene, sb., *O.Fr.* Sarazin; *Saracen, heathen*, LANGL. B xi. 151; **Saracenes**, *Saracenes* (*pl.*) B iii. 325, xi. 115; Sarazins-HORN (L.) 68, 607.

sardein, sb., ? *O.Fr.* sardine; *sardine*; **sar-deines** (*pl.*) C. B. 24.

sardoine, sb., *O.Fr.* sardoine; *sardonyx*; **sardoines** (*pl.*) and . . . calsidoines FL. & BL. 285 (H. 700).

Sares-būri, pr. n., *O.E.* Searobyrig; *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LA3. 15290.

sarge, sb., *O.Fr.* sarge; *serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; CH. C. T. A 2568.

sāri, adj., *O.E.* sārīg, cf. *O.H.G.* sērag; *sorry, miserable*, ORM. 8945; sari HOM. I. 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERC. 158; sari, sari [sori] LA3. 166, 1476; sori '*tristis*' PR. P. 465; A. R. 88; O. & N. 994; GEN. & EX. 974; HAV. 477; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B x. 75; a sori þouzt WILL. 3696; ?seri GEN. & EX. 408; **sārīne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; **sōrie** (*pl.*) A. R. 32; **sārīer** (*compar.*) IW. 2126; soriure A. R. 310; soriere P. L. S. xxiii. 105; WICL. GEN. xl. 7; **sārjrest** (*superl.*) LA3. 28459.

sārī-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, MARH. 11; sarili IW. 431; soriliche FRAG. 6; A. R. 224.

sārī-mōd, adj., *O.E.* sārīgmod; *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sorimod O. & N. 1218; GEN. & EX. 3520.

sārīnesse, sb., *O.E.* sārīgness; *sorrow*, LA3. 27560; sorīnesse MISC. 76; HORN (L.)

922; sorinisse BEK. 1943; **sārinisse** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 103.

sārigen, v., *O.E.* sārgian; *grieve*, MK. xiv. 33.

sarmōn, *see* **sermōn**. **sarp**, *see* **scharp**.

sarpe, sb., *O.Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*); *pruning hook*; WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20.

sarpelēre, sb., *O.Fr.* serpeliere; *woolpack, bag*, LIDG. M. P. 204; **sarplērs** (*pl.*) FER. 4371.

sars, sb., *?* *O.Fr.* saas (*sas*); *sieve*; sarce PR. P. 441; CATH. 318; F. C. 67; W. & I. 82.

sarsin, v., *O.Fr.* sasser; *strain*; **sarce** (*imper.*) it smothe PALL. xi. 414; sarse it through a sarce CATH. 318*.

sæt, *see* **schat**.

Satanas, pr. n., *Lat.* Satanas; *Satan*, D. ARTH. 3812.

Satern, pr. n., *Saturn*; **Saternes** (*gen.*) daig [*O.E.* Saternes dæg], *Saturday*, MK. xvi. 1; Sateres dai LA3. 13933*.

Sater-da3, pr. n., *O.E.* Saterdag, = *M.Du.* Saterdag; *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdai P. L. S. ix. 199; Sater-, Seterdai LANGL. A v. 14; Sætterdæi LA3. 13933.

Sater-ni3t, pr. n., *night before Saturday*, ROB. 557.

satin, sb., *Fr.* satin; *satin*; **satins** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 137.

satisfac(c)iōn, sb., *Fr.* satisfaction; *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32; satisfaccioun LANGL. B xiv. 94.

sattlen, *see* **setlen**.

sauf, adj., *Fr.* sauf; *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434, 435; saf LANGL. C xv. 112; saaf WICL. MK. v. 23; save ROB. 54.

sauf-liche, adv., *safely*, WILL. 3051; save-li YORK xxxviii. 307; sauflī BARB. x. 484; savelich TREV. VII. 533; **sáveloker** (*comp.*) TREV. IV. 163.

sauge, sb., *O.Fr.* sauge; *sage (herb)*, 'salvia', PR. P. 441; SPEC. 26; SACR. 585; *see* **sáve**.

saughe, *see* **saht**, **sēon**.

sauht, *see* **saht**. **sāule**, *see* **sāwle**.

saulee, *see* **suvel**. **saumburi**, *see* **samburi**.

saumoun, *see* **salmōn**. **saunez**, *see* **san**.

sause, sb., *O.Fr.* sause, sauce; *sauce*, AYENB. 55; sause [sauce] CH. C. T. B 4024; sauce LANGL. A vii. 249; sals BARB. iii. 540.

saut(e), sb., *for* **asaut**; *assault*; ROB. (W.) 11869; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; ciii. 23*; saute TREV. IV. 429; ALEX. (Sk.) 2221; **saltis** (*pl.*) BARB. xviii. 68.

sauten, v., *for* **asauten**; *assault (a city)*; **sauted** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 552.

sauter, *see* **psalter**.

sauterien, *see* **psalterien**.

sauturoure, sb., *O.Fr.* sauloir; *saltire (in heraldry)*, GAW. 4182.

sauvaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* sauvaion; *salvation*, A. R. 242; sauvaion SHOR. 29; salvacioun CH. COMPL. M. 213.

sauvāge, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* sauvāge; *savage*; leounes sauvage ST. COD. 94; a colt savage ALIS. 767; lions savage A. D. 237; **savāgius** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3914.

sauven, v., *O.Fr.* sauver, salver; *save*, A. R. 98; sauven [salvin] KATH. 1025; salven HOM. I. 202; saven C. L. 554; sauvi ROB. (W.) 1260; sovi AYENB. 93; saiff YORK iv. 12; **sáveþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 26.

sáving, sb., *salvation*; *saffing* YORK xiv. 103.

sauveour, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveour; *saviour*, SHOR. 136; saveour MAN. (F.) 5358; saviour LANGL. C viii. 121.

sáve, sb., *Lat.* salvia; *sage (he. b)*, CH. C. T. A 2713; *see* **sauge**.

sáve², prep. & conj., *O.Fr.* sauf from *Lat.* salvus; *save, except*, CH. C. T. G 1355; LANGL. A PROL. 77, ii. 210, vii. 24.

saveine, sb., *O.E.* safine; *savine (shrub)*, GOW. III. 130.

savel, sb., *O.Fr.* sable; *sand*; **savelles** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 353.

sávetē, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveté; *safety*, C. L. 354; saufte, savite BARB. iii. 183, iv. 536.

savour, sb., *O.Fr.* savour, savor; *savour, smell*, SPEC. 87; CH. C. T. D 2196; A. P. ii. 510; PR. C. 656; savor WILL. 638; savur A. R. 102; saver PALL. i. 751.

saver-li, adv., *tastily, carefully*, YORK xxix. 80; (he) kisses him . . . saverli GAW. 1937; and hade ben sojourneri saverli 2048.

savouren, v., *O.Fr.* savourer; *savour*; savoure CH. C. T. D 171; **savoreþ** [savoureth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 108; **savered** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 17; savourd ALEX. (Sk.) 4821; flouris weill **savourit** (*pple.*) BARB. xvi. 70.

savouri, adj., *savoury*; **saveriour** (*comp.*) LANGL. C xix. 65.

sawo, **sawen**, *see* **saje**, **sajen**.

sāwen, **sāwe**, v., *O.E.* sāwan, sēwan (ALFR. P. C. 427) (*pret.* sēow), = *O.L.G.* sājan, sēhan (*pret.* sēu, sáida), *O.H.G.* sāan, sāhan, sāwan (*pret.* sāta), *O.Fris.* sēa [*pple.* (e-)sēn], *O.N.* sǫ (*pret.* sēri, sǫdi) *Goth.* saian, saijan (*pret.* saiso); *sow (seed)*, HOM. I. 133, 135; zawe AYENB. 214; sowen GEN. & EX. 2347; sowen ROB. 496; sowen [sowe] LANGL. A v. 548; sowe O. & N. 1039; **sāwen** (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; sawen PS. cxv. 5; **sēow** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; siew, sew II. 151; seu ROB. 470; MAP 347; M. H. 145; sew LANGL. C vii. 271; sewe B xiii. 375; seowen P. L. S. viii. 11; JUL. 75; seowen [sewen] LA3. 1941; siewe ANGL. I. 8; sewe ROB. 21; **sāwen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 445; sowen CH. C. T. C 375; *comp.* bi-, 3e-sāwen; *deriv.* **sēd**.

- sāwere**, sb., *sower*, HOM. I. 133; *sawer* TREV. VIII. 469.
- sōwing**, sb., *sowing*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 21.
- sāwle**, sb., *O.E.* sāwel, sāwul, sāwl, sāul, = *O.N.* sālā, *O.L.G.* sēola, *O.H.G.* sēla, *Goth.* sai-wala; *soul*, *mind*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sawle *A. P.* ii. 1599; sawle [saule] MK. xiv. 34; LK. i. 46; saule LA3. 27634; SHOR. 41; FER. 318; ISUM. 733; ANT. ARTH. xvii; sowle, soule FRAG. 5; soule *A. R.* 10; GEN. & EX. 486, 2525; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. *E* 1134; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so þat never heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sale ALEX. (Sk.) 1640; **sōwle** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 27; saule HOM. II. 77; mi saule hele HICKES I. 167; oure soule leche *A. D.* 262; **sāule** (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 24; saule, saulen HOM. I. 119, 129; saulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; zaulen AYENB. I; soule *P. L. S.* ix. 181; soulen *A. R.* 30; alle soulen dai *All Souls' Day* BEK. 1149; þam wrecche saule HOM. I. 41.
- sāwle-healethe**, sb., *healing*, *salvation*, *safety*, TREV. I. 365, 371, II. 253.
- sāwlen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* gesēlen; *endow with a soul*; **sōuled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 329.
- sax** [sæx], sb., *O.E.* seax, = *O.N.* sax, *O.H.G.* sahs; *knife*, *dagger*, LA3. 15214; sex 'cultellus' FRAG. 4; MAN. (F.) 7874; **sæxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; **sæxes** [seaxes] (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125, 144; **sæxen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp. flint-, hond-, næil-sex*.
- Saxe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Seaxa; *Saxon*; **Saxes** (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
- Sex-lond** [Saxlond], pr. n., *land of the Saxons*, LA3. 15083.
- Sex-lōode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 15137.
- Sæx-pōode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 14494.
- Saxiso**, adj., *Saxon*: a Sexisc wimmon LA3. 14143; Rououenne (spæc) Saxisc [Saxisse] 14979.
- Saxon**, pr. n., *Fr.* Saxon; *Saxon*; **Saxons** (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
- sayen**, *see seggen*.
- scabbe**, sb., *O.E.* sceabb, = *Swed.* skabb; *scab*, *sore*, 'scabies', PR. P. 442; scabbe [shab] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; scab MISC. 31; **scabbe** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. C 358; **scabbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 82*; shabbes *P. S.* 239.
- scabbed**, pple., *scabbed*, HAV. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; schabbede (scabbide) schep LANGL. *A* viii. 17.
- scaberge**, sb., *scabbard*, *sheath*; 'fourrel' PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert 'vagina' PR. P. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHR. E. 628; **scaberke** [scaberge] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 373.
- scafald**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschafaut; *scaffold*, *warlike engine*, CATH. 320; skaffold [scafald] CH. C. T. *A* 2533; **scaffaldis** [scaffalis] (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 343.
- scaft**, *see schaft*.
- scailen**, *see schallin*.
- scaived**, adj., ? *wild*; skaived GAW. 2167.
- scal**, *see schal*.
- scalç**, sb., *scalp*; skalke [skalk] HAMP. PS. lxvii. 23; (he) shal hew downe the **skalkis** (*pl.*) of sinful HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.
- scáld**, sb., *O.N.* skáld; *poet*; **scáldes** (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
- scalden**, v., *O.Fr.* *escalder, eschauder; *cf. Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldāre; *scald*, HICKES I. 229; PR. C. 6576; **scoldeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; **schaldinde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 246; scaldand PS. lxxii. 10; **scalded** (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 15988; iscalded CH. C. T. *A* 2020.
- scāle**, **scāle**, sb., *O.E.* scealu (*husk*), *O.N.* skāl (*cup*, *scale-pan*), *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schale (? schāle), *O. H. G.* scala (? scāla) (*bowl*, *shell*), = *M. H. G.* schale, schāle, *mod. Eng.* shale; *scale*; *shell*; *bowl*; 'sqvama' PR. P. 442; REL. I. 7; ane scale of rede golde LA3. 5368; scale [shale] LANGL. *C* xiii. 145; schale of a not 'testula' PR. P. 443; L. C. C. 30; scole 'lanx' PR. P. 449; a bolle oper a scole *A. P.* ii. 1145; a disch ine his one hond & a scoale [skale, schale] in his oðer *A. R.* 214; milc wes i þere scale [scole] LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; **scālen** (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales GOW. I. 275; *comp. knute-, wæ3e-scale*.
- scāle** [schāle], sb., *O.N.* skāli; *shanty*, C. M. 8592.
- scālen**, *see schailen*.
- scālin**, **schālin**, v., *shell*, *peel*; 'exqvamo', PR. P. 442, 443; þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
- scallo**, sb., *cf. O.N.* skalli (*skull*); *scab*, 'glabra', VOC. 179; 's(g)vama' 222; 'glabra' PR. P. 442; CH. ADAM 3; to kepe his heved . . . fro þe scallo HALLIW. 959; scallo [skalle] C. M. 11819; scallo PALL. vi. 138.
- scallid**, pple., *scalled*; 'glabrosus', PR. P. 442; scalled browes CH. C. T. *A* 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalōn**, sb., *onion*, *shallot*; **scalōnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xi. 310; scalons (*printed stalons*) PALL. iv. 267.
- scalop**, sb., *O.Fr.* escalope; *scallop*, PR. P. 442; **skalopis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
- scāme**, *see schāme*.
- scamoine** [scamoine], sb., *Lat.* scammonia; *scammony*, LA3. 17740.
- scandle**, sb., *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandre; *scandal*, *slander*, *A. R.* 12; schandle 380; shaundre TREV. III. 421; *see scolaundre*.
- scant**, adj., *scant*, 'parcus', PR. P. 442; skant (*adv.*) scarcely MIR. PL. 78; BARB. xx. 434*.
- scantilōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschantillon; ? *mod. Eng.* scantling; *mason's rule*, C. M. 2231; scantlion 'mensura' PR. P. 442; schautillun FL. & BL. 325.

scāpen, *see* **escāpen**.

scaplori, sb., *Church Lat.* scapulāre; *scapular*, *sort of scarf*; CATH. 321; PR. P. 442; **scapoloris** (*pl.*) A. R. 424*; chapolories PL. CR. 550.

scar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* escar (*mépris, raillerie*); *mockery*: ure frenden to scare LA3. 5835.

scarlat, sb., *O.Fr.* escarlāte; *scarlet*, MISC. 22; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. A ii. 13; scharlette D. ARTH. 3459.

scarle, *see* **skerrel**.

scarmichen, v., *O.Fr.* escarmoucier; *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079; skirmishe TREV. IV. 399.

scarmeshing, sb., *skirmish*, CH. L. G. W. 1910.

scarmoche, sb., *Fr.* escarmouche; *skirmish*, skarmysch [scarmich, scīarmus] CH. TRO. ii. 611; skarinoch A. P. ii. 1186.

scarn, sb., *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scern, *M.Du.* scherne; *scorn, derision*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn [scarn] A. R. 108, 290; scorn 'derisio' PR. P. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scorne (*dat.*) HOM. II. 169; schorne S. & C. II. xii.

schorn-leihter, sb., *scornful laughter*, A. R. 344.

scorn-liöhe, adv., *scornfully*, BEK. 710.

scarnen, v., *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scernōn, *M.Du.* schernen; *scorn, deride*: scornin 'derideo' PR. P. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; to scorne and to scolde LANGL. B ii. 81; **scarned** (*ms.* scarned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; schorneð A. R. 248; **scornede** (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. (H.) 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. R. iii. 236; **skarned** (*pple.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

scorner, sb., *scorner*; LANGL. B xix. 279; scornere Cxxii. 284; scornare 'derisor' PR. P. 450.

scærninge [scorninge], sb., *scorning, derision*, LA3. 2791; scornunge HOM. I. 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning [schorning] C. M. 18231.

scarp, *see* **scharp**.

scarre, sb., *O.Fr.* escarre; *scar*; 'rima,' PR. P. 442; scar ['cicatritem?'] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *see* **sker**.

scars, adj., *O.Fr.* escars; *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. (Web.) 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scars-liöhe, adv., *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. III. 171; scarseliche ROB. (W.) 10614.

scarsnesse, sb., *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

scarsitē, sb., *O.Fr.* escarsité; *scarcity*, TREV. IV. 87; skarste TREV. III. 465; scarsete CH. C. T. G 1393.

[**scarp**, sb., *O.N.* skarð; = **scheard**; *comp.* **pot-scarp**.]

scāte, sb., *O.N.* skata; *skate (fish)*, 'squatius,' PR. P. 443; 'ragadia, scatus' CATH. 322; REL. I. 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, v., = *M.Du.* scheteren; *scatter, shatter, 'spargo'*, PR. P. 443; **schaterande** (*pple.*) GAW. 2083; **scatered** (*pret.*) SAX. CH. 261; skatered ['dissipavit'] PS. xvii. 15; **soatered** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred AR. & MER. 553; *comp.* **to-scaterin**.

scāðe, sb., *O.E.* scaða, sceaða, *cf.* *O.L.G.* scatho, *O.N.* skaði, *O.H.G.* scado, *mod.Eng.* scaith; *injury, wound, loss, odium; enemy*; REL. I. 221; GEN. & EX. 302; ne doð heo nolit murchel scafe [scape] LA3. 15784; þer wunex þe scafe (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (r. þe) scendeð; ac leode 25691; scape HAV. 2006; S. A. L. 159; RICH. 5002; A. P. ii. 21; AVOW. A. xvi.; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe 'damnum' PR. P. 443; scape LANGL. A iv. 83; [scape B iv. 96]; scathe [scape] CH. C. T. A 446; scape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. (F.) 5179; schape WILL. 3084; scaðen ['latrones'] MK. xv. 27; *comp.* fēond-, wāld-scaðe.

scāðe-dæde, sb., *harmful deed*, LA3. 29578.

skāpe-lās, adj., *O.N.* skaðalauss; *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. xxxvii.

skāpe-li, adv., *with injury*, ALEX. (Sk.) 642.

scāðe-were, sb., *harm*; (*sec. text* harm) LA3. 1547.

scapel, adj., = *Goth.* skapuls, *O.H.G.* scadel; *harmful, noxious*, A. P. iii. 155; skathil D. TROY 4067; schathill [schatell] ALEX. (Sk.) 2992; skathill 4802.

[**scāði**, adj., *O.E.* scæðig; *noxious*; *comp.* **un-sháþig**.]

scāþin, v., *O.E.* sceaðian, = *O.N.* skaða, *O.H.G.* scadōn, *cf.* *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *harm, wound*, PR. P. 443; i schal scapie hem FER. 759; skathe TOWNL. 213; **scáþed** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1776; skaped DEP. R. ii. 105; **skáþed** (*pple.*) ORM. 4964.

scauten, v., *cf.* *O.N.* skota; *push, thrust*; **skautand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4200.

scaft, *see* **schaft**. **sceal**, *see* **schal**.

scēap, *see* **schēp**. **scōld**, *see* **schild**.

scēnen, *see* **shānen**.

sceonien, *see* **schunien**. **sceort**, *see* **schort**.

sceptre [ceptre, septrē], sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre, ceptre; *sceptre*, CH. C. T. B 3334; septrē PR. C. 4098; septrē, septrour ALEX. (Sk.) 502, 2324.

scēt, *see* **schēat**.

schabbe, *see* **scabbe**. **schād**, *see* **scheād**.

schāde, **schadewe**, sb., *O.E.* sceadu f, scead, scād n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* scado m., *M.L.G.* schede m., n., *O.H.G.* scato, *Goth.* skadus m.; *shade, shadow*: schade ROB. 107; P. L. S. i. 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22, 754; CH. C. T. B

7; schadwe HICKES I. 167; sceadewe HOM. I. 29; scheadewe A. R. 190; shadewe HOM. II. 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PR. P. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

schadowen, v., *O.E.* sceadwian, *cf.* *Goth.* (ufar-)skadwjan, *O.L.G.* scadowan, *O.H.G.* scatewan; *shadow*, *shade*, 'umbro,' PR. P. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; **schadowep** (*pres.*) MAND. 157; **schadowede** (*pret.*) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. i. 42; *comp.* bi-, üm-schadowen.

schæd, *see* scheād.

schænen, v., *O.E.* scænan, = *O.H.G.* sceinan, *O.N.* skeina; *from* schinen; *break*: sceldes gunnen scenen LA3. 31234; **schænden** (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* to-schænen.

schæpe, sb., *O.E.* scæþ, sceāþ, = *O.N.* skeiþ, *O.H.G.* sceida; *sheath*; schæpe ORM. 14675; scæþe, scape [seþe, seape] LA3. 8177, 23211; schepe ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. B. 2066; schethe, schede PR. P. 444; schede S. & C. I. Ixi.; W. & I. 40.

schæwen, *see* schēawen.

schaft, sb., *O.E.* sceaft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* scaft, *O.N.* skapt; ? *from* **scheppen**; *shaft* (arrow; pole; spear-handle), 'hostile,' PR. P. 443; B. DISC. 930; schaft [shaft] CH. C. T. A. 1362; saft GEN. & EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft [scaft] LA3. 6494; schaft [scheft] TREV. III. 449; **schaftes** (*dat.*) PERC. 52; **schaftes** (*pl.*) AMAD. (R.) lv; sceaftes, scaftes [saftes] LA3. 4228; schafte FER. 1594.

schaft-monde, sb., *O.E.* sceaftmund; *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546, 3843, 4232.

schaftes, sb., *O.E.* sceaft, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)scaft, *Goth.* (ga-)skafts; *from* **scheppen**; *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B xi. 387; safte GEN. & EX. 3628; schaft ['figmentum'] PS. cii. 14; þulke schaft to underfonge C. L. 661; **schaftes** [shaftes] (*pl.*) O. & N. 788; god þat alle shaftes (*ms.* shafte) wrohte ORM. PREF. 58; sceafte [scefte] P. L. S. viii. 42; schefte SHOR. 35; **schefte** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. II; *comp.* frum-, 3e-, neb-scheaft (-sceafte).

schaze, sb., *O.E.* sceaga, = *Fris.* skage, *O.N.* skagi *m.* (*low cape*); *shaw*, *grove*; schawe FLOR. 1504; **schaze** (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; **schaze** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 452; schawe GOW. II. 45; DEGR. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe [shawe] CH. C. T. A. 4367; shawe REL. I. 244; **shawes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. xi. 2; *comp.* wude-schaze.

schailin, **scheilin**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* skiäla (*go to pieces*)-(RIETZ 588); *disperse*, *break up*; 'dis-gredi' PR. P. 443; scale BARB. vi. 575; scaill xvii. 99; **shailande** [skailand] (*pple.*) C. M. 18836; schailande ? *straddling wide*, D. ARTH. 1098; **scaild**, skailed (*pret.*) C. M. 2524; scalit BARB. vi. 428, ix. 429; **scálit** (*pple.*) vi. 28, xvi. 211.

schak, sb., *shock*; *charge*; ALIS. 232; FER. 2663; schakke D. ARTH. 1759.

scháken, v., *O.E.* sceacan, scacan, = *O.L.G.* *skacan (*pret.* sköc), *O.N.* skaka: *shake*, *gallop*, *move*: he wole shaken his berd P. S. 324; schake ALIS. 4255; FER. 928; FLOR. 1978; þe maister him gan hom schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25, 218; ssake AYENB. 130; schake PR. C. 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com sceki (*ms.* sceedy) LA3. 1536*; heo **schékeð** (*pres.*) hire spere A. R. 60; **schek** (*imper.*) A. R. 206; **sácande** (*pple.*) MISC. 21; **schök** [shook] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A. 2265; schok his heved S. S. (Web.) 1069; out of þe sadil he schok PERC. 694; schok, ssok ROB. 24, 208; nes þer nan biscop þat forð on his wæi ne scoc LA3. 13246; schoke MAN. (H.) 39; **scháke** [shake] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 406; ischake LEG. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, to-scháken (-sčeken).

schakle, sb., *O.E.* scearul, scacul (*pillory*), *M.Du.* schakel (*ring*), *O.N.* skökull; ? *from* **scháken**; *shackle*, 'numella,' PR. P. 433; **scheakeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 94.

schaklin, v., *shackle*, PR. P. 443.

schal, v., *O.E.* sceal, scel, = *O.L.G.* scal, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skal, *O.H.G.* scal, scol, sal, sol; (*pret.* -pres.); *shall*, *owe*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal þunche þe swete A. R. 136; i schal [shal] slee ['interficiam'] WICL. GEN. vi. 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. & N. 346, 530, 960, 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; it shal be knowe GOW. I. 229; scheal, schel SHOR. I, 108; scal, scæl, scel [sal] LA3. 1247, 5449, 5964; scal, sæl [scael] P. L. S. viii. 13, 45; sal REL. I. 132; GEN. & EX. 12; MISC. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 268; MAN. (H.) 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. II; sal, sel HICKES I. 223; sel ANGL. I. 8; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; þu scalt HOM. I. 7; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle O. & N. 956; þou schalt hit sone finde LANGL. A iv. 57; shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. & C. I. i; schulen C. L. 57; WICL. GEN. vi. 20; 3e schulen beon (*as future*) A. R. 166; schulen ORM. 159; schulen PROCL. 2; sculen FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 7; sculen, scullen [sollen] LA3. 702, 5417; sulen GEN. & EX. 308; shule [schulle] O. & N. 1673; schulle TREAT. 133; WILL. 3690; MAND. 6; sulle ANGL. I. 8; sholen HAV. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; ssolle [schelle] ROB. (W.) 7205; **shule** (*subj.*) ORM. 1832; schulle [shulle] O. & N. 442; lest ihc schulle hit forgo FL. & BL. 182; þat ha schulen lasten a KATH. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schále, *see* scále.

schalk, sb., *O.E.* scealc, = *O.L.G.* scalc, *O.* *Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.G.* scalc, scalh, *O.N.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (δούλος) *servant*, *man*, ALEX.² (Sk.) 20; GAW. 160; A. P. ii. 1029; scalc (*sec. text* cniht) LA3. 19126; schalke YORK xxx. 295; **scalkes** (*pl.*) LA3. 4219.

schalke, sb., *for chalk*; *chalk*, D. ARTH. 1226, 1363.

schalowe, adj., *shallow, thin*; 'bassus,' PR. P. 447; TREV. III. 131; shalou PARTEN. 739.

scháme, sb., *O.E. sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. scama, O.N. skömm; shame, 'verecundia, ignominia'*, PR. P. 443; BEK. II; SHOR. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; shame HOM. II. 173; ORM. 7284; HAV. 1939; schame, schome, shome O. & N. 50, 363, 1483; scame P. L. S. viii. 84; scame, scome HOM. I. 35, 59; scame, scome, sceome [same] LA3. 1434, 2294, 3493; same GEN. & EX. 234; ssame AYENB. 8; schome KATH. 91; schome ant schonde CHR. E. 542; shome H. H. 51; scheome A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; ha haveð us alle scheome idon JUL. 72; þi stefne goþ . . . to schome (*perit*) O. & N. 522; *comp. læod-scome*.

sham-fast, adj., *O.E. scamfast; modest*, (*ms. shamfast*) ORM. 2175; sham-, shamefast CH. C. T. A 2055; shamefast 'verecundus' PR. P. 443; shamefast HOCCL. i. 431; LUD. COV. 124; ssamvest AYENB. 222; sceomefest FRAG. 5; **schömevaste** (*pl.*) MISC. 80.

shamfestnesse, sb., *modesty, 'verecundia'*, HOM. II. 71; shamfestnesse CH. C. T. A 840.

scheóme-ful, adj., *shameful*, A. R. 302; schamful CH. C. T. C 290.

ssamvol-liche, adv., *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

schóme-lēas, adj., *O.E. scamlēas*, = *O.H.G. scamalōs; shameless*, A. R. 170; schomeles R. S. vi; shameles LANGL. Civ. 47 [shameles B iii. 44].

scámelēst, sb., *O.E. sceamlēast; shamelessness*, MK. vii. 22.

scheóme-lich, adj., *O.E. sceamlic*, = *O.H.G. scamalīh; shameful*, A. R. 116; schamli WILL. 556; **schómelīche** (*adv.*) H. M. 31; R. S. vii; schamliche TRIST. 1474; shameliche P. R. L. P. 229; shamelike HAV. 2825; mid scome-liche witen LA3. 20462.

schamel, sb., *O.E. sceamul, scamul, sceomol*, = *O.L.G. scamel, O.H.G. scamal; mod. Eng. shambles; stool, bench*, ['scabellum'] PS. cix. 1; schamil (*printed* shamil) REL. II. 176; schamel[sceomel] A. R. 166*; shamill HAMP. PS. xcvi. 5; *comp. fōt-schamel*.

schámien, v., *O.E. sceamian, scamian*, cf. *O. H.G. scamen, Goth. skaman, O.N. skamma; shame*; scamien P. L. S. viii. 83; shamien HOM. II. 69; schamin 'verecundor' PR. P. 443; and schamen al mi kinrede CH. C. T. F 1565; it shal ne shamen þe ['non te pudebit'] WICL. Is. liv. 4; ssamie AYENB. 229; schame PR. C. 7159; scomien [samie] LA3. 25209; scheomien MARH. 7; scheomen A. R. 312; eu schal sore schomie (*ms. schomye*) MISC. 41; **shámeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 18284; **schámie** [schomie] (*imper.*) þe O. & N. 161; þai **scháme**

[*'erubescant'*] (*subj.*) PS. vi. 11; þet eow sceamie HOM. I. 35; **schómedest** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 183 [shamedest B iii. 189]; ham þas sca mede HOM. I. 223; him swiðe scomede þat he swa iscend wes LA3. 4851; **shámed** (*pple.*) ORM. 19886; HAV. 2745; schamid and schent AUD. 1; schamede ['confusi'] REL. I. 8; *comp. a-, for-, of-schámien*. **schámous-li**, adv., *shamefully*, YORK xxxii. 143.

schando, sb., *O.E. sceand, scand, sceond, scond*, = *Goth. skanda, O.H.G. scanda, scanta; disgrace, ignominy*; shande ORM. 11956; schoude O. & N. 1733; HORN (L.) 714; CHR. E. 29; ROB. 65; P. S. 221; WILL. 555; duðen him inu chele schonde MISC. 49; he makede to sconde (*disgraced*) LA3. 7032; sonde REL. I. 221.

scond-ful, adj., *disgraceful*, HOM. I. 31.

schand-lich, adj., *O.E. scandlic; shameful*, AR. & MER. 4286; scandlic HOM. I. 239; wið scondliche deaðe LA3. 2274.

schandle, *see scandle*.

schanke, sb., *O.E. sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca; shank, 'crus'*, PR. P. 444; MAN. (H.) 189; sceonke FRAG. 2; **scanken** (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 31; sconken LA3. 1876; schonken JUL. 49; **shankes** (*pl.*) ORM. 4775; HAV. 1903; schankes CH. C. T. B 1392; schonkes MIRC 892; **schonken** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 258.

schantillōn, *see eschantillōn*.

schap, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceap*, = *M.Du. schap, O.N. skap, M.H.G. (ge-)schaf; from schep-pen; shape, 'forma'*, PR. P. 444; WILL. 2885; TREV. III. 399; CH. C. T. A 1889; shap & hiu HOM. II. 99; þe shap(þe) ne þe shaft(e) LANGL. (Wr.) 7346 (B xi. 387); shap *membrum genitale* ORM. 5937; REL. II. 28; schape KATH. 449; JUL. 20; þi shape dide þat hit ne sholde HOM. II. 67; **scheápe** (*dat.*) A. R. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smuþeð in derneliche hwenne hit bið 3aru to ga(l)-liche deden HOM. I. 153.

schap-, scap-lēs, adj., *shapeless*, C. M. 350.

schap-li, adj., *shapely, fit*, CH. C. T. A 372; WICL. GEN. xxiv. 16.

shaplinesse, sb., *beauty*, WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

schápíen, v., *O.E. sceapian*, = *O.N. skapa, O.H.G. scafōn; shape*; schapen [shapen] CH. C. T. A 2541; shape LANGL. B ix. 131; for to schape (*make*) þe chamberleines linnen cloþes TREV. VII. 269; **shápeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 17583; schapeþ MAND. 160; **schépieð** (*imper.*) A. R. 420; **schéped** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 247; **sháped** (*pple.*) HAV. 424; H. H. 194; *comp. for-, 3e-schéapien*.

schápare, sb., *O.N. skapari*, = *O.H.G. sca-fari; shaper, 'formator, creator'*, PR. P. 444; shapere WICL. Is. li. 13.

schápinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* skafunga; *shaping*, 'formatio' PR. P. 444.

schar, sb., *O.E.* scear, = *O.H.G.* scar; *from* **schéren**; *ploughshare*; *shears*; 'vomer,' VOC. 169; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 3; **schar** [schare] CH. C. T. A 3763; **scháre** (*dat.*) LANGL. B iii. 306; REL. I. 7; **ssáres** (*pl.*) ROB. 335; *comp.* plōh-schar.

scháre, sb., *O.E.* scearu; *share-bone, groin*, 'inguen, pubes,' CATH. 333; TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 727); **schore** VOC. 148; PR. P. 448; **schere** VOC. 246; A. R. 272.

scháren, v., *from* **scháre**; *cut, shear*; **soharde** (*pret.*) DEGR. 1630; **schard** (*pple.*) *formed* ALEX. (Sk.) 4675; like *schepe* þat were *scharid* awai *schall* 3e *schake* YORK xxviii. 141.

scharlette, *see* **scarlat**.

[**scharn**, sb., *O.E.* scearn, = *O.N.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern; *dung*.]

sharn-bude, sb., *cf. mod.Eng.* shornbug; *dung beetle*, GOW. I. 173; **scar(n)bude** VOC. 255; **scearn-budda** FRAG. 3; **sharn-bodde** PALL. ix. 60; **ssarnbodes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.

scharp, adj., *O.E.* scearp, = *O.L.G.* skarp, *O.Fris.* skerp, *scherp*, *O.N.* skarpr, *O.H.G.* scarf, *sarf*; *sharp*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; P. P. 216; MAND. 50; **sharp** ORM. 9211; **scarp** wes þe pic LA3. 30752; **scarp** hunger 20728; **sarp** GEN. & EX. 3577; **ssarp** AYENB. 165; **scherp** A. R. 212; P. L. S. xxi. 149; *ane* wæxe . . . *swiþe* scærpe LA3. 4592; *mid* scærpe *mire* eaxe 2310; þe *sharpe* spere SPEC. 70; **scharpe** salve LANGL. B xx. 304; **scharpe** (*adv.*) O. & N. 141; **scharpe** wordes A. R. 82.

scharp-liche, adv., *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. V. 171.

scharpnesse, sb., *sharpness*, PR. P. 444; TREV. III. 455; **ssarpnesse** AYENB. 165.

scharpin, v., *cf. O.E.* scerpan, *scyrpan*, = *M. Du.* scherpen; *sharpen*, 'acuo,' PR. P. 444; *his* nese *shal* sharpen REL. I. 65; *sharp* WICL. WISD. v. 21; **scharpeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3763; *him* scerpeþ þe neose FRAG. 5; **scharped** (*pret.*) PS. lxiii. 4.

schat, sb., *O.E.* sceatt, = *O.L.G.* scat, *O.N.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.G.* scaz; *money, treasure*; **sat** GEN. & EX. 795.

schateren, *see* **soateren**.

schápe, *see* **soáðe**. **schápel**, *see* **soápel**.

schaud, *see* **scheald**.

schavadri [chevaldri], sb., *baseness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3371.

schavaldour, sb., *wanderer*; *schaveldoure* 'discursor, vacubundus' PR. P. 444; **schavaldouris** (*pl.*) BARB. v. 205; *schaveldours* WICL. E. w. 249.

scháve, sb., *O.E.* sceafa, *scafa*, = *O.H.G.* scaba; *scraper*, 'scalprum,' PR. P. 444.

scháven, v., *O.E.* scafan, = *O.N.* skafa, *O.H.G.* G. scaban, *scapan*, *Goth.* scaban, *Lat.* scabere; *shave*, *scrape*; **schavin** 'rado' PR. P. 444; **schafe** PERC. 2095; **schóf** (*pret.*) IPOM. 1640; **schoof** WICL. I PARAL. xix. 4; **scaft** [safde] LA3. 22293; **scháven** (*pple.*) MAND. 33; R. R. 941; A. P. ii. 1134; **shaven** GEN. & EX. 2120; **schavin** REL. I. 51; **ischaven** A. R. 422*.

scháving, sb., *shaving*; *slice cut off*; **shaving** CH. C. T. G 1239.

schawe, *see* **schaze**.

scháwen, *see* **scheáwen**.

schē, *see* **schēo**.

scheād, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sceād, scād, = *O.H.G.* sceit, *mod.Eng.* shed; *from* **scheāden**, *distinction, discrimination*: **schead** ba of god & of uvel KATH. 240; **schad** HOM. I. 255; *nis* bitwenen *junc* & *hem* nan *shæd* ORM. 6229; *shæd* & *skil* 5534; *comp.* **sceād**.

scheāde, sb., *O.E.* scāde, ? *cf. M.H.G.* scheide; *division*; *parting (of the hair)*, *top of the head*; **schade** 'discrimen' VOC. 183; **shede** D. TROY 3023; **schode** AR. & MER. 1480; **schode** [shode] CH. C. T. A 2007.

[**scheādel**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* sceitila; *division*; *comp.* **gate-schōdel** (-schādil).]

scheāden, v., *O.E.* scēaden (*pret.* scēod), = *O.L.G.* scēān, skēdan, *O.H.G.* sceidan (*pret.* scied), *Goth.* skaidan (*pret.* skaiskaid); *shed, separate, divide*, A. R. 270; **shæden** ORM. 1209; **schede** O. & N. 197; **MAN.** (H.) 159; A. P. i. 411; **schode** GOW. I. 101; **shōdeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 67; **shādde** (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; **schadden** MAN. (F.) 991; **shād**, *sad* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 58, 148; *comp.* **for-** 3e, **to-scheāden**.

shāding, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* sceidunga; *division, separation*, ORM. 16863; **scheding** TOR. 518; **schodinge** PR. P. 447.

schēaf, sb., *O.E.* scēaf, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schōf, *schoof*, *O.N.* skauf, *O.H.G.* scoub; *from* **schūven**; *sheaf*; **shēf** LANGL. B iii. 324; **schēf** [sheef] CH. C. T. A 104; **scheef** TREV. VIII. 335; **scheef**, **schōf** 'merges' PR. P. 444; **shāfes** (*pl.*) ORM. 1481; **sheves** WICL. JUD. viii. 3; **schēve** [shēve] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 455.

scēaf-mālen, adj., *O.E.* scēafmāluin; *by sheaves*, MAT. xiii. 30.

scheal, *see* **schal**.

scheāld, adj., *thin, shallow*: þe water was **scheld** HALLIW. 730; **schold** 'bassus' PR. P. 447; **schoold** [school] TREV. III. 131; *inne* *senne* so *schealde* SHOR. 93; **schaudest** [shaldest] (*superl.*) BARB. ix. 354.

scheap, *see* **schap**. **schēap**, *see* **schēp**.

scheard, sb., *O.E.* sceard, = *O.N.* skarð; *from* **schéren**; *shred, fragment*; **sherd** LIDG. M. P. 114; **scherd**, **schord** 'testa' PR. P. 445; **scherd** [shord] WICL. IS. xxx. 14; **scherdes** (*pl.*) LEG. 34; TREV. IV. 151;

a dragon whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne
GOW. III. 68; *comp.* pot-schord.

schēat, sb., *O.E.* scēat, *cf.* *O.Fris.* skāt, *M.Du.* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O.N.* skaut *n.*, *O.H.G.* scōz *m. f.*; *sheet*; *scet* 'mantele' FRAG. 4; *scat* HOM. II. 231; *sciet* (? *printed* scier) P. L. S. viii. 183*; *opene þe shet* ANGL. IV. 195; *schene under schete* REL. I. 180; *see* **schēte**.

schēawe, sb., *O.E.* scēaw, = *M.H.G.* schouwe; *show*; *schewe* 'monstratio' PR. P. 446; *schew* DEP. R. iv. 56; *schawe* YORK xxx. 56.

shāw-erne, sb., *show-house*, [*interpretation* of 'Ephratah' MIC. v. 2] ORM. 7025.

schēawen, **scheauwen**, v., *O.E.* scēawian, = *O.Fris.* skowia, *O.L.G.* scawōr, *O.H.G.* scauwōn, *scouwōn*, *cf.* *Goth.* (us-)skawjan; *show*, *point out*, A. R. 154, 210; *scauwen*, *scauwen* HOM. I. 49, 203; *scheawen* HOM. II. 73; *schawen* MARH. 15; *shāwen* ORM. 105; *schewen* MAND. 279; *schewen* GOW. I. 50; *schewin* PR. P. 446; *scheawe* SHOR. 152; *sseawi*, *ssewi* AYENB. 44, 56; *schewi* [sewi] O. & N. 151; *schewe* P. L. S. ix. 152; PS. iv. 6; *schewe* [shewe] LANGL. A i. 2; of his craft som what we wille hem *schewe* [shewe] CH. C. T. D 283; so fair it was to shewe H. F. 1305; *shewe* LIDG. M. P. 96; *ssewe* ROB. 210; *schawe* GAW. 27; A. P. ii. 1599; M. H. 96; for to se and for to shawe HAV. 2784; *schowen* C. L. 35; **sēawep** (*pres.*) MISC. 33; **schēau** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *schewe* WICL. JOHN xiv. 8; **schēawede**, *scheawude* (*pret.*) A. R. 154, 160; *scāwede*, *scwede*, *scawede* [sewede] LAJ. 1405, 2020, 7241; *seawede* MISC. 27; *sseawede* AYENB. 13; *schewede* MISC. 54; MAND. 86; *sceawede* *sceauwe* HOM. I. 41; *scheauwe* KATH. 915; *seweden* GEN. & EX. 2661; *showeden* A. D. 262; **schēwed** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 8; *comp.* 30-**ofer-schēawen**.

shēawere, sb., *O.E.* scēawere, = *O.H.G.* scauwāri; *pointer out*; *mirror*; HOM. II. 29; *sseawere*, *ssewere* AYENB. 84, 202; *scheauware* A. R. 90; *schewere* ALIS. 18; *shewer* P. 16; *scawere* ['speculator'] HOM. I. 117; *mirror* 53; **shēweres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 23.

sēawinge, v., *O.E.* scēawung; *vision*, MISC. 26; *sseawinge* AYENB. 14; **schēauwinges** (*pl.*) A. R. 268.

schēawles, *see* **schēoules**.

sched, *see* **schāde**.

scheden, v., = *O.Fris.* schedda (*shake*), *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schudden, *O.H.G.* scuttan, *scutan* (*pret.* scutta, *scutida*); *shed*, *pour*, MISC. 47; *schedin* PR. P. 444; *schede* P. L. S. xx. 69; LEG. 87; *pou schalt schede* ['fundes'] WICL. EX. xxix. 7; **schedde** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1616; *shedeš*, *shat* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *schet* HOM. I. 159; (*hio*) *schedeš* A. R.

166; **schedde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 4; WICL. EX. xxiv. 6; *god schedde his blod for alle men* A. R. 312; *schedde*, *scedde* HOM. I. 157; *scedde* R. S. vii. (MISC. 186); *sce(d)de* [sadde] LAJ. 5187; *scedde* AYENB. 107; *shedde* [shadde] LANGL. B xvii. 288; *mi brain schadde on þe ground* BEK. 1578; *hi...* *schedden his...* *blod* MISC. 39; **shed** (*pple.*) H. H. 37; *schad* SHOR. 20; *xad* LUD. COV. 275; *ischad* A. R. 402; *ischad* ALIS. 2772; *comp.* a-, **bi-scheden**.

schedunge, sb., *shedding*, A. R. 262.

schēden, *see* **scheāden**. **schēf**, *see* **schēaf**.

schefte, *see* **schafte**. **schēi**, *see* **schēoh**.

schēfon, *see* **schāken**.

schel, *see* **schal**, **schil**.

schelchene, sb., = *M.H.G.* schelkin; *from* **schalk**; *female servant*, MISC. 45; *schelchine* A. R. 12.

schōlō, *see* **scheald**, **schīld**.

scholfē, sb., *O.E.* scylf (BL. HOM. 27), = *M.Du.* schelf, *schelve*, *M.L.G.* schelf; *shelf*, PR. P. 445; **schelvos** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3211.

schelle, sb., *O.E.* scell, *sciell*, *scyll*, = *O.N.* skel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schelle, *Goth.* skalja (*xépaos*); *shell*; *drinking-vessel*; *anything hollow*; 'testa' VOC. 230; PR. P. 444; ALIS. 571; GOW. III. 76; *shelle* LANGL. B xi. 252; *schelle* [schille] TREV. III. 397; *schille* 'testa' VOC. 254; *skell* YORK ii. 65; **schelles** (*pl.*) MAND. 193; *schelles* *oper coppes* TREV. V. 449; *schellis* TREV. II. 215; *schelles* [skellis] MAN. (F.) 14683; *schelles hollows in the ground* [O.E. scel] ALEX. (Sk.) 4049; *comp.* **āi-schelle**.

schel-drake, sb., *sheldrake*, PR. P. 444; REL. I. 84.

shel-fish, sb., *O.E.* scelfisc, = *O.N.* skelfiskr; *shellfish*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

schellen, v., = *M.L.G.* schellen, *M.Du.* schollen, *schillen*; *shell*; *schillin* 'excortico' PR. P. 446.

schellen², v., = *M.H.G.* schellen, *O.N.* skella; *from* **schillen**; *make a harsh noise*: to þe knight *sche gan to skille* OCTOV. (W.) 326; **schilled** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 4750; *þai schulde so doþ þe þonder* FER. 631; *schilde* 727.

schemeren, *see* **schimeren**.

schench, sb., *O.E.* scenc, = *M.H.G.* schanc; *draught (of wine)*; *cup*; *scench* S. S. (Web.) 562; **scenche** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 167; **schenches** (*pl.*) LAJ. 13461; *comp.* **nōn-**, **water-**, **win-scenc**.

schenchen, v., *O.E.* scencan, = *O.N.* skenkja, *O.H.G.* scenchan; *pour out*; *scenchan* LAJ. 14962; *shenchen* REL. I. 113; *schenche* HORN (L.) 370; ALIS. 7581; *þe drink for to schenche* ROB. 118; and water on him gan *schenche* S. S. (Web.) 2247; *schenkin* PR. P. 445; **shenkest** (*pres.*) ORM. 15403; *schen-*

chīp [schenke] CH. C. T. *E* 1722 (Wr. 9596); **schenche** (*subj.*) MISC. 175; weoren þa bernes **iscēngte** (*pple.*) mid beore LA3. 8124.

[**schende**, sb., = *M.H.G.* schende (*disgrace*); ? = **schande**.]

schend-ful, adj., *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. I. 180; WICL. I KINGS xx. 30; CH. C. T. *C* 290*; schindful P. L. S. xiii. 366.

schendful-liche, adv., *disgracefully*, A. R. 400; P. L. S. xi. 10; schend-, shenfulliche I. ANGL. *A* iii. 261.

schendfulness, sb., *vileness*, A. R. 322.

schend-lāc, sb., *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.

schend-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* schentlich; *ignominious*: silde fram sindliche (*first text* scondliche) deape LA3. 2274*.

schendnesse, sb., *O.E.* scendnyss; *disgrace*, MISC. 45; LEG. 36; ssendnesse ROB. 342; schendnes TREV. V. 245; schindnisse BEK. 1302; *comp.* 3e-schendnesse.

schend-schūpe, sb., *ignominy, hurt*, JOS. 496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe PR. P. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL. LEV. xviii. 17; schenchipe D. ARTH. 2435.

schenden, v., *O.E.* scendan, scindan, scyndan, = *M.Du.* schenden, *O.H.G.* scendan, scentan; *from schande*; *disgrace, revile, confound*, A. R. 316; schenden ure wīperwin(n)e MISC. 79; shenden LANGL. *B* xi. 416; CH. H. F. 1016; schendin '*confundo*' PR. P. 445; scenden HOM. I. 21; scenden [sende, synde] LA3. 14167, 23682; schende O. & N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN (L.) 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. (Wr.) 501; WICL. ECCLUS. xiii. 8; GAW. 2266; LUI. COV. 52; shende HAV. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. 222; to ssende and to destrue AYENB. 28; schinde FER. 523; **schendest** (*pres.*) MARH. 7; schent A. R. 298; H. M. 31; hou þis man me schent BEK. 973; **schende** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 74; O. & N. 285; schente HORN (L.) 322; shente I. ANGL. *B* xvii. 288; scenden LA3. 29787; **shended**, shend (*pple.*) ORM. 1985, 4965; shent GEN. & EX. 754; *comp.* a-, 3e-schonden.

schending, sb., = *M.H.G.* schendunge; *disgracing*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. I. 218.

schēne, *see schine*.

schōne, adj., *O.E.* scēne, scýne, scēone, = *O. Fris.* skēne, scōne, *O.L.G.* scōni, *O.H.G.* scōni, *Goth.* skauns, *mod. Eng.* sheen; *beautiful, splendid*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. & BL. 263; WILL. 2396; A. P. i. 1144; ISUM. 550; ANT. ARTH. vi; as schene as schinide sunne MARH. 19; maiden schene C. L. 1191; schene, scene HORN (H.) 97, 174; schene [sheene] CH. C. T. *A* 115; shene LANGL. *B* xviii. 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. TH. 1801; scene MISC. 196; feir & scene P. L. S. viii. 171; scene, sceone, scone [scene] LA3. 2094, 2299, 3098; shene, scone ORM. 3431,

15665; **schēnre** (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.

schēnen, *see schānen*.

schenken, *see schenchen*.

schēo, pron., *she*, ALIS. 151; scheo, scho MAN. (F.) 435; sheo E. W. 74; scheo, sche FER. 1201, 2133; scæ SAX. CHR. 264; sche WILL. 836; TRIST. 1669; MAND. 90; sche, she, sge GEN. & EX. 335, 1444, 1925; sche, she CH. C. T. *A* 121; sche [she], scho LANGL. *A* i. 10 (*v. r.* heo); sche, she, scho, sho HAV. 126, 192, 1232, 1721; sche, se MED. 843, 1034; scho MIRC 95; lw. 198; S. S. (Wr.) 295; GAW. 1259; PERC. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho [sco] C. M. 5611.

schēoh, adj., *O.E.* scēoh, = *M.H.G.* schiech, *Dan.* ský, *Swed.* skygg, *cf.* *O.N.* stygg; *shy, fearful, timid*; scheouh A. R. 242; schei, skei PR. P. 444; **schēowe** (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see skig*.

scheóme, *see scháme*.

scheort, *see schort*.

schēoten, v., *O.E.* scēotan, = *O.N.* skiōta, *O. Fris.* skiata, *schia*, *O.H.G.* sciozan; *shoot, throw, send, fall, rush*; sceoten LA3. 313; he wile . . . sheten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þoh þat him sholde sheten to þolen for his sope word ful grimme dæpes pine 19952; scheten GEN. & EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; scheten wīp bowe MAND. 154; schetin PR. P. 445; sheten [schete] WICL. PS. lxiii. 6; schete HORN (L.) 939; WILL. 2399; schete [sheete] CH. C. T. *A* 3928; schete, ssate ROB. 11, 377; schute P. L. S. xvi. 139; FER. 3254; **schēte** (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 1982; heo scheot þe earewen A. R. 60; þe sunne gleam þe scheot from est into west HOM. I. 265; schet GOW. I. 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteð forð sum word KATH. 812; **schēat** (*pret.*) JUL. 71; sceat, scæt [set] LA3. 254, 5081; schet GEN. & EX. 475; CHR. E. 57; FER. 3962; MAN. (F.) 1522; S. & C. x; schet, sset ROB. 11, 537; ssat AYENB. 45; schet (*ms.* schete), schotte WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 17; (?schot) lw. 1664; GAW. 317; PERC. 2114; scuten HAV. 2431; scuten [soten] LA3. 12574; schoten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. *B* xx. 224; and shoten on him so don on bere dogges HAV. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; **schute** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 225; **schoten** (*pple.*) JUL. 73; shote A. D. 291; *comp.* æt-, 3e-, to-, purh-schēoten; *deriv.* schēat, schēte, schot, schote, schōtien, schute, schütten.

ssietero, sb., *shooter, hurler*, AYENB. 174; sheter WICL. GEN. xxi. 20; **ssōtares** (*pl.*) [schetors, scheoteress] ROB. (W.) 7482*.

schēotunge, sb., *shooting*, A. R. 60.

schēoules, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sch(i)üsel, = *M.Du.* schouwsel; *scarecrow*; sheules, scheawles O. & N. 1128, 1648.

[**schēowelen**, v., *frighten*; *comp.* a-schēwelen.]

schēowen, v., ? *cf. M.L.G. schūwen, M.Du. scūwen, O.H.G. schūhhan; from schēoh; shy. go astray, avoid; scheuen or eschuen 'vilo'* REL. I. 7; skewe D. ARTH. 1562; *sc. eschewen.*

schēp, sb., *O.E. scēp, scēap, = O.L.G. scāp, O.H.G. scāf; sheep, A. R. 122; shep ORM. 988; sep GEN. & EX. 940; þet ssep AVENB. 140; scep HOM. I. 121; scep 245; shēpes (gen.) skin ORM. 3210; scēp (pl.) HICKES I. 225; scep[scep] LA3. 25681; shep HOM. II. 37; ORM. 3760; sheep WICL. JOHN ii. 14; sep REL. I. 209; seop MISC. 41; scēpe (gen. pl.) MAT. xviii. 12; scēpan (dat. pl.) MAT. xv. 24; scheapen LA3. 1546.*

schēp-cot, sb., *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schep-cote PR. P. 445.

Scēp-āle, pr. n., *O.E. Scēapæg, -īg; Sheep-py, ROB. 259.*

schēp-fāld, sb., *sheep-fold*, CATH. 335.

shēp-herde, sb., *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schep-, shepherd CH. C. T. A 514; schep-hurde BEK. 2134.

schepe, *see schipe.*

schēpe, sb., *O.E. *scēapa (scēpa, prov. Eng. (Lin.) shep; shepherd; sheep[shepe] LANGL. A PROL. 2 [shepherd (i. 2); a chēpis (gen.) crokē LING. (in Skat's Langl.).*

schēpish, adj., *meek as a sheep; shepisshe* ORM. 6654.

scheppen, v., *O.E. sceppan, scyppan, = O. Fris. skeppa, scheppa, O.N. skeppja, O.H.G. sceffan, scaffan, Goth. (ga-)skapjan; form; create; make ready; scheppeþ (pres.) SHOR. 5; ssepp AVENB. 209; bote þou ... schippe (subj.) þe an on to fīte FER. 542; schōp [O.E. scēōp, scōp, = O.L.G. (gi-)scōp, O.Fris. skōp, schōp, O.N. skōp, Goth. (ga-)skōp, O.H.G. scuof] (pret.) A. R. 138; SHOR. 147; CH. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; schop þe & al þe world KATH. 219; scheop R. S. v (MISC. 184); scop P. L. S. viii. 42; David þe þe salm scop HOM. I. 7; scop [sop] LA3. 14877; scupte [sīpte] 1951; shop ORM. 1411; WICL. Is. xlv. 8; shoop LANGL. (Wr.) 5288; ssoop AVENB. 87; shupte P. S. 238; þou shoop E.M. 2; þou me shope [shuptest] of eorþe H. H. 156; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. H. 158; schopen ALIS. 6970; þe frend shopen þe child(e) name HOM. II. 87; schope PS. cxviii. 73; shāpen [O.E. sceapen, = Goth. (ga-)skapans, O.H.G. scafan] (pple.) shāpen HOM. II. 105; ORM. 3551; schapen WILL. 126; CH. C. T. A 1392; comp. for-, 3e-, mis-scheppen; deriv. schap, schafte, scōp.*

sceppende, sb., *O.E. sceppend, scyppend; creator*, HOM. I. 227; scheppande REL. I. 219; scuppand HOM. I. 129; schuppand KATH. 305; schuppinde A. R. 260; shippend ORM. 346.

scheppare, sb., = *M.L.G. schepper, M.H.G.*

scheppere; creator, REL. I. 282; sseppere AVENB. 7; schepere [shepper] LANGL. B xvii. 167; shuppere REL. II. 229; schuppare A. R. 138; C. L. 1510; shuppere P. S. 238.

scheppinge, sb., = *M. H. G. schepfung; creation; sseppinges (pl.) AVENB. 158.*

schepastre, sb., *cf. M. Du. schepper (tailor); sempstress; schipster TREV. VII. 269; a shepster (gen.) shere LANGL. B xiii. 331 (shappesters C vii. 75).*

scheppe, sb., = *M. H. G. geschepfede; creature, form; sseppe AVENB. 81, 92.*

scherd, *see schoard. schēre, see schāre.*

schēre, sb., *O. Fris. skēre, schēre, = M. L. G. schēre, O. H. G. scēra, M. H. G. schāre; pair of shears; 'forfe' PR. P. 445; schere [shere] CH. C. T. A 2417; shere LANGL. B xiii. 331; s(c)hēres (pl.) LA3. 14215; sh(e)res HAV. 857.*

schēro, *for chēre*, sb., *m'en*, GAW. 334.

schōru, *see skēre.*

schēren, v. *O.E. sceran, = O. H. G. sceran, O. Fris. skera, schera, O. N. skera; shear; sceren [seren] LA3. 20307; sheren GEN. & EX. 2547; sheren shep REL. I. 267; schere ROB. 150; RICH. 6038; PS. lxxxiii. 13; GAW. 213; schar (pret.) TRIST. 1493; AM. & AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar DEGR. 801, shar HAV. 1413; he scar [sar] his crune LA3. 17663; scher MARH. 22; sceren LA3. 22291; schare MAN. (II.) 221; schōren (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1200; schorn RICH. 3001; schore TREV. V. 25; comp. 3e-, ūmbe-schēren; deriv. schēre, schar, schāre, scōre, scheard.*

schērer, sb., = *O. H. G. scerāri; shearer, 'messor,' VOC. 213.*

schēren?, v., ? = *M. L. G. scheren; ? tremble; for doute les te he valle he shoddieþ and shēreþ (pres.) SPEC. 110*

scherp, *see scharp. schorte, see schūrte.*

schēt, *see schēat.*

schēte, sb., *O.E. scēte, scyte; from schēoten; sheet, 'linteum,' PR. P. 445; LEB. JES. 696; scheete [shete] CH. C. T. G 879; shete MED. 955; scete HICKES I. 224; ssete ROB. 435; scheetis (pl.) ['lintermina'] WICL. JOHN xx. 5; schetes LANGL. B xiv. 233; see schēat.*

schetel, *see schütel. schēten, see schēoten.*

schetten, *see schütten. schēpe, see schēpe.*

schēuen, schēules, *see schēowen, schēoules.*

scheve, sb., = *M. L. G. scheve, M. H. G. schebe; ? from schāven; shaving; schewis (? ms. chewis) (pl.) VOC. 269; schifes of line CATH. 337.*

schēven, *see schūven.*

schevere, scheveren, *see schivere, -en.*

schēw(e), schēwen, *see schēawen, schēawe.*

schide, sb., *O.E.* scide, = *O.Fris.* skid, *O.N.* skíð, *M.H.G.* schit; *splinter, split wood, lath*, 'assula' PR. P. 446; ALIS. 6421; **schides** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 531; RICH. 1385; schides [shides] and bordes LANGL. B ix. 131; GOW. I. 314; cleven shides HAV. 917.

soid-wal [sɪdwal], sb., *O.E.* scideweall; *wall of stakes*, LA3. 10354.

[**schidren**, v., = *Ger.* scheitern; *go to pieces*; *comp. to-schidren.*]

schift, sb., *O.E.* scift, *O.N.* skipt; *shift, trick*; at a shift suddenly M. H. 26; skiffte YORK xxvi. 130.

schiften, v., *O.E.* sciftan, scyftan, *O.Fris.* skifta, *M.Du.* schiften, *O.N.* skipta; *mod.Eng.* shift; *change, move away; assign, divide*; schiftin PR. P. 446; leten riht scuften [suftē] LA3. 4131; to schede and to schifte TREV. III. 477; schifte [shifte] CH. C. T. D 104; schifte, skifte D. ARTH. 1213, 1643; skifte AMAD. (Web.) 656; **scift** (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; **shifte** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 166; (*printed shiste*) PARTEN. 2792; shiftede GEN. & EX. 1732; shifteden ORM. 470; **schifted** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1482; skifted GAW. 19; *comp. to-schiften.*

schiftinge, sb., *change, turn*, PR. P. 446; shifting ORM. 467.

schiggen, v., *shake*: schigge clothis 'excutio' PR. P. 446; he come schig(g)inge (*pple.*) ayene DEGR. 345.

schil, adj., *O.E.* scyll, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* schel; *shrill, sonorous*, WART. II. 41; ORF. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpe O. & N. 142; **schille** [shille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; sille REL. I. 221; **schille** (*adv.*) WILL. 37; OCTOV. (W.) 563; MAN. (H.) 30; TRIST. 3284; EGL. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille [schulle] O. & N. 1683; LANGL. C vii. 46; schulle HORN (L.) 207; cf. *schril*.

schild, sb., *O.E.* scild, scyld, sceld, = *O.L.G.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.N.* skíldr, *O.H.G.* scilt, skilt, schilt; *shield*, EGL. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld [sheld] O. & N. 1022; sheld HAV. 624; sseld AYENB. 1; sceld HOM. I. 69; þene sceld LA3. 7535; sceold HOM. I. 243; **schilde** (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 825; schelde KATH. 810; PERC. 52; **scéldes**, sculdes (*pl.*) LA3. 4187, 4193; **schélden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6699.

sceld-trume, sb., *O.E.* scildtruma; *troop, band*, LA3. 16371; scheldtrume OCTOV. (W.) 1505; BEV. 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrone 'acies' VOC. 240; scheltrun [shilttroun] ['aciem'] WICL. I KINGS iv. 2.

schilden, v., *O.E.* scildan, scyldan, = *O.N.* skilda; *shield, defend*, A. R. 82; scilden [silde] wið scondliche deaðe LA3. 2274; sculden 5745; shilden ORM. 3794; silden GEN. & EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne P. S. 153; shilden [shelden]

LANGL. B x. 407; schulde BRD. 26; **schilt** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; sculdeð P. L. S. viii. 174; **schild** (*imper.*) O. & N. 163; scild LA3. 1072; scheld SHOR. 84; **schilde** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1253; schilde, shilde GEN. & EX. 2525, 4157; shilde HAV. 16; Crist shilde us alle þer wið HOM. II. 43; silde 11; ssilde AYENB. 271; **schilde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 259; scilde, scelde LA3. 8431, 20155; *comp. 3e-schilden.*

schélder, sb., *shielder*, PS. xvii. 7.

schildi3, see **schüldi**.

schile, sb., = *M.L.G.* schele, *M.Du.* schil, *O.N.* skil; *skill; distinction, discrimination; reason, excuse*; LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. G. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204, 306; skil HOM. I. 61; ORM. 1652; GEN. & EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skile C. L. 489, 1074; skill YORK xliii. 113; scule HOM. II. 13; skele SHOR. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7, 11; **skiles** (*gen.*) A. R. 288; **skile** (*dat.*) O. & N. 186; **skiles**, skilles (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 301, xvii. 330.

skil-ful, adj., *skilful*, PR. P. 457; skilfull YORK iii. 22; scelvol AYENB. 169.

skelvol-liche, adv., *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.

skilfulness, sb., *skilfulness*, PR. P. 457.

skil-læs, adj., *ignorant*, ORM. 3715.

soil-wis, **skilwise**, adj., *reasonable*, HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 11*; lvii. 11*; *comp. un-scilwis.*

scilwis-li, adv., *reasonably*, HAMP. PS. xxxi. 6*.

schilien, v., *O.N.* skilja, = *M.Du.* schillen (*differ*), *M.L.G.* schelen; *divide, distinguish; be skilful*; schillin 'segrego' PR. P. 446; schille M. H. 152; **skiledo** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; **skiled** (*pple.*) ORM. 16860.

schille, **schillen**, see **schelle**, **schellen**.

schillen, v., = *O.H.G.* scellan (*pret.* scal), *O.N.* skella (*pret.* skal); *clang, sound*; schille ORF. 270; wið schillinde (*pple.*) stefne MARH. 19; schillinge TREV. VII. 331; *deriv. schellen.*

schilling, sb., *O.E.* scilling, = *O.H.G.* scilling, *O.N.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs; *shilling*, TRIST. 304; M. H. 141; shilling IW. 3058; an hundred **schillinge** (*gen. pl.*) FL. & BL. 126.

schim, adj., cf. *O.E.* scima (*brightness*); *bright*, A. P. i. 1077.

schimeren, v., = *Ger.* schimmern, *M.Du.* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra; *shine, dazzle*; **schimereð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 326; **schimerinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 21; schemerande YORK i. 69, **schemered** (*pret.*) GAW. 772.

schimeringe, sb., = *O.H.G.* scimeringe; *shining, brightness*, CH. C. T. A 4297; A. P. i. 80; skimering [skemering] YORK xvii. 123.

schimien, v., *O.E.* scimian, cf. *O.H.G.* sciman, *O.N.* skima; *shimmer, glitter*; **sohiminde** (*pple.*) JUL. 55; **schimede** (*pret.*) MARH. 44.

[**schin**, sb., *O.E.* scin; *magic*; *comp. deōfel-shin.*]

schinde, schinden, *see* schende, schende.

schine, shine, sb., *O.E.* scin, = *O.H.G.* scina, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schene; *shin*, *O. & N.* 1060; shine *P. R. L. P.* 220; scine 'tibia' *FRAG.* 2; schine [schene] *CH. C. T. A* 386; schene *VOC.* 184; **shines** (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 423.

schin-bande, sb., ? *shin-plate*, (? *ms.*-bawde) *D.* ARTH. 3846; **schinbandes** (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. (R.)* xxxi.

schin-, schine-boon, sb., *O.E.* scinbān, = *O.H.G.* schinebein; *shinbone*, *TREV.* VIII. 65

schinen, v., *O.E.* scinan, = *O.H.G.* scinan. *O.L.G.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, schina, *O.N.* skina, *Goth.* skeinan; *shine*, *A. R.* 364; *MISC.* 142; schine *BEK.* 1409; scine *LA3.* 16644; ssine *AYENB.* 188; **schineð**, schineð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 83; shineþ *ORM.* 2138; **schine** [shine] (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 963; **schininde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 224; **schān** (*pret.*) *MARH.* 2; *C. M.* 12574; shan *ORM.* 16169; *PR. C.* 6243; shane *HAMP. PS.* xcvi. 4, scean *HOM.* I. 43; scean, scan [son] *LA3.* 20008, 28773; schon [shoon] *CH. C. T. A* 198; **schinen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 27361; shinen *GOW.* III. 68; **sinen** (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 209; *comp.* bi-schinen; *deriv.* schānen.

schining, sb., *lightning*, *WICL. PS.* cxliii. 6.

schining-li, adv., *splendidly*, *WICL. LK.* xvi. 19.

schingle, sb., ? *for* *schindle, = *O.H.G.* scindela; *shingle*; schingil 'scindula' *PR. P.* 446; *ALIS.* 2210; **scingles** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xxxv. 57.

schinglen, v., ? *cf.* *Ger.* schindeln; *cover with shingles*: in þi schingleda [*v. r.* sengle] (*pple.*) schup *LANGL. A* x. 170 [shingled *B* ix. 141].

schip, sb., *O.E.* scip, scyp, = *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skip, *O.H.G.* scif, scēf; *ship*, *A. R.* 142; þat schip *AL. (T.)* 190; *MAN. (H.)* 124; scip, schip [sip] *LA3.* 4536, 4753; a schip ful þer of *ROB.* 70; ssip 542; scip *JUL.* 215; ssip *AYENB.* 112; ship, schup *LANGL. A* ix. 131; schup *HORN (L.)* 597; **schipes** (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; **schipe** (*dat.*) *LA3.* 3500; schipe, schepe *WILL.* 5088, 5212; to schipe he wende *BEK.* 1825; ssipe *MISC.* 32; **scipe** (*ms.* scype) (*pl.*) *Mk.* iv. 36; scipe, schipe, scipen [sipes] *LA3.* 100, 6182, 6184; schipes *O. & N.* 1205; *ALIS.* 1511; **scipen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 14248; mide alle þa scipe *SAX. CHR.* 201.

ship-breche, sb., = *M.Du.* schipbreke; *shipwreck* ['*naufragium*'] *WICL.* 2 *COR.* xi. 25.

ship-brüche, sb., = *M.H.G.* schifbruch; *shipwreck*, *TREV.* II. 369.

shippe-craft, sb., *shipbuilding*, *YORK* viii. 67.

schip-fare, sb., *voyage*, *TRIST.* 926; schip-fair *BARB.* iii. 686.

scip-ferde, sb., *O.E.* scipsfyrd; *navy*, *LA3.* 2156.

scip-gume, sb., *sailor*; **scipgumen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 4560.

schip-hire, sb., *passage money*, 'naulum', *PR. P.* 446; *WICL. JONAH* i. 3.

schip-man, sb., *O.E.* scipmann; *sailor*; *pirate*; *CH. C. T. A* 388; **scipmen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 28308; ssipmen *AYENB.* 140.

schip-wriȝt, sb., *O.E.* scipwyrhta; *shipwright*, *ALIS.* 3665.

schipo, schepo, sb., *O.E.* scipe, *VOC.* 20; *wages, reward*, *CH. C. T. I.* 568; ssepe *AYENB.* 33.

[**-schipe**, suffix, *O.E.* -scipe, -scype, *cf.* *O.Fris.* -skipe, *O.L.G.* -scipi, -skepi, *O.N.* skapr, *O.H.G.* -scap, -skeph; *from* **scheppen**; **-ship**; *comp.* āht-, biȝi-, oniht-, owād-, dūsi-, earȝ-, fēlāȝ-, fēond-, frēond-, gāl-, gōd-, ȝeap-, hard-, hēh-, hende-, kēn-, lāferd-, mād-, man-, mēto-, rēf-, sche.d-, sōð-, trēow-, tūn-, þral-, war-, wild-, wit-, wurð-soldpe (-schepe, -schūpe).]

schipen, v., *O.E.* scipian, = *M.L.G.* schepen, *M.H.G.* schiffen; *take ship, navigate*; shipen *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 3; **schipeþ** (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 1495; **shipede** (*pret.*) *HORN (R.)* 978; schipeden *S. A. L.* 152; **schipped**, *i-schipped* (*pret.*) *TREV.* VII. 95, 99.

schipping, sb., *shipping*: till his schipping [*v. r.* schippes] is he gane *BARB.* xvi. 16; schippine iii. 400.

schipien, v., ? *from* schipe; ? *remunerate, reward*: scipien heom mid londe *LA3.* 20012.

scipinge, sb., *wages*, *LA3.* 13656.

schipne, *see* schūpne.

schippen, *see* scheppen.

schīr, adj., *O.E.* scīr, = *O.L.G.* skīr, *O.N.* skīrr, *Goth.* skairs, *M.H.G.* schīr; *clear, pure*, *A. R.* 144; *LAUNE.* 247; schīr, scīr, sir *GEN. & EX.* 518, 1835, 3848; a lith ful shīr *HAV.* 588; shīr water *REL.* I. 87; shīr atter *ORM.* 15383; of galnesse skīr & fre 8015; schīr(e) schome *KATH.* 1286; **schīre** (*dat. n.*) *PR. C.* 6934; **schīre** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1278; **schīre** (*adv.*) *FLOR.* 98; þei brenne . . . shīre *H. S.* 12439; þat schīnist so schīre *YORK* xlvi. 202; **schīrer** (*compar.*) *GAW.* 956.

Schīre-burne, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Scīre burna; *Sherborne*, *MISC.* 145; *P. L. S.* xiii. 50.

schīr-liche, adv., *purely*, *A. R.* 154; schīrli *GAW.* 1880.

schīrnesse, sb., *purity*, *A. R.* 386; shīrnes *HAMP. PS.* vi. 2.

schīre, sb., *O.E.* scīr (*charge, province*), = *O.H.G.* scīra (*charge*); *shire, province*, *PR. P.* 447; *scur* 'provinciavel pagus' *FRAG.* 3; anemuchele schīre *A. R.* 334; schīre [shire] *CH. C. T. A* 584; shīre *P.* 71; **schīren** (*pl.*) *ROB.* 3; scīren *LA3.* 31995; schīren, schīre *MISC.* 146.

schīr-rēve, sb., *O.E.* scīrgerēfa; *sheriff*, *MARH.* 2; *MISC.* 60; *CH. C. T. A* 359; scīr-

reve P. L. S. viii. 25; shirreve P. S. 338; serreve ANGL. I. 10; schirreff BARB. xvi. 583; ssereve ROB. (W.) 11601; **scirerēvan** (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

schiren, v., *O.E.* scīran, = *M.L.G.* schīren, *O.N.* skira, *Goth.* (ga-)skeirjan; *make bright; make clear, declare*; nes þer nan swa hæh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LA3. 16822; **schireð** (*pres.*) & brihteð þe heorte A. R. 384; god almigtin 7e soðe shire (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2036; *comp.* 3e-schiren.

schirte, *see* schürte.

schirkin, v., *from* schiren; *clear, brighten*; **schirkind** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4816.

schismatike, adj. & sb., *Lat.* schismaticus; *schismatic*: sarrasins and **soismatikes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 54.

schisme, sb., *O.Fr.* cisme; *schism*; scisme GOW. I. 15.

schite, sb., = *M.L.G.* schite, *M.H.G.* schiße; *excrement, diarrhoea*; schit TREV. VII. 51.

schit-word, sb., = *M.L.G.* schitword; *foul language*, O. & N. 286.

schitel, *see* schütel.

schiten, sb., *O.E.* scītan, = *M.L.G.* schiten, *O.N.* skitta, *M.H.G.* schißen; *care*; schitin PR. P. 447; schite REL. II. 176; TREV. IV. 329; **shiteþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; **schoot** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 153; **schite** [ischete] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 329; *comp.* bi-schiten.

schitte, sb., *O.E.* scitta; *from* schiten; *excrement*; skitte PR. P. 458.

schitten, *see* schütten.

schive, sb., = *M.L.G.* schive, *M.Du.* schijve, *M.H.G.* schube; *scrap, slice, 'lesca, scinda'*; PR. P. 447; A. R. 416*; schife VOC. 241; **schives** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

schiven, *see* schüven.

schivere, sb., = *M.H.G.* schivere, *schevere*, *M.Du.* schevre; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; CH. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; schiver (*slice of bread*) B. B. 322; **scifren**, scivren (*pl.*) LA3. 4537, 27785; *schevires* TOR. 177.

schiverin, v., = *M.Du.* schevren; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; ther schiveren schafes CH. C. T. A 2605; **scheverede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; **schivered**, *schevered* (*pple.*) WILL. 3411, 3616; *scheverid* RICH. 5309; *comp.* to-schiveren.

schō, sb., *O.E.* sceō, sceōh, = *O.L.G.* scōh, *O.N.* skōr, *Goth.* skōhs, *O.H.G.* scuoh, scuoh; *shoe*, VOC. 197; R. S. i; schoo PR. P. 447; scho [sho] CH. C. T. A 253; sho ORM. 10438; sso AYENB. 220; schu REL. I. 83; **sceōs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; *scheon* A. R. 362; *schon* WILL. 14; *schoon* MAND. 59; *shon* HAV. 860; E. G. 359; *shoon* LANGL. (Wr.) 9581; *son* GEN. & EX. 2781; **scōne** (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 7; **schōn** (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schō.

schō-pwang, sb., *O.E.* sceōþwang; *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; *shopvong* HOM. II. 137.

schōde, **schōden**, *see* **scheāde**, **scheāden**.

schoderen, *see* **schuderen**.

schōf, *see* **scheāf**.

schoggin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* schoggen, *schucken*; *shog, jog, shake up and down, 'agito'* PR. P. 447; **schogs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5018; thei schokke D. ARTH. 4114; was **schoggid** [*'jactabatur'*] (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; *ishogged* FALL. xi. 322; *cf.* **schiggen**.

schōin, v., *O.E.* sceōian, = *O.H.G.* scuohōn; *shoe; 'calceo'* PR. P. 447; sho HAV. 1138; **scheōinde** (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; **scōiden** (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; **ischood** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 134; *shodde* [*v. r. shoed, ischoud, schod*] B ii. 163; *iscod* LA3. 7831; *ischode* (*pl.*) MISC. 91.

schōing, sb., *shoeing*, [*'calceamentum'*] WICL. EXOD. iii. 3, 5; *ssoinge* AYENB. 154.

schokke, sb., = *M.Du.* schocke, *M.H.G.* schoche; *shock (of corn)*, PR. P. 447; VOC. 264.

schokken, v., = *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* shochen; *heap up*; **schokkin**, PR. P. 447; þei wille schokken hem to gidre MAND. 252.

schokken, *see* **schoggen**.

schōld, *see* **scheāld**.

scholde, v., *O.E.* sceolde, scolde, = *O.L.G.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O.N.* skuldi, skyldi, *O.H.G.* scolta, solta; (*pret.*) *should; owed; ought*; SHOR. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde do no þing ægen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde holi churchc aspille BEK. 1602; ne scholde [sholde] he . . . so don O. & N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorþe shæwen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde [solde] LA3. 2079, 2084, 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. I. 9; cride on him þat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; 3if ure lovedr demde him al efter rihtwisnesse . . . wo scholde him iwurðen A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen 7et he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde [shulde] LANGL. B iii. 202; þu scholdest . . . bisechen A. R. 102; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; we scolden P. L. S. viii. 164; þei sholden HAV. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulten GEN. & EX. 957.

scholdre, *see* **schuldre**.

schōme, *see* **schāme**.

schonde, *see* **schande**.

schonien, *see* **schunien**.

schonke, *see* **schanke**.

shoppe, sb., *O.E.* sceoppa [*'gazophylacium'*] LK. xxi. 1; *shop, tent, hut*, PR. P. 448; **shoppe** [shoppe] CH. C. T. A 4376; *shoppe* E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; **shope** (*pl.*) (*v. r. shoppes*) LANGL. B ii. 213 [*schoppes* A ii. 189].

schor, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* skorra, *O.N.* skara; *menace, clamour*; *schoir* BARB. vi. 621; *schour* MAN. (F.) 6820.

schord, *see* **scheard**.

schóre, sb., = *M. Du.*, *M.L.G.* schore; ? *from* **schóren**; *shore*, GAW. 2161; A. P. i. 230.

schóre², sb., = ? *M. Du.* schore; *prop.*, *support*, PR. P. 448.

schóre³, adj., *steep, sheer*, BARB. x. 600; *schoir* x. 22.

schóre, *see* **scóre**, **schäre**.

schóren, v., = *M. Du.* schoren; *shore up, prop.*; **issóred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *comp.* **underschóren**.

schorier, sb., *support, prop.*; **shoriers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xix. 20.

schorn, *see* **scarn**.

short, adj., *O.E.* sceort, = *O.H.G.* scurz; *short*, 'curtus, brevis,' PR. P. 448; BEK. 776; *schort*, short CH. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short [scort] O. & N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; an sceort [sort] bat LA3. 28624; at the schorte soon D. ARTH. 1325; **schortest** (*superl.*) CH. C. T. A 836.

ssort-hāde, sb., *shortness*, AYENB. 99.

scheort-liche, adv., *shortly, briefly*, A. R. 308; *schortliche* GREG. 962; *shortlike* ORM. 12788; *shortli* PR. C. 4848.

schortnasse, sb., *O.E.* sceortness; *shortness*, PR. P. 448.

schortin, v., *O.E.* sceortian; *shorten*, 'breuijo,' PR. P. 448; *schorten* MAN. (H.) 175; *schorte* [shorte] CH. C. T. A 791; **scorteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; **i-schorted** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 259; *comp.* **a-schortien**.

schorved, *see* **scurved**.

schot, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sceot, = *O.Fris.* scot, *O. N.* skot, *M.L.G.* schot, *O.H.G.* scoz n.; *from* **schōoten**; *shot, missile*, TREV. IV. 431; *schot* [shot] CH. C. T. A 2544.

schotte-men, sb., *shooters*, D. ARTH. 2467.

schot-windowe, sb., *sliding window*; CH. C. T. A 3358.

schot, *see* **scot**.

schote, sb., *cf.* *M. Du.*, *M.L.G.* schote m.; ? = **schüte**; *shot, act of shooting*, S. & C. I. xxxv; *schote* 'tetanus' PR. P. 448; at o schote MAN. (F.) 1738; **schotis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; with stanis, schot and other thing BARB. xvii. 35; *comp.* **bowe-schote**.

schótien, v., *O.E.* scotian, = *O.N.* skota; *shoot*: scotien mid heore flan LA3. 16555; *schote* WILL. 178; PERC. 213; *schote* PR. C. 1906; *schotte* D. ARTH. 1992; **schóteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 15; *pei* schoten MAND. 190.

schotten, *see* **scotten**.

schour, *see* **schür**, **schor**.

schouren, v., *hasten*: hit is beter þat we to heom schoure (*subj.*) ALIS. 3722.

schoute, *see* **schüte**.

schoutin, v., *shout*, 'vocifero,' PR. P. 448; *shoute* CH. TRO. ii. 614; TOR. 1854; MÏR. PL. 165; *see* **schüte**.

schouven, *see* **schüven**.

schovele, sb., *O.F.* sceofol, sceofi, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schufel, schuffel; ? *from* **schüven**; *shovel*, ROB. 99; *schovele*, *schoule* L. H. R. 42, 43; **schovelos** [shoveles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 192; *comp.* **stōor-scoffe**.

schovelle-fōtede, adj., D. ARTH. 1098.

schovelin, v., *shovel, shuffle*, PR. P. 448; **shoveling** (*pple.*) forþ [?r. stumblende] WICL. TOB. xi. 10*.

schoveler, sb., *shoveler*, PR. P. 448.

schoven, v., *O.E.* scotian, = *M.H.G.* schoben; *from* **schüven**; *shove, push*; to shove hit up LANGL. C xix. 20; **ssoff** (*pres.*) at his dore AYENB. 174.

schōwen, *see* **schōawen**.

schrägge, sb., *scrag, jagged end*; **schrägges** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.

schräggan, v. *trim, lop off*; *schrägge* PR. P. 448.

schreggare, sb., *trimmer*, PR. P. 449.

schrápion, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schrapen, *M. H.G.* schrapfen; *scrape*: schreapien A. R. 116; *shrapin* LUDG. M. P. 184; *schrapin*, *scrapin* PR. P. 450; *skrape* H. S. 7045; **scrápeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LANGL. B xi. 423; *scrapeð* A. R. 344; *scrapif* N. P. 3; LUD. COV. 41; **scrépe** (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; **scrápe** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 608; **scrápede** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 213; *scraped* TRIAM. 392; ha beoð **iscrepte** (*pple.*) ut of lives writ H. M. 23.

schrāde, sb., *O.E.* scrāde, = *M.L.G.* scrōde, *M. Du.* schroode, *O.H.G.* (a-)scrōta; *shred, cutting*; *screade* SHOR. 30; *schrede* PR. P. 448; AR. & MER. 1540; *shrede* HAV. 99; **schrāden** (*pl.*) A. R. 416.

schrāden, v., *O.E.* scrādian, = *M.L.G.* scrōden, *schrōden* (*pple.* geschroden), *M. Du.* schrooden, *O.H.G.* scrōtan (*pret.* screot); *tear up, cut*; *shrāden* ORM. 8118; of shreden GOW. I. 138; *schredin* PR. P. 448; (heo) **schrēdeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; **scrādieð** (*imper.*) LA3. 5866; **schrēd** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 8103; *pei* schrede DEGR. 293; ANT. ARTH. xlv; *schredde* WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 39; **schrēde** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp.* **to-schrēden**.

schreapien, *see* **schrápion**.

schrēawe, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* scrēawa (*barn mouse*); *shrew, evil person*, VOC. 24; *schrewe* 'pravius' PR. P. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. (Wr.) 1705; CH. C. T. D 291; *schrewe* levedi P. L. S. xiii. 202; *shrewe*, *screwe* P. S. 153, 154; *shrewe* LANGL. B x. 437; *ssrewe* AYENB. 32; **schrēawes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 108; *schrewes* MIRC 1481; *schrewis* AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *schrewen* BRD. 22; ne lust me wiþ þe *schrewen* chide O. & N. 287.

schrēu-hēde, sb., *depravity*, P. L. S. xxiv. 31; SHOR. 158.

schrēward, **ssrēward**, sb., *villain*, ROB. (W.) 5441.

schrēawen, v., *deprave; curse*; *schrewin* 'de-

pravo PR. P. 449; i schrewe 30u CH. C. T. D 446; **schrēwedo** (*pret.*) LANGL. C vii. 75; **schrēwed** (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* shrewd] TREV. IV. 179; schrewed folk CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); schrewe de havenes MAND. 46; schrewe de aventures RICH. 2678; *comp.* bi-schrēwen.

schrēwed-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, ROB. (W.) 5676*.

schrēwednesse, sb., *corruption, fierceness*, TREV. I. 29, 153, V. 23.

schrēde, *see* **schrēade**.

schrōden, *see* **schrēaden**, **schrūden**.

schrenche, sb., ? = *M.Du.* schrenke (*cancel-lus*); *shed*: men iseothe ofte listingue brenne hous and schrenche SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 588.

schrenchen, v., *O.F.* screncan, = *O.H.G.* screnchen; *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; screnche P. L. S. viii. 167; screnken ORM. 11861; **shrenche** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 209; **schrencte** (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp.* a-schrenchen.

schrēwed, *pple.*, *see* **schrēawen**.

schrichen, v., = *O.L.G.* scrīcōn, *Swed.* skrika; *screech*; scrichen FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; shrikin '*vagio*' PR. P. 449; shrike P. S. 158; TOWNL. 26; scrīche GREG. 297; skrīche REL. II. 192; S. S. (Web.) 1290; skrike PR. C. 7347; **schrīchest** (*ms.* schirchest) [scrīchest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 223; shrike^x HOM. II. 181; scriken ANT. ARTH. x; **scrikede** (*pret.*) ED. 1671; **schrīched** CH. C. T. D 4590; shrighte ALIS. 5738; GOW. III. 321; CH. C. T. A 2817; *comp.* bi-schrichen.

schrīden, *see* **schrūden**.

schrift, sb., *O.E.* scrīft *m.* (*confession*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* *scrīft* (*writing*), *O.N.* skript *f.* (*script, picture, ecclesiastical discipline*); *from* **schrīven**; *shrift, confession*, A. R. 8; his schrift ihalden HOM. I. 9; scrīft LA3. 11391; soþne scrīft FRAG. 8; scrīfte '*confessio*' PR. P. 449; SHOR. 33; shrifte ORM. 9262; ssrifte AVENB. 14.

schrift-fader, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. x. 69; schriftfader [schrefader] TREV. VI. 457; schriftfader P. 18.

scrīfte, sb., *confessor*; scrīfte HOM. I. 19.

scrīftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

schrīken, *see* **schrīchen**.

schril, adj., *cf.* *L.G.* schrell; *shrill*; **schrille** (*adv.*) LANGL. C vii. 46*; ORF. 102; (*ms.* schirle) GREG. 415; **schrille** [shrille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *see* **schil**.

schrillen, v., *sound shrill*; **schrillīp** (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; scrilles and srikes ANT. ARTH. xlii; *see* **schillen**.

schrīmp, sb., *shrimp*, PR. P. 449; **schrīmpes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3145; **schrīmp** (*applied to a dragon*) D. ARTH. 767.

schrīn, sb., *O.E.* scrīn, = *O.N.* skrin, *O.H.G.* scrīne, *Lat.* scrinium; *shrine*, ALIS. 4670;

shrin, shrin FER. 2116, 2134; shrin A. D. 258; **schrīne** (*dat.*) BEK. 2434.

schrīnin, v., *lay in a shrine*, PR. P. 449; **ischrīned** (*pple.*) BEK. 2426.

schrīnken, v., *O.E.* (for-)scrīncan, = *M.Du.* schrīnken, *O.Swed.* skrīnka; *shrink, contract*; schrīnke MISC. 80; S. A. L. 161; þanne his senewes gonne to schrīnke TREV. III. 411; scrīnkin LA3. 2278; **schrīnkeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 158; him scrīnkeþ þa lippen FRAG. 5; **schrānk** (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; schrōnk CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); **schrūnken** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 98; your shrūnken lippis AN. LIT. 84; shrūnke I. IDG. M. P. 201; *comp.* for-schrīnker.

schrīppe, *see* **scrip**.

schrīven, v., *O.F.* scrīfan (*prescribe penance*), = *O.Fris.* skrīva (*write, prescribe penance*), *O.N.* skrīfa, *O.H.G.* scrīban (*write*); *from* *Lat.* scribere; *shrive, prescribe penance, confess*: ich chulle schrīven me A. R. 340; he shal shrifen þe ORM. 6128; scrīven LA3. 32074; **shrive** (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOR. 33; shrif PR. C. 3508; **schrīf** (*imper.*) A. R. 266; **scrāf** (*pret.*) LA3. 32192; schraf M. II. 10; schrof A. R. 68; schrof [shrof] LANGL. A iii. 44; **scrīve** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 25; **schrīven** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1440; shrīven HAV. 364; *comp.* 3e-schrīven; *deriv.* **schrīft**.

ssrīvere, sb., *confessor*, AVENB. 174.

schrob, sb., *O.E.* scrobb; *shrub*; **schrobbes** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61; shrobbs [schrubbes] LANGL. C i. 2.

Schrop-schīre, pr. n., *O.E.* Scrobscire; *Shropshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 30.

schrogge, *see* **scrogge**.

schrōp, sb., ? *from* root of **schrāpien**; ? *scraping*; schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.

schrūd, sb., *O.E.* scrūd, = *O.N.* skrūd; *mod. Eng.* shroud; *garment*, R. S. v (MISC. 172); shrud ORM. 17591; HAV. 303; scrud P. L. S. viii. 183; srud GEN. & EX. 795; þet ilke ssroud AVENB. 258; **schrūde** (*dat.*) A. R. 300; schroude A. P. ii. 47; **scrūd** [srud] (*pl.*) LA3. 10180; schrudes MARH. 19; shroudes LANGL. B PROL. 2; **scrūden** [scrude] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362; *comp.* here-, kine-scrūd.

schrūden, v., *O.E.* scrīdan, = *O.N.* skrīða; *enshroud, clothe*, A. R. 214; scruden LA3. 8945; shrude P. S. 153; shrīden ORM. 3676; sriden GEN. & EX. 351; schride MAP 337; shrīde HAV. 963; schrede AM. & AMIL. 934; shrede HORN (R.) 718; ssrede AVENB. 90; **schrūdde** (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; schrūdden MISC. 81; **schrīd** (*pple.*) ORM. 137; HAV. 978; schred GREG. 535; *comp.* 3e-schrūden.

schruggin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skrugge, skrukke; *mod.Eng.* shrug; *shiver, 'frigulo'*, PR. P. 449.

schucke, sb., *O.E.* scucca, sceucca; *adversary; devil*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316, 326; H. M. 41; scucke LA3. 276; **schucken** (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

schuddæ, sb., *shed*, PR. P. 449.

schuderen, v., cf. *M. Du.* schuderen; *shudder*, KATH. 809; **shoddrep** (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; **schudrinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 15; **schoderide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; **ischodred** þen SHOR. 92.

schudering, **shodering**, sb., *crashing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2624.

schüften, see **schiften**.

schühten, v., ? cf. *M. H. G.* schiu(h)zen: *terrify*; **schüchteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 312^a.

schül, see **schil**.

schöld, sb., *O. E.* scyld, cf. *O. N.* skuld, skyld, *O. H. G.* scult; *from* **schal**; *debt, fault*; sculd FRAG. 5.

schulde, see **scholde**.

schuldén, see **schülden**.

schuldig, adj., *O. E.* scyldig, = *O. H. G.* sculdig; *from* **schöld**; *guilty*; sculdig HOM. I. 113; sculdi FRAG. 5; schuldi KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; sceldig MAT. xxiii. 16; *comp.* **dæþ-shildi**.

schuldre, sb., *O. E.* sculdor, = *O. Fris.* sculder, *M. L. G.* schulder, *O. H. G.* scultera; *shoulder*; (*ms.* shuldre) ORM. 4776; schulder WILL. 3290; A. P. ii. 981; shulder PR. C. 5206; **schuldre** (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; shuldre HAV. 604; sculdre [soldre] LA3. 19127; **shuldre** (*pl.*) SPEC. 52; schuldren JUL. 49; ssoldren ROB. 313.

schuldir-bôn, sb., = *M. H. G.* schulterbein; *shoulder-bone*, PR. P. 449; scholderbon OCTOV. (W.) 1139.

schulder-blad, sb., = *M. H. G.* schulterplat; *shoulder-blade*, LW. 2614.

schuldren, v., *shoulder*; **shuldreden** (*pret. pl.*) HAV. 1056.

schulen, see **sculen**.

schulle, sb., = *Ger.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla; *place*, HAV. 759.

schunchen, v., *terrify*, JUL. 34; **we schuncheð** (*pres.*) hine veor a wei A. R. 312; *comp.* **a-schunchen**.

schunien, v., *O. E.* scunian, sceonian; *shun*, *abhor*, *avoid*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; scunien, sceonien LA3. 14605, 14872; shunen ORM. 4502; sunen REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 1864; shonie LANGL. B PROL. 174; mannes mone shonie AL. (T.) 161; schone S. A. L. 159; MAP 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; schonie TREV. VI. 27; **schunest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 590; schoneþ TREAT. 133; schones ['reprobat'] PS. xxxiii. 10; **we schoneþ** 'devitamus' TREV. III. 459; men þe schunieþ O. & N. 792; hi shoneþ ALIS. 4919; **schunie** (*subj.*) A. R. 92; **scunede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; **scunede** [sonede] LA3. 3112; ich wolde þet oðre schuneden ase 3e doð gederunge A. R. 286; *comp.* **an-, bi-schunien**.

schunten, v., *avoid*; schount ALEX. (Sk.) 180; þe skerre hors . . . þet **schuntes** (*pres.*)

A. R. 242^a; schuntes, schountes D. ARTH. 1055, 3816; **schunt(ə)** (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

schüp, see **schip**.

schüpene, sb., *O. E.* scypen; *shed, stable*, LEG. 88; schipne [shepne] CH. C. T. A 2000; **shipnes** (*pl.*) D 871.

schüppen, **schüppere**, see **scheppen**, **scheppere**.

schür, sb., *O. E.* scür, cf. *O. H. G.* scür m., *O. N.* skür f.; *shower, rain*; schour WILL. 4514; TRIST. 1936; B. DISC. 1156; schour [shour] CH. C. T. A 3520; **shürea** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 175; sures MISC. 9, schoures MAN. (H.) 333; shoures LANGL. B xviii. 409; mi sharpe shoures smerte CH. M. P. (Sk.) xxii. 66.

schür², sb., *O. N.* skurr; *shed*; **schürris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4049.

schürte, sb., *O. N.* skyrtta, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* schorte; *shirt*, BEK. 260; shurte HOM. II. 139; scurte [seorte] LA3. 23761; schurt(e) [schürte, scherte] ['camisia'] TREV. V. 445; schür(e) ['interula'] PR. P. 447; schirte [sherte] ['suocula'] WICL. LEV. viii. 7; shirte HAV. 768; scherte [sherte] CH. C. T. A 1566; sherte LANGL. B xv. 330; sserte AYENB. 191.

shürte-lappe, sb., *shirt-lap*, HORN (R.) 1209.

schürten, v., ? cf. *M. H. G.* schurzen; *amuse*; **schürteð** (*pres.*) ou to gederes A. R. 422.

schüte, **scüte**, sb., *O. E.* scyte, = *O. Fris.* schet, *O. H. G.* scuz m.; *from* **schöoten**; *shoot, shot*, A. R. 60, 62; þene scute LA3. 1461; ech 3eres scute (*sprout*) L. H. R. 28; such shute com in þe woman(n)es hed A. D. 262; ssute ROB. 537; *comp.* **üt-schüte**.

schüte, sb., = *M. Du.* schuite, *O. N.* sküta; *flat bottomed boat*; shoute M. P. 120; **schoute** (*pl.*) ALIS² (Sk.) 484; schoutes RICH. 4785.

schütel, sb., *O. E.* scytel; *from* **schöoten**; *shuttle*; sch(h)til, webstaris instrument PR. P. 447; schetil VOC. 235.

schütel², adj., *O. E.* scytel; *headstrong, unstable*; schitil 'praecept' PR. P. 447.

schütels, sb., *O. E.* scytels; *bolt*; scutles HOM. I. 127.

schütte, sb., *O. E.* scytta, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* schutte, *O. N.* skyti, *O. H. G.* scuzzo; *shooter, archer*; **scütten** (*pl.*) LA3. 27046.

schüttel, sb., *O. E.* scyttel; *bolt*; schittil 'pessulus' PR. P. 447; tvo ssetteles AYENB. 94.

schütten, v., *O. E.* scyttan, cf. *M. Du.*, *M. L. G.* schutten, *O. Fris.* sketta, *M. H. G.* schützen; *shut*; shutte [shette] LANGL. B PROL. 105; schitte WICL. Is. xxii. 22; schitte þe dore FER. 2027; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; **asete** (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; **schette** [shette] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; shetten GEN. & EX. 1078; schetten WILL. 3267; **schet** (*pple.*)

A. P. iii. 452; ischet S. S. (Web.) 2455; FER. 1952; *comp.* bi-, *for*-schütten.

schüven, schüven, v., *O.E.* scūfan, scēofan, *M.L.G.* schüven, *O.Fris.* skūva, *O.H.G.* sciuban, *mod.Eng.* shove; *push*, A. R. 314; scüven [seve] LA3. 17396, 21590; ure loverd . . . him . . . wile shufe fro him HOM. II. 53; shivin, shive LANGL. C xix. 20*; schive . . . a wei ['abigere'] WICL. JUDG. xvi. 19*; schouve [shouve] CH. C. T. A 3912; scheve BEV. 1407; **schēf** (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRD. 19; FER. 1369; þæ wile þe he þa scipen ut scāf [sef] LA3. 9366; schof ALIS. 4250; S. S. (Wr.) 1411; shof HAV. 892; GOW. I. 165; CH. P. F. 154; scufen, scuven [soven] LA3. 7859, 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; **shoven** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 202; schove [shove] CH. C. T. F 1281; iscoven HOM. I. 129; *deriv.* schēaf, schoven.

shouving, sb., *pushing*, CH. C. T. II 53.

science, sb., *Fr.* science; *knowledge*, CH. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946; LANGL. A xi. 145.

sciment, sb., *for* ciment; PALL. vi. 190.

scip, *see* **schip**. **sclabbe**, *see* **slabbe**.

scleht, *see* **slaht**.

scłákie, *see* **slákien**. **scłat**, *see* **slat**.

sclaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre; *slander*; *scandal*; ROB. 333; sclaunder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclaunder, slaunder PR. P. 458; slaundre FER. 132; *see* **scandle**.

sclaundren, v., *slander*; *cause to offend*; sclaundre CH. C. T. G 998; schal sclaundre ['scandalizaverit'] WICL. MK. ix. 41; **sclaundrid** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 7.

solaundrer, sb., *slanderer*; **sclaunderers** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.

slavine, sb., *O.Fr.* esclavine; *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN (L.) 1054; slavene VOC. (W.W.) 773; slavine ISUM. 497; slavein DEP. R. iii. 236; slaveine PR. P. 458; slavin CATH. 343.

scleire, *see* **slair**. **sclender**, *see* **slender**.

scłēpen, *see* **slēpen**. **sclice**, *see* **slíce**.

scłuse, sb., *O.Fr.* escluse; *sluice*, AYENB. 255.

scō, *see* **schō**.

scof, sb., = *O.Fris.* schof, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scopf; *scoff*, MIRC 902; bourd and scof MAN. (F.) 7586; kof ALIS. 6986; **scoffes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

scoffing, sb., *scoffing*, LANGL. B xiii. 277.

scofle, *see* **schovele**.

scōgh, sb., *O.N.* skōgr; *wood*, C. M. 15826; **scōghe** (*dat.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3915; **scōghes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

scōlde, sb., *scolde*, *blamer*, PR. P. 449; REL. I. 188; LANGL. B xix. 279; E. T. 653; skolde P. S. 335; ? skalde IW. 69.

scōlden, v., *scolde*, *blame*, *reprimand*; scolde LANGL. B ii. 81.

scōle, sb., *O.E.* scōl (ÆLFR. 304), *cf.* *O.N.* skōli, *O.H.G.* scuola; *school*, LA3. 9897; A. R.

422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B xx. 271; CH. C. T. A 125; drawing [oxen] bi the horne is noo goode scole (? *method, practice*) PALL. ii. 14.

scōle-fēre, sb., *school-fellow*, TREV. III. 449; VII. 397.

scōle-maistre, sb., *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scolmeistre A. R. 422.

scōle, *see* **scale** (**scāle**).

scoleie, v., *attend school, study*, CH. C. T. A 302; **scolaid** (*pret.*) ALEX. 645.

scōler, sb., *O.E.* scōlere, = *O.H.G.* scuolāre; *scholar*, MIRC 845; CH. C. T. A 3190; **scōlers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

scolle, *see* **sculle**. **scōm**, *see* **scōm**.

scomfiten, v., *for* **discomfiten**; *discomfit*; **sconfited** [scomfitede] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 375; skonfet ALEX. (Sk.) 4802.

sconde, *see* **schande**. **scōne**, *see* **schēne**.

sconse, sb., *O.Fr.* esconse; *sconce*, *candlestick fixed in a wall*, 'absconsus', VOC. (W. W.) 649; sconce 'absconsa' PR. P. 450.

scōp, sb., *O.E.* scōp, sceōp, = *O.H.G.* scōf; *from* **scheppen**; *poet*; **scōpes** (*pl.*) LA3. 30615; *comp.* lēoð-scōp.

scōpe, sb., = *Swed.* skōpa, *M.H.G.* schuofe; *scoop*, 'alveolus', PR. P. 450; **scōpes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8168.

scōpen, v., *lade out (water)*, A. P. iii. 156; do scope þis water MAN. (F.) 8164.

scorchēn, v., *from* **scóren**; *score, cut*; **scortehe** (*imper.*) B. B. 80.

scorchēn², v., = **scorenen**; *scorch*: þe peoples þat þe violent wind notus **scorchip** [v. r. scorklith] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55); **scorched** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3678.

scorclēn, v., = **scorenen**, as **brütlen** = **brüt-nen**, **drunklen** = **druncnen**; *scorch*; scorklin 'ustulo' PR. P. 450; **scorklith** [scorchip] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55).

scorenen, v., *for* ***scorpenen** [*O.N.* skorpna] as **drouknēn** *for* **drounnen**; *crack, furrow*: þat te land was . . . **scorened** (*pple.*) þurh þe druhþe ORM. 8626.

scóre, sb., *O.E.* scor, = *O.N.* skor; *from* **schéren**; *notch; number; score, twenty*; PR. P. 450; AR. & MER. 3109; LAUNF. 419; four score BRD. 14; ten score LANGL. B x. 180; skore oþer writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. R. ii. 42; ani shore or hol or reft R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102; score (*rank, manner*), MAN. (F.) 5028; score (*track*), MAN. (F.) 3377, 13694.

scorel, **sqverel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel, esquivrel; *squirrel*, PR. P. 450.

scóren, v., = *O.N.* skora (*cut*) = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schoren (*split*); *score*; scorin taliis 'tallio dico' PR. P. 450; score (*printed seore*) PALL. vi. 119; on his 3erde skore shalle he alle messis in halle þat servet be B. B. 312; ? *comp.* **wip-scóren**.

scóren², v., = *M.H.G.* schoren; ? *thrust*: (þet) softe was iwend to þe sulven & efre þet scerpe **scóred** (*phle.*) me touwar(d) FRAG. 8.

scorf, see **scurf**.

scorge, sb., *O.Fr.* escorgie; *scourge*, PR. P. 450; *scourge* WICL. JOHN ii. 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; **scorges** (*pl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121; *sqvorges* ['*flagella*'] PALL. iii. 113.

scorgen, v., *scourge*; **scourged**(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.

scorn, **scornen**, see **scarn**, **scarnen**.

scorpioun, sb., *O.Fr.* scorpion, *scorpiun*; *scorpion*, AVENB. 62; LAGL. B xviii. 153; *scorpiun* A. R. 198.

scort, see **schort**.

scot, sb., *O.E.* scot, sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, schot; *M.H.G.* schoz; *from* **schēoten**; *scot*, *tribute*, *payment*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 282; ['*symbola*'] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 21; þet scot AVENB. 51; schot S. & C. II. lxxiv.

Scot, sb., *Scot*, '*Scotus*', PR. P. 450; **Scottes** [*O.E.* Scottas, *O.N.* Skotar] (*pl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scot-land, pr. n., *O.E.* Scotland; *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. & N. 908.

Scot-lōde, sb., *pl.*, *Scottish people* (*pl.*), LA3. 20047.

Scot-pēode, pr. n., *Scottish nation*, LA3. 20417.

scotifer, sb., *Lat.* scūifer; *shieldbearer*; **skotiferis**, **skottefers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3234, 2468.

scotele, see **scutele**. **scotien**, see **schotien**.

scotten, v., = *M.H.G.* schozen; *pay scot*, HOM. I. 201; 3e schulen scotten (*participate*) mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e schotteð (*pres.*) IBID.; ne gabbe þu ne schotte (*imper.*) ne chid þu wiþ none sotte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126).

Scottisch, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* Scytisc; *Scottish*; **Scottische** (*pl.*) P. S. 222.

scoulen, see **scülen**.

scourin, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* schuren; ? *from* *O.Fr.* escurer; *scour*; '*erugino, verbero*' PR. P. 450; *scoure* L. C. C. 9.

scourge, see **scorge**.

scoute, sb., *O.Fr.* escoute; *scout*, S. S. (Wr.) 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

scoute-wach, sb., *guard*, A. P. ii. 838; **skoutte waches** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2468.

scoute², sb., *O.N.* skūti; *cave formed by projecting rocks*; **scoutes** (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

scouten, v., *O.Fr.* escouter, *ascouter*; *scout*, *pry*; **skoute** (*pres.*) A. P. 483.

scouter², v., *O.N.* skūta; *project*; **scūtis** (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4865.

scouverour, sb., *for* **discoverour**; *explorer*,

scout; **scouverours** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3118; *scurteours* BARB. xiv. 487*.

soragen, adj., *scrappy*; *scragen* & *unefne* A. R. 4*; see **scroggi**.

scrāpe, **scrāpion**, see **schrāpion**.

scrappe, sb., *scrip*; **scrappes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 15.

scratte, sb., *O.N.* skratti, = *O.H.G.* scraz; *wizard*; *monster*; '*armistraudita*' VOC. (W. W.) 695; *skratt* VOC. 217.

scrattin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* kratte, *Swed.* kratta, *scrath*, '*sculpo, scabo*' PR. P. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 378; **scratteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 186*.

scrēole, see **schrēade**.

scrēamen, v., *scream*, H. M. 37; **scrēmeh** (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

scrén, sb., *O.Fr.* escren, *escran*; *screen*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 450.

scronehen, **scronken**, see **schrenchen**.

scrēwe, see **schrēawe**.

scribo, sb., *Lat.* scriba; *scribe*, WICL. MAT. viii. 19; **scribes** (*pl.*) LAGL. C. xxi. 26.

serichen, **scriken**, see **schrichen**.

scrift, see **schrift**.

scrimming, sb., *from* *O.Fr.* escrimer; see **skirmen**²; *skirmishing*, BARB. xix. 521.

scrinken, see **schrinken**.

scrippe, sb., *O.N.* skieppa; *scrip*, *bag*, '*pera*' PR. P. 450; HORN (R.) 1069; TREV. III. 309; CH. C. T. D. 1737; *scrippe* LAGL. B v. 542; *schrippe* A vi. 26.

scriptūre, sb., *O.Fr.* escripture; *writing*; i have put in it scripture CH. BOET. i. 4 (17); scripture is hir name LAGL. B x. 150.

scrit, sb., *O.Fr.* escrit; *writing*; bi skore oper bi scrit E. G. 357; **scrites** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8071.

scrið, sb., *O.E.* scriðe, *O.N.* skriðr (*gliding*); *urging*, *entreaty*, GEN. & EX. 1419.

scriðen, v., *O.E.* scridan, = *O.N.* skriða, *O.L.G.* scridan, *O.H.G.* scritan; *glide*; *escape*; þa com Scottene king scriðen to hirede LA3. 10799; *skrið(e)* MIN. v. 68; **scrād** (*pret.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis him scrod* (*urged*) GEN. & EX. 2695; **scriðen** (*pl.*) LA3. 8405; *comp.* þurh-scriðen.

scrivein, sb., *O.Fr.* escrivain, *mod.Eng.* scrivener; *scribe*, WICL. IS. xxxvi. 22; *scrivener* PR. P. 450; **scriveins** (*pl.*) AVENB. 44; *scrivaines* LAGL. C. xii. 97.

scriven, see **schriven**.

scrobben, see **schrubben**.

serof, adj., *cf.* **scurf**; *rough*; (*ms.* strof) A. P. ii. 1546.

scrof, see **scurf**.

serog, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* skrog, ? *O.N.* skrokkr, *Scotch serog*; *shrub*, *brushwood*; **skrogges** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog(ges)* TOWNL. 110.

scroggi, adj., *covered with brushwood*; þe

- wei was stoni, thorni and scroggi GEST. R. (II.) 19.
- scroue**, sb., *O.Fr.* escroue, escroe (*cédule*); *scroll*, PR. P. 450; *scrowe* A. R. 282; **scrowis** (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.
- scrubben**, v., = *L.G.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe; *scrub*; **scrobbeþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.
- scrūd**, **scrūden**, *see* **schrūd**, **schrūden**.
- scurf**, *see* **scurf**.
- scruple**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* scrupule; *scruple*; scriple of herte WICL. I KINGS xxv. 31; (*the weight so called*) PAUL. ii. 418; **scoripilles** (*pl.*) [*'obolos'*] WICL. EX. xxx. 13.
- scucke**, *see* **schucke**.
- scūe**, sb., *O.E.* scūwa, scūa, *cf.* *O.N.* skuggi; *shadow*; scu PR. P. 450; **skūez** (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
- scuften**, *see* **schuften**.
- [**scūl**, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* scelah, *O.N.* skialgr (*oblique*); *deriv.* **scūlen**.]
- scūl-eijed**, adj., *O.E.* sceolēged; *squinting*, FRAG. 3.
- scūld**, *see* **schūld**. **scūlden**, *see* **schūlden**.
- scūle**, *see* **schūle**.
- scūlen**, v., *O.E.* (be-)scylan, = *O.H.G.* scilehen; *squint at*; *schulen* A. R. 210.
- scūlen**, v., = *Dan.* skūle, *Swed.* skūla, *M.L.G.* schūlen, *M.Du.* schuilen; *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare PR. C. 2225; *scoule* 'oboculo' PR. P. 450.
- scūlkon**, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skulke, *L.G.* schulken; *from* **scūlen**, as **lūrken** *from* **lūren**; *sculk*, *lie hid*; *loiter*; *sculke* PR. xxxviii. 12; **skūlkeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 93; *sculke* PR. C. 1788; **skūlked** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6976.
- scouking**, sb., *skulking*, *cowardice*, BARB. viii. 140; *into scouking traitorously* vii. 130.
- scūlkere**, sb., *skulker*, REL. I. 133; *skulker* D. ARTH. 3119; *sculcare* PR. P. 451; **scōlkers** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 491.
- sculkeri**, sb., *ambush*; *skoulkeri* D. ARTH. 1644.
- sculle**, sb., *skull*, '*cranium*', PR. P. 450; BEK. 2166; *sculle* [skulle] CH. C. T. A 3935; *schulle* A. R. 296; *skulle* [scolle] TREV. V. 371; *scolle* VOC. 179; ROB. 16; FER. 353.
- scūm**, **soōm** (**pscūm**, **scōm**), sb., *O.N.* skūm, = *O.H.G.* scūm; *scum*, '*spuma*', PR. P. 449; *scōm* REL. I. 52; **scōme** (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.
- scūmen**, v., = *O.H.G.* scūman; *foam*; (*ms.* scummyn) PR. P. 450; (*h*)a **skūmede** (? *ms.* skuntede) (*pret.*) als a bore FER. 3888.
- scumer**, sb., *O.Fr.* escumeur; *pirate*, *rover*; *scummar* BARB. xiv. 375; **skumers** [skumeres] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 175.
- scunien**, *see* **schunien**.
- scunneren**, v., *Scotch* scunner; *loathe*, *avoid*; **skounrand** (*pp.e.*) BARB. v. 201*; **skun-nirrit** [scounrit] (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvii. 651.
- scurf**, sb., *O.E.* scurf, scruf (LEECHD. I. 316); *M.L.G.* schorf, *O.H.G.* scorf; *mod.Eng.* scurf; *rubbish*, PR. P. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PAUL. vi. 138; scrof VOC. 179; þe schroff and schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.
- scurge**, *see* **scorge**. **scūrte**, *see* **schūrte**.
- scurved**, adj., *O.E.* scurfed, = *M.L.G.* schorvet; *scabby*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.
- scut**, adj., *short*; '*curtus, brevis*' PR. P. 451.
- scut²**, sb., *short coat*, '*nepticula*', PR. P. 451.
- scūte**, *see* **schūte**.
- scutele**, sb., *O.E.* scutel, = *M.L.G.* schutel, schotel, *O.H.G.* scuzela; *dish*; scotile '*scutella*' VOC. 257.
- scūven**, *see* **schūven**.
- sē**, dem. prn. & def. art., *O.E.* se, *O.N.*, *Goth.* sa, *Gr.* ó; *that*; *the*; se deofel MAT. iv. 5; se man, se, sa gealle LEECHD. III. 84; se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHR. 249; se fader HOM. I. 219; se man HOM. II. 223; se tīð-inge 31; se king MISC. 26; se þe he wūho 221; se 7e HICKES I. 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; fram se biscop SAX. CHR. 250; **sie** [*O.E.* sēo, sio, *cf.* *O.N.* sia, sū, *Goth.* sō], (*fem.*) MK. xv. 40; si moder HOM. I. 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si [*?* = *Goth.* si, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* siu, sia, sie] (*she*) 7eleste sume wile HOM. I. 235; **sēs** (? *gen.*, *for* þes) helendes IBID.; **sa** (? *pl.*) handa LEECHD. III. 112; abutan sa earan 94.
- sē**, *see* **swā**.
- sē**, sb., *O.Fr.* sed; *see* (*of a bishop*); *seat*, *throne*; CHR. E. 363; hus se þar he sat LANGL. C i. 114; 7e were sette in 7oure se DEP. R. i. 86; oure sire in his se above þe sevene sterris iii. 352; þe king sat adoun in is (r. his) see SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 815; see BEK. 809.
- sē**, **sēa**, *see* **sē**. **sealfe**, *see* **salf**.
- sēam**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.Fris.* sām, *M.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, (*border*), *O.N.* saumr (*seam*); *seam*; seem '*sutura*' PR. P. 452; þe coote was wiþout(e) seem WICL. JOHN xix. 23; **sēames** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; MAND. 9.
- sēam²**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, *from* *Lat.* sagma, *Gr.* σάγμα; *horse load*, *burden*; seem PR. P. 452; a seem of whete LANGL. A iii. 40; sām ORM. 3724; **sēames** (*pl.*) '*sarcinas*' LK. xi. 46; sūmes O. & N. 775; GEN. & EX. 1368; WILL. 2554.
- sēamære**, sb., *O.E.* sēamere; *one who sews*, '*sartor*', FRAG. 2.
- sēamestre**, sb., *O.E.* sēamestre; *sempstress*; **sēmsteris** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1585.
- sēar**, sb., *O.E.* sēar, *cf.* *M.L.G.* sōr; *sere*, *dry*, *arid*; seer '*aridus*' PR. P. 453; MAN. (H.) 18; seere braunches CH. R. R. 4749.
- seernesse**, sb., *aridity*, PR. P. 453.

seare, sb., *O.E.* searo, *cf.* *O.N.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarwa, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sarwe, serwe; *armour, apparel*; *sere* *HOM.* I. 33.

sëarïen, v., *O.E.* searïen, = *M.L.G.* sören; *become sere; wither*; seerïn 'aresco' *PR.* P. 453; *sere* *ALIS.* 796; **sërid** (*pple.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 241; *comp. a-sëarïen*.

sëað, sb., *O.E.* sēaþ, = *O.Fris.* sāth, *M.L.G.* sōd, *M.H.G.* sōt; *from sēoðen; grave, pit*; **sëaþe**, sæþe (*dat.*) *FRAG.* 6, 7; **sëaðen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 841.

sëau, sb., *O.E.* sēaw, = *O.H.L.* sou; *juice, pottage, savoury dish*; seu (*ms.* sew) *VOC.* 266; *PR.* P. 454; *REL.* I. 81; seu (*ms.* seew) *WICL. GEN.* xxvii. 4; sewe *GOW.* II. 325; saw *ORM.* 994, 1470; **sëwe** (*dat.*) *GAW.* 892; *L. C. C.* 43; **sëwes** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. E.* F. 67; *comp. ële-sëw*.

sëoc, *see* **sëoc**.

sëchen, v., *O.E.* sēcan, sēcean, = *O.Fris.* sēka, *O.N.* sǫkja, *O.L.G.* sōkan, *Goth.* sōkjan, *O.H.G.* suochan; *seek*; *A. R.* 164; *C. L.* 26; sechan *LK.* xii. 29; *ANGL.* VII. 220; sechen, sæchen *LA3.* 12863, 17321; seche *O. & N.* 1759; *ROB.* 209; *WILL.* 223; *MISC.* 651; *GOW.* I. 267; *MAND.* 59; *TOR.* 1013; sechen to chirche *JUL.* 45; he scholde þider seche *JOS.* 528; zeche *AYENB.* 94; siche *MARG.* 28; *FER.* 1935; seche [seke] *LANGL. A PROL.* 47; *CH. C. T. A* 17, 784; seken *ORM.* 2718; *GEN. & EX.* 3598; sekin *PR.* P. 451; seke *ISUM.* 130; **sëche** (*pres.*) *MARI.* 14; seest *HOM.* II. 29; secheð *HOM.* I. 173; secheþ *SPEC.* 26; sechð *HOM.* II. 226; sechþ *MISC.* 65; (3e) secheþ *MISC.* 42; (hio) secheð *MAT.* vi. 32; **sëch** (*imper.*) *A. R.* 336; *HOM.* II. 9; **sëchinde** (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 127; sechinde [sechingel] *LA3.* 1383; **söhte** (*pret.*) *KATH.* 976; *SPEC.* 41; (*ms.* sohhte) *ORM.* 2942; sohhte *A. R.* 130; sohte *HORN (L.)* 39; sohten *LA3.* 11168; **söht** (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 53; (*ms.* sohht) *ORM.* 6454; sogt, sowt *GEN. & EX.* 848, 2870; *comp. a-, æt-, an-, bi-, 3e-, of-, þurh-, under-sëchen*.

sëkere, sb., *seeker*, *WICL. GEN.* xxxi. 35.

sëching, sb., *seeking*, *WILL.* 2190.

sëclien, v., *O.E.* sýclian; *to be ill*; **sëcli** (*pres. subj.*) *A. R.* 50; **sëclede** (*pret.*) *SAX. CHR.* 266; **isëcled** (*pple.*) *LA3.* 30549; isclid *BER.* 2583.

sëcnien, v., *sicken, become ill*; sekenin *PR.* P. 451; **sëcneð** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 368; **sëiknode** (*pret.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xx. 1; **sëoned** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 4771.

secrë, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secrei; *secret, private*, *CH. C. T. G* 178, 643; secree *B* 3211; secree *a prayer in the Mass* *ROB. (W.)* 12044; *L. F. M. B.* 143; secre of secretes *name of a book* *CH. C. T. G* 1447.

secrë-li, adv., *secretly*, *CH. C. T. E* 763.

secrënesse, sb., *secrecy*, *CH. C. T. B* 773.

secrëte, sb., *O.Fr.* secrete; *secret, private*

prayer, 'oratio' *CATH.* 327; **secrëtes** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. G* 1447.

secte, sb., *Fr.* secte; *sect, set, company, class of mankind, likeness*, *LANGL. B* xi. 237; *TREV.* IV. 175; *CH. C. T. E* 1171, *F* 17; in that secte our saveour saved al mankind *LANGL. B* xiv. 258; *secte form* *C* viii. 130.

sectour, sb., *for executor; executor*, *CATH.* 327; sektour *D. ARTH.* 665; seketoure *PR.* P. 451; **secturs** (*pl.*) *TOWNL.* 326; secatours *REL.* I. 314; secturs *LANGL. C* xvii. 277.

seculör, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secular; *secular*, *BEK.* 2229; *CH. C. T. E* 1322; (*layman*) *BARB.* IV. 12; (*secular priest*) *LANGL. B* ix. 177.

secunde, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* second; *second*, *ROB.* 282; *SHOR.* 45; *TREV.* IV. 275.

sod, *see* **sad**. **söd**, *see* **söd**.

sodëful, *see* **sideful**. **sedowai**, *see* **zedewal**.

sedill, sb., *from *side cf. O.N.* siðugr; *modest*; sedill douvis *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3937.

sëdin, *see* **sädin**.

sëo, *see* **së**. **sëfen**, *see* **sëofen**.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *O.L.G.* segg, *O.N.* seggr; *messenger, man*, *WILL.* 772; seg, sag *LA3.* 4443, 8015; segge *LANGL. B* iii. 63; *A. P.* ii. 398; *ANT. ARTH.* xxiii; **segges** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 20854; of segge werke *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4473.

seg², sb., *O.E.* segg, = *M.Du.* segghe; *related to sa3o; sedge, 'carex'* *FRAG.* 3; segge *PR.* P. 451; *VOC.* 191; **segge** (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 18; **segges** (*pl.*) *PALL.* i. 525; seggis *WICL. GEN.* xli. 18.

sëgo, sb., *O.Fr.* sège, siege; *seat, throne; siege*; *A. R.* 238; *ROB.* 132; *JOS.* 292; *MAN. (F.)* 5082; sege *seat* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 236, 1872, 5182; (*siege*) 1029, 3020; (*camp*) 2442; seige *siege* 1282; **sëgis** (*pl.*) [*'sedes'*] *HAMP. PS.* cxxi. 5.

sëgon, v., *lay siege to*; **sëgande** (*pple.*) *BARB.* xvii. 511; **sëgid** (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4296; **sëgit** (*pret.*) *BARB.* xi. 114.

seggen, v., *O.E.* secgan, sæcgan, secgean, sagian, = *O.L.G.* seggean, *O.Fris.* sedza, sidza, *O.N.* segja, *O.H.G.* sagen, sagan; *say, speak, tell*, *MAT.* xi. 7; *KATH.* 635; *ORM.* 55; *FL. & BL.* 281; segge *O. & N.* 393; *ROB.* 17; *SHOR.* 23; seggen, segen *HOM.* II. 27; seggen, siggen *FRAG.* 7, 8; seggen, siggen, suggen *HOM.* I. 19, 127, 133; *LA3.* 512, 983, 1164; siggen *A. R.* 24; sigge *MISC.* 28; *TREAT.* 136; *ALIS.* 4198; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1708; zigge *AYENB.* 5; suggen *R. S. iv*; *REL.* I. 245; sugge *C. L.* 420; seggen, seie *LANGL. A* iii. 166, *B* iii. 172; sagen *SAX. CHR.* 263; (*ms.* seien) *H. M.* 3; *REL.* I. 128; *SPEC.* 84; (*ms.* seyen) *HAV.* 2886; seien, seigen *GEN. & EX.* 1139, 2494; sein *PR.* P. 451; *S. & C. I.* xlix; sein, seie *CH. C. T. A* 779, 1151; seie *WILL.* 1279; *MAND.* 2; *WICL. GEN.* xxxvii. 20; *H. S.* 37; seie, seize *JOS.* 142, 161; sagen *REL.* I. 186;

(*ms.* saien) AN. LIT. 3; (*ms.* sayen) SPEC. 36; MAP 347; sain RICH. 1339; to seggene MK. II. 9; **segge** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; sugge [segge] LA3. 6321; seist KATH. 392; O. & N. 265; seið HOM. I. 21; A. R. 48; hit seið in þere tale LA3. 22889; seiþ, sæiþ FRAG. 5, 7: (hio) seggeð MAT. v. 11; HOM. I. 29; seggeþ FRAG. 8; siggeð A. R. 52; **seie** (*imper.*) A. R. 238; LEG. 32; seie, sæiþe, saie [sei] LA3. 2269, 2270, 30283; seie, sei O. & N. 217, 556; suggað [seggeþ] LA3. 865; **segge** (*subj.*) O. & N. 844; **sægde** (*pret.*) LK. xiv. 16; saigde, saide MK. vi. 31, xvi. 15; se3de ORM. 149; seide SAX. CHR. 249; A. R. 72; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. A. iii. 48; CH. C. T. A 776; WICL. GEN. II. 18; seide, saide, saide [seide, saide] LA3. 672, 1256, 3379; seide, sede O. & N. 9, 217; HORN (L.) 271, 309; sede FL. & BL. 3; BEK. 130; segden MK. II. 18; seiden, seden HOM. I. 91, 97; heo was hohful and erede hwat heo þar after hire **séde** (*should say*) O. & N. 1296; **seld** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-seggen.

[**seggere**, sb., *sayer*; *comp.* sôþ-siggere.]

seignior, sb., *O.Fr.* seignour; *prince, lord*; senour YORK xxx. 73; senour(e) 2634, 3073; **seneiours**, seneours (*pl.*) 1614, 2487.

seignorie, sb., *O.Fr.* seignorie; *seigniorie, lordship*, ROB. 284; seignurie MAN. (F.) 2648; senourie [senori] ALEX. (Sk.) 1913, 1936; sen3ori, sen3hori, sen3eroi, sen3hourī BARB. v. 232, i. 97, xv. 324, i. 151.

[**sehen**, ? *pret. pple. of seon.*]

sehen-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sewenlic; *visible*; **seheliche** (*pl.*) MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* 3e-, un-sehenlich (-sewenlich).

seht, **sehtnien**, *see saht, sahtnien.*

seien, *see seggen.*

seil, sb., *O.E.* segl *m., n.*, *cf. O.N.* segi *n.*, *O.L.G.* segel, *O.H.G.* segal *m.*; *sail, 'velum'*; FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451; LA3. 4595; HAV. 711; BEK. 1837; **seile** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 696; saile WILL. 568; **seilles** (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seil-claðð, sb., *sail-cloth*, (*ms.* -clæð, -clôþ) LA3. 4549.

seil-3ord, sb., *O.E.* segelgyrd; *sail-yard, 'antenna'*; FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451.

seil², sb., *O.E.* sigle, (in-)segele, = *O.N.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljō; *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCL. 7; MAND. 231; sel AYENB. 62; sehel LANGL. B. vii. 23^a; *comp.* in-seil.

seilian, v., *O.E.* seglian, = *O.H.G.* segelen, *O.N.* sigla; *sail*, LA3. 25525; seiglien LK. viii. 22; seilen [seile] WICL. WISD. xiv. 1; seile MAND. 305; saile WILL. 2673; **seilinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 344; seillinge B. xviii. 304; sailand ALEX. (Sk.) 161; sailande *flowing* GAW. 865; **seileden** (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; ALIS. 5640; seilide TREV. V. 265.

sailer, sb., *sailor*; **sailers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4359.

seilien², v., *O.E.* (in-)seglian, *cf. Goth.* sigljan; *seal*; seelin '*sigillo*' PR. P. 452; sele LUD. COV. 340; **iseilet** (*pple.*) MARH. 5; iscaled A. R. 388; seld ALEX. (Sk.) 1170.

seelng, sb., *sealing*, WICL. JOB xxxviii. 14.

seim, *see saim.*

seine, sb., *O.E.* segn, = *O.Fr.* seigne, signe; *sign*, LA3. 9282^a; JOS. 197; MAN. (F.) 10162; signe BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; singe, senge YORK ix. 290, xi. 100; seni, sine PR. P. 453, 456; **signes** (*pl.*) A. R. 70; singes YORK xi. 156.

seine², sb., *O.E.* segne, sagene, = *O.L.G.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *from Lat.* sagēna; *fishing net, snare*; VOC. 159; HORN (H.) 700; **saines** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4270.

seinian, v., *O.E.* segnian, = *O.H.G.* segenōn, *O.N.* signa, *O.Fr.* seignier; *sign, mark with a sign; bless*; HOM. I. 127; PERC. 287; i sal saine ['*benedicam*'] PS. lxiii. 5; signe þer wiþ þi foreheved P. L. S. xvii. 66; **saine** (*subj.*) FLOR. 297; and **seinede** [signed] (*pret.*) him LANGL. B. v. 456, C. viii. 63; he sanit him (*crossed himself*) BARB. vii. 98; **iseined** (*pple.*) wiþ ure seel PROCL. 7; isemet (*printed isemet*) MARH. 23.

seint, *see saint, ceint.*

seis, *see sēs. seisen, see saisen.*

sek, sb., = *O.H.G.* sech; *ploughshare, 'vomer'*; VOC. 234.

sêk, *see sēoc.*

sêken, **siken**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* sūken, *O.H.G.* siuchan; *be ill; seek* ['*aegrotare*'] WICL. 1 KINGS xxx. 13; seke PALL. xi. 117; **siikide** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 14.

sêken, *see sêchen. sekir, see siker.*

sêl, *see sêl, seil. selc, see silk.*

selcūð, *see under sêld².*

sêld, sb., *O.E.* seld; ? = *setl, seat*, HOM. I. 93; **sêlde** (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

sêld², adj., *O.E.* seld; *seldom, few*; **sêlde** (*pl.*) time CH. C. T. E 146; **sêlde** (*adv.*) E 427; **seldere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 207.

sêl-cūð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sel-, seldcūð; *rare, strange, wonderful; wonder*, GEN. & EX. 3972; sel-, sulcuð LA3. 280, 3894; selkuð A. R. 8; selcuþ ORM. 19217; selcouþ ALIS. 154; selkouþ LANGL. (Wr.) 7309; þe selcouþe si3t WILL. 2329; ænne sêlcūðne (*acc. masc.*) mon LA3. 19059; **sêlcouthe** (*pl.*) maners PR. C. 1518.

sêlkouthen, v., *make wonderful*; **sêlkoath** (*imper.*) HAMP. PS. xvi. 8; **sêlkouthid** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 27; **sêlkouthid** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 4.

sêlcūð-liche, adv., *seldom*, LA3. 10301; selcupleike ORM. 2586; selcoupli WILL. 2650; selcutheli ALEX. (Sk.) 3076.

sêld-hwonne, adv., *O.E.* seldhwonne; *seldom*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne (*ms.* silde-) TREV. I. 333.

sel-lic, adj & adv., *O.E.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, = *O.L.G.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks: *strange, marvelous, illustrious*, GEN. & EX. 466; sellich AN I. 96; sel-, sillich [sul-, seollich] LA3. 6438, 7328; a selli man TRIST. 83; S. S. (Web.) 248; Iw. 107; MAN. (H.) 174; sellic (*a wonder*) FRAG. 8; P. L. S. viii. 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. I. 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche [seolliche] wisdom O. & N. 1299; **sellichne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

sæld-sēne, adj., *O.N.* sialdsēnn; *rarely seen, rare*; seltsene H. M. 27; our speche schal beon seoldene A. R. 80.

sæld-spēche, sb., *taciturnity*, A. R. 76.

sælden, adj., *O.E.* seldan, seldon, seldum, = *O.N.* sialdan, *O.H.G.* seltan; *rare* (*ms.* seldenn) ORM. 8468; REL. I. 130; GOW. I. 30; OCTAV. (H.) 72; HOCCL. i. 65; PR. C. 260; selden [seldom] LANGL. B vii. 137; seldum GEN. & EX. 2181; REL. I. 214; seldom PR. P. 452; seldum ALEX. (Sk.) 4220; selde HOM. II. 73; LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. & N. 944; FL. & BL. 462; CH. C. T. A 1539; siele S. A. L. 157; P. S. 330.

[**séle**, sb., *O.E.* sele, = *O.L.G.* seli, *O.N.* salr; *house, hall*; *comp.* lēf-, wun-sele.]

séle², sb., *O.E.* seolh, = *O.N.* selr, *O.H.G.* se-lach; *seal (animal)*, PR. P. 452; HAV. 755.

seel-skin, sb., *seal-skin*, REL. I. 51.

séle³, sb., = *M.L.G.* sele, *O.N.* seli, *O.H.G.* silo *m.*; *seal, signet*, PR. P. 452; sile GEN. & EX. 2978.

sēlen, *see* sēlen. **selser**, *see* celler.

self, adj., *O.E.* self, seolf, sielf, silf, sylf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* self, *O.N.* sialfr, *O.H.G.* selbēr, *Goth.* silba; *self, himself, same*: he is god self KATH. 1093; heo was hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde GEN. & EX. 1806; self (? *for* selfe) 7e fon 2610; god self ... seip SHOR. 23; he self [*v. r.* him self] was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; 3e [3ou] self C. M. 14691; ne heo þe levre þan þi self þi mei ne þi mo3e P. L. S. viii. 15; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LA3. 3192; he [him] seolf wende 14201; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for* seolfe) 5990; þeih heo seolf nabbe non MISC. 128; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. & N. 497; þo com our lovedr silf P. L. S. xix. 290; þe seolfe [seolve] coc O. & N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve moder A. R. 328; **sēlfem** (*dat. m.*) JOHN i. 22; seolfan LA3. 828; selven KATH. 1130; seidest þe selven (*for* selve) 631; of mi selven ISUM. 120; me seolven HOM. I. 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selvc B. DISC. 75; at þe selve huse FL. & BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ to grome O. & N. 1284; þe kat ful wel him sulve liveþ 810; **sūlfne** (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; hine seolfne HOM. I. 95; seolfne, sulfne, seol-far, seolven, sulven [seolve] LA3. 493, 1865,

2227, 8333, 8457; seolfen, seolven JUL. 26, 27; þe selfen ORM. 4469; jurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CH. C. T. A 184; sulfen FRAG. 6; he huld him selve forlore BEK. 663; **seolve** (*pl.*) LA3. 25381; þise selve wordc is WILL. 889 þe sulve stottes O. & N. 495; **selven** (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; beon eow selven riche LA3. 5802; selven [selve] LANGL. A v. 35; to us sulven A. R. 302; **selven** (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; us selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LA3. 5199; þurh us sulven A. R. 248; eow selfe HOM. I. 15; þo heo hadde ... heo selve forsineged HOM. II. 143; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LANGL. B ii. 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolf-cwæle, sb., *O.E.* sylf-cwala; *suicide*, HOM. I. 123

silf-grēne, sb., *house leak*, VOC. 265.

self-wil, sb., *O.E.* selfwill; *self-will*; **self-willes** [*ultra*] MF. iv. 28; wilt þou silf-willes 3ete þe slen FER. 221.

self-wille, sb., *O.N.* sialfvili, = *O.H.G.* selb-willo; *self-will*, P. L. S. xxxi. 195.

sel(f)-willi, adv., = *M.Du.* selfwilligh; *following his own will only*, PR. P. 452.

sēli, *see* sēli.

sēlin, *see* seilten².

selk, *see* silk.

selle, sb., *O.Fr.* selle; *scat*; **sellis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 21.

selle, *see* cello.

sellen, v., *O.E.* sellan, syllan, = *O.H.G.* sellan, *O.L.G.* sellian, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.N.* selja, *Goth.* saljan (*θéw*); *from séle*; *sell, give*, ORM. 6345; sellen [sille] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 22; sellin PR. P. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle LANGL. B iii. 195 [sulle A iii. 189]; selle [sulle, sille] TREV. VIII. 105; seollen, sullen LA3. 29057, 31053; sullen HOM. I. 135; A. R. 190; H. M. 27; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sullen LK. xi. 7; sille P. L. S. xxiii. 130; to sellenne MAT. xx. 23; **sūlest** (*pres.*) H. M. 27; selleþ, sulleþ E. G. 355; sulleð A. R. 398; silð MAT. xiii. 44; **sēle** (*imper.*) me drinken [*'da mih bibere'*] JOHN iv. 10; sule A. R. 290; sule, sile LEECHD. III. 106, 108; **sealde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 47; salde, sælde [solde] LA3. 10020, 13437; salde Iw. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; GEN. & EX. 1843; BRD. 25; sealden [salden] HOM. I. 91; saldén ORM. 15557; **söld** (*pple.*) LANGL. (Wf) 11089; *comp.* 3e-sellen.

sellere, **sūllere**, sb., = *O.Fris.* seller; *dealer, giver*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. II. 213; **selleres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers [silleris] WICL. EZ. xxvii. 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellinge, sb., *selling, 'venditio'*, PR. P. 452.

seller, *see* celler.

sellio, *see* under sæld².

selten, *see* salten. **sēlþe**, *see* sēlþe.

selûre, *see* celûre. **selver**, *see* silver.

sēm, *see* sēam.

semblable, adj., *O.Fr.* semblable; *like*, LANGL. *B.x.* 367, xviii. 10, *C.iv.* 337, xix. 213.

semblance, sb., *appearance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5192; *sembalaunce* 4098.

sembland, adj., *like*, LANGL. *B.x.* 367*.

semblant, sb., *Fr.* semblant; *semblance*, *show, aspect*, HOM. I. 247; ROB. 129; WILL. 228; *semblaunt* A. R. 90; FL. & BL. 50; *sembland* YORK xvii. 93.

semblē, sb., *for* assemblē; *meeting, army*, ALEX. (Sk.) 797, 3978; *semle* 1573; LANGL. *A PROL.* 97; DEP. R. iv. 85.

semblen, v., *Fr.* sembler; *seem*; **sembeles** (*pres.*) M. H. 136.

semelen, v., *Fr.* sembler (*for* assemblen); *assemble*, GEN. & EX. 3865; *semelin* E. G. 47; *semble* D. ARTH. 63; *semple* ALEX. (Sk.) 2796; **semblis** (*pres.*) *attacks* ALEX. (Sk.) 1333; *hi* *sembleþ* AYENB. 176; **sembled** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 617; (*þai*) *sembled* DEP. R. iii. 357; **sembled** (*pple.*) WILL. 2147; *semblid* iv. 32.

sembling, sb., *assembling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 769.

sēmō, adj., *O.N.* sēm̄r; *befitting, decent*, GAW. 1085; A. P. ii. 549; *comp.* 3e-sēme.

sēmō-lioh, adj., *O.N.* sēm̄ligr; *seemly*, B. DISC. 849; *semlich* A. R. 94*; GOW. III. 299; *semeli* 'decens' PR. P. 452; PR. C. 73; *sem-*, *semli* CH. C. T. *A* 751; *semli* ISUM. 268; *simli* TOR. 126; *þi* *semliche* *schape* KATH. 449; *þat* *semliche* *child* WILL. 49; **sēmeliho** (*adv.*) TREV. VIII. 87; *semelike* GEN. & EX. 1504; *semeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 281, 424; **sēmloker** (*compar.*) GAW. 83; **sēmlokest** (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; *semelokest* ANT. ARTH. vi.

sēmelinesse, sb., *seemliness*, 'decentia,' PR. P. 452.

sēmelitē, sb., *seemliness*, YORK xxv. 116.

sēmen, v., *O.E.* sēman, = *O.N.* sēma; *befit, be becoming, suit; seem*; SPEC. 32; *preostes* *heo þer setten as þer to mihte(n)* *semen* LA3. 10207; *fendes* *made hem semen to ben so hole* MAND. 284; *seme* O. & N. 187; **sēmēþ** (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. *A PROL.* 32; *as hit best semēð* HOM. I. 271; *þat* *semip þe wel* N. P. 56; *semip non to hur but he* EGL. 112; *semes* HAV. 2916; *me semes* WILL. 620; *þine eien semen dede* CH. TRO. iv. 1092; **sēmdē** (*pret.*) A. R. 112*; WILL. 2880; *it was nevere man . . . þat so wel semde* (*ms.* *semede*) *king or caiser for to be* HAV. 976; *semēd* [*semid*] ALEX. (Sk.) 2108; *semēden* MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, 3e-sēmen.

sēmīng, sb.: *to mi seminge as it appears to me* CH. C. T. *B* 1838.

sēmen², v., *O.E.* sēman, sȳman; *from* sēam²;

burden; press upon; ge sēmēð ['oneratis'] (*pres.*) LK. xi. 46; *semēþ* HOM. II. 93; **sēmdē** (*pret.*) SHOR. 85; *semdest me mid sunne* FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

[*semi-*, prefix, *Lat.* sēmi-; *half*.]

semi-cōpe, sb., *short cope*, CH. C. T. *A* 262.

sen, *see* sippen, seofen. **sēn**, *see* sēon.

senāt, sb., *Fr.* senat; *senate*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); (*ms.* *senah*) LA3. 25388.

senatour, sb., *Fr.* senateur; *senator*, ROB. 89; D. ARTH. 227; CH. C. T. *B* 1044; **senatūrs** (*pl.*) LA3. 25337.

senchen, v., *O.E.* sencan, = *O.L.G.* (bi)-senkian, *O.H.G.* senkan, senchan; *from* sin-ken; *make to sink*, JUL. 79; *in sunne art sorewe i am seint* (*pple.*) SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, *for*-senchen.

sencinge, sb., *for* oensingē; PR. P. 452.

sendal, *see* cendal.

senden, v., *O.E.* sendan, = *O.L.G.* sendean, *O.N.* senda, *O.H.G.* sentan, *Goth.* sandjan; *from* sande; *send*, LA3. 27879; A. R. 422; GEN. & EX. 1683; CH. C. T. *A* 2976; *þenne sende* (*shall send*) *ic cou rihte widerunge* HOM. I. 13; *sendeþ* BRD. 13; *he sent* [*sendeþ*] *þe his sonde* LA3. 26367; *sent* HOM. I. 7; A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; (*heo*) *sendeð* LA3. 476; **send** (*imper.*) MARH. 3; **sende** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1570; **sēnde** (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAV. 136; P. S. 248; *sende*, *sente* MK. vi. 27, ix. 37; *þou sent* ALEX. (Sk.) 2022; *sendest* H. H. 209 (211); *heo senden* LA3. 662; **sēnd** (*pple.*) ORM. 97; *sent* LANGL. *B* xvii. 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, of-senden.

sendere, sb., *sender*, HOM. II. 111.

sendinge, sb., *sending*, 'missio,' PR. P. 452.

senden, *see* schenden.

sendren, *see* sindren.

sēne, sb., *O.E.* sien, sȳn, = *O.L.G.* siun, *O.N.* siōn, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns; *from* sēon; *sight* (*act or power of seeing*), HOM. II. 25; ORM. 9394; *ich habbe god sene* O. & N. 368; *comp.* an-, ēah-sēne.

sēne², adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sēne, sȳne, = *M.L.G.* sūne, *O.N.* sēnn, sȳnn; *visible*, 'manifestus,' PR. P. 452; ORM. 2173; GEN. & EX. 1173; HAV. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. *B* i. 147; CH. C. T. *A* 134; *?truthful* GAW. 148, 341; *comp.* bi-, ēð-, 3e-, sēld-sēne.

senejen, *see* sūnejen.

senevel, sb., *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénevé*); *mustard seed*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 31; *senvci* PALL. viii. 149.

senewe, *see* sinewe. **senge**, *see* seine.

sengin, v., *O.E.* (be-)sengan, = *M.H.G.* sen-gen; *from* singen; *singe*, 'ustulo,' PR. P. 453; *senge* CH. C. T. *D* 349; **zengþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; **sēind** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 4035; *comp.* bi-sengen.

seniour(e), *see* seignior.

senne, *see* sünne.

sens, sb., = *cense for encens*; *incense*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4184; *sence* CATH. 330; *sense* LANGL. B xix. 82, C xxi. 86.

sensitife, adj., *Fr.* sensitif; *sensitive*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4381.

sensour, sb., *for encenser*; **sensours** [censours] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1565.

sent, sb., *for assent*; WILL. 1983; *sente* YORK xxxii. 144.

sent², sb., ? *from O.Fr.* sentir; *scent*, D. ARTH. 1040; BARB. vi. 500.

sentement, sb., *O.Fr.* sentement; *feeling*, CH. L. G. W. 69.

sentence, sb., *O.Fr.* sentence; *sentence, opinion, verdict*, A. R. 348; P. L. S. xvii. 518; CH. C. T. B 4167; *sentens* L 78.

senuwe, *see* sinewe. **senvei**, *see* senevel.

sēo, *see* am.

sēoc, **sēc**, adj., *O.E.* sēoc, sioc, = *O.L.G.* seoc, sioc, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.N.* siükr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.G.* sioch; *sick, ill*, ORM. 6165, 8073; *seoc*, *sec*, *sac* [seac] LA3. 2794, 6667, 6781; *siec* ANGL. I. 19; *sec* HOM. I. 23; *sek* GEN. & EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; *seek* PR. P. 451; MAND. II; PALL. iii. 939; SACR. 556; *sec*, *sic* A. R. 176; *sik* [sek] CH. C. T. D 1592; *siik* [seek] WICL. MAT. xxv. 39; *sik* MISC. 31; HORN (L.) 272; BEK. 892; *seik* BARB. ix. 112; *zik* AYENB. 148; *þe sike man* SHOR. 29; *süene* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 17682; **sēoke** (*pl.*) LA3. 29541; *heo beoð boðe seke* A. R. 364; *alle sike* 32; *se-ke* HOCCL. i. 409; *sike* LANGL. B xv. 568; **sēoken** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; **sēocure** (*compar.*) A. R. 46.

sik-lēwe, adj., *unhealthy*, TREV. I. 257, III. 303.

sēk-lī, adj., *sickly*, WILL. 1505; *seekli* HOCCL. i. 15.

sēocnesse, sb., *sickness*, LA3. 19303; *seocnyse* LEECHD. III. 126; *seknisse* MAND. 89; *scnesse*, *sicnesse* A. R. 178, 182; *sicnesse* HOM. II. 167; *sekenes* TREV. III. 265; *seiknes* BARB. iv. 191; *siknisse* BRD. 14.

seofen, **seofe**, card.num., *O.E.* seofon, seofone, = *M.L.G.* seven, soven, *Goth.* sibun, *O.H.G.* sibun, siben, *O.Fris.* siugun, signun, *O.N.* siau; *seven*, HOM. I. 41, 43; *he haveð sefene* 27; *seofen*, *sefen* ORM. 545, 8573; *seofan*, *seofen*, *sefen*, *seofe* MAT. xii. 45, xv. 36; MK. viii. 20; *seoven*, *seove* LA3. 463, 716; *seoven*, *seove*, *seovene* A. R. 22, 62, 278; *seovene* FRAG. 8; MISC. 59; *seven* KATH. 1680; *seven* LANGL. A iv. 73 [*sevene* B iv. 86]; *seaven* MIR. PL. 7; *sevene* HICKES I. 222; HAV. 2125; P. S. 157; SHOR. 45; FER. 1493; *sevene* and *fifti* TREV. I. 45; *soven* HOM. I. 13; *sove* TREAT. 132; *þare seofene* MAT. xxii. 28.

seoven-fáld, adj., *O.E.* seofonfeald, = *O.N.* siaufaldr, *O.H.G.* sibunfalt; *sevenfold*, HOM.

I. 261; *sefenfald* ORM. DEINC. 267; *seovevald* MARH. 23; *seovevold* A. R. 38; *sevefeald* HOM. II. 171.

seoventēne, card.num., *O.E.* seofontýne, = *O.N.* siautian, *M.H.G.* sibenzehen; *seventeen*, LA3. 2140; *seventene* AR. & MER. 8905; *seventenþe* HAV. 2559.

seventāþe, ord.num., *O.E.* seofontēoða; *seventeenth*, AL. (L.²) 325.

seofentiȝ, card.num., *O.E.* seofontig, = *O.H.G.* sibunzig; *seventy*, ORM. 4319; *seoventi* A. R. 62; *seventi* GEN. & EX. 706.

seoventiþe, ord.num., *O.E.* seofontigoða; *seventieth*, ROB. 282.

seofeðe, ord. num., *O.E.* seofoða, = *O.H.G.* sibendo, *O.Fr.* siugunda, *O.N.* siaundi; *seventh*, HOM. I. 39; *seovefe* MARH. 8; A. R. 14; *sevepe* HORN (R.) 927; JOS. 577; A. D. 240; *soveþe* TREAT. 138; *seffe* I. L. S. ii. 97; *seffe* LUD. COV. 83; *sevenþe* HAV. 1825; LANGL. (Wr.) 9531; CH. C. T. A 1462; *seveneth* I ANGL. B xiv. 306; *seofende* MAT. xxii. 26; *sefende* ORM. 4464; *sevende* GEN. & EX. 445; SHOR. 52; *sevend* PR. C. 362.

seoke, sb., = *M.L.G.* süke, *O.H.G.* siuchī; *illness*; *for sike* [seke] þei miȝte uneþe stonde CH. C. T. D 394; *in sik(e)* and *sor(e)* GEN. & EX. 1239.

seolf, *see* self. **seolk**, *see* silk.

seolver, *see* silver.

sēon, **sēn**, v., *O.E.* sēon, sion, = *O.Fris.* *O.N.* sia, *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.* sehan, *Goth.* saihwan; *see*, ORM. 47, 318; *seon* LANGL. A i. 146, *see* B i. 170; *sien* ANGL. I. 16; *suen* SPEC. 100; *sen* GEN. & EX. 279; RICH. 129; *sen*, *seen* CH. C. T. A 1709; *seo*, *se* H. H. 219; *to seonne* JUL. 47; *zienne* AYENB. 108; *te sene* SPEC. 56; *sende* HOM. II. 139; **sixt** (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOR. 140; (*ms.* sixst) R. S. vi (MISC. 184); *sixt* [suxt] LANGL. C xi. 158; TREV. VIII. 219; *sext* S. (Web.) 362; *sichst*, *sist* (*ms.* syst) O. & N. 242; *sist* JUL. 31; A. D. 289; *sest* HOM. II. 137; KATH. 1074; HAV. 534; *sihþ* (*ms.* syhþ), *siþ* O. & N. 950; *siþþ* TREAT. 133; *ziþþ* AYENB. 11; *siht* HOM. I. 29; *sið* LA3. 4380; *seoð*, *seð* H. M. 15; *seop*, *sep* ORM. 670, 3829; *we seep* [seth] LANGL. B iii. 216; *3e seop* BEK. 897; (*hi*) *seop*, *sop* O. & N. 884; **seah** (*imper.*) A. D. 258; **seah** (*pret.*) MAT. iv. 21; *sah* (*ms.* sahh) ORM. 148; *sag* GEN. & EX. 26; *saj* FER. 4563; *saj*, *sau3* HORN (L.) 125, 167; *sauh* MAN. (H.) 31; *saugh* MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; *sauh* LANGL. A v. 9, 10; *saw* [z. r. seij, sey, sau3], *say* LANGL. B v. 9, 10; *saugh*, *seigh* CH. C. T. A 193, 850; *sau* MAP 336; REL. I. 61; *sau*, *saw* HAV. 1251, 2410; *saw* PERC. 873; *seh* MARH. 10; KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; *se3* BEK. 28; A. P. i. 158; *se3*, *sei* L. H. R. 36; *seih* C. L. 369; (*ms.* seyh) MISC. 53; *seij* JOS. 58; (*? printed* seigh) ALIS. 5718; *seij*, *si3* TREV. III. 127; *sei* DEGR. 1567;

sai EGL. 380; se AUD. 78; see S. S. (Wr.) 480; S. & C. II. lxxiv; sigh GOW. I. 46; (pu) sehe HOM. I. 259; seje P. L. S. x. 56; SHOR. 83; sei (*ms. sey*) [seie, sei3, sawe] LANGL. B viii. 75; seje A ix. 66; þe3 A. D. 263; FER. 4017; seghen MISC. 27; sæ3hen ORM. 3342; sehen KATH. 280; sejen P. L. S. viii. 49; seghe ISUM. 17; sawen MAND. 91; sogen, sowen GEN. & EX. 3108, 3522; sowen HAV. 957; sēhe (*subj.*) H. M. 17; sæ3e LA3. 6275; seje TREAT. 135; sei3e LANGL. B v. 86; soge REL. I. 220; sowe HAV. 1323; zejen AYENB. 204; sæ3hen (*pple.*) ORM. 3335; sejen MISC. 229; sei3en [sein] LANGL. B x. 68; seien, seie WILL. 264, 5003; sein MAND. 70; CH. C. T. B 172; EGL. 450; sei3e P. P. 216; sogen GEN. & EX. 1195; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, þurh-sēon; deriv. sēne, siht, sihtōe.*

sēere, sb., = *Ger. scher; seer, prophet*, WICL. 2 KINGS xv. 27.

sēon², v., ? = *O.H.G. sīn, M.Du. sijn; ? be; hu mai ðis sen GEN. & EX. 1923.*

sēon, see sihen. seor3e, see sor3e.

sēoðen, v., *O.E. sēoðan, = O.N. siōða, O.Fris. siatha, O.H.G. siodan; seithe, boil, cook; sethin 'coquo' PR. P. 454; seþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CH. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēþen (*pres.*) MAND. 129; sēþe (*subj.*) A. P. ii. 631; sēoþinge (*pple.*) MARG. 251; sēoð (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1487; seþ L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seep CH. C. T. E 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRD. 8; soden [sopen] LANGL. B xv. 288; soden (*pple.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; sopen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden [isother] LANGL. B xv. 425; isode BRD. 8; LEG. 8; *deriv. sēað.**

sēoþing, sb., *cooking*, TREV. IV. 439.

seoððen, see siþþen.

seoven, seoveðe, see seofen, seofeðe.

sēowen, v., *O.E. sēowian, siwian, O.H.G. siuwan, siwan, cf. Goth. siujan, Lat. suere; sew; sewe EM. 59; DEP. R. iii. 138; sowe LANGL. B vii. 9; souwe [sewe] A vii. 9; souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) 'suo' PR. P. 466; seweð MK. ii. 21; sēouweð (*imper.*) A. R. 420; sēwede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB xvi. 16; sēwed (*pple.*) WILL. 3060; sewed [sowed] CH. C. T. A 685; *comp. bi-, 3e-sēowen.**

sēwer, sb., *sewer*, CATH. 331; sēweris (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 301; sewars APOL. 106; sowers DEP. R. iii. 165.

sēowestre, sb., *stitcher, sempstress; sewestre [siwestere] LANGL. C vii. 362; sewstare, sowstare, soware 'sutrix' PR. P. 454.*

sep, see sap. sēp, see schēp.

septre, see sceptre.

septemtrioun, sb., *O.Fr. septentrion; north*, CH. C. T. B 3657.

sepulcre, sb., *O.Fr. sepulcre; sepulchre,*

HOM. II. 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOR. 124; sepulcre MISC. 52.

sepulture, sb., *Fr. sepulture; sepulture, sepulchre*, ROB. 166; SHOR. 128; CH. C. T. C 558.

sēr, adj., *O.N. sēr; several, particular*, ORM. 18653; AV. ARTH. x; sēre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. (H.) 19.

sēre-lēpi, adj., *separate, various*: sekenes of serelepi kendis ALEX. (Sk.) 4440; a serelepi gifte 4521; sērlēpes (*adv.*) ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B xvii. 164.

sēr-liche, adv., = *Dan. sārilig; ? particularly*, WILL. 2149; serele YORK xlv. 24.

sērnes, sb., *variety, ['varietate']* HAMP. PS. xlv. 11; sērnesis [sernessis] (*pl.*) xlv. 15.

sērtē, sb., *variety; sērties (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sēr, see sēar, sār.

sercle, for cecle; circle, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736; WICL. PROV. xi. 22.

sére, see seare. serewe, see sor3e.

sergant, sb., *O.Fr. sergant, serjant; = servant; sergeant, servant, man-at-arms; serjeant-at-law; overseer of labourers*; MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r. servaunt*) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32, 188; serganz (*pl.*) HAV. 2088; sergeants CH. C. T. G 361.

serge, sb., = *oerge; wax candle*, CATH. 330; serges [cirges] (*pl.*) C. M. 20701; serges A. P. ii. 1489.

ser3e, see sor3e.

sergeantie, sb., *men at arms*; serjauntie MAN. (F.) 11979.

serie, sb., *Lat. series; series*, CH. C. T. A 3067.

serious, adj., *O.Fr. serieux; serious*: serious, sad and feithefulle PR. P. 453.

cerious-li, adv., *seriously*, CH. C. T. B 185.

serke, sb., *O.E. serce, syrce, = O.N. serkr; shirt*, LANGL. B v. 66; P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAV. 603; serke (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

sermōn, sb., *O.Fr. sermon, sermun; sermon, talk*, AYENB. 20; sermun MISC. 187; sarmoun MAN. (F.) 9240; sarmōns (*pl.*) LANGL. C xv. 201.

sermonen, v., *O.Fr. sermoner (sermonner); talk, preach*, HOM. I. 81; sermone CH. C. T. C 879; sermonie MISC. 77; sermōnes (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 302.

serpent, sb., *O.Fr. serpent; serpent*, P. L. S. iii. 26; CH. C. T. D 1994; serpentis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3707.

serrai, adj., ? *O.Fr. seré; close; sarrai (adv.)* BARB. viii. 296.

- serri-li**, adv., *closely*; sarrali BARB. viii. 222; ix. 140; xvii. 96; xviii. 195; sarreli MAN. (F.) 13536.
- sertane**, adj., *for certain*; *certain*: a sertane folk ALEX. (Sk.) 3956; sertein MAN. (F.) 8151; a **sertan** (*sb.*) of giftes ALEX. (Sk.) 5121.
- sertes**, adv., *for certes*: *certainly*, MAN. (F.) 1223; sertis ALEX. (Sk.) 4371.
- sêrtie**, *see uuder sêr*.
- servâge**, sb., *Fr. servage*; *servitude, service*, ROB. (W.) 257, 263, 1059; CH. C. T. E 147; D. BL. 769; PR. C. 1157.
- servant**, sb., *O.Fr. servant*; *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. i. 698; servand, sirvand ALEX. (Sk.) 2779, 1962; **servandis** (*pl.*) 2753; her servant (*i.e. lover*) for to be CH. I. G. W. 1957.
- serven**, v., *for deserven*; *deserve*; **serve** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 5; **served** (*pple.*) earned ALEX. (Sk.) 3426.
- servien**, v., *O.Fr. servir*; *serve*, A. R. 12; serven GEN. & EX. 5; HAV. 1230; SPEC. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; **served** (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. & N. 1579.
- servinge**, sb., *serving*, LA3. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.
- servisable**, adj., *useful, obliging*, CH. C. T. G 1014; MAN. (F.) 3139.
- servise**, sb., *O.E. serfise*, = *O.Fr. servise*, *service*; *service*, LA3. 8071; A. R. 312; GEN. & EX. 1672; BEK. 136; service H. H. 244; here is propre service (*serving*) LANGL. B xiii. 51; godes service to hiure Cx. 227; *service (duty)* Civ. 451; serves ALEX. (Sk.) 918.
- servitour**, sb., *O.Fr. serviteur*; *attendant*; **serviturs** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11300.
- servitute**, sb., *O.Fr. servitut*; *servitude*, CH. C. T. E 798.
- serwe**, *see sorȝe*.
- sês**, sb., *for *cês*, *O.Fr. ces*; *cessation, conclusion*, MAN. (F.) 182; AR. & MER. 3188; seis YORK viii. 19.
- sêsen**, *see saisen, cessen*.
- sêsonen**, v., *season*; **sêsonde** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2923.
- sêsoun**, sb., *O.Fr. saison*; *season*, WILL. 29; seson, sesun LANGL. A, B PROL. 1; seson, [sesoun] CH. C. T. G 1343; cesoun WICL. ECCLES. viii. 6.
- sessen**, *see cessen*.
- sester**, sb., *Lat. sextarius*; *a measure of capacity*, PALL. viii. 148.
- set**, sb., *O.E. set*, = *O.N. set*, *O.H.G. sez*; *from sitten*; *seat*; **sête** (*dat.*) P. P. 218; sette A. R. 358; **sêten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30841.
- set-ræijel**, sb., *O.E. sethræg*; *chair-cover*, 'tapete', FRAG. 4.
- set**¹, sb., *from setten*; *trap for game*; **setis** (*pl.*) BARB. iii. 479.
- sête**, adj., *proper, suitable*, I. C. C. 8; PALL. ii. 420; sete, seete SPEC. 89, 114; i dide al þat þe was sete MAP 337; sete for manniss bodi E. G. 397; sete qvile *fitting time* ALEX. (Sk.) 3081; *comp. un-sête*.
- sête**, *see sête*.
- setel**, sb., *O.E. setol* (ZEIT. XXI. 25), *setl, n.*, *cf. O.H.G. sezal*; *mod.Eng. settle*; *seat, throne*; ['sedem'] MAT. xxv. 31; ['cathedra'] PS. i. 1; setil PK. C. 6122; þet setle (*printed secle*) HOM. I. 61; **sêtle** (*lat.*) HOM. II. 59; O. & N. 594. **setle** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 12; *comp. dôm-, heah-, kine-, mël-, þrüm-setel* (-seotel).
- setel-gang**, sb., *O.E. setlgang*; *down-going*; fram sonne-springe to setel-gang PS. xlix. 1.
- Seterdai**, *see Saterdag under Satern*.
- setlon**, v., *O.E. setlan*; *settle, place together*; *sink down*; satelin 'basso' PR. P. 440; **setlip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; **satles** (*pres.*) YORK 248; **setlede** (*pret.*) FER. 3281; **setled** (*pple.*) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.
- seinesso**, sb., *O.E. setness*; *constitution, statute*; HOM. I. 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; sætnesse LA3. 4258; *comp. 3e-setnesse*.
- setten**, v., *O.E. settan*, = *O.L.G. settecan*, *O.N. setja*, *Goth. satjan*, *O.H.G. sezzan*; *from sitten*; *set, place*, FRAG. 1; LA3. 5309; MAND. 72; setten a chirche JUL. 77; gif he wile setten us over (*carry over*) þat michele water HOM. II. 43; þe swel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat to sette bigan þe sunne HAV. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; (we) **setteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; ac men setten nat bi (*value*) fongewarie LANGL. Cx. 302; **sete** (*imper.*) LA3. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; SPEC. 57; **sette** (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CH. C. T. B 329; & sette þas laye HOM. I. 17; þe king sette to fleonne LA3. 1570; and sette treen GEN. & EX. 1278; Havelok sette him dun HAV. 927; schi(r)-reves he sette (*constituted*) 266; (þu) settest JUL. 61; setten P. I. S. xxxi. 296; P. S. 215; setten a sertein dai WILL. 1462; **set** (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; þa setten heo biscopes LA3. 10200; (*ms. sett*) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, ümb-setten*.
- seþen**, *see seoðen. seþþen, see siþþen*.
- seür**, adj., *O.Fr. seür*; *sure*, S. S. (Web.) 2033; HOCCL. i. 320; sur WILL. 973; suir P. P. 216.
- seür-li**, adv., *surely*; seürli, sureli ALEX. (Sk.) 1986*, 1833.
- seürement**, sb., *assurance*; *surement* ALEX. (Sk.) 2748.
- seürtē**, sb., *O.Fr. seurté*; *surety*, WILL. 1463; seurtee CH. C. T. B 243.
- seute**, sb., *O.Fr. sicute, suite*; *mod.Eng. suit, suite*; *following, company, retinue*,

WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute [suite, sute] LANGL. *B* v. 504; suite CH. C. T. *A* 2873; soite, soute D. ARTH. 81, 393f, 3941.

seven, *see* **seofen**.

severen, v., *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer; *sever*; **severes** (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; **severed** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 325.

sēw, *see* **sēau**.

sewe, sb., *from* **sewen**; *pursuit*, PALL. v. 184.

sewen, v., *O.Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir; *follow*; sewe (? seue) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581, 2821; sewe [suwe] LANGL. *B* xi. 21 (Wr.) 6615; siwi LA3. 1387*; suin PR. P. 483; sue WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; **seweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; siweþ SPEC. 24; siweþ [siveþ] O. & N. 1526; suweð A. R. 208; **suwede** (*pret.*) C. L. 1274.

siwinge, sb., *carrying out orders*, ROB. (W.) 10320.

sēwōn, *see* **schēawen**, **sēowen**.

sewen², v.: to sewe at þe mete *set upon the table* 'deponere' CATH. 331; 'ferculo' PR. P. 454.

sewer, sb., *waiter (at table)*; 'depositor', CATH. 331; ['dapifer'] TREV. VI. 435; A. P. ii. 639.

sex, *see* **sax**, **six**.

sexein, *see* **sacristain**. **shaft**, *see* **schaft**.

shalmie, sb., *O.Fr.* chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; **shalmies** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1218.

shaundre, *see* **scandle**.

si, *see* **se**, **siȝe**. **si**, *see* **am**.

sib, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sibb, sib, = *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.G.* sipp, *Goth.* (un-)sibjis, *O.N.* sifi; *related, relative*, ORM. 307; GEN. & EX. 228; TOWNL. 162; ȝef ho were sib to the MIRC 1353; sib or fremde 1558; sibbe LANGL. *B* v. 634 [sib *A* vi. 113]; sibbe 'consanguineus' PR. P. 455; P. A. 55; HORN (R.) 68; AR. & MER. 8914; TRIST. 722; **sibbe** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 17; A. R. 204; HAV. 2277; SHOR. 69; sibbe men LA3. 1360; sibbe & fremde MAN. (F.) 6484; *comp.* **god-**, **ȝe-sib**.

sib-man, sb., *relative*, 'affinis'; **sibmen** (*pl.*) LA3. 1360*.

sib-rēden, sb., *O.E.* sibræden; *kinship, affinity*, SAX. CHR. 255; sibredin D. ARTH. 691; sibrede PR. P. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. III. 284.

sib-sum, adj., *O.E.* sibsum, = *O.H.G.* sibbi-sam; *amicable, peaceable*: þa sibsume (*pl.*) ['*pacifici*'] MAT. v. 9; *comp.* **ȝe-sibsum**.

sibsumnesse, sb., *O.E.* sibsumness; *peace, amity*, HOM. I. 91; MISC. 54.

sib, sibbe, sb., *O.E.* sibb, = *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.G.* sippa, sibba, ? *O.N.* sif (*pl.* sifjar); *peace; kindred*; MAT. x. 13; HOM. I. 193, 243; sibbe O. & N. 1005; P. L. S. v (b.) 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. (Web.) 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede LA3. 6096; of Daviȝes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

sibnesse, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sibness; *peace; kindred*; HOM. I. 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

sic, sb., *sigh*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; **sike** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1117; **sikes** (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. II. 83.

sic, *see* **sēoc**. **sicer**, *see* **sider**.

siche, **sichen**, *see* **sic**, **sike**, **siken**.

sicomore, sb., *O.Fr.* sicomore; *sycamore*; **sicomoris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS x. 27; sichomures ALEX. (Sk.) 4973.

sīd, adj., *O.E.* sīd, = *M.L.G.* sīd, sīt, *O.N.* sīðr; *wide, ample, fur*, PR. C. 1534; sīd 'talaris' PR. P. 455; þe side coote WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 23; **sīde** (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; **sīde** (*adv.*) LA3. 29902; wide & side ORM. 5900; **sīdder** (*compar.*) LANGL. *B* v. 193.

[**side**, sb., *O.E.* sīdo, = *O.L.G.* sīdu, *Goth.* sīdus, *O.H.G.* situ, *O.N.* sīðr; *custom*.]

side-ful, adj., *well-behaved, moral*; 'pudicus', FRAG. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

sīde, sb., *O.E.* sīde, = *O.L.G.* sīda, *O.N.* sīða, *O.H.G.* sīta; *side*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; side bi side LA3. 19824; C. M. 1786; **sīden** (*dat.*) JOHN xx. 25; on ælchere sīden [side] LA3. 621; al so þu dost on þīre side O. & N. 429; Horn stant bi þī side HORN (H.) 1007; a sīde *aside* GOW. II. 372; CH. C. T. *A* 896; stoude a side FER. 1826; bi sīden, bi side, bi sides *beside, besides* LA3. 5498, 12426, 24411; bi side þe buregh HOM. II. 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi side O. & N. 25; bi side þe urȝe TREAT. 134; **sīden** (*pl.*) A. R. 392; side HOM. I. 147; *comp.* **ēst-**, **norȝ-**, **sūȝ-**, **west-**, **wīðer-side**.

sīde-benche, sb., *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

sīd-bord, sb., *side-table*, GAW. 115; side-borde LANGL. *B* xiii. 36.

sīdeling, *adv.*, = *M.H.G.* sītelingen; *side-ways*, D. TROY 7320; sīdliŋ, sīdliŋes MAN. (F.) 10348, 10869; sīdeliŋes GENER. 206; sīdliŋes D. ARTH. 1039.

sīd-wāȝ, sb., *side-wall*; **sīdwages** (*pl.*) GR. 18; sīdwowes FRAG. 6.

sīder, sb., *O.Fr.* sīdre, *low Lat.* sicera, *Gr.* σικερα, *Heb.* שִׁכְרָה; *cider, strong drink*, LEG. 81; sīdir 'sicera' PR. P. 455; cider [sīper, sicer, ciser] CH. C. T. *B* 3245; sīder [cīdre, sīȝer, ciser, cisar, sīdur] WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; sīcher, sīcher VOC. 178; cīthir WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; C. M. 10982, 12679.

sīe, *see* **sē**. **sīec**, *see* **sēoc**.

sīen, *see* **sīȝen**, **sīhen**. **sīfe**, *see* **sīve**.

sīfte, sb., = *M.Du.* sīfte; *sieve*; cīfte [cīve] 'cribrum' PR. P. 78.

sīften, v., *O.E.* sīftan, = *M.Du.* sīften; *sift*, C. M. 15523; sīftin 'cribro' PR. P. 455; **sīfted** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 941.

siȝ (P **siȝ** = **sio**), sb., *sigh*; **sighe** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; **sighe** [**sikes**] (*pl.*) P. F. 248.

sigaldren, see under **siȝe**².

siȝe, sb., *O.E.* **sige**, cf. *O.H.G.* **sigi**, *m.*, *Goth.* **sigis** *n.*; *victory*, HOM. I. 13; LAȝ. 23890; ORM. 5461; **si** (*ms. sy*) JUL. 10.

siȝe-fast, adj., *victorious*, ORM. 16958; **siȝefest** (*printed* **siȝefeit**) FRAG. 4.

[**siȝe**², P.]

siȝe-craft, sb., ? *magic art*, LAȝ. 15501.

si-galdren, v., *enchant*, A. R. 208; **sigaldride** (*pret.*) H. S. 503.

sigaldrie, sb., *enchantment*, A. R. 208*; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. II. 69.

siȝen, v., *from* **siȝ**; cf. **siken**; *sigh*; **siȝhen** GOW. II. 319; S. S. (Wr.) 1860; **siȝhin**, **siȝin**, *sigh*, 'suspiro', PR. P. 455; **siȝin** LUD. COV. 391; **siȝh(e)** (*pres*) WILL. 909; **siȝh** O. & N. 1587; **siȝhes** PERC. 1064; **siȝande** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1436; **siȝede** [**siȝhede**] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; **siȝede** PL. CK. 442; **siȝide** WICL. JOSH. xv. 18; **siȝed** TOR. 2388; **siȝhed** EGL. 832; **siked** [**siȝhed**] MAN. (F.) 9073.

siȝing, sb., *sighing*, FER. 1040; **siȝhing** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 441.

siȝen, v., *O.E.* **sigan**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **sigan**, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **siga**; *glide*, *fall*, *sink*: **siȝen** to helle LAȝ. 14589; forð heo gunnen **siȝen** 29071; **siȝen** KATH. 2353; **siȝe** ALEX. (Sk.) 716; **siȝe** CH. TRO. v. 182; PALL. xi. 326; **siȝeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 47; **hie** ariȝt anes a dai and eft **siȝeð** HOM. II. 109; **siȝeð** R. S. iii; **siȝe** (*subj.*) SHOR. 3; **sah**, **seh** (*pret.*) LAȝ. 2918, 10255; **doun** bi (h)is chin (h)it seȝ FER. 589; **siȝen** LAȝ. 8682; **siȝen** JUL. 76; *comp. a-, an-, ȝe-, to-siȝen*.

siȝgen, see **seggen**. **siȝne**, see **seine**.

siȝnet, sb., *O.Fr.* **siȝnet**; *signet*; **siȝgettez** (*pl.*) A. P. i. 838.

signifaunce, sb., *Fr.* **signifiance**; *significance*, WILL. 2958; **signefiance** MISC. 28.

signifien, v., *Fr.* **signifier**; *signify*; **signifie** ROB. 154; **signifieth** (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 853; **signified** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 515.

siȝt, see **siht**.

siȝe, sb., = *O.H.G.* **siȝa**, *M.Du.* **sijȝhe**, *O.N.* **sia**; *strainer*, *colander*, 'colum', PR. P. 79*.

siȝen, **sēon**, v., *O.E.* **sēon**, = *O.H.G.* **siȝan**, *M.Du.* **sijȝhen**, *O.N.* **sia**; *strain*, *run*; **si** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 7; **ȝet** rede blod **sēh** (*pret.*) ut HOM. I. 121.

siȝen, see **siȝen**.

siht, sb., = *O.H.G.* **siht** *f.*; ? = **siȝe**; *from* **sēon**; *sight*, *vision*, LAȝ. 20929; R. S. v; SPEC. 25; **siȝt** GEN. & EX. 1626; **siȝt** SHOR. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; **siȝht** MAN. (H.) 174; S. S. (Wr.) 2414; **sith** LUD. COV. 117; **sihte** P. L. S. viii. 184; HOM. II. 61; CHR. E. 769; **siȝte** MARG. 155; *comp. an-, bi-, fore-, ēaȝe-, ēiȝe-(ie), in-siht (-sihte, -siȝt)*.

sihte-lōs, adj., *sightless*, GEN. & EX. 1528. **siht**², sb., *siȝt*; **siȝt** GREG. 13; **siȝten** (*pl.*) WILL. 924.

sihten, v., *O.E.* **siccetan**; *sigh*; **sihte** REL. I. 71; S. & C. II. lxii; **sihte** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; (*ms.* **sihte**) L. N. F. 217; **sihte** [**siȝte**] O. & N. 1291; **siȝte** FL. & BL. 59; BRD. 28; TREV. VIII. 227; **sihte** CH. C. T. B 1035; DEGR. 209.

sihti, adj., = *M.H.G.* **sihtic**; *visible*; **sihti** 'visibilis' PR. P. 455.

siȝe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) **siȝe** *f.*; *from* **sēon**; *vision*. MK. xvi. 8; A. R. 48; KATH. 497, 1620; **siȝe** (*m.* **siȝde**) GEN. & EX. 1630; **siȝe** ORM. 12670; **siȝe** AVENB. 47; *comp. an-, ēaȝe (ēh-), ȝe-siȝe*.

siȝk, see **sio**.

siȝe, sb., *O.E.* **sic**, = *O.N.* **sik**, **siki** *n.*; *trench*, *rill*, 'rivus', VOC. 195; **siȝe** (*aut.*) SHOR. 123; **sikea** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8165; **sikes**, **sikis** BARB. XIX. 742, xi. 300.

siȝe, see **sēo**-te.

sikel, sb., *O.F.* **sicol**, = *O.H.G.* **sichila**, *from* *Lat.* **secula**; *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; **sikel** [**sikul**] LANGL. B iii. 306 (Wr. 1983); **sikil** 'falx' PR. P. 455; REL. I. 7.

sikel, sb., ? *sickly*: Lazarus was swiȝe **sikel** a man S. A. L. 151.

siken, v., *O.E.* **sican** (*pret.* **sāc**); *sigh*, A. R. 110; H. M. 27; **siken** . . . & **suhȝhen** ORM. 6924; **sike** HORN (L.) 426; HAV. 291; WILL. 691; CH. C. T. A 1540; **sike** & **grone** P. L. S. xix. 266; **siken**, **siche(n)** LAȝ. 12772, 13626; **sike**, **siche** BEK. 536, 1446; **siche** MISC. 50; REL. I. 274; TREV. VII. 535; LAUNF. 249; **sikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 43; **sikep** O. & N. 1352; **sikande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 715; **sikede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; **siked** MAN. (F.) 9073; **siked** (*pple.*) SPEC. 92; *comp. bi-sichen*.

siking, sb., *sighing*, HAV. 234; SPEC. 53; WILL. 5451.

siken, see **sēken**.

siker, adj., = *O.Fris.* **siker**, **sikur**, *O.L.G.* **sikur**, *O.H.G.* **sichur**, *from* *Lat.* **secūrus**; *secure*, P. L. S. viii. 20; LAȝ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; GEN. & EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CH. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; **sekir** TOR. 1001; **sikerure** (*compar.*) A. R. 164; **sikerer** LANGL. B xii. 162.

siker-hēde, sb., = *O.H.G.* **sichurheit**; *security*, O. & N. 1265.

siker-lōc, sb., *security*, MARH. 14.

siker-līche, adv., = *O.H.G.* **sichurlīcho**; *securely*, A. R. 62; O. & N. 1139; **sikerlike** GEN. & EX. 1500; HAV. 422; **sekirli** PERC. 2002.

sikernes, sb., *security*, A. R. 342; HAV. 2856; JOS. 623; **sikernisse** BEK. 800; **sekirnes** PERC. 1204.

sikerien, v., *O.E.* **sicerian**; *trickle*: **ȝat**

sikeriez (? *printed* sikeniez) (*pres.*) out of þe se SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 641.

sikerin, v., = *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.G.* siorōn, *O.H.G.* sicherōn; *make sure*, 'securō', PR. P. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; FER. 2041; sikere S. S. (Wr.) 47; **sikerede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14716; **sikered** (*pple.*) WILL. 1463.

sikil, *see* swikel. **siknen**, *see* sēcnen.

silden, *see* schilden, **sile**, *see* sēle.

silen, v., *glide*; *go*; sile DEGR. 343; YORK xviii. 196; **siles** (*pres.*) he a doune AV. ARTH. xvi; silis, silez ALEX. (Sk.) 111, 2922*; & **siled** (*pret.*) firre A. P. ii. 131.

silen², v., *Swed.* sila; *strain*; sile 'colare' CATH. 339; **siled** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

silence, sb., *O.Fr.* silence; *silence*, A. R. 22.

self, *see* self.

silk, sb., *O.E.* seolc, = *O.N.* silki; *silk*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. i. 11; MAND. 212; CH. C. T. I. 613; silke ALEX. (Sk.) 4016; selc FL. & BL. 536; selk B. DISC. 223; selke SHOR. 34; **seolke** (*dat.*) LA3. 22764; A. R. 420.

silk-præd, sb., = *O.N.* silkprāðr; *silk thread*, WILL. 4430.

selk-werk, sb., *embroidery of silk*, JOS. 427.

silk-wirm, sb., *O.E.* seolcwyrn; *silk-worm*, PR. P. 456.

silken, adj., *O.E.* seolcen; *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid **seolkene** (*dat. pl.*) þrede MISC. 77.

sillable, sb., *O.Fr.* sillabe; *syllable*, PR. P. 455; CH. C. T. E 101; silipp YORK x. 26.

sille, *see* sülle. **sillen**, *see* sellen.

silour, *see* celūre.

silte, sb., *silt*; cilte 'glarea' PR. P. 77.

silten, *see* salten.

silver, sb., *O.E.* silofor, seolfor, sylfor, = *O.N.* silfr, *O.H.G.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr; *silver*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; selver [silver] LANGL. PROL. A 78, B 81; CH. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. x. 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. vii; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zelver AVENB. 35; seolver HOM. I. 9; A. R. 152; O. & N. 1366; seolver, sulver LA3. 884, 3570; suelfer P. L. S. viii. 133; **selfre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; seolvre MISC. 89; selvre 28; seolvere, selvere LA3. 2451, 4388; *comp.* qvik-silver.

silver-öre, sb., *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

silveren, adj., *O.E.* syllofen, seolfren, silfren, = *O.H.G.* silberin, *Goth.* silubreins; *made of silver*, WICL. GEN. xlv. 2; mid selvrene stikke ANGL. IV. 194; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. R. 29; **seolverne** (*pl.*) LA3. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

silverin, v., *cover with silver*, 'deargent', PR. P. 456.

siment, *see* oiment.

simfan, sb., *O.Fr.* symphans, sinfanie; *musical instrument*; ['*symphonies*'] MAN. (F.) 11387.

similacre [semilacre], sb., *O.Fr.* simulacre, *Lat.* simulacrum; *image*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2997; **semilacris** (*pl.*) 5637; simulacries 4460.

simile, sb., *simile*; LANGL. C xix. 299.

similitude, sb., *Lat.* similitūdō; *comparison*, *proposition*, CH. C. T. G 431; LANGL. C xx. 160*.

simle, adv., *O.E.* simle, simble, = *O.L.G.* simbla, simla *O.H.G.* simble; *always*, HOM. I. 239.

simnel, sb., *O.Fr.* simenel; *fine sort of bread*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 456; **simenels** (*pl.*) HAV. 779.

simonde, sb., *for ciment*; *cement*, YORK viii. 102.

simonie, sb., *O.Fr.* simonie; *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. xvii. 145; simonie LANGL. A PROL. 83.

simple, adj., *O.Fr.* simple; *simple*, *ignorant*, A. R. 128; REL. I. 226; BEK. 1058; AVENB. 134; WILL. 714; sempill ALEX. (Sk.) 4404.

simple-liche, adv., *simply*, AVENB. 134.

simpilnesse, sb., *simplicity*, PR. P. 456; ALEX. (Sk.) 4040, 4051.

simplesse, sb., *O.Fr.* simplesse; *simplicity*, AVENB. 140; LANGL. A xi. 121*.

simpletō, sb., *O.Fr.* sempleté; *simplicity*, LANGL. B x. 165; simplite A xi. 121*.

simulacion, sb., *O.Fr.* simulacion; *simulation*, AVENB. 23.

[**sin-**, *O.E.* = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sin-, *O.N.* sī-; *always*, *perpetually*.]

sin-fulle, adj., *O.E.* sinfulle; *endless*, REL. I. 38.

sin-grēne, sb., *O.E.* singrēne, = *M.H.G.* singriene; *house leek*, 'Jovis barba', REL. I. 37; 'semperviva' PALL. i. 853; sengrene PR. P. 251.

[**sin-hiwen**, sb., pl., *O.E.* sinhīwan; *husband and wife*; *comp.* 3e-sinhēowen.]

sinagins, sb., pl., ? *monsters*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5452.

sinagoge, sb., *synagogue*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1058.

sinder, sb., *O.E.* sinder, = *M.L.G.* sinder, *O.N.* sindr, *O.H.G.* sinter; *cinder*, 'scoria', CATH. 340; sindir PR. P. 456.

sinder, *see* sūnder.

sindren, v., *L.G.* sin(d)ern; *purify*; þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred (*pple.*) AVENB. 251.

sinegen, *see* sūneþen.

sinewe, sb., *O.E.* sinu, seonu, = *O.Fris.* sine, *M.L.G.* sene, *O.N.* sin, *O.H.G.* senewa; *sinew*, 'nervus', PR. P. 456; S. S. (Web.) 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GEN. xxxii. 25; senwe GEN. & EX. 1805; **sinuen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 194; senuwen LA3. 6498; seonewen MARH. 7; sina, sinan LEECHD. III. 88, 120; senewes SPEC. 101; senous, sinous YORK xxv. 108, 133; *comp.* hōuþ-senu.

sinowi, adj., *sinewy*; *senowi* PALL. iv. 684.

singable, adj., *singable*; *singabil* ['cantabiles'] HAMP. PS. cxviii. 54.

singe, *see seine*.

singen, v., *O.E.* *sigan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *singan*, *Goth.* *siggwan*, *O.N.* *syngva*, *syngja*; *sing*, A. R. 44; LANGL. *B* xv. 219; *zing* *AYENB.* 22; *singeþ* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1725; *SHOR.* 23; þu *singe* (*subj.*) O. & N. 226; *singende*, *singinge* (*pple.*) LA3. 26946, 29714; *sang* [song] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2212; *song* O. & N. 20; *songe* LANGL. *B* xix. 206; þu *sunge* O. & N. 1049; *sungun*, *sungen* *HOM.* I. 5, 7; *sungen* *SAX. CHR.* 249; *MARH.* 22; *ORM.* 3373; *GEN. & EX.* 3288; O. & N. 1663; *sunge* *GOW.* II. 176; *sunge*, *songen* *BRD.* 17, 20; *songen* *MAND.* 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1026; *sunge* [songe] LA3. 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 266; *isungen* [isonge] LA3. 18520; *deriv.* *sang*, *sengen*.

singare, v., *singer*, *PR.* P. 456.

singstere, sb., *female singer*, *WICL.* I *ESD.* ii. 65.

singzen, *see sūnezen*.

single, adj., *O.Fr.* *single*, *sengle*; *single*; *sengle* *SHOR.* 65; *AYENB.* 48.

singnetto, *see signet*.

singuler, adj., *O.Fr.* *singuler*; *singular*, *TREV.* IV. 17.

sinke, sb., = *M.Du.* *sinke*; *sink*; *well of a lamp*; 'exceptorium, mergulus' *PR.* P. 456.

sinken, v., *O.E.* *sincan*, = *O.L.G.* *sincan*, *O.H.G.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *sigqan*, *O.N.* *sökkva*; *sink*, *glide*, *fall*, LA3. 20156; *MARH.* 7; CH. C. T. *A* 951; *sinkeþ* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) *GOW.* I. 229; LANGL. *B* xviii. 67; *sunken* LA3. 4582; *JUL.* 79; *GEN. & EX.* 3775; *sonken* *MAP* 339; i *sonke* (*ms.* *songe*, *r. w.* *lonke*) (*subj.*) *P. S.* 156; *sunken* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 14569; *sonken* *WILL.* 4111; *MAND.* 101; *isunken* LA3. 28485; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *for-sinken*; *deriv.* *senohen*.

sinne, *see sūnne*.

sinoper, sb., *O.Fr.* *sinople*; *red earth*, 'sinopsis', *CATH.* 341; *sinopir* *PR.* P. 456.

sinop, sb., *O.E.* *synoð*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *Gr.* *συνodus*; *synod*, *FRAG.* 2; *sinað* LA3. 25338; *sinod* *TREV.* V. 231.

sioun, *see ciūn*. **sip**, *see schip*.

siphre, sb., *Arab.* *ṣifr*; *cipher*, *DEP.* R. iv. 53.

sippin, v., = *M.Du.* *sippen*, *M.H.G.* *supfen*; *sip*, *PR.* P. 456; *sippe* CH. C. T. *D* 176.

sīre, sb., *O.Fr.* *sīre*; *sire*, *sir*, LA3. 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. vii; *HAV.* 310; *sire* *bischof* *BEK.* 997; *ser* *YORK* xxii. 151; *sire* *soile* *fatherland* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5021; *sires* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2248; CH. C. T. *A* 3909.

sirurgien, *see cirurgian*.

sirupe, *sirope*, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *syrop*; *syrup*, *CATH.* 341; *sorip* *PR.* P. 465.

sis, sb., *O.Fr.* *sis*; *six of dice*, CH. C. T. *B* 3851

sīse, sb., *for asise*; *mod.Eng.* *size*; *session*, *meeting*, *MAP* 337; *due measure* *MIRC* 1282; 'dome of lond' *FR.* P. 456.

sīse², sb., *size*: *sise* *for* *bokis* *limininge* *PR.* P. 456.

sīsen, v., *for asisen*; *constitute*; *sīsed* (*pret.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4654.

sīsour, sb., *for asisour*, ? *jurymen*, ? *witness*: a *sisoure* and a *sompnoure* LANGL. *B* iv. 167; **sīsoures** [sīsours] *GAM.* 881; *fals men* *þat* *bein* *sīsours* *H. S.* 1335.

sissen, v., *f. Du.* *sissen*; *hiss*; *cisses* (*pres.*) *VOC.* 152.

sīser, *see sider*.

siste, *see sixte*. **sister**, *see sūster*.

sīte, sb., *Fr.* *sīte*; *position*, CH. *ASTR.* ii. 17 (28).

sītē², sb., *O.N.* *sýti*; *sorrow*, *pain*, L. H. R. 63; *ALEX.* 546; *TRIST.* 1940; *MIN.* vii. 65; *M. H.* 149; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii. *sorowe* and *sīte* *MAN.* (H.) 5; *FLOR.* 1631; *serche & sit* *ORM.* 4852; *in* *sīte* and *car.* C. M. 1410.

sīten, v., *O.N.* *sýta*; *be sorrowful*, *be anxious*; **sīte** (*pres.*) C. M. 11675.

sītole, sb., *for citole*; *guitar*, A. P. i. 91.

sitten, v., *O.E.* *sittan*, = *O.L.G.* *sittean*, *O.N.* *sitja*, *Goth.* *sitan*, *O.H.G.* *sizzan*, *Lat.* *sidere*; *sit*, LA3. 23035; *KATH.* 1574; A. R. 22; *ORM.* 14086; LANGL. *B* ii. 96; *sitte* *BRD.* 24; *to* *sittenne* *MAT.* xx. 23; þu **sittest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 89; (he) *sit* A. R. 332; *MARH.* 17; K. T. 699; (we) *sitteþ* O. & N. 1682; *heo* *sitteð* LA3. 14118; **sīte** (*imper.*) *HOM.* I. 91; *REL.* I. 186; *AN. LIT.* 3; *sitteð* a *dun* LA3. 24865; *sitte* (*subj.*) A. R. 10; *þet* *mon* . . . *er* *timan* *to* *his* *borde* *ne* *sitte* *HOM.* I. 105; *ne* *sitte* *hit* *hire* *se* *uwele* *H. M.* 7; **sittinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *sittende* [sitting] *LANGL. B* xvii. 48; *inne* *wel* *sittende* *schon* *MISC.* 193; **sat** [*O.E.* *sæt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *sat*, *O.H.G.* *saz*] (*pret.*) *ORM.* 5807; O. & N. 939; *RICH.* 3454; CH. C. T. *A* 615; *PERC.* 968; *LIDG.* M. P. 12; *he* *sat* *at* *te* *bordes* *ende* *BEK.* 1186; *he* *sat* *a* *dun* 1172; *þer* *he* *sæt* [sat] . . . *an* *his* *kinebenche* LA3. 9692; *þe* *swike* *set* [sat] *a* *dun* 12958; *set* A. R. 156; *KATH.* 139; *seet* L. N. F. 217; *FER.* 1200; [þu] *sete* *FRAG.* 6; A. R. 238; *FER.* 1403; LANGL. (Wr.) 12653; **sāten** (*pl.*) *ORM.* 15560; *heo* *sāten* [seten] *stiile* LA3. 25121; *heo* *seten* *to* *borde* 14950; *seten* A. R. 258; *JOS.* 432; *RICH.* 3471; CH. C. T. *F* 92; *seten* *MISC.* 229; *seten* [satēn] *WICL.* *JOSH.* viii. 9; *sete* *BRD.* 6; *TRIST.* 549; **sēte** (*subj.*) *BEK.* 1213; *WILL.* 1622; **seten** [*O.E.* *seten*, = *O.N.* *setinn*, *Goth.* *sitans*, *O.H.G.* (ge-) *sezen*] (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 103; *HAV.* 1738; S. S. (Web.) 2649; *MIRC* 1179; *WICL.* LK. vii. 37; *seten* [sitēn] CH. C. T. *A* 1452; *siten* *PS.* cxxvi. 2; *comp.* *æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *je-*, *wip-sitten*; *deriv.* *set*, *setel*, *setten*, *sāte*.

sittunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* sizunge; *sitting*, A. R. 156.

sip, adv., *O.E.* sip, cf. *O.N.* sið, *O.H.G.* sîd, *Goth.* (þana-)seips; ?*after*, *GOW.* I. 104; sip whanne *LANGL. B* xx. 186; see **sippen**.

sið, sb., *O.E.* sið, cf. *O.L.G.* sith, sið, *O.H.G.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs *m.*, *O.N.* sinn *n.*; *journey*; *time*; *chance*; *H. M.* 9; hwet unseli sið *JUL.* 47; Eþri(u)s (h)adden seli sið *GEN. & EX.* 2546; sip *AN. LIT.* 9; þane seoruhful(l)e sip *FRAG.* 5; dreizen . . . wrecche sip 6; oðer siðe *HOM. I.* 37; þridde siðe *thirdly HOM. II.* 95; sum siþe *ORM.* 5372; ʒis one siðe *GEN. & EX.* 3093; þe þridde siþe *O. & N.* 325; hu þe beon (*r.* beo) on siðe *in what condition art thou LA3.* 30284; aris . . . to þine facie siðe (*death*) 26040; at sume siþe *O. & N.* 293; in unker siþe 993; of here liwes (*r.* lives) siþe *L. N. F.* 217; wanede hire siðes (*pl.*) *LA3.* 25847; his wrecche siðes *HOM. II.* 169; þreo siðes *REL. I.* 130; ten siðes *GEN. & EX.* 1731; siþes *LANGL. B* v. 431; *MAND.* 291; seofen siðan, siðen (*ms.* syðan, syðen) [*'septies'*] *L.K.* xvii. 4; fif siðen *A. R.* 18; siþen *P. S.* 151; siðe *LA3.* 1103; fif siðe *KATH.* 794; siþe *HAV.* 778; *FL. & BL.* 212; *SPEC.* 134; *CH. C. T. B* 1155; feole siþe *K. T.* 470; mani þousand siþe [siþes] *WILL.* 103, 1696; feill siss *many times BARB. v.* 178; *comp. bále-, wále-, deáþ-, eorþeþ-, forð-, heðen-, lif-, sorh-, wá-, wén-sið.*

siþe, sb., *O.E.* siðe, = *M.L.G.* sigde, segede *f.*, *O.N.* sigðr *m.*; *scythe*, *HAV.* 2553; *LANGL. B* iii. 306; *RICH.* 6788; *GAW.* 2202; siðe '*falx*' *VOC.* 277; *PR.* P. 457.

siþid, adj., *armed with a scythe*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3598, 3821.

siþen, **siþenes**, see **sippen**.

siþien, **siþian**, v., = *O.E.* siðian, = *O.L.G.* sithōn, *O.H.G.* sindōn, *O.N.* sinna; *from sið*; *make a journey*; *FRAG.* 8; þet ure saule moten eft siðian to him *HOM. I.* 119; siðen *REL. I.* 224; forð siðen *LA3.* 21279; (heo) siþleþ (*pres.*) *FRAG.* 8.

siþreþ in phr. of **siþre**, ? = *O.N.* of sidir; of *late*, *ORM.* 322.

sippen, adv., *O.E.* siððan, sippon, seoððan, syððan; = sip þan; *since, ago*, *ORM.* 231; sippen [sithen, siþpe, siðe] þat þe world bigan *CH. C. T. A* 2102; sip [sin] þat i hadde a wif *E* 1545; siððe *MISC.* 163; siþpe *TREAT.* 132; sippe [seppe] he burede him *L. H. R.* 26; sippe [sith] *LANGL. B* v. 441; siþen [sitthen, siþenes, sitthenes] vi. 65; siþe [sith, sin] xx. 320; sippe a longe time *PL. CR.* 158; siþe Criste deide 353; siððan, seoððan *HOM. I.* 43, 109; seoððen *A. R.* 146; *R. S. v.*; seoppen his deages beoþ igon *FRAG.* 5; seoððen, suððen *LA3.* 1725, 3915; seppen *C. L.* 46; *TRIST.* 109; seppen, seppe *WILL.* 104, 433; seoppe [soppe], seppe *O. & N.* 324, 1402; seððe *L.K.* vii. 45; þat furst is feir ant seppe unsete *SPEC.*

23; zeþpe *AYENB.* 14; siððen (? siðen) [*O.N.* siðan], siðen, seðen *HOM. II.* 3, 21, 183; siðen *GEN. & EX.* 84; *REL. I.* 210 (*MISC.* 3); siþen *HAV.* 399; *JOS.* 4; *MAND.* 75; *MAN. (H.)* 2; *A. P. i.* 13; *ISUM.* 146; siðe *M. ARTH.* 126; seþen *RICH.* 5562; seþin *ANT. ARTH.* xx; sithen, sen *PR. C.* 731, 2212; sin *HOCCL.* i. 71; sen *DEGR.* 1648; sen, sin *YORK* xxv. 66, i. 139; sethens *E. G.* 414.

sive, sb., *O.E.* sife, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* seve, *O.H.G.* sib; *sieve*, '*cribrum*', *PR.* P. 457; *GOW.* I. 294; *CH. C. T. G* 940; sife *FRAG.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp. hār-seve.*

siveþe, sb., *O.E.* sifoða; *bran*, '*ucus*', sifethe *FRAG.* 4; **sivedis** (*pl.*) '*furfur*' *PR.* P. 457.

sivin, v., = *M.Du.* seven, *M.H.G.* siben; *strain*, *sift*, '*colo*', *PR.* P. 457.

siwen, see **sewen**.

six, card. num., *O.E.* six, seox, siex, scx, = *O.N.* sex, *O.L.G.* sehs, *O.H.G.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* sahs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ; *six*, *BRD.* 28; *six*, *six* *A. R.* 30, 298; *CH. C. T. F* 391 (*Wr.* 10705); *six* hundred *LA3.* 613; þa sixe 25387; *six* *HAV.* 2788; *LANGL. B* v. 431; *siexe* *P. S.* 157; *sex* *GEN. & EX.* 577; *MAN. (H.)* 66; *C. M.* 18877; *LIDG. M. P.* 34; *E. G.* 355; þe sexe dazhes *ORM.* 4166.

six-tāne, card. num., *O.E.* sixtēne, -týne; *sixteen*, *LA3.* 1103; *A. R.* 298; *sextene* *ORM.* 572; *AR. & MER.* 3948.

six-tāpe, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtēoða; *sixteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 81; *sixteþe* *ROB.* 261; *sixtende* *JUL.* 78.

six-ti, card. num., *O.E.* sixtig, = *O.L.G.* sehstig; *sixty*, *LA3.* 27446; *BEK.* 1851; *sextig* *ORM.* 7675; *sexti* *PR. C.* 4525.

sixti-fāld, adj., *sixty-fold*, *H. M.* 23.

sixtiāzte, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtigelða; *sixtieth*, *AYENB.* 234.

sixte, ord. num., *O.E.* sixta, = *O.L.G.* sehsta, *O.H.G.* sehsto, *Goth.* sahsta, *Lat.* sextus; *sixth*, *A. R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sexte* *ORM.* 4322; *GOW.* III. 121; *S. S. (Wr.)* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste* *HOM. I.* 39, 43; *seste* *A. D.* 240.

skaffaut, see **scafold**.

skalk, see **scal**.

skar, see **sker**. **skarn**, see **scarn**.

skec, sb., *plundering*, *AR. & MER.* 4736; *skek* [*skec*, *scek*, *shekke*, *checke*, *cheke*] *ROB. (W.)* 5131.

skēi, see **schēoh**.

skeino, sb., *O.Fr.* escaigne; *skein*, *PR.* P. 457.

skek, see **skeo**. **skele**, see **schile**.

skell, see **schelle**. **skellen**, see **schellen**.

skelp, sb., *blow*, *stroke*; *schath* of **skelpis** (*pl.*) *YORK* xxxiii. 35.

skelpen, v., *prov. Eng.* skelp; *beat*, *flog*; **skelp** *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1924; he **skelpste** (*pret.*) oute of score *YORK* xxvi. 81.

skelton, v.: *scoleres skelton* (*pret.*) þeratte þe

- skil for to find A. P. ii. 1554; skete skarmoch
skelt (*pple.*) much skathe lached 1186.
skelting, sb.: for skelting of harme D. TROY
 1089, 6042.
skemering, see **schimeringe under schi-**
meren.
skemten, v., *O.N.* skemta; *amuse, delight*:
 and skente hi mid mine songe O. & N. 449;
skente (*pret.*) 1085.
skemting, sb., *amusement, pleasure*, ORM.
 2165; skemting REL. I. 218; skenting LA3.
 30625; skentinge O. & N. 446.
skenten, see **skemten.**
skeppe, sb., *O.N.* skeppa (*measure*); *skip,*
carrying-basket, 'sportu' PR. P. 457; PALL.
 iii. 209.
sker, sb., *O.N.* sker *n.*; *projecting rock*;
 scarre ['*scopulus*'] WICL. : KINGS xiv. 5;
 undir a skerre HALLIW. 709.
sker², adj., *O.N.* skiarr; *scared, timid*; skar
 TOWNL. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242*.
skēre, adj., *O.E.* scære, = *O.N.* skær; *sheer,*
clear, pure; C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and
 skere [schere] LAUNF. 429, 881; **schēre**
 þurs dai *Holy Thursday* [cf. *Dan., Swed.*
skær Torsdag] BRD. 16; MIRC 640; schere
 þors dai MAND. 19; scere þors dai REL. I.
 144; shere þurs dai SACR. 398; sheer þurs
 dai LIDG. M. P. 253; **skēre** (*adv.*) B. DISC.
 1914; habbeð iqveðen us scere LA3. 12752;
 of blisse 3e beoþ skere R. S. iv; makie we us
 clene and skere MISC. 73; **skerre** (*compar.*)
 A. R. 314.
skēren, v., cf. *O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skära;
purify, A. R. 308; skere ROB. 334; REL. I.
 241; ALIS. 3295; S. S. (Wr.) 3398; þar of
 þu . . . most þe skere O. & N. 1302; of scape
 i wol me skere P. S. 156; skere, schere MISC.
 190, 191.
sker(r)el, sb., ? *scarecrow, 'larva'* PR. P. 457;
 scarle CATH. 321.
skerren, v., cf. *O.N.* skerra, *Swed.* skiarra; *from*
sker; *scare*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei '*abigo*'
 PR. P. 457; **scarrez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 598;
skerrid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4802; skerrit
 D. TROY 13404; ? *comp. a-scurrēn.*
skēt, adj., *O.E.* scēot, *O.N.* skiōtr; *quick*;
skēte (*adv.*) AR. & MER. 294; GAM. 187;
 TRIST. 896; GAW. 19; A. P. iii. 195; skete,
 skeet ALIS. 3047, 5637; sket ORM. 1266;
 HAV. 1926; B. DISC. 484.
skit-li, adv., *suddenly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5040.
skōwed, adj., ? *from skie*; *piebald*: the
 skewed ['*varii*'] goos PALL. i. 703; skewed
 horses CHEST. II. 142.
skōwen, see **schōowen.**
skie, sb., *O.N.* ský *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* skio, *sceo m.*;
sky, cloud, 'nubes' PR. P. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW.
 II. 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ʒat brigte skie bi-
 foren hem fleg GEN. & EX. 3643; þat it ne
 lefte not a skie in al þe welken CH. H. F 1600;
skēwes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. ii. 1206; skewis
 ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. I. 262; skies 210.
skiffte, **skiften**, see **schift, schiften.**
skig, adj., = *M.L.G.* schügge, *Swed.* skygg,
 ? *O.N.* styggr; ? = **schēoh**; *timid, careful*,
 A. P. ii. 21.
skil, **skile**, see **schile.**
skilli, ? adj.: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven
 scaped alle the wilde A. P. ii. 529.
skin, sb., *O.E.* scinn, = *O.N.* skinn; *skin*, CH.
 C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin
 AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne '*pellis, cutis*'
 PR. P. 457; **skinne** (*dat.*) EM. 954; **skinnes**
 (*pl.*) MAND. 216; skinnes DEP. R. ii. 32;
comp. barm-, bēre-skin.
skinden, v., *O.E.* scyndan, = *O.N.* skynda,
O.H.G. scuntan; *hasten*: ʒe chapmen **skir-**
den (*printed skiuden*) (*pret.*) here fare GEN.
 & EX. 1989.
skine, see **schine.**
skinnere, sb., *skinner*, VOC. 181; skinnare
 PR. P. 457.
skinneri, sb., *skins, furs*, B. B. 180.
skip, sb., *hop, jump, 'saltus'* PR. P. 458.
skippin, v., *skip, jump, 'salto'* PR. P. 458;
 skippe HORN (R.) 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL.
 I KINGS x. 6; CH. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I.
 120; **skipte** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 103; MAN.
 (F.) 11365; *comp. over-skippen.*
skippare, sb., *skipper, 'saltator'* PR. P. 451;
skipperes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3087.
skir, see **sohir.**
skirmen, v., *scream*; **skirmand** (*pple.*) ALF. X.
 (Sk.) 5157.
skirmen², v., = *O.H.G.* scirman, *M.L.G.* scher-
 men; *fence*, A. R. 212; bigunnen mid sceldes
 to scurmen LA3. 8144; skirme ALIS. 662;
 schirme O. & N. 306; **skirmden** (*pret.*) LA3.
 8406.
skirming, sb., *fencing*, HAV. 2323.
skirmishen, see **scarmishen.**
skirpen, v., *O.N.* skirpa (*spit*); *spit out*; *re-*
ject: þat unfæle folc þat **skirpeþ** (*pres.*) þa r
 ongaenes ORM. 7389.
skirt, sb., *skirt*, PR. P. 458; MAN. (F.) 7884;
skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.
skirwit, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'* PR. P. 449.
skitte, see **schitte.**
skivalde ? sb.: þen watz a skilli skivalde,
 qven scaped alle þe wilde A. P. ii. 529.
sklaire, see **sleir.**
sklither, **sklitheringe**, see **slith-**
skof, see **soof.** **skrat**, see **soarat.**
skrīchen, **skriken**, see **schrichen.**
skūlken, see **scūlken.**
skunniren, see **sounneren.**
slā, sb., *O.E.* slāhe, = *O.H.G.* slēha, *M.Du.*
slee; *sloe*; slo '*prunum*' PR. P. 459; HAV.

2051; R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis wurð a slo R. S. ii (MISC. 160); **slōn** (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slōe-thorn, sb., *O.E.* slāhþorn, = *Ger.* schlēhdorn; *sloethorn*, VOC. 163.

slabbe, sb., *slab*; *plate*, *sheet*: a slab [anc scabbie] of ire TREAT. 135; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 531; **slabbes** (*pl.*) FER. 3313.

slabben, v., *cf. Swed.* slabba (RIETZ); *? wallow*: hou ist thet hi ine helle **slabbep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 151.

slaberen, *see slaveren*.

slac, sb., *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. xxiii; **slak** DEG. 333; **slake** (*dat.*) ISUM. 622.

slac², adj., *O.E.* slæc, sleac, = *O.L.G.* slac, *O.N.* slakr, *O.H.G.* slach; *slack*, *loose*, *lux*, '*piger*', FRAG. 2; **slac**, **slak** AVENB. 32, 141; **slak** '*luxus*' PR. P. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CH. C. T. E 1849.

slaconesse, sb., *O.E.* sleacness; *slackness*, AVENB. 33; **slaknesse** PR. P. 458; CH. C. T. I 680.

slácien, *see slákien*.

slæd, sb., *O.E.* slæd; *valley*; **slæde**, *slade* (*dat.*) LA3. 8585, 26887; *slade* GAW. 2147; A. P. i. 141; PALL. ix. 176; **sládes** (*pl.*) LA3. 28365; GOW. II. 93.

slæen, *see slēan*.

slæp, **slāp**, sb., *O.E.* slæp, = *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.G.* slāp, *O.H.G.* slāf; *sleep*, ORM. 1903, 3148; **slēp** A. R. 144; AVENB. 31; *sleep* LANGL. A PROL. 45; *sleep* B PROL. 45; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1392 (*sleep* A 1390); **slāpes** (*gen.*) ORM. 2971; **slāpe** (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo weren on **slēpe** LA3. 1159; *sleep* TOR. 927; *slape* LK. ix. 32; HOM. II. 77; HORN (R.) 1315; a *slape* WILL. 1995; on *slope* FLOR. 1632.

slæp-ern, sb., *O.E.* slæpern; *sleeping room*, *bed room*, '*dormitorium*', FRAG. 4.

slæp-lēs, adj., *O.E.* slæplēas; *sleepless*, CATH. 344.

slæplēaste, sb., *O.E.* slæplēast; (*? printed slop-*), *sleeplessness*, FRAG. 3.

slæp-wurt, sb., *lettuce*, '*lactuca*' REL. I. 37.

[**slæpel**] **slāpel**, sb., *O.E.* slāpol; *one found of sleep*, FRAG. 3.

slāpen [**slāpe**], v., *O.E.* slāpan, slēpan (*pret.* slēp, slēpte) (ALFR. P. C. 101), = *Goth.* slēpan (*pret.* saislēp), *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.G.* slāpan, *O.H.G.* slāfan (*pret.* sliet); *sleep*, LA3. 733; **slēpen** A. R. 4; **slēpin** PR. P. 459; **slēpen** REL. I. 177; *sleep* AVENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; *sleep* LUD. COV. 41; **slāpen** HOM. II. 7; *slape* S. S. (Web.) 929; AR. & MER. 814; **slāpeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 212; **slēp** MISC. 192; **slēpinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 224; **slēp** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 967; MISC. 24; ROB. 151; **slāp** [**slēp**], **slēpte** LA3. 4005, 26009; **slēp** [**slēp**, **slēpte**] LANGL. Bv. 382; *sleep* [**slēpte**] CH. C. T. A 98; **slēpte** A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* **slēpte**)

ORM. 2484; þu **slēptest** FRAG. 7; **slēpen** HAV. 2128; **slāpe** (*subj.*) ROB. 213; **slēped** [**slēpt**] (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *comp.* a-, 3e-**slāpen**.

slēpere, sb., *sleep*, TREAT. 138; **slēpare** A. R. 258.

slēping, sb., *sleeping*, H. S. 5739.

slēpi, adj., *O.E.* slēpig, = *M.L.G.* slāpich, *O.H.G.* slāfag; *sleepy*, **slēpi** GEN. & EX. 871; GOW. II. 113; **slēpie** (*dat.*) A. R. 272.

slāten, v., *incite* (*dogs*); *hunt*; ORM. 13485; him to **slēte** mid grete houndes REL. II. 278; heo . . . **slāttēn** [**slāttēn**] (*pret.*) him wið hundes JUL. 52; a **slat** (*pple.*) swin P. S. 154.

slāting, sb., *inciting* (*dogs*), *hunting*, [*later text honting*] LA3. 12304; *bole slating* ALIS. 200.

[**slāþe**, sb., *O.E.* slaga, = *O.H.G.* slago; *from slēan*; *slayer*; *comp.* āþen-, *man-slāþe*.]

slāht, sb., *O.E.* (wæl-)slæht, slyht m., *cf. O.H.G.* slaht f.; *from slēan*; *slaughter*, *death*, KATH. 200; **slāht** ROB. 56; FER. 5519; **slāht**, **slāht** A. P. i. 800, ii. 56; **slāht** JOS. 266; *slaught* ALIS. 1910; GOW. I. 348; **slāht**, **slāht**, **slēht**, **slāht** LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951, 28730; *sleight* AR. & MER. 4936; ELL. ROM. I. 279; ofte the mannes **slēhte** (*printed siehte*) arift were man hiȝt weneth wel litel SHOR. 98; *comp.* fēond-, *man-*, *wæl-slaht*.

slāhter, sb., *O.N.* slatr n., *slaughter*, M. H. 38; *slaughter* PR. C. 3367; *slauter* MAN. (H.) 91; *slaughter* AR. & MER. 3918; *slautir* PR. P. 458.

slāþe, sb., *? = slāht*; *slaughter*, AVENB. 90.

slāio, sb., *O.E.* slahæ, slae; *sley* (*of a loom*), '*pecten*', VOC. 217, 234; PR. P. 458.

slak, *see slac*.

slákien, v., *O.E.* (a-)slæcian (*from slac*), = *M. Du.* slaken, *O.L.G.* slekian; *loose*, *set free*, *slacken*, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; þet . . . his sunbendes nule **slakien** HOM. I. 51; *slakien* P. L. S. viii. 19; *slakie* . . . his bendes LA3. 23345⁺; þe pride of sir David bigon fast to *slaken* MIN. ix. 49; *slakin* '*laxo*' PR. P. 458; *slake* CH. C. T. E 802; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; TOWNL. 117; his wrappe for to *slake* WILL. 728; ne mi þurst *slake* LANGL. B xviii. 366; to *slake* his lust M. H. 80; in *slēp(e)* i **slāke** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; *fasteð* til his fel him *slakeð* REL. I. 211; *slakeþ* SHOR. 30; swa þat i *slakie* to ofearnen heven-riche KATH. 2166; and **slāked** (*pret.*) his spere PERC. 1696; *comp.* a-**slákien**.

slān, *see slēan*.

slante *? sb.*; *in phrase on slante* [**slonte**]; *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. xlviii; o *slante* D. ARTH. 2254; a *slonte* '*oblique*' PR. P. 6.

slāp, **slāpen**, *see slēp*, **slāpen**.

slappe, sb., = *Ger.* *slappe*; *slap*, *blow*, PALL. iv. 763.

slaschen, v., = *Dan.* slaske, ? *Swed.* slaska; *lash*; **slascht** (*pple.*) WICL. 3 KINGS v. 18.

slat, **slat**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* esclat; *slate*, *tile*, PR. P. 458; **slattes** (*pl.*) MAP 350; **slattes** TREV. I. 399; WICL. IS. ix. 10.

slatten, v., ? *O.N.* slatta, sletta (*dab*); *hang down*; *fall*: heo **slateð** [slattes, sletteð] (*pres.*) adun boa two hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo to grunde . . . **sletten** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2262.

slāu, adj., *O.E.* slāw, = *M.Du.* sleuw, *O.L.G.* slēu, *O.N.* slær, slör, *O.H.G.* slēw; *slow*: slau & let HOM. II. 183; (*ms.* slaw) 'hebes, tardus' PR. P. 458; slaw H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slou R. S. vi; TREAT. 138; slouh A. R. 258; slou3 end dul TREV. V. 235; **slāwe** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slow3 CH. C. T. D 1816; slouwe P. S. 325; **slōwesto** (*superl.*) SPEC. 176.

slāw-liche, adv., *slowly* (*printed* slapliche), REL. I. 131 (slawliche HOM. II. 11); slaui PR. C. 3193.

slāunesse, sb., *slowness*, FR. P. 458.

slō(w)-wurm, sb., *O.E.* slāwwyrm; *slow-worm*, 'stellio', FRAG. 3.

slauht, see **slaht**. **slaunder**, see **sclandre**.

slāuþe, see **slēwðe**.

slaveren, v., cf. *M.Du.* slabberen, *Swed.* slabbra; *slaver*; **slavers** (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; **slaverit** (*pret.*) 'bave' VOC. 143; *comp.* bi-slaberen.

slavine, see **sclavine**. **slāw**, see **slāu**.

slāwe, sb., *sloth*, *slowness*; witoute slow(e) I. H. R. 214.

slāwen, v., *O.E.* slāwian; *be slow*, HOM. I. 161.

slē, see **slēh**.

slēan, v., *O.E.* slēan (*pret.* slōh), = *O.N.* slā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* slahan; *strike*, *beat*; *slay*, *kill*; A. R. 138; slæn [slean] LA3. 3952; slen HORN (L.) 85; P. L. S. xiii. 98; ALIS. 1735; slen, sleen 'occido' PR. P. 459; slen LANGL. A iii. 267; sle TOR. 240; slee FER. 55; slen [sleen, sle, slee] CH. C. T. A 661, 1645; slæn, slan ORM. 4450, 8040; slea, slæ3e AYENB. 8, 223; slaa ISUM. 302; slon MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclon S. & C. II. xliii; slo HAV. 1364; PERC. 925; to slenne A. R. 130; **slēað** (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slað H. M. 29; sloð REL. I. 218; heo slæ3eð HOM. I. 53; **slēa** (*imper.*) A. R. 206; **slōh** (*pret.*) LA3. 767; ORM. 3590; HORN (R.) 611; slo3, slou3, slou ROB. 19, 20, 23, 175; slogh EGL. 448; fir . . . he slogh Iw. 2039; slouh A. R. 118; slou3 BEK. 2356; slough [slou] CH. C. T. A 987; slou HAV. 501 (*spelt* slow 2633); LANGL. B xx. 149; S. S. (Wr.) 1028; A. P. i. 1221; TOR. 698; slog, slug GEN. & EX. 2668, 3913; sloo3, sleu (*ms.* slew) WICL. LK. xv. 27; sleu (*for* slu) TRIAM. 1436; þu slo3e LA3. 10999; slowe HAV. 2069; P. L. S. xxiv. 189; heo slo3en (*pitched*) heore teldes wide 3eond þa feldes LA3. 7865; slo3-

hen ORM. 13782; sloghe PR. C. 5526; slowen A. R. 270; slowen MAND. 280; **slō3e** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39; slowe FER. 467; **slæ3en** (*pple.*) ORM. 4458; slæ3 GEN. & EX. 509; slawen HAV. 2000; SPEC. 96; sclawen HICKES I. 228; slawe K. T. 1055; S. S. (Wr.) 1646; slain MAND. 280; CH. C. T. A 992; slan PERC. 555; slon TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, 30-, of-slēan; *deriv.* **slæ3e**, **slæ3e**, **slegge**, **slaht**, **slahtor**.

slēere, sb., *slayer*, TREV. V. 373.

slēc, adj., *sleek*, *smooth*, KATH. 1677; sleek PALL. ii. 152.

slecken, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sleccan, = *Swed.* släcka; *from* slac; *slack*, *slake*, *extinguish*: to slecken fir & cwenken ORM. 10126; slekken wel þin þirst 14484; slekkin 'extinguo' PR. P. 459; lecc3e M. T. 200; **sleoked** (*pple.*) ORM. 5689.

slēde, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slede, slide, *O.N.* slēði, *O.L.G.* slito; *from* **sliden**; *sledge*; 'traha', PR. P. 458; VOC. 232; **slēdis** (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xx. 3.

slē3, see **slēh**.

slæ3e, sb., *O.E.* slege, slæge, cf. *O.L.G.* slegi m.; *from* **slēan**; *slaughter*: ure drihten wes illed to sle3e al swa me dede a scep HOM. I. 121; *comp.* ofer-slæie.

slegge, sb., *O.E.* slecg, *O.N.* sleggja; *from* **slēan**; *sledge* (*hammer*), FER. 1308; TREV. VI. 199; **slegges** (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.

slēh, adj., *O.N.* slāgr (slēgr); *sly*, *clever*, LA3. 14366*; ORM. 13498; sle3 ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; FER. 1446; L. C. C. 19; sle3 WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 12; sle BARB. iv. 512; slegh MIRC 856; sle3 B. DISC. 351; sleih (*ms.* sleih) MISC. 88; slei (*ms.* sleih) HAV. 1084; MAN. (F.) 9849; sleigh [sli] CH. C. T. A 3201; sliz ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli 'astutus, callidus' PR. P. 459; **slæ3e** (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; slegh PR. C. 7570; (*ms.* sleye) SPEC. 86; **slēlere** [slihere] (*compar.*) CH. C. T. D 1322; slear BARB. xvii. 244; **slēhest** (*superl.*) MARH. 12; sleast BARB. xvii. 435.

slēh-liche, adv., *O.N.* slægliga; *slily*, LANGL. C vii. 107; sleiliche WILL. 637; sleiz-, slili CH. C. T. A 1444; sleli YORK xxx. 8; BARB. xix. 538.

sliness, sb., *slyness*, 'astucia' PR. P. 459.

slēih-schūpe, -schipe, sb., ? *skilfulness*, C. L. 801.

slēhþe, sb., *O.N.* slægð; *sleight*, *contrivance*, LA3. 17212* (*first text* liste); sle3þe AYENB. 18; FER. 2405; sleghþe MIRC 364; sleghþe YORK xxii. 88; sleizþe WILL. 2151; sleizþe [sleipe] TREV. IV. 93; sleithe 'calliditas, astutia' PR. P. 458; sleithe MAN. (H.) 129; sleithe, sleizþe LANGL. B xix. 94, C xxii. 98; sleithe [sleighte] CH. C. T. A 604; sleighte MAND. 301; slicht BARB. v. 105, 488.

slēi, **slēih**, see **slēh**.

sleir, sb., = *M.H.G.* sleier; *veil*: a ladi in a sklaire *LANGL. B* vi. 7 (*skleir A* vi. 7).

sleithe, see **slēhpe**. **slēk**, see **slēc**.

slēkin, v., ? *polish*, 'lubricennulo,' *PR. P.* 459.

slēknen, v., *slacken*; *sleken* *PR. C.* 6558; **slēkenid** (*pple.*) *APOL.* 19.

slōn, see **slēan**.

slender, adj., cf. *M.Du.* slinder; *slender*, 'gracilis,' *PR. P.* 459; *RICH.* 3530; *slendir* *LIDG.* *M. P.* 50; *scleuder* *MAND.* 291; *CH. C. T. A* 587.

slengen, v., cf. *O.N.* slōngva; *from* **slingen**; *sling*; *slenge* *HAV.* 2435; þre hondred hevedes of (h)a **slende** (*pret.*) *BEV.* 248; Crist on crois was **slēint** (*pple.*) *P. R. L. P.* 248; grete slabbes of stel(e) & ire to þe walles þo wer(e)n islente *FER.* 3313.

slente, sb., ? = **slante**; *slope*: bi slente oþer slade *A. P. i.* 141.

slenten, v., cf. ? *Swed.* slinta; *glide, fall*: into þe erpe hit **solente** (*pret.*) *HALLIW.* 711; he sleint o wai *AM. & AMIL.* 2279; *comp.* to-slenten.

slenting, sb., *shooting*: slenting of arwes *GAW.* 1160.

slōp, **slōpen**, see **slāp**, **slāpen**.

slōt, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* slōz (*hail*); *slete*; *sleet*, *HICKES* I. 231 (*P. L. S.* xxxv. 39); *sleet* 'nicula' *PR. P.* 459; *CH. C. T. F* 1250; *L. G. W.* 1220; **slēte** (*dat.*) *IW.* 375; *GAW.* 729; *TOWNL.* 99.

slōten, see **slāten**. **sletten**, see **slatten**.

slēðrende, adj., *falling like sleet*, *HOM.* II. 99.

slēuth, see **slōþ**. **slēuþe**, see **slēwðe**.

slēve, sb., *O.E.* slēfe, slýfe, slýf; *sleeve*, 'manica,' *PR. P.* 459; *GREG.* 790; *OCTAV.* (H.) 1027; *sleeve* [sleeve] *CH. C. T. G* 1224; **slēfes** (*pl.*) *M. H.* 111; **slēven** (*dat. pl.*) *A. R.* 56; *P. S.* 156.

[**slēwe**, sb., = *M.H.G.* slewe; *from* **slāu**; *sloth, languor*.]

slēu-vol, adj., *slothful*, *AYENB.* 32.

slēuvol-liche, adv., *slothfully*, *AYENB.* 32.

slēwðe, sb., *O.E.* slāwð; *sloth*, 'desidia,' *HOM.* I. 103; *sleuþe* *ROB.* 195; *AYENB.* 31; *SHOR.* 34; *SPEC.* 49; *TREV.* VI. 235; *sleuþthe* *LANGL. A* PROL. 45; *sleuþe* *B* PROL. 45, *Ci.* 45; *slauþe* *HOM.* I. 107; *slauþe* *LA3.* 27039; *PL. CR.* 91; *A. P. ii.* 178; *LUD. COV.* 404; *slouþe* *CH. C. T. B* 530; *slouhþe* *A. R.* 144.

slēuhþen, v., *be slow*, *ANGL.* I. 9; *comp.* for-slēuþen.

slī, see **slēh**.

slīce, sb., *O.Fr.* esclice; *slice, splinter; spatula*; 'spat(h)a,' *PR. P.* 459; þei braken speris to **slīces** (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 3833.

slīoh, sb., = *M.L.G.* slik, *M.H.G.* slich; *slime, wet mud*, *MIR. PL.* 4; *slik* *BARB.* xiii. 352.

slīden, v., *O.E.* slīdan, = *M.H.G.* slīten; *slide*,

glide, *A. R.* 252; *uppe þi breste þou schalt slīden* (*ms.* slyden) *S. A. L.* 222; *slide* *O. & N.* 1390; *CH. TRO.* v. 351; *LIDG. M. P.* 65; **slīdeð**, slit (*pres.*) *A. R.* 74; slit *AYENB.* 149; *SPEC.* 110; **slōd** (*pret.*) *WILL.* 792; *L. H. R.* 136; *LAUNF.* 214; *A. P. i.* 59; *slod* [slood] *TREV.* VII. 237; *slood* *WICL. LAM.* iii. 53; *slaid* *BARB.* iii. 701, x. 700; **slīde** (*subj.*) *LEG.* 169; **slīden** (*pple.*) *WICL. PROV.* xxiv. 10; *islīde* *O. & N.* 686; *hit is forþ islīde* *P. L. S.* xxix. 88; *comp.* a-slīden; *deriv.* slēde, **slīder**.

slīder, adj., *O.E.* slīdor; *from* **slīden**; *slippery*, *LEG.* 168; *TREV.* I. 63; *GOW.* III. 14; *CH. C. T. A* 1264; *AM. & AMIL.* 1843; þe wei is **slīder** *O. & N.* 956; *slīdir* 'lubricus' *PR. P.* 459; *sledir* *H. S.* 5262; *slīder* 'labilis' *CATH.* 322; *sklīther* *HAMP. PS.* xxxiv. 7, xxxviii. 1*.

slīdirnesse, sb., *slipperiness*, *WICL. PS.* xxxiv. 6; *PR. P.* 459.

slīderi, adj., cf. *Swed.* slīddrig; *slippery*, *VOC.* 160; *WICL. PS.* xxxiv. 6; *slīdri* *LEG.* 221; *slīddri* *A. R.* 74.

slīderin, v., *O.E.* slīderian (*ALFR. P. C.* 276), = *M.Du.* slīderen; *slīþ*, 'labor,' *PR. P.* 459; *slīdre* *GENER.* 4152.

slīþering, sb., *slipperiness*; *sklīthiringe* [*v. r.* *scīltering*] *HAMP. PS.* cxiv. 8*.

slīþ, see **slēh**.

slīþt, adj., = *M.Du.* slīcht, *slecht*, *O.H.G.* sleht, *O.N.* slētt, *Goth.* slaihts; *slight, smooth*, *A. P. i.* 190; *sleght* *TOWNL.* 145.

slīh, see **slēh**. **slīk**, see **swūlc**.

slīke, adj., ? *from* **slīken**; *smooth, sleek*, *PR. P.* 459; *HAV.* 1157; *R. R.* 542; *PALL.* i. 689.

slīken, v., = *M.L.G.* slīken, *O.H.G.* slīchan; *glīde*; **slīkes** (*pres.*) *ANT. ARTH.* xlviii; *comp.* a-slīken.

slīkien, v., *from* **slīke**; *polish, make smooth*: he can sō wel his wordes slīke *GOW.* II. 365; **slīkeð** (*pres.*) *R. S.* i; til sleuþe and sleep slīken his sides *LANGL. B* ii. 98 (*Wr.* 1080); **slīkied** (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 841; *AYENB.* 99; *slīkiet* *KATH.* 1675.

slīm, sb., *O.E.* slīm, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* slīm; *slīme*, *A. R.* 276; *SHOR.* 105; **slīme** (*dat.*) *GOW.* III. 96; *PS.* lxxviii. 3; *WICL. GEN.* ii. 7.

slīmi, adj., *slimy*, *LANGL. B* v. 392.

slīnge, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* slīnge, *O.H.G.* slīnga; *sling*, 'funda,' *PR. P.* 459; *SHOR.* 132; *LANGL. B* xx. 162; *slīnge* *REL.* I. 6; **slīnges** (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 1191; *comp.* staf-slīnge.

slingen, v., *O.E.* slīngan, = *O.H.G.* slīngan, *M. Du.* slīnghen, *O.N.* slīngva; *sling*; *slingin* *PR. P.* 459; **slāng** (*pret.*) *SHOR.* 132; *slong* *JUL.* 63; *S. S.* (Web.) 1316; and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] *CH. C. T. H* 306; *slungen* *RICH.* 5227; *slonge* *ROB.* 362; **slongen**

(*pple.*) PERC. 672; sloungen MAP 338; *deriv. slinge, slengen.*

slingare, sb., *slinger*, PR. P. 459; *slinger* OCTOV. (W.) 1599; **slengers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2219.

slinken, v., *slink*; *sclink* BER. 3334.

slip, sb., = *M.L.G.* *slip*, *mod. Eng.* *slip*; *from* **slipen**; *wet clay*, 'limus,' PR. P. 459.

slip², sb., ? = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *slippe* (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*); *mod. Eng.* *slip*; *lappet of a garment*, 'lacinia,' PR. P. 459.

slip³, sb., *blow*, A. P. ii. 1264.

slipen, v., *O.E.* (to-)slipan, = *M.L.G.* *slipen* (*glide*, *sharpen*), *M.Du.* *slipjen* (*polish*, *sharpen*), *O.H.G.* *slifan* (*glide*); *glide*; *slipe* F. C. 15; **slipeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 347; *deriv. slip, sliper, slippen.*

sliper, adj., *O.E.* *slipur*, = *M.L.G.* *slipper*, *M.H.G.* *slipfer*; *from* **slipen**; *slippery*; (*v. r.* *cliper*) P. P. 215; PS. xxxiv. 6; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 28; D. TROY 11295.

slippe, sb., = *M.H.G.* *slipf*; *slip, descent*, E. G. 374.

slippen, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *slippen*, *M.H.G.* *slipfen*; *from* **slipen**; *slip, glide, escape*; *slippe* (? = *sluppe*) HUNT. 114; *er þai slippe* (*escape*) MIJT A. P. ii. 1785; **slippus** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; **slipte** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 72; **slipped** (*pple.*) GAW. 244.

slite, sb., *O.E.* *slite*, = *O.N.* *slit*, *O.H.G.* *sliz*; *from* **sliten**; *slit, crack, cleft; opening in a garment*; ['*scissura*'] MK. ii. 21; *stones hi doþ in heore slitte* O. & N. 1118; **slitte** (*dat.*) GOW. I. 15; *þu most habbe . . . twenti marc ine þi slitte* FL. & BL. 348; *and tok þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(e)* AR. & MER. 1406.

sliten, v., *O.E.* *slitan*, = *O.L.G.* *slitan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *slita*, *O.H.G.* *slizan*; *slit, split, break*; *slitin* PR. P. 459; **slitende** (*pple.*) MK. ix. 26; **slāt** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvii. 65; **slitin** (*pple.*) PR. P. 459; *comp. to-slit*; *deriv. slite, slitten, P slēten.*

slitten, v., = *M.H.G.* *slitzen*; *from* **sliten**; *slit, pierce, split*; *slitte* PS. lxxxviii. 24*; CH. C. T. F 1260; *þe longage of þe Norþhumbres . . . is scharp slitting* (*pple.*) & *froting & unschape* TREV. II. 163; **slitte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1664; TREV. V. 39; **islit** (*pple.*) LA3. 14221; *comp. to-slitten.*

slittinga, sb., *slitting*, HOM. I. 33.

sliper, *see slider.*

sliven, v., *O.E.* (to-)slifan; *cut, cleave*; *slivin* 'findo' PR. P. 459.

sliver, sb., *from* **sliven**; *part, portion*: *al hool or of hem sliver* CH. TRO. iii. 1013.

slō, *see slā, slōh.*

slober, sb., 'faeces immundae,' PR. P. 459; D. TROY 2529.

slobren, v., = *M.Du.* *slobberen*, ? *Swed.* *slub-*

bra (RIETZ 628), *mod. Eng.* *slobber*; ? *wal-low*: *þei slober in þe mere* S. & C. II. lvi.

sloder, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* *sloter*-(gruobe); *puddle*: *hie seeheð to þe fule sloddre* (? *ms.* *floddri*) & *þar on waleweð* HOM. II. 37.

slogardie, *see slugardie.*

slōh, sb., *O.E.* *slōh, slōg*; *slough, bog*, KATH. 1677; *slough* TRIAM. 366; *slough* CH. C. T. B 3988; *slō* O. & N. 1394; **slōghe** (*dat.*) ISUM. 403; *slowe* ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; **slōwes** (*pl.*) DEGR. 1656.

sloknin, v., *O.N.* *slokna*; *quench, extinguish, stop*, 'extingwe,' PR. P. 459; *slokin* TOWNL. 117; HAMP. PS. i. 1; **slokenes** (*pres.*) M. H. 37; *uekind, slokind* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 4, xvii. 10.

slomen, slomer, *see slumen, slumer.*

slōn, *see slēan.*

slop, slopp, sb., *O.E.* *slop*, *O.N.* *sloppr m.*; *from* **slūpen**; *slop, rove*, PR. P. 460; *slope* H. S. 522; **sloppes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1422; *comp. over-slope.*

slop², sb., *gap*, BARB. viii. 274; **sloppis** (*pl.*) BARB. viii. 179.

slop³, sb., *pool*; **sloppes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

slōpe, sb., *slope*; *a slope aslope* R. R. 4464; H. V. 54.

slor, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* *slur*; *mud*, 'coenum, limus,' PR. P. 460.

slot, sb., *O.Fris.* *slot*, *O.H.G.* *sloz*; *mod. Eng.* *slot*; *bar, bolt*, 'vectis,' VOC. 237; 'pessulus' PR. P. 460; **slottes** (*pl.*) ['*vectes*'] PS. cvi. 16; *slot pit of the stomach* GAW. 1330, 1593; *slot* D. ARTH. 2254.

sloterin, v., ? = *M.Du.* *slodderen*; *bespatter*, 'maculo,' PR. P. 460; **slotered** (*pple.*) GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slōþ, sb., *O.N.* *slōð*; *mod. Eng.* *sleuth*-(hound); *track*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254; *sleuth* BARB. vii. 21, 44.

sleuth-húnd, sb., *sleuth-hound*, BARB. vi. 484, 669; *sluthe hunde* CATH. 345.

slōu, *see slāu.*

slouh, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* *slūch*; *slough, skin*, PR. C. 520*; *slughe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; **slūghe** [slou3e] (*dat.*) C. M. 745; **slō3is** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5085.

slōuþe, *see slēwðe.*

slovein, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.* *slof*; *sloven*, LUD. COV. 218.

sluchched, adj., *cf. slích*; *muddy*, A. P. iii. 341.

slude, sb., *sludge*; *sloude* D. ARTH. 3179.

sluggardi, sb., *slough*; *sloggardie, slogardie* [slogardrie] CH. C. T. A 1042, G 17.

slugge, sb., *sluggard*, 'deses, segnis,' PR. P. 460.

sluggen, v., *be sluggish*; *sluggin* 'desidio, torpeo,' PR. P. 460; *comp. for-sluggen.*

sluggi, adj., *lazy*, 'desidiosus, torpidus,' PR. P. 460; A. R. 258; REL. I. 13; LIDG. M. P. 52;

sluggi [sloggi] CH. C. T. 1706; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.

slume, sb., *O.E.* sluma; *slumber, sleep*; sloumbe A. P. iii. 186.

slumen, v., *cf. M.H.G.* slummen, *M.L.G.* slomen; *slumber, sleep*; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408, 32058; **slomande** (*pple.*) ALEX. 176.

slumer, sb., = *M.H.G.* slummer; *slumber*; **slomere** [slumber(e), slomber(e)] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3816; slomoure D. ARTH. 3221.

slumeren, v., *O.E.* slumerian, *cf. M.H.G.* slumern, slummern; *slumber, sleep*; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; **slumeren** (*pres.*) REL. I. 221; **slumberde** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10; slombered B PROL. 10.

slumi, adj., *sleepy, drowsy*; slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.

[**slūpen**, v., *O.E.* slūpan, *cf. M.L.G.* slūpen, *Goth.* slūpan, *O.H.G.* slūfan; *slip, glide*; *comp. a-slūpen*; *deriv.* slūppen, slop.]

[**slūppen**, v., = *M.H.G.* slūpfen; *from slūpen*; *slip*; *comp. a-slūppen*.]

slutte, sb., ? *cf. M.Du.* slodde; *slut, sloven*, PR. P. 460; LUD. COV. 218; crabbe is a slutte to kerve B. B. 158.

slutti, adj., *dirty, 'coenulentus'*, PR. P. 460; a slutti coppe HALLIW. 761.

sluttish, slottisch, adj., *slovenly*, CH. C. T. G 636.

smac, sb., *O.E.* smæcc (smæc), = *M.L.G.* smak, *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.G.* smach, smac; *smack, taste, flavour*; (*ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33, 177; smak 'gustus' PR. P. 460; O. & N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smeck P. L. S. viii. 140; A. R. 94; **smakko** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 77; **smackes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; **smeccho** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9.

smech-lēas, adj., *tasteless*, A. R. 138.

smæl, sb., *O.E.* sinæll, smell, = *Swed.* smäll; *blow, shock of battle*; **smællen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.

smæte, adj., ? *O.E.* smæte; *from smiten*; ? *polished, pure*; smeate KATH. (E.) 1655; **smeatest** (*superl.*) MARH. 11.

smakin, v., ? *O.E.* smacian, = *O.Fris.* smakia, *M.Du.* *M.L.G.* smaken; *smack, taste*, PR. P. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swete smaken GEN. & EX. 2443; a word þat of god **smakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smakeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise worlde AYENB. 92; **smake** (*subj.*) REL. I. 208; *comp.* 30-smakien.

smal, adj., *O.E.* smæl, = *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.G.* smal, *O.H.G.* smal, *Goth.* smals; *small, slender, thin*, HOM. I. 85; O. & N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. I. 120; CH. C. T. A 153; smal folc LA3. 15367; ne smal ne grat AYENB. 137; mi middel smal & long A. D. 246; smel A. R. 278; **småle** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 656, 2107; MAND. 49; **smålere** [smelre] (*compar.*) A. R. 314*.

smal-liche, adv., *small*, AYENB. III.

smalnesse, sb., *smallness*, TREV. II. 181.

smálin, v., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smalen; *become less, 'minor'*, PR. P. 460.

smaragde, sb., *O.Fr.* smaragde; *emerald*, MISC. 98; *see emeraude*.

smaragdne, sb., *emerald*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3356; **smaragdans**, smaragdens (*pl.*) 3678, 5424.

smart, *see smerte*.

smateren, v., ? *cf. L.G.* smaddern; *defile*; **smaterid** (*pple.*) wiþ smoke REL. I. 240.

smateren², v., *cf. Swed.* smattra, *M.H.G.* smeteren; *chatter, prate*; smatter S. & C. II. lxxii.

smēa3, adj., *O.E.* smēa; *from smūjen*; *subtle*; smegh HOM. II. 195.

smēih-liche, adv., *subtlety*, HOM. II. 71.

smēhnesse, sb., *cunningness*, HOM. II. 205.

smēa3an, v., *O.E.* smēagan; *ask, think, consider*, HOM. I. 219; smeagen MK. viii. 11; **smēade** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

smeate, *see smæte*.

smēc, sb., *O.E.* smēc, smȳc, smíc, = *M.Du.* smook; *fume, vapour*, ORM. 1088; smek 'fumus' PR. P. 460; M. H. 104; S. & C. II. xlvii; smeck P. L. S. viii. 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; **smēke** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9 (smike HOM. I. 161; smeche ANGL. I. 8; ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. 52); HOM. II. 220; SHOR. 96; smiche HOM. II. 258; MISC. 75; **smēkis** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

smeccchen, v., *O.E.* smeccan, = *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.G.* smecchan; *from smac*; *smack, taste*: swa swoteliche he **smeccheð** (*pres.*) me KATH. 1537; **smeihte** [smachte] (*pret.*) A. R. 106; smauhte, smauzte LANGL. B v. 363, C vii. 414; **smaught** (*pple.*) BER. 3122; *comp.* 30-smeccchen.

smeccunge, sb., *tasting*, A. R. 64; H. M. 13; smeccunge HOM. I. 245.

smech, *see smac*.

smēch, smēk, *see smēc*.

smēkin, v., *O.E.* smēcan, = *M.Du.* smōken; *give off vapour, 'fume'*, PR. P. 460; **smēkēnde** (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 20; **smēkide** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCCLUS. xxiv. 21; **smēkid** (*pple.*) REL. I. 240.

smel, *see smal*.

smel, sb., *smell, 'odor'*, PR. P. 460; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 104; O. & N. 822; REL. I. 208; ROB. 43; CH. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26, 27; smeal KATH. 1600*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. II. 99; smil BRD. 4; TREV. IV. 137; **smelles** (*pl.*) A. R. 104; **smelle** (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.

smellen, v., *smell*, A. R. 88; CH. C. T. A 3691; smelle HOM. I. 53; smellin PR. P. 460; smeallen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. II. 35; smille P. L. S. xii. 148; **smelleð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. I. 225; smelleþ LANGL. B xi. 426; smul-

lep SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smillep FER. 2546; **smellinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; **smelde** (*pret.*) CH. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26, 27; S. A. L. 150; smilde P. L. S. xii. 146; **ismelled** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189.

smellunge, sb., *smelling*, A. R. 48; smellinge C. L. 1176; smeallunge HOM. I. 245; H. M. 13.

smelt, sb., *O.E.* smelt, smylt; *smelt* (*fish*): smelte PR. P. 460.

smeorte, **smeorten**, *see smerte*, **smerten**.

smeopen, *see smiðien*.

[**smet**, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* smier (*laughter*): *mockery*; *comp. bi-smet*.]

smóre, adv., ? *scornfully*: (heo) louȝ smere a non LEG. 34; gan to lawe smere FER. 386; he smere loh LA3. 14981*; & wel smere louȝ P. L. S. xxi. 152; smere he lou REL. II. 272; sinare TRIST. 2870.

smére², sb., *O.E.* smeru, smeoru, = *O.H.G.* smeru, *O.N.* smiör n.; *anointing*, *ointment*, ORM. 13244; GEN. & EX. 1573; E. G. 356.

smér-gavel, sb., *tax on unguents*, E. G. 359.

smórien, v., *O.E.* smerian, smirian, smyrian, = *M.Du.* smeren, *M.H.G.* smeren, smiren, smirwen; *smear*, *anoint*; smeren GEN. & EX. 2442; smerie [smirie] L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. xix. 183; **smérep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 14; hi smerieþ AYENB. 60; smurieþ HOM. I. 53; **smíre**, *smure* (*imper.*) LEFCHD. III. 86, 114; **smérede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. (Web.) 1151; smered PS. xlv 8; smereden KATH. 1613; **sméred** (*pple.*) ORM. 994; *comp. bi-, 3e-smérien* (-smerwen).

sméringe, sb., *smearing*, *anointing*; **sméringes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

smérles, sb., *O.E.* smerels, smyrrels, = *O.N.* smyrsl, *M.Du.* smersel; *ointment*, GEN. & EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is naȝt worþ AYENB. 217; smírles KATH. 1612; H. M. 13; smuriles A. R. 372; smerl C. M. 11504.

smerte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* smerte, *O.H.G.* smerza; *smart*, *grief*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 294; C. L. 1153; REL. I. 111; AL. (L.) 281; CH. C. T. A 3813; smert PR. P. 460; S. S. (Web.) 777; HOCCL. i. 40; smierte HOM. II. 223.

smerte², adj., *smart*, *sharp*, *rough*, A. R. 294; HAV. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. (F.) 6922; smearte HOM. I. 243; one smerte ȝerde A. D. 298; wiþ a ȝerde smerte CH. C. T. A 149; esi fir and smart CH. C. T. G 768; **smerte** (*adv.*) B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B xi. 426; to gaa smert *promptly* ALEX. (Sk.) 5575; **smerte** (*pl.*) gier HOM. II. 61; þornes smerte H. V. 93; **smærte** [smorte] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318.

smert-liche, adv., *smartly*, *quickly*: smit

smertliche KATH. 2016; biddip him smeortli ALIS. 1911.

smerten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smerten, *O.H.G.* smerzan (*pret.* smarz); *smart*, *be sorrowful*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 207; smertin PR. P. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. (Web.) 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sore to smerte HAV. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; **smerteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; **smerte** (*subj.*) A. D. 295; CH. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. I. 177; **smeart** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 21; þo him smar. [smert] so sore LEG. 186, 187; smurte P. L. S. xvii. 116; smerten ALIS. 5848.

smertinge, sb., *smarting*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 165; smeortung A. R. 294.

smep, *see smið*.

smēðe, **smōðe**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* smēþe, *M.L.G.* smōde; *smooth*, *flat*; smēþe A. R. 2; smeþe ROB. 424; PS. liv. 22*; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; smeþe & softe waze ORM. 9666; smethe A. D. 240; PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smōþe A. P. i. 6; smōþe [smothe] CH. C. T. A 690; smothe PR. P. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; **smēðere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 189.

smēðe-liche, adv., *smoothly*, KATH. 356; smēþeliche TREV. VII. 259.

smōþe², sb., *level surface*, '*planities*,' PR. P. 460.

smepen, *see smiðien*.

smēþien, **smōðien**, v., *O.E.* smēþian, *cf. L.G.* smāden; *render smooth*; smēþien HOM. I. 31; sineþen A. R. 4; **ismōðet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1675; ismōþed AYENB. 57.

smēthnes, sb., *O.E.* smēþnyss; *flatness*, *level surface*, '*planities*,' PR. P. 460.

smic, **smich**, *see smēc*.

smiker, adj., *O.E.* smicer, = *O.H.G.* smechar; *elegant*, ORM. 13679.

smil, *see smel*.

smil, sb., *cf. Dan.* smil, *M.H.G.* smiel; *smile*, BRD. 4.

smilin, v., = *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M.H.G.* smielen; *smile*, '*subrideo*,' PR. P. 461; smile FER. 452; CH. C. T. D 1446; MAN. (H.) 185; DEGR. 804; **smiland** (*pple.*) WILL. 991.

smilere, sb., *smiler*, CH. C. T. A 1999.

smirien, *see smerien*.

smirken, v., *O.E.* smercian; *smirk*, *smile constrainedly*; **smirkende** (*pple.*) KATH. 356.

smirles, *see smerles*.

smite, sb., = *M.L.G.* smite, smete, *M.Du.* smete, *O.H.G.* smiz; *from smiten*; *blow*, *stroke*, *throw*, GEN. & EX. 2990; S. S. (Wr.) 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. 762; **smiten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 207; smite LA3. 535.

smīten, v., *O.E.* smītan, = *O.Fris.* smīta, *M.L.G.* smītan, *Goth.* (bi-, ga-)smeitan, *O.H.G.* smīzan; *smite*, *throw*, LA3. 9204; A. R. 324; QRM. 14677; O. & N. 78; for to smite þis holi man his swerd he drouȝ BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bete P. L. S. xxiii. 49; smite fur BRD. 30; **smīt** (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CH. C. T. E 122; ut of his ȝrote it smit an onde REL. I. 220; (heo) smiteȝ LA3. 20172; **smīt** (*imp.*) GEN. & EX. 3360; **smāt** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 68 (*earlier text slōh*); MARH. 9; IW. 377; Brutus heom smat on LA3. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smat [smot] 7512; smot GEN. & EX. 2925; ROB. 185; HAV. 1676; AVENB. 48; B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite [smete] bi þon rugge LA3. 8157; smiten REL. I. 101; GOW. II. 72; heo smiten [smete] to gædere LA3. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; **smite** (*subj.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; **smīten** (*pple.*) MAN. (II.) 178; wiȝ lepre smīten GEN. & EX. 3690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp. bi-, ȝe-smīten*; *deriv. smīte, smītten*.
smītare, sb., *smīter*, A. R. 156.

smītten, v., = *M.L.G.* smītten, *M.Du.* smetten, *M.H.G.* smītzen; *from smīten*; *contaminate, pollute*; **smītted** (*pple.*) PS. cv. 39; TREV. I. 359*; **smīttid** WICL. E. W. 436; **isīttet** H. M. 13; *comp. bi-smītten*.

smīð, sb., *O.E.* smīȝ, = *O.N.* smīȝr, *O.Fris.* smeth, *O.H.G.* smīd; *smith, workman*, A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 466; smīð [smīp] LA3. 21131; smith CH. C. T. A 2025; **smīþes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smēþes REL. I. 240; *comp. gōld-, mæstling-smīð*.

smīðien, v., *O.E.* smīȝian, = *O.N.* smīȝa, *Goth.* (ga-)smīþōn, *O.H.G.* smīdōn; *forge*; smīðie, smīȝe LA3. 30743, 30749; smīþie LANGL. B iii. 305; smeoðien A. R. 284; smethe 'fabricare' CATH. 346; ALEX. (SK.) 5515; **smeoðīð** [smīȝes] (*pres.*) A. R. 52; **smeoðede** [smīȝede] (*pret.*) LA3. 1563; **smīthed** CH. C. T. A 3762.

smīðe, sb., *O.E.* smīȝe, = *O.Fris.* smītha, *O.N.* smīȝja, *O.H.G.* smīdda; *smithy, forge*, A. R. 284; smīþe P. L. S. ix. 60; smīthi PR. P. 461; smēþi [smēþei] C. M. 23238.

smoc, sb., *O.E.* smocc, smoc, *O.N.* smokkr, *cf. O.H.G.* smoccho; *smock, chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); smok 'interula' PR. P. 461; A. D. 106; GOW. I. 115; PL. CR. 79; CH. C. T. A 3238; schetis ether **smockis** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 22*.

smoo-lēs, adj., *without a smock*, CH. C. T. E 875.

smod, sb., *cf. Sc.* smot, *mod.Eng.* smut; *filth*, A. P. ii. 711.

smok, *see smoo*.

smóke, sb., *O.E.* smoca; *smoke*, 'fumus', PR. P. 461; MARH. 9; BRD. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B xvii. 321; MAND. 247; CH. C. T. D 278.

smóki, adj., *smoky*, PR. P. 461.

smókien, v., *O.E.* smocian; *smoke*, LA3. 25734; and **smókeþ** (*pres.*) as þei a fere were TREV. I. 119; **smókede** (*pret.*) BRD. 23; & smoked heom mid ful smoke SAX. CHR. 262.

smólder, sb., *smoulder*, PALL. i. 929; smoke and smolder MAP 345; LANGL. B xvii. 321.

smóldren, v., *smoulder, suffocate*: in **smolderande** (*pple.*) smoke A. P. ii. 955.

smólt, adj., *O.E.* smolt, = *M.Du.* smolt; *clear, serene, quiet*, ['serenus'] MAT. xvi. 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. ii. 732.

smóre, sb., *dense smoke*, LANGL. C xx. 303*.

smóren, v., *O.E.* smorian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smoren; *suffocate*; smore C. M. 5573; smore 'fumigo' PR. P. 461; **smóred** (*pple.*) PR. C. 7601.

smorten, v., *cf. L.G.* smorten, smurten; ? *smart*; **smourte** (*pret.*) ROB. 322.

smorðer, sb., *smother, thick smoke*, HOM. I. 43; smorþer (*ms. smorþre*) LANGL. C xx. 303; smotherer ROB. 407*; D. TROY 911; smorþer MAP 339; to helle smurðre A. R. 272.

smorðren, v., *smother, suffocate*; **smorðrīnde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251; smeorðrīnde [smorðrīnde] smoke MARH. 9.

[**smoter** ?]

smoter-lich, adj., *dirty, smutty*: she was somdel smoterlich CH. C. T. A 3963.

[**smoteren**, v., *cf. Du.* smoderen; *comp. bi-smoteren*.]

smotten, v., ? *cf. M.H.G.* smutzen; ? *smut*; **is-motted** (*v. r. smitted*) (*pple.*) TREV. I. 359.

smȝpe, *see smēðe*. **smoþer**, *see smorðer*.

[**smudden**, v., *cf. L.G.* smudden; *besmut, soil*; *comp. bi-smudden*.]

[**smudelen**, v., *cf. L.G.* smuddren; *pollute*; *comp. bi-smudelen*.]

smūȝen, v., *O.E.* smūȝan, *cf. O.N.* smīȝa, *M.H.G.* smiegen; *creep, glide*; **smūȝeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; smuȝð II. 191; *deriv. smēaȝ*.

smūl, **smūllen**, *see smel, smellen*.

smūlting, sb., *O.E.* smylting; *mixed metal*, 'electrum', FRAG. 4.

smūrīen, *see smerien*.

snacchen, v., *cf. M.Du.* snacken; *snatch, seize*; snecchen A. R. 324; **snacches** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13889; **snache** (*subj.*) ALIS. 6559.

snāde, sb., *cf. O.E.* snæd, = *O.N.* sneið; *from snīðen*; *piece, bit*, C. M. 15387; snode 'offa' FRAG. 4; AVENB. 77; mid þer ilke snode MISC. 40; snede HOM. II. 181; **snōdes** (*pl.*) ['frusta'] PS. cxlvii. 17.

[**snāden**, v., *O.E.* snædan, = *O.N.* sneiȝa, *M.H.G.* sneiten; *cut*; *comp. to-snāden*.]

snāsen, v., *O.E.* snāsan, = *O.N.* sneisa; *strike*; snesen A. R. 212*; *comp. a-snāsen*.

snaile, sb., *O.E.* *snegl*, *snægl f.*, cf. *M.L.G.* *snegel*, *snail*, *O.N.* *snigill m.*; *snail*, 'limax', PR. P. 461; LUD. COV. 209; *snawile* P. L. S. xxxv. 40; *snele* VOC. 190; *snile* 223; HAL. LIW. 766; *snailes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 87; MAND. 169.

[**snaipe**, sb., *O.N.* *sneypa*; *disgrace*.]

snaipe-li, adv., ? *O.N.* *sneypiliga*; ? *disgracefully*, ANT. ARTH. vii.

snaipen, v., *O.N.* *sneypa* (*outrage*); *nip*; *check*; *snaipe* C. M. 13027; **snaiped** (*pret.*) GAW. 2003; ALEX. (Sk.) 3633, 3995.

snāke, sb., *O.E.* *snaca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *snake*, *O.N.* *snakr*; *snake*, 'anguis', PR. P. 461; GEN. & EX. 2805; GOW. III. 118; **snaken** (*pl.*) LK. x. 19; P. L. S. viii. 138; MISC. 148; ALIS. 5972; *snakes* SAX. CHR. 262; PS. xiii. 3.

snakeren, v., ? *sneak*: *hwon he snakereð* (*pres.*) toward ou A. R. 380; **snakerinde** (*pple.*) 290.

snāpe, sb., cf. *O.N.* *snöp*; ? *winter pasture*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1560.

snapren, v., *trip*, *stumble*; *snare* ERC. 381; *þi foot schal not snapere* ['*pes tuus non impinget*'] WICL. PROV. iii. 23; **snapirs** [*snappers*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 847; **snaperid** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 187.

snāre, sb., *O.E.* *snear*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *snare*, *O.N.* *snara*; *snare*, *noose*, *halter*, 'laqueus', *pedica*, PR. P. 461; 'pedica' REL. I. 7; P. S. 192; CH. C. T. A 1490; PS. ix. 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.

snārin, v., cf. *O.Swed.* *snærja*; *set a snare*, *ensnare*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461.

snarl, sb., = *Swed.* *snarel*; *noose*, *halter*: (he) *heng him self wiþ a snarl* (*v. r.* *snare*) TREV. V. 209; **snarles** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 385.

snarlin, v., *entangle*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461; **snarlede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 431.

snart, adj., *severe*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3633; (*adv.*) GAW. 2003.

snatiren, v., *stumble*; **snatirs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3995.

snattid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 461; *snatted nose* TREV. III. 285; (*printed* *fuat*-*ted*) ALIS. 6447.

snāu, sb., *O.E.* *snāw*, = *Goth.* *snaiws*, *M.Du.* *sneeuw*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *snēo* (*gen.* *snēwes*), *O.N.* *snār*, *snīār*, *snīōr*; *from sniwen*; *snow*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* *snaw*) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. ii. 222; PR. C. 1440; *snow* HOM. II. 99; *snou* VOC. 160; O. & N. 430; (*ms.* *snow*) PR. P. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CH. C. T. B 3942; *snou3* LEG. 165; *snouh* (*ms.* *snowh*), *snou3* (*ms.* *snow3*) C. L. 722; **snāwe** [*snowe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; *snowe* O. & N. 413.

snāw-water, sb., *snow-water*, HOM. I. 159.

snāw-hwit, adj., *O.E.* *snāwhwit*; *snow-*

white, MARH. 18; *snauwhit* LA3. 24521; *snouwhit* A. R. 314.

snāwen, v., *snow*; *snowin* PR. P. 462; **snāwes** (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

snāwi, adj., = *M.H.G.* *snēwic*, *O.N.* *snæugr*, *sniougr*; *snowy*, HOM. I. 251.

snēcchen, see **snacchen**. **snēde**, see **snāde**.

snegge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sneggo*, *snecco*, *M.L.G.* *snigge*; *snail*; *pane* *snegge* AYENB. 32.

snække, sb., *prov.Eng.* *sneck*; *latch*, *lock*, 'pessulus', PR. P. 461; *snek* VOC. 237; TOWNL. 106; *sneck* 346.

snel, adj., *O.E.* *snell*, *snel*, = *O.L.G.* *snel*, *O.H.G.* *snell*, *O.N.* *sniallr*; *quick*, *active*, LA3. 28860, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); O. & N. 829; MISC. 97; MIRC 121; **snelle** (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 316; *þreo snelle sunen* LA3. 7064; *knizte swiþe snelle* HORN (L.) 1463; *þine cokes snelle* MAP 334; **snelle** (*c. lv.*) ALIS. 2670; E.M. 309; PERC. 2170.

snēle, see **snaile**.

snellen, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *snellen*; *incite*; **snelles** *snellus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

snēp, adj., cf. *O.N.* *snāpr*; *foolish*: *hit þincheþ boþe wise and snepe noht þat þu singe ac þat þu wepe* O. & N. 225.

snērchen, v., *O.N.* *snerkja*; *sputter*: *þe hude . . . as hit snarchte* (*pret.*) [*snercete*] *ant* *barst* MARH. 18.

snéren, v., *sneer*; *sal snere* ['*subsannabit*'] PS. ii. 4; **snéred** (*pret.*) ['*deriserunt*'] xxxiv. 16.

snōsen, v., *sneeze*; **snōseth** (*pres.*) TREV. V. 389; CH. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* *fneseþ*).

snōsinge, sb., *sneezing*, TREV. V. 389.

snēsen, see **snāsen**.

snevel, sb., *snivel*: *snevel of þe nose* 'pus nasi' VOC. (W. W.) 631.

snevelen, v., P = **snüvelen**; *snivel*: *snevelinge* (*v. r.* *nevelinge*) *wiþ þe nose* LANGL. B v. 135*.

snevien, v., ? cf. *Dan.* *snive*; *sniff*: & **snevieð** (*pres.*) *avre fule* HOM. II. 37; & *alse mid nose sneved* (*pret.*) 207.

snēwen, see **sniwen**.

snibbin, v., cf. *Dan.* *snibbe*, *Swed.* *snebb*; *snub*, *reprove*, 'reprehendo', PR. P. 461; *snibbe* [*snebbe*] CH. C. T. A 523; **snibbed** (*pret.*) PS. ix. 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; *snibid* HAMP. PS. xv. 7; **snibbid** (*pple.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256; see **snubben**.

snibinge, sb., *reproof*, HAMP. PS. xv. 7*.

snizen, v., *creep*: *þan snizes* (*pres.*) *þar out of þat snith hill* ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

sniken, v., *O.E.* *snīcan*, = *Dan.* *snīge*, *Swed.* *snīga*; *creep*; **snikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

snile, see **snaile**.

snīpe, sb., cf. *O.N.* (*mýri*)-*snipa*; *snipe*, PR. P. 461; REL. I. 82.

snīte, sb., *O.E.* snite (VOC. 29, 62); ? *snipe*; 'ibis', VOC. 177; HALLIW. 767; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 11; (*spell* snighte) LIDG. M. P. 192.

snīten, see **snūten**.

sniteren, v., ? *drive*; **sniterand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; þe snau **snitered** (*pret.*) GAW. 2003.

snip, adj., *from* **snipen**; ? *smooth*; þat snip hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

snīden, v., *O.E.* snīðan, = *O.L.G.* snīthan, *O.Fris.* snītha, *O.N.* snīða, *Goth.* sneiþan, *O.H.G.* snīdan; *cut*; **snip** (*imper.*) ORM. 14666; **snāþ** (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.

snivelen, see **snūvelen**.

snīwen, v., *O.E.* snīwan, = *O.H.G.* snīwan, *O.N.* *snīva, *snīja (*pres.* snīr, *pple.* snīvinn), *M.Du.* sneeuwēn; *snow*; snēwe ORF. 245; hit **snīwip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 6450; snīuþ [snīwe(þ)] O. & N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293; **snēwe** (*imper.*) *sprinkle* PAIL. xi. 332; **snēwinge** (*pple.*) C. L. 722; **snēu** (*ms.* snēw) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13551; snēwede CH. C. T. A 345; *comp.* bi-snīwen; *deriv.* snāu.

snobben, v., *hiccup*; **snobbe** (*pres.*) REL. II 211; weping and **snobbinge** (*pple.*) ED. 1978.

snochinge, sb., *speaking through the nose*; mi bacein speche, hosnes and snochinge TREV. I. 11.

snōd, sb., *O.E.* snōd; *Sc.* snood; *chaplet*, 'vitta', FRAG. 2.

snōde, see **snāde**.

snoff, see **snuff**.

snōk, sb., *promontory*; snuk BARB. i. 188.

snōken, v., = *L.G.* snōken, *Swed.* snōka; *sniff*, *smell*, 'nicto', PR. P. 462.

snōre, sb., *O.E.* snoru, *cf.* *O.Fris.* snore, *O.N.* snör, snor, *O.H.G.* snur, snor; *daughter-in-law*, 'nurus', FRAG. 2; LK. xii. 53.

snórin, v., = *L.G.* snoren; *snore*, 'sterleo', PR. P. 462; **snóreth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 790*.

snorkil, sb., *wrinkle*, *blemish*, HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.

snorten, see **snurten**.

snot, sb., = *M.L.G.* snot, snotte, *O.Fris.* snotte, *M.Du.* snot, snut, ? *M.H.G.* snuz; *nasal mucus*, 'mucus', VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PR. P. 462; ED. 1281.

snóter, adj., *O.E.* snotor, *O.N.* snotr, = *Goth.* snutrs; *wise*, *prudent*, 'prudens', FRAG. 3; (*ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; **snóterne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 117.

snoternesse, **sneternesse**, sb., *O.E.* snotorness; *prudence*, *wisdom*, HOM. I. 95, 97.

Snoting-hām, pr. n., *O.E.* Snotinga hām; *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.

snotte, see **snot**. **snōu**, see **snāu**.

snoute, see **snūte**.

snubben, v., *O.N.* snubba; *snub*, *reprove*;

snube [snib] HAMP. PS. lviii. 17*; **snuband** (*pple.*) ii. 1; see **snibben**.

snuff, sb., *candle snuff*; **snoffes** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxv. 38*.

snoff-dish, sb., *snuff-tray*, WICL. EX. xxv. 38.

snuffen, v., *snuff*; **snuffid** (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxv. 38.

snuffers, sb., *snuffers*, WICL. xxxvii. 23.

snūk, see **snōk**.

snurtin, v., *cf.* *L.G.* snurten; *snort*, *snore*, PR. P. 462; he **snortep** (*pres.*) in his slepe CH. C. T. A 4163.

snūte, sb., = *M.L.G.* snūte, *M.Du.* snuite; *snout*, *nose*, HORN (L.) 1082; REL. I. 224; snoute 'rostrum' PR. P. 462; HORN (R.) 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. B 4095.

snūtel, sb., *snuffers*; **snitels** (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*later ver.*).

snūten, v., *O.N.* snūta, = *M.Du.* snuiten, *M.I.* G. snūten, *O.H.G.* snūzan; *blow (the nose)*; snitin 'emungo' PR. P. 461; þi nese snite MAS. 745; **snēting**, *snitinge* (*pple.*) B. B. 13, 134; **snitte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 85; **snitid** (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxxvii. 23; isnit P. L. S. ix. 91.

snūter, sb., *snuffers*; **sniters** (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*earlier ver.*).

snūvelen, v., = *L.G.* snüfeln, *Swed.* snöfla, *Dan.* snævle; *snivel*; *snivele* VOC. 173; snivelle CATH. 347; **snūvelinde** (*pple.*) nose SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 678 (TREAT. 138); see **snevelen**.

snūven, v., = *M.L.G.* snūven, *Swed.* snüfva, *M.Du.* snuiven, *M.H.G.* snūben; *pant*; to **snūvende** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 191.

sō, see **swā**. **sō**, see **sā**, **schō**.

sobbin, v., *sob*, 'singulto', PR. P. 462; *sobbe* LIDG. TH. 3380; **sobbeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; **sobband** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3 **sobbed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 326.

sobbing, sb., *sobbing*, HAV. 234; *zobbinge* AYENB. 211.

sóbre, adj., *O.Fr.* sobre; *sober*, AYENB. 254; LANGL. B xiv. 53; CH. C. T. B 97.

sóbre-liche, adv., *soberly*, AYENB. 248; sobirli ALEX. (Sk.) 2356, 4643, 5340; sobire ALEX. (Sk.) 4266.

sóbretē, sb., *O.Fr.* sobriété; *sobriety*, LANGL. C xvi. 187, B xiii. 217; sobirte A xi 121*.

sóciē, v., *form an alliance with*; **sóciēd** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 147; he sociēd to him þe emperour VIII. 333; **isóciēd** (*pple.*) III. 133; sociēd VII. 533.

socke, see **sōk**.

sōcne, sb., *O.E.* sōcn, *cf.* *O.N.* sōkn, *Goth.* sōkns, *O.H.G.* sōhni; *from sáken*; *inquiry*; *refuge*; *territory*; *custom*; ANGL. VII. 220;

inne swiŕe feire (*r. ferre*) stude from socne þes folkes LA3. 2365; sokne CH. C. T. A 3987; sookne PR. P. 463; sokene LANGL. B ii. 110; *comp. bi-, chiroh-, frið-, hām-sōcne*.

sodain, sb., *O.Fr.* soudain, *from Lat.* subitāneus; *sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); C. T. B 421.

sodain-liche, adv., *suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CH. C. T. A 1575; sodanli ALEX. (Sk.) 1052.

sode, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha; *sod*, *turf*: a grene sod L. C. C. 6.

soffren, *see suffren*.

sōfte, adj. & adv., = *O.E.* sēfte *adj.*, sōfte *adv.*, *O.H.G.* samft, seinft, ? *M.L.G.* sachte; *soft, mild, warm*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. & N. 6; GEN. & EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. A PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAV. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms. soffte*) ORM. 1307; heo þuhten (*r. þuhte*) him wel softe LA3. 14897; **sōfte** [*O.E.* sōfte, = *O.L.G.* sāfto] (*adv.*) GOW. II. 45; wer he læi softe LA3. 4004; sitte softe P. S. 154; **sōftre** (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; **sōftest** (*superl.*) MARH. II.

sōft-geru, adj. & sb., *luxurious*: þe sōft-geru (*pl.*) HOM. II. 75.

sōft-gerne, sb., *luxury*, HOM. II. 75.

sōfte-liche, adv., *softly*, A. R. 368; LEG. 6; softeli LANGL. A iii. 37; softli ALEX. (Sk.) 2952.

sōftnesse, sb., *O.E.* sōftness; *softness*, LA3. 25549; A. R. 196.

sōftin, v., ? = *M.L.G.* sachten; *makes soft*, 'mollio', PR. P. 462; softi LA3. 12042*; **sōfteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 244; **sōfte** (*imper.*) MARH. 5; **sōftid** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. liv. 22.

sōftnen, v., *soften*; softne HOCCL. iv. II; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

soȝe, *see suȝe*. **sōȝen**, *see swōȝen*.

soht, *see suht*.

soile, sb., *O.Fr.* soile; *soil, country*. 'solum', PR. P. 463; A. P. ii. 1039; ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

soilen, v., *for assoilen*; *absolve*; i soile (*pres.*) YORK xxxii. 361.

soilen², v., *O.Fr.* soillier (*souiller*); *soil*; **soileð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **soiled** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 143; soiled [suiled] LANGL. B xiv. 2; isoiled P. L. S. xvii. 10.

soilūre, sb., *O.Fr.* soillure; *soil, pollution*, ROB. (W.) 8501.

sojournen, v., *O.Fr.* sojourner; *sojourn*; sojourne MAN. (F.) 3560; sojorne CH. L. G. W. 2476; **suggeourns** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 54; **sojournede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 104; **sudjornet** (*pret.*) BARB. xvi. 47.

sudjorning, sb., *staying*, BARB. vi. 26.

sok, sb., *O.E.* soc; *from sūken*; *suck*, WICL. Is. xi. 8; seser childes of her sok A. P. iii. 391.

sok², sb., *O.E.* socc, = *O.H.G.* soc, soch, *O.N.* sokkr, *M.Du.* socke, *Lat.* soccus; *sok*, VOC. 259; socke PR. P. 462; **sookes** (*pl.*) P. S. 330; sokkes P. 26.

sōke, sb., *O.E.* sōc; ? = **sōcne**; *sok, jurisdiction, territory*: in þe sok(e) E. G. 350.

soket, sb., *O.Fr.* soket; *socket*, PR. P. 463; ALIS. 4415.

sókin, v., *soak*, PR. P. 463.

sol, adj., *soiled, dirty*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); a sol cloð A. R. 324.

sól, *see sál*.

solace, sb., *O.Fr.* solaz; *solace*, A. P. i. 130; PR. C. 729; solas ROB. 16; LEG. 12; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550; solauce D. ARTH. 239, 659.

solacen, v., *O.Fr.* solacier; *solace*, LEG. 91; solaci AYENB. 63; ROB. (W.) 11511; solace ALIS. 433; **solaseth** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 453; **solaceu** (*pple.*) B xix. 22.

solaciūs, adj., *agreeable*, BARB. x. 290.

solain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* solain, *mod. Eng.* sullen; *alone; solitary person; solitary meal*; PARTEN. 5451; solein 'solitarius' PR. P. 463; COW. III. 6; CH. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB iii. 14; LIDG. TH. 249; sulaine D. ARTH. 2592.

sólde, sb., *Fr.* solde; *wages, hire*, O. & N. 764; soud MAN. (F.) 14234; soude 'stipendium' WICL. 2 COR. xi. 8.

sóldiour, sb., *O.Fr.* soldoier, soudoier; *soldier*, soudiour WILL. 3954; saudeor, saudiour TREV. VI. 437, VII. 339; **soudeurs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 146; saugeours, sougeours ALEX. (Sk.) 2172, 2828.

sóle, adj., *O.Fr.* sol; *sole, solitary*, GOW. I. 320.

sóle², sb., *O.E.* sole, = *O.H.G.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea; *sole (of the foot), 'planta, solea'* PR. P. 463; þe sóles (*ms. sooles*) of his feet TREV. IV. 351.

sole³, sb., *Fr.* sole, *Lat.* solea; *sole (fish)*, PR. P. 463.

solemne, adj., *O.Fr.* solemne; *solemn, famous*, A. P. ii. 1171; solemne CH. C. T. A 209; TREV. I. 95, IV. 379, V. 299, VI. 37.

solempne-li, adv., *with pomp*, CH. C. T. B 317, 691, G 272; TREV. VII. 271.

solempnetē, sb., *O.Fr.* solemnitē; *solemnity*, P. S. 249; solempnitee D. ARTH. 514.

soler, sb., *O.E.* solere, *O.Fr.* solier; *upper chamber, summer room, 'solarium'*, PR. P. 464; P. L. S. xiii. 340; LEG. 31; CHR. E. 847; WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; soler, solere TREV. III. 285, VI. 277.

solȝ, *see suluh*.

solī, adj., ? = **solwi**; VOC. 171.

solī², sb., ? *Lat.* solium; *throne*; soli(e) A. P. ii. 1171, 1678.

solide, adj., *O.Fr.* solide; *solid*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

solien, v., *O.E.* solian, = *M.L.G.* solen, *Goth.* (bi-)sauljan; *sully*, *soil*, *defile*: *nis* . . . noht so hwit þat hit ne solep (*pres.*) *O.* & *N.* 1276.
solitarie, adj., *O.Fr.* solitaire; *alone*, *LANGL.* C xviii. 7.

solitūde, sb., *O.Fr.* solitude; *solitude*, *CH.* COMPL. M. 65.

solp, see *sulpen*.

solsecle, sb., *Lat.* soiseqviūm; *turnsol*, *SPEC.* 6.

solstice, sb., *Fr.* solstice; *solstice*; **solstices** (*pl.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 150.

solu, see *suluh*.

solución, sb., *O.Fr.* solution; *discharge*, *Gow.* II. 86.

solwi, adj., *dirty*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 1777.

solwin, **solowin**, v., cf. *M.Du.* soluwen; *soil*, 'maculo', *PR.* P. 464; **solowede** (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; **solwid** (*pple.*) *C. M.* 22491.

som, see *sum*. **som-**, see *sam-*.

sōm, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sōm, cf. *O.L.G.* sōmi, *Goth.* samjan sis (𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌽𐌰𐌹); *convenient*, *accordant*; **sōme** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; *some* & *sauhte* *MISC.* 97; see **sēme**; *comp.* 3e-sōm.

sōm-lich ? adj., *fit*: *hit is riht & somlich* (*v. r.* semlich) *A. R.* 94.

sōm², sb., cf. *O.N.* saumr; *trace of a cart*; *soim* *BARB.* x. 180; see **sēam**.

sōme, see **sāme**.

sōme, sb., *O.E.* sōm; *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *mid sib* and *mid some* *MISC.* 89.

somed, **somen**, see **samed**, **samen**.

somer, sb., *O.Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*); *sumpter horse*, *PR.* P. 464; *summer* *BARB.* xix. 746; **somers** (*pl.*) *MAP* 334; *someris* *ALIS.* 850.

somer, see **sumer**. **somnien**, see **samnien**.

somonen, v., *O.Fr.* somoner, *sumuner*, *semoner*; *summon*; *somoni* *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 87; *somone* *MAN.* (F.) 3265; *somoni*, *someni* (?) *ROB.* 377, 568; *somni*, *sumni* (?) *BEK.* 397, 737; *somne* *CH. C. T. D* 1361; *sompne* *LANGL. B* iii. 314; **somondis** (*pres.*) *HAMP.* PS. vii. 12*; **somnede** (*pret.*) *TREV.* III. 201; **sommed**, *somned* (*pple.*) *TREV.* VII. 529, VIII. 151.

somonour, **somnour**, sb., *O.Fr.* semoneor; *apparitor*, *CH. C. T. A* 543; *somonour* [*sompnour*] *LANGL. B* iv. 167.

somounce, sb., *O.Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*; *summons*, *L. H. R.* 38; *somons* *MAN.* (F.) 977; *somouns* *D. ARTH.* 91.

son, sb., *O.Fr.* son; *sound*, *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *soun* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CH. C. T. D* 2273.

sond, see *sand*.

sonde, see *sande*, *schande*.

sonder, see **sunder**. **sone**, see **sune**.

sōne, adv., *O.E.* sōna, = *O.Fris.* sōn, *O.L.G.* sāna, sāno, sāne, sān; *soon*, *forthwith*, *LA3.* 200; *O.* & *N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S.* (Wr.) 362; *PR. C.* 68; *so sone so he haveð overkumen* *A. R.* 374; *sone se (as soon as) ich seh þe leome* *KATH.* 477; *þa se3de Zacarias þus til godes engel sone* *ORM.* 198; & *sone swa þat steorne stod* 6450; *sone so Loth ut of Sodome cam* *GEN. & EX.* 1109; *sone [soone]* *CH. C. T. E* 1617; *þen(n)e he asoilede hire sone [soone]* *LANGL. A* iii. 47; *so sone so B* xvii. 63; *sune* *MIN.* v. 5; *eft sonas god seide to Abraham* *WICL. GEN.* xvii. 9; **sōnre** (*comp.*) *A. R.* 58; **sōnest** (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; *sonnest* *LANGL. Bi.* 70.

sonet, sb., *O.Fr.* sonete; *a musical instrument*, *A. P.* ii. 1516; *symbales & sonetes* (*pl.*) 1415.

song, see **sang**.

songewarie, sb., *from O.Fr.* songe (*dream*); *interpretation of dreams*, *LANGL. C* x. 302, *B* vii. 148, 150.

sonne, see **sunne**. **sont**, see **saint**.

sope, sb., *O.E.* sopa (*LEECHD.* II. 134), = *M.Du.* sope, *O.N.* sopi; *from sūpen*; *sup*, *small quantity (of water, &c.)*, *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* ii. 108; *comp.* **grund-sope**.

sōpe, see **sāpe**. **sopen**, see **soupen**.

sophime, sb., *sophism*, *CH. C. T. E* 5; **sophimes** (*pl.*) *F* 554.

sophister, sb., *teacher, professor*, *TREV.* V. 175; *sophistre* *LANGL. C* xviii. 311.

sophistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* sophisterie; *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65; *CH. L. G. W.* 137; *LANGL. B* xix. 343; *sōfistri* *CATH.* 348.

soppe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* soppe, *O.N.* soppa; *from sūpen*; *sop*, *steeped morsel*, *PR.* P. 465; *soppe* [*sop*] *LANGL. B* xv. 175; *CH. C. T. A* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN.* (F.) 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* **milk-soppe**.

soppe², sb., *crowd, troop*, *D. ARTH.* 1493, 2818, 3729; *sop* *BARB.* iii. 47, vii. 567; **soppis** (*pl.*) *heap* *BARB.* viii. 326.

sōr, see **sār**.

sorcer, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcier; *sorcerer*; **sorsers** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1579.

sorceress, sb., *sorceress*; **sorceresses** (*pl.*) *CH. H. F.* 1261.

sorcerie, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcerie; *sorcery, magic*, *LANGL. A* x. 210; *sorceri* *MIRC* 973; *sorsoir* *A. P.* 1576.

Sóre, pr. n., *Soar*, *MAN.* (F.) 2270.

sóre, sb., *O.Fr.* sore (*blonde*); *sore (buck of the fourth year)*: *founs*, **soures** (*pl.*), *bukkes* *CH. D. BL.* 429.

sorel, sb., ? *Fr.* surelle; *sorrel*, 'acetosa', *PR.* P. 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

sóren, v., *Fr.* essorer; *soar, mount aloft*; *soor* *CH. C. T. F* 123.

[**sor3** ? adj.; *comp.* **or-sor3**.]

sorȝe, sb., *O.E.* sorg, sorh, = *O.N.* sorg, *O.L.G.* sorga, *O.H.G.* sorga, *saurga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα); *sorȝow*, P. L. S. viii. 98; SHOR. 32; **zorȝe** AYENB. 27; **sorge**, sorwe GEN. & EX. 68, 268; **sorȝe**, seorwe [sorwe] LA3. 2919, 31807; **sorȝe**, sorwe, sorewe, seorhe, seorwe, serewe O. & N. 431, 884, 1599; **soreȝe** FL. & BL. 528; **sorhe** MARH. 6; þat wurðeð al to sorhe & to care H. M. 27; **sorwe** BEK. 1516; MAND. 25; CH. C. T. D 1079; in sorwe and pine ligge HAV. 1374; ham to sorwe and teene REL. I. 243; **sorowe** 'dolor, moeror' PR. P. 465; **serwe** LANGL. A ii. 89; **sorwe** B ii. 120; **seorȝe** R. S. iii; **seorwe** FRAG. 5; **seoruwe** A. R. 88; **serȝhe** ORM. 4852; **serwe** JOS. 705; K. T. 250; **serwe** and **deol** C. L. 110; **serewe** REL. I. 262; **soru** [sorou] C. M. 1281; **sorȝe** (pl.) ANGL. I. 17; **sorȝe**, **sorȝen** [sorowe] LA3. 12332, 27129; **sorouse** YORK xii. 7; **sorȝen** (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 71; **sorghen** MISC. 32; **sorewen** H. H. 44; *comp.* **mōð-sorȝe**.

sorh-, **soruful** [sorhfol] adj., *O.E.* sorg-, sorhfull, = *O.H.G.* sorgfoll; *sorrowful*, LA3. 167, 325; **seorh-**, **seoruhful** FRAG. 5, 6; **seoruhful** A. R. 88; **soruful** TREV. V. 433; **soru** (ms. sorw-), **sorful** HAV. 1248, 2541; **sorful** A. D. 235.

seorhful-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, H. M. 17; **seoruhfulliche** A. R. 400.

sorh-liche, adv., *O.E.* sorglice; *sorrowfully*, LA3. 21883; **sorh-**, **seoruhliche** FRAG. 5.

sorh-sið, sb., *misfortune*; **sorhsīðes** (pl.) LA3. 11109.

sorȝien, v., *O.E.* sorgian, cf. *O.L.G.* sorgōn, *O.H.G.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan; *sorrow*, *grieve*; **zorȝi** AYENB. 171; **sorhen** H. M. 27; **sorwin** 'doleo, lugeo' PR. P. 465; LUD. COV. 361; **sorwi** SHOR. 32; **sorwe** WILL. 691; **sorowe** APOL. 7; **seoruwen** A. R. 308; **serȝhen** ORM. 8950; **sorewe** (pres.) REL. I. 122; **serewe** SPEC. 93; **sorweþ** CH. C. T. A 2652; **sorȝede** (ms. sorȝeden) [sōrewede] (pres.) LA3. 5078.

sorȝinge, sb., *O.E.* sorgung; *sorrowing*; **sorewing** SPEC. 53; **serwinge** C. L. 1390.

sorhe, see **sorȝe**. **sōri**, see **sāriȝ**.

sorname, see **burnoun**. **sort**, see **schort**.

sort, sb., *O.Fr.* sort; *lot*, *destiny*, *chance*, CH. C. T. A 844; **sort(e)** WICL. LK. i. 5, EPH. i. 11.

sortelegie, sb., *Lat.* sortilegium; *divination by lots*, TREV. I. 411.

sorwe, see **sorȝe**. **soster**, see **sūster**.

sot, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sot, *O.Fr.* sot; *foolish*; *fool*, LA3. 1442; A. R. 66; **sotte** songes KATH. 107; **lat sottes** (pl.) chide O. & N. 297; **sottes** LANGL. x. 256.

sot-hæde, sb., *folly*, O. & N. 1375; **sothed** C. M. 18235.

sot-lich, adj., *foolish*; *heora sotliche cure* LA3. 1970; **sotliche** (adv.) KATH. 359; **sotlice** SAX. CHR. 261.

sot-scipe, sb., *folly*, SAX. CHR. 260; LA3. 23178; **sotschipe** A. R. 362.

sōt, sb., *O.E.* sōt, = *O.N.* sōt, *M.Du.* soet; **soot**, ALIS. 6636; **sot** [soot] TREV. VII. 379; **soot** 'fuligo' PR. P. 465; **sote** P. S. 195.

sōte, see **sawēte**.

sotel, see **sutel**. **sotelen**, see **sutilen**.

sotēn, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)soter; *besot*, *intoxicate*; **soted** (pple.) CH. C. T. G 1341.

sōti, adj., *O.E.* sōtig, = *O.N.* sōtugr; *sooty*, 'fuliginosus,' PR. P. 465; O. & N. 578; **soti** [sooti] CH. C. T. B 4022.

sōð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sōð, = *O.L.G.* sōd, *O.N.* saðr, *sumr*; *sooth*, *true*, KATH. 873; A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 1032; **sōþ** ORM. 313; WILL. 2799; PL. CM. 841; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; **soth** PR. C. 7687; A. P. i. 481; **sōð**, **sōþ** (subst.) *truth* O. & N. 217, 950; **sōþ** CH. C. T. A 845; **sōþe** KATH. 155; GEN. & EX. 74; þat **sōþe** P. L. S. xx. 30; for **sōþe** A. R. 88; for **sōþe** JOS. 3; vor **zōþe** AYENB. 16; to **sōþe** LA3. 2177; þenne segge ic eou to **sōþe** HOM. I. 9; þat wit tu wel to **sōþe** ORM. 234; as me mai to **sōþe** isco TREAT. 132; **sōðes** (gen.) A. R. 102; H. M. 17; **sōðere** (dat. f.) HOM. II. 191; **sōþere** LA3. 673; **sōðne** (acc. m.) HOM. I. 227; **sōþne** FRAG. 8; þa(n) **sōþen** ileafan HOM. I. 97; **sōðere** (gen. pl.) LA3. 20734; **sōðen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 25204; on **sōþe** sagen GEN. & EX. 14; **sōþer** (compar.) SHOR. 31; **sōþest** (superl.) LANGL. Bx. 441.

sōð-onāwes, adv., *?aware of the truth*; **heo nu sōð cnawes** KATH. 1079; **heo sōð cnawes** JUL. 54.

sōð-owide, sb., *true saying*; **sōðqvides** (pl.) LA3. 9524.

sōð-fast, adj., *O.E.* sōðfast; *truthful*, LA3. 6535; A. R. 26; **sōþfast** FRAG. 3; **sōþfast** C. L. 639; H. H. 18; **sothfast** WICL. JOHN iii. 33.

sōþfastlike, adv., *truthfully*, ORM. 2995.

sōðfastnesse, sb., *O.E.* sōðfastnyss; *truthfulness*, HOM. I. 119; **sōþfastnesse** ORM. 17850.

zōþ-hæde, sb., *truth*, AYENB. 105.

sōð-liche, adv., *O.E.* sōðlice; *truly*, *in truth*, HOM. I. 15; A. R. 12; H. M. 9; **sōþlike** ORM. 6445; **sothlike** PS. ii. 6; **sōþli** CH. C. T. A 1199; **sothli** WICL. JOHN iii. 2; **soothli** HOCCL. iii. 42.

sōþnesse, sb., *truthfulness*, MISC. 47; **sōþnesse** LANGL. B iii. 24; **sōþnisse** BEK. 1629.

sōþ-saȝe, sb., *true saying*, O. & N. 1038.

sōð-saȝel, adj., *O.E.* sōðsaȝol; *truth-speaking*, HOM. II. 131; **sōpsawel** 'veridicus' FRAG. 3.

sōþ-schūpe, sb., *truth*, C. L. 1020.

sōþ-siggere, sb., *speaker of truth*; **zōþ-siggeres** (pl.) AYENB. 256.

sōðien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sōðian, cf. *O.N.* sanna; *prove true*, LA3. 8491; *comp.* **3e-sōðien**.

souchen, v., *O.Fr.* souchier. *suscher*; *suspect*; souche WILL. 1983; **souches** (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; **souched** (*pret.*) TOWNL. 319.

soudan, sb., *O.Fr.* soldan; *sultan*, CH. C. T. B 177.

soudanesse, sb., *sultaness*, CH. C. T. B 358. **soude**, see **sólde**.

souden, v., *O.Fr.* souder, *from Lat.* solidāre: *strengthen*; **soudid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS iii. 7 (*later ver.*).

souen, v., *gall, grievē*: soure [sure] suld him soue ALEX. (Sk.) 2313, 5348.

soufre, sb., *O.Fr.* soufre; *sulphur*, A. P. ii. 954.

sough, sb., ?=*M.L.G.* sō, *mod.Eng.* sough; *sewer*, PALL. i. 515.

souȝt, see **suht**. **souken**, see **sūken**.

sōule, see **sāwle**. **soun**, see **son**.

sound, see **sūnd**.

sounen, v., *O.Fr.* soner, *suner*; *sound*; soune CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); **sūne** (*imper.*) HORN (L.) 209; **sounded** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.

soupen, see **sūpen**.

soupen, v., *O.Fr.* souper, *soper*; *sup*, *eat supper*; soupe HAV. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; **souped** (*pple.*) WILL. 2997; *soped* GREG. 1037.

souper, sb., *O.Fr.* super, *soper*; *supper*; super HAV. 1762; *soper* FL. & BL. 23; BRD. 6.

souple, adj. *O.Fr.* souple; *supple*, ROB. 223; CH. C. T. A 203.

sour, **souren**, see **sūr**, **sūren**.

sour, sb., *O.N.* saurr; *dirt*, 'coenum,' PR. P. 466.

souri, adj., *O.N.* saurugr; *dirty*, 'coenosus,' PR. P. 466.

sournoun, see **surnoun**.

ours, sb., *O.Fr.* surse; *rising*; *source*; CH. C. T. E 49; D. ARTH. 1978, 2511.

soute, see **seute**.

soutere, see **sūtere**.

souþ, sb., *O.N.* sauðr; *sheep*; **sowþes** (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.

souþ, see **sūð**. **sovel**, see **suvel**.

soven, see **seoven**.

soverain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* souverain; *sovereign, superior*, SHOR. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; *soverein* ROB. 15; *sufferaine* YORK XIV. 46; *our suffraind sire* YORK x. 163; *þe souveraine sire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1724; **sovereignes**, -eines (*pl.*) *persons of consequence* LANGL. C xii. 269, B xii. 200; **soverainest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1913; *soverinest* 3097.

soverainetē, sb., *O.Fr.* souveraineté; *sovereignty*, ALEX. (Sk. 1859; *sovereinte* CH. C. T. D 1038.

sowe, see **suȝe**. **sowel**, see **suvel**.

sowen, see **sēowen**. **sōwen**, see **sāwen**.

sōwenen, see **swōȝnen**. **sōwle**, see **sāwle**.

sowþ, see **souþ**.

spā, sb., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*, C. M. 14526.

spā², v., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*: wit propheci to spa C. M. 18988.

spac, adj., *O.N.* spakr (*quiet, wise*); *active, ready*; *wise*; *quiet, gentle*; spac (? *for sprac*) to uvel & slaw to god HOM. I. 305; spac & hwat II. 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; **spakest** (*superl.*) A. P. iii. 169.

spac-liche, adv., *O.N.* spakliga; *readily, speedily*, SPEC. 37; *spakliche* (*v. r. spracliche*) LANGL. B xvii. 81, xviii. 12; *spakli* WILL. 3357; A. P. iii. 338.

spāce, sb., *O.Fr.* espace; *space*, CH. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933; *spess* BARB. xv. 285.

spāde, sb., *Q.E.* spadu (*pl.* spadan), = *O.L.G.* spado, *O.Fris.* spada, ? *Gr.* σπάθη; *spade*, 'vanga,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. v; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CH. C. T. A 553.

spāche, sb., *O.E.* spāc, sprāc, = *O.Fris.* sprēke, spritze, *O.L.G.* sprāca, *O.H.G.* sprācha, sprāhha; *from spēken*; *speech, oration, decision*: him was his speche . . . biræfed ORM. 2831; þare spāche FRAG. 1; *spāche*, *speche*, *speke* LA3. 1971, 4018, 13076; *spāche* JOHN xviii. 32; *speche* PR. P. 467; KATH. 808; O. & N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. A 307; S. S. (Wr.) 445; on ure speche HOM. I. 89; gief he him set a speche HOM. II. 179; uvel speche A. R. 80; þat wiþ þe holde speche MISC. 86; al was on speche þor biforen GEN. & EX. 665; *speke* HAV. 946; **spāche** (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 1; *spechen* C. L. 25; heo cūþen alle spechen HOM. I. 93; his spechen weoren gode LA3. 30161; *spāches* ORM. 16057; *comp. fōre-*, *morwe-spāche*.

spāc-hūs, sb., = *M.H.G.* sprāchhūs; *audience-room*; **spāchhūse** (*dat.*) LA3. 13036.

spær, see **spar**.

spāten, v., *O.E.* spātan; *from spāt*; *spit*, MK. xiv. 65; *speten* O. & N. 39; J. T. 45; WICL. DEUT. xxv. 9; *spete* TREV. IV. 327; **spāteð**, *spet* (*pres.*) A. R. 80, 82; **spātte** (*pret.*) A. R. 106; P. L. S. iii. 59; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; *spatte* LEB. JES. 1; TREV. III. 317; & *spetten* him on MK. xv. 19; *spatten* MISC. 45; *comp. bi-spāten*.

Spaine, pr. n., *Fr.* Espagne; *Spain*, LA3. 1351.

spainel, sb., *O.Fr.* espaigneul; *spaniel*, CH. C. T. D 267; H. V. 91; *spangel* S. S. (Wr.) 1448.

Spainisc, adj., *Spanish*: of Spainisce (e)ard(e) LA3. 30703.

spāke, sb., *O.E.* spāca, = *M.L.G.* spēke, *O.H.G.* speicha; *spoke* (*of a wheel*), 'radius,' VOC. 202; *spoke* PR. P. 469; **spāken** (*pl.*) JUL. 56; *spoken* MISC. 149; *spokes* P. R. I. P. 238; CH. C. T. D 2257.

spákien, v., *from spac*; ? *hasten*: he mot

- spakie to donde sunne a wei MISC. 192; **spákid** (*pret.*) *soothed, quieted* ALEX. (Sk.) 237.
- spalde**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spalte; *chip, splinter*: spalle [= polle] 'assula' PR. P. 467.
- spalden**, v., = *M.L.G.* spalden, *O.H.G.* spalten (*pret.* spielt); *chip, split*; **spaldid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3699.
- spále**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spale (*rung of a ladder*), ? *O.N.* spölr (*plank*); *splinter*, O. & N. 258; **spális** (*pl.*) GOLAG. 629 (ANGL. II. 424).
- spān**, see **spōn**.
- spānin**, v., *O.E.* spanan, = *O.H.G.* spanan (*entice*), *M.Du.* spanen (*wean*); *wean*, 'ab-lacto', PR. P. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. & N. 1490; **spāned** (*v. r.* wenid) (*pple.*) & taken fro milke HAMP. FS. cxxx. 4; spenned A. P. i. 53; *comp.* for-spānen.
- spangel**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spengel (*brooch*); *spangle*, 'lorale', PR. P. 467.
- spanne**, sb., *O.E.* spann, sponn, = *O.H.G.* spanna, *O.N.* spōnn; *span*, PR. P. 467; LEG. 67; FER. 1607; CH. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne lengore SPEC. 35.
- spannen**, v., *O.E.* spannan (*pret.* spēonn, spēnn), = *O.H.G.* spannan (*pret.* spien); *span*, *stretch, fold*: þe king spans (*pres.*) his spere AV. ARTH. xiii; mi honde i spenned (*pret.*) A. P. 49.
- [**spar**, sb., ? *O.E.* spær, = *M.H.G.* spar; *spar*]
- spær-stōn**, sb., 'gypsum', FRAG. 4.
- spar**², adj., *O.E.* spær, = *O.N.* sparr, *O.H.G.* spar; *spare, parsimonious*: upon spare wise GAW. 901; the schortte ribbis aboune the spare (*waist*) D. ARTH. 2060.
- spar-hende**, adj., *O.E.* spærhende; *niggardly*, 'parcus', FRAG. 3.
- spar-lēs**, adj., *plentiful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5467.
- [**spar-liche**, adv., *O.E.* spærlice, *O.N.* sparlīga; *sparingly*; *comp.* un-sparliche.]
- spar-lire**, sb., *O.E.* spær-, spearlira; *calc of the leg*, OCTOV. (W.) 330; BEV. 2311; sparlir GAW. 158; sperlire FRAG. 2; VOC. 148; sparliuer (*printed sparlyver*) TREV. V. 355; **sparliuers** [*v. r.* -luris] (*pl.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 35.
- sparcle**, see **spearcle**.
- spáro**, sb., = *O.H.G.* spari; *parsimony*, C. M. 2909.
- sparewe**, see **sparwe**.
- spárien**, v., *O.E.* sparian, = *O.N.* spara, *O.H.G.* sparen; *spare*, LA3. 27487; 3if heo mei sparien eni povre schreaden A. R. 416; sparen MAN. (H.) 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; spari AYENB. 157; þe to telle null(e) i spare for whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258; **spáreþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 419; sparieð KATH. 808; **spáre** (*subj.*) PR. C. 3928; **spárede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 21066; BEK. 62; **spared** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3587; ispared A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp.* a-spárien.
- sparke**, see **speerke**. **sparowe**, see **sparwe**.
- sparplin**, v., *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparfiller*); *sprinkle, scatter*, 'dispergo', PR. P. 467; **sparpled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8488; sperpolid ALEX. (Sk.) 4102; **sparplid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS V. 36.
- sparre**, sb., *O.N.* sparri m., = *O.H.G.* sparro, *M.Du.* sparre, sperre; *spar, beam, rafter*, 'tignum', PR. P. 467; VOC. 236; sparre and rafter CH. C. T. A 990; **sparres** (*pl.*) WICL. LOCLUS. xxix. 29.
- spar(r)el**, sb., *bolt*: sperel or closel 'firmaculum' PR. P. 469.
- sparren**, v., *O.E.* sparrian, cf. *O.H.G.* sparran, sperren, *O.N.* sperra; *close, bar*, sperin 'clando' PR. P. 469; speren GEN. & EX. 2194; sperre MAN. (H.) 240; **sperriþ** (*pres.*) APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; **spared** (*imper.*) A. R. 70*; **sparred** (*pret.*) FLOR. 177; sperrid TOR. 364; sperid M. ARTH. 2997; **sperred** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 285; IW. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; isperred [ispered] LANCEL. B xix. 162*; he ferde to þe tour þer he woren sperde HAV. 448; *comp.* bi-, un-sparren, (-sperren).
- sparþo**, sb., *O.N.* sparða; *halberd*, GAW. 209; CH. C. T. A 2520; sparthe 'bipennis' PR. P. 467; **sparrethis** [sparthis] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2458.
- sparwe**, sb., *O.E.* spearwa, spearuwa, = *Goth.* sparwa, *O.H.G.* sparo, *O.N.* spörr; *sparrow*, FS. x. 1; sparwe [sparowe] CH. C. T. A 626; sparwe, sparewe A. R. 142, 152; sparewe BEK. 1098; sparowe 'passer' PR. P. 467; **sparewen** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 6; sparewen LA3. 29258.
- spar-**, **sper-hauk**, sb., *O.N.* sparrhaukr; *sparrow*-, *sparhawk*, 'nisus', PR. P. 468; C. M. 1789; sperhawk LANCEL. B vi. 199 (Wr.) 4191; sperhawk CH. P. F. 338.
- spāt**, sb., cf. *O.E.* spēd; *spittle*; spot C. L. 1147; **spōte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 88.
- spāte-**, **spēte-**, **speat-wil**, adj., *inclined to spit*, MARH. 9, 12.
- spātel**, sb., *O.E.* spātl, spādl, = *O.Fris.* spēdel; *spittle*, HOM. I. 279; spotel TREV. I. 195; spotle 'sputum' PR. P. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; **spōtle** (*dat.*) LEB. JES. 2.
- spātlen**, v., *O.E.* spātlian, spētlīan; *spit upon*; **spātle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **spātled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8196.
- spōtlunge**, *O.E.* spātlung; *spitting*, A. R. 188; spateling HOM. I. 279.
- spaunin** [**spānin**], v., *spawn* (*of fish*), PR. P. 467.
- spauninge**, sb., *spawning*, PR. P. 467.
- spaveine**, sb., *O.Fr.* esparvain; *spavin* (*in farriery*), PR. P. 467.
- spearcle**, sb., *spark*; *sparcle* TREV. VII. 379; CH. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. i. 31; sparkle K. T. 194; **sparkles** (*pl.*) LEG. 194; MAN. (F.) 8544.

spearclen, v., = *M.Du.* sparkelen; *sparkle*; *sparklin*. 'scintillo' PR. P. 467; **spearclinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 34; *sparclinge* [*sparklinge*] CH. C. T. A 2164; of his spetewile muð(e) **sperk-lede** (*pret.*) fur ut MARH. 9.

spearke, sb., *O.E.* spearca, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* sparke; *spark*; sparke, sperke A. R. 96, 296; sparke HAV. 91; GOW. I. 258; CH. C. T. B 2095; sparc, spærc LA3. 21482, 23508; **speaken** (*pl.*) AYENB. 137.

sparkin, v., *O.E.* spearcian, = *M.L.G.* spar-ken; *give out sparks*; 'scintillo', PR. P. 467; **sparkede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2144.

spèce, *see* **spice**. **spêche**, *see* **spächo**.

special, adj., *Fr.* special; *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. I. 235; **speciall** BARB. v. 501.

special-liche, adv., *specially*, AYENB. 7; **specialli** CH. C. T. A 15.

specialtō, sb., *partiality*, BARB. vii. 246.

specke, sb., *O.E.* specca; *speck*, *spot*; *spec* A. P. ii. 551; *spekke* 'pittacium' PR. P. 468; **speokes**, *speeches* (*pl.*) A. R. 288*.

speckid, adj., *specked*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; *spekked* TREV. I. 189.

spectacle, sb., *O.Fr.* spectacle; *spectacle*, CH. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. vi. 57.

spēde, sb., *O.E.* spēd, = *O.L.G.* spōd, *O.H.G.* spuot; *speed*, *hurry*; *issue*, *success*: he that was ur moste spede P. P. 215; thurgh helpe and spede of prair PR. C. 2882; sped AN. LIT. 6; ahtes sped (*abundance*) ORM. 12252; ʒat hem sal bringen ivel sped GEN. & EX. 310; erneþ toward te sæ wiþ mikel sped ORM. 18094; **spēde** (*dat.*) LA3. 23417*; *comp.* ʒe-, un-, wan-spēde.

spēd-ful, adj., *speedy*, WICL. TOB. iii. 6; CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); *spedeful* TREV. III. 11; *speidfull* BARB. v. 486.

spēd-lī, adv., *O.E.* spēdlice; *speedily*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. ii. 1729.

spēden, v., *O.E.* spēdan, = *M.Du.* spoeden. *O.H.G.* (ge-)spuotōn; *speed*, *hasten*, *follow after*; *prosper*; LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; GEN. & EX. 2303; þei mighte not speden in hire viage MAND. 305; spede HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 1634; LANGL. B xvii. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1965; PR. C. 3585; **spēt** (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. & N. 763; **spēdeþ** (*imper.*) P. S. 240; *spedeþ* 30u MAN. (F.) 8907; god spede 30u CH. C. T. A 2558; **spēdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; hom-ward he him spedde CH. C. T. A 1217; heo spedde O. & N. 1792; hi ne spedde noȝt þere BRD. 22; *comp.* ʒe-spēden.

spēdar, sb., *helper*, YORK i. 110.

spēdi, adj., *O.E.* spēdig, = *O.H.G.* spuotig; *speedy*; **spēdiast** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 591; *comp.* wan-spēdi.

spēdi-lī, adv., *speedily*, CH. C. T. B 1442.

speir, sb., *the opening in a garment*, 'clun-iculum', PR. P. 468; **spaire** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

speir², sb., *for speir*; *hope*, MAN. (F.) 2360. [**spēke**, sb., *O.E.* sprec, ? = *M.H.G.* sprech (*speaking*).]

spēke-ful, (ʒ **spēke**-), adj., *talkative*, A. R. 100.

spēke-man, sb., *spokesman*, AYENB. 99; **spékemen** (*pl.*) 60.

spēke, *see* **spächo**.

spēken, v., *O.E.* specan, spreacan, = *O.L.G.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.G.* sprechan; *speak*, HOM. I. 35; LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; GEN. & EX. 2027; speke O. & N. 261; ROB. 199; CH. C. T. F 652; spoken HOM. I. 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. vi. 7; to spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; to spekende HOM. II. 35; **spēkest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. I. 265; spekeð HOM. I. 73; A. R. 82; specþ O. & N. 1072; (heo) specað HOM. I. 89; **speo** (*imper.*) LA3. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke we let us say A. R. 104; **spēkende** (*pple.*) MAT. xv. 31; spekinde FRAG. 8; **spæo**, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121, 2841; spax SAX. CHR. 264; HOM. II. 11; A. D. 263; ORM. 224; O. & N. 396; GEN. & EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAV. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN ix. 29; CH. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; speak C. L. 458; þu spæke O. & N. 554; MISC. 139; þou speke M. T. 83; spæken, spræken, LK. iv. 36, ix. 30; spæken, speken LA3. 3248, 8249; spæken ORM. 1027; speken GREG. 294; CH. C. T. B 214; speeken LANGL. A ii. 201 (spoke B ii. 225); spoken GEN. & EX. 2913; **spæke** (*subj.*) ORM. 16260; speke BRD. 21; **spēken** [*O.E.* sprecen, *cf.* *O.L.G.* (gi-)sprocan, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sprochen] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; HAV. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. (H.) 77; spoken, spoke CH. C. T. A 31, B 58; spake GOW. I. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ʒe-spēken; *deriv.* **spächo**.

spékere, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprechære; *speaker*, TREV. IV. 141; speker H. S. 8292.

spékinge, sb., *speaking*, AYENB. 50.

speklen, v., = *M.Du.* speckelen, spickelen; *speckle*: þei ben . . . alle **spekelede** (*pple.*) MAND. 290.

spel, sb., *O.E.* spell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spel, *O.N.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (*μῦθος*); *mod. Eng.* spell; *speech*, *narrative*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & leoð REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); spel ne song SPEC. 68; **spelles** (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; **spelle** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1794; HAV. 338; CH. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; listep to þis spelle FER. 4002; with speche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; **spelles** [*r.w.* helle, tellen], (*pl.*) LA3. 8100, 26538; spellen 22052;

- spelles A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, göd-, lār-, lāð-, lōod-, morð-, wil-spel.
- spelde**, sb., *O.E.* speld (*torch*), = *M.H.G.* spelte, spilte *f.* (*splinter*); *spill*, LEG. 162; ofte gret fuir . . . wext of a luteil spiede s. A. L. 157; **spelden** (*pl.*) LEG. 166; speldes WILL. 3392.
- spelder**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spelder, *M.H.G.* spelter, spilter; *splinter*; **spildurs** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiii.
- speldren**, v., *spell*; ȝif þat tu canst speldren hem, Adam þou findest **speldred** (*pple.*) ORM. 16440.
- spélien**, v., *spear*, HOM. II. 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spelie AR. (T.) 208; FER. 458; spele MAP 339; MAN. (F.) 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C xiv. 77; gef þu ani þing **spélest** (*pres.*) & levest HOM. II. 31; **ispéled** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 542.
- spelke**, sb., *O.N.* spialk; *splinter*, *chip*, PR. P. 468.
- spellien**, v., *O.E.* spellian, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* spellen, *O.N.* spialla, *Goth.* spillōn; *spell*, *speak*, *say*, *narrate*: þat folc gan to spel- (l)ien Irlondes speche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles foren sone an an til hæpen folc to spellen ORM. 8528; spellin 'syllabico' PR. P. 468; spelle LEG. 3; GREG. 611; GOW. II. 20; no longe ne mai hit telle . . . ne mow spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B xv. 600; **spelle** (*pres.*) HAV. 15; speleð A. R. 170; **spellede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 133; hio spelleden LK. xxiv. 15; speleden LA3. 4051; **spelled** (*pple.*) ORM. 5747.
- spellunge**, sb., *story*, *narration*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge 'syllabicio' PR. P. 468.
- spelonk**, sb., *Lat.* spelunca; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5392; **spelonkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 270.
- spenden**, **spenen**, v., *O.E.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.N.* spenna, ? = *O.H.G.* spentōn, *from Lat.* expendere; *spend*; spendin 'expendo' PR. P. 468; spende CH. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. i. 16; **speneþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1525; þat have no **spending** (*pple.*) silver LANGL. B xi. 278; **spende** (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; **spended** (*pple.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B v. 380; spende PALL. iv. 541; ispend AYENB. 171; ispend P. L. S. viii. 6; ispened A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, for-spenden.
- spendere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spendære; *spender*, *spendthrift*, AYENB. 190; spendour LANGL. C vi. 28.
- spendinge**, sb., *spending*, AYENB. 21; LANGL. B xiv. 197.
- spenen**, see **spenden**.
- spenne**, sb., ? *O.N.* spenna; *space*, *interval*; *quickset hedge*; GAW. 1074, 2316; spene ALEX. (Sk.) 4162.
- spennen**, v., = *M.H.G.* spennen, *O.N.* spenna; *from spannen*; *stretch out*, *embrace*; *fasten*; spain BARB. iii. 582; up **spende** (*pret.*) his feder tunge A. R. 158; spainit BARB. iii. 583; **spenned** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* un-spennen.
- spenne**, sb., *O.Fr.* dispense; *expense*; *provision-room*; A. R. 350; P. L. S. xvii. 31; boteri or celere PR. P. 468; spence, spens YORK xxxvi. 241, xxxii. 134; **spencis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3163; spences LANGL. C xvii. 40.
- spenser**, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*, TREV. IV. 331.
- speoren**, see **spürien**.
- spēowen**, see **spiwen**. **sper**, see **spar**.
- sperclen**, see **spearclen**.
- spére**, sb., *O.E.*, spere = *M.Du.* spere, *O.H.G.* sper, *O.N.* spior n., *Lat.* sparum, sparus; *spear*, 'hasta', PR. P. 468; O. & N. 1022; HAV. 347; CHR. E. 631; CH. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. (H.) 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LA3. 18082; **spéres** (*gen.*) LA3. 8596; **spére**, speren [sperus, speares] (*pl.*) LA3. 5864, 27462; speres A. R. 110; *comp.* bōr-, wal-spere.
- spér-man**, sb., *spearman*, ROB. 378.
- spére-scaft**, sb., *spear-shaft*, LA3. 14752.
- spére-wurt**, sb., *spear-wort*, REL. I. 37; sperewort PR. P. 469.
- spêre**, sb., *sphere*, PR. P. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509; TREV. I. 227.
- sperel**, see **spar(r)el**.
- spéren**, v., *spear*; **spérid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3649.
- speren**, see **spüren**.
- sperhauke**, see **sparhawk** under **sparwe**.
- sperke**, see **spearke**.
- sperling**, **spiriling**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spiriling; *sparling* (*small fish*), 'cammarus', VOC. 189, 222; sperling M. H. 136; **sperlinges** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.
- sperme**, sb., *O.Fr.* sparime; *sperm*, CH. C. T. B 3199.
- sperren**, see **sparren**. **spete**, see **spite**.
- spēten**, see **spēten**. **spēwen**, see **spiwen**.
- spic**, sb., *O.E.* spic (VOC. 82), = *O.N.* spik, *O.H.G.* spec, spech; *lard*; *bacon fat*; 'lardum', FRAG. 4; LA3. 24437; spik PR. P. 469; MAN. (F.) 12345; **spiche** (*dat.*) MISC. 151.
- spíce**, **spéce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espice, espece; *spice*; *species*; A. R. 78, 208; spice SHOR. 90; JOS. 193; **spices** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 25; spesces (*printed spetes*) MAP 334.
- spicen**, v., *embalm*, TREV. V. 287.
- spicer**, sb., *O.Fr.* espicier; *grocer*, VOC. 212; PR. P. 469; **spicoers**, **spiceres** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 235; B ii. 225; spiserez A. P. ii. 1038.

spicerie, sb., *O.Fr.* espicerie; *grocery, spices*, P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

spie, **espie**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spie, *O.Fr.* espie; *spy*; 'explorator,' PR. P. 469; FL. & BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUM. 249; *espie* GOW. I. 81; **spies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2169; *aspies* ROB. 557; *espies* D. TROY 13424.

spien, **esprien**, v., *cf. M.Du.* spien, *O.N.* speja, *O.H.G.* spehōn, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere; *spy, espy*, GEN. & EX. 2172; spiin 'exploro' PR. P. 469; *spie* A. P. ii. 780; *spien* [esprien] CH. C. T. D 316; *espie* LIDG. M. P. 64; **asprien** MAND. 66; *aspie* WILL. 774; **aspieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 253; **aspieden** (*pret.*) A. R. 196.

spiere, sb., *spy*, WICL. ESTH. viii. 5; **spiares** (*pl.*) LA3. 1492*.

spigot, sb., *spigot*, PR. P. 469; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

spik(ə), sb., *Lat.* spīca; *ear of corn*, LANGL. C xiii. 180.

spikenard, sb., *spikenard*, LEB. JES. 770; ['nardi spicati'] WICL. MK. xiv. 3.

spilder, *see* **spelder**.

spile, sb., ?=*O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel; *sport, game*; *under and levene made spile* (*r. w. qvile*) GEN. & EX. 3462; *froskes & podes spile* GEN. & EX. 2977.

spil-qverne, sb., *spinning-top*, 'gyraculum,' REL. I. 9.

spilen, v., *O.E.* spilian, = *O.N.* spila, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spilōn; *play, sport*, GEN. & EX. 2532; **spilede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13816; SHOR. 120; **spiled** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3183.

spille, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spelle (*acicula*); *pin*: hit nis noȝt worp a spille BEK. 850 (*v. r.* fille SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856).

spillen, v., *O.E.* spillan, spildan, = *O.N.* spilla, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* spillen, spilden, *O.H.G.* spildan; *spill, lose; kill; be destroyed*; LA3. 880; JUL. 24: *spillin* 'effundo' PR. P. 469; *spille* BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B xix. 298; GOW. II. 114; MAN. (H.) 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUM. 193; *al his hwile he scholde spille* O. & N. 1020; *late ye nouth mi bodi spille* HAV. 2422; **spilleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 213; *spilþ* AYENB. 182; **spille** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 17; PALL. viii. 164; **spilde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 48; *spilden* LA3. 28863; *þai spilden mani a man* TRIST. 40; **spilled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1062; *spilt* GOW. I. 270; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-spillen*.

spillinge, sb., *spilling*, PR. P. 469.

spindle, sb., *O.E.* spinl, = *O.H.G.* spinnela; *spindle*, 'fusus,' FRAG. 4; LEG. 105; *spindele* VOC. 157.

spink, sb., *cf. Swed.* (gul)-spink; *prov. Eng.* spink; ? *chaffinch*, VOC. 189.

spinnen, v., *O.E.* spinnan, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* spinnan, *O.N.* spinna; *spin*; *spinnin* 'neo' PR. P. 469; *spinne* LANGL. A v. 130; *spinnen*

B v. 216; *he spinnes* (*pres.*) him out a grete space ALEX. (Sk.) 3033; *þe spunniande* (*pple.*) asfaltoun A. P. ii. 1038; **span** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; *sponne* CH. TRO. iii. 734; **sponnen** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xvi. 9; *comp. 3e-spinnen*.

spinnere, sb., = *M.L.G.* spinnere; *spinner*, *spider*, REL. I. 219; *spinnare* 'filatrix,' 'aranea,' PR. P. 469; *spipre* (*for* *spinpre*) AYENB. 164.

spinnestere, sb., = *Du.* spinster; *mod. Eng.* spinster; *woman who spins*; **spinnesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 216; *spinsters* A v. 130.

spīr, sb., *O.E.* spīr, *cf. M.L.G.* spīr n., *O.N.* spira f.; *sprout*, PALL. iii. 1034; *shal nevere spīr springen up* LANGL. C xiii. 180; *spire* 'hastula' PR. P. 469; *as an ok comeþ of a litte spire* CH. TRO. ii. 1335; *imeind mid spire and grene segge* O. & N. 18.

spirakle, sb., *Lat.* spirāculum; *breath, spirit*, A. P. ii. 408.

spiren, *see* **spūrien**.

spīrin, v., *sprout*, 'spico,' PR. P. 469; **spīred** (*pple.*) 'germde' REL. II. 81.

spirit, sb., *O.Fr.* esprit, esprit; *spirit*, GEN. & EX. 203; CH. C. T. A 2765; *sprit* RICH. 394.

spiritualtē, sb., *O.Fr.* esperitualité; *spirituality*, LANGL. C vii. 125.

spirituel, adj., *O.Fr.* spirituel; *spiritual*, LANGL. C vii. 125*.

spirling, *see* **spelling**.

spisen, v., *for* *despisen*; *despise*; **spise** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; *spiseth* LANGL. C vii. 122*.

spit, *see* **despīt**.

spite, sb., *cf. O.E.* spitu f., *M.Du.* spit, spet *O.H.G.* spiz m.; *spit*, 'veru,' FRAG. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. (W.) 122; B. DISC. 582; *spite*, *spete* PR. P. 469; *spete* VOC. 256; **spetes** (*pl.*) MAP 334; *spiten* ? *fins* LA3. 21329.

[**spitel**, sb., *small spike*.]

spitil-forke, sb., *spiked fork*; **spitill forks** (*pl.*) TUND. 739.

spitel-staf, sb., *spiked-staff*, A. R. 384*.

spitel², sb., = *hospital*; *hospital*.

spitel-üvel, sb., *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

spitien, sb., = *M.Du.* spiten, speten, *M.H.G.* spizzen; *from spite*; *put on a spit*; *spite* (*pres.*) PR. P. 469; **spitened** (*pret.*) KATH. 2210*; **ispited** (*pple.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp. þurh-spitien*.

spitous, **spetous**, adj., *spiteful*, *angry*, 'terrible,' ALEX. (Sk.) 2458, 4567; *spetos* GAW. 209; *see* **despitous**.

spitten, v., *O.E.* spittan; *spit*, JUL. 49; **spit** (*pres.*) H. M. 17; *spitte* CH. C. T. C 421; *spitten* and *spewen* LANGL. B x. 40; **spit** (*impr.*) A. R. 290; **spitte** (*subj.*) MIRC 890;

- spitte** (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten.
- spijre**, *see* spinnere.
- spiwen**, v., *O.E.* spiwan (*pret.* spāw, spēowde), = *O.L.G.* spiwan, *O.H.G.* spiwan, spian, *M.H.G.* spiwen spien (*pret.* spei, spiwete), *O.Fris.* spia, *Goth.* speiwan, *M.Du.* spēuwen, *O.N.* spýja, *Lat.* spuere; *spew*, vomit; speowen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spuue TREV. VII. 503; spewen out WICL. JOB xx. 15; spewe P. S. 336; CH. C. T. B 2606; spēoweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; spuwþ LEFCHD. III. 140; speweð HOM. II. 37; REL. I. 211; spewen LANGL. B x. 40; **spi** (*imber.*) A. R. 310; **ispēwed** [ispūwed] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 439; *comp.* a-spēowen.
- splatten**, v., *cut open*; to splatt(e) þe bor EGL. 490; **splatte** (*imper.*) (*fer platte*) *press flat*, PALL. II. 123.
- splecken**, ? = **plecken**; **splekked** [plekked] (*pple.*) stones [*'guttatos lapides'*] TREV. I. 429.
- spleien**, v., *display*, *spread*; splai PALL. i. 625; *COMP.* BL. KN. 33; **splaied** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 242; *cf.* displeien
- splôn**, sb., *Lat.* splên; *spleen*, PR. P. 469.
- splent**, sb., = *M.L.G.* splente, splinte; *splinter*; *small plate of armour*; REL. II. 84; D. ARTH. 2061; **splentes** (*pl.*) of steel RICH. 4979.
- splentide**, adj., *adorned with small plates*, D. ARTH. 3264.
- [**splot**, sb., *O.E.* splot; *spot*.]
- splotti**, adj., *spotty*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.
- spoile**, sb., *booty*, *spoil*; spoile ALIS. 986; **spuilis** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlix. 27.
- spoilin**, v., *Fr.* spolier; *unclothe*; *rob*; *'spolio'*, PR. P. 470; to spoile helle MIRC 509; 3e shulen spoile [*'spoliabit'*] WICL. EX. iii. 22; **spoilis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4962; **spulzeit** (*pple.*) BARB. xiii.
- spōke**, *see* spāke.
- spōle**, sb., = *M.Du.* spoele, *O.H.G.* spuole; *spool*, *'panus'* VOC. 180; PR. P. 470.
- spōn**, sb., *O.E.* spōn, = *O.Fris.* spōn, *O.N.* spōnn, spānn, *O.H.G.* spān, *M.Du.* spaen; *chip*, *splinter*; *spoon*; VOC. 232; PR. P. 470; TRIST. 2050; spoon S. & C. I. xlix; **spōne** (*dat.*) PERC. 2250; L. C. C. 51; **spōnes** (*pl.*) [*'astulis'*] TREV. V. 455; spones [spoones] CH. C. T. C 908.
- spōn-nēowe, adj., *quite new*, ALIS. 4055; spannewe HAV. 968; CH. TRO. iii. 1665.
- sponge**, sb., *O.Fr.* esponge; *sponge*, A. R. 262; spunge MK. xv. 36.
- [**spor**, sb., *O.E.* spor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* spor; *track*, *foot-print*; *comp.* hwæl-spōr.]
- spore**, *see* spure. **spornen**, *see* spurnen.
- sport**, *see* disport.
- spot**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* spotte; *spot*, *'macula'* VOC. 206; PR. P. 470; þe spot AVENB. 228; þane spot 237; **spottes** (*pl.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. B xiii. 315.
- spōt**, **spōtel**, *see* spāt, spātel.
- spotti**, adj., *spotty*, AVENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.
- spotton**, v., = *M.Du.* spotten; *spot*, *'macula'*, PR. P. 470; **spotted** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1721; spottid WICL. GEN. xxx. 35; *comp.* bi-spotten.
- spous**, *see* spūs.
- spoute**, **spouten**, *see* spūte, spūten.
- [**sprac**, adj., *cf.* *O.N.* sprækkr (*lively*), ? *prov. Eng.* (*berks.*) sprack; *energetic*, *lively*; *see* spao.]
- sprae**, **sprak**-liche, adj., *sprightly*, *lively*, LANGL. C xxi. 10; B xviii. 12*.
- spræche**, *see* spæche.
- sprædon**, v., ? *O.E.* sprædan, = *M.Du.* sprēden, *O.H.G.* spreitan; *spread*; spræde [sprede] LA3. 14203; spreden A. R. 400; spredin [*'expando'*] PR. P. 470; sprede O. & N. 437; LANGL. B iii. 308; S. S. (Wr.) 622; MAN. (Il.) 38; þat writ an an he gan sprede AL. (T.) 450; **spræt** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; A. R. 98; AVENB. 17; **sprédde** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 118; spradde LA3. 1215; GOW. I. 182; A. P. iii. 365; spredde GEN. & EX. 2567; **spréd** (*pple.*) ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-, to-spræden.
- sprai**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* sprag; = **sprec**; *spray*, *sprout*, *sedg*; (*ms.* spray) FL. & BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. B 1960; **sprales** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 157.
- spraien**, v., = *Dan.* spraga, ? *Swed.* spraka; *sprout*; sprai (*ms.* spray) ERC. 335; TOWNL. 145; sprai S. & C. II. xlii.
- spranke**, sb., = *M.Du.* spranke; *spark*; spronke LEG. 159; *sprout* PALL. xii. 116.
- spraulin**, v., *O.E.* sprēawlian; *sprawl*, *'pal-pito'*, PR. P. 470; spraulle WICL. TOB. vi. 4; **spraulend** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 5; **spraulid** (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAV. 475.
- sprec**, sb., *O.N.* sprek; ? *sprout*; **sprēkes** (*pl.*) MARH. 15.
- sprecchen**, v., *O.E.* (on-)spreccan; *sprout*; ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.
- sprēden**, *see* spræden. **sprēken**, *see* spēken.
- sprenge**, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* springa (*trap*); ? *springe*; þu schalt hwippen on a spreng O. & N. 1066.
- sprengen**, v., *O.E.* sprengan, = *O.H.G.* spren-gan, *O.N.* spren-gja; *from* **springen**; *make to spring*; *sprinkle*; WICL. IS. xxxviii. 25; sprengen [springen] CH. C. T. B 1183; **spreng-geþ** (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprenged ou mid hali water A. R. 16; **sprengde** (*pret.*) LEG. 180;

spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; **sprenged** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 7; mishileve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind [ispreind] CH. C. T. A 2169, B 422; sprent ALEX. (Sk.) 743; **isprengde**, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* bi-sprengen.

sprenkelin, v., = *M.Du.* sprengelen; *sprinkle*, PR. P. 470; **spranoleth** [sprankelep] (*pres.*) TREV. I. 319.

sprenten, v., = *M.H.G.* sprengen; *leap, run*: sparkes of fire þat about sal sprent PR. C. 6814; sprenten ALEX. (Sk.) 786*; **sprente** (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 473; to the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERC. 1709.

sprenginge, sb., *leaping*, TREV. I. 369.

sprēot, sb., *O.E.* sprēot, = *M.L.G.* sprēt, *M.Du.* spriet; *from* **sprūten**; *sprit, pole*, ALIS. 858; spret 'contus' PR. P. 470; OCTOV. (W.) 601; WILL. 2754; **sprēte** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 104; *comp.* bōj-sprēt.

sprēþ(e), adj., ? = *Ger.* spröde; ? *fragile*: þaz ich be spreþ(e) (*r. w. deþe*) SHOR. 103.

sprigge, sb., ? *cf.* *M.L.G.* sprick *n.*; *sprig*, LANGL. C vi. 139.

sprind, adj., *O.E.* sprind; *lively*: be a man never so sprind SHOR. 2.

springal, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* springal, *O.Fr.* espringalle; *an engine for casting stones*; **springols** (*pl.*) FER. 3310; spri[n]galdis (springaltez) ALEX. 1419; springaldis BARB. xvii. 247.

springe, sb., *O.E.* springe, spring, = *O.L.G.* (aha-)spring, *O.H.G.* (ur-)spring *m.*; *spring* (*fountain, vernal season, upspringing, dawn; twig, rod; 'scaturigo, planta'*, PR. P. 470; GEN. & EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe [spring] [*'qui parcit virgae'*] LANGL. B v. 41; on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513; *comp.* dai-, of-, wel-spring.

spring-flood, sb., *spring-tide*, CH. C. T. F 1070.

springen, v., *O.E.* springan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* springan, *O.N.* springa; *spring, jump, rise*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprede O. & N. 437; þis word bigon to springe AL. (V.) 223; þe dai bigon to springe CH. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a welle . . . ʒat **springeð** (*pres.*) ai REL. I. 210; **sprang** (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong GEN. & EX. 60; LANGL. (Wr.) 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdom sprong [sprang] þat word wide LA3. 6302; sprungen HOM. I. 141; senwe sprungen fro ʒe lið GEN. & EX. 1804; **sprungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 511; HAV. 1131; sprunge HORN (L.) 1015; sprongen GOW. III. 249; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, to-springen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

springing, sb., *springing*: in springing time [*'verno tempore'*] TREV. I. 65.

sprintel, sb., *twig*: ofte drue **sprintles** (*pl.*) bereþ winberien A. R. 276.

sprit, *see* **spirit**. **spronke**, *see* **spranke**.

sprōte, sb., *O.E.* sprote, = *M.Du.* sprote, *O.N.* sproti, *O.H.G.* sprozo; *from* **sprūten**; *sprig, sprout*, TOWNL. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAV. 1142; **sprōtes** (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.

sprotte, sb., = *L.G.* sprotte; *sprat*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

sprouten, *see* **sprūten**.

sprung, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprung; *from* **springen**; *jump, rising*, KATH. 322; **sprunges** (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHR. E. 195; *comp.* of-sprung.

sprūte, sb., = *M.L.G.* sprūte, *M.Du.* spruite, *sprout*; **sproutes** (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 51.

sprūten, v., *cf.* *O.E.* sprēotan, *O.Fris.* sprūta, *M.Du.* spruiten, *M.H.G.* spruizen; *sprout, germinale*, HOM. II. 217; sprute C. M. 11216; sproutin 'pullulo' PR. P. 471; **sprūteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 11; **sproutand** (*pple.*) PS. lxiv. 11; *deriv.* **sprūte**, **sprēot**, **sprōte**, **sprūten**.

sprūten, v., *O.E.* spryttan, = *M.H.G.* sprützen; *sprout*: þe wiði þet **sprūteð** (*pres.*) ut A. R. 86.

spudde, sb., *spud, digging-knife, 'cultellus'*, PR. P. 471.

spure, sb., *O.E.* spura, spora, = *O.H.G.* sporo, *O.N.* spori; *spur, 'calcar'*, VOC. 221; O. & N. 777; spore PR. P. 470; HAV. 2569; ROB. 396; **spuren** [spores] (*pl.*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. I. 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B xviii. 12; CH. C. T. A 473.

spore-lēs, adj., *without a spur*, P. S. 71.

spurgen, v., *O.Fr.* espurger; *ferment*; sporgen 'spumo' PR. P. 470; **spourgide** (*pret.*) GEST. R. 403.

spurien, v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* sporōn; *spur, urge on, incite*; spurie [sporie] LA3. 21354; **spureð** (*pres.*) H. M. 13; GEN. & EX. 3970; **spurede** (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spürien, v., *O.E.* spyrian, = *O.N.* spyrja, *O.H.G.* spurian; *track; inquire*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. I. 198; MAN. (H.) 112; M. H. 95; sperin 'percunctor, inqviro' PR. P. 469; spere 'investigo' REL. I. 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; **spire** [spere] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 1; speore C xx. 1*; **spüred** (*pple.*) GAW. 901; spired HAV. 2620.

spirring, sb., *questioning*, B. B. 2; **spirringes** (*pl.*) YORK xxxiii. 64.

spurn, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ana-)spurn; *stumbling-block*: his fot sal finde a spurn C. M. 4324.

spurnen, v., *O.E.* spurnan, spornan, *cf.* *O.N.* spyrna, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spurnan; *spurn, kick*, A. R. 188; spurnin 'calcitro' PR. P. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne [*'non*

- impingent in ea'*] WICL. JER. xxxi. 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN (H.) 1115; in speche i sporne REL. II. 211; þe ground he sporneþ GOW. II. 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fot til stan ['ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum'] PS. xc. 12; *spurnde* (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp. æt-spurnen*.
- spūs**, sb., *O.Fr.* espus, espous, espos; *spouse*, husband, A. R. 10; **spūse** (*O.Fr.* espūse) wife A. R. 98; O. & N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.
- spūs-hād**, sb., *marriage*; *marriage vow*, HOM. I. 143; spushod II. 45; spushed TREV. VII. 245.
- spūsāge**, sb., *wedlock*; spousage TREV. IV. 175.
- spousaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* espousaille; *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaile [spousaille] CH. C. T. E 115; **spōsailes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 189; spousails TREV. III. 365.
- spūse**, sb., *marriage vow*; breke spuse O. & N. 1334.
- spous-breche**, sb., *adulterer*, SHOR. 64.
- spous-brekere**, sb., *adulterer*, TREV. VII. 25.
- spūs-brūche**, sb., *adultery*, A. R. 56; spous-bruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.
- spūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* espouser; *espouse*, betroth, HAV. 1123; spouse P. L. S. xvi. 11; spousi AYENB. 225; **spoused** (*pple.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL.² 10.
- spūsing**, sb., *espousal*, O. & N. 1336; HAV. 1164.
- spūto**, sb., = *M.Du.* spuited (*siphon*); *spout*; spoute PR. P. 470.
- spūten**, see *disputen*.
- spūten**, v., cf. *M.Du.* spuiten, *O.N.* spýta, *M.H.G.* spützen; *spout*, vomit; spoute ANGL. I. 81; PALL. i. 1097; **spouted** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 487; MAN. (F.) 8196.
- sputten**, v., P=putten; *urge*: ich . . . ham . . . sputte (*pres.*) to more MARH. 14; þet flesch sput (*v. r.* put) . . . toward swetnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spured) (*pret.*) ham te don JUL. 58.
- sqvachen**, v., *O.Fr.* esqvacher; *squash*; sqvacche [swacche] PS. cvi. 6*; **sqvached** (*pple.*) LEG. 224.
- sqvaimus**, see *sqveimous*.
- sqväre**, adj., *O.Fr.* esqvarre; *square*, CH. C. T. A 1076; PALL. ii. 107; square 'quadrus' PR. P. 471; sware A. P. i. 837.
- sqvárin**, v., *O.Fr.* esqvarir, cf. *Ital.* squadrare; *square*; 'quadro', PR. P. 471.
- sqvames**, sb., pl., from *Lat.* sqvama; *scales*, CH. C. T. G 759.
- sqvatten**, v., ?*O.Fr.* esqvatur; *squat*; sqwat-(te) PS. cix. 6; **sqvat** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp. to-sqvatten*.
- sqveimous** [sqvaimous], adj., cf. *A. Fr.* escoimous; *sqveamish*, *disdainful*, CH. C. T. A 3337; sqveimous PR. P. 419; sqvaimus (*v. r.* scaimes, scoimes) TREV. VII. 461; scoimous A. P. ii. 21.
- sqvēlen**, v., cf. *Swed.* sqvåla; *sqveal*; **sqvēlande** (*pple.*) C. M. 1344.
- sqvēling**, sb., *sqvealing*, M. H. 167; sweling ALEX. (Sk.) 4112.
- sqviari**, sb., *O.Fr.* escuyerie; *company of esquires*, BARB. xx. 320.
- sqvier**, sb., *O.Fr.* esquier, escvier; *squire*, *esquire*, CH. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS xiv. 6; sqwier D. AFTH. 1179; sqwier P. S. 219; swiere ALEX. (Sk.) 4507; **swiars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1184.
- sqville**, sb., *Fr.* squille; *squill* (*herb*), PR. P. 471.
- sqviler**, sb., *O.Fr.* sculier; *scullion*; H. S. 5913; sqvilla 2, dische wescheare 'lixa' PR. P. 471.
- sqvinacie**, **sqvinanci**, sb., *Fr.* esquinancie; *quinsy*, TREV. III. 335; sqvinacie PR. P. 471.
- sqvint**, P=a sqvint, adv., *asquint*, A. R. 212.
- sqvire**, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), cf. *Ital.* squadra; *square*, FL. & BL. 325; C. M. 2231; **sqvires** (*pl.*) CH. AST. i. 12.
- sqvire**, see *swire*.
- sqvirel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel; *squirrel*, S. S. (Web.) 2777; scurel VOC. 251; **sqvirelles**, sqverels (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 431; P. F. 196.
- sriden**, see *schrūden*. **srūd**, see *schrūd*.
- ssaft**, see *schaft*.
- stabbe**, sb., *stab*, 'stigma', PR. P. 471.
- stáble**, sb., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, O. & N. 629; ROB. 280.
- stáble**², adj., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, firm, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245; stabill YORK i. 62.
- stábel**-(l)ī, adv. *firmly*, YORK xvii. 6, 140; stabilli BARB. xiii. 635.
- stáblen**, v., *O.Fr.* establer; *put in stable*; **stáblede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 310; **istábled** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 179.
- stáblen**², **stablissen**, v., *O.Fr.* établir, (-iss-); *establish*, LEG. 71; stablen [stablische] WICL. PS. xx. 12; stablisse LANGL. B i. 120*.
- stac**, sb., *O.N.* stakkr; *stack*, HAV. 814; stack 'acervus' PR. P. 471; **stakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690; *comp. corn-*, **hēi-stak**.
- staciōn**, v., *O.Fr.* stacion; *station*, PR. P. 471.
- stacionere**, sb., *mod.Eng.* stationer; *bookseller*, 'bibliopola', PR. P. 471.
- stackin**, v., = *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka; *stack*; stakkin PR. P. 471; **staoke** (*imper.*) VOC. 154.
- stad**, sb., ?*position*, *status*; mannes stad SHOR. 158; in what stad his fader were S. S. (Wr.) 3325.
- stad**, see *steden*.

stæf, **staf**, sb., *O.E.* stæf, = *O.Fris.* stef, *M. Du.* staf, *O.N.* stafr, *O.H.G.* staby; *staff*; *letter, verse*; LA3. 8154, 22105; stef FRAG. 1; staf GEN. & EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CH. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; **stáve** (*dat.*) LA3. 8152; O. & N. 1167; H. V. 85; steave A. R. 292; **stáfes** (*pl.*) ORM. 16391; staves ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; **stáven** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōc-, candel-, cart-, di(a)-staf.

stef-creft, sb., *O.E.* stæfcræft; *grammar*, HOM. I. 235.

[**Staf-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæfford; *Stafford*.]

Stafford-schire, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæffordscire; *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. xiii. 26.

staf-ful, adj., *quite full*, GAW. 494.

stef-ifōȝ, sb., *O.E.* stæfgefōȝ; *alphabet*; **stefifōȝe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 1.

staf-lic, adj., *O.E.* stæflic; *literal*; staflike drinch ORM. 14478.

stef-liþere, sb., *O.E.* stæfliþer; *sling*, '(f)undibulum,' FRAG. 4.

staf-slinge, sb., *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CH. C. T. B 2019; **staffslingis** (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 344.

stæffing, sb., *thrusting*; staffing BARB. xvii. 785.

stæir, adj., *cf. L.G.* stēger, *M.H.G.* steigel; *from stīȝen*: *step*: so staire & so stepe ALEX. (Sk.) 4828; staire A. P. i. 1022.

stæire, sb., *O.E.* stæger, = *M.Du.* stēger *m.*; *from stīȝen*; *stair*, *step*, *ladder*; steire HOM. II. 165; A. R. 248; CH. COMPL. M. 129; steir L. H. R. 134; **staire** (*dat.*) LEG. 31.

stæiron, v., *ascend*; **stairis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4834; **stairand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3923.

stæle-wurðe, **stālwurðe**, adj., *O.E.* stæl-wyrðe, ? *for* staðolwyrðe, *see* staðelwurðe *under* staðel; *stalwart*, *strong*; stelewurðe HOM. I. 25; stealewurðe JUL. 45; stalewurðe MARH. 15; staleworþe LA3. 3812*; ROB. 39; stalwurþe ANT. ARTH. IV; stalworþe HAV. 904; stalworþ WILL. 1950; TRIST. 90; APOL. 108; stalworth PR. C. 689; stalword ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

stālward-hēde, sb., *courage*, ROB. (W.) 4337.

stālwurþ-liȝ, adj., *stalwart*, *strong*; (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947; stalworthli, stalwartli ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 2625.

stæne, sb., *O.E.* stæna; *waterpot*; stene MISC. 85; ['*hydria*'] WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 12; PALL. iv. 666; **stānen** (*pl.*) LEG. 58; stenes ['*urnas*'] TREV. V. 165.

stāned, adj., *built with stones*; staned strenthis ALEX. (Sk.) 4352.

stānen, adj., *O.E.* stānen, = *O.H.G.* steinin, *Goth.* staineins; *from stān*; of stone; stonen

PR. P. 477; WICL. GEN. xxxv. 14; stānene [stonene] wal LA3. 9241; ine stonene þruh A. R. 378; stānene fetles ORM. 14029.

stānen², v., *O.E.* stānan, *cf. O.H.G.* steinōn, *Goth.* stainjan; *stone*, JOHN x. 32; stene AYENB. 213; stonin PR. P. 477; stonie LANGL. B xii. 77; **stānde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 144; stenede A. R. 122; **istānet** (*pple.*) JUL. 40; stanced, istaned ORM. 1968, 1978.

stāp, *see* stēap. **stāpe**, *see* stāpe.

stārc, *see* starc.

[**stāðe** ?]

stāðe-li, adj., = *O.Fris.* stēdelik, ? *M.H.G.* stūtelich; *strong*, *mighty*: nes þer nan swa stāðeli þat lengore mihte stonden LA3. 1600.

staf, *see* stæf.

stāgo, sb., *O.Fr.* estage; *stage*, FL. & BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. i. 410; **stāges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

stāgen, v., *erect*, *build*; stage MAN. (F.) 3090.

staien, v., *O.Fr.* estaier; *stay*, *remain*, PR. P. 473; **staid** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

stair, *see* stæir.

stāke, sb., *O.E.* staca, = *O.Fris.* stake; *from* stēken; *stake*, '*sides*', PR. P. 471; HAV. 2830; WILL. 1723; CH. C. T. A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; to ane stake binde LA3. 16684; **stāke** (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* āle-stāke.

stāken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* staken; *stake*; stake MAN. (F.) 1852.

stakerin, v., *O.N.* stakra, *cf. M.Du.* staggeren; *stagger*, '*vacillo, titubo*', PR. P. 471; stakir YORK xxx. 84; stakirs [staker] ALEX. (Sk.) 845; **stakereþ** (*pres.*) CH. I. G. W. 2687; **stakered** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12377; stakerd TOWNL. 308.

stal, sb., *O.E.* steall, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stal, *O.N.* stallr; *stall*, *station*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; heo stal makeden LA3. 1671; þer tok he stal MAN. (F.) 14144; þu nevre mon . . . stal ne stode O. & N. 1632; steal HOM. I. 263; stel MISC. 99; þe bone . . . no stel ne schel him stonde SHOR. 28; **stalle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. (H.) 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. xxxv; i stude & i stalle KATH. 682; oxe a stalle O. & N. 629; i stall þat heȝhest is in heofne ORM. 2145; **stalles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 128; stallis *choir seats* ALEX. (Sk.) 4543.

stal-feht, sb., *stubborn fight*, LA3. 1841.

stāle, **stāla**, sb., *O.E.* stalu, = *O.H.G.* stala; *from* stēlen; *theft*, HOM. I. 13, 39; stale P. L. S. viii. 128; AYENB. 9; bi stale *stealth* HOM. I. 249; **stāle** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; *stales* *conspiracies* YORK xxxi. 75.

stāle², sb., = *M.L.G.* stale, *M.Du.* stael; *stalk of a plant*; *rung of a ladder*; *handle*; A. P. i. 1001; PALL. xi. 194; a ladel . . . with a long stale

LANGL. C xxii. 279*; þeos two stālen (*pl.*) of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOR. 3.

stāle³, adj., *cf.* *M. Du.* stel; *stale*, 'defaecatus,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. B 1954; wip stale ale REL. I. 52.

stālin, v., 'defaecō,' PR. P. 472.

stalke, sb., *diminut. of stāle*²; *stalk*, *reed*, 'calamus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 472; LANGL. C xix. 39; R. R. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; to climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3625.

stalkin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* stalke, *mod. Eng.* stalk; *go softly*, PR. P. 472; FER. 2389; stalke and crepe GOW. II. 351; **stalkeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; **stalked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2578; A. P. i. 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.

stalking, sb., *stalking*, YORK xxx. 157.

stallen, v., *O. E.* steallian, = *M. H. G.* stallen; *place in a stall*; *locate*; stalle A. P. i. 188; þar holi soulen stalleþ SHOR. 91; **stall** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 589; **stallid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 195; **stalled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1334; stallid LIDG. M. P. 168; istalled CH. H. F. 1364; *comp. for-stallen*.

stalōn, sb., *O. Fr.* estalōn; *stallion*, VOC. 187; PALL. iv. 782; stalun P. L. S. xxxv. 167.

stalðe, sb., ? *Swed.* stöld; *stealth*, GEN. & EX. 1767; stalþe ROB. 197.

stälworthe, *see stælewurðe*.

stam, *see stem*.

stameren, v., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* stameren, *O. H. G.* stammalōn; *stammer*, REL. I. 05; **stamered** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 2864.

stamin, *see stemin*.

stamin, sb., *O. Fr.* estamine; *linsey-woolsey*, A. R. 418; BEK. 2228; 'stamina' PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. 11052; TREV. VII. 307; (*v. r.* stames) CH. L. G. w. 2360.

stampin, v., *cf.* *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* stampen, *O. N.* stappa, *O. H. G.* stamfōn; *stamp*, *pound*, PR. P. 472; stampe WICL. Is. xiv. 23; **stampe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 538; **stamped** (*pple.*) ALIS. 332.

stān, sb., *O. E.* stān, = *O. L. G.*, *O. Fris.* stēn, *O. H. G.* stein, *O. N.* steinn, *Goth.* stains; *stone*, KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; IW. 361; þene stan HOM. I. 141; stan [ston] LA3. 2315; ston GEN. & EX. 1604; þes deorewurðe ston A. R. 134; al so stille als a ston HAV. 928; þane ston SHOR. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN xi. 31; **stānes** (*pl.*) testes SAX. CHR. 253; stanes [stones] LA3. 5694; stones O. & N. 1118; AYENB. 140; **stānen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; LA3. 626; stane HOM. I. 9; þe rode stont in stone SPEC. 86; *comp. fir-, jīm-, marmon-, milne-stān (-stōn)*.

stōn-bowe, sb., 'arcuballista,' PR. P. 477.

stōn-croppe, sb., *O. E.* stāncrop; *stonecrop* (*a herb*), 'crassula minor,' PR. P. 477.

stān-cūn, sb., *class of stone*; (*ms.* stāncun) LA3. 2847.

stān-deed, adj., *stone-dead*, TREV. I. 205; standed HAV. 1815; PARTEN. 115.

stān-grāf, sb., *stone-pit*; **stāngrāfen** (? *ms.* graffen, *sec. text* graves) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31881.

stōn-hard, adj., = *Ger.* steinhart; *hard as stone*, L. H. R. 139; stonharde fast A. P. ii. 884.

Stān-henge, pr. n., *Stonchenge*, LA3. 15191; Stonhenge ROB. 149.

stōn-hēp, sb., = *Ger.* steinhaufe; *stone heap*, WICL. 4 KINGS x. 8.

Stān-lēg, pr. n., *Stanley*; **Stānlēghe** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xvii. 387.

stān-marcie, sb., *O. E.* stānmerce; *a herb*, 'macedonia, alexandria,' PR. P. 472.

stōn-stille, adj., *stone-still*, A. R. 414; stane stid M: N. ii. 32.

stān-wall, sb., *O. E.* stānweall; *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.

stanc, sb., *O. Fr.* estanc; *pool, tank, reservoir*, A. P. ii. 1018; staunke ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 3923; **stankes** (*pl.*) MAND. 209; stangis HAMP. PS. cvi. 35.

stanchen, v., *O. Fr.* estanchier; *stanch*, TREV. VII. 289; staunchen CH. BOET. iii. 3 (7); staunche GOW. I. 138; astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30; stonchi AYENB. 73.

stand, sb., *cf.* *M. Du.* stand, *M. H. G.* stant; *stand, position*, C. M. 1694.

standard, sb., *O. Fr.* estandard; *standard*, ROB. 303.

stande, sb., *O. E.* stand, = *M. Du.* stande, *O. H. G.* stanta; *from standen*; *cask*; stonde 'futis' PR. P. 477; R. S. v; ['cupa'] PALL. i. 1051; **stondis** (*pl.*) WICL. JER. lii. 19.

standen, v., *O. E.* standan, stondan, = *O. L. G.*, *Goth.* standan, *O. N.* standa, *O. Fris.* stonda, *O. H. G.* stantan; *stand*, ORM. 649; standen in 2149; stonden FRAG. 6; LA3. 25938; A. R. 22; GEN. & EX. 1607; HAV. 689; CH. C. T. A 88; stondin PR. P. 477; stande, stonde LANGL. B xvii. 54 (Wr. 11478); **stondest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; stonst A. R. 236; marcie stondeð men of monne HOM. I. 161; stondeþ C. L. 693; for þe me stondeþ þe more rape HORN (L.) 554; stondeð, stant HOM. II. 103, 220; stondeð, stont, stond, stant, stant [stend] LA3. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850, 21321; stant GOW. II. 136; stont O. & N. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stont, stont SPEC. 35, 86; stont, stent P. L. S. viii. 10; stent MAT. xii. 25; HOM. I. 221; P. L. S. x. 10; FER. 1147; 3e stondeð KATH. 632; (heo) stondeð LA3. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stonde (*subj.*) ORM. 5008; þat he to dai stonde us bi MAN. (F.) 9223; **stondende** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3149; stondinde A. R. 16; **stōd** (*pret.*) LA3. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; te king(e)

stod eie of him HOM. II. 139; al Engelsond of him stod awe HAV. 277; heo stod up MARH. 21; he stod up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stode HOM. I. 195; O. & N. 1632; stoden GEN. & EX. 3543; GOW. III. 146; **standen** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 116; MAN. (H.) 191; A. P. i. 518; standen, stonden CH. C. T. E 1494 (Wr. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-, wið-**standen**; *deriv.* stand, **stande**. **stānen**, *see* **stānen**. **stang**, *see* **stano**.

stange, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* stange, *O.H.G.* stanga, ? *O.N.* stōng; *from* **stingen**; *pole*, GAW. 1614.

stange², sb., ? *from* **stingen**; *sting*: þe scorpion forbare is stange C. M. 693.

stangen, v., *O.N.* stanga; *sting*, *prick*; **stanged** (*pret.*) C. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

stanging, sb., *stinging*; stangine HAMP. PS. xlviii. 13.

stāni, adj., = *O.H.G.* steinīg, *Goth.* stainahs; *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stoni 'lapidosus' PR. P. 477.

stāpe, sb., *O.E.* stæpe, stepe, = *M.Du.* stap, *O.H.G.* staph; *from* **stāpen**; *step*, 'gradus'; stæpe FRAG. 3; stape [steape] O. & N. 1592; stape ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; FER. 3989; **steapes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187.

stāpe-fole, adj., *high*, A. P. iii. 122.

stapel, sb., *O.E.* stapul, = *O.Fris.* stapul, stapel, *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* stapel, *O.H.G.* stafol, stafel; *staple*; *step*; FER. 2181; the staple to be reduced from Mirbonrach to Caleis TREV. VIII. 488; the marchautes of the staple 571; thei borrowed . . of the staple 582; ech stapel of his bed S. S. (Web.) 201; stapil, stapul PR. P. 472; C. M. 8288; schet wip a stapil and a clasp RICH. 4084; þe steire of fiftene **stoples** (*pl.*) REL. I. 130; (HOM. II. 165).

stāpen, v., ? *O.E.* stapan, = *O.L.G.* stapan, ? *O.Fris.* stapa; *proceed*, *go*; stape FER. 5793; stepen HOM. I. 207; MARH. 15; **stāpeth** (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 527; **stāpe** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 303; **stōp** [*O.E.* stōp, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stōp] (*pret.*) LA3. 23861; L. N. F. 213; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 2865; step KATH. 714; P. L. S. xv. 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stepe JUL. 62; stopen MK. xv. 29; stopen, stepen LA3. 9235, 21035, 28408; **stāpen** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 1514; *deriv.* **stāpe**, **stapel**, **steppe**, **stepen**.

staplen, v., *O.E.* (under-)staplian, = *M.Du.* stapelen; *furnish with a staple*; **stapled** (*pple.*) GAW. 606.

star, sb., *O.N.* stōrr; *sedge*, 'carex', PR. P. 472; HAV. 939.

starc, adj., *O.E.* stearc, = *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.G.* starc, *O.N.* starks, styrkr, *O.H.G.* starch; *stark*, *strong*, *severe*, MARH. 9; starc & hard ORM. 1472; starc and strong

O. & N. 5; starc and stor 1473; stark 'rigidus' PR. P. 472; HAV. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CH. C. T. E 1458; MAN. (H.) 174; stærc, sterc [starc] LA3. 9197, 10905; sterc HOM. I. 5; sterk ne sterch ne kene MISC. 156, 157; S. S. (Web.) 2123; FER. 3241; þe sterke dom A. R. 144; **starkere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 5568; **stærone** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 21227; **sterke** (*adv.*) LA3. 16683; heora scaftes weoren **starke** (*pl.*) LA3. 4228.

stark-blind, adj., *stark blind*, TREV. III. 97.

stark-dæd, adj., JOS. 567; IW. 1880.

staro-liche, adv., *harshly*, KATH. 718; stærcliche LA3. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.

starche, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sterke; *starch*, PR. P. 472.

stāre, sb., *O.E.* stær, = *O.N.* stari, *O.H.G.* stara; *starling*, 'sturnus', HALLIW. 798; TREV. iv. 307; CH. P. F. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; ster 'turdus' FRAG. 3.

[**stāre**², sb.]

stāre-blind, adj., *O.E.* stareblind, = *O.Fris.* stareblind, *O.H.G.* starabliind; ? *quite blind*, O. & N. 241.

stārin, v., *O.E.* starian, = *O.H.G.* staren, *O.N.* stara; *stare*; *glitter*, *gleam*, *shine*; 'patentibus oculis respicere, niteo', PR. P. 472; stare GOW. II. 63; CH. C. T. B 1887; A. P. i. 149; PR. C. 7426; **stārest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 77; stareþ R. S. v; **stārinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 508; staringe, starinde TREAT. 140 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 798); **stāred** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 168; *comp.* bi-stāren.

stark, *see* **staro**.

starken, v., *O.E.* stearcian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* starcchēn, sterchen; *strengthen*; *become rigid*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes **starked** (*pret.*) C. M. 1845.

starling, sb., *from* **stāre**; *starling*, 'sturnus', PR. P. 472; starling [sterling] C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

start, *see* *under* **steort**.

stāt, sb., *O.Fr.* estat; *state*, *estate*, ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; stat, æstat A. R. 178, 204; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat [astat] CH. C. T. G 1388; state YORK xxvi. 23; **astāz** (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

stāte-li, adv., *in proper position*, YORK xxvi. 82.

statue, sb., *O.Fr.* statue; *statue*, A. P. ii. 995; CH. C. T. B 3349.

statūre, sb., *O.Fr.* stature; *stature*, PR. P. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statūt, sb., *O.Fr.* statut; *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060; **statūz** (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

stāpe, sb., *O.E.* stæð n. m. (?), *cf.* *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.G.* stath, *O.H.G.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staps m.; *landing-place*, *bank*, 'statio.'

PR. P. 473; *step* 'ripa' FRAG. 3; uppen Sevarne *stape* LA3. 7.

staðel, sb., *O.E.* *staðol*, = *O.N.* *stöðull*, *N.L.G.* *stad*, *O.H.G.* *stadal*; *foundation*, *base*, LA3. 15911; *stathel* VOC. 264; buldeð ower boldes uppon treowe *staðele* (*pl.*) JUL. 72.

staðel-fest, adj., *stable*, KATH. 71; **staðel-væste** (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819; *comp. un-stapel-fest*.

[**staðelfæsten**, v., *make stable*; *comp. 3e-staðelfæsten*.]

stapelnesse, sb., *stability*, PS. lxviii. 3.

staðel-wurpe, adj., *firm*, A. R. 272*.

staðel², adj., *stable*; þurh *staðele* (*dat.*) . . . 3efe LA3. 401.

staðelien, v., *O.E.* *staðolian*; *make stable*, *establish*; **staðelede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 127; *stapeled* PS. viii. 4*; *comp. 3e-staðellen*.

steal, *see stal*.

stēam, sb., *O.E.* *stēam*, = *M.Du.* *stoom*; *steam*; *flame*; *steem* 'vapor, flamma' PR. P. 473; *stein* H. S. 526; a *stem* als it were a *sunne*-hem HAV. 591.

stēap, adj., *O.E.* *stēap*, = *O.Fris.* *stāp*; *steep*; *difficult*; *bright*: moni *steap* mon LA3. 1532; *stāp* & *heh* ORM. 11379; þe *paþ* . . . was *narwe* and *step* ALIS. 7041; þe *strem* *step* AR. & MER. 7910; *wiþ* *vois* *ful* *stepe* RICH. 5985; **stēpne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; in *uche* *stepp* iþe A. P. ii. 583; *stepe* *staired* *stones* 1396; **stēpe** [*steepe*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 201; *eigen* *stepe* K. T. 15; *ehnen* **stēappre** (*comp.*) þene *steorren* MARH. 9.

stēpnesse, sb., *steepness*, 'elevation,' PR. P. 474.

steape, *see stāpe*. **stecche**, *see stūoche*.

stede, sb., *O.E.* *stede*, *stye*, cf. *O.N.* *staðr*, *Goth.* *staps* (*gen. stadis*) *m.*, *O.H.G.* *stat m.*, *state f.*, *M.H.G.* *stat*, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.G.* *stad*, *stedi*, *M.Du.* *stad*, *stede*, *O.Fris.* *sted f.*; *stead*, *place*; (*ms.* *stēde*) ORM. 10101; (*ms.* *stede*) 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUM. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane *stede* HOM. I. 221; he *toc* him on *sunes* *stede* GEN. & EX. 2637; in *stede* MAND. 227; *stande* in *stede* *stand in stead* P. P. 252; *sonde* in *stede* MIRC 328; *strengþe* *stont* us in *no* *stide* P. L. S. xxix. 90; *stede*, *stude* O. & N. 966, 1654; *stude* MARH. 9; we *stude* hatte *Camelford* LA3. 28534; i þan *stude* (*there*) he *hine* *wolde* *slæn* 6370; þene *stude* A. R. 6; in *hore* *stude* *instead of them* 426; i *stude* H. M. 23; toward þan *ilke* *stude* MISC. 49; *ure* *loved* *heom* *onswerede* an on *ine* þe *stude* 39; he *heveden* a *stude* (*place*, *estate*) þer bi *side* A. D. 259; in þe *stude* S. S. (Wr.) 1738; an *oon* in the *stude* LEG. 15; **stede**, *stude* (*pl.*) O. & N. 590; *studen* A. R. 342; *stedes* HAV. 1846; AYENB. 140; **stūden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10214; in *menie* *stede* P. L. S. xii. 42; *comp. bed-stede*, *hlēow-stūde*.

stede-fæst, adj., *steadfast*, PROCL. 3; *stede*-*fast* ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOR. 159; GOW. III. 115; *stede*-*vest* AYENB. 84; *stede*-*vest* A. R. 302; JUL. 75; *stide*-*fast* LIDG. M. P. 65; *comp. un-stedofast*.

stedfast-hēde, sb., *stability*, S. B. W. 286.

stedefæst-liche, adv., *steadfastly*, PROCL. 4; *stedefastliche* MISC. 28.

stedefastnesse, sb., *steadfastness*, 'stability,' PR. P. 473; MISC. 6; *stide*-*fastnesse* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

stūdefast-achipe, sb., *stability*, C. L. 282.

stēde, sb., *O.E.* *stēda*; *stead*, *horse*, HAV. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. (H.) 718; PERC. 605; þene *stede* LA3. 6496; **stēden** (*dat.*) LA3. 26796; **stūden** (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHR. E. 621; SPEC. 48; A. D. 236; AR. & MER. 3372.

steden, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *steden*, *O.N.* *stēðja* (*þ/pl.* *staddr*); *stand*, *place*: i *schall* *nott* *stede* in *no* *stede* YORK xlvii. 94; ne **stūdeð** (*pres.*) (*avails*) h(e)om *nawiht* HOM. I. 77; **stedd** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3977; **stēdid** (*þ/pl.*) P. 13; *sted* TOWNL. 25; o *mang* þi *fas* her *sted* *eritou* lw. 2987; *stad* JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in *sorowe* was he *stad* FLOR. 1313; *comp. bi-, wið-steden*.

stedi, adj., *O.E.* *stedig*, = *M.Du.* *stedigh*, *M.L.G.* *stedich*, *M.H.G.* *stetic*; *steady*, *stable*: *stunt* & *stidig* ORM. 9885.

stee, *see stīþe*. **steem**, *see stefne*.

stef, *see stæf*.

stēf, adj., cf. *O.Fris.* *stēf*, *Swed.* *stȳf*; P=stif; *rigid*, *strong*, WILL. 2984; *strong* and *stef* GREG. 574; a *stef* *strem* WICL. PROV. xviii. 4; *stef* on *stede* TRIST. 3079; **stēvere** (*compar.*) WICL. DEUT. ix. 14.

stēf-hēde, sb., *rigour*, AYENB. 263.

stēf-liche, adj., *rigidly*, AYENB. 258.

stefne, sb., *O.E.* *stefn*, *stemn*, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *Goth.* *stibna*, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* *stemna*, *O.H.G.* *stimna*; *voice*; *constitution*, *appointment*; MAT. ii. 18; FRAG. I; HOM. II. 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; *stefne*, *stevne* KATH. 717; *stefne*, *stevne*, *stevne* O. & N. 317, 522, 898; *stefne*, *stefene*, *stevne* [stemme] LA3. 11994, 19525, 20790; *stevne* GEN. & EX. 622; HAV. 1275; SHOR. 128; GOW. II. 30, 253; H. S. 10062; ISUM. 36; PR. C. 4559; *wiþ* *merie* *stevne* CH. C. T. A 2562; þei *setten* *stevne* 4383; bi her *bothe* *assent* was *set* a *stevne* CH. COMP. M. 52; *stevine* TRIAM. 12; *over* *gestes* it has þe *steem* (*preeminence*) MAN. (F.) 98; **stefne** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 20.

stefnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)stefnian, (a-)stemnian, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *stemna*; *give voice for*, *appoint*; *stevne* P. R. L. P. 113; TRIST. 2937; **stēmes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; þan *stemes* he with *then* he *considers* with *himself* ALEX.

- (Sk.) 5301; **stemmed** (*pret.*) *resolved* GAW. 230; *comp.* **3e-stefnen**.
stevening, sb., *shouting, appointment*, SPEC. 46; *stevening* YORK xxxii. 6.
stefneten, v., ? *stop*; hwi . . . **steven(e)tið** (*pres.*) se stille KATH. (E.) 1265.
steiin, v., = *M.Du.* *steghen*, *M.H.G.* *stegen*; *from* **stīzen**; *climb*, 'scando,' PR. P. 473; **steied** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 804.
steike, sb., *O.N.* *steik*; *steak*, 'carbonella, frixa, assa,' PR. P. 473; **stēkis** (*pl.*) of venson or bef C. B. 40.
steil, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* *stiagil*; *from* **stīzen**; *step*, 'gradus,' PR. P. 473.
steinen, see *disteinen*. **stōire**, see *stāire*.
stēken, v., = *O.L.G.* *stecan* (*pret.* *stac*), *O.H.G.* *stechan* (*pret.* *stach*); *prick, fix, fasten*; *close*; A. R. 62; let hem steken in an hus ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore to 'steke faste BEK. 683; **stēkis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5485; steke 2139; **stak** (*pret.*) R. R. 458; lw. 699; steken A. P. ii. 884; **stēke** (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1360; RICH. 4282; isteke TRIST. 2999; stiken wiþ þe spere JOS. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; lw. 695; GAW. 782; stoke GOW. I. 60; **istēkene** (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp.* *bi-, to-stēken*; *deriv.* **stāke**.
stekien, see *stikien*. **stel**, see *stal*.
stāl, sb., *O.E.* *stāle*, cf. *O.N.* *stāl*, *M.Du.* *stael*, *O.H.G.* *stāl*, *stahal*; *steel*, LA3. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOR. 132; steel MAND. 190; CH. C. T. *E* 2426; stiel TRIST. 3324; mid **stāles** (*gen.*) egge LA3. 9799; **stīle** (*dat.*) FER. 4433; PARTEN. 2259.
stāl-boþe, sb.: ? Arthur stop a stel boþe and leop an his blancke LA3. 23899.
stāl-gere, sb., *armour*, GAW. 260.
stēle, sb., *O.E.* *stel*, = *M.L.G.* *stel*, *stil*, *M.Du.* *stele*, *O.H.G.* *stil m.*; *stake, stalk, handle*; 'ansa,' PR. P. 473; stele ['ligno'], stīle PALL. iii. 770, xii. 77; **stēle** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3785; a ladel . . . with a longe stele LANGL. *B* xix. 274; *comp.* **ráke-stele**.
stēlen, v., *O.E.* *stelan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *stelan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *stela*, *Goth.* *stilan* (κλέπτειν); *steal, hide*, GEN. & EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LA3. 736; stolen (*go stealthily*) ut of hirede 2353; stelen [stele] CH. C. T. *A* 562; stele AYENB. 79; **stēle** (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; GEN. & EX. 3511; **stal** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 367; CH. C. T. *A* 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. & C. I. lxxii; Marie . . . stal a wei fram hire kunne S. A. L. 160; stel ROB. 564; þu stele O. & N. 103; (heo) stelen P. L. S. viii. 81; stolen LANGL. *B* xix. 151; **stōlen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1748; istolen HOM. I. 31; istole BEK. 810; *comp.* *bi-, for-stēlen*; *deriv.* **stāle, stalðe**.
stēlen, adj., *O.E.* *stýlen*, = *M.L.G.* *stēlen*; *made of steel*, ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stilen PARTEN. 256; þe stelene brond LA3. 7634.
stēlen?, v., *O.E.* *stýlan*, = *O.N.* *stāla*; *steel, sharpen*; *provide with steel*; **istēled** (*pple.*) C. L. 1248; þet isteledde irm JUL. 59.
stellen, v., *O.E.* *stellan*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *stellen*, *O.H.G.* *stellan*; *from* **stal**; *set, establish*; hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on **stāldē** (*pret.*) LA3. 7132; stolde MISC. 92; riwle þet mon stolde A. R. 8; **istāld** (*pple.*) A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp.* **a-stellen**.
stem, sb., *O.E.* *stemn*, *stefn*, *stæln*, = *O.N.* *stafn*, *O.L.G.* *stamm*, *O.H.G.* *stam*; *stem*, MAN. (H.) 296; *stam foreship* D. ARTH. 3664; one the **stamine** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3658; on stamin ho stod A. P. ii. 486.
stēm, see *stēam*.
stēmin, v., *O.E.* *stēman*, *stýman*; *from* **stēam**; *steam*; *blaze*; 'flammo,' PR. P. 473; eien . . . þat **stāmed** (*pret.*) as a forneis of a leed CH. C. T. *A* 202.
stemmen, v., = *M.H.G.* *stemmen*, ? *O.N.* *stemma*; *stop*; **stemme** (*pres. subj.*) A. P. ii. 905.
stemne, see *stefne*.
stēnch, sb., *O.E.* *stenc*, = *O.L.G.* *stanc*; *O.H.G.* *stanc*, *stanch*; *from* **stinken**; *stēnch*, *smell, odour*, MARH. II; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; BRD. 23; AYENB. 248; **stēnche** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 167; R. S. v (MISC. 174); TREV. V. 99; **stēnches** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.
stēnchen, v., *O.E.* *stencan*; *annoy with stēnch*: þe smoke þere of hem ssolde boþe stēnche & blende ROB. 407; *comp.* **a-stēnchen**.
stēnen, see *stānen*.
stēng, sb., *O.E.* *steng m.*, = *M.Du.* *stenge f.*; *from* **stingen**; ? *crowbar*, 'vectis,' FRAG. 4.
stēnte, sb., *O.Fr.* *estente*; *valuation*, 'taxacio,' PR. P. 474; **stēntes** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 7678*.
stēnten, see *stūnten*.
stēolen, see *stēlen*. **stēon**, see *stīzen*.
[stēop ?]
stēop-bern, sb., *O.E.* *stēopbearn*, = *O.N.* *stiupbarn*; *step-child*; *orphan*; HOM. I. 115.
stēop-brōthir, sb., = *O.H.G.* *stiefbruoder*; *step-brother*; stepbrothir PR. P. 474.
stēop-child, sb., *O.E.* *stēopcild*; *step-child*; **stēpchild** (*pl.*) JOHN xiv. 18; stepchildre PS. xciii. 6.
stēop-doghter, sb., *O.E.* *stēopdohtor*, = *O.N.* *stiupdōttir*, *O.H.G.* *stieftohter*; *step-daughter*; stepdaughter VOC. 205; stepdouȝter ['privignam'] TREV. V. 103.
stēop-fader, sb., *O.E.* *stēopfader*, = *O.Fris.* *stiap*, *stiepfeder*, *O.N.* *stiupfaðir*, *O.H.G.* *stiuif*, *stiof*, *stieffater*; *step-father*; stepfader TREV. I. 93; M. H. 123.
stēop-mōder, sb., *O.E.* *stēopmōder*, = *O.N.* *stiupmōðir*, *O.H.G.* *stiuifmuoter*; *step-mother*, LA3. 14421; stepmoder WILL. 2640; stepmoodir LIDG. M. P. 219; stipmoder P. L. S. xii. 88.

stēop-sune, sb., *O.E.* stēopsunu, = *O.N.* stiūpsonr, *O.H.G.* stiufsun; *stēp-son*; step-sune LA3. 32138; stepsone 'privignus' PR. P. 474; ROB. 61.

stēop-sistir, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefswester; *stēp-sister*; stepsister PR. P. 474.

stēor, sb., *O.E.* stēor, = *O.H.G.* stior, *Goth.* stiur; *steer*, young ox; ster [steer] CH. C. T. A 2149.

stēor¹, sb., *O.E.* stēor, cf. *M.Du.* stier, stuir, stuer, *M.H.G.* stiur, *O.N.* stýri n.; *helm*, *rudder*; ster ORM. 15258; mi seil and ek mi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 833; steere WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34; stēores (*gen.*) man ORM. 2135; steores mon [steres man] LA3. 11985; stēre (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 154; stere [steere, stiere] LANGL. B viii. 35; þu most to stere (*boat*, by *synecdoche*) HORN (L.) 101.

stēr-bord, sb., *O.E.* stēorbord, = *M.Du.* stier-, stuirbord; *starboard*; stērburde (*ms.* stere-) (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3665.

stēr-lēs, adj., *rudderless*, CH. C. T. B 439.

stēor-(mo)n, sb., *O.E.* stēormann, = *M.H.G.* stiurman; *steersman*, 'gubernator' FRAG. 2; sterman VOC. 274; TOWNL. 31; stēormen (*pl.*) LA3. 28436.

stēor-scofle, sb., *O.E.* stēorsceofol; *rudder*, FRAG. 2.

steer-staf, sb., *tiller*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

stēre-trē, sb., *tiller*, TOWNL. 31.

stēore, sb., *O.E.* stēor, stýr, = *O.H.G.* stiura f.; *government*, *discipline*, HOM. I. 117; stere GEN. & EX. 3418.

stēor-lēas, adj., *O.E.* stēorlēas; *without discipline*, HOM. I. 117.

stēore², sb., *O.E.* stēora, = *O.H.G.* stiuro, *O.N.* stiōri m.; *governor*; stere GEN. & EX. 3420; he þat is lord of fortune be þi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 448.

stēoren, v., *O.E.* stēoran, stieran, stýran, cf. *O.H.G.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.N.* stýra, *Goth.* stiurjan (*istávan*); *steer*, *govern*; *guide*; ORM. 1559; stere FLOR. 825; PS. ii. 9; TRIST. 2571; A. P. iii. 27; þu stēorest (*pres.*) te sea stream þet hit fleden ne mot fir þan þu markedest MARH. 10; stereth LANGL. B viii. 47; stureth A ix. 42; stēor (*imper.*) me ant streng me JUL. 33; þin herte nu þu stere (*govern*, *restrain*) HORN (L.) 434; Maxence stēorede (*pret.*) þe refschiþe KATH. II; steered P. P. 216; *comp.* 3e-stēoren.

stēaringe, sb., *steering*, MISC. 18.

stēoren, see stēren.

steorne, sb., *O.E.* steorn, *O.N.* stiorn, = *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarme, *mod.Eng.* stern; *rudder* (*of a ship*); LANGL. A ix. 30; Sterne CH. H. F. 437; M. T. 129; þe helme & þe Sterne A. P. iii. 149; steerne WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

steorne, see steorre.

steorre, **steorne**, sb., *O.E.* steorra m., *O.N.* stiaRNA f., cf. *O.L.G.* sterro, *O.H.G.* sterro,

sterno m., *Goth.* stairnō f.; *star*: steorre KATH. 1663; þanne steorre MAT. ii. 10; þe steorre LA3. 17870; aune... sterre [st(e)orre] 17865; sterre PR. P. 474; GEN. & EX. 132; SHOR. 123; LANGL. B xviii. 231; CH. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; si sterre MISC. 26; steorne ORM. 3464; Sterne C. M. 11391; MAN. (F.) 9031; M. H. 95; þat steorne (*gen.*) leom ORM. 6536; steorran (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; steorren HOM. I. 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; steorrene SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 402 (sterren TREAT. 132); sterren AYENB. 267; steorre O. & N. 1329; sterren [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9127; *comp.* dai-, ēven-, lōde-, morwen-steore.

st(e)orre-wis, adj., *learned in the stars*, O. & N. 1318.

ster-wort, sb., *starwort*, LEECHD. III. 345.

steorred, **stēorned**, pple., cf. *O.Fris.* gestir-nōt; *starrad*; sternerd PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bur MARH. 22.

steorri, adj., *starry*; sterri CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

steort, sb., *O.E.* steort, = *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.G.* sterz; *tail*; *plough handle*; *stalk*; stert PR. P. 474; REL. I. 208; HAV. 2823; stortes (*pl.*) ['*acutis surculis*'] PALL. iv. 387; *comp.* plōu-stert.

start-blind, adj., *quite blind*, TREV. VI. 235; start- [*v. r.* streiȝt-, stark-] blind III. 97.

steort-naket, adj., *quite naked*, MARH. 5; JUL. 16, 17; steort-, stertnaked (*printed* steorc-, stercnaked) A. R. 148, 260; start-naked C. L. 431; (*printed* starnaked) P. S. 336.

steorve, sb., *O.E.* steorfa, = *O.H.G.* sterbo; *pestilence*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. I. 13.

steorven, v., *O.E.* steorfan, = *O.Fris.* sterva, *M.L.G.* sterven, *O.H.G.* sterban, *mod.Eng.* starve; *die*, *perish*; steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven GOW. II. 28; CH. C. T. E 1991; stervin PR. P. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. i. 931; steorveð (*pres.*) A. R. 222; sterveþ S. S. (Web.) 348; sterft MISC. 31; **sterve** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 422; sterven HOM. I. 71; **starf** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CH. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (þou) storve REL. II. 275; sturven SAX. CHR. 262; sturfe HOM. I. 233; storven GEN. & EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12, 67; CH. C. T. C 888; **storve** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1958; **storven** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3162; S. S. (Web.) 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CH. C. T. A 2014; þe storvene (*sb.*) KATH. 1043; *comp.* a-steorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.

stervinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* sterbunge; *dying* AYENB. 95.

stēowien (? for stēawien), v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* stouwen, ? *M.H.G.* stouwen, stōuwen;

coerce, restrain: he sette stronge lawen to steowien [stewe] his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stew þine unwittie wordes MARH. 6; stou LUD. COV. 217; *stēwede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; *stēwed*, stowed, stouwet (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 39, C vi. 146 (B v. 48 ruled); istewet KATH. 657; *comp. wið-stēwen*.

stēp, *see* **stēap**, **stēop**.

stēpel, sb., *O.E.* stēpel, stȳpel; *steeple, high tower*, ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; anne stepel HOM. I. 93; stepul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; **stēples** (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

stēpen, *see* **stāpen**.

stēpin, v., *O.N.* steypa (*pour*); *steep, soak, 'infundo'* PR. P. 474; stepe PALL. II. 281; **stēped** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 6.

steppe, sb., = *M.Du.* steppe; *from stāpen*; *step*, PR. P. 474; **steppes** (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. IV. 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp. fōt-steppe*.

steppen, v., *O.E.* steppan, staëppan, = *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.G.* steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; **stepped** (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; **stapte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

ster, *see* **stāre**. **stēr**, *see* **stēor**.

sterc, *see* **staro**.

stōre, adj., ? = *O.H.G.* stiuri; ? *strong, steadfast*, HORN (L.) 1344; GUY² (Z.) 662.

stēr-liche, adv., ? *strongly; harshly*; (*v. r. sterneliche*) CH. TRO. III. 677; swa hwet swa þe laverd speke to his men sterliche HOM. I. 111.

stōre, *see* **stōore**.

stōren, v., *O.E.* stēran; *from stōr*; *offer incense*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. I. 193.

stōren², v., *O.E.* stēran, = *O.Fris.* (to-)stēra, *M.H.G.* stōren; *move*: ne stōreð (*imper.*) ge nogt of ðe stede REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *comp. a-stōren*.

stōren, *see* **stōoren**. **sterien**, *see* **stūrien**.

sterk, *see* **starc**.

sterling, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* sterlinc; *sterling penny*, LANGL. B xv. 342; **sterlinges** (*pl.*) ROB. 294; CH. C. T. C 907; an hondred schillinges sterlinges TREV. VIII. 167.

sterling, *see* **starling**.

sterne, *see* **steorre**, **stūrno**.

sterne, *see* **steorne**. **sterre**, *see* **steorre**.

stert, sb., *start; moment*, HAV. 1873; CH. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt 'saltus, momentum' PR. P. 476.

stert-hwūle, sb., *moment*, A. R. 336.

stert, *see* **steort**.

sterthen, v., *O.N.* sterta, = *M.H.G.* sterzen; *start, leap*; sterte CH. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PR. P. 476; stirte MAN. (F.) 5027; bulluc **ster-tēp** (*pres.*) A. S. iv; **sterte** (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. (Web.) 1472; DEGR. 1205; M. ARTH.

2989; heil maister he seid(e) and to him sterte MED. 421; sturte ROB. 212; sturte [storte] LA3. 23951; stirte HAV. 566; AR. & MER. 3338; Pharaon stirte up GEN. & EX. 2931; stirte forth HAV. 873; *comp. a-, æt-, mis-sterten*.

stertil, adj., *hasty*; stirtil or hasti, 'praecept' PR. P. 476.

stertlen, v., *rush, stumble along*; **stertlinde** (*pple.*) MAP 335; a courser stertling as the fir CH. L. G. W. 1204.

[**sterven**, v., *O.E.* (a-)sterfan, styrfan, = *M.L.G.* sterven, *M.H.G.* sterben; *from steorven*; *put to death*; *comp. a-sterven*.]

sterven, *see* **steorven**.

stēten, v., *cf. O.Fris.* stēta, *O.N.* steyta; *beat*; **stētten** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 3322, 3817.

stevene, *see* **stefne**. **stewe**, *see* **stūve**.

stēwe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* stouwe; *fish-pond*, PALL. I. 769; stewe, stue 'vivarium' PR. P. 481; **stēwe** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stēwien, *see* **stēowien**.

stī, *see* **stī3**, **stīze**.

stiburn, **stoburn**, adj., *stubborn, 'austerus'* PR. P. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CH. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse, sb., *stubbornness*, PR. P. 475.

sticche, *see* **stūcche**.

sticchen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sticken, *O.H.G.* sticchan, stecchan; = **stikien**; *stitch, stick*; stichin, stikkin up 'succingo' PR. P. 475; **stiocheð** (*pres.*) H. M. 9; **stī3te** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257; **stī3t** (*pple.*) WILL. 4425; istiht (*ms. istihd*) A. R. 424; *comp. þurh-sticchen*.

stiche, sb., *O.E.* stice, = *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.G.* stich m.; *stitch*, PR. P. 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) IW. 3053; **stiches** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 553.

stich-wurt, sb., *stitch-word*, REL. I. 37.

sticke, sb., *O.E.* sticca, = *M.L.G.* sticke, *O.H.G.* G. steccho, stecko m.; *stick, fragment*; stike [steke] ALEX. (Sk.) 1311; FRAG. 3; O. & N. 1625; enne sticke A. R. 370; stikke PR. P. 475; LANGL. B xii. 14; CH. C. T. G 1265; **stikkes** (*pl.*) ORM. 8651; *comp. candel-, fir-, re3ol-sticke*.

stide, **stidi3**, *see* **stede**, **stedi**.

stīe, **stīen**, *see* **stīze**, **stīzen**.

stif, adj., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.* stif, *M.Du.* stijf; *stiff, strong, valiant*; 'rigidus, fortis, robustus', PR. P. 475; FRAG. 5; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. (W.) 1041; IW. 31; GAW. 107; stif [stiif] C. M. 18140; stif he wes on þonke LA3. 2110; stif and starc O. & N. 5; þe wind was strong and stif inou3 BRD. 21; stif hit stod up riht A. D. 254; stif and toght CH. C. T. D 2267; a stif spere ALIS. 2745; stiffe ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 4758; stive here HOM. II. 139; **stive** (*pl.*) LEG. 92; **stiveet** (*superl.*) ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B xiii. 294; þe stiffeste P. S. 337.

stif-liche, adv., *valiantly, strongly*, BEK. 171; **stifi** IW. 3186.

stifness, sb., *stiffness*, PR. P. 475.

stij, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stig*, *O.N. sigr m.*; *from stijen*; *path, way*; **stih** ORM. 12916; **sti** 'semita' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 3958; HAV. 2618; S. S. (Web.) 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB xvi. 23; IW. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUM. 40; **stije** (dat.) A. P. iii. 402; **stijes** (pl.) HOM. I. 7; **rihtep** . . . drihtines narwe stijhes ORM. 9202; **stihes** ['semitas'] PS. viii. 9; **sties** MAN. (F.) 8432; **stijen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 16366; *comp. up-stij.*

[**stije** *from stijen.*]

sti-röp, sb., *O.E. stigröp*, = *O.N. stigreip*, *M.L.G. stegeröp*, *O.H.G. stegereif*; *stirrup*, FRAG. 6; PR. P. 476; HORN (L.) 758; BEK. 190; AR. & MER. 3260; CH. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060, **sterops** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **steropes** 792*.

stije, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stiga* *M.Du. stijghe f.*, *prov.Eng. stee*; *ladder*; *rising, ascent*; *stij* S. S. (Web.) 3295; **stie** 'hara' VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; **sti** PR. P. 475; A. R. 128; CH. C. T. D 1829; **sti an ye** (*stye in the eye*) PR. P. 475; **stee** [stegh] ALEX. (Sk.) 2481; **sties** (pl.) ALEX. 1437; *comp. swin-sti.*

sti-ward, sb., *O.E. stīweard*, = *O.N. stīvarðr*; *steward*, PR. P. 476; A. R. 386; GEN. & EX. 1991; HAV. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. (Wr.) 1508; DEGR. 1577; **steward**, -wærd LA3. 1475, 13571.

stijele, sb., *O.E. stigel*, = *M.L.G. stegel*, *M.H.G. stigele f.*; *stile*; *stiele* 'scansile' PR. P. 475; CH. C. T. C 712; MIN. i. 88.

stijen, v., *O.E. stigan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. stigan*, *O.Fris., O.N. stiga*, *Goth. steigan*, *Gr. στείχω*; *rise, ascend*, HOM. I. 149; LEB. JES. 206; **stijhen** ORM. 2753; **stihen** KATH. 1012; **stien** A. R. 40; CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **stige** HOM. II. 111; **stije** P. R. L. P. 200; **stije** [stie] TREV. IV. 411; **stie** MAND. 134; **steizen** C. L. 164; **steje**, **sti** (r. w. be) SHOR. 126; **þer þu wenest hezest to steo R. 3. i** (MISC. 158); **sten** REL. I. 49; **stihð** (pres.) A. R. 216; **stijþ** O. & N. 1405; **þe stench þet of þi muð stihð** MARH. 13; **steþ** C. L. 1490; **stighen** PS. xxi. 30; **stig** (imper.) GEN. & EX. 4100; **stāh** [O.E. stāg, stāh] (pret.) ORM. 16700; **stea3** AYENB. 13; **steah** KATH. 338; **steah**, **steh** HOM. II. 3, 23; **steg** HOM. II. 111; GEN. & EX. 319; **ste3** P. L. S. xx. 94; **stegh** MIRC 518; **steegh** ALIS. 5827; **steh** MARH. I; **steih** A. R. 250; MISC. 88; **stei3** PL. CR. 810; **stei3** [sti3] TREV. III. 125; **steigh** MAND. 96; **stei** ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) **stihe**, **stuhe** JUL. 62, 63; **stehe** SPEC. 69; (heo) **stijen** LA3. 26005; **stihen** MARH. 19; **stije** A. P. ii. 389; **stijhen** (pple.) ORM. 2783; **stigen** GEN. & EX. 4130; **sto3en** FER. 5027; *comp. a-3e-, over-stijen*; *deriv. sti3, sti3e, sti3e, stije3ele, steil, stāire.*

stēghere, sb., *climber*, HAMP. PS. pages 506, 509.

stāhinge, sb., *mounting*, HAMP. PS. cxix. 1.

stiggin, v., cf. *O.N. styggja*; *start*; **stiggia** (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 5301.

stih, **stihen**, see **stij**, **stijen**.

stihten, v., *O.E. stihtan*, = *M.Du. stichten*, *O.H.G. stiftan*; *dispose, destine*; *after þam þe him for stihted (ms. stihtheð) (pple.) was* LK. xxii. 22; **stijt** ALEX. (Sk.) 4897; *sught written* ALEX. (Sk.) 2693*.

stihhtlen, v., *dispose, order, rule*; **stijtle** 11. CR. 315; ?**stigh** Will YORK xxxi. 75; **stijtle3** (p. es.) GAW. 2213; **stighillis** (? for **stightillis**) ALFY. (Sk.) 755*; **stihhtlode** [stijhtlode] (pret.) LANGL. C. xvi. 40; **stijtled** WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; **stijtled** (pple.) A. P. ii. 90.

stike, see **stiche**.

stikol, adj., *O.E. sticel*, = *M.L.G. stekel*, *O.H.G. stechal*; *difficult*, PARTEN. 5848.

stikil-liche, adv., *with difficulty*, ALIS. 219

stikelinde, **stikolingo**, adv., ? *intently*, H. M. 17.

stikeling, sb., = *M.Du. stekelingh*, *M.H.G. sticheline*; *sticking (fish)*, 'silurus', PR. P. 475; **stikling** VOC. 222.

stikien, v., *O.E. stician*, cf. *Gr. στίχο*; *stick, stab, prick*; **stikie** LEG. 189; **stekie** LANGL. Bi. 121; **stikeþ** (pres.) TREAT. 140 (**stikez** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 782); **earewe þet . . . stikeð i ðe heorte** A. R. 60; **stikinde** (pple.) H. M. 35; **stikede** (pret.) BEV. 828; **þat swæord stike(de) [stekede] feste** LA3. 7533; **ful he stikede of arewen** P. L. S. xviii. 48; **he stiked fast** S. S. (Wr.) 1246; **heo stikeden [stekede] mæn cnifes** LA3. 20962; **istiked** (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1565; **istiked** ase swin P. S. 190.

sticking, sb., *stabbing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stikil, adj., ? *piercing*: **þe stikill stormes** ALEX. (Sk.) 4186.

stikke, see **sticke**.

stil, sb., *Lat. stilus*; *stylus, pen*; **stīle** (dat.) TREV. V. 297.

stīle, see **stijele**. **stīl**, see **stēl**.

stillatorio, sb., *still (for distilling)*; 'stillatorium' PR. P. 475; **stillatories** (pl.) CH. C. T. G 580.

stille, adj., *O.E. stille*, = *M.Du. stille*, *O.H.G. stilli*; *still*, 'quietus, tranquillus', PR. P. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CH. C. T. F 1472; **Joram wes stille (silent)** LA3. 15890; **beo nu stille** O. & N. 261; **he lai þer stille** ROB. 11; **stille** (adv.) LA3. 6747; GEN. & EX. 2428; HAV. 2997; PR. C. 3782; **3if þis child dvelle stille (yet) here** GREG. 77.

stille-hæde, sb., = *M.H.G. stilheit*; *quietude, rest*, AYENB. 142.

still-hob, adj., *O.E.* stillic; *quiet*: mid stille ginne LA3. 2374; **stilliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. i; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19; stilli he mournes ALEX. (Sk.) 1136.

stillnesse, sb., *stillness*, HOM. I. 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN xi. 28.

stille², sb., = *O.H.G.* stilli; *calm, quiet*: þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

stillen, v., *O.E.* stillan, = *O.H.G.* stillan, *M. Du.* stillen, *O.N.* stilla; *still*, GEN. & EX. 3924; stillin '*pacifico*' PR. P. 475; stille HORN (L.) 676; FLOR. 831; his wrappe for to stille BEK. 467; **stilleð** (*pres.*) his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* 3e-stillen.

stillin, v., *drop, trickle*, '*stillo*,' PR. P. 475.

stille, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *Dan.* stylvte, *Swed.* stylta, *M. Du.* stelte, *O.H.G.* stelza; *still*, '*calepodium, lignipodium*' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 86.

stilðe, sb., = *O.H.G.* stillida; *quiet, tranquillity*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stīme, sb., ? *particle*: ne he iwis might se a stīme C. M. 19652.

stīnc, sb., ? *O.E.* stīnc; *smell, stench*, GEN. & EX. 2975; stīnk '*foetor*' PR. P. 475; MISC. 228; CH. C. T. D 2274, B 3810; LUD. COV. 275; stīnc ORM. 1192; **stīnche** (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

stīngen, v., *O.E.* stīngan, = *O.N.* stīnga, *Goth.* (us-)stīggan, *Lat.* (in-)stīngvere; *stīng, puncture; vex*; PL. CR. 648; **stīngeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stīngeþ MISC. 149; **stīngīnde** (*pple.*) A. R. 82; **stāng** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 759; stong LA3. 11363; GEN. & EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; **stunge** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 209; **stungen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3901; PS. iv. 5^{*}; stongen CH. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. I. 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. & N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurh-stīngen; *deriv.* stānge, stēng.

stīnken, v., *O.E.* stīncan (*smell*), = *M.L.G.* stīnken, *O.H.G.* stīnchan (*smell*), *Goth.* stīgqan (*kóntrēiv*); cf. *O.N.* stōkkva (*run, leap*); *smell*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muwen stīnken (*smell*) A. R. 86; stīnkin '*foeteo, oleo*' PR. P. 475; þeo þet rotieð and stīnkeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 84; & stīnkeð fule ORM. 1201; **stīnkinde** (*pple.*) AVENB. 32; þat stīnkende lic ORM. 8195; stīnkinge ROB. 214; **stāno** (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; stānk LANGL. (Wr.) 10753; MAND. 97; CH. C. T. B 3807; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; þat stunken swīpe swete ORM. 8194; **stunken** (*subj.*) A. R. 86; **stonken** (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-stīnken; *deriv.* stīnc, stēnc, stūnc.

stīnten, see stūnten. **stīpel**, see stēpel.

[**stīpen**, v., = *L.G.* stīpen; *prop up; comp.* under-stīpen.]

stīper, sb., cf. *L.G.* stīper; *prop, support*: þe stīpre þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

[**stīpren**, v., *prop up; comp.* under-stīpren.] **stīrien**, see stūrien.

stīrk, sb., *O.E.* stīrc, stīric; *bullock*, '*juvencus*,' VOC. 204.

stīrke, sb., = *M.L.G.* sterke, *M.H.G.* stīrke, sterke; *heifer*, '*juvencus*,' PR. P. 476.

stīrne, see stūrne. **stīrred**, see steorred.

stīrt, see stert. **stīrtēn**, see sterten.

stīrtīl, see stertīl.

stīth, sb., *O.N.* stēði; *anvil, stīthy*, HAV. 1877; CH. C. T. A 2026; stīthe '*incus*' PR. P. 476; stēþi C. M. 23237.

stīð, adj., *O.E.* stīð, = *O.Fris.* stīth; *hardy, strong, brave*, LA3. 10083; stīð & strong GEN. & EX. 1591; stīþ ALIS.² (Sk.) 91; stīth MAN. (H.) 194; strong and steith PALL. iv. 892; **stīðne** (*acc.*) dom HOM. I. 95; **stīþe** (*adv.*) M. H. 4; a3ein þe stīþ(e) i stod SPEC. 99; **stīþe** (*pl.*) PS. x. 7; stīðe men LA3. 24886; stedes stīþe K. T. 338; knīztes stīþe on stede TRIST. 66; stīþe stormes AMAD. (R.) xlviii; **stīther** (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stīð-imained, adj., *strong in might*, LA3. 25820.

stīð-imōded, adj., *strong in mind*, LA3. 26022.

stīþ-lī, adj., *bravely*, GAW. 431.

stīven, v., = *M.L.G.* stīven, *M. Du.* stīven, *O. Fris.* stīva; *from stīf; stiffen, make robust*; stīve TRIST. 1169; **stīved** (*pple.*) WILL. 3033.

stob, sb., = *M. Du.* stobbe, ? *O.N.* stobbi; *stub, stump*; stob ant stokke REL. I. 168; stobbus (*pl.*) E.D. 4326.

stoble, see stuble. **stoburn**, see stīburn.

stoc, sb., *O.E.* stocc, = *O.Fris.* stok, *O.N.* stokkr, *O.H.G.* stoc, stoch; *stock, trunk*, FRAG. 3; stoc, stok O. & N. 25, 1113; WICL. JOB xiii. 27; stok VOC. 236; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 233; AR. & MER. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over ston ORF. 332; stok, stock SHOR. 1, 109; stock MAND. 10; **stoeke** (*dat.*) AVENB. 19; **stookes** (*pl.*) '*ceps*' VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. I; stokkes LANGL. A iv. 95, v. 585; FLOR. 1150; **stoecken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* cāl-, herth-, mūse-stoc.

stok-douve, sb., = *M. Du.* stockduive; *stock-dove*; (*ms.* -dowe) PR. P. 476.

stok-fish, sb., = *M.H.G.* stocvisch; *stockfish*, PR. P. 476.

stoc², sb., *O.E.* stoc(-weard); *place*; stōkes (*pl.*) (*ms.* stokess) ORM. 15694.

stöd, sb., *O.E.* stöd, cf. *O.N.* stōð n., *O.H.G.* stuot f.; *stud, stable*, HICKES I. 231; stode PERC. 326; stood GOW. III. 204; **stōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 495; þou come of līþer stode P. S. 201.

stöd-mere, sb., *O.E.* stōdmyre; *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; PERC. 367.

stóde, sb., *O.E.* stod, = *O.N.* stōð; *post*; *stope* PR. P. 478; **stoodes** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxix. 29; *comp.* dor-stóde.

stode, **stodul**, *see* **stude**, **studul**.

stoffe, sb., *stuff* (*cloth*); *stufte* ALEX. (Sk.) 2980*.

stoffien, v., *O.Fr.* estoffer; *stuff*; *suffocate*; *stiffin* PR. P. 481; **stoffes** (*pres.*) JOS. 601; **stoffede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; **stoffed** (*pple.*) GAW. 606; *stuffed* [*'suffocatus'*] TREV. VI. 449.

stofnen, v., *O.N.* stofna; *institute*; **storned** (*pple.*) ORM. 14561.

stok, *see* **stoc**.

stóken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoken; *stab*; *stoke* CH. C. T. A 2546; & **stókeþ** (*pres.*) him bitwene (h)is browes FER. 4615; *stokes* D. ARTH. 2554.

stoken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* stocken; *put in the stocks*; *stokken* 'coigner,' VOC. 163; **stookid** (*pret.*) him an a stol WART. II. 106; *stocked in prison* CH. TRO. iii. 380.

stoki, adj., = *Ger.* stockig; *stock-like*; *stoki* L. H. R. 148.

stöl, sb., *O.E.* stol, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stöl, *O.N.* stöll, *Goth.* stōls, *O.H.G.* stuol; *stool*, *seat*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. (Web.) 1889; *stool* 'scabellum' PR. P. 476; **stöle** (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B v. 394; **stóles**, *stooles* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 288; *stoles* TREV. IV. 99; *comp.* bischop-, dōm-, kine-stöl.

stóle, sb., *Lat.* stola; *stole*, TREV. IV. 365.

stomak, sb., *Fr.* estomac; *stomach*, PR. P. 476; *stomake* ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

stomeren, *see* **stumren**.

stomlen, *see* **stumlen**.

stompe, *see* **stumpe**. **stōn**, *see* **stān**.

stónd, *see* **stúnde**.

stonde, **stonden**, *see* **stande**, **standen**.

stōnen, *see* **stānen**. **stonien**, *see* **stunien**.

stoppe, sb., *O.E.* stoppa, *cf.* *O.E.* stēap, = *O.N.* staup, *mod.Eng.* stoup; *bucket*, *wooden mug*, 'situla,' PR. P. 477.

stoppel, sb., *stopper* (*of a bottle*), 'ducillus,' PR. P. 477; CHEST. I. 142.

stoppin, v., *O.N.* stoppa, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoppen, *M.H.G.* stopfen; *stop*, 'obturo,' PR. P. 477; *stoppen* CH. TRO. ii. 804; *stoppen* here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; *stoppi* AYENB. 257; **stoppeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 72; **stoppede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 448; & *stoppede* (h)is wounde FER. 215; *he-stopped* heore wai ALIS. 1224; **stopped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 7368; *istopped* SHOR. 156; *comp.* for-stoppen.

stör, sb., *O.E.* stōr, ? = *O.H.G.* stūr; *incense*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOR. 123.

stör², sb., *O.Fr.* estōr, *low Lat.* staurum; *store*; *farm stock*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. i. 846; *stoor* PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 598; **störe** (*dat.*) DEGR. 72.

stör³, sb., ? *O.Fr.* estor, estour, ? *from* *O.H.G.* (ki-)stōr; *tumult*, *battle*; *army*; FLOR. 1659; *stour* IW. 2032; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; *stoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 785, 3501; *stour* BARB. ii. 355; *bale stour* *death-pang* A. P. iii. 427; **störe** (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. (Web.) 956; *stoure* WILL. 4214; EGL. 9; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **stoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3560; *stures* M. H. 23.

stör⁴, adj., *O.E.* stōr, = *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.N.* stōrr; *great*, *strong*, LA3. 85; O. & N. 1473; GEN. & EX. 842; HAV. 2383; *stor* ant stark CHR. F. 464; *stoor* 'austerus, rigidus' PR. P. 477; þe strimes urneþ store FL. & BL. 228; **störe** (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. (R.) lv; *his mæhte weren store* LA3. 3242; *store windes* IW. 373.

stör-lic, adj., *great*, *strong*: þat feht wes swiçe storlic [storlich] LA3. 10647; **störliche** (*adv.*) Kt TH. 1274.

storben, v., *for* *disturben*; *trouble*; **storbis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 667; **storbet** (*pple.*) 3605; *s'ourbed* 934.

stordi, *see* **sturdi**.

stören, v., *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in-)staurāre; *store*; *store* P. S. 70; *astore* (?=enstore) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; *astori* AYENB. 136; *he stōrede* (*pret.*) þem wiþ corn MAN. (F.) 2916; **istōred** (*pple.*) LA3. 13412*.

storial, adj., *historical*; *storial* mirour [= 'Speculum historiale'] CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 307; *storial* sooth 702; *see* **historial**.

storie, sb., *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire; *story*, *history*, *legend*, A. R. 154; CH. C. T. G 35; *store* ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 4828; *stori* 2050; **stories** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 73; *see* *histoire*.

stōrien, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stören; *move*: þat folk gan to storie LA3. 23756*; *sturie* (n) . . . ne storen KATH. 362; *store* E. T. 755; W. & I. 78; *hwen ha . . . ne stōrið* (*pres.*) ham seolf MARK. 14; *loke ye store* not of þat stede GUY² (Z.) 3869; **stōrede** (*pret.*) LA3. 9334*.

stork, sb., *O.E.* storc, = *M.L.G.* stork, *O.N.* storkr, *O.H.G.* storch, storach; *stork*, 'ciconia,' PR. P. 477; MAN. (F.) 14574; CH. P. F. 361.

storm, sb., *O.E.* storm, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* storm, *O.N.* stormr, *O.H.G.* sturm; *storm*, *tumult*, [*'tempestas'*] HOM. II. 43; SHOR. 161; CH. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; **storme** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 143; LA3. 25587; A. R. 376; **stormes** (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. I. 143; **storme** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 43.

stormi, adj., *O.E.* stormig, = *M.H.G.* stürmec; *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.

stort, *see* **steort**.

stot, sb., *O.E.* stotte, = *M.Du.* stutte (*mare*); *horse*, 'caballus,' PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 615; **stottes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 495.

stot², sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stut (*bullock*); *bullock*; (*ms.* stott) 'buculus' VOC. 218; *stotte* ISUM. 92; **stottes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 262.

stot³, sb., *stoat*, (ms. stott) LUD. COV. 218.

stotin, v., *stutter*; *hesitate*, *pause*; '*titubo*', PR. P. 477; **stote** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 149; **stote** (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; **stotland** (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; þere þei **stotede** (*pret.*) (*stayed*) a stound DEGR. 226.

stoþe, see **stode**. **stouke**, see **stūke**.

stounde, see **stūnde**. **stoupen**, see **stūpen**.

stour, see **stōr**, **stūr**.

stout, adj., cf. *M. Du.* stout, *O. N.* stoltr, *O. H. G.* stolz, ? *O. Fr.* estout (*hardi, téméraire*); *stout*, *bold*, *proud*, SPEC. 52; SHOR. 150; GREG. 883; CH. C. T. A 545; LAI I. E. FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224; stout and kene K. T. 936; **stoute** (*pl.*) P. S. 255; **stoutar** (*comp.*) BARB. xv. 524; **stoutest** (*superl.*) BARB. xi. 470.

stoutliche, adv., *stoutly*, *proudly*, WILL. 1950; **stoutli** ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

stoutnes, sb., *stubbornness*, BARB. vii. 356.

stout, see **stūt**.

stoven, sb., *O. N.* stofn; *stalk*, *stem*, C. M. 8037.

stovēr, sb., *O. Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*); *food*, S. S. (Web.) 2606; TRIST. 1149.

stōwe, sb., *O. E.* stōw, = *O. Fris.*, *O. N.* stō, *mod. Eng.* -stow in place-names; *place*, MAT. xiv. 15; an oðre stowe HOM. I. 219; stou SPEC. 98; to þere stowe [stouwe] LA3. 1174; **stōwen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 45; HOM. II. 207; *comp.* owalm-, earding-, leir-stōwe.

stōwion, see **stēowion**.

stōwin, v., *from stōwe*; *stow away*; *place*, '*loco*' PR. P. 478; **stauēz** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 480; **stōwide** (*pret.*) [*'collocavit'*] TREV. III. 277; wel wern þai **stōwed** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 113; staued A. P. ii. 352; *comp.* bi-stōwen.

strā, see **strāu**.

strāc, sb., = *M. H. G.* streich; *from striken*; *stroke*; stroc ROB. 17; strok MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strok AYENB. 34; strok [strook] CH. C. T. A 1709; **strākes** (*pl.*) IW. 640; strakis ALEX. (Sk.) 1015; strokis EGL. 310.

strāte, sb., *O. E.* strāt, = *O. I. G.* strāta, *O. H. G.* strāza; *road*, *lane*, *street*, LA3. 4823; ORM. 7358; strete KATH. 1671; O. & N. 962; strate HOM. II. 227; MIN. vi. 56; **strāte** (*pl.*) LK. x. 10; (ms. strätte) LA3. 4843; **strāten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4839.

Strēt-ford, pr. n., *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.

strai, sb., cf. *mod. Eng.* stray (*large open common*); *wandering*, '*vagacio*', PR. P. 478; on strai astray BARB. xiii. 195; o strai C. M. 6827; a strai A. P. 1161.

stralin, v., *O. Fr.* estraiier; *stray*, *wander*, '*vago*', PR. P. 478; straiie LUD. COV. 74; **straie** (*pres.*) M. H. 52; **astraiied** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 132.

strail, sb., *O. E.* strāegl, *from Lat.* strāgulum;

bedclothing [*'stratum'*] PS. vi. 7*; straiile '*stragulum*' PR. P. 478.

strait, see **streit**.

straives, sb., *pl.*, *strays*: *waives* and *straives* LANGL. Ci. 92.

strākien, v., *O. E.* strācian, = *M. H. G.* streichen; *from striken*; *stroke*; strōke CH. C. T. F 162; þei over lond **strākeþ** (*pres.*) (*run*) PL. CR. 82; **strōked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 3108; sterin stevin upon strake straked (? *sounded*) þar trumpis ALEX. (Sk.) 1386; þire traitours trouthis has **strākid** (*pret.*) (*have made a covenant*) 3192.

strāl, sb., *O. E.* strāl *m. f.* (*arrow*), cf. *M. Du.* strale (*arrow*), *O. H. G.* strāla *f.* (*arrow*, *shot*); ? *arrow*; **strāles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5695.

strand, sb., *O. E.* strand, = *M. H. G.* strant *m.*, *M. Du.* strande *n.* (*shore*), *O. N.* strönd *f.* (*shore*, *river*); *strand*, *shore*, *river*, C. M. 8191; strönd GEN. & EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; þat strönd LA3. 19916; strönde '*litus*' PR. P. 480; [*'flumen'*] TREV. I. 429; [*'torrentem'*] WICL. DEUT. ix. 21; **strande** (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN (R.) 115; P. I. S. xxiii. 31; A. P. i. 152; CH. C. T. B 825; framward þan strönde [þare strönde] LA3. 9408; up to þe nekke in þe strönde ANGL. I. 306; **strandis** [*'torrentes'*] (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xvii. 5; *comp.* sē-strönd.

strang, adj., *O. E.* strang, strong, = *O. I. G.* strang, *O. N.* strangr, *O. H. G.* strang, streng; *strong*, *severe*, *powerful*, *brave*, SHOR. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. (Wr.) 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. I. 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LA3. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 5; strong and stark HAV. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong and stif BRD. 21; strong & stor P. R. L. P. 101; **strongen**, stronge (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 11733, 27551; me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; **strangere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 27773*; **strangne** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongne LA3. 6392; **stronge** [strang(e)] (*acc. f.*) LA3. 1567; **strange** (*adv.*) S. S. (Wr.) 197; stronge O. & N. 254; BRD. 24; **strange** (*pl.*) ORM. 19963; stronge GEN. & EX. 3713; AYENB. 83; gares swiðe stronge LA3. 26282; stronge (*distressing*) tidinge 5271; **strongen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17395; **strengre** (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strengor CH. C. T. C 825; **strengeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN (L.) 823 (H. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; GOW. III. 147; *comp.* un-strang.

strangliche, adv., *O. E.* stranglice; *strongly*, P. L. S. xvii. 295; strongliche MARH. 14; strongliche [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843; **stronglūker** (*compar.*) H. M. 15; **stronglūkest** (*superl.*) A. R. 218.

strange, adj., *O. Fr.* estrange; *strange*, ROB. 16; strange [straunge, stronge] TREV. IV. 13; straunge '*extraneus*' PR. P. 479.

strangen, v., *become strange*; **strangeþ** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 264.

stranger, sb., *O.Fr. estrangier*; **stran₃er**; **straunger** PR. P. 479.

strangien, v., *O.E. strangian*, = *O.H.G. strangen*; *become strong, make strong*: þet . . . eower feond stronþian HOM. I. 13; **strangede** [**strongede**] (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp. 3e-, unstrangien*.

stranglen, v., *O.Fr. estrangler*; *strangle*: astrangli AYENB. 50; **strangled** (*pple.*) HAV. 640; astrangled ROB. 342.

strapil, sb., ? *O.E. strapul*; *leggings, 'tibiale'* VOC. 259; **strapeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 420; **straples** BEK. 1477; **strapeles** [**straples**] TREV. V. 255.

strāu, sb., *O.E. strēaw*, *strāw*, = *O.N. strā*, *O.Fris. strē*, *O.L.G. strō*, *O.H.G. strau*, *strou*, *strō*; **straw**, (*ms. straw*) LANGL. B xiv. 251, C xvii. 93; *stra* IW. 2655; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; *stro* BARB. iii. 320*; *streu* LEECHD. III. 114; *strea* A. R. 296; *stre* GOW. I. 282; *stre* [*stree*] CH. C. T. A 2918; *stree* MAND. 253; *comp. bed-strāu*.

strāu-beri, sb., *O.E. strēawberie*; *strawberry, 'fragum'* PR. P. 478; **streberi** VOC. 141.

strawen, v., *O.E. strēowian*, = *O.Fris. strewa*, *O.H.G. strewen*, *M.H.G. streuwen*, *strauwen*, *strouwen*, *O.N. strā*, *Goth. straujan* (*pret. strawida*), *cf. Lat. sternere* (*perf. strāvi*); *strew*, FL. & BL. 436; *strawen* (*ms. strawwenn*) ORM. 8193; *strowin* PR. P. 480; **strowes** (*pres.*) PS. cxlvii. 16*; **strowe** [*strawe*] (*subj.*) CH. C. T. F 613; **strowed** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2195; *stroweden* MAT. xxi. 8; **strowed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGL. 376; *strawid* S. S. (Wr.) 2692; *strowed* LIDG. M. P. 186; *istrawed* FER. 421; *comp. bi-strēwen*.

strē, **strēa**, *see strāu*.

strēam, sb., *O.E. strēam*, = *O.Fris. strām*, *O.L.G. strōm*, *O.H.G. strau*, *stroum*, *O.N. strau*; *stream, river*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; *stream*, *strām*, *strem* LA3. 2849, 6116, 19756; *striem* P. L. S. viii. 126; *strem* GEN. & EX. 2096; S. S. (Wr.) 3191; *strem* [*streem*] CH. C. T. A 3895; **strēame** (*dat.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *swimmen* . . . mid þe streme HOM. I. 51; **strēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229; **strēames** (*pl.*) A. R. 188; *strimes* FL. & BL. 228; *comp. sēa-, water-strēam*.

strecche, sb., ? *compass, grasp*: bið swa mihtles on his modes streche HOM. I. 111.

strecchen, v., *O.E. streccan*, = *M.Du. strecken*, *O.H.G. strecchan*; *stretch, extend*, JUL. 27; *strecche* WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. G 469; *strecche* AYENB. 103; **streccheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 280; *streccheþ* MISC. 101; þe over Germania streccheþ [*'se extendit'*] bi sides Alpes to . . . TREV. I. 255; *strekis* [*straight*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1953; *strekez* D.

ARTH. 1229; **strecche** (*imper.*) KATH. 2265; **streahte**, *streahte*, *streahte* [*streahte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 1910, 17886, 21227; *streichte* A. R. 280; *streichte* P. L. S. xvii. 345; MED. 641; TREV. II. 107; he streahte forþ his riht earm HOM. I. 189; he streahte him MARH. 9; *straughte* CH. C. T. A 2926; *strehen* MK. xi. 8; and a wei streihten JOS. 456; **streiht** (*pple.*) JOS. 519; *streichþ* P. R. L. P. 252; William **streichþ** (*adv., straightway, forthwith*) went hem to WILL. 3328; *streichþ* ALEX. (Sk.) 1758; *strauht* CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); *straught* OCTOV. (W.) 959; unto þe helle straught he went GOW. III. 36; *streich* on near ALEX. (Sk.) 1574; *comp. a-, 3e-streochen*.

strecour, sb., *dog for the chase*, BARB. vi. 487.

streck, *see strike*.

strējen, v., *O.E. strēgan*; *strew*; *strie* PALL. iii. 10.

strejten, v., *march*; **streichþis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2022.

streichþ, *see under streochen*.

streikin, *see streken*.

streinin, v., *O.Fr. estreindre*; *strain, stretch; constrain; restrain*; *'stringo'* PR. P. 479; *streine* CH. C. T. E 1753; **strānes** (*pres.*) out ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **straini** (*subj.*) AYENB. 263; **streine** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 43; **streined** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3121; *strengeit* BARB. xii. 248; *istreind* BEK. 1477.

streinour, sb., *strainer, 'colatorium, constrictorium'* PR. P. 479; L. C. C. 16; C. B. 90.

streinðe, *see strengðe*.

streit, adj., *O.Fr. estreit*; *strait, 'strictus, angustus, artus'* PR. P. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CH. C. T. A 174; *streit* þat is to seie narou MAND. 45; *strait* AYENB. 54; *streichþ* blind TREV. VI. 235; till a **strāte** (*sb.*) thai held thair wai BARB. iv. 458; **strātest** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 463.

streit-, **strait-liche**, *adv., straitly*, AYENB. 7, 34.

straitnes, sb., *narrowness*, BARB. xii. 430.

streitin, v., *straiten*, PR. P. 479; **streitid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB xviii. 7.

stroke, *adv. (from O.F. strec adj.) = M.Du. strek, strak, M.H.G. strac; straight*, D. ARTH. 1792; *strek, strik* PR. C. 2623, 3378.

strik-li, *adv., straight*, PR. C. 3288.

stroke, *see strike, streochen*.

strōken, v., *cf. Swed. streka; stretch*; REL. I. 65; *streke* PS. lxxxiv. 6; *streikin* *'extendo'* PR. P. 479; **strōkes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; **strōkede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; **strōked** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12703; ? *striked* WILL. 1617.

strōkinge, sb., *stretching*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 17.

strōken, *see striken*. **strōm**, *see strēam*.

strōmen, v., *O.N. streyma; from strēam*;

stream, flow; welthes if þai strēmen (*pres.*) [*'affluent'*] PS. lxi. 11; **strēminge** (*pple.*) JOS. 560; **strēmden** [*streamden*] (*pret.*) A. R. 188*; **strēmed** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. v. 16. **strēmere**, sb., *streamer*: *streamer of fane*, '*cherucus*' PR. P. 479.

strēn, see **strēon**.

strench ꝑ, sb.: alle he (*sc. deað*) riveþ in one strench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

strenče, see **strengðe**.

strēnen, see **strēon**.

streng, sb., *O.E. streng*, = *M.L.G. streng*, *O.N. strengr*, *O.H.G. stranc*; *string*, GEN. & EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. III. 211; þene streng LA3. 1454; streng [*string*] CH. C. T. D 2067; string '*funiculus*' PR. P. 480; **strengē** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1230; **strenges** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; stringes MAP 339; ALIS. 208; PS. xxxii. 2; **strengen** (*dat. pl.*) JOHN ii. 15; LA3. 17983.

strengē, sb., *O.E. strengu*, = *O.L.G. strengin*, *strengī*, *O.H.G. strengī*; *fromstrang*; *strength*, *force*; *strong place*; REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (ꝑ *ms. strenze*) LA3. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; *strenghe* REL. I. 185; **strenghe** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2242.

strengen, v., *O.E. strengan*, = *O.H.G. (er-)strengan*, *O.N. strengja*; *make strong, fortify*, KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; **strenged** (*pres.*) MARH. 14; *strengþ* SHOR. 26; *strengith* TOR. 6; **streng** (*imper.*) JUL. 33; **strenged** (*pple.*) ORM. 2748; *strenged* PS. xxvi. 14*; *comp. 3e, un-strengen*.

strengðe, sb., *O.E. strengðu*, = *O.H.G. strengida*; *strength, fortitude*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 581; *strengðe*, *strengða*, *strengþe* [*strengþe*] LA3. 1540, 3727, 17213; *strengðe*, *strengðe*, *strengðe* A. R. 140, 280; *strengþe* C. L. 801; SHOR. 17; *strengþe*, *strengþe*, *strengþe* O. & N. 173, 781, 1713; *strengðe* MARH. 19; *strengþe* ORM. 5519; *strengðe* HOM. I. 69; *strengþe* SPEC. 57; *strengþe* A. P. ii. 1155.

strenope-læa, adj., *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.

strengðen, v., *strengthen*; *strengðe* KATH. 942; *strengþi* AVENB. 86; **strengþeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 47; *strengðeþ* A. R. 140; **strengþede** (*pret.*) ROB. 140; & *strengþede* (*exerted*) him . . . to serve god A. D. 257; **gestrengþed** (*pple.*) LK. i. 80; *istrengþed* MISC. 30.

strenken, v., *sprinkle*, ORM. 1099; **strenked** (*pple.*) ORM. 1771.

strenkelin, v., *sprinkle, scatter; disperse, destroy*; '*aspergo*', PR. P. 479; *strenkle* A. P. ii. 307; *strenkil* HAMP. PS. lx. 9.

strenkilinge, sb., *sprinkling*, HAMP. PS. l. 8*.

strenkil, sb., *aspergillum*; *haliwater stik*, '*aspersorium, isopus*' PR. P. 479; PS. l. 9; **strencles** (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

strengðe, see **strengðe**.

strēon, sb., *O.E. (ge-)strēon* (*treasure*), cf. *O.L.G. (ge-)striuni*, *O.H.G. (ka-)striuni* (*gain*); *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat holi streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*embryo*) a midde þe eiþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 396; and biþete on him a steorne streone ALIS. 511; *streon*, *stren* ORM. 27, 16396; C. L. 155; *stren* SAL. & SAT. 230; SHOR. 64; *stren* [*streen*] CH. C. T. E 157; **strēne** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 19; **strēones** (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp. 3e-strēon*.

strēonen, **strēonien**, v., *O.E. strēonan*, *strīnan*, cf. *O.H.G. striunan*, *O.L.G. (ge-)striunian*; *beget*, LA3. 18844, 18846; *strenen* REL. I. 222; **strēoneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 234; *streoneþ* ALIS. 7057; *strenes* HAV. 2983; *strenen* PS. lxxii. 27; **strēonede** (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede [*strenede*] LA3. 2571; *strende* HOM. II. 19; **strēoned** (*pple.*) ORM. 33; *comp. 3e-strēonen*; *deriv. strūd*.

strēonunge, sb., *procreation*, H. M. 33; *streoning* C. L. 1389.

strēpen, see **strūpen**.

stresse, sb., *for destresse*; *force*: take noȝt be stresse his wiffe YORK xx. 188.

strēte, sb., *O.Fr. estrēte*; *estreat*; *rate-book*; *strete*, *catchepol bok* to gader by mercimentis PR. P. 480.

strēte, see **strāte**.

strowen, see **strawen**.

stride, sb., cf. *M.L.G. strede*, *M.H.G. strit*; *from striden*; *stride, step*, PR. P. 480; ALIS. 4447; FER. 3221; **strides** (*pl.*) HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); ten stride TRIST. 1488; an hundred stride FER. 4643.

striden, v., ? *O.E. (be-)stridan*, = *M.L.G., M. Du. striden*; *stride, step*, LA3. 17982; *striden* on stede AN. LIT. 96; *stride* C. M. 10235; IW. 1552; **strit** (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; **strid** (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; **stridende** (*pple.*) HICKES I. 168; **strād** (*pret.*) IW. 3193; *comp. bi-, over-striden*; *deriv. stride*.

striē, sb., *O.Fr. estrie*; *hag, hideous woman*, HAV. 98; *stri TOWNL.* 148.

striēn, see **struien**.

strien, see **strējen**.

strif, sb., *O.Fr. estrif*; *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LA3. 24966*; GEN. & EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CH. C. T. A 1187; **strivis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4251.

strike, sb., *O.E. strica*; *from striken*; *streak, stroke, line*: this chapitre . . . that . . . with obels, that is, with a stric, we han befor notid WICL. ESTH. x. 3*; a gret strike MAN. (F.) 1420; *streke* PR. P. 479; **strikes** (*pl.*) TREV. III. 249; (*lines*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

strike?, sb., = *L.G. strike*, *streke*; *from striken*; *hank*; *strickle*; '*(h)ostorium*', VOC. 201; *strek(e)* PR. P. 479; *stric* of line '*lini*

- manipulus* VOC. 217; streek of flax PR. P. 479; a strike of flex CH. C. T. A 676.
- striki**, sb., cf. *M. Du.* strekel; *strickle*, '(h)ostorium,' VOC. (W. W.) 726.
- striken**, v., *O.E.* strican, = *M.L.G.* striken, *M. Du.* strijken, *O.H.G.* strichen, cf. *O.N.* strüka; *strike, stroke, rub*, LA3. 20303; strikes. S. (Web.) 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. i. 1124; strike þer on blak sope REL. I. 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*) MAN. (F.) 11192; strekin PR. P. 479; **strikeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strem þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; **stri**k (*imper.*) A. R. 408; **strāc** (*pret.*) LA3. 9318; MARH. 5; strac in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strak APOL. 3; a mous . . . strok [strook] forþ LAngl. B. PROL. 183, C. i. 197; he strok his berd S. S. (Web.) 142; & loveli strek (h)is mane FER. 244; strek (*fell*) into a stulle WILL. 4038; þe strunden þe striken a dun of þine . . . fet HOM. I. 187; striken men þiderward MARH. 17; hue striken seil HORN (R.) 1023; striken (*pple.*) JOS. 519; MAP 341; strekin PERC. 1371; *deriv.* strike, striki, strāc, strāken.
- strind**, see **stründ**. **strinen**, see **strēonen**.
- string**, see **strēng**.
- stripe**, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* strife *m.*, *M. Du.* strijpe; *stripe*, '*vibex*,' PR. P. 480; VOC. 267; S. & C. II. lxxiv.
- stripen**, see **strūpen**.
- stripe**, **stripe**, sb., *position of legs when placed firmly*, GAW. 846, 2305.
- strivin**, v., *O.Fr.* estriver; *strive*, '*contendo*,' PR. P. 480; strive HORN (R.) 729; CH. C. T. A 3040; WICL. JOHN xviii. 36; strife M. H. 48; **striveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. v (MISC. 172); **strivede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden LEG. 31; ALIS. 2870; strof A. R. 398; CH. C. T. A 1038.
- strōc**, see **strāc**.
- strogelin**, v., *struggle*, '*colluctor*,' PR. P. 480; strugle [strogel] CH. C. T. E 2374.
- stroien**, v., see **struien**.
- strōken**, see **strāken**. **strond**, see **strand**.
- strong**, see **strang**. **strōt**, see **strūt**.
- strope**, sb., ? *O.N.* storð; *small wood*; bi a strothe rande GAW. 1710.
- stropē**², adj.?, qven strope men slepe A. P. i. 115.
- stroupe**, see **strūpe**.
- strout**, -en, see **strūt**, -en.
- strawen**, see **strawen**.
- strūcion**, sb., *Lat.* strūthiō; *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; WICL. LEV. xi. 16.
- struien**, v., *for destruien*; *destroy*; struien JOS. 507; strien A. P. ii. 307, 1768; stroien LAngl. B. xv. 587; **struieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 161.
- strumpet**, sb., ? *from O.Fr.* strupe, stupre; *strumpet*, '*meretrix*,' PR. P. 481; P. S. 153; strompet TREV. III. 333; LAngl. C. xv. 42; **strumpetis** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. i (6).
- stründ**, sb., *O.E.* strýnd; *from strēonen*; *generation*; strend PS. xxi. 32; ne bo3 ne strind O. & N. 2, 2; **stründe** (*dat.*) JUL. 55; of heore strund(e) [? *r. streone*] LA3. 2736; strinde FLOR. 2174; **strinds** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5104; **stründen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28*.
- stründe**, sb., *stream*; **stründen** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187; A. R. 188*; H. M. 35; þi strivande streme3 of strinde3 so moni A. P. iii. 311.
- strūpe**, sb., *O.N.* strūpi; *throat*; stroupe PR. P. 480; ANGL. I. 83; MAN. (H.) 190.
- strūpen**, v., *O.E.* (be-)strýpan, = *M. Du.* stroopen, *O.H.G.* stroufen; *striþ*, KATH. 1548; *striþ* MARG. 238; hem for to stripe [streþ] of harnes and of wede CH. C. T. A 1006; **strēpeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; **striþe** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 48; **strūpte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 81; strepte HOM. II. 195; struþteþ JUL. 63; heo strepten of heore cloþes LEB. JES. 812; **istrūpeð** (*pple.*) A. R. 148*; *istruþt* C. L. 431; *comp.* be-strūpen.
- strūt**, sb., = *M.H.G.* strüz; *swelling, contention*; I. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; P. S. 334; he maden mikel strout HAV. 1039; stintst of thi strot A. P. i. 353; strot ne strif 848; a strut [strout] '*turgide*' PR. P. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his eghne stode on strout ISUM. 620.
- strūten**, v., cf. *M.H.G.* striuzen; *strut*; *swell out*; stroutin '*turgeo*' PR. P. 480; stroute contend HAV. 1779; **stroutende** (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; **strūted** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 233; his heer (was) strouted (*pple.*) as a fanne CH. C. T. A 3315.
- stūbbe**, **stubbe**, sb., *O.E.* stybb, = *M.L.G.* stubbe, *O.N.* stubbi; *stock of a tree*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 127c; **stubbos** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. & N. 506.
- stuble**, sb., *O.Fr.* estuble, cf. *M. Du.* stoppel *M.H.G.* stupfel; *stubble* ['*stipula*'] WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil, stobul PR. P. 481; stouple ROB. 223.
- stubbel**, **stobel-goos**, sb., *stubble-goose*, CH. C. T. A 4351.
- stūcche**, sb., *O.E.* stycce, = *M.L.G.* stucke, *O.H.G.* stucchi *n.*; *piece, fragment*, '*frustum*,' FRAG. 4; MISC. 64; a sticche of ure brede P. L. S. viii. 96; stecche ANGL. I. 18; **stūchen** (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; stucchen [sticches] LA3. 16703; stechches AYENB. 111.
- stūcchen**, sb., *small piece*, A. R. 428; **stūcchenes** (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032*.
- stude**, sb., *O.E.* studu (*destina*), = *M.H.G.* stud (*post*); *stud*, *button*; stode '*bullu*' VOC. 175; **stodis** (*pl.*) E. W. 46.
- stūde**, see **stede**.
- studie**, sb., *O.Fr.* estudie; *study, thought*, P. L. S. xvii. 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 263.
- studien**, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ga-)studian, *O.N.* styðja; *prop*, *support*; *stop*; heo ne studeð [stut] (*pres.*) never ancre wununge A. R. 142;

- hwi studgi [studize] 3e nu KATH. (E.) 1264; ne studgeñ ah sturieñ MARH. 9; studis ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; ine pise vour virtues ham **studede** (*pret.*) 3e icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.
- studien**², v., *O.Fr.* estudier; *study*; studie P. L. S. xvii. 279; AYENB. 24; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; **astudieñ** (*imper.*) A. R. 200; **studieden** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 587.
- studul, stodul**, sb., = *O.H.G.* studil, *O.N.* stuðill; *support, prop, 'telarium,'* PR. P. 481.
- studel-fast**?, adj., *steudfast*, JUL. 74.
- stue**, see **stêwe, stüve**.
- stüf-bæp**, see under **stüve**.
- stuff, stufen**, see **stoffe, stoffen**.
- stûke**, sb., *L.G.* stûke, *prov. Eng., Sc.* stook; *pile of sheaves*; stouke 'arconius' CATH. 366; his hede is like a stouke TOWNL. 313.
- stull**, sb., *great piece*: stuffis so 3our stomake with **stullis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.
- stulpe**, sb., cf. *ON.* stolpi; *peg, post, 'paxillus,'* PR. P. 481; **stulpes** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1054.
- stumlen, stumblen**, v., = *M.Du.* stomelen; *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin 'caespito' PR. P. 476, 481; stumble VOC. 143; REL. I. 6; stomble LANGL. A ix. 27; **stomble** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; stomblen CH. C. T. A 2613; **stomling** (*pple.*) TOR. 661; **stumbled**, stombled (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12435, 13050; stomelid M. ARTH. 115.
- stombling, stomling**, sb., *stumbling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.
- stumpe**, sb., = *M.Du.* stompe, *M.L.G.* stump, *M.H.G.* stumpf; *stump, trunk*, PR. P. 481; TOWNL. 308; **stompe** (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGL. 739; **stumpes** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; stompus TRIAM. 1561.
- stumpen**, v.; *stumble*: 3at **stumpeþ** (*pres.*) at 3e flesches more O. & N. 1392.
- stumren**, v., *O.N.* stumra; *stumble*; **stomere** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.
- stunch**, sb., = *O.H.G.* stunc; *from stinken*; *odour, smell*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. LII. 36; **stunche** (*dat.*) MISC. 77.
- stûnde**, sb., *O.E., O.N.* stund, = *O.Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O.L.G.* stunda, *O.H.G.* stunt, stunta; *moment, hour, time*, KATH. 1269; HORN (L.) 739; ane lutele stunde LA3. 3440; sume stunde O. & N. 1353; stund GEN. & EX. 2041; stunt HAMP. PS. li. 5*; stonde ALEX. (Sk.) 2831; oper stund [= *O.H.G.* andera stunt] ORM. 996; stounde SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 605; LANGL. B viii. 65; M. ARTH. 114; he polede mani a biter stounde S. S. (Web.) 849; a longe stounde A. D. 262; **stûnde** (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. & N. 802; HAV. 2614; stounde A. P. i. 658; help nou in pis stounde K. T. 1076; **stûndum** (*dat. pl.*) at times HAMP. PS. xliii. 11*.
- stûnd-mêle**, adv., *O.E.* stundmælum; *moment by moment*, HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 113); stoundemele WILL. 736; stoundmeel WICL. NUM. x. 7; stoundemele CH. TRO. v. 674.
- stûnden**, v., = *M.L.G.* stunden, *O.Swed.* stunda; ? *remain*: no þing he 'ne stinte ne **stounded** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10902; 3or he stunden (? *for stundeden*) til helpe cam GEN. & EX. 1987.
- stountinge**, sb., *delay*, D. ARTH. 491.
- stunien**, v., *stun, astonish*; stoniin 'percello, stupefacio' PR. P. 476; **stonede** (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stouned GAW. 301; stonaid ALEX. (Sk.) 2589; **stoned** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2940; stunaid men HAMP. PS. page 510; *comp. a-stunien*.
- stoning**, sb., *astonishment*, WICL. MK. v. 42; stoneinge WICL. 4 KINGS xxii. 19; stoininge PR. P. 477.
- stunt**, adj., *O.E.* stunt, = *O.N.* stuttr, *M.H.G.* stunz; *obtuse, foolish, 'stultus,'* FRAG. I; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.
- stunt-lic**, adj., *stupid*, HOM. I. 109.
- stuntnesse**, sb., *O.E.* stuntnyss; *folly*, HOM. I. 117.
- stûnten**, v., *O.E.* (a-)styntan, = *O.N.* styttá; *from stunt*; *stint, cease, stop*: 3e qvale gon to stunte LA3. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; to stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PR. P. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B i. 120; AV. ARTH. xxviii; stinten, stenten CH. C. T. A 903, 2732; **stûnteþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stinteþ MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stinteþ P. L. S. xxxv. 99; **stûnte** (*pret.*) A. D. 247; stinte E. T. 241; er he stinte in eni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; **stûnt**, istunt (*pple.*) REL. I. 123; stunt is al mi plawe A. D. 251; *comp. a-, æt-stûnten*.
- stûnting**, sb., *stoppage*, BARB. vii. 40, xii. 14.
- stûpen**, v., *O.E.* stûpan, = *O.N.* stûpa, *M.Du.* stuipen; *stoup*, JUL. 72; 3at mon ne mai mid strengþe stuipen [stoupe] hine to grunde LA3. 25950; stoupin 'inclino' PR. P. 478; stoupe 'nutare' REL. I. 6; LANGL. B v. 394; B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stope FER. 4065; **stoupeþ** (*pres.*) TREV. II. 185; CH. C. T. E 2348; **stoupi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 151; **stûpede** (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. & BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.
- stûr**, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* stûr; *rigid, strong*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473; sture BARB. x. 158, xii. 92; ? cf. stôr.
- sturdi**, adj., *O.Fr.* estourdi, estordi; *sturdy, 'contumax,'* PR. P. 481; REL. I. 6; sturdi [stordi] CH. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; GOW. III. 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157, 186.
- sturdi-li**, adv., *sturdily*, BARB. ii. 363.
- sturduinesse**, sb., *sturdiness, 'contumacia,'* PR. P. 481; REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. E 700.
- Stûre**, pr. n., *Stour*, P. L. S. viii. 126; Ailmar rod bi Sture [Stoure] HORN (L.) 685 (R. 688); Stoure LA3. 2472.
- stûren**, see **stêoren**.
- sturgiun**, sb., *O.Fr.* esturgeon; *sturgeon*, HAV. 753.

stürien, v., *O.E.* styrian; *stir*, *move*, *excite*, LA3. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; sture HORN (R.) 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; AR. & MER. 2842; stirin PR. P. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B xvii. 54, 220; CH. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere GOW. II. 13; stere strif AUD. 35; **stireð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 209; ne he sake ne sturað HOM. I. 113; he . . . sturieð aa mare MARH. 9; sturieð leihtrēs A. R. 198; **stüre** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ohtliche eou sturieð LA3. 15254; **stüriinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 152; **stürede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; sturede his tunge LA3. 17434; he stired þe coles CH. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LA3. 10717; **stired** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3961; stired [*'motus'*] PS. xii. 15; istured LA3. 8118; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, to-stürien.

stürunge, sb., *O.E.* styrung; *stirring*, HOM. I. 189; stiring [stering] WICL. MAT. viii. 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

stürmen, v., *O.E.* styrman, = *O.N.* styrma, *O.H.G.* sturmen; *from storm*; *storm*; *be stormy*; *agitate*; **storminge** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); **stürmden** (*pret.*) LA3. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren **istürmede** (*pple.*) LA3. 1670.

stürne, adj., *O.E.* styrne; *stern*, *severe*, *austere*, A. R. 268; FL. & BL. 701; MAP 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swiðe sturne LA3. 2473; he wes . . . sturne [sterne] wið þa dusie 6586; þe sturne hit bi-gripte GAW. 214; stime ORM. 15514; sterne PR. P. 474; AYENB. 130; B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGR. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sterine, sterinne D. ARTH. 157, 735, 3622; **sterinneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 3872; **stürne** [sterne] (*adv.*) O. & N. 112.

sterene-fulle, **sterinfulle**, adj., *fierce*, D. ARTH. 2692, 3824.

stürn-hæde, sb., *severity*, ROB. 132.

stürn-liche, adv., *O.E.* styrnlice; *sternly*, LA3. 27461; sturneliche ROB. 321; sterneliche LANGL. (Wr.) 5603; sterinli D. ARTH. 745.

sturte, sb., *impetuosity*; he noȝt to sturten with þi sturte ALEX. (Sk.) 3758.

sturten, adj., *impetuous*, *quarrelsome*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3758; to sterin or to sturtin 4257.

sturten, *see sterten*.

stüt, sb., *O.E.* stüt; *midge*, '*culex*', FRAG. 3; gnattes and **stoutes** (*pl.*) TREV. V. 159.

stuten, v., *O.Fr.* estoutir; *become foolish*; **stotais** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1435, 3467, 4271.

stutten, v., = *M.L.G.* stutten, *M.H.G.* stutzen; *cease*, *stay*; þah monie esterten us summe schulen stutten JUL. 51; þa ne cučen ha neaver stutten [*v. r.* stutten] hare cleppen A. R. 72*; stitte P. L. S. xiii. 239; **stutted** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 267; **stute** (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; **stuttinge** (*pple.*) WICL. Is. xxxii. 4; **stutte**

(*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* **æt-stutten**.

stüve, sb., *O.Fr.* estuve; *hot bath*; *brothel*; stue, steuc (*ms.* stewe) '*stupha, terme*' PR. P. 481; **stuiues**, stives, stiuēs (*ms.* stiues), steues (*ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 65, B vi. 72, C ix. 71; stives CH. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) GOW. III. 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stüf-bæþ, sb., *hot bath*, LEECHD. III. 92.

stuwīn, **stūīn**, v., *O.Fr.* estuver; *stew*, *give a hot bath*, '*stupho, balneo*' PR. P. 481.

suāgin, v., *for aswāgen*; *assuage*, '*mitigo*,' PR. P. 481; suage PALL. iv. 883; **suāgede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 285; **suāged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 4570.

subact, adj., *Lat.* subactus; *well worked*; in lande subact PALL. xii. 216, *lying low* TREV. I. 145; *subject* II. 103.

subjeccioun, sb., *subjection*, *service*, CH. C. T. B 270; *comp.* M. 32.

sublimatories, sb., *pl.*, *vessels for sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 793.

sublimen, v., *Lat.* sublimāre; *sublimate*; **sublimed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 774.

subliming, sb., *sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 770.

submitten, v., *Lat.* submittere; *submit*; sum-mitte TREV. III. 125; **submittedde** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

subsidiē, sb., *? A.Fr.* *subsidiē (*subside*); *subsidy*, CR. K. 36.

substance, sb., *O.Fr.* substance; *substance*, AYENB. 113; CH. C. T. C 539.

substanciēl, adj., *O.Fr.* substanciēl; *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

substantif, sb., *substantive*; *adjectif* and *substantif* LANGL. C iv. 345, 363.

suburb, sb., *Lat.* suburbium; *suburb*, PR. P. 482; **suburbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 657.

subverten, v., *Lat.* subvertere; *subvert*, WICL. TIT. iii. 11.

sūc, *see sēoc*.

succedent, sb., *Lat.* succedens; *follower*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); (he) maketh to crafte nature a succedent PALL. iii. 1124.

successōr, sb., *O.Fr.* successor; *successor*, TREV. IV. 14; CH. C. T. E 138; successoure ALEX. (Sk.) 4286.

such, *see swūle*.

suclen, v., = *L.G.* suclen; *suckle*; **suclid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB iii. 12.

sucrē, sb., *O.Fr.* sucre; *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucrē [sugrē] CH. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugrē, suger LANGL. A v. 100, B v. 122.

sucuren, v., *O.Fr.* succurre; *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. (F.) 7469; socouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; **sucuredē** (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

- sucurs**, sb., *O.Fr.* sucurs; *succour*, A. R. 244; socurs MAN. (F.) 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. & BL. 674; socour CH. C. T. B 664; places of socour [soker] [*xenodochia*] TREV. IV. 137.
- sudarie**, sb., *Lat.* sūdarium; *napkin*, YORK xxxvi. 387; TREV. V. 189.
- sudeakne**, sb., *O.Fr.* subdiacne; *subdeacon*, SHOR. 50.
- sudēn**, sb., *subdean*; **sudēnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.
- sudūen**, v., *O.Fr.* soulduire; *subdue*; **sodewed** [sudewid] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 19; **sodūed** [suded] (*pple.*) TREV. III. 123.
- suen**, *see* **sēon**.
- suet**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* seu; *suet*; suet(e) 'liquamen' PR. P. 483.
- suffisant**, adj., *O.Fr.* suffisant, *Lat.* sufficiens; *able, sufficient*, CH. C. T. B 243, C 932; sufficient ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; sufficiand BARB. i. 368.
- suffise**, v., *O.Fr.* soufire; *suffice*; souffise HOCCL. i. 356; **suffice** (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3196.
- suffrable**, adj., *tolerable, merciful*, MAN. (F.) 16513; suffrabil HAMP. PS. cvi. 29*.
- suffraunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* sufrance; *sufferance, permission, patience*, TREV. V. 135; LANGL. C i. 124, A iii. 93, B xi. 370; suffrance B vi. 146; unsittinge suffraunce C v. 189.
- suffraunt**, adj., *patient*, CH. D. BL. 1010.
- suffren**, v., *O.Fr.* sufrir, soffrir; *suffer*, LANGL. C xxii. 68; soffri LA3. 24854*; **i suffre** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 1; soffreþ AYENB. 139; **suffride** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 17*; **suffred** (*pple.*) WILL. 1014.
- suge**, sb., *O.E.* sugu, = *M.L.G.* suge, sogē; *sow*; suwe A. R. 204; zoje AYENB. 61; soghe TOWNL. 91; sowe LANGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2019; sowe [souwe] WICL. LEV. xi. 7, PROV. xi. 22; sowe [*cf. med.Lat.* sus, scrofa] *a warlike engine* ROB. (W.) 8480; sow BARB. xvii. 597, 621.
- suge-pistel**, sb., *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. III. 346; southistile PR. P. 466.
- suget**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* subgiēt; *subject*: i am simpill suget of thine YORK xiv. 64; soget WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650; þe citee was lower and sogett to þe temple TREV. I. III; soget 287; þerh is suget Devenschire . . . þe Est-Saxons . . . were **sogettis** (*pl.*) to þe bisshop of Londoun TREV. II. 123; subgetz CH. C. T. E 482.
- sugetten**, v., *subject*; **sugettide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xlvii. 20.
- sugge**, sb., *O.E.* sucge; *name of a bird, 'curruca'* PR. P. 483; *comp. hei-sugge*.
- süggen**, *see* **soggen**.
- suggestioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* suggestioun; *criminal charge*, LANGL. B vii. 67; CH. C. T. B 3607.
- suhyhen**, v., = *Dan.* sukke, ? *Swed.* sucka; *sigh, pant*, ORM. 7924; **suggeþ** (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; **suggeden** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224.
- suht**, sb., *O.E.* suht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* suht, *O.N.* sōtt; *sickness*; soght C. M. 14157; *comp. jalou-, gol-souzt*.
- suite**, *see* **sēute**.
- [**sūke** ? sb.; *from* **sūken**; *comp. huniȝ-souke*.]
- sūken**, v., *O.E.* sūcan, sūgan, = *O.H.G.* sūgan, *O.N.* sūga, *cf. Lat.* sūgere; *suck*, LA3. 13194; souken C. L. 78; jeeven . . . souken [*'lactaverunt'*] WICL. LAM. iv. 3; þou shalt souke [*'suges'*] þe milc Is. lx. 16; souke GREG. 109; LANGL. B xi. 116; jeeþ souke AYENB. 60; **sūkeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; REL. I. 220; souketh PALL. xi. 16; soukes PR. C. 6767; nedden heore breosten sukeþ MISC. 151; **sūkende** (*pple.*) LA3. 20973; sukinde HOM. I. 5; soukend GOW. I. 268; **sēo** (*pret.*) A. R. 330; sek AR. & MER. 2861; sæc [soc] LA3. 12981; sek S. A. L. 159; sok OCTOV. (W.) 555; P. L. S. iv. 39; S. & C. II. xlvi; þu suke Lk. xi. 27; þa titles þæt þu suke [soke] LA3. 5026; soke AR. & MER. 2954; AL. (L.) 1045; soken ALIS. 6119; **soken** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 28; soke H. S. 6024; isoke TREV. III. 267; *deriv. sok*.
- [**sukle**, ? sb., *from* **sūken**; *mod.Eng.* (honey-) suckle.]
- sokil-blome**, sb., ? *honeysuckle*; '*locusta*' VOC. (W. W.) 787.
- sukling**, **sokeling**, sb., *a herb, 'locusta'* PR. P. 463.
- sūkling**, **sokling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūgline; *suckling*; sokeling *'sububer'* PR. P. 463.
- sulaine**, *see* **solain**.
- sulc**, *see* **swūlo**. **sūlf**, *see* **self**.
- sulȝe**, *see* **suluh**.
- sūlien**, v., *O.E.* sylīan, = *O.L.G.* sulian, *M.H.G.* suln; *soil, defile, pollute*; **sūleð** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; sulieþ O. & N. 1240; **isūled** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 752; isuled, isuiled A. R. 158, 396; isulet MARH. 3; *comp. bi-sūlien*.
- sülle**, sb., *O.E.* syll, = *O.N.* sylla, *M.Du.* sulle, *Goth.* sulja; *sill, base, platform, 'basis'*, FRAG. 5; sille PR. P. 456; **sille** (*dat.*) GAW. 55; selle CH. C. T. A 3822.
- süllen**, *see* **sellen**. **sūllīc**, *see* **sellīc**.
- sulpen**, v., ? *pollute*; solp ALEX. (Sk.) 4292; **sulpande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 725; **sulped** (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 15; *comp. bi-sulpen*.
- suluh**, sb., *O.E.* sulh *f.*; *plough*, A. R. 384; sulȝe LA3. 31811; soluȝ LEG. 46; solouȝ [solowe] TREV. VII. 535; solou VOC. 180; zuolȝ AYENB. 242; þritti solh (*pl. carucates*) of londe LA3. 18779; twenti sulhene [solȝene] lond LA3. 13176; sulȝene [solwene] 18789.
- sūlver**, *see* **silver**.
- sum**, adj. & pron., *O.E.* sum, = *O.L.G.* sum, *O.N.*

sumr, *O.H.G.* sum, *Goth.* sums; *some, certain*, 'aliquis', PR. P. 484; MAND. 265; sum blind man O. & N. 1237; sum was king GEN. & X. 834; swilc oðer sum 686; er he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. xiii. 134; sum man ['*homo quidam*'] WICL. LK. xv. 11; HOCCL. I. 261; sum time WILL. 780; oðer sum *others* C. M. 18967; te sea sencte him on his þrituðe sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum [som] LA3. 12055; som CH. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; his fiftend som TRIST. 817; **sumes** (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. II. 217; ORM. 18702; **sumes** weis A. R. 354; **sumnes** cunnes LA3. 21765; **sume** kunnes FL. & BL. 415; **sum kin** BARB. x. 519; **sumen** (*dat. m.*) MAT. xxv. 15; **sume** O. & N. 293; et **sume** time A. R. 48; **summere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 16842; **sumne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. & BL. 318; **somne** (*printed soume*) reed REL. II. 276; **sume** (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; **sume** (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; **sumie** men HOM. II. 37; O. & N. 879; A. R. 8; **summe** [somel] LANGL. A PROL. 20; **some** SHOR. 24; hii clupede me samdede king **some** ROB. (W.) 3415; þe angvisses **some** 7204; bigonne to fle **some** 8171; **summen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111; **sum-dēl**, adv., *somewhat*; **sumdeill** grai BARB. i. 383; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; she was **som del** deef CH. C. T. A 446.

sum-time, adv., *sometimes*, LANGL. C xviii. 99*; 'aliquando' CATH. 371.

sum-whār, adv., *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; **sumwher** SPEC. 110; **sumwar** P. L. S. xii. 78.

sum-what, pron. & adv., *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44; **sumwhat** ORM. 958.

sum², conj., cf. *Dan.*, *Swed.* **som**, *O.N.* **sem**; *O.E.* **some**, **same**, = *O.H.G.* **sama**; *so, as, soever*, C. M. 1149; al swa hit **sum** iwarð LA3. 1497; swa **sum** (*for so*) þe godspel kiþeþ ORM. 302; whær **sum** (*wheresoever*) we finden 1827; whær **sum** þai zede IW. 30; **sum** (*for swa sum*) i þe telle AMAD. (R.) lxix; what **som** evere SHOR. 103; what **som** evere EGL. 56; hou **som** it be IW. 1507.

[-**sum**, suffix, *O.E.* -**sum**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* -**sam**, *O.N.* -**samr**, *Goth.* -**sams**; -*some*; *comp.* **ang-**, **bēi-**, **būh-**, **folj-**, **glad-**, **hāl-**, **hand-**, **hēr-**, **lāð-**, **luf-**, **lust-**, **not-**, **nūht-**, **sib-**, **wan-**, **wlat-**, **wūn-sum** (-**som**, -**sam**).

sumer, sb., *O.E.* **sumor**, cf. *O.Fris.* **sumur**, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **sumar**, **sumer m.**, *O.N.* **sumarr m.**, **sumar n.**; *summer*, MAT. xxiv. 32; A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. I. 220; **sumer** [**somer**] LA3. 22250; **somer** CH. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; **summeres** (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; **summeres** tide O. & N. 489; þe **someris** dai P. L. S. xxxv. 151; **sumere** (*dat.*) FRAG. 2; O. & N. 416; **zomere** AYENB. 131; *comp.* **mid-sumer**.

somer-dai, sb., = *M.H.G.* **sumertac**; *summer-day*, GOW. I. 184.

somer-game, sb., *summer game*, LANGL. B v. 413.

sumer-lioh, adj., *O.E.* **sumorlic**; *summer-like*, KATH. 1678.

Summer-sæte, pr n., *O.E.* **Sumorsæte**; *Somerset*, LA3. 21013; *Somersete* ROB. 3; *Somersete scire* SAX. CHR. 249.

sumer-tid, sb., = *O.H.G.* **summerzit**; *summer time*, GEN. & EX. 1224; **somertide** CH. C. T. F 142.

somer-time, sb., *O.N.* **sumartimi**; *summer time*, LANGL. B xv. 94.

sumer² adj., *? certain*: in one **sumere** dale O. & N. I.

summe, sb., *O.Fr.* **somme**; *sum, amount, number*, BEK. 332 (SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 386); **somme** AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448; **somme** A. P. iii. 509

summer, see **somer**.

summiteo, sb., *O.Fr.* **sommette**; *summit*; PALL. iv. 240; **summite** BARB. iii. 706.

sumne, **sumnien**, see **samne**, **samnien**.

sumpter, see **somer**.

sünd, sb., *O.E.* = *O.L.G.* (ge-)sund, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sunt; *sound, healthy*, LA3. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. & BL. 364; REL. I. 210; **sound** HORN (R.) 580; CHR. E. 749; P. L. S. xii. 109; SPEC. 89; IW. 2740; sauf and sound LANGL. B viii. 34; **sond** REL. I. 161; **sounde** (*adv.*) OCTAV. (H.) 72; *comp.* **3e-sünd**.

sünd-fullen, v., *O.E.* **gesund-fullian**; *be healthy, prosper*; **soundfulle** PS. i. 3.

sünd², sb., *O.E.* **sund**, = *O.N.* **sund**; *? for swund*; *sound (of the sea), strait, frith*, LA3. 21326; C. M. 621; **sound** HORN (R.) 628; PR. P. 466.

sünde, sb., cf. *O.Fris.* **sunde**, *O.H.G.* (gi-)sunti; *health*; mid **sunde** LA3. 4967; wiþ **sunde** LAI LE FR. 86; JOS. 675; in **sunde** GAW. 2489; *comp.* **3e-sünde**.

sunder, adj. & adv., *O.E.* **sundor**, = *O.L.G.* **sundor**, **sundar**, *O.N.* **sundr**, *O.H.G.* **suntar**; *separately*; in **sunder** [= *O.N.* i **sundr**, *O.H.G.* in **suntar**] in **sunder** PR. C. 1787; EGL. 389; in **sondir** TRIAM. 200; in **sinder** P. P. 216; on **sunder** *asunder* ['*seorsum*'] MAT. xvii. 1; on **sunder**, o **sunder** GEN. & EX. 116, 3909; a **sundir** H. S. 1671; a **sonder** CH. C. T. A 491; on **sundren** [*O.E.* on **sundran**, **sundrum**, = *O.L.G.* an **sundron**] MAT. xvi. 22; a **sundren** ['*seorsum*'] MK. iv. 34.

sunder-blēo, sb., *divers colour*; **sunder-blēs** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1729.

sunder-hālþe, sb., *O.E.* **sundorhālga**; *pharisee*, HOM. I. 245.

sünder-lich, adj., *O.E.* **synderlic**, = *O.H.G.* **sunterlich**; *separate, divers, particular*; **sunderliche** þinges A. R. 14; **sünderliche** (*adv.*) H. M. 3; **sinderliche** C. L. 1508.

sunderlinge, *adv.*, = *O.Fris.* **sunderlinge**;

separately: to uch one sunderling he ʒaf a dole C. L. 290.

sunder-līpe, -līpes, adv., ? *O.E.* *sunderlīpe*, -līpes, = *O.Fris.* *sunderlīpis*; *separately*, *particularly*, HOM. I. 11, 137; *sunderlepes* 261; A. R. 90*; *sunderlupes* HOM. II. 5; A. P. iii. 12; *sonderlipēs* MAN. (F.) 3879.

sunder-rēd, sb., *divers counsel*, GEN. & EX. 3808.

sunder-rūne, sb., *private conversation*, *particular counsel*, LA3. 31414; HOM. II. 29; *sunderrun* ORM. 16978; GEN. & EX. 991.

sunder², sb., *O.E.* *suner* (LIND. MT. viii. 30); *herd of swine*, GAW. 1440.

sundren, v., *O.E.* *sundrian*, *syndrian*, = *O.N.* *sundra*, *O.H.G.* *suntarōn*; *sunder*, *separate*, GEN. & EX. 468; *sundren* god from uvele A. R. 270; nan ne mei *sundren* fram oðer KATH. 1794; *sondre* PR. C. 4789; **sundreð** (*pres.*) H. M. 23; *sundren* REL. I. 224; **sundrede** (*pret.*) A. R. 414; *sundride* WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 8*; **sundred** (*pple.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* **ʒe-sundren**.

sundring, sb., = *M.H.G.* *sunderunge*; *sundering*, GEN. & EX. 458.

sundri, **sündri**, adj., *O.E.* *syndrig*, = *O.N.* *sundrugr*, *O.H.G.* *suntrig*; *sundry*, *separate*, *diverse*, GEN. & EX. 1985; *sundri*, *sindri* LA3. 2688, 11832; *sondri* GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. B 181.

sune, sb., *O.E.* *sunu*, = *O.L.G.* *sunu*, *O.Fris.* *sunu*, *sunc*, *sun*, *O.H.G.* *sunu*, *sun*, *O.N.* *sunr*, *sonr*, *Goth.* *sunus*; *son*, A. R. 26; ORM. 494; GEN. & EX. 46; MISC. 29; *sune*, *suna* MAT. i. 20, ii. 15; *suna* LEECHD. III. 82; *sune* [sone] LA3. 246; *sone* HAV. 660; SHOR. 132; WICL. JOHN xvii. 1; CH. C. T. A 79; **sune** [*O.E.* *suna*] (*gen.*) MAT. xxiv. 27; HOM. I. 123; JUL. 48; MISC. 191; *sune* [sone] LA3. 9630; *sunes* MAT. xxii. 2; MARH. 2; GEN. & EX. 1984; *sone* ROB. 479; **sune** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41; *sune* [sone] LA3. 309; **sune** [*O.E.* *suna*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 55; *sunan* SAX. CHR. 248; *sunen* A. R. 270; *sunen* [sones] LA3. 2541; *sunes*, *sunas* MAR. xx. 21, xxi. 28; *sunes* ORM. 488; HOM. I. 225; *sunes*, *sunen* GEN. & EX. 540, 2175; *sone*, *sones* L. H. R. 18, 20; **sune** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 56; **sunan** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2538; *comp.* **god-**, **mōder-**, **stēop-sune**.

sūnegēn, v., *O.E.* *syngian*, = *M.L.G.* *sundigen*; *sin*, A. R. 56; *suneʒan* HOM. I. 103; *singen* GEN. & EX. 172; MIRC 1073; *sunegie* MISC. 78; *sunegi* LEG. 154; *sunge* 178; *senegi* SHOR. 32; *zeneʒi* AYENB. 20; *sinewi* P. L. S. xvii. 450; **sūneʒeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; *sinʒheð* ORM. 3970; *sungeþ*, *singeþ*, *sinegeþ*, *sinneþ* LANGL. A ix. 17, B viii. 22, C xi. 23; *we sunegieð* HOM. I. 17; **sūnge** (*imper.*) H. v. 110; **sūnegie** (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *sunegi* O. & N. 928; **sūneʒede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 142*; *sunegede* JUL. 60; *sinied* P. L. S. iii.

24; þu *sungedest* HOM. I. 9; *sunegeden* MISC. 68; *sungeden* C. L. 1381; *singeden* P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* **for-**, **ʒe-sūneʒen**.

zeneʒere, sb., *sinner*, AYENB. 113.

sūnegild, sb., *female sinner*, H. M. 43.

sūnegunge, sb., *sinning*, A. R. 52; *sunge* MISC. 141.

sunien, v., *see* **schunien**.

sunne, sb., *O.E.* *sunne*, = *O.L.G.* *sunna*, *sunne*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *sunna*, *Goth.* *sunnō*; *sun*, MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ORM. 7273; GEN. & EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 21; *sunne*, *sonne* [sonne] LA3. 7239, 8122; *sunna* LEECHD. III. 98; *sonne* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 436; C. L. 101; CH. C. T. A 7; **sunnen** (*gen.*) **dai** (*Sunday*) M. H. 5; *sun-*(*n*) *en* dei A. R. 412; *sun*(*n*) *en* **daz** ORM. 4360; *sunnen*, *sunne* dei HOM. I. 139; *sonnen* **dai** ROB. 495; *sun*(*n*) *en* **niht** A. R. 22; *after sunna upgange* LEECHD. III. 98; þe *sunne* **hete** HOM. II. 151; *ase* **is** þe *sunne* **gleam** A. R. 94; *it malt at ʒe sunne sine* (*sunshine*) GEN. & EX. 3337; *on one sun*(*n*) *e* **niʒte** MISC. 162; þe *sunne* **upriste** HORN. (L.) 1436; **sunnen** (*dat.*) LK. xxi. 25; *under sunnan* LA3. 108; *under þere sunnen* 24982; *under sunne* A. R. 250; MARH. 15.

sunne-bēām, sb., *O.E.* *sunnebeām*; *sunbeam*, ORM. 7278; *sunnebem* HAV. 592; *sonnebem* SPEC. 33; *zonnebiam* AYENB. 108.

sūnne, sb., *O.E.* *synn*, *sinn*, *senn*, *O.N.* *synd*, *O.L.G.* *sundia*, *sundea*, *O.H.G.* *sunta*; *sin*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; *sunne*, *sinne* C. L. 232; *sinne* ORM. 816; GEN. & EX. 182; HAV. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B i. 147; MAND. 249; *senne* MAT. xii. 31; MISC. 28; SHOR. 32; *zenne* AYENB. 16; **sūnne** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 1395; *sinne* C. L. 828; *sinne*, *senne*, *sinnen* MAT. ix. 6; MK. ii. 5; LK. v. 20; *sinne*, *senne*, *sinnen*, *sernen*, *sinnes* HOM. II. 5, 11, 69, 73; FRAG. 8; *sunne*, *sinnes* L. H. R. 30; *sunnen* (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; *sunnen* MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. II. 276; **sūnna** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 37; HOM. I. 29; **sūnnen** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 858; *sunnan*, *sunne* HOM. I. 35, 127; *sinnen* MAT. i. 21; HOM. II. 87; *comp.* **hēaved-sūnne**.

sūn-bōte, sb., *expiation of sin*, HOM. I. 51; *sinbote* HOM. II. 83.

sūn-ful, adj., *O.E.* *syn-*, *synnfull*; *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. ii; ALIS. 4627; *sinful* ORM. 12048.

sinful-like, adv., *sinfully*, ORM. 16155.

sinful-hēd, sb., *sinfulness*, GEN. & EX. 180; *sunfolhēde* S. A. L. 50.

sinfulness, sb., *sinfulness*, PR. P. 456.

sinne-lēas, adj., *O.E.* *synlēas*; *sinless*, JOHN viii. 7; *sinnelæs* ORM. 5742; *senneles* SHOR. 3.

sünni, adj., *O.E.* synnig; *sinful*; *sinni* PARTEN. 5218.

sūpen, v., *O.E.* sūpan, = *M.L.G.* sūpen, *O.N.* sūpa, *O.H.G.* sūfan; *sup*, *drink up*, *suck up*, *soþ*; *soupen* LANGL. *B* ii. 96; *me wille soupen* win ST. COD. 100; *soupe* P. S. 334; *soupe* 'sorbeo' PR. P. 466; **sōp** (*pret.*) ANGL. 1. 314; *soop up* ['absorbuit'] WICL. APOC. xii. 16; **sopen** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. cxxiii. 4; *deriv.* **sōpe**, **soppe**.

superfluitē, sb., *O.Fr.* superfluité; *superfluity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4277.

supowell, sb., *extraneous aid*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4300; *supowale* BARB. xvi. 139.

supowellen, v., *support*; *supowelle* D. ARTH. 2818.

supplement, sb., *Lat.* supplémentum; *patch*, WICL. MK. ii. 21.

supplien, v., *supplicate*; **supplied** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 163.

suppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* supposer; *suppose*; *suppose* CH. C. T. *D* 786; PR. C. 3776.

suppōsingē, sb., *supposition*, CH. C. T. *E* 1041.

suppriour, sb., *sub-prior*, LANGL. *C* vii. 153.

suprīsen, v., *from O.Fr.* surpris-, *surprendre*; *take by surprise*; *suprise* ALEX. (Sk.) 2390; *suppriss* BARB. vi. 37; **supprisede** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2616; *supprisside* 1420; *supprised* R. R. 3235; *supprisit* BARB. xviii. 426.

sūr, adj., *O.E.* sūr, = *M.L.G.* sūr, *O.N.* sūrr, *O.H.G.* sūr; *sour*, HOM. I. 129; ORM. 15208; O. & N. 866; MISC. 77; *sour* SPEC. 114; *a soure* lof LANGL. *B* xiii. 48; **sūrre** (*compar.*) A. R. 114; **sūre** (*adv.*) O. & N. 1082; *deriv.* **sūren**.

sūr-dāgh, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūrteic; 'fermentum,' *sour dough*, *leaven*, VOC. 201; *sourdough* WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

sūr, *see* **seūr**.

sūrance, sb., *for assūrance*; *assurance*; *surrauns* D. ARTH. 1381.

surcharge, sb., *Fr.* surcharge; *additional load*, BARB. xvi. 458.

surcote, sb., *O.Fr.* surcote; *surcoat*, CH. C. T. *A* 617; *surcott(e)* D. ARTH. 2434, 3252.

[**sūre**, sb., *O.E.* sūre, = *O.H.G.* sūre, *O.N.* sūra (*acid*); *comp.* **wode-sūre**.]

sūren, v., *O.E.* sūrian, = *O.H.G.* sūren; *turn sour*; *sourin* 'acesco' PR. P. 466; **zourep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; **sourid** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

sūren, v., *for assūren*; *promise*; **sūred** [*ensurid*] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2633.

sūretē, sb., *O.Fr.* seureté; *careless confidence*, CH. AN. 215.

surfēt, sb., *O.Fr.* surfait; *surfeit*, 'excessus' PR. P. 484; LANGL. *A* v. 210; *surfeet* TREV. IV. 329.

surgerie, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgie (?*chirurgerie); *surgery*, CH. C. T. *A* 413; *surgerie* [surgenrie] LANGL. *B* xvi. 106.

surgien, *see* **chirurgian**.

surmisen, v., *blame*; **surmising** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 526.

surmounten, v., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sour*-, *sormonter*; *surmount*; *sourmounten* CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **surmontes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4449; **surmountid** (*pret.*) 2361.

surnoun, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sornom*; *surname*; *sournoun* CHR. E. 982; *surname* TREV. III. 265; *sorname* LANGL. *C* iv. 369.

surplis, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sorpliz*, *-peliz*; *surplice*, 'superpellicien,' VOC. 231; CH. C. T. *A* 3323; *surplice* PR. F. 485; **surples** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1550.

surqviderie, sb., *O.Fr.* surqviderie (*presumption*); *presumption*, A. R. 56; *surqvidrie* CH. C. T. 403; *surqvidri*, *surqvitri* ALEX. (Sk.) 4293, 4254; *surqvidre* GAW. 2457; *surqvidrie* A. P. i. 309; *succudri* BARB. xi. 11, xvi. 327; *sukudri* BARB. xi. 11*.

surqvidour, sb., *proud man*; **surqvidours** (*pl.*) LANGL. xx. 341.

surtraien, v., *strain*; *surtrai* PALL. iii. 1097.

surtraiten P, v., *withdraw*; **surtroet** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 460.

surveiance, sb., *inspection*, CH. C. T. *C* 95.

[**surveien**, v., *A.Fr.* surveer; *survey*, *oversee*.]

surveior, sb., *surveyor*, E. W. 54.

sus, adv., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sus; *thus*: þo þe sus (?for þus) biggeð and sulleð HOM. II. 215.

suspeciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* souspection; *suspicion*, *expectation*, MAN. (F.) 2905; LANGL. *C* xviii. 315; *suspeciou* CH. C. T. *D* 306; *suspectioun* TREV. III. 117.

suspect, adj., *O.Fr.* suspect; *open to suspicion*, CH. C. T. *E* 905.

suspenden, v., *O.Fr.* suspendre; *suspend*; **suspendede** (*pret.*) ROB. 563; **sospendiez** (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856.

sustenance, sb., *O.Fr.* soustenance; *sustenance*, P. L. S. xvi. 70; *sustenaunce* P. S. 340; SHOR. 90; *sustinance* ALEX. (Sk.) 4269.

sustēne, v., *O.Fr.* sus-, *sous*-, *sostenir*; *sustain*, ROB. 108; *sustene*-, *-teine* LANGL. *B* ix. 108; *susteene* CH. C. T. *B* 160; *sostieni* AYENB. 56; **soustained** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2386.

susteininge, sb., *support*, *sustenance*, TREV. II. 219.

süster, sb., *O.E.* sweostor, swustor, = *O.Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O.N.* systir, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* svester, *Goth.* swistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.* soror; *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; *suster* LANGL. *A* iii. 54; *sustre* *B* iii. 63; CH. C. T. *A* 871; E. G. 9; *suster* [soster

LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. xiii. 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister GEN. & EX. 766; PR. P. 457; **suster** [soster] (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; þere qvne suster sunen 3757; **swüstre** [*O.E. sweostor*] (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 56; sustre HOM. I. 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren [sostres] LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp. half-, stēop-suster.*

suster-sonē, sb., = *M.H.G. swestersun*; (? suster sone) ROB. 37; we are **sistersones** (*pl.*) PERC. 1441.

sūtare, sb., *O.N. sūtari*, = *O.H.G. sūtāri*; *boot maker*, A. R. 324; soutere PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; soutare '*sutor*' PR. P. 466; **souteres** (*gen.*) AYENB. 66; a souter son TREV. VII. 135.

souteresse, sb., *female shoe-dealer*, LANGL. B v. 315.

sutel, adj., *O.E. sweotol*, *swutol*, *sutel*; *manifest, evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862;utel [sotel] LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; swutel Mk. vi. 14.

sutel-liche, adv., *O.E. sweotollice*; *plainly*, HOM. I. 41; KATH. 1340.

sutelin, v., *O.E. sweotulian*; *manifest, make evident*, JUL. 18; **sotelep** (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; **sutelie** (*subj.*) A. R. 154; **sutelede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp. 3e-sutelian.*

sutoltē, sb., *O.Fr. sotilleté*; *subtilty, skill, ingenious contrivance*, PR. C. 5903; subtilte CH. C. T. G 844; sotele L. C. C. 5; C. B. 68, 69; sotilte TREV. I. 231; sutelte BARB. iii. 611; sutell BARB. xix. 32.

suti (*Psūti*), adj., *sooty, foul*, A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mi saule þet is suti HOM. I. 185; hu swart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; suttī OCTAV. (H.) 885.

sutil, adj., *O.Fr. sutil*; *subtle*; sotil AYENB. 24; LANGL. B xv. 12; sotil [soutil, subtil] CH. C. T. A 2049; sotel [sotil] TREV. III. 369.

sotel-(1)**iche**, adv., *cleverly, skilfully*, TREV. IV. 141, 391; suttīlī YORK viii. 77.

sutilen, v., *make subtle*; *reason subtly*; **sutils** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 2*; sutelep LANGL. C xxii. 459; **sotelide** (*pret.*) xxi. 336.

sūð, sb. & adv., *O.E. sūð*, = *O.H.G. sund*, *O.N. sunnr*; *south*, GEN. & EX. 829; REL. I. 211; Merlin ferde riht sūð [sub] LA3. 18898; sup ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; suth, south HAV. 434, 1255; wheþer i be souþ oþer west SPEC. 59; south '*auster*' PR. P. 466; þet zoup AYENB. 124.

sūþ-dāle, sb., *O.E. sūðdæl*; *south part*, ORM. 16418.

sūð-ende, sb., *south quarter*, LA3. 3372.

Sūþ-folk, pr. n., *O.E. Sūþfolc*; *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. xiii. 64.

sūð-ȝeot [sūþ-ȝeat], sb., *south gate*, LA3. 27932.

suð-half, sb., *O.E. sūðhealf*; *south quarter*, LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sūð-hāmtūn, pr. n., *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūð-lond, sb., *O.E. sūðland*; *southern land*, LA3. 2111.

Sūð-sæxe, pr. n., *O.E. Sūðseaxe*; *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Supsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. xiii. 51.

souþ-side, sb., *south side*, TREV. V. 297; MAND. 73.

sūð-ward, adv., *O.E. sūðweard*; *southward*, LA3. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

South-werk, pr. n., *Southwark*, CH. C. T. A 20.

souþ-western, adj., *south-western*: þe souþ-westerne wind LANGL. A v. 14.

sūþ, see **swið**.

sūðe, adj., *O.E. sūða* (*dat. sūðan*); *south*: bi sūen (*ms. sūðen*) [suþe] LA3. 30214; bi souþe AR. & MER. 3117; bi souþe þe boru HAV. 2828.

sūðen, adv., *O.E. sūðan*, = *O.N. sunnan* (*ab austro*), *O.H.G. sundan* (*meridies*); *from the south*, GEN. & EX. 1167.

sūðen-wind, sb., *south wind*, GEN. & EX. 3084; southenwind PS. lxxvii. 26; **souþin-windes** (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

[**sūðer**, sb., *O.N. suðr*, = *O.H.G. sundar* (*south, south wind*).]

Souþer-ēie, pr. n., *O.E. Sūðrige*; *Surrey*, P. L. S. xiii. 53.

[**sūþer**², adj., = *M.L.G. süder* (*southern*).]

sūþer-wude sb., (? for sūþerne wude), '*abrotonum*', FRAG. 3.

sūðerne, adj., *O.E. sūðerne*, = *M.H.G. sundern*; *southern*, LA3. 32038; a souþerne wind BRD. 22; southerne wode [*O.E. sūðerne wudu*] *southernwood*, '*abrotonum*' PR. P. 467.

sūððen, see **sipþen**.

suvel, sb., *O.E. sufol*, *sufi*, = *O.N. sufl*, *prov. Eng. (Pem.) sowli*; *savoury food*, P. L. S. viii. 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C ix. 286; saulec [*'edulium'*] B xvi. 11; (*ms. sowel*, *r. w. covel*) HAV. 767; souel (? *ms. sowel*) [*'pulmentum'*] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; souel (*printed sonel*) WICL. S. W. I. 63; sowlle TOWNL. 87; sowel '*'edulium'*' VOC. (W. W.) 579.

suwe, see **suȝe**. **suwen**, see **sewen**.

sūwien, see **swiȝien**. **swá**, see **swá**.

swá, adv., *O.E. swa* (? swā), swæ, swe (? swē), se (? sē), = *O.N. svā*, svo, so, su, *Goth. swa* (swas), swē (ws), *O.L.G., O.H.G. sō*; *so, as*, PERC. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa [so] strong LA3. 600; a swa hende gome 3812; swa [so] sone swa [so] heo mihten 25645; wha swa [se] *whoever* 4841; wer swa [so] heo wolle 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo 2348; swe he dude

29805; **sa** [so] me scal lacnien his leomes 19500; **swa** hwet swa *whatsoever* HOM. I. 111; **swa** se hi mihten 235; **hwen** se *when-soeuer* 85; **swa**, se H. M. 5, 7; ORM. 63, 6450; **swa** wraē workes KATH. 173; **swa** as so as 1055; so kene 181; se wide se þe lond was 49; se lengre se mare 1720; **swa** þat heo ches him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; sone so heo icumen wes 4; riht swo [so] hi weren ipeint mid wode O. & N. 76; þah þu isco þe steorre al swa (r. w. mo) 1329; so sone so þu sittest a brode 518; swa, sa M. H. 5, 38; swo wel swo ANGL. I. 11; for to friðen hise geste swo GEN. & EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; swo P. S. 150; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; zvo (ms. zuo) AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOR. 3; LANGL. A. PROL. 10; so hit al iwearþ FRAG. 8; so so so that FRAG. 1; hwo so 7; so sone so A. R. 374; hwam so he luveð 184; hu woc so hit ever beo 138; o hwuche wise se heo ever wule 8; hwon se 3e ever willeð 412; se lengre se betere 8; so whit so eni lillie flour HORN (R.) 15; so þat ... inome hi were at te laste BEK. 6; so god a mon SPEC. 74; to þe simple so as to þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CH. C. T. D 1291; sa ALEX. (Sk.) 146, 269; **sa** gates in such a manner YORK x. 30; **sa** gat BARB. vii. 368*.

swac, adj., = *M.L.G.* swak, *M.H.G.* swach; *weak*, GEN. & EX. 1528; *comp.* un-swao.

swālen, v., *O.E.* swālan, ? = *O.N.* svāla (*smoke*); *sweal*, *burn*; swele BER. 2349; swælde (*pret.*) LA3. 25594; **iswēled** (*part.*) [*'ustulatum'*] TREV. VIII. 143; *comp.* for-swālen.

swæt, see swāt.

swāten, v., *O.E.* swātan, = *M.L.G.* swēten, *O.N.* sveita, *M.H.G.* sweizen; *from* swāt; *sweal*, *perspire*; sweten LA3. 19797; sweten A. R. 362; sveten SPEC. 70; swete O. & N. 1716; swete HORN (L.) 1407; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 596; swete [sweete] CH. C. T. G 522; **swēt** (*pres.*) A. R. 360; **swētte** (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swette MAND. 96; CH. C. T. G 560; swatte FER. 5753; WICL. ECCLES. ii. 19; *comp.* bi-swāten.

swāting, sb., *sweating*, LA3. 17763.

swaif, sb., = *O.H.G.* sveib; *from* swīven; *blow*: þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1268; swaife ALEX. (Sk.) 806.

swain, see swān.

swaiven, v., *O.E.* swāfan, cf. *O.H.G.* sveibōn; *go swiftly*; **swaives** (*pres.*) to þe see boþem A. P. iii. 253.

swāle, sb., ? *O.N.* svöl (*pl.* svalar) (*covered walk*); *shed*, *awning*, 'umbra, umbraculum', PR. P. 481; M. T. 43.

swālen, v.; *burn up, dry up*: heo heom letten swalen inne swærte fure LA3. 10188; **swāleð**

(*pres.*) heore bures 6147; þei swālden [*'aestuuerunt'*] (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 6.

swalewe, sb., *O.E.* swealewe, *swealwe*, = *M.Du.* swaluwe, *O.H.G.* swalawa, *swaluwa*, *swalewa*, *O.N.* svala; *swallow*, ALIS. 3787; swaluwe S. A. I. 158; swalowe PR. P. 481; swalwe CH. C. T. A 3258; swalu TRIST. 1366; swalo VOC. 188; swolwe FER. 4232.

swalz, sb., = *M.L.G.* swalg, *swalch m.*; *from* swelzen; *whirlpool*; swalgh D. TROY 13299.

swalm, sb., *swelling*; (*v. r.* swel) A. R. 274*; *swalm* ? *suffering*, ? *swon*, C. M. 20758.

swalmen, v., *swell*: soche a sweme his harte can swalme FLOR. 770.

swaltorin, v., *faint*, 'ex(h)alo, sincopizo', PR. P. 481.

swalu, **swaīwe**, see swalewe.

swalwen, see swelzen.

swan, sb., *O.E.* swan, = *M.H.G.* swan, *O.N.* svanr; *swan*, CH. C. T. A 206; B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28; **swanes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4276.

swān, **sweīn**, sb., *O.E.* swān, *O.N.* sveinn, = *O.H.G.* svein; *swain*, *countryman*, *youngman*; swon PALL. iii. 1086; sweīn SAX. CHR. 257; sweīn HAV. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; sweīn, swain LA3. 3505, 3530; CH. C. T. A 4027; swain S. S. (Wr.) 2131; OCTAV. (H.) 1241; **sweīne** (*dat.*) LA3. 3576; **sweīnes** (*pl.*) ROB. 53; þreo cnihtes & heore sweīnes LA3. 18128; **sweīnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22776.

swange, sb., *O.N.* svangi; *loins*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

swāp, sb., *O.E.* swāp, = *O.N.* sveipr, ? *M.H.G.* sweif; *swoop*, *stroke*, TOWNL. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweep PR. P. 482; **swappe** (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. xlii.

swāpen, v., *O.E.* swāpan (*pret.* swēop), = *O.N.* sveipa (*pret.* sveipr), *M.H.G.* sweifen (*pret.* swief); *swoop*; *sweep*; swopen R. S. v (MISC. 176); swope [swoope] þe floor CH. C. T. G 936 (Wr. 12864); zvope AYENB. 109; **swōpeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 314; **swōpeþ** (*imper.*) P. L. S. xv. 184; **swēp** (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; swaines ful swiþe swepen þer til A. P. ii. 1509; **swōpen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; swopen TRIST. 2193; isvope ROB. 338; *comp.* bi-swāpen.

swappen, v., *from* swāp; cf. *O.N.* sveipa (*pret.* sveipta), ? *M.H.G.* sweifen (*pret.* sweifte); *strike*; *move quickly*: his heed of for to swappe CH. C. T. E 586; **swappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4244; **swapte** (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; Beofs to him swapte LA3. 26775*; he swapte his hed undir the watir GEST. R. 3; sweppeð D. ARTH. 1795; **swapped** (*pple.*) WILL. 3609.

swār, adj., *O.E.* swār, swær, = *O.L.G.* svār, *O.N.* svār, *O.H.G.* svār, *O.Fris.* swēr, *Goth.* swērs (*εἰριμος*); *heavy*, *sore*, FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for sware ungrīþ ORM. 16280; **swære** (*adv.*) JUL. 46.

swærnes, sb., *O.E.* swærnyss; *sadness*, APOL. 107.

swardē, sb., *O.E.* sward, *cf. O.Fris., M.Du.* swarde, *M.H.G.* swarte *f.*, *O.N.* svörðr *m.*; *sward*, *skin*, 'cespis, coriana' PR. P. 482; *swarthe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

[**swāre**, sb., *one who takes an oath*; *comp. mán-swāre*.]

swāre², sb., *O.E.* (and-, āð-)swaru, = *O.N.* svara; *oath*, A. R. 344; HOM. II. 163; *false sware* HOM. II. 259; *sware* LA3. 10893*; P. S. 247; LEG. 35; *sware* [*? O.N.* svar] *response, answer*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-, mis-swāre*.

swāren, v., *O.E.* (and-)swarian, = *O.N.* svara; *answer, respond*, ORM. 8938; **swāred** (*pret.*) GAW. 2011.

swarm, sb., *O.E.* swearm, = *M.H.G.* swarm, *O.N.* svarmr (*swarm, tumult*); *swarm*, 'examen' VOC. 223; PR. P. 482; *swarm of bees* CH. C. T. B 4582; *his breste is bored wiþ deþes swarmes* (*pl.*) L. H. R. 135.

swarmin, v., = *M. Du.* swermen; *swarm*, 'examino' PR. P. 482; *swarmen* RICH. 5751; *swarmen* [swermen] CH. C. T. D 1693.

swart, adj., *O.E.* swart, = *O.Fris., O.L.G.* svart, *O.N.* svartr, *Goth.* swarts, *O.H.G.* svartz, *swartz*; *swart, black*, MARH. 15; GEN. & EX. 286; *swart P. L. S. xvii. 354*; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; DREAM 1864; *swart* ROB. 490; *þe swarte pich* MISC. 149; **swarte** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 28053; **swarture** (*comp.*) A. R. 284.

swartnesse, sb., *swartness*, PR. P. 482.

swarten, v., *O.E.* sweartian, *cf. O.N.* svarta, *O.H.G.* svarzēn; *become swarthy*; **swartede** (*? ms. swartete*) (*pret.*) MARH. 18; *comp. for-swarten*.

swartish, adj., *darkish*; **swartish** (*adv.*) red CH. H. F. 1647.

swāt, sb., *O.E.* swāt, *cf. O.Fris., O.L.G.* svēt, *O.H.G.* sveiz, *O.N.* sveiti; *sweat, perspiration*, HOM. I. 281; ORM. 1616; *swat* (*? ms. swæt*) [swot] LA3. 2281; *swot* A. R. 110; *swot* HAV. 2662; C. L. 200; *swot* [swoot] TREV. III. 227; WICL. LK. xxii. 44; CH. C. T. G 578; *swoot* LUD. COV. 30; *zvot* AYENB. 96; *sot* [soot] FER. 719; *swete* PR. P. 483; **swāte** (*dat.*) LA3. 17803; *swote* SHOR. 162; *comp. nēd-swōt*.

swāti, **swōti**, adj., *O.E.* swätig, = *O.N.* sveitugr, *M.H.G.* sweizic; *covered with perspiration*, A. R. 104; *swoti* D. TROY 2366.

[**swāpe**, sb., *swathe, bandage*.]

swāpe-bend, sb., *bandage, swaddling-band*; **swāthebendes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 121.

swap-clūt, sb., *swaddling cloth*, VOC. 143.

swāpe², sb., *O.E.* swaƿu (*vestigium*), = *M. Du.* swade (*striga*); *foot-steps, track*; *row of mown grass*, PR. P. 482; 'andaine' VOC. 154; *cam him no fieres swaƿe ner* GEN. & EX. 3786; **swāthes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.

swāpin, v., *cf. O.E.* (be-)sweƿian; *swathe, bind*, 'fascio' PR. P. 482; **swāpe** (*pres.*) MED. 976; **swāped** (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **swēthed** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 19; *iswāpid* VOC. 143.

[**swāpel**, sb., *O.E.* swaƿel, *sweƿel*, = *M. Du.* swadel; *swaddle, bandage*.]

svepel-band, sb., *swaddling cloth*, C. M. 1343.

swepel-clout, sb., *swaddling cloth*, M. H. 91.

swāpel², adj., *tightly bound*: *swāpel & toȝt* AL. (T.) 116.

swāplen, v., *swaddle, bind*; **swetheled** (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **swāpild** (*pple.*) VOC. 203; *swepled* GAW. 2034.

swaƿrien, v., *O.E.* swaƿrian; *sleep, dream, swoon*: *he bigan to swoudri as a slep him nome* SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 268; (*printed swondrie*) P. L. S. xvii. 257.

swoddringe, sb., *sleep, dream*: *a svoddringe him nom* ROB. 264; *þo þoȝte him in his swoudringe* SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 269 (*printed swondringe* P. L. S. xvii. 258).

swebben, v., *O.E.* swebban, = *O.N.* svefja, *O.H.G.* (in-)sweppan, *Lat.* sōpire; *sleep, swoon*; *he sweveð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 233; **swevede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25548; *he swefede þe mid þen sweiȝe* FRAG. 7; *comp. a-, ȝe-swebben*.

swēȝ, sb., *O.E.* swēȝ; *from swōȝen*; *sound*; *sweig* LK. xv. 25; *sweiȝ* FRAG. 1; *swei* HOM. I. 87; **swēiȝe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 7.

swōȝen, v., *O.E.* swēȝan, = *L.G.* swögen (*groan*); *sound*; *sweiȝen* FRAG. 1; (*ms. sweieȝ*) & *singeð* HOM. I. 193; **swēȝand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5019; *it swēied* (*pret.*) so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

swēying, sb., *noise*, YORK xxx. 371.

sweȝer, sb., *O.E.* sweger, = *O.H.G.* swiger, *cf. Goth.* swaihrō, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐκρά; 'so(crus)' FRAG. 2; *swegre, swigre* (*ms. swygre*) ['socrum'] MAT. viii. 14, x. 35.

sweiȝ, sb., *O.N.* sveigr; *sway, movement* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32); *sweght of our swappes* YORK xxxiii. 362.

swēȝ, **swēiȝen**, *see swēȝ*, **swēȝen**.

sweiȝen, v., *O.N.* sveigja; *sway, move*; **swēied** (*ms. sweyed*) (*pret.*) GAW. 1429; *þe sail sweied on þe* see A. P. iii. 151.

swiære, *see sqvier*.

swein, *see swan*. **sweip**, *see swap*.

swel, sb., *? O.E.* swell, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* wel; *swelling, tumour*, S. S. (Web.) 1566; *þene wel* A. R. 274.

swēlen, *see swālen*.

swelȝ, sb., = *M. Du.* welgh, *M.L.G.* welch, *O.N.* svelgr; *whirlpool, pit*; *zvelȝ* AYENB. 55, 82; *swelȝ* WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27; *swolȝ* WICL. PROV. xiii. 15; *sweluh* 'vorago' PR. P. 482; *swelu, sveluh* (*ms. welw, svelhu*) MAN. (F.)

1453; swelogh MAND. 33; swolȝ A. P. iii. 250; swolouȝ ['vorago'] TREV. V. 139; swolowe (dat.) CH. L. G. W. 1104; swelowes [swolwes] (pl.) TREV. I. 65.

swelȝen, v., *O.E.* swelgan, sweolgan, = *O.L.G.* (far-)svelgan, *O.N.* svelga (*pret.* svalg), *O.H.G.* swelgan, swelhan; *swallow*; *overwhelm*; swelghe PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. TH. 4073; swelwin 'gluio' PR. P. 482; swelewe P. R. L. P. 237; swelowe [swolwe, swolewe] TREV. VIII. 241; swolhen (*for* sweolhen) JUL. 74; swolȝhen ORM. 10224; swolwe CH. C. T. H 36; swelewe BEK. 2192; **swelȝh** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; swelewith TREV. I. 119; swolegeð HOM. II. 181; swoluweð A. R. 8; sweleweþ C. L. 1129; swelighis ['devorant'] PS. xiii. 4; **swelge** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 43; **swalh** (*pret.*) ORM. 14502; **swolȝen** (pl.) GEN. & EX. 1976; swolȝed A. P. iii. 363; swolihed PS. xliii. 25*; *comp. a-*, *for-*, **3e-swelȝen**; *deriv. swelȝ, swalȝ*.

swelle, adj., *tumid, proud*; bolde and swelle OCTAV. (H.) 1557.

swellen, v., *O.E.* swellan, = *M.L.G.* swellan, *O.H.G.* swellan, *O.N.* svella; *swell*, LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B xix. 278; CH. C. T. A 2752; **swelleð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; **swelle** (*subj.*) A. R. 274; **swal** [sval] (*pret.*) O. & N. 7; swal CH. C. T. D 967; *for* hunger ich swal MISC. 82; þer hit up swal A. D. 293; **swollen** (pl.) CH. C. T. E 950; swolle P. L. S. xxv. 162; *comp. to-swellen*; *deriv. swel*.

swellinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* swellunge; *swelling*, LANGL. B v. 122.

swelm, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* swilm (*sleep*); *heat, glow*; (*ms.* swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme lepe A. P. iii. 3.

swelten, v., *O.E.* sweltan, = *O.L.G.* sweltan, *O.N.* svelta, *Goth.* swiltan, *O.H.G.* swelzan; *become faint*; *die*; ['mori'] MAT. xxvi. 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; swelten ich schal & beornen HOM. I. 197; swelten LAȝ. 19801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B v. 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i **swelte** (*pres.*) and swete CH. C. T. A 3703; **swealt** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; swælt LAȝ. 26566; swalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. i. 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; swulten ORM. 5321; *comp. a-*, *for-swellten*.

swelten², v., *O.N.* svelta (*pret.* svelta); *kill*; **swelt** (pl.) ALIS. 7559*; *comp. for-swellten*.

swelwen, see swelȝen.

swēm, sb., *O.N.* sveimr (*tumult*), = ? *M.H.G.* sweim; *sorrow, care*, GEN. & EX. 391; swem(e) FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72, 109; sweem 'tristitia, molestia' PR. P. 482; (*trance*) CR. K. 29; *for* verai swēme (dat.) LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, SACR. 798; LUD. COV. 72; swemeful LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-li, adj., *swooning*: a swemli swouh L. H. R. 135.

swēmen, v., *O.E.* (a-)swēman, = *M.L.G.* swēmen, *M.H.G.* sweimen (*wander*), ? *O.N.* sveima (*swim, soar, wander about*); *swoon, fall into a trance, grieve*: he scal alle þa swiker swemen (? *printed* swenien) mid eige LAȝ. 16099; ne sweanien hirc heorte mid wernunge A. R. 330; **swēmith** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 148; **swēmande** (pl.) A. P. ii. 563; **isweamed** (*pret. pl.*) H. M. 17.

swemilen, see swimilen.

swenchen, v., *O.E.* swencan, swencean, *from* **swinken**; *fatigue, torment, afflict*, HOM. I. 13; A. R. 134; swenche P. L. S. viii. 125; swenchen, swenken ORM. 8942, 12716; **swenchest** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; þu swenchest te to swiðe MARL. 5; monine mon on swevene of e heo swencheð LAȝ. 15787. **swencter** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; *comp. 3e-swenchen*.

sweng, sb., *O.E.* sweng, = *O.Fris.* sweng; *from* **swingen**; *beat, stroke*, O. & N. 799; sweng SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 173; **swenges** (pl.) MARH. 14; A. R. 80; **swenge** (dat. pl.) O. & N. 803.

swengen, v., *O.E.* swengan, = *O.Fris.* swenga; *swing*; *beat, lash*; swengin PR. P. 482; **sweng** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; swengeð LAȝ. 22839; **sweinde** (*pret.*) A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183, 21138; swende MARH. 10.

swengil, sb., = *M.Du.* swenghel, ? *M.H.G.* swengel; *rod, scourge*, PR. P. 482.

sweor, sb., *O.E.* sweor, cf. *O.H.G.* swehur, sweher, *Goth.* swaihra. *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ikupós; *father-in-law, 'socer'*, FRAG. 2.

sweor², sb., *O.E.* sweor; 'columna'; (*printed speer*) FRAG. 3.

sweord, sb., *O.E.* sweord, sword, swyrd, swurd, = *O.Fris.* swerd, swird, *O.L.G.* swerd, *O.N.* sverð, *O.H.G.* swert; *sword*, MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord [swerd] LAȝ. 1558; swerd ORM. 16284; GEN. & EX. 1307; swerd CH. C. T. A 112; WICL. JOHN xviii. 10; E. 265; W. & I. 41; þat swerd FER. 743; sverð ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zvord AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; **sweordes** (*gen.*) A. R. 60; **sw(e)orde** [swerde] (dat.) O. & N. 1068; **sweord** [sweordes] (pl.) LAȝ. 22813, 24472; swerd [swerde, swerdes] LANGL. A i. 97; **sweordan** [sweorden] (dat. pl.) MAT. xxvi. 47, 55; sweorden LAȝ. 6699.

sweord-berare, sb., *sword-bearer*, PR. P. 483.

sweord-brōðer, sb., = *M.H.G.* swertbruo-der; *comrade in arms*; **sweord brotheren** (pl.) LAȝ. 30523.

sweord-man, sb., *swordsman, gladiator*, TREV. V. 23.

sweore, *see swire*. **swéo**, *·n*, *see sweven*.
swēp, sb., *O.E.* swāp; *scope, meaning*: *šes dremes swep ne wot he nogt* GEN. & EX. 2112; *swepe* ALEX. (Sk.) 248.

swēpe, sb., *O.E.* swipe, swoepe, = *O.N.* svipa, *M.Du.* swepe; *whip, scourge*, ORM. 15562; *sweipe* PR. P. 482; **swépís** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 227; **swépen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

swépen, v., *seize*; *swepe* A. P. iii. 341.

swēpen, v., *cf. O.N.* sōpa (*for svōpa*); *sweep, glide*; *swēpen* PR. P. 482; *swepe* CH. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; *þe water con (r. gon)* *swepe* A. P. i. 111; **swēped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4947.

swēpare, sb., *sweeper*, PR. P. 482.

sweper, *see swiper*. **sweord**, *see sword*.

swēre, *see swāre, swire*.

swérion, v., *O.E.* swerian, = *O.L.G.* swerian, *O.H.G.* swerian, swerran, *O.N.* swerja, *cf. Goth.* swaran; *swear*, LA3. 5403; *swerien* A. R. 70; *swerie* ROB. 346; *zverie* AYENB. 6; *swerie* [swere] TREV. VIII. 139; *swere* LANGL. A i. 97; CH. C. T. A 1821; **swérie** (*pres.*) MARH. 21; *swereð* A. R. 98; (*hi*) *swerieþ* BEK. 2022; **swör** [*O.E.* swör, = *Goth.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swör, *O.N.* svör, *sör*] (*pret.*) *swore*, LA3. 3446; HAV. 398; BEK. 719; *swor* GEN. & EX. 1338; *swor* ROB. 347; *swor* P. S. 192; *swor* LANGL. A ii. 146; *zvor* AYENB. 45; *swar* IW. 521; M. H. 39; PERC. 381; *swer* EGL. 430; TOR. 889; *þu swore* LA3. 5041; BEK. 1015; *sware þou* PS. lxxxviii. 50; (*heo*) *sworen* LA3. 6170; LANGL. B xv. 586; *swore* CH. C. T. A 1826; *swore* MAN. (H.) 28; **swóren** [*O.E.* (for-)sworen, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)sworan, *O.N.* svarinn] (*pple.*) *sworn*, GEN. & EX. 1525; *sworen* HAV. 439; LANGL. B v. 376; *sworn* CH. C. T. B 1331; *swore* GREG. 788; *comp. for-*, *3e-swórien*; *deriv. swāre, swör*.

swérare, sb., *swearer*, PR. P. 482.

swerken, v., *O.E.* sweorcan, = *O.L.G.* swerkan; *be obscure*; **swærkeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 22030; **swurken** (*pret.*) LA3. 11973.

swermen, *see swarmen*.

swerven, v., *O.E.* sweorfan, = *O.N.* sverfa (*scour*), *O.Fris.* swerva, *M.Du.* swerven (*wander*), *O.H.G.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-)svairban; *swerve*: *þat it mai swerve to no side* GOW. III. 92; **swarf** (*pret.*) FER. 743; *þe dint swarf* AR. & MER. 9369; *heo swerf* to Criste KATH. 2212.

swēte, adj., *O.E.* swēte, = *O.Fris.* swēte, *O.L.G.* swōti, *O.N.* sētr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.H.G.* suozī, *M.H.G.* süeze, *Lat.* svāvis (*for svādis*), *Gr.* ἡδύς; *sweet, pleasant*, HAV. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; *swete*, *swete*, *svete* O. & N. 358, 866; *sweote* HOM. I. 53; *swet* ORM. 1258; GEN. & EX. 3302; *sqvete* ANT. ARTH. xxv; *swite* S. S. (Wr.) 2080; *swete*, *swote* KATH. 613, 1600; A. R. 80, 98;

swete, *swote* SPEC. 23, 57; *swete*, *swote*, *sote* CH. C. T. A 3205, 3206; *swete* [sote] WICL. NUM. xxviii. 13; *swote* MARH. 4; *þet swete* FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 215; *mi swete (dear one)* ALEX. (Sk.) 2826; *lose þe swete (scil. life)* A. P. iii. 364; ALEX. (Sk.) 3068; *has the swete levede* D. ARTH. 3360, 3703; **swōte** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 238; *swote* L. H. R. 24; **swōttere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 33; H. M. 29; *svettere* SPEC. 68; *swettere* WICL. JUDG. xiv. 18; *swetture* MISC. 97; *swetter* PR. C. 3699; *swottre* MARH. 11; **swōtteste** (*superl.*) REL. I. 220; *swotest* KATH. 614.

swēt-lic, *adv.*, *O.E.* swētlīc, = *sweetly*; a *svetli svire* SPEC. 52; **swēt-like** (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; *sweteliche* KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. iv; *sweteliche* WILL. 1329; *swoteluche* H. M. 41.

swētnesse, sb., *O.E.* swētness, = *O.H.G.* suoznissi; *sweetness*, H. M. 7; *swetnesse* C. I. 582; *swetnesse*, *swotnesse* A. R. 80, 102; *swotnesse*, *svotnesse* L. H. R. 28, 29.

swēte, sb., ? = *O.N.* sēti, *O.H.G.* suozī; ? *sweetness*: a *bende ... in swete to were* GAW. 2518.

swēte, *see swāt*.

swēten, v., *O.E.* swētan, = *O.H.G.* suozan; *sweeten*; *swetin* 'dulcoro' PR. P. 483; *salt þat ure mete swēteþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 1649.

swōten, *see swāten*.

swēting, sb., *sweet one, darling*, HOM. I. 271; *sweting* WILL. 916; TOWNL. 96; *sveting* SPEC. 51; *swetting (loved one)* YORK xl. 40.

swepel, **swēpen**, *see swapel, swapen*.

sweven, sb., *O.E.* swefen, swefn *n.*, *cf. O.N.* svefn, *O.L.G.* swēban (*dat. swefne*), *Lat.* somnus, *Gr.* ὕπνος *m.*; *sleep, dream, vision*, KATH. (E.) 1560; JUL. 75; *sweven* HORN (L.) 679 (R.) 681; GOW. I. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1936; a *sweven* LA3. 25552; *þat sweoven* 25553; a *selco(u)þe sweven* ... *sche mette* WILL. 2869; *swēvin* OCTAV. (H.) 158; TOWNL. 108; *sweven* [swevene, swefne] CH. C. T. B 3930; *swevene* LANGL. A PROL. 11; PR. P. 483; *swevene* P. L. S. xiii. 147; **swefne** (*dat.*) A. R. 224; *swefne* [swevene] LA3. 1221; *swevene* GEN. & EX. 225; **swefnes** (*pl.*) A. R. 268; **swefnen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 22; *swefnen* LA3. 1158.

swevenen, v., *O.E.* swefnian; *dream*; **swēvenep** (*pres.*) WICL. Is. xxix. 8; **swēvenid** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10*.

swevenere, sb., *dreamer*; **sweveneres** (*pl.*) (*later ver. dremeris*) WICL. JER. xxvii. 9.

swēvet, sb., *O.E.* sweofot; *sleep, dream*; **swēvete**, *sweovete* (*dat.*) LA3. 17773, 17802; *sweovete* KATH. 1438.

swīc, sb., *O.E.* swīc, = *M.H.G.* swīch; *from swiken*; *deception*; **swike** (*dat.*) REL. I. 220; *swike* C. M. 11556; D. TROY 11837; *swiche* HOM. II. 258.

swic-ful, adj., *crafty*, LA3. 8022; swikfull HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 14.

swich, *see* swüle.

swie, adj., *O.E.* swige; *silent*: þe devel com to þis maide swie MARG. 157.

swi-messe, sb., *low mass*, HOM. II. 97.

swi-wike, sb., *Holyweek*, A. R. 70*.

swien, *see* swizen.

swift, adj., *O.E.* swift; ? *from* swiven; *swift*, ORM. 6972; swift MISC. 94; REL. I. 179; AR. & MER. 535; **swifte** (*pl.*) LA3. 5902; CH. C. T. A 190; A. P. i. 570; swifte wateres A. R. 252; **swiftre** [swiftere] (*compar.*) LA3. 26068; swifture A. R. 94.

zviſt-hēde, sb., *swiftness*, AYENB. 78.

swift-liſhe, adv., *O.E.* swiftlice; *swiftly*, KATH. 689; swiftliche LEG. 41; **swiftliker** (*compar.*) HALLIW. 826.

swiftnesse, sb., *O.E.* swiftness; *swiftness*, A. R. 94; Swiftness PR. C. 9029.

swift-schipe, sb., *swiftness*, A. R. 398.

swīzen, **sūwien**, v., *O.E.* swīgian, sūgian, sūwian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* swīgia, *O.L.G.* swīgōn, *O.H.G.* swīgēn; *be silent*; **swigeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; **sūwīnde** (*pple.*) A. R. 256; **swiede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; swīeden LA3. 16820.

swike, sb., *O.E.* swica, = *O.N.* sviki; *from* swiken; *deceiver, traitor*, A. R. 98; swike HAV. 423; SPEC. 46; D. TROY 11833; swike ROB. 221; sweoke H. M. 45; **swiken** (*gen.*) LA3. 22858; **swiken** (*pl.*) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe swichen (*printed* þes wichen) HOM. II. 223; *comp.* lāverd-, lōd-swike.

swike, adj., *O.E.* swice; *deceptive, treacherous*, LA3. 14865; swike GEN. & EX. 2845.

swike-dōm, sb., *O.E.* swicdōm, = *O.N.* svikdōmr; *treachery*, HOM. I. 55; ORM. 3997; GEN. & EX. 2883; swikedom LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; swike-, svikedom O. & N. 167; svikedom ROB. 36.

swike-hēde, sb., *treachery*, O. & N. 162*.

swike, sb., *O.E.* swice; *trap, 'deceitful'*, VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; Iw. 677; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese HOM. I. 53.

swikel, adj., *O.E.* swicol, = *O.N.* svikall; *deceptive, treacherous*, HOM. I. 43; swikel HAV. 1108; FER. 4589; PS. v. 7; MAN. (F.) 3828; swikel CHR. E. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimon REL. I. 144; sikil HAMP. PS. xlii. 1*; **swikelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 183; **swikele** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 127; **swikelure** (*compar.*) A. R. 180; **swikelest** (*superl.*) LA3. 15221.

swikel-dōm, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 163; swikeldom ROB. 110*.

swikel-hēde, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 162.

swikel-(l)iche, adv., *deceptively*, H. M. 39; swikelli 'dolose' PS. xiii. 3; swikilli HAMP. PS. v. 11.

swikelnesse, sb., *deception*, MISC. 74.

swiken, v., *O.E.* swīcan, = *O.L.G.* swīcan, *O.N.* svikja (*pret.* sveik), *O.H.G.* swīchan; *cease, fail, deceive*, REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); þif he nule neire swiken (*cease*) HOM. I. 23; swiken [swike] LA3. 4101; **swike** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1459; swike SPEC. 48; zviķē AYENB. 157; **swie** (*imper.*) REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); **swike** (*subj.*) MARH. 5; **swiken** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 43; his men him swiken SAX. CHR. 264; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3ē-swiken; *deriv.* swic, swike, swike, swikel.

swiking, sb., *O.E.* swīcun; *deception*, REL. I. 222.

[swikende? *pres. pple. of* swiken.]

swi-ande-liche, adv. (*printed* swican-liche); *deceptively*, HOM. I. 25.

swile, *see* swüle.

swilen, v., *O.E.* swilian; *swill, wash*: dishes swilen HAV. 919; swile H. S. 588; þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

swime, sb., *O.E.* swīma, = *O.Fris.* swīma, *O.N.* svimi; *dizziness*, MAN. (F.) 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGR. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWNL. 8; swime [swime] C. M. 14201.

swimel, sb., *giddy motion*; swimbēl (*v. r.* rumbel) CH. C. T. A 1979.

swimilen, v., *feel dizzy*; **swemile** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 156.

swimmen, v., *O.E.* swimman, = *O.H.G.* swimman, *O.N.* svimma, *M.Du.* swimmen, swemmen; *swim*, HOM. I. 51; swimmen LANGL. Bxii. 163; swimme HORN (R.) 1432; CH. C. T. A 3575; swemme LA3. 28078*; **swim** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 51; swam WILL. 2760; GOW. II. 272; swam, svam BRD. 8, 31; swam, swom FER. 3958, 3965; swimmen HOM. I. 129; swommen WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 42; svommen [swomme] LA3. 1342; swomine LEG. 166.

swimmere, sb., = *M.H.G.* swimmer; *swimmer*, LANGL. Bxii. 167.

swīn, sb., *O.E.* swīn, = *O.Fris.* swīn, *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* swīn, *O.H.G.* swīn, *Goth.* swein; *swine*, A. R. 128; swin CH. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zuyñ 179); **swīnes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 169; swunes P. L. S. viii. 73; **swīn** (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; swin LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; svin REL. I. 62; **swīne** (*gen. pl.*) LK. viii. 32; **swīnen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. v. 16; HOM. I. 135; *comp.* mast-, mer-swīn.

swīn-kote, sb., *swine-cote*, PR. P. 483.

swīn-flēsch, sb., *pork*, VOC. 200.

swīn-herd(e), sb., *swine-herd*, PR. P. 483; swinhirde CATH. 374.

swīn-stī, sb., *O.N.* svinstī, = *M.Du.* swijnstije, *O.H.G.* swīnstige; *pig-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

swino, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swinc; *from* swinken; *labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; swinc [swinch] LA3. 2297; swink HAV. 770; C. L. 200;

TRIST. 1116; CH. C. T. *A* 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; **swinkes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; **swinke** (*dat.*) A. R. 220; swinche P. L. S. viii. 186; swinche BEK. 9; **swinkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *comp.* **3e-swinch**.

swinc-ful, adj., *laborious*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 2621.

swinofulnesse, sb., *laboriousness*, ORM. 2526.

swinden, v., *O.E.* swindan, = *M.Du.* swinden. *O.H.G.* swintan; *vanish, decrease, consume*, P. L. S. viii. 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* **a-swinden**.

swing, sb., *O.E.* swing; *swing, blow with a sword*; **swinge** (*dat.*) D. TROY 1271.

swingen, v., *O.E.* swingan, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* swingan; *swing, vibrate, beat*, MAT. xxvii. 26; ORM. 6362; swingen hit swiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge HAV. 214; **swinged** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; (*hai*) **swengen** (*rush out*) A. P. ii. 109; **swenged** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 667; **swing** (*imper.*) L. C. C. II; **swang** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1058; swong; MAN. (F.) 13054; he swong hire al abuten his swire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider WILL. 3856; **sw(u)ngen** (*pple.*) HAV. 226; swungen [swongen] PS. lxxii. 5; swongen with swepis TOWNL. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* **bi-, 3e-, to-swingen**; *deriv.* **swing, sweng, swengen, swingle**.

swinginge, sb., *beating*, HOM. II. 57; swing- ing ORM. 5527.

swingle, sb., *O.E.* swingele, = *M.Du.* swing- hel; *rod, whip*, VOC. 156.

swinglen, v., = *M.Du.* swinghelen; *whip, beat*; **swingle** (*flax*); swingle VOC. 156; i bete and **swingile** (*pres.*) flex REL. II. 197.

swinisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* swinisch; *swinish*: swinisse men HOM. II. 37.

swink, *see* swinc.

swinken, v., *O.E.* swincan; *labour; travel*; HOM. I. 19; A. R. 358; GEN. & EX. 3778; swinken after mete ORM. 6100; swinken fer til halþhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CH. C. T. *A* 186; ISUM. 396; **zvinke** (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; swinkeð H. M. 39; **swanc** (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; GEN. & EX. 2014; swank HAV. 788; SHOR. 165; swonc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider swonk [swonc] O. & N. 462; swunken GEN. & EX. 1656; swunken [swonke] LA3. 17408; swunke P. L. S. viii. 128; swonken LANGL. *A* PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; **swunke** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 229; swunche we P. L. S. viii. 160; swunke [swonke] LA3. 17909; **swunken** (*pple.*) ORM. 6103; iswunken A. R. 404; i- swonke FER. 152; *comp.* **a-, bi-, of-swinken**; *deriv.* **swinc, swenchen**.

swinkere, sb., *worker, toiler*, CH. C. T. *A* 531; **zwinkeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

swincunge, sb., *labour*, HOM. I. 69.

swipe, sb., *O.N.* svipr, = *M.H.G.* (nider-, umme-)swif; *stroke*, PR. P. 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde enne swipe [swip] hefde LA3. 7648.

swiper, adj., *O.E.* swipor; *quick*, ANGL. I. 154; TREV. III. 361; swipir 'agilis' PR. P. 484.

sweper-li, adv., *quickly*, D. ARTH. 1128, 1465.

swippen, v., *O.E.* swipian, = *O.N.* svipa; *vibrate, beat*: & lette hit a dun swippen LA3. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his heved of swippen 878; **swippes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; **squippand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. v; **swipte** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LA3. 23978; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo bið sone iswipt forð A. R. 228.

swird, *see* sword.

swire, sb., *O.E.* swira, swyra, swiora, sweora, = *O.N.* sviri; *neck*, MARH. 9; swire HAV. 311; SPEC. 28; FER. 997; B. DISC. 230; A. P. ii. 1744; PERC. 790; MIN. viii. 68; sqvire ANT. ARTH. xl; swire, sweore A. R. 58, 394; swiere ANGL. I. 15; HOM. II. 224; þene swure, sweore [swere] LA3. 4012, 26565; sweore, swore HOM. I. 49, 169; sweore, swore, swere O. & N. 73, 1125; swere P. L. S. viii. 73; swere ALIS. 2000; S. S. (Web.) 461; Gow. II. 30; swere ROB. 389; zvere AVENB. 155; **sweoren** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 42; **sweoren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22786.

swire-bān, sb., *O.E.* swir-, sweorbān; *neck-bone*, D. ARTH. 2959.

sweor-bēah, sb., *O.E.* sweorbēah; *neck-lace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

sweor-cops, sb., *O.E.* sworcops; 'boju,' FRAG. 5.

swið, adj., *O.E.* swið, swyð, = *O.L.G.* swith, *Goth.* swinþs, *M.H.G.* swind, *O.N.* svinnr; *strong*; **swiðe** (*adv.*) *strongly, greatly, quickly*, MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 1009; swiþe wel ORM. 2157; swiþe HAV. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 165; LANGL. *B* v. 456; CH. C. T. *B* 730; S. S. (Wr.) 2; TOR. 1956; swiþe fele SHOR. 104; high þe swiþe PS. xxx. 3; þis mai ran til hir moder swiþe M. H. 39; swiþe BRD. 2; CHR. E. 341; MAN. (H.) 134; swithe PR. C. 5713; sqvipe ANT. ARTH. xiv; swiðe, swuðe A. R. 58, 236; swiðe, swuðe LA3. 1349, 4170; swiþe, sviþe, swuþe, suþe O. & N. 2, 376, 1245, 1591; swuþe FRAG. 5; suþe FL. & BL. 355; **swiþer** (*compar.*) LA3. 1580; swiþþer FER. 816; þe swiðre (*printed spiðre*) H. M. 39; on þar swiðeran (*right*) halfe HOM. I. 229; mid his swiðren honde LA3. 21424; **swiðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen don LA3. 25794.

swiðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* swiðlice; *quickly*, LA3. 4421.

swiðen, v., *O.N.* sviða; *burn, light up*; swiþe PS. CXX. 6*; **swiðeð** (*ms.* swideð) (*pres.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); swiþez A. P. iii. 478; **swáth** (*pret.*) [*'combussit'*] PS. cv. 18; *comp.* for-swiden.

swiven, v., *O.E.* swifan, = *O.N.* svifa, *O.Fris.* swíva; (? *move quickly*); *have sexual intercourse with*: yon wenche wol i swive CH. C. T. A 4178; *comp.* ofer-swifen; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

swiving, sb., P. S. 69 (A. D. 98).

swó, *see* swá. **swodrien**, *see* swaðrien.

swóft, **swófte**, sb., *sweepings*, MISC. 176, 177.

swōj, sb., ?=swōj; *soughing (of the wind), sound; swoon*; GEN. & EX. 484; þe swogh of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fel . . . doun in swogh lw. 824; swogh, swough CH. C. T. A 1979, 3619; swouj BEV. 1563; swough AR. & MER. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swouh L. H. R. 135; swou (*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sou EGL. 374; **swōje** (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swoghe ISUM. 89; Clement lai in swoghe OCTAV. (H.) 900; he com with a swowe MAN. (H.) 170; fel doun on swowe WILL. 87; þe swoughes and þe cries LIDG. TH. 4348.

swōjen, v., *O.E.* swōgan, = *O.L.G.* swōgan, *Goth.* (ga-)swōgjan (stevázeu); *sough (as the wind); sound; swoon*; swowe ALIS. 7874; swowe or swelte LANGL. B v. 154; **swōwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 288; **swēj** (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun . . . swei in his ere A. P. iii. 429; swowed [swowned] LANGL. B xiv. 326; soghe, soghed, soughid PARTEN. 1944, 2890; souzed A. P. iii. 140; **iswōjen**, *iswoven* (*pple.*) LA3. 3074, 4516; a dun he feol iswoje *dead* HORN (L.) 428; iswoje BRD. I; iswoven JOS. 203; iswowe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438; iswowe, isowe TREV. VI. 477; *deriv.* **swōg**, **swēj**, **swējen**.

swōhinge, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swōwung; *groaning, fainting*, HORN (H.) 464; swōjing ALEX. (Sk.) 4385.

swōjne, sb., *swoon*; swoune (*ms.* swowne) GOW. I. 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fel in swoune TRIAM. 375; she fil (on) swoune [a swoune] CH. C. T. C 245.

swōjnen, v., *swoon*; swounin '*bilbio, syn-copo*' PR. P. 484; swowene MAN. (F.) 1841; swoune & swelte CH. COMPL. M. 216; **swōghened** (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swounede WICL. ESTH. xv. 18; swouned WILL. 2098; LANGL. B xx. 104; DEGR. 360; swounid OCTAV. 983; sowenede, sounede FER. 1080, 4221; sowened EM. 780; sounid TOR. 1886; **swōuned** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 913.

swōjning, sb., *swooning*, HORN (L.) 444; swowninge S. A. L. 156; swouninge JOS. 543; sojening, sowening FER. 1134, 2585.

swolj, **swoljen**, *see* swelj, sweljen.

swon, *see* swan. **swōn**, *see* swān.

swōpen, *see* swāpen.

swōr, sb., = *M.H.G.* swuor; *from swárien; oath*; **swōre** (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

sword, *see* sweord. **swōt**, *see* swát.

swōte, *see* swēte.

swōu, **swōu3**, **swōuh**, *see* swōj.

swōwen, *see* swōjen.

swūlc, adj., (*adv.*, *conj.*), *O.E.* swylc, swilc, swelc, = *O.L.G.* sulic, *O.H.G.* su-, solich, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O.N.* slikr; *such; like as, as if*: a swulc mon LA3. 31585; swilc 1375; he ferde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se; he walde awede 6486; sulch 4085; such [soch] weic 491; swile ORM. 1632; nis no loved swile se is crist P. L. S. viii. 40; swilc tidin, GEN. & EX. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk HAV. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUM. 11; swilch REL. I. 131; swilch, swich HICKES I. 222; swuch MARH. 16; KATH. 090; A. R. 12; H. M. 7 swuch man C. & N. 1496; amanse^d swuch [such] þu art 1307; swich worð bold non swuch þer nas iseize LEG. 48; swic E. G. 360; swich [such] CH. C. T. A 3; a such kniȝt ROB. 217; such is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; soch EGL. 30; sich PERC. 159; TOWNL. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. IJT. 5; sliċ lw. 141; MIN. viii. 35; swiche drede WILL. 781; **swūlche** (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 20337; **swūlc(h)ere** [solchere] (*gen. f.*) LA3. 487; **swūlchen** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2087; swuche A. R. 318; **swūlchere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe SHOR. 33; swulcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18934; swilcne HOM. I. 37; nenne swuchne mon A. R. 96; swichne ANGL. I. 32; **swūlche** (*pl.*) LA3. 6564; swilke [swiche, suche] LANGL. A PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGR. 112; oȝere suche TREV. VIII. 327; soche AUD. 81; **swūchen** (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

swūre, *see* swīre. **swūð**, *see* swið.

t.

tá, *see* táken.

tā, sb., *O.E.* tá, = *O.N.* tā, *O.H.G.* zēha; *toe*, C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; to HAV. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. vi. 13; too PR. P. 495; S. S. (Wr.) 1131; **tōn** (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68; PL. CR. 426; toon CH. C. T. B 4052; tase YORK xxxv. 180; **tān** (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

tabard, sb., *O.Fr.* tabard, tabart; *tabard, short coat*, CH. C. T. A 541; REL. I. 62; tabard [tabart] LANGL. A v. 111; tabarde LANGL. Cvii. 203; tabbard '*colobium*' PR. P. 485; taberd VOC. (W. W.) 734.

taber, *see* tabour.

tabernacle, sb., *O.Fr.* tabernacle; *tabernacle*, GEN. & EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

táble, sb., *O.Fr.* table; *table*, HOM. I. 11; þe kniȝtes zeden to table HORN (L.) 587; *table food* DEP. R. i. 58; (*picture*) TREV. V. 399;

table mele ['*tabulatim*'] PALL. iii. 148; **tábles** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3578; tables of ston AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables *backgammon* 45; ROB. (W.) 3965; tables *garden beds* ['*arceæ*'] PALL. i. 810; see **tavel**.

tábillen-man, sb., *piece used in playing at draughts, dice, chess, etc.*, '*seaccus, calculus*', CATH. 376.

tabler, sb., *O.Fr. tablier (board for games with moveable pieces)*, MAN. (F.) 11395.

tablette, sb., *O.Fr. tablette; tablet; tabulette* PALL. vi. 195; **tablettes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 92.

tabour, sb., *O.Fr. tabour; tabour, small drum*, HAV. 2329; CH. C. T. D 2268; **taboure** '*timpanum, terrificum*' PR. P. 485; **tabor** '*lympanum*' REL. I. 6; ROB. (W.) 8166; **tabours** (*pl.*) WILL. 3813; **taberes drummers** LANGL. A ii. 79.

tabre, v., *play on the tabour*, LANGL. C xvi. 205, B xiii. 230.

taburn, sb., *tambourine, small drum*, CATH. 376; **taburnes** (*pl.*) [*v. r. taburs*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1385; **timbres & tabornes** A. P. ii. 1414.

taburner, sb., *player on the tambourine*, CATH. 376; **taberner** VOC. (W. W.) 688.

taburnistre, sb., *female tambourine player*; **taburnistirs** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxvii. 27.

tache, sb., *touchwood*, LANGL. C xx. 211; **tacche** B xvii. 245*.

tache², sb., *O.Fr. tache, teche; manners, quality*; **teche**, *tecche* '*mos, conditio*' PR. P. 487; **tacches** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 146; **tecches** AYENB. 32; **wikked tecches** MAN. (F.) 3899.

tache³, adj., *touchy; redoubtable*; **es nane so teche of þi time** ALEX. (Sk.) 663.

tache, see **takke**.

tachen, v., *? for atachen; attach: to tache & teie* MAN. (F.) 12056; **taochis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5065; **tasselez** *perto taoched* (*pple.*) GAW. 219; **þer hit onez is tachched**, **twinne wil hit never 2512**; **inme weore tached sorwes two L. H. R. 142**; **tached oper tized A. P. i. 464**.

tācnen, v., *O.E. tācnian, = O.N. tākna, teikna, cf. Goth. taiknjan, O.H.G. zeichenan, zeichnan; from tāken; betoken, signify*, ORM. 1639; **toknin** PR. P. 495; **tōkeneð** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 638; **þet tokenep holi þinges** SHOR. 8; WILL. 2937; **tācnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2832; **tākned** (*pple.*) PS. iv. 7; **comp. bi- 3e-tācnen**.

tācninge, sb., *O.E. tācnung, cf. O.H.G. zeichenunga; betokening, signification*, LA3. 15974; O. & N. 1213; **tokning** GEN. & EX. 1624; **tokeninge** C. L. 557.

tāde, **tadde**, sb., *O.E. tādīe; toad; tade* '*bufo*' VOC. 190; **tadde** '*(rana ru)beta*' FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 53; P. S. 238; **tode** MAP 339; **toode '*bufo*' PR. P. 495; **tadden** (*pl.*) A. R. 214; **tadden**,**

tadde HOM. I. 51, 53; **toden** LEG. 188; **tades** PR. C. 6900; **todes** P. L. S. xxv. 56; **MAND. 61**.

tāchen, v., *O.E. tācan, tācean; teach, show*, ORM. 3468; (*ms. tachen, r. w. sachen*) LA3. 17320; **teachen** 2419; **ic þe wulle tache** *Bruttisce spæche* 26833; **techen** A. R. 210; GEN. & EX. 2792; LANGL. B xvii. 40; **teche** O. & N. 1021; CH. C. T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; **ihc schal þe teche a trewe ifere ASS. 46**; **teache** P. L. S. viii. 152; **t(e)achen** HOM. II. 17; **tāchoþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; **techeð**, **tecð** HOM. I. 95, 109; **techeð** A. R. 220; **tekþ** AYENB. 6; **hi techep 8**; **tāch** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; DEGR. 914; **tāhte**, **tahte**, **taute** [*tehte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 804, 3705, 10240; **tehte**, **tahte** HOM. I. 89, 107; **tahte** KATH. 1821; CHR. E. 105; (*ms. tahhte*) ORM. 1071; **tachte** MISC. 35; **me tachte hire þe wei BEK. 75**; **tauzte** LANGL. A i. 74; **tauzte þai sche was free FER. 1391**; **he taughte him sone to þe kiste PERC. 2109**; **taute** AN. LIT. 8; **taite** REL. I. 187; **teichte** A. R. 144; **teizte** P. L. S. xvii. 47; **tozte** AYENB. 96; **taht** (*ms. tahht*) (*pple.*) ORM. 18741; **tauzt** LANGL. B x. 223; **comp. bi-, 3e-tāchen**.

tāchere, sb., *teacher*, ALIS. 17; **TREV. III. 219**; **tēchours**, **techers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xvii. 246, xxiii. 120.

tāchinge, sb., *O.E. tācung; teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17; **teching** LANGL. B x. 151.

tālen, v., *O.E. tālan, = O.N. tāla; blame, reprove*, LK. xiv. 29; LA3. 3334; ORM. 2033; **telen**, **tele** O. & N. 1377, 1415; **tele** AN. LIT. 96; **tāleþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; MISC. 116; **tālden** (*pret.*) LA3. 3801; **telden** ['*vituperaverunt*'] MK. vii. 2; **tāled** (*pple.*) ORM. 16743.

[**tāse**, adj., *O.E. tāse (mild)*; **comp. 3e-tāse**.]

tāsel, sb., *O.E. tāsel, = O.H.G. zeisala; teasel*; **tesel** VOC. 141; **tasil** '*carduus*' VOC. 191; PR. P. 487; **WICL. IS. xxxiv. 13**; **tāseles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 446.

tāsen, **tāsen**, v., *O.E. tāsan, = M.Du. tēsen, Swed. tēsa, M.H.G. zeisen; pull about; card (wool); tease*; **tese wolle** CATH. 380; **tosin** '*carpo*' PR. P. 497; **toose** REL. II. 197; **þei tōse** (*pres.*) and **pulle** GOW. I. 17; **taised** (*pple.*) GAW. 1169; **comp. to-tāsen**.

taffata, sb., *Fr. taffetas; taffeta*, CH. C. T. A 440; **taffata** (*v. r. tafeta*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1515.

taggen, v., see **toggen**; *? pull: he shal be taggud* [tagged] (*pple.*) **wundersare** ERC. 437.

tail, sb., *O.E. tægel, tægl, = O.H.G. zagel m. (tail), O.N., Goth. tagl n. (þpið); tail; retinue*; HOM. II. 197; BRD. 8; AYENB. 61; **MAND. 291**; CH. C. T. D 466; **þe teil**, **þene teil** A. R. 208; **teile** (*dat.*) A. R. 254; **tailes** (*pl.*) LA3. 29557; **tailes** LANGL. B v. 19.

taille-end, sb., *tail-end*, LANGL. B v. 395.

tail-lēs, adj., *tailless*, LEG. 151.

tail-rōp, sb., '*avaluer*', VOC. 168.

taille, **talie**, sb., *O.Fr.* taille; *tally*, 'talea', PR. P. 486; **taille** [taille] CH. C. T. A 570; be **taille** and be score LAUN^r. 419; **taille** oper scrit E. G. 362; **tale** (*v. r.* tailje, tailyie) *agreement* BARB. xx. 134; *tailyie tax* xii. 320; **tail man** MAN. (F.) 15363; **taille** LANGL. B iii. 130; **tailes** (*taxes*) AYENB. 38.

tailed, pple., *having a tail*, MAP 338; **pe** **tailed** sterre ROB. 416; *comp.* 3e-tailed.

tailed³, pple., *entailed*; *londes tailed* and not *tailed* TREV. VIII. 502, 503.

tailende, sb., *for tallinge*; *reckoning by tally*, LANGL. B viii. 82.

tailin, **taliin**, v., *O.Fr.* tailler; *mark on a tally*; *set down*; *agree upon*; *tax*; PR. P. 485, 486; **taille** MAN. (F.) 16550; **itailed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 165; **3if** i bigge . . . auzt but **3if** it be itailed [itailed] i torzete it 3erne LANGL. B v. 429; **talit** [tailzeit] BARB. xix. 188.

taillāge, sb., *O.Fr.* taillage; *tallage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B xix. 37; *taliage* WILL. 5124; **talāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 37*.

tailōn, sb., *O.Fr.* taillon; *slip of a tree*; **tailōns** (*pl.*) ['*taleas*'] PALL. iii. 991.

tailour, sb., *O.Fr.* tailleor; *tailor*; **tailōrs** (*pl.*) ROB. 313; **taillours** LANGL. A PROL. 100; B PROL. 220; **tailours** Ci. 223; **tailoures** (*gen. pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 447.

taisen, *see* **tāsen**.

tait, adj. & sb., *O.N.* teitr (*cheerful*), = *O.H.G.* zeiz (*tender*); *joyous*, *lively*; *cheerfulness*: **tait** . . . & *qvoit* A. P. ii. 871; **tait(o)** (*pl.*) *bestes* GAW. 1377; **pe** *laddes* were *kaske* and *teite* HAV. 1841; with *taite* at *paire hertes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1208; *taite sport*, *conflict* ALEX. (Sk.) 3979.

takel, sb., *cf. M.L.G., Du.* takel; *tackle*, *gear*, *implement*, *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 883; CH. C. T. A 106; A. P. iii. 233; *ur takel* *ur tol* WART. II. 109; **takil** MAN. (F.) 12081; TOR. 1404.

takelen, v., *from takel*; *ensnare*, *catch*; **takild** (*pple.*) with *sum luv* HAMP. PS. page 512.

takelinge, sb., *tackling*: *takelling* for *theire shippes* TREV. IV. 63.

taken, **tāken**, v., *O.N.* taka (*touch*, *seize*), *M.L.G.* taken (*touch*), *cf. Goth.* tēkan; *take*, *touch*, *seize*, *give*, ORM. 85; GEN. & EX. 1318; to **pan fehte taken** LA3. 23688; *hu heo mihten taken on þat þe scucke weore fordon* 25965; *take* MISC. 95; GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. (Wr.) 240; *take*, *tan* TRIST. 881, 1418; on **þe sakles he suld ta wrake** C. M. 11554; **tākeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; **he takeþ nu to fulhtnen** ORM. 18269; **tais** BARB. ii. 146; **tac** (*imper.*) SPEC. 106; **þet ne mai na3t þolie þet me him take** AYENB. 22; **tōc** (*pref.*) HOM. II. 167; LA3. 7976; JUL. 70; **þat Adam god forlet & toc him to þe deofel** ORM. 356; **3ho toc wel wip godes word**

2457; **tok** ALIS. 3813; *ure lord* . . . **tok** (*ouched*) *his lepre* MISC. 31; **þe gailer him tok** (*gave*) *an appel* P. L. S. xxiv. 231; **took** LANGL. (Wr.) 10735; **tuk** ISUM. 189; (**þou**) **toke** HAV. 1216; JOS. 438; CH. D. BL. 483; **þei token** S. S. (Wr.) 1463; **token to 3eien** KATH. 2091; **he token leve** GEN. & EX. 2200; **ant token him a kine 3erde** P. S. 215; **hii toke** (*first text* *bitahten*) *him* . . . **al þe borh** LA3. 24039*; **he tōke** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1531; **taken** (*pple.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CH. C. T. A 1439; **tan** GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; HOM. I. 27; **itaken** LA3. 680; **itake** BEK. 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, under-taken.

tāking, sb., *catch*, ['*captio*'] WICL. PS. xxxiv. 8.

tāken, sb., *O.E.* tācen, tācn, *cf. O.Fris.* tēken, *O.L.G.* tēcan, *O.N.* takn, teikn, *O.H.G.* zeichen n., *Goth.* taikns f.; *token*, *sign*, MAT. xii. 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. lxxxv. 17; **bat taken** LA3. 17956; **token** GEN. & EX. 646; **toke** A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; **tokne** PR. P. 495; **tāone** (*lat.*) LA3. 17900; **in tokne** **þat pais scholde be bitvext god and manne** SHOR. 131; **tāken**, **tacne** [*O.E.* tācen, tācnu] (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 24; LK. xxi. 11; **tacna**, **tacne** HOM. I. 91; **tacne** LA3. 32151; **tāonen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1158; *comp.* fore-taken.

takke, sb., *clasp*, 'fibula', PR. P. 485; **tak** L. H. R. 145; **tache** CATH. 376*.

takkin, v., *tuck*, *sew*, PR. P. 485; **taoked** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 4802; *see* **taohen**.

tal, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tæl (*pl.* getale), (un-)tala (*North.* MAT. xxvii. 23), = *Goth.* (un-)tals (*neibhs, naibvros*), *cf. O.H.G.* (gi-)zal (*agilis*); *tall*, *seemly*, *docile*; 'elegant', PR. P. 486; **she made him** . . . **so humble and talle** (*obsequious*) CH. COMPL. M. 38; **þer is no bagpipe half so tal** LIDG. M. P. 200; **a talle man** LUD. COV. 215.

tal-lhohe, adv., *becomingly*: *talliche hire atired* WILL. 1706; **talli** 'elegant' PR. P. 486; D. TROY 8813.

tåle, sb., *O.E.* talu, = *O.Fris.* tale, *O.N.* tala, *O.H.G.* zala; *tale*, *speech*, *narration*; *number*; LA3. 7397, 12765; KATH. 637, 1293; A. R. 68, 320; ORM. 4310; HAV. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; **iherde ich holde grete tale** O. & N. 3; **and tolde Eve a tale** GEN. & EX. 321; **sevene ger bi tale** 1673; on **Engel(e)** **tale** 2526; **þe palmere seide on his tale** HORN (H.) 1072; **folc wipoute tale** ROB. 393; **he 3af answer and tale** SHOR. 123; **þe tale** (*v. r.* *noumbre*) of *telve* C. M. 18910; **taill** BARB. xvii. 835; **tåle** (*pl.*) O. & N. 257; **talen** LA3. 15869.

tåle-teller, sb., *tale-bearer*, TREV. I. 337; LANGL. B xx. 297; **tåletellours** (*pl.*) C xxiii. 299.

tåle-wis, adj., *skilled in speech*; *loquacious*, *slandorous*; LANGL. A iii. 126; **talwis** B iii,

130; talewiis B. B. 12; talewise men HOM. II. 193.

tále, *tæl*, sb., *O.E.* *tāl, tæġ* (*reproach, calumny*) = *O.N.* *tāl* (*injury*), *O.H.G.* *zāla* (*danger*); *calumny*, LK. iii. 14; *tel* HAV. 191; *teil* H. S. 2042; *tole* SHOR. 36.

tāl-lioh, adj., *O.E.* *tāl-, tæġlic*; *blasphemous*: *talliche* word MAT. xv. 19.

talent, sb., *talent* (*sum of money*); **talentes**, *talentis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1666, 3154.

talent², sb., *O.Fr.* *talent*; *desire, appetite, purpose*, LEG. 12; '*appetitus*' PR. P. 486; BARB. iii. 694; YORK xxi. 69.

talentif, adj., *desirous*, GAW. 350.

talevas, sb., *O.Fr.* *talevas* (*sorte de bouclier*); *a sort of shield*; **talevaces** (*pl.*) HAV. 2323.

tal, sb., = *M.L.G.* *talg*, *talch*, *M.Du.* *talgh* *Swed.* *talg*; *tallow*; *talgh* REL. I. 53; *PALL.* i. 444; *taluz* (*ms. talw3*) *WICL.* *LEV.* vi. 12; *E. G.* 359; *talugh* RICH. 1552; *taluh* PR. P. 486; *deriv.* *talwi*.

talzen, v., *tallow*; *talwin* '*sepo*' PR. P. 487;

talwid (*pple.*) *IBID.*; *taloghid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

talie, *see* *taile*.

táliēn, v., *O.E.* *talian*, = *O.Fris.* *talia*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zalon*; *tell a tale*, KATH. 795; *talen* CH. C. T. A 772; *tale* WILL. 160; *tale ni telle* ED. 3677; **tálie** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; *hunten þar talieð* LA3. 20857; *þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ* ALIS. 1415; **táliinde** (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 207; **tálede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; *taleden* LA3. 3800; **táled** (*pple.*) *GOW.* III. 329.

talkin, v., *talk*, '*fabulo, sermocino*' PR. P. 486; *MARH.* 13; *talke* *LANGL. B* xvii. 82; **talkeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 422; *H. M.* 17; *talkie* (*subj.*) LA3. 788; **talkede** (*pret.*) *TREV.* IV. 359; *A. P.* ii. 132; *PERC.* 1526; *talkeden* *WILL.* 3077.

talkinge, sb., *talking*, LEG. 3.

talmen, v., *O.N.* *talma* (*hinder*), = *M.L.G.*, *Du.* *talmen* (*delay*); *? fail*; *talne* *FLOR.* 769; *til mi tonge talmes* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 292; *mi harte talmes* *D. ARTH.* 2581.

talōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *talon*; *talon, claw*: **talōns** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5454; *taloundes* *TREV.* I. 83.

taluz, *see* *tal3*.

talwi, adj., *from* *tal3*; *tallowy*, PR. P. 486.

táme, adj., *O.E.* *tam*, *tom*, = *M.L.G.* *tam*, *O.N.* *tamr*, *O.H.G.* *zam*; *from root of Goth.* (ga-) *timan*, *O.H.G.* *zeman* (*be fitting*); *tame*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 174; *SPEC.* 71; *GOW.* I. 144; *tom* *KATH.* 1318; **támere** (*dat. f.*) *MAT.* xxi. 5; **tóme** (*pl.*) *O.* & *N.* 1444; *P. S.* 194; *tommure* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 144.

táme-hēd, sb., *tameness*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 1485.

támen, v., *for* *attámin*; *broach* (*a cask*); *pierce*; **támed** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.

támien, **témien**, v., *O.E.* *temian*, *cf. M.L.G.* *temen*, *O.Fris.* *tema*, *Goth.* (ga-) *tamjan*, *O.N.*

temja, *O.H.G.* *zeman*; *from* **táme**; *tame*; *tamin* *PR.* P. 486; *tame* *MIRC* 1728; *temien* *HOM.* II. 63; *A. R.* 138; *temie* *LA3.* 25231*; *teme* *MAP* 335; **témep** (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 245; **témède** (*pret.*) *A. R.* 176; *TREV.* I. 187; **témed** (*pple.*) *P. S.* 214; *comp.* *a-*, *3e-támien* (*-témien*).

táminge, sb., *taming*, *PR.* P. 486.

tán, *see* *táken*.

tange, sb., *O.E.* *tang* (*ÆLFR.* 67), = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* *tange*, *M.Du.* *tanghe*, *O.N.* *töng*, *O.H.G.* *zange*; *pair of tongs*, '*forceps*', *VOC.* 232; *FER.* 1308; *tonge* *PR.* P. 496; *O.* & *N.* 156; *P. L. S.* ix. 79; **tangen** (*dat. pl.*) *BRD.* 22.

tange², sb., *O.N.* *tangi*; *sting*; *dagger*; '*pu-gio*', *VOC.* 221; *tonge* '*aculeus*' *PR.* P. 496.

tangid, *pple.*, *stung*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3637, 3886, 4798.

tangil, adj.: *tanggil* or *froward* and *angri* *PR.* P. 486.

tankard, sb., *O.Fr.* *tanqvart*; *tankard*, '*amphora*' *VOC.* 178; *PR.* P. 486.

tanni, **tauni**, adj., *cf. Du.* *tanig*; *tawny*, *PR.* P. 486; *tauni* *LANGL. B* v. 196; *taunde* (*for* *taune*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4335.

tannin, v., *cf. M.Du.* *tannen*, *tanen*, *O.Fr.* *tanner*, *taner*; *tan*, *PR.* P. 486; **itanned** (*pple.*) *E. G.* 358.

tannere, sb., = *M.Du.* *taner*; *tanner*, *E. G.* 359; **tanneris** (*pl.*) *LANGL. A* *PROL.* 100.

tape, *see* *tappe*², *tappen*.

taper, sb., *O.E.* *tapur*; *taper*, *HOM.* II. 47; *P. L. S.* ix. 12; *SHOR.* 49; *taper*, *tapur*, *tapir* *TREV.* VII. 425; **tapre** (*dat.*) *LANGL. B* xvii. 203; **taperes** (*pl.*) *MARH.* 18; *BEK.* 1883.

tapet, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapit*; *cloth, tapestry*, '*tape-tum*', *PR.* P. 486; *tapit* '*tapete*' *VOC.* 242; *GAW.* 568; **tapetis** (*pl.*) *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* xvii. 28; *tapites* *GAW.* 77.

tapicēr, **tapecēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapicier*; *tapestry-worker*, *CH. C. T. A* 362; *tapecer*, *tapesere* *PR.* P. 486.

tapicerie, sb., *tapestry*; *tapecerie* *HALLIW.* 850.

tapissinge, sb., *hangings*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xvii. 13.

tappe, sb., *O.E.* *tæppa*, = *M.L.G.* *tappe*, *O.H.G.* *zapho*; *taþ*, *PR.* P. 486; *CH. C. T. A* 3890; *teppe* *AYENB.* 27.

tappe², sb., *O.E.* *tæppe*; *tape*, '*taenia*' *VOC.* 196; **tapes** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 3241.

tappe³, sb., *taþ*, *blow*, *GAW.* 2357.

tappen, v., = *M.L.G.* *tappen*; *taþ*, *beat*: *your foot ye tappin* (*pres.*) *AN.* *LIT.* 86; *tēp* (*imper.*) *A. R.* 296; *tape* *GAW.* 406.

[**tappen**², v., *draw liquor*.]

tæppare, sb., *O.E.* *tæppere*, = *O.Fris.* *tapper*; '*caupo*' *FRAG.* 2.

- tappestore**, sb., *O.E.* tappestre; *tapster*, CH. C. T. *A* 241; **tapesters** (*pl.*) *barmaids* LANGL. *A* ii. 79.
- tare**, sb., *tare* (*weed*), CH. C. T. *A* 4000; **tären** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 7364; *taris* ['*zizania*'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25.
- tarettes**, sb., *pl.*, from *O.Fr.* *teride*; *transport vessel*, MIN. iii. 80.
- targe**, sb., *charter*, '*carta*,' PR. P. 486.
- targe**², sb., *O.E.* *targe*, = *O.N.* *targa*, *O.Fr.* *targe*; *small shield*, P. P. 217; CH. C. T. *A* 471; PARTEN. 4212; **targes** (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
- targen**, v., *O.Fr.* *targier*; *retard*; *targi* MISC. 36; *targe* ALIS. (Sk.) 211; PALL. iii. 1075; **targede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 179.
- tarjen**, see *terjen*.
- target**, sb., *O.Fr.* *targette*; *target*, *shield*, PR. P. 487; **targetes** [*targettes*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.
- tarien**, see *terjen*. **tarne**, see *terne*.
- tarse**, sb., *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; *tars* ALEX. (Sl.) 1515, 4673.
- tartarine**, sb., ?*O.Fr.* *tartarin*; *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 224.
- tarte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tarte*; *tart*, *small pie*, PR. P. 487; **tartes** (*pl.*) R. R. 7041.
- tartre**, sb., *Fr.* *tartre*; *tartar*, CH. C. T. *G* 813.
- tas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tas*; *heap*; (*ms.* *taas*) CH. C. T. *A* 1005; *tasse* PR. P. 487.
- täsel**, see *täsel*.
- täsen**, see *teisen*. **täsen**, see *täsen*.
- taske**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tasque*, *tasche*; *assessment*, *task*, '*taxa*,' PR. P. 487; C. M. 5872.
- tasker**, sb., *thresher*, VOC. (W.W.) 697; *taskar* BARB. v. 318.
- tassel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tassel*; *tassel*, PR. P. 487; C. M. 4389.
- täst**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tast*; *taste*, TREV. III. 467; CH. P. F. 160; '*gustus*, *sapor*' PR. P. 487; **tästes** (*pl.*) *investigations* LANGL. *B* xii. 131.
- tästen**, v., *O.Fr.* *taster*; *feel*, *touch*, *taste*; *kiss*; *taastin* PR. P. 487; *taste* FLOR. 109; *he gan taste aboute þe mouþ* LANGL. *B* xiii. 346; **tästəþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; **täste** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *G* 503; **tästede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xx. 122; *tasted* S. S. (Web.) 1048; *architriclin tastide þe watir* WICL. JOHN ii. 9; *tastit* BARB. ix. 388.
- tästing**, sb., *groping*, LANGL. *C* xx. 122*.
- [tater**, sb., *O.N.* *töturn*, = *L.G.* *tater*; *rag*.]
- tatered**, adj., *tattered*, *lacerated*, PL. CR. 753; *tatird* PR. C. 1537; TOWNL. 4.
- taterin**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *tateren*; *babble*, '*blatero*,' PR. P. 487.
- tateringe**, sb., = *M.Du.* *tateringhe*; '*garritus*,' PR. P. 487; WICL. E. W. 192.
- [taþ**, sb., *O.N.* *tað*; *dung*, *manure*.]
- tapin**, v., '*stercoro*,' *manure*, PR. P. 487.
- taunen**, v., = *M.L.G.* *tönen*, *M.Du.* *toonēn*, *M.H.G.* *zouēn*; *point out*, GEN. & EX. 1022; **taunede** (*pret.*) REL. I. 226.
- tauni**, see *tanni*.
- tavel**, sb., *O.E.* *tafel*, = *O.N.* *tafl*, *O.H.G.* *zabel*; *game played with moveable pieces*; *somme pleoide mid tavel* LA3. 8133*.
- tævel-bred**, adj., = *O.H.G.* *zabelbret*; *game board*, LA3. 8133.
- tavelin**, v., *O.E.* *taflan*, = *C.N.* *tefla*, *M.H.G.* *zabelen*; *play at tables* (*backgammon, draughts, etc.*), MARH. 13; **taveleþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1666; **teveli** (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
- taveling**, sb., *sport*; (*printed teneling*) GAW. 1514.
- taverne**, sb., *O.Fr.* *taverne*; *tavern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CH. C. T. *A* 3334; **tavernes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iii. 98.
- taverner**, sb., *Fr.* *tavernier*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. *C* 685; **taverniers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
- tawe**, sb., *O.E.* (*ge-* *taw*, *M.L.G.* *tawe*, *tauwe*, *couwe*, *M.Du.* *touwe*, *M.H.G.* (*ge-*) *zouwe n.*; *tackle*; *towe* PALL. vii. 36; *teu* (*ms.* *tew*) '*piscalia*' PR. P. 490; (*tawing of leather*) '*fruncio*' 489.
- tawen**, sb., *O.E.* *tāwian*, *tāwian*, = *M.L.G.* *tawen*, *tauwen*, *touwen*, *M.Du.* *touwen*, *Goth.* *taujan* (*pret.* *tawida*) (*þouwe*), *O.H.G.* *zawan*, *zowan*, *mod. Eng.* *taw*; *prepare (leather)*; *dress (hemp)*; *scourge*; (*ms.* *tawwenn*) ORM. 15908; *tewin* PR. P. 490; *tewe* MAN. (F.) 12453; **tawip** (*pres.*) REL. II. 175; *comp.* *3e-tawen*.
- tawer**, sb., *O.E.* *tawere*; *tawer*, ['*coriarius*'] WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; *teware* PR. P. 490.
- tax**, sb., *Fr.* *taxe*; *tax*, P. S. 151.
- taxaciōn**, sb., *Fr.* *taxation*; *taxation*, P. S. 337.
- taxen**, v., *tax*; **taxeþ** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 159.
- taxour**, sb., *assessor of a fine*, LANGL. *C* ix. 37; *taxoure* *B* vi. 40.
- te**, see *tō*. **te-**, see *to-*.
- tēafor**, sb., *O.E.* *tēafor*; *red paint*, '*minium*;' (*ms.* *teapor*) FRAG. 2.
- tealt**, sb., ?*O.E.* *tealt* (*vacillans*); *unstable condition*: *cristninge stant te tealte* SHOR. 9.
- tēam**, sb., *O.E.* *tēam* (*progeny*), = *O.Fris.* *tām* (*bridle, progeny*), *M.L.G.* *tōm*, *M.Du.* *toom*, *O.N.* *taumr*, *O.H.G.* *zaum*, *zoum* (*reins*); *from tēon*; *team*; *progeny*; FRAG. 8; *weox swa his team* JUL. 60; *þene team* A. R. 336; *tām* ORM. 2415; *tem* ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. cxxxvi. 7; *teem* CHR. E. 147; *a tem of foure grete oxen* LANGL. *B* xix. 257; **tēames** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 133; **tēme** (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; **tēmes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 776; P. L. S. xxi. 129; **tēame** (*gen. pl.*) H. M. 41; *comp.* *barn-tēam*.
- tēar**, sb., *O.E.* *tēar*, *tēagor*, cf. *O.Fris.* *tār m.*,

O.N. tār, Goth. tagr n., O.H.G. zaher m., Ir. dear, deor, deur, Gael. deur, Welsh dagr, Gr. δάκρυ n.; tear; ter HAV. 285; MAP 338; teer LUD. COV. 213; þe ter, tere HOM. I. 159; tere [teere] CH. C. T. B 3251; tēares (pl.) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; teares [teres] LA3. 5075; tæres ORM. 13849; teres O. & N. 426; GEN. & EX. 2356; GOW. I. 143; tiæres AYENB. 173; tieres, tires HORN (L.) 654, 960; tēaren (dat. pl.) LK. vii. 38; HORN (R.) 970; tere S. A. L. 163; comp. huni-tiar.

tēche, see **tache**. **tēchen**, see **tāchen**.

tēdir, see **tēper**. **tēen**, see **tēon**.

tēþe, sb., *O.E. tēge, tȳge m., teag, = O.N. taug f.; tie, chain; teiþe SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 301; tēis (pl.) JOS. 504; tēþen (dat. pl.) LA3. 20998; comp. rake-tēþe.*

tēþ-doggue, sb., *chained dog (ms. doggue) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 301; teidogge WICL. E. w. 252.*

tēþele, sb., *O.E. tigele, from Lat. tegula; tile, AYENB. 167; tigel GEN. & EX. 2552; tile CH. C. T. D 2105; der. tilette, tilin, tilare.*

tēghel-stān, sb., *tile, brick, REL. I. 54; tiel-stoon WICL. IS. xvi. 11.*

tēþen, v., ? *O.E. tēgan, tȳgan; tie, bind, HOM. II. 257; teien [tiþe] LA3. 20997; teiþen LANGL. A i. 94; tien B i. 96; (ms. teye) P. L. S. xxi. 130; PALL. iv. 752; tēide (pret.) A. R. 140; tiþed [tiþed] C. L. 407; tēiþed, teied (pple.) WILL. 3226, 3232; tiþed A. P. i. 464; tighed ALIS. 779; teid CH. C. T. E 2432; comp. þe-, un-tēþen.*

tēie, sb., *O.Fr. teie, toie, from Lat. thēca; coffer, (ms. teye) 'theca' PR. P. 487; tie GOW. II. 246; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; biloken in hire teye R. S. vii (MISC. 190).*

tēie, see **tēþe**. **tēil**, see **tail**.

tēin, sb., *O.E. tēn, = M.Du. teen, O.N. teinn, Goth. tains, O.H.G. zein; thin plate of metal: a tein of silver CH. C. T. G 1225; teinēs (pl.) 1337.*

tēint, adj., *O.Fr. taint; tinged, red, MAN. (F.) 10903.*

tēinten, v.; *for ateinten; attain; tainte YORK xxvi. 6.*

tēisen, v., *O.Fr. teser, toiser (string a bow); poise a blow; tēisande (pple.) MAN. (F.) 10906; he tāsit (pret.) þe vire fixed the bolt on the cross-bow BARB. v. 623; teised MAN. (F.) 12368.*

tēit, see **tait**.

tēk, sb., *cf. M.Du. tick, M.H.G. zic; tick; tek, or litille touche 'tactulus' PR. P. 487.*

tēke, see **tike**.

tēl, sb., *O.E. (ge-)tæl, = O.N. tal, O.L.G. (gi-)tal; number, A. R. 372; comp. þe-tel.*

tēl, see **tāle**.

tēld, sb., *O.E. teld, = M.Du. telde, O.N. tiald, O.H.G. zelt; from tēlden; covering, tent, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; teld, tgel*

(=tield) GEN. & EX. 2025, 3769; telt PR. P. 488; telde MAN. (F.) 649; tild ALEX. (Sk.) 1343, 3860; tēldes [tealdes] (gen.) LA3. 26335; tēlde (dat.) IW. 2053; A. P. ii. 866; tēld [telde] (pl.) LA3. 16462; telde (ms. teldes, r. w. velde) (gen. pl.) LA3. 17491; (ms. telden) 24436; tēlden (dat. pl.) LA3. 17367.

tēlden, v., *O.E. (be-, ofer-)teldan (pple. telden), = O.N. tialda (pret. tialdaða); pitch (a tent); erect; dwell; set (a trap); telde ALIS. 5067; tilden his muestock HOM. I. 53; tillen þe nettes A. R. 334; he tēldeð (pl.) þe grune HOM. II. 211; tildeð A. R. 334*; þei tēldeden ['tetenderunt'] (pret.) Absalon a tabernacle WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 22; tēlded (pple.) GAW. 884; tēlded on lofte A. P. ii. 1342; tēldit [itēldid, itēlded] LANGL. A ii. 44; itēlded LA3. 17489; a paviloun itēld he sigh LAUNF. 263; itēld PALL. iv. 164; comp. bi-, over-tēlden; deriv. tēld.*

tēldunge, sb., *setting of traps, A. R. 278.*

tēle, sb., *cf. M.Du. teelingh (querquedula); teal (bird), 'cercele,' VOC. 165; 'turcella, turhella' PR. P. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.*

tēle², sb., ? = *tile, sorcery*: with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibroȝt aȝein to hele MIRC 368.

tēlen, see **tālen**. **tēlien**, see **tilien**.

[**tēlle**, adj., comp. earfēð-tēlle.]

tellen, v., *O.E. tellan, = O.Fris. tella, O.L.G. tellian, O.N. telja, O.H.G. zellan; from tāle; tell, narrate; number; account; LA3. 14; ORM. 4550; GEN. & EX. 497; CH. C. T. B 247; telle O. & N. 293; HAV. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. (H.) 575; here nomes i shal telle SPEC. 104; him i telle (pres.) a loverd þat þus con bete bales A. D. 240; (þu) telest FER. 1578; telest, tellest JUL. 54, 55; (he) teleð LK. xiv. 28; tēle (imper.) HOM. I. 249; hit tēlleð A. R. 74; tēleþ [telþ] O. & N. 340; tel 133; tel [telle] LA3. 26089; tealde (pret.) HOM. II. 31; SHOR. 52; AYENB. 239; talde KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; IW. 359; talde [tolde] LA3. 1350; tolde A. R. 66; LANGL. B.v. 252; mo þen ten siþen told(e) i mi tax P. S. 151; twenti pund he þem tolde OCTAV. (H.) 587; he ne tolde þer of noȝt (thought nothing of it) ROB. (W.) 8636; tolde [telde] WICL. GEN. xl. 9; telde S. S. (Web.) 798; tolden GEN. & EX. 2221; þene mahum þe heo tolden (accounted) for god LA3. 231; tēld (pple.) PR. C. 213; told A. R. 356; he was for a kempe told HAV. 1036; teld RICH. 5345; comp. bi-, þe-tellen.*

tellere, sb., *teller, WILL. 334; comp. tāle-teller.*

tellinge, sb., *numbering, speaking, AYENB. I; LANGL. Cxxiii. 8.*

telwin, v., *O.N. telgja; cut, chop, 'resecó,' PR. P. 488.*

tēm, see **tēam**.

tēme, sb., *O.Fr. tesme, Gr. θέμα; theme, instruction, PR. P. 488; LANGL. A iii. 86; tēmes (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.*

tēmen, v., *O.E.* tēman, *tȳnan*, *O.N.* teyma; *from tēam*; *lead, bring forth*: to witnessse . . . temen (*take*) P. L. S. viii. 54; teman FRAG. 8; þer to þu scalt teman (*draw*) LA3. 1265; he hehte Tennancius to Cornwale temen 7174; teamen H. M. 33; 3ho ne mihte tēmen (*conceive*) ORM. 130; teme O. & N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. iii. 316; innes for to teme & take MAN. (F.) 11177; i nul nout teme (? *contend*) SPEC. 32; timen GEN. & EX. 982; PL. CR. 742; **tēmeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 220; **tūmde** (*pret.*) LA3. 27919; he temde (*ms.* temed) him to þe king *he appealed to the king* TRIST. 431; hine to hærrer temden 1956.

tēminge, sb., *childbirth*, H. V. 4.

tēmin, v., *O.N.* tēma; *from tōm*; *prov. Eng.* tecm; *make empty*; *pour out*; *'vacuo'* PR. P. 488; **tēmez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH 1801; þei teme sadils HALLIW. 857.

Temese, pr. n., *O.E.* Temese; *Thames*, ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 4331; þa Temese LA3. 7404; Temse TREV. IV. 185.

tēmien, *see tāmien*.

temperance, sb., *Fr.* temperance; *temperance*, AYENB. 124.

tempeste, sb., *O.Fr.* tempeste; *tempest, plague*, MISC. 32; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 195; AYENB. 73; REL. I. 265; MAN. (F.) 2984.

temple, sb., *O.Fr.* temple, *O.E.* tempel; *temple*, PR. P. 488; LA3. 1137; KATH. 1489; þæt temple MAT. xii. 6.

templōrs, sb., pl., *knights templar*, LANGL. C xviii. 209.

temporal, sb., *O.Fr.* temporel; *temporary, short lived*, WICL. MK. iv. 17.

temporalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* temporalité; *revenues of the church*; LANGL. C xxiii. 128; **temperaltās** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 127.

temprē, adj., *modified, temperate*, HAMP. PS. I. 1*; cxxxvii. 5*.

tempren, v., *O.E.* temprian, *O.Fr.* temprer; *temper, moderate*, PL. CR. 743; tempore WICL. EZ. xxvi. 9; tempore ALEX. (Sk.) 3466; **tempreþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 254; **tempred** (*pple.*) ORM. 2893; REL. I. 111.

temprūre, sb., *due proportion; moderation*: þe elementis . . . so travailed out of temperoure ALEX. (Sk.) 543.

tempten, *see tenten*.

temptour, sb., *O.Fr.* tempteur; *tempter*, CH. C. T. D 1655.

temse, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* temes, *M.Du.* tems; *temse, sieve*, VOC. 200; PR. P. 488.

temsin, v., *O.E.* temsian, = *M.Du.* temsen; *strain; pass through a sieve*; PR. P. 488.

tēn, card. num., *O.E.* tēn, *tien*, *tȳn*, *tēne*, *tȳne*, = *O.Fris.* tien, *tien*, *O.N.* tiu, *tio*, *O.L.G.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.G.* zehan, *zehani*, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir.*, *Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg; *ten*, AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; *ten*, *tene*,

A. R. 200, 244; SHOR. 92; *ten siþen* P. S. 151; *bi tene* 188; *ten*, *tgen* (= *tien*) GEN. & EX. 1955, 3413, *ten 3er* LA3. 2514; *tene* [ten] beoð inohȳe 3388; *tene* KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; *teon*, *tien* (*ms.* *tyen*) MAT. xviii. 24, xxv. 28; *tien* HOM. I. 219; *comp. sahte-, fēower-, fif-, niȳen-, seven-, six-, þrēo-tāne*.

tēn-fōld, adj., *tenfold*, HOM. II. 135.

tēn, *see tēon*.

tenaunt, sb., *Fr.* tenant; *t nant*, LANGL. B vi. 39; **tenauntos** (*pl.*) C xviii. 45*.

tenche, sb., *O.Fr.* tenche; *tench*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 488; REL. I. 51.

tēnde, *see tēope*.

tenden, v., *O.E.* (on-)tendan, *Goth.* tand-jan; *set on fire, burn*, HOM. I. 81; *tende* [tiende] TRIAT. 135 (SAINTS (Ld.), xlvii. 523); *he shal teenden* [*incendet*] WICL. EXOD. xxx. 7; *tende* PARTEN. 2136; **tēnde** (*pres. subj.*) A. P. 296; **tēnde** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2183; *hi tende herz list* P. L. S. ix. 16; *tendeden* LANGL. B xviii. 238; **itend** (*pple.*) KATH. 197; TREV. III. 395; *tend lowe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4179; *comp. a-, on-tenden*.

tenden², v., *Fr.* tendre; *attend*; *tende* (? *for atende*) L. H. R. 120; *3e tondip* (*pres.*) to idelnes [*'vacatis otio'*] WICL. EX. v. 17.

tender, sb., *O.E.* tender; *tinder*, LANGL. C xx. 211*; *see tinder, tunder*.

tendoir, v., *Fr.* tendoir; *stretching frame*; *tentoure* PR. P. 489.

tendrē, adj., *Fr.* tendre; *tender, delicate*, A. R. 372; HAV. 217; AYENB. 31.

tender-liche, adv., *tenderly*, TREV. II. 307.

tendren, v., *O.N.* tendra; *set on fire*: & feng his neh to rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29; **tēndreð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31.

tendrōn, sb., *Fr.* tendron; *tender shoot, bud*, PR. P. 488; PALL. iii. 774.

tēne, *see tēone*.

teneis, sb., *tennis*; *'teniludus'* PR. P. 488.

tēnel, sb., *O.E.* tēnel; *basket, 'tenella, cartallus'* PR. P. 489.

tenement, sb., *Fr.* tenement; *tenement*, PR. P. 488; E. G. 362.

tēnen, *see tēonen*.

Tenet, pr. n., *O.E.* Tenet; *Thanet*, ROB. 122; TREV. II. 43.

tenge, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tenge, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)zengi; *near to*: cludes h(e)jovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. & N. 1001.

tenoun, sb., *Fr.* tenon; *tenon, 'tenaculum'* PR. P. 489.

tenour, sb., *meaning, contents*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3566, 4239; *'tenor'* PR. P. 489.

tenserie, sb., ? *for *censerie*; *extraordinary impost*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tentăciun, sb., *O.Fr.* *tentation*; *temptation*, *trial*, A. R. 232.

tente, sb., *O.Fr.* *tente*, *tende*, cf. *Ital.* *tenda*; *tent*, '*tentorium*,' PR. P. 489; *hor tentes* (*pl.*) and *hor pavilons* ROB. 203; *tentes* LANGL. A ii. 44.

tente², sb., *O.Fr.* *tente*, cf. *Ital.* *tenta*; *probe*: *tente* of a wounde or a soore '*tenta*' PR. P. 489.

tente³, sb., *for entente*; *intention*: *tac tente* ['*attende*'] WICL. PROV. vii. 24; DEP. R. ii. 92; *tent* P. L. S. xxv. 8; LIDG. M. P. 34; HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

tenten, v., *O.Fr.* *tenter*, *tempter*; *stretch*; *try*, *tempt*, A. R. 236; *tente* ('*extendo*') cloth PR. P. 489; *temptide* (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. i. 14; *itented*, *itempted* (*pple.*) A. R. 226, 228; *itouked* and *itented* LANGL. B xv. 447.

tentoure, *see* *tendoir*.

tēnpe, *see* *tōpe*.

teolie, **teolien**, *see* *tillie*, *tillen*.

tēon, v., *O.E.* *tēon*, = *O.L.G.* *tiohan*, *Goth.* *tiuhan*, *O.Fris.* *tia*, *O.N.* **tiuga* (*pple.* *toginn*), *O.H.G.* *ziohan*, *ziuhan*, *Lat.* *dūcere*; *lead*, *draw*; *go*, *mount*; LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; *teon* [teo] KATH. 2129; *teo* O. & N. 1232; ALIS. 729; a þousend men ne mowe hire enes of þe stede *teo* P. L. S. xxi. 112; *ten* AR. & MER. 1435; *toward* Egipte he gunne *ten* GEN. & EX. 1953; he wulde ȝat he sulde hem *ten* ȝat he wel ȝewed sulde *ben* 1913; *tee* ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; *te* ORF. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; *tuen* H. H. 234; *tēo* (*pres.*) LEG. 48; *tihþ* O. & N. 1435; *hit hine tið* to þan bittre deðe HOM. I. 27; *teoð*, *teð* HOM. II. 35, 37; *tih* (*imper.*) LA3. 17416; *tīe* (*subj.*) JOHN vi. 44; *ten* REL. I. 216; *tēah*, *teh* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 139, 185; *teh* I. 129; *teah* (*ms.* *tah*), *tēh*, *teih* LA3. 640, 805, 21616; *te3* FL. & BL. 617; *teg* GEN. & EX. 320; *teiz* JOS. 57; AL. (T.) 449; *teize* ROB. (W.) 6579; *tei* REL. II. 278; *tigh* GOW. II. 318; *hio tugen* LK. v. 11; *tugen*, *tuwen* LA3. 1834, 2619; *tuhen* MARH. 22; *togen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3647; *towen* GAW. 1093; A. P. i. 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, to-, wið-*tēon*; *deriv.* *tē3e*, *tēam*, *to3e*, *to3en*, *toggen*, *tū3e*, *tū3el*, *tuggen*, *tuken*, *tuken*, *tūht*, *tūhten*. **tēon**², v., *O.E.* *tēon*, = *Goth.* *teihan*, *O.H.G.* *zihan*, *Lat.* *dicere*; *accuse*: *holi churche* . . . þat me *tī3þ* (*pres.*) on BEK. 1180.

tēon, *see* *tēn*.

tēone, sb., *O.E.* *tēona*, = *O.L.G.* *tiono*; ? *from tēon*; *vexation*, *injury*, A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; A. D. 291; þene *teone* FRAG. 6; ne do he þe nevre swa muchelne *teone* HOM. I. 15; wiȝute *teone* & *treie* 193; for to don him *teone* MISC. 49; hi hedden *teone* and *seorewe* 89; *teone* [tone] and *schame* O. & N. 50; *teone*, *tuone* LA3. 176, 6013; *teone* [tene] KATH. (E) 402; *tene* ORM. 19866; GEN. & EX. 2992; HAV. 729; SHOR.

130; LANGL. B vi. 119; S. S. (Wr.) 1797; MAN. (F.) 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERC. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lede mi lif wiȝ *tene* and *kare* AN. LIT. 7; he lavede in *tene* & wo L. H. R. 18; ȝif i told(e) him *treuli* mi *tene* and *min anger* WILL. 552; *tene* [teene] CH. C. T. A 3106; *tiene* AYENB. 31; *teine* BARB. xviii. 233; *tuene* REL. I. 263; **tēonen** (*dat.*) LA3. 4362; **tēonen** (*acc.*) MAT. xx. 13; **tēonen** (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

tēon-ful, adj., *O.E.* *tēonfull*; *painful*, '*in-juriosus*,' FRAG. 2; LA3. 4585; *tenful* WILL. 2666.

tēnful-lī, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. P. ii. 160.

tēonen, v., *O.E.* *tēonian*, *tynan*, = *O.L.G.* (ge-) *tiunean*, *O.Fris.* *tiona*, *tiuna*; *harm*, *irritate*; *tenin* PR. P. 489; *tene* GAW. 2002; S. S. (Wr.) 2434; H. S. 7443; EGL. 444; **tēne** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 759; *teoneð* [teneð] KATH. (E.) 550; *heo teoneð* A. R. 118; alle wordes him *tjenep* and *greveþ* AYENB. 142; *teneþ* LANGL. B xv. 412; þu **tēonedest** (*pret.*) MISC. 139; **tēned** (*pple.*) WILL. 1992; *tenid* REL. II. 196; DEP. R. iii. 81; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-*tēonen*.

tēonðe, *see* *tōpe*.

teorien, v., *O.E.* *teorian*, = *O.L.G.* (far-) *terian*, ? *M.H.G.* *zern*; *tire*; *tire* TOWNL. 126; him *teoreþ* (*pres.*) his *miht* FRAG. 5; *comp.* a-*teorien*.

tēope, **tēnde**, sb., *O.E.* *tēoča*, *tēogoča*, *O.N.* *tiundi*, *tiondi*, = *O.L.G.* *tehando*, *Goth.* *taihunda*, *O.H.G.* *zehanto*; *tithe*, *tenth*; *teop* BEK. 619; *teþe* SHOR. 101; *teithe* MIRC 347; *tigeče*, *tieče* HOM. II. 83, 137; *tipe* LANGL. B xv. 480; A. P. ii. 216; *tigče*, *tende* GEN. & EX. 597, 895; *tend* TOWNL. 9; C. M. 1062; *tipe*, *tenþe* WILL. 4715, 5346; *tende* ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; *tend* PR. C. 3990; *teonče* HOM. I. 219; *tenþe* H. S. 2926; **tēndis** (*pl.*) and *offrandis* HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1*; *tendes* W. & I. 78.

tēopien, v., *O.E.* *tēočan*, *tīogočan*; *tithe*, *give a tenth*; *teope* (*ms.* *theope*) MISC. 77; *tečien* HOM. II. 215; *teþen* [tipen] LANGL. C xiv. 73; *teithe* MIRC 349; *tithin* PR. P. 495; *tende* CATH. 379; *tēpe3ede* (*pret.*) ROB. 261; **itēopeged** (*pple.*) A. R. 28.

tēopere, sb., *tither*; **tīperes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1312.

tēoping, sb., *O.E.* *tīoŕung*; *tilthing*, *title*, P. L. S. xii. 40; *teþinge* ROB. 267; E. G. 361; *tīčinge* HOM. II. 129; *tīping* ['*decimationem*'] WICL. TOB. i. 7; *teondunge* LK. xviii. 12; **tēndingis** (*pl.*) GEST. R. 17.

teppe, *see* *tappe*. **tōr**, *see* **tāar**.

tercel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *tercel*, *terce*; ? *male hawk*, ? *male eagle*; *tercel egle* CH. P. F. 392, 449; the *tercel* gan she *calle* CH. P. F. 405; *tercel hawk* '*tercellus*' PR. P. 489; *tercel*. *tercelle* VOC. (W. W.) 616, 701; *terselle* CATH. 380; these *egles* **tercels** (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 540.

tercelet, sb., *Fr.* tiercelet; *small hawk*, CH. C. T. F 504; **tercelets** (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 659.

tercian, adj., *Lat.* tertiāna; *tertian (fever)*; LAGL. A xii. 80.

tere, sb., *O.E.* teru, teoru, = *M.Du.* tere, ? *O.N.* tiara; *tar*, VOC. 279; *terre* PR. P. 489; *ter* GEN. & EX. 662; *tarre* LAGL. C x. 262.

têre, adj., *difficult, tiresome*, ALEX. 150; DEGR. 1409; ANT. ARTH. (R.) x; to tere ALEX. (Sk.) 4767; *see* **tôr**.

têre², adj., ? *Fr.* (*Pic.*) tere (*tendre*); *fine*; tere (teer) flour [*'similae'*] TREV. III. 9; a sqvier tere HALLIW 859.

teren, v., = *M.L.G.* teren; *tar, cover with tar*; tere HAV. 707; terrin PR. P. 489; **terred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2596.

téren, v., *O.E.* teran, = *Goth.* (ga-)tairan, *O.H.G.* zeran; *tear, tire, lacerate*, P. L. S. xxv. 150; tere ALIS. 5985; CH. C. T. B 1326; DEGR. 1688; tire FL. & BL. 736; **terep** (*pres.*) MISC. 67; he tireð on his ket REL. I. 218; **tar** (*pret.*) K. T. 100; AL. (T.) 146; and tar hire bi þan ere LA3. 25850*; sche tar hire her s. s. (Web.) 472; teren MAND. 81; ED. 3036; tieie LA3. 24843*; some . . . þe holi mannes clothes tere AL. (T.) 326; **tóren** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 782; tore L. H. R. 143; *comp.* to-**téren**.

terflen, v., *O.E.* tearfian; *wallow*, [*'volutabatur'*]; **terflede** (*pret.*) MK. ix. 20.

terzen, v., *O.E.* tergan, tyrgan, = *M.L.G.* tergen, *M.Du.* terghen (*vex, irritate*); *delay, hinder*; *provoke*; teriin '*irrito, moror*' terwin '*fatigo*' PR. P. 489; gef him . . . bilimpeð for to tirgen REL. I. 216; targe ROB. (W.) 2363; i wol. not tarien you CH. C. T. F 73; **tarie** ALIS. 2010; **tarie** (*pres.*) MAND. 160; þat 3e terren him to wrappe [*'ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis'*] WICL. DEUT. iv. 25; he tarzede a lute while P. L. S. xiii. 179; **taried** (*pret.*) [*'irritaverunt'*] PS. cv. 16; itaried [*'fatigatus'*] REL. I. 9.

terring, sb., *provocation, delaying*; **terringes** (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiii. 26; **targinge** ROB. (W.) 4216.

terme, sb., *O.Fr.* terme; *term, period*, A. R. 338; FL. & BL. 432; AYENB. 33; **termes** (*pl.*) *expressions* LAGL. B xii. 237; **termis**, *termes ends* WICL. DAN. iv. 19, MAT. xxiv. 31.

terminen, sb., *O.Fr.* terminer; *determine, limit*; **termineth** (*pres.*) WICL. HEB. iv. 7; **terminated** (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xx. 33; **iterminet** LAGL. A i. 95; **termenid** C ii. 93. **terminour**, sb., *termination*; **terminours** (*pl.*) LAGL. C iv. 409*.

terne, sb., *O.N.* tiörn; *tarn, lake*, A. P. ii. 1041; D. TROY 11187; **tarne** AV. ARTH. x.

ternen, *see* **turnen**. **terre**, *see* **tere**.

terren, *see* **terzen**.

Tervagant, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Tervagant; *an idol*, LA3. 13911.

terven, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tyrfian, = *O.H.G.* zerben; *roll*: truit & treget to helle schal terve L. H. R. 207.

testament, sb., *Fr.* testament; *testament*, AYENB. 191.

testêre, sb., *O.Fr.* testiere; *tester; head-piece; helmet*; teester of a bed PR. P. 489; testre ALEX. (Sk.) 4914; beddis **testâris** (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 434; **testeres** CH. C. T. A 2499.

testif, adj., *testy, headstrong*, CH. C. T. A 4004.

testifien, v., *testify, preach*, LAGL. B xiii. 93.

teter, sb., *O.E.* teter, *cf.* *O.H.G.* zitaroch (*impetigo*); *tetter*, VOC. 267; **tetres** [*teteres*] (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61.

teter-wert, sb., *celandine*, LEFCHD. III. 346.

tette, *see* **titte**.

têpe, **têðien**. *see* **tâpe**, **tâopian**.

têper, sb., *O.N.* tioðr, = *O.Fris.* tiader, tieder; *tether*; tedir VOC. 234.

têpren, v., *O.N.* tioðra, *cf.* *L.G.* tudern; *tether*; **têprid** (*printed teyryd*) (*pple.*) ERC. 437.

tew, **tewen**, *see* **tawe**, **tawen**.

texte, sb., *O.Fr.* texte; *text, saying*; text CH. C. T. B 45; CATH. 380; text LAGL. C ii. 202; B ii. 121; **tixte** LAGL. B x. 270.

textual, adj., ? *O.Fr.* textuel; *literal*, CH. C. T. I 57.

tîar, *see* **têar**.

ticchen, sb., *O.E.* ticcen; *cf.* ? *O.H.G.* zikki; *kid, 'hoedus'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tyccchen) LK. xv. 29; **ticchenan** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 32.

tîd, **tît**, adv., *cf.* *O.N.* tîðr (*frequent*) *neut.* tîtt (*frequently, quickly*); *quickly*; tîd, tît WILL. 1013, 4167; tît GOW. II. 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; also tîd, als tît, as tît *immediately* A. P. ii. 64; LAGL. B xiii. 319; AMAD. (R.) lvi; **tît-tîre** (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tîd-liche, adv., *O.N.* tîðliga; *quickly*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956*; **tîdlike** GEN. & EX. 1231; **tîtli** LAGL. C ii. 92*, xxi. 469*.

tîde, sb., *O.E.* tîd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tîd, *O.N.* tîðf, *O.H.G.* zîtf. n.; *tide, time, season, hour*, FRAG. 1; MARH. 18; O. & N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; þeos tide HOM. I. 89; þ(e)o tîd 87; þe tide is wel neih icume MISC. 42; þe tide is ebbid H. V. 69; eche tide . . . of þe dai BRD. 10; al tide PS. lxxviii. 4; sum tide MIN. i. 17; it chaungeþ as þe tide CH. C. T. B 1134; tîd ORM. 13402; ðe holie tîd þat me clepeð advent HOM. II. 3; it sal ben ðe laste tîd GEN. & EX. 263; **tîde** (*dat.*) GOW. I. 133; AM. & AMIL. 281; an are tide LA3. 14924; in þe same tide LIDG. TH. 3409; **tîde** (*pl.*)

HOM. I. 89; O. & N. 26; hadde he ibeon þe anne dai oþer twa bare tide P. L. S. viii. 70; þare tide [*'temporum'*] MAT. xvi. 3; **tiden** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* būð-, ēven-, hēj-, herfest-, lenten-, mēl-, morjen-, nōn-, sumer-, ūhten-, undern-, winter-tide.

tide-ful, adj., *seasonable*: in tideful time HAMP. PS. xxxi. 7.

tidfulness, sb., *times of necessity*, HAMP. PS. ix. 9*.

tiden, v., *O.E.* tīdan, *O.N.* tīða; *betide, happen*, JOS. 392; CH. C. T. B 337; tidin PR. P. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. vi. 39; **tideþ** (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tid LANGL. C xiv. 213*; tit MARG. 308; S. S. (Web.) 292; P. S. 334; Aþulf tit no wounde HORN (R.) 1352; him ne tit non oþer mede P. L. S. xii. 48; **tīde** (*subj.*) A. D. 294; **tīdde** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, mis-tiden.

tider, see þider.

tīdi, adj., = *M.Du.* tijdigh, *M.L.G.* tīdich, *O.H.G.* zītīg, *mod.Eng.* tidy; *seasonable; honest*; GEN. & EX. 2105; LANGL. B ix. 104; WICL. JAS. v. 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160; *comp.* un-tīdi.

tīdinde, tīdende, tīðinde, sb., *O.N.* tīðindi; *message*, LA3. 2052, 3734, 5153; tīþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.

tīdinge, sb., = *Du.* tijding, *Ger.* zeitung; *event, tidings, message*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. (Web.) 423; tiding GEN. & EX. 407; bringe heom l(e)ove tidinge [tīþinge] O. & N. 1035; tiding, tīþing ROB. 79, 172; tīðinge A. R. 70; tīþinge BEK. 1527; **tīðinge** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 33.

tīdive, sb., *? some small bird*; **tīdives** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 648.

tīdren, see tūdren. **tīe**, see tēje.

tīel, see tūjel. **tīele**, see tejele.

tīen, see tēn. **tīen**, see tējen.

tīene, see tēone. **tīer**, see tēar.

tīffen, sb., *O.Fr.* tiffer (*ornier*); *adorn, carve*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; **tīffed** (*pple.*) WILL. 1725; ALEX. (Sk.) 4465.

tīffung, sb., *finery*, A. R. 420*.

[**-tīz**, *suffix*, *O.E.* -tig, = *O.N.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tigus (*pl.* tigjus), *O.H.G.* -zig; -ty; *comp.* ahte-, fēower-, fif-, nījen-, seven-, six-, þri-tīz (-tī).]

tīje, see tūje. **tījel**, see tūjel.

tījele, see tejele. **tījen**, see tējen.

tīgre, sb., *Fr.* tigre; *tiger*, CH. C. T. A 1657; **tīgirs**, tigris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3850, 3573.

tījten, see tīhten.

tīht, sb., *O.E.* tīht; *from tēon; accusation*; *? tīht* M. T. 163.

tīht, see tūht.

tīht, adj., = þīht; *thick, dense*: a wod(e) þat wase full tight TOR. (A.) 589.

tījt-li, adv., *tightly*, WILL. 66.

tīhten, v., *? Ger.* tichten, dichten (*think*); *devise, intend*; **tījt** (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sones of Israel . . . tījten shiltron WICL. JUDG. xx. 33; þe foli þat his breþeren tījt(e) C. M. 4124; **tīht** (*ms.* thit) (*pple.*) HAV. 2990; tījt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. (W.) 1476; AM. & AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; itījt PL. CR. 168; itījt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; see dīhten.

tīhten, see tūhten.

tīke, sb., *? O.E.* ticia, *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* teke, *O.H.G.* zeche; **tīck** (*insect*), PR. P. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

tīke, sb., *O.N.* tīk, *prov. Eng.* tike; *dog; rustic*; **tīkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

tīkel, adj., *ticklish; frail, wanton*; LANGL. A iii. 126; A. D. 237; CH. C. T. A 3428; MAN. (F.) 13413; tikil '*titillosus*' PR. P. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.

tīkelin, v., *tickle*, '*titillo*', PR. P. 493; **tīkled** [**tīkeled**] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. D 395; tīkelid HOCCL. i. 204.

tīl, prep., *O.N.* til, = *O.Fris.*, *til; till, to*, GEN. & EX. 85; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. A i. 95; WICL. JOHN xvi. 24; M. H. 3; *til* hi iafen up here castles SAX. CHR. 261; he se3de þus *til* him ORM. 803; goþ *til* him WILL. 266; *til* Athenes CH. C. T. A 2964; if he be *til* god bousom PR. P. 85; *til* þat men com KATH. 719 [(E.) aþet mecome]; *til* þat he scholde to hevene wende C. L. 44; *til* þat it be night GOW. II. 109; *til* ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, un-tīl.

tīlden, see telden.

tīle, sb., = *O.H.G.* zila (*studium*); *cultivation; produce; goods*: so mikel wex his tīle GEN. & EX. 1519; see tēle.

tīl-man, sb., = *M.Du.* teelman; *cultivator, 'cultor'*, VOC. 218; ANGL. I. 314; tilmon D. TROY 2462; **tīlmen** (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

Tīle, pr. n., *O.E.* Tile; *Thule*, TREV. I. 325; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (77).

tīle, see tejele.

tīlette, sb., *small tile*, PALL. vi. 195.

tīl-hēwen, v., *for to-hēwen; hew, cut up*; *till hēwit* (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 381; **tīllhēwin** (*pple.*) BARB. xx. 367.

tīlie, sb., *O.E.* tilia; *cultivator*, HOM. II. 181; teolie HOM. I. 133; **tīlien** (*pl.*) MK. xii. 7; A. R. 416; REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); *comp.* eorðe-, lond-tīlie.

tīlién, v., *O.E.* tilian, *teolian* (*study, strive, cultivate*), *cf. O.L.G.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilia, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* telen (*cultivate*), *O.H.G.* zīlén (*study, strive*); **tīll**, LA3. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; **tīlien** [**tūlien**] þe eorþe LANGL. A viii. 2, B vii. 2; **tīlie** ROB. 21; **tīlen** REL. I. 210; GEN. & EX. 363; **teolien** S. A. L. 149; **teolie** LEB. JES. 245; **tūlien** HOM. II. 155; *to teoliende efter istreone* I. 133; **tīleð** (*pres.*)

A. R. 78; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; *ilede* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 262; ure loved more þen two and þritti 3er tiled(e) efter hore lufe A. R. 404; tileden LA3. 1940; no mete ne tiliden [teleden] LANGL. B xiv. 67; tileded here lifode ROB. 41; tiled (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; MAN. (F.) 1854; *comp.* 3e-tilien.

tiliere, sb., = *M.L.G.* teler; *tiller*, farmer, GEN. & EX. 1482; DEP. R. i. 54; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpe-tiliere.

tilunge, sb., *O.E.* tilung, teolung, = *M.L.G.* telinge, *M.Du.* teelinghe; *husbandry*; *culture*; *sorcery*; A. R. 296; wichecraft and telinge MIRC 360; tellinge SHOR. 95; tuliinge LANGL. B xiv. 63; *telinges* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

tilin, v., *from* tezele; *tile*, PR. P. 494.

tilare, sb., *tiler*, PR. P. 494.

tillen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tillan, = *O.H.G.* *zillan (*pret.* zilta); *touch*, *reach*, *extend*; tille TREV. III. 131; alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59; to fraude wild(e) he never tille MAN. (H.) 128; *tildæ* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niȝer(e) ende tilde to his chinne BRD. 24.

tillen, *see* *tüllen*, *té den*.

tilten, v., *mod.Eng.* tilt; *be overthrown*; þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte to grounde A. P. iii. 361; *tiltis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1303; feole temples . . . tülten (*pret.*) to þe eorþe JOS. 100.

tilðe, sb., *O.E.* tilð; *tilth*, *culture*, *toil*; *produce*; A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. viii. 29; CHR. E. 20; GOW. II. 190; LANGL. B xix. 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal be stilnesse WICL. IS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* 3e-tilðe.

timber, sb., *O.E.* timber, = *O. Fris.* timber, *O.N.* timbr, *O.H.G.* zimbar; *timber*, *material*, LA3. 22929; CH. C. T. A 3666; timbre LANGL. B xix. 316.

timbre, sb., *O. Fr.* timbre; *tambourine*, A. P. ii. 1414; [*tympanum*] WICL. IS. v. 12; timbir, litil taboure '*tempanillum*' PR. P. 494; timbre [tembre] *helmet-crest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1230; *timbres* (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, v., *O.E.* timbrian, = *O.N.* timbra, *O.H.G.* zimberēn; *build*, LA3. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B xi. 352; *timbred* (*pple.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* 3e-timbrien.

timbrunge, sb., *O.E.* timbrunge; *building*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. I. 227.

time, sb., *Lat.* thȳmus; *thyme*, PR. P. 494.

*time*², sb., *O.E.* tima, = *O.N.* timi; *time*, ORM. 63; HAV. 1714; SHOR. 83; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 606; CH. C. T. A 35; þa þe time com LA3. 291; þene time REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); sum time A. R. 92; er timan (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; on þan timen LA3. 9668; an ane timen 30068; on

ane time 30064; on a time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. I. 133; *bi time* (*betimes*) he aros P. L. S. xii. 118; in olde time AL. (L.) 2; be time GENER. 522; *timen* (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. II. 3; fele times LANGL. B xiii. 330; *comp.* æven-, hervest-, lif-, sumer-, un-, winter-time.

tim-lich, adj., *timely*, *seasonable*, AVENB. 44; *timliche* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 25; LA3. 31369; JUL. 9; A. D. 261; timeli JOS. 415; *timlūker* (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

timen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)timian, = *O.N.* tima; *happen*; *befall*: us sal timen ðe betre sped GEN. & EX. 3820; hit timeð H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 357c; *timede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, 3e-timen.

timinge, sb., *accident*, *event*, GEN. & EX. 31; *timing* HORN (H.) 166.

timen, *see* *tēmen*.

timpan, sb., *Lat.* tympanum; *drum*, WICL. EX. xv. 20; timpan C. M. 21309.

tin, sb., *O.E.* 'in, = *O.N.* tin, *M.Du.* tin, ten, *O.H.G.* zin; *tin*, REL. I. 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tinclen, v., *O.E.* tinclan (*tinkle*); *tinkle*, *tingle*; boþe his eeris shulen tinclen WICL. I KINGS iii. 11; *tenclis* (*printed* tenclis) [tinkill] (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1385.

tind, sb., *O.E.* tind, = *O.N.* tindr, *M.L.G.* tinde; *M.H.G.* zint; *tine*, *tooth*, TRIST. 507; *tinde* (*dat.*) A. P. i. 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; *tindes* (*pl.*) A. R. 354; tindes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tindis TRIAM. 1085.

tinder, sb., *O.E.* tynder; *tinder*, LA3. 29267; *see* *tunder*.

tine, adj., *tiny*: a litil tine egg ALEX. (Sk.) 507; littell tine child LUD. COV. 414.

tinen, v., *O.N.* tȳna; *lose*; tine WILL. 299; LANGL. B i. 112; APOL. 43; MIN. x. 18; AMAD. (R.) lxiv; PERC. 911; M. H. 73; þu tines (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3518; he tines PR. C. 2027; þei tine MAN. (F.) 4514; *tine* (*subj.*) PS. xxv. 9; *tinte* (*pret.*) HAV. 2023.

tinen, *see* *tūnen*.

tinglen, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* tinghelen; *tingle*, *tinkle*; hise eeris tingle [*timniant*] (*subj.*) WICL. JER. xix. 3; *tinglinge* (*pple.*) I COR. xiii. 1*.

tinken, v.; *make a tinkling noise*; *tinkinge* (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xiii. 1.

tinkere, sb., *tinker*, LANGL. A v. 160; tinkare '*tintinarius*' PR. P. 494.

tinnen, adj., *O.E.* tinen, tinnen, = *O.H.G.* zinin; *made of tin*, PALL. vi. 99.

tinnin, v., *tin*, *cover with tin*, PR. P. 494; *tinned* (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 1482.

tinsel, sb., *loss*, *ruin*, C. M. 916; MAN. (F.) 9836*; tinsale BARB. v. 455; tinsill HAMP. PS. lxxxvii. 12.

- tinte**, sb., *O.N.* tinta (*pint, small bottle*); a vessel holding half a bushel, PR. P. 494.
- tintreȝe**, sb., *O.E.* tintrege; *torment*; tintrehe, tintreohē KATH. 404, 620; tintreohen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.
- tintreȝen**, v., *O.E.* tintregian; *torment*; tintreȝeð (*ms.* tintraȝed) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13.
- tip**, sb., *cf.* Du., Dan. tip, *M.H.G.* zipf; *tip*; *extremity*: tip of the nose 'pirula' PR. P. 494; vort þe nede tippe A. R. 338.
- tippen**, v., *tip*: a staf tipped (*pple.*) wiþ horn CH. C. T. D 1740; þose traitoures arn tipped (*consummate*) schrewes A. P. iii. 78.
- tippen²**, v., *cf.* Sw. tippa; *overthrow*: tipe doun ȝonder toun A. P. iii. 506.
- tippet**, sb., ? *O.E.* tæppet; *tippet*, MAN. (H.) 280; tipett 'iripipium' PR. P. 494; tipet [tepet] CH. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.
- tir**, sb., *for* atir; *attire, equipment*, WILL. 1725; tire ROB (W.) 1188*.
- tīr**, sb., *O.E.* tīr, tȳr, = *O.L.G.* tīr, *O.N.* tīrr; *glory, authority*, LA3. 2051, 4237.
- tīr-ful**, adj., *mighty*: þe tīrfulle feond LA3. 2893.
- tīr**, *see* tēar.
- tirannie**, sb., *O.Fr.* tirannie; *tyranny*, CH. C. T. A 941.
- tirant**, sb., *O.Fr.* tirant; *tyrant*, ROB. 374; tiraunt LANGL. C xxiii. 60; tirauntes (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 54; tirauns LANGL. C iii. 211.
- tirantrie**, sb., *tyranny*; terauntrie PR. P. 488; (*ms.* tirauntire: ? *read* tirauntrie or tirauntise) A. P. ii. 187.
- tirdil**, sb., *O.E.* tyrdel (LEECHD. II. 408); *diminut. of* tord; *dung*, ? *dunghill*, 'rudus', PR. P. 494; tridels (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.
- tiren**, *see* teren.
- tirf** (? tirfe), sb., *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PR. P. 494.
- tirȝen**, *see* terȝen.
- tirnen**, *see* turnen. tirpeil, *see* trepeil.
- Tisdæi**, *see* under Tīu.
- tīsen**, v., *O.Fr.* tiser; *entice*; tise TRIAM. 107; tīsen (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 91*; tīsed (*pret.*) MIRC 1424.
- tisik**, sb., *O.Fr.* tisique, *from* Lat. phthisica; *phthisis, consumption*, PR. P. 494; tisike 389.
- [tit, sb., = *O.N.* tittr; *small bird*.]
- tit-māse**, sb., *titmouse*, VOC. 188; titemose VOC. 165; PR. P. 494.
- tīt**, *see* tid.
- [titelēn, v., *tattle*.]
- titelere**, sb., *tattler*; **titeleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297; tituleris DEP. R. iv. 57.
- [titeren, v., *cf.* *O.N.* titra, *M.H.G.* zitem (*tremble*), *mod.Eng.* titter.]
- titerere**, sb., *tattler*; **titereres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297, C xxiii. 299.
- title**, sb., *O.Fr.* title; *title, claim; title*; LANGL. C xiv. 106; titel [titil] ['*apex*'] WICL. MAT. v. 18.
- titler**, sb., ? *hound*; **titleres** (*pl.*) GAW. 1726.
- titte**, sb., *O.E.* titt, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* titte, *M.H.G.* zitze; *teat*; tette GEN. & EX. 2621; tete 'uber' PR. P. 489; GOW. I. 268; CH. C. T. A 3704; **tittes** (*pl.*) LA3. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; **titten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11936.
- titte²**, sb., *pull, tug*, PR. C. 1915; tit WINT. viii. 2037.
- titten**, v., *pull tightly*: in strang pains be streined and titted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7216.
- tīðe**, adj., *O.E.* tīða; *sharing in*: ben (þere) bene tīðe HOM. II. 27.
- tīþe**, *see* tēoþe.
- tīðen**, v., *O.E.* tīðian, tȳðian, = *O.L.G.* tvithōn, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zwidēn; *concede, grant*; tīþ ROB. 114; tīþ (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; tīþē ORM. 5365; tūðe me mine bone HOM. I. 207; tīðed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135; tid C. M. 10966; *comp.* ȝe-tūðen.
- tīþien**, *see* tēoþien. tīðinde, *see* tidinde.
- tīðinge**, *see* tidinge.
- Tīu**, sb., *O.E.* Tīw, = *O.N.* Tȳr; *Mars*; **Tīwes dai** [*O.E.* Tīwes dæg, = *O.Fris.* Ties dei, *O.N.* Tȳs dagr, *O.H.G.* Zies tag] *Tuesday* BEK. 2462; AR. & MER. 8787; Tīwes niȝth (*r. niȝt*) DAV. DR. 43; Tisdæi, Tisdei LA3. 13924*, 13932.
- [to-, te-, prefix, *O.E.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, te-, ti-, *O.L.G.* te-, ti-, *O.H.G.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, ? *Goth.* twis-, *Lat.* dis-; to-, *asunder, apart*.]
- tō**, **tō**, prep., & adv., *O.E.* tō, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tō, te, *O.H.G.* zuo, zo, za, ze; to; ȝif eni man seið eawiht to eou HOM. I. 3; þeo þat ham to (*v. r.* to heom) luteð KATH. 1781; gað to bedde LA3. 711; þat ȝærsume þe scolde þe to cume 10509; Sæxes him sette to 15276; cum to me A. R. 98; valleð to þer eorðe 18; godes engel com him to ORM. 143; his soule mote cume to hevene MISC. 155; he . . . ȝede to londe HORN (L.) 1022; þan he was to þe erþe brouth HAV. 248; he . . . steigh to hevene MAND. 133; þeo men þe ic þene herm to dude (*to whom I did the harm*) HOM. I. 31; þær it to bilimpeð ORM. 1657; make hine to kinge *make him king* LA3. 11468; þa hine to monne iber 65; to preoste ihoded O. & N. 1311; me ches him to kinge ROB. 302; cheosen him to lemmon SPEC. 62; þeo þet is iwend to wulvene A. R. 120; demde hire te deaðe MARH. 19; þa he to (*for*) bisne nom LA3. 30; habben to wife 145; ȝeue . . . to wive CH. C. T. A 1860; that i might borow(e) it to this dede M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf to andswere HOM. II. 81; tac þe rode to þi staf SPEC. 106; werp nu to token dun ȝat wand GEN. & EX. 2803; him to lue, to wurpscipe HOM. I. 5; mare hit

him deð to herme penne to gode 27; and warni men to h(e)ore note O. & N. 330; ever ich brewestere . . . þat brewep to (*for*) sale E. G. 354; þat þai be sold . . . to (*at*) as hie pris as hit mai E. W. 70; efre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; heo him wolden beon liðe a to heore live LA3. 10017; ævere to his live 10396; hi is zik to þe diape AYENB. 197; to (*for*) to þam *until*) we be gon TOWNL. 64; tō dei *to-day* HOM. I. 3; to dai A. R. 278; te dai MISC. 33; to dæi, to daie LA3. 5442, 25908; tō morgen *to-morrow* GEN. & EX. 3017; tō niȝt *to-night* BEK. 1574; to middel-nihte *at midnight* O. & N. 731; teven (=te even) *at even* AYENB. 51; to ȝere *this year* LA3. 8039; P. S. 214; þe king gon to spekene LA3. 24722; hwat heo hawcð to donne A. R. 52; to luvien JUL. 5; ta like 37; þat is te cumen HOM. II. 5; þa . . . iwende godes engel to HOM. I. 87; alle heo hizeden to LA3. 2317; stercliche (heo) to stopen 9798; þa Brutes to ræden 26645; it was . . . toiled to and fro MAP 338; hie tuneð to hire fif gaten HOM. II. 181; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; and stek to þe dore S. S. (Wr.) 1398; to (*too*) softe ORM. 2899; to longe P. L. S. viii. 178; to strang AYENB. 51; to *too*, also MAT. v. 40; WILL. 11; too hadde is mi witte 5024; *comp. in-, on-, un-tō*.

tō, *see* tā, twā.

tō-ayēns, prep., *against*, AYENB. 10.

to-bēaten, v., *O.E. tobēatan; beat severely; tobēteþ (pres.)* LA3. 3308; O. & N. 1610; tobēot (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

to-belle, v., *swell extremely*, BEV. 2656; to-bollen (*pple.*) A. R. 122; him wæren fet & þeos tobollen & toblawen ORM. 8080; to-bollen, -bolle LANGL. B v. 84.

to-béren, v., *O.E. toberan; bear asunder; tebeoreð (pres.)* H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem to-beeren C. L. 522; tobóren (*pple.*) C. L. 49.

tō-bilimpen, v., *belong to; tōbilmpeþ (pres.)* ORM. 1657.

to-bīten, v., = *M.L.G. tobīten, M.H.G. zerbīzen; bite in pieces; tobōt (pret.)* ANGL. I. 318.

to-blāsten, v., *blast asunder; toblāst(e) (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 9293.

to-blāwen, v., *O.E. toblāwan; inflate; toblāwen (pple.)* ORM. 8080; toblowen & tobollen A. R. 122.

to-bræden, v., *O.E. tobrædan; spread out; hio tobrædeð (pres.)* MAT. xxiii. 5; tobrædest (*pret.*) PS. xvii. 37.

to-breiden, v., *O.E. tobreġdan; draw asunder; tobraid (pret.)* GOW. II. 53; WICL. LK. ix. 42; tobreid AL. (L.) 396; tobróde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1008.

to-bréken, v., *O.E. tobrecan, = O.Fris. to-, tebreka, O.H.G. zebrechan; break in pieces; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken*

wolde LA3. 16520; tobreocan HOM. I. 127; tobreke O. & N. 1554; S. S. (Wr.) 301; WICL. LK. xx. 18; H. V. 29; tobrékeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekeþ AYENB. 64; tobraec (*pret.*) LEG. 12; tobrak WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. III. 296; tobróke (*pple.*) LANGL. B vii. 28.

to-bresten, v., *O.E. toberstan, = O.L.G. te-brestan, O.H.G. za-, ze-, ziprestan; burst asunder*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGR. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 214; toberste (*subj.*) O. & N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACR. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS i. 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LA3. 5926*; (*printed* toberste) MARG. 243; tobrosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2691.

to-brūsen, v., *O.E. tobrýsan; bruise in pieces; tobrisen* ORM. 12032; tobrūseð (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xviii. 4; tobrised (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 44; HAV. 1950.

to-brütten, v., *break up; tobrittenith (pres.)* PARTON. 596; tobritned (*ms. tobrittnedd*) (*pple.*) OKM. 9468.

to-brütten, v., *O.E. tobrýttan; break up; tobrütte (pret.)* LA3. 1602.

to-būnen, v., *beat severely; and þe totorveþ and tobūneþ (pres.)* O. & N. 1166; so tobete and so tobōned (*pple.*) SHOR. 85.

to-būsten, v., *?beat, bruise greatly; and me tobūsteþ [tobursteþ] (pres.)* and tobeteþ O. & N. 1610.

to-chēowen, v., *O.E. toceōwan; chew in pieces; tocheōweð (pres.)* & tovetret A. R. 202; (heo) tocheoweð HOM. I. 251.

to-chīnen, v., *O.E. tocinan; split up; tochine* O. & N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; tochān (*pret.*) HOM. I. 141; þa heorte tochan [tochon] LA3. 21235; tochon FER. 3001; þe roche tochon MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573; tochine (*pple.*) ORF. 260.

to-clateren, v., *shatter in pieces; toclatirs (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 799; toclatered (*pple.*) WILL. 2858; þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

to-clēoven, v., *O.E. toclēofan, = O.H.G. zechliuban; cleave asunder; tocleve* AYENB. 56; LANGL. B xii. 141; CH. TRO. v. 613; toclæf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclef ROB. 186; GOW. III. 296; þe naddre toclef LEG. 54; tocleef TREV. VII. 463; tocluven LA3. 1920; toclove L. H. R. 137; toclóven (*pple.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

to-combren, v., *discomfit; tocombirs (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1302.

tō-comen, v., *come together; tōcomen (pret. pl.)* LANGL. C xxii. 343.

tō-coming, adj., *future, ['ventura']* WICL. PS. xxi. 34.

to-cruschen, v., *crush in pieces; tocrusshe* HAV. 1992; þe walles tobreke & al tocruschede (*pple.*) FER. 5153.

- tō-cūme**, sb., *O.E.* tōcyme; *coming*, HOM. I. 89; tocom(e) M. H. 8.
- tō-owēme**, adv., *agreeably*, ORM. 1087.
- to-dæl**, sb., *O.E.* todāl; *division*, LK. xii. 51; þet forme todol FRAG. 1.
- to-dælen**, v., *O.E.* todælan, = *O.Fris.* todēla, *O.L.G.* tedēlian, *O.H.G.* za-, ze-, ziteilen; *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todelen FRAG. 6; todealen A. R. 186; todele AYENB. 80; TREV. VIII. 151; todēlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; TREV. I. 133; **to-dælde** [todelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 772; **to-dæled** (*ppl.*) FRAG. 7.
- tō-dælinge**, sb., *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.
- to-daschen**, v., *dash in pieces*; **todaschte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 84; C. L. 1342; **todashed** (*ppl.*) TREV. III. 63; ba weoren todascte LA3. 1469.
- tōde**, see tåde.
- to-dōn**, v., *O.E.* todōn; *separate*, LA3. 2945; **todede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.
- to-dræven**, v., *O.E.* todræfan; *disperse*; to-dreven A. R. 254; **todrēfde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; **todrēfed**, todrēved (*ppl.*) LA3. 330, 16141; todrēved MISC. 37; C. L. 446; groundes of hilles todrēved are PS. xvii. 8; todreaved KATH. 92.
- to-drazen**, v., *draw asunder*; *draw out fully*; LA3. 1506; todragen GEN. & EX. 191; todraze HORN (L.) 1492; todrawe WICL. GEN. xl. 19; AMAD. (R.) xvi; **todrauhð** (*pres.*) A. R. 122; **todrōh** (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrogh IW. 823; todrough ALIS. 4659; todrawe P. L. S. xix. 249; LANGL. B. x. 35; **to draze** (*ppl.*) O. & N. 1062; todrawen HAV. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. (Wr.) 877.
- to-drēosen**, v., *fall to pieces, decay*: he schal todreosen so lef on bouh MISC. 94; todrese LA3. 9245*; **todrōren** (*ppl.*) ST. COD. 98; todreore MISC. 152.
- to-driven**, v., *O.E.* todrifan, = *O.Fris.* todrīva, *O.H.G.* zetriban; *drive asunder*, LA3. 26048; al todrive SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 580; C. L. 862; P. L. S. ii. 122; **todrāf**, -drōf (*pret.*) LA3. 549, 1604; L. H. R. 141; **to driven** (*ppl.*) KATH. 2079; todrifan ORM. 16397.
- to-dünnen**, v., *strike with a sounding blow*; **todünnet** (*ppl.*) HOM. I. 281.
- to-ēode**, v., *pret.*, *O.E.* toēode; *went apart, separated*, HOM. I. 141; tojeode LA3. 23980*.
- to-fallen**, v., *O.E.* tofeallan, = *O.L.G.* te-fallan, *O.H.G.* zifallan; *fall in pieces*, LA3. 18867; **tofallēp** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; tovalp AYENB. 184; **tofēol** (*pret.*) LA3. 16496; **to-fälle** (*subj.*) ORM. 16185; **tofallen** (*ppl.*) LA3. 22092; tofalle FER. 5011.
- to-fāren**, v., *O.E.* tofaran, = *O.L.G.* tefaran, *O.H.G.* zefaran; *go asunder*; the folk . . . shall tofare ANGL. III. 546.
- to-fēren**, v., *O.E.* tofēran; *go apart, separate*; **tofērdēn** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93.
- to-flīchen**, v., *seize*; **toflīched** (*pret.*) GAW. 1172.
- to-flāon**, v., = *O.H.G.* zefiugan; *fly asunder*; **toflōzen** (*ppl.*) LA3. 28668.
- to-flēoten**, v., = *O.H.G.* zafliozan; *be dissipated*; **toflōteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 76; **tovlēoten** (*subj.*) A. R. 72.
- tō-flight**, sb., = *M.L.G.* tovlucht, *O.H.G.* zuo-fluht; *refuge*, PS. ix. 10, xvii. 3.
- tō-foren**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tōforan, = *O.L.G.* teforan; *before*, MAT. xxv. 32; HOM. I. 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; of þan toforen iseide redes men PROCL. 3; toform S. S. (Web.) 304; GREG. 191; tofore TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B. v. 457; tofore þe kinge O. & N. 1728; tofore AYENB. 7.
- to-freten**, v., *corrode*; **tofret** (*pres.*) A. R. 202.
- to-fruschen**, v., *break in pieces*; tofrusshe HAV. 1993; **tofrusched** (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.
- toft**, sb., *O.E.* toft, *O.N.* topt; *toft, piece of ground, 'campus,'* PR. P. 495; LANGL. A. PROL. 14.
- to-gān**, v., *O.E.* togangan, = *O.L.G.* tagangan, *O.H.G.* zegān; *go asunder*; **togāð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; **togō** (*subj.*) SHOR. 29.
- [toje, sb., *from tēon*; *leader*; *comp. here-toje.*]
- tō-jein**, prep., *O.E.* tōgegn, tōgegnēs, = *O.L.G.* tegegnēs; *against, opposite*, A. R. 130; þeo þet stalewurðe beoð ant starke tojein me MARH. 15; tojæn, -jeines, -jenes, -jænes LA3. 1439, 3586, 3626, 9792; tojeines HOM. I. 121; JUL. 35; HORN (R.) 1328; C. L. 386; þat scholde me socouri tojen min enimis FER. 172; (ms. toeynes) MISC. 42; to-, tegenes HOM. II. 9; tojænes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. viii. 175; toyens AYENB. 112.
- tojen**, v., *O.N.* toga, = *M.L.G.* togen, *M.Du.* toghen, *O.Fris.* toga, = *M.H.G.* zogen; *tow*; towe A. P. iii. 100; **towen** (*pres.*) JOS. 374; **tojede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7536*.
- to-jeſceōden**, v., *separate*, HOM. I. 237.
- toggen**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tocken, ? *O.H.G.* zocchōn; *tug, pull*: ne toggen (*dully*) mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PR. P. 495; **tog-gið** (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. xxxii. 5; **toggid** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. I. 59; **togged** (*ppl.*) MAP 339; *comp. to-toggen.*
- toglen**, v., = *M.H.G.* zoglen; = **toggen**; toggle A. R. 424*.
- to-glīden**, v., *O.E.* toglidan, = *O.L.G.* te-glīdan; *glide asunder*; toglide MISC. 94; **toglād** [toglōd] (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.
- to-gnāzen**, v., *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; **tognōwe** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; ALIS. 6119; **tognawe** (*ppl.*) REL. I. 167.
- to-gnīde**, v., *crush, grind*, PS. xvii. 43*; **tognōd** (*pret.*) PS. civ. 33*.

to-grinden, v., *grind in pieces*; **togrint** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xii. 62; **togrounde** (*pple.*) PALL. i. 1135.

tojt, see **toht**.

tōh, adj., *O.E. tōh, cf. M.L.G. tā, O.H.G. zāhi; tough, tenacious*, M. H. xv; **touh**, *tou* MAN. (F.) 13038; **touj** WICL. GEN. xi. 3; **tough** R. R. 1726; **tough**, *tou* PR. P. 498; **tou** ROB. 175; REL. II. 29; **tōjen** (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; **towe** ROB. (W.) 5890; **tōje** (*pl.*) LA3. 5865*; **toghe** OCTOV. (W.) 1084; **tōwer** (*comp.*) LANGL. C xiii. 187.

toughnesse, **tōunesse**, sb., *toughness*, PR. P. 498.

to-hacken, v., = *O.Fris. tohakia, M.H.G. zerhacken; hack in pieces*; **tohakke** ROB. 141; **tohakked** [tohacked] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 445.

to-harwen, v., *harrow completely; toharewide* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 268.

to-hēawen, v., *O.E. tohēawan, = O.Fris. ta-hāwa, M.H.G. zerhouwen; hew in pieces*; **þaz** me ssolde hine al tohēawe AYENB. 178; **tohewe** HORN (R.) 1324; GAW. 1853; **to-hēwen** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609; **tohēu** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 228; (**þai**) **tohewe** FER. 897; **tohēawen** (*pple.*) LA3. 178; **tohewen** HAV. 2001; **tohewe** WILL. 3412.

to-hélden, v., *glide away; tohélden* (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tō-hópe, sb., *O.E. tōhopa, = O.L.G. tōhopa; hope*, HOM. I. 155, 191; II. 149.

toht, adj., *mod.Eng. taut; tough, tight, firm, binding*; **tojt** ROB. 22; A. P. i. 521; **þe knijt so tojt** GAW. 1869; **he makeþ his mawe toht** P. S. 331; **toht** [toht, toht, toht] CH. C. T. D 2267; **tout** P. 28; ROB. (W.) xx. 150; **mi tohte rude** MISC. 193; **þe tohte ilete** O. & N. 1446; **ifillid tojte** (*adv.*) FER. 4390.

to-hurlen, v., *dash in pieces; tohurles* (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

to-hurren, v., ? *hurry apart*, A. R. 426*.

to-hwiðeren, v., *whirl in pieces*: **þat alle þise fowr hweoles tohwideren** (*pres. subj.*) **to stucches** KATH. 2018; **tohwidered** (*pple.*) o hweoles A. R. 362.

toil, sb., *toil, labour*; **toile** (*dat.*) D. ARTH 1802.

toilen, v., ? *O.Fr. toillër, toiller; mod.Eng. toil; pull about, harass; labour*: **to toilen wiþ þe erþe** PL. CR. 742; **it was . . . reuliche toiled** (*pple.*) **to and fro** MAP 338; **tore and toiled** L. H. R. 143.

tōken, see **tāken**.

to-kerve, v., *O.E. toceorfan, = O.Fris. to-kerva; carve in pieces*, A. P. ii. 1700.

tokker, see **toouker under tuken**.

tōknen, see **tācnen**.

tol, sb., *O.E. toll, = O.L.G. tol, O.N. tollr, O. H.G. zol; toll, 'vectigal,'* PR. P. 495; LA3.

13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. (Web.) 2050; LANGL. C xiv. 73; **tolle** (*dat.*) P. S. 237; **tolles** (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

tol-bōþe, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium,'* VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. ix. 9.

tol-gaderer, sb., *toll-gatherer*, WICL. MAT. PROL.

tol-hous, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium,'* PR. P. 496.

tōl, sb., *O.E. tōl, = O.N. tōl; tool, instrument*, WILL. 2243; **tol and takel** GEN. & EX. 469; **tool** PR. P. 496; **tole** ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; **toile** ALEX. (Sk.) 4708; **tōlen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; **tooles** LANGL. A xi. 133; **toles** B x. 177; **tōle** (*dat. pl.*) AR. & MER. 507; *comp. egge-tōl*.

tōle, see **tāle**.

toli, sb., *scarlet dye*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4335; **tuli** 'puniceus' PP. P. 505.

tō-liggen, v., *pertain to; tōlið* (*pres.*) ORM. 1408.

to-limien, v., *dismember*: **tolimeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **tolimede** (*pret.*) JUL. 58; **tolimet** (*pple.*) H. M. 21.

to-liðien, v., *O.E. toliðian, = M.L.G. toleden, M.H.G. zerliden; dismember*; **tolideden** (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; **toleðed** (*pple.*) LA3. 25929.

tollen, v., *O.N. tolla, = Du. tollen, M.H.G. zollen; pay or take toll*, PR. P. 496; LANGL. C xiv. 51; CH. C. T. A 562.

tollere, sb., *O.E. tollere, = M.H.G. zoller; toll collector*, H. S. 5572; **tollare** 'telonarius' PR. P. 496; **tolleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.

tollen², v., *cf. tullen; draw, allure, entice*: **drawn or tollen** CH. BOET. ii. 7 (56); **tollin** 'incito' PR. P. 496; **tolli** O. & N. 1627; **SAINTS** (Ld.) xlv. 307; **þis tolleð** (*pres.*) **him touward þe** A. R. 290; **tolleð** (*misprinted colleð*) **men to him** REL. I. 221; **ha tollið to gederes ant toggið** MARH. 14; **tolls** ALEX. (Sk.) 3640; **tollede** (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 149; **tollid** **his oun** **wif a wai** S. S. (Wr.) 3052; **tollid** LANGL. B v. 214; *comp. to-tollen*.

to-luggen, v., *drag about; tologged (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 192; **tolugged** B ii. 216.*

to-lūken, v., *O.E. tolūcan; tear asunder*, KATH. 2123; **tolēac** (*pret.*) MARH. 7; **to-luken** LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; **toloken** (*pple.*) MARH. 6.

tom, see **tāme**.

tōm, adj., *O.E. tōm, = O.N. tōmr, cf. O.L.G. tōmi; empty, unoccupied*; **toom** 'vacuus' PR. P. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. (H.) 192; **tome saule** ['animam inanem'] PS. cvi. 9*; **toim, tume** BARB. v. 642, xvii. 735; **tōme** (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWNL. 113.

tōm³, sb., *O.N. tōm; ease, leisure*, WILL. 3778; A. P. i. 134; **toom** PR. P. 496; **i have no toom** [tome] **to telle** LANGL. A ii. 160; **tome** ROB.

- 557; S. S. (Web.) 3; GREG 275; MAN. (F.) 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWNL. 176.
- to-marred**, pple., *defiled*, A. P. ii. 1114.
- tombe**, sb., *O.Fr.* tombe, tumbē; *tomb*, TREV. I. 35; tombe [tounge] CH. C. T. F 518; tumbē LA3. 6080*; P. L. S. xii. 141.
- tomben**, **tomblen**, *see* tumben, tumblen.
- tomberel**, sb., *O.Fr.* tomberel; *tumbrel*, *dungcart*; tomerel, tumrel PR. P. 496, 506.
- to-melte**, v., *dissolve*, HOM. I. 269.
- tō-nāme**, sb., = *M.L.G.* tōname, *M.H.G.* zuoname; *surname*, HOM. II. 143; LANGL. C xiii. 211; WICL. ECCLES. xlvii. 19; MAN. (F.) 7000; tonome [toname] LA3. 9383.
- tonge**, *see* tange, tunge.
- tonne**, *see* tunne.
- top**, sb., *O.E.* topp, top, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* top, *O.N.* toppr, *M.H.G.* zopf; *top*, *tuft of hair*, *head*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1417; CH. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. & N. 1328; top and tail AR. & MER. 8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; a top of heer VOC. 144; a top of flax REL. II. 78; **toppe** (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. & N. 1422; BRD. 16; LANGL. A iii. 135; P. II; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; teon seiles to toppe 1339; bi toppes and bi here O. & N. 428; *comp. fore-top*.
- top²**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* dop, top, *O.H.G.* toph; *top*, *teetotum*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- to-parti**, v., *for* dispartī; *depart*, MISC. 57; **toparted** (*pple.*) P. S. 332.
- to-ponen**, v., *pound completely*; **toponede** (*pret.*) ['*contrivit*'] WICL. PS. civ. 16.
- toppe**, *see* tōuppen.
- toppin**, v., = *M.Du.* toppen; *wrestle*, '*col-luctor*', PR. P. 496; hi toppede (*pret.*) ofte P. L. S. xxiv. 15.
- topping**, sb., ? *mane*, ? *head*: þe tail and his topping GAW. 191.
- topte**, ? *adj.*: a topte sail (*topsail*) DEP. R. iv. 72.
- to-pulle**, v., *pull in pieces*, MAN. (F.) 10210; **topullid** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xviii. 7.
- to-pungen**, v., *prick*; **topungid** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. xxix. 13.
- to-qvaschin**, v., *shake asunder*; **toqvashte** (*pple.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 259.
- tor**, sb., *tor*, *hill-top*; *tor*, *tour* ALEX. (Sk.) 2109.
- tōr**, *adj.*, *O.E.* tor, = *O.N.* tor-, *O.H.G.* zur-, ? *Goth.* tuz-; *difficult*, *strong*, GAW. 165; *tor* for to paen A. R. 108*; *tor* & hefi3 lif ORM. 6350; *tor*, *toor* WILL. 1428, 5066; *see* tōre.
- tōr-fēre**, sb., *O.N.* torfēra; *hardship*, *difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451; ALEX. (Sk.) 3729; torfere [torfer] 1261; torfar 1193; torfoir YORK xl. 160, 174.
- to-rācen**, v., *tear to pieces*, CH. C. T. E 572; **torāced** (*pple.*) GAW. 1168.
- to-rāsen**, v., ? *fly to pieces*: & reat to þet hweol swa þet hit al toresde (? *printed* to refde) JUL. 58.
- to-ratten**, v., *rend asunder*; **torattis** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.
- torche**, sb., *O.Fr.* torche; *torch*, FL. & BL. 238; LANGL. B xvii. 203; **torches** (*pl.*) JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.
- tord**, sb., *O.E.* tord, = *M.Du.* tord; *excrement*, '*stercus*', VOC. 208; O. & N. 1686; CH. C. T. B 2120; toord PR. P. 497; þou art not worp a tord N. P. 16; *deriv.* tirdel.
- to-rēaven**, v., *take completely away*; **to-rēveþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 203.
- to-renden**, v., *O.Fris.* to-, *terenda*; *rend in pieces*, FRAG. 6; *torende* MARG. 132; LANGL. B x. 112; **torendeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 362; **torente** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 484; **torent** (*pple.*) REL. I. 46.
- to-rēosen**, v., *O.E.* tohrēosan; *fall to pieces*, LA3. 9245; **torās** (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.
- torf**, *see* turf.
- to-ritten**, v., *tear in pieces*; **toritte** (*pret.*) ORF. 79*.
- to-riven**, v., *tear*, *break up*, *rend asunder*, MAN. (H.) 170; **torōf** (*pret.*) LA3. 7844*; HAV. 1792; GOW. III. 296; AMAD. (R.) xlviii; LANGL. C xxi. 63; **toriven** (*pple.*) HAV. 1953; A. P. i. 1197; *torive* L. H. R. 138.
- torment**, sb., *O.Fr.* torment, *turment*; *tempest*; *torment*, *suffering*; AYENB. 79; *torment*, *turment* PR. P. 497; CH. C. T. A 1298; *tourment* P. L. S. xx. 58; *turment* LEG. 3.
- tormenten**, v., *Fr.* tourmenter; *torment*; *turmentin* PR. P. 506; **tormentēþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; *itourmented* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 170.
- tormentinge**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. E 1038.
- tormentise**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. B 3707.
- tormentour**, sb., *tormentor*, CH. C. T. B 818; *turmentour* S. S. (Web.) 498.
- torne**, **tornen**, *see* turne, turnen.
- torpелnessе**, sb., *distraction*, *whirl*, A. R. 322.
- torplen**, v., *fall headlong*: *torplen* into helle A. R. 322; **torpleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- tortle**, *see* turtle.
- tortu**, sb., *O.Fr.* tortue; *tortoise*, KN. L. 15; *see* tortuce.
- tortuce**, sb., ? *med.Lat.* tortūca; *tortoise*, PR. P. 497.
- tortuous**, *adj.*, *oblique* (*in astrology*) CH. C. T. B 302.
- to-rūschen**, v., *shatter*; **torūsshed** (*pple.*) and *tobroke* ['*confracta*'] TREV. IV. 399.
- torvien**, v., *O.E.* torfian; *throw*; **torfede** (*pret.*) MK. xii. 41; *torvede* LA3. 16703*; *comp.* to-torvien.
- to-scailen**, v., *scatter*; **to-scailed** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4150.

to-scateren, v., *scatter asunder*: toscatere we ['*dissipemus*'] WICL. JER. v. 5; it al toschatird ALEX. (Sk.) 4150; **toscatered** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1969.

tosch, see **tusch**.

to-schæden, v., O.E. *tosceādan*, ? O.H.G. *za-*, *zisceidan*; *separate*; toshædan ORM. 19862; **toschêdeþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; **toschædde** (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; **toschād** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 241.

to-schænen, v., O.E. *toscānan*; *break in pieces*; *toscāne* [to sene] LA3. 2309; **to-schēneþ**, -sheneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1120; **toschānde**, -sceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315, 16492; ? þat flocc þat was **toskeþned** (*pple.*) *scattered* (? *ms.* *toskeþredd*) ORM. 1498.

to-schāken, v., O.E. *tosceacan*; *shake to pieces*; toshake ANGL. III. 546, PALL. ii. 240; **toschākeō** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1647; **toschōk** (*pret.*) BEV. 742; **to-shāken** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxiv. 20.

to-schellen, v., *shell*, *peel*; **to-schullen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 191.

to-schēoten, v., O.E. *toscēotan*; *break asunder*; toshētt (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1008.

to-schideren, v., *shiver in pieces*: þer speres can toschider GUY² (Z.) 1468.

to-schifte, v., *shift asunder*, *divide*, SHOR. 27; TREV. I. 97; **toschift** (*pple.*) SHOR. 27.

to-schivere, v., *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAV. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICKES I. 168; **toschivered** (*pple.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CH. P. F. 493.

to-schrōaden, v., *shred in pieces*; **toschrēde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609.

tōsen, see **tāsen**.

to-sījen, v., *fall into decay*: þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. LII. 33 (*printed tofye SPEC.* 101; A. D. 225).

to-skilen, v., *divide*; **toskiled** (*pple.*) ORM. 18652.

to-slenten, v., ? *fly to pieces*: þat al þat heved toslente (? *printed toflente*) (*pret.*) FER. 4940.

to-sliten, v., O.E. *toslitan*, = O.H.G. *zislīzan*; *break asunder*; **tosliten** (*pres. subj.*) ['*dirumpant*'] MAT. vii. 6.

to-slitten, v., = M.H.G. *zerslitzten*; *slit in pieces*; **toslitte** (*pret.*) JUL.² 146; **toslit** (*pple.*) O. & N. 694.

to-snāden, v., *cut in two*; **tosnādde** (*ms.* *tosnæde*) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015; **tosnadde** (*ms.* *tosnādde*) 28050.

to-soillen, v., *soil all over*; **tosoiilled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12345.

to-spræden, v., = O.H.G. *zispreitan*; *spread about*, *scatter*: þe schep wolleþ **tospræde** (*printed to sprede*) BEK. 2134; **tospræt** (*pres.*) A. R. 402; **tospræd** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; **tospred**, -sprad HOM. II. 21, 205; **to-sprad** ROB. 134.

to-springen, v., = M.L.G. *tospringen*, O.H.G. *zispringen*; *burst asunder*; **tospringe** AL. (L.¹) 1020; er him ougte þe herte tospringe (*printed to springe*) C. L. 593; **tosprunge** (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.

to-sqvatten, v., *bruise*, *crush*: shal tosqvatte ['*conteret*'] þin heed WICL. E. w. 461; **tosqvāt** (*pple.*) S. A. L. 16; treup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72. **tóst**, adj., *toast*; toost '*tostus*' PR. P. 497.

to-stēken, v., = M.H.G. *zerstechen*; *prick*: **tostāke** (*pret.*) hi his swete hefed with one thornene coroune SHOR. 85.

tósten, v., *toast*, PR. P. 497.

to-stere, v., *move completely*, WICL. PS. xxviii. 8.

to-stingen, v., *sting severely*; **tostingeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 152.

to-stonai, v., *astound completely*, BARB. xviii. 547.

to-swellen, v., O.E. *toswellan*, = O.H.G. *zısvellan*; *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flodes ['*intumescent fluctus ejus*'] WICL. JER. v. 22; **toswal** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10876; **toswollen** (*pple.*) KATH. 842²; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1588.

to-swingen, v., = O.L.G. *tesvingan*; *swing in pieces*; **toswungen** (*pple.*) LA3. 8026.

to-swinken, v., *labour greatly*; **toswinke** (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. C 519.

tō-tagge, sb., *appendage*, A. R. 318.

to-tāsen, v., = M.H.G. *zerzeisen*; *pull to pieces*; totose O. & N. 70.

tote, sb., = M.Du. *tote* (*apex*), O.H.G. *zota* (*tuft*); *heap*: of a tote ['*cumuli*'] TREV. V. 163*.

tote², sb., ? *toe*; **totez** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 41.

[**tōte** - ? *stem of tōten*.]

tōte-hil, sb., *mount of observation*, '*specula*', PR. P. 497; toothil ['*speculam*'] WICL. IS. xxi. 5; MAND. 312.

totelen, see **tutelen**.

tōten, v., O.E. *tōtian*; *peep*, *look*, *view*, HOM. II. 211; A. R. 52; and bad me toten on þe tree LANGL. B xvi. 22; tote GOW. II. 143; **tōtes** (*pres.*) GAW. 1476; totz A. P. i. 513; **tōte** (*imper.*) P. L. S. xxix. 27; **tōtede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2106; his ton toteden out PL. CR. 425.

tootere, sb., *one who looks*, WICL. IS. xxi. 6.

tōtild, adj., *fond of peeping*: totilde ancre A. R. 102.

to-tēon, v., O.E. *totēon*, = O.H.G. *zızıuhan*; *draw away*, HOM. I. 9.

to-téren, v., O.E. *toteran*; *tear in pieces*, GEN. & EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; toteoren JUL. 12; totere HAV. 1839; totire TOWNL. 143; **totérep** (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetireð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13); **totar** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 3801; AL. (L.³) 530; totere MARG. 126; **totóren** (*pple.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70; totorn LANGL. B v. 197.

toteron, v., cf. *M.Du.* *touteren*; *totter*, 'vacillo,' PR. P. 498; **totrede** (*pret.*) *swung*, TREV. II. 387.

toti, adj., *dizzy*, N. P. I; min heed is toti CH. C. T. A 4253.

totir, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *touter*; *see-saw*, *swing*, 'oscillum,' PR. P. 498; **totres** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 387.

to-toggen, v., *pull in pieces*; **tetoggeð** (*pres.*) & *tetireð* hem mid hire teð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

to-tollen, v., *drag to pieces*; **totolled** (*pple.*) P. 59.

to-torvien, v., *O.E.* *totorfian*; *throw away*; (*ms.* *totorvion*) HOM. I. 9; **totorveð**, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1119.

to-tréden, v., = *O.H.G.* *zitretan*; *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; **totrad** (*pret.*) ['conculcavit'] WICL. PS. lv. 2; **totreden** LA3. 26771; **to-traden** ALIS. 3946; **totréden** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 133; LA3. 380; **totrede** SHOR. 29.

to-tühten, v., *stretch asunder*; **tospred** & **totüht** [*totiht*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205.

tō-turn, sb., *refuge*, MARH. II.

to-tūsen, v., = *Ger.* *zerzausen*; *rumple thoroughly*; **totūsed** (*pple.*) HAV. 1948.

to-twāmen, v., *O.E.* *totwāman*; *divide, separate*; **totwēme** (*pret.*) MARH. 17; **totwēme** (*printed* *totwēinde*), -tweamede A. R. 396; ær heo totwēmden LA3. 26593.

to-twicchen, v., *twitch in pieces*; **totwiccheð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; **totwiccheþ** O. & N. 1647; **totwiȝt(e)** (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; **totwiht** (*pple.*) P. S. 337; **totwiȝt** P. 59.

to-twinnen, v., *divide asunder*; **totwinneþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 19060; **totwinnede** (*pret.*) A. R. 396*.

tōð, sb., *O.E.* *tōð*, cf. *O.Fris.* *tōth*, *O.L.G.* *tand*, *O.N.* *tönn*, *Goth.* *tunþus*, *O.H.G.* *zand*, *zan*, *Welsh* *dant*, *Lat.* *dens*, *Gr.* *ὀδοὺς*; *tooth*, A. R. 218; GEN. & EX. 4148; **toþ** GOW. II. 252; **tēð** (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288; **teþ** FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1538; S. S. (Wr.) 2592; **unþonc** his **teð** *in spite of his teeth* A. R. 236*; **betvene** his **teþ** AYENB. 67; **tōpe** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 30; **tōpan**, **toþa**, **toþe** (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 102; **toþen** HOM. II. 183; **toþen**, **toþen** LA3. 21384, 27631; *comp.* **wang-tōþ**.

tooth-draware, sb., *tooth-drawer*, 'edentator,' PR. P. 498.

tooth-lēs, adj., *toothless*, PR. P. 498.

tōpid, adj., *toothed*; 'dentatus' PR. P. 498.

to-þrūsten, v., *thrust in pieces*; **toþrūste** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 131.

tou, sb., ? *O.E.* *tow*, = *M.Du.* *touw*, *O.N.* *tō*; *tow*; (*ms.* *tow*) GOW. II. 315; CH. C. T. A 3774; **towe** LAGL. B xvii. 245.

tōu, *see* **tōh**.

towaille, sb., *O.Fr.* *touaille*; *towel*, FL. & BL. 563; MAND. 250; CH. C. T. B 3935;

towaille, **touwaile** SHOR. 50, 51; (*ms.* *twaille*) ED. 64; **tuailles** (*ms.* *twailles*) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; **towailles** MIRC 1871.

touch, sb., *touch*, *contact*, A. P. iii. 252; *request*, GAW. 1301; **touches** (*pl.*) *sounds* 120; (*covenants*) 1677.

touchen, v., *O.Fr.* *toucher*; *touch*, C. L. 1309; **touche** CH. C. T. D 87; **touchend** (*pple.*) WILL. 1383; **touchede** (*pret.*) LAGL. B xvii. 147, Cxx. 122.

tōuȝ, *see* **tōh**. **touken**, *see* **tuken**.

toun, *see* **tūn**.

tō-uppen, adv. & prep., *on the top of, above*: **toup alle** **oþren** SHOR. 127; **toppe alle** **þing** AYENB. 106.

tour, *see* **tūr**. **tourment**, *see* **torment**.

toute, *see* **tūte**. **tow**, *see* **tou**.

to-wāwen, v., = *O.H.G.* *zeweiban*; *waft away*; **toweaved** (*printed* *to weaved*) (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

to-walten, v., *overflow*; **towalten** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 428.

tō-ward, adj. & prep., *O.E.* *tōweard*, = *O.L.G.* *toward*; *toward*, HOM. I. 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. & N. 1254; *toward* SAINTS (Ld.) 470; TREV. III. 99; *sum ben devout holi and toward (well disposed)* P. L. S. xxxi. 315; *toward*, -wardes LA3. 515, 566; *towarde al hand* LAGL. Ci. 214.

to-warplen, v., ? *scatter*: *hwon alle þe leaves schulen beon towardþled* (*pple.*) A. R. 322.

to-wāwen, v., = *O.H.G.* *ziwāhan*; *scatter by blowing*: *þe wind hem wolde towowen* ANGL. III. 279.

towe, *see* **tawe**. **towen**, *see* **toȝen**.

to-wenden, v., *O.E.* *towendan*; *turn aside, divert*; *go to pieces*: *mid þusendfeld wrenches he þe harte towendeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; **towent** A. R. 324; **hit al towende** (? *ms.* *to wode*) (*pret.*) *to scifren* LA3. 4537; and **towende** . . . a *muchelere wraððe* 29429.

to-werpen, v., *O.E.* *toweorpan*, = *O.L.G.* *terwerpan*; *throw away*; **towerpeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; **toworpen** (*pple.*) ORM. 16277.

to-winden, v., *go to pieces*: *al to pieces he towond* (*pret.*) FER. 2568.

to-wræsten, v., *wrest asunder*; **towræsten** (*pret.*) MAP 338.

to-wringen, v., *distort*; **towrong** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1074.

to-wriþen, v., *O.E.* *towriþan*; *distort*; **towriþen** TRIST. 3179.

to-wurðen, v., *perish*: *for hungere towurðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 20744.

tráce, sb., *Fr.* *trace*; *trace*, *track*, PR. C. 4349; *trace of a wei over a felde 'trames'* PR. P. 498; *traiss* BARB. vi. 553; *traise* YORK xxx. 118; *tras* A. P. i. 1113.

trácin, v., *Fr.* *tracer*; *trace out*, PR. P. 499; *what wei we tráce* (*pres.*) CH. P. F. 54.

[traht, sb., *O.E.* traht; *exposition.*]

trahtnen, v., *O.E.* trahtnian; *treat of, expound*; trahtned (*pple.*) ORM. 11680.

traice, sb., *trace, horse harness, 'restis,'* PR. P. 499; trais CH. C. T. A 2139; traise CATH. 391.

traie, *see treje.*

traien, traissen, v., *O.Fr.* traier, traiss-; *betray*; traie S. S. (Web.) 1526; WICL. MAT. xxvi. 46; traise JOS. 624; traieſt (*pres.*) MISC. 42; traïd (*pret.*) P. L. S. iii. 42; traied (*pple.*) JOS. 102; traïsed CHR. E. 830; traïssed (*printed traisted*) WILL. 2075.

traile, sb., *Fr.* traillie; *trail*, PR. P. 499.

trailed, adj., *from O.Fr.* treille (*trellis*); *intertwined; fenced around*; A. P. ii. 1473; DEP. R. i. 47.

trailen, v., *Fr.* trailler; *trail*; traile PALL. iii. 289; þe geaunt to lond for to traillie TOR. 1316; traillende (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; traillinge WICL. ESTH. xv. 7.

trailling, sb., *dragging*, LANGL. B xii. 242.

train, sb., *O.Fr.* trahin; *enticement, stratagem*, D. ARTH. 4192; BARB. xix. 360; trane viii. 440; TOR. 803, 1455; traine YORK x. 102; 'proditio' PR. P. 499.

traine, sb., *O.Fr.* trahine; *race*: God hap taken in þe his flexhli trene L. H. R. 147.

trainin, v., *O.Fr.* trahiner; *draw on; delay; entice; lay a stratagem*; PR. P. 499; traine D. ARTH. 1683.

traisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* traison; *treason*, HAV. 444; traïoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. ii. 187; treïson LANGL. C xxi. 326; treïsun A. R. 56; tresone MAN. (F.) 14034; D. ARTH. 878; tresun HOM. I. 279; traïsons (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7128.

traisonable, adj., *treasonable*; tresonabill BARB. v. 550.

traissen, *see traien.*

traïpe-lī, adv., ? *surely*, A. P. ii. 907; & entises him to tene more traïpli þen ever 1137.

traïterous-lī, adv., *treacherously*; treterousli MAN. (F.) 14360.

traïtorie, sb., *treachery*, CH. C. T. B 781; traïterie MAN. (F.) 9698.

traïtre, sb., *O.Fr.* traitre (*acc. traitor*); *traitor*, traïtour P. L. S. xiii. 106; C. L. 1333; treïtur HOM. I. 279; treïtres (*pl.*) H. M. 9; treïtours [treïtours] LANGL. C xxi. 425.

tramaile, sb., *Fr.* tramail; *trammel, 'tragum,'* PR. P. 499.

tramme, sb., *machine, contrivance*, A. P. iii. 101; traïmmes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 127.

tramountaine, sb., *O.Fr.* tramontaine, *late Lat.* transmontāna (*stella*); *pole star*: i (*sc.* Lucifer) schal telde vp mi trone in þe tramountaine A. P. ii. 211.

trampelin, v., = *Du.* trampelen, *L.G.* trampeln; *trample*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

trampin, v., = *M.L.G.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe; *tramp*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

transcrit, sb., *O.Fr.* transcrit; *transcript*, BEK. 547.

transe, sb., *Fr.* transe; *trance*; traunce CH. C. T. A 1572.

transgressour, sb., *O.Fr.* transgresseur; *transgressor*; transgressōrs (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 92*.

translacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* translation; *translation*, TREY. IV. 37.

transmigration, sb., *O.Fr.* transmigration; *deportation*, ROB. 9.

transporten, sb., *Fr.* transporter; *transport*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

transversen, v., *transgress*; *transverseþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 449; *transversed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xv. 209; *see traversene.*

trant, sb., ? *cf. M.Du., Swed.* trant (*step*); *trick*, TOWNL. 145; trante YORK xxix. 234, xxxii. 252; trantes (*pl.*) P. P. 265; trantis YORK xlii. 168.

tranten, v., *cf. M.Du.* tranten, *Swed.* trant (*walk*) (RIETZ); *deceive*; trantes (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.

trappe, sb., *O.E.* treppe, = *M.Du., O.Fr.* trappe; *trap*, 'decipula,' PR. P. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CH. C. T. A 145.

trappe², sb., *trappings*, ALIS. 3421; trappis (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.

trappen, v., *O.E.* (be-)træppan, = *M.Du.* trappen; *trap*; trappid (*pple.*) 'illaqueatus, deceptus' PR. P. 499; YORK xxvi. 267; trapped LIDG. TH. 1830; *comp. bi-trappen.*

trappen², v., *furnish with trappings*; trappin PR. P. 499; trappid (*pple.*) 'phaleratus,' PR. P. 499; trapped CH. C. T. A 2890; trappede stedes D. ARTH. 1757.

trappure, sb., *trappings of a horse*, PR. P. 499; trappures CH. C. T. A 2499.

trasch, sb., ? *trousers*: with rent cockrez at þe kne & his clutte trashes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 40.

trāste, *see trūst.*

tratte, sb., *trot*; trate FER. 1370; trattes (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; trattis TOWNL. 150.

travail, v., *Fr.* travail; *toil, labour, trouble, travel*, MISC. 33; CHR. E. 487; AYENB. 130; FER. 2123; travaille CH. C. T. E 1210; travel WICL. I COR. xv. 58; travailze BARB. i. 23; travailes (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 234.

travailin, v., *O.Fr.* travailler; *travel, labour; travel*, 'laboro,' PR. P. 499; travailli AYENB. 33; travaille PR. C. 5942; i wolde travaille (*pres.*) . . . twenti hundred mile LANGL. B xvi. 10; þu travaillest þer aboute noȝt P. L. S. xiii. 163; travaillist WICL. MK. v. 15; traland BARB. xi. 369; travalit (*pret.*) BARB. vi. 27; travalit (*pple.*) vii. 376.

travailinge, sb., *labour*, LANGL. A v. 235.

- travaillour**, sb., *O.Fr.* travailleur; *labourer*; **travaillours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 239.
- travailous**, adj., *laborious, troublesome*; *travailous*, *travelous*, *travailous* WICL. *EX.* vi. 6, *JOB* vii. 3, *1 TIM.* iii. 1.
- travailous-li**, adv., *laboriously*, WICL. *WISD.* xv. 7.
- tráve**, sb., *frame in which unruly horses are confined*, CATH. 391; CH. *C. T. A* 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PR. *P.* 500.
- travers**, sb., *something placed across; draw-back*; (*love*) hath ever some travers GOW. *III.* 384; *travas* (? *screen*) '*transversum*' PR. *P.* 499; *trifled a traverse* *wer alle* A. *P.* ii. 1473.
- traversen**, v., *O.Fr.* traverser; = **transversen**; *transgress*; **traversed** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 284; *traversit* BARB. xvii. 532.
- trê**, see **trêo**.
- treble**, adj., *O.Fr.* treble; *treble*, PR. *P.* 501; *tribill* BARB. xviii. 30*; *treble song* '*precentus*' PR. *P.* 501.
- trecherie**, see **tricherie**.
- tréde**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* trede, *M.H.G.* trit *m.*; *trêad*, *step*, FLOR. 1882; **trêden** [*treoden*] (*pl.*) A. *R.* 380; *treoden* H. *M.* 15.
- trêden**, v., *O.E.* tredan, = *O.Fris.* treda, *M.L.G.* tredan, *O.H.G.* tretan, *Goth.* trudan, *O.N.* troða (*pret.* trað, traðum, *pple.* troðinn); *tread*, ORM. 2571; *trede* ROB. 132; **tréde** (*pres.*) CH. *C. T. A* 3022; *trad* (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; *TREV.* *III.* 347; þo þou into hevene *trede* REL. *I.* 49; *trêden* [*traden*, *troden*] WICL. *LK.* xii. 1; *trede* ED. 2940; *troden* LANGL. *B* xi. 347; *trod engendered* LANGL. *C* xiv. 166; **trêden** (*pple.*) ORM. 4416; *FER.* 2297; *trêden* [*troden*] CH. *C. T. C* 712; *troden* WILL. 3402; *itrede* O. & N. 501; *comp. for-*, *of-*, *to-trêden*.
- trêdil**, sb., *O.E.* tredel; *treadle, step*, '*gradus*' PR. *P.* 501.
- tree**, see **trêo**.
- trêen**, adj., *O.E.* trêowen; *wooden*, WICL. *EX.* vii. 19; *C. M.* 12392; *PALL.* iv. 916; *trein* BARB. x. 361.
- treje**, sb., *O.E.* tryge, = ? *L.G.* trügge; *tray*; **treies** (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.
- treje²**, sb., *O.E.* trega, *cf.* *O.L.G.* trego, *O.N.* tregi *m.*, *Goth.* trigo *f.* (λύπη); *affliction, grief*, ANGL. *IV.* 195; þer is blisse a buten *treje* P. *L. S.* viii. 187; *treie* HOM. *I.* 193; *AN. LIT.* 6; *WILL.* 2073; *REL.* *I.* 113; (*ms.* treye) GREG. 736; *PR. C.* 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to *treie* and *tene* P. *S.* 340; beo ibroȝt out of *treie* P. *L. S.* xix. 172; *traie* S. *S.* (Web.) 1681.
- trejen**, v., *O.E.* tregian, = *O.N.* trega; *afflict, grieve*: þu **tregeat** (*pres.*) *me* GEN. & EX. 3975; **traied** (*pret.*) PS. v. 11; *traid* S. *S.* (Web.) 523; war for þi herte *treide* HORN (H.) 1313; **traied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp. a-trejen*.
- treget**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*); *deceit*: þat never did *treget* ne *truite* L. *H. R.* 198.
- tregettin**, v., *O.Fr.* tresgetter; *juggle*, '*præstigio*' PR. *P.* 501.
- tregettour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgetteres (*magicien*); *juggler*, *C. M.* 12247; *CH. H. F.* 1277; **tregetours** (*pl.*) CH. *C. T. F* 1141, 1143.
- treget(t)rie**, sb., *piece of trickery*, R. *R.* 6376, 6384.
- treie**, see **treje**.
- treie**, sb., *O.Fr.* trei, treis; *from Lat.* trēs; *three* (*throw at dice*), CH. *C. T. C* 653.
- trein**, see **traien**.
- treisten**, see **trüsten**.
- trelest**, adj., *trelliced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3343.
- trellis**, sb., *Fr.* treillis; *trellis*, PR. *P.* 501.
- tremblen**, v., *O.Fr.* trembler; *tremble*, CH. *C. T. I* 598; *tremble* H. *v.* 80; *tremblede*, **trembled** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* ii. 211; *tremled* LANGL. *B* v. 357*.
- tremelinge**, sb., *trembling*, PR. *P.* 501.
- trenchaunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* trenchant (*tranchant*); *cutting, sharp*, *FER.* 537; *trenchaunt* or *pliant* '*versatilis*' PR. *P.* 501.
- trenche**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenche; *trench, hollow walk*, CH. *C. T. F* 392.
- trenchür**, sb., *O.Fr.* tranchoire; *trencher; carving knife*; *P. S.* 204; *trenchoure* PR. *P.* 501; *trenchere* VOC. 178.
- trenden**, v., = *M.L.G.* trenden; *roll: rollen & trenden* CH. *BOET.* iii. 11 (100); and in his armes **trende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 452 [*trente* (R.) 434]; and hire bokes went(e) and trent(e) S. *S.* (Web.) 2370; **itrent** (*pple.*) *FER.* 5881; *aboute itrent* SHOR. 137; *comp. bi-*, *un-trenden*.
- trendil**, sb., *O.E.* trendel, = *M.H.G.* trendel, *M.L.G.* trendel, *trindel*; *roll, roller, wheel*, [*'sphaera'*], WICL. *IS.* xxix. 3; '*troc(h)lea*' PR. *P.* 502; '*insubulum*' HALLIW. 887; *trendul* D. *TROY* 453.
- trendled**, adj., ? *O.E.* tryndeled; *rounded*: *trendled als a wel* REL. *I.* 225 (MISC. 23).
- trendlen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)trendlian, = *M.H.G.* trendeln, *M.L.G.* trendelen, *trindelen*; *roll: letten teares trendlen* KATH. 2361; *trendlin*, *trendelin* PR. *P.* 502; þeȝ appel **trendli** (*pres. subj.*) *from þon tr(e)owe* O. & N. 135; **trendeled** (*pret.*) A. *P.* i. 41; *trendelid* RICH. 4506; be *trendlid* [*'volvi'*] WICL. *JUDG.* vii. 13; þe hedde *trendild* on þe borde GUY² (Z.) 3712.
- tréne**, see **traine**.
- trenket**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*); *shoemaker's knife*, PR. *P.* 502.
- trennen**, v., = ? *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* trennen (*separate*): uch top fram oper is **trent** (*pple.*) REL. *II.* 212.
- trental**, sb., *thirty masses for the dead*; **trentalis** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 146*.

trêo, sb., *O.E.* trêo, trêow, trêu, = *O.L.G.* trio, *Goth.* triu (*gen.* triwis), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* trê, *cf. Gr.* δόρυ; *tree*, *KATH.* 1192; *FL. & BL.* 291; þat trêo *LA3.* 26061; þet treou, treo *A. R.* 150, 392; trew *GEN. & EX.* 3301; tree *LANGL. B* xvi. 4; tre 'arbor, lignum' *PR. P.* 500; *HAV.* 1022; *S. S. (Wr.)* 599; trou *SHOR.* 157; þet trau *AYENB.* 26; trêowes, trowes (*gen.*) *HOM.* I. 221; treowes *A. R.* 150; trêowe, trowe (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 135; trowe *SHOR.* 159; trewe *AR. & MER.* 1599; treuwe *HOM.* II. 107; trêowa (*pl.*) *LK.* xxi. 29; treowe *HOM.* I. 5; treowen, treon *LA3.* 1835, 25978; treon *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlv. 587; treon, tron *O. & N.* 1133, 1201; two treon 'duo ligna' *A. R.* 402; treos *ORM.* 14; trowes *ALIS.* 6762; trêowe (*gen. pl.*) *MAT.* iii. 10; trêowen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 511; trewen *MK.* xi. 8; *comp. appel-, bōc-, box-, cheri-, dōre-, galwe-, per-, plūm-, rōde-, ulm-, war3-, wīntrêo.*

trêo-werk, sb., *woodwork*, *LA3.* 22899.

trêosien, trousien, v., *O.E.* trêowsian, trȳwsian; *have faith, trust*, *LA3.* 8315, 8489; þe king him trêousede (*pret.*) on 9308.

trêou, *see* trêo.

trêouðe, trêowðe, trêuweþe [trêuþe], sb., *O.E.* trêowð, = *O. H. G.* (ga-)triuwida, *O.N.* trygð; *truth, faith*, *LA3.* 4340, 9819, 25471; treowþe *ALIS.* 4115; on ure treowþe *PROCL.* 3; treouþe *HOM.* I. 205; treouþe *S. A. L.* 153; trewþe *REL.* I. 130; *GEN. & EX.* 1524; trewþe *HORN* (L.) 305; *AYENB.* 221; gaf treuth *believed* *BARB.* iv. 223; treuþe *ROB.* 172; *SPEC.* 30; *SHOR.* 60; *WILL.* 2006; *FER.* 1281; *LANGL.* A i. 12; *WICL.* *JOHN* iv. 23; ure treuþe [trouþe] and ure hope *C. L.* 1294; treuthe *SAX. CHR.* 261; truþe *FL. & BL.* 396; trouþe *A. R.* 310; treuþe, trouthe *CH. C. T.* A 46; trouthe *PR. P.* 503; *PR. C.* 4388; trowþe (*ms. trowþe*) *ORM.* 1350; trawþe *A. P. i.* 495; *comp. or-, un-, wan-trêuþe* (-trouþe).

trowþe-læs, adj., *truthless*, *ORM.* 188.

trêowe, sb., *O.E.* trêow, = *O.L.G.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.G.* triuwa, trūwa, *O.N.* trū, *Goth.* triggwa; *fidelity; agreement; truce, respite*; trewe *CH. TRO.* iv. 1312; *MAN. (H.)* 195; *TRIAM.* 1251; *D. ARTH.* 879; trewe, truwe *LANGL. B* vi. 332, C ix. 355; *comp. mis-, or-trūwe.*

trow(e)-fest, adj., *O.E.* trêowfæst; *faithful*, *HOM.* I. 89.

trêw-, trêofestnesse, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 99, 109.

trêu-fol, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)trêowfull; *faithful*, *A. R.* 203.

trêounesse, sb., *faithfulness*, *A. R.* 294; trewnesse *FL. & BL.* 500.

trêowe, trig, adj., *O.E.* trêowe, trȳwe, *O.N.* trūr, tryggr, = *O.L.G.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.G.* (ge-)triuwi, trūwi, *Goth.* triggs; *true, faithful*; treowe *HOM.* I. 143;

KATH. 231; *A. R.* 100; treowe, treouwe [trewe] *LA3.* 8851, 31068; trewe *GEN. & EX.* 720; trewe *HAV.* 1756; *SHOR.* 124; *TRIST.* 110; *LANGL.* A i. 86; *EGL.* 262; trewe [truwe] *TREV. V.* 447; treue *ST. COD.* 95; triewe *LIDG. M. P.* 55; triwe *ROB.* 488; *FER.* 3502; truwe *PR. P.* 503; true *P. L. S.* xvi. 125; trig (*ms. trigg*) & trowe (*ms. trowwe*) *ORM.* 6177; trêowe (*pl.*) *PROCL.* 6; trêowere, treoure [treuere, treucere] (*comp.*) *LA3.* 8932, 18840; trewere lue *HOM.* I. 275; trêoweste (*superl.*) *LA3.* 25487; *comp. or-, un-, 3e-treowe* (-trêwe.) trêu-læc, sb., = *O.N.* trûleikr; *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 215.

trêow-liche, adv., *O.E.* trêowlice; *truly*, *MARH.* 13; treouliche *A. R.* 218; treou-, treuliche *LA3.* 5545, 26403; treuliche *ROB.* 348; treu-, treweliche *LANGL.* I. 153; treuli *MAND.* 48.

trêow-scipe, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 109; treow-, treouscipe [treou-, treusipe] *LA3.* 6541, 9818; treowescipe *A. R.* 8.

trêowen, v., *O.E.* trêowian, trūwian, *cf. O.H.G.* triuwen, trūwen, trūen, *O.N.* trūa, *Goth.* trauan; *trust, believe*; trowen *HOM.* I. 67; (*ms. trowenn*) *ORM.* 214; treuwen (*printed* treupen) feondes *lore* *MISC.* 196; trowe *HAV.* 1656; *LANGL. B* xvii. 162; *PR. C.* 3776; 3e mowe us wel trowe *WILL.* 4840; þou shalt not trowe ['non credes'] *WICL. DEUT.* xxviii. 66; trowe (*pres.*) *CH. C. T.* A 691; *H. S.* 483; trouwe *JOS.* 216; troue *ANT. ARTH.* xxii; true *REL.* I. 22; þu treowest hire mid muchel wouh *MISC.* 94; treoweð *KATH.* 1334; trewið *GEN. & EX.* 2037; (heo) treoweð [troueþ] *LA3.* 3413; troweþ (*imper.*) *MAND.* 6; trowande (*pple.*) *A. P. i.* 662; trowede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 2351; *ROB.* 110; trawed *A. P. i.* 282; troud (*printed* croud) (*pple.*) *HAV.* 2338; *comp. mis-, or-trowian* (-trowen).

trouabile, adj., *credible*, *HAMP. PS.* xcii. 7.

trêowes, sb., ? *plur. of trêowe*; *truce, faith*, *ALIS.* 2808; trewes *RICH.* 3207; *TRIST.* 111; *B. DISC.* 537; *MAN. (F.)* 7743; triws *A. R.* 286; triwes *ROB.* 488; truwes *K. T.* 215; truwes [trues] ['foedus'] *TREV. V.* 433; trewis, trowis *BARB.* xiv. 96, xv. 102; truwis, truis *PR. P.* 503; trues *P. L. S.* xvi. 23.

trêowðe, *see* trêouðe.

trepeil, sb., *O.Fr.* trepel; *agitation, disturbance*; tirpeil *MAN. (H.)* 98; turpel, turpeil, turpail *MAN. (F.)* 1665, 6866, 15422.

treppet, sb., *O.Fr.* trebuchet; *trap; engine for casting stones*; *LANGL. A* xii. 86; trebgot *PR. P.* 501; tribochetes (*pl.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1296.

tresauce, sb., *corridor*, 'transcencia' *PR. P.* 502.

tresche, sb., *O.Fr.* tresche (*danse, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*spezie di ballo*); *a sort of dance*; in a tresche *ROB. (W.)* 7067.

trêsone, *see* traisôn.

tresör, sb., *O.Fr.* tresor; *treasure, money*, SAX. CHR. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresore tresour LANGL. *A* i. 81, *B* i. 83, *C* ii. 79; tresur MISC. 97.

tresorër, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorer; *treasurer*, TREV. VIII. 209; tresourer P. L. S. xvii. 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231; tresorere, treserour LANGL. *B* xx. 259, *C* xxiii. 260.

tresorie, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorie; *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. ii. 1317; ALEX. (Sk.) 1666.

trespas, sb., *O.Fr.* trespass; *trespass, sin*, P. L. S. ix. 196; MAP 348 (A. D. 241); MAN. (F.) 209; BARB. xii. 485.

trespassen, v., *O.Fr.* trespasser; *trespass*; *trespasser* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 274; *trespasside* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 263; trespassit BARB. xi. 553; *trespassed* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 375; *trespast* LANGL. *C* vii. 426*.

trespas(s)our, sb., *trespasser*, PR. P. 502; *trespassours* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 92*.

trässe, sb., *O.Fr.* tresce; *tress, plait of hair*, CH. C. T. *A* 1049; *tresses* (*pl.*) ARCH. LII. 35; S. S. (Web.) 478; *trisses* ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

træssour, sb., *head-dress*, GAW. 1739.

trêst, see *trüst*.

trêstel, sb., *O.Fr.* trestel; *trestle*; *trestlis* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvi. 20; *trestes* A. P. ii. 832; GAW. 884, 1648.

trêsten, see *trüsten*. *trēsūn*, see *traisōn*.

trêtable, adj., *O.Fr.* traitable; *tractable*, PR. P. 502; AYENB. 94.

trêtê, sb., *Fr.* traité; *treaty*, PR. P. 502; CH. C. T. *A* 1288; H. V. 78.

trêten, v., *Fr.* trairer; *treat*; *handle*; *manage*: to treten of folie CH. C. T. *C* 64; trete WICL. COLOSS. ii. 21; trêteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 142; *trêtit* (*pret.*) BARB. iii. 741; (*made a treaty*) BARB. iv. 172.

trêting, sb., *negotiation*, BARB. xiv. 8.

trêtis, adj., *O.Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*); *Lat.* tracticius; *well made, pretty*, ENG. ST. VII. 103; fair & tretis FER. 5883; it was gentil and tretis R. R. 1216; tretis BARB. xi. 35, x. 125; tretiss xix. 145.

trêtis², sb., *treatise*; *short poem*; *treaty*, TREV. III. 369; MAND. 314; CH. ASTR. PROL.; CH. C. T. *E* 331; DEP. R. PROL. 51.

trêu, sb., *O.Fr.* treū, *Lat.* tributum; *tribute*; (*ms. trew*) FER. 4393.

trêuāge, sb., *O.Fr.* treuage, truage; (*ms. trewage*) HORN (L.) 1498; truage LA3. 7189*; ROB. 46; truwege FER. 1731.

trêuþe, see *trêouðe*. *trêw*, see *trêo*.

trêwe, *trêwes*, *trêwðe*, see *trêowe*, *trêowes*, *trêouðe*.

triacle, sb., *O.Fr.* triacle, *mod. Eng.* treacle; *antidote to poison, sovereign remedy*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. (Sk.) 198; CH. C. T. *B* 479; love is triacle of hevne LANGL. *B* ii. 146.

tribochet, see *trepget*.

tribulaciōn, sb., *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*, PR. C. 4133; *tribulaciūns* (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

tribut, sb., *Fr.* tribut; *tribute*, LANGL. *B* xix. 37; *tribute* ALEX. (Sk.) 888, 1044.

tributarie, v., *Fr.* tributaire; *tributary*, CH. C. T. *B* 3866.

trichen, v., *O.Fr.* trichier, trechier; *trick*, P. S. 69; *itricchet* (*pple.*) H. M. 9.

tricherie, sb., *O.Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie; *treachery, trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; tricherie, trecherie SHOR. 162, 163; tricherie, trecherie LANGL. *A* i. 172, *B* i. 196; trecherie HAV. 2988; P. L. S. xiii. 107.

trichorous, adj., *treacherous*, MAN. (F.) 16519; trecherous PR. C. 4232.

trichōr, sb., *O.Fr.* tricheor; *traitor*, ROB. 455; trichour SPEC. 45; *trichūrs* (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

tridel, see *tirdel*.

triē, adj., *Fr.* trié; *tried, choice*, SHOR. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. *B* xvi. 4.

trien, v., *O.Fr.* trier; *try*, DEP. R. ii. 83; triin 'eligo, discerno' PR. P. 502; *triede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; *tried* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* i. 205.

tried, adj., *choice*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 4; *triedest* (*superl.*) *A* i. 126.

tried-liche, adv., *excellently*; (*v. r.* trielich) LANGL. *B* PROL. 14.

triennels, sb., pl., *masses said for three years*, LANGL. *B* x. 330.

trifle, see *trüfle*.

trifled, pple., *? ornamented with trefoils*; so trailed and trifled A. P. ii. 1473.

trig, see *trêowe*.

triklen, v., *trickle*; *trikilen* (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; *trikland* (*pple.*) IW. 1558; *trikled* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1864; *trikild* ALEX. (Sk.) 4974.

trillin, v., *cf. Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla; *twirl*; 'volvo', PR. P. 502; trille A. P. i. 78; 3e mote trille a pin CH. C. T. *F* 316; *trillid* (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 269.

trimen, see *trümen*.

trind, adj., *cf. O.Fris., Dan., Swed.* trind, *M. L.G.* trint, trent (*round*): umbe trind (*? ms. trin*) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint, trent] *around*, ORM. 17563.

trindil, sb., *? O.E.* tryndel; *roller, pulley*, 'troc(h)lea', VOC. 217; see *trendil*.

trindlen, v., *? = trendlen*: *roll*: his hevid trindeld (*pret.*) on þe sand IW. 3259.

trīne, adj., *O.Fr.* trīne; *threefold*; *trīne compass earth, sea, and heaven*, CH. C. T. *G* 45.

trīnen, v., = *Swed.* trīna (*pret.* trān) (RIETZ 750), *Dan.* trīne (*pret.* trēn); *go, march*; *trīne* YORK i. 5; *trīne* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; *trīnes*

- ALEX. (Sk.) 5171, 5195, 5231; **trinande** (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 976; **trōn** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 132.
- trinen**², ? *for* atrinen; *touch*, LANGL. C xxi. 87; he ne dorste hem trine AL. (T.) 429.
- trinitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* trinité; *trinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 236; LANGL. C xix. 211, 264.
- tripe**, sb., *O.Fr.* tripe; *tripe*, PR. P. 502; VOC. 208; (? *morsel*) CH. C. T. D 1747.
- tripet**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manœuvre, complot*); *evil scheme*; tripet ne truit L. H. R. 132; truit and tripet 147.
- trippe**, sb., *flock, troop*: a trippe of gaité PERC. 186; trip MAN. (H.) 203.
- trippin**, v., = *M. Du.* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa; *trip*, 'caespito,' PR. P. 503; trippe and daunce CH. C. T. A 3328; thei **trippe** (*pres.*) on trappede stedis D. ARTH. 3713.
- trise**, sb., *cf.* L.G. trisse, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse; *windlass, roller*; triiste, triis 'troc(h)-lea' PR. P. 503.
- trisen**, v., *cf.* M.L.G. tritzen, *Dan.* tridse; *trice, hoist up*: out of his sete i wol him trise CH. C. T. B 3715; thei **trisen** (*pres.*) up þaire sailez D. ARTH. 832.
- trist**, **tristen**, *see* trūst, trūsten.
- tristre**, sb., *tryst (station in hunting), rendez-vous*, A. R. 332; trister GAW. 1712; i stand at mi tristur TOWNL. 310; triste MAN. (F.) 858; trist BARB. vii. 23; set trist *appointed* BARB. vii. 235; **tristeres** (*pl.*) GAW. 1170; tristers 1146.
- triwe**, *see* trēowe.
- troched**, adj., ? *ornamented*; troched toures A. P. ii. 1383.
- trod**, sb., *O.E.* trod; *from* trēden; *step*; **trodes** (*pl.*) A. R. 380*; **trodus** (*pl.*) ED. 513.
- trodden**, v., *tread, trace out*; **troddeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 232; **trodde** (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
- troz**, sb., *O.E.* trog, = *O.H.G.* trog *m.*, *O.N.* trog *n.*; *trough*; trogh VOC. 200; i trogh, trogh CH. C. T. A 3627; trouz WICL. JOSH. iii. 15; trough, trou PR. P. 503; trou 'auge' VOC. 155; **trowes** (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 916; *comp.* dōu-trough.
- Troie**, pr. n., *Gr.* Τροία; *Troy*, LA3. 205.
- Troiise**, **Troinisc**, adj., *cf.* M.H.G. troisch; *Trojan*: of þan Troiscen monnen LA3. 410; þa Troinisc men LA3. 1955.
- troilen**, v., *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*); *beguile*; þou troiledest (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 321; **trolled** (*ppl.*) 334.
- trokien**, *see* trukien.
- trollin**, v., L.G. trullen; *troll, roll; walk, wander*; 'volvo,' PR. P. 503; þus haþ he trolled (*ppl.*) forþ þise two and pritti winter LANGL. B xviii 296, C xxi. 334.
- trome**, *see* trume. **trompe**, *see* trumpe.
- tronchōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* tronchon; *truncheon, staff*, M. ARTH. 3071; tronchoun CH. C. T. A 2615; trunchone PR. P. 504; trunsionne BARB. xvi. 129.
- tronchōn**², sb., *intestinal worm*; trunchon PR. P. 504.
- trōne**, sb., *O.Fr.* trone; *throne*, A. R. 40; HAV. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
- trōnen**, v., *enthroned*, LANGL. A i. 122*; **trōneþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B i. 131.
- tropel**, sb., *O.Fr.* tropel; *troop*; **tropellis** (*pl.*) BARB. xiii. 275.
- trōst**, **trōsten**, *see* trūst, trūsten.
- trot**, sb., *O.Fr.* trot; *trot*, A. P. ii. 976; CH. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
- trotevale**, sb., *idle talk*, H. S. 47, 5972, 8081, 9245; (*printed* trotenale) MAP 337.
- trotlon**, v., *O.Fr.* troter; *trot*, PR. P. 503; **trotted** (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 135, B ii. 164.
- trou**, **trouz**, *see* troz.
- troute**, sb., *O.Fr.* truited; *trout*, 'tracta,' VOC. 222; PR. P. 503; *troute* [trute] C. M. 11884; **troutis** (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 577.
- troude**, *see* trēoude.
- trowe**, **trowen**, *see* trēowe, trēowen.
- truāge**, *see* trēuāge.
- truandise**, sb., *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*); *begging*; mid iseli **truwandise** (*dat.*) ['*truttannisatione*'] A. R. 330.
- truant**, sb., *O.Fr.* truand; *truand*; **truant**, GOW. II. 13; truont AYENB. 174; trouaunt 'truttannus' PR. P. 503.
- truanten**, v., *O.Fr.* truander; *play the truant*; trouantin 'truttannizo' PR. P. 503.
- truble**, sb., *O.Fr.* tourble, trouble; *trouble*, trubuil H. M. 29; turble, torble PR. P. 497.
- trublen**, **turblen**, v., *O.Fr.* trubler, turbler; *trouble*, A. R. 268; **troubleþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; **turblide** (*pret.*) WICL. MK. ix. 19; *trubled stumbled* LANGL. C vii. 408; **tribled** (*ppl.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 22*; **troblid** DEP. R. PROL. 15.
- truele**, **trulle**, sb., *O.Fr.* truele, *Lat.* truella, trulla; *trowel*, WICL. AMOS vii. 7.
- trūfle**, sb., *O.Fr.* trufle; *trifle, nonsense*, ROB. 417; FER. 3459; LANGL. B xii. 140, xviii. 147; *trifle* PR. P. 502; *trefele* LANGL. C xv. 83*; **trūfles** (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; *trifles* GAW. 108.
- trūflen**, v., *O.Fr.* truflier; *trifle, beguile*; **truffi** AYENB. 214; *trifelin* PR. P. 502; **trofle** (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
- trifflour**, sb., *trifler*, DEP. R. iii. 118.
- truit**, sb., *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*); *evil design*; L. H. R. 132, 147.
- truke**, sb., ? *lack*: ʒat he ne be dead for truke of ʒin helpe GEN. & EX. 3508.
- truken**, v., *Fr.* troquer, *cf.* *Span.* trocar; *truck*,

exchange; trukkon 'cambio' PR. P. 503; **trukie** (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5; þet for ani worldliche luve his luve trukie A. R. 408.

trukien, v., *O.E.* trucian; *fail, be lacking*, KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mare haves se þe schal mare trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien [trokie] LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 96; troken GEN. & EX. 105; **trukeþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þat heo trukieð . . . treoðe to halden LA3. 16861; **trukie** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; **trukede** [trokede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; 3if bileave him trukede A. R. 230; *comp.* **3e-, wan-trukien**.

trukunge, sb., *failing, defection*, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. I. 79.

[**trum**, adj., *O.E.* trum; *firm, robust*; *comp. mis-, un-trum*.]

trume, sb., *O.E.* truma; *troop, army*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; GEN. & EX. 1829; trume [trome] LA3. 28352; trome HAV. 8; SHOR. 108; AR. & MER. 5108; FER. 2372; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* **schild-trume**.

trūmen, v., *O.E.* trymian, trymman; *from trum*; ? *become strong*; ge sal of a sune trimen (*become pregnant*) GEN. & EX. 1024; **trime** (*pret.*) 1198; *comp.* **bi-, 3e-trūmen**.

trumpe, sb., *O.Fr.* trompe, cf. *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* trumba; *trumpet, 'tuba'* PR. P. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe [trompe] CH. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. (F.) 9916; **trumpes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 185; trumpen A. P. ii. 1402.

trumpen, v., *trumpet*; trumpon PR. P. 504; gert trump BARB. viii. 293; **trumpand** (*pple.*) ix. 137; **trumpit** (*pret.*) xvii. 356.

trumper, sb., *trumpeter, 'tubicen, buccinator'* VOC. 218; trumpoure PR. P. 504.

trumpet, sb., *Fr.* trompette; *small trumpet*, PR. P. 504.

trunk, sb., *Fr.* tronc, *mod.Eng.* trunk: trunk for kepinge of fische 'gurgustium, nassa' PR. P. 504.

trunken, v., *truncate*; trunke PALL. iv. 86.

trunsioune, *see* tronchōn.

trusse, sb., *O.Fr.* trousse; *truss, pack, bundle*, PR. P. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trous SPEC. 110; **trusses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168*.

trussel, sb., *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*); *bundle*; trusselle D. ARTH. 3655.

trussen, v., *O.Fr.* trusser, trousser; *pack up; be off; go away*, A. R. 322; trussin PR. P. 504; trusse HAV. 2017; LANGL. A ii. 194; trossi ROB. 487.

trūst, trūst, sb., cf. *O.N.* traust (*reliance*), *Goth.* trausti n. (διδῆκν), *O.Fris.* trāst, *O.H.G.* trōst m. (*consolation*); *trust*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trust on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. v. 5; EGL. 546; trist to longe lif HOM. II. 75; trist [trost] WICL. IS. xxxi. 6; trest FL. & BL. 408; DEP. R. i. 47; trost PR. P. 503; *comp.* **mis-, over-, un-, wan-trūst**.

trūst, trūst², adj., cf. *O.N.* traustr (*trusty*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)trōst (*confident*); *trusty, trustful*: þat 3e arn trust on A. R. 66*; trest AR. & MER. 271; trost MAN. (H.) 60; E. G. 46.

trūst-liche, adv., *trustfully*, HOM. II. 9; trustli MED. 1107; trostl(i)ke REL. I. 223; trostli 'confident' PR. P. 503; WICL. PROV. x. 9; traistli HAMP. PS. lxvii. 1*.

traistnes, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. xxix. 7.

trūsten, trūsten, v., *O.N.* treysta (*confide*), = *O.H.G.* trōsten (*console*); *trust, confide*, HOM. I. 213; MAND. 226; traste LANGL. A viii. 166*; truste ROB. 33; tristen HAV. 253; triste SHOR. 118; GOW. I. 176; E. T. 230; tresten REL. I. 181; trosten, triste WICL. PS. cxvii. 8; trosten, tresten PL. CR. 237; trosti AYENB. 242; **triste** (*pres.*) O. & N. 760; trestep LA3. 17941*; tristep MISC. 94; treistes MAN. (H.) 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; HAMP. PS. ii. 13; we truste CH. C. T. A 501; **trūste** [triste] (*subj.*) O. & N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trustin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei . . . trusten in god almiȝti LANGL. B xi. 279; **trōstende** (*pple.*) E. G. 53; **trūste** (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRD. 5; TREV. III. 343; *comp.* **mis-, over-trūsten**.

traistinge, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. lxx. 4*.

trūsti, trūsti, adj., = *Dan.* trōstig (*confident*); *trusty, faithful*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. B viii. 82; trusti [tristi] TREV. V. 443; tristi DEP. R. ii. 103; A. P. ii. 763; tristi and trew(e) WILL. 596; trosti PR. P. 503.

trīsti-liche, adv., *trustfully*, WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 25; trustili confidently WILL. 3904.

trūþ, sb., *O.E.* trūþ, = *O.N.* trūþr (*histrio*); *trumpeter, 'lilicen'*, FRAG. 2.

trūþe, *see* trēouðe. **trūwe**, *see* trēowe.

tubbe, sb., *L.G.* tubbe, *Du.* tobbe; *tub*, PR. P. 504; CH. C. T. A 3621.

tucken, v., = *M.L.G.* tucken, *O.H.G.* zucchen; *tuck, draw*: tucken [tukken] up PR. P. 504; **tuoked** [tukked] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1737.

tuder, sb., *O.E.* tudor, tudor; *product*, HOM. II. 177.

tūdren, v., *O.E.* tydran, tyddran; *produce, beget*: to tidren (*ms.* tiddren) & to tæmen ORM. 18307; **tūderið** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; **tūdered** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 630.

tūderende, tūderinde, sb., ? *for tūderinge, production*, HOM. II. 55, 177.

tūel, sb., *O.Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*); *pipe, tube*, L. C. C. 38; tuwel CH. C. T. D 2148.

tuen, *see* tēon.

tuft, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tuffe; *tuft*: a tuft [toft] of heres CH. C. T. A 555; **tuftes** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 163; **tuftes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 83.

tūze, sb., ? *O.E.* tyge, = *O.H.G.* zug; *from tēon; draught, pull*; tige draught of liquor HOM. II. 67.

- tū-brügge**, sb., = *Ger.* zugbrücke; *draw-bridge*; ROB. 543; P. S. 222.
- tūzel**, sb., *O.E.* tygel, = *O.N.* tygill, *O.H.G.* zugil; *from* tēon; *rein, traces*; tīzel 'trac-torium' FRAG. 4; þe reines oper þe tiels (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.
- tuggen**, v., *cf.* toggen, tucken; *tug, draw*; tugge H. S. 9287; **tugge** (*pres.*) MED. 441; **ituggid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 197.
- tüht**, sb., *O.E.* tyht, = *M.Du.* tucht, *O.H.G.* zuht; *from* tēon; *discipline, conduct, usage*, HOM. I. 247; abide . . in that tīht HALLIW. 878; what for laughinge & oþer tīhtes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9307; *comp.* un-tüht.
- tühten**, v. *O.E.* tyhtan, = *M.L.G.* tuchten, *M.H.G.* zühten; *draw; conduct, persuade, instruct; discipline*: tuhten & teachen HOM. I. 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tījt(c) A. P. i. 717; tējt (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; to Mahune heo tuhteð (*draw to*) LA3. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæpen folc . . to lefen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; **tühte** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 247; **tühte** (*pret.*) FRAG. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte to þan werke HOM. I. 121; tihte II. 228; tuhten LA3. 810; to Charlis host azen þai tījt(e) FER. 1015; tījt (*pple.*) BEV. 3047; Alisaunder þo to reste is tīht (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-tühten.
- tuihting**, sb., *O.E.* tyhtung; *leading*, HOM. II. 29; tīhtinge I. 229.
- tühtle**, sb., *discipline, usage*: for þere ilke tuhtle (*later text* þinge) LA3. 24675; *comp.* un-tühtle.
- tuken**, v., *O.E.* tucian; *pluck, tease; fuil (cloth)*; **tukest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 63; **tukeð** KATH. 550; & **tukeð** hire al to wundre H. M. 17; **tuked** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; he was . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked [itukked] (*tucked up*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 7319 (*D* 1737); itouked LANGL. B xv. 447; *cf.* tucken.
- touker**, sb., *fuller, 'fullo'*, VOC. 181; WICL. MK. ix. 2; **tokkeris** [toukers, touchers] (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.
- tülien**, *see* tilien.
- tulk, tolk**, sb., *O.N.* tulkr (*interpreter*); *man*, GAW. 3, 1966; tolk A. P. ii. 687.
- tüllen**, v., *O.E.* (for-)tyllan; *draw, entice*; tille S. S. (Wr.) 1563; as muche place as mid a þvong ich mai aboute tille ROB. (W.) 2492; to þe scole him to tille C. M. 12175; to tille þis yong man to foli M. H. 113; **tülleþ** (*pres.*) R. S. vii (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; **tüldē** (*pret.*) A. R. 320; he havede . . al þe folk tilled (*pple.*) intil his hond HAV. 438.
- tumbe**, *see* tombe.
- tumben**, v., *O.E.* tumbian, = *O.N.* tumba; *jump, dance*; **tumbede** (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 6; **tumbede** (*pple.*) [tombede] TREV. IV. 365.
- tumbester**, sb., *female dancer*; Herodias dougter . . was a tumbestre HALLIW. 894; tombester TREV. IV. 15; **tumbesteris** [tumbesteres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 477.
- tumblen**, v., = *M.L.G.* tumelen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla (*stagger, wallow*); *tumble, dance*; tumlin 'voluto' PR. P. 506; tomblen ALIS. 2465; tummill BARB. ix. 452; **tumbleþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; **tumblide** (*pret.*) ['saltavit'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 6; tomblede TREV. IV. 365; his heved . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997; tumlit BARB. iv. 182; tombled MAN. (H.) 70; sche . . tombled over þe hacches WILL. 1776; **tumlit** (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 229.
- tumbler**, sb., = *M.L.G.* tumeler; *tumbler, 'saltator'*, VOC. 218; WICL. ECCCLUS ix. 4; tumlare PR. v. 506.
- tūmen**, *see* tēmen. **tumrel**, *see* tomberel.
- tūn**, sb., *O.E.* tūn, = *O.L.G.* tūn, *M.Du.* tuin, *O.H.G.* zūn *nn.*, *O.N.* tūn *n.*; *enclosure, farm, town*, ORM. 7016, 8629; REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 713; HAV. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouzt a toun ['villam'] WICL. LK. xiv. 18; toun and tour CH. C. T. E 2172; **tūnes** [tounes] (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; **tūne** (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. & N. 1169; Averil eode of tūne LA3. 24196; somer com to tounē (*first text* to londe) 24242*; lēten is come . . to tounē SPEC. 43; **tūnes** [tounes] (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; **tūnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burȝ-, leih-, wert-, wike-tūn.
- tūn-folk**, sb., *townfolk*, ROB. 70.
- tūn-mon**, sb., *townsman, 'villanus'*, FRAG. 4; **tounemen** (*pl.*) DEP. R. ii. 41.
- tūn-soipe**, sb., *O.E.* tūnscipe; *township*, SAX. CHR. 262.
- tunder**, sb., *O.N.* tundur, = *M.L.G.* tunder, *M.H.G.* zunder; *tinder*, REL. I. 220; MAN. (F.) 14683; tundir PR. P. 506; tunder [tonder] LANGL. B xvii. 245; *see* tinder, tender.
- tūne**, sb., *tune*, LANGL. C xxi. 470*; 'tonus, modulus' CATH. 396.
- tūnen**, v., *O.E.* tȳnan, = *M.L.G.* tūnen, *M.Du.* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be-)tēna, *O.H.G.* zūnen; *from* tūn; *enclose*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tinin PR. P. 494; tine CL. M. 69; P. R. L. P. 167; **tūn** (*imper.*) A. R. 104; **tūnden** (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, un-tūnen.
- tunge**, sb., *O.E.* tunge, = *O.L.G.* tunge, *O.N.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggō, *O.H.G.* zunga, *Lat.* lingva *for* *dingva; *tongue, 'lingva'*, tunge of a bocle 'lingula', tunge of a balance 'examen' PR. P. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; GEN. & EX. 372; GOW. I. 64; tunga LEECHD. III. 102; tunge [tonge] O. & N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge [tunge] CH. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. A viii. 80; PERC. 628; his **tunge** (*gen.*) bend MK. vii. 35; **tunga** [tunge] (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 102; **tungen** (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOR. 100; **tungen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 93; tunge MISC. 56.

tunicle, sb., *O.Fr.* tunicle; *tunic*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; CATH. 396.

tunne, sb., *O.E.* tunne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.*, *Ir.*, *Gael.* tunna; *tun*: tun cask A. R. 214; R. S. v; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CH. C. T. *A* 3894; to are tunne LA3. 14957; **tunnen** (*pl.*) 30672; tonnes of bras MAN. (F.) 2246; *comp.* win-tunne.

tun-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*, 'hedera terrestris', PR. P. 506.

tuppe, sb., *tup*, *ram*, 'vervex', VOC. 219; PALL. viii. 78; **tupis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5566.

tūr, sb., *O.Fr.* tur, tor, *Lat.* turris; *tower*, SAX. CHR. 234; A. R. 226; GEN. & EX. 661; FL. & BL. 222; ane tur [anne tour] LA3. 7763; tour HAV. 2073; H. H. 31; LANGL. *A* PROL. 14; tor A. P. i. 965; **tūres** (*gen.*) A. R. 228; **tūres**, **turres** [toures] (*pl.*) LA3. 7781, 23888.

turble, **turblen**, *see* truble, trublen.

turbot, sb., *O.Fr.* tourbot; *turbot*, VOC. 189; turbut PR. P. 506; HAV. 754.

turet, sb., *O.Fr.* tourette; *turret*, FER. 2441; toret CH. C. T. *A* 1909; toret 'turricula' PR. P. 497; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 15.

turet², sb., *O.Fr.* touret; *ring on a dog's collar*; **tourettes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2152.

turf, sb., *O.E.* turf (*dat.* tyrf), *cf.* *O.H.G.* zurba f., *O.N.* torfa f., torf n., *O.Fris.* turf m.; *turf*, *sod*, LA3. 15395; torf TREV. I. 339; mid . . . turf and clute O. & N. 1167; **turves** (*pl.*) HAV. 939; turves [torves] CH. C. T. *E* 2235.

turken, **turknen**, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* torquer; *turn*, *twist*; he torkans [torkis] with turns towards ALEX. (Sk.) 2967.

turment, *see* torment.

turn, sb., *O.Fr.* tourn; *turn*, *trick*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; GEN. & EX. 63; a freendes turn [torn] CH. C. T. *C* 815; tourn SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 176; torn FER. 2019; **turnes** (*pl.*) KATH. 853; *comp.* 3ein-, tō-turn.

turnai, v., *Fr.* tornei, tornoi (*tournoi*); *turney*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5429; tornei BEK. 213.

turnaien, v., *turn*, *wheel*, *engage in a tournament*; tornaieez (*pres.*) GAW. 1707; tournaied (*pret.*) GAW. 41.

turneiment, **tournement**, sb., *O.Fr.* torneiement; *tournament*, CH. C. T. *B* 1906; turnement A. R. 390; torneiment AYENB. 101; **turnemens** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11041*.

turnen, **türnen**, v., *O.E.* tyrnan, túrnian, = *O.N.* turna, *O.H.G.* turnen, *from* *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornāre; *turn*, ORM. 169; ich ule turnen me a wei A. R. 76; turne riht to wronge A. D. 237; turne [teorne] LA3. 12734; tuirne LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; torne [tourne] LANGL. *B* xx. 46; terne AR. & MERL. 7940; FER. 869; MIRC 2034; B. DISC. 581; tirne of þe hide A. P. ii. 630; **turneð** (*pres.*) R. S. i; turneð

giu to me HOM. II. 59; **turninde** (*pple.*) A. R. 356; **turnde** (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. & N. 1090; BRD. 24; turnden MARH 19; tirnden (*ms.* tirneden) HAV. 603; **iturnd** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 53; R. S. v; of Latin iturnd into Englisch JUL. 2; iterned HORN (H.) 460; *comp.* a-, bi-turnen.

turnare, sb., *turner*, PR. P. 507; **turners** (*pl.*) D. TRÖY 1586.

turninge, sb., *turning*, PR. P. 507; **turninges** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

turren, v., *butt (as a ram)*; **turred** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5567.

turtle, **turtre**, sb., *O.E.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre; *turtle-dove*, ORM. 989; AL. (L²) 129; tortle SPEC. 38; **turtres** (*gen.*) REL. I. 224; **turtles** (*pl.*) MAND. 87; tortors GAW. 612; **turtlen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 49.

turtle-brid, sb., *young turtle*, HOM. II. 47.

turtel-douf(e), sb., = *O. H. G.* turteltūba; *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

tusch, sb., *O.E.* tusc, tux, = *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch; *tusk*, EGL. 383; tosch PR. P. 497; **tuskes** (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. I. 8; tusches S. S. (Web.) 914; toskes PS. lvii. 7; tuxes A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

tusked, adj., *tusked*, CH. C. T. *F* 1254; **tuskid**, toschid PR. P. 497.

tuschel, sb., *O.E.* tuxel; *tusk*; **tuxlis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 929.

[**tūsen**, v., *Ger.* zausen; *comp.* to-tūsen.]

tūte, sb., *backside*, *buttocks*; toute P. L. S. xxxv. 136; CH. C. T. *A* 3812; TOWNL. 9; **touten** (*pl.*) ENG. ST. I. 102.

tutel, sb., *beak*; A. R. 74; **tuteles** (*pl.*) A. R. 80.

tutelen, v., *whisper*; totelin 'susurro' PR. P. 498; **tuteleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 212.

tutelere, sb., *tittler*, *tattler*; **tutelers** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 297.

tutling, sb., *tooting*: a tutling of his horne herd thai BARB. xix. 664.

tutour, sb., *O.Fr.* tutor; *guardian*, LANGL. *A* i. 54*; *B* i. 56; ii. 52.

tūðen, *see* tiðen.

[**tūwe**? *comp.* mani3-tūwe.]

tūwel, *see* tūel. **tux**, *see* tusch.

twā, *see* twēzen.

twāmen, v., *O.E.* twāman; *divide*, *separate*; twemen LA3. 2948; twemen (*printed* twēnen) H. M. 27; tweamen A. R. 252*; tweamin MARH. 5; *comp.* to-twāmen.

[**twēcche**, sb., *O.E.* twecca; *twitch*; *comp.* angel-twēcche.]

twēzen, card. num., *O.E.* twegen, = *O.Fris.* twēne, *O.L.G.* tvēne, *O.H.G.* zwēne, *Goth.* tweihnai, twai, *O.N.* tveir, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο; *twain*, *two (masc.)*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 12722; tweigen MAT. xviii. 20; heo tweien

FRAG. I; HOM. I. 41; twein 81; tweien [tweie] cnihtes LA3. 9462; twee [twei] 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem twee 2147; tweien (*ms.* tweyen), twee, tweine LANGL. *B* v. 32; twee deles TREV. III. 7; twee, twei E. G. 350, 359; tveie [twei] men O. & N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. x. 41; tvaie boȝes AYENB. 67; twei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; a schaft or twei S. S. (Wr.) 747; tweine CH. C. T. *A* 1134; PR. P. 504; hise twezen (*for* twa) dohtres ORM. 6386; of twezen (*for* twam) prestes 483; twā (? twa) [*O.E.* twā *f.*, twa, tu *n.*, = *O. Fris.* twā *f.*, twa (? twā) *n.*, *O.L.G.* twā *f.*, tve *n.*, *O.N.* twār *f.*, tvō *n.*, *Goth.* twōs *f.*, twa *n.*, *O.H.G.* zvā, zvō *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.* duo *n.*]; two (*fem., neut.*), H.M. 9; twa sunne HOM. I. 33; twa gildene crunes ORM. 8179; twearin a twa (*in two*) MARH. 5; hire twa sustren LA3. 3067; tva [two] niht LA3. 1113; twa children 7145; two dolan A. R. 10; two & þrittuŋe HOM. II. 47; two ȝer ROB. 225; two & fourti 60; two & tventiþe 440; two ziden AYENB. 153; a two JOS. 103; DEGR. 1620; breke a two SPEC. 40; to smite þe corde a two CH. C. T. *A* 3569; two, to GEN. & EX. 377, 423; on two, on to HAV. 471, 1823; tvo, to WILL. 1698, 2877; to P. S. 329; E. G. 30; PR. P. 495; twa (*for* twezen) men SAX. CHR. 262; twa prestes ORM. 487; twa daies S. S. (Wr.) 3180; **tweigre**, tweire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. xviii. 16, xxi. 31; tweire A. R. 406; tweire cunne O. & N. 888; tweire LA3. 17560; FER. 311; **twam** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 155; of twam þinge O. & N. 1477; twain L. N. F. 217; ich habbe . . . iȝeven hit mine twam [two] dohtren LA3. 3167; bitweone twom (*ms.* twō) monnen 22968; twan HOM. I. 241; bituhen unc twa MARH. 8; of þa twa prestes ORM. 490.

twā-fāld, adj., *twofold*, HOM. I. 151; ORM. 14034; twovold A. R. 50.

tweien, **twein**, *see* twēzen.

tweinen, *see* twinen.

twelf, card. num., *O.E.* twelf, twelfe, = *O.Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O.L.G.* tvelif, twelif, *Goth.* twalif, *O.N.* tolf, *O.H.G.* zvelif, zvelife; *twelve*, KATH. 1844; twelfmoneth LANGL. *B* xiii. 337; twelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf [twelve] winter LANGL. *B* v. 196; twelf, twalf, twelf LA3. 1168, 8106, 11065; twelfe iferan 1621; þas twelfe 25275; twelve of þine witiz(e)n 4368; (*ms.* twelfe, twelfte) ORM. 537, 11069; twelf, twelve A. R. 200, 218; twelve O. & N. 836; tvelve AR. & MER. 934; an of þam twelfen MAT. xxvi. 14.

twelfte, ord. num., *O.E.* twelfta, = *O.H.G.* zwelfto; *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; twelfte AYENB. 14; twelfte A. R. 412.

twēmen, *see* twāmen.

twengen, v., = *O.H.G.* zvengan, dwengan; *from*

twingen; *twinge*, *press tightly*; þat me ne twenge þine hude O. & N. 1114; þu **twengest** (*pres.*) þar mid so doþ a tonge 156; he **twengde** (*pret.*) and schok hire bi þe nose P. L. S. ix. 81.

twēnti, card. num., *O.E.* twēntig, = *O.L.G.* tvēntig, *O.H.G.* zveinzig, *Goth.* twai tigjus; *twenty*; (*ms.* twenntiȝ) ORM. 1894; twenti SAX. 252; KATH. 2502; tventi HAV. 259; TREAT. 139; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 716.

twēntiþe, ord. num., *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tventeoþe [twentiþe] TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 714); twentiþe WILL. 5354.

twecf, *see* twelf.

[**twēon**, *O.E.* twēon; *see* bi-twēonon.]

twēonian, v., *O.E.* twēonian, twȳnian; *doubt*, *debate*, *be at variance*; HOM. I. 109; **twēoneð** (*pres.*) MK. xi. 23; **twēoneden**, *twineden* (*pret.*) LA3. 907, 3791.

twēoninge, sb., *O.E.* twēonung, twȳnung; *doubt*; and weren a tweninge (*ms.* at we-nynge) MISC. 54.

[**twi-**, prefix, *O.E.* twi-, = *O.Fris.* twi-, *O.N.* tvī-, *O.H.G.* zvī-; *twi-*; *two*.]

twi-bil, adj., *O.E.* twibill; *two-edged axe*, *‘bipennis’*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 505; SPEC. 110; N. P. 13; in brade axe and twibile HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 7.

twi-feald, adj., *O.E.* twifeald, = *O.Fris.* twīfald, *O.N.* tvīfald, *O.H.G.* zvīfalt; *twofold*, *double*, HOM. II. 187; twīfald ORM. 4997; twi-, tvīfald M. H. 19, 37; twifold REL. I. 131; twifold PS. cviii. 29.

twi-light, sb., = *Ger.* zwilicht; *twilight*, *‘diluculum, crepusculum’*, PR. P. 505.

twi-rēd, adj., *O.E.* twiræd; *of different opinion*: weoren alle twiræde [twireade] LA3. 19416.

twi-spēche, sb., *O.E.* twigspræc; *equivocation*, *double meaning*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

twicchen, v., ? *O.E.* twiccan, = *M.H.G.* zwicken; *twitch*: twichin, twikkin PR. P. 505; twicche P. L. S. xxi. 131; **twik** (*imper.*) PALL. vi. 26; **twiȝt(e)** (*pret.*) WART. II. 258; hure swerdes out þai twiȝte FER. 1596; twiȝt(e) M. ARTH. 1038; **twiȝt** [twiȝt] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1563; þe bord he fond of twiȝt TRIST. 1952; *comp.* to-twicchen.

twie, adj., *O.E.* twiwa, = *O.Fris.* twīa, *M.L.G.* twie, twice; *twice*, GEN. & EX. 808; twie HORN (L.) 1452; tvie CHR. E. 247; twige, twewe MK. xiv. 30, 72; twie, twien A. R. 23, 36; twien, tweien [twie] LA3. 7908, 10504; twizen HOM. I. 37.

twies, adv., = *M.L.G.* twies, twiges, *M.H.G.* zwies; *twice*, HOM. I. 227; A. R. 70; twies LANGL. C viii. 29; MAND. 261; tvies AYENB. 35; twiges SAX. CHR. 248; twiȝes (*ms.* twiȝ-*ess*) ORM. 566; twiȝes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

twig, **twig**, sb., *O.E.* *twig*, = *M.Du.* *twijgh*, *M.L.G.* *twich*, *O.H.G.* *zvig n.*; *twig*, *branch*, CH. C. T. I 391; *twig* AYENB. 22; *twigge* PR. P. 505; *twi* MAT. xxiv. 32; *twigga* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 5; *twiggas* PS. lxxix. 11; DEP. R. iii. 87; *twige* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 149; *comp. lim.*, *palm-twig*.

twiže, *see* **twie**.

[**twih**, *adv.*, *O.E.* *twih*; *comp. bi-twih*.]

twin, sb., *O.N.* *tvinnr*, *tvennr*; *twin*, *two*: *þis* *twinne* *seolþe* ORM. 8769; *twinne* *srud* GEN. & EX. 2367; *in* *twinne* *in* *two* S. S. (Wr.) 1499; *a* *twinne* *asunder* JOS. 49; *o* *twinne* REL. I. 214.

twinling, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* *zvinelinc*; *twin*, '*gemellus*', VOC. 213; PR. P. 505; *twinlingis* (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

twīn, sb., *O.E.* *twīn*, = *M.Du.* *twijn*; *twine*, *doubled thread*, PR. P. 505; *a* *twines* (*gen.*) *þræd* LA3. 14220; *twines* *þreed* CH. C. T. A 2030.

twinclen, v., *O.E.* *twinclian*; *twinkle*; *twinclep* (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13; *twinkled* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 267.

twinclere, sb., = *M.H.G.* *zwinkeler*; *twinkler*, WICL. ECCLES. xxvii. 25.

twinkling, sb., *twinkling*, CH. COMPL. M. 222; *tvinkling* REL. II. 14; *twinkeling* PR. P. 505; N. P. 50.

twingen, v., = *O.Fris.* *twinga*, *dwinga*, *thwinga*, *O.L.G.* *thvingan*, ? *O.N.* *þvinga*, *O.H.G.* *dwingan*; *press*, *oppress*; *twinges* (*pres.*) [*'affligit'*] PS. xli. 10; *twungen* (*pple.*) PS. xxxvii. 9*; *deriv. twengen*.

twīnien, *see* **twēonien**.

twīnin, v., = *M.Du.* *twijnen*; *twine*, *twist*, '*torqueo*', PR. P. 505; *twineþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 240; *twīnande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1691; *twined* (*pple.*) LA3. 14220*; LANGL. B xvii. 204.

twinkin, v., = *M.H.G.* *zwincken*; *wink*, '*nicto*', PR. P. 505; *twinke* (*pres.*) GAM. 453.

twinne, sb., *O.E.* *getwinn m.*; *twin*, '*gemellus*, *geminus*', PR. P. 505; *twīnnes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 211; *comp. 3e-twinne*.

twinnen, v., *twin*, *divide*, *separate*, A. R. 332; H. M. 27; *twinnen* PL. CR. 496; *twinne* WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; *twinne* [*tvinne*] C. M. 9634; *twīnne* (*pres. subj.*) HOCCL. i. 17; *er* *3e* *twinne* CH. C. T. G 182; *þa* *twin(n)eden* *þe* *ponkes* (= *quarrelled*) LA3. 3791; *tvinned* (*pple.*) TRIST. 2694; *comp. a-*, *to-twinnen*.

twinnunge, sb., *O.N.* *tvenning*; *separation*, A. R. 396; *twinninge* H. M. 27.

twinsien, v., ? *retreat*; *twinseden* (*pret. pl.*) *cnihtes* LA3. 4236.

twint, sb., ? *M.Du.* *twint*; *jot*: *had(de)* *nat* *a* *twint* BER. 433; *twinte* DEP. R. iii. 81.

twisel, adj., = *O.H.G.* *zvis(e)l*; *double*: *twisil* *tunge* WICL. ECCLES. v. 16.

twiselen, v., *divide*, *fork*; *tunge* *twiselende* (*pple.*) *cloven tongues (of fire)* HOM. II. 117.

twist, sb., = *M.Du.* *twist*; *twist*, *branch*, PR. P. 505; *twiste* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. E 2349.

twisten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *twisten*; *strip boughs*; *twist*; *twiste* CH. C. T. F 566; '*defrondare*' CATH. 399; *twisteð* (*pres.*) *is nauseated* HOM. II. 213; *hi* *twisteþ* *ine* *tvo* AYENB. 159.

twister, sb., *stripper of boughs*, CATH. 399.

twiteren, v., = *O.H.G.* *zvisarōn*; *twitter*: *twitereþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 237; *þilke* *brid* . . . *twitriþ* [*twiterith*] CH. BOET. iii. 2 (68).

twix, *adv.*, *O.E.* (*be-*) *twix*, = *O.L.G.* *twisc*, *O.H.G.* *zvisk*; *among*: *tvix* (? *for* *atvix*) *þe* *thorns* C. M. 3179; *comp. a-*, *bi-twix*.

twō, *see* **twējen**.

þ.

pā, *see* *under* **þe**.

pā, *adv.*, *O.E.* *pā*, = *O.N.* *pā*, *O.Fris.* *thā*, *O.L.G.* *thō*, *O.H.G.* *dō*; *then*, *when*, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; *þa* *zet* *seip* *þeo* *soule* FRAG. 7; *þa* *zet* HOM. I. 31; *þa* *þe* *heo* *comen* 87; *þa* *ēa* *he* *wolde* 219; *þa* *ēa* 223; *þa* *ēe* 227; *þaa* PERC. 497; *þa* *wes* *Turnus* *sari* LA3. 166; *þa* [*þo*] *al* *þis* *wes* *idon* 849; *þæ* (? *for* *þa*) 1253; *þeo* 3037; *þo* HOM. II. 5; FL. & BL. 53; HAV. 291; BRD. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. i. 12; L. C. C. 11; *þo* *stod* *on* *old* *stoc* *þar* *bi* *side* *O.* & *N.* 25; *þo* *heo* *bet* *do* *ne* *mihte* 1070; *þoo*, *þo* LANGL. A ii. 119, B ii. 148; *þo* [*tho*] CH. C. T. A 993; *þo* REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 717; *tho* M. ARTH. 249; *þo*, *þeo*, *þoa*, *þeoa* A. R. 52, 78, 236, 314.

þæ, *see* **þe**. **þær**, *see* **þār**.

þæw, *see* **þeau**. **þæwen**, *see* **þewen**.

þāflen, *see* **þāvien**.

pāh, *adv. & conj.*, *O.E.* *pēah*, *pēh*, = *O.Fris.* *thāch*, *O.L.G.* *thōh*, *O.H.G.* *dōh*, *Goth.* *pauh*, *O.N.* *pō*; *though*, MK. xiv. 31; SPEC. 29; *no* *wonder* *þah* (*ut*) *me* *be* *wo* 81; *þah* *he* *muche* *þolie* KATH. 229; *as* *þah* (*tamquam*) *þe* *almihti* *ne* *mihte* . . . 987; *þah* MARH. 8; *þe(h)hweðere* 11(47); *ac* *hi* *þah* *ledað* *to* *deðe* HOM. I. 119; *þah* *hweðre* *his* *saule* *wes* *in* *helle* 131; *ase* *þah* *he* *saide* 189; *þach* 147; *þazh* 15; *þauh* 203; *þech* 171; *þah*, *þaih*, *þeah*, *þeih* [*boh*, *beh*] LA3. 244, 2345, 2513, 4039; *al* *se* *þæh* (? *þæh*) *he* *ne* *mihte* *libben* 6702; *nute* *we* . . . *þeh* *he* *heo* *nabbe* *to* *wife* 25678; *þah*, *þaih*, *þeh*, *þeih*, *þez* *O.* & *N.* 811, 1235, 1425, 1724; *þaz* MIRC 214; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; *þaz* *þer* *bi* *zome* *bronches* *þet* *ne* *bieþ* *nazt* *diadlich(e)* *zenne* AYENB. 9; *þaz* *les* *þe* *wone* *is* *kveadvol* 6; *þagh* L. C. C. 5; *heo* *hit* *mai* *don* *pauh* A. R. 6; *pauh* *hit* *punche* *attri* *hit* *is* *pauh* *healuwinde* 190; *ase* *pauh* *hit* *were* 338; *þauh* [*þauz*] C. L. 1296; *þauh*

[peiz] LANGL. *A* i. 10; þau, þei MAN. (F.) 4878, 4879; þeȝ FL. & BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeȝh ANGL. I. 7; þeȝh, þeȝh, þei WILL. 451, 919, 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 493; hit nis no wonder þei me be wo ANGL. II. 254; nis no sellic þei heom beo wo P. L. S. viii. 92; þoh wethere SAX. CHR. 261; it was þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh swa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *notwithstanding* 249; þoh wheþre 310; ȝog GEN. & EX. 4; þogh EGL. 727; thogh [þough, pouh] CH. C. T. *A* 253; þouȝ E. G. 75; þou HAV. 299; TOR. 1020; SACR. 702.

þak, sb., *O.E.* þæc, = *O.N.* þak, *O.H.G.* dach; *thatch, roof*, VOC. 237; PR. P. 450; **þakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14689.

þāke, adj., ? *O.E.* þāce; *loose-textured, flabby*; thoke 'insolidus' PR. P. 491.

þakken, v., *O.E.* þaccian; *pat, stroke*; **þakkeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 142; **þakked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3304.

þakkin, v., = *M.H.G.* dachen; *thatch*; thakkin PR. P. 490.

þan, conj., *O.E.* þonne, þanne (SAX. CHR. 178), ȝon (Lk. xii. 23) = *O.L.G.* than, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *than*, ORM. 1761; þe leste steorre is . . . more þane al þe eorþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 398; ȝan HOM. I. 223; þan, þanne SAX. CHR. 264, 265; þan, þon, þane, þene O. & N. 24, 39, 505, 564; ȝan, ȝanne GEN. & EX. 142, 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne [þan, þane] LAȝ. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903, 8916; þanne MAT. vi. 25; AYENB. 16; þanne, þenne P. L. S. viii. 1; þenne HOM. I. 27; biȝ . . . fulre þene he wes 25; er þonne, þon 37, 93; þen FRAG. 7; KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; er þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84, 108.

þan², conj. & adv., *O.E.* þon, þonne, þanne, þenne, = *O.L.G.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *then, when*; IW. 1804; PR. C. 4712; hie lieð þan (*when*) hie Crist loved clepieð HOM. II. 21; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557, 8401; þan, þanne HAV. 156, 232; ȝan sal him (god) almightin luven GEN. & EX. 9; ȝan (*when*) man hem telleð soȝe tale 17; ȝanne 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne [þanne] LAȝ. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616, 25799; þane (*when*) he cumeð HOM. II. 5; þanne SAX. CHR. 265; P. L. S. viii. 3, 20; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 397; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN xii. 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. & N. 508, 822; þonne FRAG. 5; þanne [þenne] LANGL. *A* i. 56; CH. C. T. *G* 1193, 1211; þenne HOM. I. 133; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þenne, þen KATH. 373, 562; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108, 218.

þanc, sb., *O.E.* þanc, þonc, = *O.L.G.* thanc, *Goth.* þank, *O.H.G.* danch; danc; *thanks, thought, favour*, P. L. S. viii. 36, 45; he cuȝe him ȝer of wel gret ȝanc (*ms.* ȝhanc) GEN. & EX. 1659; þanc, þonc LAȝ. 4360, 5068; þank

AYENB. 18; GOW. I. 66; MAND. 285; þank [thank] CH. C. T. *A* 1808; god þank HAV. 2005; þank have ȝe TRIST. 2081; þonc A. R. 222; ROB. 485; A. P. i. 900; nenne þonc HOM. I. 137; hire þonc wenden JUL. 14; gode ȝonc *thanks to God* HOM. II. 11; þonc, þonk O. & N. 461, 490; þonk REL. I. 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes [= *O.H.G.* sines danches] (*gen.*) *willingly* CH. C. T. *A* 1626; his þonkes HOM. I. 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. & N. 70; here þankes SAX. CHR. 265; MAT. xvi. 8; on gode þanke HOM. II. 5; habben in his þonke HOM. I. 29; wende on his þonke þat hit were for unȝeawe LAȝ. 3063; þankes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; þonkes LAȝ. 3791; AYENB. 18; gode þonkes A. D. 287; *comp.* ȝe-, ūmbe-, un-þanc.

[þanc-ful, adj., *O.E.* þancfull; *thankful*.]

þankful-liche, adv., *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

þanc, see þan.

þanon, adv., *O.E.* þanon, þanone, = *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.G.* thanan, *O.H.G.* daran, dannan; *thence*, MAT. iv. 21, þanen hit was ibroht up into heofene HOM. I. 241; þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne [þanene, þanne] LAȝ. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257, 31362; þanene LEG. 49; þanene, þanne ROB. 288; 377; þat comen þanne P. L. S. viii. 71; þonne, þenne, O. & N. 132, 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHR. 249, 251; þenene REL. I. 282; hwa hefde . . . þat licome ilad þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne HAV. 1185; H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne LANGL. *A* i. 71; þennes LANGL. *B* i. 73; þannes ANGL. I. 15; BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; þennes WILL. 2191; CH. C. T. *B* 510.

þene-ward, adv., *thence*, H. M. 43; þeone-ward A. R. 296.

þank, see þanc.

þankien, v., *O.E.* þancian, þoncian, cf. *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.L.G.* thancōn, *O.H.G.* danchōn, *O.N.* þakka; *thank*; þanken CH. TRO. ii. 848; (*ms.* þannkenn) ORM. 3900; þanke S. S. (Wr.) 2421; þonkien HOM. I. 5; we sculan þonkian him þere (*thank him for the*) muchele mildheortnesse HOM. I. 121; þonkie MISC. 81; þonke WILL. 3522; **þankie** (*pres.*) LAȝ. 3534; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. I. 191; þonki KATH. 2415; BRD. 3; AYENB. 6; þe ich þonki . . . alle þine deden JUL. 61; ȝanc (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1320; þonkeð A. R. 430; þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; **þankede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 501; he þonkede hire LAȝ. 1261; iþonked (*pple.*) LAȝ. 20827.

þanking, sb., *O.E.* þancung; *thankings*, PR. C. 7842; **þankingis** (*pl.*) ['*gratias*'] WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 10.

þanne, see þan, þanen.

þar, see þarf.

þār, adv., *O.E.* þār, þār, = *O.Fris.* thēr, *O.N.*, *Goth.* þār, *O.L.G.* thār, *O.H.G.* dār, dāra;

there, MISC. 154; ALIS 2130; PR. C. 361; EGL. 341; þar, þare, þæi, þære SAX. CHR. 251, 255, 261, 263; þar, þare, ðere HOM. II. 5, 7, 171; þar, þear, þær, þer, þare, þære, þere, LA3. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378, 27332; þar, þare O. & N. 26, 295; þar, þor, þer FER. 102, 150, 544; þær FRAG. 5; ORM. 55; þær, þære JOHN XI. 31, 32; þer HORN (L.) 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. I; þer þe heo beoð HOM. I. 9; & wunode sum hwile þer [þear] KATH. 8; þer, þere P. L. S. viii. 22, 50; A. R. 68, 80; WILL. 216, 1627; CH. C. T. A 43; C 689; ðor GEN. & EX. 211; þor, þore HAV. 922, 1044; ðore REL. I. 211; þore H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. (F.) 2930; þær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; þær æfter thereafter LA3. 1220; þar after O. & N. 393; þer after LANGL. A v. 137; ðor after GEN. & EX. 146; þrafter KATH. 191; þær an thereon HORN (R.) 573; þer an [þar on] LA3. 7275; þar Rome nou on stondeð 107; þer on A. R. 178; þar on, one O. & N. 104, 1240; þær one ORM. 957; þer one HOM. II. 89; þær onzæn ORM. 5304; þær azen BEK. 294; H. H. 86; þer a mong R. S. II; þer ate FL. & BL. 138; þær bi thereby A. R. 160; H. M. 23; þe abbot þat þer bi stod CHR. E. 763; þer bifore P. S. 221; þer bivore MISC. 43; þer buve FL. & BL. 294; þær fore therefore ORM. 2431; þer fore LA3. 316; KATH. 301; þere for HOM. I. 135; þar fore O. & N. 758; þer vore AYENB. 6; ðor fore GEN. & EX. 1215; þer fram BRD. 24; þar from O. & N. 137; ðor gen GEN. & EX. 2797; þerien HAV. 2271; þær inne therein ORM. 1651; þer inne A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; þat folc þer inne LA3. 642; þer inne, þrinne SHOR. 9; þrinne JUL. 30; þrin AYENB. 34; þar mid O. & N. 81; þer mid P. L. S. xix. 169; þer mide A. R. 150; C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; ðor mide GEN. & EX. 2656; þær nēh HOM. I. 43; þær of thereof FRAG. 6; þar of O. & N. 120; þer of H. M. 25; LANGL. B xiii. 420; þer offe HOM. II. 167; ðor of GEN. & EX. 234; þrof KATH. 818; SHOR. 6; þær over O. & N. 1136; þer over BRD. 27; þōr til HAV. 1443; þēr tō thereto A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; þar to þu stele in o dai O. & N. 103; ne schal þar nevre cume to 611; þēr tōjeines A. R. 80; þer teyens AYENB. 11; þær þurh ORM. 2325; þar þurh O. & N. 1558; þer ufenen LA3. 17696; þēr under thereunder S. S. (Wr.) 2055; ðor under GEN. & EX. 3184; þer uppe BRD. 6; þer uppe [þruppe] A. R. 42; þer oppe SHOR. 2; þer uppon HOM. I. 53; þer upon MARH. 21; þær ūti Mk. iii. 31; þer ute LA3. 1179; Peter stod þer ute MISC. 43; þar oute Iw. 2156; þær wið therewith MARH. 15; þer wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. A i. 16; þær wið-inne H. M. 11.

þære, see þār.

þarf, v., O.E. þearf, = O.N., Goth. þarf, O.L.G. tharf, O.H.G. darf, (*pret. pres.*) *it is required*;

it behoves; (*he*) *needs*; HOM. II. 69; H. M. 5; REL. I. 174; O. & N. 803; TRIST. 3053; (*ms.* þarf) ORM. 12886; þarf, þerf P. L. S. viii. 22, 23; þerf A. R. 192; þarf [þar] MAN. (F.) 7237; darf ANGL. I. 9; FL. & BL. 315; SHOR. 64; derf HOM. I. 187; þar CH. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWNL. 14; ne þar [dar] he seche non oþer leche C. L. 733; þer P. L. S. xvii. 516; dar OCTOV. (W.) 1337; þearft þu FRAG. 6; þerft HOM. I. 37; þerf(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þart LEG. 40; dert [þert] LA3. 22923; þat tu wenen ne þarf [þerf] KATH. 1160; þarst Gow. II. 61; þerst BRD. 29; tharst þou [darstou] nevere care LANGL. B xiv. 55; þurfen 3e LA3. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. I. 253; (we) þorven LEG. 211; (3e) þore P. L. S. xxi. 158; þurfe (*subj.*) ORM. 7766; þurve A. R. 172; MISC. 75; þat tes unseli ne þurve nawt seggen JUL. 69; *comp. be-þarf*; *deriv. þarfe*, þurfen.

þarfe, sb., O.E. þearf, = O.L.G. therva, O.N. þörf; *need*: alle þa þat hafden ned & þarfe to þin helpe ORM. 12247; nir hit nan þerf HOM. I. 9.

þarfe², sb., O.E. þearfa; *poor person*; þarfa (*printed warfa*) FRAG. 2; ic em þarva & wrecche HOM. I. 115; þearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xix. 21.

þarm, sb., O.E. þearm, = O.N. þarmr, O.Fris. therm, O.H.G. darm; *bowel*, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PR. P. 490; þærmes, þermes [þarmes] (*pl.*) LA3. 318, 18451; þermes FRAG. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, v., O.N. þarna, þarfna; *luck, lose*: þat ilke þing þat tu ful wel ne miht te self noht þarnen (*ms.* þarnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAV. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AV. ARTH. lvi; TOWNL. 126; þarnes (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2709; tharned (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3071.

þat, see under þe.

þávien, v., O.E. þasian; *permit*; þeavien (*ms.* þeavien) JUL. 18; ðaven GEN. & EX. 3139; þave HAV. 2696; þávieð (*pres.*) ant þolieð MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm me duve HOM. II. 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; *comp. 3e-þávien*.

þáfunge, sb., O.E. þafung; *permission*, A. R. 344*.

þau, þauz, þauh, see þāh.

þāwe, sb., O.N. þā; *thaw, melting*; thowe PR. P. 492.

þāwen, v., O.E. þāwian, cf. O.N. þeyja, M.L.G. dāwen, douwen, O.H.G. do(u)wan, de(u)wan (*digest*); *thaw, melt*; thowin PR. P. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

þe, dem. adj., dem. & rel. pron., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. the, thi, O.H.G. der; *the, that, who, which*, HAV. 9; AYENB. 5; þeman LEECHD. III. 98; þe creft FRAG. 1; þe man þe wule siker ben P. L. S. viii. 20; þe ðe he who HOM.

I. 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa [þe] dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe havede þe lawe to 3eme H. H. 24; 7e GEN. & EX. 47; þerl (=erl) GREG. 1; his broðer þa was eorl of Norðhamtune(s)scire SAX. CHR. 253; þa (for þeo) wæte LEECHD. III. 82; þe (for þat) land SAX. CHR. 262; þe bred HOM. II. 97; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe water A. R. 72; þe liht O. & N. 734; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; after þan þe he haved idon P. L. S. viii. 87; þe [þat] we swa take him on LA3. 3333; wið þon þa [þe] he mote libben 886; and wiste wel . . . þe wrappe binimeþ monnes red O. & N. 941; þe (for þes) kinges SAX. CHR. 264; þe mannes HOM. II. 73; þe deofles HOM. I. 223; A. R. 268; þe gostes O. & N. 1398; þe (for þere) assa fet HOM. I. 5; bi þe tunge 41; to þe (for þam) kinge KATH. 1307; ine þe londe HOM. I. 151; of þe blod ORM. 1070; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MK. ii. 4; þe (for þene) SAX. CHR. 262; KATH. 117; bihealden þe forbodene appel HOM. II. 35; to þan ilke weie þe he ful 3eare wuste LA3. 525; þe dom ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tahte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þene fule onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haveð in (e)ow ibroht HOM. I. 149; þe (for þa) teþ LEECHD. III. 104; þe wilde deor HOM. II. 35; þa þe þæt word gehereð MK. iv. 18; þe þeo sunne wrohten FRAG. 7; we þe . . . misdoð HOM. I. 173; alle þa þe wolden . . . LA3. 20479; bi þe (for þam) e3en HOM. I. 41; þe hi hit bitechan willað ANGL. VII. 220; þa þe was to l(e)of wre(c)che men to swenchen HOM. I. 175.

þeo (*fem.*) [O.E. þeo (= O.L.G. thiū, O.H.G. diu)] JOHN XIX. 20; þeo, þe FRAG. 5; þæs deofles lore þeo (*quæ*) þe likede wel 7; þeo, þo, þe HOM. I. 83, 87, 89; þeo, þe, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815, 12005; þeo deð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þe (?þe) heorte 50; þ(e)o, þe ule O. & N. 26, 187; þe qvne ROB. 26; þe þrote AYENB. 14; a . . . chaumber þe clerli was peinted WILL. 4422; to þe (þe ?for þere) eorðe MARH. 9; to þe soule biheve A. R. 388; þe (þe ?for þa) speche O. & N. 13.

þæt (*nom. acc. n.; also as conj.*) [O.E. þæt, = O.N. þat, O.L.G. that, Goth. þata, O.H.G. daz, mod.Eng. that] LK. i. 21; PROCL. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHR. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. viii. 4, 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt [þat] wedder 7843; þæt [þat] he cume swiðe 11500; hit is feole 3ere þat heore þrættes comen here 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. & N. 1259; þat fur R. S. iv; þat heved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAV. 575; SHOR. 12; þat gode hors FER. 244; þou hast duere aboht þat þou levedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAG. 6; JUL. 39; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ure e3an HOM. I. 127; al þet me eaver deð A. R. 4; þet

water 314; þat (for þe) gode man ORM. 2105; þat oþer knight CH. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet [þat] þeos boc rede LA3. 58; þe þet is idel A. R. 212; þat (for þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (for þes) folkes ORM. 1689; after þat (for þam) 6792; alle þet (for þeo) luvieð þe A. R. 282; þe þat seggeþ SHOR. 99; þut lond ROB. (W.) 5077, 12014; þut water 5354; þut scole 4237; þut on, þe oþer 10671; he was glad of þut cas 6773.

þæs (*gen. m. n.*) [O.E. þæs, = O.L.G. thes, O.N. þess, Goth. þis, O.H.G. des, Gr. τοῦ], FRAG. 5; þæs þe ma MK. x. 48; an man þæs name was Jairus LK. viii. 41; þas folkes i. 10; þæs þes SAX. CHR. 249; þæs kinges LA3. 806; þes [þe] kinges sune 332; wa wes Lumbardisce folc þes [þas] 2745; þas (?for þæs) kinges ferde 713; þeos [þes] sweordes 7560; þes HOM. I. 5, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes te mare ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þe bet SAL. & SAT. 234; þes, þas O. & N. 338, 822, 882, 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. xii. 122; Oliver wax hol sone þas FER. 1387.

þære (*gen. f.*) [O.E. þære] HOM. I. 5; LA3. 331; þære LK. i. 10; þære ule O. & N. 28; þer saule SHOR. 4; þer hvile AYENB. 217.

þam (*dat. m. n.*) [O.E. þæm, þam, þan] MAT. ii. 8; after þan LK. x. 1; þam HOM. I. 37; þan 17; þon 41; to þa deðe 121; þan PROCL. 5; on þan londe LA3. 127; under þan (*meanwhile*) 9660; nas he noht to þan iboren 30779; hit was . . . iseid þon kinge (*to the king*) 8001; wið þon þe þu him 3eve grið 8253; he redde þan [þan] kaiser 9266; þen kinge 1626; for þan *because, therefore*, REL. I. 128; for þan þe HOM. I. 225; for þan com ic of hefne dun ORM. 17621; mid þan [þon] O. & N. 801; at þan [þen] ende 1288, 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAV. 532; fram þan time SHOR. 123; er þan AM. & AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; ief to god be þan þet he heþ þe AYENB. 195; inne þo time 12; at þo daie 14; to 7an GEN. & EX. 2792; bi 7an sal Sarra selðe timen 1023; for 7o 1046; on þen flore FRAG. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; wið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen [þe] riche Job his ahte JUL. 40, 41; to þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3287; at ten (for at þen) ende H. M. 7; R. S. vii; atte (for at þe) LANGL. A, B PROL. 42; at ten ale CH. C. T. D 1349; to þen unwiht MARH. 12; wið þon þat 5; after þon *afterwards* CHR. E. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tune SAX. CHR. 256; in þa time MISC. 29; þo tides of þo daie 34; for þo þe HOM. II. 25; or þo CH. D. BL. 234.

þære (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 6; þære, þare LA3. 93, 1233; on þere helle grunde P. L. S. viii. 149; on þere alde laze HOM. I. 87; bi þer heorte 41; in þar sæ 143; þare JOHN xvii. 11; to þare wunda LEECHD. III. 86; of þare

ule O. & N. 31; in þare tide SHOR. 86; þere A. R. 54; to þer eorðe 18.

þā (*instr. neut.*), [O.E. þē, þȳ, *Goth.* þe, O.L.G. thiū, O.H.G. diu, O.N. þvi]; þe, þæt LA3. 701, 30597; for þi 26134; þe bet A. R. 58; for þi, þui 6, 152; þe wurs O. & N. 34; nartu þe wisere 1330; for þe, þi 65, 69; ich rede þi þat men beo ware 860; þe bet BRD. 7; þe leng þe more BEK. 46; þe bet CH. C. T. D 1951; for þi A. 1841; for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAG. 2; þi HOM. I. 93; þi les 117; to ði 223; þi læs MAT. xv. 32; þi sathanas . . . þe saule wule derie MISC. 76; for þi KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAV. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGR. 29; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; for ði GEN. & EX. 1581; wi(þ) þi MAN. (F.) 8997.

þene (*acc. m.*) [O.E. þæne, þane, þone] FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 171; S. A. L. 157; þene, þen A. R. 10, 52; MARH. 11; KATH. 1188, 1189; þane, þene, þen LA3. 133, 418, 3253; þane, þene O. & N. 249, 1093; þane PROCL. 7; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; þan FER. 2419; inne þane (*for þam*) felhte LA3. 214; to þone kinge SAX. CHR. 252.

þā- (*acc. f.*) JOHN xix. 17; HOM. I. 37; þa mol(de) FRAG. 5; he nom þa Englisca boc þa makede seint Beda LA3. 31; þo MISC. 29; þa (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHR. 256; þa laze HOM. I. 9; þa qvenc LA3. 198; on þa (*for þere*) ealde laze HOM. I. 9.

þā, þeo (*nom. acc. pl.*) [O.E. þā, þæge, = O.Fris. thā, O.L.G. thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, O.N. þeir, O.H.G. dia, dic, *mod.Eng.* they] FRAG. 1; þa oðre nom HOM. I. 5; þa songes þa we nu singeð 125; þeo þe ihereð 47; þa, þæ, þea, þo, þeo, þe, þaie, þai LA3. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542, 21868; þa kinges ORM. 6451; þa þat wæren gode men 53; þez (*ms. þez3*) ledden heore lif 125; þa [þai] wandes C. M. 1423; þa, þai PR. C. 152, 1253; þo ANGL. I. 13; HOM. II. 3; MISC. 27; AYENB. 6; þo þe luvenden unriht P. L. S. viii. 47; þ(e)o O. & N. 843; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa þinges KATH. 360; þeo þat 501; þeo, þie HOM. II. 107; þo, þei WILL. 318, 1757; MAND. 10, 20; þo wordes CH. C. T. A 1123; þei [thei] were 407; þo, þe HAV. 1841, 2044; þo hote bapes ROB. 28; þe twei breþeren 38; þei were agaste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHR. E. 492; þeo, þe A. R. 2, 166; þe fet MARH. 18; men þe ani god cunnen REL. I. 130; þei LANGL. A i. 8; þei þat nolden on me leven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drede LUD. COV. 84; þai do3ti(e) men FER. 458; þa (*for þam*) ORM. 2796; of þa oðre SAX. CHR. 252; bi þa hon-den HOM. I. 41; of þa men KATH. 145; al þa Grickes þea heo neih comen LA3. 581; non of þo SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CH. C. T. A 2351; to þeo þet tin nome munnið MARH. 21.

þāra (*gen. pl.*) [O.E. þāra, O.N. þeirra] HOM. I. 221; þare LK. i. 4; ANGL. VII. 220; O. & N. 1584; þare, þere LA3. 1776, 3346; ðere monne HOM. I. 135; þair PR. C. 52; þezre ORM. 127; e3þer þezres 2508.

þām (*dat. pl.*) [O.E. þām, þāem] MK. v. 2; P. L. S. viii. 134; PR. C. 202; ISUM. 148; þam, þan HOM. I. 93; þa ilke wepne þa þe apostel spekeð of 155; þezm ORM. 1142; þan MAT. v. 44; O. & N. 1762; PROCL. 3; bi þan dagen HOM. II. 47; þan, þon, þen LA3. 714, 747, 7806; þan, þon, þe AYENB. 11, 30, 139; þon HOM. I. 175; to þen eien A. R. 50; ich am on of þe A. D. 253.

þe², conj., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. tha, *Goth.* þau; *either, or*, O. & N. 824, 1064; weþer est þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LA3. 1418, 16812.

þe³, conj., ? O.E. þe, = O.Fris. tha; *for þan; than*, HOM. II. 119; if 3e beoð strengre þe heo I. 151; na mo þe [*v. r. þene*] O. & N. 564.

þe⁴, conj., ? O.E. þe; *for þā; then, when: þe* (*earlier text* ðā þā) he was 'cum esset' FRAG. 1; þe 3et þa 3et 7; þe 3et LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. & N. 1624; þe [*sec. text* fō] Dunwale haveðe isæd LA3. 4150; þa þe HOM. I. 87; þo þe he him shop HOM. II. 35; þa þæ he hine beseag MK. viii. 24.

þe⁵, adv., ? O.E. þe; *for þār; þer* ðe (*where*) nevre deað ne com HOM. I. 193.

[þō-, stem of þeon.]

þō-dōm, þēodōm, sb., *prosperity, thrift*, LANGL. A x. 105, Cviii. 53; thedom s. s. (Web.) 587; evil thedom LUD. COV. 139; þedam 'vigencia' PR. P. 490.

þō, *see* þe, þēoh. þēah, *see* þāh.

þearf, *see* þarf.

þēau, sb., O.E. þēaw, = O.L.G. thau, O.H.G. dau; *manner, virtue: þes* þeau A. R. 278; þeau, þeu HOM. II. 47; theu (*ms. thew*) 'mos' PR. P. 490; PS. lxiv. 7; þæw JOHN xix. 40; þurh haliz þæw ORM. 6754; of maine and of þēauwe (*dat.*) LA3. 6361; þēawes (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þeawes HOM. II. 71; þeawes AYENB. 17; þeauwes, þewes, þæwes [þeuwes] LA3. 2147, 6899, 7161; gode þewes O. & N. 1017; þewes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. ii. 1436; CH. C. T. E 409; fele þewes REL. I. 109; thewes PR. C. 1883; þewis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *comp. fēond-, lēod-, man-, un-þēau.*

þēau-ful, adj., *moral, virtuous: þ(e)awfulle* mihtes H. M. 45; mid þeauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þeufulle worden LA3. 1797; *comp. un-þēuful.*

þēu-lēs, adj., *immoral, (ms. þeweles)* P. S. 255.

thowlēsnes, sb., *heedlessness*, BARB. i. 333.

þēawed, adj., *mannered; virtuous; so boner*

& pēwed A. P. ii. 733; wel ðewed GEN. & EX. 1914; *comp.* un-pēwed.

peccchen, v., *O.E.* peccan, = *O.N.* pekja, *O.H.G.* decchan; *thatch, cover*; peccche LAGL. B xix. 232; *comp.* bi-peccchen.

peker, sb., *O.E.* pecere, = *O.H.G.* dechari; *thatcher, coverer*, VOC. 212.

pechene, sb., *O.E.* pecen; *covering*, ['tectum'] LK. vii. 6.

pechene², *for* pechele, sb., *O.E.* pecele, bæcele = fæcele, *O.H.G.* fachala, *O.L.G.* fakla, *from* Lat. facula; *torch*, LA3. 8084.

pēde, sb., *prov.Eng.* (Norf.) thead, fead; *brewer's wicker strainer*: hatz þou brozt beverage in pēde A. P. ii. 1717; thede, breuares instrument 'qualus' PR. P. 490.

pēde, *see* pēode. **peder**, *see* pider.

pēdom, *see* under pē.

ðef, sb., *O.N.* þeifr; *taste*, GEN. & EX. 3340.

þēf, **þēfte**, *see* þēof, þēofðe. **þēh**, *see* þāh.

þēh, **þēiz**, *see* pēoh. **þei**, **þeiz**, **þeih**, *see* þāh.

þēfe, sb., *O.E.* þýfe; *leafy branch, twig*; theve, brusch (*brushwood*), PR. P. 490.

þēfe-þorne, sb., *O.E.* þēfeporn; *buckthorn*, ['rhamnus'] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9*; þeueþorn WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; þeþorn REL. I. 37.

þein, sb., *O.E.* þegen, þēn, = *O.N.* þegn, *O.L.G.* thegan, *O.H.G.* degan; *thegn,thane; man, soldier*; 'minister, satrapa', FRAG. 2, 4; LA3. 1584; thein HAV. 2466; þeign, þen MK. ix. 35, x. 43; þeinas (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; þeignes MAT. viii. 8, 9; þeines MARH. 17; R. S. v; P. S. 217; CHR. E. 583; ðeines, þeignes SAX. CHR. 250, 255; þeigne (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; þeignen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 12; HOM. I. 231; LA3. 3349; *comp.* būr-, diac-, lār-, reil-þein.

þeinen, v., *O.E.* þegnian; *be a thegn; minister, serve*; LA3. 30786; þeine (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 181; þeignede (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; þeineden LA3. 24595; *comp.* 3e-þeinen.

þēninge, sb., *O.E.* þegnung; *ministration*, HOM. I. 233.

þelo, *see* þūlo. **þellich**, *see* þūllic.

þen, *see* þan. **þēn**, *see* þēon, þein.

þenchen, v., *O.E.* þencan, þencean, = *O.L.G.* thenkean, *O.N.* þenkja, *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.H.G.* denchan; *from* þanc; *think*, HOM. I. 15; KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; þenchen on his saule LA3. 18139; þenchen, þenche C. L. 17; þenche AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574; CH. C. T. A 3253; þenken ORM. 1761; þenke WILL. 4908; MAND. 278; thenkin PR. P. 490; þenche (*pres.*) O. & N. 485; whan i þenke [þinke] per on LAGL. B v. 609; thenkeste (= thenkest þu) HAV. 578; þencheþ FL. & BL. 32; þenkes HAV. 306; 3e þencheþ BRD. 8; ðenkeð (*ms.* ðhenkeð) GEN. & EX. 2028; þeno, þench (*imper.*) LA3. 8555, 8782; A. R. 120, 122; þench on me MISC. 50; SPEC. 92; þenk on me AL. (T.) 173; þenke

(*subj.*) WILL. 711; þōhte (*pret.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* þohhte) ORM. 2377; þohte, þoute LA3. 1255, 14410; ðogte GEN. & EX. 333; þouthē, þoute HAV. 504, 1869; þōht (*pple.*) HOM. II. 71; (*ms.* þohht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-þenchen.

þenchinge, sb., *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

þenken, *see* þenchen.

þenne, *see* þan, þanen, þünne.

þennen, v., *O.E.* þennan, þenian, = *O.L.G.* thennian, *O.N.* þenja, *O.H.G.* dennan, *Goth.* (us-)þanjan, *Gr.* τεννῶν; *stretch*; þinne ['extendam'] PS. cvii. 10.

þēo, *see* þe, pēoh.

þēode, sb., *O.E.* þēod, = *O.L.G.* thioda, *O.Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (iðvos), *O.N.* þiðð, *O.H.G.* diota, diot; *people, nation; country*; ['gens'] LK. xxi. 10; LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; þeod ORM. 3433; of pissere þeode LA3. 5417; ine unkuðe þeode A. R. 250; wo þere þeode R. S. vi (MISC. 184); into þare þeode O. & N. 1583; in þeode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. I. 237; þede HAV. 105; MAN. (H.) 19; PERC. 1255; A. P. i. 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine þeo riche þede ALIS. 7959; in þe heþen þede OCTAV. (H.) 615; þēode (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 19; HOM. I. 15; þeode [þode] O. & N. 387; ase fele þede ase fele þewes REL. I. 109; ðeden GEN. & EX. 2302; alle þēde (*gen.*) spæches ORM. 16057; *comp.* kine-þēode.

[þēodi, adj., *from* þēode; *comp.* el-þēodi.]

þēodisc, adj., = *Goth.* *þiudisks, *O.H.G.* diutisc; *belonging to a nation or country*: þa þeodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* el-þēodisc.

þēof, sb., *O.E.* þēof, = *O.L.G.* thiof, *O.Fris.* thiaf, *O.N.* þiöfr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O.H.G.* diob, diub; *thief*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þu fule þeof HORN (L.) 323; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; ðef GEN. & EX. 1773; þef [thef] LAGL. B xii. 206; þif S. S. (Wr.) 512; þēofes (*pl.*) MAT. vi. 19; þeoves (*ms.* þeoues), þeves HOM. I. 15, 29; þeoves A. R. 174; O. & N. 1372; þiefes HOM. II. 61; thiafes ANGL. VII. 220; þefes MAND. 250; thefes PR. C. 5210; þēovene (*for* þeove) (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 39; þēove [þeve] (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 22; þieve ANGL. I. 9.

þēof-liche, adv., *stealthily*, BRD. 13; ALIS. 4002; þeefliche TREV. VIII. 155; thevelich, þeefliche LAGL. B xviii. 336 ((Wr.) 12755).

þēofðe, sb., *O.E.* þēofðe, = *O.N.* þýfðe, *O.Fris.* thiufthe; *theft*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; þeofþe BEK. 396; þiefþe AYENB. 9; þufþe ROB. 503; þefte MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; ðefte GEN. & EX. 3512.

þēoh, sb., *O.E.* þēoh, = *O.Fris.* thiach, *O.N.* þio, *O.L.G.* thio, *O.H.G.* dioh, *from* þēon; *thigh*: þeo O. & N. 1496; þe3 B. DISC. 476; þe HAV. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þeh LA3. 30581; þat þih 26071; þeiz [þiz] TREV.

IV. 185; þih FRAG. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PR. P. 490; þe₃ (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þe₃es SPEC. 52.

þeon, v., *O.E.* þeon, þion, = *O.L.G.* thīhan, thion, *Goth.* þeihān, *O.H.G.* dihan; *increase*, *prosper*, *flourish*: *þen* GEN. & EX. 803; *þen* LUD. COV. 340; so mot i þen AR. & MER. 1048; theen '*vigeo*' PR. P. 490; þe CH. C. T. D 2207; þee EGL. 430; þieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; þich (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; þeoinge (*pple.*) BEK. 149; þeah (*pret.*) LK. ii. 52; þeagh REL. I. 129; his welðe ðeg GEN. & EX. 2012; he . . . ðogen wel 2542; þogen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 127; þowen SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3e-þeon; *deriv.* þicke, þiht.

þeorf, adj., *O.E.* þeorf, = *O.N.* þiarfr, *M.Du.* derf, *O.H.G.* derb; *prov.Eng.* tharf (cake); *unfermented*, ORM. 997; þerf bred MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GEN. xix. 3; þerf brede TREV. V. 9; therf ['*azymus*'] PR. P. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 635.

þerfling, sb., *O.E.* þeorfling; *anything unfermented*, ORM. 1590.

þeos, *see* þes.

þeoster, þester, sb., *O.E.* þeoster, þyster (*pl.* þeostru); *darkness*; þuster O. & N. 230; þeostra, þeostre ['*tenebrae*'] MAT. vi. 23; LK. xi. 35; þustre SHOR. 121; þeostron (*dat. pl.*) LK. xii. 3; þeostran HOM. I. 131; *comp.* niht-þeoster.

þeoster-ful, adj., *O.E.* þeoster-, þysterfull; *dark*, MAT. vi. 23.

þeosternesse, sb., *O.E.* þeosterness; *obscurity*, *darkness*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesse REL. I. 131; þusternesse [þester-nesse] O. & N. 369; ðisternesse GEN. & EX. 58; þisternesse HAV. 2191; þesternesse LANGL. B xvi. 160.

þeostre, þestre, adj., *O.E.* þeostre, þystre, = *O.L.G.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, ?*M.H.G.* diuster; *obscure*, *dark*; þeostre LK. xi. 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þester AR. & MER. 1705; JOS. 160; (*ms.* þessterr) ORM. 13426; þuster REL. I. 89; þister SHOR. 140; þe þestere niht LA3. 7563; þustere 9802; bi þeostre nihte O. & N. 1432; þūstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; ðiestre HICKES I. 222; þūstrore (*compar.*) MISC. 150.

þiester-liche, adv., *darkly*, AYENB. 244.

þeostren, þestren, v., *O.E.* þeostrian; *become dark*; þeostren HOM. I. 143; þester JOS. 235; þeostreð (*pres.*) A. R. 94; þeostrede [þustrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4575; þa þestrede þe dæi SAX. CHR. 260; *comp.* a-þeostren.

[þeote, sb., *O.E.* þeote; *comp.* weter-þeote.]

þeotan, v., *O.E.* þeotan, = *O.N.* þiōta, *O.H.G.* diozan; *howl*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; þeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þeotinde (*pple.*) KATH. 163.

þeow, adj., *O.E.* þeow; *servile*: þeow wum-

mon MARH. 4; þeu HAV. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648, 652; þæwe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þeowe [þeue] (*pl.*) LA3. 334; þewe & freo AL. (L.³) 2.

þeow-dōm, sb., *O.E.* þeowdōm; *servitude*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeowwdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdom [þeudom] LA3. 454; þeoudom A. R. 218; þedom C. L. 247.

þeou-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* dielich; *servile*: þewlike dede ORM. 4177.

þū-man, sb., *O.E.* þeow-, þeomann; *serf*, ROB. (W.) 9655; þewemen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10317.

þeow, sb., *O.E.* þeow, = *Goth.* þius (*pl.* þiwōs); *slave*, *servant*, FRAG. 6; þeow, þew (*ms.* þeoww, þeww) ORM. 31, 7454; þeou LA3. 29390; þeu HOM. II. 181; *comp.* lād-tēow, lār-þēu.

þeowe, sb., *O.E.* þeowa; *slave*, MAT. xviii. 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245; þeowen (*acc.*) LK. xiv. 17.

þeowe², sb., *O.E.* þeowe, = *Goth.* þiwi, *O.L.G.* thiū, *O.N.* þý, *O.H.G.* diu; *female slave*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ēðel-þeowe.

þeowien, v., *O.E.* þeowian; *serve*, LA3. 10015; þeowest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25.

þeowten, v., *from* *O.E.* þeowet (*service*); *do service*, ORM. 44.

þer, *see* þarf. þēr, *see* þār.

þerf, *see* þarf, þeorf.

þerfling, *see* under þeorf.

þerl, þerlən, *see* þūrl, þūrlən.

þerm, *see* þarm.

þerne, sb., = *O.N.* þerna, *O.L.G.* thiorna, *O.H.* G. diorna, diarna; *girl*, HAV. 298; SHOR. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.

þes, prn., *O.E.* þes, þys, = *O.L.G.* these, *O. Fris.* this, thisse, *O.N.* þessi, *O.H.G.* des, dis; *comp.* of þe and se; *this*, HOM. I. 33; KATH. 230; FER. 1146; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. & N. 259; þes bo₃ AYENB. 41; ðes GEN. & EX. 3967; þes [þis] cniht LA3. 398; þus [þes] dom 16937; þis gode man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þēos [*O.E.* þeos, = *O.L.G.* thiūs], (*fem.*) A. R. 84; þeos weorld HOM. I. 33; þeos (þos) ule O. & N. 41, 1667; þeos, þes LA3. 7083, 10110; þies JOHN vii. 36; þis [*O.E.* þis, þys] (*neut.*) LA3. 6287; O. & N. 113; þis beoð godes wordes A. R. 144; þis water 246; þis mot O. & N. 468; þis, þus KATH. 1047; þis (*for* þeos) lare H. M. 3; þis (*for* þisses) folkes LA3. 824*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; to þis (*for* þisen) lande SAX. CHR. 254; of þis (*for* þisse) dede MARH. 22; þis (*for* þisne) ard LA3. 13473; þisses [*O.E.* þisses, þises] (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 97; LA3. 823; þisses hweolpes A. R. 198; þisse [*O.E.* þisse, þusse] (*gen. f.*) MAT. xiii. 22; þisse HOM. I. 21; þissere 103; þisan, þise [*O.E.* þisum, þysum, þissum] (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; þisen, þissen MAT. viii. 9, xvii. 20;

bissen, pisse FRAG. 7, 8; in þissen [þisse] londe LA3. 10391; et tissen one cherre A. R. 266; to ʒise lande SAX. CHR. 253; pisse HOM. I. 5; in pisse live BRD. 30; þisse [O.E. þisse, þysse] (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse wise MARH. 13; þisse, þissere MAT. xii. 32, xiii. 22; HOM. I. 9, 89; þissere SHOR. 53; i þissere [þisse] burh LA3. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. I. 235; þisne [O.E. þisne] (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. xiii. 141, xxii. 14; þisne, þesne HOM. I. 5, 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LA3. 827, 4081, 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOR. 161; þās [O.E. þās] (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 235; LA3. 2044; þas (*for* þeos) weorlð HOM. I. 35; þas burh LA3. 2061.

þās [O.E. þās, þēs, = O.L.G. these, O.H.G. dise, dese, *mod. Eng.* those] (*nom. acc. pl.*); those, these, PS. xxii. 5; þas, þos, þeos, þes HOM. I. 11, 49, 53, 163; þas, þæs, þes, þeos, þus LA3. 476, 1038, 1250, 2219, 3816; þas, þir PR. C. 257, 491; þos P. L. S. viii. 21; ALIS. 6477; þes HORN (L.) 804; H. M. 9; ʒes GEN. & EX. 1643; þeos A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. & N. 139; þos, þise AYENB. 7, 10; þese REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); þese, þise LANGL. BPROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þus, þuse FER. 660, 1174; þuse TREAT. 135; þeos SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 513; þir M. H. 9; in þeos (*for* þissen) wordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere [O.E. þissa] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463, 7180; þissere MAT. xiii. 22; þisen [O.E. þissum] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; þisan xxvii. 21; þissen FRAG. 1; LA3. 10461; þisse HOM. I. 11; bi þisse twam worde P. L. S. viii. 155.

þestre, *see* þeostre.

þepen, adv., O.N. þaʒan; *thence*, ORM. 1098; HAV. 2498; PR. C. 5831; ʒeden REL. I. 225; summe *for* pride fellen ʒeden GEN. & EX. 65; ʒeden (*ms.* ʒeden) ut comen vii neet 2097.

þeu, þew, *see* þeau, þew.

þewe, *see* þeowe.

þewen, v., O.E. þeowan, þēwan, þýwan, þýn, = M.H.G. diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, M.L.G. dūwen, M.Du. douwen; *oppress*: þat he miȝte þat liþere folc so þewe P. L. S. xxiv. 57; to þæwen ʒunker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeawe þine servanz A. R. 268*; *comp.* under-þewen.

þī, *see* þē under þe, þēoh, þīn.

þioke, adj., O.E. þicce, = O.L.G. thikki, O.N. þiokkr, þykk, O.H.G. dicchi; *from* þihen; *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. & N. 580; þikke LANGL. B.xix. 398; CH. C. T. A 1056; þikke 'spissus, densus' PR. P. 490; thurgh þikke & thurgh thenne CH. C. T. A 4066; þioke (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; BEK. 77; þat folk cam wel þicke aboute o(u)re lovedr LEB. JES. 411; he þankit him þicke (*often*) D. TROY 9972; ʒicke GEN. & EX. 2988; isawe al to þikke SHOR. 27; þiocure (*compar.*) A. R.

50; þickure MISC. 148; þenne Crist assoiled þicker (*oftener*) men WICL. E. w. 344.

þioke-liste, adj., ? *hard of hearing*, HOM. II. 129.

þiknesse, sb., O.E. þicness, = O.H.G. dicnissi; *thickness*, TREV. I. 45; þikkenesse PR. P. 491.

þicke², sb., = ? O.H.G. dicchi; *thickness*; þikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. & N. 1626.

þicken, v., O.E. þiccian; *thicken*; þikkin PR. P. 491; þicke GOW. II. 327; þiokeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

þider, adv., O.E. þider, þyder, = O.N. þaðra; *thither*, A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. & N. 719; HAV. 850; BEK. 73; CH. C. T. A 1263; MAN. (H.) 6; þider in LA3. 544; þider ut 31559; nulle we þuder [þider] wende 12625; þider, þeder WILL. 33, 2235; þuder ROB. 539; AL. (T.) 202; þeder P. 32; þedur EGL. 432; tider MAN. (F.) 12423.

þidcr-wa.d, adv., *thitherward*, O. & N. 143; þiderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderward, -wardes KATH. 160, 2059.

þief, *see* þeof. þierne, *see* þerne.

þiestre, *see* þeostre. þifel, *see* þūvel.

þiggen, v., O.E. þiggan, = O.N. þiggja, O.L.G. thiggean, O.H.G. diggen; *take (food, drink)*; *receive*; *beg*; thiggin PR. P. 28; þigge D. TROY 13549; mi mete to þigge HAV. 1373; þiggieð (*pres.*) MK. vii. 5; þiȝe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 92; þet mon ... to muchel ne þigge on ete & on wete þigge HOM. I. 105; þiggand (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

þigging, sb., *begging*, 'mendicacio' PR. P. 490.

þih, *see* þēoh.

þiht, adj., = M.H.G. dihte, O.N. þēttir; *from* þēon; *firm, solid*, 'solidus' PR. P. 491; *see* tiht.

þihtin, v., *make solid*, 'solido' PR. P. 491.

þikke, *see* þioke. þilc, *see* þūlo.

þild, *see* þūld.

þille, sb., *shaft of a cart*, 'tēmo' PR. P. 491; þilles 'timons' REL. II. 83; PALL. vii. 38.

þil-hors, sb., *shaft-horse*, VOC. 202.

þimbel, *see* þūmel.

þin, adj. & pron., O.E. þīn, = O.L.G. thīn, O.N. þinn m., þīn f., þitt n., Goth. þeins m., þeina f., þein n., O.H.G. dīnēr m., dīniu f., dīnaz n.; *thine, thy*: þin feder HOM. I. 125; þin name AYENB. 107; þin moder JOHN xix. 27; þin blisse FRAG. 6; þin wif ORM. 156; þin herte 1460; þin heved O. & N. 74; þi bodi 73; he is þin FL. & BL. 4; al þat þin is SPEC. 42; þi fader LA3. 2292; þi man HAV. 2173; þi wille BEK. 341; þi broȝer CH. C. T. A 1131; þi moder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. v; þīnes (*gen. m. n.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 11; þīnes [þīne] cunnes LA3. 16546; þīne songes O. & N. 896; þīne wifes SHOR. 69; þīre (*gen. f.*) LA3.

28104; MISC. 88; of *pi luve* MARH. 18; *pīnan* (*dat. m. n.*) JOHN xvii. 12; *pinen*, *pine* MAT. iv. 10, vi. 6; *pine* LA3. 1247; A. R. 26; ORM. 1251; O. & N. 221; SPEC. 62; SHOR. 69; of *pine gode* FRAG. 6; of *pin owe bodi* BEK. 846; *pinre* (*dat. f.*) MK. vii. 29; *pire* FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 33; LA3. 1576; O. & N. 915; *pinne* [*pine*] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; *pinne*, *pine* A. R. 38, 106; *pine* HOM. I. 17; O. & N. 339; AYENB. 8; *pine flor* FRAG. 7; *pin* ORM. 1319; *pi* KATH. 444; BEK. 141; *pīne* (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. & N. 258; *pine sunne* R. S. i; *pine saule* SHOR. 87; *pine strengþe* AYENB. 54; for *pine sake* SPEC. 28; *pine* [*pin*] *lare* LA3. 697; *þurh þi muchele mihte* KATH. 654; *neih pine* (*for pinre*) *heorte* FRAG. 7; *bi pine tale* A. R. 334; *pīn* (*acc. n.*) R. S. v; *þin fule hold* FRAG. 6; *þin* GEN. & EX. 397; *þi swerd* LA3. 5072; *þi* (*pin*) *sweven* 25577; *pīne* (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAV. 620; for *þe and pine freende* SHOR. 28; *pine fon* BEK. 1648; *þin* LA3. 25878*; *þin fet* SPEC. 80; *þin armes* (*ms. þi narmes*) WILL. 666; for *þi children* BEK. 424; *pīnre* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; *þinra* HOM. I. 111; *pire* LA3. 22448; *pīne* (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; BEK. 979; SHOR. 90; of *pine fan* KATH. 688; *don pine* [*pin*] *uniwinen* *wa* LA3. 14466; for *pine wounden* SPEC. 82.

pinchen, *see* *pūnchen*.

ping, sb., *O.E.* *ping*, = *O.N.* *þing*, *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* *thing*, *O.H.G.* *ding*; *thing*, ORM. 1839; *heo ne seide na þing soð* LA3. 3013; and *na þing ne rohten* 6274; *evrich þing* O. & N. 229; *he þat þer of no þing* (*v. r. nowiht*) not 1247; *þe þouzt no þing i not* C. L. 1050; *wislikes þinges* (*gen.*) *certainly* ORM. 3186; for *godes þing(e)* (*dat.*) *for God's sake* HOM. I. 67; for *þine þinge* LA3. 5033; for *hire þinge* O. & N. 1597; *þing* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; C. L. 8; MAN. (H.) 158; M. H. I; *þurh alle þing* LA3. 2722; O. & N. 771; *over alle þing* JUL. 75; ORM. 3640, 8644, 13664; *þinge* H. M. 7; *þing*, *þinges* A. R. 52, 286; MARH. 8, 9; *þing*, *þinge*, *þinges*, *þinge* (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 1; KATH. 254; A. R. 398; *þingen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 133; *þinge* LA3. 16042; O. & N. 1540; SHOR. 100; *in alle þinge* ORM. 1655; PROCL. 3; *comp. brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonder-þing*.

[**þingen**, v., *O.E.* *þingan*; *grow, increase; comp. 3e-þingen*.]

þingen², v., *O.E.* *þingian*, = *O.N.* *þinga*, *O.L.G.* *thingōn*, *O.H.G.* *dingōn*; *coniliate*, HOM. II. 43; to *þingen* (*ms. þingenn*) *us wiþ ure god* ORM. 8997.

pinken, *see* *pūnchen*.

pinne, *see* *pūnne*.

pinnesse, *see* *under pūnne*.

þiode, *see* *pēode*. **þirde**, *see* *þridde*.

þirl, **þirlen**, *see* *þūrl*, *þūrlen*.

þirs, *see* *þūrs*.

þirst, **þirsten**, *see* *þūrst*, *þūrsten*.

pis, *see* *þes*.

pistel, sb., *O.E.* *pistel*, = *O.N.* *pistill*, *O.H.G.* *distill*; *thistle*; *thistil* (*ms. thystylle*) '*carduus*' PR. P. 491; *pistles* (*pl.*) REL. I. 264; *comp. hors-, sea-, suze-pistel*.

pistre, *see* *pēostre*. **þiwien**, *see* *pēowien*.

pixel, sb., = *O.H.G.* *dehsala*, *dehsela*, *M.Du.* *diechsel*; *adze*, [*'ascia'*] PS. lxxvii. 6; *thixil* PR. P. 491; VOC. 234.

þō, sb., *O.E.* *þōhe*, = *Goth.* *pāhō*, *O.H.G.* *dāha*; *clay*; (*printed yo, r. w. tough*) PALL. i. 402.

þō, *see* *pā*.

þode [*þodde*], sb., *O.E.* *þoden*; *wind*, LA3. 27645.

þōzt, *see* *pōht*. **þōh** *see* *pāh*.

pōht, **þōht**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) *pōht*, = *O.N.* *pōttr*, *O.H.G.* (ge-) *dāht*; *thought*, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (*ms. pōhht*) ORM. 2577; *pōht* [*þōzt*] O. & N. 492; *þōzt* FL. & BL. 34; BEK. 861; *þōgt* GEN. & EX. 1558; *pouht* A. R. 62; *pouht* [*þouzt*] C. L. 6; *þouzt* CH. D. BL. 4; *þouzt*, *pout* WILL. 4054, 4116; *pouth* HAV. 1190; *pout* S. S. (Web.) 688; *pōhte* (*dat.*) O. & N. 940; *ich am in grete þohte* SPEC. 113; *þōzte* AYENB. 6; *þōhtes* (*pl.*) H. M. 5.

pōht-ful, adj., *thoughtful*, ORM. 3423; *þōztful* FL. & BL. 168.

þōke, *see* *pāke*.

þol, sb., *O.E.* *þoll*, = *O.N.* *þollr*, *M.Du.* *dol*, *dolle*, *M.L.G.* *dolle*; *peg*, '*cavilla*;' (*ms. tholle*) PR. P. 492.

þóle, sb., *O.N.* *þol n.*; *patience*: *min þole* is long GEN. & EX. 3496.

þóle-bürde, adj., *patient*, HOM. II. 79.

þólebürdnese, sb., *patience*, HOM. II. 53.

þóle-mōd, sb., *patience*, HOM. I. 69.

þóle-mōd, adj., *O.E.* *polemōd*, cf. *O.N.* *þolin-mōðr*; *patient*, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925; *hwi nule we . . . beo þolemode* SPEC. 91; *tholemode* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

þólemōd-liche, adv., *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240; *tholemodeli* HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 11.

þólemōdnese, sb., *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68; *tholemodnes* HAMP. PS. ix. 19*.

pólien, v., *O.E.* *pólian*, cf. *O.N.* *þola*, *O.L.G.* *tholean*, *tholōn*, *O.H.G.* *dolan*, *dolen*, *dolōn*, *Goth.* *þulan*, *Lat.* **tulere* (*perf. tulī*); *bear*, *suffer*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; *þolien deþ* C. L. 410; *þolien sore* SPEC. 28; *þene deað þolien* [*þolie*] LA3. 284; *þolen* ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; *þolen hunger* HOM. II. 35; *þolen* SAX. CHR. 256; GEN. & EX. 3664; *þolie* MISC. 148; BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; *þolie*, *þole* LANGL. A iv. 71; *þole* WILL. 918; GOW. II. 355; S. S. (Wr.) 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. ii. 190; (*þu*) *þólest* (*pres.*) LA3. 4322; (*he*) *þoleð* 8285; *þe þolieð* A. R. 188; *þóle* (*imper.*)

AYENB. 117; ich þólie (*subj.*) A. R. 352; þólede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOR. 25; PL. CR. 90; þóled (*pple.*) WILL. 4514; CH. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* 3e-þólien.

þóling, sb., O.E. þolung, = O.H.G. dolunga; *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

þómba, þóme *see* þúme. þon, *see* þan.

þonc, *see* þanc. þonder, þoner, *see* þuner.

þong, *see* þwang. þonkien, *see* þankien.

þōr, *see* þār.

Þōresdai, *see under* þuner.

þorh, *see* þurh.

þorn, sb., O.E. þorn, thorn, = O.N. þorn, O.L.G. thorn, O.H.G. dorn, Goth. þaurmus; *thorn*, CH. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises iseȝ a þorn berne BRD. 16; þorne LANGL. B xii. 228; þorne (*dat.*) ISUM. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. & N. 586; H. S. 7514; þornes GEN. & EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* haje-, hwit-, slō-, þāfe-þorn.

thorn-bak, sb., *thornback*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 492; þornbake HAV. 832.

þorn-hog, sb., *hedgahog*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, v., O.E. þyrnen, = O.Fris. thornen, O.H.G. durnin; *made of thorns*: þe þornene krune A. R. 258; þernene helm MK. xv. 17.

þorni, adj., = M.H.G. dornec; *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, sb., O.E. þorp, = O.N. þorp, O.L.G., O. Fris. thorp, Goth. þaurp (*áypós*), O.H.G. dorf; *mod. Eng.* thorp(e) (*in local names*); *village town*; thorp, thorp 'oppidum' PR. P. 492; þorp HOM. II. 89; CH. C. T. E 199 (Wr. 8057); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst, *see* þurst.

þoru, þoruz, þorw, *see* þurh. þos, *see* þus.

þost, sb., O.E. þost, = O.H.G. dost; *dung*, ['stercus'] PS. lxxxii. 11*; TREV. IV. 423; WICL. ECCLES. ix. 10; thost PR. P. 492; PALL. iv. 348; þoste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.

þou, *see* þū. þou, þouz, þouh, *see* þāh.

þouȝt, þouht, *see* þōht. þoume, *see* þúme.

þout, *see* þōht. þouten, *see* þūten.

þōwe, þōwen, *see* þāwe, þāwen.

þrā, adj., O.N. þrār; *bold*; *severe, strong*; IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þro MAP 336; TRIST. 37; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. (H.) 547; M. ARTH. 1525; þe dupe river þat wilde was & thro FER. 3968; his þro þoȝt GAW. 645; men þat þro were to fiȝt(e) WILL. 3264; hur peinis were so þroo TRIAM. 405.

þrā-li, adj., O.N. þrāligr, = O.E. þrēalīc, O.H.G. drōlih; *bold*; *eager*: þe þroli þouȝt WILL. 3518; þrālī (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. xv; þroli into þe develez þrote man þringeȝ A. P. ii. 180; þroli LANGL. A ix. 107.

þrā², sb., O.N. þrā, ? O.E. þrēa n.; *cf.* þrāwe;

struggle, victory, mastery; þro H. S. 10570; A. P. ii. 754; ani werre or ani þro MAN. (F.) 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERC. 673.

þræd [þrēd], sb., O.E. þræd, = O.Fris. thrēd, O.N. þræðr, O.H.G. drāt; *from þrāwen*; *thread*, LA3. 14220; þræde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrædes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *comp.* gōld-, silk-þræd.

þræd-bare, adj., *threadbare*, LANGL. A v. 113; CH. C. T. A 290.

þræpen, *see* þrēapen.

þræst, sb., *crowd, host*; þræste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; þrast(e) GAW. 1443; thonere thrāstis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 554.

þræsten, v., O.E. þræstan; *press, force*: mine cnihtes balde scullen þræsten [þræste] biforeȝ me LA3. 23373; þreste ALIS. 3326; CH. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in A. R. 314; thrēste (*imper.*) PALL. xi. 86; þræste (*pret.*) LA3. 27644; CH. C. T. C 260; þreaste... smoke ut MARH. 9; heo þresten (*printed wresten*) in uppon me A. R. 220; þrasten [þreste] ut of telden LA3. 26318; þraste MAP 338; þrast (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxx. 69; þo he wes at þe zate out þrast A. D. 260; *comp.* for-, 3e-þræsten.

þræt, *see* þrēat.

þrāȝe, sb., O.E. þrāȝ (HOLTZM. I. 176); *course or space of time*, HOM. I. 35; þrāȝhe ORM. 3475; þrawe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. (H.) 180; M. H. 142; in a lite þrawe HAV. 276; þroȝe HORN (L.) 336; lat me nu habbe mine þroȝe [þrowe] O. & N. 260; and blisse mid heom sume þrowe 478; þrowe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CH. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; one þrowe MISC. 79; none þrowe P. L. S. xvii. 292; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; thre dais out a thrawe ALEX. (Sk.) 2046.

þrāȝen, *see* þrēan.

þral, adj., O.E. þearl, = O.Fris. thral, M.L.G., M.Du. dral; ? *severe*, REL. II. 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.

þral², sb., O.E. þræl, *cf.* O.N. þræll; *thrall, slave*, MARH. 12; R. S. vi (MISC. 184); HAV. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOR. 102; þral [thral] and bonde CH. C. T. D 1660; þral GEN. & EX. 2881; þral [þrel] H. M. 7; þrel LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; thrill BARB. i. 243; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 419; þrales (*pl.*) HOM. II. 121; þreles P. L. S. viii. 95; þralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014; þralle AL. (T.) 252.

þral-dōm, sb., O.N. þrældōmr; *servitude*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LANGL. (Wr.) 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005; threldome, thirldome BARB. i. 265; i. 236.

þral-hōd, sb., *servitude*, HORN (L.) 439; þralhede HORN (R.) 443; ROB. 47.

þral-shipe, sb., *servitude*, HOM. II. 37.

prel-weorc, sb., *O.N.* þrælverk; HOM. I. 47; þrelwerc LA3. 455.

prallāge, sb., *slavery*; thrillage BARB. i. 101, 275.

pralle, sb., *slavery*: that helpeth soules out of þralle P. R. L. P. 91.

prallen P, v., = *O.N.* þræla; *make thrall, enslave*, R. R. 882; **prallede** (*pret.*) LA3. 11205; þralled MAND. 2.

prang, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þrang, = *M.Du.* drangh, *M.H.G.* dranc; *from þringen; throng, crowd*, ALIS. 3409; 1W. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PR. C. 4704; þrong A. P. ii. 135.

prangien, v., *throng, press; thronge (pres.)* D. ARTH. 3755.

prāve, sb., *O.N.* þrefi m.; *bundle, number*, HALLIW. 867; thrave [þreve] LANGL. B xvi. 55; thrafe TOWNL. 12.

prāwe, sb., *O.E.* prā, = *O.N.* þrā, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, droa f.; *from O.E.* þrēowan; *throe*, ALIS. 616; throwe 'a-rumna' PR. P. 493; þrōwe, þrowes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 181; þrowe (*ms.* þrowes, *r. w.* blowe) S. A. L. 156; þrawes M. H. 181; þrowes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) þrowe ASS. B 533; in al his harde þrowe L. H. R. 150; *comp.* dēþ-prāwe.

prāwe, *see* þrāze.

prāwen, v., *O.E.* prāwan, *cf. O.H.G.* drājan (*pret.* drāta); *throw; turn round; þrawe* PS. cxxxix. 11; and ssel þrawe þet cheif into þe vere AYENB. 139; þrowe R. S. i; þrowe TREV. III. 171; LANGL. B xvi. 131; þrōou (*pret.*) LA3. 807; (*ms.* þreow) ALIS. 2427; þreu HORN (L.) 1076; AYENB. 133; (*ms.* þrew) LANGL. B xx. 163; þu þrewe HORN (L.) 1172; þa cheorles up þreowen [þreuwen] LA3. 12321; þrāwen (*þple.*) GAW. 194; þrawen mid winde LA3. 27359; was þrowen ['jactabatur'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; þrowe CH. C. T. F 326; iþrowen C. L. 739; mine lo(c)kes were iþrowe ANGL. III. 279; *comp.* for-, over-þrāwen; *deriv.* þrēd.

þrē P sb., = **þrā**: þureh his þre creftes (? þre-creftes) HOM. II. 167.

þrē, *see* þri.

þrēan, v., *O.E.* þrēan, þrēawian, þrēagean, *cf. O.L.G.* githrōōn, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wan, dro(u)wan; *castigate, threaten; þrāghand* ['castigans'] PS. cxviii. 18*; þrēde (*ms.* þredde) (*pret.*) ['increpavit'] MAT. xvii. 18; þrād (*þple.*) A. P. ii. 751; *comp.* 3e-þrēan.

þrēap, sb., *contradiction*, ROB. (W.) 2391; þrep (*ms.* þrepe) D. TROY 9845; a þrep MISC. 149; wituten threpe C. M. 13310; witouten þrep A. P. ii. 350.

þrēapen, v., *O.E.* þrēapian (*rebuke*); *speak against, contradict*: him birþ þræpen . . . on-ænes alle sinnes ORM. 5744; þrepe H. S. 6067; D. TROY 12134; threpe PS. xciii. 10; TOWNL. 102; þrēapeð (*pres.*) again þe KATH. 1939;

þreap . . . & þreate 1509; **thrēpide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 930.

þrēping, sb., *strife*, A. P. ii. 183.

þrēapnen, v., *threaten*; þreapni AYENB. 84.

þrēapninge, sb., *threatening*, AYENB. 65.

þrēat, sb., *O.E.* þrēat, = *M.L.G.* drōt; *from O.E.* þrēotan; *crowd; oppression; threat*; HOM. II. 61; þe þræt wes þa mare LA3. 9791 þræt þas kaiseres 22582; ðret GEN. & EX. 2021 þrat A. P. iii. 55; þrēte (*dat.*) O. & N. 58; LEG. 24; þrēates (*pl.*) KATH. 40; þrættes [þretes] LA3. 26294; nule heo forgo Robin for al heore þrete R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

þrēaten, v., *O.E.* þrēatian, = *O.N.* þreyta, *M.L.* G. drōten; *oppress, threaten*, KATH. 623; A. R. 248; þretien LA3. 17300; þrete GREG. 396; CH. L. G. W. 754; H. S. 6398; A. P. i. 560; þrēteþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1609; BEK. 1553; SPEC. 43; þreat H. M. 17; (heo) þretiað LA3. 493; þrete ['arguas'] PS. vi. 2; þrēatede (*pret.*) ['increpavit'] LK. ix. 55; treatede (*printed* treateth), LA3. 641; þrætede [pre-tede] 7644; ðreated GEN. & EX. 4125; þrette A. R. 366; HAV. 1163; ðrette GEN. & EX. 2023; þreteden WICL. MK. x. 13; summe þrætleden [þrettede] heore veond LA3. 27131; þrēted (*þple.*) GAW. 1725; þrat P. S. 158; *comp.* 3e-þrēaten.

þrēatunge, sb., *O.E.* þrēatung; *menace*, A. R. 156; þretinge LA3. 19369*; LANGL. B xviii. 279; þreting MISC. 156.

þrēatnen, v., = **þrēaten**, *threaten*; **þrētnep** (*pres.*) ROB. 457; þrētnede (*pret.*) BEK. 1804; LEG. 31.

þrētninge, sb., *threatening*, P. L. S. xiii. 248; (*ms.* þretningue) S. A. L. 152.

þrēd, *see* þrād. **þrēl**, *see* þral.

þreng, sb., = *M.H.G.* gedrenge; *from þringen; crowd*; AR. & MER. 6109; a mong þe þreng LA3. 2229*.

þrengen, v., ? *O.E.* þrengan, = *O.N.* þröngva, *M.H.G.* drengen; *press*; þrengden (*pret.*) ORM. 16182; (hi) þrengde þe man þær inne SAX. CHR. 262.

þrēo, *see* þri. **þreowie**, **þreowe**, *see* þrie.

þrēowien, v., *O.E.* þrēowian; ? = **þrowien**: he þrēowede (*pret.*) longe LA3. 11389.

þrēp, **þrēpen**, *see* þrēap, þrēapen.

[þrēsch-, stem of þreschen.]

þrēsch-wold, sb., *O.E.* þresc-, þrex-, þerscwald, -wold, þerscold, ? *O.N.* þreskiöldr; *threshold, 'linen'*, PR. P. 492; þreshwold CH. C. T. A 3482; þressewolde LANGL. B v. 357 [þreswolde A v. 201]; þreoxwold FRAG. 4; þriswald 1W. 3222; þerswald VOC. 170.

þreschen, v., *O.E.* þrescan, þerscan, = *O.N.* þreskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O.H.G.* dresken; *thrash, beat*; þreschin 'trituro' PR. P. 492; þressin AN. LIT. 84; þresche REL. I. 6; þresche [þresche] CH. C. T. A 536; þreshō

[thresche] (*pres.*) LANGL. Bv. 553 (Wr. 3596); þu preshest (*ms.* presshesst) tine shæfes ORM. 1481; preosche (*subj.*) A. R. 306; þroshen (*pple.*) ORM. 1530; iðroschen A. R. 180; iþor(s)chen HOM. I. 85; iþorsse AYENB. 139.

threschare, sb., = *M. H. G.* drescher; thrasher, PR. P. 492.

preschwold, see under presch-.

præst, see præst.

præsten, see præsten, præsten.

præt, prætien, see præat, præaten.

præve, see præve.

þri, card. num., *O. E.* þri, þrȳ *m.*, þrēo *f. n.*, = *O. Fris.* thrē *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *O. L. G.* thria, thrie *m. f.*, thriu *n.*, *O. H. G.* dri *m.*, drio *f.*, driu *n.*, *O. N.* þri *m.*, þriar *f.*, þriu *n.*, *Goth.* þreis *m.*, þrija *n.*, *Lat.* trēs, trīs *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Welsh.* Ir. *Gael.* Brel. tri; three; þri dages MK. viii. 2; þri reafes HOM. I. 243; godes þri SHOR. 142; þri hestes AYENB. 7; þri þing 170; þru dages LEECHD. III. 134; þreo hlafes LK. xi. 5; þreo men LA3. 22144; þreo kinges ORM. 6526; þreo sunnen A. R. 56; þreo 3er BEK. 147; þreo niȝt JOS. 6; ȝour þreo HORN (L.) 815; þreo & twentuþe KATH. 2213; þrie kinges MISC. 27; þrie þing HOM. II. 27; þre niȝt LEECHD. III. 134; þre dages SAX. CHR. 256; þre daies HAV. 655; þre sonas CHR. E. 107; þre siȝes MAND. 291; we þre K. T. 810; þre and twenti ROB. 62; þre & þrittiȝe 441; þrē (*gen. pl.*) sum three at a time BARB. iii. 420; þrēom (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; LA3. 1151; æfter þreom dages MK. viii. 31; þrem MAT. xxvi. 61.

þrēo-fāld, adj., *O. E.* þric-, þrȳfeald, = *O. Fris.* thrifald, *O. H. G.* drifalt; threefold, MARH. 11; þreovold A. R. 82; þrefald ORM. 14034.

þrēo-hād, sb., *trinity*, HOM. I. 267; JUL. 78.

þrēo-tēne, þritēne, card. num., *O. E.* þrēo-tȳne; *thirteen*; þreottene LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; þrittene ORM. 11071; þrettene BEK. 2435; þrettene LANGL. Av. 128 [threttene C vii. 220].

þrettēȝe, ord. num., *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; þreotteȝe MISC. 146; threttende PR. C. 7173.

þri-ti, þritti, card. num., *O. E.* þritig, þrittig, = *O. L. G.* thrutig, *O. H. G.* drüzug; *thirty*, LA3. 377, 2688; þritti SAX. CHR. 256; FRAG. I; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. (H.) 6; þrittiz ORM. 3207; thretti, thirti PR. P. 492; after þan þrittie LA3. 26631.

þritti-fāld, adj., *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.

þrittüðe, ord. num., *O. E.* þritigoða; *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. II. 47; þrittȝe ROB. 441; þrittazȝe AYENB. 234.

þricche, see þrucche.

þridde, ord. num., *O. E.* þridda, = *O. L. G.* thrid-dio, *Goth.* þridja, *O. N.* þriði, *O. H. G.* dritto,

Lat. tertius; *third*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. Bxvi. 188; CH. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; ȝridde GEN. & EX. 761; thredde PR. C. 4210; þirde S. S. (Wr.) 49.

þrie, see þri.

þrie, adv., *O. E.* þriga, þriwa, *O. Fris.* thria, thrija, *O. L. G.* thrijo, thriwo; *thrice*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. (Wr.) 2179; CHEST. II. 25; þreowe MK. xiv. 30; þrie, þrien, þrie, þreaien LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432, 26066; þrien REL. I. 144.

þries, adv., = *M. H. G.* dries; *thrice*, LA3. 26066; A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOR. 11; þries, thries CH. C. T. A 63; ȝries REL. I. 209; þrizes ORM. 1149.

þrif, sb., *O. N.* þrif; *increase, fortune*; þref FER. 2017.

þrifeli, v., *O. N.* þrifa; *thrive*; þrifan . . . & waxen ORM 10868; þrive (*ms.* þiue) HORN (L.) 620; HAV. 280; LANGL. Bv. 284; TOR. 1155; þrive [thrive] CH. C. T. A 3675; thrife TOWNL. 8; if þretti þrivande be þrad A. P. ii. 751; fele þrivande þonkkez GAW. 1980; þrāf (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERC. 212; M. H. 109; þrof ROB. 11; þriven (*pple.*) SPEC. 23; i-þriven REL. I. 121; mani threvin dukis ALEX. (Sk.) 1326.

þrift, sb., *O. N.* þrift; *from* þrifan; *thrift, prosperity*, P. L. S. xiv. 70; TRIST. 3060; þrift, thrift CH. C. T. G 1425; þriftes (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

þrifti, adj., *prosperous*, CH. C. T. B 138; thrifti 'vigens' PR. P. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

þriile, adj., cf. *M. H. G.* drilich; *threefold*, A. R. 26; þriile i þreo hades MARH. 11.

þrille-höd, sb., *trinity*, C. L. 1239.

þrillen, see þürlen. þrim, see þrüm.

þrimnesse, sb., cf. *O. E.* þriness, þrȳness, *O. H. G.* drinissa; *trinity*; (*ms.* þrimnesse) ORM. 11177; þrumnesse A. R. 160; MARH. 11; (*ms.* þrunesse) HOM. I. 259; þremnesse HOM. II. 137; þreomesse HOM. I. 99.

þrin, adj., *O. N.* þrinnr; *threefold, triple*; þrinne lac ORM. 1144; on þrinne wis(e) M. H. 163; his sonas þrinne (*for* þri) HAV. 716.

þring, sb., *O. E.* geþring, = *O. L. G.* gethring; *throng, crowd, press*, BEV. 1365; þringe (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; atforen al þan dringe [þringe] LA3. 14966.

þringen, v., *O. E.* þringan, = *O. L. G.* thringan, *O. H. G.* dringan; *throng, press*; þringe MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; þringeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; þringeȝ A. P. ii. 180; þringen WICL. LK. viii. 45; þringe (*subj.*) O. & N. 796; þringing (*pple.*) R. R. 656; thrang (*pret.*) PS. lxxvii. 59; þrong LA3. 10652; þe biȝd þurch brini þrong TRIST. 3264; þrough her herte it þrong GOW. II. 262; þringen MK. v. 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. Bv. 517; bin-nen heo þringen [þronge] LA3. 9421; þrongen A. P. ii. 1775; þronge EM. 659; thrungen

(*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 22; WICL. E. w. 319; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-pringen; *deriv.* þring, þrang, þreng, þrengen, þrung.

þripel, adj., for *triple; triple, ORM. 6770.

þrist, see þürst.

þriste, adj., O.E. þriste, = O.L.G. thrīsti; bold, HOM. I. 117; LA3. 356; O. & N. 171; arȝe we beoþ to done god to uvele al to þriste P. L. S. viii. 10.

þriste-lēchen, v., O.E. þristlācan; make bold, HOM. I. 25.

þristen, see þürsten. þristen, see þrūsten.

þriuen, see þriuen. þrō, see þrā.

þrobben, v., throb; þrobbant (*pple.*) LANGL. A xii. 48.

þrōȝe, þrōȝen, see þrāȝe, þrāȝen.

þroh, see þruh. þrōli, see þrāli under þrā.

þrom, see þrum.

þrōn, v., O.N. þrōa-sk, = Ger. drühen; grow, increase; þro M. H. 112.

þrong, see þrang. þrop, see þorp.

þrostle, sb., O.E. þrostle, = M.H.G. trostel; ? = þruschel; throstle, O. & N. 1659; þrostel GOW. I. 54; þrostil H. S. 7481; þrustle SPEC. 26; þrustele WILL. 820.

þrostel-coc, sb., throstle-cock; (? ms. þrestel-) SPEC. 43; þrostel-, thrustelcok CH. C. T. B 1959.

þróte, sb., O.E. þrotu (*gen.* þrotan), = O.H.G. droza, ? cf. O.Fris. M.Du., M.L.G. strote; throat, A. R. 216; O. & N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; PS. v. 11; GAW. 1740; throte 'guttur' PR. P. 492; SAX. CHR. 262; þrota LEECHD. III. 106.

þróte-bolle, sb., O.E. þrotbolla; larynx, R. S. v (MISC. 178); CH. C. T. A 4273; REL. II. 78.

þrotlen, v., = Ger. droseln; throtle, strangle; throtlet (*pret.*) D. TROY 12752.

þrouȝ, see þruh.

þrōwe, see þrāȝe, þrāȝe.

þrōwen, see þrāȝen.

þrowin, v., O.E. þrowian, = O.H.G. drōen, trōen, druoen, truēn; bear, suffer, endure, KATH. 1140; þrowede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; þrouwede I. 17; he ȝrowede and ȝolede GEN. & EX. 1180.

þrowunge, sb., O.E. þrowung, þrowing, = O.H.G. druunga; suffering, HOM. I. 119; A. R. 372; þrowinge ORM. 15205; þrowinge MISC. 38; ȝrowing GEN. & EX. 1317.

þrublen, v., press; þrublande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 504; þrobleð (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 879; threpild [threpeilit] (*congregated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1476.

þrūche, sb., O.E. (of-)þrycce, = M.H.G. druc; push, rush; thricche D. TROY 12752; þrich GAW. 1713.

þrūcchen, v., O.E. þryccan, = O.H.G. druchan; push, rush: a dun þrucche LA3. 19483; þrist (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; þrist (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 135.

þruh, sb., O.E. þruh, = O.H.G. druha, truha, M.H.G. truhe, O.N. þrō; coffin, HOM. I. 51; KATH. 2515; þeos þruh A. R. 378; one þruh of stone MISC. 51; through TOWNL. 290; þroh CHR. E. 747; þrouȝ P. L. S. xvi. 168; SHOR. 4; TREV. VII. 535; H. v. 13; þrowe (*dat.*) REL. I. 161; throgthes (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 6; thurghis ALEX. (Sk.) 4452.

þruh, see þurh.

þrum, sb., = O.H.G. drum (*finis, stirps*), M. Du. drom (*licium*); thrum; thrum 'licium,' PR. P. 493; throm VOC. 235.

þrum, þrūm, sb., O.E. þrymm; troop, power, glory: on a thrum [þrom] MAN. (F.) 13459; þrom C. M. 7423; on a throm in a heap ALEX. (Sk.) 3642.

þrūm-ferde, sb., troop, LA3. 1356.

þrim-setel, sb., O.E. þrymsetl; throne, MAT. v. 34; þrimsetles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219.

þrumlen, v., = Ger. drumeln; stumble: he thromlide [thrumbled] (*pret.*) at þe þreshefold LANGL. C vii. 408; thrompelde A v. 201.

þrummen, v., = M.Du. drommen; compress: þa þre boc þrumde (*pret.*) to are LA3. 54.

þrūmnesse, see þrimnesse.

þrung, sb., from þringen; throng, crowd, A. R. 162; þrunge (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

þrunge, v., throng, press close: heo þrungeð (*pres.*) alle to gederes A. R. 252.

þruppe, sb., ? passage, defile: Brutus hefede gode cnihtes . . . ilead to þære þruppe (*later text* to gadere) LA3. 531 ['trespas'] WACE 271.]

þrūsche, sb., O.E. þrysce, cf. O.H.G. drosca; thrush, O. & N. 1659; WILL. 820; þruisse P. L. S. xxxv. 96.

þrushil, sb., = M.H.G. droschel; thrush; (ms. thrushil) 'merula' PR. P. 493; see þrostle.

[þrūsmen, v., O.E. (a-)þrysmān, = O.Fris. t(h)resma; suffocate; *comp.* a-, for-, of-þrūsmen.]

þrūst, see þürst.

þrūsten, v., O.N. þrýsta, = ? O.H.G. drūsten; thrust; þruste LEG. 22; thrustin 'premo' PR. P. 491; i shal þristen uth þin heie (r. eie) HAV. 1152; þat he mouthe in seckes þriste HAV. 2019; þristilþ [þrestilþ] ['premit'] (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 33; þrūste (*pret.*) CHR. E. 671; þruste [þriste, þreste] CH. C. T. E 2003 (Wr. 9877); ȝrist(e) GEN. & EX. 2110; þurch his bodi he preste TRIST. 2391; hi þresten out hare eȝen AYENB. 204; þriste MAN. (F.) 8886; *comp.* to-þrūsten.

þrustle, see þrostle.

pu, pū, pron., *O.E.* pu, *pū*, = *Goth.* pū, *O.N.* pū, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thu (?thū), *O.H.G.* du, *Ir.*, *Gael.*, *Lat.* tū, *Gr.* rú (rú); *thou*, FRAG. 6; KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. & N. 33; HORN (L.) 91; BEK. 40; ðu GEN. & EX. 360; pu, þou, þeou LA3. 475, 482, 2978; HAV. 527; þou C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. A i. 25; þou [thou] CH. C. T. A 1094; wil(t) te (*for* tu) HAV. 528; ne þarf þe (*for* þu) H. M. 11; þīn [*O.E.*, *O.N.* þīn, *O.L.G.* thīn, *Goth.* þeina, *O.H.G.* dīn] (*gen.*) HAV. 1128; þe [*O.E.* þe, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thi, *O.N.* þer, *O.H.G.* dir, *Goth.* þus], (*dat.*) thee KATH. 210; A. R. 12; BEK. 39; CH. C. T. A 1129; hider am ic send to þe þis blisse þe to kīpen ORM. 210; hwi leavestu ham þe ane JUL. 22; 3if þu þe self wel nimest gom ORM. 4162; of þi sulf A. R. 276; þou wost þi selve CH. C. T. A 1174; þē [*O.E.* þec, þe, = *O.L.G.* thi, thic *O.Fris.* thi, *O.N.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O.H.G.* dih, dich] (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; O. & N. 34; þou sselst þe resti AYENB. 7; for to preise þe selve FER. 158; þi selven LANGL. A i. 131; þi zelve AYENB. 145.

pū, see þeow. **pū**, see þē under þe.

pūcke, sb., = *O.N.* þykk (? indignation, offence); *trick*, *injury*: vor te don þe eft swuche þucke A. R. 326.

pūden, v., *O.E.* þydan; *press*, *push*; pūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* 3e-, under-pūden.

pūder, see þider. **puef**, see þeof.

puften, sb., ? *female servant*, A. R. 4; þuf-tenes (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

pūlc, adj., *O.E.* þylc, = *O.N.* þvilikr; *such*, *that*; þulke time ROB. 182; þulke dom C. L. 180; þilke stevene FL. & BL. 54; þilke text CH. C. T. A 182; þelke sone SHOR. 140; þilke (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; þilke daies LA3. 1284*.

pūld, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þyld, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)thuld, *O.H.G.* dult; *patience*; þild ORM. 2613; PS. ix. 19.

pūldeliche, adv., *O.E.* þyldelice, = *O.H.G.* (ka-)dultlīcho; *patiently*, A. R. 106; JUL. 29; þildeli; ORM. 1186; *comp.* un-pūldeliche.

pūldi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)þyldig, = *O.H.G.* dultig; *patient*, KATH. 177.

pūllich, adj., *O.E.* þyllic, þys-, þuslic; *such*, *of this kind*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8*; þullich, þulli H. M. 9, 25; þulh [þulli] mot MARH. 7; þellic MK. ii. 12; þe oper heste is þellich AYENB. 6; þellione (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 5; þūlliche (*pl.*) A. R. 84*; þelliche þinges AYENB. 27; of þulliche nesche wepnen HOM. I. 255.

pūme, sb., *O.E.* pūma, = *O.Fris.* thūma, *O.H.G.* dūmo; *thumb*, A. R. 18; þoume REL. I. 190; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 356; AYENB. 43; thoumbe PR. P. 492; þome VOC. 184; þombe, thombe LANGL. B v. 439; CH. C. T. A 563.

pūmel, sb., *O.E.* þymel (LEECHD. II. 150), = *O.N.* þūmall; *thimble*; thimbil 'theca' (*pol-lis*) PR. P. 491; N. P. 13.

[pūn ?.]

pūn-wange, sb., *O.E.* þunwange, -wenge, -wonge, = *O.N.* þunnvangi, *O.H.G.* dunwengi; *temple*, 'tempus', REL. I. 54; thunwonge PR. P. 493; thonwange HALLIW. 866.

pūnchen, v., *O.E.* þyncan, = *O.L.G.* thunkean, *O.N.* þykkja, *O.H.G.* dunchan, *Goth.* þugkjan; *seem*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; hit walde me þunchen þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; þunche P. S. 194; þinchen P. L. S. viii. 31; HOM. I. 33; þinche O. & N. 346; þinken GEN. & EX. 234; þenche MISC. 35; þinchest (*pres.*) MISC. 84; þuncheð KATH. 346; hit þuncheð fisc LA3. 1325; swa heom bezst þincheð 22578; þuncheþ C. L. 720; heom þuncheþ FRAG. 5; me þuncheþ H. H. 138 (140); þincheð HOM. II. 220; þinkeþ ORM. 15667; FL. & BL. 42; þincheþ, þunch, þinç, þinkþ O. & N. 255, 541, 1672; þinçþ P. L. S. viii. 3; þinkþ MISC. 58; SHOR. 30; me þinkeþ, þinkes WILL. 430, 839; þingð HOM. I. 145; ase me þingþ AYENB. 18; (weies) . . . þe monnen þuncheð rihte HOM. I. 119; pūnohe (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; þinke LANGL. B xviii. 249; pūhte, pūhte (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* þuhhte) ORM. 8936; hit þuhhte read blod A. R. 112; þuhte HOM. I. 129; þuhte, þucte (*printed* þutte), þuste [þohte] LA3. 770, 4435, 5268; þuhte, þuhte O. & N. 21, 1661; þuhte FL. & BL. 54; BEK. 56; þugte (*ms.* þuhgte) GEN. & EX. 407; þuste ASS. 226; þohte, þouhte ROB. 14, 181; þouhte LANGL. B xi. 47; him þouhte [þouhte, thoughte] CH. C. T. A 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-pūnchen.

puner, sb., *O.E.* þunor, = *O.H.G.* donar; *thunder*; þoner IW. 370; PS. lxxvi. 19; thoner TOWNL. 63; þunder GEN. & EX. 1108; ponder MAND. 292; CH. C. T. D 732; þunres (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; (*printed* wunres) HOM. I. 43; þonres ST. COD. 54; þunres dæl [*O.E.* þunres dæg, = *O.Fris.* Thunres dei, *M.H.G.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O.N.* Þörs dagr] Thursday LA3. 13929; Þurs dei A. R. 40; Þurs, Þörs dai LANGL. B xvi. 140; Þores dai ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOR. 126; þunre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 43; þondre ROB. 308; AYENB. 130.

poner-blāst, sb., *peal of thunder*, IW. 339; ponderblast FLOR. 1643.

ponder-clap, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. I 174.

ponder-dent, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. A 3807.

puneren, v., *O.E.* þunerian, þunrian, = *O.H.G.* donarōn; *thunder*; thunderian 'tonat' PR. P. 493; þonerres (*pres.*) VOC. 201; þunrede (*pret.*) JOHN xii. 29; þonord HAMP. xvii. 15; thunret D. TROY 3691; thonered PS. xvii. 14; ponderde JOS. 235; þonrid S. S. (Wr.) 2213.

þünne, adj., *O.E.* þynne, = *O.N.* þunnr, *O.H.G.* dunni, cf. *Lat.* tenuis, *Gr.* τανός; *thin*, A. R. 144; *REL.* I. 120; *MAP* 336; *SPEC.* 47; *pinne* CH. C. T. E 1682; *þenne* SHOR. 99; *þünne* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1529.

thin-hēde, sb., *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

thinnesse, sb., *O.E.* þynnyss; *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

þünnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)þynnian; *make thin*; *thin* 'tenuo,' PR. P. 491.

þurfe, adj., *O.N.* þurfi; *needful*: al þat hem was þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* þurfan (*pret.* þorfte), ? = *O.N.* þurfa (*pret.* þurfti), *Goth.* þaurban (*pret.* þaurfta), *O.H.G.* (be-)durfan (*pret.* dorfti); *from þarf*; *need*; *þurfte* (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurffte) ORM. 16164; *þurte* HOM. II. 35; M. H. 40; *armed ... as semli ... as ani segges þurte* WILL. 3788; *þurte* GEN. & EX. 234; *thurte* TOWNL. 317; *þorte* FL. & BL. 253; *ne þorte us have frijt* MAP 338; *comp. bi-þurfen*.

þurh, prep., *O.E.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, = *O.L.G.* thurh, thuru, *O.H.G.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (ðia); *mod.Eng.* through, thorough; *through*; *by means of*; *by*: þurh muchele 3eoven KATH. 37; þah he were deadlich þurh þat he mon was IIII7; as ha wes iwisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; he heold þe stronge castles þurh [þorh] ... his fader 3efe LA3. 401; þurh elleoven 3ere þe king wunede þere 31871; þorh 283; þurch (*ms.* þurhc), þur SAX. CHR. 263, 264; þurh, þurch HOM. I. 223; þurh þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so do þur3 niht and dai O. & N. 447; þur3 [þureh] ginne castel and bur3 me mai iwinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurw, þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; þurg GEN. & EX. 195; þur3 A. P. i. 669; ichosen þur3 us PROCL. 2; þur3h, þurch (? *printed* burth) WILL. 635, 655; þurgh [thurgh] CH. C. A 920; thurgh PR. C. 1428; thurght HAMP. PS. iv. 6*; ix. 14*; lxx. 10*; þure3 FL. & BL. 312; þuregh HOM. II. 33; þor3 SHOR. 14; MIRC 502; þet izi3 þor3 þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoru3, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18, 19; þoru HAV. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorw ROB. I. 3, 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGR. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) deþ he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; boþe were maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þorou3 LAngL. A ii. 123; thorw B ii. 152; þorou APOL. 30; þurf, þoru3 TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 424); þruh REL. I. 102; þur LEECHD. III. 94.

þurh-bōren, v., = *O.H.G.* durhporōn; *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. (F.) 16184.

þurh-costnen, v., *completely provide*; *þurh-costned* (*pple.*) LA3. 25440.

þurh-driven, v., *O.E.* þurhdrifan; *drive*

through, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1204.

þurh-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *passed through*: heo þurheoden [þorh3eode] Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

þurgh-fare, sb., *thoroughfare*, CH. C. T. A 2847; thurghfare PR. P. 493.

þurh-fēren, v., *go through*; þurhfērde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurh-gān, v., *O.E.* þurhgangan; *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgon LA3. 19645.

þurh-gengen, v., *go through, spread over*, LA3. 1207.

þurh-leasten, v., *endure*, HOM. I. 251.

þurh-lōken, v., *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurh-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchrennen; *run through*; þurhænnen LA3. 16657; þurharnden (*pret.*) LA3. 12129.

þorou-ride, v., = *M.H.G.* durchriten; *ride through*, MAN. (F.) 14516.

þurh-schōoten, v., *O.E.* þurhscōotan; *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4373.

þurh-scriden, v., *go through*, LA3. 10887.

þurh-sēchen, v., *seek through*; þurhseken ORM. 242; þurhsēcheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; þurhsicheþ HOM. I. 165; þorwsēu3te (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þurhsōht (*pple.*) KATH. 520; þourshoht SPEC. 99; þurchsou3t GREG. 74.

þurh-sēon, v., *O.E.* þurhsēon; *see through, perceive*, A. R. 50; þurhsiehð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 222; þurhsijð HICKES I. 223.

þurh-spitien, v., *cover with spikes*: and þurh spitien hit [þe hweol] al wið irnene gadien JUL. 57.

þurh-sticchen, v., *stitch through*; þuruhstihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurh-stingen, v., *sting through*; þourhstong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147.

þurh-ūt, adv. & prep., *throughout*, MARH. 22; 3if he wile heo þurhut forleten HOM. I. 23; þurhut al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þur3ut O. & N. 879; þurgut GEN. & EX. 3704; þuruhut A. R. 212; þourhout al France P. S. 193.

þurh-waxen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchwachsen; *grow over*: wes þe munt þurhwexen (*pple.*) mid ane wude feiren (*r.* feire) LA3. 18338.

þurh-wūnden, v., *wound through*: sinnes þat ... þurhwūnden (*pres.*) all þat bodi3 ORM. 17443.

þurh-wunian, v., *O.E.* þurhwunian; *continue*, LA3. 1384; þurhwunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

þürl, sb., *O.E.* þyrel; *perforation, window*: þet þurl A. R. 96; þirl REL. I. 211; þürle (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þürles (*pl.*) A. R. 50; þurles, thirles C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp. ēh-, nōse-þürl*.

pürlen, v., *O.E.* *pyrlan*, from *O.E.* *pyrel*, = *O. H.G.* *durchil* (*pierced*); *mod.Eng.* *thrill*; *drill*, *pierce*; A. R. 392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin '*perforo*' PR. P. 491; pirlle [brille] WICL. NUM. xxiv. 8; þrulle TREV. I. 339; þirles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; pirlle (*imper.*) H. V. 26; þürlede (*pret.*) JUL. 40; TREV. VII. 349; þerlede L. H. R. 223; þurleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; þurleden, þirled LANGL. A i. 148, B i. 172; þürled (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CH. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; þpurled MISC. 140; þpurled [þporled] LA3. 4541.

þürlung, sb., *O.E.* *pyrelung*; *perforation*, HOM. I. 207.

þurrok, sb., ? *O.E.* *þurroc*, = *M.Du.* *durk*; *sink*, CH. C. T. I 363; þurrok '*sentina*' PR. P. 493.

þürs, sb., *O.E.* *þyrs*, = *O.N.* *þurs*, *O.H.G.* *durs*; *gigantic spectre*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; þurs D. ARTH. 1100; þirs WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

þürst, sb., *O.E.* *þurst*, *þyrst*, = *O.L.G.* *thurst*, *O.H.G.* *durst*; *thirst*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; MISC. 37; CH. C. T. B 100; þurst [þorst] LA3. 6224; þurst [þurst] KATH. 1702; þurst, þurst, þrist, prest LANGL. B xviii. 366, Cxxi. 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þurst, þirst HOM. II. 35, 75; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682, 14484; thirst, thirst PR. P. 491; þerst FER. 2810; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thirst PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; thirst, thirst PR. C. 3254, 6204; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230; þürste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.

þürst-läu, adj., *thirsty*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

þürsten, v., *O.E.* *þyrstan*, = *O.N.* *þyrsta*, *O.II.* *G.* *dursten*; *thirst*: ne schal him þurste neverem MISC. 85; þristen [þirste] WICL. ECCLOS. xxiv. 29; þristin, thirstin PR. P. 491; þürsteþ (*pres.*) GOW. II. 135; me þürsteþ [þirsteþ] LANGL. B xviii. 365; þirsteþ ORM. 14485; (hio) þirsteþ MAT. v. 6; þürste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp. a.*, *for.*, *of-þürsten*.

þürsti, adj., *O.E.* *þurstig*, *þyrstig*, = *O.H.G.* *durstag*; *thirsty*; þristiz ORM. 6163; þristi PR. P. 491; þresti PR. C. 6165.

þus, adv., *O.E.* *þus*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *thus*; *thus*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B ix. 92; MAN. (H.) 164; þus, thus PR. P. 493, 536; þus he hine biþecheð HOM. II. 217; þus [þos] hafeð Modred idon LA3. 28136; þus sone 29625; þus þriste O. & N. 758; þus old A. D. 253; þos SHOR. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71, 189.

þüs, see *þes*.

þüsend, sb., *O.E.* *þüsend*, = *O.N.* *þüsund*, *Goth.* *þüsundi*, *O.H.G.* *düsunt*; *thousand*, A. R. 236; þusend, þusund [þousend] LA3. 465, 24613; a þusend mile HORN (L.) 319; an þusende ORM. 1316; þousend(e) TREAT. 134 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 492); þousend [þousand] CH. C. T. A 1954 (Wr. 1956); þousond AYENB. 71; þüsende, þusunde (*pl.*) LA3. 545, 1669; twa þusende MK. v. 13; feower þusend manne

MAT. xv. 38; fowr þusend KATH. 2037; mid teon þusenden LK. xiv. 31.

þüsend-fald, adj., *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323; þusendfeld HOM. II. 191.

þüstre, see *þeostre*.

þüten, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *duzen*; *sey 'thou' to a person*; thoutin PR. P. 492.

þüten, see *þeoten*.

þüvel, sb., *O.E.* *þýfel*; *shrub*: þifel '*frutex*' FRAG. 3; þüvele (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 278.

þwang, sb., *O.E.* *þwang*, *þwong*, = *O.N.* *þvengr*; *thong*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong [þwang] LA3. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN I. 27; CAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. I. 115; þvanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; þwonges [þwanges] LA3. 22295; þwonges [þonges] TREV. V. 369; þonges WIL. 1720; þwange MK. i. 7; *comp. schō-þwang*.

þwanged, adj., *thonged*: þwongede [þongede] scheon A. R. 362.

þwarla, adj., ? *intricate*: a þwarle knot GAW. 194.

þweorh, adj., *O.E.* *þweorh*, = *Goth.* *þwairhs* (*ēpyilos*), *O.N.* *þverr*, *O.H.G.* *dverh* (*transverse*, *perverse*); *perverse*: þweore cneores MAT. xvii. 17.

þwert, adv., *O.N.* *þvert* *acc. neut. of þverr*; *athwart*, *across*: over þwert HAV. 2822; over þvert MAN. (H.) 241; a thirt *athwart* PARTEN. 169; þwert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe ilond TREV. V. 225; his herte ðo wurð ðwert (*for þwer perverse*) GEN. & EX. 3099.

þwert-ūt, adj., *completely*, ORM. 194; þvertut forlore HOM. II. 123.

þwerten, v., *thwart*, *hinder*, *prevent*; ðwerted (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1324.

þwitel, sb., *whittle*, *jack-knife*, TREV. IV. 329; CH. C. T. A 3933.

þwitan, v., *O.E.* *þwitan*; *cut up*; thwitin PR. P. 488; þwiten (*pple.*) R. R. 933.

u.

üch, see *zehwile*.

üder, sb., *O.E.* *üder*, *üdr*, = *M.Du.* *uider*, *M. H.G.* *üter*, *Gr.* *oûdap*; *udder*; uddir, iddir '*uber*' PR. P. 258.

üfel, see *üvel*. *ufere*, see *uvere*.

ug, sb., *O.N.* *uggr*; *fear*; *ugge* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209.

ug-li, adj., *O.N.* *uggligr*; *mod.Eng.* *ugly*; *horrid*, *frightful*, '*horribilis*', PR. P. 509; S. S. (Web.) 2782; CH. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglike snake GEN. & EX. 2805.

uglines, sb., *ugliness*, PR. C. 2364.

ugsome, adj., *frightful*, D. TROY 877.

uggin, v., *O.N.* ugga; *shudder, feel horror*, 'horreo,' PR. P. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat ow **uggi** (*pres. subj.*) wið ham A. R. 92*; **uggid** (*pple.*) APOL. 109.

ugging, sb., *horror*, GEN. & EX. 950; HAMP. PS. page 514.

ūhte, sb., *O.E.* ūhte, = *O.L.G.* ūhta, *O.H.G.* ūhta, *uohta*, *Goth.* ūhtwō, *O.N.* ötta; *early morning*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi složen and fužten þe nīzt and þe użten HORN (L.) 1376 [(R.) 1424; oużten (H.) 1415]; upon użten A. P. ii. 893.

ūht-song, sb., *O.E.* ūhtsang, = *O.H.G.* ūhtisang, *O.N.* öttusöng; *matins*, A. R. 20; uhtensang ORM. 6360.

ūhten-tīd, sb., = *O.N.* öttutīd; *morning*, ORM. 5832.

ūlde, *see* elde.

ūle, sb., *O.E.* ūle, = *O.H.G.* ūla, *uwila*, *O.N.* ugla; *owl*, 'bubo, strix,' FRAG. 3; O. & N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. I. 100; CH. P. F. 343.

ūlke, *see* ilke.

[**ulm**, sb., *Lat.* ulmus; *elm*.]

ulm-tree, sb., *O.E.* ulmtrēow; *elm-tree*, WICL. IS. xli. 19.

ümbe, umbe, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ymbe, ymb, embe, = *O.L.G.* umbi, *O.H.G.* umpi, umbi, umbe, *O.N.* umb, um, *Lat.* ambi, amb-, *Gr.* ἀμφί; *round, about, after*, SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. ii. 879; PALL. vii. 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; is umbe (*ms.* umbe) . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe stount BARB. vii. 398; umbe hwile *sometimes* KATH. 12; umbe (*ms.* ummbe) trin(d) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint] around ORM. 17563; þat we nu mælen umbe 304; umbe, embe HOM. I. 51, 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel 6563; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; umbe, umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154, 2209, 3250; ævre um wile SAX. CHR. 262; um while LAGL. Bv. 345; MAN. (H.) 241; um qvile ALEX. (Sk.) 23, 3079, 4745; embe MAT. xvii. 12; REL. I. 131; to speke so embe nozt P. L. S. xix. 164.

ümbe-breid, sb., *reproach*; umbraid ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; umbreides (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3485.

ümbe-breiden, v., *address*; *reproach*; umbreide (*subj.*) MAN. (F.) 8004; umbraide (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1622.

ümbe-casten, v., *throw round*; umbecast BARB. v. 552; umbekesten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*pple.*) WILL. 4693.

ümbe-clappen, v., *surround*; umbiclappis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4171; (þai) umclappis 2473; umbiclappid (*pple.*) 3451.

ümbe-clōsen, v., *enclose*; umbelōsed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4080.

ümbe-clüppen, v., *O.E.* ymbclyppan; *embrace*; umbeclypped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped PS. cxviii. 61.

ümbe-delven, v., *dig round*; umbidelve (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 324.

ümbe-fālden, v., *fold around*; umbefōldes (*pres.*) GAW. 181; umfāldin (*pple.*) enclosed ALEX. (Sk.) 4717.

ümbe-ēode, v., *O.E.* ymbēode; *go round*; umyhode ['circumivi'] PS. xxvi. 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) HAV. 1842.

ümbe-gang, sb., *O.E.* ymbegang, = *O.H.G.* umbi-, umbegang, *O.N.* umgangr; *circuit, circumference*; umgang ['circuitus'] PS. xi. 9; C. M. 9192.

ümbe-gangen, v., *O.E.* ymbegangan, ymbgān, = *O.H.G.* umbigangan, umbegān; *go about, go round*; umga HAMP. PS. lviii. 7, 16; umbigonge (*pple.*) PALL. iv. 197, 435; umbigoon HALLIW. 899.

umganginge, sb., *circuit*, HAMP. PS. cxii. 3*.

ümbe-ģiven, v., = *O.H.G.* umbigeban; *place round*; umģivand (*pple.*) PS. iii. 7.

ümbe-grōwen, v., *grow around*; umbegrōwen (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 488.

ümbe-hēden, v., *guard about*; umhēde (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 731*.

ümbe-hilen, v., *cover up*; umhild (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 21.

ümbe-hoģe, sb., *O.E.* ymbehoga; *care, anxiety*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. vi. 34 (*earlier text* ymbehogan).

ümbe-hwile, *see* under ümbe.

ümbe-keorvunge, sb., *circumcision*, HOM. I. 207.

ümbe-lappe, v., *wrap around, embrace, envelop*, CATH. 402; unlapped (*pret.*) PS. xxxix. 13; umbilapped (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. v. 2; umlappē HAMP. PS. xxvi. 5; unlappis (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. i. 1*; unlappid HAMP. PS. xxxix. 16.

ümbe-leggen, v., *lay around*; umbeleid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187.

ümbe-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* umbeligen; *lie around*; umbelīge A. P. i. 836.

ümbe-lōken, v., *look around*; umbiloke C. M. 8468.

ümbe-lūken, v., *shut round, enclose*; umlouke HAMP. PS. cxliv. 3.

ümbe-rōwen, v., *row around*; umbirōwen (*pple.*) LA3. 114.

ümbe-schāden, v., *shade around*; umshade TOWNL. 75.

ümbe-schéren, cf. *Dan.* omskære; *circumcise* (*ms.* ummbeshereann) ORM. 4138; umbeshären (*pret.*) ORM. 4084; umbeshoren (*pple.*) ORM. 4080.

ümbe-schīnen, v., *O.E.* ymbscīnan; *shine around*; umbeschōn (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 455.

ümbe-sēgen, v., *besiege*; umseged (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxi. 11.

ümbe-sēon, v., *look about*; umse (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

ümbe-setten, v., *O.E.* ymbsettan; *surround*; umsette (*pret.*) C. M. 195; umset (*pple.*) with sere enmis PR. C. 1250.

ümbe-sniþen, v., *O.E.* ymbsnīðan; *circumcise*; embsniþen HOM. I. 81; embscniðen LK. i. 59.

ümbe-standen, v., *O.E.* ymbe-, ymbstandan; *stand around*; umbistōde (*pret.*) HAV. 1875.

ümbe-strīden, v., *bestride, mount (a horse)*: he umstrād (*pret.*) a nobil stede IW. 1302.

ümbe-wealden, v., *surround*; ümbe-walt (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1181.

ümbe-sweien, v., *surround*; umbesweied (*pple.*) wiþ seven grete wateres A. P. ii. 1380.

ümbe-þanc, sb., *O.E.* ymbeþanc; *thought*; embepönke (*dat.*) HOM. II. 87.

umbe-þenken, v., *meditate*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWNL. 4, 251; umbi-þōghte (*pret.*) ISUM. 426; umpōght M. II. 79.

ümbe-ūten, prep., *O.E.* ymbūtan; *round*; embeuten MK. xiv. 47.

ümbe-wāwen, v., *enclose*; umbewēved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.

[ümbri, sb., *O.E.* ymbren; *Ember fast*.]

ümbri-dei, sb., *O.E.* ymbrendæg, cf. *O.N.* imbrudagr; *Ember-day*, A. R. 70; einbirdai PR. P. 139.

imbri-wike, sb., *Ember-week*, (*ms.* ymbri-) A. R. 70*.

[un-, on-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* un-, *O.N.* ū-, ō-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀ-; *expressing negation*.]

[un²-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.Fris.* un-, und-, = *and*; *expressing reversal of an action*.]

[un³-, prefix, = *O.Fris.*, *Goth.* und-, ? *O.L.G.* und-, unt-; *until*.]

un-abásit-li, adv., *boldly*, BARB. vi. 20.

un-abli, adv., *without ability*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2308.

un-achteled, adj., *innumerable*, GEN. & EX. 796.

un-æled, adj., *unburnt*; uneled PALL. ix. 103.

un-afüllendlic, adj., *O.E.* unafyllendlic; *insatiable*: unafillendliche gredinesse HOM. I. 103.

un-aȝeten [on-aȝete], adj., *unnoticed*, LA3. 25797.

un-aneomned, adj., *unnamed*, HOM. I. 43.

un-armed, adj., *unarmed*; onarmed AYENB. 170; unarmit BARB. vii. 552.

un-aserved, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256*.

un-asked, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338.

un-avanced, adj., *unprompted*, GOW. II. 205.

un-bain, adj., cf. *O.N.* úbeinn; *not ready*, C. M. 17735; unbein ANGL. IV. 186.

un-báld, adj., *O.E.* unbeald; *timid*, C. M. 15914; unbolde REL. I. 120; unbálde [onbolde] (*pl.*) LA3. 995; unbolde SPEC. 100.

un²-bálden, v., *discourage, enfeeble*; unbálded [unbalded] (*pple.*) LA3. 11547.

un-beden, adj., *O.E.* unbeden; *unbidden* ORM. 17081.

un-bélden, v., *discourage*; ounbelde ANGL. V. 280.

un²-benden, v., *unbend*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1974* ; unbende (*pret.*) GOW. I. 108; unbente G.N. & EX. 483.

un-bēno, adj., *comfortless*: in moni a bonk unbene GAW. 710.

un-berind, adj., *O.E.* unberende, = *Goth.* unbairands; *unlearning*, HOM. II. 125.

un-bermed, adj., *unfermented*, ORM. 1591.

un-bibūried, adj., *unburied*, KATH. 2275.

un-bicomelich, adj., *uncomely*; he makede him unlicomelich HORN (L.) 1065.

un-biden, adj., *unbidden*, C. M. 14912.

un-bigged, adj., = *Swed.* obyggd; *uncultivated*, ORM. 3199.

un-bigunnen, adj., *not begun*, ORM. 18574.

un-bihēve, adj., *unprofitable*, HOM. II. 7;

unbihēfre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 265.

un-bihēve², sb., *disadvantage*, HOM. II. 121.

un-bihōf, sb., *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.

un-bilēave, sb., for *unȝelēave, *O.E.* ungeleāfa; *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbileve HOM. II. 81; unbelēfen (*acc.*) MK. xvi. 14.

unbilēve-ful, adj., *unbelieving*, WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; WISD. x. 7.

unbilēvefulness, sb., *unbelief*, WICL. MK. ix. 23.

un²-binden, v., *O.E.* unbindan, = *O.Fris.* undbinda; *unbind*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 3682; unbinden [unbinde] LANGL. B PROL. 101; onbinde AYENB. 172; unbond (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; GEN. & EX. 2223; heo unbunde LA3. 5926; unbounden HAV. 601; unbunden (*pple.*) HOM. I. 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.

un-bischoped, pple., *unconfirmed*: and longe beon unbishoped A. R. 208.

un-bisehenesse, sb., *inattention*, A. R. 344*.

un-bisorȝelich, adj., *negligent*; unbisorȝeliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 43.

un-blisse, sb., *unhappiness*, FRAG. 5.

un-blessid, adj., *unblessed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 24; onblissede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

un-bliþe, sb., *O.E.* unbliþe, = *O.H.G.* unblidi; *sad, joyless*, O. & N. 1585; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. ii. 1017.

un²-bocle, v., *unbuckle*, CH. C. T. F 555.

un-bojsam, adj., *disobedient*; onbojsam AYENB. 21; unbousom PR. C. 8596.

- unboʻzsamnesse**, sb., *disobedience*; onboʻzsamnesse AYENB. 33.
- un-boht**, adj., *unbought, unatoned for*, ANGL. I. 10; A. D. 296; unbocht HOM. I. 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
- un-boren**, adj., *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. I. 184.
- un-bōtlic**, adj., *irremediable*; unbotliche lure H. M. 17.
- un-bowed**, adj., *unbowed*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
- un-brasten**, adj., *unburst*, A. P. ii. 365.
- un-briche**, adj., *O.E. unbrýce; profitless*, HALLIW. 900.
- un-būhsum**, adj., *disobedient*, REL. I. 184 (MISC. 185); onbuxum PR. P. 364.
- unbūxum-hēd**, sb., *disobedience*, GEN. & EX. 345.
- unbūxsumnes**, sb., *disobedience*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 64*.
- un-būried**, adj., *unburied*, A. R. 352.
- unc**, pron., *O.E. unc, = O.L.G. unc, Goth. ugk, ugkis, O.N. okkr (dat. acc. dual); us two*, FRAG. 7; LA3. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. I. 186; GEN. & EX. 1776; (*ms. unnc*) ORM. DEDIC. 27; bitweonen unc (*v. r. us twa*) KATH. 1526; **unkēr** [*O.E. uncer, O.H.G. unker, O.N. okkar (gen. dual)*, LA3. 23665; (*v. r. us tvæ*) hweper unker O. & N. 151].
- un²-cacchen**, v., *let loose*; **uncacchid** (*pret. pl.*) hertes [*'timuerunt'*] *lost courage* ALEX. (Sk.) 2588.
- un-callid**, adj., *uncalled for*, ALEX. (Sk.) 832.
- unce**, **ounce**, sb., *O.Fr. once, Lat. uncia; ounce*, CH. C. T. G 1121.
- un-chaunce**, sb., *mischance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 822*.
- ünche**, sb., *O.E. ynce, from Lat. uncia; inch, ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PR. P. 261; **enchen** (*pl.*) FER. 4660; seven inche MAN. (F.) 10039; enches BEV. 746; feouwer unchene long LA3. 23970.
- un²-clāpen**, v., *unclothe*; unclope WICL. EZ. xlix. 19; unclepe ALEX. (Sk.) 5505; **un-clōpede** (*pret.*) HAV. 659.
- uncle**, sb., *O.Fr. uncle; uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. xxvii. 32; **uncles** (*pl.*) 3443.
- un²-clenchen**, v., *unclench; unclainte* (*pret.*) þe barres ALIS.² (Sk.) 1172.
- un-clēne**, adj., *O.E. unclæne; unclean*, HOM. I. 27; ORM. 1712; O. & N. 91; GEN. & EX. 1867; onclene PR. P. 364; a draught of unclene (*poison*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1106.
- onclēn-lich**, adj., *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42; vor unclēnliche (*dat.*) cause IBID.
- unclēnnesse**, sb., *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclennesse AYENB. 203; unclannesse A. P. ii. 30; unclennes ALEX. (Sk.) 4218.
- un-clēnsed**, adj., *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.
- un-cnāwen**, adj., *unknown*; unknowen PR. C. 337; ALEX. (Sk.) 3715; unknowen CH. C. T. D 1397.
- un-cnāwing**, sb., *ignorance*; unknowinge HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.
- un²-cnütten**, v., *O.E. uncnyttan; unkniit, loosen*; unknitten CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); unknette TREV. II. 43; **uncnütte** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 137; uncnette MK. i. 7; **unknitte** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 18; **uncnüt** (*pple.*) KATH. 1156.
- un-coint**, adj., *unwise*; unqvaint HAMP. PS. ciii. 26*.
- un-comberen**, v., *cease from encumbering*, PALL. vi. 51.
- un-conninde**, adj., = *Goth. unkunnands; ignorant*, AYENB. 59; unconand HAMP. PS. page 4.
- onconninde-hēde**, sb., *ignorance*, AYENB. 33.
- unconand-li**, adv., *ignorantly*, HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 2*.
- un-conninge**, sb., *ignorance*, BEK. 1024; unconninge AYENB. 131; unknowing PR. C. 169.
- un-corrigible**, adj., *incorrigible*, WICL. PROV. xxiv. 19.
- un-corrumpid**, adj.; *uncorrupted*; uncorumpid ALEX. (Sk.) 4334.
- un-corsaid**, adj., *unridden*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3775.
- un-cost**, sb., *vice*, REL. I. 213.
- un-covenable**, adj., *unsuitable*; uncunable HAMP. PS. lxxi. 9*.
- uncunabil-li**, adv., *unsuitably*, HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 1*.
- unconabilnes**, sb., *unreasonableness*, HAMP. PS. cv. 31*.
- un²-coveren**, v., *uncover*; **unkevered** (*pret.*) JOS. 559.
- un-coverlich**, adj., *? irrecoverable*, H. M. 27.
- un-cristen**, adj., *unchristian*; **uncristene** (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 91 [uncristne B i. 93].
- un-cumelich**, adj., *uncomely*, H. M. 25; oncomeli LANGL. B ix. 160 [uncomeli A x. 180].
- un-cunabilitē**, sb., *inconvenience*; **uncon-abilitēs** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.
- un-cūnde**, adj., *O.E. uncynde; unnatural, unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde GEN. & EX. 449; TRIST. 2758; onkinde PR. P. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
- unkūnde-lich**, adj., *unkindly, unnatural*, A. R. 116; **unkindelike** (*adv.*) HAV. 1250; unkindeli, -lich, GOW. I. 348.
- un-cūrabil**, adj., *incurable*, HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 3*.
- un-curteis**, adj., *uncourteous*; uncortoise A. P. i. 303.
- un-cūsti**, adj., *O.E. uncystig; illiberal, 'parcus'*, FRAG. 3.
- un-cūð** [oncūp], adj., *O.E. uncūð, = Goth.*

unkunþs, *O.N.* ūkunnr; *uncouth, strange, foreign*, LA3. 6624; uncup ORM. 228; uncoup C. L. 586; into uncupe londe HORN (L.) 729; **unkūðe** (*pl.*) A. R. 348; uncoupe PERC. 1047; unkoupe I. ANGL. B vii. 155.

uncūþ-li3, adj., *strangely*, ORM. 14341.

un-cūððe, sb., *O.E.* uncýððu; *foreign country*, A. R. 140.

un-cwēme, adj., *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqveme HOM. II. 9.

un-cwenked, adj., *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.

un-dampned, adj., *uncondemned*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 37.

un-dēadlich, adj., *O.E.* undēadlic; *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undedlich MARH. 10; undeedli WICL. I TIM. i. 17.

undēadlichnesse, sb., *immortality*, KATH. 1122; undeðlicnesse HOM. II. 33; undeadliness WICL. WISD. iii. 4.

un-dēad, adj., *not dead*: undede ALEX. (Sk.) 158.

un-defouleð, adj., *not trodden down, undefeated*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2630.

un-dēmed, adj., *unjudged*, ORM. 16725.

un-dēore, adj., *O.E.* undēore; *not dear*, A. R. 408.

un-dēp, adj., = *O.H.G.* untīuf; *not deep*, SAX. CHR. 262.

under, prep. & adv., *O.E.* under, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* undar (*unþr*), *O.N.* undir, *O.Fris.* under, *onder*, *M.Du.* onder, *O.H.G.* untar, *Lat.* inter; *under*; *between, among*; *during*; *under* (*ms.* vnder) þere sunnen LA3. 24982; *under* [onder] þan wude 4734; liggen under laðest mon H. M. 31; *under* (*ms.* unnderr) water dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86; *under* ure wede C. L. 657; *under* an holu ok WILL. 295; *under* a brode banke LANGL. A PROL. 8; *under* mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; *under* godes warde H. M. 7; þat holi church under fote were so BEK. 2019; te veorðe valleð under þe uttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlac i-boren LA3. 395; *under* are stunde 16501; *under* þan comen tiðende 9660; *under* þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diaph onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne go nauzt onder (*increas*) SHOR. 163; *comp.* an-under.

under-bēren, v., *O.E.* underberan; *support*; *underbern* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 14; *onderbere* AYENB. 84.

under-delvin, v., *dig under*, 'suffodio', PR. P. 511; *underdelve* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 18.

under-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* untartuōn; *put under, subject*, GEN. & EX. 4041.

under-ēode, v., (*pret.*) went under; *onderjede* SHOR. 122.

un-derf, adj., = *O.N.* ūdiarfr; *infirm*: þat underve flesch KATH. 1174.

under-fangen, v., *seize, receive*, ORM. 11728; *undervongen* A. R. 190; *underfongin* PR. P. 511; *underfange* LA3. 10141*; *underfonge* HORN (R.) 335; C. L. 661; A. D. 257; WILL. 5259; *undervonge* AYENB. 14; **undervongest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; *underfangð* HOM. I. 239; *undervonged* A. R. 190; **undirfangid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 910.

under-fōn, v., *O.E.* underfōn, = *O.H.G.* untarfāhan; *seize, receive*, HOM. I. 65; LA3. 3222; HOM. II. 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; GEN. & EX. 1679; CHR. E. 994; *undervon* A. R. 14; *underfo* MAP 343; *to underfonne* MARH. 20; **underfēs**, -vest (*pret.*) KATH. 983; *underfeð* H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha) *undervoð* H. M. 79*; **undervōh** (*imper.*) LA3. 16880; (he) *underfō* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 119; **underfeng** (*pret.*) LA3. 3271; KATH. 1102; GEN. & EX. 480; *underveng* A. R. 40; *underfonge* [underfeng] LANGL. B i. 76; *ondervng* AYENB. 5; **underfongen**, -fonge (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 635; *underfonge* BEK. 1391; *undervonge* LA3. 26257; *underfon* [onderfon] 3431; *underfon* KATH. 702.

under-gangen, v., *O.E.* undergangan; *undergo*, ORM. 10661; *undergon* GEN. & EX. 1147; *undergo* P. L. S. xiii. 280; *hi undergōþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 11.

under-ziten, v., *O.E.* undergitan; *perceive, understand*, A. R. 150; *underzite* P. L. S. xxiii. 54; *underzete* S. C. D. J. 41; **underzæt** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1055; FL. & BL. 35; *underzæt*, -zæt [onderzeat] LA3. 15028, 26988; *underzæt* ROB. 62; *undirgæt* S. S. (Wr.) 3151; þu *underzete* P. L. S. xxiv. 200; (heo) *underzeten* LA3. 1811; *underzete* P. L. S. xiii. 291; **underzeten** (*pple.*) LA3. 26869; *underzete* O. & N. 168.

under-3ōke, v., = *Ger.* unterjochen; *subjugate*, WICL. JUDITH ii. 3.

under-king, sb., *viceroy*, LA3. 31340.

under-lein, v., *O.E.* underleccan, = *O.H.G.* untarleccan; *underlay*, WICL. JER. xxvii. 11; **underleiden** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3388; **underleid** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6.

under-liggen, v., = *O.H.G.* untarliggan; *lie under*; *underligge* WICL. EX. xxi. 31.

underling, sb., *inferior, subject*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; *underlinge* LANGL. B vi. 47; ALEX. (Sk.) 1861; **onderlinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

under-lūten, v., *O.E.* underlūtan; *submit*; **underlūte**, -loute (*pple.*) C. M. 7163; *undirloute* WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 8.

under-mine, v., *undermine*, WICL. MAT. vi. 20.

undern, sb., *O.E.* undern, = *O.L.G.* undorn, *undern*, *O.N.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O.H.G.* untarn *m.*; *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning*, A. R. 24; CH. C. T. E 260; at undren and at middai MISC. 33; *undurn* WICL. JOHN iv. 6; *undorne*

ALEX. (Sk.) 3853; **underne** (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; at þon heie undarne MISC. 56; undurne MAND. 163; DEGR. 1209; aboute onderne S. A. L. 160; at ondre SHOR. 84.

under-mæl, sb., *O.E.* undernmæl; *morning meal*, CH. C. T. D 875.

under-tid, sb., *O.E.* underntid; *morning time*, HOM. I. 91; A. R. 400; undertide ORF. 179.

undern-time, sb., *morning time*, ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.

un-derne, adj., *O.E.* underne; *not secret*, JUL. 75.

under-néþen, adv., *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. V. 123; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

under-nimen, v., *O.E.* undernymman, = *O.H.G.* untarneman; *seize, catch; undertake; perceive; take to, agree to; blame*; KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* undernymien) MAT. xix. 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; ondernemen MAND. 139; onderneme '*reprehendo*' PR. P. 511; **undernimeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 115; **undernam** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1553; undirnam S. S. (Wr.) 3236; undernomen LA3. 8067; C. L. 598; **undernumen** [ondernome] (*pple.*) LA3. 26734; undernomen MAP 336; undirnamen WICL. JOHN iii. 20; ondernome P. S. 323; undirnome S. S. (Wr.) 2858.

under-putten, v., *place under, subjugate*; **underputt** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5402.

under-schóren, v., = *M.Du.* onderschoren; *shore or prop up*; **undershóred** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xix. 47.

under-sêchen, v., = *Ger.* untersûchen; *examine*; **onderzêkþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.

under-settin, v., = *M.L.G.* undersetten, *M.Du.* ondersetten; *underset, prop, 'suffulcio'* PR. P. 511; undersette S. S. (Web.) 2101; **underset** (*pres.*) A. R. 254; REL. I. 223; **undersette** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 284.

under-standen, v., *O.E.* understandan, = *O.N.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understonda; *understand, perceive; receive*; ORM. 1763; understonden HOM. I. 35; A. R. 50; understonde P. L. S. viii. 97; O. & N. 1262; HAV. 2814; C. L. 953; onderstone SHOR. 24; AYENB. 14; **understond** (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1463; **understôd** (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; WILL. 877; Josep al it understod GEN. & EX. 2210; Josep wel faire him understod (*received*) 2293; understoden (*received*) him mid procession HOM. II. 89; **understanden** (*pple.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. iii. 4.

understandinge, sb., *understanding*; *onderstandinge* AYENB. 24; þe xij **understandings** (*pl.*) ('*intelligences*', in *astrology*) ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

under-stipen, v., = **understipren**; A. R. 142*.

under-stipren, v., *cf. M.H.G.* understive-len; *shore up, support*, A. R. 142.

under-táken, v., *undertake*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. xlvii. 4; **undertôc** (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undiretuke ALEX. (Sk.) 2967; **undertôke** (*subj.*) HAV. 377.

under-þeode, sb., *subjects*: (he) scal spenen among al his underþede HOM. I. 85.

undur-þewe, v., = *Du.* onderdouwen; *subject*; underþewe ALIS. 1406.

under-þûden, v., *O.E.* underþýdan, -þeodan; *subject*; underþeden SAX. CHR. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð **underþede** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 85.

under-witen, v., = *O.L.G.* undarwitan; *perceive*; **underwât** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1091.

under-wrôte, v., *O.E.* (under-)wrôtan; (*ÆLFR.*); *root up, undermine*, MISC. 97.

un-digne, adj., *unworthy*, CH. C. T. E 359.

un-discreet, adj., *undiscerning*, CH. C. T. E 996.

un-distreined, adj., *uncompelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2779.

un-distrobbed [-tourbløtt], adj., *undisturbed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3418.

un²-dôn, v., *O.E.* undôn, = *O.Fris.* un-, unndûa; *undo*, GR. 39; GEN. & EX. 2114; didden hem dereli undo *cut them up* (*hunting term*) GAW. 1327; ondo SHOR. 78; AYENB. 106; **undûde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; **undôn** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 19206; ondon SHOR. 61.

un-drêþ, adj., *impatient*; undreh SPEC. 41; **undrêghe** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 901.

un-dühti, adj., = *M.H.G.* untühtic; *unprofitable, unworthy*, JUL. 4.

un²-dütten, v., *unfasten*, S. B. W. 254; **undütte** (*pret.*) KATH. 1821; undüt (*pple.*) LEG. 36.

un-efen, adj., *O.E.* unefen; *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. R. 312; **unevene** (*pl.*) MISC. 75; **unevene** (*adv.*) MISC. 86.

unefen-liçh, adv., *unevenly*, A. R. 410; unevenli ['*inique*'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 5.

un-ended, pple., *O.E.* ungeended; *infinite*, GEN. & EX. 3518.

un-endliche, adv., *infinitely*, A. R. 398.

un-erned, adj., *unearned*, HOM. II. 33.

un-êsen, v., *make uneasy*; **unêseth** (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 562; **unêsid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5054.

un-ēðe, adj., *O.E.* unēaþe; *difficult*, LA3. 2259; **unēaþe** (*adv.*) *with difficulty, scarcely*, HOM. II. 225; **uneape** (*ms.* unneape) O. & N. 1605; **unæpe** ORM. 16289; **unepe** TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; **onepe** PL. CR. 217; **unēðes** GEN. & EX. 2341; **unepes** GOW. III. 6; **uneths** HAMP. PS. iv. 6*.

- un-fæle, -væle**, adj., *O.E.* unfæle; *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018, 23868; his unfæle þeowes ORM. 8034; unfele gast MK. vi. 49; þe unfele (*wicked*) man HOM. II. 79; unfele, -vele O. & N. 1003, 1381; unvele MISC. 73; unfeale A. R. 198*; onvele S. A. L. 153.
- un-fain**, adj., *O.E.* unfægen; *not desirous, displeased*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; unfein REL. I. 113; unfawe LAUNF. 732.
- un-fair**, adj., *O.E.* unfæger, = *Goth.* unfagrs; *unfair, frightful*; **unfaire** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1801; ALEX. (Sk.) 4864; **unfair** (*adv.*) *extremely; cruelly; horribly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1189, 2041, 1224, 837, 555.
- un-faken**, adj., *O.E.* unfæcne; *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.
- un²-falden**, v., *O.E.* unfealdan; *unfold*; unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LANGL. B xvii. 176; unfaldis (*pres.*) 3027; unfæold [onfeold] (*pret.*) LA3. 10544; unfeld LK. iv. 17; unfeelde LANGL. C iii. 73; unfólde (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 1044.
- un-fanded**, adj., *untried*; unvonded A. R. 232.
- un²-fasten**, v., *unfasten*; unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PR. P. 365.
- un²-fastnen**, v., *unfasten*, WICL. IS. xiv. 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.
- un-fæawe**, adj., *not few*; unfæwe ORM. 792.
- un-fære**, adj., *O.E.* unfære, = *O.N.* úfærr; *indisposed*, LA3. 6780; unferr GEN. & EX. 2810; unfære (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.
- un-fære²**, sb., *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.
- un-festlich**, adj., *unfestive*, CH. C. T. F 366.
- un²-feteren**, v., *unfetter*; unfetere LANGL. A iii. 134 [unfettre B iii. 138].
- un-filed**, adj., *unpolluted*, HOM. II. 133.
- un-flinchand**, adj., *from O.Fr.* flechir; *unflinching*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9*.
- un-forþolden**, adj., *O.E.* unforgolden; *unrequited*, HOM. I. 41, 163; unforzolde AN. LIT. 91.
- un-forgúlt**, adj., *without guilt*, H. M. 43.
- un-fráme**, sb., *disadvantage*, GEN. & EX. 1566.
- un-frê**, adj., *unfortunate*, A. P. ii. 1129.
- un-freined**, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338*.
- un-fréme**, sb., *O.E.* unfremu; *disadvantage, mischief*, P. L. S. viii. 114*; HOM. II. 195.
- un-fréond**, sb., = *M.H.G.* unvriunt; *hostile person*; onfréondes (*pl.*) LA3. 17612*.
- unfrind-schip**, sb., *enmity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2722.
- un-fréten**, adj., *not devoured*, FRAG. 7.
- u(n)-frig**, adj., *O.E.* unforht; *intrepid*, GEN. & EX. 3713.
- un-frið**, sb., *O.E.* unfrið, = *O.N.* úfriðr; *disscord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.
- un-fruitous, un-fructuous**, adj., *unfruit-*
- ful*, WICL. EX. xxiii. 26; JOB xxiv. 20; EPH. v. 11; TIT. iii. 14.
- un-fulhtnød**, adj., *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.
- un-füllable**, adj., *insatiable*; unfilabil HAMP. PS. c. 7*.
- un²-zarken**, v., *unfasten*; **unzarkid, unzarked** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2147, 3209.
- un-garnist**, adj., *unadorned*, A. P. ii. 137.
- un-gästli**, adv., *unspiritually*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4430.
- un-geare**, adv., *O.E.* ungeare; *unexpectedly*; unghere GEN. & EX. 3047.
- un-gearu**, adj., *O.E.* ungearu; *unprepared*, HOM. I. 103.
- un-gein**, adj., *perilous*: þes gates are ungaine FLOR. 1421.
- ungein-liche**, adv., *ungainly*, MARH. 9.
- un-gerim**, adj., *O.E.* urgerime; *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.
- un-glad**, adj., *O.E.* unglæd, = *O.N.* ūglaðr; *not happy*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. iii. 63.
- ungled-liche**, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. R. 338.
- un-gōd**, adj., *O.E.* ungōd, = *O.H.G.* unguot; *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; A. D. 235; sum ungōd (*sb.*) O. & N. 1364.
- un²-gōken**, v., *unyoke*; **unzōked** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 367.
- un-greip**, adj., = *O.N.* ūgreiðr; *unprepared*, SPEC. 99.
- un-grête**, sb., *smallness*, O. & N. 752.
- un-griþ**, sb., *O.E.* ungrith; *dissension*, ORM. 16280.
- un-gülti**, adj., *O.E.* ungyltig; *not guilty*; ungilti WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 22; ongulti PR. P. 365.
- un-gürde**, adj., *ungirt*, TREV. VIII. 213; ungert GAM. 215.
- un²-hādien** [on-hōdi], v., *deprive of clerical functions, 'unfrock'*, LA3. 13169.
- un-hæle**, sb., *O.E.* unhælu; *infirmity, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; unhele HOM. I. 7; CH. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.
- un-hæled**, adj., *unhealed*; unhealed A. R. 328.
- un-hældæ**, sb., *O.E.* unhældæ; *sickness*; unhele HOM. II. 35; unhelpe P. L. S. viii. 8; MISC. 108.
- un²-hæron**, v., *deprive of hair*; **unheerid** (*pple.*) ['depilatus'] WICL. EZ. xxix. 18.
- [**un-hazet**, adj., *not apt.*]
- unhazet-lit**, adv., *cf. O.N.* ūhagligr; *unskillfully*, ORM. 425.
- un-hāl**, adj., = *O.N.* ūheill, *O.H.G.* unhail, *Goth.* unhails; *not whole; sick, ill*; ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; unhol A. R. 370; **unhāle** [onhole] (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; unwhole MISC. 82.
- un-hālsam**, adj., = *O.N.* uheilsamr; *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; onholsum PR. P. 365; unhalosome ALEX. (Sk.) 4387.

un-hap, sb., = *O.N.* ūhapp; *unhap*, *mischance*, *misfortune*, H. M. 29; O. & N. 1267*; GAW. 438; A. P. ii. 143; unhappe ALEX. (Sk.) 4554; onhap PR. P. 365; unhep A. R. 180.
un-happen, adj., *bad*; unhappen glette A. P. ii. 573.
un-happi, adj., *unhappy*, CH. C., T. (Wr.) 4726; LIDG. TH. 821; onhappi PR. P. 365; **unhappiest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 713.
un²-hardelen, v., *from O.Fr.* hardelle (*troupe*); *disperse*; unhardeled (*pret.*) GAW. 1697.
un-hardi, adj., *not bold*, LANGL. B PROL. 180.
un²-haspen, v., *disclose*; unhaspe A. P. ii. 688.
un-heled, adj., *unhidden, open*, TREV. I. 367; unhelid ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.
un²-helien, v., *O.E.* unhelian; *uncover, reveal, make known*: unhillen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH iii. 4; **unhelen** (*pr. subj.*) HOM. II. 77; **unheled** (*ppl.*) A. R. 150; TREV. VIII. 161; ounhelid FER. 586; unhiled LANGL. B xvii. 319.
un-hemed [**un-hemmid**], adj., *unrestrained*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.
un-hende, sb., *discourteous, rude*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende [onhende] LA3. 28826.
unhende-liche, adv., *rudely*, KATH. 2148; ROB. (W.) 8540.
un-hent, adj., *uncaught*, WILL. 1671.
un-hērli, adj., *O.E.* unhērlic (BL. HOM. 203), unhȳrlīc (B. D. D. 11), = *O.N.* ūhȳrligr; *monstrous*, M. H. 129.
un-hērsamnesse, sb., *O.E.* unhērsumness; *disobedience*, HOM. I. 235; (*ms.* unnherrsumnesse) ORM. 4277.
un-hēwen, adj., *unhewn*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1945.
un²-hūden, v., *uncover; make public*; unhīd (*ppl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3437.
un-hóld, adj., *O.E.* unhold, = *O.L.G.* unhold, *O.H.G.* unhold; *not friendly, hostile* [*'inimicus'*], MAT. xiii. 28; unhólde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde HOM. I. 161; A. R. 222.
un-honourable, adj., *dishonourable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.
un-hópe, sb., *despair*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 8.
un-hühtlic, adj., *without joy*, LA3. 5101.
un²-hūlen, v., *uncover*; unhillen GEN. & EX. 1912; onhillin PR. P. 365; unhūlede (*pret.*) A. R. 58*; unhūled (*ppl.*) JOS. 515.
un-hurt, adj., *unhurt*, JUL. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 5530.
un²-hūsen, v., *unhouse*; unhoused (*ppl.*) JOS. 455.
un-hwarfed, adj., *unchanged*; unwharfed ORM. 18794.
un-hwáte, sb., *misfortune*, O. & N. 1267.
ūnicorne, sb., *O.Fr.* unicorne: *unicorn*, A. R. 120; ūnicornes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3593.

un-icunde [onicunde], adj., *O.E.* ungecunde; *foreign*, LA3. 18429.
un-ifēie, adj., *enormous*, LA3. 5573.
un-ifēle, adj., *O.E.* ungefēle; ? *insensible*: mid unifele þingen LA3. 21744.
un-ifōh, [onifōh], adj., *O.E.* ungefōg, = *O. Fris.* unefōg; *enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifouh FRAG. 7.
un-ihērsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*, HOM. I. 221.
un-ihōded, adj., *not ordained*, O. & N. 1178.
un-ilīc, adj., *O.E.* ungelīc, = *O.H.G.* ungelīch; *unlike*, LA3. 9919; unilich JUL. 60; **uniliche** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 179.
un-ilīke, sb., *unlike*: þin unilike O. & N. 806.
un-ilimp, sb., *O.E.* ungelimp (SAX. CHR. 219); *misfortune*, HOM. II. 117; unilimpe REL. I. 174.
un-iloze, adj., ? = *Ger.* ungelogen; *without a lie*; ouniloze FER. 511*.
un-imáke, sb., *what is unlike*: elches wurmes unimake [onimake] LA3. 17961.
un-imeað, sb., *want of moderation*, JUL. 5.
un-imet, sb., *O.E.* ungemet; *excess*; uniméte (*dat.*) A. R. 74.
un-imet², adj., *O.E.* ungemet, = *O.H.G.* ungimēz; *immense*: in his unimete (? unimēte) blisse A. R. 40; uniméte (*adv.*) A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
un-iméte, adj. & adv., *O.E.* ungemæte, *O. H.G.* ungemāz; *immoderate, immense*; *immensely*; HOM. I. 101; MISC. 73; unimete [onimete] LA3. 4964.
uniméte-liche, adv., HOM. I. 281; A. R. 398.
un-iqvême, adj., *inconvenient*, REL. I. 184.
un-irīmed, adj., *innumerable*, LA3. 433.
un-irūde, adj., *O.E.* ungerȳde, *enormous, cruel*: unirude dundes HOM. I. 253; *see un-rūde*.
unirād-lice, adv., *roughly*; uniredlice underfangeth HOM. I. 239.
un-isaht, adj., *unreconciled, at enmity*; **un-isahte** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 39.
[un-isezen, adj., unseen.]
unisezen, **un-isewenlich**, adj., *O.E.* ungesewenlic; *invisible*, HOM. I. 97.
un-isēle, adj., *unhappy, unfortunate*, P. L. S. viii. 101; LA3. 26446; O. & N. 1004.
unisēli, adj., *O.E.* ungesælig; *unhappy, unfortunate*, LA3. 4010; A. R. 68.
unisē(1)-liche, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022.
un-isēlīce, sb., *O.E.* ungesælīc; *infelicity*, HOM. I. 171; LA3. 2545.
un-isibbe, adj., *unfriendliness*, LA3. 9845.
un-īsōm, adj., *at variance*; **unisōme** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1522.

un-isúnde, sb., *unhealthy*, LA3. 18452.

un-itáld, adj., *untold*, HOM. I. 233.

ūnitē, sb., *O.Fr. unité; unity*, CH. C. T. E 1334.

ūniversitē, sb., *Fr. université; university*, P. L. S. xvii. 245.

un-iwar, adv., *unawares*, ROB. 88.

un-iwasse, adj., = *M.H.G. ungewaschen; unwashed*, HOM. I. 237.

un-iweald, sb., = *O.Fris. unewald, M.H.G. ungewalt; impotence*, HOM. II. 63.

un-iwealde, adj., *impotent*; *uniwælde*, LA3. 5901.

un-iwider, sb., *O.E. ungewider* (BL. HOM. 125), = *O.L.G. ungiwideri, O.H.G. ungiwitiri; tempest; uniwidere* (dat.) HOM. I. 115.

un-iwil, sb., *unwillingness*, HOM. I. 69.

un-iwrench, sb., *evil trick*: for *pin(e) unwrenche* MISC. 174, 175.

unker, adj., *O.E. uncer, = O.N. okkarr; see unc; of us two*, LK. xii. 13; FRAG. 7; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. & N. 1689; *unkere* (dat. pl.) LA3. 8891.

un²-kevelen, v., *take off the gag; unkevelen* (pret.) HAV. 601.

un-læred, adj., *O.E. unlæred; unlearned, untaught*, ORM. 17117; *unlered* PR. C. 5947; *unlerid* WICL. I COR. xiv. 16.

un-laʒe, sb., *illegality*, GEN. & EX. 1762; *unlawe* BEK. 602.

[**unlaʒe-ful**, adj., *unlawful*.]

u(n)lāʒe-liche, adv., *illegally*, HOM. I. 115; *unlaʒhlike* ORM. 15867; *unlahfulliche* SPEC. 53.

un-lēaf, adj., *O.E. ungelēaf; unbelieving*: þu art unlef (*thou disbelievest*) mine worde HOM. II. 125.

un-lēafful, adj., *unlawful, 'illicitus'*; *onleefful* PR. P. 366; H. V. III; *unleefful* D. TROY 13686; *unleveful* CH. C. T. I 593.

un-lēaffich, adj., *O.E. ungelēafic, = O.H.C. ungloublich; incredible*: *unleffich* HOM. II. 125; *un-lēffiche* (pl.) KATH. 345.

un-lēde, adj., *O.E. unlæde, = Goth. unlēds; poor, miserable*; (*ms. vnlede*) O. & N. 1644; MISC. 122 (*printed vulede* REL. I. 182); AL. (T.) 333.

un-lengþe, sb., *brevity*, O. & N. 752.

un-lēod, sb., *foreign people*; *unlēoden* [onleode] (pl.) LA3. 6939; *onlede* SHOR. 109.

un-lēof, adj., *O.E. unlēof, = O.H.G. unliub, Goth. unliubs; not dear*; *unlef* and *unqveine* HOM. II. 189; *unl(e)ofne breð* HOM. I. 153.

un-lic, adj., *cf. O.Fris. unlik, O.N. ūlikr, = unliko; unlike*, ORM. 16859; *unlik* JUL. 14; *unliche* (adv.) P. L. S. v. (b.) 55.

unlik-li, adv., *unlikely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5552.

un²-liden, v.; *uncover*: *unliden* (pres.) A. R. {58*; *unlūded* (pret.) 58*.

un-ligel, adj., *for unligen, ? O.E. ungelygen: truthful*, HOM. II. 131.

un²-likien ? v.; *? feel dislike*; *onlikede* (pret.) LA3. 3266*.

un²-limen, v., *unfasten, separate*, A. R. 256.

un-limp, sb., = *unilimp*; *misfortune*, HOM. II. 61; A. R. 274.

un-litel, adj., *O.E. unlytel; not little*, ORM. 726.

un-loked, adj., *not guarded*. GREG. 964.

un²-lōsen, v., *unloose*, LANGL. B xvii. 139.

un-lōðnesse, sb., *innocence*, A. R. 340.

un²-louken, v., *O.E. unlūcan; unlock, unfasten*, C. L. 77; LANGL. B xii. 112; *onlouken* SHOR. 55; *onlōak* (pret.) AYENB. 67; *unlek* S. S. (Web) 2251; B. DISC. 1816; *unloke* (pple.) MISC. 147; TREV. VI. 20?.

un-lovelich, adj., *unlovely*, LANGL. B xv. 114.

un-lust, sb., *O.E. unlust, = O.H.G. unlust, Goth. unlustus; displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAP 336; *idclnesse* and *unlust* CH. C. T. I 680; *unlust* HOCCL. i. 189.

un-lusti, adj., = *M.H.G. unlustig; idle, slothful*; *zemeleas & unlusti* HOM. I. 205; þe onlosti þat bieþ slacke to godes service AYENB. 170; *onlisti* PR. P. 366; *unlustie* (pl.) H. M. 43.

unlusti-li, adv., *slothfully*, P. L. S. xxv. 143.

un-lūved(e), adj., *unlawful*, HOM. II. 71.

un-mād, adj., *unfinished*, GEN. & EX. 671.

un-maʒe, adj., *O.E. unmaga, = O.H.G. unmag; impotent*; on-, *ounmawe* FER. i. 2658, 2766.

un-maht, adj., *impotent*; *unmahte* (dat. m.) A. D. 297.

un²-mensken, v., *disgrace*; *unmenskeð* (pres.) MARH. 14.

un-mēoc, adj., *not meek*, ORM. 9880; *unmek* C. M. 11815.

un-merred, adj., *unmarried*, MARH. 10.

un-mēte, adj., *O.E. unmæte, = O.H.G. unmāzi; not meet; immoderate, immense*; HOM. I. 103; SPEC. 23; B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. i. 758; D. ARTH. 4070; *unmete* [unmeete] C. L. 634; *unmaite* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

unmēte-li, adv., *unfittingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 321.

un-mēþ, sb., *immoderateness*, FL. & BL. 675; *mid unmeþe* O. & N. 352.

un-mēþ², adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 50; *unmeð* muchel hird JUL. 4; *unmeth* C. M. 11815.

unmeaðe-liche, adv., MARH. 15; *unmēð-lūker* (compar.) A. R. 238.

unmēðschipe, sb., *immoderateness*, A. R. 122.

un-mévable, unmóvable, adj., *immoveable*, WICL. EX. xv. 16; I PARAL. xvi. 30; HEB. vi. 18; *unmoebles* (sb., pl.) LANGL. B iii. 267.

- un-miht**, sb., *O.E.* unmiht, = *O.H.G.* unmaht, *Goth.* unmahts; *impotence*; (*ms.* vnmypt, *r. w.* liht) *A. D.* 290; *unmight* *MAN.* (F.) 15564; *unmihte* *KATH.* 1022; *unmizte* (*dat.*) *BEK.* 1441.
- un-mihti**, adj., *O.E.* unmehtig, = *O.H.G.* unmahtig; *powerless*, *HOM.* II. 35; *SPEC.* 22; *unmizti* *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (13); *WICL. WISD.* xi. 18.
- un-milde**, adj., *O.E.* unmilde, = *O.H.G.* unmilt; *ungentile*, *ORM.* 9880; *O. & N.* 61; *BEK.* 1494.
- un-mind(e)**, adj., *unmindful*, *C. M.* 1572.
- un-mündlunge**, adv., *O.E.* unmyndlinga; *unexpectedly*, *HOM.* I. 249; (*ms.* unmunlunge) *A. R.* 280.
- un-mūrie**, adj., *not merry*, *O. & N.* 346.
- un-nait**, adj., *useless*, [*'inania'*] *PS.* ii. 1; i sall not make unnait [*'non faciam irrita'*] *HAMP.* *PS.* lxxxviii. 34; *unneite* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 130*; *unnaite* (*adv.*) *C. M.* 5976.
- un-nēd**, adj., *not compelled*, *ORM.* 11457; *unnet* *A. R.* 340.
- unnen**, v., *O.E.* unnan, = *O.H.G.* unnan, *O.N.* unna; *from an*; *favour, grant*, *A. R.* 282; *HOM.* II. 79; *ich unne* (*pres.*) *hire* *wel SPEC.* 40; *zif þu hit wel unnest* *A. R.* 282; (*heo*) *unneð* *A. R.* 22; *ūðe*, *ūþe* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 193, 13035; *uþe* *ORM.* 3451; *ūðe* (*subj.*) *A. R.* 90; *ouþe* *MAP* 336; *unned* (*pple.*) *H. M.* 13; *comp.* 3e-unnen.
- unnunge**, sb., = *M. H. G.* (g)unnunge; *favour, sign*, *A. R.* 282; *he ossed him* (? *read* *hem*) *bi unninges* (*pl.*) *A. P.* iii. 213.
- un-nēode**, sb., ? *displeasure*: *to his aȝre unneode* [*onneode*] *LA3.* 308.
- un-neomelich**, adj., *incapable*, *KATH.* 1185.
- un-noiandnes**, sb., *innocence, harmlessness*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xxv. 11; *xl.* 13.
- un-nombirable**, adj., *innumerable*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2365.
- un-nūt**, adj., *O.E.* unnytt, = *Goth.* unnuts, *O.N.* ūnytr, *O.H.G.* unnuz; *unprofitable*, *P. L. S.* viii. 3*; *MISC.* 192; *unnet* *A. R.* 82; *REL.* I. 129; *unnit* *HOM.* II. 83; *ORM.* 4921; *unnūt* (*sb.*) *A. R.* 352; *unnit* *ORM.* 8059; *on unnet* *HOM.* I. 107; *unnutte speche* *HOM.* II. 129; *unnitte* 65; *unnette* (*pl.*) *JUL.* 45.
- un-ofserved**, adj., *undeserved*, *ROB.* (W.) 1256.
- un-orne**, adj., *O.E.* unorne; *feeble, frail, plain, rude*, *A. R.* 108; *O. & N.* 317, 1492; *HORN* (R.) 338; *ure unorne fleis* *HOM.* I. 85; *his fode was unorne* *ORM.* 828; *unorne læfe* 16809.
- unorne-like**, adj., *basely, meanly*, *HAV.* 1941; *unorneliȝ* *ORM.* 3750.
- un-páred**, adj., *unpared*, *P. L. S.* xxiv. 232.
- un-perfeccioun**, sb., *imperfection*, *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* xxxviii. 31.
- un-perfit**, **unparfit**, adj., *imperfect*, *WICL.* *PS.* cxxxviii. 16.
- un-pined**, adj., *not pained*, *ORM.* 1367; *P. L. S.* xvii. 173.
- un-pinnen**, v., *unpin*: *þe ȝate unpinne* *A. P.* i. 727; *unpinnede* (*pret.*) *LANGL.* *B.* xi. 108, *C.* xiii. 47.
- un-plizt**, sb., ? *peril*; *that mi soule have no unplizt* *ASS.* *B.* 194.
- un-possible**, adj., *impossible*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4249.
- un-profitable**, adj., *unprofitable*, (*spelt* *unprophetable*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3560.
- un-próvednes**, sb., *inexperience*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1019.
- un-punissinge**, sb., *impunity*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xciii. 11*.
- un-ræd**, sb., *O.E.* unræd, = *O.N.* ūrāð; *bad counsel, imprudence, ill-fate*, *LA3.* 6517; *unrað* [*onread*] 3038; *unred* *O. & N.* 1464; *GEN. & EX.* 1906.
- un-rēde**, sb., ? *O.E.* unrāden; *imprudence; folly*, *O. & N.* 1355.
- un-rēdi**, adj., *unready*, *WICL.* 2 *COR.* ix. 4; *PR. C.* 1990.
- un-reken**, adj., *unready, not apt*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817; *SPEC.* 100.
- un-reste**, sb., = *M. L. G.* unreste, -raste; *unrest*, *CH. TRO.* iv. 879; *WICL.* *JUDITH* xiv. 9.
- un-resti**, adj., *restless*; *unristi* *HAMP.* *PS.* cxl. 10*.
- un-rīde**, see *unrūde*.
- un-riht**, adj., *O.E.* unriht, = *O.L.G.* unreht, *O.H.G.* unreht; *wrong*; *unriȝt* *BEK.* 330; *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* v. 10; *unriht* (*sb.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 47; *LA3.* 6553; *unrigt* *GEN. & EX.* 1276; *unright* *RICH.* 2125.
- unriht-ful**, adj., *wrongful*; *onriȝtvolle* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 39.
- unrihtfulnessse**, sb., *O. & N.* 1742.
- unriht-wis**, adj., *O.E.* unrihtwis; *unrighteous*, *HOM.* I. 115; *ORM.* 390; *unrigtwis* *GEN. & EX.* 2014.
- un-rīpe**, adj., *O.E.* unrīpe, = *O.H.G.* unrifi; *unripe*, *O. & N.* 320.
- un-rō**, sb., = *O.N.* ūrō, *O.H.G.* unrāwa; *disquiet*, *C. M.* 7438; *unroo* *PERC.* 362.
- un-rōt**, adj., *O.E.* unrōt; *sad, sorrowful*, [*'tristis'*] *MAT.* xxvi. 38.
- un-rūde**, adj., *enormous, cruel*, *HOM.* I. 249; *unride* *ORM.* 4784; *REL.* I. 220; *HAV.* 964; *AR. & MER.* 886; *K. T.* 142; *MAN.* (F.) 3435; *PERC.* 1131; *TOWNL.* 84; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 871; *a geaunt unride* *TRIST.* 2712; *ounride* *FER.* 747; *þe unrideste* (*superl.*) *HAV.* 1985.
- unrūde-liche**, adj., *cruelly*, *JUL.* 54; *unrideli* *HOM.* I. 281; *GAW.* 1432; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 638; *unruidli* 566.

- un-sad**, adj., *O.E.* unsæd; *light, unsteady*, CH. C. T. *E* 995.
- un-sæhte**, sb., = *O.N.* ūsätt; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 11459; unseihte FRAG. 7.
- unsahtnesse**, sb., *discord*, ORM. 7187.
- un-sæl**, adj., *O.E.* unsæl, *O.N.* ūsæl; *unhappy*; unsel LA3. 30541; unsele REL. I 113; usel (*ms.* usell) ORM. 3668.
- onsæl-liche**, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022*.
- un-sæl²**, sb., *infelicity, misfortune*; unsel MISC. 149; O. & N. 1263*; unsele ALEX. (Sk.) 1106; on unsele (*inopportunistically*) REL. I. 131.
- un-sælhðe**, sb., *infelicity*; unselhðe A. R. 86; JUL. 47.
- un-sæliþ**, adj., *O.E.* unsæliþ = *O.H.G.* unsälig; *unhappy*; unseliþ ORM. 4812; unseli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; unceli GAW. 1562; GEN. & EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. II. 142; CH. C. T. *G* 468; IW. 2939.
- un-sæliðe**, sb., *O.E.* unsælið; *infelicity*, LA3. 4748; unseþe ORM. 1561; O. & N. 1263; unselðe GEN. & EX. 3026.
- un-samen**, adv., *not together*, ALEX. (Sk.) 605.
- un-sauht**, pple., = *O.N.* ūsätt; *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. III. 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LA3. 3930.
- un-scaþeful**, adj., *harmless*; unskapeful ORM. 1176.
- un-schamefast**, adj., *immodest* [*'impudens'*] WICL. DAN. viii. 23; onschamefast PR. P. 367.
- un-schent**, adj., *unharmful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2143.
- un-schōd**, adj., *O.E.* unscōd; *without shoes, unshod*, WICL. IS. xx. 3.
- un-schaplich**, adj., *unshapely*; unshaplich REL. I. 129.
- un-schāpiþ**, adj., *innocent*, (*ms.* unnschāpiþ) ORM. 2889.
- un-shāpiþnesse**, sb., *innocence*, ORM. 58.
- un-schrivel**, adj., ? *neglectful of confession*; onssrivel AYENB. 32.
- un-schriuen**, adj., *unshriven*, A. R. 314.
- un²-schütten**, v., *open*; unschette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2047; unschüt (*pple.*) MISC. 228; unshet IW. 63.
- un-sejzend-lic**, adj., *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.
- un-sehen**, adj., *unseen, invisible*, MARH. 10; unseie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 66; unseiene [unsehene] gostes A. R. 312; unsene *unique* ALEX. (Sk.) 1026.
- unsejzen-lic** adj., *invisible*, ORM. 17296; unsehelic KATH. 255.
- un-seilen**, v., *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.
- un-sēmlī**, adj., = *O.N.* ūsēmilig; *unseemly*, MAP 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.
- un-sēne**, adj., *unseen*, HOM. II. 47; GEN. & EX. 2878.
- un-sēouwed**, adj., *not sewed; without seam*; A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. xxiv. 169.
- un²-sēowen**, v., *unsew, slit open*; unsowen LANGL. *B* v. 66.
- un-sēsōn**, sb.; in unseson *out of season* ALEX. (Sk.) 4439.
- un-sēte**, adj., = *M.Du.* onsäte; ? *improper*, SPEC. 23, 31, 49; his sorwe was unsete TRIST. 1238; unsete mete TREV. IV. 11.
- un-sib**, adj., *not related*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474.
- un-sibbe**, sb., *O.E.* unsibb, = *O.H.G.* unsippe; *enmity*; onsibbe LA3. 9845*.
- un-siker**, adj., *insecure*, A. R. 144; TREV. VIII. 327; PR. C. 1089.
- unsikernes**, sb., *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.
- un-siþ**, sb., *misfortune*; unsiþe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1164.
- un-skil**, sb., = *O.N.* ūskil; *indiscretion*, GEN. & EX. 3506; MISC. 148; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427; unskile HOM. I. 65; P. S. 333.
- un-skilwis**, adj., *unreasonable*; unscilwis HAMP. PS. lxxxv. 10*.
- unscilwis-lī**, adv., *unwisely*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 4*; xxxv. 7*.
- un-slagen**, adj., *unslain*, GEN. & EX. 1332; unslaine ALEX. (Sk.) 2475.
- un-slēgh**, adj., = *O.N.* ūslægr; *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēgh WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.
- un-smēþe**, adj., *O.E.* unsmēþe; *rough*, ORM. 9209.
- un-sode**, adj., *O.E.* unsoden; *unsodden*, O. & N. 1007.
- un-sōfte**, adj., *O.E.* unsōfte; *hard, severe*, MISC. 91; CH. C. T. *E* 1824.
- un-sōm**, adj., *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LA3. 3931.
- un-souht**, adj., *unsought*, A. R. 324.
- un-soumid**, adj., *unnumbered*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1991.
- un-sparliche**, adv., = *O.N.* ūsparliga; *unsparingly*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.
- un-spēde**, sb., *O.E.* unspēd; *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.
- un-spēdful**, adj., *unsuccessful*, HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.
- un²-spennen**, v., *unbind, loose*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158*.
- un²-sperren**, v., *unbolt, open*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. *B* xviii. 259, C xxi. 272; unsperre LIDG. M. P. 54.
- un²-spurne**, v., *push open*, HORN (L.) 1074.
- un-stāble**, adj., *unstable*, A. R. 122; P. L. S. xxiv. 183.
- un-stapelfest**, adj., *O.E.* unstaðolfæst; *un-*

stable, [*inconstans*'] HOM. I. 151; *unstable* A. R. 208.

un-stedefast, adj., *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. viii. 122; HOM. II. 61; TREV. I. 357.

unstedefastnesse, sb., *unsteadfastness*; *unstedefastnesse* PR. P. 367.

un²-stéke, v., *unfasten*, HOM. II. 258; LEG. 26.

un-stirabil, adj., *immovable*, HAMP. PS. page 506.

un-strang, adj., *O.E. unstrang*; *infirm*, *weak*, ORM. 7911; *unstrong* LA3. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 561; *unstrengre* (*compar.*) A. R. 222.

un²-strangien, v., *enfeeble*; *unstronge* REL. I. 119.

un²-strengen, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrenged* (*pres.*) JUL. 44.

un-strengðe, sb., *infirmity*, KATH. 1027; *unstrengþe* O. & N. 751; *unstrencðe* A. R. 232; *unstrencþe* ORM. 16915.

un²-strengðen, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrencðen* A. R. 138; *unstrengðet* (*þple.*) KATH. 1275.

un-stréoned, adj., *not begot*, LA3. 18882.

un-suffrabil, adj., *insufferable*, [*intolerabilem*'] HAMP. PS. cxiii. 4.

un-suget, adj., *not subject*, WICL. HEB. ii. 8.

un-súnd, adj., *unsound*; *unsound* M. ARTH. 2859.

un-súnde, sb., *mortality, death*, LA3. 39315; *unsounde* A. D. 263.

un-sûre, adj., *insecure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2136.

un-swac, sb., ? = *Ger. unschwach*; *displeasing*, GEN. & EX. 1212.

un-tæght, adj., *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.

un-táld, adj., *untold*, PR. C. 7447; ALEX. (Sk.) 2677; *untold* OCTOV. (W.) 821.

un-talelich, adj., = *M.Du. ontallik*, *M.H.G. unzallich*; *innumerable*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 410.

un²-tējen, v., *O.E. untýgan*; *untie*; *untize* BEV. 3384; *untēigeð* (*imper.*) MK. xi. 2.

un-témid, adj., *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxx. 8; *untamed* HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11*.

un-tīdi, adj., = *M.L.G. untidich*, *O.H.G. unzītīg*; *mod.Eng. untidy*; *unseasonable, improper, mean, dishonest*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B xx. 118; C iv. 87.

un-tiht, -*tizth*, adj., = *M.H.G. unzuht*; *vice*, MAP 336, 342.

un²-til, adv., *until*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR. C. 555; ISUM. 243; *ontil* HAV. 761.

un-tiled, adj., *untilled*, LANGL. B xv. 451; *untuled* ROB. 372.

un-time, sb., *O.E. untima*, = *O.N. ütími*; *unseasonableness*, REL. I. 132; *in untima* A. R. 344; LANGL. B ix. 186; CH. C. T. I 1051; *ontime* LEG. 14.

un-timeliche, adj., *untimely*, REL. I. 131.

un³-tō, prep., = *O.L.G. unto*; *untō*, *until*, HAV. 2399; CH. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERC. 1273; M. H. 37; *a while unto i cum ogain* IW. 930; *onto* LUD. COV. 126.

un-todēled, adj., *undivided*, ORM. 11518.

un-todēlinde, adj., *indivisible*; *ontodelinde* AYENB. 266.

untodēlend-lich, adj., *indivisible*, HOM. I. 99.

un-towen, adj., = *M.L.G. untogen*, *M.H.G. ungezogen*; *untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; *untohe* H. M. 31; *untoun* SPEC. 32; *untohene* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 245.

untohe-liche, adv., = *M.L.G. untogelike*; *rudely*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 17.

untoweschipe, sb., *rudeness*, A. R. 170.

un²-trenden, v., *unroll*; *untrende* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.

un-trēwe, adj., = *M.L.G. untrūwe*; *untrue*, HORN (R.) 645; SPEC. 46; *ontrewe* AYENB. 18; PR. P. 368.

untrēwnesse, sb., *untruthfulness*, HOM. II. 228; *untreunesse* P. L. S. viii. 134.

un-trist, see *untrūst*.

un-troupe, sb., *O.E. untrēowþ*; *untruth*, CH. C. T. B 687; *ontreupe* AYENB. 17.

un-trum, adj., *O.E. untrum*; *infirm*, MK. xiv. 38; *untrume* (*pl.*) MARH. 22; *þa untrummen men* HOM. I. 91.

untrumnesse, sb., *O.E. untrumness*; *infirmity*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 72; *untrumnisse* JOHN xi. 14.

un²-trumen, v., *O.E. untrumian*; *enfeeble*; *untrumed* [*ontromed*] (*þple.*) LA3. 15037.

un-trūst, sb., *distrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332; CH. C. T. E 2206; *untrust*, -*trist* WICL. ROM. iv. 20.

un-trūsti, -*trīsti*, adj., *untrusty*, TREV. III. 265; *ontrusti*, *ontrīsti* PR. P. 368.

un-tuderi, adj., *barren*, GEN. & EX. 964.

un-tūhtle, sb., *want of discipline*, LA3. 24655.

un²-tūnen [*on-tūne*], v., *O.E. untýnan*; *unenclose*, LA3. 18949; *untineð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 115; *untūnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9781.

un-twēmet, -*tweamet*, adj., *undivided*, JUL. 54, 55.

unðe, see *ūðe*.

un-þank, sb., *O.E. unþanc*, = *O.H.G. undanc*, -*danch*; *ingratitude, displeasure*, P. S. 327; *unthank* CH. C. T. A 4082; *unðonc* LA3. 22370; A. R. 202; *unþonk* A. P. ii. 183; *onþank þan* AYENB. 69; *his unþankes* (*gen.*) *unwillingly* ORM. 7194; *here unþankes* SAX. CHR. 265; *hire unðonkes* [*onþonkes*] LA3. 4502; *min unþonkes* P. L. S. xxiii. 102; *hit is þe an unðonke* (*dat.*) *it displeases thee* LA3. 11769.

un-pëaw, sb., *O.E. unþëaw*; *bad manner, vice*, H. M. 9; *unþeau* A. R. 152; *unþeu* O. &

N. 194; unðeawe [onþeue] (*dat.*) LA3. 3064; unþæwes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. I. 110.

unþeu-fol, *adj.*; *vicious*; (*printed* unthenfol) P. S. 159.

un-þewed, *adj.*, *ill-mannered*, MISC. 185; unðewed GEN. & EX. 2555; unthewed PR. C. 5873; unþæwed ORM. 2186.

un-ðeode, *sb.*, *strangers*, A. R. 312.

un-þolelich, *adj.*, *intolerable*, HOM. I. 251.

un-þoliinde, *adj.*, *intolerable*; onþoliinde vol of brene AYENB. 264.

un-þrift?, *sb.*, *folly*; unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 516.

un-þrifti, *adj.*, *unthrifty*; onthrifti PR. P. 367.

un-þrīvande, *adj.*, *uncourteous*, GAW. 1499.

un-þūdeliche, *adv.*, *impatiently*, KATH. 163.

un-waker, *adj.*, *unwatchful*, A. R. 272.

un-wāldes, *adv.*, *O.E. unwealdes*; *from weakness*, HOM. I. 23.

un-war, *adj.*, *O.E. unwær*; *unwary*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; HOCCL. i. 41; unwar [onwar] LA3. 7810; þe unware soule A. R. 274.

unwar-liche, *adv.*, *O.E. unwærlīce*; *unwarily*, HOM. II. 191; unwarli ALEX. (Sk.) 5329.

un-warned, *adj.*, *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 6.

un-waschen, -weaschen, *adj.*, *unwashen*, HOM. I. 187, 202; unwaschen A. P. ii. 34.

un-wedded, *pple.*, *unwedded*, LEG. 30; un-weddede (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

un-weder, *sb.*, = *M.L.G. unweder*, *M.Du. onweder*, *M.H.G. unweter*; *bad weather, tempest*, GEN. & EX. 3058.

un-wēlde, *adj.*, *impotent*, GEN. & EX. 347; his limes arn unwelde MISC. 3; unwelde GOW. I. 312; R. R. 359; TOWNL. 76.

un-wēldi, *adj.*, = *M.L.G. unweldich*; *unwieldy*, CH. C. T. H 55.

un-wēli, *adj.*, *poor*, PS. lxxviii. 8*.

un-wemmed, *adj.*, *spotless*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; CH. C. T. B 924.

un-weote, *sb.*, *O.E. unweōta*; *ignorant person*, A. R. 8; unwiten, unweoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unweoten MARH. 6.

unwitenesse, *sb.*, *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unweotenesse HOM. I. 255.

unwit-schipe, *sb.*, *ignorance*, HOM. I. 275.

un-wēpned [onwēpned], *adj.*, *unarmed*, LA3. 5654; unwēpnede (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191.

un-wērjed, *adj.*, *unwearied*; unwieried ALEX. (Sk.) 3622; unwērjede (? *printed* unwerjeð) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

un-wīd, *adj.*, *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.

un-wiht, *sb.*, *monster*, LA3. 15734; unwiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. & N. 33.

un-wiht?, *adj.*, *frightful*, O. & N. 339.

un-wil, *sb.*, *O.E. unwill* (*gen. unwillis*);

? *displeasure*: min unwill [unwill] *against my will* MARH. 13; hire unwillis (*gen.*) JUL. 6.

un-wille, *sb.*, *O.E. unwilla*, = *O.H.G. unwillē*; *displeasure*; his unwillē HOM. II. 123.

un-wille?, *adj.*, ? *displeasing*: ever ich blisse him is unwillē O. & N. 422; mid unwillē heorte A. R. 238.

un-willi, *adj.*, = *O.H.G. unwillig*; *unwilling*, 'invitus,' CATH. 418.

un²-windin, *v.*, *O.E. unwindan*; *unwind*; onwindin PR. P. 368; unwōnd (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.

un-wine, *sb.*, *O.E. unwine*; *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LA3. 1628.

un-winne, *adj.*, *invincible*, TRIST. 1235.

un-wis, *adj.*, *O.E. unwīs*, = *O.L.G. unwīs*, *O. H.G. unwīs*. *Goth. unweis*; *un-wise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis [onwis] LA3. 16022.

unwis-dōm, *sb.*, *folly*, A. R. 278; unwisdom [onwisdom] LA3. 338³.

unwis-liche, *adv.*, *O.E. unwīlice*; *unwisely*, A. R. 338.

un-wit, *sb.*, *O.E. ungewit*; *folly*, JUL. 22; (*ms. unwitt*) ORM. 6003; unwit CH. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.

un-witer, *adj.*, *O.N. ūvitr*; *ignorant, unknowing*, LA3. 16023.

unwitter-li, *adv.*, *unwittingly*, A. R. 294.

un-witinde, *adj.*, = *O.L.G. unwitandi*, *O.N. ūvitandi*, *M.H.G. unwizzende*; *unwitting*: of healde opre manne þinges . . . onwitinde and wipoute wille of þe lhorde AYENB. 37; un-witinge, -wetinge CH. C. T. G 1320.

unwetand-li, *adv.*, *secretly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 134.

un-witti, *adj.*, = *O.N. ūvitugr*, *O.H.G. unwizig*; *foolish*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. iii. 12.

unwitti-li, *adv.*, *foolishly*, LANGL. A iii. 101; B iii. 105.

un-wræst [on-wræst], *adj.*, *O.E. unwræst*; *infirm, invalid*, LA3. 16307; unwreast HOM. I. 237; unwrest A. R. 274; unwrest CHR. E. 921; ALIS. 620; B. DISC. 2118; unwræste ORM. 4889; unwreste C. L. 1149; unwraste HAV. 2821; þe unwreste herd ['iners pastor'] HOM. II. 39; unwraste dede S. S. (Web.) 1917; unwræste (*pl.*) O. & N. 178; unwreaste men KATH. 1266.

unwræst-liche, *adv.*, *wickedly*, C. L. 1468; unwreastliche A. R. 294.

unwræstschipe, *sb.*, *wickedness*, A. R. 304; unwrestschupe C. L. 1143.

un²-wrappen, *v.*, *unwrap*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (133).

un-wrench, *sb.*, *evil turn, trick, sin*, A. R. 268; unwrenches (*pl.*) HOM. II. 79; unwrenche (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 169; cf. uniwrenche.

un²-wriēn, *v.*, ? *O.E. *unwrihan*, -wreōn; *dis-*

cover, reveal, A. R. 328; unwre CH. TRO. i. 860; onwrie FER. 1849; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; **unwrihð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unwreoð 88; **unwrih** (*imper.*) A. R. 316; **unwreah** (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unwreag MAT. xvi. 17; unwreih FRAG. 5; A. R. 56; unwreiz AL. (T.) 434; unwrien A. R. 58; **unwrien** (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 81; unwrien, -wroȝen, -wroȝe, -wrowe O. & N. 162, 848; onwriȝe AYENB. 88; unwroȝen LK. xvii. 30.

un-wünded, adj., *unwounded*, ORM. 14735; unwondid ALEX. (Sk.) 1235.

un-wune, adj., *unaccustomed*; unwone C. M. 10139.

un²-wunien, v., *disuse*; *discontinue*; **onwoneþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

un-wünne, sb., = *O.H.G. unwunna*; *sadness*, P. L. S. viii. 105; (*printed unwune*) HOM. I. 71; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. vii. 6; unwin ALEX. (Sk.) 531.

unwin-li, adj., *sadly*, D. ARTH. 955.

un-wurð, adj., *O.E. unweorð*; *not worth*, A. R. 94; unwurþ FRAG. 6; ORM. 16163; O. & N. 770; REL. I. 181; unworð [onworþ], unwurðe LA3. 3464, 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.

onworþ-hæde, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 17.

unwurð-lich, adj., *unworthy*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132; unworthli [unwortheli] ALEX. (Sk.) 869.

onworþnesse, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 19.

un-wurð², sb., *?unworthliness*: ne schalt (t)u . . . wite þe wið unworð H. M. 33.

un-wurði, adj., = *O. H. G. unwirdig*; *unworthy*, HOM. I. 281; onwurþi PR. P. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397; SPEC. 73.

un²-wurðien, v., *O.E. unweorðian*; *disdain*, *dishonour*; onworþi AYENB. 22; **unwurðeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; unwurþeþ ORM. 18285; **geunwurðeð** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227.

up, prep. & adv., *O.E. up*, = *O.L.G. up*, *upp*, *O. Fris. up*, *op*, *O.N. upp*, *cf. Goth. iup* (*āw*), *O. H.G. ūf*; *up*; *upon*: þe beoð up on (*earlier text* uppan) munt aset MAT. v. 14; þe prophete stod . . . in þe venne up to his muðe HOM. I. 47; up arisen FRAG. 7; walkeð . . . up & dun P. L. S. viii. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; he þene streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles up brac 3077; he aras up 28008; he stod up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ut) þat win 14349; hebben up [up hebbe] 24781; þa postes . . . þa heolden up þa halle 28033; nu raise þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; up an heih A. R. 130; þet we holden hit up 138; ȝiven oðre strenȝe & up holden ham 140; ȝelden up 266; hebben up 264; stien up to þer heovene 356; ant rihte hire up MARH. 20; kesten kang eien up on ȝunge wummen A. R. 56; up o þe rode 24; biheold

after help up toward hevene KATH. 745; ȝeven an an up hare ȝeomere bileave 1830; up (*ms. upp*) cumen ORM. 1267; ȝho ras up 2741; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; & bereþ up his hæfed 1297; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up to þe chinne O. & N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn ȝat was up sprungun GEN. & EX. 3050; slep ȝor non ȝe ȝa ne up waked 3466; mi dore he broken up HAV. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe deu is up idrawe 137; oure riȝtes up to holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rered 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. (W.) 190; WICL. GEN. xix. 9; up rapen S. S. (Web.) 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. (H.) 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. i. 286; up swal CH. C. T. B 1750; he ȝaf up þe gost B 1862; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; up so doun(e) LANGL. B xx. 53; APOL. 19; ROB. (W.) 6831*; up so doun CH. C. T. A 1377; up stonde OCTAV. (H.) 362; up stande ISUM. 324; & stiȝen up (*sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LA3. 26005; and sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; me mai up (*v. r. uppe*) one smale sticke me sette 1625; to honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ȝu it findes GEN. & EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B ix. 99; up peril of mi lif CH. C. T. D 2271; op winde REL. II. 273; op ȝelde FER. 4015; op nime *aspire* AYENB. 83; þer op weȝeþ alle guodes 75.

[**up-ahefed**, *pple.*, *elated*.]

upahedefnesse, sb., *elation*, HOM. I. 115.

up-an, prep., = *O.N. uppā*; *upon*, M. T. 97; up-on KATH. 131; R. S. vii; HAV. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. (Web.) 190; þei leveden upon him LANGL. B i. 117; þu bohtest us upon þe rode SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; evrich upon oþer rideþ O. & N. 494; and hupte uppon on blowe ris 1636; habbeð attir uppon (? = uppen) heorte heorte HOM. I. 51; trust uppon godes strenȝe A. R. 280; þat muche wo us brouȝte uppon C. L. 1482; uppon, uppo ORM. DEDIC. 69, 105; þeo hwile ȝet ich truste uppo mon HOM. I. 213; sorhe upo sorhe H. M. 37; opān, oppon SHOR. 56, 86; opon MAN. (H.) 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10.

up-arisinge, sb., *resurrection*; oparisinge AYENB. 213.

up-ariste, sb., *resurrection*, HOM. I. 207.

up-astihunge, sb., *ascension*, MARH. I.

up-bræid [**upbreid**], sb., *reproach*, LA3. 26036; upbraide ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; upbreid AL. (L.³) 155; oupbreid ST. COD. 961.

up-breiden, v., *upbraid*: and flesches lustes hire upbreide O. & N. 1414.

up-breidinge, sb., *upbraiding*; **upbreid-inges** (*pl.*) LA3. 19117.

up-brixle, sb., *reproach*, ORM. 4871.

up-brüd, sb., *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upen, *see* **uppen**.

up-fleringe, sb., ? *upper chamber*: on wittesunnedeie . . . com ferliche muchel swei of heofne and fulde al þa upfleringe (? *printed upfleunge*) mid fure HOM. I. 89.

up-flör, sb., *upper story*, 'solarium,' FRAG. 4; **upflöre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-gang, sb., *O.E.* upgang, = *O.N.* uppgangr, *O. H. G.* ūfgang; *rise*; **upgange** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 98.

up-háld, sb., = *M.L.G.* upholt, *O.N.* upphald; *uphold*, *support*; (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

up-hēping, sb., *accumulation*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

up-hóldere, sb., *smallware dealer*, 'velaber,' PR. P. 512; **uphólderres** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 168.

up-land, sb., *upland*, MAN. (F.) 10453.

up-londisch, adj., *uplandish*, PR. P. 512.

up-lic, adj., *O.E.* uplic; *upper*; **upþlican** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41.

uppe, adv., *O.E.* uppe, = *O.L.G.* uppe, *O.N.* uppi, *cf.* *Goth.* iupa; *above*, *up*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; ȝeschulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOS. 234; heo stiȝen uppe on . . . treowe HOM. I. 5; uppe on his heved LA3. 17495; uppe on þe rode MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 599; his dore is uppe (*open*) CH. C. T. F 615; drink it al oppe HORN (H.) 1161; ief hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, prep., *O.E.* uppan, = *O.L.G.* uppan, *O.Fris.* oppa, oppa, *O.H.G.* ūfen, ūffen; *over*, HOM. I. 5; þe holie gast wile cumen uppen þe HOM. II. 21; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7; uppen æstre 22309; ich þe wulle swerien uppen mine sweorde þat . . . 1078; uppe [uppen] þere Tambre 28544; uppen [uppe] lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorþe REL. I. 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242, 286; uppen, upe O. & N. 733, 1683; upen HOM. I. 243; rideþ uppe stede R. S. iv; uppe a lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRD. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dede man L. H. R. 44; ope þe heved Jesum he smot LEG. 49; ope þe steple AYENB. 180; a glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp.* an-, tō-uppen.

uppen, v., *O.E.* yppan, = *O.N.* yppa; *disclose*, A. R. 146; **ippen** (*pres.*) REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 165); **uppede** (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

uppinge, sb., *O.E.* ypping; *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

upper, adj., = *M.L.G.* uppere; *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

up-riht, adj., *O.E.* upriht, = *O.H.G.* ufreht; *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; i ne mai stonde upriht A. D. 246; uprigt GEN. & EX. 3248; opriȝt AYENB. 56.

up-rise, v., *O.N.* upprisa; *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* oprisinge; *uprising*, HORN (L.) 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. I. 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

up-ris, sb., *resurrection*, *rising*, S. S. (Web.) 1649; REL. I. 161; **upriste** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN (L.) 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOR. 124.

up-stiȝ, sb., *O.E.* upstig, = *O.H.G.* ufstic *m.*; *ascension*; **upstiȝe** (*dat.*) HCM. I. 89.

up-ward, adv., *O.E.* upweard; *upward*, *upwards*, LA3. 15244; upward KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; upward, -wardes A. R. 72, 122; uppard JUL. 74.

ürchön, *see* **irchoun**.

üre, pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūser, *O.H.G.* unser, *Goth.* unsara (*gen. pl.*); *our*, *of us*, MISC. 142; HORN (L.) 815; ure an HOM. I. 21; ure fifti LA3. 16311; hwuch ure KATH. 803; ure alre moder A. R. 52; ure nan ORM. 7766; ure elre land 7491; ure eiȝer O. & N. 185; ur GEN. & EX. 2262; oure CH. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629; our TRIST. 1022; our on WILL. 3388.

üre², adj. pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūse, *Goth.* unsar, *O.H.G.* unser; *our*, A. R. 90; HAV. 13; JOS. 32; þe bur is ure O. & N. 958; in ure londe LA3. 735; for ure lufe ORM. 3883; ure (*earlier text* urne) hlaf MAT. vi. 11; ure (*for ures*) forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ures hlafordes HOM. I. 235; **üren** (*dat. m.*) LK. i. 73; **ürne** (*acc. m.*) LK. xvii. 5; þine aldren and ure LA3. 7356; ure godes KATH. 458; ure seckes GEN. & EX. 2261; **üren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 71; mid ure hondon LA3. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (Wr. 204); she shal ben oure CH. TRO. iv. 539; þat is oures CH. C. T. B 1463; **üres** (*gen. m.*) HOM. I. 235; P. L. S. viii. 99.

üre³, sb., *O.Fr.* üre, hüre, öre, høre; *hour*, MISC. 34; ure, oure, hour(e), hore C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. V. 191; **üres** (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures [heures] CH. C. T. C 671.

üre, sb., *O.Fr.* eur, eur, *from med. Lat.* *augurium, *Lat.* augurium; *destiny*, *luck*, *fate*, BARB. i. 312; vi. 17, 377; ix. 68; xv. 376; CT. LOVE 634.

üri, adj., ? *O.E.* ürig, ? *O.N.* ürigr; *dirty*: his ouri wed M. H. 88.

urinal, sb., *O.Fr.* urinal; *urinal*, LA3. 17725*; S. S. (Web.) 1049.

urine, sb., *O.Fr.* urine; *urine*; P. S. 333; CH. C. T. D 121; urin ALEX. (Sk.) 3826.

urisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* hourson; *an appendage to a helmet*, GAW. 608.

urnement, sb., *O.Fr.* ournement; *ornament*; **urnements** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1284.

urnen, see *rinnen*. **ürre**, see *irre*.

ürpe, see *eorðe*.

ürpe, sb., *O.E.* yrþ; *act of ploughing*: erþe BARTH. XVII. 18.

ürpling, sb., *O.E.* yrþling; *husbandman*, 'arator,' FRAG. 2.

ūs, **ūs**, pron., *O.E.* ūs, ūsic (*acc.*) = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūs, *O.N.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.G.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*); (*dat. acc.*) *us*, KATH. 402; GEN. & EX. 1620; LANGL. B. PROL. 154; CH. C. T. A 748; nan of us HOM. I. 51; swa us w(u)rse bið LA3. 972; us selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse als us (*ms.* uss) seþ seþ boc ORM. 1064; ous SPEC. 73; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 6.

ūs, sb., *O.Fr.* ūs; *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55; ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

ūsāge, sb., *O.Fr.* usāge; *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CH. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.

ūsauce, sb., *O.Fr.* usance; *custom, habit*, FER. 2217; CH. P. F. 674.

ūsaut, adj., *accustomed*, FER. 3296.

uscher, sb., *O.Fr.* uissier; *usher*, 'ostiarus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 512; ARCH. LII. 38.

ūsen, v., *O.Fr.* user; *use*, PL. CR. 63; usi AYENB. 48; use MIRC 1144; **ūseð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 207; **ūsede** (*pret.*) LA3. 24293*.

ūsle, sb., *O.E.* ysle, = *M.H.G.* usele, üsele, *O.N.* usli; *embers*, A. P. II. 747; isil PR. P. 266; **ūsles** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 431; **iselen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 65.

ūsüre, sb., *O.Fr.* usüre; *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEV. xxv. 37.

ūsūrēr, sb., *O.Fr.* usurier; *usurer*, PR. P. 513.

ūt, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ūt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* ūt, *O.H.G.* ūz; *out (of)*: me sculde leten ut þe king of prisun SAX. CHR. 264; to bringen þe ut of huse . . . ut æt þire dure FRAG. 6; & þe . . . drinks ut speweð HOM. II. 37; ne mihte he þat sword ut dražen LA3. 7537; driven ut 4982; of Spaine ich wes ut idriven 6213; ibrouut ut of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ut ['effunde'] A. R. 320; ut of þe heorte 404; þet tet blod barst ut MARH. 5; ut of teone 29; ti neb . . . tendreð ut of teone H. M. 31; ut bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; ut lesen 3619; mankin . . . was lesed ut of helle DEDIC. 166; w(e)orp hit ut O. & N. 121; ne mai me hem ut driven R. S. v; get ne migte ʒis folc ut gon GEN. & EX. 3021; qvan he weren ut tune went GEN. & EX. 2311; ut lede HAV. 89; he drou ut . . . his gode sword 2733; he wenten ut of halle HORN (L.) 71; out te ROB. 214; seche out 127; icome out Irlond 103; al out *altogether* 54, 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. xiii. 288; þe angèl . . . þat drof me out at þe ʒate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mot fle C. L. 440; of on fulnesse heo weren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHR. E. 246; þare cam an naddre out þe gras LEG. 54; þou shalt never out wende H. H. 129; out inome (*except*) þe dede of spous-

hod AYENB. 221; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out scrape WILL. 448; out breide RICH. 4523; out breke FER. 2996; out louke PS. li. 7*; out taken GOW. I. 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie ['exsiccabo'] WICL. IS. xlii. 15; he goþ . . . out at þe dore CH. C. T. E 367; out wele choose MAN. (F.) 7340; *comp.* þurh-ūt.

ūt-bīwiste, ? for **ūt-wiste**; *exile*; min utbiwiste is . . . longe ituped HOM. I. 157.

ūt-cume, sb., *outcome, issue*, A. R. 80.

üte, adv., *O.E.* üte, = *O.L.G.* üte, *O.N.* üti, *Goth.* ūta, *O.H.G.* ūze; *out*, A. R. 150; REL. I. 184; hwen he beoð ute H. M. 31; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; þe folc þær ute stod ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. i. 42; MAN. (F.) 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; stonde þer oute P. S. 324; whan þe candel is oute 329.

üte-wið, adv., *beyond*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ütemest, adv., *O.E.* üte-, ytemest; *utmost, lost*; utmest ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe utemæste LA3. 11023; þe utmeste ende TREV. VI. 359.

uten, v., *O.E.* utan, uton, wutan, wutun, = *O.L.G.* wita, *M.Du.* weten: uten don elmessen let us do alms HOM. I. 107; uten we heom to liðe LA3. 20635; ute we (*misprinted* þe) us biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; ute we þah to him fare O. & N. 1779.

üten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ūtan, ūton, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* ūtan, *Goth.* ūtana, *O.H.G.* ūzan; *out, beyond, without*, LA3. 5699; uten childre GEN. & EX. 653; uten erd 2406; uten herdes (*r. erdes*) 2410; *comp.* bi-, ümbe-, wið-üten.

üten-lādde, sb., *foreigner*, HAV. 2153.

outen-land, sb., *foreign land*, PS. cxxxvi. 4.

üten-stede, sb., *foreign place*, GEN. & EX. 1741.

üten-wiþ, adv., *beyond*, ORM. 4778.

üten², v., *O.E.* ūtian, = *M.Du.* ūten, *O.H.G.* ūzōn; *put out*; outen ENG. ST. I. 308; CH. C. T. G 834.

ūt-gang, sb., *O.E.* ūtgang, = *O.H.G.* ūzgang; *outgoing, exit*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. cvi. 35; outʒong C. L. 878.

ūt-gangel, adj., *fond of going out*: if þi loverd is neufangel ne be þou nout for þi outgangel ANGL. IV. 197.

ūt-hēse, sb., *hue and cry*; outhes CH. C. T. A 2012; uthest, uheste O. & N. 1683, 1698.

ūt-halve, adv., ? *on the outside*: he isez . . . his nest ifuled uthalve O. & N. 110.

ūt-læte, sb., *oulet*: bi þare see in ore utlete O. & N. 1754.

ūt-laʒe, sb., *O.E.* ūtlaga, = *O.N.* ūtlagi; *outlaw*, LA3. 10568; utlage GEN. & EX. 431; utlawe FRAG. 2; outlawe CH. C. T. H 231; **ūtlaʒen** (*pl.*) LA3. 1121; utlagen HOM. II.

ūt-laʒien, v., *O.E.* ūtlagian; *outlaw*; out-

lawin PR. P. 375; outlawed (*pple.*) REL. I. 267; TREV. V. 175.

ūt-land, sb., *O.E.* *O.N.* *ūtland*; *foreign land*; *outlandes* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3212; outloncis D. ARTH. 3697.

ūtlandisch, adj., *O.E.* *ūtlendisc*; *foreign*; *outlandische kinges* MAN. (F.) 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN (H.) 613.

ut-liche, adv., *utterly*; *utleche* ROB. 66.

ūt-nēme, adj., *exceptional*, *extreme*, C. M. 4827.

ūt-nimen, v., *take out*; *ūtnumen* (*pplc.*) *exceptional*, *extraordinary*: he shal ben ut numen man ORM. 163; hire ut num(e)ne (*exquisite*) feire JUL. 7.

ūtren, v., = *L.G.* *ütern*, *H.G.* *äusern*; *utter*; *outre* PARTEN. 1563.

ūt-rīder, adj., *riding out*; an outridere that loved venerie CH. C. T. A 166.

ūt-schüte, sb., ? *O.E.* *ūtscyte*; *excess*: loþ me beoþ wives utschute O. & N. 1468.

ūtter, adv., *O.E.* *ūtor*, *ūttor*, = *O.N.* *ūtar*; *outwards*, *out*, MAT. xx. 28.

ūttre, adj., *O.E.* *ūtera*, *ūttera*, *ȳtra*, = *O.Fris.* *ūtera*, *O.N.* *ȳtri*, *O.H.G.* *ūzero*, *ūzzero*; *utter*, *outer*, A. R. 4; *utter* CH. TRO. iii. 664; PR. C. 4815.

ūtter-lich, adj., = *M.L.G.* *üterlik*, *M.H.G.* *üzerlich*; *outward*; *ūtterliche* (*dat. pl.*) [*v. r.* *openliche*] sunnen A. R. 344*.

ūtterliche, adv., *outwardly*; *utterly*, *to the uttermost*; A. R. 206; *utterlike* ORM. 16510; *utter-*, *outerli* CH. C. T. D 664.

ūttereste, adj., = *O.Fris.* *ūtersta*, *ūtrosta*, *O.H.G.* *ūzarōsto*; *last*, *extreme*, '*extremus*', HR. P. 513; L. H. R. 69; *ūttereste*, *outereste* CH. BOET. i. 1 (7), ii. 6 (55); *uttermest* (*for utemest*) *uttermest*, TREV. I. 75.

ūt-ward, adv., *O.E.* *ūtweard*; *outward*, A. R. 100; *utwardes* 92; *outward* BEK. 2189; TREV. III. 469.

ūt-wip, adv. & prep., *on the outside*; *out of*; *beyond*; ORM. 13116; *outwip* JOS. 186; *out-with* PR. C. 6669.

ūðe, sb., *O.E.* *ȳð*, = *O.N.* *ūðr*, *unnr*, *O.L.G.* *ūthia*, *O.H.G.* *unda*; *wave*, HOM. II. 143; *ūþe* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; *uðen* LA3. 4578; þet uðen [unðes] ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen A. R. 142; iþes A. P. iii. 147; ithes D. TROY 1992; ithis ALEX. 63.

ūðien, v., *O.E.* *ȳðian*; *flow*; *ūþiende* (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ūþ-wite, sb., *O.E.* *ūðwita*; *philosopher*; *ūþ-wites* (*pl.*) (*ms.* *upwītess*) ORM. 7083.

[**uve**, adv., = *O.Fris.* *ova*, *O.H.G.* *oba*, *obe* (*above*).]

uve-ward, adj., *O.E.* *ufeweard*; *above*: fram ufewearden MAT. xxvii. 51; to uvewardē REL. I. 130 (MISC. 165).

ūvel, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *ȳfel*, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*

ewel, *O.H.G.* *ubil*, *Goth.* *ubils*; *evil*; (*ms.* *uuel*) P. L. S. viii. 47; A. R. 52; C. L. 5; (*ms.* *uuel*) FL. & BL. 441; an uvel ræd LA3. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 35; ifel SAX. CHR. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel GEN. & EX. 3718; S. S. (Web.) 1878; TRIST. 1682; efel MAT. vii. 17; evel ANGL. I. 14; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þat ufel *malady* LA3. 17598; þeo þet ou eni uvel [eil] doð A. R. 186; þat uvel P. L. S. xii. 108; ivel HAV. 114; el (*r. w.* *del* = *devel*) MIRC 365; *ūvelne* (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 182 (MISC. 122); *uvelne* [uvele] ræd LA3. 2541; his uvele deden A. R. 86; euele willes AYENB. 66; to oþre uvele dede O. & N. 1376; *comp.* *lond-ūvel*.

ūfele [ūvele], adv., LA3. 1903; þat heo him uvel walden 7686; uvele [el] iheowed A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; iuele LANGL. (Wr.) 2808, ivle FER. 2557; evile MAND. 10; el [*r. r.* *ille*] heowet HOM. I. 249.

ūvel-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *yfeldæd*, = *O.H.G.* *ubeltāt*; *evil deed*, HOM. I. 247; *iveldede* GEN. & EX. 502; *evelde* TREV. III. 143.

ewel-dōer, sb., *evil doer*, TREV. IV. 221.

ūfelnesse, sb., *O.E.* *yfelnesse*, = *M.H.G.* *ūbelnisse*; *evil*, HOM. I. 95.

ūvelien, v., *O.E.* *yfelian*, *yffian*; *do evil*; *hurt*; *become evil*; *fall sick*: ne scal us na mon uvelien (*ms.* *uuelien*) þer vore HOM. I. 15; men . . . þat eveleþ nouzt TREV. I. 81; *ūvelede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7162; *eyilde* H. S. 8032; *uvelede*, *evelled* ROB. (W.) xx. 429; *iūveled* (*pple.*) LA3. 31774.

uvmest, adj., ? *O.E.* *ufemest*, *yfemest*; *topmost*: þe uvmeste bou HOM. II. 219; an alre uvmeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789; an ovemast 715.

uven, adv., *O.E.* *ufan*, *ufane*, = *O.N.* *ofan*, *O.H.G.* *obana*; *above*, *from above*: oð ðe ge seon ufene gescredde LK. xxiv. 49; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-uven*.

uvenan, adv., *O.E.* *ufenan* (*from above* (JOHN iii. 31), *ufenan*, *ufenon* (*above*) (B. D. D. 144, 212); *O.H.G.* *obenan* (*above*); *above*: he cnelede þar ufenan (? *ufen an*) LA3. 1217; and Walwain heom uvenon [*ovenon*] 27706; oveno (*ms.* *oueno*, *printed oneno*) þe sherte HORN (R.) 1485.

uver, adv., *O.E.* *ufor*, *O.N.* *ofar*; *higher up*, ORM. 1715.

uvere, adj., *O.E.* *ufera*, = *M.L.G.* *overe*, *O.N.* *öfri*, *efri*, *O.H.G.* *obero*; *upper*, A. R. 332; þe ufere [*overe*] hond habben LA3. 1520; heore uvere (*ms.* *vuere*) breih MISC. 150; *overe* WICL. LEV. xi. 29; þe overe lippe VOC. 146; þe overe side SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 463; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; in þe over side TREV. I. 127; on þe ovir ende FLOR. 600; an uvere daze(n) LA3. 27794.

overeste, adj., = *M.Du.* *overste*, *O.H.G.*

oberōsto; *highest, uppermost*, CH. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EX. xxxix. 21.

over-hand, sb., = *M.Du. overhand, M.H.G. oberhant; upper hand, superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.

over-herre, sb., = *M.H.G. oberherre; overlord*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

over-leper, sb., = *Ger. oberleder; upper-leather*, VOC. 181; ovirlethir PR. P. 373.

overling, sb., *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289; **overlingis** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxx. 10.

over-lippe, sb., = *Ger. oberlippe; upper-lip*, GOW. II. 140; CH. C. T. A 133.

over-man, sb., = *M.Du. overman, M.H.G. oberman; overman, superior officer*, GEN. & EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

v.

v-; for many words beginning with this letter, see **f-**, also **w-**.

vacaunt, adj., *Fr. vacant; vacant*, PR. P. 507; vacant ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vacauns ROB. (W.) 9697.

vache, sb., *O.Fr. vache; cow, beast*, CH. TRUTH 22.

vacherie, sb., *O.Fr. vacherie; dairy, 'vaccaria'*, PR. P. 507.

vaile, v., *O.Fr. valoir; be well, aid, avail*, LEG. 49; MAN. (F.) 12580; **vailes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 103.

vain, adj., *O.Fr. vain; vain*, MAN. (F.) 10706; vaine ALEX. (Sk.) 389.

vair, sb., *O.Fr. vair, Lat. varius; a sort of fur*, TRIST. 1381; veir MAN. (F.) 615; veir ant gris REL. I. 121.

vaires, sb.: in vaires (*O.Fr. en voire*), in truth, GAW. 1015.

val, sb., *O.Fr. val; valley*, L. H. R. 26*; vaal 27; vaile, vale ALEX. (Sk.) 1205, 3980, 4164.

val, see **fal**.

valē, sb., *O.Fr. valée; valley*, ASS. B 590; BARB. vii. 4; valeie L. H. R. 18, 26; **valaiis** (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 185.

vallauntise, sb., *O.Fr. vaillantise; bravery; vaillauntise* MAN. (F.) 12193.

valliant, adj., *Fr. vaillant; valiant*, MAN. (F.) 6952; vailjeand BARB. xvii. 218.

valour, sb., *O.Fr. valour, valor; valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984; valour ALEX. (Sk.) 2493.

value, sb., *O.Fr. value, cf. Ital. valuta; value, rank*, LANGL. C xiv. 202; CH. C. T. B 1361; valou MAN. (F.) 4911.

vampe, sb., *Fr. avant-pied; vamp, front of a boot or hose*, PR. P. 508; **vaumpez** (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

vanissen, v., *Lat. vānescere; vanish*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (74); **vanischip** (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 157; **vaneschod** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 293.

vanitē, sb., *O.Fr. vanité; empty space, vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; it was bot vacant & wide as vanite it were ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; **vanitēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.

[**vant, for avant.**]

vant-warde, sb., *Fr. avant-garde; vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B xx. 94; vaward ALEX. (Sk.) 3617; vangard BARB. xi. 164.

vant², sb., *cf. Ital. vanto; vaunt*: he dorste make a vant [vaunt] (? *printed* avant, avaunt) CH. C. T. A 227.

vanten, v., *O.Fr. vanter; vaunt; vauntion* PR. P. 508; **vant** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2713.

vapour, sb., *O.Fr. vapour; vapour*, CH. C. T. F 393.

variacioun, sb., *O.Fr. variation; variation*, CH. C. T. A 2588.

variance, sb., *variance*, PR. C. 1446; vari-
aunce PR. P. 508.

váriin, v., *O.Fr. varier; vary*, PR. P. 508; **váriande** (*pple.*) PR. C. 1447.

[**vassal**, sb., *O.Fr. vassal; vassal.*]

vassalāge, sb., *O.Fr. vassalage; prowess, valour*, FER. 1671; CH. C. T. A 3054; BARB. xvi. 4; MAN. (F.) 12331.

vath, interj., *fie!* WICL. MAT. xxvii. 40; vah WICL. Is. xlv. 16.

vaumbras, sb., *Fr. avant-bras; armour for the front of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

vavasour, sb., *O.Fr. vavassour; vavasor, sub-vassal*, FER. 430; **vavasours** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10996.

vax, see **fax**.

veāge, sb., *O.Fr. veiāge, viage; voyage, journey, (v. r. veiage)* ROB. (W.) 4112; viage MAN. (F.) 8840; CH. C. T. A 77; BARB. v. 207; LIDG. TH. 1311.

vecchen, see **fecchen**.

veckē, sb., *old woman*, R. R. 4286, 4495.

veile, sb., *O.Fr. veile; veil*, PR. P. 508; CH. C. T. A 695; veil GEN. & EX. 3616; **veiles** (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

veilen, v., *O.Fr. veler; veil; veiledē* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.

vein, see **fein**. **veir**, see **vair**.

vel, see **fel**.

vēl, **veel**, sb., *O.Fr. veel; veal*, CH. C. T. E 1420; veel PR. P. 508.

velim, sb., *Fr. velin; vellum*, PR. P. 508.

velvet, **velwet**, sb., *Ital. velluto; velvet*, PR. P. 508; felwet LAUNF. 950.

ven, see **fēn**.

vencuse, v., *O.Fr. vaincre; vanquish*, MAN. (F.) 7396; WILL. GL. I COR. i. 25; venqvise

D. ARTH. 1984; **venkisched** [venkised] (*pple.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 106; venqvissed, venqvished CH. C. T. B 291; fenked ALIS.² (Sk.) 111; vencust, vencüste ALEX. (Sk.) 3122, 3875.

vendāge, sb., *O.Fr.* vendenge; *vintage*, LANGL. B xviii. 367 (Cxxi. 414).

vēne, sb., *O.Fr.* vène; *vein*, TRIST. 2214; veine PR. P. 508; **vānis** (*pl.*) BARB. vii. 173

veneisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* venoison; *venison*, HAV. 1726; veneson ROB. 243; venison MAN. (F.) 1500.

venemostē, sb., *O.Fr.* venimosité; *poison*, LANGL. Cxxi. 161.

venerie, *see* venorie.

vengeance, sb., *O.Fr.* venjance; *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; vengance ALEX. (Sk.) 1484; vengeans BARB. vi. 506; venjaunce LANGL. A iii. 245.

vengeaunt, adj., *avenging*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 9.

vingin, v., *O.Fr.* venger; *avenge*, *vindicate*, PR. P. 508; venge WILL. 5197; LANGL. A v. 106; MAN. (F.) 6501; PERC. 568; **vengid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2090; vengit BARB. xix. 151.

venial, adj., *O.Fr.* venial; *venial*, AYENB. 16.

venie, sb., *Lat.* venia (*pardon*); *request for pardon*, A. R. 46, 258, 426.

venim, sb., *O.Fr.* venin; *venom*, *poison*, AYENB. 22; MAN. (F.) 9689; HOCCL. i. 211; fenim SHOR. 105; charmers and venim makers HAMP. PS. lvii. 5*.

venimin, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, FR. P. 508; **venimed** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xvi. 10.

venimous, adj., *O.Fr.* venimeus; *venomous*, *malarious*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203; venimouse MAN. (F.) 16594.

venorie, sb., *Fr.* venerie; *game*, *hunting*, WILL. 1685; venerie CH. C. T. A 166; MAN. (F.) 856.

ventousen, v., *O.Fr.* ventouser; *cup*: *ventoused* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 908.

ventūsingē, sb., *cupping*, CH. C. T. A 2747.

veor, *see* feor.

ver-, =for-, *see* under this prefix.

verai, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* verai (*vrai*); *true*, *very*, A. P. i. 1184; AUD. 11; verrai HOCCL. 71; verrei JOS. 341; LANGL. B xvii. 289; verrei [verri] WICL. LK. xvi. 11.

verai-li, adv., *verily*, GAW. 866; verreiliche JOS. 351; verrali ALEX. (Sk.) 2928.

verdegrese, sb., *O.Fr.* vert de gris; *verdigris*; *verte grece* 'viride graecum' PR. P. 509; verdegrece VOC. (W. W.) 619; verdegrees CH. C. T. G 791.

verdit, sb., *O.Fr.* verdit; *verdict*, ROB. 141; CH. C. T. A 787.

verdūre, sb., *verdure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4979.

verge, sb., *O.Fr.* verge; *verge*: verge in a writis werke, 'virgata' PR. P. 508.

vergeous, sb., *O.Fr.* verjus; *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.

vergier, sb., *O.Fr.* verger; *orchard*, ALIS. 1920.

vermilliōn, 'sb., *Fr.* vermillon; *vermilion*, PR. P. 508; ALEX. (Sk.) 4336; vermeon 3945.

vermine, sb., *O.Fr.* vermine; *vermin*, CH. C. T. E 1095; **vermins** (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4797.

vernāge, sb., *O.Fr.* vernage; *Italian white wine*, PR. P. 509.

vernicle, sb., *copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica*, LANGL. B v. 530.

vernisch, sb., *O.Fr.* vernis; *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

vernischin, v., *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

verre, sb., *O.Fr.* voirre, verre; *glass*, PR. P. 508; ver WICL. PROV. xxiii. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; **verrie** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxvi.

vers, sb., *O.E.* fers, *O.Fr.* vers; *verse*, BRD. 10; vers, fers FRAG. 1; fers ORM. 11943.

verset, sb., *O.Fr.* verset (*verset*); *short verse*, A. R. 16.

vers(e)len, *O.Fr.* verseiller; *say versicles*, A. R. 44; **versalie** (*pres. subj.*) 120; **versled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16472.

versifiin, v., *O.Fr.* versifier; *versify*, PR. P. 508.

verti, *for* averti, adj., *prudent*, BARB. xviii. 439.

vertū, sb., *O.Fr.* vertu, vertut; *virtue*, *valour*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; ALEX. (Sk.) 5324; **vertūz** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; vertous ALEX. (Sk.) 4410; vertuis BARB. x. 295.

vertuous, adj., *O.Fr.* vertuous; *virtuous*, *precious*, CH. C. T. A 251; A. P. ii. 1280.

verveine, sb., *O.Fr.* verveine; *vervain*, GOW. II. 262; vervein VOC. (W. W.) 711.

vessel, sb., *O.Fr.* vessel; *vessel*, JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CH. C. T. D 100; fessel SHOR. 56; make we na vessal of virre ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; vessail A. P. ii. 1713.

vesselment, sb., *vessels*, A. P. ii. 1280, 1288.

vest, *see* fest.

vestment, sb., *O.Fr.* vestiment; *vestment*, PR. P. 509; vestement C. M. 3701; **vestimenz** (*pl.*) A. R. 418.

vestrie, sb., *O.Fr.* vestiaire; *vestry*, PR. P. 509.

vestūre, sb., *O.Fr.* vesture; *vesture*, *clothing*, LANGL. B i. 23; vestoure ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.

vet, *see* fet.

veuter, sb., *one who tracks deer by the fuite*; **veuters** (*pl.*) GAW. 1146.

vexin, v., *O.Fr.* vexer; *vex*, PR. P. 509.

viage, *see* vōage.

viaunce, sb., *food*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4121.

viaundour, sb., *hospitable person*, MAN. (F.) 4076.

vicari, sb., *Fr.* vicaire, *La.* vicārius; *vicar*, SHOR. 54; vicair [viker] CH. P. F. 379; viker LANGL. *B* xix. 477; vicar PR. C. 3837.
vicc, sb., *O.Fr.* vice; *vice*, *defect*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27; viss BARB. vi. 355.
vicious, **viciūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* viciōus, viciēus; *vicious*, CH. C. T. *B* 3653.
victorie, sb., *O.Fr.* victorie; *victory*, SHOR. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. *B* iii. 348; CH. C. T. *G* 34.
vie, sb., *O.Fr.* vie; *life* (*biography*), JUL. 2; ASS. *B* 879.
vien, v., *for* **envien**; *vie*: to vie [*v. r.* envie] who miȝt slepe best CH. D. BL. 173.
vien, *see* **fējen**.
vigile, sb., *Fr.* vigile; *vigil*; **vigiles** (*pl.*) A. R. 412.
vigour, sb., *O.Fr.* vigour; *vigour*, FER. 961.
vīl, adj., *O.Fr.* vīl; *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vīl, fil 'P. L. S. i. 3, 4; fil ROB. 47.
vīl-hēde, sb., *vileness*, AYENB. 130.
vīl-līche, adv., *vilely*, P. L. S. xi. 9; AYENB. 133.
vilans, adj., ? *O.Fr.* vilains; *vile*, *base*, *ugly*; (*printed* velaus) D. TROY 527; a velans vale ALEX. (Sk.) 4164.
vile, *see* **file**.
vilein, sb., *O.Fr.* vilain; *villain*, AYENB. 18.
vileinie, sb., *O.Fr.* vilainie; *villainy*, A. R. 216; CH. C. T. *B* 4477; vilainie S. S. (Web.) 1794; velani ALEX. (Sk.) 4550.
villāge, sb., *Fr.* villāge; *village*, CH. C. T. *C* 687.
viltē, sb., *O.Fr.* vilté; *meanness*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. (Web.) 1220.
vīnden, *see* **finden**.
vīne, sb., *O.Fr.* vine, vigne; *vine*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOR. 30; **vinyhes** (*pl.*) PS. civ. 33; **vīnes** ALEX. (Sk.) 4899.
vinegre, sb., *Fr.* vinaigre; *vinegar*, PR. P. 510; WICL. MK. xv. 36.
vinēre, sb., *vineyard*, HAMP. PS. lxxix. 9; **vinērs** (*pl.*) lxxvii. 52.
vīniter, sb., *vintner*, ROB. 542.
viniterie, sb., *vintry*, ROB. 542.
viole, *see* **fiole**.
violence, sb., *O.Fr.* violence; *violence*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. *G* 908.
violent, adj., *O.Fr.* violent; *violent*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. *C* 867.
violet, **violet**, sb., *O.Fr.* violette; *violet*, PR. P. 509.
vīre, sb., *O.Fr.* vire; *cross bolt*, BARB. v. 595.
vīrelai, sb., *sort of rondeau*; **vīrelaies** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. (T.) 11260; balades, roundels, virelaies CH. L. G. W. 423.
virgine, sb., *O.Fr.* virgine; *virgin*, SPEC. 88;

vergine A. P. i. 1099; **virgines** (*pl.*) KATH. 2342.
virginitē, sb., *O.Fr.* virginité; *virginity*, CH. C. T. *D* 62; verginte, verginite A. P. i. 767, ii. 1071.
virnin, v., *Fr.* vironner; *environ*; 'vallo, circumdo' PR. P. 510.
virole, sb., *O.Fr.* virole; *ferrule*, PR. P. 510.
virre, *see* **verre**.
vīs, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *look*, *face*, ALIS. 267; B. DISC. 60; MAN. (F.) 3747; vice *fine appearance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
vīs², sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *screw*, *spiral staircase*, ['cochleam'] WICL. 3 KINGS vi. 8.
[vīs³, sb., *O.Fr.* vise; = **devis**; *device*.]
visāge, sb., *O.Fr.* visāge; *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CH. C. T. *E* 949; fisage FER. 1079.
visēre, sb., *O.Fr.* visiere; *visor*, PR. P. 511; viser MAN. (F.) 8552.
visioun, sb., *O.Fr.* vision, visiun; *vision*, P. L. S. xvii. 226; visioun [visiun] C. M. 4454; vision ALEX. (Sk.) 1508.
visiten, v., *O.Fr.* visiter; *visit*, MAN. (F.) 3866; visite CH. C. T. *A* 493; visiti MISC. 28; **visitis** [viseten] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1964; **visitede** (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
vitaille, sb., *O.Fr.* vitaille; *from* *Lat.* victuālia; *victuals*, MAN. (F.) 10786; vitaille [vitaille] CH. C. T. *A* 248; **vitailles** (*pl.*) WILL. 1121.
vītal, adj., *Fr.* vital; *vital*, CH. C. T. *A* 2802.
vitremite, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. *B* 3562.
vitriol, sb., *Fr.* vitriol; *vitriol*, CH. C. T. *G* 808.
vitalit, pple., *victualled*, *stored*, BARB. iv. 63; vetelid TOR. 2188.
vittelleris, sb. pl., *foragers*, BARB. xiv. 407; vittelouris xiv. 429; vitailleurs LANGL. *B* ii. 60.
vivēre, sb., *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivārium; *pool*; (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* **wiwere**.
vlēon, *see* **flēon**.
vocat, sb., *for* **advocat**; *advocate*, *pleader*; vokite VOC. (W.W.) 680; **vocates** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* ii. 60.
voide, adj., *O.Fr.* void, vuid; *void*, TREV. III. 329; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
voidin, v., *O.Fr.* vuidier; *make void*, PR. P. 512; voide CH. C. T. *A* 2751; MAN. (F.) 5388; HOCCL. v. 25; **voidis** (*pres.*) doun þe levis ALEX. (Sk.) 4145.
voiz, sb., *O.Fr.* voiz, vois; *voice*, HAV. 1264; BEK. 1097; vois JUL.² 73; voice ALEX. (Sk.) 1000; voce BARB. xi. 407; xii. 200.
volāge, adj., *O.Fr.* volage; *giddy*; thought volage R. R. 1284.
volageous, adj., *giddy*, BARB. viii. 455.

volatile, sb., *fowl, birds*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4637; **volatilis** (*pl.*) [*'altilia'*] WICL. MAT. xxii. 4. **volc**, *see folc*.

volume, sb., *Fr. volume*; *volume*, CH. C. T. D 681.

volupēr, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. A 3241; *volupeer* 4303; *voleper* CATH. 404.

vomen, v., *Fr. vomir*; *vomit*; **vome** (*pres. subj.*) WICL. I.EV. xviii. 25.

voming, sb., *vomiting*, WICL. JER. xlviii. 26.

vomit, sb., *vomit*, '*vomit*us,' PR. P. 512; CH. C. T. A 2756.

vor, *see for*.

vou, sb., *O.Fr. vou*; *vow*, SHOR. 75; C. M. 15256.

vouchen, v., *O.Fr. voucher*; *vouch*: i vouch hur safe AMAD. (R.) liii; i vouch it save LUD. COV. 336; vouch sauf þat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449; *vouchid* (*pret.*) safe ALEX. (Sk.) 303

vouin, v., *O.Fr. vouer*; *vow*, PR. P. 512.

vouren, v., *O.Fr. vorer*; *devour*; **voure** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 10318.

voute, sb., *O.Fr. voute*, *volte*; *vault*, PR. P. 512.

voutriēre, sb., *for avoutriēre*; *adulteress*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

voutūr, sb., *O.Fr. voutour*, *voltour*; *vulture*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 7; *voutres* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3945.

vrēo, *see frēo*. **vūst**, *see fūst*.

w.

wá, *see hwá*.

wā, wē, wēi, interj., sb., adv., & adj., *O.E. wā (adv., interj.)*, *wēa (sb.)*, *O.N. vei*, *cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. wē*, *Goth. wai*, *Lat. vae*; *woe*; *calamity, illness, sorrowful*; *wa la wa alas* FRAG. 8; *wei la 6*; *wa [wo] la wa* LA3. 7971; *wa [we] le* 28092; *wæi [wei] la wæi* 8031; *we [wo] la* 3456; *wo la wo* A. R. 88; *wei la wei* 50; *wo la wo* O. & N. 412; *wai* 120, 220; *wo la wo* SPEC. 74; *cried he neiþer wo ne wai* MAN. (F.) 15879; *wai* HICKES I. 223; R. S. v; *wai la wai* ISUM. 140; *wai [wei] la wai [wei]* CH. C. T. B. 1308; *wei* HOM. I. 33; MARH. 16; *wei la wei* GEN. & EX. 2088; *wei* HAV. 462; WILL. 935; *a wei* C. L. 188; *wa is me* HOM. I. 35; *him was ful wa* TRIST. 2769; *then wes he wa* BARB. i. 348; *wa worth(e) þe* PR. C. 7396; *wa [wo] wes him* LA3. 317; *wa [wo] worþe þan monne* 3359; *wa (printed þa)* 3105, 4281; *wao* 316; *wæ* 28329; *wo me þet ic libbe* FRAG. 5; *wo þere þeode* R. S. vi; *Jacob was wo* GEN. & EX. 1833; *him was waz* (*ms. waz3*) ORM. 11904; *inoþ wa þu havest idon me* MARH. 11; *þat us wa deð* JUL. 51; *þolen wa* ORM. 897; *in wele and waa* ISUM. 305; *wa* ALEX. (Sk.) 528,

2721, 3075, 5606; *þeone is al þet wo iwurðen to wunne* A. R. 218; *wo & weane* 80; *wirchen . . . wo* HAV. 510; *woa* HOM. I. 213; *wee* P. S. 152; **wāes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4592; **wāer** (*comp.*) BARB. xvi. 245*; *he þe wāest (superl.) of þe werd* ALEX. (Sk.) 2004.

wā-dæi, sb., = *M.H.G. wētac*; *day of woe*, LA3. 8750.

wō-fare, sb., *sorrow*, H. S. 6482.

wō-ful, adj., *woeful*, CH. C. T. A 2056.

wā-mēd(e), adj., *angry*, LA3. 6368; *wemed(e)* HICKES I. 167.

wei-mēre, sb., ? = *Goth. wajamērei (blasphemy)*; *lamentation*; *ah schulen weimēres (gen.) leod ai mare (singen) in helle* H. M. 21.

wēa-mōd, adj., *O.E. wēamōd*; *angry*, A. R. 118; *wemod* HOM. I. 5; *wemod* TREAT. 138.

wēm3dnesse, sb., *O.E. wēamōdness*; *anger*, [*'ira'*] HOM. I. 103.

wā-sið, sb., *time of woe*, H. M. 37; *wosið* HOM. II. 209; *wosið* MAN. (F.) 15712; *wei-sið* LA3. 25846; **wēasipeþ** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8.

wā-word, sb., *sentence of woe*, A. R. 306*.

waast, *see wāst*.

wac, adj., *cf. M.Du. wack*; *feeble*, GEN. & EX. 1197.

wāc, waik, adj., *O.E. wāc*, *O.N. veikr*, = *O.L.G. wēc*, *O.H.G. weich*; *from wiken*; *weak*, HOM. I. 185; ORM. 6185; *wac* LA3. 10775; *woc* A. R. 12; *min wlite is wan & min herte woc* REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135); *wooc* GEN. & EX. 1874; *waik* REL. I. 123; MISC. 93; *waik* LAngl. C vi. 23; *waik 'debilis, imbecilis, lentus'* PR. P. 520; *ant teos wake world* MARH. 1; *þis waikē [weike] womman* CH. C. T. B 932; **wāke** (*pl.*) ORM. 13671; *woke* A. R. 268; *waikē* HAV. 1012; **wāore** (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; *wacre, wackere* LA3. 4539, 23593; *comp. (līþ-), leop-wōk, mōte-wok*.

wōc-lic, adj., *O.E. wāclīc*; *weakly*, '*vilis*', FRAG. 4; **wāclīche** (*adv.*) H. M. 9; *wocliche* A. R. 294.

wācnesse, sb., *weakness*, HOM. I. 273; *wocnesse* A. R. 66; *waiknes* PR. C. 9026.

wacche, sb., *O.E. wæcce*, = *O.H.G. wacha*; *from wāken*; *watch, vigil*, MISC. 139; FER. 1696; GOW. II. 96; LAngl. B ix. 17; M. ARTH. 2605; *wecche* A. R. 114; ORM. 1451; **wecche** [*'vigilias'*] (*pl.*) HOM. II. 95; *wecches* ORM. 1617; **wacchis** (*pl.*) *watchmen*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5215; BARB. iii. 187; (*scouts*) xix. 442; **wecchen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp. niht-wache*.

wacche-man, sb., *watchman*; **wacchemen** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5164.

wacchen, v., *O.E. wæccan* (BL. HOM. 137); *watch, keep a vigil*; *wacche* GOW. I. 162; HOCCL. i. 305; PARTEN. 5375; *wecche* LUD. COV. 280; **wecchinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 15.

wacet, waget, sb., *sort of blue cloth*, CH. C. T. A 3321.

wacsen, *see* **waxen**.

wād, **wōd**, sb., *O.E. wād*, = *O.Fris. M.Du. weed*, *O.H.G. weit*; *woad* (dye); PR. P. 513; wōd FRAG. 3; wōd REL. I. 36; wood CH. F. AGE 17; **wōde** (dat.) O. & N. 76.

wāden, v., *O.E. wadan*, = *O.Fris. wada*, *O.N. vaða*, *O.H.G. watan*; *wade*, FRAG. 6; GEN. & EX. 1799; waden CH. C. T. 1684; wadin 'vado' PR. P. 513; wade HAV. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. & AMIL. 1364; AL. (L.) 548; heo **wādeð** (*pres.*) ine wete A. R. 74; **wōd** (*pret.*) LA3. 18095; P. L. S. xv. 92; FER. 591; GAW. 787; ISUM. 178; he wōd into þe water P. S. 287; þe knotten wode in his flesch BEK. 1479; woude BARB. ix. 388.

wāde, sb., *O.E. wāde*, cf. *O.Fris. wēde*, *O.L.G. wādi n.*, *O.H.G. wāt f.*, *mod.Eng. (widow's) weeds*; *garment*; *dress*, *armour*; þat wāde ORM. 8171; wēde 'vestimentum' PR. P. 519; LA3. 26754*; HAV. 94; TRIST. 1512; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. (H.) 600; A. P. ii. 793; wēde GEN. & EX. 1972; **wāde** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; wēde PERC. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; all his garisons in glissinand wēdis ALEX. (Sk.) 3015; in ani here wēdis 1010; wēden A. R. 424; **wēden** [*wēde*] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23773; *comp. 3e-wāde*.

wādle, sb., *O.E. wādl*; *poverty*, LA3. 1002.

wādle², sb., *O.E. wādla*; *poor person*, MK. x. 46; ORM. 5638; þe **wādlen** (*pl.*) LA3. 5872; (*spelt* *weačlen* 427; *wečlen* 497).

wādlien, v., *O.E. wādlian*; *be poor*; *beg*; þe king wādlien (? *ms. wālien*) agon LA3. 28880; me scamed (*r. scameð*) þæt ic wādlie [*'mendicare erubescō'*] (*pres. subj.*) LK. xvi. 3.

wāfeles, sb., *O.E. wāfels*; *coat* [*'pallium'*] MAT. v. 40.

wāȝe, sb., *O.E. wāȝ*, = *O.N. vāȝ*, *O.H.G. wāȝa*; *weighing machine*, *balance*; *wey*; weie A. R. 60; TREV. VI. 267; (*ms. weye*) LANGL. B v. 93; waie AYENB. 256; weihe WILL. 947; WICL. IS. xl. 12; **wāien** (*pl.*) A. R. 372; twelf weien (*makieþ*) on fopir REL. I. 70; breken bræde weiȝes [*weies*] (*some offensive weapon*; ? *a different word*) LA3. 30982; mid spāren and mid græte wāȝen 21505.

wāie-scale, sb., *O.E. wāȝscalu*, = *M.H.G. wāȝeschale*; *scale of a balance*; (*ms. weye-*) ARCH. LVII. 313.

wāȝen, v., *O.E. wāȝan* (*afflict*, *deceive*), = *O.H.G. weigen* (*afflict*, *harass*); ? *waye* SHOR. 159.

wāi, *see* **wai**.

wāken, v., *O.E. wācan*; *from wāc*; *weaken*, *enfeeble*; weken CH. TRO. iv. 1144.

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl*, = *O.N. val*, *O.H.G. wal*; *death*, *slaughter*; þat wæl, wal, wel [wal] LA3. 4111, 6427, 10830; **wæles** (*gen.*) 812; on wæle liggen 9497.

wæl-kempe, sb., *mighty warrior*, LA3. 23810.

wal-kirie, sb., *O.E. wælcyrige*, = *O.N. valkyrja*; *necromancer*; wichez & **walkiries** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1577.

wel-rēow, sb., *O.E. wæl-hrēow*; *cruel*, *murderous*, HOM. I. 229.

wæl-slaht, sb., *O.E. wæl-sleht*; *slaughter*, LA3. 1369.

wal-spere, sb., *O.E. wæl-spere*; *spear*, LA3. 28577.

wæl, *see* **wel**.

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl*, = *M.L.G. wael*, *M.Du. wæl*; *whirlpool*, 'gorges', FRAG. 3; **wel** MISC. 149; helle wel MAP 339; weel [*'torrente'*] PS. xxxv. 9; wele C. M. 2903.

wæld, *see* **wáld**.

wæling, ? *adj.*, ? *wanton*: unþæwful word & wæling word ORM. 2192.

wællen, *see* **wellen**.

wāne, **wāne**, sb., *misery*, LA3. 2198, 5655; weane JUL. 46; H. M. 9; weane & teone A. R. 114; wene HOM. I. 169; in wo & wane II. 224; wan(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant wenden of þeos weanen to weolen MARH. 1.

wān-lich, *adj.*, ? *miserable*; *wanliche* iberen LA3. 30288; wanliche weoren þa sonden 25990.

wān-sið, sb., *misery*, *woe*; **wan-**, **wenstiðe** (*dat.*) LA3. 539, 3088.

wān-slaht, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 9520.

wānsum, *adj.*, *miserable*, GEN. & EX. 1099; wansom PERC. 1065.

wāne, *see* **wēne**.

wāpen, sb., *O.E. wāpen*, = *O.Fris. wēpen*, *Goth. *wēpn* (*pl. wēpna*) (ðpna), *O.N. vāpn*, *O.L.G. wāpan*, *O.H.G. wāfan*; *weapon*; þat it muȝe ben til us god wapen ȝæn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wepen CH. C. T. A 1591; DEGR. 1606; wepne *membrum virile* LANGL. B ix. 180; wapen MAN. (H.) 187; PR. C. 1707; wopen GEN. & EX. 469; **wāpen** (*pl.*) ORM. 4556; wāpne LK. vi. 22; wāpne, wapen [wepne] LA3. 499, 1702; wepne HOM. I. 23; O. & N. 1369; wepne HAV. 89; FER. 171; LANGL. B xii. 107; wapne HOM. II. 11; **wēpne** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; **wēpnen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 169; A. R. 60; wepnen, wapnen [wepne] LA3. 367, 947; wapnen, wapne HOM. II. 9, 230.

wēp-man, sb., *O.E. wāpmann*, *wāpenmonn*; *man*, *male*, MAT. xix. 4; (*ms. weppmann*) ORM. 7998; wepmon O. & N. 1379; wepmon MISC. 85; P. S. 153; wep-, wapmon LA3. 1868, 19055; wapman HOM. II. 21; GEN. & EX. 1001; **wēpmen** (*pl.*) KATH. 2355; wep-, weopmen A. R. 10, 54; wapmen MISC. 151.

wāpmon-cūn, sb., *male sex*, LA3. 498; wepmankin ORM. 4092.

wēpen-take, sb., *O.E. wāpengetace*, -ge-

tæce, *O.N.* vāpnatak; *wapentake*, *TREV.* II. 87.

wāpnien, v., *O.E.* wāpnian, = *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.N.* vāpna, *O.H.G.* wāfenen; *provide with weapons, arm*; wāpnien *LA3.* 20347; wēpne (*imper.*) *LA3.* 17945; wāpnede (*pret.*) *KATH.* 191; wāpned (*pple.*) *ORM.* 677; wopened *GEN. & EX.* 3373; iwāpned *LA3.* 17375; wapenned *bernes ALEX. (Sk.)* 1250.

wær, see **war**. **wærf**, see **hwarf**.

wāsand, sb., *O.E.* wāsand, = *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.G.* weisunt; *windpipe*; wəsand *VOC.* 207; 'isophagus' *VOC. (W.W.)* 676; *BARB.* vii. 584*; wesaunt *GAW.* 336.

wæstme, see **wastum**.

wēt, adj., *O.E.* wāt, = *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.N.* vātr; *wet*; wes ich al wet *LA3.* 28080; *MAN. (F.)* 15576; mid wet eien *A. R.* 278; wet *GEN. & EX.* 2356; weet *C. L.* 1433; *MAND.* 100; þis halwende wēt (*sb.*) *HOM.* I. 187; in wate and drie *PR. C.* 7611; the pure fettres . . . weren . . . wēte (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 1280; þai wate war *BARB.* iv. 380; wete *DEGR.* 824.

wēt, **wāt-shōd**, adj., *wetshod*; *LANGL. B* xiv. 161, *C* xvii. 14.

wāte, sb., *O.E.* wāta *m.*, wāte *f.*, *O.N.* vāta *f.*, *moisture, drink*, *ORM.* 7852; wete *A. R.* 164; *HOM.* II. 123; *REL.* I. 210; wete *TREAT.* 138; wēte (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 103; wāten (*acc.*) *LK.* viii. 6; þane wāten *LEECHD.* III. 120; wāten, wātun (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 82, 86; wēten (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 19769.

wāten, v., *O.E.* wātan, = *O.N.* vāta; *wet, moisten*; wete *ROB.* 321; *MAN. (F.)* 10340; wētes (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 36; weeten *WICL. JOB* xxiv. 9; wāte (*subj.*) *MAND.* 158; wātte [*wette*] (*pret.*) *ROB.* 322; wēt (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 30; *comp.* bi-wēten.

wæter, see **water**.

wāven, v., *O.E.* (be-)wāfan, = *O.N.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (ze-)weiban; *wave, twist, shake; move; go*; weve *ROB.* 64; *A. P.* i. 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne weve *BEK.* 2077; wēved (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 85; wonderliche it þe weves *WILL.* 922; and sinot of Modred his hefd þat hit wēfde (*pret.*) a (þene) feld *LA3.* 28049*; his brond aboute he wevede *B. DISC.* 505; & weved up a window(e) *WILL.* 2978; and wefden [wefde] up þa castles 3æte *LA3.* 19003; wafte *A. P.* ii. 422, 453; wēved (*pple.*) *ENG. ST.* I. 102; he wolde his heved fro þe bodi have iweved *ALIS.* 3807; hii were a doun iweved *BEV.* 954; *comp.* bi-, to-, ūmbe-wāven (-wēven); *deriv.* wēfeles.

wafre, sb., *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre; *wafer, thin cake*; wafres (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 271; *HOCCL.* i. 146.

wafreore, sb., *maker or seller of wafer-cakes, confectioner*, *LANGL. B* xiii. 266; wafreor *A* vi. 120; wafreores, wafrers (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. C* 479.

wafrestre, sb., *female maker or seller of wafer cakes*, *LANGL. C* viii. 285.

wa3, see **wai**.

wā3, sb., *O.E.* wāg, wāh, wæg, = *O.Fris.* wach, *M.Du.* weegh, *O.N.* veggr, *Goth.* waddjus; *wall*; wah *LA3.* 25887; wah oðer wal *A. R.* 104*; wagh *PS.* lxi. 4; waghe [wagh] *bank of snow ALEX. (Sk.)* 1757; as till waghe heldid and till wall down put [*'tanquam parieti inclinato et macerie depulse'*] *HAMP. PS.* lxi. 3; wo3 *AYENB.* 72; wouh *JOS.* 204; wough *PALL.* i. 785; wāghe (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 6619; wo3e *GAW.* 858; woughe *WICL. PS.* lxi. 4; wawe, wowe *HAV.* 474, 2078; wowe *P. L. S.* xvii. 293; wā3es [wowes] (*pl.*) *LA3.* 10182; wā3es *ORM.* 6825; wahes *HOM.* I. 247; *H. M.* 31; wowes *O. & N.* 1528; wowes, woawes *A. R.* 172, 346; wowes *LANGL. B* iii. 61; *MAND.* 247; wō3e (*dat. pl.*) *HORN (L.)* 970; *comp.* hēle-, sīd-wā3.

wā3he-rift, sb., *O.E.* wāhrift; *wall covering, veil*, *ORM.* 1014; wahreft '*velum*' *FRAG.* 2.

wā3e, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* wage *f.*, *M.Du.* waeghe, *M.H.G.* wage, cf. *wēi; *flood, wave*, *AYENB.* 207; wawe *GOW.* I. 184; *M. T.* 130; wā3es (*pl.*) *LA3.* 11977*; wāghes *D. TROY* 270; wā3es, wawes *FER.* 1343, 1345; wawes *BRD.* 24; *TRIST.* 371; *LANGL.* viii. 40; *CH. C. T. B* 468; *LIDG. M. P.* 63; wāghes *TOWNL.* 31.

wāge, sb., *O.Fr.* wage, gvage, gage; *wage, pledge; 'stipendium'*, *PR. P.* 513; *ALIS.* 904; *HOCCL.* i. 119; *D. ARTH.* 302; wāges (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 283.

wāgen, v., *O.Fr.* wāger, gvāger, gāger; *wāge, engage*; wage *TREV.* VII. 321; *LANGL. A* iv. 84; *D. ARTH.* 547; i wāgene mine hevede 2445.

wāgeour, sb., *hired soldier*; wāgeouris (*pl.*) *BARB.* ix. 48*.

wageoure, sb., *O.Fr.* gageure; *wāger*, *P. S.* 218; wajoure *H. S.* 5598, 5601.

waggin, v., cf. *Swed.* vagga, ? *M.H.G.* wacken; *wag, shake, move, 'moveo, vacillo'*, *PR. P.* 513; wagge '*vacillare, titubare*' *REL.* I. 6; he wole wagge his urine in a vessel *P. S.* 333; wagge aboute þe cloistre 332; wēpne wagge *HAV.* 89; waggeð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 374; waggeþ *LANGL. B* xvi. 41; *P.* 44; he waggeþ þe lippen *AYENB.* 211; **wagginge** (*pple.*) as a reed *TREV.* VII. 321; **wagged** (*pret.*) *PL. CR.* 226; wāged [wagged] *ALEX. (Sk.)* 968.

waghe, see **wa3**.

wājien, v., *O.E.* wāgian, cf. *Goth.* wāgian, *O.H.G.* wāgan; *move*; wā3ejen *LA3.* 26941; he ne mai . . . wāwie fot ne hond *SAINTS (Ld.)* xiv. 234; wawe *ROB.* 207; *ALIS.* 2634; *WILL.* 19; wawes (*pres.*) *JOS.* 52; wāgiende (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 175; wawede (*pret.*) *TREV.* VI. 427; wawid (*pple.*) *WICL. LK.* vii. 24.

wāgren [**wāgeren**], v., ? *O.N.* wāgra; *reel*,

stumble, stagger, [*'nutare'*], WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3; þe **wagerinde** (*pple.*) wind H. v. 86.

waȝn, see **wain**. **wāh**, see **wāȝ**.

wai, see **wā**, **wei**.

waif, sb., *O.Fr.* gaif; *waif*; **waives**, **weives** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 94, *C* i. 92.

waik, see **wāo**.

wailen, v., cf. *Swed.* veila, vaila, *O.N.* vāla; *wail*, *lament*; **waile** AR. & MER. 2573; CH. C. T. *A* 1295; **weilen** WICL. MAT. ix. 15; **weilin** PR. P. 520; **wailend** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 144; **wailede** (*weiled*) (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 332; **weiled** WILL. 1515; *comp.* **bi-wailen**.

waimentin, v., *O.Fr.* gvaimenter; *mourn*, *wail*, '*lamento*', PR. P. 513; **waimente** (*imper.*) ANGL. I. 306.

waimentinge, sb., *lamentation*, CH. C. T. *A* 995; HAMP. PS. xxxiii. 21.

wain, sb., *O.E.* wægn, wæn, = *O.Fris.* wain, *wein*, *O.N.* vagn, *O.L.G.* wagon, *O.H.G.* wagan; *wain*, *waggon*, '*plastrum*', PR. P. 513; MAP 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain* [wein] WICL. I KINGS vi. 7; *wein* FRAG. 4; **waȝn** ORM. PREF. 21; *wane* BARB. xi. 25; **waines** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2362; *waines* AR. & MER. 4722; TREV. VII. 355; MAND. 250; *comp.* **croude-wain**.

wain², sb., *O.Fr.* gaaing; *gain*, *booty*, AYENB. 43; *waine* SHOR. 80; MAN. (F.) 5953.

wainoun, sb., *O.Fr.* waignon (*chien*); *a term of abuse*, SPEC. 47.

waiour, sb., *O.Fr.* gayoir; *horse-pond*; (*ms.* wayoure) PR. P. 513; **waiers** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11186.

waite, sb., *O.Fr.* waite, gvaite, gaite; *mod. Eng.* wait; *watchman*, *spy*, AYENB. 121; D. TROY 352; **waites** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1490; C. M. 11541.

wairingle, see **wariangel**.

waiten, v., *O.Fr.* waitier, gaitier; *watch*, *wait*, *heed*, HAV. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. xii. 24; CH. C. T. *B* 246; *waitin* '*obseruo*' PR. P. 513; *his profit to waite* LANGL. *B* v. 202; **waiteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; *lokeþ* and *waiteþ* *wane* *he come to londe* LA3. 23077*; *waites* PR. C. 1243; **waiteand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3835; *waitand* BARB. xiii. 598; **waited**, *waitid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1764, 5621; *vatit* BARB. v. 36, 640; *waiteden* HOM. II. 87; *weiteden* A. R. 196*; *comp.* **a-waiten**.

waitere, sb., *watchman*, [*'speculator'*] WICL. 4 KINGS ix. 17.

waibe, see **wāpe**.

waiven, v., ? *A.F.* weiver, *from* *O.N.* veifa, = *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (zi-)weiban; see **wāven**; *waive*, *move*, *send*: *to waiven* [*waive*] *up þe wiket* LANGL. *B* v. 611; and of hire herte alle zenne *to waivie* (*ms.* wayuye, *printed* waynye) AYENB. 18; *waife* ALEX. (Sk.) 297; **waife** (*wafe*) (*pres.*) 723; *waives* 4656; **waived** (*pres.*) (*printed* *wayned*) *from þe beres* WILL.

2386; and *waived* a *wei* *wanhope* LANGL. *B* xx. 867; *waived* his *berd* GAW. 306; *fro þennes art þou weived* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 308; *waifid* ALEX. (Sk.) 822.

wāke, sb., *O.E.* (niht-)wacu, = *O.N.* vaka, *M. L.G.* wake; *wake*, *watch*, *vigil*, A. R. 314; O. & N. 1590; *comp.* **lich-wake**.

wāke-man, sb., *watchman*; *wakemon* A. R. 14; *wak(e)man* S. S. (Wr.) 1443; **wakemen** (*pl.*) (*ms.* wākemenn) ORM. 3812.

wāken, v., *O.E.* *wacan (*pret.* wōc); *wake*, *be awake*; *keep a vigil*; REL. I. 221; (*ms.* wakenn) ORM. 7484; *þat æver alc god mon to niht wākie* (*subj.*) LA3. 23732; *leste ... sake wo & wrappe bitwene hem wake* MIRC 1654; **wōc** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2111; *þo he woc* (*first text* *awoc*) of *sleape* LA3. 25566*; *wok* TRIST. 2616; *aboute þe middel of þe nith wok* Ubbe HAV. 2093; *wok* [wook] CH. C. T. *A* 1393; *wook* E. T. 778; *hirdes woke* ORM. 3752; *woken* LANGL. *B* xiv. 69; *woke* BEK. 681; **wāken** (*pple.*) MIN. ix. 34; *wakin* TOR. 280; *comp.* **a-wāken**.

waker, adj., *O.E.* wacor, = *O.N.* vakr, *O.H.G.* wachar; *watchful*, A. R. 142; REL. I. 132; *waker* LANGL. *C* x. 259; P. R. L. P. 187; *waker* and *snel* MISC. 97; *wakir* '*pervigil*' PR. P. 514; **wakere** (*sb.*) LANGL. *A* v. 223*; **wakere** (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* **un-waker**.

wākien, v., *O.E.* wacian, wacigan, cf. *Goth.* wakan, *O.N.* vaka, *O.L.G.* wacōn, *O.H.G.* wachēn; *awake*, *watch*, MAT. xxvi. 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; *ne mihtestu one tide wākien mid me* MISC. 42; *wakegen* HOM. II. 41; *i shal yemen þe and waken* (*for* *biwaken*) HAV. 630; *waki* AYENB. 52; *wake* WILL. 2007; *wauch him* BARB. vi. 95; **wāk** (*printed* *walk*) (*pres.*) BARB. xvii. 930; **wākieþ** (*imper.*) MISC. 42; **wākiinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 144; **wākeden** (*pret.*) LA3. 9859; *þe herdes þe wakeden over here* oref HOM. II. 31; *al to late þeih wakeden* P. S. 343; *wakit* (*printed* *walkit*) BARB. xvii. 324; **wāked** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2516; *þat haveth ... fele nihtes waked* HAV. 2999; *wakid* OCTAV. (H.) 30; *wakit* (*printed* *walkit*) BARB. xiv. 455; *comp.* **a-, an-, bi-, for-, ȝe-wākien**.

wākinge, sb., *waking*, *watch*, PR. P. 514; *waking* WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 27; *wacunge* HOM. I. 69; **wākingis** (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 23.

wākien, v., *O.E.* wācian; *from* **wāo**; *weaken*, *soften*, *moisten*: *his heorte gon to wākien* [*wokie*] LA3. 2798; *wakie* [*wokie*] ... *wikkede hertes* LANGL. *C* xv. 25; *water to woke with* Themes LANGL. *B* xv. 332; **wōkeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with *warne* *water* ... *wokeþ hit* LANGL. *C* xvii. 332; **wākede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2938.

waknen, v., *O.E.* wacnian, wæcnan, *O.N.* vakna, = *Goth.* (ga-)waknan; *be awakened*: *wakenen* H. M. 31; *wakne* HAV. 2164; **wacneþ** (*ms.* waccneþþ) (*pres.*) ORM. 5845;

wakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þer wakeneþ in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakens ALEX. (Sk.) 2222; **wakned** (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. xxv. 148; *comp.* a-wakenen.

wal, sb., *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* wal, *Lat.* vallum; *wall*, A. R. 104; þane wal LA3. 7085; FL. & BL. 273; ROB. 98; CH. C. T. E 1047; **walle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 272; **walles** (*pl.*) LA3. 1135; O. & N. 767; **walles** ORM. 14801; **walles**, walle P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; **wealle** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 123; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grūnd-, stān-wal.

wal-wurt, sb., *O.E.* wealwyr̥t; *wall-wort*, 'ebulum,' REL. I. 36.

[**wal-**, ? stem of **wallen**.]

wal-hāt, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal, see **wæl**, **wel**, **walh**.

walc, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wealc, = *M.H.G.* walc, *O.N.* valk; *from walken*; *walk, march*; was nouthire waldis in þar walke ALEX. (Sk.) 3799; walc and win LA3. 2542; **walke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; walke CH. C. T. A 1069.

walcnen, v., ? = **walkien**; **walonið** (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

wáld, **wæld**, sb., *O.E.* weald, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wald, *O.H.G.* wald, walt, *O.N.* völlr (*plain*); *weald, wold, woodland*, LA3. 21339, 31216; wold GEN. & EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; **wáldes** [wolve] (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; wolde O. & N. 1724; REL. I. 222; wolde MISC. 38; **wáldes** (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LA3. 20138; walde 16265; **wálden** (*dat. pl.*) 12832.

wáld-scaðe, sb., *destructive monster*, LA3. 25859; wældscæðe 6446.

wáld³, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)weald *n. m.* (?) *cf.* *O.Fris.* wald *m.*, *O.N.* vald *n.*, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wald, *O.H.G.* (ge-)walt *m. f.*; *power, dominion, realm*: i . . . ah it wald ORM. 11815; wald C. M. 18044; he . . . haveð his soule weald HOM. II. 79; wold GEN. & EX. 2000; wold FER. 3324; **wáldes** (*gen.*) H. M. 27; willes & woldes A. R. 6; **wáldes** (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; þet alle þing haveð on¹wealde ANGL. I. 31; þer wes swa mochel folc . . . þat a nevere nane walde [wolve] ne mihte hit al halde LA3. 5253; wolde PERC. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest welþe a wold(e) REL. I. 174; *comp.* an-, 3e-wáld.

wáld³, ? adv., *O.E.* weald (*perchance*); *perhaps*: and wald he hit forȝete SHOR. 34.

wáld⁴, sb., *O.N.* valdr; *governor*; wold GEN. & EX. 3412.

walde, sb., *cf.* *Sp.* gualda, *Port.* gualde, *Fr.* gaude; *weld* (*the plant reseda luteola*); wolde LEECHD. III. 349; wolde, welde 'sandix' PR. P. 520, 532; welde CH. F. AGE 17.

wald-ējed, adj., *O.N.* valdeygðr; *wall eyed; with glaring eyes*, ALEX. (Sk.) 608; wawil ejed [waugheeghed] 1706.

wálden, **wélden**, v., *O.E.* wealdan, waldan, *O.L.G.* waldan, *Goth.* waldan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.H.G.* waltan; *have in one's power, govern, rule*: to walden kineriche LA3. 2966; wealden HOM. II. 79; H. M. 39; welden (*r. w.* ihealden) P. L. S. viii. 28; HOM. I. 163; welde HORN (R.) 313 (H. 318); wolde HORN (L.) 308; P. L. S. xv. 10; CH. C. T. D 71; MAN. (H.) 264; **wealdeð** (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 195; wealdeð, weldeð JUL. 4, 5; wialdeð ANGL. I. 11; dr̥hte þe alle domes waldeð LA3. 16378; walt 32049; walt HOM. II. 195; wealdeð ['dominantu-'] MAT. xx. 25; 3oure tongen 3e wealde SHOR. 100; **wealdinde** (*pple.*) KATH. 934; wáldinde LA3. 8386; **wield** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; heo welden LA3. 183; *comp.* a-, 3e-, on-wálden; *deriv.* wáld, wéldes, wélden.

wéldere, sb., *possessor*, WICL. ECCLES. vii. 13.

wáldend, **wáldende** [wéldende], sb., *O.E.* wealdend; *governour, ruler*, LA3. 25568, 28205; wealdende HOM. II. 17; weldende HOM. I. 75.

wálding [wélding], sb., *O.E.* wealdung; *power, possession*, LA3. 19011; weldinge HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 4.

[**wále**, sb.; *comp.* wude-wale.]

wále³, sb., *O.N.* val *n.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* wala *f.*; *choice, option*, D. TROY 11952; ic þin wale iwearþ FRAG. 8; to wale C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

wále³, adj., *cf.* *Goth.* walis (γνήσιος, ἡγανμένος); *noble, choice, famous*: þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. ii. 1734; feres wale GEN. & EX. 888; wale ALEX. (Sk.) 75, 2261, 3561, 4772; waile qvile *good time* 4597.

wále⁴, sb., *O.E.* walu, = ? *O.Fris.* walu, *O.N.* völr (*round stick*), *Goth.* walus (wáldos); *wale, weal, wheel; gunwale*; MAN. (F.) 12062; D. ARTH. 740; wale or stripe, wale of a schippe PR. P. 514; *comp.* wort-wale.

wále, see **wéle**.

wálen, v., *choose*; wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. (Sk.) 1667, 4655; D. TROY 127; **wále** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1014; **wáled** (*pple.*) GAW. 1276; see **wélen**.

waleſet, sb., ? = **watſet**; *wallet*, LANGL. C xi. 269; CH. C. T. A 686.

walewen, see **walwen**.

walh, adj., *O.E.* walh, *cf.* *M.L.G.* walg- (*haftich*); *that has a sickly taste*, H. M. 35; walhwe swete PR. P. 515.

Walh, sb., *O.E.* Wealh, = *O.H.G.* Walh, *O.N.* *Valr (*pl.* Valir); *Welshman, foreigner, slave*: ælc wælh wurðe ivreoid LA3. 14852.

Wáles, pr. n., *Wales*, LA3. 2121.

wal-more, sb., *O.E.* wealmore; *parsnip, carrot, 'pastinaca'*, FRAG. 3.

wal-note, sb., *O.N.* valhnót; *foreign nut, walnut*; PR. P. 514; LANGL. (Wr.) 7082.

walnote-shale, sb., *shell of walnut*, CH. C. H. F. 1281.

walnot-trē, sb., *walnut-tree*, VOC. 192.

Waling-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Wealinga ford; *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

Walisc, Welisc, adj., *O.E.* Weallisc, Wælisc, = *O.N.* Valskr, *O.H.G.* Walhisc; *Welsh, foreign*, LA3. 13021, 31632; þe Walsche LANGL. Av. 167 [Walsche Bv. 324]; Wælsce, Welsce [Walse] (pl.) LA3. 2120, 2124.

[**walk-**, *stem of walken*.]

walk-milne, sb., = *M.L.G.* walkemole, *M. H.G.* walkmüle; *fulling-mill*, TOWNL. 313.

walk, see **walc**, **wakien**.

walken, v., *O.E.* wealcen, = *M.H.G.* walken, walchen; *walk, roll, toss*, WILL. 2129; CH. C. T. A 2309; wide walken LANGL. Bviii. 14; walkeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 173; he walkeþ & wendeþ FRAG. 5; walkeþ GREG. 846; **walkende** (pple.) HOM. II. 51; wælc (*pret.*) KATH. 916; welk PR. C. 4390; PERC. 209; AMAD. (R.) xlv; þa . . . scipen þa 3eond þa sæ weolken LA3. 12040; welken GEN. & EX. 568; **walke** (pple.) HORN (L.) 953; *comp.* 3e-walken; *deriv.* walc.

walkere, sb., ? *O.E.* wealcere, = *O.H.G.* walchære, *mod.Eng.* walker; *fuller*; ['fullo'] WICL. MK. ix. 2; walker 'fullo' VOC. 212; at a **walkeres** (*gen.*) hous BEK. 1135.

walkien, v., *O.N.* valka; *walk*, A. R. 4; **walkede** (*pret.*) C. L. 1376; walkide WICL. JOHN vii. 1; walkeden GEN. & EX. 3882; walkede LA3. 12040* (*first text* weolken); **walked** (pple.) LANGL. Bv. 537; cloth . . . **iwalked** [*v. r. for itouked*] (*fulled*) Bxv. 447*.

walkne sb., P = **wolcne**; *welkin*, GEN. & EX. 103, 136; tagte fuel on walkene his fligt 161.

walle, sb., ? *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.* walla *m.*; *well*, MARH. 11; FL. & BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at ore walle MISC. 84; **wallen** (pl.) HOM. I. 189; wallen REL. I. 267.

wallen, v., *O.E.* weallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wallan, *O.Fris.* walla; *well up, boil*, ORM. 10507; REL. I. 101; **walleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 118; HOM. II. 227; þar melke and honi walleþ SHOR. 90; **weallinde** (pple.) A. R. 216; wallinde hat *boiling hot* JUL. 70; wallinde MISC. 149; wallande A. P. i. 365; waliing ALIS. 1622; wæol (*pret.*) KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe blod out of his wounde wel K. T. 1087; wel HOM. II. 167; **weolle** (*subj.*) JUL. 70; *comp.* for-wallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, **wellen**, **walm**, **welm**.

wallen², v., *surround with a wall; build a wall*; walle ROB. 51; **wallede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 435; **wallit** (pple.) BARB. i. 107, ii. 220; **walled** (pple.) PL. CR. 164; *comp.* bi-wallen.

wallare, sb., *cf. prov.Eng.* (dry-)waller; *stonemason*, PR. P. 514.

walm, sb., ? *O.E.* wælm, = *O.H.G.* walm; *from wallen*; *well, spring; bubbling up*; S. S. (Wr.) 2390; **walme** (*dat.*) LA3. 22124; **walmes** (pl.) HOM. I. 141; see **welm**.

walm-hāt, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 68.

walop, sb., *O.Fr.* galop; *gallop*, WILL. 1770.

Walne, pr. n., *O.E.* Wyln, = *M.H.G.* Welhin; *Welshwoman, foreigner, slave*; wealne MAT. xxvi. 71.

walopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; **walopande** (pple.) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping PARTEN. 4827; **walopit** (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 440.

walten, v., *O.E.* wealtan, = *M.H.G.* walzen (*pret.* wielz), *O.N.* velta (*pret.* valt, pple. oltinn); *roll, overturn*; walt(e) D. TROY 909; **waltez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1037.

walterin, weltrin, v., *cf. M.L.G.* walteren, woltern, weltern, *M.Du.* welteren; *welter, roll about, overturn, 'voluto'*, PR. P. 521; waltre TREV. VII. 203; weltiren BARB. xi. 25; **waltreþ** (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; **weltrand** (pple.) BARB. iii. 719; **waltered** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 415; waltrid DEP. R. ii. 187; **walterid** (pple.) LUD. COV. 342; he was waltrid ['vol-vebatur'] WICL. JUDG. v. 27; weltrit BARB. iii. 719.

walwen, v., *O.E.* wealwian, *cf. Goth.* (af-, at-) walwjan, *Lat.* volvere; *turn, wallow, roll*; walwe LEG. 221; welwin PR. P. 521; **i walwe** (*pres.*) and winde CH. C. T. D 1102; i walowe YORK xxxix. 10; waleweð HOM. II. 37; þeos walewið in wurðinge H. M. 13; waleweþ AYENB. 126; walweth aboute LANGL. Bviii. 41 [waleweth A ix. 46]; **walloing** (pple.) TOR. (A.) 189; walowand ALEX. (Sk.) 4064; **walewede** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewide WICL. JUD. xiii. 10; weolewede JUL. 41; þe wawes walwede agein þe wal FER. 1345; **walwed** [iwalwed] (pple.) TREV. VI. 301; *comp.* bi-walwen.

walewing, sb., *wallowing, rolling*, A. R. 294; walewing [walwing] WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22.

wámbe, sb., *O.E.* wamb, womb, = *O.N.* vömb, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* wamba; *belly, womb*, ORM. 2471; wambe PS. xvi. 14; PR. C. 4161; wombe FRAG. 7; A. R. 78; wombe LA3. 19800; AYENB. 50; **wómbe** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; **wómbe** (*dat.*) MAND. 157; to þere wombe HOM. II. 181.

wamlin, v., *cf. Dan.* vamble, *Swed.* våmla (*vålta*); *belch, vomit, feel sick; ? roll about; 'nauseo'*, PR. P. 515; to wamel at his hert A. P. iii. 300; he womblede (*pret.*) & tomblede ED. 3213.

[**wan**, adj., *O.E.* wan, won, = *O.Fris.* wan, won, *O.L.G.* wan, *O.H.G.* wan, *O.N.* vanr, *Goth.* wans; *wanting*.]

wan-belêve, sb., *want of faith, 'diffidentia'*, PR. P. 515.

wan-belēvenesse, sb., '*perfidia*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-bode, sb., *one who bids a low price*, '*invalidus licilator*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-hope, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wanhope; *despair*, ROB. 333; *AYENB.* 29; *LANGL. B* ii. 99; *MAND.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 1249; *TOWNL.* 184; *SACR.* 67; *wonhope C. L.* 951.

wan-hopien, v., cf. *M.Du.* wanhopien; *despair*; *wanhope* (*pres. subj.*) *ANGL. I.* 68.

wan-mōl, adj., *not eloquent*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817.

wan-rēd, sb., (? *for wandrēd*); ? *misfortune*: wanne hie segen men wanred polien *HOM. II.* 147.

wan-shápe, sb., *deformity*, *ANGL. I.* 81.

wan-spēde, sb., *O.E.* wanspēd; *ill fortune*, *D. TROY* 9327.

wan-spēdi, adj., *O.E.* wanspēdig; *unfortunate*; *wanspedie men HOM. II.* 177.

wan-toʒen, adj., *wanton*; *irregular*; *wantowen LANGL. C* iv. 143; *wantowe*, -toun '*insolens*' PR. P. 515; *wantoun CH. C. T. A* 208; *wanton werkis ALEX. (Sk.)* 12.

wantoun-hēde, sb., *wantonness*, PR. P. 515; *wantonhede D. TROY* 2911.

wantounesse, sb., *wantonness*, *LANGL. A* iii. 120.

wan-trowpe, sb., *incredulity*, *ORM.* 3148.

wan-trukien, v., *fail*, *be wanting*; *bote þe wantrokie of live SHOR.* 34.

wan-trūst, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wantroost; *one without trust*, *CH. C. T. H* 281.

wan-wit, sb., *O.E.* wanwit; *folly*, *L. H. R.* 180.

wan², adj., *O.E.* wann, wonn; *wan*, *pale*, *faint*, *P. S.* 191; *P. L. S.* ii. 43; *TREV. III.* 371; *AM. & AMIL.* 2445; *K. T.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 2456; *WICL. EX.* xxi. 25; *min wlite is wan REL. I.* 186 (*MISC.* 135); *wan*, *won SPEC.* 54, 83, 93; *won H. M.* 43.

wannesse, sb., *wanness*, [*'livor'*] *WICL. PROV. XX.* 30.

wan, see **hwan**.

wān, sb., = **wēne**; *hope*; *store*, *quantity*: *al mi worldli wan REL. II.* 96; *wane IW.* 1429; *PERC.* 422; *MIN.* iii. 93; *BARB.* xvii. 249; *won FER.* 3571; *AN. LIT.* 6; *P. S.* 341; *CH. TRO.* iv. 1134; *riche won FL. & BL.* 386; *god won HAV.* 1791; *S. S. (Web.)* 2420; *of god(e) corn gret won (plenty) ROB. 2*; *þo he sai non oþer won (chance) 12*; *nis þer non oþer won P. S.* 149; *þis worldes won SPEC.* 24; *hit is wicked won REL. I.* 263; *woon LANGL. B* xx. 170; *wone*, *woone 'copia'* PR. P. 532; *wone HOCCL. i.* 294; *ne con ich me no wone L. N. F.* 215; *bi mine wone (opinion) HAV.* 1711; *comp. 3e-wān*.

wān-lēs, adj., *hopeless*, *MARH.* 11.

wand, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vandr; *evil*: *þu*

schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde (sb.) devil, MISC. 175.

wand-lich, adj., ? *O.N.* vandligr; *wicked*; *enne swiþe wandliche sune LA3.* 6358.

wand-rāþ, sb., = ? **wandrēde**; *suffering*, *ORM.* 4846.

wond-rēd, sb., = **wandrēde**; *P. S.* 152.

wand-rēde, sb., *O.N.* vandræði; *misery*, *distress*, *peril*, *LA3.* 12511; *þat wandrēde JUL.* 22; *wandrepe C. L.* 1116; *wandrethe TOWNL.* 137; *wandreth M. H.* 21; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 528; *wondrēde MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 156.

wand-som-li, adv., *sorrowfully*; *weri and wandsomdli D. ARTH.* 4012.

wand, sb., *O.N.* vöndr, = *Goth.* wandus; *wand*, *rod*, *ORM.* 16178; *wand TRIST.* 909; *PR. C.* 5880; *IUD. COV.* 95; *wond GEN. & EX.* 2715; *wond MAP* 336; *wandes (pl.) C. M.* 1418; *comp. elle*, *met-wand*.

wande, sb., ? *O.N.* vandi (*difficulty*); *hesitation*, *doubt*, *refusal*; *wipouten wande C. M.* 8465, 11518.

wandelard, sb., *A.Fr.* wandelard; ? *vagabond*, ? *criminal*; *þise men lift þer standard agein David wandelard MAN. (H.)* 115.

wandien, v., *O.E.* wandian; *from wínden*; cf. *wenden*; *flee*, *hesitate*, *fear*; *wande TRIAM.* 1526; *wonde P. S.* 335; *MIRC* 384; *JOS.* 399; *WILL.* 4071; *GOW. I.* 332; *RICH.* 228; *AM. & AMIL.* 550; *CH. L. G. W.* 1185; *to love nul i noht wonde SPEC.* 29; *wondi SHOR.* 103; *wonde (pres.) HORN (L.)* 337 (*R.* 343); *þu ne wandest for nane men MAT.* xxii. 16; *wand [waned] (pret.) flinched ALEX. (Sk.)* 1411; *vaindist [wandist] BARB.* xii. 109; *wonded A. P. ii.* 855.

wandlessour, see **wanlasour**.

wandrien, **wondrien**, v., *O.E.* wandrian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wandieren; *wander*, *LA3.* 12044, 14796; *wandren LANGL. B* vi. 304; *wandrin*, *wandren 'vigor' PR. P.* 515; *schal wandre ['ambulerit'] WICL. JOHN* xi. 9; **wandrēd** (*pres.*) *HOM. II.* 85; **wondrinde** (*pple.*) *MARH.* 11; **wondrede** (*pret.*) *LA3.* 21969; *P. S.* 240.

wanderare, sb., *wanderer*, *PR. P.* 515.

wandringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* *wanderinge*; *wandering*, *LANGL. A* *PROL.* 7; *wanderinge PR. P.* 515.

wáne, sb., *O.E.* wana, = *O.N.* vani; *wane*, *decline*, *decrease*, *lack*; *GEN. & EX.* 1028, 3353; *no god nis him wane P. L. S.* viii. 185; *wane PR. P.* 515; *SHOR.* 121; *P. S.* 341; *AR. & MER.* 3132; *GOW. II.* 307; *MAN. (F.)* 8329; *E. G.* 30; *wone H. M.* 29; *to muche wone HOM. I.* 213; *vor wone of witnessse A. R.* 68; *two wone of twenti KATH.* 67; *wone REL. I.* 171; *C. L.* 229; *ful lutel þer wæs wone LA3.* 1905; *wone of wit SPEC.* 30; *comp. and-wane*.

wane, *see* **wune**. **wāne**, *see* **wāne**.

wanelasour, *see* **wanlasour**.

wang, sb., *O.E.* wang, wong; = *O.L.G.* wang, *O.N.* vangr, *Goth.* wagg; *plain, field*; wong 'territorium' PR. P. 532; **wonges** (*pl.*) HAV. 397.

wange, sb., *O.E.* wange, wonge, wenge, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wanga *n.*, *O.N.* vangī *m.*; *cheek*, LK. vi. 29; wænge MAT. v. 39; **wongen** (*pl.*) LA3. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 732; JOS. 647; *comp.* þun-wange.

wang-tōth, sb., *cheek-tooth, grinder*, CH. C. T. B 3234; PR. P. 515; wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDG. xv. 19; wongtooth VOC. 207.

wangere, **wongere**, sb., *O.E.* wangere, = *O.H.G.* wangāri, *Goth.* waggareis; *pillow*, CH. C. T. B 2102.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, wonian, = *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.G.* wanōn, *O.N.* vana; *wane, lessen*; *make pale*: Bruttes gunnen wonien [wanien] LA3. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien us 982; wanie LANGL. B vii. 5 [wonien A viii. 59]; wanie FER. 1645; CH. C. T. A 2078; MAN. (F.) 1255; wane GOW. III. 109; MAND. 44; wōneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mone waxeð & woneð A. R. 166; wanieð hire rihtes HOM. II. 177; wannes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142, 4627; (hi) wanieþ BRD. 15; wonieð KATH. 2218; **wānand** (*pple.*) YORK ix. 204; **wāniand** (*used as sb.*) the *waning moon, unlucky time*: in þe waniand xvi. 37; waneand vii. 45; **wānede** (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* 3e-wānien.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wanung, wonung; *waning*; wiðute wanunge [wonunge] KATH. 922; wonunge HOM. II. 35; woning C. L. 228.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wānian, = *M.Du.* weenen, *O.H.G.* weinōn, *O.N.* veina; *wail*; wanen ORM. 5653; wepen and weinen [woni] LA3. 25827; wonie and grede O. & N. 975; heo woneþ & groneþ MISC. 152; **wōniende** (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; **wānede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25847.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung; *wailing*, H. M. 37; waning LA3. 17796; woninge [wanunge] & wop P. L. S. viii. 117; woaning FRAG. 5; woninge MISC. 74; woning O. & N. 311; REL. I. 227.

wankel, adj., *O.E.* wancol, = *O.L.G.* wancol, *O.H.G.* wanchal; *unstable*, REL. I. 221; wankill M. P. 138.

wanlace, sb., *winding in the chase*, HALLIW. 915; **wanlaces** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

wanlasour, sb., *one who drives game*; wanelasour 'alator' VOC. (W. W.) 562; **wandlesours** (*pl.*) IPOM. 387.

wanne, *see* **hwanne**.

wansin, v., *O.E.* wansian; *become less*, 'decreasco' PR. P. 515; Marches nahtes wansen

(*ms.* wannsenn) ORM. 1901; **wansit** (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

want, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vant *n.*; *lacking, deficient*; *want, deficiency*: hem was want (*ms.* wantt) gastlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þet tu hevedest wonte per of A. R. 284.

wantsum, adj., *poor*, ORM. 14824; M. H. xviii.

wanten, v., *O.N.* vanta; *want, be lacking*: o word ne schal þer wonten A. R. 344; **wanteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 173; wonteþ C. L. 649; nawiht ne wonteð ham KATH. 1685; all þat wanteþ Cristes hald ORM. 13380; **wantede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1233; wantede HAV. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.

wānunge, *see* under **wānien**.

wāpen, *see* **wāpen**.

wāpman, *see* under **wāpen**.

wappe, sb., *blow*, D. TROY 6405; whapp YORK xxiii. 199; wap ALEX. (Sk.) 5318; at a wapp in a moment 3040.

wappen, v., *wrap up*; *beat*: wappin in clothis 'involve' PR. P. 515; **wappond** (*pple.*) *lashing about* D. TROY 9513; þe 3onge men . . . upon þe wicket **wapped** (*pret.*) *struck, beat* A. P. ii. 882; wappit [*v. r.* swappit] out the stane BARB. xvii. 691; in wrathenesse ar wapped YORK xxxi. 12; his bodi is wappid (*pple.*) al in wo S. & C. II. xxxiii. *comp.* a-, at-, bi-wappen.

wappin, v., *bark*, 'nicto' PR. P. 515.

war, adj., *O.E.* wær, = *O.L.G.* war, *O.N.* var, *O.H.G.* (gi-)war, *Goth.* wars; *ware, wary*, A. R. 48; GEN. & EX. 721; ich ulle makien þe war of alle mine wiheles MARH. 16; 3if man mihte wurþen war (*perceive*) þat 3ho wiþ childe wære ORM. 1963; war 'cautus' PR. P. 516; HAV. 788; CHR. E. 477; WILL. 1201; FER. 4635; IW. 12; PR. C. 2022; þat no man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war & wis SPEC. 30; CH. C. T. A 309; war, wær LA3. 1486, 2967; war, wer, wear O. & N. 170, 1638; wer S. S. (Web.) 410; **ware** (*pl.*) O. & N. 860; **warre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 253; warre P. S. 339; **wareste** (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LA3. 2108; *comp.* 3e-, un-war (-wær).

war-liche, adv., *O.E.* wærlice; *warily*, LA3. 12300; warliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; wearliche HOM. I. 245; warli ANT. ARTH. xxxviii; LUD. COV. 334.

warnesse, sb., *O.E.* wærness; *wariness*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 28.

war-scipe, sb., *O.E.* wærscipe; *caution*, LA3. 5603; warscipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41; warsipe REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14).

war², interj. & sb., *hunters' cry*; with hai & war GAW. 1158.

war³, sb., *cf.* Swed. var; *pus, humour*; war & wirsen ORM. 4782; ware [wore] C. M. 11835.

[wār, sb., *O.E.* wær, *O.N.* vār (*pl.* vāra), *O.H.G.* wāra; *faith.*]

wār-loghe, sb., *O.E.* wærloga, = *O.L.G.* warlogo; *liar, traitor, sorcerer*, D. TROY 4439; warlow ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. iii. 258; warlowe YORK xxx. 258; wār-lajes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3795, 4425; warlaus devils C. M. 23250.

wār, *see* hwār.

warant, sb., *O.Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant; *guarantee, safeguard*, MARH. 8; warant HAV. 2067; waraunt MISC. 94; warand BARB. 502; held his wai his warand (*place of safety*) till BARB. xix. 679; warrand x. 247; warrande xiii. 434; to warrand *in safety* xiii. 710.

warantie, v., *O.Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garantir; *defend, save*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. (F.) 5919; CH. C. T. C 338; warand BARB. ii. 504; warantie (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 89.

warantise, sb., *O.Fr.* warentise, garantise; *guarantee*; warantizez (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1614.

warbrace, sb., *Fr.* gardebras; *bracer*; PR. P. 516.

warch, warchen, *see* werk, werken.

ward, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *O.L.G.* ward, *Goth.* wards, *O.H.G.* wart, *O.N.* vörtr; *warden, keeper, guard*: set ilk man sine till his ward BARB. xvii. 627; wardes (*gen.*) men (*for O.E.* weardmen) wardsmen LA3. 19304; warde (*dat.*) LANGL. B xviii. 320; wardes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; till thar wardis thai went BARB. xvii. 349; wearden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 66; *comp.* bére-, düre-, erf-, játe-, hei (hai)-, mül-, sti-, wude-ward.

ward², adv., *O.E.* weard (TREAT. 15), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -wairps, *O.N.* -verðr, *O.H.G.* -wert, -wart; *towards*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onžein wærd 1673; a dune ward A. R. 130; a dune ward, dune ward [wardes] KATH. 1992, 2022; a wei ward O. & N. 376; til hevene ward GEN. & EX. 3025; to gode ward MISC. 28; to me ward HORN (L.) 1118; to hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forð-, fram-, jeond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niðe-, niðer-, norð-, sūð-, tō-, þæne-, pider-, up-, üt-, uve-, west-, wiðer-ward.

warde, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *M.L.G.* warde, *O.H.G.* warta; *guardianship; district*; A. R. 6; warde 'custodia' PR. P. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. (H.) 132; under godes warde H. M. 7; his air, but ward, releif or taill BARB. xii. 320; ward guard ALEX. (Sk.) 5614; (*troop*) 3040; warde charge ALEX. (Sk.) 77, 5172; wardes watch towers FER. 1344; PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bau-, efter-, for-ward.

ward-mōt, sb., *meeting of the ward*, LANGL. B PROL. 94.

wardecorce, sb., *Fr.* gardecorps; *cloak*, PR. P. 516.

wardein, sb., *O.Fr.* gvardains; *guardian*, A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. xiii. 105; WILL. 1104; wardan ALEX. (Sk.) 75; wardane BARB. xiv. 512; wardania (*pl.*) regents xiv. 33; wardeines umpires GAM. 279.

wardanri, sb., *wardenship*, BARB. viii. 362*.

wardien, v., *O.E.* weardian, = *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.G.* wardōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* wartēn; *guard*; wardie P. L. S. xii. 24; warde LEG. 19; GREG. 980; ALEX. (Sk.) 5374; wardeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; wardiþ ALIS. 906; wardede (*pret.*) ROB. 27; wardide WICL. I MACC. iv. 61; warded (*pple.*) WILL. 101.

wardone, sb., *sort of pear*, 'volemum' PR. P. 516.

wardrore, s., *club*, ALEX. (Sk.) 638; warder 'bacillus' PR. P. 516.

wardrop, sb., *O.Fr.* garderobe; *wardrobe*, D. ARTI. 4203; wardrope D. ARTH. 901, 2622; wardrope 'vestiaria' PR. P. 516; wardrobe latrina CH. C. T. B 1762.

warderopere, sb., 'vestiarius', PR. P. 516.

wāre, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.N.* vara, *M.Du.* ware; *wares, goods, merchandise*, P. L. S. viii. 346; A. R. 66; GEN. & EX. 1990; ware LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; A. D. 279; LANGL. A ii. 189; CH. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

wāre², sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.H.G.* wara; *caution*; be on war(e) SPEC. 46.

war-lok, sb., *prison*, 'sera compeditalis', PR. P. 517; A. P. iii. 80.

wāre³, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* waru: *the inhabitants of a place; host, collection*; waters ware, windes ware PS. xvii. 11, 16; al englene were HOM. I. 195; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorðe-, helle-, heoven-, Rōm-ware.

wāre, *see* wére.

Wārehām, pr. n., *Wareham*, ROB. 288.

wareine, sb., *O.Fr.* warene; *warren*, PR. P. 516; LANGL. B PROL. 163.

wāren, v., *lay out, spend*; ware H. S. 5798; wair 'commutare' CATH. 408; *comp.* bi-wāren.

Warewik, pr. n., *Warwick*, PROCL. 10.

warf, *see* hwarf. warh, *see* wari.

wari, sb., *O.E.* wearg, werg, werig, = *O.H.G.* warch, *O.N.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa-)wargs; *villain, felon*, MARH. 4; wari [wari] A. R. 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.

warj-trēo, sb., *O.N.* vargrtrē; *gallows*, BEK. 2216; warhtreo HOM. I. 283; waritreo A. R. 122; MISC. 51; waritreo [weritreo] LA3. 5714.

wari², adj., *O.E.* warig (*dirty*), = *O.H.G.* warag; ? *Swed.* varig (*purulent*); *dirty*; wori P. L. S. viii. 72; A. R. 386; wori BRD. 12; in worie watere HOM. I. 29.

wariangel, sb., ? *O.E.* weargincel, = *O.H.G.*

- warchengil, *M.L.G.* wargingel; *dimin.* of **wari**; *butcher-bird*; wairingle *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1706; **wariangles** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. D* 1408.
- warien**, v., *O.E.* wergian, wyrgean, = *O.H.G.* (for-)wergen, *Goth.* (ga-)wargian (*karakpiveiv*); *curse, condemn*, *A. R.* 70; *wariin* *PR. P.* 516; *warie* *H. S.* 1288; *HOCCL.* i. 63; *curse or warie* *WICL. ROM.* xii. 14; *weri* *PR. C.* 7422; **warie** (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. B* 372; *werieð* *HOM. I.* 109; *wergeð, weregeð* *MAT.* xv. 4; *Mk.* vii. 10; **warie** (*subj.*) *HAV.* 433; *weried* (*pret.*) *PS.* lxi. 5; *PR. C.* 4202; **waried** (*pple.*) *KATH.* 203; *GEN. & EX.* 544; *waried* *GOW.* II. 144; *TOR.* 1540; *weraged* *REL. I.* 131; *þe weregede gastes* *HOM. I.* 239; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-warien* (-warþen, -werþen).
- wariunge**, sb., *O.E.* wyrigung; *malediction*, *A. R.* 200; *warienge* *HOM. II.* 179; *wariunge* *PR. P.* 516.
- wárien**, v., *O.E.* warian, = *O.Fris.* waria, *O.N.* vara, *O.L.G.* warön, *O.H.G.* (be-)warön; *beaware*, *A. R.* 418; *waren* *GEN. & EX.* 2154; *warie* *ALIS.* 4083; *ware* *ROB.* 115; *FLOR.* 405; **wáre** (*imper.*) *GOW.* II. 388; *ware þe for wanhope* *LANGL. A* 225; *war þe S. & C. I.* xxxv.
- warissen**, **warisôn**, *see* **garissen**, **garisôn**.
- warke**, *see* **werk**.
- wárlaþe**, -loghe, *see* *under* **wár**.
- warm**, adj., *O.E.* wearm, = *O.L.G.* warm, *O.N.* varmr, *O.H.G.* warm; *warm*, *ORM.* 10146; *O. & N.* 622; *warm* *CH. C. T. D* 1827; **warne** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 418; **warmer** (*compar.*) *LANGL. B* xviii. 410.
- warmen**, **wermen**, v., *O.E.* wearmian, wyrman, *cf. Goth.* warmjan, *O.H.G.* warmen; *warm*; *warmen* *ORM.* 2711; *warmen* [*wormie*] *LA3.* 16209; *warne* *S. S. (Wr.)* 2526; **warmen** (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 220; **wurme** (*imper.*) *LEECHD.* III. 114; **wermende** (*pple.*) *MK.* xiv. 67; **wermde** (*pret.*) *JOHN* xviii. 18; *wermede* *MISC.* 43.
- warmþe**, sb., = *M.L.G.* wermede; *warmth*; *wermþe* *HOM. I.* 37.
- warne**, sb., *O.E.* wearn; ? *denial*; *wiþouten* *more* *warne* *C. M.* 11133.
- warne**², conj., *for* *wære* *ne*, *cf. O.H.G.* neware, *O.L.G.* ni wári; *were it not that*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xli. 8.
- warnere**, sb., *from* *wareine*; *warrener*, *PR. P.* 517.
- warnestūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* garnesture, *warnesture*; *garniture, garrison*, *ROB.* 94.
- warnien**, v., *O.E.* wearnian, *warnian*, = *O.N.* varna, *O.H.G.* warnön; *warn, admonish*: *ic wulle . . . warnie ow wið herme* *P. L. S.* viii. 115; *þor to warnie wummen of hore fol eien* *A. R.* 54; *to warnie þe befor* *FER.* 1808; *wearnen* *H. M.* 37; *warnen* *GEN. & EX.* 1581; *warne* *ROB.* 45; **warni** (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 330; *þat warneþ men men from wo* *SPEC.* 35; *heo hi wernað wið drunkenesse* *HOM. I.* 111;
- warnie** (*subj.*) *A. R.* 270; **warne** (*imper.*) *MK.* i. 44; **warnede** (*pret.*) *LANGL. A* iv. 55; *he warnede alle his cnihtes* *LA3.* 7984; *he warnede hine seolven* 28499; *twei serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe* *BEK.* 1076; **warned** (*pple.*) *C. L.* 390; *CH. C. T. A* 3535; *comp. 3e-warnen*.
- warninge**, sb., *O.E.* wearning, = *O.H.G.* warnunge; *warning, admonition*, *A. R.* 256*; *warninge* *LEG.* 95; *MIRC* 1247.
- warnischen**, *see* **garnischen**.
- warp**, sb., *O.E.* wearp, = *M.L.G.* warp, *M.Du.* werp, *O.H.G.* warf; *from* *weorpen*; *warp, 'stamen'*, *VOC.* 218; *PR. P.* 517; **werpe** (*dat.*) *WICL. LEV.* xiii. 48.
- warpin**, v., *O.N.* varpa; *throw, bend, 'curvo'*, *PR. P.* 517; *warpe* [*'ordiri'*] . . . a webbe *TREV. V.* 365; **warpes** (*pres.*) *JOS.* 257; *all þe wordis at (= þat) he þaim werpid* (*pret.*) *uttered* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 202; *unethis werped* [*warpid*] *he þat worde* 709; *wid open werped* [*warpid*] *he þe zatis* 1526; *thou art warpid* (*pple.*) *alle in wo* *TOWNL.* 226; *warpid in sonder* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 798*; *a . . . worde has werpid* (*pple.*) & *spoken* 243; *cf. weorpen*.
- warre**, sb., *O.E.* wearr (*wart*), *cf. O.H.G.* werra (*varix*); *warre, knotte of a tre* *PR. P.* 516.
- warrok**, sb., *girth, 'sirentorium'*, *VOC.* (W.W.) 612.
- warroke**, v., *girth, fasten with a girth*, *LANGL. C* v. 21, *A* iv. 19; *warrok* *B* iv. 20; *ye warrok* (*imper.*) *YORK* xxx. 525.
- warte**, sb., *O.E.* wearte, = *O.N.* varta, *M.Du.* warte, *wrate*, *O.H.G.* warza; *wart, 'verruca'*, *VOC.* 207; *werte* 179, 267; *CH. C. T. A* 555; *werte, wrete* *PR. P.* 533.
- warþ**, sb., *O.E.* wearoð, *wearð*, = *O. H. G.* warid; *shore*, *A. P.* iii. 339; **waruðe** (*dat.*) *MAT.* xiii. 2; *warþe* *GAW.* 715.
- was**, *see* **wesen**.
- wascheles**, sb., ? *washing vessel*, *JOS.* 288.
- waschen**, **weaschen**, **weschen**, v., *O.E.* wascan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wascan, *wescan* (*pret.* wōsc, *wasc*); *wash*, *HOM. I.* 159, 189, 202; *washen* (*ms.* wasshen) *HOM. II.* 57; (*ms.* wasshenn) *ORM.* 2711; *washen* *HAV.* 1233; *waschen* *GOW.* II. 137; *wascen* [*wassen*] *LA3.* 10182; *wassen* *GEN. & EX.* 2291; *wasche* *BRD.* 30; *wasche, wasse* *FL. & BL.* 304, 564; *weschen* *SHOR.* 4; *wesche* *CATH.* 415; *wesse* *AYENB.* 371; *woshen* *A. D.* 262; **wascheð** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 300; *wosheþ* *REL. I.* 264; **wōsch** (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* xxiii. 125; *ARCH.* LVII. 241; *MAND.* 91; *wosch, wesch* *HOM. I.* 79, 157; *weosch* *A. R.* 300; *wesh* (*ms.* wessh) *ORM.* 1103; *wesch* *SHOR.* 86; *woschen* *LANGL. A* ii. 196; *wosche* *BRD.* 12; *CH. C. T. A* 2283; *weshen* *LANGL. B* ii. 220; *wessen* *HOM. II.* 65; *wesche* *GREG.* 887; *wesse* *MISC.* 29; **waschen** (*pple.*) *WILL.* 5070; *GREG.* 1004; *MAND.* 92; *waschen, iweschen* *HOM. I.*

157, 159; iwaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* a-weschen.

waschestre, sb., *female washer*; **washes-tren** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 57.

waschunge, sb., *washing*, A. R. 332.

wāse, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. wase (bundle, torch), Dan., Swed. vase (fascis) m.; torch*; *wase 'stupa' VOC. 180 (W. W. 627)*; þe lie of þe fur stod on he3 as hit a was(e) were BRD. 23; a brenning wase BER. 2351.

wāse, **waïse**, sb., ? *O.E. wās = O.N. veisa (pool, cesspool), O.Fris., M.L.G. wāse (slime); slime*; *wase, waïse CATH. 409; waïse MAN. (H.) 70; wose PR. P. 532; AYENE. 87; BER. 1742; as weodes wexen in wose and in donge LANGL. C xiii. 229.*

waspe, sb., *O.E. wæps = O.H.C. wafsa, welsa, Lat. vespa*; *wasp, VOC. 190, 222; PR. P. 517; PL. CR. 648; ALEX. (Sk.) 738; waspis (pl.) 3011.*

wassail, *see under wesen.*

wāst, sb., = *O.H.G. wahst, Goth. wahstus; from wāxen; stature; waist*; *PR. P. 517; GAW. 144; ANT. ARTH. xlv; waast CH. C. T. B 1890; wāste (dat.) GOW. II. 373; wacste HOM. I. 77.*

wāst², *adj.*, *O.Fr. wast, gast, Lat. vastus; waste, void, solitary, ROB. 372; WILL. 690; he haþ maad mi covenāunt wast ['pactum meum irritum fecit'] (later ver. voide) WICL. GEN. xvii. 14; in ore waste [waste] picke hegge O. & N. 17; waste (wasteful expenditure) CH. C. T. C 593; waste. wahes H. M. 31; waist BARB. vii. 151*.*

wāste, sb., = *M.H.G. waste; waste, desert, HOM. II. 163; waste E. T. 451; GAW. 2098.*

wastel, sb., *O.Fr. wastel, gastel (gâteau); cake made of finest flour, 'libellus'; PR. P. 517; HAV. 878; LANGL. B v. 293.*

wastel-breed, sb., *bread*, CH. C. T. A 147.

wāsten, v., *O.Fr. waster, gvaster, gaster, Lat. vastāre; lay waste, waste away, LA3. 22575; waste MAND. 239; gaste SPEC. 90; wāsteð (pres.) A. R. 138; H. M. 29; wastep AYENB. 19; wāstede (pret.) ROB. 136; wāsted (pple.) WILL. 2620.*

wastine, sb., *O.Fr. wastine, gvastine; waste, desert*; *in þe wastine HOM. I. 141; in the wastin(e) ALIS. 7121.*

wastme, *see wastum.*

wāstour, sb., *waster*, LANGL. B vi. 176; *wastoure ALEX. (Sk.) 5310.*

wāstum, sb., *O.E. wāstum, westem, wāstm, = O.L.G. wāstom; from wāxen; fruit; growth; stature*; *MARH. 2; wāstme ['fructus'] MAT. xxi. 19; wastme ORM. 1939; westum KATH. (E.) 63, 310; westme (ms. vestme) (dat.) LA3. 15698; wastme HOM. II. 127; wāstmes (pl.) MAT. vii. 17; westmes HOM. I. 13; wastmes LA3. 32108; wāstme (gen. pl.)*

MAT. xxi. 34; westman (dat. pl.) MAT. vii. 16; westme SAX. CHR. 252.

wastme-lēas, *adj.*, *O.E. wastemlēas; without fruit, ORM. 13858.*

wat, *see hwat. wāt, see wāt.*

wāte, *see hwāte.*

watel, sb., *O.E. watel; hurdle woven with twigs; basket: a watel (? v. r. walet) ful of nobles LANGL. C xi. 269.*

watel-ful, sb., *basketful*, LANGL. C xi. 269.

watelen, *see watlen.*

water, sb., *O.E. wæter, = O.Fris. weter, O.L. G. water, O.H.G. wazar, Gr. ὕδωρ; water, river, sea, A. R. 314; ORM. 3212; GEN. & EX. 749; þat wæter AL. (T.) 190; water, wæter LA3. 113, 5263; weter HOM. I. 129; ANGL. I. 15; MARH. 19; þet weter AYENB. 106; weater JUL. 3; wattir BARB. ix. 683; watres (gen.) GEN. & EX. 1246; watre (dat.) LANGL. B xvii. 228; watere HOM. I. 225; wætere (pl.) JOHN iii. 23; watere MAT. xiv. 28; watres SAX. CHR. 122; wateres LA3. 2007; wateres A. R. 402; wateren [watere] (gen. pl.) LA3. 24262; *comp. rein-, see-, welle-water.**

water-brēp, sb., *vapour*, TREAT. 137 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 629).

water-bulge, sb., *water-bag*, H. M. 35.

water-cresse, sb., *water-cress*; *water kresse ALIS. 5767; waterkirs(e) VOC. 190; water-crasses (pl.) LANGL. C vii. 292.*

water-drinch, sb., *water-drink*, ORM. 14482

water-fet, sb., *O.E. wæterfæt; water-pot, ['hydrium'] JOHN iv. 28; waterfate (pl.) ii. 6.*

water-fetles, sb., *water-pot; (ms.) waterr fetless (pl.) OKM. 14411.*

water-flōd, sb., *O.E. wæterflōd; water-flood, ORM. 18088.*

water-foul, sb., = *M. H. G. wazzervogel; water-fowl, CH. P. F. 504.*

water-gate, sb., *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

watir-lili, sb., *water-lily*, PR. P. 518.

watir-nedire, sb., *water-snake, '(h)ydrus'* VOC. 223.

water-pīpe, sb., *water-pipe*, VOC. 202.

water-pōl, sb., *water-pool*, ROB. 131.

water-pot, sb., *water-pot*, CH. C. T. E 290; *watirpot WICL. JOHN iv. 28.*

water-pūt, sb., *O.E. wæterpytt; water-pit, TREV. III. 401.*

water-scene, sb., *draught of water*, LA3. 19695.

water-strēm, sb., *water-stream*, ORM. 18092.

weter-þsote, sb., *O.E. wæterþeote; torrent; weterþeotan (pl.) of þer micle niwelnisse HOM. I. 225.*

wateren, v., *O.E. wæterian, cf. M.L.G. wateren,*

weteren, *M.H.G.* wezzern; *water*; (*ms.* watteren) *ORM.* 13848; for to watteren here *sep GEN. & EX.* 2745; watere *TREV.* III. 415; wettrien (*printed* wettrien) *HOM.* I. 9; weteri *AYENB.* 98; watereden (*pret.*) *LEB.* *JES.* 305; his egen watreden *LANGL.* *A* vii. 162 [wattered *B* vi. 177].

watringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wateringe, weteringe, *M.H.G.* wezzerunge; *watering*, *PR.* *P.* 518.

wateri, adj., *O.E.* wæterig, = *M.L.G.* waterich; *watery, like water*: þe heorte þet was wateri *A. R.* 376; wateri [watri] cloudes *LANGL.* *B* xviii. 410.

watlen, v., *cover with hurdles*; watlede (*pret.*) *LANGL.* *B* xix. 323; watelide *C* xxii. 328.

Watlinge-strēte, pr. n., *O.E.* Wætlinga stræte; *Watling-street*, *ROB.* 8.

wattri, adj., *venomous*, *M. H.* 138; *see attrie.*

wāþe, sb., *O.E.* wāð, wāð, cf. *O.H.G.* weida, *O.N.* veiðr; *hunting*; waithe *D. TROY* 2350; waithe *GAW.* 1381; *ANT. ARTH.* xxxiv; *TOWNL.* 33.

wāþe², sb., *O.N.* vāði; *peril, hurt*, *MAN.* (F.) 10352; wathe *PR. C.* 4558; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 119, 1411, 3523, 5586; wāþe, wōþe *GAW.* 222, 2355; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1103; waithe *BARB.* vii. 305; wāþes (*pl.*) *AV. ARTH.* xiv; wathes [wōþes] [*pericula*] *PS.* cxiv. 3.

wōthe-li, adv., *O.N.* vāðaliga; *perilously*, *D. TROY* 8827.

wāven, v., *O.E.* wafan, = *O.N.* vafa, *M.H.G.* waben; *wave, fluctuate, vacillate*; wave *HOCCL.* i. 399; waff *YORK.* xii. 95; wāfe (*pres. subj.*) *TOWNL.* 312; wāwand (*pple.*) *BARB.* ix. 245*; wāwid (*pret.*) wif eche wind *LIDG. M. P.* 256; wavid *YORK.* xxxii. 317.

wāvernesse, wēvernesse, sb., *O.E.* wæferness; *?splendour*: vorsien þisne midelard mid his wōvernesse *ANGL.* I. 31.

waveron, v., *O.N.* vafra, = *M.H.G.* waberēn; *waver, 'vacillo'*, *PR. P.* 518; weverinde (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 16; wawerand *BARB.* xii. 185; wawering vi. 584; wawerit (*pret.*) vii. 41.

waveschen, v., = *weiven*; *put away*; waveschid (*pple.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 822.

wawe, *see* waje.

wāwe, sb., *O.E.* wāwa, ? wāwe, cf. *O.H.G.* wēwa f., wēwo m.; *woe, misery*, *HOM.* I. 73; wowe *REL.* I. 130; O. & N. 414; wowe *LA3.* 6268*; *SHOR.* 166; þis worldis wel(e) nis bot wowe *P. L. S. v.* (a) 3; þeo weowē *FRAG.* 5; of þan wowe *HOM.* II. 197; wāwen (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13349; wowe *MISC.* 139; wowes *A. R.* 198; wāwen (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 87.

[wāwen, v., *O.E.* wāwan, = *O.H.G.* wāhan, wājan, *Goth.* waian; *blow*; *comp. to wōwen.*]

wawien, *see* wajien.

wax, sb., *O.E.* weax, = *O.N.* vax, *O.Fris.* wax,

O.H.G. wahs; *wax, 'cera'*, *PR. P.* 518; *RICH.* 782; *M. H.* 153; *LUD. COV.* 341; wax [wex] *CH. C. T. A* 675; wex *HOM.* II. 47; wex *LA3.* 2370; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *LANGL. B* xvii. 204.

wax-bred, sb., *O.E.* weaxbred; *wax tablet*: (god) wrate his himself instenene waxbredene (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 235.

wax², sb., = *M.H.G.* wahs; *increase*, *C. M.* 1430.

wax-dōm, sb., = *M.Du.* wasdōm; *increase*; waxdam *MAN.* (F.) 6546*.

[waxe? *comp.* wode-wexe.]

waxen, adj., cf. *M.H.G.* wehsin; *made of wax*, *GAW.* 1650.

waxen², v., *O.E.* weaxan (*pret.* wēox), = *O.Fris.* waxa (*pret.* wōx), *O.N.* vaxa (*pret.* vōx, ōx), *O.L.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wōhs), *O.H.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wuohs); *wax, grow, become*, *FRAG.* 6; *ORM.* 3935; *GEN. & EX.* 1128; hu muche god mihte of inker streon waxen *H. M.* 3; heore volc gon waxen *LA3.* 26990; waxin *PR. P.* 518; wexen *HOM.* II. 69; wexe *HORN.* (L.) 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* II. 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL.* ii. 5; waxe (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; þou . . . west *REL.* I. 265; waxeð *MARH.* 11; waxeð, wacseð *A. R.* 54, 74; west *AYENB.* 119; west O. & N. 689; (heo) waxað *HOM.* I. 35; wexeð *LK.* xii. 27; wexinde (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 184 (*MISC.* 128); wēox (*pret.*) *A. R.* 258; weox, wex *KATH.* 12, 19; weox, wex *LA3.* 1995, 25516; Lucifer . . . wox so proud *C. L.* 97; wex *ORM.* 7694; *GEN. & EX.* 584; wex *HAV.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGR.* 619; *ANT. ARTH.* xxvi; wex [weex] *LANGL. B* iii. 328; wex, wax *ROB.* 11, 322; wex [weex], wax *CH. C. T. B* 3868, 3936; weax, wæx *SAX. CHR.* 251, 264; wax *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (þu) weoxe *JUL.* 63; (heo) weoxen *LA3.* 7165; woxen *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* II. 152; woxen [wexen] *LANGL. B* ix. 32; waxen (*pple.*) *ORM.* 3190; waxen *HAV.* 791; *IW.* 1738; *comp.* 3e, þurh-waxen.

waxen, v., = *O.H.G.* wahsan; *fasten with wax*; waxin 'cero', *PR. P.* 518; wexode (*pret.*) *CH. ASTR.* ii. 40 (49).

waxt, *see* wast.

we (Pwē), pron., *O.E.* we, = *O.L.G.* wi, *O.N.* ver, *O.H.G.* wir, *Goth.* weis; *we*, *MARH.* 2; *we* *LA3.* 364; *we* (*printed* þe) 4128; *we*, *we* O. & N. 1690; *we*, *we* *HAV.* 621, 1058; *weo* *HOM.* I. 55.

wē, wēa, *see* wā. wealden, *see* wālden.

wealle, weallen, *see* walle, wallen.

weane, *see* wāne. wearnien, *see* warnien. weaschen, *see* waschen.

web, sb., *O.E.* webb, cf. *O.L.G.* (godu-)web, *M.L.G.* webbe (*HOLTZM.* I. 170), *O.H.G.* weppi n., *O.N.* (guð-)vefr m.; *from wēven*; *web*, *REL.* I. 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL.* *JOB* vii. 6; *weob* *A. R.* 322; *web* *LANGL. A* v. 92 [webbe *B* v. 111]; *webbe* 'tela' *PR. P.* 519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 19947;

- webbis** (*pl.*) *fabrics, woven cloths* ALEX. (Sk.) 4911, 5295; **webis** [**webbes**] 1577; *comp.* oop-, gold-**webbe**.
- web-bām**, sb., *O.E.* webbēam, = *O.H.G.* weppeboum; *weaver's beam*, 'liciatorium' VOC. 218.
- webbe**, sb., *O.E.* webba; *weaver*, CH. C. T. A 362; **webbes** (*pl.*) P. S. 188.
- webbe**², sb., *O.E.* webbe; *female weaver*, LANGL. B v. 215.
- webbon**, v., *O.E.* webban; *weave*, PR. P. 519.
- webbare**, sb., *weaver*, PR. P. 519.
- webstere**, sb., *O.E.* webbestre: (*female*) *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; *webstar* PR. P. 519; **websters** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1587; *comp.* wolle-**webstre**.
- wecche**, *see* **wacche**.
- wecchen**, v., *O.E.* weccan, = *O.H.G.* weccan, *O.L.G.* wekkian, *O.N.* vekja, *Goth.* (us-)wakjan, *wake up, rouse, excite*, HOM. II. 137; *wechche* S. S. (Web.) 1628; **weccheð** (*pres.*) a mong hem flite REL. I. 128; **weccheð** (*imper.*) LA3. 798; **wæht(e)** [*wehte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 16216; *weijte* BRD. 21; *comp.* a-**wecchen**.
- wed**, sb., *O.E.* wedd, = *O.Fris.* wed, *O.N.* veð, *Goth.* wadi (ἀπαθών), *O.H.G.* wetti; *pledge, compact*, A. R. 394; *wed* SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. I. 94; E. G. 8; þet beste *wed* AYENB. 113; *wed* [*wedde*] LANGL. B v. 244; *wedde* PR. P. 519; TRIST. 320; **weddes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 225; **wedde** (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 2198; *wedde* MAND. 13; AMAD (R.) xxxiii; mi lond ich wulle sette to *wedde* LA3. 25172; his nekke lip to *wedde* CH. C. T. A 1218.
- wed-brek(e)**, sb., *adulterer*, PS. xlix. 18.
- wed-brōðer**, sb., *O.N.* veðbrōðir; *pledged brother*, SAX. CHR. 30; *wedbrōðer* LA3. 14469; *wedbroþer* HORN (H.) 295.
- wed-lāc**, sb., *O.E.* wedlāc; *wedlock, marriage*; LA3. 395; MISC. 150; *wedlac* ORM. 2499; *wedlok* 'matrimonium' PR. P. 520; *wedlaik* MAN. (H.) 254; PR. C. 8261; **wedlāke** (*dat.*) A. R. 206; **wedlōkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 152.
- wed-lowē**, sb., *O.E.* wedloga; *pledge breaker*, FRAG. 7.
- wed-setten**, v., *mortgage, pledge*; *wedsette* MAN. (F.) 11796; YORK xxxii. 346.
- wēd**, *see* **wēod**.
- wedden**, v., *O.E.* weddian, = *M.Du.* wedden, *O.N.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga-)wadjōn, *M.H.G.* wetten; *wed, pledge*, ORM. 10407; GEN. & EX. 1090; *wedden* CH. C. T. B 223; *weddi* SHOR. 67; *weddi* wif ROB. 331; *wedde* REL. I. 196; ich **wedde** (*pres.*) boþe mine cres LANGL. A iv. 129; **weddēde** (*pret.*) LA3. 4432; LEG. 81; (hio) *weddeden* LK. xxii. 5; *wedded* (*pple.*) ORM. 1942; *wedded* HAV. 2770; *weddið* breþrin M. T. 2; *iwedded* A. R. 394; LA3. 9568; ALIS. 4400; *comp.* bi-**wedden**.
- wedding**, sb., *O.E.* wedding, = *M.Du.* weddinghe; *wedding*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *wedding* P. L. S. xvii. 92.
- wēde**, *see* **wāde**.
- wēden**, v., *O.E.* wēden, = *O.H.G.* wuoten, *wuaten*; *from wōd*; *be mad, rage*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; *wede* ROB. 53; TRIST. 1049; IW. 2632; OCTAV. (H.) 339; M. ARTH. 787; **wēdined** (*pple.*) KATH. 379; *comp.* a-**wēden**.
- weder**, sb., *O.E.* weder, = *O.L.G.* wedar, *O.N.* veðr, *O.H.G.* wetar; *weather*; *bad weather, storm*; GEN. & EX. 3055; FL. & BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B xviii. 410; A. P. ii. 444; M. H. 135; þet *weder* wes swa wilde LA3. 4679; a derk *weder* þer aros ROB. 560; **wederes** (*gen.*) LA3. 9734; **wedere** (*dat.*) LA3. 4603; of þe hote *weder* WILL. 2440; **wēdirs** (*pl.*) PR. C. 1424; **wedere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25638; *comp.* un-**weder**.
- weder-coc**, sb., *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.
- weder-wis**, adj., *weather-wise*, LANGL. B xv. 350.
- wederin**, v., *O.E.* wedrian, = *O.N.* viðra, *M.H.G.* witeren; *expose to weather*; *wither*; 'auro', PR. P. 519; i **widder** (*pres.*) a wai TOWNL. 21.
- wederinge**, sb., *O.E.* wederung, *cf. Ger.* witterung; *weathering, seasoning, 'temperies'*, PR. P. 519; P. 76; *wedering* E. G. 23; *widerunge* HOM. I. 13.
- Wēdnes dai**, *see* **Wōden**.
- wedir**, *see* **weþer**. **wee**, *see* **wiþe**.
- weed**, *see* **wēod**.
- weet**, **weeten**, *see* **wāt**, **wāten**.
- wēf**, sb., ? *from* **wēwen**; *mod.Eng.* whiff; *breath, gust*, (*ms.* weffe) 'vapor' PR. P. 520; fro þe comþ awikke *wef* MAP 335; *wef* (? *ms.* weffe) RICH. 5291.
- weft**, sb., *O.E.* weft, *O.N.* veft; *from wēwen*; *weft, 'trama'*, VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 3; TOWNL. 18.
- Wēþe**, pr. n., *Wye*, LA3. 29943; *Weie* (*ms.* Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. (F.) 8304.
- wēþe**, *see* **wāþe**.
- wezen**, v., *O.E.* wegan, = *O.H.G.* wegan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* vega, *Goth.* (ga-)wigan, *Lat.* vehere; *weigh, bear*; *set free*; P. L. S. viii. 32; *weizen* HOM. II. 222; *weien* HOM. II. 213; A. R. 336; *weiin* PR. P. 520; to *weþe* boþe scheld and spere O. & N. 1022; *weþe* AYENB. 44; *weie* TREV. IV. 207; (*ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; GOW. II. 275; **weie** (*pres.*) HOCCL. vi. 49; *weeihð*, *weieð* A. R. 232, 332; þai *wezen* her ankres A. P. iii. 103; **waiþ** [*weiz, wei*] (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 7; wai (*ms.* way) REL. II. 277; *weþ* BEV. 1424; heo *weþe* on heore honde feouwer sweord LA3. 24471; *weie* TREV. VI. 267; þe child swa hevi wogh [= *M.H.G.* wuoc *weighed*] HALLIW. 937; *weiede*, *weide* LA3. 24478, 26279; **weien**

(*pple.*) LANGL. *A* i. 152; iweje AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. III. 129; E. G. 356; wowin 'libratus', PR. P. 533; *comp. a-, over-wejen*; *deriv.* wei, waje, wāje, wajn, weggen, wiht.

weiere, sb., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* weger; *weigher*: this same cercle is cleped also the weiere, *eqvator*, of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9.)

wegge, sb., *O.E.* wecg, = *O.N.* veggr, *M.L.G.* wegge, wigge, *M.Du.* wegge, wigghe, *O.H.G.* G. weggi, wekki; *wedge*, 'cuneus', VOC. 203; CH. ASTR. i. 14 (8); PALL. ii. 246; wegge [wedge], wigge PR. P. 520, 526.

weggen, v., *O.E.* wecgan, = *M.L.G.* weggen, *M.Du.* wegghen, *O.H.G.* wegan; *move, agitate*; *weieð* (*ms.* weieð) (*pres.*) LA3. 20137; iweid (*pple.*) SHOR. 14.

weht, see *wiht*².

wei, sb., *O.E.* weg, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.N.* wegr, *Goth.* wigs, *related to Lat.* via, (*for* *veha); *from wejen*; *way*, JOHN xiv. 5; weig MAT. iii. 3; wei FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 119; GEN. & EX. 1429; wuderward hie sullen wei holden REL. I. 128; wei HAV. 772; JOS. 32; (*ms.* wey) WILL. 205; LANGL. *B* v. 540; EGL. 274; and to him þane wei nom BEK. 707; wei, wai, wai LA3. 1348, 15548, 28430; wei, wai O. & N. 249, 956; half wai midmorewe S. S. (Web.) 626; a we3 [*O.E.* a, on weg] *away*, ORM. 3196; a wei A. R. 238; a wei GOW. III. 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wai [wei] LA3. 10050; a wei ward he halde 8878; he gengþ . . . a wei [wai] ward O. & N. 376; a wif þat is a wai ward (*wayward*) WILL. 3985; o wai TRIST. 316; alne wai *always* MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CH. C. T. *A* 275; *weizes*, *weies* (*gen.*) LEG. 156, 181; þe oðer twa turnden anes weis KATH. 1986; nānes weies, *no ways* LA3. 11216; nones weis A. R. 86; hwuches weis JUL. 42; summes weis H. M. 9; oþer weies (*ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; oðer weies, weis LA3. 10199, 16329; oðer weis HOM. I. 31; oþer weis C. L. 626; *alles weis always* A. R. 4; H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; *weje* (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; weie O. & N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN (L.) 759; *weizes* [weies] (*pl.*) LA3. 26915; weiges GEN. & EX. 3244; weizes, weies WILL. 1224, 2131, 2207; weo3es, weies HOM. I. 5, 7; weies A. R. 78; ALIS. 2903; *comp. bi-wei*.

wei-bræde, sb., *O.E.* wegræde, = *M.L.G.* wegebræde, *O.H.G.* wegebreta; *waybread* (*herb*), 'plantago', VOC. 265; PR. P. 520.

wai-fare, sb., *course*, D. ARTH. 1797.

wei-farende, *pple.*, *wayfaring*, MAN. (F.) 3659.

wei-færende, sb., *O.E.* wegfærende; *wayfarer*, MAT. xxvii. 39; *weiverinde* A. R. 350; *waiverinde* AYENB. 39.

wei-lokker, sb., ? *from M.Du.** weghlokker; *enticer away*; *weilokere* B. B. 19.

wai-witer, sb., *guide*; *waiwitere* (*pl.*) LA3. 12860.

wei-witti, sb., *guide*; *weiwittie* (*pl.*) LA3. 12860*.

wei, see *wā*.

[**wēi**, sb., *O.E.* wæg, = *Goth.* wēgs, *O.Fris.* wēi, *O.L.G.* wēg, wāg, *O.H.G.* wāg, *O.N.* vāgr; *water, comp. hāle-wēi.*]

wēie, see *wāje*. **weien**, see *wejen*.

weiht, see *wiht*². **weik**, see *wāo*.

weilen, see *wallen*. **wein**, see *wain*.

weiven, see *waiven*.

weivērinde, see *weifērinde* under *wei*.

wēke, sb., *O.E.* weoca, = *M.L.G.* weke, *M.Du.* wieke, *O.H.G.* wieche; *wick*, VOC. 231; LANGL. *C* xx. 164, 171; ED. 1277; weke (*ms.* wueke) HOM. II. 47; weike 206; wicke LANGL. *C* xx. PR. P. 520; LANGL. *B* xvii. 205.

wēke, see *wike*. **wēken**, see *wāken*.

wel, adv., *O.E.* wel, = *O.L.G.* wel, *O.Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O.N.* vel, val, *O.H.G.* wela, wola, *Goth.* waila; *well, very*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert wel don man HOM. II. 29; þe mon þe wel deð he wel ifeðð HOM. I. 131; wel is us A. R. 190; wel oft O. & N. 36; wel [vel] 95; wel PROCL. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel neih middai MISC. 50; wel sone HORN (L.) 42; a wel old cherl WILL. 4; wel mai him be SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN iv. 17; wel wurðe þe LA3. 13079; and hine wæl lere 23121; wæl la *well done*! 12805; welle [wele] 29622; wel [weel] CH. C. T. *A* 1826; wel, wol GEN. & EX. 229, 1995; he shulde yeme hire wel HAV. 209; wel sixti 1747; wele ALEX. (Sk.) 30, 44; wele [wella] 1970; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; S. & C. I. liii. wil S. S. (Wr.) 332.

wel-dæde, -dæd, sb., *O.E.* weldæd, = *Goth.* wailadēds, *O.H.G.* wolatāt; *benefit*, LA3. 3306, 8052; weldede HOM. I. 133; *weldēdes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 62.

wel-fare, sb., = *M.L.G.* wolvare; *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. II. 116; CH. C. T. *B* 1529; weillfair BARB. xii. 156; weillfar viii. 377*.

wel-wil(l)inde, adj., *O.E.* wel willende; *benevolent*, AYENB. 112; *welwillinge* PR. P. 521.

wel², sb., = ? *O.H.G.* giwel (*globe*); *ball*; *trendled als a wel* REL. I. 225.

wel³, sb., *O.E.* well, wyll; *well, fountain*, A. R. 72; O. & N. 917; æt þam welle JOHN iv. 6; þane wel LA3. 19812*; *welles* (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; *wille* (*dat.*) LA3. 19810*; *welles* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 399; *see welle*.

wel-cresse, sb., *watercress*, VOC. 226; 'nasturcium' VOC. (W.W.) 712; *cf. welle-carse*.

wil-spring, sb., *O.E.* well-, wyllspring; *well-*

spring, P. L. S. xiii. 293; *welsprung* HOM. I. 195; *wellspringes* (pl.) HOM. I. 225; *cf.* *welle-spring*.

wel⁴, *see* **wæl**, **wil**.

wël, sb., *O.E.* *wël* (GREIN), ? *ornament*: al þat wæl & al þat gold LA3. 8111.

wël, *see* **wæl**.

welch(e), adj. & sb. ? = *walisc*; ? *Welsh cloth*, ? *flannel*; she sholde nouȝte have walked on þat welche [welsche] so was it thredbare LANGL. B v. 199 (C v. 205).

welcome, *see* **under** **wil**.

wélde, adj., *O.E.* *wylde*; *from walden*; *dominant, powerful*; free of heorte of wisdom wilde MISC. 96; *weldre* (compar.) HOM. I. 105; *comp.* *3e-*, *un-wélde*.

wélde², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wylde, = *M.L.G.* *welde*, *O.N.* *veldi*; *dominion, power*, P. L. S. xiii. 52; C. M. 462; R. R. 395; M. H. 109; þat i mote þe seo on cristen mannes welde FER. 3716.

wélde, *see* **wálde**.

wélden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)weldan, *wyldan*, = *O.N.* *valda* (*pret.* *voldi*, *olli*, *þple.* *valdit*, *voldit*); *wield, dominate, rule*, A. R. 358; MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 2143; to welden (*ms.* *weldenn*) al his kinedom ORM. 8159; welden REL. I. 174; LANGL. B xi. 72; to welden al þis worlde winne C. L. 183; welden, wælden LA3. 1250, 3335; welde HAV. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wilde FER. 5179; CR. K. 96; wéldeð (? = *wealdeð*) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; welt H. M. 7; wildis *possess* ALEX. (Sk.) 4481; wélde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; wealde SAX. CHR. 250; wildid [weldid] *governed* ALEX. (Sk.) 2303; walde, wolde [welde, wolde] LA3. 2440, 5986, 24134; welde [walde] C. L. 978; welde JOS. 600; welten GEN. & EX. 840; wólde (*subj.*) REL. I. 183; wealt (*þple.*) KATH. 190; welt WILL. 856; til he was on the rode wold GEN. & EX. 255; þat wold (*suppressed*) HAV. 1932; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *ge-wélden(-wílden)*.

wíldar [wéldar], sb., *governor*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3166; *wíldire* [welder] 1608.

wélden, *see* **wálden**.

[wélđi, adj., = *M.L.G.* *weldich*; *powerful*; *comp.* *un-wélđi*.]

wéle, sb., *O.E.* *wela*, *weola*, = *O.L.G.* *welo*, *O.H.G.* *wolo*; *weal, wealth, happiness*, KATH. 1511; LANGL. B xx. 39; C xiii. 236; PR. C. 1002; wele or wo GOW. I. 46; wele, weole HOM. I. 145; wele, weole HOM. I. 145; wele, weole LA3. 7732, 10394; wele [weole] O. & N. 1273; weole A. R. 192; weole (*v. r.* *wele*) P. P. 250; þene eorþliche weole FRAG. 6; weole and wunne R. S. ii; weole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wowe REL. I. 174; in welþe and wale GEN. & EX. 809; *weolan* (*gen.*) FRAG. 6; *weolæn* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *weolen* MARH. 1; *wélena*,

welena (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33, 111; *wélen* (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 14; *weolen* FRAG. 6; *comp.* *weoreld-wéle*.

weole-ful, adj., *wealthy*, HOM. I. 259.

wélefulness, sb., *weal*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

wélsom, adj., *prosperous*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 21.

wele, *see* **wel**.

[weleȝen, v., *O.E.* *welegian*, *welgian*; *make rich*; *comp.* *a-*, *3e-weleȝen*.]

wélen, v., *O.N.* *velja*, = *O.H.G.* *wellen*; *Goth.* *walian*; *cf.* *wálen*; *choose*; wele IW. 2507; out wele MAN. (F.) 7340.

welewen, *see* **wálhen**.

welhen, v., ? *from walh*; *wither, fade, dry up*; shal welewen [*marcescet*] WICL. IS. xix. 6; *weolewe* (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; welweþ TREV. VII. 477; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welyhes PS. lxxxix. 6*; *welwed* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 475; *comp.* *for-welhen*.

weluwunge, sb., *fading away*, H. M. 35.

wéli, adj., *O.E.* *welig*, *weleg*, = *O.H.G.* *welagi*; *wealthy, 'dives'* FRAG. 2; MAT. xxvii. 57; weoli LA3. 13904; þa weoleȝen 427; *wéliest* (*superl.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* *un-wéli*.

welk, sb., *O.E.* *weoloc*, *wiluc*; *whelk*; *wilk* (*ms.* *wilke*) '*concha*' PR. P. 528; VOC. 189, 254; *welkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *welken*, *O.H.G.* *welchen*; *wither, fade, dry up, 'marceo'*, PR. P. 521; welke REL. I. 6; *welkeþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 77; GOW. I. 35; welkes PS. lxxxix. 6; PR. C. 707; *welkede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2107; *welked* CH. C. T. C 738; *comp.* *for-welken*.

welkne, *see* **wolene**.

welle, sb., *O.E.* *wella*, *wylla m.*, *wylle f.*, *O.N.* *vella* (*boiling heat, torrent*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* *wella f.* (*wave*); *from wallen*; *well, fountain, flood*, VOC. 239; PR. P. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. (Wr.) 1382; *welle* A. R. 156; *anewelle* HOM. I. 41; þa *welle* LA3. 19812; þan *welle* [wille] 19771; *wælle* [welle] 17025; þeos *welle* LEB. JES. 322; *welle, wulle, wille* SHOR. 119; *wille* P. L. S. xiii. 295; *welle* (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere *welle* [wille] LA3. 19750; *swulche* *fisses* in *wælle* (*ms.* *walle*, *r. w. kulle*) 21334; *wellen* (*pl.*) A. R. 282; *wellen* BRD. 12; AYENB. 80; *weallen* (*sec. text* *welles*) LA3. 1240; at *Welle* (*Wells*) MISC. 145.

welle-carse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* *wylle cærse*; *water cress*; *welle carses* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

welle-spring, sb., *well spring*, GEN. & EX. 1243.

wælle-strēam, sb., *O.E.* *wylle-strēam*; *well-stream*; (*ms.* *walle-*) LA3. 2849.

welle-water, sb., *well water*, HOM. I. 159; *wellewater* LA3. 19792; *wulle wæter* LEECHD. III. 90.

wellen, v., *O.E.* wellan, *wyllan*, *O.N.* vella, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wallen, *O.H.G.* wellōn; *mod.Eng.* well, weld; *well up*, bubble, flow; *pour forth*; boil, melt; *weld*; *REL.* I. 53; *welle* *M.H.* 29; *eli letten* ho *welle* *MARG.* 60; *pei schulen welle* to gidere [*'confabunt'*] *WICL.* *IS.* ii. 4; *welle* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 40; *welle 'fundo, coagulo'* *PR.* P. 520; *he welleð of þe h(e)orte* *HOM.* I. 159; *welle (subj.)* *L. C. C.* 51; *weland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 7126; *welden* (*pret.*) *LEG.* 191; *welled* (*pple.*) *L. H. R.* 59; *iwelled* *A. R.* 284; *iwelled* *JUL.* 54.

wellen², v., *O.E.* *wyllan*, = *M.H.G.* *wellen*; ? *roll*: to þan *scipen wælden* (? *carried*) [*sec. text ladden*] *LA.* 1131; *heo weopen . . . and heore wæx fære wælden* to *volde* 21874.

welm, sb., *O.E.* *welm*, *wylm*; *boil, tumour; fountain*; *welmes* (*pl.*) *MAP* 355; *in þe welmes* [*'in scatebris'*] *TREV.* I. 429; ? *comp.* *fōt-welm*.

welmen, v., *boil*; *he welmeþ* (*pres.*) *up* so *he were* *wod FL. & BL. (H.)* 719.

welp, *see hwelp*.

welten, v., *O.E.* *wyltan*, *O.N.* *velta* (*pret.* *velta*), = *M.H.G.* *welzen*; *from walten*; *overturn*; *welte* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3152; *welt* *A. P.* iii. 115; *iwelt* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 162; *comp.* *a-welten*.

welren, *see walteren*.

welðe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *welde*; *wealth, happiness, pleasure*, *GEN. & EX.* 796; *welþe* *REL.* I. 174; *WILL.* 2076; *LIDG. M. P.* 69; *ISUM.* 699; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii; *welthe* *PR. C.* 1307; *welþe*, *weolþe* *LANGL. A.* i. 53; *welþes* (*pl.*) [*'divitias'*] *PS.* xxxvi. 16*; *welthis* (*as sing.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3290, 4467.

welpi, adj., = *M.Du.* *weldich*; *wealthy*, *H. v.* 115.

welwen, *see welhen*.

wem, sb., *from wemmen*, *cf.* *O.E.* *wamm*, *womm* *n. m.*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *wamm*, *vamm* *n.*, *O.L.G.* *wam* *m.*; *spot, stain, crime*, *A. R.* 10; *wem* *P. L. S.* xviii. 96; *LANGL. B* xviii. 131; *WICL. PROV.* ix. 7; *CH. C. T. F* 121; *M. H.* 126; *wemm* *RICH.* 1090; *wem*, *wembe* *HAMP. PS.* xviii. 14; *wemme* (*dat.*) *MISC.* 98; *A. P. i.* 1002; *PARTEN.* 466.

wem-læs, adj., *spotless, faultless*, *C. M.* 5748; *wemlees* *P. R. L. P.* 211; *wemmeles* *MISC.* 139; *CH. C. T. G* 47.

wemmen, v., *O.E.* *wemman*, = *O.H.G.* (*gi*)-*wemman*, *Goth. (ana)*-*wammjan*; *stain, defile*; *wemmi* *ROB.* 206; *wemde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *wemmed* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 2326; *wemmed* *JOS.* 678; *WICL. DEUT.* xii. 15; *comp.* *a-, 3e-wemmen*.

wemmunge, sb., *pollution*, *H. M.* 13.

wen, *see wenne*.

wenchen, v., *O.Fr.* *gvenchir*, *gvencir*, *gvinchir*, *O.H.G.* *wenkan*, *wenchan*; *kick out* (*as a*

horse); *go back*; *wincen* *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *to winse* *LANGL. C v.* 22; *wincin 'calcitro'* *PR. P.* 528; *winche* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 2104; *wendeð* *ou ant wencheð* (*imper.*) *frommard* *him A. R.* 98.

wenchel, sb., ? *O.E.* *wencel* (*pl.* *winclo*), *mod. Eng.* *wench*; *child, boy or girl; girl, young woman*; *were & wif & wenchel* *A. R.* 334*; *zuw is boren nu . . . an wenchel* (*ms. wennchell*) *ORM.* 3356; *wenche* [*'puella'*] *WICL. MAT.* ix. 24; [*'ancilla'*] *PR. P.* 521; *MISC.* 100; *P. L. S.* xvii. 116; *WILL.* 1901; *AR. & MER.* 894; *GOW.* I. 263; *LANGL. A v.* 208; *CH. C. T. A* 3254; *þa wænelen* (*ms. wancelen*) (*pl.*) *LA.* 31834; *wenclen* (? *wenchen*) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 98.

wend, sb., *O.E.* *wend*, = *O.Fris.* *wend*; *path*; *went* *CH. TRO.* ii. 815; *PALL.* ii. 96.

[*wende* ? *adj.*, *comp.* *hāl-, hwil-, luve-wende.*]

wenden, v., *O.E.* *wendan*, = *O.L.G.* *wendean*, *O.Fris.* *wenda*, *O.N.* *venda*, *O.H.G.* *wentan*, *wendan*, *Goth.* *wandjan*, *mod.Eng.* *wend*; *from wīnden*; *turn, direct one's course, go; change*; *A. R.* 110; *ha willeð alle wenden* to *Criste* *KATH.* 693; *to wenden ðus here ðoght* *GEN. & EX.* 4061; (*ms. wendenn*) *ORM.* 3441; *wenden* [*wende*] *LA.* 712; *leves wenden* [*wende*] *O. & N.* 1326; *wenden, wende* *LANGL. A v.* 144; *CH. C. T. A* 21; *wende* *DEGR.* 1567; *to hevene wende* *H. H.* 248; *wende into helle* *AYENB.* 13; *to wendende* *MISC.* 192; *wende* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 288; *wendeð* *LA.* 20864; *went* *A. R.* 104; *þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid eche winde* *AYENB.* 180; *wend* *O. & N.* 1464; *wend* (*imper.*) *A. R.* 100; *wend þe hider* *LA.* 24177; *wendinde* (*pple.*) *LEG.* 36; *wende* (*pret.*) *FL. & BL.* 17; *BEK.* 69; *þa leaf wende* *LA.* 46; *wende hire þiderward* *KATH.* 160; *he wende heowes* *JUL.* 38; *wente* *GEN. & EX.* 321; *wente* *MAND.* 224; (*þu*) *wendest* *LA.* 5057; (*hie*) *wenden* *REL.* I. 129; *wenden, wenten* *MK.* iii. 22; *LK.* xxiv. 33; *wenten* *JOS.* 191; *wend* (*ms. wennd*) (*pple.*) *ORM. DEDIC.* 113; *wend* *HAV.* 2138; *went* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1485; *his douzter . . . was went a wai* *WILL.* 1984; *comp.* *a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, to-wenden*.

wendinge, sb., *O.E.* *wendung*, *wending*; *wending, turning*, *AYENB.* 70; *wending* [*'versura'*] *PALL.* ii. 12.

wendi, adj., = *M.L.G.* *wendich*, *M.H.G.* *wendec*; *averse*: *þu art windi* [*wundi*] *of me* *JUL.* 10, 11; *windi* *of wisdom* *KATH.* 376.

wēne, sb., *O.E.* *wēn*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* *wēn*, *Goth.* *wēns*, *O.N.* *vānf*, *O.H.G.* *wānf*, *wān* *m.*, *O.L.G.* *wān* *m.*; *thought, doubt, supposition*, *FL. & BL.* 651; *þa ȝet hit weore a wene whar þu heo mihtes aȝe* *LA.* 18752; *of þine kume nis na wene* 28141; *hit bið a muchele wæne whær ȝe iseon me avere mare* 13503; *an oȝer þing me is a wene* *O. & N.* 239; *wen* is *þat* *he was*

fordred ORM. 7152; vain [wane] BARB. vii. 2; **wēne** (*dat.*) A. R. 390*; wene MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc buten wene þat reouðe heom is to cumene LA3. 21763; withouten wene PERC. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; wiputen wen ORM. 4326; **wēne** (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); *comp.* **over-wēne**.

wēne², *adj.*, *O.E.* (or-)wāna, = *Goth.* (us-)wēna *O.N.* vænn, *O.H.G.* (ur-)wāni; *hopeful*; *beautiful*; **wēner** (*compar.*) þen Wenore (= Guenever) GAW. 945; *comp.* **ær-wēne**.

wēn-lich, *adj.*, *O.E.* wēnlic, = *O.N.* vænlig; *hopeful*; *fine*: of atel(ly)che to wenliche HOM. II. 83; he mai beon . . . wenliche (*good*) lorþeu REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); **wēn-lūkest** (*superl.*) HOM. II. 29.

wēne, *see* **wāne**.

wēnen, *v.*, *O.E.* wēnian, = *O.N.* venja, *M.L.G.* wenen, *wennen*, *M.Du.* wennen, *O.H.G.* wēnan; *wean* (*an infant*); wene 'abduct' PR. P. 522, **wēnide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. CXXX. 2; *comp.* **for-**, **3e-wēnen**.

wénig, *sb.*, *weaning*, WICL. GEN. xvi. 8.

wēnan, *v.*, *O.E.* wēnan, = *O.Fris.* wēna, *Goth.* wēnjan, *O.N.* væna, *O.L.G.* wānian, *O.H.G.* wānan; *ween*, *hope*, *suppose*, MAT. v. 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wenen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wenen þat he wule us w(u)rpie REL. I. 183; mon mai longe lives wene MISC. 156 (*printed* thene R. S. i); wene WILL. 554; PR. C. 2154; **wēne** (*pres.*) O. & N. 237; GEN. & EX. 315; wene HORN (L.) 663; HAV. 655; SPEC. 92; þu wenest HOM. I. 7; wanst O. & N. 1644; weneþ SHOR. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon weneþ . . . longes lives REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112); wenis BARB. ii. 288; **wēn** (*imper.*) JUL. 12; **wēnde** (*ms.* wēnde) (*pret.*) ORM. 1993; wende BEK. 1758; TRIST. 33; DEGR. 1591; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii.; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þer wende vinde MISC. 53; his knape wende it were a der GEN. & EX. 477; þu wendest FRAG. 7; wenit BARB. iv. 771; wenden MARH. 4; heo wenden [wende] þat his sawen soðe weren LA3. 749; **wēnde** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiii. 280; *comp.* **3e-**, **over-wēnen**.

wēninge, *sb.*, = *M.H.G.* wānunge; *weening*, AYENB. 113; CH. BOET. v. 6 (172); wening TRIST. 1730.

wēnen, *see* **hwēnen**.

weng, *sb.*, *O.N.* vengr, vængr; *wing*, 'ala', VOC. 233; PR. P. 522; **whenge** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xii. 263*; **wenges** (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; PS. xvi. 8; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 1964*; *see* **winge**.

wenne, *sb.*, *O.E.* wenn (*pl.* wennas), = *M.L.G.* wene; *wen*, 'verruca', PR. P. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

wenne, *see* **wünne**, **hwenne**.

Wēnsdaie, *see* **Wōden**. **went**, *see* **wend**.

wēod, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēod, wiod, = *O.L.G.* wiod *n.*;

weed, ALIS. 796; weed 'herba nociva' PR. P. 519; wed REL. I. 214; þat wed SHOR. 32; wede ALEX. (Sk.) 413; **wēode** [wode] (*dat.*) O. & N. 320; **wīedes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 129; weoden ROB. 404; *comp.* **doke-**, **knop-weod**.

wēod-hook, *sb.*, *hoe*, ['sarculum'] WICL. IS. vii. 25; wīedhoc AYENB. 121; wedhoc VOC. 232.

wēoden, *v.*, *O.E.* wēodian, = *M.Du.* wieden, *M.L.G.* wēden; *weed*, *free from weeds*; weede H. v. 77; wede 'runco' PR. P. 519; **weede** (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 289.

[weoh], *adj.*, *O.E.* weoh, wih (*sacred*), = *O.L.G.* wih (*temple*).]

weofed, *sb.*, *O.E.* weofed, weo-, wī-, wīgbed, (-bed = bēod); *altar*: þat weofed [wēfd] LA3. 118; weofd 28750; weowed A. R. 346; KATH. 203; weved ROB. 224; PS. xxv. 6; wīeved AYENB. 236; **wāfde** [wēfde] (*dat.*) LA3. 8089; **wāvedes** (*printed wenedes*) (*pl.*) TREV. I. 161.

weolcne, *see* **wolcne**.

weole, **weoli**, *see* **wéle**, **wéli**.

weolewen, *see* **welwen**.

weopen, *see* **wēpen**.

weorc, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorc, worc, = *O.L.G.* werc, *O.Fris.* werk, wirk, *O.N.* verk, *O.H.G.* werch, *Gr.* ἔργον; *work*, HOM. I. 93; weorc, werc P. L. S. viii. 54, 64; ORM. 1833, 6522; weorc, werc, worc LA3. 491, 2574, 8709; werc A. R. 118; weork S. A. L. 150; werk 'opus' PR. P. 522; HAV. 866; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CH. C. T. A 479; ȝat werk GEN. & EX. 3902; work TREAT. 133; werc HOM. I. 223; **wero** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); weorc, werkes HOM. I. 23, 99; werkes LA3. 5979; werkes A. R. 118; wurkes MARH. 6; **werke** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; **weorcan**, *wercan* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107, 109; wercan MAT. xxiii. 3; weorken LA3. 7106; wurken MISC. 193; werke FRAG. 7; HOM. II. 220; werke MISC. 58; weorche [werche] P. L. S. viii. 6; *comp.* **and-**, **3e-**, **wunder-weorc**.

werk-beeste, *sb.*, *beast of burden*, WICL. PS. lxx. 23.

werk-dai, *sb.*, *O.N.* verkdagr, = *M.H.G.* werctac; *work-day*, PR. P. 522; MAS. 270; werkedei A. R. 20; warke daj ORM. 11315; werkedai LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

work-ful, *adj.*, *O.E.* weorcfull; *industrious*; work-vol AYENB. 199.

werk-hous, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorchūs; *workshop*, 'artificina, opificium', PR. P. 522.

weorc-man, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorcmann; *workman*, LA3. 22892; wercmōn A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B xiv. 137.

werkman-shipe, *sb.*, *workmanship*, *work*, LANGL. B ii. 91; werkmanshup C iii. 96, xx. 141; werkemanship B x. 288.

weored, sb., *O.E.* weorud, werud, werod, = *O.L.G.* werod; *host, troop*, LA3. 19922; wered [*'cohortem'*] MK. xv. 16; werd [*'turba'*] LK. vi. 17; werd REL. I. 188; wird GEN. & EX. 1790; **werod** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219; weoredes A. R. 30*; weordes [wordes] MARH. 22; *comp. oniht-, mon-weored.*

wored-strencðe, sb., *army*, LA3. 509.

[**weored**², adj., *O.E.* weorod, wered; *sweet.*]

weorednesse, sb., *O.E.* weredness; *sweetness*: salt ȝiveð mete wordnesse A. R. 138.

weoreld, sb., *O.E.* weorold, worold, weoruld, woruld, world, = *O.L.G.* werold, *O.N.* veröld, *O.H.G.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlte; *a compound of wer and alde; world; age, eternity*; ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, woruld LA3. 5028, 8116, 9969; þeos woreld, weoruld HOM. I. 19, 33; woreld, wereld HOM. II. 99, 161; world A. R. 92; KATH. 189; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN iii. 16; world, worlde LANGL. A PROL. 19; B PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOR. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wiþouten ende P. L. S. xii. 109; werld GEN. & EX. 42; world FER. 123; in werld [*'in seculum'*] PS. xliii. 9; werlde PERC. 284; werde '*mundus, seculum*' PR. P. 522; werd HAV. 1290; MAN. (F.) 222; ALEX. (Sk.) 18, 4142, 4136; þe litill werde *the microcosm* 4494; **weorlde** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 21; weorlde, worlde MAT. xiii. 22, 39; worlde O. & N. 476; **weorlde** [worle] (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwurðen 23425; on ȝere eche weorlde HOM. I. 135; he beo ever iheied from worlde to worlde A. R. 430; from worlde into worlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; **worulde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre worlde world KATH. 663.

weoreld-āhte, sb., *O.E.* woruldæht; *worldly property*, ORM. 12079; worldaihte REL. I. 183.

weorld-ȝelp, sb., *worldly boast, praise*, HOM. I. 105.

weoreld-king, sb., *O.E.* woruldcyning; *king of the world*, LA3. 6328.

world-lich, adj., *O.E.* woruldlīc; *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983; werdli [wordli] ALEX. (Sk.) 3262.

werdlinesse, sb., *worldliness*, PR. P. 522.

weoreld-lif, sb., *O.E.* weoruld-, woruldlif; *life of the world*, ORM. 2978.

weorld-mon, sb., *O.E.* weoruld mann; *man of the world*, LA3. 28131; worldmon KATH. 486.

weoreld-riche, sb., *O.E.* woruldrice; *worldly kingdom*, ORM. 11800; weorldriche LA3. 15179.

weorld-scōme, sb., *shame of the world*, LA3. 8323.

weorld-sēli, adj., *happy; fortunate*; weorld-seli men LA3. 11043.

weoreld-shipe, sb., *O.E.* woruldscipe; *worldliness*, ORM. 6322.

weoreld-þing, sb., *thing of the world*, ORM. 2966; worldþing HOM. I. 105; wereld-þing II. 127.

woruld-wele, sb., *O.E.* weoruldwela; *worldly wealth*, P. L. S. viii. 183; worldwele HOM. II. 29.

world-wis, adj., *worldly wise*, LA3. 15496.

world-witti, adj., *worldly wise*, KATH. 488.

world-wünne, sb., *worldly joy*: world-wunne wiðuten povertē HOM. I. 143.

weorien, *see wérian.*

weorpen, werpen, worpen, v., *O.E.* weorpan, worpan, wurpan, = *O.L.G.* werpan, *O.N.* verpa, *Goth.* wairpan, *O.H.G.* werfan, werphan; *throw, twist*, LA3. 2488, 6428, 17429; weorpen, worpen A. R. 166, 404; werpen GEN. & EX. 3358; to werpen dun þe deofel ORM. 3575; worpe [werpe] of horse O. & N. 768; wurpen LK. xx. 19; **werpe** (*pres.*) PS. ii. 3; werpeð ȝus hire web & weveð on hire wise REL. I. 219; werp up ALEX. (Sk.) 557; werpis 798; **worp** (*imper.*) A. R. 478; **werpinde** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; **wearp**, **warp** (*pret.*) KATH. 831, 894; warp ORM. 1095; O. & N. 125; GEN. & EX. 2640; warp LA3. 4518; HAV. 1061; PS. lxxvii. 67; GAW. 2025; on þat us warp from wo SPEC. 32; warp, werp HOM. I. 41, 129; weorp JUL. 38; werp A. R. 52; þu wurpe FRAG. 6; JUL. 60; (hie) wurpen REL. I. 129; (MISC. 161); KATH. 1832; wurpen LA3. 4033; MISC. 151; **wurpe** (*subj.*) A. R. 124; **worpen** (*pple.*) ORM. 8136; GEN. & EX. 1943; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, over-, to-weorpen (-werpen); deriv. warp, wurp.*

[**weorpere**, sb., *thrower*; *comp. knif-w(e)orpare.*]

weorre, *see werre.*

weorpien, *see wūrðien.* **weote**, *see wite.*

weoðelen, v., = *M.H.G.* wedelen; *waver, hesitate*; **weoðeleden** [wipeleode] (*pret. pl.*) his fluhtes LA3. 2885.

weoved, *see weofed.*

wēp, sb., = **wōp**; *weeping*, GEN. & EX. 2328; woep AN. LIT. 90.

wēp-li, adj., *lamentable*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

wēpen, v., *O.E.* wēpan, (*pret.* wēop), = *O. Fris.* wēpa, *O.N.* æpa (*pret.* æpta), *O.L.G.* wōpian (*pret.* weop), *Goth.* wōpjan (*pret.* wōpida) (*φωεῖν*), *O.H.G.* wuofen (*pret.* wiof); **weep**, ORM. 5653; wepen LA3. 11980; wepe BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; weopen A. R. 274; **wēpe** (*pres.*) O. & N. 876; wepþ AYENB. 93; **wēpinde** (*pple.*) ROB. 338; weopinde FRAG. 5; **wēop** (*pret.*) A. R. 106; weop HORN (L.) 69; SPEC. 70; weop [wep] LA3. 6650; weop, wiop JOHN xx. 11; wiep HOM. II. 149; wep R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 4149; wep BRD. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. TH. 1002; weep CH. C. T. D 588; wip S. S. (Wr.) 2508; wep, wepte WILL. 33, 50; wept LANGL. B xviii. 91; wepte

CH. C. T. *A* 148; wepen HAV. 152; wepe ROB. 338; wepten ORM. 8140; **wōpen** (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 2281; CH. C. T. *F* 523; wept *E* 1544; *see* ēpen; *comp.* bi-, 3e-wēpen.

wēpinge, sb., *weeping*, PR. P. 522; LA3. 5970*; SPEC. 30.

wēpen, *see* wāpen.

wēpman, *see* under wāpen.

wer, sb., *O.E.* wer, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wer, *O.N.* verr, *Goth.* wair, *Lat.* vir; *man* MAT. i. 19; were P. L. S. viii. 16; JUL. 15; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. & N. 1522; GEN. & EX. 3977; were MISC. 85; ver GAW. 866; **weres** (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* burh-wer.

wer-wolf, sb., *O.E.* werewolf, = *M.H.G.* werwolf; *werewolf*, λυκάθρωπος; WILL. 15; **werwolves** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

wer², sb., *O.E.* wer m. (ALFR. P. C. 278); *weir*, dam, pond: þis strem 3ou ledeth to þe sorouful were CH. P. F. 138; **wéres** (*pl.*) [*'stagna'*] PS. cvi. 35; M. T. 121; wæres and feonnes SAX. CHR. 122; *comp.* fisch-wer.

[**wer** (P wēr), sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wier (*seaweed*).]

wer-cook, sb., *cf.* *pheasant*, L. C. C. 36.

wer, *see* war, werre.

wēr, *see* hwār, hwēper.

werble, sb., *O.Fr.* werble; *warble*; **werbles** (*pl.*) GAW. 119; werbes TREV. I. 355.

werblen, v., *O.Fr.* werbler; *mod.Eng.* warble; *blow*, *sound*; þe werbelande (*pple.*) winde GAW. 2004; **werbild** (*pple.*) trompis ALEX. (Sk.) 2222.

were, *see* weorc. **werchen**, *see* wurchen.

werd, *see* weored, weoreld.

werde, *see* würde.

werden, **weorden**, v., *O.E.* werden, wyrdan, = *O.L.G.* (a-)wardean, *O.H.G.* wartan, wertan; *harm*, *injure*, ORM. 5185, 6249.

wére, sb., *doubt*: boutte were P. L. S. xxxv. 21; mi witte is in a were YORK v. I; were LANGL. B xi. 111; B xvi. 3; weer C xiii. 50; wehere MAN. (H.) 306; weir BARB. xvii. 496; wer ii. 43.

wéro², v., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* were, *cf.* *O.H.G.* weri; *cf.* *defence*, *protection*: he wurð ðane Egiptes were GEN. & EX. 2680; al englene were (*host*) HOM. I. 195; were GAW. 1628; þe Inglismen put þam to were ful baldli MIN. iii. 95; that falles unto the were TOWNL. 218.

were, *see* wer, werre.

wēre, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* vár, *Sw.* vár, *Latin* ver; *spring*, BARB. v. 1; ware HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 18; wair CATH. 408; veer PALL. iv. 251.

wéred, *see* weored. **wereld**, *see* weoreld.

wéren, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* weren; *cf.* *remain*; **wérende** (*pple.*) on worlde REL. I. 184.

werzen, *see* warien, wurzen.

wērgen, *see* wērien. **werhte**, *see* wurhte.

weri, *see* wari.

wēri, adj., *O.E.* wērig, = *O.L.G.* (sith-)wōrig, *O.H.G.* wōrag; *weary*; [*'fatigatus'*] JOHN iv. 6; KATH. 439; GEN. & EX. 975; weri '*fessus*' PR. P. 522; LA3. 1328; SHOR. 85; AYENB. 84; weri so water in wore A. D. 148; GOW. I. 318; CH. C. T. *A* 4234; EGL. 595; so weri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; **wērie** (*dat. m.*) HOM. II. 7; **wērie** (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; **wēri** (*adv.*) HOM. II. 227; *comp.* for-, sē-wēri.

wēri-hēde, sb., *weariness*, AYENB. 33.

wērinæsse, sb., *O.E.* wērigness; *weariness*, ROB. (W.) 7384; REL. I. 130; werinisse P. L. S. ix. 61.

wērien, v., *O.E.* werian, wergan, = *O.L.G.* werean, *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* warjan; *defend*, P. L. S. viii. 162; A. R. 52; **werien** [*wērie*] KATH. 788; ic eou wulle werien wið elcne herm HOM. I. 13; weren 69; **werien** PROCL. 4; SHOR. 5; þe while he mai . . . i compe hine werien [*wērie*] LA3. 8288; **weorien** heom mid wepnen 21289; **wērie** REL. I. 172; MISC. 44; HORN (L.) 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; weren GEN. & EX. 1272; þu miht weren þe fra þezm ORM. 1406; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAV. 2152; CH. C. T. *A* 2550; MAN. (F.) 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AV. ARTH. xxxix; **wéred** (*pres.*) A. R. 312; wereþ O. & N. 834; (heo) **wērieð** A. R. 246; **wéro** (*imper.*) þe . . . aþean me A. R. 400; **wéreden** (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* bi-wērien.

wérien², v., *O.E.* werian, = *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan; *wearing (cloth)*, A. R. 418; to werien moni a feir schrud R. S. v (MISC. 172); **werien** [*wērie*, *were*] LANGL. B xiv. 329; were CHR. E. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; **wérieþ** [*wereþ*] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1174; **wérede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. I. 121; wered GOW. I. 33; CH. C. T. *A* 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; wereden R. S. iv (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. iii. 2; beien heo wereden anes kunnes iweden LA3. 30081; *comp.* for-wérien.

wériung, **werunge**, sb., *wearing*, A. R. 8.

werien, *see* warien.

wērien, v., *O.E.* wērigean; *make or become weary*; **wērie** AYENB. 99; **wérged** [*weries*] (*pres.*) A. R. 252; ne wérged he neaver to wurchen ow al þat wandreðe JUL. 22; it wērieþ me CH. C. T. *G* 1304; (3e) wergið ow seolven MARH. 18; **wérgede** (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwērien.

wērgunge, sb., *wearying*, A. R. 252.

werk, sb., *O.E.* wærc, = *O.N.* verkr; *pain*, *grief*, SPEC. 31; REL. I. 51; warch A. R. 282*; *comp.* heed-werk.

werk, **werken**, *see* weorc, wurchen.

werkin, v., *O.E.* wærcian (LEECHD. II. 318), *cf.* *O.N.* verkja, virkja; *pain*, *ache*; '*doleo*'

PR. P. 522; **warchende** (*pple.*) A. R. 360*; **moni warchond** wound D. TROY 10035.

werkinge, sb., *aching*; **warking**e HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 31; *'cephalia'* PR. P. 523; **werkingis** xxxvii. 2.

world, see **weoreld**. **werm**, see **wurm**.

wermen, see **warmen**.

wermöd, sb., *O.E.* **wermöd**, = *O.H.G.* **werimuote**; *wormwood*, *'absinthium'* VOC. 139; WICL. LAM. iii. 19; PALL. xi. 344.

wernard, sb., *O.Fr.* **gvernart** (*trompeur*); *deceiver*, *liar*, LANGL. B iii. 179; **wernardes** (*pl.*) A ii. 98, B ii. 128, C iii. 142.

wernen, v., *O.E.* **wyrnan**, = *O.L.G.* **wernian**, *O.H.G.* **warnen**; *refuse*, *deny*, A. R. 330; **wernen** [werne] LA3. 30310; **wernin**, **wearne** KATH. 770; **ne mai ich mine songes werne** O. & N. 1358; **werne** HAV. 1345; OCTOV. (W.) 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. D 333; HOCCL. i. 442; **dorst he nouȝt werne þe wille of his lord** WILL. 305; **werne**, **wurne** HORN (L.) 916, 1086; TREV. VII. 329; **wurne** ROB. 367; **werneþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 12; **werne** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2797; **wernde** (*pret.*) A. R. 248; **wernde** AYENB. 189; **wornde** P. L. S. xvi. 127; **and warnden** [wornde] him inȝeong LA3. 28370; **werned** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3171; **iwernd** TREV. III. 101; *comp. for-wernen*.

wernunge, sb., *refusal*, A. R. 330.

wernien, see **warnien**.

werp, see **warp**. **werpen**, see **weorpen**.

werre, sb., *O.Fr.* **werre**, *gverre f.*, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* **werre n. m.**, *O.H.G.* **werra f.** (*strife*), *M.H.G.* **werre m. f.**; *war*: þa þe ledde here lit in werre & in winne HOM. I. 175; **werre** C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. (W.) 1621; P. P. 217; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B xi. 323; CH. TRO. v. 1393; þer efter wæx svythe micel **werre** (*ms. uuerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHR. 264; **weorre** A. R. 72; KATH. 13; **weorre**. MISC. 91; **halde weorre** [werre] LA3. 18660; **werre**, **were** GOW. I. 107, 214; H. S. 462, 10571; S. S. (Wr.) 2858, 5860; PARTEN. 3172, 3659; **were** GEN. & EX. 1788; **were** MAN. (H.) 22; DEGR. 393; PR. C. 2296, 4088; **weir**, **wer** BARB. xvi. 178, viii. 495; **justit of wer in a warlike manner** xix. 787.

werre², adj., *O.N.* **verri**, = *O.Fris.* **werra**, **wirra**; *worse*, ORM. 4898; GEN. & EX. 3951; **werre** H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; **worre** MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; see **wurs**.

werreien, v., *O.Fr.* **gverroier**; *make war upon*, *wage war*, CH. C. T. A 1544; **werrai** HAMP. PS. xvi. 14; **werrai** ALEX. (Sk.) 2689; **warra** BARB. v. 220, xiv. 39, xx. 522; **warra** ix. 646; **varrai** viii. 24; **werrais** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2495; **varraais** BARB. xii. 363; **warraialand** (*pple.*) BARB. i. 140; **warrait** (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 650, ix. 744; **werraid** ALEX. (Sk.) 3730.

werreour, sb., *O.Fr.* **gverreur**; *warrior*, MAN. (F.) 6106; ALEX. (Sk.) 5310; **werraiour** ALEX. (Sk.) 3211; BARB. v. 85*; **werreours** (*pl.*) 2643; **werrours** BARB. xx. 416; **weorreur** A. R. 62.

werrien, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* **werren**; *make war*, *fight against*: David . . . toc to verrien him SAX. CHR. 261; **werren**, **weorren** KATH. 32, 1357; **werren** BEK. 2380; **weorren** H. M. 17; **werre** SHOR. 133; WILL. 1070; **werri þe grace of þe holi gost** AYENB. 29; **weorreð** (*pres.*) A. R. 60; **weorreð aȝein me** MARH. 8; **weorreþ** MISC. 89; **þat he weorri mi wit** MARH. 3; **weorrede** [werrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 20191; **werrede** BEK. 1588.

werring, sb., cf. *M.Du.* **werringhe**; *warring*, *dissension*, SPEC. 23.

wers, see **wurs**. **werstillare**, see **wrastlare**.

wert, see **wurt**. **werte**, see **warte**.

werp, see **wurð**.

wérunge, see *under wérien*.

weve, sb., *O.E.* **weorf**, **weoruf**; *plough*, HOM. I. 85.

werven, see **hwerven**.

werwolf, see *under wer*.

wēsand, see **wāsand**.

weschen, see **waschen**.

wésele, sb., *O.E.* **wesle**, = *M.L.G.* **wesele**, *O.H.G.* **wisela**; *weasel*, *'belette'* VOC. 166; CH. C. T. A 3234; **wesile** *'mustela'* PR. P. 523.

[**wesen**, v., *O.E.* **wesan**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **wesan**, *O.Fris.* **wesa**, *Goth.* **wisan**, *O.N.* **vesa**, *vera*; *be*:] **wæs** (*imper.*) hæil hail! LA3. 14309; **hale wese ge** MAT. xxviii. 9; **wæs** (*pret.*) **was** FRAG. 7; **wæs** [wes] P. L. S. viii. 1; **wæs**, **wes**, **weas** SAX. CHR. 249; **wæs** [was] LA3. 513; **heore wes þat wurse** 26997; **wes** MARH. 2; **seoðþan þe cristindom wes** HOM. I. 5; **after þet he wes arisen** 141; **was** A. R. 8; ORM. 540; GEN. & EX. 38; **was**, **wes** O. & N. 1; **hire was boþe stronge and sure** 1082; **ou nas** (=ne was) **never icunde þar to** 114; **was** HORN (L.) 13; LANGL. A PROL. 1; **of his oth ne was him nouth** HAV. 313; **such an anker he was bicom** BEK. 1155; **wes** H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 24; þu were O. & N. 1059; **were** BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN i. 48; CH. C. T. B 3850; **wæron**, **wæran** **were** SAX. CHR. 250; **wæran** JOHN xvii. 6; **wæren** MK. i. 32; **wæren** ORM. 53; **weren** HOM. I. 15; A. R. 72; **heo weren** [were] **þeowe** LA3. 334; **hu heo ivaren weoren** *how they had fared* 26610; **weren** [weoren] C. L. 448; **were** LANGL. B PROL. 55; CH. C. T. A 18; **weren**, **ware**, **worē** HAV. 156, 237, 400; **waren** HOM. II. 31; **waren** MISC. 33; **ware** MAN. (H.) 90; PERC. 1041; **woren** GEN. & EX. 347; **wore** EM. 410; þu **wære** (*subj.*) ORM. 5620; **were** O. & N. 53; **were** H. H. 131; **axede hire what hire were** FL. & BL. 467; **in muche murþe he were** SPEC. 39; **þat hire nevere sæl nere** (*should be*) LA3. 12875; **weore** LANGL. A i.

10 [were *Bi.* 10]; ware TRIST. 376; war n(e) (*were it not that*) som hope ware PR. C. 7264; wore HAV. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wēsen, v., *from* wōs; ooze, suppurate; wese N. P. 65.

wesseil, sb., *for* wes heil; *see* wesen; *wassail*, HAV. 1246.

wesseilen, v., *wassail*; **wesseilen** (*pres.*) HAV. 2098; *fele sipes haveden wosseiled (pple.)* 1737.

west, sb. & adv., *O.E.* west, = *O.Fris.* west n.; *west*; *in the west*; (*ms.* wesst) ORM. 12125; *west* MISC. 96; *west towards the west* LA3. 1278; *i shal walk(e) west* MIR. PL. 172; *west 'occidens'* PR. P. 523; AYENB. 124; *þet west* LA3. 1231; *þe west* A. R. 94; *toward þane west* BRD. 3.

west-dāle, sb., *O.E.* westdæl; *west part*, ORM. 16406.

west-ende, sb., *O.E.* westende; *west quarter*, A. R. 244.

west-half, sb., *O.E.* westhealf; *west side*; *an westhalve* LA3. 29287.

West-mara-lond, pr. n., *Westmoreland*, MISC. 146.

West-münster, -minster, pr. n., *Westminster*, LANGL. A ii. 131.

West-sæx, pr. n., *O.E.* Westseaxe; *Wessex*, LA3. 15390; *Westsex* P. L. S. xiii. 45.

west-side, sb., *west part*, BEK. 1410; CH. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

west-ward, adv., *O.E.* westweard; *westward*, CH. C. T. A 2581; *westwarde* LANGL. B xvi. 169.

west-wind, sb., *O.E.* westwind; *west wind*, PR. P. 523.

weste, ? sb., *west*; *bi westen* A. R. 232; KATH. 591; *bi westen* [weste] Sævarne LA3. 2136; *bi westen* HORN (H.) 5 (*bi weste* L.); *bi weste* P. L. S. xii. 9; SHOR. 137; *fro westen* GEN. & EX. 3096.

wēste, adj., *O.E.* wēste, = *O.Fris.* wōste, *O.H.G.* wuosti; *waste, desert*, REL. I. 128; O. & N. 1528; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 1391; *weste* pačes LA3. 17330.

wēste², sb., = *O.H.G.* wuosti; *desert*, HOM. II. 127; O. & N. 1000; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 17409.

westen, adv., *O.E.* westan, = *O.N.* vestan, *O.L.G.* westan, westane, *O.H.G.* westana; *from the west*, GEN. & EX. 3915; *þa com þer westene winden* LA3. 25591.

wēsten, sb., *O.E.* wēsten m. n., *cf.* *O.Fris.* wōstene, wēstene, wēstenie, *O.L.G.* wōstinnea, *O.H.G.* wōstinna f.; *desert, 'desertum'*, FRAG. 3; **wēstene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245.

wēsten², v., *O.E.* wēstan, = *M.Du.* woesten, *M.H.G.* wüesten; *lay waste*, LA3. 20941; **wēsten** (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; **wēst** (*pple.*) LA3. 1123; REL. I. 124; *comp. a.*, 3e-wēsten.

western, adj., *western*; *westren* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *comp. souþ-western*.

wēsterne, sb., *O.E.* wēstern; *desert*, HOM. II. 129.

wēsti, adj., *O.E.* wēstig; *desert*, HOM. I. 277; **wēstiþe** (*pl.*) pačes LA3. 1120.

westme, *see* wustum. **wēt**, *see* wāt.

wete, *see* wite. **wēte**, *see* hwāte.

weten, *see* witen. **wēten**, *see* wāten.

weter, *see* water.

wēče, adj., *O.E.* wēče, = *O.L.G.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōþis; *sweet, pleasant*: a wind so wipe (*ms.* wyþe) & so col A. P. iii. 454.

wēčer, sb., *O.E.* wēčer, = *O.N.* večr, *O.L.G.* wither, *Goth.* wiþrus (*lamb*), *O.H.G.* widar; **wether**, GEN. & EX. 3998; **wēþer** 'vervex' VOC. 177; CH. C. T. A 3249; MAN. (F.) 11490; **wēþir** ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; **wēdir** 'ar:es, vervex' PR. P. 519; **wēþeres** (*pl.*) ROB. 52; **wēþres** PS. lxiv. 14; **wēþris** ALEX. (Sk.) 4476.

wéved, *see* weofed. **wével**, *see* wivel.

wéwæn, v., *O.E.* wēfan (*pret.* wæf), = *O.N.* vefa (*pret.* vaf, vōf, ōf), *M.Du.* weven, *O.H.G.* weban (*pret.* wab), *mod.H.G.* weben (*pret.* wob); *weave*; **wēvin** 'texo' PR. P. 523; **wéve** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 555; **wēveč** REL. I. 219; **waf** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; **GOW.** II. 320; **wēven** A. P. i. 71; **wof** ASS. B 836; **woven** WICL. IS. lix. 5; *comp.* 3e-wéven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

wévere, sb., = *M.Du.* wever, *O.H.G.* weberi; *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; **wéveris** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 99; **weveres** B PROL. 219.

wével, *see* wivel. **wéven**, *see* wāven.

wex, *see* wax. **wexen**, *see* waxen.

wh-, *see* hw-.

wī, interj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wī; *woe*, HOM. I. 165; HOM. II. 183.

wī, *see* hwi, wiþ.

wīc, sb., *O.E.* wīc n. f., *cf.* *O.L.G.* wīc n., *M.L.G.* wīk n. f., *O.Fris.* wīk f., *O.H.G.* wīch; *from* Lat. vicus, *mod.Eng.* wick *in local names; dwelling, 'castellum'*, FRAG. 4; ORM. 8512; **wīke** ALIS. 4608; REL. II. 93; **wīke** (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; *on þere ilke wīke* LA3. 31960; **wīke** (*pl.*) O. & N. 604.

wīke-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wīctūn; *court*, O. & N. 730.

wicche, sb., *O.E.* wicca (VOC. 60); *wizard*, JUL. 40; **wicche** TREV. III. 401; LANGL. B xviii. 69; **wīche** AYENB. 41; **wīche**, **wīche** 'magus' PR. P. 526; **wīches** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3028; **wīches** PR. C. 4214.

wicche², sb., *O.E.* wicce (VOC. 74); *witch*, FRAG. 2; **wicche** P. L. S. xix. 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; **wīche** PERC. 826; **wīchen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

[**wicche-**, ? stem of wīcohen.]

wīcoche-craft, sb., *O.E.* wicce-, wiccraeft; *witchcraft*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 1052; A. R.

268; wicheckcraft ORM. 7077; wicheckcraft WILL. 118; CH. C. T. *D* 1305.

wicchen, v., *O.E.* wiccian, = *M.L.G.* wicken; *bewitch*; wicchin, witchin, wicchin '*harioslor, incantor*' PR. P. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; **wiochand** (*pple.*) PS. lvii. 6; *comp. bi-wicchen*.

wioching, sb., *bewitching*, HOM. II. 213; wicching P. L. S. xxi. 128.

wiche, sb., *O.E.* wice; *wych elm*, '*ulmus*,' PR. P. 526.

wicke, adj., *from wiken*; *wicked*; *feeble, contemptible*; A. R. 358*; *3if pin macche is wis & god & tu witlæs & wicke* ORM. 6197; wicke and feble was here *ȝogt* GEN. & EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. I. 194; a wicke dede HAV. 688; wicke [wikke] CH. C. T. *A* 1087; wikke REL. I. 222; SHOR. 152; LANGL. *B* v. 229; MAN. (H.) 288; wikke clothes HAV. 2458; wik lose HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 33; wicci SAX. CHR. 264.

wik-hals, sb., *rogue*, MAN. (H.) 267.

wik-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, P. L. S. xvi. 34.

wickenesse, sb., *wickedness*, '*iniquitas*,' WICL. PROV. iv. 17; wikenesse PS. v. 7.

wicked, adj., *wicked*, AYENB. I; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30, 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. (H.) 66; S. S. (Wr.) 294; wikkid '*malus*' PR. P. 527; *þes wikkede wifman* LA3. 14983*; **wikkeder** (*compar.*) FER. 2187.

wicked-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.

wikked-liche, adv., *wickedly*, LANGL. *A* v. 143; wikkedli WILL. 3860.

wickednesse, sb., *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. *B* v. 290.

wid, *see wið*.

wīd, adj., *O.E.* wīd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wīd, *O. N.* wīðr, *O.H.G.* wīt; *wide*, GEN. & EX. 565; wīð & sið ORM. 9174; wīd LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CH. C. T. *A* 491; wīd '*latus, amplius*' PR. P. 526; *þat wide water* LA3. 113; *þe wide world* GOW. III. 242; **wīdne** (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; **wīde** (*pl.*) GREG. 769.

wīde, adv., *widely*, GEN. & EX. 672; *ich wende from heom wīde* O. & N. 288; *wide hwear widely spread* SAX. CHR. 249; *wide whar* ORM. 8943; *wide where* LANGL. *B* viii. 62; *wide* GREG. 846; *þa scipen foren wīde* LA3. 100; *wide and side* 29902; *þat me mizte ihure wīde* BRD. 22; *wide and side* S. S. (Web.) 1687; AR. & MER. 200; *wide whare* P. L. S. i. 43; BEV. 2141; PERC. 1481.

wīdnesse, sb., *width*, MARH. 17; wīdnesse PR. P. 526.

wīden, v., *cf. M.L.G.* wīden, *M.Du.* wijden, *M.H.G.* wīten; *widen*; *wīdin* '*dilato*' PR. P. 526; **wīde** (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 923.

wīdene, adv., = *M.H.G.* wītene, wīten; *afar*, *widely*; *wīdene* cuð LA3. 161; *wīden iwalken* 112; *wende i wīdene* LANGL. *A* PROL. 4.

wider, *see hwider*. **wideren**, *see wederen*.

wīdewe, sb., *O.E.* wīdewe, wīdwe, wūdwe, wudwe, = *O.L.G.* wīdowa, *Goth.* wīdowō, *O.H.G.* wītuwa, wītwa, *cf. Lat.* wīdua; *widow*, A. R. 10; wīdewe [wīdwe] CH. C. T. *A* 253; wīdwe ORM. 7651; wīdwe PR. P. 526; P. L. S. xiii. 221; wōdewe AYENB. 48; **wīdewen** (*pl.*) LA3. 9689; **wīdewene** (*gen. pl.*) REL. II. 276.

wīdewe-hād, sb., *widowhood*, H. M. 23; wīdewehod HOM. II. 45.

wīdewe-schrūd, sb., *widow's dress*, A. R. 300.

wīduer, sb., = *M.Du.* wēduwer, *M.H.G.* wīte-ware; *wīdower*, S. S. (Wr.) 3438; wīduare '*virbius*' PR. P. 526; **wīdeweres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* x. 194; wīdwers *B* xi. 174.

wīe, *see wīȝe*. **wīed**, *see wēod*.

wīel, *see wīȝel*. **wīeved**, *see wēofed*.

wīf, sb., *O.E.* wīf, = *O.N.* wīf, *O.L.G.* wīf, *O.H.G.* wīb; *wife, woman*, ORM. 301; wīf and were O. & N. 1522; *ðat wīf* GEN. & EX. 231; wīf H. H. 178 (180); wīf and man HAV. 1713; *þet kveade wīf* AYENB. 181; wīif WILL. 375; **wīfes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 129; wīves C. L. 195; **wīfe** (*dat.*) REL. I. 178; wīfe, wīve O. & N. 1334; wīve CH. C. T. *A* 1860; *þat wold(e) hīr have to wīve inome* GREG. 524; **wīf** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; wīf, wīves LA3. 25, 1507; wīve SPEC. 89; wīfes SAX. CHR. 258; HOM. I. 49; wīves HAV. 2; **wīfe**, wīven (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25496, 28477; wīfen MAT. xi. 11; wīvene A. R. 158; **wīfan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 111; wīfan, wīfen MAT. xv. 38; wīfen LA3. 31923; *comp. hūs-, mid-wīf*.

wīf-hōd, sb., *O.E.* wīfhād; *wifehood*, CH. C. T. *E* 699; wīifhood PR. P. 526.

wīf-kin, sb., *O.E.* wīfcynn; *womankind*, GEN. & EX. 656.

wīif-lēs, adj., *wifeless*, PR. P. 526.

wīf-li, adj., *O.E.* wīfic; *wifely*, CH. C. T. *E* 429.

wīf-man, sb., *O.E.* wīfman, wīmman; *woman*, AYENB. 11; wīfman, wīmman ORM. 291, 2031; wīfmon, wīmmon LA3. 152, 1869; wīmman GEN. & EX. 375; wīmman HAV. 1168; SHOR. 80; PERC. 1683; wīmmon, wīmman, wūmmon O. & N. 1357, 1359, 1413; wūmmon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wūmman RICH. 3863; wīman HAV. 281; **wīfmen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 10.

wōmman-hēde, sb., *womanhood*, CH. C. T. *A* 1748; HOCCL. vi. 30.

wīfman-kin, sb., *womankind*, ORM. 3058.

wūmmon-lih, adj., *womanly*, A. R. 274; wōmmanlich WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 24.

wīf-ȝing, sb., *O.E.* wīfȝing; *nuptials*, LA3. 31128.

wīfe (P *wife*), sb., *O.E.* wīfel (LEO); ? = *wīȝ-bil; *battle-axe*, '*bipennis*,' PR. P. 526; **wīfes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4383.

wig, sb., *O.E.* wicg, = *O.N.* vigg; ? *beast of burden*, HOM. II. 89.

wiȝ, sb., *O.E.* wig, = *O.N.* vīg, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wig; *battle*; *wi* GEN. & EX. 3220; *wiȝe* (*dat.*) LA3. 4728, 25365.

wi-eax, -eox, -ax, sb., *battle-axe*, LA3. 1567, 2264, 28029.

wiȝe, sb., *O.E.* wīga; *soldier, man*, GAW. 131; A. P. ii. 545; *wiȝh* WILL. 565; *wie* LANGL. B xii. 291; *wie* DEGR. 563; *wee* ALEX. (Sk.) 134, 477, 5317; **wiȝes** (*pl.*) WILL. 2036; *wies* ALEX. (Sk.) 1030*.

wiȝel, sb., *O.E.* (stēor-)wīgel (*pl.* wīglu); *sorcery, deceit*, LA3. 19250; **wigeles** (*pl.*) REL. I. 131; *wiȝeles*, *wieles* A. R. 92, 300; *wieles* MARH. 13; *wieles* FRAG. 8.

wiȝel-ful, adj., *deceitful*, LA3. 31659.

wigelen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wigelen, *M.Du.* wigghelen; *from weȝen*; *totter, reel*: **wigeleð** (*pres.*) ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

wiȝeliēn, v., *O.E.* wīglian, = *M.Du.* wijchelen; *practise sorcery*; *comp.* bi-wiȝeliēn.]

wielare, sb., *O.E.* wigelere, *wiglere*, = *M.Du.* wijcheler; *sorcerer*, 'augur', FRAG. 2; A. R. 106.

wiȝelunge, sb., *O.E.* wīgelung; *sorcery*, HOM. I. 115; *wigeling* LA3. 15791.

wigge? sb.; *comp.* ēar-wigge.]

wigge, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wegge; *prov.Eng.* wig; *a sort of cake*, PR. P. 526.

wigge, *see wegge*.

wiht, sb., *O.E.* wiht, *wuht f. n.*, *cf.* *O.J.G.*, *O.H.G.* wiht *f. n. m.* (?), *Goth.* waiht *n.*, *waihts f.*, *O.N.* vætt, vættr *f.*, *mod.Eng.* whit; *wight, creature, thing*, ORM. 1761; þæt awariede wiht MARH. 7; *a lute wiht* A. R. 72; *ſæire wiht* LA3. 25869; þæt svete wiht SPEC. 45; *wiht, wiȝt* O. & N. 434; *wiht* LANGL. A i. 61; *wiȝt* LANGL. B i. 63; *wiȝt* WILL. 407; A. P. i. 338; *a litel wiȝt* HORN (L.) 503; GREG. 601; *wight* MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; *everi wight* CH. C. T. A 842; *a litel wight* MAN. (F.) 8041; *ʒif þou me lovest ani wight (at all)* S. S. (Web.) 293; *of one mihtie wihte* MISC. 86; **wihtē**, *wiȝte*, *wihtes*, *wiȝtes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 87, 204, 431, 598; *alle qvike wihte* P. L. S. viii. 40; *feole cunne wihte* LA3. 15775; *wiȝtes genii* ROB. 130; *elves and . . . wighes [wiȝtes]* CH. C. T. A 3479; **wihtē** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; **wihtē** (*dat. pl.*) C. L. 1449; *comp.* ā-, un-wiht.

wiht², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wiht, = *M.Du.* wicht, *M. H.G.* (ge-)wiht, *wihtē*, *O.N.* vētt, vētt; *from weȝen*; *weight*, LA3. 30835; CHR. E. 503; C. L. 638; *wiȝt* FL. & BL. 650; *wiȝt, weiȝte* TREV. V. 397; *wigte* GEN. & EX. 439; *wiȝte* E. G. 356; *wecht* BARB. xvii. 693; **wihtē** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 191; *wiȝte* AYENB. 44; *wighte* CH. TRO. ii. 1385; *weihte*, *weiȝte* BOET. i. 2 (8); *weght(e)* PR. C. 7690; **wēȝtes** [*weghtes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 292; **wēhte**

(*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp.* ȝe-wiht, aȝēn-wiȝte.

wiht³, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* wicht (*heavy*); ? *from weȝen*; *brave, valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; *strong and wiht* K. T. 996; *wiȝt* WILL. 2877; ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 90; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; *hardi and wight* EGL. 8; *wicht* BARB. x. 531, xvii. 740; *wieth*, *with* HAV. 344, 1064; *a wiȝte man* LANGL. B ix. 21 [*wiht mon* A x. 20]; þe wiȝte FER. 456; **wihtē** (*pl.*) LA3. 777; **wiȝtere** (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; **wihteste** (*superl.*) LA3. 31498; *comp.* ȝe-, un-wiht.

wiht-liche, adv., *vigorously, nimbly*, LANGL. A vii. 22; *wihtli* A vi. 29; *wiȝtliche* FER. 5384; *wiȝtliche*, -li WILL. 65, 92; *wihtli* HAMP. PS. vi. 10*.

Wiht, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiht; *Isle of Wight*, MISC. 146; *Wiȝt* ROB. 2.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wiocu, wucu (*gen.* wīcan, wucan) = *O.Fris.* wike, *O.N.* vika, *Goth.* wīkō, *O.H.G.* wecha; *week*, A. R. 70; *wike* TREAT. 133; MAN. (F.) 9353; IW. 3058; E. G. 9; *i þere wike* LA3. 13927; *wike* [weke] CH. C. T. A 1539; *weke* GOW. III. 116; *wuke* ORM. 4188; *wouk* BARB. xiv. 132; *woke* 'septimana' PR. P. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; **wiken**, *wike* (*pl.*) LA3. 3919, 3921; *wike* BRD. 10; *wuke* HOM. II. 3; *weke* AMAD. (R.) xvii; *woken* SHOR. 121; *woke* OCTOV. (W.) 612; **wukes** GEN. & EX. 2473; *wokes* ISUM. 153; *wikene* [wekene] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22931; **wiken** [wyke] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; *wuken* HOM. II. 3.

wuke-mālum, adv., *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wīc, = *O.N.* vīk, *M.L.G.* wīk (wyk), *M.Du.* wijk *f.*; *from wiken*; *corner, angle*: *wike of þe eghe* CATH. 417; **wikeȝ** (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

wike², sb., *O.E.* wīce; *office*, HOM. II. 91; JUL. 24; *wike* LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; **wiken** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; HOM. II. 183; *mine wike beoþ wel gode* O. & N. 605; *wike* SHOR. 25.

wike, *see wio*.

wiken, sb., *office, charge*; (*ms.* wīkenn) ORM. 7208.

wiken³, v., *O.E.* wīcan, = *O.L.G.* wīcan, *O.N.* vīkja (*pret.* veik), *O.H.G.* wīchan, *Gr.* εἰκν; *go, fall*; *wike* (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wike, wāc.

wikir, sb., = *Swed.* vikker, vekker; *wicker*, 'vimen', PR. P. 527.

wiket, sb., *O.Fr.* gvichet; *wicket*, HORN (L.) 1074; LANGL. B v. 611; A. P. ii. 857; PERC. 490.

wikien, v., *O.E.* wīcian, *dwel*, LA3. 18102.

wikingē, sb., *domicile*; (*ms.* wickinge) LA3. 30453.

wikke, *see* wicke.

wiknere, sb., *O.E.* wīcnere; *officer*; wīcnere (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; wikenares LA3. 18175; wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6704.

wikeninge, sb., *domicile*, LA3. 30453*.

wil, adj., *O.E.* (druncen-)will (ALFR. P. C. 120); *voluntary, desirable, agreeable*: 3if ou is wilre KATH. 571; *comp. ān-, druno-, frete-, hēro-, 3e-, spāt-, wrēch-wil.*

wil-cume, adj., *O.E.* wilcuma, = *O.H.G.* willicomo; *welcome*: wilcume schaltu beon me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume [wil-, welcome] LA3. 4901, 8528; welcome HOM. I. 259; O. & N. 1600; GEN. & EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LANGL. A ii. 208; wolcome BEK. 1265; PR. P. 532.

wil-cumen, v., *O.E.* wil-, wylcumian; *welcome*: to wulcumen Mærlin LA3. 17098; wolcumeþ [welcomeþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 440; welcumiēð MAT. v. 47; wiloumede [wilcomede] (*pret.*) LA3. 10957; welcumedede GEN. & EX. 1396; welcomeþ BRD. 3.

wil-dæi, sb., *O.E.* wildæg; *day wished for*; wildajes (*pl.*) LA3. 1798.

wil-gomen, sb., *pleasant sport*, LA3. 20944.

wil-3eove, adj., *voluntarily given*, MARH. 16; A. R. 368.

Wil-helm, pr. n., *? O.E.* Wilhelm, Willelm (SAX. CHR. 211), *O.H.G.* Wilihelm; *William*; Willam A. R. 340; Williēm BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.

wil-liche, adv., *O.E.* willice; *voluntarily*, LEG. 8.

wil-schrift, sb., *voluntary confession*, A. R. 340.

wil-spel, sb., = *O.L.G.* wilspel; *good news*, LA3. 1350.

wil-sum, adj., *O.E.* wilsum; *agreeable*, WILL. 5394.

wil-tidende, sb., *joyful news*, LA3. 17090.

wil², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)will, = *O.N.* vil *n.*; *will, pleasure*; HOM. I. 61; A. R. 12; GEN. & EX. 194; lives wil HOM. I. 193; 3ef þi wil is MARH. 7; mi wil & mi weol(e) KATH. 2139; idel wil REL. I. 132; wil LA3. 2793; (*ms.* wyl) SPEC. 37; þat wil SHOR. 16; **willes** *willingly* A. R. 6; **willes** & **waldes** H. M. 27; *comp. 3e-, self-, un-wil.*

wil-cwēme, *? adj.*, *well pleased, content*: icht am wilcweme JUL. 32.

wil-ful, adj., *wilful, willing, desirous*, R. S. vi (MISC. 184); wilful BEK. 1309; wilfull BARB. ii. 354, xi. 266.

wilful-liche, adv., *wilfully*; *with good will*: wilfulliche þolien HOM. I. 279; wilfulliche LANGL. C xxii. 373; wilvolliche AYENB. 140; wilfulli *'voluntarie'* PR. P. 528; BARB. ii. 172, 386, iii. 404.

wilfulness, sb., *wilfulness, 'pertinacia'*, HOM. II. 73; CH. C. T. A 3057.

wilful-shipe, sb., *wilfulness*, HOM. II. 205.

wil, *see* well, wilde.

wilde, adj., *O.E.* wilde, *O.N.* vilr, = *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H.G.* wildi, *Goth.* wilpeis; *wild, savage, uncultivated*; *self-willed*; *bewildered, having lost one's way*; ORM. 6191; wilde flod O. & N. 946; wilde LA3. 785; SHOR. 121; SPEC. 48; wilde fur ROB. 410; (h)is wilde lore A. D. 246; wilde fir RICH. 5229; wilde of red(e) FLOR. 35; wild HORN (L.) 252; wilde and wod IW. 1650; will of rede 379; wil and weri GEN. & EX. 975; BARB. i. 348, xiii. 477; will ALEX. (Sk.) 1272; wil HAV. 863; wille REL. I. 209; wilde der GEN. & EX. 169; in a wode þai were gon wille ISUM. 159; in wilde studes ROB. 130; mid wilde deoren MK. i. 13; **wildore** (*compar.*) A. D. 253; **wildest** (*superl.*) SPEC. 48.

wil-drēam, sb., *delusive dream*; **wil-drōmes** (*pl.*) A. P. iii. 473.

wil-gate, sb., *going astray*; PR. P. 527.

wildnesse, sb., *wildness*, PR. P. 528.

wild-scipe, sb., *wildness*, LA3. 20845.

wild-som, adj., *O.N.* villusamr; *wild, unpleasant*; *wandering, bewildered*: þe wildsome wai TOR. 508; moni wilsum wai he rod GAW. 689; wilsom *'dubius'* PR. P. 528; TOWNL. 268; ALEX. (Sk.) 4076, 5565.

wild-hēdid, adj., *wild-headed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 12.

wilde³, sb., *? = M.H.G. wilt n.*; *wild deer*, GAW. 1150; D. TROY 2347; **wilde** (*dat.*) LA3. 1129.

wilde, wilden, *see* wēlde, wēlden.

wilderne, sb., *wild place, wilderness*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); A. R. 160* (*v. r.* wildernesne); þar is wilderne muchel LA3. 1238; to þan wilderne 523.

wildernesne, sb., *cf. M.Du.* wilderness; *wilderness*, A. R. 158; wilderness LA3. 30335; wilderness [wildernesne] O. & N. 1000; wilderness P. L. S. xv. 131.

wile, sb., *O.E.* wil, *cf. wīzel*; *wile, trick, artifice, 'astutia'*, PR. P. 528; CH. C. T. A 3403; M. H. 2; **wiles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; wiles PR. C. 1360; wiliis S. S. (Wr.) 2731.

wile², sb., *? O.E.* *wīgela; *see wīzelien*; *sorcerer*: nes i never wicche ne wile (*ms.* wyle) SPEC. 38.

wile, *see* hwile.

wil3e, sb., *O.E.* wilig, welig, = *M.L.G.* wilge, *M.Du.* wilghe, wilighe; *willow*; wilghe HALLIW. 931; wilwe CH. C. T. A 2922; wilwe, wilowe *'salix'* PR. P. 528; weloghe VOC. 228.

wili, adj., *wily, artful, 'astutus'*, PR. P. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CH. C. T. B 3130; MAN. (F.) 9849.

wilie, sb., *O.E.* wilige; *basket*; **wilien** (*pl.*) MK. vi. 43.

wilk, *see welk*.

wille, sb., *O.E.* willa, = *O.H.G.* willo, *O.L.G.* willeo, *Goth.* wilja, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* *velle*, *longing, pleasure*, MAT. xviii. 4; MARH. I. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; wille HAV. 528; LANGL. *B* PROL. 200; MAN. (H.) 92; PR. C. 2394; 3if hit þi wille weore LA3. 29058; so gret wille him com to BEK. 121; þis wiide wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. IV. 11; gret wille (*desire*) heo hadde LEG. 6; mid englene wille HOM. I. 193; þe wrenne . . . fale manne song a wille O. & N. 1722; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; **willen** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; after heore willen LA3. 31650; wind (stod) an willen [at wille] 1102; weder heom stod on wille 7845; **willen** (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 21; willen LA3. 1270; REL. I. 183; *comp.* 3e-, *self*, *un-wille*.

wille², adj., *O.E.* (ān-)wille, = *O.H.G.* (ein-)willi; *desirable, agreeable*: wille oðer qwerne HOM. II. 213; 3if hit þe weore wille an heorte LA3. 20816; *comp.* ān-, *un-wille*.

wille-liche, adv., *voluntarily*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 396.

wille, *see welle*.

willed, adj., *willed*; averouse and evel willed LANGL. C ii. 189.

willen, v., *O.E.* *willan (*pple.* willende), = *O.H.G.* wellan, *O.L.G.* willian, *wellian*, *Goth.* wiljan, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* *velle*, (*see* ZEIT. XIX. 158); *will*; (*ms.* willenn) ORM. 5297; wile [*O.E.* wile, wyle, wille, wylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), = *O.L.G.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H.G.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), wilja (*velim*), *Goth.* wiljau (*volo*), wili (*vult*)] (1, 3, *pres. ind.* & *subj.*); *will* HOM. II. 11; ORM. 105; GEN. & EX. 277; wile HAV. 3; AYENB. 57, 101; wille REL. I. 208; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 105; he wile KATH. 491; ich ulle 485; wille, wulle HOM. I. 13; wile [wile], wille, wulle O. & N. 214, 262, 553, 903; wille, wulle [wolle, wole] LA3. 697, 1387; wule P. L. S. viii. 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ich ulle C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78, 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. I. 107; LANGL. *A* PROL. 38; CH. C. T. *A* 42; **wilt will** (2 *pres. ind.*) KATH. 1359; wilt, wult A. R. 90, 98; O. & N. 165, 1409; wult MARH. 4; wult, wlt [wolt] LA3. 694, 3189; **wille will** (2 *pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1289; wille SHOR. 103; wulle HOM. I. 57; beute 3if þu wulle [wolle] icnawen beo LA3. 26433; **wille**, wile [wile], wule *will* O. & N. 185, 188, 1360; wulle H. M. 31; **willeð** [*O.E.* willað, *wyllað will*] (*pres. ind. pl.*) KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, wulleþ MISC. 59, 61; wulleþ A. R. 34, 48; O. & N. 1257; wulleð, willeð [wolleþ] LA3. 481, 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; **wilen** [*O.E.* willen, *wyllen*] *will* (*pres. subj. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2304; on hwilche

halve h(e)lo wilen falle (*cadent*) HOM. I. 153; willen (*for* willeþ) PROCL. 6; **wolde** [*O.E.* wolde, = *O.H.G.* wolte, *O.L.G.* welda, *O.N.*, *Goth.* wilda] (*pret.*) would A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde (*ms.* uolde) SAX. CHR. 260; wolde HAV. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CH. C. T. *A* 255; wolde, walde LA3. 358, 18911; wolde, wulde GEN. & EX. 214, 912; wulde REL. I. 219; walde HOM. I. 5; MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LA3. 6230; (heo) wolden [wolde] 362; þat heo him uel walden [wolde] 7686; wolde [walde] cumen O. & N. 1678; **wold** [= *Ger.* gewollt] (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 258.

willi, adj., = *O.H.G.* willig; *willing, ready; voluntary*, 'voluntarius', CATH. 418; C. M. 26351; þat þou be willi in þi witt ALEX. (Sk.) 2689.

willien, v., *O.E.* willian (*pret.* willode); *will, long for*: willen hire to wif F^r. & BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; wil'est LANGL. *B* xii. 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; **willede** (*pret.*) ROB. 12.

wilnien, **wilnien**, v., *O.E.* wilnian, = *O.N.* vilna; *desire*, LA3. 5955, 29877; wilnen A. R. 60; to wilnen & to 3eornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CH. C. T. *A* 2114; **wilni** (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385; LANGL. *B* iii. 110; we wilniað LA3. 1073; wilnieþ BRD. 23; **wilnede** (*pret.*) BEK. 201; he . . . wilnede þeos mæidenes LA3. 3202; heo wilneden after w(e)orre 2626; *comp.* 3e-wilnien.

wilnunge, sb., *O.E.* wilnung; *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160*; AYENB. 22; wilning CH. C. T. *E* 319.

Wiltūn-scīre, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiltūnsīre; *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltoneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. xiii. 47.

wilwe, *see wil3e*.

wimbi, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* wimmel, *M.L.G.* wiemel, wemel; *wimble, boring tool*, 'terebrium', VOC. 234; PR. P. 528; N. P. 13; wimble PALL. xi. 85.

wimman, *see wifman under wif*.

wimpel, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wimpel, *O.N.* vimpill; *wimble*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel [wimpil, wimpul] CH. C. T. *A* 151; wimpil 'peplum' PR. P. 528.

wimpel-lēas, adj., *without wimble*, A. R. 420.

wimplin, v., *M.Du.* wimpelen; *cover with a wimble*, A. R. 420*; **wimpeþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. I (34); *comp.* bi-wimplen.

wimplinge, sb., *covering with a wimble*; (*ms.* wimplunge) A. R. 420*.

win, sb., *O.E.* winn, = *M.L.G.* win *n.*; *from* winnen; *labour; contention; acquisition*; REL. I. 128; GEN. & EX. 598; (*ms.* winn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; **winne** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 175; O. & N. 670; and 3elpen of þan winne LA3. 12072*; *comp.* 3e-win.

wīn, sb., *O.E.* wīn, = *O.H.G.* wīn, *O.N.* vín,

Goth. wein, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος; *wine*, A. R. 114; *win* LA3. 8723; *HAV.* 1729; *CH.* C. T. A 637; *þet guode win* AYENB. 167; *wines* (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; *wine* (*dat.*) LA3. 14299; *wines* (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wine-ballis, sb., *pl.*, *balls of tartar*, PR. P. 529.

win-berie, sb., *O.E.* winberige; *grape*, A. R. 276; *winberian* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 114.

win-draf, sb., *lees of wine*, PALL. iii. 162.

win-drunken, adj., *O.E.* windruncen; *drunk with wine*, LA3. 8126; *windruncen* REL. I. 178; *windronken* TREV. III. 207.

win-jeard, sb., *O.E.* wingeard; *vineyard*, A. R. 294; *winyard* MISC. 34; *winiaerd* SAX. CHR. 263; *winjord* SPEC. 41.

win-scenoh, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. wünschanc; *draught of wine*, LA3. 6932.

win-trēow, sb., *O.E.* wintrēow; *vine*, 'vitis', FRAG. 3; *wintre* GEN. & EX. 2059; *wintre* C. M. 4465.

win-tunne, sb., *wine-tun*, LA3. 30677.

wincen, *see* *wenchen*.

winche, sb., *O.E.* wince; *winch*, *windlass*, PALL. i. 426.

Winchecumbe, pr. n., *Winchcomb*, P. L. S. xiii. 7.

winchen, *see* *wenchen*.

wind, sb., *O.E.* wind, = *O.L.G.* wind, *O.H.G.* wint, *O.N.* vindr, *Goth.* winds, *Lat.* ventus; *wind*, LA3. 19347; *TREAT.* 138; *þene wind* A. R. 282; *windes* (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; *winde* (*dat.*) A. R. 282; *mid þan winde* LA3. 236; *windes* (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *windon* (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 25; *winden* MK. xiii. 27; *comp.* ēst-, west-wind.

wind-milne, sb., *windmill*, REL. I. 7; *wind-mulle* ROB. 547.

wind-ōge, sb., *O.N.* vindauga; *window*, GEN. & EX. 602; *windohe* A. R. 50*; *windowe* 'fenestra' PR. P. 529; *LANGL. B* iii. 49 [*window* A iii. 48]; *MAND.* 216; *wondowe* FER. 1361.

[*winde*, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* vinda (*hank*), *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* winde (*winding instrument*, *windlass*; *twining plant*, *convolvulus*); *comp.* wip-winde.]

wind-ās, sb., *O.N.* vindäss, = *M.Du.* windasse; *windlass*, 'trochlea', PR. P. 529; *RICH.* 71; *CH. C. T. F* 184; *MAN. (F.)* 12087; *P. P.* iii. 103.

wind-bēm, sb., 'lacunar', PR. P. 529.

winde-olūt, sb., *winding cloth*, ORM. 3320.

[*windel*, sb., = *M.Du.* windel; *winder*; *comp.* þarn-windel.]

*windel*², sb., *fan*, *winnowing basket*; (*ms.* winndell) ORM. 10550; *windil* VOC. 201; *PR.* P. 529.

winden, v., *O.E.* windan, = *O.L.G.* windan,

Goth. (bi-, us-)windan, *O.N.* vinda, *O.H.G.* wintan; *wind*, *turn*, *twist*, GEN. & EX. 2448; *stanes heo letten* . . . *winden* LA3. 27461; *over sæ winden* (*go*) 20818; *winde* *HAV.* 221; *ne shalt þou nevere henne winde* H. H. 146; *winde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1102; *windeð*, *wint* A. R. 296, 314; *wind* (*imper.*) SHOR. 34; *wand* (*pret.*) ORM. 3320; *to þe grounde he wand* TRIST. 2349; *wond* MISC. 44, 51; *P. L. S.* xxiv. 126; *GOW.* II. 359; *and smat an Arðures sceld þat he wond a þene feld* LA3. 23964; *into lef reste his sowle wond* GEN. & EX. 4136; *Oliver* . . . *til him wond* FER. 892; *wunden into widen* (*r.* wide) sæ LA3. 25541; *and wonden* [*wounden* A ii. 196] *him in cloutes* LANGL. B ii. 220; *wounden* EGL. 859; *aboute þe bodi a rop þei wonde* H. S. 8056; *in þe sadel wounde* AR. & MER. 9162; *wunden* (*pple.*) ORM. 3326; *wnden* *HAV.* 546; *wonden* TOWNL. 232; *comp.* at-, bi-, 3e-, un-winden; *deriv.* winde, wunden.

windinge, sb., *winding*, 'obvolucio, tortura', PR. P. 529.

winden, v., = *M.Du.* winden, *O.H.G.* wintōn; *winnow*, A. R. 270; *windin* 'ventilo' PR. P. 529; *cf.* *windwen*.

windi, adj., *O.E.* windig; *windy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.

windi, *see* *wendi*.

Windles-över, pr. n., *O.E.* Windles öfer; *Windsor*; *Windlesövre* (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 255; *Windelsore* ROB. 341.

windwen, v., *O.E.* windwian; *winnow*, ORM. 10483; *windwin* HOM. I. 85; *windwe* MAND. 107; *windewe*, *winewe* WICL. JER. xlix. 36; *winwin* 'ventilo' PR. P. 530; *windweð* (*pres.*) JUL. 79; *windwede* (*pret.*) A. R. 270.

windwere, sb., *winnow*; *windeweris* [*wineweres*] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. li. 2.

windwunge, sb., *winnowing*, A. R. 270.

wine, sb., *O.E.* wine, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wini, *O.N.* vinr, *vin*; *friend*, LA3. 2289; *wine* REL. I. 217; *wines* (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; *comp.* un-wine.

wine-māi, sb., *O.E.* wine-(mæg); *friend*, LA3. 5831.

winge, sb., *wing*, LANGL. B xii. 263; *S. S.* (Wr.) 2196; *wingen* (*pl.*) BRD. 9; *AYENB.* 217; *ALIS.* 485; *hwigen* A. R. 130; *hwigen* LA3. 29263; *winges* CH. C. T. A 1964; *see* *weng*.

wink, sb., *sleep*, *nap*, LANGL. A v. 3, 212.

winken, v., = *M.H.G.* winken (*pret.* wanc); *wink*: *hwon þe heorte* . . . *foð on ase* *to winken* A. R. 288; *wank* (*pret.*) M. T. 79.

winkin, v., *O.E.* wincian, = *M.H.G.* winken (*pret.* wincte); *wink*, 'nictio', PR. P. 530; *winke* PR. C. 4970; *a winking* (*pple.*) *wrath* LANGL. B xi. 4; *wisdome winked* (*pret.*) *uppon mede* LANGL. B iv. 154.

winkung, sb., *winking*: lokinge wihten
winkunge HOM. I. 145; winkinge *slumber*
LANGL. *B* v. 3, *C* xii. 167.

[**winne**, sb., *O.E.* winna, = *O.H.G.* winno;
fighter; *comp.* 3e-, wiðer-winne.]

[**winne** ? adj.; *comp.* arveð-, eð-winne.]

winne, see **wünne**.

winnen, v., *O.E.* winnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*
winnan, *O.N.* vinna, *Goth.* winnan (𐍄𐍂𐍄𐍄);
mod.Eng. win; *strive*, *contend*; *acquire*,
win; MISC. 195; to winnen heofnes kin-
dom ORM. 801; wunnen aþean A. R. 238;
winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. i.
578; **winneð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 51; ðanne
sumer and winter winnen KEL. I. 220;
wan (*pret.*) HOM. II. 187; wan GOW. III.
137; MAND. 228; he wan . . . to William
WILL. 2498; wan LANGL. *B* ii. 98 [won *A* vii.
89]; wan to wax attained his full growth
ALEX. (Sk.) 3986; wan awai got away BARB.
xvi. 555; wan our got over ix. 405; wunnen
ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. *B* PROL. 22;
wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; wunnen (*pple.*)
ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen
MAND. 46; CH. C. T. *A* 877; *comp.* a-, bi-,
3e-, over-winnen.

winner, sb., *winner*; winners (*pl.*) LANGL.
C i. 222.

winstere, sb., *tradeswoman*, LANGL. *A* v.
129*.

winninge, sb., *winning*, 'lucrum,' PR. P. 530;
(*ms.* wynnygge) AYENB. 23; winning WICL. I
TIM. iii. 8.

winter, sb., *O.E.* winter *m. n.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.*
H.G. winter, *Goth.* wintrus, *O.N.* vitr, vetr *m.*;
winter, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; þene
winter 22246; **wintres** (*gen.*) LA3. 2861;
winteres O. & N. 458; **wintre** (*dat.*) MK. xiii.
18; wintre LANGL. *B* xvii. 226; wintre, win-
tere O. & N. 533; **winter** (*pl.*) ORM. 15594;
GEN. & EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; HAV. 417;
H. H. 45; CH. C. T. *D* 1651; **wintre** (*gen.*
pl.) P. L. S. viii. 105; REL. I. 130; twenti
wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; **win-
tren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; wintre HOM. I. 159;
HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 6; *comp.* mid-
winter.

winter-stal, sb., *winter resort*, MISC. 148.

winter-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* winterzit; *winter*
time, MAN. (H.) 240.

winter-time, sb., *winter time*, LANGL. *C*
xiii. 189.

winter-wele, sb., *winter pleasure*, SPEC. 43.

winter-wō, sb., *winter woe*, SPEC. 43.

wintred, pple., *O.E.* gewintrad; *advanced in*
years, *aged*, ORM. 453.

winwen, see **windwen**.

wipe, sb., *Swed.* vipa; ? *lapwing*, *plover*,
'upupa,' VOC. 188; PR. P. 530; 'van(n)el(l)e'
VOC. 165.

wipin, v., *O.E.* wipian; *wipe*, 'tergo,' PR. P.
530; wipe MAN. (F.) 11187; PR. C. 7977;
Horn gan his swerd gripe & on his arme wipe
HORN (L.) 606; wipi AYENB. 161; **wipeð**
(*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wyþeþ) P. S.
214 (A. D. 127); **wipede** (*pret.*) HOM. II.
145; wipede P. L. S. xxiii. 125; wipede LANGL.
B ii. 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors leove
mid dinnene claðe LA3. 22289.

wippen, v., cf. *L.G.*, *Du.* wippen, *Dan.* vippe,
Swed. vippa; *tremble*; *flap*: þu schalt wippen
[hwippen] on a spreng O. & N. 1066; **wip-
ping** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8197.

wipe, see **wisp**.

wir, sb., *O.E.* wir, = *O.N.* vir, *M.L.G.* wire;
wire, 'filum acreum vel ferreum,' PR. P. 530;
Iw. 2967; **wīre** (*dat.*) TREV. I. 355; LANGL.
B ii. 11; *comp.* gōld-wir.

wirchen, see **wurchen**. **wird**, see **weored**.

wirde, see **wurde**.

Wire-chestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Wigera ceaster;
Worcester, PROCL. 8; Wirecestre MISC. 146;
Wirecestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale, pr. n., *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; B. DISC.
1014.

wirien, see **wurjen**. **wirken**, see **wurchen**.

wirling [wirling], sb., *Scotch* wirl, wurl;
dwarf, ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; **wirlinges** (*pl.*)
1733.

wirm, see **wurm**. **wirsto**, see **wristo**.

wirstill, see **wræstlen**. **wirwen**, see **wurjen**.

wis, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiss(-lice), = *O.L.G.*,
O.Fris. wis, *Goth.* (un-)wis, *O.N.* viss; *from*
witen; *certain*, *certainly*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 38;
(*ms.* wiss) ORM. 19; al so wis so he god is R. S.
vii; wis MISC. 88; AM. & AMIL. 1292; to wisse
HORN (L.) 121; SHOR. I; WILL. 3397; þat
wite þu to wisse KATH. 1543; mid wisse
HOM. II. 25; *comp.* 3e-wis.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* wisslice; *certainly*,
REL. I. 130; wislike, -liþ ORM. 928, 10330;
wislike HAV. 274; wisli CH. C. T. *E* 2175; i
wot wisli WILL. 2947.

wis, adj., *O.E.* wis, = *O.L.G.* wis, *O.N.* viss, *O.*
H.G. wis, *Goth.* (un-)weis; *wise*, A. R. 64;
O. & N. 192; GEN. & EX. 100; ben wis *be wise*
ORM. 2279; wurpen wis 11609; wis BEK. 166;
SPEC. 103; CH. C. T. *A* 68; wis and war LA3.
26000; ALIS. 2129; wis mon REL. I. 183;
of alle þewes was she wis HAV. 282; þe wise
O. & N. 176; Merlin þe wise LA3. 32178; þe wise
mon REL. I. 183; þam wisen (*dat.*) were MAT.
vii. 24; **wisne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 8758; **wisre**,
wisre (*compar.*) A. R. 198, 338; *wisre*,
wisere O. & N. 1250, 1330; **wiseste** (*superl.*)
LA3. 2107; *comp.* 3e-, sceād-, laþe-, rād-,
riht-, steorre-, tāle-, un-, weder-, wrang-
wis.

wis-dōm, sb., *O.E.* wisdōm, = *O.L.G.* wis-
dōm, *O.H.G.* wistuom; *wisdom*, KATH. 487;
A. R. 26; O. & N. 772; þene wisdom HOM. I.

123; wisdom LA3. 26240; (*ms.* wisdom) ORM. 15986.

wis-hæde, sb., = *O.H.G.* wîsheit; *wisdom*, AYENB. 68.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* wîslīce; *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; wisliche AYENB. 94; wislike ORM. 6113; GEN. & EX. 1091; **wislūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 234; wisloker P. S. 194.

wisnesse, sb., *O.E.* wîsness; *wisdom*, C. L. 292.

wisard, sb., *O.Fr.* gvisart; *wizard*, PR. P. 530.

wisch, wischen, *see* **wüşch, wüschchen**.

wise, sb., *O.E.* wîse; *stalk*, '*fragus*', PR. P. 531; HALLIW. 934; stræberie wise FRAG. 3.

wise², sb., *O.E.* wîse, wîs, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wîsa; *wise, manner*: on one wise A. R. 6; heore wode wise O. & N. 1029; on alle wise ORM. 2626; on fendes wise GEN. & EX. 2961; wise REL. I. 176; PROCL. 6; on none wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LA3. 25426; on þis wise PR. C. 3622; in none wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* wyse) A. D. 257; in þis wise WILL. 485; CH. C. T. A 1446; opere wise *in other manner* SHOR. 42; opere wise WILL. 396; on opere wîsen FRAG. 1; **wîsen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 109; A. R. 318; in vele wîsen AYENB. 62; on monie wise FRAG. 1; on two wise HOM. II. 9; þu forleost al þine wise (? *melody*) O. & N. 519.

wisenen, v., *O.E.* wîsnian, *cf.* *O.N.* visna, *O.H.G.* wesenēn, wesenēn; *wizen*, *dry up*; **wisened** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 934.

wîsien, wissien, v., *O.E.* wîsian, wissian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wîsean, *O.N.* visa, *O.H.G.* wîsan, wîssan; *show, guide*; *point out*; wîssien HOM. I. 13; wissien [wissi] LA3. 5280; wissen ORM. 10823; wîsen C. L. 297; wissen TREAT. 133; i wol wissen [wisse] 3ou þe wei LANGL. A v. 562; wîssin '*dirigo*' PR. P. 530; wîsi O. & N. 915; wise ROB. 524; CHR. E. 499; AUD. 49; wise [wisse] CH. C. T. D 1008; wisse HAV. 104; WILL. 2110; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; wisse and rede GREG. 975; þu wîsest (*pres.*) [wisest] O. & N. 973; wiseþ FRAG. 8; wise me LA3. 1200; wisse me to þi deore sone SPEC. 93; Crist þe wisse (*direct*) HORN (L.) 1457; **wîsede** (*pret.*) LEG. 98; wissede LA3. 1365*; *comp.* 3e-wîsien.

wisegend, sb., *O.E.* wîsiend; *director*, HOM. I. 115.

wissunge, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* wîsung; *instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 73; KATH. 190; wissing ORM. 11830; wissinge SHOR. 96; *comp.* 3e-wissunge.

wisk, sb., *cf.* *Sw.* viska; *whisk, swift stroke*, BARB. v. 641.

wisp, sb., *wisp*, '*torques*', PR. P. 530; TOWNL. 18; a wisp [wips] of hei LEG. 91; **wispe** [wips(e)] (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *comp.* ars-wisp.

wissien, *see* **wîsien**.

[**wiste**, sb., *O.E.* wist, = *O.N.* vist, *O.H.G.* wist, *Goth.* wists (φύσις); *from* **wesen**; *'existence'*; *comp.* bī-, 3e-, nāh-wiste(-weste).]

wistinge, sb., *learning*, HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

wit, sb., *O.E.* witt, wit, = *O.N.* vit, *O. Fris.* wit, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wit, *M.Du.* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un-)witi (*gen.* witjis), *O.H.G.* wizzi n., *wit, intelligence, mind*, O. & N. 681; þet wit HOM. I. 123; wit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CH. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LA3. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOR. 138; **witte** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xiii. 220; ælc bi his witte wisdom sæiden (*r. sæide*) LA3. 25627; ase heo were of witte HORN (L.) 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. (W.) 1667; **wittes** (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe wif wittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, 3e-, in-, un-, wan-wit.

wit-ful, [witfol], adj., *witty*, LA3. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

wit-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gewitlēas; *witless*, A. R. 256; wittles O. & N. 692; wittles BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91; **witlēase** (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.

wit, pron., *O.E.* wit, = *O.L.G.* wit, *O.N.* vit, *Goth.* wit (wó); *we two*, JOHN xvii. 11; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1523*; GEN. & EX. 1775; (*ms.* witt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LA3. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

wit, *see* **wið**.

[wīt? sb.; *comp.* ed-wit.]

wite, sb., *O.E.* wita, wiota, weota, wute (ALFR. P. C. 2), = *O.Fris.* wita, *Goth.* (un-)wita, *O.H.G.* wizo; *one who knows*; *witness*; ORM. 8672; beon weote & wittesse þer of A. R. 204*; wet his (*r. is*) mistike ne mei non wete ... afonde SHOR. 24; **witene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 11545; *comp.* 3e-, un-wite(-weote).

wit-scipe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)witscipe, = *O.Fris.* witscipe, *O.L.G.* (ge-)witscepi, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wizscap; *knowledge, testimony*, HOM. I. 25; witscipe ORM. 5709.

wite-word, sb., *O.E.* witword, = *O.N.* witorð; *testimony*; *testament*; [*'testamentum'*] PS. xxiv. 14; MAN. (H.) 152; HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11.

wite, sb., *O.E.* wite, = *O.L.G.* witi, *O.N.* witi, *O.H.G.* wizi n.; *punishment, penalty, torment*, HOM. I. 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; GEN. & EX. 2035; C. M. 884; CH. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; uppe wite of feowerti wunden (*r. wunde*) LA3. 5118; **witen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1046; *comp.* blōd-, ferd-, helle-wite.

witeȝan, v., *O.E.* witiġian, witiġian, = *O.Fris.* witiġia, *M.Du.* wittighen, *O.H.G.* wizagōn, wizzagōn, wizigōn, wizigōn; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 91; **witeȝede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; witegeden MAT. vii. 22; *comp.* 3e-witeȝen.

witegunge, sb., *O.E.* witegunġ, = *O.H.G.*

wizegunga; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 97; witehunge ORM. 15149.

witeȝe, sb., *O.E.* witega, wītiga, wītga, = *O.N.* vitki (for vitgi, see HOLTZM. 105), *O.H.G.* wizago, wizzago, wizago, wīzigo; *wise man*, *sage*, *prophet*, HOM. I. 43; H. M. 5; witeȝe, wite LA3. 9094, 17415; witege HOM. II. 83; witeȝe I. 233; **witegen** (*gen.*) MK. i. 2; **witegen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15; witeȝen KATH. 484; twelove of þine witiȝ(e)n [wittie] LA3. 4368.

witeȝen, see **witien**.

[**witel**, adj., ? *O.E.* witol; *knowing*; *comp.* ȝeare-witel.]

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, wytan (*pret.* wiste, wisse), = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* witan (*pret.* wissa) (*eidēvai*), *O.N.* vita, *M.Du.* witen, weten, *O.H.G.* wizan (*pret.* wista, westa, wissa); *know*; *take care of*, *guard*; ORM. 199; GEN. & EX. 328; witen S. S. (Web.) 1459; CH. C. T. *E* 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN (L.) 288; witen, wuten A. R. 4, 96; witin, wetin 'scio' PR. P. 531; witen [wite] C. L. 1256; H. H. 71 (69); wite O. & N. 1139; wite FL. & BL. 555; ROB. 8, 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þi wille let me wite AN. LIT. 3; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; wite PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERC. 320; AMAD. (R.) iii; K. L. 67; to witene LA3. 3163; þet is to witene AYENB. 1; doop me to witene LANGL. *B* viii. 13; to witinge TREV. I. 347; to wetinge E. G. 349; witen he wolde . . . wat þing hit were LA3. 271; Brutus hine lette witen (? = witen) 1854; **witand** [wittand] (*pple.*) PS. lxxxvi. 4; **wiste** (*pret.*) ORM. 541; GEN. & EX. 779; (ha) wiste . . . hire fostermoderes ahte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. i. 376; PERC. 1146; so foul he him wiste P. S. 220; wiste, wuste O. & N. 10, 147; wiste [wuste] LANGL. *A* PROL. 12; to þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste [wiste] LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; wuste A. R. 110, 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wisten HOM. I. 19; wusten LA3. 18679; **wiste** (*subj.*) SPEC. 39; **wist** (*pple.*) H. H. 49; WILL. 2705; LANGL. *B* xviii. 203; WICL. MAT. x. 26; CH. C. T. *F* 260; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-witen.

[**witende**, *pple.*, *witting*, *knowing*; *comp.* un-witinde.]

witinde-liche, adv., = *M.H.G.* wizzentliche; *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. III. 463.

witende, sb., *O.N.* vitand, = *M.H.G.* wizzende; *knowledge*; be his witinde AYENB. 6; wiþoute hare witende 37; wiþouten witinge CH. C. T. *A* 1611.

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* (fra-, in-)weitan, *O.H.G.* wīzan, cf. *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* id-; see; *keep*; *impute*; ALIS. 1725; S. S. (Wr.) 349; to witen ant to welden MARH. 2; schal he his mishap witen [wite] me O. & N. 1249; to witen us wiþ þan unwihte MISC.

72; two lawen Adam scholde . . . witen and holden C. L. 168; witin 'imputo' PR. P. 531; wite LING. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWNL. 15; whom schal i it wite WILL. 458; **wite** (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); CH. C. T. *B* 3860; þu witeſt A. R. 374; wel þu witeſt (? witeſt) ham JUL. 51; witeþ ANT. ARTH. xvii; wites M. H. 124; witez on his lire GAW. 2050; witeð, wit JUL. 74, 75; he witeð [wit] & wealdeð alle þing P. L. S. viii. 42; ANGL. I. 11; wit HOM. II. 123; þe deofel . . . wit (*perceives*) heo HOM. I. 21; þet wit (*guards*) & wereð us A. R. 312; þe viſ wittes þet witeð þe heorte al se wakemen 14; witeþ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; if we us witeþ (*ms.* wyteþ) from heved sunne MISC. 37; and witeþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825; **wit** (*imper.*) þa þe selve FER. 5127; witeþ (*keep*) me iro schape WILL. 3008; wite (*look*) ȝe þet ȝe ȝeinen þenne (*r. þene*) ðalie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; þet tu wite me wið ham A. R. 28; god . . . wite þet he us lende P. L. S. viii. 61; Crist . . . wite his soule fro helle pine HAV. 405; wāt [*O.E.* wāt, = *O.L.G.* weit, *O.N.* veit, *Goth.* (in-)wait, *O.H.G.* weiz, *Gr.* oīda, *moit.* Eng. wot] (*pret.-pres.* 1, 3 *sing.*) wot, *know*, *knows*, ORM. 12107; þen ha wat (*knew*) hire woh KATH. 562; wat [wot] LA3. 15622; wat DEGR. 1727; i wat noght hu he on þam hitte C. M. 7152; wat, wot A. R. 52, 312; ich wat, wot O. & N. 61, 1179; he . . . þat hine ful wot (*who knows that he is foul*) 236; wot GEN. & EX. 487; wot HAV. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; D. TROY 536; wot, LANGL. *A* PROL. 43; CH. C. T. *A* 389; woot WICL. GEN. iv. 9; ichot (= ich wot) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu wast MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; wost A. R. 96; wost P. S. 151; SHOR. 165; S. S. (Wr.) 1103; ANT. ARTH. xx; þu hit wost LA3. 15836; witen MK. xii. 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; GEN. & EX. 74; witen CH. C. T. *A* 1794, *D* 1890; WICL. LK. xx. 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; (heo) witen [witeþ] 15060; we wuten LEB. JES. 286; ȝe wuten A. R. 236; wuteð (*for* wuten) 252; hie wuten HOM. II. 161; ȝe witeþ (*for* witen) P. L. S. xii. 149; þei witeþ [weteþ] TREV. III. 283; **wite** (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; wite Crist [= *M.H.G.* wīzze Krist] HOM. I. 29; wite þu *know* A. R. 90; god hit wute 250; wite P. S. 327; LANGL. *B* v. 297; S. S. (Wr.) 1032; wite LA3. 15090; wite (*keep*) mine Bruttes 28604; wite þu MISC. 47; god it wite HAV. 517; **witen** (*pple.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wende no man . . . hadde witen of hore dede DEGR. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ȝe-, under-witen.

witen², v., *O.E.* witan; *go*, *depart*: þe wolf to witeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 21311* (*first text* i witeð); ne wite (*imper.*) þou noght fra me [*'ne discesseris a me'*] PS. xxi. 12; witeð [*'ite'*] HOM. II. 5; *comp.* ȝe-witen.

witer, adj., *O.N.* vitr; *knowing*, *wise*; *evident*.

LA3. 9600; C. L. 75; SPEC. 28; witer taken ORM. 4013; witter and war GEN. & EX. 1308; witter ALEX. (Sk.) 629; **witereste** (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp. un-, wel-witer.*

witter-hēd, sb., *wisdom*, GEN. & EX. 3667.

witer-liehe, adv., *O.N. vitliga; surely*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; witerliche KATH. 283; witterliche A. R. 70; witerlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAV. 671; witterlike GEN. & EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; LANGL. A i. 72; witerli LANGL. B i. 74.

witeren, v., *O.N. vitra; make wise, make sure; witere (imper.)* LA3. 1200; wite me & were & witere JUL. 33; **witered** (*pple.*) JOS. 466; A. P. ii. 1587.

wittering, sb., *information*; wittering BARB. iv. 562, v. 342.

witi, adj., *O.E. witig, wittig, = O.L.G. witig, witag, O.N. vitugr, O.H.G. wizig, wizzig; witty, skilful, wise, O. & N. 1189; witti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. xiii. 219; WICL. DEUT. i. 13; þis childes witige ['prophetalis'] gost HOM. II. 127; þe wite3e [wittie] wurhte LA3. 21134; mine witie men 15829; **wittiest** (*superl.*) KATH. 533; *comp. un-witti.**

witti-hēde, sb., *wisdom*, SHOR. 138.

witti-li, adv., *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

witie, **witi3e**, *see wite3e.*

witien, v., *O.E. witian, weotian, witigan, = O.N. vitja; keep, guard, preserve*, LEB. JES. 529; wite3en wel þa leoden LA3. 23122; witie 1854*; witien heom frame sunne S. A. L. 154; witie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; witie, wete E. G. 350, 357; he **wēteð** (*pres.*) Peteres hus LA3. 32155; þat he . . . **wite3e** (*subj.*) me wið [witie me fram] sconde 23738; **witede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4608*; wited WILL. 176; *comp. bi-witien.*

wītien, v., *O.E. (ed-)wītian, = O.N. wīta, Goth. (fair-, id-)weitjan, O.H.G. (it-)wizōn; impute, blame: of al þis gilt ihc am to wite FL. & BL. 723; þe whiche two of al þis wo i wite (pres.) CH. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren witið ham & wraðeð H. M. 29; al he **witede** (*pret.*) [witte] hit win LANGL. A i. 31; **wited** (*pple.*) WILL. 519; witið WICL. JUDG. iv. 9; *comp. ed-witien.**

witinge, *see witende under witen.*

witnen, v., *O.N. vitna; attest, testify*; **witneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 30; **wittened** (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

witnesse, sb., *O.E. (ge-)witness, = M.Du. wetenisse, O.H.G. (gi-)wiznessi; witness, testimony*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 68; GEN. & EX. 3843; witnesse LA3. 13231; PROCL. 7; AYENB. 10; witnissee BEK. 830; *comp. 3e-witnesse, un-witnesse.*

witnessen, v., *witness*; **witnissep** (*pres.*) LANGL. B PROL. 191.

[**witted**, adj., *witted*; *comp. dul-witted.*]

witter, **witti**, *see witer, witi.*

wið, prep., *O.E. wið, = O.N. við, O.L.G. wið, O.Fris. with; with, against*: þa spæken twegen weres wið hine LK. ix. 30; neb wið (*to*) neb HOM. I. 61; of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde wið þene feond 129; he spec wið ƿene halie mon 133; muð wið muðe HOM. II. 105; wið, wid, wit P. L. S. viii. 114, 115, 151; breoste wið [wiþ] breoste LA3. 1874; ne scal þe nan man scilden wið (*sec. text fram*) scondliche deaðe 2274; to feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wið þan þe [wiþ þat] (*provided that*) þu me helpe 8485; we sendeð wið and wið (*at once*) 20747; 3if þe king me stont wið 23127; wit [wid] 3002; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hwo mei wið þeos witen him A. R. 278; wið þen þat 284; beateð hire bare bodi wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden wið him 10; wið þon þet ich mote meidene mede habben IBID.; wið (*v. r. mid*) rihte KATH. 770; to wurpen god wiþ bedes and wiþ lakes ORM. 905; ben wiþ childe 2446; swa bilæf ƿho þær wiþ him 3160; & her ic wile wiþ & wiþ þa seofne seolpes shæwen 5628; al þat folc toc niþ wiþ him 10267; wið [wiþ, wiþ] me wroð O. & N. 1087, 1608; wroþ wiþ [wit] his bridde 111; wiþ þat (= wiþ þon þat) MISC. 63; Caim fro him fleg wið wif and hagte (*r. agte*) GEN. & EX. 431; wit rigt 56; ƿis fis wuneð wið ðe segrund REL. I. 220; iseined wiþ ure seel PROCL. 7; þu schalt wiþ me to bure gon HORN (L.) 286; to speke wiþ him ROB. 104; iwrouht wel with þe beste LEG. 48; biset ic am wiþ liþere men MARG. 56; wiþ rihte C. L. 298; never schal fo him stonde wiþ 701; w(i)t 28; cloþes . . . such(e) as i mai weore wiþ winne SPEC. 37; war þe wiþ þe swike 46; idemd wiþ wrong AYENB. 12; face wiþ (*to*) face 244; bilowed wiþ (*by*) riche & wiþ pore WILL. 1060; wiþ þat 3161; with traisoun and wit feloni HAV. 1090; wit (*printed* þit) 997; lat him . . . bringe wid him silver P. S. 325; wit, wid C. M. 338; heremites . . . with hoked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he were wounded with his enemi LANGL. B xvi. 105; wiz MISC. 194; *comp. in-, út-wið.*

wið-æften, adv., *O.E. wiðæftan; back*, MAT. ix. 20; wiðefte MK. v. 27.

wið-breiden, v., *snatch away; turn away*; bute þu wiðbreide (*subj.*) þe H. M. 9.

wið-büggen, v., *redeem*; wiþbegge AYENB. 186.

wið-būwen, v., *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; wiðbuhe (*printed* wiðhuhe) H. M. 37.

with-clépin, v., *call back, recall, 'revoco'*, PR. P. 530; wiþclepie AYENB. 215; **wiþolépe** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; **wiþolépid** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 209.

wiþ-cwēðen, v., *O.E. wiðcwēðan; contradict*, FRAG. I; **wiðqwað** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; wiðcwæfen SAX. CHR. 250.

wið-drazen, v., *withdraw*; wipdraze SHOR. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; **wið-draweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 230; **wiðdrög** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 599; witrrou HAV. 502; þe tveie . . . wipdrowe hem BEK. 1914.

wipelen, *see* weoðelen.

wiðer, adv.; **wiðere**, adj., *O.E.* wiðer, wiðre, *cf. O.L.G.* wither, wiðer, wiðar, withere, *O. Fris.* wither, *O.H.G.* widar, widari, *O.N.* viðr, *Goth.* wipra (wipós); *against*; *hostile*: þe wiðer [wipr] wes an compe LA3. 9287; weze and wipr weze AYENB. 137; wethire halfe *wrong side* ALEX. (Sk.) 3355; *comp. an-wiðer* (*-wiðre*).

wipr-blench, sb., *attack*; þat mai ago deapes wiprblench R. S. i (MISC. 15C).

wiðer-craft, sb., = *M. H. G.* widerkraft; *craft*; **wiðercraften** (*pl.*) LA3. 19629.

wiðer-dēde, sb., *hostile deed*; **wiðerdēden** (*pl.*) LA3. 21086.

wiðer-feht, sb., *battle*; **wiðervehte** (*dat.*) LA3. 28669.

wipr-gāst, sb., *hostile spirit*, ORM. 11389.

wiðer-gome [wipergame], sb., *contest*, LA3. 24700.

wiðer-hap, sb., *adverse fortune*; **wiðer-heppes**, -happes (*pl.*) LA3. 405, 9269.

wiðer-iwinne, sb., *adversary*, LA3. 4535.

wiðer-laze, sb., = *O.Fris.* witherlaga; *rufian*, LA3. 10968; wiðerlahe MARH. 5.

wipr-rās, sb., *hostile attack*; **wiperreases** (*pl.*) LA3. 25096*.

wiðer-sake, sb., *O.E.* wiðersaca, = *O.H.G.* widersacho; *adversary*, LA3. 12620.

wiðer-side, sb., *opposite side*, LA3. 11972.

wipr-strence, sb., *hostile strength*: awiht of wiprstrencþe ORM. 6905.

wipr-þeod, sb., *hostile people*, ORM. 10227.

wiðer-ward, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiðerweard, = *O.H.G.* widarwart, -wert, *Goth.* wiprawairþs; *adverse*, *contrary*, LA3. 6875; wiðerward GEN. & EX. 2935; wiprward ORM. 9667; DAV. DR. 20; witerwarde ALEX. (Sk.) 4247.

wiðer-winne, sb., *O.E.* wiðerwinna, = *O.H.G.* widarwinno; *adversary*, *enemy*, MAT. v. 25; wiprwinne MISC. 74; wiðerwinne, -wine REL. I. 226, 235; wiðerwine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiprwinne ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.

wiðer², sb., *O.E.* wiðre; *adversity*, *resistance*: wiðer [wipr] com tojeines me LA3. 4678; 3if þe king wolde wið heom wiðer heolden [wipr holde] 9175.

wiðer-ful, adj., *hostile*, *valiant*, HOM. II. 51; wiðerfulle [wiprfulle] cheorles LA3. 21520.

wiðerfulnessse, sb., *hostility*, [*'impietatis'*] HOM. II. 63.

wiðerin, v., *O.E.* wiðerian, = *O.H.G.* widarōn, *M.Du.* wederen; *oppose*, *resist*, MARH. 14;

wiðereð (*pres.*) A. R. 238*; wiprþ ORM. 1181; wiðerieð HOM. II. 123; wiðeren REL. I. 219.

wipering, sb., *adversary*, HORN (L.) 148; **wetheruns** (*pl.*) D. TROY 5048.

wiprling, sb., *O.E.* wiðerling; *adversary*, HORN (R.) 154, (H.) 156.

wið-geonde, prep., *O.E.* wiðgeondan; *beyond*; [*mistranslation of 'circum'*] MAT. iii. 5.

wip-hālden, v., *withhold*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (142); withhalde A. P. ii. 740; **wiphāldest** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e wiðholden ou from vlesliche lustes A. R. 348; **wiðhēld** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2033; withheld HAV. 2356.

wiði, **wippe**, sb., *O.E.* wiðig, wiðe, *cf. O. Fris.* withth, *O.N.* viðja, við, *O.H.G.* wida, *Gr. lraia*; *withy*, *willow*; *halter*, *fetter*; wiði A. R. 86; wipi 'salix' VOC. 181; FRAG. 3; wippe 'circulus' 2; wip, wipe PERC. 423, 444; doð wiðe an his sweore LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) 'boia' PR. P. 531; **wippes** (*pl.*) ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40; wippis WICL. JUD. vi. 9; iteied to somne mid wiðen LA3. 25973.

wipi-bond, sb., *woodbine*; **wepēbondes** (*gen.*) LANGL. A vi. 9.

wip-winde, sb., *O.E.* wiðowinde, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewinde; *cf. wudebīnde*; *woodbine*; **wiðwīndes** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 525.

wið-innen, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðinnan (SAX. CHR. 244); *within*, A. R. 4; REL. I. 215; were-den þene tun wiðinnen [wipine] LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þan fi nihte 30600; wipinnen ORM. 1020; C. L. 717; wipinnen, -inne FRAG. 7; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10; biþinne FL. & BL. 244; E. G. 355 (*see* ENG. ST. V. 371).

wip-nimen, v., *blame*, *reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnime (*pple.*) SHOR. 146.

wið-sahe, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288*; wipsawe C. M. 5877.

wið-sāken, v., *O.E.* wiðsacan; *deny*, *renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; **wiðsōc** (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu wipsōke FRAG. 8; **wipsāken** (*pple.*) JOS. 178.

wip-scōren, v., *retrench*, *cut short*; **wip-scōre** (*imper.*) and wipdraz þine willes AYENB. 254.

wip-seggen, v., = *O.Fris.* withsedza; *contradict*, ORM. 7646; wipsegge ROB. 106; wið-siggen A. R. 86; wipzige AYENB. 175; wið-suggen [wipsegge] LA3. 13237; wipseie CH. C. T. A 805; HOCCL. vi. 47; **wipsegge** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1276; **wipseide** (*pret.*) BEK. 526.

wið-sigginge, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288.

with-settin, v., *resist*, '*obsisto*', PR. P. 530; þei him wipsette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2931.

with-sitten, v., *resist*, HAV. 1683; withsitte ECL. 1022; **wipsat** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 9065.

- wip-standen**, v., *O.E.* wiðstandan, = *O.Fris* withstonda; *withstand*, *re:ist*, *ORM.* 7646; wiðstonden *KATH.* 228; *A. R.* 218; wiðstonden *LAJ.* 1419; wipstonde *LANGL. B. PROL.* 156; wipstondēþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 265; wiðstōd (*pret.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2649; wipstonde (*pple.*) *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (14).
- wip-steden**, v., *withstand*, *stop up*; wipsted (*pple.*) *MAN. (F.)* 13503.
- wið-stēwen**, v., *? check*: heore uvel . . . þu aǵest to hetiene & wiðstewen *HOM. I.* 15.
- with-tāke**, v., *reprove*, *HAMP. PS.* xlix. 9; withtōke (*pret.*) c. 6.
- with-tākere**, sb., *reprover*, *HAMP. PS.* ix. 24*.
- wið-tēon**, -tīen, v., *O.E.* wiðtēon; *draw back*, *HOM. II.* 79, 139; wiðtēoð (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 143; wiðtēo (*subj.*) *REL. I.* 132.
- wið-ūten**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðūtan (*SAX. CHR.* 244); *without*, *beyond*, *GEN. & EX.* 503; hu me schal beren him wiðuten *A. R.* 4; wiðuten leave 230; wiputen galle *ORM.* 1253; wiðuten dore *LAJ.* 2382; wiðute þan volke 26215; wiputen, wip-, witute *O. & N.* 183, 863; wiðute (*v. r. buten*) live *KATH.* 252; wipute *FL. & BL.* 511; with-, wituten *HAV.* 179, 425; wipouten *C. L.* 717; *JOS.* 316; wipouten ende *A. D.* 263; *WICL. JOHN* viii. 35; wipoute *BEK.* 267; *AYENB.* 6; bipute *FL. & BL.* 218; bipoute *E. G.* 349.
- wið-ward**, prep., *contrary to*, *KATH. (E.)* 1958.
- wivil**, wévil, sb., *O.E.* wifel, = *O.L.G.* (gold-)wivil, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wevel, *O.N.* (tord-)yfill, *O.H.G.* wibil; *? from wēven*; weevil, 'curculio', *PR. P.* 523, 531.
- wivin**, v., *O.E.* wifian, = *M.L.G.* wīven, *M.Du.* wijven; *take a wife*, *PR. P.* 531; wivi (*ms. wyui*) *AYENB.* 225; *FER.* 2096; wive *ROB.* 35; *TRIST.* 2896; *CH. C. T. E* 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 115; wivede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 308; *comp. 3e-wiven*.
- wivre**, givre, sb., *O.Fr.* guivre, *mod.Eng.* wyvern; *viper*: jalousie þat wikked wivere *CH. TRO.* iii. 1010; addres, givres (*pl.*) (printed quires) *ALIS.* 5609.
- wiwere**, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* wiwāri; = *vivere*; 'vivarium' *VOC.* 195.
- wlach**, adj., *O.E.* wlæc, = *M.L.G.* wlack; *tepid*; (printed wlach) *GEN. & EX.* 3300; wlach, wlak *SAINTS (Ld.)* xlv. 695 (*TREAT.* 138); wlech *A. R.* 202; *JUL.* 31; wlahe (*dat.*) *HOM. II.* 151.
- wlaffen**, *see blaffen*. wlak, *see wlach*.
- wlanc**, wlonc, adj., *O.E.* wlanc, wlonc, = *O.L.G.* wlanc; *proud*, *splendid*, *REL. I.* 174, 180; wlonc *O. & N.* 489; prud & wlonc *HOM. I.* 35; wlonk *A. P.* iii. 486; *PALL.* iii. 449; in wlanke wede *M. H.* 42; of al mi weole wlonke *P. S.* 156; of his wlonke murþe *WILL.* 1634; wlanke deor *P. L. S.* xxv. 3; wlonke wordes *KATH.* 844; þe wlonkest (*superl.*) wedes *GAW.* 2025.
- wlonk-hēde**, sb., *pride*, *O. & N.* 1400.
- wlaunknesse**, sb., *pride*, *P. S.* 330; wloncnesse (*ms. wlongnesse*) *HOM. I.* 9.
- wlanke**, sb., *cf. O.E.* wlenco; *? pride*; for wlaunke *P. S.* 341.
- wlappen**, *see lappen*.
- wlate**, sb., *O.E.* wlat̃ta; *disgust*, *O. & N.* 1506.
- wlate-ful**, adj., *disgusting*, *H. M.* 25; wlatful *TREV. II.* 167; *PS.* xiii. 1; wlatvol *AYENB.* 241.
- wlatsum**, adj., *disgusting*, 'abominabilis', *WICL. LEV.* xi. 11; *P. R. L. P.* 173; *A. P.* ii. 541; wlatsum *CH. C. T. B* 3814; *PR. C.* 459; wlatsum *HAMP. PS.* xiii. 2, lii. 2.
- wlátien**, v., *O.E.* wlatian, = *M.L.G.* wlaten; *feel disgust*: ham wolde wlatien þer aʒean *A. R.* 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie *O. & N.* 354; wlate ['abominari'] *PS. v.* 7; wlat̃h *HAMP. PS. v.* 7; wlat̃iþ (*pres.*) *APOL.* 92; him wlat̃is *H. S.* 3541; wlatez *A. P.* ii. 305; wlat̃tis *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4277; wlat̃ede (*pret.*) *WICL. JER.* xiv. 19; wlat̃ed (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5634; wlethid *HAMP. PS.* cv. 37; *comp. a-wlat̃en*.
- wlatunge**, sb., *O.E.* wlatung; *disgust*, *abomination*, *A. R.* 80; wlat̃inge *SHOR.* 26; *MIRC* 894; wlat̃hingis (*pl.*) *HAMP. PS.* page 516.
- wlecchen**, v., *O.E.* wleccan; *from wlach*; *make tepid*; iwlaht (*pple.*) *JUL.* 70.
- wleccunge**, sb., *? tepidity*; *H. M.* 45.
- wlech**, *see wlach*.
- wlenchen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wlencan, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)wlenkian; *from wlan*; *be proud*, *make proud*: þi lease wit þat tu wlenches (*pres.*) (*pride*) te in *KATH.* 1010; wlenč̃ his soule *HOM. II.* 189; *comp. a-, for-wlenchen*.
- wlispen**, v., = *O.L.G.* wlispen, *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* lispen; *lisp*; lispin *PR. P.* 306; wlispiþ (*pret.*) *BARB. I.* 393; lisped [lipsed] *CH. C. T. A* 264.
- wlite**, sb., *O.E.* wlite, = *O.L.G.* wlit̃i, *Goth.* wlit̃is, *O.N.* lit̃r; *from wlit̃en*; *face*, *form*; *beauty*; *KATH.* 1463; *ORM.* 666; *GEN. & EX.* 2288; *LAJ.* 19205; *REL. I.* 186; *PS.* xlv. 5; þe lilie mid hire faire wlite *O. & N.* 439.
- wlit̃en**, v., *O.E.* wlit̃an, = *O.N.* lit̃a; *look*, *see*; wlit̃eþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 43; *deriv. wlite*, wlit̃i.
- wlit̃i**, adj., *O.E.* wlit̃ig, = *O.L.G.* wlit̃ig; *beautiful*, *KATH.* 313.
- wlō**, sb., *O.E.* wlōh; *? nap*, *? hem*, *fringe*: cloþes ful feble . . . þe wlōn (*pl.*) offe *PL. CR.* 736.
- wlonc**, *see wlanc*. wō, *see hwā*.
- wō**, *see wā*. wōc, *see wāc*.
- wōd**, adj., *O.E.* wōd, = *Goth.* wōds, *O.H.G.* wuot, *O.N.* ōðr; *mad*, *furious*, *A. R.* 96; *KATH.* 31; *ORM.* 4676; *O. & N.* 566; wōd *LAJ.* 1714; *HAV.* 508; *BEK.* 1939; *A. P.* ii. 204; wood *CH. C. T. A* 184; *TOR.* 643; wood, ooth *PR. P.* 372, 531; woud *ALEX.*

(Sk.) 5428; wōde (*pl.*) PR. C. 99; wode houndes AYENB. 70; wōden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19092; wōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.

wōd-hēde, sb., *fury, madness*, AYENB. 18; wōdhed GEN. & EX. 3539.

wōd-liche, adv., *furiously*, HALLIW. 938; wōdli WILL. 550; wōdlokere (*compar.*) LA3. 3201.

wōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wōdnyss*, = *M.Du. woedenisse, O.H.G. wōtnissa*; '*furor*,' PR. P. 531; AL. (L.²) 474; woodnesse CH. C. T. A 3452; SACR. 502.

wōd-schipe, sb., *fury*, A. R. 120.

wōd, *see wād. wode, see wude.*

Wōden, pr. n., *O.E. Wōden*, = *O.L.G. Wōden, O.H.G. Wuotan, O.N. Óðinn*; *name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langage Wōden MAN. (F.) 7372; Wōdnes (*gen.*) dei Wednesday A. R. 70; Wōdnes, Wednes dai LANGL. B xiii. 154; Wednes dai KATH. 2215; Wednes-, Wōdenes-, Wedones-, Wōdnes-, Wensdai(e) ROB. (W.) 2432.

woder, *see hwider.*

wōdien, v., ? *O.E. wōdian*; cf. wēden; *rage*; wōdeþ (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 4 (123); woodedist (*pret.*) WICL. IS. xxxvii. 29.

[wō3-, stem of wō3en.]

wōh-lāc, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 388*.

wōuh-lēche, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 96.

wō3, *see wā3, wōh.*

wō3en, v., *O.E. wōgian*; *wōo*; wō3e HOM. I. 187; HORN (L.) 546; wōwen A. R. 388; wōwen AR. & MER. 772; wōwin '*procr(r)*' PR. P. 533; wōwe P. 11; S. S. (Wr.) 230; EGL. 1064; wōweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CH. C. T. A 3372; wōwende [*wo-winge*] (*phle.*) WICL. PROV. vii. 13; wōwude (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wōwede LANGL. B iv. 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67; wōghit D. TROY 482.

wōwere, sb., *O.E. wōgere*; *woer*, VOC. 176; wōware A. R. 90; wōware PR. P. 532; wōweres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 71.

wōwunge, wōuhinge, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 116, 204; wōwinge PR. P. 533; wōwing SPEC. 28.

wōh, adj. & sb., *O.E. wōh*, = *O.L.G. wāh, Goth. (un-)wāhs*; *crooked*; *bad, evil*; A. R. 2; wōh (*subst.*) ORM. 5555; 3if þu me dest woh HOM. I. 33; þat woh R. S. v (MISC. 184); woh LA3. 4333; H. H. 52; wōgh WILL. 544; wōgh OCTAV. (H.) 561; ISUM. 95; A. P. i. 621; woche D. TROY 5050, 6722, 7756; wōuh A. R. 54; wōuh [wōu3] C. L. 385; wōu3 BRD. 13; wōu REL. I. 243; wōhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; wō3e LA3. 24811; mid wōwe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; mid wō3e dome HOM. II. 179; wō3e, wōwe' (*pl.*) O. & N. 815; wō3he dedes ORM. 1375; wōwe domes FRAG. 7.

wōhnesse, sb., *O.E. wōhnyss*; *depravity*, HOM. I. 103.

wōhlāc, *see under wō3-*

wōke, *see wike. wōkien, see wākien.*

wol, *see wel, wil.*

wolc, sb., *some bird*: þe wilde laveroc ant wolc & þe wōdwale SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

wolcne, sb., *O.E. wolcen, wolcn n., m., cf. O.L.G. wolcan, O.H.G. wolchan n.; welkin, cloud, sky*; se wolcne SAX. CHR. 249; þa wolcne gon to dunien LA3. 27452; weolcne '*nubes*' FRAG. 3; þere weolcne [þare wolkne] he was swiþe nih LA3. 2883; wolkne, weolcne (*pl.*) LA3. 4575, 23947; wolkne SHOR. 137; to beholde þe wolkene [welkene] and þe sterres of hevene TREV. III. 459; wolkne [welkene] LANGL. B xvii. 160; weolcne MAERH. 7; A. R. 246; wolenen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LA3. 102, 25592; under weolene [welkene] in the open air O. & N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CH. C. T. E 1124.

wōld, *see wāld. wolf, see wuif.*

wolle, *see wulle. wollen, see willen.*

wōmbe, *see wāmbe. won, see wan.*

wōn, *see wān. wōnd, see wand.*

wōnde, wōndien, *see wūnde, wūndien.*

wonder, *see wunder.*

wōndrien, *see wandrien, wundrien.*

wōne, *see wāne, wune. wōne, see wēne.*

wōnene, *see hwanene. wong, see wang.*

wōnge, *see wange.*

wōnien, *see wānien, wunien.*

wōnien, wōning, *see wānien, wānunge.*

wōnne, *see wūnne, hwanne.*

wōnt, sb., *mole*, VOC. 177; wōntes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339.

wōnten, *see wanten.*

wōp, sb., *O.E. wōp*, = *O.L.G. wōp, O.N. ōp, O.H.G. wuof*; *weeping, lamentation*, P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. & N. 878; wop ROB. 34; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 265; wop, weop LA3. 5970, 11991.

wōpen, *see wāpen.*

wōpi, adj., *O.E. wōpig*; *tearful*; wōpie (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wōr, sb., ? *O.E. wōr*, ? = *M.H.G. wuor*; ? *dam, pool*; wōre (*dat.*) REL. I. 122; weri so water in wore SPEC. 28 (A. D. 148); i wake as water in wore A. D. 249.

worc, *see weorc. wōrchen, see wurchen.*

word, sb., *O.E. word*, = *O.L.G. word, Goth. waurd, O.H.G. wort, O.N. orð*; *word*; *saying, report*; A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. & N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com to Dunwale LA3. 4118; þat weord [word] þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word to þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. xii. 102; word, wurd GEN. & EX. 46, 736; wurd H. S. 1240; word (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 5; word, wordes A. R. 58, 76; word, weord, worde, wordes HOM. I. 47, 57, 65, 93; word,

wordes LA3. 7333, 3702; word, worde, wordes O. & N. 139, 178, 1715; worde HORN (H.) 857; worde (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 4; wordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 227; worden LK. i. 20; worden PROCL. 11; worden, wurden [worde] LA3. 6675, 23632; worde P. L. S. viii. 6; O. & N. 158; mid worde & mid werke FRAG. 7; hie ne mihten mid worde here blisse tellen HOM. II. 115; *comp.* bi-, bod-, hēre-, hux-, lof-word.

word-fest, adj., *O.E.* wordfæst; *truthful, faithful*; (*ms.* weordfeste) HOM. I. 111.

word-lēs, adj., *wordless, ineffable*: wordles song [*'jubilus'*] HOM. II. 113.

word, *see* weored.

wordien, v., *utter words; speak*: þe king wordede (*pret.*) þus LA3. 18052; wordeden LANGL. A iv. 33.

wordle, **woreld**, *see* weoreld.

wōren, v., *O.E.* wōrian (*wander*); *wander, go, weary*: þis worlde won wiþ muchel unwinne us woren wolde SPEC. 24; this jurni to wore LUD. COV. 96; þis mong wōreð (*pres.*) so þe eien A. R. 386.

wori, *see* wari. **world**, *see* weoreld.

worm, *see* wurm. **worpen**, *see* weorpen.

worre, *see* werre. **wors**, *see* wūrs.

Wor-stede, pr. n., *Worstead*, CH. C. T. A 262.

wort, *see* wurt.

worþ, **worpi**, *see* wurð, wurpi3.

worpi3, sb., *O.E.* weorðig; [*'praedium'*] FRAG. 4.

wōs, sb., *O.E.* wōs, = *M.L.G.* wōs; *juice*, HALLIW. 939; wose LEECHD. III. 345; ALEX. 413; wus ALIS. (Sk.) 712.

[**wōse**, sb., *O.E.* wāsa; *satyr*; *comp.* wode-wōse.]

wōse, *see* wāse.

wōsen, v., *cf.* wēsen; *ooze, exude*; **wōseth** (*pres.*) out [*'exundant'*] humours TREV. I. 63.

wōpe, *see* wāpe².

wōu, **wōu3**, **wōuh**, *see* wōh.

wounde, *see* wūnde. **wōwe**, *see* wāwe.

wōwen, *see* wōzen.

wrā, sb., *O.N.* (v)rā; *angle, corner*, ALEX. 1585; wro P. L. S. xxviii. 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; **wrās** (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crepen in wros HAV. 68.

wrabbe, v., ? *denounce*; wrabbe [wrobbe] and wrie ERC. 38.

wrabbere, sb., ? *denouncer*: wreieres and wrobberes (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrac, adj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* wrak; *from 'wrēken*; *base*; of heorte wrac LEG. 12.

wrac², sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.* wrak, *O.N.* vrek n.; *wreck*; wrak CH. C. T. B 513; wrek PR. P. 533; wrec REL. I. 33.

wracche, *see* wrecche.

wrāche, sb., *O.E.* wrāc, = *O.Fris.* wrētze,

O.L.G. wrēka, *Goth.* wrākja, *O.H.G.* rācha, *from* wrēken; *vengeance, punishment*, ORM. 19; wreche [*'vindicta'*] A. R. 186; 3if þu hevedest wreche innumen HOM. I. 197; wreche and wrake GEN. & EX. 552; wreche LA3. 29581; MISC. 143; MAP 338; BEK. 1496; SHOR. 133; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. B 679; S. S. (Wr.) 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wreche ALIS. 2858; do wreche FER. 4181; þe fende she mi3th do wreche AL. (L.¹) 216; þe fischers were adrad of wreche GREG. 299; wrāche, wrache HOM. II. 29, 51; wrache CHR. E. 724; A. P. ii. 229; wreke [*'vindicta'*] PR. P. 533; wreke PS. lviii. 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWNL. 248.

wrēch-ful, adj., *revengeful*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 333.

wrēch-wil, adj., *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

wrēst, sb., *twist*; wrēstes (*pl.*) C. M. 3462.

wrēst², adj., *O.E.* wrāest; ? *from* wrīðen; *powerful*; wrest (? *hard*; or *mistake for* unwrest) CL. M. 31; wrast GAW. 1423; *comp.* un-wrēst.

? **wrēst-lich**, adj.: an wrāestliche þan folke (? *r.* þan unwrāestliche folke) LA3. 29582.

wrēste, sb.: wreste of an harpe, [*'plectrum'*] PR. P. 533; wrast VOC. 240.

wrēsten, v., *O.E.* wrāestan; *wrest, twist*; wresten A. R. 374; wrestin [*'plecto'*] PR. P. 533; five kni3tes mi3te not wreste þe rop out of his hond TREV. V. 181; wrāste [wreste] (*pret.*) LA3. 7532; waste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingres sche wrast(e) MAN. (F.) 3194; wrast(e) out min(e) i3en A. P. iii. 80; **wrēst** (*pple.*) M. T. 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrast MAN. (F.) 13571; *comp.* to-wrāsten.

wrēstlen, v., *O.E.* wrāstlian, = *M.Du.* wrastelen; *wrestle*; wrestlen KATH. 2064; wrestlin MARII. 14; wrastlen A. R. 80; wrastele ROB. 22; wrastle CH. C. T. A 3928; wirstill [wrastill] ALEX. (Sk.) 2276; **wrāstele** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; **wrāstel** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiv. 224; **wrāstlede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1803; wrastlide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 24; wrāstleden LA3. 24699.

wrāstlare, sb., *O.E.* wrāstlere; *wrestler*, A. R. 222; wrastlere TREV. II. 383; werstillare [wristiller] ALEX. (Sk.) 2287.

wrāstlunge, **wrāstlinge**, sb., *wrestling*, A. R. 318, 374; wrastlinge LA3. 1871; O. & N. 795; wristilling ALEX. (Sk.) 2260.

wrāðe, sb., *O.E.* wrāð, = *M.H.G.* reide, *mod.Eng.* wreath; *from* wrīðen; *ring*; wreþe CH. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GEN. xli. 42; *fold* D. ARTH. 1093.

wrāpen, v., = *O.L.G.* wrēthian, *O.N.* reiða; *see* wrāðien; *make or become wrath*; wreþen JUL. 11; he wile wreþe wið þe HOM. I. 33; wreþi AYENB. 60; AM. & AMIL. 606; wrethin PR. P. 534; **wrāpeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 127;

wrāčede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 197; wreačede JUL. 13; wrēthid (*pple.*) PS. ii. 12.

wrāčde, sb., *O.E.* wrāčo, wrāčo (MK. iii. 21*), = *O.N.* reiði; *wrath*: mid þære wrāčce [wreþþe] LA3. 3073; þurh his wrāčce [wrappe] 6379; wrečde HOM. I. 105; A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 3863; wrečde, wrāčce MARH. 9, 18; wrappe ORM. 124; O. & N. 941; wrappe ROB. 35; P. L. S. xxiv. 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; wrāčē REL. I. 130; wrathe HAV. 2977; wrāþe [wratthe] LANGL. B iv. 34; wreþe AYENB. 8; AM. & AMIL. 830; wrethe PR. P. 534.

wrāč-ful, adj., *wrathful*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 118; wrethful PR. C. 5107; þe wreþvolle AYENB. 30.

wrāþþe-lees, adj., *without wrath*, SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

wrāþen, v., ? *make angry*; wrāged (*pple.*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 119); wrawid ALEX. (Sk.) 3167.

wrāh, adj., = *Swed.* vrå; *perverse, headstrong*: ne wraþ ne mispaict A. R. 416*; wrau (*ms.* wraw) '*perversus, protervus*' PR. P. 533; CH. C. T. H 46; wrau and gelous S. S. (Web.) 1742; so angri and so wrau N. P. 9; wro3 ROB. 16, 24; wrōwe (*pl.*) REL. I. 241.

wrāhnesse, sb., *indignation*: he doþ alle þing wiþ anoi and wraunesse (*ms.* wrawnesse) CH. C. T. I 680.

wrake, *see* wrac.

wrāke, sb., *O.E.* wracu, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wrake, *Goth.* wraka (δωρυμός): *from wrēken; vengeance, persecution, injury*, HOM. II. 61; JUL. 50; GEN. & EX. 552; þa ilke wrake þe ic dude þe HOM. I. 9; wrake & sake 13; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; he þe wile wrake don MISC. 136; wrake LA3. 4040; SHOR. 141; MAP 352; FER. 1815; REL. I. 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. R. i. 130; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. CŌV. 200; he schal do 3ou no wrake ALIS. 7605; vengeance & wrake P. P. 252; werre and wrake P. I; wo & wrake AL. (L.¹) 45; sorowe and wrake H. S. 3392; wele after wrake SAL. & SAT. 230; wiþouten wrake GREG. 338.

wrāke-dōm, sb., *vengeance*, LA3. 76.

wrāke-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SPEC. 22.

wrākeful-liche, adv., *vengefully*, KATH. 2076*.

wrang, adj., *O.N.* rangr, = *M.Du.* wrong; *from wringen; crooked, twisted; wrong, evil, unjust*; AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; wrang & crumb ORM. 9207; wrong REL. I. 210; SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; wrong '*curvus, oblongus*'; wrang (*sb.*) S. S. (Web.) 2900; wrong '*injuria*' PR. P. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. A iii. 169; wrange (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 252; wronge LA3. 27300; mid wronge P. L. S. viii. 106; hwo singeþ wronge (*adv.*) O. & N. 196; þeo... habbeð þe nebbes wrong wende A. R. 254; wronger (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrong-ful, adj., *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LK. xii. 58.

wrong-liche, adv., *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

wrongnesse, sb., *crookedness, 'curvitas'* PR. P. 534.

wrang-seht, adj., = *O.N.* rangsättr; *at enmity*; wran(g)sehte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 241.

wrang-wis, adj., *cf. Swed.* vrångvis; *unjust*; wrongwise reven HOM. I. 175.

wrangwis-li, adv., *unjustly*, PR. C. 3865; LANGL. A iii. 76*.

wrangwisanes, sb., *iniquity*, M. H. 136.

[wrangen, v., = *M.L.G.* wrangen; *strive, contend.*]

wranger, sb., = *M.L.G.* wranger; *one who strives*; (*ms.* wragger) TOWNL. 308.

wrangunge, sb., *strife*; (*ms.* wraggunge) A. R. 374*.

wranglen, v., *wrang'le*; wrangle LANGL. C xvii. 80*.

wranglinge, sb., *wrangling*, LANGL. B iv. 34; wrangelunge (? *ms.* wragelunge) A. R. 374.

wrappen, v., *wrap*; wrappe CH. C. T. E 583; MED. 975; P. R. L. P. 226; wrapped (*pret.*) WILL. 745; wrappid RICH. 3094; wrapped (*pple.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, in-wrappen.*

wrase, sb., ? = *Swed.* vrase; *bundle*: one wrase of þornes MISC. 48; warse '*fasciculus*' KATH. 425.

wrāst, *see* wrāst.

wrāč, adj., *O.E.* wrāč, = *O.L.G.* wrēth, *O.N.* reičr, *O.H.G.* reid; *from wrīden; wroth, angry; bad*; HOM. I. 15; þiles čē god iwurčē wrāč wið eou 117; wrāþ ORM. 4814; wrāþ MAP 360; IW. 136; MIN. vii. 14; wrad, wroč [wroþ] LA3. 652, 3773 (*miswritten* wrāč 8268); wroč A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 1215; wroč, wroþ O. & N. 1043, 1608; wroþ ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. (H.) 86; S. S. (Wr.) 1798; wroþ and grim ALIS. 754; wroth or blithe CH. P. F. 504; wrooth HOCCL. i. 431; o wrāčē time JUL. 57; wrāčē(e) (*dat. f.*) MARH. 10; wrāčere [wroþere] LA3. 29556; wročere A. R. 102; to wroþere hele MISC. 148; P. L. S. xxiv. 187; LANGL. B xiv. 120; wrothir haile ALEX. (Sk.) 1759; wrāčē (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wroþe HORN (L.) 348; wrōþere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrāčest (*superl.*) LA3. 18583.

wrāþe, adv., *wrathfully, ill*, MISC. 75; wročē HOM. II. 193; wroþe AYENB. 20; ived wroþe O. & N. 1529; þou 3eldest nou mi love wroþe ROB. 31.

wrāč-liche, adv., *O.E.* wrāčlice; *wrathfully*, LA3. 7379; wroþlice, -li WILL. 2074, 4598.

wrāčē, *see* wrāčde.

wrāčien, wrāþpen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wrāčian, *make wroth, become wroth*; wrāþen WICL.

PROV. xviii. 14; wrathe [wrappe] CH. C. T. *H* 80; wraththe, wratthe, wrathe LANGL. *A* ii. 85, *B* ii. 116, *C* iii. 118; þe king bigon to wrāðen KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin wrappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; wrēðen A. R. 312; wrōþe (*pres. subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1780; wrāðede [wreþþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4577; wraped WILL. 981; MAN. (H.) 129; A. P. ii. 230; *comp. a-, 3e-wrāðien.*

wrāððe, *see* wrāððe.

wrāu, wrāw, *see* wrāh.

wraxlien, v., *O.E.* wraxlian, = *O.Fris.* wraxlia; *strive, wrestle*; wraxli LA3. 1858*; P. L. S. xii. 70; wraxle [wraskle] LANGL. *C* xvii. 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 24699*.

wraxlinge, sb., *O.E.* wraxlung; *strife, contention*, LA3. 1871*.

wrec, *see* wrac.

wrecche, adj., *O.E.* wræcc; *from* wréken; *wretched*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. ii (MISC. 162); þu wrecche wiht O. & N. 556; mi wrecche lif BRD. 23; a wrecche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræcche volc 23571; þet wræcche lif FRAG. 5.

wrecohe-dōm, sb., *misery*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedom MISC. 152.

wrecc-hēde, sb., *misery*, O. & N. 1219; BEK. 1282; wrecched SAX. CHR. 262.

wrecohe-liche, adv., *miserably*, LA3. 30554; wreccheliike, -li3 ORM. 3326, 3708.

wrechenesse, sb., *misery*, REL. II. 227.

wrecohe², sb., *O.E.* wræcca, wrecca, = *O.L.G.* wrekkio, *O.H.G.* reccho; *wretch*, FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 129; KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. & N. 534; wrecche SPEC. 38; CH. C. T. *A* 931; a slou3 wrecche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrechche [wrecche] LA3. 3860, 5932; wreccchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 142; þa wræcchen LA3. 20898; þes wrecche MISC. 75; wrecches GEN. & EX. 1074.

wrecched, adj., *wretched*, CH. C. T. *A* 921; wreched ER. C. 557; wrecchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecched-hēde, sb., *misery*, ROB. 102; PS. xi. 6.

wreccched-liche, adv., *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wreccchednesse, sb., *wretchedness*, LANGL. *B* xi. 44.

wreccchen, v., *O.E.* wreccan; *rouse*: and of his eire briddes wra3te [wrauhthe] (*pret.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. a-wreccchen.*

wrēche, *see* wrāche.

[wrē3e, sb., = *M.L.G.* wrōge, *M.H.G.* rüege, *Goth.* wrōhs; ? *accusatory*.]

wrēi-ful, adj., *accusatory*, A. R. 302.

wrējen, wrējhen, v., *O.E.* wrēgan, = *O.L.G.* wrōgian, *O.Fris.* wrōgia, wrēja, *Goth.* wrōhjan, *O.N.* rōgja, *O.H.G.* ruogen; *accuse, betray*,

ORM. 416, 2889; wreigen LK. xxiii. 2; wreien A. R. 304; wreghe PR. C. 5462; wreie FL. & BL. 533; (*ms.* wreie) MISC. 39; CH. C. T. *A* 3503; wreie BEV. 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; 3if þu wrēiest (*pres.*) þe selsen HOM. I. 27; wrēinde [wre3inde] (*pple.*) A. R. 2; wrēide (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 260; BEK. 1226; wreiden MK. xv. 3; wrēghed (*pple.*) IW. 2859; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-wrējen.*

wrēiere, sb., *O.E.* wrēgere, = *M.L.G.* wrōger; *accuser*, HOM. I. 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrēlunge, sb., *O.E.* wrēging (*ÆLFR.* 317), = *O.Fris.* wrōginge; *accusation*, A. R. 200; wreinge REL. I. 267.

wréken, v., *O.E.* wrecan, = *O.L.G.* wrecan, *Goth.* wrikan (δῶκειν), *O.N.* reka, *O.H.G.* rechan; *avenge; wreak*; ORM. 914; þet tu wult for te wreken þe reaven god his strenče A. R. 286; wreken HAV. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke WILL. 1111; CH. C. T. *A* 961; PERC. 1065; TOWNL. 286; hvanne he his ssel wreke out of his velazrede AYENB. 189; þe devel fram hir for to wreke GREG. 216; wreke þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; wreoke (*subj.*) HOM. I. 209; wrak (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5972; TRIST. 3253; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wreken LA3. 13749; wréken [*O.E.* wrecen, = *O.N.* rekinn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)rochan] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2028; wreken HAV. 2368; TRIST. 3295; (h)a wolde be wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431; wreke S. S. (Web.) 350; SACR. 212; wreken LANGL. *A* ii. 169 [wroke *B* ii. 194]; wroken GEN. & EX. 3191; wroken MAN. (F.) 8354; wroken fro uch a woþe A. P. i. 375; wrokin TOWNL. 115; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wréken; deriv. wrak, wráke, wrecche, wrāche.*

wrékere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wreker; *avenger*, CH. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. xx. 4.

wrench, sb., *O.E.* wrenc, = *M.H.G.* ranc; *wrench, guile, deceit*, A. R. 338; R. S. i (MISC. 156); þe3 he ne cunne wrenchi bute anne O. & N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. I. 175; AYENB. 129; wrenchen RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. (H.) 58; wrenohe (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; wrenches (*pl.*) A. R. 270; O. & N. 798; S. S. (Web.) 1756; CH. C. T. *G* 1081; HOCCL. i. 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; wrenche (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; wrenche P. L. S. viii. 127; þat is afeod of plaites wrenche O. & N. 472; *comp. un-wrench.*

wrench-ful, adj., *deceitful, artful*, A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

wrenchen, v., *O.E.* wrencan, = *M.H.G.* renken; *wrench, twist*; A. R. 222; wrenchen ut of þe weie MARH. 4; wrenche HOM. I. 281; wrinohand (*pple.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pple.*) P. S. 157; *comp. æt-, bi-wrenchen.*

wrengðe, sb., *from wrang; distortion; depravity*, REL. I. 210.

wrenne, sb., *O.E. wrenna, wrænna; wren, 'regulus'*, VOC. 177, 188, 221; PR. P. 533; GOW. III. 349; wrenne, wranne O. & N. 564.

wreōn, *see wrihen*.

wreoðien, v., *O.E. wreðian, wreoðian, = O.L. G. wrethian; lean upon, trust in; wreoðeð (pres.)* A. R. 252; þat 3e wreoðieð ow on KATH. 859.

wrēst, **wrēsten**, **wrēstlen**, *see wræst, etc.*

wrēpe, *see wræðe, wræððe*.

wrēðen, *see wræðen*. **wrēððe**, *see wræððe*.

wricken, v., = *Du. wrikken, Dan. vrikke, Swed. vricka; move; wrikkend (pple.)* REL. II. 216; þe devel wrickede (*pret.*) her and þer P. L. S. ix. 82.

wriden, v., *O.E. wridan; spread out, flourish; wride* FALL. ii. 207.

wrie (P **wrie**), adj. = *M.L.G. wrige; wry; a wrie (adv.) awry* REL. I. 248; R. R. 291.

wrien, v., *O.E. wrigian; turn, twist; wrie* CH. TRO. ii. 906; **wrieð** (*pres.*) R. S. iii; hue wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; **wri** (*imper.*) MIRC 888; **wried** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3283; **wried** (*pple.*) GENER. 5957.

wrien, *see wrihen*.

wrightful, **wrightelōs**, *see under wurht*.

wriheles, **wrieles**, sb., *O.E. wrigels; veil*, A. R. 322, 420*; **wriels** [**wrielis**] WICL. JOB xxiv. 8.

wrihen, v., *O.E. wrīon, wreōn, = O.H.G. (int-)rihan; cover, hide, veil; wummon... schal wrihen hire heaвет* A. R. 420*; to wrien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; **wrihe** HOM. I. 279; **wri** (*ms. wry*) AYENB. 258; wreōn LA3. 27859; ALIS. 1606; **wrie** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1827; **wrihð** A. R. 84; **wriþ**, **wrieþ** AYENB. 61, 167; (heo) wreōð A. R. 88; **wrie** (*imper.*) H. S. 1147; wreōð LA3. 17762; **wrih** (*pret.*) A. R. 390; **wreih** [**wrei**] C. L. 918; **wreigh** AM. & AMIL. 2333; **wrižen** [**wreže**] LA3. 17349; **wrien** MISC. 64; **wreghen** AR. & MER. 1774; **wrugen** P. L. S. viii. 81; **wrien** (*pple.*) R. R. 912; **iwrizen** [**iwrože**] LA3. 5192; **iwrinen** [**iwrižen**] A. R. 58; **iwrize**, **iwreže** AYENB. 66, 96; **iwrīe** ROB. 55; **LANGL. B** xiv. 232; CH. C. T. A 2904; *comp. bi-, over-, un-wrien (-wreōn)*.

wriht, **wrihte**, *see wurht, wurhte*.

wringe, sb., *O.E. (win-)wringe* (MAT. xxi. 33); *press*, FALL. xi. 107.

wringen, v., *O.E. wringan, = M.L.G. wringen, M.Du. wringhen, O.H.G. ringan; wring, twist, press, LANGL. B xiv. 18; washen and wringen HAV. 1233; **wringe** REL. I. 115; OCTOV. (W.) 212; and gaþ wringe his lippe HORN (H.) 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193; win to wringe L. H. R. 138; **wringeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CH. C. T. E 1553; **wringeð** ut A. R. 322; **wringinde** (*pple.*)*

HORN (L.) 112; **wrang** (*pret.*) IW. 2773; **wrong** GEN. & EX. 2064; **wrong** HICKES I. 228; S. S. (Wr.) 2508; to grounde he him **wrong** TRIST. 3262; he wrungen hondes HAV. 152; **wrongin** ALIS. 7891; þe wrecchis wringet þe mok P. L. S. i. 20; **wrungun** [**wrongun**] (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. xxiv. 10.

wringer, sb., *wringer*, P. L. S. i. 21; **wring-eris** (*pl.*) *winepress treaders* WICL. IS. xvi. 10.

wrinkil, sb., ? *O.E. wrinkle, = M.Du. wrinkel; wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 534; **wrinolis** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 14.

wriste, sb., *O.E. wrist, cf. M.L.G. wrist, O.Fris. (hand-)wirst, O.N. rist f., M.H.G. rist m., riste f.; ? from wriðen; wrist; wrist(e), wirste* PR. F. 534; **wirste** VOC. 208; *comp. hand-wriste*.

writ, sb., *O.E. writ, = O.N. rit; writ, writing, scripture*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; GEN. & EX. 1974; **writ** PROCL. 7; HAV. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LA3. 484; þet holi writ MISC. 36; **writte** of þe kingis coort, 'breve' PR. P. 534; **write** (*dat.*) LA3. 25005; **write** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250; **writen** LA3. 9131; **writen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22981.

writ-rūne, sb., *letter, document; writ-rūnen* (*pl.*) LA3. 5750.

writen, v., *O.E. wrītan, = O.L.G. wrītan, O.N. rita, O.H.G. rīzan (tear); write; LK. i. 3; A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen* LA3. 41; ALIS. 4793; **writeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 28869; **writ** FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 1756; **write** (*subj.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; **wrāt** (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; **wrat** LA3. 6317; FLOR. 2175; **wrot** A. R. 12; O. & N. 235; GEN. & EX. 462; **wrot** BEK. 164; **wrote** *LANGL. B* x. 169 [**wrot** *A* xi. 125]; **wroot** ALIS. 4778; **writen** ORM. 5810; **writen** *LANGL. B* x. 428; **write** GOW. III. 85; **write** (*subj.*) MARH. 23; **writen** (*pple.*) ORM. 3085; **writen** CH. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; **write** MISC. 41; *comp. 3e-writen*.

writere, sb., *O.E. writere; writer, scribe*, MARH. 2; **writeres** (*pl.*) MAT. ii. 4.

writunge, sb., *writing*, A. R. 80; *writing* AYENB. 8.

wriþe, sb., *O.E. wriþa; twist; wriþen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723; **wreðtes** aiper **wrið(e)** C. M. 3462.

wriðen, v., *O.E. wriðan, = O.N. rīða, O.H.G. (ki-)rīdan; writhe, twist, turn, bind*, LA3. 17394; **wriþen** a wei CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. i. 350; **wriþinde** (*pple.*) as a wond MAP 336; **wriðð** (*pret.*) LA3. 6729; **wroþ** S. S. (Web.) 1792; MAN. (F.) 13054; **wroth** GAW. 1200; **wroþ** WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 21; **wriþen** (*ms. uurythen*) SAX. CHR. 262; he wriþen him one crune MISC. 48; **wriþen** (*pple.*) *LANGL. B* xvii. 174; **wriþin**, **wreþin** 'tortus' PR. P. 534; a wrethin haft S. & C. I. lxi; *comp. 3e-, to-wriðen; deriv. wriðe, wriðð, wriððe*.

wrixlen, v., *O.E. wrixlian; envelop; wrap;*

exchange; wrixle D. TROY 3120; **wrixlis**, wrixles (*pres.*) D. TROY 445, 9327; **wrixlit** (*pret.*) 2061; wel bisemez þe wiȝe **wrixled** (*pple.*) in grene GAW. 2191; *comp.* **wrixlen**.

wrixlunge, sb., *O.E.* wrixlunge; *change*, HOM. I. 207.

wrō, *see* **wrā**. **wrōȝ**, *see* **wrāh**.

wrohte, *see* **wurhte**. **wrong**, *see* **wrang**.

wrōt, sb., *O.E.* wrōt; *snout*, LEG. 43; REL. II. 210.

wrōten, v., *O.E.* wrōtian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wrōten, *M.Du.* wroeten, *O.H.G.* ruozen, *O.N.* rōta; *from* wrōt; *root, turn up with the snout*, REL. II. 216; *wrotin* PR. P. 534; *wrote* MIN. 23; ORF. 239; AV. ARTH. xii; **wrōteð** [*wroteþ*] (*pres.*) LA3. 469; *wroteþ* CH. C. T. I 157; (*hie*) *wroteð* HOM. II. 37; *comp.* *under-wrōten*.

wrōð, *see* **wrāð**. **wruhte**, *see* **wurhte**.

wrunkel, sb., = *M.Du.* wronkel; *cf.* **wrinkel**; *wrinkle*; *runkel* C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, v., = *M.Du.* wronkelen; *wrinkle*; *rounceles* (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; **ronkled** (*pple.*) GAW. 953.

wrusum, *see* **wursum**. **wu**, *see* **hwu**.

wū, interj., ? = *M.H.G.* wū; *woe*; *wu me* HOM. I. 157; (*ms.* *wumme*) ['*heu mihi*'] HOM. II. 149; MARH. 13.

wude, sb., *O.E.* wudu, widu (EP. GL.), = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wede, *O.H.G.* witu (GRAFF), *O.N.* viðr *m.*; *wood*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; GEN. & EX. 1306; **wude** (*printed* *pude*) LA3. 731; *þene wude* [*wode*] 8700; *wode* 1237; *wode* ['*nemus*'] WICL. GEN. xxi. 33; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 1422; *þane wode* AYENB. 95; **wude** [*O.E.* wuda] (*gen.*) HORN (L.) 1227; *wode* ROB. 88; JOS. 475; *under a wilde wode* side P. L. S. xxv. 1; *under þe wode* gore SPEC. 91; *wudes* [*wodes*] LA3. 8687; **wude** [*wode*] [*O.E.* wuda] (*dat.*) O. & N. 615; *wudan* ANGL. VII. 220; **wude** [*wodes*] [*O.E.* wudu] (*pl.*) LA3. 11772; *wudes* SAX. CHR. 256; MARH. 10; **wuden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16126.

wude-binde, sb., *O.E.* wudubind, -binde; *woodbind* (-*bine*), VOC. 140; *wodebinde* PR. P. 531; CH. C. T. A 1508.

wude-brūne, sb., '*buglossa*,' REL. I. 36.

wude-craft, sb., *woodcraft*, CH. C. T. A 110.

wode-douve, sb., *wood-dove*, CH. C. T. B 1960; *wodedove* '*palumba*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hake, sb., ? *woodpecker*, '*picus*' PR. P. 531.

wude-hunig, sb., *O.E.* wuduhunig; *forest honey*; ['*mel silvestre*'] MAT. iii. 4.

wode-koc, sb., *O.E.* wuducoc; *woodcock*, VOC. 164; *wodekok* PR. P. 531.

wode-land, sb., *O.E.* wuduland; *woodland*, MAN. (F.) 1972; *wodelond* LA3. 1699.

wude-lōie [*wodelōie*], sb., *grove*; **wudelēi** (*dat.*) A. R. 96; *wodeleie* ST. COD. 58; *under wodeleie* HORN (R.) 1160; *wudelīȝe* HORN (L.) 1158.

wude-merch(e), sb., *O.E.* wudumerce; *wood-parsley*, '*saniculum*,' REL. I. 36.

w(u)de-minte, sb., '*origanum*,' REL. I. 37.

wode-rime, sb., *edge of the wood*, LA3. 739.

woode-linde, sb., *linden tree of a forest*, GAM. 676, 702.

wode-rōte, sb., *root of the wood*, LA3. 467.

wode-ris, sb., *bushwood*, GAM. 771, 803; *under þis wode ris* DEGR. 172.

wude-rōve, sb., *O.E.* wudurōfe; *woodroof*, '*hastula regia*,' VOC. 140; *woderove* PR. P. 531; SPEC. 43 (A. D. 164).

wude-scaȝe [*wodesaie*], sb., *thicket of the wood*, LA3. 21561, 27367; *wodeschawe* B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUM. 74; *wodeshawe* REL. I. 245.

wode-scaȝe, sb., *monster of the wood*, LA3. 25859*.

wode-schide, sb., *split wood*, '*teda*,' PR. P. 531.

Wude-stoc, pr. n., *O.E.* Wudestoc; *Woodstock*; **Wudestoke** (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249; *Wudestoke* ROB. 439.

wode-sūre, sb., *O.E.* wudusūre; *wood-sorrel*, LEECHD. III. 349.

wude-wale, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewal (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M.H.G.* witewal (*oriolus*); *witwall* (*bird*), O. & N. 1659; *wodewale* '*picus*' PR. P. 531; R. R. 658.

wode-ward, sb., *forest-keeper*, VOC. 164; PR. P. 531; P. S. 149.

wode-wexe, sb., *O.E.* wuduweaxe; *some plant*; **wodewexen** (*dat. pl.*) E. G. 358.

wode-wōse, sb., *O.E.* wuduwāsa; *satyr*, *faun*, '*satyrus*,' PR. P. 531; ['*pilosus*'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 14; GAW. 721; *full of wode-wōse* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1540.

wudi, adj., *woody*; *wodi* WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

wuke, *see* **wike**. **wūl**, *see* **wil**.

wulder, sb., *O.E.* wuldor *n.*, *cf.* *Goth.* wulþus (*gen.* wulþaus) *m.* (ððȝa); *glory*; (*ms.* *wullderr*) ORM. 3379; *alre wuldre* FRAG. 7.

wulf, sb., *O.E.* wulf, = *Goth.* wulfs, *O.N.* ulfr, *O.H.G.* wolf; *wolf*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; *wulf* H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; *wulf*, wlf [*wolf*] LA3. 1545, 21305; wlf HAV. 573; *wolf* ROB. 280; CH. C. T. A 313; *wulfes fist* '*fungus*' REL. I. 37; **wulwe** (*dat.*) A. R. 252; **wulfes** (*pl.*) LK. x. 3; *wulfes* O. & N. 1008; *wulfes* MIR. PL. 150; *wolves* CHR. E. 732; **wlfan** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2599; *comp.* **sā-**, **wer-wolf**.

wulle, sb., *O.E.* wull, = *Goth.* wullu, *O.N.* ull,

O.H.G. wolla; *wool*, *ORM.* 12652; wulle 'lana' *PR. P.* 534; *GOW. I.* 17; wolle *ROB.* 351; *P. L. S.* xix. 249; *AYENB.* 137; *LANGL. A vi.* 13; *MAND.* 208.

wul-lok, sb., *lock of wool*, *PR. P.* 534.

wolle-mongere, sb., *woolstapler*, *E. G.* 353; **wolmongers** (*pl.*) *ROB. (W.)* 11173.

wol-pack, sb., *woolpack*; **wolpackes** (*pl.*) *ROB. (W.)* 11171.

wolle-ward, adj. & adv., *clothed in wool*: wolleward and wete shoed *LANGL. B xviii.* 1; wolward *PL. CR.* 788; wol warde *PR. C.* 3512.

wolle-webstere, sb., *wool weaver*, *LANGL. B PROL.* 219.

wülle, see *welle*.

wullen, adj., *cf. O.E. wyllen*, = *O.H.G. wullin*; *woollen*; wollen *ALIS.* 4459; *LANGL. B v.* 215.

wüllen, see *willen*.

wülvene, sb., *O.E. wylfen* (*LEECHD. I.* 362), = *M.H.G. wulfinne*; *she-wolf*, *A. R.* 120; *wlvine HAV.* 573.

wumman, see *wifman*.

wünd, adj., *O.E. wund*, = *O.L.G. wnd*, *Goth. wunds*, *M.H.G. wunt*: *wounded*: þe wunde studen *A. R.* 136.

wünde, sb., *O.E. wund*, = *O.L.G. wnda*, *O.H.G. wunta*, *wnta*, *O.N. und*; *wound*, *A. R.* 326; *ORM.* 2218; wunde, wnde [wonde] *LA3.* 2285; 8604; wunde *HAV.* 1980; wnde (*r. w. grunde*) *MISC.* 42; wonde *AYENB.* 174; *FER.* 502; wunde *C. L.* 1198; *CH. C. T. A* 1010; **wüde** (*pl.*) *MISC.* 140; wounde *SPEC.* 97; *BEV.* 724; wunden *LK. x.* 34; *A. R.* 274; wunden, wundes *HOM. II.* 19, 33; wunden [wundes] *LA3.* 16589; wounden *ROB.* 223; wundes *PR. C.* 5337; **wúden** (*ant. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 75; wounden *SPEC.* 82; wunde *LEG.* 210.

wunder, sb., *O.E. wundor*, = *O.L.G. wndar*, *M.Du. wonder*; *O.H.G. wuntar*, *wntar*, *O.N. undr*; *wonder*, *miracle*, *prodigy*, *KATH.* 152; *ORM.* 218; *GEN. & EX.* 69; 3if him þuncheð wonder *A. R.* 8; wonder hit is þat heo nawedeþ *O. & N.* 1384; nis wonder nan (*it is no wonder*) þah he (n)abide 1389; wonder 361; wonder, wnder [wonder] *LA3.* 1126, 4659; wundur *ANT. ARTH.* xvi; wonder *C. L.* 619; *CH. C. T. E* 337; þat wonder *BEK.* 86; no wonder þah me be wo *SPEC.* 81; haveð i-schriwen hire al to wundre (*marvellously*) *A. R.* 68; to taken swa to wundre *H. M.* 27; **wunder** (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 262; wundre *LK. v.* 26; *HOM. I.* 139; mihte þe luper mon don al þe wonder þat he con *A. D.* 298; wundres *A. R.* 390; **wundre** [wnder] (*gen. pl.*) *O. & N.* 852.

wonder-bliþe, adj., *wonderfully blithe*, *WILL.* 1895; wunderbliþe *LA3.* 25542.

w(u)nder-craft [*wondercraft*], sb., *O.E. wundorcraft*; *strange art*, *magic*; **wonder-crafts** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1147.

w(u)nder - crefti [*wondercrafti*], adj., *strangely artful*, *LA3.* 1154.

wonder-dæde, sb., *O.E. wundordæd*, = *M.Du. wonderdaed*, *M.H.G. wundertât*; *wonderful deed*, *ROB.* 337.

wunder-feole, sb., *cf. M.H.G. wundervil*; *very many*, *LA3.* 22900.

wonder-ful, adj., *cf. Ger. wundervoll*; *wonderful*, *C. L.* 62; wonderfol *LA3.* 280*; wundervol *AYENB.* 15.

wunder-göd, adj., = *O.H.G. w(u)nterguot* *marvellously good*, *LA3.* 25475.

wunder-grêt, adj., = *Ger. wundergroß*; *strangely great*, 'immunis', *PR. P.* 534.

wunder-Lêu, adj., *very high*, *ORM.* 12055.

wunder-kêne, adj., *very bold*, *LA3.* 7277.

wunder-Jo, adj., *O.E. wunderlic*, = *O.L.G. w(u)ndarlic*, *O.H.G. wuntarlich*; *marvellous*, *LA3.* 12308; wunderlich *MAT. xxi.* 42; *A. R.* 390; an wunderlike taken *ORM.* 15461; **wonderliche** (*adv.*) *SHOR.* 162; *WILL.* 345; wondrousliche *S. S. (Wr.)* 2678; wondirli *WICL. JOB x.* 16; *PERC.* 2004; **wunder-lüker** (*compar.*) *HOM. I.* 93; **wunderlicheste** (*superl.*) *MISC.* 60; wunderlikeste, -lukeste *P. L. S. viii.* 34.

wonder-longe, adj., *very long*, *LANGL. B xv.* 1; *CH. C. T. A* 1654.

wunder-mære, adj., *? very gloriously*, *LA3.* 15641.

w(u)nder-müchel, adj., *very great*, *LA3.* 25078; wundermikel *ORM.* 7284.

wundernesse, sb., *marvel*, *MISC.* 85.

w(u)nder-riche, adj., *very powerful*, *LA3.* 25295.

w(u)nder-strong, adj., *very strong*, *LA3.* 1744.

wonder-þing, sb., = *Ger. wunderding*; *wonderful thing*, *BRD.* 31; *C. L.* 644; *GREG.* 393.

wunder-wel, adj., *wondrous well*, *LA3.* 11361; wonderwel iwoht *A. D.* 158.

wonder - worc, sb., *O.E. wundorweorc*; *marvellous work*, *LA3.* 17376*.

wündien, v., *O.E. wundian*, = *O.H.G. wuntōn*; *wound*; wundie *HOM. I.* 15; wunden *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 12484; wondi, woundi *TREV. III.* 459; **wündeð** (*pres.*) *H. M.* 15; **wóndede** (*pret.*) *BEK.* 2125; wundeden *HOM. II.* 33; wundeden [wóndede] *LA3.* 1724; **wúnded** (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 853; wounded *CH. TRO. ii.* 533; *comp. for.*, 3e-wúndien.

wundrel, sb., *miracle*, 'prodigium, ostentum' *PR. P.* 534.

wundren, v., *O.E. wundrian*, = *O.H.G. wuntarōn*; *wonder*, *ORM.* 15475; **w(u)ndri** (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 228; ne wúndre þou nawiht þer fore *LA3.* 473; ne wundrie heo hire nowiht *A. R.* 376; **wondrinde** (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 267;

wundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; þe fend wondrede swiþe C. L. 1039; i wondred me R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, of-wundren.

wundrunge, sb., *O.E.* wundrung; *wondering*, HOM. I. 89.

wune, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *M.L.G.* wone, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wono, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wona, *O.N.* vani m.; *custom, habit, habitation, dwelling*; A. R. 266; GEN. & EX. 513, 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. I. 217; FL. & BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune [wone] LA3. 11184; ne mæi i noht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. *B* xv. 177; CH. C. T. *A* 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. (H.) 75; aþens wone SHOR. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. S. ii. 164; wane PERC. 1347; woon CH. H. F. 1166; **wune** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 105; wunen GEN. & EX. 688; wones LANGL. *B* iii. 234; woanes [wanes] A. R. 416; wanes MARH. 21; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wun-sele, sb., *dwelling-hall, mansion*, LA3. 15703.

wune², adj., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)won, *O.N.* vanr; *accustomed*, GEN. & EX. 1530; wone HAV. 2297; OCTOV. (W.) 1062; MAN. (F.) 14514; ne were þou wone be god and mild S. S. (Web.) 672; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wunien, v., *O.E.* wunian, cf. *O.L.G.* w(u)nōn, wonōn, wānōn (*inhabit*), *O. H. G.* wonēn (*inhabit*), giwonēn (*be accustomed*); *dwelt, inhabit; be accustomed*; A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunian, wnian, wnien HOM. I. 13, 25, 63; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien [wonie] LA3. 478, 1205; þær he wunen sholde ORM. 8708; to wunen swa þe folc þer to 19541; wunen GEN. & EX. 306; wune HORN (L.) 731; wonien REL. I. 103; LEB. JES. 283; wonie HORN (R.) 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wone LANGL. *A* ii. 200 [wone *B* ii. 224]; wone HAV. 247; PS. lxiv. 5; GOW. I. 340; WICL. PROV. xiv. 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; to wunienne FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 117; **wunest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 338; wuneð HOM. I. 21; wuniað 27; heo wunieþ on eorþe FRAG. 7; wonieþ AYENB. 87; **wune** (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wunieð ou to lutel drunch A. R. 412; **wuniende**, **wuneþende** (*pple.*) LA3. 19217, 29278; **wunede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 85; (*printed* þunede) LA3. 5274; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CH. C. T. *A* 2927; **woned** (*pple.*) SPEC. 47; REL. II. 274; H. H. 46; CH. C. T. *E* 339; wunt or usid 'assuetus' PR. P. 534; *comp.* 3e-, þurh-, un-wunien.

wununge, sb., *O.E.* wunung, cf. *O.H.G.* wununga; *habitation, mansion*, HOM. I. 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wununge MISC. 144; wuning [woning] O. & N. 1760; woninge P. L. S. xv. 75; woning LA3. 7094*; SPEC. 102; CH. C. T. *A* 606.

woning-stede, sb., *dwelling-place*, REL. I. 167.

wünne, wunne, sb., *O.E.* wynn, wenn, wunn, cf. *O.L.G.* wunnea, *O.H.G.* wunna; *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; ? winne 39; hit is min hihte hit is mi wunne O. & N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne [winne, wonne] LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474, 22732; winne HAV. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. (F.) 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne S. S. (Web.) 2581; **wünne** (*pl.*) MISC. 126; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; **wünnen**, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124, 3421; **wünnen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. I; JUL. 79; *comp.* un-, weoreld-wünne.

w(ü)n-folc, sb., *joyous folk*, LA3. 1385.

winne-halle, sb., *joy-hall*, GAW. 2456.

wün-lic, adj., *O.E.* wynlic, = *O.H.G.* wunnilih; *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

wūnsum, sb., *O.E.* wynsum, = *O.L.G.* w(u)nsum, *O. H. G.* wunnisam; *winsome, delightful*, MARH. 19; wunsum [wonsom] LA3. 1187; winsum ['suave'] MAT. xi. 30; winsom ['jucundus'] PS. lxxx. 3; wnsunre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wūnsumen, v., *O.E.* wynsumian; *be winsome; winsomes* (*pres.*) PS. cii. 3.

wunton, v., *from wunt pple. of wunien; accustom; frequent, practise, 'assuefactio, usito'* PR. P. 534.

wurc, *see* weorc.

wurchen, sb., *O.E.* wyrcean, wyrcan, wircan, wercan, weorcean, = *O.L.G.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O.H.G.* wurchan, wirchan, wirkan, *O.N.* yrkja, *Goth.* waurkjan; *work, do*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 6; wraþe workes wurchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen [werche, wirche] LA3. 1547, 5066; wrchen, wurche, wirche O. & N. 408, 722; wurche ROB. 232; he michte me wirchen michel wo HAV. 510; wirche [werche] CH. C. T. *A* 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. I; WICL. JOHN ix. 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307, 471; begin to werchen god AN. LIT. 91; werchen [worche] LANGL. *A* i. 80; werche SHOR. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. I. 63; AUD. 9; werche wo FER. 1545; churches . . . werche sche dede GREG. 218; drihtines wille wirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUM. 398; wircan, wercan HOM. I. 221; werken GEN. & EX. 2799; to wurchene HOM. I. 117; **wroheþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 148; (heo) wurcheð HOM. I. 139; **wurch** (*imper.*) JUL. 35; **worhte** [wrohte] (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; warhte HOM. I. 91; wrohte (*ms.* wrohhte) ORM. 2256; wrouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte [wrougte] LANGL. *A* i. 80; wroute AN. LIT. 91; wrohten FRAG. 7; wrogten GEN. & EX. 529; wrouzten WILL. 3873; **wroht** (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; wrozt MIRC 210; wrouht HAV. 2810; wrouht [wrougt] C.

L. 3; LANGL. *A* iii. 101; WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 7; wrouht [wrouht, wroght] CH. C. T. *G* 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-wurchen.

wircher, sb., = *M.H.G.* würcære; *worker*, CH. COMP. M. 261; *workere* TREV. II. 177.

wirking, sb., = *M.H.G.* wirkunge; *working*, PR. C. 4907.

wurd, *see* word.

wurde, sb., *O.E.* wyrd, = *O.L.G.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.G.* wrt; *from* wurchen; *weird*, *fate*; *wirde* GAW. 2134; *A. P.* i. 249; ANT. ARTH. xvi; *werd*, *werid*, *wird*, *wirid* ALEX. (Sk.) 3247, 443, 689, 2260; **wurde** (*pl.*) H. M. 33; *wirdes* LANGL. *C* xiii. 209; *werdes* [wierdes] CH. BOET. i. I (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUM. 202; *werdes*, *wirdis* ALEX. (Sk.) 270, 4950; *werdis* BARB. ii. 239; *wordis*, *werdis* HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 5, cxl. 4.

wurzen, v., *O.E.* (a-)wyrgan, = *O.Fris.* werga, *wirga*, *M.L.G.* worger, *M.Du.* worghen, *O.H.G.* wrgan; *mod.Eng.* worry; *choke*, *throttle*; *tear*, *worry*; *wirwin*, *worowen* 'strangulo, suffoco' PR. P. 530; *wiri(e)* R. R. 6264; *worowe* PR. C. 1229; **wirhieþ** [wiriþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. *C* x. 226; **wirizede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 465; *wiriede* P. R. L. P. 83; **wiried** (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 534; *wirwed*, *werewed* HAV. 1915, 1921; *iworewid* DEP. R. iii. 72; *comp.* a-wurien.

wurht, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wyrht, *O.L.G.* (far-, ge-)wrht; *from* wurchen; *thing done*, *merit*; **wrihte** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 69; *bi mine wrihte* HOM. II. 217; *after hise wrihte* ORM. 8240; *comp.* 3e-wurht.

wright-ful, adv., *deservedly*; *wrightful* *we in sorwe* ben GEN. & EX. 2204.

[**wurht-lēas**, adj.]

wrightelēs-like, adv., *wrongfully*, GEN. & EX. 2076.

wurhte [wrohte], sb., *O.E.* wyrhta, = *O.H.G.* wrhto, *O.L.G.* wrhteo; *wright*, *workman*, *carpenter*, LA3. 21134; *wruhte* MARH. 20; JUL. 60; *wrihte* ORM. 18780; *wrihte* LANGL. *B* x. 401; *wrihte* [wrihte, wrighte] CH. C. T. *A* 614; *wrihte*, *write* PR. P. 534; **wuruhte** (*gen.*) A. R. 284; **wurhten** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 93; *wurhten* [wrohtes] LA3. 16969; *werhten* MK. xii. 10; *wirhten* LK. x. 2; *comp.* gödspel-, hwēol-, psalm-, schip-wurhte.

wurm, sb., *O.E.* wyrm, *weorm*, = *O.L.G.* wrm, *O.H.G.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* waurms, *M.Du.* worm, *O.N.* ormr, *Lut.* vermis; *worm*, *serpent*, *dragon*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; wrm MISC. 149; *worm* TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. II. 299; *wirm* GEN. & EX. 2925; REL. I. 211; *wirm* PR. P. 530; *werm* MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; **wurmes** (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; **wurmes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 10; *wurmes* [wormes] O. & N. 601; *wormes* BEK. 2237; LANGL. *B* xi. 320; *wirmes*, *wirme* GEN. & EX. 178, 2982; **wurmen** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; *wurmene* HOM. II. 35; H. M. 43;

wurmene AYENB. 216; **wurmen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wort-wirm(-werm).

werm-ēte, adj., = ? *M.H.G.* wurmēze; *worm-eaten*; (*ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurmen, *see* warmen.

wurnen, *see* wernen.

wurp, sb., *O.E.* wyrp, = *M.Du.* worp, *M.H.G.* wurf; *from* weorpen; *cast*, *throw*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; *anes stanes werp* LK. xxii. 41.

wurs, adj., = *M.Du.* wers, wors; *bad*, *wicked*; þe wurse, wrse [worse] the devil LA3. 1140, 2843; þe wurse, werse HOM. II. 187, 191; **wurs** [*O.E.* wyrs, wirs, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wirs, *Goth.* wairs] (*compar.*) worse (*adv.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; *wurs*, *wors* LA3. 3104, 3453; *wurs*, *wurs*, *wrs* O. & N. 34, 793; *wurs* HORN (L.) 116; *wors* SHOR. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. II. 276; *no þe wors hire nas* MARG. 252; *wers* M. T. 3; **wurse** [*O.E.* wyrsa, = *O.L.G.* wirs, *Goth.* wairsiza] worse (*adj.*) A. R. 82; *a wurse stede* P. L. S. viii. 149; þe fal is wurse H. M. 15; *Bruttes hafden þat wurse* LA3. 26712; *worse* LANGL. *B* xiv. 224; *worse* [werse] CH. C. T. *A* 1224; *werse* ORM. 7395; HAV. 1100; *werse* EGL. 293; *ævre it was werse* & *werse* SAX. CHR. 262; *wirse* MAN. (F.) 8696; **wurst** [*O.E.* wyrst] (*superl.*) worst (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 119; MARH. 14; *wurst* HORN (L.) 68; *werst* ORM. 4250; *werst* FER. 2809; **wurste** worst (*adj.*) A. R. 82; *wurste* LA3. 29545; *worste* 28773*; *wrst(e)* SPEC. 99; *werste* GOW. I. 25; *werst* PR. P. 523.

wursien, v., *O.E.* wursian; *render worse*, HOM. I. 47; *wersien* ORM. 11845; *worsi* AYENB. 33; **wurseð** (*pres.*) A. R. 326; **wursi** (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; **wursede** [wersede] (*pret.*) LA3. 18931; *iwursed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 202; *iworsed* C. L. 811; *iwersed* PROCL. 6.

wursum, **wrusum**, sb., *O.E.* wyrms, worms, *worsm*; *furulent matter*; *wursum* [wursum] ['sanies'] A. R. 274; *wrusum* [wirsum] 322; *wirsien* ORM. 4782; *worsum* and *ware* C. M. 11835.

wurt, sb., *O.E.* wyrht, = *O.L.G.* wrt, *O.N.* urt, *Goth.* waurts, *O.H.G.* wurz, wrz f.; *root*; *herb*; GEN. & EX. 119; *wurt*, *wrt* REL. I. 175; *wert* MAT. xiii. 26; *wirte* LK. xi. 42; *wort* PR. P. 532; WICL. LK. xi. 42; **wurtes** (*pl.*) VOC. 264; *wortes* GOW. III. 162; LANGL. *B* vi. 310; CH. C. T. *E* 226; L. C. C. 54; **wirte** (*gen. pl.*) MK. iv. 32; **wurten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* bān-, biscop-, blōd-, hul-, līþ-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slāp-, spēre-, stich-, wal-wurt.

wort-zerd, sb., *O.E.* wyrtgeard; *kitchen garden*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 2.

wer(t)-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wyrttūn; *garden*, ['hortum'] LK. xiii. 19.

worte-wale, sb., *O.E.* wyrtwalu, = *O.H.G.* wurzala; *root*, VOC. 172; S. & C. I. xxxvi.

wort-wirm, sb., *root worm*, 'eruca,' PR. P. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL i. 4.

wurte, sb., *Ō.E.* (man-)wyr̥t (LEECHD. II. 96), = *M.Du.* worte, *M.L.G.* werte, *Swed.* vört, *M.H.G.* wūrte; *wort* (*in brewing*), 'idromellum' VOC. 257; worte CH. C. T. G 813.

wurð, wurðe, adj. & adv., *O.E.* weorð, wyrð, wurð, wyrðe, wierðe, = *O.L.G.* werth, *O.N.* verðr, *Goth.* wairþs, *O.H.G.* werd; *worth*, *worthy*, A. R. 38, 130; MARH. I, 5; þat is mare wurð KATH. 70; wurþ ORM. 1156; wurþ, wrþ, wrþ O. & N. 572, 1550; nis noht wurð [worþ] LA3. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurðe [worþe] to walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþ ROB. 322, 458; wuirth LEG. 28; wurðe MAT. iii. 11; he bið deðes wurðe HOM. I. 109; he is wurðe þer to HOM. II. 93; wurþe CHR. E. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357, 2217; worþ SHOR. 95; worþ, worþe AYENB. 7, 74; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. xciii. 11; werþe S. S. (Web.) 2580; þæt hi beon . . . þære lande wurþe ANGL. VII. 220; wurðer (*compar.*) LA3. 30993; wurðest (*superl.*) FRAG. 6; *comp.* ār-, deðore-, kine-, lic-, luve-, stal-, un-wurðe.

wurð-lich, adj., *O.E.* weorð-, wurðlic; = *O.H.G.* werdlīh; *worthy*, *valuable*, *dignified*, *stately*, HOM. II. 29; wurðliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. I. 130; wurþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; wurðliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurðliche wepnen LA3. 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) A. P. iii. 464; wurðlūkest [worþlokest] (*superl.*) LA3. 25496.

wurð-münd, sb., *O.E.* weorð-, wurðmynd; *dignity*, *honour*, KATH. 218; wurþmin ORM. 3379; wurðment HOM. I. 107; worðmunt LA3. 18851.

worþnesse, sb., *O.E.* weorðness; *dignity*, *honour*, PROCL. 3; ALEX. (Sk.) 3163; worthenes 1825; *comp.* un-worþnesse.

wurðschipe, wurschipe, sb., *O.E.* weorð-, wyrðscipe; *dignity*, *honour*, *worship*, A. R. 196, 278; wurþ-, wurschipe O. & N. 1288, 1344; þene wurðscipe LA3. 19534; worðschepe [worsipe] 3159; wurþshipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; wurschipe HOM. I. 191; worþshipe [worschip] LANGL. (Wr.) 2041 (B iii. 348); worþshepe PR. C. 6217.

worþssip-vol, adj., *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.

worþssip-lich, adj., *honourable*, AYENB. 80; worscheiplich (*adv.*) AL. (L.) 58.

wurðschipen, v., *worship*, *honour*, *revere*, KATH. 55; wurðsupen HOM. II. 5; worþ-, worþssipe AYENB. 5, 212; worscheipe MAND. 3.

worþschipere, sb., *worshipper*, LEG. 216.

wurð, sb., *O.E.* weorð, worð, wurð, = *O.N.* verð, virð, *Goth.* wairþ, *O.H.G.* werd; *worth*, *value*, *dignity*, *merit*, A. R. 290; H. M. 27; þet wurð HOM. I. 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; P. 47; worthe LANGL. B iv. 170; for monne weordes (*esteem*) ðinge HOM. I. 25; knightis of gret(e) worþe (r. w. eorþe) ALIS.

1652; wiðute mine wurðes (*pl.*) JUL. 65; *comp.* un-worð.

wurð-ful, adj., *O.E.* weorðfull; *valuable*, *precious*; *worthy*, KATH. 1017; wurþful ORM. 5195; O. & N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.

wurðful-hēd, sb., *preciousness*, GEN. & EX. 3499.

wurðe, sb., ? *O.E.* weorðu, (or-)wyrðu, = *O.H.G.* wīrdī; *dignity*, *honour*: never likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin to lofe & wurþe ORM. 1141.

wurðen, v., *O.E.* weorðan, worðan, wyrðan, wurðan, = *O.L.G.* werthan, *O.N.* verða, *Goth.* wairþan, *O.H.G.* werden, *Lat.* vertere; *become*, HOM. I. 63; KATH. 157; GEN. & EX. 41; wurðen, wrþan LA3. 1234, 12376; bliþe wurþenn ORM. 160; hit schal wrþe wel isene O. & N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lat heim worþe *let them alone* LANGL. B ii. 47; what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurðest (*pres.*) LA3. 16091; wurst HOM. I. 221; wurst HORN (L.) 324; worst P. L. S. xii. 109; S. S. (Wr.) 505; wurðeð A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al to win SPEC. 36; wurð MAT. xiii. 32; wurð . . . bi *will be* GEN. & EX. 2058; wurþ MISC. 120; HORN (L.) 460; wurþ, worþ O. & N. 405, 770; worþ AYENB. 90; to morwe worþ þe marriage imad LANGL. A ii. 22; worþ to noght lw. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurð (*imper.*) LA3. 3192; wurþe (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; wurþe [wrþe] O. & N. 400; wel wurðe [worþe] þe LA3. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAV. 1102, 2221; warð (*pret.*) LA3. 2927; warð KATH. 27; warþ ORM. 147; þo warþ þis monke swiþe wo A. D. 257; wearð A. R. 244; werð HOM. I. 133; þis maide werþ a slep P. L. S. xxi. 38; he werþ upe BEK. 1176; wurðe, wurð GEN. & EX. 272, 283; worþ LANGL. B v. 160; wurðen MAT. iii. 16; þez wurden swiþe ofdredde ORM. 3343; wurðen LA3. 1112; wurðen [*O.E.* worden] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; worþen A. P. i. 394; wurþen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-, to-wurðen.

wurðien, wurþian, v., *O.E.* weorðian, wyrðian, wurðian, = *O.N.* virða, *Goth.* wairþōn, *O.H.G.* werdōn; *esteem*, *honour*, *revere*, *adore*, HOM. I. 11, 45; wurðien [weorþi] LA3. 9510; to lofen him & wurþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. I. 172; worþi P. L. S. iv. 18; worth ALEX. (Sk.) 2124; wurðeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 129; wurðede [worþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 2614; wurðed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, 3e-, un-wurðien.

wurþiz, wurþi, adj., = *O.L.G.* wirthig, *O.N.* verðugr, *O.H.G.* wīrdig; *worthy*, ORM. 2705, 4200; wurdi GEN. & EX. 1012; REL. I. 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CH. C. T. A 43; þat ich þære to worþi be sƿec. 73; wurthiest (*superl.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp.* luve-, un-wurði.

worþi-liche, adv., *worthily*, LANGL. (Wf.) 895.

worþinesse, sb., *worthiness*; CH. C. T. A 50.

wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G.* wordigen, *M.H.G.* wirdigen; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 31; þat tu wurge [wurðgi] mi mawmez. MARH. 18; þat ha . . . wurðehen (? *ms.* wurðchen) [wurg:n] KATH. 659; *comp.* ʒe-wurðigen.

wurðinge, **wurðinge**, sb., *O.E.* weorðung; *reverence, veneration*, HOM. I. 7, 109; wurðing GEN. & EX. 1774; worþinge SHOR. 96.

wurðing-dei, sb., *day of worship*, HOM. I. 9.

worþing-niʒth, sb., ? *feast of the adoration*, DAV. DR. 87.

wurþinge, sb., *prov. Eng.* worthing; *mire, filth*, HOM. I. 85; wurðinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

wurven, *see* hwerfen. **wūs**, *see* wōs.

wūsch, sb., *O.E.* wūsc, = *O.H.G.* wunsc, *M.Du.* wunsch, *wensch*, *O.N.* ōsk; *wish*, PR. P. 535; wisch MAND. 145.

wūschin, **wīschin**, v., *O.E.* wýscan, = *O.H.G.* wunscan, *M.Du.* wunschen, *wenschen*, *O.N.* æskja; *wish*, 'opto,' PR. P. 530, 535; wische AR. & MER. 8732; MAND. 145; **wūsche** (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 92 [wisshe B v. 111]; wussheð REL. I. 130 (HOM. I.

165); wisheth CR. K. 58; wesseþ AYENB. 56; **weschte** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 195; weste AL. (T.) 335; wisten HOM. II. 3; GEN. & EX. 801.

wūssinge, sb., *wishing*, HOM. II. 179; wis-sing REL. I. 216.

wuten, *see* witen.

y.

y- (*consonant*), *see* ʒ.

y-, ŷ- (*vowels*), *see* i-, ʒe-, ʒi-, ī-.

yā, *see* ʒā. **yald**, *see* eald.

yem, *see* ēam. **yēme**, *see* ʒēme.

yernen, *see* eornen. **yif**, *see* ʒif.

ȳle, *see* ile. **yoie**, *see* joie.

yock, *see* ʒock. **yond**, *see* ʒeond.

you, **ycw**, *see* ēow. **yven**, *see* ʒifen.

z.

z-, *see* s-. **zed**, *see* sad.

zedewal, **zeduale**, sb., *O.Fr.* citoual; *zedoary*, A. R. 370; sedewale SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; cetewale [cetuale] CH. C. T. A 3207.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[New articles are denoted by the sign (*) prefixed. Articles to be substituted for those in the text are denoted by the sign (†).]

ǣr.

ǣr.

*ǣr-þeod, sb., *ancient people, antiquity*:
hou Jesus him welk in areþede A. P. i. 711;
areþede ISUM. 6; arþede DEGR. 7.

al.

al swa. Page 18, line 2, for 'elle' read
'telle.'

*alas, interj., *O.Fr.* a las; *alas*, A. R. 148;
ROB. 34; allas CH. C. T. B 121; alace D.
TROY 9716.

a-merien. Cancel the article; the example
belongs to amerran.

a-merran. Add to examples of pple.: 'amerd
AYENB. 125; (? ms. amered, r. w. iherd) S. S.
(Web.) 2266.'

amirail. To senses add 'commander.'

an.

†an ān, *mod. Eng.* anon; *continuously*,
straight forward, immediately: (ms. anan)
KATH. 31; þe; wisten sone an an (ms. anan)
ORM. 225; fowerti; dazhes a; on an (ms.
onnan) 11331; *see further examples under*
ān.

and, prep. The evidence for the existence of
this word in Middle-Englisch is questionable;
the reading of most of the examples given
being uncertain.

*[and-lang], andelang, endelang, endlang,
anlong, along, adv. & prep., *O.F.* andlang,
ollunc, cf. *O.L.G.* andlang, *O.Fris.* onding,
ondleng, *O.N.* endlangr, endilangr (*adj.*), *mod.*
Eng. endlong, along; *lengthways*; *along*;
along the length of. [This word is by Stru-
mann regarded as a phrase; for examples of
it (written as two words, ande lang, etc.) see
and, lang, lange.]

*apōsen, *see* oppōsen.

*aqvilen, enqvilen, v., *O.Fr.* aqvillir,
anqvillir; *receive, obtain*; aqvile A. P. i. 690;
enqvilen (*pres. pl.*) A. P. iii. 39; aqvild
(*pple.*) (ms. aquylde) A. P. i. 966.

a-reimen. Insert: 'from *O.Fr.* reimbre,
Lat. redimere.'

bi-luvien.

†āre-thēde, *see* ǣr-þeod (*in Supplement*).

aretten. Insert '*O.Fr.* aretter.'

assauple. Add at end '*see* ensample,
sample.'

assise. Add '*see* sise.'

*astaunchen, *see* stanchen.

atel.

atel-liōhe. For 'cruel' read '*dreadful*,
hideous, cruel.'

a-wele;en. Dele '*luxurious* . . . 282.'

bacin. For 'basin,' read 'basin; helmet.'

bēden. For '*O.L.G.*' read '= *O.L.G.*' Line
4, for 'bede' read 'bēde (*pres.*).'

bōlden. For 'forfren' read 'frofren.'

†beork, sb., *from* beorken; *bark (of a dog)*
ANGL. IV. 197.

bōren. Read bōren, and afterwards bēreō,
bēre, bērinde, bōren, bēre, bēring.

best. Read bēst, bēstes, bēst-liō.

†bētil, *see* bitel² (*in Supplement*).

bōten. Line 2 should read '*O.L.G.* bōtian,
O.Fris. bēta, *O.N.* bēta, *Goth.* bōtjan, *O.H.G.*
puozan.'

betren. Read '*better, improve; prevail*.'

bi-ber;en. For 'protect' read '*ward off*.'

bid. Cancel the entry.

bidden. Line 16, for 'bidde (*subj.*)' read
'bidde.'

bi-fōren.

bifore-gōere. For 'nise' read 'rise.'

bifore-ocupien. For 'couegteth' read
'coveiteth.'

bi-gālen. For bigolen read bigōlen.

*bī-halve(s), *see* half².

bihōfen. *See* other forms under bus, which
should have been included here.

bi-hrinen. Cancel the article.

bi-lēo;en. For 'biliveth' read 'bilieth
(*pres.*).'

bi-luvien. For 'impers., delight, please'

read 'delight, please (*impers.*); approve, love.'

bīnden. For *i*, *u* read *ī*, *ū* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

bi-strūpen. Insert rendering: 'strip away.'

†bitel², bétīl, sb., *O.E.* bitula, ? betel; beetle (*insect*); bitil PR. P. 37; (*ms.* betylle) VOC. 225.

†bi-tranten, v., *deceive*: betrant (*printed* betraut) D. TROY 731; betrantid (*pret.*) 11767.

bi-penchen. In line 4 for 'depenche' read 'bepenche.'

bi-pūnchen. For 'biðunched' read 'biðūn-cheð.'

blac². Read 'sb.'

blēchen. Add at end 'blāht white A. P. 212; ALEX. (Sk.) 4925, 5482; blaught 1559*.'

blētsien. Dele quotation from RICH. 546.

blind, blindin. Read 'blind, blindin,' and place the accent on the *ī* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

†blismen, see *blesmin*.

bōc².

†būk-mast, sb., = *M.L.G.* bōkmast; beech mast, HALLIW. 37.

borj. To the renderings add 'surety.'

brā. For 'drench' read 'dreuch.'

brainid. Read 'adj.'

brusch. For 'Ital. brusco' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusco.'

brusche. For 'Ital. brusca' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusca.'

bulken. For 'bulk (*pres.*)' read 'bulk.'

bulge. Dele 'bubble.'

caft, keft. Add 'perhaps mistake for cast, kest.'

cāld. At end of p. 99 read 'GREG. 798; cāld (*sb.*) cold HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908.'

can². For 'BRUCE' read 'BARB.'

cape [? cāpe]. Read 'cāpe, cāpe,' and dele 'cf.'

cape [? cāpen]. Read 'cāpen, cāpen.'

chaucēure, sb., *O.Fr.* chauceure; hose of mail: chauceore FER. 5631.

***chēten²**, v., for *eschēten*; *escheat*, PR. P. 73.

chēse.

†chēs-lēpe, sb., = *chēs-lippe*; VOC. 222.

†chevisance, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; accomplishment, acquisition, booty; success; profit; help; loan on usury; CH. C. T. B 1519; MAN. (H.) 105, 181; GAW. 1390, 1406, 1678, 1939; LANGL. C xxiii. 16; GOW. II. 332; chevesances (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 249.

child, childin. The *i* in all the forms printed in clarendon type, except *childre*, should have the acute accent. So also in the

derivatives and compounds of the sb., except *children-lēas*.

chīnen. Dele '(intrans.).'

†chippe, sb., *O.E.* cipp; sharebeam of plough, 'dentale,' VOC. (W.W.) 628.

chippe. Read 'chippe²,' and dele 'O.E. cipp (*dentale*).'

chiteren. Insert 'twitter' before 'chatter.'

chois. Add at end 'chois (*adj.*) choice ALEX.² 727; WILL. 400; choise D. TROY 490, 1356.'

clænø. Read 'adj. & adv.,' and add to the renderings 'clean, quite, entirely.'

clēowen. Read 'sb.'

colwie. Cancel the entry.

†compli, complin, *O.Fr.* complie; compline, last church service of the day; compli BEK. 2078; cumpli A. R. 24, 428; cumpelie 22; complin CH. C. T. I 386; compline 'completorium' PR. P. 109.

†consence, sb., *O.Fr.* consense; consent: kunsence A. R. 288.

covert. Insert 'adj. & sb.'

†cucking, sb., *cacatio*, PR. P. 106.

culrāge. Read '*O.Fr.* culrage.'

***cūri**, see *keweri*.

cussin. Add 'qvischen' ISUM. 579.

dalc. Dele 'dolc . . . 3027.'

†dalion, v., ? *O.Fr.* dallier (*railler*); *mod. Eng.* dally; play, sport; converse, talk: daliin 'fabulator, colloquor' PR. P. 112; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. (H.) 116; (*ms.* dayly, r. w. bayly, fayle, counsayle) A. P. i. 313; disours dalie (*pres.*) ALIS. 6991; dailieden (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dēawen. For 'touwen (touuen)' read 'touwēn, touwōn.'

defende. Read 'defend, prohibit.'

†defense, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; defence; prohibition; ROB. 253; defence GOW. I. 29; diffense R. R. 1142.

defoulen. Dele 'defoul.'

†degrāden, v., *O.Fr.* degrader, *Lat.* dēgrādāre; degrade; dégradé (*pret.*) TOWNL. 20; degraded D. TROY 12574; dégradéd (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35.

†deinen, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignāri; deign; (*impers.*) appear worthy: daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; deineþ CH. AN. 181; deined (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310; ham ne dainede najt to do zenne AYENB. 76.

†demeine, see *demaine*.

descrien. Read 'announce, describe; descry: descriin 'describo.'

***discomfiten**, v., from *O.Fr.* desconfit (*pple.* of desconfire); *discomfit*, rout: discomfītin 'confuto, supero, vinco' PR. P. 122; desconfite MAN. (F.) 13944; deskumfīt (*pple.*) A. R. 250; see *acomfiten*.

distincte. Cancel the entry.
distincten. Add 'distincte R. R. 6199.'
douvre. Read '*rabbit-burrow*.'
dwinen. Read '*faint, wither, [tabescere]*.'
earm². Read 'adj.'
effraien. Read '=affraien.'
eje.
ei-fold. Cancel the entry.
eischste. Cancel the entry.
encombrous. For 'COMP. M. 339' read 'CH. COMP. V. 42.'
encenser. For 'censor' read 'censer.'
enclinaunt. For 'xxxiii' read 'xxxii. (*misprinted xxxiii in Oxford edition*).'
ende. For 'anātis' read 'anatis.'
***endelong, endlang:** see *andlang* (*in Supplement*).
endenten. Dele 'þen . . . anon.'
ender. Insert 'O.N. endr (*adv.*) = O.E. end (*formerly*).'
†entēr, adj., entire, whole; earnest, sincere; L. H. R. 196; entier LIDG. M. P. 100; intire 68.
***entēr-liche, adv., entirely, MAS. 241; entereli earnestly ISUM. 434.**
fāh. Read 'TRIST. 1220.'
far.
far-coost. For 'see feroost' read 'fer-costes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 743.'
fēle². Read 'adj.'
fēon. For 'feid' read 'feid (*pple.*).'
feroren. Near the end insert 'LA₃' before '5328.'
†feroost, see faroost under far.
feste, festin, festour. Read 'fēste,' etc.
finden. Read *finden*, and accent the *i* and *u* in the forms in clarendon type.
fliteren. Cancel the entry. (A misprint in Southey: see *floteren*.)
floteren. Add at end 'fluttered (*misprinted* flitterid *in ed.* 1817) MAL. V. 4.'
földin. Read '*put in a fold*' (*italics*).
foltin. Read '*act like a fool; make a fool of*.'
for-garen. For '*oppose*' read '*forfeit*.' For '14582' read '14584.'
for-jeawien. Dele this entry.
for-hönen. Cancel the entry; 'forhone' is probably a mistake for 'forhoue,' see *for-hojien*.
for-lange. Read 'adv.'
for-liggen. Read '*lie illicitly with*.'
for-tühting. Read 'sb.'
forð-nimen. Read '*seize; go away*.' For 'forðnam' read 'forðnam (*pret.*).'
fōt. Line 8, 'fot' should come after 'euch.'
frounter. Line 3, insert 'one' after 'frikis.'
garison. Cancel the entry.

je-dwilt. Cancel, and transfer examples to *jedwāld*.
je-fēren. Dele ' (*pret.*).'
je-gäst.
igäst-liche. Read 'adv., terribly.'
je-līc. Line 10, dele 'þe . . . beo.'
jemære. Read 'sb.'
genillere. For 'chaunceore' read 'chauceore.'
geomancie. For '*mensuration*' read '*geomancy*.'
†geometrien, sb., geometer; gemetriens (*pl.*) LIDG. BOCH. [ed. 1554] I. ii. 200 [ed. 1558 has geometries].
jeonien. Line 5, read 'jeonie [3onie].'
je-rennen. Cancel the entry.
†[je-scōle] i-scōle, sb., troop, HOM. I. 243; comp. her(e)-iscōle.
geste, gēsten². Read 'gēste, gēsten.'
get². For 'ges . . . 254' read 'see ges.'
gīnnen. For 'garennan' read 'garinnan.' The rendering should be simply 'run.'
glōde. For 'berinde (*pple.*)' read 'berinde.'
gnēde. Last line, dele 'gnede . . . 154.' (Example from LAGL. belongs to *gnēdi*.)
gnēden. Add at end 'knede (? *be too scanty*) C. M. 2448.'
***gnēdi, adj., = gnēde: LAGL. C xvi. 85.**
gobben. Read 'gobbenen.'
god.
gode-frigtī-hēd. Last line, read 'godesfrigtīthēd 540.'
goman. For 'AMAD. (L.)' read 'AMAD. (R.) I.' For 'AM.' read 'AMAD. (W.)'
gōre. Dele 'gorred . . . 4645.'
***gōren, v., ? from O.E. gār (*spear*); gōre, stab: gōred (*pple.*) (*ms.* gorred) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.**
grān. Read 'sb.'
grūnden. Dele 'grune . . . 338.'
haje. Dele 'hawch . . . 35,' and transfer '*comp. chiroche-hawe*' from *haje²*.
haste, hasten, hasti, hastif, hastives: read '*hāste, hāsten, etc.*
hēlle.
helle-ware. For 'sb., pl.' read 'sb. (*collective*).'
hellen². Page 336, line 1, insert 'HAMP. PS.' before 'lxviii.'
hevenen. Add at end '? D. TROY 2083.'
heviin. Dele quotation from D. TROY.
hind, hinde, hinden. Read '*hind, etc.*
hinder². Read 'adv.'
hoferede. Read 'adj. (sb.)'
hori. Dele quotation from TREV.
hors.
horse-charoche. Read '*horse-load*'

†[hurfte, *misreading* for hūrst TREAT. 132; cf. SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 394.]
 hurlen. Read 'hurl; rush violently.'
 hurst. Read 'hūrst,' and insert '(r. w. furst) SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 394.'
 hūrten. For 'offend' read 'strike.'
 in-ȝetten. Read 'in-ȝeōten.'
 in-ward.
 inward-lich. Read 'inward; earnest.'
 irk. For 'distasteful' read 'tired, dissatisfied.'
 irkin. Read 'be tired or dissatisfied.'
 kweri. Read 'O.Fr. qveuerie.'
 læsten. Line 4, for 'pine' read 'pine.'
 laȝe.
 *laȝe-lic, adj., O.E. lanlic, O.N. lag-, lögligr; *lawful*: mid lawel: che deden MISC. 106.
 laȝe-liche. Cancel the last quotation.
 lāh.
 lōȝ-li. Read 'adj. & adv., O.N. lāgligr, -liga.'
 lēosen. Line 4, for 'lessen' read 'leosen.'
 līnde. Read 'līnde.'
 *liniolf, sb., O.Fr. lignoel; *shoemaker's waxed thread*, 'indula', PR. P. 306.
 macche. Add 'see meche.'
 †maineal, adj. & sb., *mod.Eng. menial; belonging to the house; household servant; intimate friend*; meineal TREV. VII. 413, 419; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.
 maten. For 'mæting' read 'māting.'
 meche. Read 'see macche; match, wick, 'lichinus.'
 merien. Dele 'comp. a-merien.'
 mel. Dele 'mel, see male.'
 melden. Read 'mēlden.'
 mets. Cancel the entry.
 mid. Line 33, for '(? added thereto)' read '(? at the same time, immediately).' After line 34 insert 'mid idone S. S. 1368, 1442.'
 *mid-idōne, see mid.
 mis-lich. Add at end 'misseli (*mistakenly*) 207.' Cancel following entry.
 moinel, sb., O.Fr. maynel; *mullion of a window*; moinelus (pl.) DEGR. 1459.
 †móke, sb.: some can sette the moke awrie (? be miserly) REL. I. 248; þe wrecchis wringit þe moke so fast, up hana silf hi nul not spened P. L. S. i. 20.
 mop. For 'mop' read 'mod.Eng. mop; rag doll.'
 naiten. Dele quotation from D. TROY.
 nifte. Dele 'step-daughter.'
 tofer-lang, adj., *over-long*: overlång PR. C. 7274; overlonge (adv.) O. & N. 450.
 ofer-lāte. Read 'adv.'
 of-stingen. Read 'pierce through.'
 *oliprance, sb., cf. A.Fr. orprance, *prov. Eng. olliprance*; *vanity, ostentation*, A. P. ii. 1305; H. S. 4581, 4695.

pallen. Add 'see pellen.'
 pensif. Insert 'LANGL.' before 'A.'
 pil. For 'Lat. pilus' read 'from pillien.'
 pīl. For 'darts' read 'prickles.'
 pithe. Read 'pipe,' and transfer to alphabetical place.
 pittit. Read 'pitted.'
 plat. Read 'adj. & adv.'
 pouderon. Read 'sprinkle with powder, grind to powder.'
 qviltē. Add at end 'qviltus pointed [O.Fr. coulte pointe, Eng. counterpane] DEGR. 1491.'
 qviter. For 'cf. . . . koder' read 'O.F. cuiture (*burning, matter from a boil*).'
 rac. For 'rack' read 'torment.'
 raimen. Dele 'comp. a-reimen.'
 rakel. Read 'adj.'
 *rechâte, sb., *recheat, signal of recall in hunting*, MAL. i. 52; *rechase* (r.w. trase) ANT. ARTH. (R.) v.
 *rechâten, v., *blow the recheat*; *rechâtand* (pple.) GAW. 1911; *rechâted* (pret.) 1466.
 remūen. For 'TRO.' read 'CH. TRO.'
 retenaunce. For 'retenauntz (pple.)' read 'retenauntz.'
 hrēðe, rēðe, rēper. These entries should come after rettin.
 *revaïen, v., A.Fr. riveier; *hunt waterfowl, go hawking*: revei DEGR. 506; *revaïes* (pres.) 807; *irévaïed* (pple.) 659.
 rêverie, see under rêaven.
 rivère. For 'river' read 'river; hawking-ground for waterfowl (cf. Ger. revier)'; and add to examples 'PARTON. 178, 631; CH. TRO. iv. 385; revêrez (pl.) A. P. i. 104.'
 rôdde. Before the examples insert 'rod, staff.'
 rude. For 'ruddy' read 'ruddiness.'
 ruel-bān, sb., ? *walrus-bone*; ruel bon DEGR. 1429; *rewel boon* CH. C. T. 2068; IPOM. (K.) A 6456.
 *rūmēde, see under hrēou.
 rūnel. Insert 'runner' before 'stream.'
 sēl.
 †sēl-liche, adv., *fortunately*, LA3. 7863.
 samplēre. Read 'mod.Eng. sampler; original, model.'
 †saulee, sb., A.Fr. saulee (*sohlle*); *satisfaction of appetite* [v. r. saule, soule, saulees]; glossed 'edulium' LANGL. xvi. 11.
 *savenappe, sb., *napkin*, PR. P. 441*; sanap, sanop 441; *sanappus* (pl.) DEGR. 1387.
 *scalē, see schalk.
 *schalmie, sb., O.Fr. chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; *shalmies* (pl.) CH. H. F. 1218; (*ms. scalmuse*) DEGR. 1086.
 schat. Insert as first example 'scat HOM. II. 231.'

scheād. Read at end '*comp. 3e-sceād.*'
schēaf.

scēaf-mælen. Read 'adv.'

***scheltrone,** see *sceldtrume* under *schild*.

schote. Line 3, for 'schote' read 'schote or crikke (*spasm*).'

schoutin. Dele 'see *schūta*.'

schrēawen. The pple. *schrēwed* should be explained '*cursed, bad, wicked*.'

schunten. Read '*avoid, swerve, flinch*.'

scof. Line 3, for 'kof' read 'skof.'

séld.

sēl-cūð, and its derivatives should be written with *e*, not *é*.

***sengle,** see *single*.

sēon. Page 544, line 5, 'þeʒ' should be removed to next line, before 'sæʒhen,' and the quotation from P. L. S. (line 7) should be placed in line 5, after '*A ix. 66*.'

***sh-**, see *sch-*. ***slli,** see *sælli*.

singen.

singare. Read 'sb.'

snūten. To rendering add '*snuff (a candle)*.'

sodain. Read 'adj.'

spēde. To rendering add '*aid*.'

spinnen. Dele quotation from A. P.

sqvachen. For 'cvi.' read 'cix.'

sqvatten. Read '*mod.Eng. squat; break, throw down*.'

†sqvint, ? sb.; cf. *Du. schuinte (slope)*: a *sqvint (adv.) asquint*, A. R. 212. ●

***ss-**, see *sch-*.

stæned. Read 'stāned,' and remove to p. 574.

stāle. For '*rung*' read '*side*.'

stede. Line 13, for 'we' read 'þe.'

stikel. For '*difficult*' read '*steep, piercing*'; and add example given below under *stikil*.

stikel-liche. For '*with difficulty*' read '*intently*.'

†stikil, see *stikel*.

†strejt, adj., '*straight; here treated as pple. of streccchen, q.v.*'

summitee. For 'sommette' read 'sommité.'

sünd. Read 'adj.'

suteltō. Dele 'sutell BARB. xix. 32.'

suvel. Dele 'saulée . . . 11.' (See *saulée in Supplement*.)

swengen. Dele quotations from A. P.

swippen. For '*vibrate, beat*' read '*brandish; move or strike swiftly*.'

targen. Add 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

***targinge,** sb., *delay*, ROB. (W.) 4216.

tōoþe. Read 'ord. num. & sb.'

tørʒen. Dele 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

terrīng. Dele 'targinge ROB. (W.) 4216.'

***umbrēre,** sb., *O.Fr. ombriere; visor*, PERC. 1522.

ut-liche. Read 'ūt-liche.'

vīne. For '*vine*' read '*vine, vineyard*.' Add to references 'A. P. i. 502, 507, 628.'

wainen, v., ? *O.Fr. waagnier (gagner); gain*: ? *waine* A. P. ii. 1616; **wainex** (*pres.*) (*r. w. frainez*) ? *grants* i. 1504; **wained** (*pret.*) i. 1701; **wained** (*pple.*) (*ms. vayned*) ? *brought* i. 249.

warnestūro. Add '(printed warme store) FLOR. 1168.'

warnestūren, v., *store, fortify*; CH. C. T. B 2487; **warnestōred** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12)*.

***werle,** sb., ? *garland*, A. P. i. 209.

***westernais,** adv., ? *mistake for O.Fr. bestorneis; wrong side up, inside out*, A. P. i. 307.

